# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 42 — KLEMME, IOWA, THURSDAY MORNING, JANUARY 6, 1938 — NUMBER 33


### CONFERENCE GAME WILL BE PLAYED AT KANAWHA FRIDAY

The Klemme Shamrocks will journey to Kanawha Friday night for a tilt with the Bull Dogs in a Seven Eagles Conference game.

The Little Shamrocks will play the first game, followed by the varsity game. The Shamrocks won both games from the Bull Dogs and Bull Pups a few weeks ago.

### CONFERENCE STANDINGS

| Team | Won | Lost | Ptc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Klemme | 4 | 0 | 1.000 |
| Woden | 3 | 1 | .750 |
| Crystal Lake | 3 | 1 | .750 |
| Goodell | 2 | 2 | 500 |
| Hayfield | 0 | 4 | .000 |
| Kanawha | 0 | 4 | .000 |

### BASKET BALL SCHEDULE

Jan. 7: Kanawha (there)
Jan. 11: Ventura (there)
Jan. 14: Crystal Lake (here)
Jan. 18 Belmond (there)
Jan. 21: Hayfield (there)
Jan. 28. Goodell (at Garner)
Feb. 4· Woden (there)
Feb. 11 & 12· County tournament
Feb. 18. Crystal Lake (there)
Mar. 2, 3 & 4· Sectional tournament

### Klemme Shamrock Record

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Klemme 51 | Latimer | 16 |
| Klemme 44 | Ventura | 13 |
| Klemme 31 | Clear Lake | 18 |
| Klemme 54 | Hayfield | 19 |
| Klemme 45 | Kanawha | 14 |
| Klemme 29 | Goodell | 27 |
| Klemme 35 | Garner | 29 |
| Klemme 36 | Woden | 26 |
| Total 325 | | 162 |

### Purchases Garner Property

George Stokesbary and family will soon move to Garner where they have purchased property from C. E. Barnes. The house occupied in Klemme by the Stokesbarys has been purchased by Orville Bridges.

## A $13,000,000,000 Tax Bill

*By* RAYMOND PITCAIRN
*National Chairman*
*Sentinels of the Republic*

A recently published forecast of the 1938 tax bill now piling up for the American people to pay, sets the total at more than $13,000,000,000.

That estimate, the forecast continues, is 35 per cent higher than in 1936, 30 per cent higher than in 1930, and 60 per cent higher than in 1921.

It will be collected through many agencies, Federal, State and local, but always from the same source—the public.

It represents 20 per cent of our anticipated national income. In other words, it will take one dollar out of every five earned collectively by the American people.

**That is the heavy load on American enterprise and American earnings that extravagance in government—whether Federal, State or local — inevitably entails.**

Announced with the opening of the New Year, the estimate introduces a discouraging note. It comes at a time when America has expressed its determination to spare no effort which would check recession and forward the progress of a healthy recovery.

But recovery cannot be attained by loading both labor and enterprise with heavy and disproportionate costs of government.

**It can be aided by lightening that burden and by encouraging both labor and enterprise to progress. Promise of relief from unreasonable taxation would be one of the most constructive steps that any Congress or any State Legislature could take.**

Many public men realize this truism, as recent developments at Washington and throughout the country have indicated. To them, the public should give encouragement.

**And to legislators who fail to realize it—whether at Washington or in State Capitals—is due a reminder that every dollar of wasted public money is a dollar out of some constituent's earnings.**

Money raised by taxes is the people's money—and to demand that it be handled without waste is the people's right.

### ORDINANCE

**An ordinance designating certain parts of streets as through highways, establishing rules and regulations, and prescribing penalties for violation.**

Be it Ordained by the Council of the Town of Klemme, Iowa

Section One. Definitions. All extensions of primary roads within the municipality are designated as through highways (373 Chapter 134, Acts 47 GA.)

Section Two Through highways designated. The following parts of streets, in addition to the extensions of primary roads, are hereby designated as through highways. (267, Chapter 134, Acts 47 GA.)

Main street from the west corporate limits to and including its intersection with 3rd street.

School Zone: Intersection of Elder street with 3rd street, and the intersection of Jerusalem street with 3rd and 4th streets.

Section Three. Signs placed. The mayor shall cause to be placed conspicuously at each point where a street intersects such designated through highway a sign, bearing the word "STOP" in letters not less than six inches in height (370, 268, Chapter 134, Acts 47 GA)

Section Four Entering Through Highway. The driver of a vehicle shall stop at the entrance to a through highway where stop signs have been erected and shall yield the right-of-way to other vehicles which have entered the intersection from said through highway or which may be approaching so closely on said through highway as to create a hazard, but said driver having so yielded may proceed cautiously and with due care enter said through highway (350, Chapter 134 Acts 47 GA.)

Section Five Offense. It shall be unlawful to refuse, neglect or fail to comply with the traffic signs placed upon the side roads streets or alleys intersecting the through highways.

Section Six. Penalties. Anyone violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall, upon conviction, be subject to imprisonment not exceeding thirty days or to a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars. Whenever the fine and costs imposed for the violation of this ordinance are not paid the person convicted may be committed to jail until such fine and costs are paid, not exceeding thirty days (500 Chapter 134, Acts 47 GA.) (5714.)

Section Seven All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict with the provisions of this ordinance are hereby repealed

Section Eight This ordinance shall be in force and effect from and after its passage and publication as provided by law.

Passed and adopted this 13th day of December 1937

PAUL GRANGE
Mayor

Attest
A. T. KUDJE
Clerk.

### GOODELL U. B. CHURCH
**W. E. Dye. S. T. D., Pastor**

Sunday School 10:00 ( We have classes for all ages and sizes).
Morning Worship 11:00

### KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH
**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

10:00 a. m. English Service.
11:00 a. m Sunday School
7:30 p. m. Tuesday
Young Peoples Bible Class.
8:00 p. m. Saturday
Men's Choir
The confirmation class will meet Tuesday afternoon and Saturday afternoon at 1:00 p. m.
(Notice change of schedule)

### HANCOCK SECURITY BOARD MEMBERS REAPPOINTED

GARNER—The Hancock county board of supervisors Friday reappointed members of the social security board for this county which include Oscar Johnson, Kanawha; Edith Elling, Garner, secretary; and Penn Eckels, Britt. E. M. Paulson, Wesley, investigator, and Mrs. J. E. Tierney, assistant, were appointed quite recently. They also appointed Don Butz of Garner, constable for Garfield township.

### RUTH ABELE AND BERNARD PRINGNITZ WED WEDNESDAY

Wednesday, December 29th, at high noon the marriage of Miss Ruth Mabel Abele, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lew Abele, and Bernard Pringnitz, youngest son of Mr. and Mrs. Otto Pringnitz, took place at the home of the bride's parents in Liberty township.

Rev. Wm Zabilka, pastor of the Methodist church, performed the wedding ceremony, using the single ring service.

The bride was attired in a becoming gown of blue crepe with silver accessories and carried a bouquet of pink roses She was attended by Ethel Pringnitz, a sister of the groom, who wore a tangerine ensemble with brown accessories and wore a shoulder corsage of white sweet peas and roses. The groom was attended by Harold Abele, brother of the bride. The groom and best man both wore dark suits with pink boutonnieres.

Mrs. Dusenberg of Garner, an aunt of the bride, played Mendelsohhn's Wedding March and also furnished accompaniment for Madeline Abele, a sister of the bride, who sang "I Love You Truly" and "O Promise Me." A violin solo was played by Miss Hilda Abele.

Immediately after the ceremony a bountiful dinner was served. places were laid for forty guests at tables which carried out pink and white appointments. A pretty three-tiered wedding cake, baked by Mrs. Art Abele served as centerpiece for the bride's table. The dinner was served by Lois and Merlin Pringnitz, Ruth Dusenberg and Lois Reimer, who all wore pink uniforms alike.

Miss Abele was graduated from Garner High School with the class of 1931 and since that time has been a successful teacher in the rural schools of Liberty township.

Mr. Pringnitz was graduated from Klemme High School with the class of 1931 and has been assisting his father on the farm.

The couple left on a honeymoon trip through Minnesota. After March 1st they will be at home to their many friends at the farm now occupied by Walter Blumer.

### REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Avery Wilhite & Rhoda, hus & wf To Myrtle Bohy Q. C. Deed, 12-24- 37. $425. tract beginning at the westerly corner of Block 4, Corwith.

Charles F Clinch & Irene W, hus & wf To F. L. Adams Wty. Deed, 9-30-37 $8000 N½ NE¼ Sec. 19-25-26

Charles E Clinch, Exec To F. L. Adams Executor's Deed, 10-9-37, $8000. S½ NE¼ Sec 19-95-26.

Bessie M. Clinch, widow, et al To F. L. Adams Q. C. Deed, 11-20-37, $1. S½ NE¼ Sec. 19-95-26.

### China Missionary Visits Brother

Mr. and Mrs W W. Overholt and three children of Foo Chow, China, spent Thursday visiting with his brother, Ira and wife. The W. W. Overholt family are spending a year at Ames where Mr. Overholt is taking special work to further his work as a missionary in China. Mr. Overholt has been teaching agriculture in China but upon his return will take over duties as dean of an agricultural college.

**Enter the AMERICAN WEEKLY READER TEST and win an income for life. Complete details will be found on page 2 of the American Weekly, the magazine distributed with NEXT SUNDAY'S CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.**

# *Funeral Services For Editor's Mother Friday Afternoon*

### BUSINESS MEN'S BANQUET WAS ATTENDED BY SIXTY

**Similar Meetings Will Be Held Once Every Three Months**

There were approximately sixty business men in attendance at the Business Men's Christmas party and banquet held at the high gymnasium last Thursday evening.

The ladies of the Legion Auxiliary prepared and served the meal. The tables were nicely decorated in Christmas fashion.

Entertainment consisted of community singing led by Supt. Galbreth and accordian music was provided between courses by Ray Jorgenson Jr. Miss Marian Waterman gave a couple of clever song and dance numbers and was accompanied at the piano by Mrs. George Lawhorn.

The main address of the evening was given by Mr Corwall, of Mason City, who is vice president of the Chamber of Commerce there. Several other Gentlemen from Mason City accompanied him to Klemme and were guests.

After the banquet and entertainment a short business meeting was held at which time officers were elected for the coming year. W. C. Keraus was named as president to head the group, R. A. Jorgenson, Vice President and Dr. E. G Schaeffer, secretary.

The president will name a number of men to act as an advisory board whose duty it will also be to direct various activities throughout the year

Nearly fifty men signed up as members of the Civic Club for the coming year, while others who were unable to be present, have signified their intentions of joining. The main purpose of the club will be to make Klemme a better town in which to live, to promote friendliness and co-operation.

### Entertained At Bridge Luncheon

Mrs. E. F. Jacobs was hostess to a bridge luncheon at her home Friday. Bridge was played at three tables. Out of town guests were Mrs. Hod Lawhorn, Mrs. Steil, Mrs. Roy Strate, Mrs. Ed. Bock, Mrs. Millard and Mrs. Missal, all of Garner. High scores were won by Mrs. P. M. Wilson and Mrs. E. C. Buntenbach. Door prize was won by Mrs. Missal.

### RACCOON TURNS TOURIST

On March 9, 1937, a small raccoon was tagged with a small metal tag on the edge of its ear. The tag carried the number 857 and the name of the State Conservation Commission. After being tagged by a Conservation Officer it was released in Section 32, Waterman Township, O'Brien County.

On November 23, 1937, the tagged animal was trapped in Section 21, Freedom Township, Palo Alto County, approximately 1½ miles east of the dam on Medium Lake. The tag was promptly returned to the Conservation Commission at Des Moines where the record of the tag indicated the animal had traveled at least 50 miles. Odly enough, the raccoon chose "Freedom" Township for its new home and lost its freedom in a trapper's "set."

A fattening mash made up of equal parts corn, wheat and oats, fed moistened at the rate of 2 pounds daily per 100 birds, will help keep pullets from losing weight when they get into heavy production.

### MRS. J. JORGENSON DIED AT HER HOME WEDNESDAY EVE.

**Services Will Be Held At The Garner Lutheran Church**

The Editor was called to Garner Monday evening by the illness of his mother and had been at her bedside much of the time until she passed away Wednesday night at 8:00 o'clock.

Funeral services will be held Friday afternoon at 2:00 o'clock at the Garner Lutheran Church.

The publication of the Times was delayed this week and only a small section is being printed, as our printer, "Pete" Kilgore has also been ill and been in bed.

—R. A. Jorgenson, Editor

### SMALL PAPER THIS WEEK

Due to the illness an death of the Editor's mother, and the illness of our printer, it is necessary this week to print but two pages of the paper. Had it not been for a couple of legal notices the paper would not have been printed this week. News of importance left out this week will be published next week.

—The Editor.

### METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
**William Zabilka, Pastor**

**Klemme Church:**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p m.
at Liberty.

**Liberty Church:**
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p m.
Monthly Birthday Supper and Social Monday evening, Jan. 10th.

The supply of northern grown alfalfa seed is extremely small.

### YEAST FEED FOR PIGS IS NOT GOOD BUY EXPERIMENT SHOWS

The man who buys yeast feeds to improve the gains on his pigs from a ration of oats and pasture is throwing his money away, according to the results of an experiment conducted the past summer at Iowa State College.

So many quesions have been coming to the college in recent years regarding the claims of yeast feed salesmen about the value of their product for pigs that an experiment was carried out to make more accurate the answer to the inquiries from farmers.

Three lots of 100-pound pigs were used. The first lot got ground soaked oats and minerals on pasture. The second lot got ground soaked oats, tankage, minerals and pasture, and the third lot was fed ground soaked oats and the yeast feed according to the directions of the yeast feed manufacturer The yeast feed was also put in self-feeders so that the pigs could eat more of it if they did not get enough to satisfy them in their ration The yeast-fed lot, like the the others, was on pasture

The pigs in the three lots were fed for 60 days. Those fed only ground soaked oats, minerals and pasture gained exactly the same as those getting the yeast feed, ground soaked oats and pasture. The lot getting tankage outgained the other two lots slightly.

It was found that the lot fed yeast required more feed—more oats and more total feed—for each 100 pounds of gain than the pigs in the other two lots.

### Horses Versus Cows

In an article in Spur, it is said that when a horse is sick it lies down whereas a sick cow will stand, contrary to her usual habits. When a horse is frightened he runs against the wind, the cow with the wind. It is also stated that when the two animals are drinking at the same trough, if the horse drinks first there will not be enough water for cow, but if the cow drinks first, there will be plenty for both. As a result of walking beside camels during long expeditions, Arab horses are said to be the fastest walking horses in the world. Horses of the desert suffer as much as the men. During certain seasons, mares are given three to eight pints of camel's milk per day to supplant their meager feed of herbs, roots and flowers. The Arab rides his horse without bit, whip, spurs or blinkers. Generally the Bedouin rides without a saddle and with just a headstall and single rope.

### The First Congress

The first congress under the constitution opened in New York city on Wednesday, March 4, 1789. The day was ushered in by the firing of cannon and the ringing of bells, and the ceremony was repeated at noon and at sunset, but in Federal hall only eight senators and thirteen representatives made their appearance —not enough to form a quorum of either house. A whole week passed and, no more senators arriving, those present sent out a circular letter to their colleagues urging them to hasten their coming. A second circular letter followed, a week later, but nearly a month had elapsed before either house could muster a quorum. The house was able to organize on March 30, but the senate not until April 6.

### Molecules

A molecule is the ultimate limit to which matter can be subdivided. If we break a grain of sand we have two smaller grains of sand. If we break these in two the fragments are still sand. By repeating the division we eventually could reach a stage where the particles no longer could be divided and still remain sand. The smallest lumps of matter are known as molecules. At the time when the existence of molecules was deduced from certain theoretical considerations, early in the Nineteenth century, it was assumed that they must be inconceivably small. It is doubtful, however, if the scientists of a century ago had any idea of the actual smallness of these bodies.

### Pancake Marathon

The favorite dainties of Holland are poffertjes and wafelen, which are traditional dishes at the kermis or fairs, of the nation. Poffertjes are little blobs of pancake cooked hundreds at a time, and spread with sugar and butter. According to an old custom, one eats twenty-four of them with two wafelen, which are waffles also covered with sugar and butter.


**W. D. DALY**
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER

*watch*
*Clock and Jewelry Repairing*
Prompt Service
**M. N. ZEIGER**
JEWELRY & OPTICAL STORE
GARNER, IOWA

Photographs
LIVE
FOREVER
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J C Penny MASON CITY


### Super-Families of Seals May Be in Two Families

Seals may be divided into two super-families, including the hair or true seals and the fur seals, walruses and sea lions These super-families differ from each other in important respects — in structure, appearance, habits, disposition, and method of locomotion, states a writer in the Indianapolis News. The fancied resemblance of the fur seals or seal bears to the seal of the Atlantic has led to much misconception which has been perpetuated in many books.

The animal that produces the seal-skin of commerce is properly the sea bear, which differs in important respects from the true seals. The sea bear is found in both the northern and southern hemisphere. The northern sea bear is a native of the northern Pacific and Arctic oceans, and is found chiefly in the islands in Bering sea and contiguous waters. Three principal herds of these animals are the American or Alaskan, the Russian and the Robben island herd. These herds constitute three distinct breeding grounds, feeding grounds, and routes of migration, and the individuals of each differ in form, color, and in character of fur. Only the young males called "bachelors" are killed for their skins, many of which are used for fur coats.

### Agate as Most Precious Stone of Old Persians

Of all the folklores surrounding various gems, jewels and semi-precious stones, that connected with agate is one of the most interesting, says the Chicago Field Museum News.

In ancient Persia the Magi believed that agates could stop a storm or hurricane. For this purpose the stones were thrown into a boiling cauldron, and if they turned the water cold they were regarded as possessing the necessary magical power.

According to the ideas of the Magi, the stones, to be really efficacious, had to be fastened with lion's hair; they rejected hyena's hair as being provocative of family discord. An agate containing only one color was believed by the Magi to render an athlete invincible.

### Sad-Eyed Saint Bernard Most Romantic Large Dog

Probably the most romantic portrayed dog of all the large canine family is the sad-eyed Saint Bernard This dog gained its reputation down through the years as a rescuer of man in the dangerous mountain passes of the Swiss Alps.

However, the Saint Bernard did not originate amid the lofty peaks, where later it was destined to become a hero on countless occasions. In short, this dog did not first come to light in Switzerland, asserts a writer in the Philadelphia Inquirer.

Folks have become quite familiar with the Saint Bernard because it has frequently been pictured in a setting of snow and ice, with brandy cask suspending from a huge collar. The eyes of the dog express sorrow, probably because of the "haw" or third eyelid.

These dogs are one of the giants of dogdom. When full grown, the average Saint Bernard weighs from 170 to 210 pounds.

The Saint Bernard is a graceful mover, chiefly because of its broad feet, which encase closed up toes that are well padded.

In fact, these dogs have a "fifth toe" on their hind feet. This is not a freak of nature which frequently crops up in other breeds. The "fifth toe" is a developed dewclaw that really is actually another toe. The surefootedness has been developed chiefly among the Swiss types, that have been used for rescue work.

Many a husband's hope chest is still full of socks waiting to be darned.


NOTICE

My shop will not be open for business on Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday evenings, or Monday mornings.

Phone 95-R2 For Appointments

MARIE'S
BEAUTY SHOP



DEAD STOCK REMOVED
HORSES
CATTLE
HOGS
*FREE*
SHEEP
COLTS
CALVES
We Pay All Phone Calls
PHONE 88 KLEMME
PHONE 500 GOODELL
Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Ernest Nolte, of Goodell, was in Klemme on business Thursday forenoon.

Dorance Day and family of Mason City visited at the John Day home New Year's eve.

Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Neuberger have named their new baby son "Melvin Allan."

Mr. and Mrs. Fred J. Arnold moved into their new house Monday which was recently completed in south Klemme.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred J. Arnold were guests at the Wilbur Carr home at Garner on New Year's day.

Mr. and Mrs. Julius Pribee and the several Schmidt families enjoyed New Year's day at the Herman Schmid home.

Miss Gracka Quandt returned to Keystone to resume her teaching duties after spending the holidays at home.

Mr. Frank Clapsaddle, of Corwith, visited at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Meyer last Thursday.

Mr. and Mrs. George Lawhorn and Henry Freie spent Sunday visiting at the Lou Davis home in Des Moines.

Mrs. Fred J Arnold was ill several days last week at the home of her parents, Mr and Mrs. Wilbur Carr at Garner

Dr. and Mrs. A. H. Dulmes and son. Dick, enjoyed New Year's dinner at the home of Mrs. Mary Mutch at Grundy Center

Dr and Mrs Earl Schaeffer and Dr Schaeffer's mother, Mrs. G. J Schaeffer of Forest City, spent New Year's day at the John Schaeffer home near Forest City.

Miss Marjorie Toft who has been staying with her sister, Mrs. Albert White, left Friday for Olwein where she will spend a few weeks with relatives.

P W. "Happy" Johnson was absent from the store a few days the past week because of illness. "Happy" went back on the job Saturday morning.

Paul Schuldt spent most of last week in Des Moines visiting at the Leonard Sampson home. His sister, Miss Mabel, drove down Wednesday to bring him home.

Mr. and Mrs. C G Waterman and daughter, Marian; Mrs. Mary Waterman and Mr. and Mrs. W. C Keraus enjoyed New Year's dinner at the Tom Mitchell home at Swea City.

New Year's day guests at the R. A Jorgenson home were Joe Liebendorfer and family and Mrs. Starboard of Hampton; Lyle Liebendorfer and family of Mason City, and Mrs. A. Liebendorfer of Pawnee City, Nebr.; and "Pete" Kilgore of Klemme.

A L. Kingery, athletic coach, and Paul Schuldt. Ray Jorgenson Jr., Ruben Grosshuesch, Verner Lau, Elmer Trampel and Eugene Kluckhohn took in the Des Moines Register & Tribune coaching school at Des Moines last Tuesday and Wednesday.

Henry Smid and Ernest Henschen took Bernard Smid back to Bowie, Texas, where he works on a paving crew Bernard had been home to enjoy the holidays with his parents, Mr and Mrs. U. G Smid. The men left Klemme Sunday morning on the trip south.

**LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS**

Mr. and Mrs. Aaron Stromer visited at the Verner Stromer home Saturday night.

Mrs Charles Ax visited at the Kenneth Gast home Monday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. John Goll and family and Jake Goll were dinner guests at the Aaron Stromer home Saturday.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Blumer and daughters were Sunday dinner guests at the Wm. Krau home.

Mrs. Richard Axx visited at the Albert Lange home Saturday.

Beverly and Shirley Hempel spent the week end visiting at the Richard Ax home.

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Knoke and family were Garner callers Thursday.

Mr. Bernard Smid of Texas was visiting one day last week at the home of his sister, Mrs. Emery Schaeffer.

Lois and Merlin Pringnitz were dinner guests at the Albert Lange home Sunday.

Miss Verna and Doris Pringnitz were dinner guests at the Ed. Schoenwetter home Sunday.

Mrs. Emil Beier has been ill with the flu this week.

Mr. and Mrs. Bn Reimer and daughter, Lois, called at the Emil Beier home Friday.

Mrs Andrew Brown and son, Leo, of Thompson, were dinner guests at the Albrt Lange home Thursday.

Mrs. Charles Ax and Eunice and Dickie visited at the Emery Schaefer home Tuesday.

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Pringnitz and family visited at the Harry Trumbull home near Goodell Friday.

Mr. and Mrs. Emrey Schaefer and family visited at th U. G. Smid home Friday.

Lois, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lester Stille, is quarantined at her home with scarlet fever.

**ITEMS OF INTEREST FROM AVERY TOWNSHIP**

Mrs. Frank Roths was visiting at the Robert Roths home Tuesday

Peter Trampel and sons, Harmen and Clarence were business callers at Garner Tuesday afternoon.

Miss Irne Marshall was visiting with Mrs. Harlow Helps Wednesday afternoon.

Mr and Mrs. John Bachman have been staying in Goodell at the Jake Bachman home for a week.

Gertie, Esther and Elmer Trampel were Monday afternoon visitors at the John Trampel home.

Mr and Mrs. Harlow Helps and children were visiting Tuesday afternoon at the Henry Helps home

Jake Bachman of Goodell was taken to the Mercy hospital in Mason City Wednesday where he received treatment for hemorrage

Mrs. C. A. Arnold. Miss Minnie Lenz and Gus Carlson were entertained as supper guests at the Herb Bailey home last Wednesday evening.

John Trampel was a business caller at Mason City Tuesday.

Rev. and Mrs. W. E. Dye of Goodell were callers at the Robert Roths home Tuesday afternoon.

Anna and Gertie Trampel were Wednesday afternoon visitors at the John Trampel home.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Bachman and Bonnie and Wayne and Mr. and Mrs. Bert Closson of Davenport were Friday evening visitors at the Robert Roths home.

Mr and Mrs. Herbert Marshall and Irene, Mr and Mrs D. A. Marshall, Mr. and Msr. Harlow Helps and children, Lorretta and Lois Kennedy and Alvin Keeper were entertained as dinner guests at the Clyde and Robert Marshall home Sunday.

Marlene Roths and Naida Buss the latter of Alexander, were visiting at the Mrs. Mary Rohs home for a few days during the past week

The Sunbeam club met at the home of the Misses Gertie and Esther Trampel Thursday afternoon.

Mr and Mrs. Robert Roths and family were business callers at Garner Thursday afternoon.

Joe Trampel and daughters, of Kamrar, Miss Martha Merritt, of Blairsburg, and Mr. and Mrs. John Trampel and son, Melbourne, were entertained as dinner guests at the Peter Trampel home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Harlow Helps and family were Thursday evening visitors at the Frank Brozik home of Miller.

Mr. and Mrs. Verner Nelson and daughters were New Year's day guests at the Bert Lauen home in Belmond.

Miss Lucille Waddingham is assisting with the work at the home of her sister, Mrs. Martin Kartzens and family.

Miss Anna Trampel and Arthur Connors were Sunday evening visitors at the Verner Nelson home.

The different schools in the district have started again after a week's vacation for the holidays.

Mr. and Mrs. Verner Nelson and daughters were Sunday afternoon visitors at the Dick Dirks home near Meservey.

Mr. and Mrs. "Red" Kennedy were entertained as Sunday dinner guests at the Robert Roths home.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Bachman and son, Wayne, were business callers at Mason City Monday.

John Trampel was a business caller at Garner Thursday afternoon.

**ITEMS OF INTEREST FROM ELL TOWNSHIP**

Mr. an dMrs. Alfred Jurgemeyer were entertained to a 6 o'clock dinner at the Erwin Neuhring home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Lemke were supper guests at the Mrs. Lewis Neuberger home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. John Kaduce and family visited Sunday evening at the Albert Kehl home.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Helps were in Mason City on business Thursday.

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Swanson and family were Sunday afternoon visitors at the Will Greimann Jr. home.

Mr. and Mrs. Ted Dutheridge and Kermit and Ruth Smith visited at the Ernest Helps home Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Verner Stromer and son, Mr. and Mrs. Aaron Stromer and family, and George Heald of Rolf, were visitors at the Herman Stromer home Sunday afternoon.

### Entertained At Bridge

Dr and Mrs. W. F. Missman entertained at six tables of bridge at their home last Wednesday evening High couple scores were won by Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson and Mr. and Mrs. C. G. Waterman. Lunch was served after the games.

Some politicians qualify as dirt farmers by throwing dust in the eyes of the farmers.

### NOTICE OF THE APPOINTMENT OF ADMINISTRA

STATE OF IOWA
HANCOCK COUNTY, ss N
NOTICE IS HEREBY G
that the undersigned has
duly appointed and qualif
Administratrix of the estat
Jennie Buss, Deceased lat
Hancock County. All person
debted to said estate are requ
to make immediate payment
those having claims against
same will present them, duly
thenicated, to the undersigne
allowance, and file in the off
the Clerk of the District Cou
GAIL BECKER Administ
I C HASTINGS, Attorne
Dated Dec. 15th, 1937
ELMER RAW, Clerk Dis

### MANY 'HOPPER EGGS IN SOIL, SURVEY REV

**Weather Next Spring And Su To Determine Seriousne Of Crop Damage**

Lurking in the sod surro cultivated fields throughout are grasshopper eggs sufficie number to cause a serious sc next year, announces C. J D state entomologist.

An extensive survey cond jointly by the United States partment of Agriculure, the Department of Agriculure and tomologists of Iowa State C shows that 'hopper eggs are dant in the soil in practicall of the 99 counties of the state Drake revealed.

Although the eggs are abundant in western and sou counties, a sufficiently large ber was found in all count cause concern, he said

Dr. Drake pointed out h er, that the egg infestation not warrant a forecast of amount of grasshopper d that will occur next year W conditions during the late and early summer will dete the seriousness of the situatio

"A dry, hot season such as vailed in 1936 would produ equally serious if not more trous outbreak of grassho than occurred that year" clared "On the other hand rains and continued wet w such as prevailed in 1937 wo a large measure, reduce the tial danger, and it is entirel sible that the grasshopper st would be about the same as this summer."

Dr Drake emphasized the ut ability of farmers and agr leaders preparing to meet th break if it materializes weather conditions are fa for the 'hoppers a thorough oning campaign can great duce and in many cases pr crop damages, he said

During the year just ende 445 farmers used a total of tons of poison bait, treating than 753,000 acres of crop is estimated that more than lion dollars worh of crops saved by the bait

Dr Drake said that su bait is on hand in the state an aggressive poisoning ca next spring if the 'hopper materializes He further ex the hope that the federal ment would supply Iowa w ditional bait, as it has done past.


**Avery** THE THEATRE BEAUTIFUL Garner Iowa

**Wednesday and Thursday, Jan. 5-6. Come down to the BIG N**
**There are reasons why.**
Stop the presses I'm in love, and they say I'm—
**"A GIRL WITH IDEAS."**
With Wendy Barrie, Walter Pidgeon and Kent Taylor. She her competitor's paper apart, only to find herself on the page of his heart.
**EXTRA: Laurel and Hardy in — "A PERFECT DAY."**

**Friday and Saturday, Jan. 7-8. (Double feature).**
The picture that tells more than has ever been told before how wars are really won.
**"LANCER SPY"**
With Dolores Del Rio, George Sanders and Peter Lorre. The suspenseful spy story ever filmed.
AND Charles Starrett Peter B. Kyne's
**"ONE MAN JUSTICE."**
Fighting to the death to protect a woman's good name, and rid the range of rustlers.

**Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, Jan. 9-10-11.**
Meet the most delicious de-Lovely divorcee who ever got her Irene Dunne and Cary Grant in
**"THE AWFUL TRUTH."**
The whole country has gone GA-GA over this delightful pic nad so will you when you see it. It's the funniest, sunniest honeyest of all comedies. You'll want to see it again and ag
Played six week in Minneapolis—Four weeks in St. Paul
**NOTE: The Avery management urges you not to miss it.**
**Our Gang comedy — "PIGSKIN PALOOKA."**

**Coming Jan. 12-13. Edw. G. Robinson in "THE LAST GANGSTE**
**Coming Jan. 14-15. — "THE ROAD BACK."**

**IF IT'S SHOWN AT THE AVERY—IT MUST BE GOOD**

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 42 — KLEMME, IOWA, WEDNESDAY EVENING, JANUARY 12, 1938 — NUMBER 34


## Kanawha And Ventura Fall In Shamrock Tilts

### TAKE CONFERENCE TILT FROM KANAWHA BULLDOGS

**Win Over Ventura Tuesday Night In Ragged Game**

In a game that saw the Shamrocks getting off to a slow start, but opening up in the second quarter to pile up a score of 43 to 14 by the end of the game, the Kanawha Bulldogs were defeated and remain in the cellar in the Seven Eagles conference. Although Kanawha made the first three points, the quarter ended 6 to 3 in favor of Klemme and from then on the Shamrocks never were in danger.

Jorgenson went on a scoring rampage and rang up 25 points to lead his mates in the scoring, while Grosshuesch and Trampel each got two field goals, and the latter, three free throws. Schuldt got a field goal and a free throw and Lau and Kluckhohn each scored a field goal.

Trainer led the Kanawha offensive with 7 points.

The Little Shamrocks again outscored the Bullpups and came out on the top end of a 19 to 7 score. Barz led the scoring with 6 points.

**Down Ventura**

Tuesday night on the Ventura floor, the Shamrocks rolled over Ventura 49 to 24. Starting with the opening whistle, the Shamrocks began banging in baskets, and although the play was rather ragged the Shamrocks kept piling up the scores until the final gun, and were never threatened throughout the game.

The scoring was evenly divided with Jorgenson and Schuldt getting 15 and 14 points respectively. Grosshuesch got 11 and Trampel 9

Grell stood out for the evening by garnering fifteen out of his team's 24 points.

The Little Shamrocks had a tough time handling their opponents but finally came through with a 19 to 18 win. Stille for Klemme and Dorow for Ventura each got 6 points to lead their respective teams.

**CONFERENCE STANDINGS**

| Team | Won | Lost | Pct. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Klemme | 5 | 0 | 1.000 |
| Woden | 4 | 1 | .800 |
| Crystal Lake | 3 | 2 | .600 |
| Goodell | 3 | 2 | .600 |
| Hayfield | 0 | 5 | .000 |
| Kanawha | 0 | 5 | .000 |

**Games The Past Week**

Firsts

Klemme 43 — Kanawha 14
Woden 45 — Hayfield 26
Goodell 27 — Crystal Lake 24

Seconds

Klemme 19 — Kanawha 7
Crystal Lake 25 — Goodell 13

**BASKET BALL SCHEDULE**

Jan. 14: Crystal Lake (here)
Jan. 18: Belmond (there)
Jan. 21: Hayfield (there)
Jan. 28: Goodell (at Garner)
Feb. 4: Woden (there)
Feb. 11 & 12: County tournament
Feb. 18: Crystal Lake (there)
Mar. 2, 3 & 4: Sectional tournament

**Klemme Shamrock Record**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Klemme | 51 | Latimer | 16 |
| Klemme | 44 | Ventura | 13 |
| Klemme | 31 | Clear Lake | 13 |
| Klemme | 54 | Hayfield | 19 |
| Klemme | 45 | Kanawha | 14 |
| Klemme | 29 | Goodell | 27 |
| Klemme | 35 | Garner | 29 |
| Klemme | 36 | Woden | 26 |
| Klemme | 43 | Kanawha | 14 |
| Klemme | 49 | Ventura | 24 |
| Total | 417 | | 200 |

### STATE TO HAVE BIRD HATCHERY

The Conservation Commission has found it difficult to secure birds for stocking purposes. In order to insure good, healthy, disease-free birds reared by open range method to insure their being able to survive in the wild, the Commission believes a state game bird hatchery is necessary. A place is also needed where pheasants which are trapped in January and February from state areas that have been developed for maximum production can be held If these heavy populations are left, crop damage occurs to the farms near the areas. The Commission believes these surplus birds should be trapped, sent to the game hatchery and held until the critical period of winter is over, and then released in territory where additional seed is needed

Above are the reasons why the Commission believes a properly operated game hatchery is necessary. There is, however, a more important reason. The Commission believes it must set up programs that will actively interest sportsmen and farmers in their own game problems. Without active personal interest and full cooperation of sportsmen, farmers and the department, the annual production of shootable crops of game on privately owned land will always be accidental and undependable and will not maintain upland game hunting

Ninety-six acres of land have been purchased for the game bird hatchery This area is located at the south edge of the Ledges State Park It was purchased from funds provided for emergency conservation work in cooperation with the CCC Camps. It is centrally located, has excellent drainage, can be extended if necessary, and is close to Iowa State College and the State Veterinary School where birds can be diagnosed for disease and scientific research can be carried on. The Commission has for several years, had a zoo at the Ledges State Park where confiscated and crippled birds and animals have been held until they have grown old enough or have recovered sufficiently to be released again to the wild. The hatchery will provide better facilities for handling these birds and animals. There is a power line available, there are surfaced roads, and the area is resonable close to the central office

This farm already had a residence suitable for the man in charge. The only new building needed will be a utility building which will contain the incubator room, egg room, brooder room, feed room, shop and garage. The work is being done by the CCC Camp located at Ames, and the money for materials is being provided from the emergency conservation fund administered by Governor N. G. Kraschel. Pheasant and quail laying and holding pens will also be constructed. Both pheasants and quail will be hatched in electric incubators and started in brooders, according to the latest successful methods.

The birds held for mass planting will be reared by the open range method to insure their being able to care for themselves when released.

After the birds are released, the farms should be set up as Game Management Areas and closed to hunting until the seed stock produces a shootable crop. Birds can never be produced on game farms, released to the wild and shot the same year. If birds cost 50 cents each and a hunter is allowed to take three birds the first day, he would be taking $1.50 worth of birds and paying only $1.00 for the privelege. We must have natural reproduction in the wild. All of this program is to be helped, advised and supervised by the Commission, and plans for brooders, pens, feeding and the provision of environment on land will also be supplied by it.

## Colossus at New York Fair

NEW YORK—The largest portrait statue executed in modern times will honor George Washington at the New York World's Fair. It will be 65 feet tall and will depict Washington as he arrived for his inauguration exactly 150 years previous to the opening day of the Fair, April 30, 1939. Its mass will be 500 times that of a man

### GLADYS MEINDERS IS WED ON DEC. 30 TO ALFRED JURGEMEYER

**Popular Couple Honored At Wedding Dance In Garner Opera House**

On Thursday evening, Dec 30 at 7 o'clock at the Reformed parsonage at Klemme, Miss Gladys Meinders, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Meinders, was united in marriage to Alfred Jurgemeyer, eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. Wm Jurgemeyer. The double ring ceremony was performed by the pastor, the Rev. Calvin Grosshuesch

They were attended by Miss Ruth Jurgemeyer, sister of the groom, and Wilbur Peterson of Ventura.

The bride was attired in a blue silk crepe dress and wore gray accessories. The groom wore a dark blue suit and the best man wore oxford gray.

The bride attended the Klemme high school and since then has been staying at the home of her parents.

The groom attended the Garner high school and since then has been assisting his father on their farm in Ell township.

After March 1 the young couple will start farming on the Mrs. Ida Lawhorn farm.

Thursday evening a reception was held for the newlyweds at the opera house at Garner which a fair sized crowd attended. They received many lovely and useful gifts as a remembrance of this happy occasion.—Garner Leader.

### MOTHER JORGENSON

Funeral services for Mother Jorgenson were held at the Lutheran Church at Garner Friday afternoon, January 7, 1938, at 2·00 o'clock, with Rev. Wrede preaching the sermon, using as his text St. John 8 30-32.

Meta Maria Rasmussen Jorgenson was born at Trommallholt, Denmark, on May 21, 1856 and passed from this earth on Wednesday evening, January 5, 1938 at 8·00 o'clock. She was 81 years old on her last birthday.

On Christmas day in 1878 she was united in marriage to Mr Jens Jorgenson and three children were born to this union· John C. Jorgenson of Rapid City, South Dakota; Christine, the only daughter, who died March 15, 1922, and Ray A Jorgenson of Klemme.

Mr. and Mrs. Jorgenson and their children, John and Christine, accompanied by the parents of Jens Jorgenson, came to America on August 25, 1888 and first located at Spencer, Iowa, where they resided a short time and then moved to Bayard, Iowa.

On April 6th, 1890 the family moved to Garner and that has since been the home of the deceased and her husband.

Mourning her death are her husband, Jens Jorgenson of Garner, and her two sons, John of Rapid City, South Dakota and R. A. Jorgenson of Klemme, Iowa; and one brother, Jens Rasmussen of Modesto, California; two grand sons, Ray Jorgenson, Jr. of Klemme, Iowa, and John P. Jorgenson of Winner, South Dakota.

Interment was made at Concord Cemetery, Garner, at the side of her daughter, Christine.

She was carried to her final resting place by R. E. Nesbit, Mike Jacobson, Hollie Bethke, C. V. McCullough, Wm. Quilling and L. N. Thompson.

## Farmers Union Back Of Movement On Tax Refund

### COURT HOUSE NEWS

The following persons have taken out nomination papers from the office of the County Auditor. L. M Brower, Kenneth Boughton, Elmer Raw, Roy L. McMillin, Ben F Greimann, Christyna Callison and Fred C Missal.

Assessor supplies are being packed and will be ready for the assessors' meeting to be held on January 12th. Ben Hall of the State Board of Assessment and Review and J. Earl Cook of the Bureau of Agriculture will address the assessors

A recent ruling by the State Board of Assessment and Review has made it possible for those people who failed to file for their homestead exemption prior to June 1st, 1937, because of the fact that they failed to have actual knowledge of the law, to file before Feb. 1st, 1938 and receive their homestead credit the same as if they had filed prior to June 1st, 1937, Any persons affected by this ruling will please take notice and govern themselves accordingly as no exemption can be granted on the 1936 or 1937 taxes unless they are filed before Feb. 1st 1938

H N. Bevens, District W P A. Engineer, met with the Board of Supervisors on Monday, January 10th, to discuss new W. P. A. project which will include clearing for new construction that the county plans to do this year.

### TUBERCULOSIS ASSOCIATION WILL HOLD ANNUAL MEETING AT BRITT, JANUARY 22

The annual meeting of the Hancock County Tuberculosis Association will be held at Britt on Saturday, January 22 at 2:00 o'clock in the afternoon at the Congregational Church parlors.

All town and township chairmen and their friends are urged to attend this meeting at which time work will be planned for the coming year and officers elected

The various chairmen are asked to complete their reports at once and deposit any funds they have with Wm. Baggs at Garner prior to the meeting.

Refreshments will be served at the close of the meeting.

### Congregationalists Will Have Charge Of Services At Reformed Church Sunday

Rev. Calvin Grosshuesch will be absent Sunday and services at the Reformed Church will be in charge of the Congregational minister and the choir, of Belmond. The choir has a special program and the offering will go toward rebuilding their church which burned down about a year ago.

### TRUMAN GLASSEL AND EVA SULLIVAN MARRIED JAN. 1

A quiet wedding ceremony at Austin, Minn., the first day of the new year joined the lives of Truman Glassell of Garner and Eva Sullivan of Klemme.

The ceremony was performed at 12 o'clock noon Saturday, Jan. 1. The couple was unattended.

Mr. Glassell, a son of Mr. and Mrs. Lewis Glassell of California, has spent many years in Garner and is employed at the post office The bride is a daughter of Mr and Mrs. George Stokesbary of Klemme and has made her home in Klemme most of her life.

The couple has started housekeeping in an apartment at the home of Mrs. J. E. Tierney.—Garner Leader.

Nobody ever succeeded in looking dignified when eating corn on the cob.

### FARMERS SEEKING RETURN OF PROCESSING TAX COLLECTED FROM 1934 TO 1936

Farmers in this community who produced and sold hogs during the period from 1934 to 1936 in which the Government collected processing taxes, have started organizing a local unit of the National Farmers Process Tax Recovery Association. This national movement is waging a successful fight to get refunds of processing taxes paid by hog producers and it is estimated that Hancock County farmers would have 450,000 thousands of dollars due in refunds from the Federal Government.

Local officers of this N. F. P. A. are Louis Griffen, Garner; Fernon Griggs, Klemme; and Silvanus Walcker, Garner. National headquarters are maintained at the nation's capitol where the work of keeping the battle actively before Congress and federal officials is in charge of Mr. Edward E. Kennedy. The home office of the association is located at Des Moines, Iowa and it is incorporated under the laws of that state.

Great progress has already been made in the fight to bring these rights of tax paying farmers before the Congress and the President. In fact a resolution now up for legislative action would give farmers the same right to recover the taxes, as was ganted to the packers and it is well known that the meat packers recovered many millions of dollars as did millers and other handlers of farm products who simply acted as the collection agencies for the Government under the AAA. The farmers who actually paid the tax money and saw it taken from the proceeds of their sales have so far been left holding the bag.

Farmers in Hancock County are actually joining the association and placing claims with the Government for refunding of taxes already paid Representatives of the association are also calling on many farmers in the community.

The entire movement is premised upon the following indisputable facts which are readily admitted by officials of the Government as establishing the right of hog producers to be refunded the amount of taxes paid:

1. The processing tax on hogs was held illegal because unconstitutional;

2. The burden of the tax was borne by the producer because the amount of the tax was deducted from the price of his hogs;

3 Congress has already established a precedent for refunding in itt Revenue Act of 1936, by making it possible for processors and packers to recover such tax as they bore the burden of and paid;

4. More than 21 millions of dollars in claims for refunds have already been allowed packers and processors by the Commission of Internal Revenue;

5. The Processing Tax Recovery bill provides for refunds for farmers for unconstitutional tax borne by them;

6 The Processing Tax Recovery bill asks Congress only to do as much for farmers as it has done for the packers and processors namely, refund the illegally collected taxes;

7 The hog producers paid the processing tax and they are fully and wholly within their rights in seeking to have it returned to them, inasmuch as it came from their pockets in the first place.

### HELLO, FOLKS!

A baby girl was born to Mr. and Mrs. Carl Heginger Sunday morning, January 9th. They now have a family of two boys and a girl.

# Fleeing Before Japanese Onslaught

Terror is clearly written on the face of this elderly woman and the two younger men as they trot from their native city quarters in Shanghai to the border of the French concession where all sought safety from the Japanese soldiers.

## Just Another Saturday Night

Visual proof that the Saturday-night ritual of the tub is not popular even in Europe is contained in this picture made in a north London home. "Big sister" does the scrubbing as little brother cries his heart out.

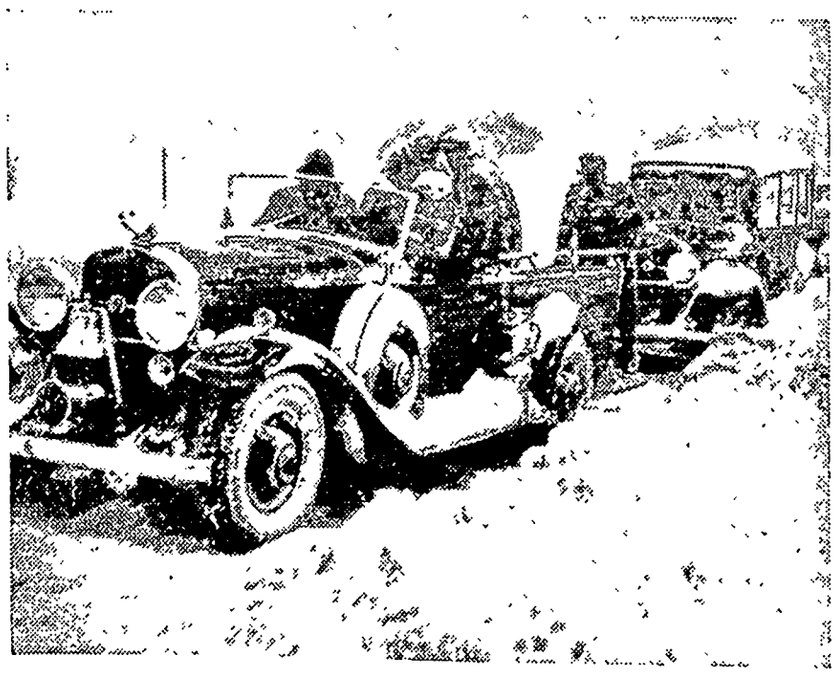
## 65-FOOT WASHINGTON

The largest portrait statue fashioned by mankind in modern times will honor George Washington when the New York World's fair opens on April 30, 1939, commemorating the First President's inauguration. The sculpture, shown above in a model by James Earle Fraser, will be 65 feet high, including a 15-foot base.

## ROYAL ROMANCE?

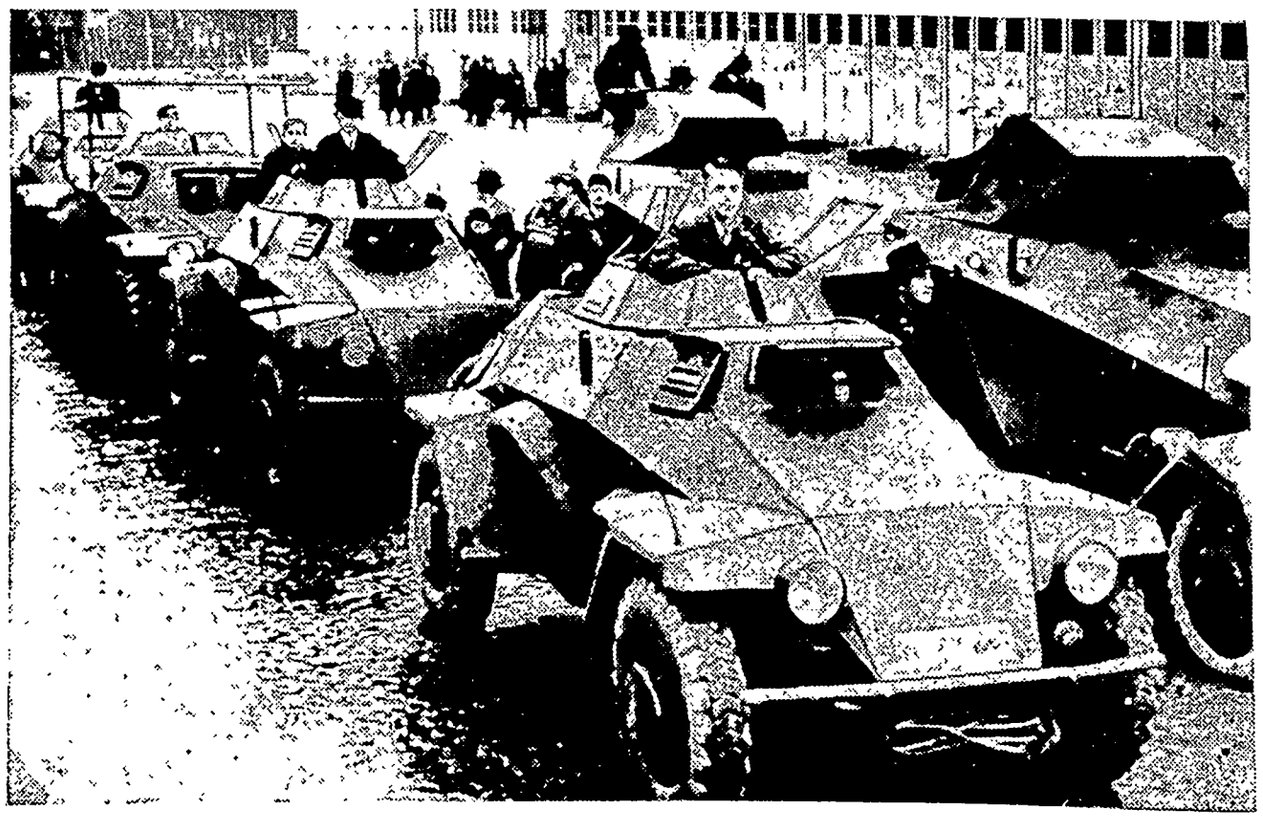
A photograph of Lady Anne Cavendish-Bentnick, daughter of the marquise of Titchfield, whose name has been linked romantically with that of King Leopold of the Belgians. Leopold and his mother were recent guests at Walbeck abbey, seat of the duke of Portland who is the grandfather of Lady Anne.

## Matter of Life and Death



Three expectant mothers were rescued from a snowbound riding academy by a rescue party headed by the Eggertsville, N. Y., fire department over snow-buried, windswept Niagara Falls boulevard. The fire department broke a trail for the ambulance which took the three women from the academy and brought them in safety to the Buffalo city hospital.

# German Kids "Joyride" in Armored Cars



German youth attending the "open house" of the Berlin garrison at the Stahnsdorf barracks are shown being treated to a ride in the high-speed armored cars. The army post was thrown open to the public to aid the winter relief fund.

# Washington Digest

National Topics Interpreted
By WILLIAM BRUCKART
NATIONAL PRESS BLDG. WASHINGTON, D. C.

Washington.—The hysteria of war is in the air. It has been increasing in tempo and it may throw us out of our sense of equilibrium as a nation unless we watch our step. It is, indeed, a time for all people to keep their sense of direction and to avoid unnecessary and dangerous acts of an inflammatory character.

***War Hysteria***

The sinking of the American gunboat, Panay, by the Japanese in the Yangtse river of China apparently has set fire to tinder because there have been outbursts of all sorts since that inexcusable incident of early December. There can be excuse or apology by the Japanese on end, but neither excuse nor apology will satisfy most Americans. They feel properly that Japan is trying to rub our collective noses into the ground and nearly every person wants to do something about a thing of that kind. On the other hand, I am convinced that the answer lies in another direction; it is to be found, I believe, in exacting a promise from the Japanese that they will cut out those tactics. If their promises mean anything, it will be better to accept them and hope that we may not be confronted with another such incident.

In any event, there is plenty of evidence that the majority of the American people desire to avoid war. They will continue to cherish peace unless elements in our nation lead us in another direction by use of war propaganda. I include in those elements the government itself. I do so because the government, by use of propaganda, can come pretty close to leading the nation by the nose if it so desires. It can build up sentiment against the Japanese until there is a white heat and a demand for vengeance. I believe President Roosevelt is trying to avoid war at this juncture. There is a basis for this belief in the fact that the Department of State has withheld some of the facts about the Panay sinking. These facts, as rumored, are of a character that easily could fan flames of added hatred. On this basis, it appears at least that Mr. Roosevelt is seeking to avoid ill-considered conclusions by the nation.

But as was said by an earlier President: the time to prepare for war is while the nation is at peace. That is to say, the nation must have its defenses solid, substantial; it must take nothing for granted in a world that is fraught with unrest and uncertainty, racked by suspicion, permeated to the very core with chicanery and scheming of alleged statesmen. The smallest boy will not "jump on" another who will hit him on the chin if the attack is unjustified. That is human nature, and human nature is about the same over the whole world.

A year ago I wrote something in these columns in support of the President's program for building up the army, navy and air corps. It seemed then to be wise. It is certainly shown now to have been the proper course. Our nation is at least partially ready to strike back and the progress thus made has been accomplished without the waste that characterized our movements in 1917.

Noting that I said "partially ready," I want to call attention here to one way in which we are not ready, a condition in which we are quite vulnerable. We have a great army structure on paper. From it, the army can be expanded rapidly and successfully. The air corps can be developed quickly. The navy is being built up. The whole program is one of defense.

* * *

In taking stock of the situation, however, one must give consideration to "replacements." You can have all of the men and all of the ships needed, but if the guns they use can not be replaced when they are worn out, what good are they? I do not mean that we have no reserve. We have a reserve, but war takes its toll of guns as well as men.

***Guns and Men***

Guns are made of steel. Steel is made of manganese, as well as iron. Manganese puts the starch in steel, hardens it so that it is usable for such things as guns along with the million and one other items of tools and equipment that we have to have in our everyday life. No substitute ever has been found for it. The Germans learned this to their sorrow back in 1918. They attempted to use a substitute. Their guns soon buckled. Their heavy artillery was useless.

Thus, we must look to our manganese stores — stores which might suddenly become nonexistent because 93 per cent of all that we use is imported. International trade started our trend in the direction of buying ore abroad where cheap labor is employed. Secretary Hull's policies by which reciprocal trade agreements are worked out have finished the job. We find ourselves in a position, therefore, where we could be cut off overnight from our supply of a material necessity for defense.

This tragic condition exists even when we have vast untapped stores within our own borders and more in Cuba, 90 miles away from our shores. It is true, the bureau of mines tells me, that our ore is a lower grade than that imported from Russia, or from the gold coast of Africa, or from Brazil. It is true moreover that American ore must be treated by a special process before it can be used. It seems to me nevertheless that our nation ought to be made self-sufficient where that can be done and present policies distinctly do not do that. Political and economic views prevent it.

Let us examine this situation in more detail. The great source of manganese at the moment is Soviet Russia. Fifty per cent of all we use is imported from Russia. It is a fact that this is the finest manganese to be found, and it is a further fact that American steel companies sell vast quantities of steel to Russia because they buy manganese there. On the other hand, I believe it is inevitable that Japan and Russia will have to fight it out sooner or later. If they go to war, there is not a chance that we can buy any manganese from that quarter. It will be the long haul from Africa or Brazil thereafter—and a long haul in wartime means grave dangers. With Brazil under a dictatorship, none can foretell what would confront us in that direction.

* * *

Now, I included Cuba as a source of supply. It is only because American capital has persevered in making available the Cuban manganese deposit. The Cuban-American Manganese corporation has expended large sums for establishing the beneficiation process on a permanent basis. The bureau of mines tells me that corporation has succeeded, but due to Secretary Hull's reciprocal trade policies, even that company can hardly get into the American market. You see, Secretary Hull made a trade treaty with Brazil that reduced the tariff duty by 50 per cent. When that was done, the reduction in duty immediately became available to all nations since we must treat all of them alike. The treaty by Secretary Hull which was approved by President Roosevelt, therefore, spelled death for the chances of development of the manganese mines within our own borders.

***Cuba Shut Out***

To show further how these reciprocal trade policies have ruined our own chances, let me call attention to the fact that the government itself has developed an electrolytic process at the great Boulder dam that will make high grade manganese from the ore in this country. So here we have a government-owned project and a great reserve from Cuba available and nothing can be done about it simply because they can not compete with the cheaper ore from abroad—cheaper because of cheap or forced labor and Secretary Hull's unexplainable cut in tariff duties. Our national policy always insisted on an American standard of living for Americans. That means higher wages. It is a correct policy. But why, I ask, does Secretary Hull destroy a home industry on the one hand and provide for profits of foreigners on the other when we cling to a policy of the kind mentioned?

* * *

Of immediate urgency, however, is a supply on hand. Congress passed legislation to provide for a stock-pile, a reserve on hand under ownership of the government itself. That law provided for investment of $40,000,000 which would acquire approximately 1,000,000 tons of manganese. The War department called for bids. Americans, of course, could not compete with foreigners. Even the Cuban company could not make an offer within reach. Something has held up the contract award, however, and there has been delay. I am fearful that some of our steel companies have urged War department specifications that would not permit Americans to participate in the contract because of the low grade ore in this country, but in any event the Hull tariff reduction would hold our mines outside.

***Stock-Pile Needed***

I am all for that stock-pile idea. It would be one foundation stone in the wall of defense which I believe the nation ought to have. But that alone would not solve our general problem. We can not continue forever with the present policies. Some time in the future, there will be a war in which this nation will have a part. There can be no doubt of that. So while all of the various planning by the New Deal goes on, why not give thought to development of a defense as well as the more abundant life or protection of the underprivileged.

© Western Newspaper Union.

# Historic Hoaxes

By ELMO SCOTT WATSON

© Western Newspaper Union.

### The White Elephant

THE year 1884 is known in C land as the "white ele year." P. T. Barnum had se from Siam a genuine sacred elephant and it drew such cr that one of his rivals decide must have a white elephant t

So he whitewashed one of his p derms and renamed it the "Li Asia." The dazzling whitene this beast, set off by its black trappings, far outshone the dingy whiteness of Barnum s ine animal. Barnum denoun as a fake, but to prove it g its owners allowed visitors t its trunk which had been ena

But they didn't dare enam whole body (the whitewash co scrubbed off each night) and by hangs a tale. At each pe ance the "Light of Asia" stripped of its trappings, plac a platform and beside it sto learned "professor" who ga lecture about the wonderful The crowds noticed that the fessor" skipped about as he his spiel and wondered why reason was that the elephant w to make friendly advances t "professor" and he knew that allowed the "Light" to rub ag him, the whitewash might rub his black coat.

For some time the war o rival "white elephants" went rily on. Then Barnum made a with his competitor to withdra "Light of Asia." The next se the elephant was back on the but this time in its natural c Eventually, the "Light of wound up its career as "Old Je one of the favorite "bulls" o Ringling circus.

* * *

### The Lancaster School Bo

IT'S an oft-repeated tale—'ha ry about the school board in caster, Ohio, refusing to have school house used as the sce debate on whether or not ra were practicable. They are as saying that "such things as roads and telegraphs are im bilities and rank infidelity. Th nothing in the Word of God them. If God had designed His intelligent creatures travel at the frightful rate miles an hour by steam He have foretold it through His prophets. It is a device of Sa lead immortal souls to Hell."

The tale is only half-true a traveler from New York st at a little log school house South Charleston in Clark c and told the pupils about see demonstration of a new "fire gon" in the East. When the took the story home, their pa being conservative folk whose weren't open to new ideas, sa school house shouldn't be use such "trashy talk." So the board sent a note to the tea Hervey Scott, who was secretary a debating society, telling hi was welcome to use the school to debate all proper questions "such things as railroads, Telegraphs were NOT mention their note because the electric graph hadn't been invented That came 13 years later.

The story was tacked on to caster because Scott, later of a paper in that town, print it a series of pioneer sketche cluding this yarn. And that's citizens of Lancaster ever have been denying the story casts a reflection upon the in gence of their forefathers.

* * *

### The Dutch Mail

WHEN type in a print sho comes all mixed up, "pi," and it's also grief for newspaper publisher if this ha just before the paper is ready to press. But when it happen an early English editor, he the best of a bad situation. Richard Phillips was his name he was editor of the Leicester ald.

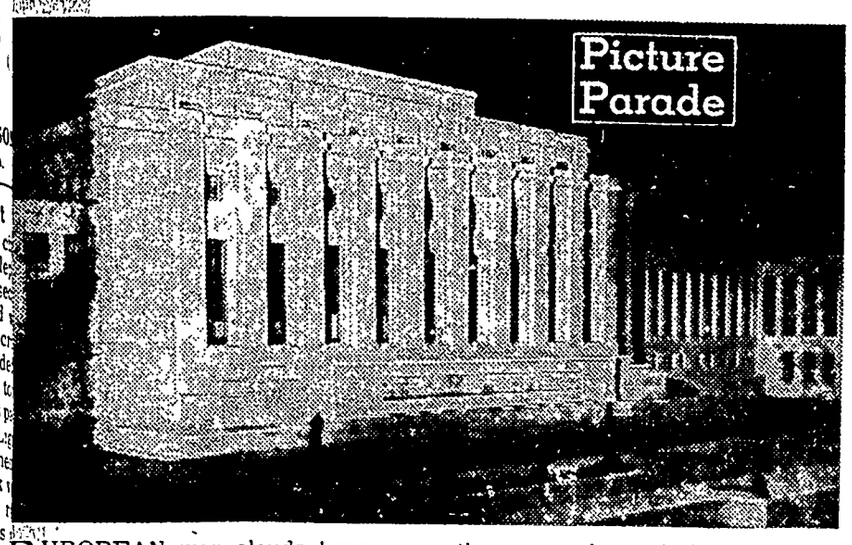
Just before press time one d "devil" dropped a tray of type as it was about to be put int "forms." There was no tim straighten out all the ensuing so Phillips assembled the scat type and printed from it in that dition. With it was a notice the "Dutch Mail" (news from land) had been received too la be translated and was therefor ing printed just as received.

Thirty years later Phillips is to have met a reader in Nottin who had carefully preserved copy of that paper. He was trying to find someone who translate the news from Hollan

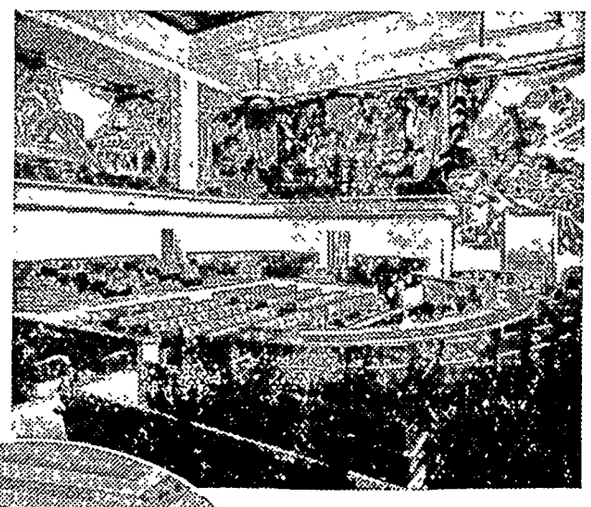
### Four-leaf Clover Legend

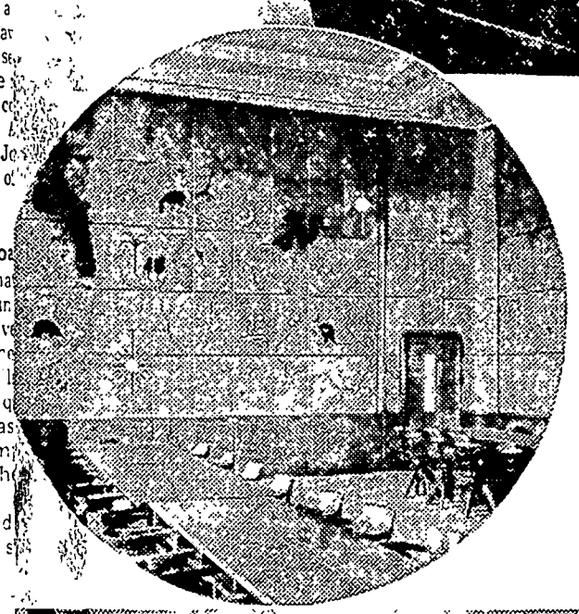
Most of us know that a four-le clover is supposed to be lucky few know why. Here is exp tion, given by a writer in Pear London Weekly: When Eve wa jectedly leaving the Garden of she saw a patch of clover by gates, and wanting to take with a tangible memory of the Par she had so foolishly lost, snatched a piece. It had four le and ever since then a four-le clover has been considered lu because it has grown from c that was in the Garden of Ede

## *Clouds Over the Peace Palace*



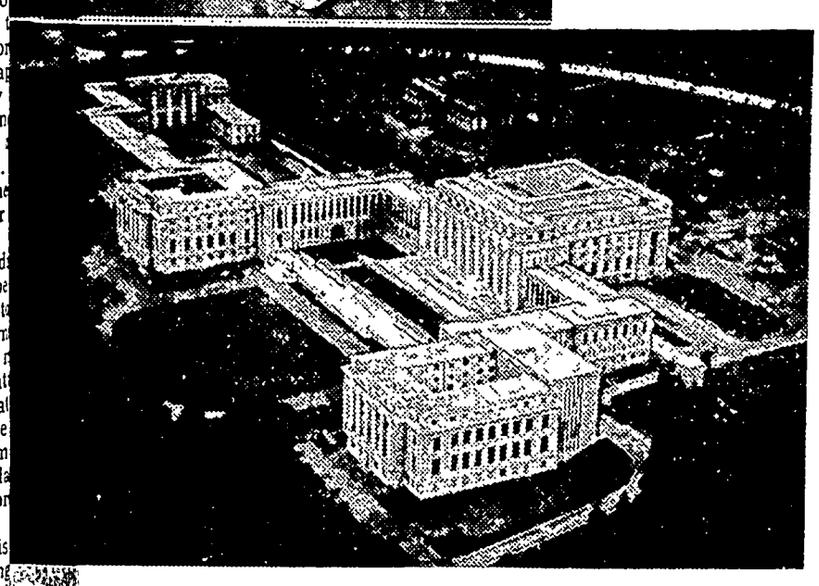

EUROPEAN war clouds hover over the new palace of the League of Nations, rising in Ariana park at Geneva, on the sloping shores of Switzerland's fairest lake. Architects of five nations collaborated in executing the Palace of Peace. Ten nationalities were represented in the 500 workmen who built it. But even these elaborate gestures cannot insure the League's permanency. England is lukewarm and several other nations are cold in their disregard. C. E. Boesch, the Geneva photographer who took these pictures, nevertheless found the Palace of Peace a thing of beauty that all nationalities must admire from an artistic point of view. For example, the magnificent council chamber at the right accommodates 300 delegates, 100 secretaries, 100 League officials, 100 official guests and 500 journalists.



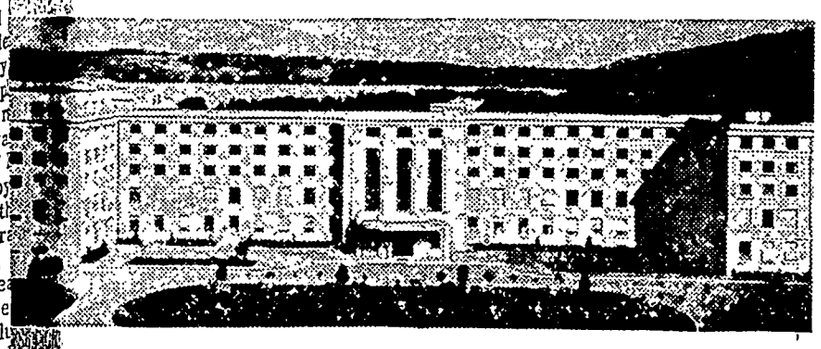


Fate of nations may be decided in committee room No. 8, donated to the League by the Danish government. On its wall committee members see a mural-map of the world, illustrated with such symbolic figures as the Indian for North America, the dragon for China and the camel for Africa. Some of these chambers hold 400 to 600 people.

The League's library can accommodate two million books. John D. Rockefeller, Jr., gave two million dollars to this cause. Another noteworthy gift is the awe-inspiring painting on the ceiling of the council chamber by Jose-Maria Sert, internationally celebrated artist. The title is "Solidarity of Peoples." What makes League delegates glance at this mural with tongue in cheek is the fact that Sert was a Spanish artist whose painting was the gift of Spain, now in the throes of civil war.



This general view gives an idea of the League's entire home, covering about five acres. All three chief buildings front on the Court of Honor, facing the lake. In the center is the assembly hall, at its left council chamber, at its right the library.



In the sun today, but how about tomorrow?

# Keeping Up With Science

*By Science Service*

© Science Service.—WNU Service.

## Duckbill Dinosaur Had Lots of Teeth but Lived on Plants

Washington.—Duckbill dinosaurs weren't at all like ducks when it came to the matter of teeth. They had about the finest dental mills any animal in the world has ever possessed, C. W. Gilmore, curator of vertebrate paleontology at the United States National museum, pointed out in the course of an illustrated lecture here. Two thousand teeth, ranged in rows both horizontal and vertical, formed a fair average equipment for one of them.

But it was all right, even for the creatures that inhabited the earth at the same time. Duckbill dinosaurs were quite harmless, feeding entirely on plants. Much more formidable were the fewer teeth in the jaws of the tyrannosaurs; their six-inch spikes, shaped like barracuda teeth but ten times bigger, were terrible tearers of flesh.

To get back to the duckbills; they not only had these batteries of many hundreds of teeth ready for immediate action at all times, but they had plenty more where they came from. If a tooth was worn out or broken, it was immediately replaced. Back of all the teeth were tooth buds ready to grow new ones, so a duckbill never had to worry about a toothless old age.

**"Dippy's" Teeth Like a Rake.**

A much bigger dinosaur, also a plant-eater yet with fewer and weaker teeth, was Diplodocus, of which the National museum has a fine skeleton. "Dippy's" teeth were all in the front end of his jaws, and they were slender and rake-like. He had no real chewing teeth at all. It is therefore conjectured that Diplodocus raked up soft vegetation from the swamps and shallow lakes where he wallowed and gulped the mess down whole, to be ground up in his gizzard by the bushel or so of stones he habitually kept inside for that purpose.

Not all the vegetarian dinosaurs were creatures of mild and inoffensive habits. The ceratopsians, which had formidable horns projecting forward from their heads, and wide, bony frills to protect their necks, must have been the wild bulls of the Age of Reptiles. Mr. Gilmore told of numerous finds of horned dinosaur skeletons which show broken ribs, punctured frills, and horns snapped off, all with evidence of healing afterwards, which indicated that these injuries had been received in the course of truculently active lives.

## New Steels Due to Molecule Studies

Philadelphia.—American industry is entering a new era in the manufacture and use of "tailor-made" steels adapted to a wide variety of purposes and made possible by scientists studying iron molecule by molecule, the Franklin institute here was told by Dr. John Johnston, director of research for the United States Steel corporation.

Control of the heating and cooling of iron and steel during its manufacture so as to change the point at which iron changes from its "alpha" form to its "gamma" phase is making possible new types of material that can be fitted to new needs, he asserted.

"A generation ago," he stated, "the technical problems facing the steel industry were related mainly to increased production of a few kinds of steel, but today the object is to improve the fitness of steel at no greater over-all cost to the public."

Iron is now known to exist in two forms, the alpha and gamma types, he explained. These two types, which differ in physical properties sufficiently to enable engineers to adapt them to practical use, owe their existence to different arrangements of iron atoms in the iron molecule. And the change from one type to the other can be controlled by the processing which the iron receives.

The emphasis on the iron and steel business today is on producing corrosion - proof metals, he said. Stainless steel, most prominent member of the corrosion-resistant family, is valuable, among other things, because it does not rust and thin sheets can be used without the fear that they will be damaged by long exposure.

## Mayan Turkish Baths

Philadelphia.—Ancient American Turkish baths have been discovered in ruins of the Mayan city of Piedplored by the University museum of the University of Pennsylvania.

## Eskimos Defeated Invading Norsemen in Arctic Regions

Washington.—An Arctic war long before the days of Columbus, waged in the ice and snow of America's Arctic between white invading Norsemen and native Eskimos, is now being discovered by science.

To the Smithsonian institution here, a modern Norseman, Dr. Therkel Mathiassen of the Danish National museum, reports that Greenland's Arctic earth is relinquishing tragic trophies of Norsemen massacred when the white pioneers of about 1350 attempted to get a foothold in the New World. These could not be peaceful gifts, Dr. Mathiassen reasons, for Norsemen would never have given natives their church bells to turn into hammers or eardrops.

Dr. Mathiassen, who has spent nine summers exploring the Canadian Arctic and Greenland for clues to the Eskimos' prehistory, found the Eskimo village containing these Norse relics at a little island called Inugsuk, off northwest Greenland.

The Eskimo story, so far pieced together, shows Eskimo migrations in a rough way for the past thousand years. A village site in the Canadian Arctic, unearthed by a Danish expedition in 1922, revealed ancient Eskimos there who had been whale and seal hunters and who used materials obtained from these sea creatures in their houses, clothes, and utensils. These Eskimos had probably come originally eastward from Alaska or Siberia. Some reached Greenland and became its first Eskimo inhabitants.

**Eskimos Beat Norsemen.**

The site at Inugsuk, Greenland, containing Norse relics, shows these Eskimos at a later time, when they had acquired new inventions, and even seem to have borrowed ideas from medieval Norsemen, who were five or six hundred miles away to the south. Linking these Eskimos with the Norse settlers enables archeologists to date this state of Eskimo culture definitely in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth centuries.

This was the era when Eskimos and Norsemen fought it out. The Eskimos won. Like Indians in the United States, the Eskimos did not start fighting white men in earnest for some time after their arrival. Eric the Red had discovered Greenland in 985, and Norse colonies were soon planted, but it was not until about 1200 that Norsemen in Greenland saw their first Eskimos. Dr. Mathiassen explains that this was because the Eskimos clung to northern latitudes, suitable for dog sledges and their ice hunting, but later the Eskimos spread southward and in the Fourteenth century they were attacking Norse settlements, burning Norse houses, after blocking the doors, taking savage vengeance on captives, and plundering the smoking ruins after a massacre.

Norse in Greenland were by this time a degenerate, pitiful set of colonists, as archeologists have shown by finding the skeletons marked by signs of malnutrition and sickness. By the time Columbus arrived in the New World, the Greenland wars were won—by the Eskimos.

## Sea Serpent's Skull Found by a California Student

Berkeley, Calif.—A fossilized skull of a mosasaur—a huge serpentine sea-reptile which lived during the upper Cretaceous geologic period, some 60,000,000 years ago, has been found near the town of Gustine, Calif., by Allan Bennison, a sophomore in the University of California here. It is the first mosasaur skull to be found west of the Rockies.

The skull is about two feet long, and is six inches in width at its broadest point. It was found embedded in a sandstone formation on the side of a hill. It has been given to the university's museum of paleontology for study.

S. P. Welles, field laboratory assistant in the museum, says the reptile was about 18 feet long, with a slender, snake-like body. Its limbs resembled paddles with which it propelled its way through the water. Its tail was somewhat fan-like in shape, and served as a scull to guide its passage.

## Papa Gorilla Cares Well for Family

Washington.—Papa Gorilla is good family head, most solicitous for the welfare of his dependents, according to observations made in East Africa by Capt. C. R. S. Pitman, published in the annual report of the Smithsonian institution.

If danger threatens, the females and the young are sent off, while the big male stays back to see what's going on, and if developments are not to his liking he stands his ground to take on all comers until he is satisfied that the rest of the band are out of harm's way, says Captain Pitman. When the family is well away, the head of the household may sometimes "start something" without waiting to be attacked.

# Change Wishes to Stitches

"GEE, if I could only afford that darling dress I saw the other day—I'd give my left arm—!" We who are addicted to pretty clothes and subject to the usual feminine foibles (but not too well-blessed financially) often make a wish like this, don't we? Ah, but here's good news, Milady! Thanks to Modern Sew-Your-Own you can make all your wishes come true on the "pretty percentage" basis. You may have "that darling dress" at half the price (you won't have to give up your left arm either). Why not decide today to sew, sew, Sew-Your-Own?

**Looking to Spring.**

The frock at the left has never been in anybody's window, but you can bet your bottom dollar it's going to be seen this spring wherever style is of first importance. It interprets the mode in a young and graceful manner. And because it's a Sew-Your-Own original it's the last word in simplicity. Make it either with long or short sleeves in lame, sheer wool, satin, or velvet.

**Pajamas for Madame.**

Pajamas that make you want to wake up and live; pajamas that help you sleep like a log—is that the kind you have in mind, Milady? You can depend upon today's model either in taffeta or velvet for leisure; cotton flannel, silk crepe or seersucker for sleepy time. Make this becoming style in duplicate while you're about it and be the perfectly groomed pajama girl all-around-the-clock.

**To Start the Day.**

A good way to start your day, Miss Keep-the-Home-Beautiful, is to wear a dress that makes you pretty as a picture. The model at the right will do just that. Furthermore, you will be thrilled to see how easy it goes together. It's fun to Sew-Your-Own, because then you can choose the color that does things for you, and you may enjoy variety of fabrics with the difference you save by sewing. Won't you join us today—one pattern will convince you that Sew-Your-Own "really has something there."

**The Patterns.**

Pattern 1416 is designed for sizes 12 to 20 (30 to 38 bust). Size 14 requires 4⅛ yards of 39-inch material; with short sleeves 3⅞ yards. The bow requires ⅝ yard ribbon.

Pattern 1428 is designed for sizes 12 to 20 (30 to 38 bust). Size 14 requires 4⅛ yards of 39-inch material; also a 21-inch zipper for front closing.

Pattern 1372 is designed for sizes 34 to 46. Size 36 requires 4⅔ yards of 35-inch material; with long sleeves 4⅞ yards.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate. WNU Service.

## HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONS

**Egg Celery Sandwich.** — Chop hard-cooked eggs up fine and season them with salt and pepper. Add half as much finely chopped celery and enough mayonnaise to make the mixture easy to spread.

* * *

**Saving Leather Chair.** — The comfortable old leather chair that was sent to the attic years ago because the leather had finally become shabby can be made usable again if the worn part is concealed by a slip-cover. If it is covered in nice, dark blue the chair may be used winter and summer.

* * *

**Save Chicken Fat.**—Chicken fat may be used as a butter substitute in cooking. Consequently, it is a good plan to save the fat from boiled, stewed or fried chicken.

* * *

**Washing Window Shades.** — Soiled window shades may be washed by spreading each shade on a flat surface and then rubbing it with a clean cloth or sponge and soapsuds.

* * *

**Wax Linoleum.** — Linoleum wears better if it is polished with floor wax instead of washed. The wax preserves and hardens and gives a good polish.

**Still Coughing?**

No matter how many medicines you have tried for your cough, chest cold, or bronchial irritation, you can get relief now with Creomulsion. Serious trouble may be brewing and you cannot afford to take a chance with any remedy less potent than Creomulsion, which goes right to the seat of the trouble and aids nature to soothe and heal the inflamed mucous membranes and to loosen and expel the germ-laden phlegm.

Even if other remedies have failed, don't be discouraged, try Creomulsion. Your druggist is authorized to refund your money if you are not thoroughly satisfied with the benefits obtained from the very first bottle. Creomulsion is one word—not two, and it has no hyphen in it. Ask for it plainly, see that the name on the bottle is Creomulsion, and you'll get the genuine product and the relief you want. (Adv.)

**What Gold Cannot Buy**

Good conscience is sometimes sold for money, but never bought with it.—Aughey.

**666** checks **COLDS** and **FEVER** first day

LIQUID, TABLETS SALVE, NOSE DROPS · Headache, 30 minutes.

Try "Rub-My-Tism"—World's Best Liniment

**Are Women Better Shoppers than Men?**

GRANTING a woman's reputation for wise buying, let's trace the methods by which she has earned it. Where does she find out about the advantages and details of electrical refrigeration? What tells her how to keep the whole household clean — rugs, floors, bathroom tiling — and have energy left over for golf and parties? How does she learn about new and delicious entrees and desserts that surprise and delight her family? Where does she discover those subtleties of dress and make-up that a man appreciates but never understands?

Why, she reads the advertisements. She is a consistent, thoughtful reader of advertisements, because she has found that she can believe them—and profit thereby. Overlooking the advertisements would be depriving herself of data continuously useful in her job of Purchasing Agent to the Family.

For that matter, watch a wise man buy a car or a suit or an insurance policy. Not a bad shopper himself! He reads advertisements, too!

# The Klemme Times

**R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher.**

**Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia,. as 2nd Class Matter**

**12—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12**

**SUBSCRIPTION RATES**
**In Hancock County $1.50 per year**
(In advance $1.00 per year)
**All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year**
**Outside Iowa $2.50 per year**

•

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion. All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by the subscriber.


## ELECTRIC FENCE GOES ALONG WITH PROGRESS

America's farm fences are going along with the march of time.

A single strand of electrically-charged barbed wire is displacing the old type four to six strand wire fence and other multi-assorted barrier.

The controller unit is automatic. Neither rain nor snow affects its operation. Through a highly perfected series of electric apparatuses the current from a light socket or battery is controlled in voltage. It may be turned high or low, on or off, thus allowing for safety and effectiveness in holding livestock.

The wire is rigged high enough so that cattle may graze for weeds underneath or the weeds may be cut with a mower, eliminating fence-line weeds. Expensive fences, too, are eliminated. A single wire the width of a gate, a gate hook and spring are all that are needed.

Actual operation of the fence is simple. The livestock touch the wire, establishing a contact with the ground, and after finding out the wire's potency rarely have the desire to "wander."

The line fence is dangerous only when connected directly to a power line. There is no danger when the current passes through a controller unit.

## GOODELL U. B. CHURCH

**W. E. Dye, S. T. D., Pastor**

Sunday School 10:00 ( We have classes for all ages and sizes).

Morning Worship 11:00

Subject· "The Twighlight of the New Life," Mark 8:24.

This is the second in the series, "Camping along the Master's Trail."

Christian Endeavor 7:00.

## LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Lange and Glenn and Mary and Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Thiemann were dinner guests at the Andrew Brown home near Thompson Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. George Schoenwetter were Forest City callers Friday.

Mrs. Charles Ax visited at the Walter Bredlow home Monday.

Vala and Geraldeane Goll visited at the Will Hempel home Sunday evening.

Mrs. Richard Ax and children visited at the Wm. Hempel home Thursday.

Mr. and Mrs. Marten Jensen and family of Mitchell and Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Pringnitz were dinner guests at the Lew Abele home Sunday.

Mr and Mrs. Emil Beier and Carl Reimer and Lois and Lola Gast were dinner guests at the Emil Blumer home Sunday.

Billie and Laurice and Byrnes Lemke visited at the Lew Abele home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Zwald and Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Gast were dinner guests at the Herman Gast home Sunday

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Beier visited at the Albert Reimer home in Garner Friday.

Melvin Jensen of Mitchell is visiting at the Lew Abele home this week.

Mr. and Mrs. Will Lemke visited at the James Verba home Sunday evening.

Mr and Mrs. Wm. Lemke visited at the Ralph Whitney home in Britt Sunday.

## NEWS FROM GOODELL AND VICINITY

•

Mr. and Mrs. Jay Griggs were Garner visitors last Thursday.

Earl Ruka was a guest at the Rev. Herlein home in Des Moines last Thursday.

Anson Avery and family spent Sunday evening with his wife's mother, Mrs. Rorinek and other relatives.

Henry Wagge had the misfortune to receive a broken arm while cranking his car Sunday.

Gerald Burk was a business caller in Belmond Monday.

The young folks held a party at the U. B. Church parlors Mondav night.

Mr. and Mrs. E. J. Nelson and sons were entertained to a 6:30 o'clock dinner Friday evening at the Jay Griggs home.

W. L. Sherwood, J. J. Cook, O. Evanson and Mr. McMillan attended lodge in Belmond Monday night.

The E. J. Nelson family and the J. J. Cook family were entertained at the Evanson home Sunday evening.

Chom Houghton of Garner spent the week end at the home of his sister, Mrs. Conlan.

The Missionary ladies held a very interesting meeting Saturday at the home of Mrs. A. C. Carpenter. The next meeting will be held at the McMillan home and will be the Thank Offering meeting. After the business meeting Saturday, a handkerchief shower was given the secretary, Mrs. O'Krueg, in honor of her birthday.

### Buys Home In Klemme

Mr. and Mrs. Ira Overholt have purchased the Paul Grange residence in west Klemme. The Grange family will move into their new home built last year and which has been occupied by Supt. and Mrs. Galbreth.

Bad luck and carelessness are twins.

### British Constitution Is for Most Part Unwritten

Although the British Constitution is for the most part unwritten and a result of custom, its development is marked by certain fundamental written laws, says a writer in London Tit-Bits Magazine.

It was Magna Charta, signed in 1215, that secured for the nation the system of annual parliaments, and the free and unfettered administration of justice. The habeas corpus act of 1679 secured to the people the liberty of the person—no longer could a man be imprisoned at the whim of a feudal lord or sovereign; a magistrate's warrant was required.

In 1701 the act of settlement provided for the Protestant succession to the throne, which later became hereditary in the British house of Windsor. The sons of the sovereign and their descendants have precedence over daughters; the daughters and their descendants having preference over all lateral lives.

Other notable landmarks in the development of the British constitution are the act of union with Scotland (1707); the government of Ireland act (1920); and the statute of Westminster, passed in 1931.

### When Indian, White Said Adieu

Not infrequently an Ohio Indian tribe would permit an adopted white man or woman to say adieu to the tribe if the person, upon reaching adulthood, found life with the redskins unbearable. The departures differed, states a writer in the Cleveland Plain Dealer, but they were generally something like the one which is recorded about William Wells. Kidnaped when a boy of twelve, he lived with the tribe until manhood. Then walking with Chief Little Turtle to a clearing on the Maumee, Wells said: "I now leave your nation for my own people. We have long been friends. We are friends yet—until the sun reaches a certain height"—which he indicated by pointing to the sky—"From that time on, we are enemies. Then, if you want to kill me, you may, and if I want to kill you, I may." Wells became the chief of Gen. "Mad" Anthony Wayne's scouts

### Fen Eagles

Fen eagles were famous in the Eighteenth century for the quantities of fish they devoured off the Norfolk coast. One of them, shot down in Suffolk in 1810, measured nine feet across the wings The high rewards given for their capture played a great part in their extermination. One hundred years ago, says the Montreal Herald, anybody who destroyed an eagle in the Orkneys was entitled to the gift of a hen from every household in the nearest village.

### Sleighing at Zakopane

Carved and gaily painted, the native sleighs are the first thing that strike the eyes of winter visitors to Zakopane, Poland. The drivers are Gorals, or mountaineers, in white trousers, elaborately embroidered, and sheepskin waistcoats, with a little hat perched jauntily on their heads, and their sleighs are the favorite kind of winter transportation.

### Flower Capital

Ghent, Belgium, where the world's first hothouse was built over 300 years ago, is called by its residents the flower capital of the world. Its suburbs have miles of hothouses, in which orchids, begonias, lilies and carnations are grown for all Europe, and in summer acres of other flowers are grown in the country surrounding it.

## ITEMS OF INTEREST FROM AVERY TOWNSHIP

•

Mrs. Aug. Trampel and Gertie and Elmer were Sunday afternoon visitors at the Peter Trampel home.

Lois and Merlin Helps were visiting at the D. A. and Herbert Marshall home Saturday afternoon.

Miss Freda Beek and William Wessels were last Sunday evening visitors at the John Trampel home.

Will and Clarence Bachman and the latter's daughter, Maxine, were in Garner Thursday afternoon on business.

Dale Roths was visiting at the home of his grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Bachman, for a few days during the past week.

Andrew Trampel of Williams, Elfred Trampel and Lester, of Kamrar and Harmen and Johnnie Trampel left Saturday afternoon for Titonka where they visited at the Henry Huisinga home. From there they went on next day to Rushmore, Minn., to visit at the H. H. Meinders and Marlys Johnson homes.

Herb Bailey was a business caller at Garner Wednesday.

Mrs. Paul Kramer and daughters and Miss Madeline Bachman were visitors at the Fred Bachman home Wednesday afternoon.

Mrs. Aug. Trampel and daughters, Gertie and Esther, and son, Johnnie, and Fred Caroles were dinner guests Sunday at the Arent Arends home of Kamrar and supper guests at the John Trampel home in Blairsburg.

Gilman and D. A. Marshall were visiting at the Harlow Helps home Sunday afternoon.

Miss Helen Reimer was a visitor at the Fred Bachman home over the week end.

Mr. and Mrs. John Trampel and son, Melboourne, Miss Anna Trampel and Arthur Connors were entertained as dinner guests at the Herb Bailey home Sunday.

Mrs. Clarence Bachman and daughter, Darlene, were Thursday afternoon visitors with Mrs. Robert Roths.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Helps were visiting Sunday afternoon at the Harlow Helps home.

### Walls of Ancient Forts Stand Guard Over City

Early in its reign as the Queen City of the Caribbean, Cartagena was strongly fortified. Historians have estimated that the walls about the port cost half a billion dollars in time, labor and loss of life. When Ferdinand VI of Spain was presented with the accounts of the building of the great fortifications he is reported to have climbed to the top of the tower of his castle and to have peered long and wistfully toward the west. When courtiers inquired as to what he was seeking he replied:

"I am trying to see the walls of Cartagena, because such a tremendous expenditure should have created such a conspicuous architecture that it ought to be visible from here."

The old forts of San Jose and San Fernando guard the mouth of the river leading up to Cartagena, while those off Manzanillo and Castillo Grande are attractive old sentinels closer to the city. All these ports were effectively used against pirates in the olden days. The channel from the sea runs a zigzag course for several miles through low jungle-grown banks to a beautiful land-locked bay, where Cartagena looms beyond a lagoon, compact within its encircling ramparts and topped by mosque-like domes and Moorish towers, looking much as it did in the days of the buccaneers. Many of the buildings date back to 1533.

## REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

August Haberkamp & Christina, his wf To Harold E. Haberkamp Wty. Deed, 12-30-37, $1. Nfr⅓ NW¼ Sec. 1-95-24.

The Collins Farms Co. To Equit. Life Assur. Soc. of U. S. Corporation Special Wty. Deed, 9-15-34, $1. SW¼ & W½ W½ SE¼ 8-95-25, cont. 200 acres.

August Haberkamp & his wf To Raymond H. Wty. Deed, 12-30-37, NE¼ 12-95-24.

Ruth A. Currell & hus To Elizabeth J. Me Deed, 12-9-37, $7000. Sec. 25-96-24, west of South 17.18 A. of that lying west of DD cont.

J. R. Smith & wf To Gerdes Wty. Deed, Lots 3 & 4, Block 10, Woden.

Collins Farms Co. To able Life Assurance Soc S. Corporation Special 9-15-34, $1. NW¼, except part platted as Howard's Add. to Ha 142 acres.

Collins Farms Co To able Life Assurance Soc S. Corporation Special 9-15-34, $1. SE¼ Se cont. 160 acres.

Collins Farms Co. To able Life Assurance Soc S. Corporation Special 9-15-37, $1. W½ NW¼ 96-24, cont. 80 acres.

Collins Farms Co To able Life Assurance Soc S. Corporation Special 9-15-37, $1. W½ NE¼ 24, cont. 80 acres.

C. S. Broms & Ethel wf To C. B. Lawhorn 12-27-37, $3250. Lots 7 6, West Side Add to G.

W. H. Larson & Mary To Rush Gabrielson Q 12-28-37, $1. Und one-si Lot 9, Block 14, Orig C


SHOP IN GARNER
FOR THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME

**The Well Dressed Man . . .**

. . . buys his ARROW SHIRTS and TIES here. We have the latest patterns in combinations that will please you. Come in and see our newest line of Shirts and Ties by Arrow. You can get that STETSON or GORDON HAT here.

•

**WILLE'S**
CLOTHING AND SHOES — GARNER, IOWA

**Mrs. C. R. Sweigard**
General Insurance
Phone 78 — Garner

Frank Senneff — F.E. Blackstone
**Senneff & Blackstone**
LAWYERS
Garner — Iowa

**Shoes. . .Dry Goods!**

We carry a complete line of SHOES for Men, Women and Children at prices that will save you money. See us for Footwear. Our DRY GOODS Department is complete in ever line. Our stocks are kept New and Fresh and you can always find new patterns in our store.

•

Your Trade Is Appreciated
**C. H. SCHISSEL, Dry Goods**

**Oldsmobile---**
"RIDES LIKE A MILLION"
Compare OLDSMOBILE with other cars of similar price and you realize there are many definite reasons why OLDSMOBILE "rides like a million." The car with the modern fine car features. Before you buy get double proof. Drive! Compare!
**GARNER MOTOR SALES**
OLDSMOBILE — CHEVROLET

**Thank You...**

•

PURRS YOUR MOTOR!
THANKS! TOO . . .

•

says your pocket book . . .
When you refill with
PENNFIELD
MOTOR OIL . . .

It's the best oil obtainable for your motor, and it's economical because it reduces repair bills and it WEARS twice as long as some other oils. Try PENNFIELD today for your motor's sake!

•

**White Rose Gas...**

FOR EASY STARTING
ON COLD DAYS . . .

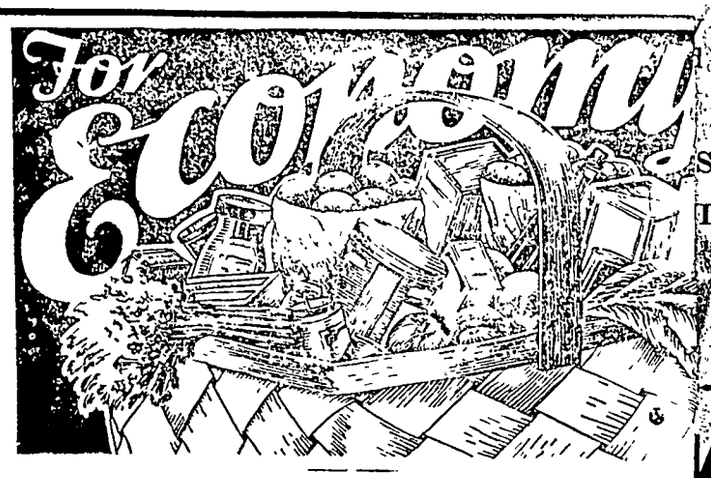
You will find White Rose Gas gives your motor that extra PEP needed for quick starting and a fast warm up. Just ask the man who drives EVERY day.

•

We'll Be Looking For You!

•

**Hancock County Co-Op. Oil Station**
Herman Paul, Station Mgr.




**Friday and Saturda**

GRAPE FRUIT
Large and juicy, per doz. .....
ORANGES
Sweet and juicy, per doz. .....
PUFFETS
2 reg. pkgs. at .....
WHEATIES
The Breakfast of Champions, pkg. .....
MINCE MEAT
Condensed, 3 pkgs. for .....
COOL ROASTED COFFEE
Vacuum packed, per lb. .....
STREAM LINED COFFEE
Very delicious, per lb. .....
PEABURY COFFEE
Our big seller, per lb. .....
CATSUP
Large bottle at .....
PINEAPPLE
Crushed or tid-bits, 3 cans .....
SEEDLESS RAISINS
California Sultanas, 2 lbs. .....
FULL CREAM CHEESE
Special at, per lb. .....

**We Reserve the Right to Limit**

**THADA'S**
A Good Store In A Good Town — Klemme

**DEAD STOCK REMOVED**
HORSES
CATTLE
HOGS
**FREE**
We Pay All Phone Calls
PHONE 88 KLEMME — PHONE 500 GOOD

•

Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS

EVERY DAY NOW....

# Fresh Fish!

We have a nice line of freshly caught fish . . . Dressed Pike, Fillet of Pike, Fillet of Perch, Salmon, Halibut, Herring. EAT MORE FRESH FISH!

## ...Our Prices This Week...

LIMA BEANS
2½ lbs. for ..... 25c

MONARCH COFFEE
None Better, per lb. ..... 25c

MONARCH COFFEE
3 lb. pkg., special ..... 69c

MONARCH TOMATO JUICE
No. 10 tin at ..... 50c

MONARCH CAKE FLOUR
2 large pkgs. at ..... 45c

JOHNSON'S FLOOR WAX
1 lb. can at ..... 60c

PILLSBURY'S FARINA
With Movie Picture Free ..... 25c

PURE FOOD COLOR
Dropper in each bottle ..... 10c

## Rent a Locker!

Now is the time to rent one of our LOCKERS and fill it with your choice of meats. We are busy processing every day for both farmers and town folks. Fill your locker now and enjoy fine meat next summer.

CUSTOM BUTCHERING
AND CURING....

We do your butchering and meat curing and smoking. Our prices are reasonable. Complete line of Morton's and Hickory Smoked Salt, Sausage Seasoning, Etc.

## Klemme Food Market

MARCH STORE C. A. LARSEN, Prop.

## Quality in our Living Room Suites

C&E
## PERMALUX
All-Steel SPRING SUSPENSION

Better Quality, Lower Prices—that is the keynote of our Showing of Living Room Suites. Here you'll find modern simplicity in design . . . color . . . comfort . . .inspired fabrics . . . and genuine liveableness that will make you say "I love this Permalux!" the minute you see it. So here's your chance to bring modern beauty to your home for years to come at small cost.

YOUR HOME PLANNING HEADQUARTERS

## Carl W. Bohn

163 For Evening Appointments Garner, Iowa

# The Shamrock Times

STAFF

Editor ..... Ray Jorgenson, Jr.
Ass't Editor ..... Novella Beier

Reporters

Sports ..... Ruben Grosshuesch
Nonsense ..... Raymond Wille
Music ..... Elsie Ward
Dramatics ..... Elaine Buntenbach
Freshman ..... Jackie Kudje
Sophomore .. Arlene Blickenderfer
Junior ..... Irene Suckow
Senior ..... Doris Barz

## High School News

With the opening of the declamatory and one-act play season, a new reporter has been added to our staff. Elaine Buntenbach has been appointed the dramatics reporter for the high school.

—KHS—

### SPORTS CHATTER
(by "Flash")

If a few of the bashful boys in school would help the girls yell, there would be more volume Come on, you boys, help the girls yell! ! ! . . . . . What was wrong with the basketball team against Woden? Maybe they have the big head. The fans better not praise them up too much . . . . . Did you notice Klemme had seven men on the floor for awhile in the second team game. We don't need that many men to beat Woden, surely . . . . . Maybe the scorekeeper better learn how to count, or can't he see? . . . . . Mascot Wille better hang up the suits after the games, instead of running off. They are getting to look pretty wrinkled Wille . . . . . The team went to Des Moines for the coaching conference during vacation. How much do you think they learned about basketball? . . . . . The basketball team out to chip in and buy Capt. Schuldt a comb for his hair.

—KHS—

### DRAMATIC NEWS

Paul Schuldt, Elsie Thiemann Elsie Ward, Edith Bachman and Marie Schmidt are out for declamatory. They will start working on their pieces next week.

As soon as the play books arrive and the characters are selected, we will start working on the one-act plays for the contest. There is a large number out for the plays this year.

### NEWS OF THE CLASSES

The American Literature class has been trying their luck at writing poetry. Some of the students turned out to be surprisingly good poets.

—| | |—

Everyone is dreading this week, because of the Semester tests.

—| | |—

The freshman girls are taking microscopic tests in home economics. We have been detecting the different materials by burning the fibers and by placing them under the microscope. Also, we have counted the number of threads in the warp and filling on a single square inch of material. We are now detecting the different weaves in the cloth.

—| | |—

The American History class has almost completed Book I of their Study Lesson Assignments.

—| | |—

Evelyn Arnold has added her name to the perfect test paper list in the beginning typing classes. Thursday she wrote 27 words a minute on a five minute speed test.

—KHS—

? ? ? ?

Elmer has made a New Year's resolution not to take out any girls. I would like to have the girls help him to keep his resolution.

We would like to know if the girls that Elmer and Buster had out while in Des Moines were as good looking as the boys said.

Evelyn has been using a number of nice handkerchiefs lately. Where did you get them Evelyn? (Maybe Freddie knows something about it.)

If anyone wants to get a dignified walk, a copyright may be obtained from a certain senior boy if desired. (Guess who?)

We all agree that we should chip in and buy Marian a pair of glasses so she can see the chair she is supposed to sit on and so she won't have to stumble over desks, or maybe we better keep Paul out of her sight.

### Grades 1 and 2

Noel and Phyllis K. have been absent this week.

Esther had a birthday party on Monday.

The second graders took a vocabulary test on Wednesday. Donna and Esther had perfect scores.

### Grades 3 and 4
Ruth Bell—Reporter

Our radio lesson this week was "Songs and Games of England." We listened to the story, "The Helpful Mouse."

The third graders had their first number drill this week. The class median was average.

The fourth graders are getting ready for a journey to Eskimo Land. We have been doing reference reading in the library.

We made snow men in art class. Each one made his snow man like he wanted it.

The fourth grade reading class is working on the snow unit from their Weekly Readers. We are making a snow booklet. There are snow poems, stories, and pictures in it.

Miss Azeltine is readnig us "The Eskimo Twins," by Lucy Fitch Perkins.

We played singing games in music class.

Clarence, Roger Ridder, and Willis haven't been to school the past week.

### Grades 5 and 6
Lawrence Bock and Wesley Suckow
—Reporters

We have ended another health contest. Junior's side won. Our dental honor roll is getting larger. One half of the boys and girls have brought back their cards, making nine names on the roll.

Eunice Larsen is out this week with the whooping cough. Everyone else was back after vacation.

Children have been bringing more new books to school for others to read. Ewald brought his puzzle map of the United States to school for us to put together. It is fun because we are studying the United States in Geography.

### Grades 7 and 8

We have been busy this week finishing our work for the first semester. On Wednesday afternoon we listened to a radio program.

Lorraine Buntenbach is librarian for this week.

Those who received 100 per cent in spelling are: Melvin Coobs, Betty Etchen, Eugene Haberkamp, Leonard Kaduce and Caroline Schwartz.

### Nature's Writing Found on Lake Erie Limestone

One of the most notable examples of nature's handwriting is to be found at Kelley Island, in Lake Erie, not far from the Ohio city of Sandusky. Here every crag tells to the initiated in nature's handwriting what took place in the Ice age, says a writer in the New York Times.

A number of years ago, while blasting the limestone of which the island is composed, workmen noticed that the surface of the rock uncovered was oddly carved. Over the limestone there is a twenty-foot layer of unstratified rock, sand and gravel. Geologists examined the grooves and carvings on the limestone taken from beneath this covering and reported them to be remarkable imprints left by glaciers.

The grooves are from four to six feet deep. The limestone contains shells of marine creatures, and the shells have been polished until they resemble inlay work.

The ancient Egyptians wrote on the leaf of the papyrus plant; the American Indians on birch bark; but nature in leaving her written message to man compressed millions of animal organisms into a tablet of limestone, and inscribed it with a stylus of granite and fingers of ice perhaps miles in thickness.

Strewn over the northern part of Ohio are granite boulders of all sizes. Their place of origin was in Canada, north of the Great Lakes.

It is concluded that they were transported by moving ice, and the grooves on Kelley island limestone shows some of the work they did on their passage south.

### RADIO SINGERS WILL GIVE PROGRAM AT HIGH SCHOOL

An outstanding entertainment comes to Klemme next Wednesday evening, Jan. 19th, at eight o' clock, when the Mississippian Singers, a negro male quintet, give an entertainment at the high school audiorium. This is the second of a series of three lyceum numbers furnished our school this year by the Northwest Assemblies of Minneapolis. The first number was an afternoon entertainment by Juanita McComb, artist and bird imitator.

The group consists of a negro male quartet and a tap-dancer and guitar player. These entertainers have won laurels on the Pacific Coast as the Mississippi Crew of the CROSS CUTS program, a regular feature over the National Broadcasting Company from San Francisco. This is perhaps the first time that any entertainment from a national radio hookup has appeared in Klemme.

The Mississippian Singers will bring to Klemme the haunting, sweet melodies of the old plantation songs and the negro spirituals from which much true American music has developed. They will vary their program with the gayety and rythm of the clogger and the strumming of the banjo under skilled fingers.

### MASON LODGES MET AT GARNER LAST WEEK

**District Meeting Attended By 117; Conducted By A. L. Hotchkins**

GARNER—Members of 15 lodges of the Masonic order attended the district meeting which closed Thursday night following a two day session conducted by A. L. Hotchkins of Mason City, district lecturer.

Dr. C. E. Wright of Clear Lake, past grand master, and John Ames chairman of the board of custodians and a past grand master, of Traer, were among the high officials here.

There was a total attendance of 117 here for the session.

### MORE EFFECTIVE WEED FIGHT IS ANTICIPATED

This is going to be a "bad year" on Iowa's weed crop.

Weed control and eradication measures are being studied in nearly 90 per cent of the counties by farmers and township weed commissioners, R. H. Porter, Iowa State College extension plant pathologist reports.

In 86 counties weed eradication and control projects were incorporated into the 1938 Farm Bureau program. Meetings, demonstrations, and discussions will be held in these counties to combat the weed problem. In these and additional counties weed commissioners are working independent or cooperative programs.

Porter says that a recent survey of Iowa counties shows that at least 11 have appointed county weed commissioners to enforce the new state law. O fthe counties that do not have county weed commissioners to head the control campaign last year.

County weed commissioners are now working in Muscatine, O'Brien, Des Moines, Appanoose, Dallas, Cherokee, Plymouth, Cero Gordo, Crawford, Buena Vista and Shelby counties. The Cerro Gordo weed commissioner has three assistants and the Buena Vista commissioner has five district men.

### PATROLMEN WILL TAKE PICTURES OF CRASHES

DES MOINES, (AP)—John Hattery, chief of the Iowa highway patrol, said state highway patrolmen are being instructed in the use of cameras so they can obtain pictures of accident scenes The pictures will be used to determine the cause of accidents and for use in court.

### More REA Funds For Hancock

An allotment of $10,000 additional for the Hancock county rural electric cooperative was made last week by the rural electrification administration, according to dispatches from Washington, D. C.

● The alert reader will recognize at once that here is a golden opportunity to obtain the outstanding subscription bargain of the year.

**THIS NEWSPAPER, 1 Year**
And Any Magazine Listed—Both for Price Shown.
*(All subscriptions for one year unless otherwise shown)*

| | |
|---|---|
| ☐ AMERICAN BOY | $1.80 |
| ☐ AMERICAN FRUIT GROWER | 1.25 |
| ☐ AMERICAN GIRL | 1.80 |
| ☐ AMERICAN MAGAZINE | 2.80 |
| ☐ BETTER HOMES & GARDENS | 1.50 |
| ☐ BREEDERS' GAZETTE | 1.15 |
| ☐ CHILD LIFE | 2.80 |
| ☐ CHRISTIAN HERALD | 2.30 |
| ☐ COLLIERS | 2.30 |
| ☐ COUNTRY HOME | 1.15 |
| ☐ ETUDE MUSIC MAGAZINE | 2.50 |
| ☐ FARM JOURNAL | 1.15 |
| ☐ HOME ARTS NEEDLECRAFT | 1.25 |
| ☐ LIBERTY MAGAZINE | 2.30 |
| ☐ McCALL'S MAGAZINE | 1.50 |
| ☐ MODERN MECHANIX | 1.80 |
| ☐ OPEN ROAD (BOYS), 2 YRS. | 1.80 |
| ☐ PARENTS' MAGAZINE | 2.30 |
| ☐ PATHFINDER | 1.30 |
| ☐ PHOTOPLAY | 2.80 |
| ☐ PHYSICAL CULTURE | 2.80 |
| ☐ PICTORIAL REVIEW | 1.50 |
| ☐ POPULAR MECHANICS | 2.80 |
| ☐ POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY | 1.80 |
| ☐ RADIO NEWS & SHORT WAVE | 2.80 |
| ☐ REDBOOK MAGAZINE | 2.80 |
| ☐ ROMANTIC MAGAZINE | 1.50 |
| ☐ SILVER SCREEN | 1.50 |
| ☐ SUCCESSFUL FARMING | 1.25 |
| ☐ TRUE CONFESSIONS | 1.50 |
| ☐ TRUE STORY | 1.80 |
| ☐ WOMAN'S WORLD | 1.25 |

**MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!**

CHECK MAGAZINE DESIRED ABOVE (X)

*Gentlemen: I enclose $..... for which send me your newspaper for a full year, and the magazine checked.*

*Name* .....

*St. or R.F.D.* .....

*Post Office* .....

# You Must Have a Glamorous Blouse

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

THERE is a disposition among designers this season to create "above-the-table" effects, as they please to term it, and this is where the blouse of gleaming lame weave plays a stellar role. Your jacket or caped suit or your fur coat may be as conservative as you may insist but when it comes to the blouse underneath witness a blaze of glory when it is revealed. For a fact, the smartest dress-up blouses are just like that, this season.

What's more, though it's hard to believe, notwithstanding its unmistakable-luxury appeal, when it comes right down to figuring it out a blouse of gorgeous sparkling metal cloth is a perfectly safe and sane adventure in economy. How so? Well, it dresses you up at a moment's notice and accommodatingly conceals itself under a friendly jacket when you do not want to be too dressed up. And if you are in the "make your own" class, all that's needed is a yard or so of handsome fabric, a simple pattern and a determination to do and dare in order to acquire as elegant a blouse as dreams may picture.

Not that the ready made blouse is prohibitive in price, on the contrary it's surprising what lovely models are to be had these days at comparatively little cost. For formal wear silk lame is favored not only for its smartness but because the silk core reduces tarnishing hazards. As to the newer styling the blouses that look festive with much glamour and glitter feature the same corseted waist, high bust line, draped bodice and close fitting neck seen in the smartest dresses.

Many silk blouses completing formal afternoon suits show sleeve interest concentrated on top. Pin tucking, shirring, cutout or contrasting encrustations of mat on brilliant or vice versa are used as trimming for otherwise simple blouses.

To the right in the picture we show a turquoise silk lame blouse with an artfully gathered bodice and flange points at the neck which makes it a 1937 model. This attractive style is also adapted to large sizes in which the corselet effect is modified. The points of the collar may be turned down for the shorter neck.

The blouse to the left is the last word in modish detail. Firstly, it plays up glitter and glamour to a finish. Secondly, it carries the message of stripes, and the matter of stripes in elegant fabrics, especially in luxurious lames, is very important this season. In this instance the material is black and silver lame. Then too this blouse proclaims the very advance and widely heralded high surplice model which is fashioned along the new molded line. And please to take note of the cunning hat and whimsical veil. Yes indeed, this ensemble is a perfect criterion of what to wear when you go stepping during the mid-winter social whirl.

If not a blouse of glittering lame then choose a shirtmaker cocktail dress of silver weave like the one pictured in the center background. This type is a perennial favorite, and somehow they look prettier than ever this season. See the clever little pocket with the decorative monogram embroidered in green silk. No lame shirtmaker dress can afford to be without a cunning pocket like this, to our way of thinking. And the adorable hat with its devastating veil done with the usual Lilly Dache artistry, what more could a debutante desire?

© Western Newspaper Union.

## CURL COIFFURE

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

"Fashions may change, pompadours may give way to bobs for a time, but they come back again," explained Charles Dana Gibson in discussing his famed Gibson Girl of the 1890s on his recent birthday. And now New York and Paris arbiters of fashion confess that the new styles for Palm Beach and Southern wear have been to a great extent inspired by the Gibson Girl. The "1937 Gibson Girl" shown here glories in a modern pompadour curl coiffure which Twentieth-century science has made it possible for her to arrange herself with one of the new automatic bob pin curlers This beauty gadget shoots curls into the hair in almost the twinkling of an eye. It works so easily and simply the curls can even be done after slipping on this striking two-piece flame-colored chiffon evening gown made with an ingeniously sleeved capelet to slip on after dancing. The gown is made tight fitting along corseted lines, draped over the bosom with a low front and back.

## VERSATILE PUMPS HIGHLIGHT FASHION

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

Pumps in every imaginable interpretation are conspicuously in the foreground now and will be even more so in the spring showings. There is a new seamless kind that spells comfort itself at the same time that it makes the foot look small because of its glovelike fit.

The open-throat pumps are hailed with delight as they do away with the cut-in discomfort across the instep. Other pumps are sandalized attractively while others are fashioned along d'orsay lines. For the many who love pumps but do not have pump feet there are soft step ins styled in fascinating variety.

### Tunic Blouses Styled on Modern Greyhound Lines

With "greyhound" lines, Mainbocher's ideal for daytime, slim tunic blouses are shown with dark suits and handknit sweaters come well down over the hipline instead of stopping at the waist. The illusion of the length is achieved on dresses with stitching or beading to give a two-piece effect in front with natural waistline in back, detail accentuates the bustline and gives a long, slim waist, and suit coats are from hip to three-quarter length.

### Daytime Furs Have More Variety Than Ever Before

Daytime furs this season have more variety than ever before, with three-quarters boxy coats for sports, classic dress coats and jackets of every conceivable description.

Short sleeves are outstanding in the Revillon collection. Jackets and coats of three-quarters length are made with elbow-length puffed sleeves, the costumes worn with matching long gloves. A mink daytime jacket has capelike loose sleeves to the elbow.

### Barrel Sweater

The barrel sweater is becoming a campus favorite.

# STAR DUST

## Movie • Radio

By VIRGINIA VALE

THE best motion picture of years, according to the figures on the cash registers, is "Nothing Sacred." This mad and merry story through which Carole Lombard and Fredric March scramble draws such crowds to theaters wherever it plays that engagements are being extended even in smaller towns where two-day showings are the usual rule. In big cities, it looks as if "Nothing Sacred" had settled down to spend the whole winter.

Carole plays the role of a village beauty who comes into national prominence when a doctor says that she has radium poisoning and will live but briefly. They soon find that he was mistaken, but in the meantime a metropolitan newspaper has assigned one of their reporters, Fredric March, to fill her last days with enough excitement to act as a circulation builder for the paper. Hilariously the picture pokes fun at newspapers, doctors, night clubs, publicity seekers, and the gullible public.

Fredric March

—★—

**New combinations of stars have proven so popular at the box office that Hollywood producers are vying with each other thinking up extravagant star-studded casts for their new pictures. Columbia is going to have Grace Moore share top billing with Edith Fellowes, whose singing in "Little Miss Roughneck" is a thrilling surprise. Bing Crosby and Fred MacMurray are going to be teamed in "Harmony for Three." Jack Benny is going to abandon musicals for once to appear opposite glamour-girl Franciska Gaal in "Never Say Die."**

—★—

Before starting his picture for Warner Brothers, Rudy Vallee rushed back to New York for a night club engagement. Popular as ever, if not more so, he drew such crowds that hundreds were turned away. One old friend who managed to get a ringside table was Frances Langford. Called to the stage to be introduced to the crowd, Frances told, with tears streaming unashamedly down her cheeks, how much it meant to her to have Rudy Vallee send for her a few years ago to sing on his program.

—★—

**Gonzaga university certainly started something when it awarded Bing Crosby a doctor's degree in music. Now Northwestern university's going to bestow the honorary degree of "Doctor of Innuendo and Snappy Comeback" on Charlie McCarthy. Edgar Bergen,. Charlie's mentor, worked his way through college at this same Northwestern by presenting Charlie in shows.**

—★—

Leopold Stokowski is slated to receive various honorary awards for advancing the cause of classical music on the screen in "One Hundred Men and a Girl." But Stokowski believes that Mickey Mouse can do even more to popularize great music. He has offered to arrange and direct the score of "Sorcerer's Apprentice" for Mickey. Don't be surprised if it is advertised as "One Hundred Men and a Mouse."

—★—

Bette Davis is going to school two hours a day to learn just the right Southern accent for "Jezebel" and Professor Dalton Reymond, formerly of Louisiana State university, reports that she is progressing wonderfully. Incidentally, one of the very small roles in this picture is played by Henry O'Neill who knew Bette Davis and Henry Fonda, costars, nine years ago when they were all with the Cape Cod Playhouse. O'Neill was the star then. Fonda painted scenery and Bette was an usher.

Bette Davis

—★—

*ODDS AND ENDS—"Three on a Match," the picture that launched Joan Blondell, Bette Davis and Ann Dvorak toward stardom will be remade featuring Warner Brothers' newest discoveries, Lana Turner, Gloria Dickson and Mary Maguire . . . The bearded outlaws in "Robin Hood" had to clank tankards of root beer instead of the ale the script called for, because Bidwell Park, where the scenes were filmed, was endowed by a prohibitionist . . . Jean Hersholt's scripts for "Dr. Christian" are rapidly becoming treasured items of collectors. The veteran screen star, graduate of the Copenhagen Arts school, covers the margins with sketches during rehearsal . . . Spencer Bentley played both Betty and Bob on a recent broadcast when Betty Reller fainted just before broadcast time. Early in his stage career, he did a female impersonation act so he wasn't nervous.*

© Western Newspaper Union.

Malta, Comino and Gozo.

# Malta Is Great Britain's Base In Middle of the Mediterranean

Prepared by National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C.—WNU Service.

MALTA, Great Britain's mid-Mediterranean base, is an island of palaces and churches, and the governor of Malta is probably more interestingly housed than any other colonial administrator.

In Valletta he has, though it is now mainly used for official purposes, the massive Palace of the Grand Masters, with its magnificent state apartments, its armory with one of the finest collections of armor in the world, and its tapestry chamber with a superb set of Gobelin tapestries. These were made for that very room at the end of the Seventeenth century by order of the Spanish Grand Master Perellos and they are as well preserved in coloring and texture as if they had been completed yesterday.

The throne room served as the original chapter hall of the British Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, and is adorned with a contemporary frieze depicting various incidents in the siege of Malta.

Adjoining one side of the palace is the library, the last building of importance to be erected in Malta by the order and containing a notable collection of manuscripts, books, charts, deeds, and armorial bindings connected with the order. The archives of the knights, dating back to the period of their rule in Rhodes, which Bonaparte had not time to remove, are housed in another of the departments of the government.

Except in the hot summer months, the governor usually resides in the Palace of San Antonio, between Valletta and Notabile, whose gardens, open to the public, are celebrated.

The summer residence is the lordly feudal castle of the Sixteenth century that dominates the southern end of the island and was built by the splendor-loving Verdala, the only one of Malta's grand masters who was at the same time a cardinal of the Roman church. This moated fortress is surrounded by the Boschetto gardens, containing the sole wood in these islands so bare of trees. There Verdala and guests were wont to hunt the gazelles which he imported from the north African mainland.

### Auberges of the Knights.

The Knights of the Seven Languages, or nations (later eight), into which the order was divided, were lodged in their several auberges, or hostels. These auberges, magnificent buildings for the most part retaining their original features unimpaired, are still in use. That of Italy now is the museum; that of Castile, the finest of all, serves as naval and military headquarters; that of Auvergne houses the courts of justice; that of Provence, with its magnificent dining room, the Union club. The Anglo-Bavarian auberge is a school, those of Aragon and France serve government purposes.

The division into Langues, so characteristic of this international Order, is manifest also in the sumptuous Co-cathedral of St. John in Valletta, among whose principal features are the richly decorated chapels set apart for each of the Order's component nations. What with these, and its tombs of the grand masters, its heraldic paving stones of members of the order, and its tapestries likewise given by Grand Master Perellos, not Gobelins this time, but masterpieces of the Brussels factory, some woven from cartoons by Rubens, St. John's is one of the most brilliant churches in Christendom.

Beautifully crowning a rocky scarp that rises picturesquely almost in the middle of the island, the small fortified burgh called M'dina in Maltese is one of the most unspoiled of all medieval and Renaissance towns. It also is known by its other names of Notabile, or Citta Vecchia, because King Alfonso of Aragon called it the most notable jewel in his crown. It was the capital of Malta before the knights came and Grand Master La Valette built the city which bears his name.

### Nobility of Malta.

Consisting almost entirely of convents, churches, and the roomy, stately palaces of the Maltese nobility, surrounded by a moat and by a complete cincture of walls and bastions that rise superbly above the plain, with narrow, shadowy streets along which sandaled friars pad their silent way, streets so narrow that the sky appears above them only as a narrow streak of blue, Notabile is indeed a gem of a bygone era and a haunt of ancient peace.

Malta has its own nobility, recognized by the Court of St. James', with an official precedence granted by the Maltese government and its own committee of privileges.

There are 25 of these Maltese peerages, most of them feudal titles granted by the grand masters, but one of them goes back to the Fourteenth century. The present holder of this venerable title and the premier noble of Malta is the Most Noble Mary Inguanez, baroness in her own right of Diar-il-Bniet and Bukana.

This lady resides in an ancient and beautiful palace in Notabile. The Baroness Inguanez represents, among many other families, the ancient Maltese clan of Sceberras, which once owned the promontory on which Grand Master La Valette built the city of Valletta. The head of the Sceberras family at that time, so tradition has it, generously gave the land on which the grand master's palace was erected, to be held by the grand masters on a perpetual leasehold for the annual payment of five grains of wheat and the offering of a glass of water from the palace well.

The water was to be offered to the head of the Sceberras family by the grand master himself in the hall of the grand council, now the throne room, or Hall of St. Michael and St. George.

It is a peculiarity of the Maltese titles that, although they include the ranks of marquis, count, and baron, there is no distinction in seniority between the ranks, precedence being determined solely by the date of creation. Some of the titles are sonorous in the extreme, as examples will show: marquis of St. George, Marquis Testaferrata Olivier, baron of Ghariexem and Tabia, baron of Benuarrat, marquis of Gnien Is-Sultan, count of Ghain Tuffieha.

### Maltese Are Good Farmers.

The principal industry of the islands is agriculture, and the Maltese, despite the stony nature of their land, are skillful and industrious farmers with a wonderful knack of extracting the utmost from the soil, despite methods still somewhat primitive.

Maltese potatoes and Maltese oranges have a high reputation, vegetables are good, while wheat does well where there is room to grow it. But the islands can produce only a fraction of their annual consumption of cereals, and much has to be imported from outside.

Among the most typical of the modern survivals from the era of the knights are the underground granaries in the open space between Valletta and Floriana. These are sealed with round stone lids and still are used for conserving the island's stocks of imported grain.

The lacemaking industry is traditional, and cloth is beginning to be woven from locally grown cotton. The countryside cannot be called grand, but Malta itself, and still more the sister-island of Gozo, are pleasantly green in winter and a rich red in March and April when the clover is in flower. Later the freshness of winter and spring gives way to a brown aridity.

Cicero referred to Malta as a land of honey and roses, while the Maltese like to call their country the "flower of the world." This term, if held to refer only to scenery and vegetation, might seem to verge on the excessive. If it be taken to apply to the many-sidedness of Malta's interests and amenities, it is not altogether without justification.

### Solidly Built Up of Stone.

Because of the density of population, the paucity of soil, and the abundance of excellent building stone, which in the course of ages takes on a beautiful golden patina, the proportion of Malta's area that is built on is exceptionally high.

And every corner of the islands is eloquent of the history of the Knights of Malta. In towns, villages, and even the tiny islands of Comino, from whose stony fields, where is cultivated the cumin seed from which the island takes its name, there rise the massive square keeps which they scattered throughout their territory.

The villages, called casals in Malta, are not villages in the ordinary sense. They are compact stone townships of tall houses and narrow streets, solidly built in good substantial baroque architecture and sometimes holding a population running into five figures.


## Sure to Delight in Colors Bright

Add an old-fashioned bouquet of dainty roses, cornflowers, daisies, fern, and forget-me-nots to your bedspread and preserve the glory of Summertime throughout the year! A lace frill—actual lace, gathered a bit—trims your colorful bouquet. Easy to do, the charming result is well worth the brief time spent on a bit of simple embroidery. Begin on it right away! In pattern 5906 you will find a transfer pattern of one motif 16¼ by 21½ inches; one motif 5½ by 9½ inches; four motifs 3 by inches; a color chart; material requirements; illustrations of all stitches used.

Pattern 5906.

To obtain this pattern send 15 cents in stamps or coins (coins preferred) to The Sewing Circle Household Arts Dept., 259 W 14th Street, New York, N. Y.

Please write your name, address and pattern number plainly.

## Credit Advertising

Advertising created a demand for ready-made house dresses and that made mass production possible. Today you buy a ready-made house dress for less than your mother paid for the material from which to make a dress, and the production of these dresses provide jobs for many thousands of people.

## Safe Pleasant Way To Lose Fat

How would you like to lose pounds of fat in a month and at the same time increase your energy and improve your health?

How would you like to lose your double chin and your too prominent hips and at the same time make your skin so clean and clear that it will compel admiration?

How would you like to get your weight down to normal and at the same time develop that urge for activity that makes work a pleasure and also gain in ambition and keenness of mind?

Get on the scales today and see how much you weigh—then get a bottle of Kruschen Salts which will last you four weeks and costs but a trifle. Take one-half teaspoonful every morning—modify your diet—get a little regular gentle exercise and when you have finished the contents of this first bottle weigh yourself again.

Now you will know the pleasant way to lose unsightly fat and you'll also know that the 6 salts of Kruschen have presented you with glorious health.

But be sure for your health's sake that you ask for and get Kruschen Salts. Get them at any drugstore in the world and if the results one bottle brings do not delight you—do not joyfully satisfy you—why money back.


WNU—N 52—


## GET RID OF PIMPLES

**New Remedy Uses Magnesia to Clear Skin. Firms and Smooths Complexion—Makes Skin Look Years Younger**

Get rid of ugly, pimply skin with this extraordinary new remedy. Denton's Facial Magnesia works miracles in clearing up a spotty, roughened complexion. Even the first few treatments make a noticeable difference. The unsightly spots gradually wipe away, big pores grow smaller, the texture of the skin itself becomes firmer. Before you know it friends are complimenting you on your complexion.

**SPECIAL OFFER**
***—for a few weeks only***

Here is your chance to try out Denton's Facial Magnesia at a liberal saving. We will send you a full 6 oz. bottle of Denton's, **plus** a regular size box of famous Milnesia Wafers (the **original** Milk of Magnesia tablets)... both for only 60c. Cash in on this remarkable offer. Send 60c in cash or stamps today.

**DENTON'S**
*Facial Magnesia*

**SELECT PRODUCTS, Inc.**
**4402—23rd Street, Long Island City, N. Y.**

Enclosed find 60c (cash or stamps) for which send me your special introductory combination.

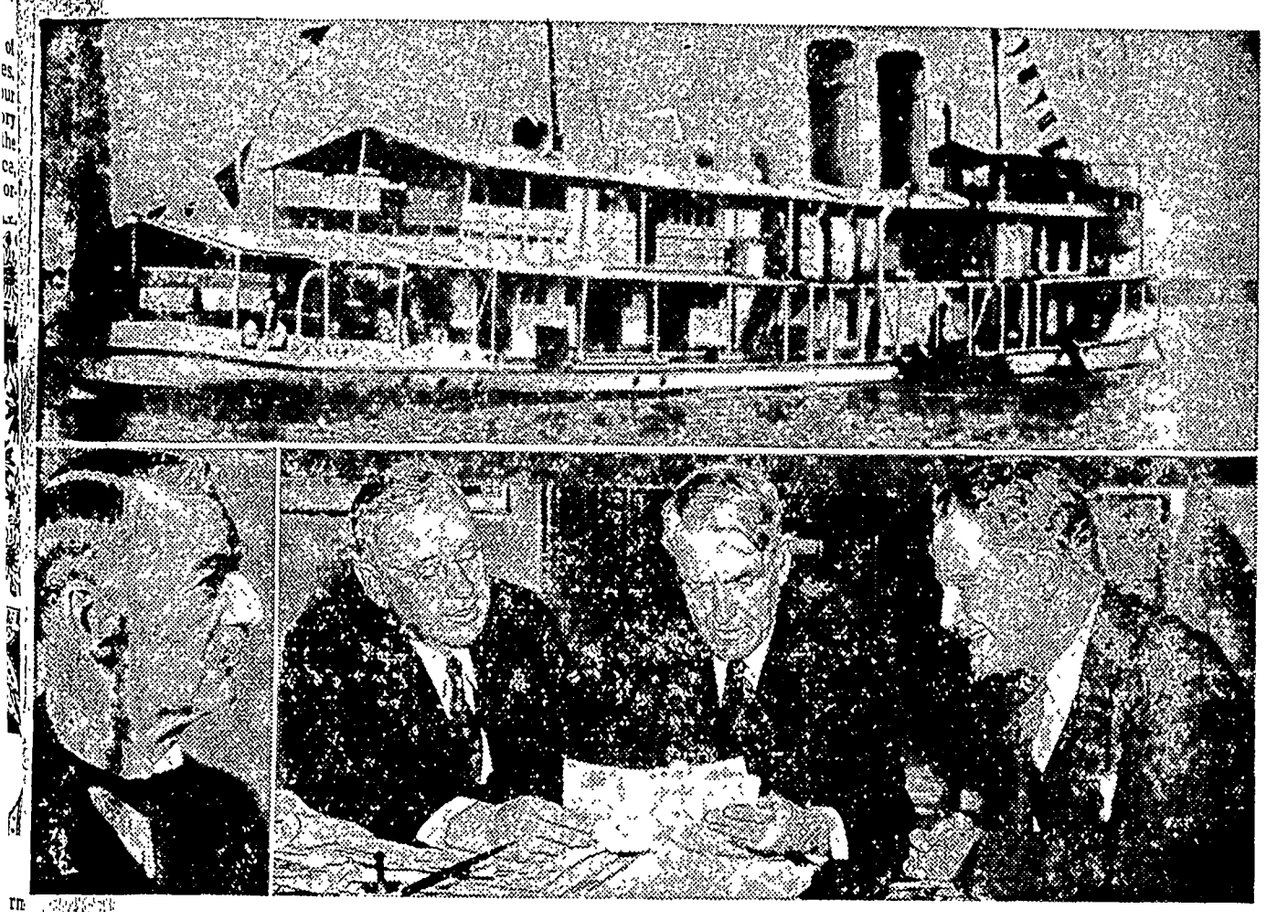
*Name* .....

*Street Address* .....

*City* ..... *State* .....

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

# Scenes and Persons in the Current News



Top, the U. S. Gunboat Panay, the sinking of which in the Yangtse river by Japanese bombing planes precipitated a grave international crisis and brought sharp demands from President Roosevelt for Japan to desist from such outrages in the future and make full restitution. Lower left, Premier Neville Chamberlain of England, whose government joined with the United States in protests against indiscriminate bombing of neutrals by Japs. Right, former Governor Landon of Kansas, left, Senator Capper, center, and John Hamilton, chairman of the Republican national committee, discuss strategy.

## Quints Born to Zoo Lioness

A lioness in the St. Louis zoo is believed to have broken all records for her kind when she gave birth recently to five cubs. The mother is shown here with her young which have attracted national attention.

## COUNTY JUDGE

Miss Jessie Sumner of Watseka, Ill., daughter of a country banker, niece of a late county judge, who became Illinois' first county judge as a result of a special election.

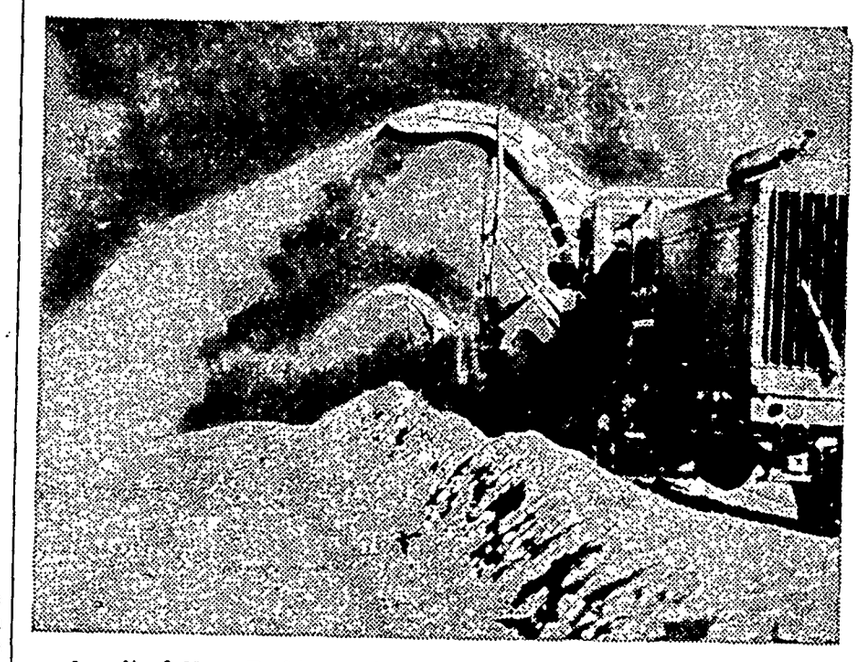
## Battle Spectacular Washington Blaze

View of the battle waged against the fire which destroyed a large building and threatened an entire block in the shopping district of Washington, D. C. Damage was estimated at $600,000. The fire, one of the most spectacular the capital has seen in recent years, brought out every available piece of apparatus.

## HARVARD SKIPPER

Roby Green, who will captain the Harvard university football team in 1938 after his election at the banquet at Cambridge, Mass. Succeeds the famous Clint Frank captain of the Crimson team.

## Snow Army Goes on Maneuvers



A unit of New York's mechanized snow army is shown gobbling up a seven-foot drift at Lake Placid, where the new equipment was first tried. This machine, can move 21 cubic yards of snow in 35 seconds.

## IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By REV. HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, Dean of the Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.

© Western Newspaper Union.

### Lesson for January 9

### PREPARING FOR A LIFE OF SERVICE

LESSON TEXT—Mark 1:1-13.
GOLDEN TEXT—Prepare ye the way of the Lord.—Mark 1:3.
PRIMARY TOPIC—When Jesus Was Baptized.
JUNIOR TOPIC—When Jesus Was Baptized
INTERMEDIATE AND SENIOR TOPIC—Getting Ready to Serve
YOUNG PEOPLE AND ADULT TOPIC—Dedicating Our Lives to Service.

"The beginning of the Gospel of Jesus Christ"—what an interesting expression! Did it not begin back before the foundation of the world? Yes, for the death of Christ was no mere afterthought in God's plan. But now we have the coming into the world of the One who was the Lamb slain from before the world's founding Jesus Christ is about to appear to begin his ministry which was to culminate at Calvary's cross.

Before Jesus, comes the one sent to proclaim his appearing, to herald the coming of the Servant of God. Mark begins his account with the ministry of John the Baptist and makes no reference to the birth and genealogy of Jesus. How appropriate that is, for after all the important thing about a servant is not that he came from a certain family, or was born in a particular place. The point is that he is here now and able and ready to do his work.

**I. The Herald of Christ (vv. 1-8).**

The prophets had pointed forward to the coming of Christ. John the Baptist, of whom our Lord said that there was not a greater among the prophets, now appears to proclaim his presence and prepare the way for him. Of him Joseph Parker beautifully says that he "was all but a transparent veil: they could almost see the coming God through him . . . If he stood aside for a moment there was the One who was to come."

John was a unique personality, admirably fitted to proclaim a stern message of repentance to a decadent age. Let us not put aside or ridicule strangely clad and unusual folk who have a word for us from God.

"Repent"—that was his message from the Lord. America needs that message today. The Christian doctrine of repentance has been set aside by some because they dislike its convicting power, and by others through theological readjustment. It needs re-affirmation.

John's greatest message, however, was the coming of the One who was to baptize not with water but with the Holy Ghost. Like every true witness he humbles himself and points to the Saviour. We need the message, "repent," but we need even more to recall to our preaching and our churches the Holy Ghost power of the Son of God.

**II. The Baptism of Christ (vv. 9-11).**

The account in Mark is brief but it brings before us the fact that the sinless Son of God thus identified his holy self with sinful humanity which he had come to save.

Let us learn the lesson that obedience to the divine will, a willingness to humble ourselves to do the work whereunto God has sent us, are prerequisites to the filling of the Holy Spirit with power and grace for life and service.

**III. The Temptation of Christ (vv. 12, 13).**

We recall as we consider the temptation of Jesus, that he was without sin, that there was no fallen nature in him to which Satan could appeal. The temptation or testing of Jesus was therefore along Messianic lines, but the principles both of temptation and victory are similar to those of our own experience. Consider the parallel passages in Matthew 4 and Luke 4.

The Devil has only three real temptations to present, "the lust of the flesh, the lust of the eyes, and the pride of life" (I John 2:16). These he used with Jesus as he tempted him to make food for his hungry body, to look at the kingdoms of this earth and attain them by a wrong method, and to presume on God's grace by throwing himself from the pinnacle of the temple.

Victory came through the use of God's Word. We need to learn that lesson and not attempt to defeat Satan with any man-made weapons of will-power, logic, or culture. Jesus was certain of victory. He is our victory. Learn to know him as Saviour and Lord. Study God's Word and learn how to use it in spiritual conflict. Yield to the Holy Spirit. Victory lies that way, and nowhere else.

**The Countenance**

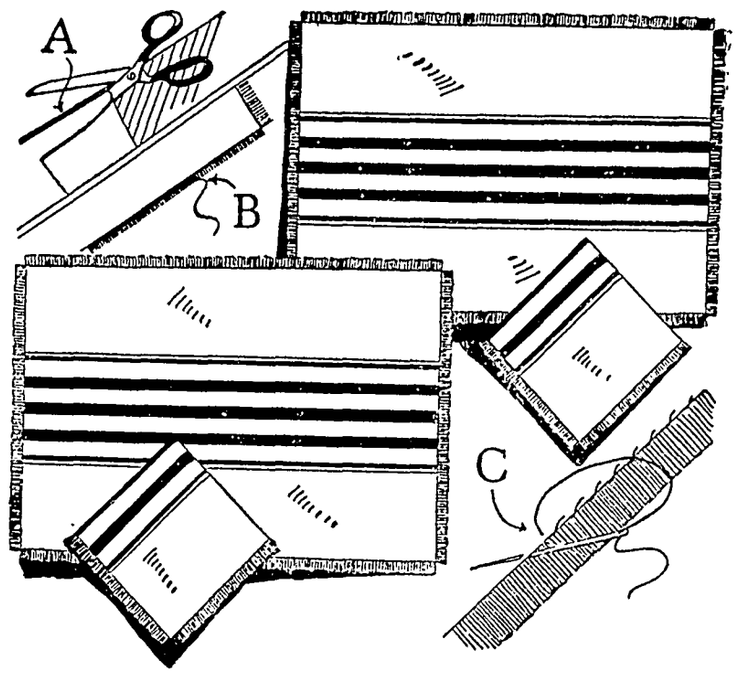
The countenance may be defined as the title-page which heralds the contents of the human volume, but like other title-pages, it sometimes puzzles, often misleads, and often says nothing to the purpose.—W. Matthews.

**Men of Faith**

The ablest men in all walks of modern life are men of faith. Most of them have much more faith than they themselves realize. — Bruce Barton.

## HOW TO SEW

by Ruth Wyeth Spears




Make Luncheon Sets of Striped Material.

THE napkins and mats are fringed and then whipped to keep them from raveling and to strengthen the edge. This is a very quick and easy finish to use for linens of the coarser weaves and is in harmony with peasant dishes and provincial furniture.

In cutting the material for the mats and napkins it is best to pull a thread to guide you so that the edges will be perfectly straight and fringe easily. Cut right along the little opening made in the material by drawing the thread as shown at A. Plan the size of the mats and napkins so that the material will cut to good advantage and the stripes will arrange themselves in a pleasing way through the center of each piece. Napkins for this purpose may be as small as nine inches square though many people like them a little larger than this. The mats are usually about eleven by eighteen inches.

Pull out the threads to make the fringe at the edge as I have shown here at B. From a half to three-quarters of an inch is a good depth for the fringe. Save the threads you pull out and use them for whipping the edge as I have shown here at C.

Every Homemaker should have a copy of Mrs. Spears' new book, SEWING. Forty-eight pages of step-by-step directions for making slipcovers and dressing tables; restoring and upholstering chairs, couches; making curtains for every type of room and purpose. Making lampshades, rugs, ottomans and other useful articles for the home. Readers wishing a copy should send name and address, enclosing 25 cents, to Mrs. Spears, 210 South Desplaines St., Chicago, Illinois.

## Ask Me Another

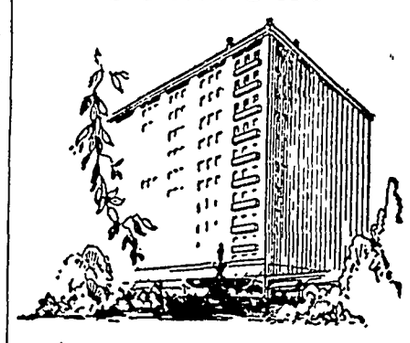
*A General Quiz*

1. The United States census bureau automatically moves a town into the city class when its population reaches what number?
2. Which is correct, the "widow's mite" or the widow's mites"?
3. What does the name "Copenhagen" mean?
4. How much money is in circulation in the United States?
5. What birds constitute the only wild life in the Antarctica?
6. What was the fastest run ever made on skis?
7. Name the traditional resting place of Noah's ark after the flood.
8. What was the first big football game to be broadcast?
9. How did the Amazon river receive its name?

Answers

1. Two thousand five hundred.
2. Mites. According to Luke 21:2, she cast "two mites" into the treasury.
3. It means merchants' haven.
4. As of August 31, 1937, the total amount of money in circulation was $7,523,901,587.
5. Penguins.
6. Kjelland, Norwegian ski champion, attained a speed of nearly 100 miles an hour at St. Moritz, Switzerland, on February 16, 1933.
7. Mount Ararat in Armenia.
8. The Princeton-Chicago game in October, 1922, was the first big game broadcast.
9. From a tribe of female warriors fabled to live on its banks.

COMFORT

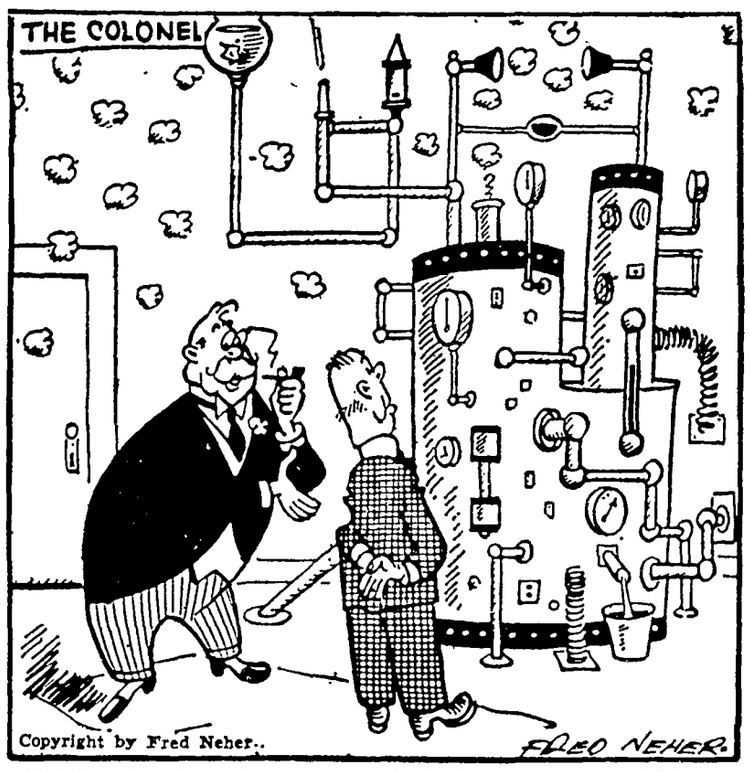


New HOTEL CLARK
in Downtown
LOS ANGELES
Convenience is another offering of this hotel. Whether on business or pleasure bent, the Hotel Clark makes an ideal "base of operations," as well as a restful "billet" at the end of the day's "campaign." Good Food, naturally. And moderate charges, as well as for room accommodations, give final significance to assuring word—COMFORT.
Single from $2.50
Double from $3.50
ROOMS 555 BATHS
Fifth and Hill
P. G. B. MORRISS, Manager

CHEW LONG BILL NAVY TOBACCO 5¢ PLUG

## LIFE'S LIKE THAT

*By Fred Neher*




"I'd like to take out a patent on it, but I'll be darned if I know what it is."

Photographs
LIVE
FOREVER
•
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J C Penny MASON CITY

watch
Clock and
Jewelry
Repairing
Prompt Service
M. N. ZEIGER
JEWELRY & OPTICAL STORE
GARNER, IOWA

**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**
•
**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

The morning service will be in charge of the Congregational Church of Belmond. Rev Anderson will be the speaker, assisted by his choir A special offering will be received for the benefit of the building fund of the Belmond Congregational Church.

Sunday School at 10·00 a. m. with Rev. Anderson in charge of the Adult Class.

No confirmation class Saturday.

**METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH**
•
**William Zabilka, Pastor**

**Klemme Church:**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p m.

**Liberty Church:**
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p m.
at Klemme

# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

PRESTONE now at Jacobs Hdw. 1tc.

Watch out for the MOUNTAIN MUMPS.

Mrs. Dulmes and Mrs. Lawhorn were at Mason City Monday.

Mrs. Jake Blumer was taken to a Mason City hospital Friday for treatment.

Get vaccinated for laughter if you plan to come into contact with MOUNTAIN MUMPS.

Miss Florence Woodhouse, of Mason City, visited over the week end at the W. F. Pavey home.

Mr. and Mrs. John Day spent Sunday visiting at the Dorance Day home at Mason City.

An epidemic of MOUNTAIN MUMPS is coming to Klemme the first week in February.

Mrs. Harvey Barz, Mrs. Lena Schroeder and Evert Barz were Mason City visitors Thursday.

Mrs. Harvey Barz is entertaining a number of ladies a few days this week at a quilting bee.

Mr and Mrs Verner Christie of Goodell were visiting in Klemme Tuesday afternoon

ZENOIL. the 2000 mile motor oil 10 and 20 grade at the same old price E F Jacobs Hdw. 1tc.

Miss Ethel Neitland went to Iowa City last week for treatment at University hospital

Mr and Mrs. Jake Hess were dinner guests at the Charlie Fritzel home Sunday.

Mr and Mrs. Lloyd Smith and son, Gary, were Sunday evening visitors at the Earl Smith home.

A break for the kids—all of the teachers sick with MOUNTAIN MUMPS.

R. W Elder has purchased a new panel truck for his milk route.

Mr. and Mrs. Rueben Lemke and son, Gordon, visited at the Clarence Lemke home Friday evening.

Faculty members with their heads in a sling—that's MOUNTAIN MUMPS.

Mr. and Mrs. A. B. Thompson and daughter, Dorothy, of Forest City, visited at the Dr. Anderson and John Suckow homes Sunday

Rev. Grosshuesch and family were entertained to dinner at the Lester Hartbeck home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Swanson and family were entertained to dinner at the Albert Eetchen home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Neuberger and Wert Loger visited at the Mrs. Lewis Neuberger home Sunday aftenoon.

Mr and Mrs Herman Barz, Stella and Paul and Mrs. Martin Barz and Maxine, were Mason City visitors Saturday

Mr and Mrs. W. J. Anderson and children visited Sunday afternoon at the Carl Prelipp home at Kanawha

Miss Nellie Stromer of Crystal Lake spent the week end visiting her parents, Mr. and Mrs Herman Stromer.

Mr and Mrs Henry Lewis and son, Duard, enjoyed an oyster supper at the John Swalve home Friday evning.

Mr. and Mrs. Verner Lewis and childrn and Lew Lewis enjoyed a goose dinner at the Henry Lewis home Sunday.

Rev. Grosshuesch left today for Sheboygan, Wis., for a visit with his father who is in a hospital there. He will return to Klemme next week.

A duck dinner was served at the Albert Barz home Sunday in honor of Max Barz' 18th birthday Those present were Mr. and Mrs Will Barz; Henry Barz and family; Fred Barz and family; Lester Hartbeck and family; Mr. and Mrs. Emil Barz and Max; Lena Schroeder and Edmund Josten.

Supt. and Mrs. W. H. Galbreth moved into one of the apartments above the old State Bank Building Saturday. The apartment was vacated by Mr. and Mrs. Fred J. Arnold who have moved into their new home in south Klemme.

Henry Smid, Ernest Henschen and Bernard Smid came back from Texas Sunday, where they had gone to get Bernard's tools. Tuesday Henry took Bernard to Iowa City where the latter will have an operation performed on his eyes.

Dinner guests at the R. A. Jorgenson home Sunday were his father, J. Jorgenson, Garner; his brother, John Jorgenson and wife of Rapid City, South Dakota; his uncle M. Jorgenson of Milltown, Wisconsin, and his cousin, John Jorgenson of Guthrie Center, Ia.

The monthly dinner and meeting for the ministers and their wives of this sub-district was held at the home of Dr. and Mrs. Wm. Zabilka on Monday. Those in attendance were the ministers and wives of Thornton, Clear Lake, Garner, Swaledale and Belmond.

Sunday was Mrs. John Christians birthday so in honor of the event her children all came home Sunday afternoon to help her celebrate. Refreshments of ice cream and cake were served. Those present were Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Smith and son, Gary, Mr. and Mrs. Bill Neuberger and family, Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Christians and family and Mr and Mrs. LuVern Christenson.

### Baby Son Born

Mr. and Mrs. Lyle Burr, of Des Moines, are the parents of a baby son born to them Saturday evening, January 8th Mrs. John Bock, Mother of Mrs. Burr, expects to go to Des Moines the first of the week for a visit with her new grandson.

### Auxiliary Meeting

The American Legion Auxiliary Unit will meet Thursday afternoon at 2·00 o'clock at the home of Mrs Ben Coobs.

### M. E. Aid

The Ladies Aid Society of the Methodist Church will meet next week Thursday, January 20th, in the church basement. Hostesses will be Mrs. Henry Helps, Mrs. W. Henry Galbreth and Mrs. Jack Etchen.

No law is ever a success until at least 80 per cent of the people favor it.

## The Threat of Foreign "Isms"

*By* RAYMOND PITCAIRN
*National Chairman*
*Sentinels of the Republic*

In many of the messages of encouragement issued with the New Year, appeared a recurrent note of serious concern.

**It warned of the dark threat that the ambitions of Fascist nations abroad have brought to the peace and the welfare of humanity.**

By Americans, as well as by the people of every democratic nation on earth, that warning should be heeded. For the ultimate victim of these foreign philosophies of government—whether Fascism or Nazism or Communism—**is always the average man and citizen.**

Current history proves it.

**War rages hideously today where such nations prevail, while the great democracies are at peace.**

**Standards of living are lower today among the people of the dictator nations than in the democracies.**

**Freedom of religion, of the press, and of speech; the advancement of science and of education—all suffer under dictatorships. In democracies they flourish.**

That is because the democratic ideal—to which America has been dedicated since her birth as a nation—is the freedom, the well-being, the advancement of every citizen In the dictator nations, the individual becomes a robot, to serve as cannon fodder in war, as a "producing unit" in peace, for the benefit, not of himself or of humanity, but of the men in power.

Under such conditions freedom, as we know it in America, cannot survive. Yet it was to find or win such freedom that the great majority of our ancestors migrated to and developed this nation. It was to defend it that they suffered the hardship and privations of the pioneer, the wounds and the deaths of battle.

**If we fail to guard vigilantly against the threat of foreign isms—from whatever source—we betray the ideals which are so inextricably woven into our flag, our traditions, and our very lives.**

### Attend Des Moines Meeting

GARNER—Charles Mertin, county engineer; Silas Nelson, road mechanic; Ben F. Greimann, county supervisor, and Patrolman Lloyd Smith spent Wednesday in Des Moines where they attended a demonstration of a new type road maintainer which will replace the one now used in Hancock county.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Lewis at Mason City on business day forenoon.

W. D. DALY
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER

This Is Not Bunk!
•
The coal situation does not look too good for the n of the winter. We are going to do our best to keep a supp on hand but cannot be too particular about special kinds some of the eastern mines will not accept new orders e now.

If you would keep a reasonable supply in your bin would help a lot toward avoiding any shortage here.

FELCO

Klemme Co-Operative Grain Company

In 1938...
Resolve:

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION
$5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR
MEMBER

—to bank funds promptly in your acco at this bank to avoid the risk of los theft.

--to keep your valuables locked up curely in a Safe Deposit Box in our

—to build your bank account so that will have a substantial cash reserve for opportunities and emergencies.

—to save time and avoid inconven by making use of all the helpful ser we offer.

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY
First National Bank
Established 1892

Remember:
"You'll Be Ahead With A Chevrolet For 1938"

CHEVROLET

CHEVROLET Cars and Trucks have
HYDRAULIC Brakes—
EIGHTY-FIVE Horse Power Motor—
VALVE-IN-HEAD Engine for greater Power and Fuel Economy
WIDE on "Knee Action" for Safety and Comfort
FUEL ECONOMY is the best of any car on the market
LET US Demonstrate each and
EVERY Detail of
THE MANY fine features found only on the 1938 Chevrolet.

Klemme Auto Co.
Chevrolet Sales & Service F. J. Arnold, Prop.

PLAN NOW TO MAKE WASH DAYS A PLEASURE IN 1938 . . . COME IN AND SEE OUR NEW
Wash Machines

THE NEW SPEED QUEEN WASHING MACHINE . . .

THE SPEED QUEEN is one of the finest machines made. Modern improvements that wash clothes CLEAN without wear and tear. Comes in either gas motor or electric drive.

THE DEXTER WASHING MACHINE . . .

This machine is a great favorite as it comes in either the single or double-tub styles, in gasoline motor or electric motor drive.

Let us show you these machines and explain to you the several fine features found on either model.

$39.50 and up

E. F. Jacobs
"The Farm Service Store" Klemme, Iowa

Avery THE THEATRE BEAUTIFUL Garner Iowa

Wednesday and Thursday, Jan. 12-13.
There are 240 good reasons why you should be here Thur
A great Star—A giant drama—Thrilling entertainment. Ed Robinson with James Stewart and Lionel Stander in
"THE LAST GANGSTER."
Ten years on "THE ROCK" and now Joe Krozac, public e No. 1 was free to crush the beauty who divorced him
"LITTLE CEASAR'S" greatest picture
"TEDDY BERGMAN'S BARBEQUE" — A 2-act musical

Friday and Saturday, Jan. 14-15.
A momentous picture Mighty sequel to "ALL QUIET ON WESTERN FRONT."
"THE ROAD BACK"
With John King, Slim Summreville, Andy Devine and Ba Read. With the same arms that held death away, they now re for love and new life The screen has never been able to anything more intense.

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, Jan. 16-17-18.
Tyrone so ardent—Loretta so gay—their love is news again rone Power and Loretta Young in
"SECOND HONEYMOON."
With Stuart Erwin, Claire Trevor. Their perfect picture to Tyrone so ardent—Loretta so ga—their love is news again in the merriest marryest romance of the year.
CHARLEY McCARTHY in "FREE AND EASY."
EXTRA ADDED ATTRACTION—"THE SINKING OF THE PANAY. The bombing that shocked the world, told by the MOVIETONE NEWS. See why Japan offered Millions to this story suppressed.

Coming Jan. 19-20. "THE MERRY GO ROUND OF 1938"
Coming Jan. 23-24-25. Jane Withers in "45 FATHERS."

IF IT'S SHOWN AT THE AVERY—IT MUST BE GOOD

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 42 — KLEMME, IOWA, WEDNESDAY EVENING, JANUARY 19, 1938 — NUMBER 35


## Mrs. Harry Smith Rites Held Tuesday Afternoon

### THIS TOWNSHIP NAMED AFTER FATHER OF KLEMME WOMAN

**Mrs. Harry Smith Passed Away At Her Home Sunday Evening**

Funeral services were held this Tuesday afternoon at 2 o'clock at the Wellemeyer Funeral Home for Mrs. Harry Smith, who died at her home Sunday evening after several months of illness.

Dr. William Zabilka gave the funeral sermon and interment was made in the family lot in the Klemme Cemetery beside her husband and children.

**Obituary**

Catherine Ell was born Sept. 21, 1852 on a farm in Union County, Ohio, the fourth of a family of nine children born to her parents, Sebastian Ell and his wife Catherine Weidmann.

At the age of four she moved with her parents to White Rock, Illinois where hey lived 14 years. Here she attended the public schools and grew to womanhood.

At the age of 18, in 1870, she migrated by wagon train with her parents and other relatives, o Hancock County, Iowa. They were among the first white settlers in Ell Township, and this township was named after her father, Sebastian Ell.

In 1872, Catherine Ell and Niss Nissen were married. To this union nine children were born, the two daughters died in nfancy, one son, Hans C., died at the age of forty-five, six sons survive. After twenty-three years of married life Mr. Nissen died, and then for thirty-one years the deceased was a widow She worked by the day and supported her family of boys as best she could.

After her sons were grown on March 24, 1926, she became the wife of Harry Smith, and lived happily in south Klemme these past twelve years.

For the past several months Mrs. Smith has been in ill health, the cause of her death was cancer of the liver, and the end came Sunday evening, January 16,1933.

She reached the age of eighty-five years, 9 months and 26 days.

She leaves besides her husband, Harry Smith, Six sons Bash, of Nampa, Idaho; Joe, of Iowa Falls, Iowa; George, of Iowa Falls, Iowa; Will, of Washington; John, of Elmonte, California; and Charles, of Rockwell City, Iowa. Seven Grandchildren. Three Great Grandchildren. One sister, Mrs George Kluckhohn, Klemme Iowa. Two brothers, Phillip Ell, of Mason City, Iowa, and George Ell,of Belmond, Iowa; besides many other relatives and friends.

**Card Of Thanks**

We wish to thank those who contributed those beautiful floral offerings and also those who assisted and offered to assist us in the late sickness and death of our beloved wife and mother.

Harry Smith
George Nissen and family
Joseph Nissen and family
Charles Nissen and family

**M. E. Ladies Aid**

All members of the M. E. Aid are asked to come early Thursday afternoon and help sew as there will be a quilt on.

### JUDGE HENRY CRAVEN SIGNS GARNER ORDERS

GARNER — Judge Henry C. Craven, Mason City, was here Saturday attending to signing of orders. A juvenile case was continued until Feb. 11.

### SHAMROCKS SUFFER FIRST DEFEAT OF THE SEASON

**Lose All Three Games Of Triple Bill**

Playing without the services of Buster Jorgenson, high scoring forward, who left the game in the opening minutes of play the Klemme Shamrocks went down to their first defeat in twelve starts, when the Belmond Broncos out-pointed them 22 to 16 Tuesday night on the Belmond floor. After about three minutes of the first quarter had elasped, Jorgenson was forced from the game with a badly sprained ankle and will probably play the next few games from the bench. Genie Kluckhohn entered the game for Jorgenson and did a neat job of ball handling and played a swell defensive game. Capt. Paul Schuldt cut lose with one of the best defensive games the writer has ever witnessed. breaking up play after play that the Broncos started down the floor. All of the boys played a swell game and fought to the last ditch to try and break through and get a lead on the Belmond five

Belmond started the scoring when Anderson rammed in a tip-up shot for the initial basket of the game. However Klemme came back with three field goals and a charity toss to lead at the quarter 7 to 4. The second quarter however was a different story and the half found the score tied at nine all, with Klemme getting only two free hrows to keep them in the running.

The third quarter saw Merle Arecht, diminutive Belmond hot-shot, break lose for three field goals from mid-court, and the third quarter score was 18 to 13. In the fourth and final quarter the Shamrocks tightened up and dropped in four points of their own, but couldn't quite find the power to drive through and win the game.

Schuldt led the Klemme scoring with six points, while Abrecht was high for Belmond with 12. Trampel and Jorgenson each got two field goals and Lau and Kluckhohn a free throw apiece.

Following is the box score.

KLEMME—17

| | FG | FT | F |
|---|---|---|---|
| Grosshuesch, f. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Trampel, f-c. | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| Kluckhohn, f. | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| Jorgenson, c. | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Schuldt, g. | 1 | 4 | 2 |
| Lau, g. | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| TOTALS | 5 | 7 | 5 |

BELMOND—22

| | FG | FT | F |
|---|---|---|---|
| Abrecht, f. | 6 | 0 | 4 |
| Benson, f. | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Banning, c. | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Anderson, g. | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| Townsen, g. | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| C Chamberlain, g. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTALS | 10 | 2 | 9 |

**Little Shamrocks Lose**

Superior height and experience were too much for the Little Shamrocks Tuesday night at Belmo d and the Belmond reserves handed them their second defeat of the season by a score of 18 to 12. Baker led the Belmond scoring with 6 points, while Stille and Trees got 4 each for Klemme.

**Grades Lose**

To make a bad evening complete the Klemme Grades also took a licking. Playing a good game but lacking scoring punch the grades bowed to the Belmond junior high team, by a score of eight to twelve. Grosshuesch led the Klemme scoring wtih 4 points, while Loats and Nielson each got 4 for Belmond.

## 1-MINUTE SAFETY TALKS

*By* Don Herold

### Remember Pedestrians

Nearly half of the 36,800 people killed by automobile accidents in the United States last year were pedestrians, according to figures released by The Travelers Insurance Company.

In most cases, the pedestrians asked for it.

It is seldom that automobiles come up on the sidewalk and chase pedestrians. Sometimes they do, but not often.

As a rule, a pedestrian wants it and walks out where he can get it.

He'll pit his frail, watery flesh and fragile bones against a ton or two of thundering steel and glass and flaming fire.

He'll put his life in the hands of drivers of cars coming at him at 25 to 75 miles an hour—drivers, many of whom, if he knew them personally, he wouldn't trust with ten cents worth of dog meat.

He'll walk along a country road with his back to traffic (instead of facing it as he should) and leave it to the assorted morons, nit-wits, kids, drunks and a certain percentage of careful, intelligent drivers to see that they don't bump him into kingdom come

He won't be a sissy, so instead of waiting for traffic lights in city streets he'll dart out into a mess of swift traffic and jump around among speeding cars like a fox in the middle of pack of hounds.

He'll cross in the middle of the block (4,640 killed this way last year) He'll step out from behind parked cars without peeking (1,320). He'll cross busy intersections catty-cornered.

Of course, some pedestrians are children whose parents haven't taught them the danger of playing in streets, but most pedestrians who get killed or maimed by motor cars ask for it and—GET IT!

I'd say that it ought to be easy to eliminate 10,000 pedestrian deaths a year—if the pedestrians were interested.

## Three Hundred Patrons Of Oil Company Attend Annual Meet

### HANCOCK COUNTY COOPERATIVE OIL ASSOCIATION HELD ANNUAL MEETING

**Over Three Hundred Patrons Attended Dinner At Garner**

Three hundred patrons of the Hancock County Cooperative Oil association attended the annual meeting and noon luncheon held in the Garner opera house Monday.

A seven per cent dividend totaling $3,805 was declared and paid to stockholders and patrons. Increased sales from products amounted to 25 per cent more for 1937 than for the previous year.

Talks were given by M. McArthur, Jack Miller and Warren Smith, all of Omaha, Nebr., representatives from the Quaker Oil company, and Mr. Edison, official of the Iowa Grain Dealers' association, Fort Dodge. Chris Nelson introduced the speakers.

Milo Brown, Herman Priebe and Henry Brede are the new directors elected. Other directors holding over are Charles Grau, Fred Gremann, Carl Woiwood, Jr., E. F. Boehnke, Otto Pringnitz, Albert Barz, William J. Barz, and Emil Ollenberg. Milo Brown, president, Charles Grau, secretary, and W. J Barz, treasurer, are the present officials.

A meeting will be held Saturday, Feb. 12, when other officers will be elected and employees hired.

### RED CROSS CHAPTER MEETS AT GOODELL

GOODELL—The local Red Cross chapter held its annual election of officers meeting Wednesday.

Supt. R. N. Fish was elected chairman. Bill Butts, cashier of the State Savings bank, was elected reasurer. Mrs. Vida Gee Conlan was re-elected secretary.

Mrs. J. E. Savogue, Mrs. Robert McNutt, O. F. Conwell and Francis Cashman were chosen to serve on the relief committee.

### COUNTY PLACES NEW MAINTAINER AND PLOW OUTFIT IN KLEMME

A new Austin Western road maintainer and snow plow arrived in Klemme Saturday from the factory in Illinois and the new machine was put into service immediately. A factory man came to unload the machine and to instruct road patrolman Lloyd Smith in the operation.

The new maintainer is one of the latest kinds of read machinery The various lifts as well as the steering is hydraulically operated by levers. The outfit has dual wheels front and rear and has a four-wheel drive.

A large snow plow is at present attached to the front and in addition a wing plow extends to the side so that the snow can be plowed and pushed aside all in one operation.

The outfit will be used for road work and snow clearance in the territory around Klemme.

### OLD RESIDENT OF COUNTY IS CANDIDATE FOR REPRESENTATIVE

Walt Pritchard, of Garner and an old timer resident of Hancock County, is a candidate for Representative. on the republican ticket.

Mr. Pritchard is widely known over the entire county He has been both a farmer and a business man and is well acquainted with the problems of this county. For a number of years he has conducted a garage business in Garner. For a few years Mr. Pritchard and his son were in the garage business in Klemme. Another son is engaged in the garage business at Britt. Pritchard and sons is among the oldest business concerns in Garner.

Mr. Pritchard has never before asked for a public office. He seeks the nomination, not as a politician, but as an old resident of the county to work for the best interests of Hancock County.

## Shamrocks Tighten Lead In Conference Standing

**CONFERENCE STANDINGS**

| Team | Won | Lost | Ptc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Klemme | 6 | 0 | 1.000 |
| Woden | 4 | 2 | .666 |
| Goodell | 4 | 2 | .666 |
| Crystal Lake | 3 | 3 | .500 |
| Kanawha | 1 | 5 | .167 |
| Hayfield | 0 | 6 | .000 |

**Games The Past Week**

Firsts

Klemme 43 — Crystal Lake 23
Goodell 38 — Woden 33
Kanawha 29 — Hayfield 16

Seconds

Klemme 32 — Crystal Lake 17
Woden 15 — Goodell 13
Hayfield 19 — Kanawha 16

**BASKET BALL SCHEDULE**

Jan. 21· Hayfield (there)
Jan. 28. Goodell (at Garner)
Feb. 4: Woden (there)
Feb. 11 & 12: County tournament
Feb. 18: Crystal Lake (there)
Mar. 2, 3 & 4: Sectional tournament

**Klemme Shamrock Record**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Klemme | 51 | Latimer | 16 |
| Klemme | 44 | Ventura | 13 |
| Klemme | 31 | Clear Lake | 13 |
| Klemme | 54 | Hayfield | 19 |
| Klemme | 45 | Kanawha | 14 |
| Klemme | 29 | Goodell | 27 |
| Klemme | 35 | Garner | 29 |
| Klemme | 36 | Woden | 26 |
| Klemme | 43 | Kanawha | 14 |
| Klemme | 49 | Ventura | 24 |
| Klemme | 43 | Crystal Lake | 23 |
| Klemme | 17 | Belmond | 22 |
| Total | 467 | | 245 |

### GOODELL DEFEATED BY FAST GARNER QUINTET IN DOUBLE HEADER

A large delegation of Klemme and Goodell fans took in the double header basketball game between Goodell and Garner on the latter's court Monday night.

The Garner reserves handed Goodell their first defeat of the evening's program 22 to 16.

In the first string game the Goodell boys went on a scoring spree in the first quarter and ran up a 10 to 2 count before the Garner boys could figure things out. Garner got their heads into the game and the first quarter ended 12 to 8 with Goodell on the long end of the count.

Garner continued their scoring advantage and with their hot-shot Anderson coming in on he second quarter Garner looped in six field goals and three gift shots for a total of 16 points, while Goodell hit the ring but once and received three gift shots for a total of five points, and the half ended 24 o 17 in favor of Garner.

The second half was again all Garner's and the third quarter ended 32 to 21 in Garner's favor and the final bracket read: Garner 42, Goodell 25.

### FUNERAL DIRECTORS OF THREE COUNTIES MET HERE TUESDAY EVENING

Arthur Wellemeyer, local funeral director, was host to a score of funeral directors from Hancock, Winnebago and Wright counties at a dinner and meeting held here Tuesday evening.

A 7:00 o'clock roast duck dinner was served at the Wiles Cafe after which a business meeting was held at the Wellemeyer store.

**Is Delegate**

GARNER—Mr. and Mrs. Fred C. Missal left Monday for Chicago where Mr. Missal went as a delegate to the national meeting of the American Luheran church in session Jan. 18-19 at the Atlantic hotel.

### SHAMROCKS WIN OVER CRYSTAL LAKE QUINTET

**Play Ragged Ball But Pile Up Big Score To Hold Conference Lead**

Playing the kind of ball that makes coaches gray headed the Shamrocks rode rough shod over a small but scrappy Crystal Lake team on the local floor last Friday night, piling up a 43 to 23 count.

Starting in the early part of the game both teams began making fouls. Monson went out early in the fourth quarter for Crystal Lake and two players on each team finished the contest with three fouls apiece.

Crystal Lake started things in the scoring column in the opening minutes of play bu the end of the first quarter found the Shamrocks out in front 10 to 7. The Klemme boys had a lot of trouble getting started on their passing attack and never really clicked except in the third quarter when they rang up 19 points while the Lakers were getting five

Jorgenson led the Klemme scoring with 13 points. Tramepl and Grosshuesch each got 10 and Schuldt got 9. Jilek led the Crystal Lake offensive with three field goals and five gift shots for a total of 11 points.

Following is the box score:

KLEMME—43

| | FG | FT | F |
|---|---|---|---|
| Grosshuesch, f. | 5 | 0 | 1 |
| Trampel, f. | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| Jorgenson, c. | 6 | 1 | 3 |
| Schuldt, g. | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| Lau, g. | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Kluckhohn, g-f. | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| TOTALS | 18 | 7 | 11 |

CRYSTAL LAKE—23

| | FG | FT | F |
|---|---|---|---|
| Finer, f. | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Kirshbaum, f. | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Jilek, c. | 3 | 5 | 3 |
| Monson, g. | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| Riherd, g. | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Murray, g. | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Rose, g. | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| TOTALS | 7 | 9 | 14 |

**Little Shamrocks Win**

The Little Shamrocks played one of their best games of the season and out scored the Laker reserves 32 to 17. They were all seemingly hot and led by Grange every player in the starting line-up sank at least two field goals.

Grange rang the bell five times for 10 points for Klemme and Murray did likewise for Crystal Lake

Following is the box score:

KLEMME—32

| | FG | FT | F |
|---|---|---|---|
| Barz, f. | 3 | 2 | 0 |
| Grange, f. | 5 | 0 | 2 |
| L. Stille, c. | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Neuberger, c. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wicks, g. | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| Kluckhohn, g. | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Trees, g. | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| TOTALS | 15 | 2 | 4 |

CRYSTAL LAKE—17

| | FG | FT | F |
|---|---|---|---|
| G. Jensen, f. | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Sorenson, f. | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Swan, f. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| M. Volding, f. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Rose, c. | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Thompson, c. | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Volding, g. | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Murray, g. | 5 | 0 | 2 |
| TOTALS | 8 | 1 | 6 |

**Baby Son Is Named**

Mr. and Mrs. Lyle Burr of Des Moines have named heir new baby son "Robert Bock Burr." Robert is the first grandson in the Bock family and of course Grandma Bock is quite elated.

# Keeping Up With Science

By Science Service

© Science Service.—WNU Service.

## Wood Products Are Assigned New Jobs in the Industries

By WATSON DAVIS

New York. — Wood is just plain lumber, a building material, to most people, although they have heard that both the paper upon which newspapers are printed and rayon underthings are made from wood.

Utilization of wood has many ramifications in modern industry today. But the editors of Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering in a survey discover that wood and its products will have many more uses in industry's tomorrow.

Take the troublesome liquids that result from the sulphite pulping process, first step toward newsprint and rayon. Sulphite waste liquor contains lignin, partner to cellulose in wood. Chemists are looking for jobs for lignin, confident that eventually it will be found to be as talented chemically and industrially as cellulose. In Washington state the sulphite liquor is used instead of oil for dressing the dirt roads, stabilizing the soil and giving a hard, dust-free crust. There is also research looking towards its use as fertilizer.

**Gas From Wood Waste.**

In Europe wood-working plants make gas from wood waste for power purposes and automobiles are fueled by wood-producer gas, made as you ride, with 25 pounds of wood the reported equivalent of a gallon of gasoline.

Germany makes sugar—actual, sweet stuff—and alcohol from wood by two different processes, but it is concluded that this would not be done profitably in the United States

Then it is possible to squeeze ground sawdust and mill waste into hard dense products that are stronger than the wood that nature made.

Inferior softwood lumber can be pressed into hard, dense attractive "hardwoods" and the lumber industry is looking into the commercial possibilities of this transformation.

Awake to the fact that they are not limited to the form of wood as produced by the tree, useful as that is, lumber companies are installing their own research staffs and scientists are now helping lumberjacks and millhands in one of the oldest of American industries.

## Brain Wave Studies of Sleep Process

New York.—Different parts of the brain apparently go to sleep separately and to different degrees, Drs. H. Davis and P. A. Davis of Harvard Medical school and Drs. A. L. Loomis, E. N. Harvey and G. Hobart of the Loomis laboratory at Tuxedo, N. Y., have found in brain wave studies reported to the journal, Science. Their studies also suggest that clues to the cause of many mental diseases or abnormalities may be found in studies of the normal falling asleep process.

Four kinds of brain waves or electrical patterns appear during the going to sleep process, they found. First there is the state when the person is at rest but awake. Next follow different kinds of waves in the drowsy "floating" state. A second intermediate state is characterized by a still different brain wave pattern, and this merges into the fourth pattern found in real sleep.

Of practical importance, they point out, is the fact that the patterns of early sleep in normal persons are strikingly like those seen in some mentally sick or otherwise abnormal persons. Scientists making brain wave studies should not be misled by the pattern of an unsuspected dozing or "floating" state into diagnosing a state of mental abnormality.

This similarity suggests that many abnormal mental conditions may depend on general modifications of brain function which are fundamentally like those of normal sleep.

## Big Trees Survived Because No High Winds Prevailed

Carmel, Calif.—Survival of "General Sherman," largest of the West Coast Big Trees in Sequoia National park and believed to be the oldest living thing, appears partially at least to be a result of long peace.

No high wind has disturbed the General and its brother Big Trees during the last 3,000 or 4,000 years in the secluded valleys where they grow, Dr. D. T. MacDougal of the Carnegie institution of Washington indicates. For if these monarchs of the forest had been exposed to such a wind, they would not be standing today. Their huge bulks are anchored on root disks that are but a few feet thick and only twice the diameter of the base of the tree.

## People in Love Not Nearly So Happy as They Should Be

New York.—In love, marriage, business and other close human relations, the social machinery functions with only 25 per cent efficiency, Dr. John Levy of the Brooklyn Child Guidance Centre clinic told the Psychologists' league forum here.

Even men and women in love do not get along together as they should. The joys from human contacts are only about a third as great as they might be, due to the backward development of human emotions, Dr. Levy said.

"In varying degrees, the two people in contact have a heck of a time," he said. "They are either sitting down hard on their feelings or they are worrying, bickering, or just plain scrapping. I know no two people, married or unmarried, who come anywhere near realizing the full richness of personal relationships."

**Heavy Loss to Business.**

The financial loss to business from this emotional abrasive in the machinery of personal contacts is tremendous, Dr. Levy told his audience.

"Business tries to be 100 per cent perfect in its impersonal activities, but accepts a 25 per cent standard in its methods of handling human beings.

"Millions of dollars are spent by the automotive industry to keep its bookkeeping system up to date, but hardly a penny to understand and modernize the human machinery upon which all other aspects of its operations depend for success."

The backwardness of business in this respect is due largely to lack of understanding of the emotional satisfactions men get from their jobs, Dr. Levy believes. It is as difficult for the business executive to see his own status as "stern father" in his strict dealings with his striking employees as it is for the employees to see their protesting behavior as a resentment against an authoritative parent.

The eternal triangle is seen in a new light as a nervous disease affecting not one individual but three in their relationships to each other through the new science of "Sociometry," described to the meeting by Dr. J. L. Moreno, of Beacon, N. Y. The function of this new science is to break down gradually the misunderstandings and fears of the groups studied.

## Infant Death Rate by Accident High

New York.—Two thousand infants less than a year old are killed each year in accidents, a survey reported in the statistical bulletin of the Metropolitan Life Insurance company reveals.

Mechanical suffocation — suffocation in too-heavy bedclothes or in a too-soft pillow—is responsible for the deaths of nearly two-fifths of the babies who are killed accidentally, the report declares.

The 2,000 deaths work out to 97 accidental deaths for every 100,000 babies born alive in the United States. Canada reports also a high rate although their rate is comparatively lower, 76 per 100,000. High accidental death rates among negro babies act to boost the total for the United States as a whole.

The high accidental death rate for infants has been overlooked in the past because of the higher mortality from disease, the report points out.

"Accidents to infants should be a matter of national concern," it is argued, "for every year more than 2,000 babies are killed in accidents of one kind or another—more than die in an average year from measles, scarlet fever and diphtheria combined."

Other accidents involving infants include suffocation from swallowing foreign objects such as safety pins; burns and scalds; falls from cribs; and poisonous substances and fire.

No significant improvement in this rate has been recorded during the past 15 years, the survey concludes.

## Synthetic Perfume Is Cheap and Good

Rochester, N. Y.—The synthetic perfumes of modern ten-cent stores excel those for which perilous sea voyages and hazardous caravans probed the Orient in the Middle ages, Dr. Charles F. H. Allen of the Eastman Kodak company declared at a meeting of the American Chemical society here.

America's beauty bill, he added, annually runs to over $200,000,000 even when a most conservative estimate is taken. Much of this is profit; for, said the scientist, the jar containing the cosmetic may well be the most expensive part. For example: Jar—six cents; contents—two cents.

Synthetic perfumes duplicate natural perfumes in everything but cost. Natural oil of rose costs $175 a pound while the same product, made in the laboratory, costs only $22.50 a pound.

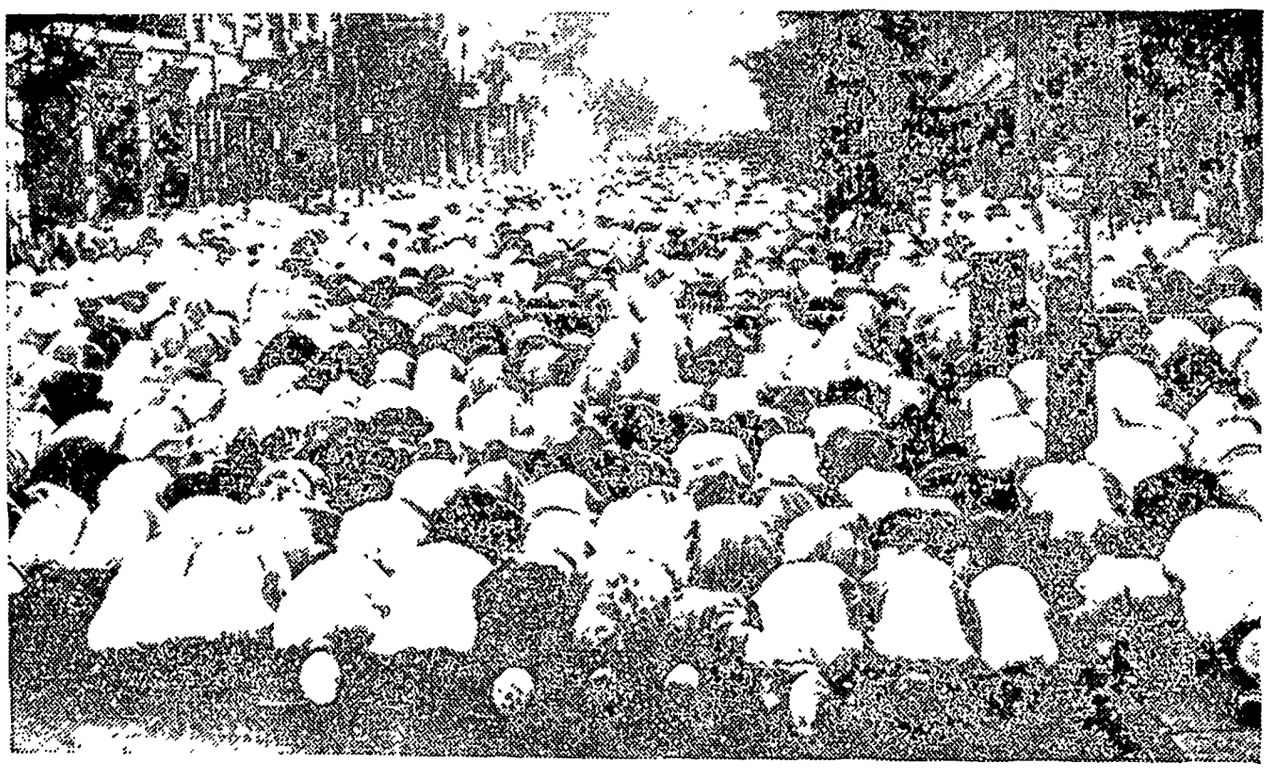
## Boy Sees With Gift Eye

Frank Chabina pictured in Charity hospital at New Orleans, La., after the bandages had been removed from his eye on which a new cornea had been placed through the sacrifice of John Amos, sixty-year-old heart patient from St. Joseph, La., who surrendered his own eye to save the lad's failing sight. Frank is able to see the surgeon's hand held before his eyes. The boy's eyes had been hurt by a lime dust infection.

## HEADS ENGINEERS

Col. John J. Kingman, who was named by President Roosevelt as assistant chief of army engineers with the rank of brigadier general, for a four year term. Colonel Kingman, currently on duty in San Francisco as engineer in charge of river and harbor improvements, is the son of the late Brig. Gen. D. C. Kingman.

## A Sea of Backs Bows at Moslem Festival

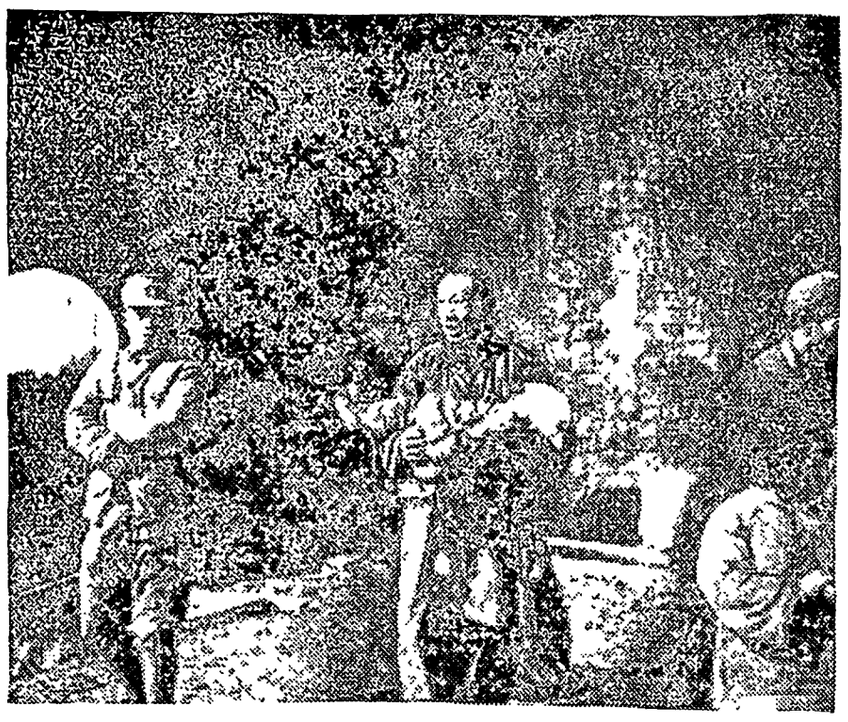


Farther than the eye can see stretches this vast expanse of backs at Calcutta, India, during the Moslem feast of Id-el-Firt. Massed multitudes of the faithful join in this public declaration of their faith, in an impressive part of an age-old religious ceremony.

## Her Axe Is Death to Slot Machines

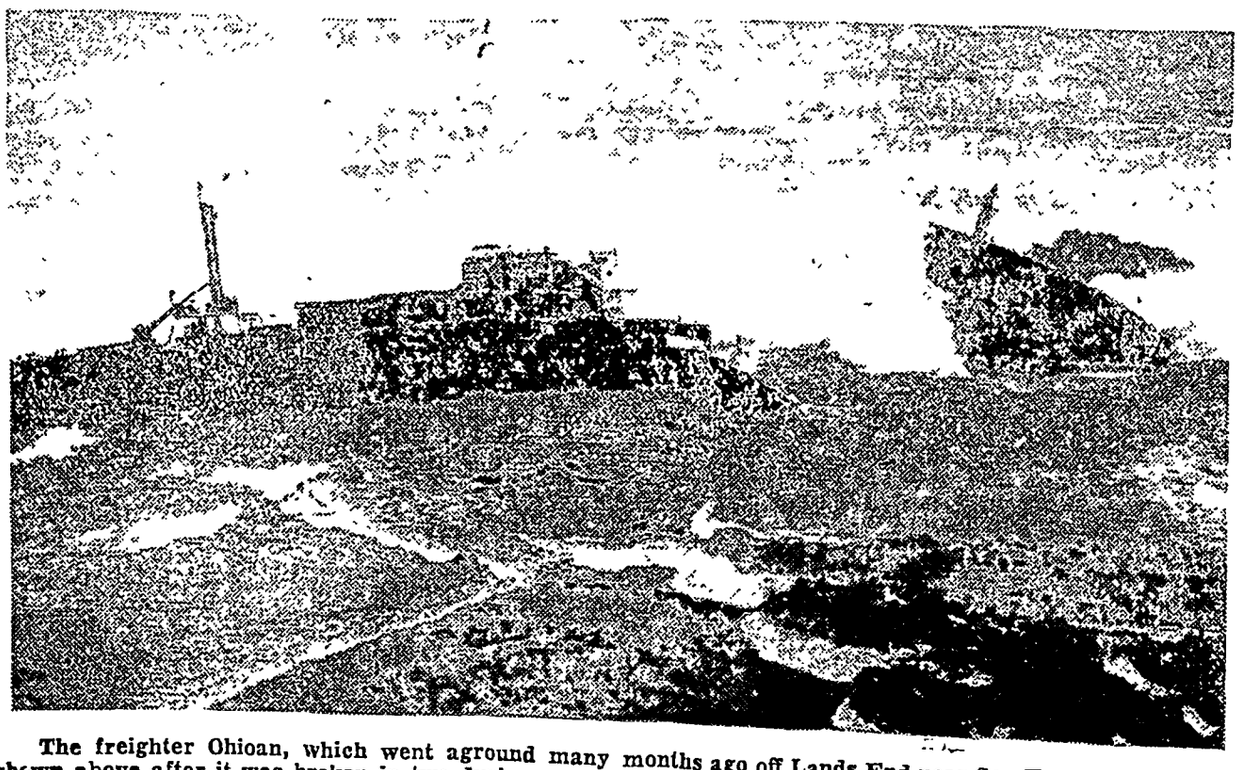
Mrs. Dan Kite, of Alton, Ill., who is reported to have smashed 13 slot machines in ten taverns with an axe and her strong right arm. Because of the Illinois attorney general's ruling that there are no property rights in gambling devices, no charges were placed against her.

## Victims of Jap Bombings



This photograph, one of the first of the Nanking bombings, shows a peasant carrying his dying child, an innocent victim of Japanese bombing. Dazed and in terrible anguish, he is allowed by doctors to place his child in an ambulance.

## Ship Reaches Its Last Port of Call



The freighter Ohioan, which went aground many months ago off Lands End near San Francisco, Calif., is shown above after it was broken in two during one of the worst storms off the California coast in many years. Because of the precarious position in which the ship was left, it was impossible for salvaging vessels to approach close enough or for tugs to help float the vessel.

## All-Purpose Gloves Crocheted Length

Nimble fingers are busily cheting these lovely woolly that so closely follows the They're quick to do—two flat tical pieces whipped toge with a gusset for that wrist Use either yarn or string fo

Pattern 5676.

less durability. Just wait til see how easy they are to do pattern 5676 you will find tions for making these glove illustration of them and stitches used; material re ments.

To obtain this pattern se cents in stamps or coins preferred) to The Sewing C Household Arts Dept., 259 W Street, New York, N. Y.

Please write your name dress and pattern number pl

## Sermonless Church

The Chapel of the Asce near the Marble Arch in Lo is believed to be the only Chr church that is used exclusivel meditation and prayer. Alth open every day of the year morning until dusk, no serm are ever preached and no hy are sung within its walls.—lier's Weekly.

**Beware Coughs from common colds That Hang**

No matter how many medi you have tried for your cough, cold, or bronchial irritation, you get relief now with Creomul Serious trouble may be brewing you cannot afford to take a ch with any remedy less potent Creomulsion, which goes righ the seat of the trouble and aids ture to soothe and heal the infla mucous membranes and to lo and expel the germ-laden phl

Even if other remedies have fa don't be discouraged, try Creo sion. Your druggist is authoriz refund your money if you are thoroughly satisfied with the b fits obtained from the very bottle. Creomulsion is one word—two, and it has no hyphen i Ask for it plainly, see that the on the bottle is Creomulsion, you'll get the genuine product the relief you want. (Adv.)

**Strangers**

Much tongue and much ment seldom go togeth l'Estrange.

**666** checks COLD and FEVER first day Headache, 30 mi

LIQUID, TABLETS SALVE, NOSE DROPS

Try "Rub-My-Tism"—World's Best Li

**Hope Walks Forward**

Walk with hope or you backwards.—Devonshire Pro

**Stomach Gas**

Sioux City, Iowa—Louis Hughes, 1417 Ilton St., says: "Aft ing I would belch ga often would have ac digestion. I had no or energy. Dr. Pe Golden Medical Disc relieved me of the ga I felt O.K. in ever spect after using it." It in liquid or tablets from your dru now. See how vigorous you'll soon fe

WNU—N

**Watch Your Kidneys**

Help Them Cleanse the Bl of Harmful Body Waste

Your kidneys are constantly filt waste matter from the blood stream kidneys sometimes lag in their work not act as Nature intended—fail t move impurities that, if retained, poison the system and upset the body machinery.

Symptoms may be nagging backa persistent headache, attacks of dizzi getting up nights, swelling, puff under the eyes—a feeling of ner anxiety and loss of pep and stren

Other signs of kidney or bladder order may be burning, scanty or frequent urination.

There should be no doubt that pro treatment is wiser than neglect. Doan's Pills. Doan's have been win new friends for more than forty y They have a nation-wide reputa Are recommended by grateful people country over. Ask your neighbor!

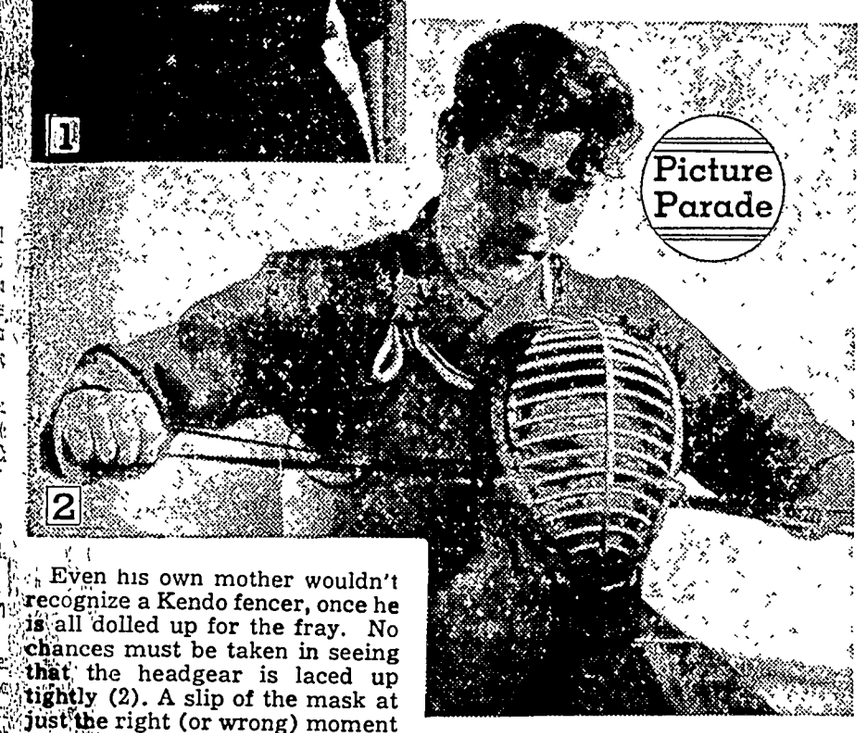
**DOAN'S PILLS**

## Tired of Croquet? Try Kendo Fencing!

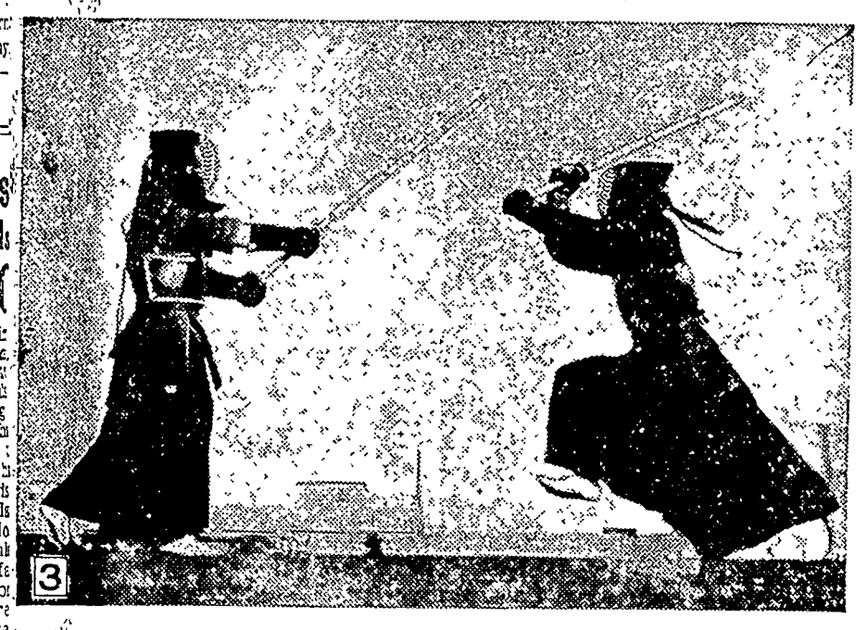
ALL you need is a broomstick, a catcher's mask, a sadistic impulse and a bathrobe. Then you're all set for the gentle pastime of Kendo fencing, as taught by Prof. T. Mori (1), champion of Japan.

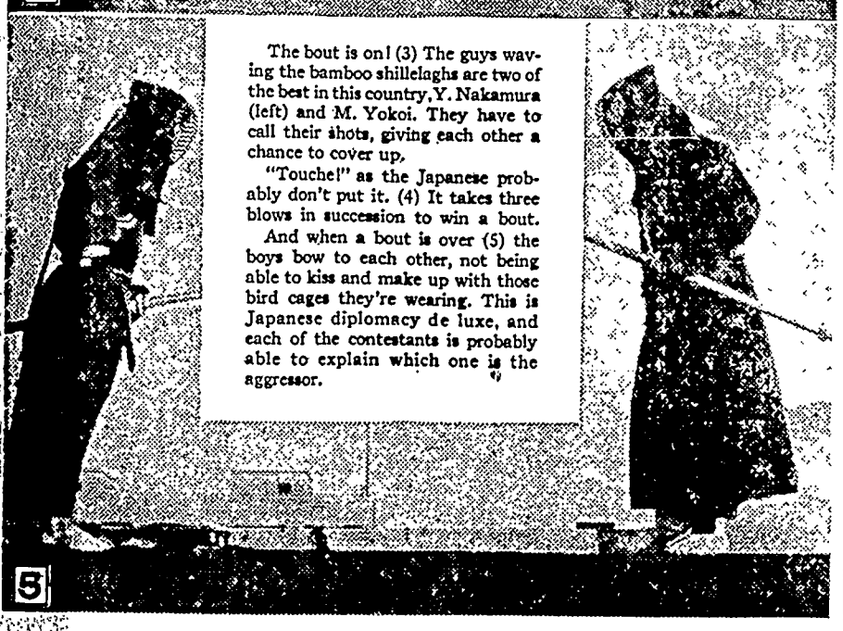
Kendo fencing teaches Japanese youth the arts of self-control, poise and self-defense. Ceremonial robes must be worn throughout a match, and traditions such as bowing, manner of holding the "sword," spoken greetings etc., must be strictly adhered to. Participants fence in bare feet, wear rugged headgear, breastplate and gloves, but there are many exposed parts of the body that come in for some pretty hard blows during the encounter Plenty of bruised shoulders here!

Try it on surly neighbors or over persistent bill collectors. Invite your rival for your girl's hand to try a round or two of Kendo fencing. At least it'll be good for a laugh. In fact, it'll practically slay you!




Even his own mother wouldn't recognize a Kendo fencer, once he is all dolled up for the fray. No chances must be taken in seeing that the headgear is laced up tightly (2). A slip of the mask at just the right (or wrong) moment might result in a beautiful cauliflower ear or a bashed-in nose. Broomsticks can be pretty dangerous weapons in the wrong hands!

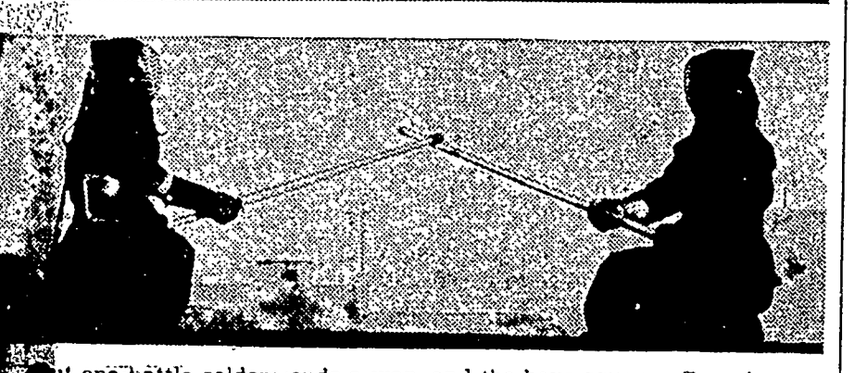




The bout is on! (3) The guys waving the bamboo shillelaghs are two of the best in this country, Y. Nakamura (left) and M. Yokoi. They have to call their shots, giving each other a chance to cover up.

"Touche!" as the Japanese probably don't put it. (4) It takes three blows in succession to win a bout.

And when a bout is over (5) the boys bow to each other, not being able to kiss and make up with those bird cages they're wearing. This is Japanese diplomacy de luxe, and each of the contestants is probably able to explain which one is the aggressor.



But one battle seldom ends a war, and the boys square off again.

# Washington Digest

National Topics Interpreted

by William Bruckart

National Press Building Washington, D. C.

### "Swarty's" Story

Washington.—His name will mean little to anyone except the rather wide circle of friends and business associates who admire his courage and thrift. Since there are hundreds of thousands like him in this country, I will identify him by his nickname—"Swarty." I have known him some ten or eleven years as a friend and a neighbor, a fellow who could be properly called the salt of the earth. Swarty's story is most interesting because it illustrates a condition.

He was the son of a country doctor. In his early twenties, he became a traveling salesman. His personality and his ability carried above the ranks of the average order-taker. He saved his money. He and his wife inherited a few thousand dollars each from their respective fathers. Swarty went into business for himself here in Washington. The business prospered to the extent that Swarty had built up a backlog of savings as a reserve and had bought his own home, a modest place. They are a happy little family and in that as well they are like hundreds of thousands of others in this country.

There came the depression of seven years ago. Sales by Swarty's little plant declined. He kept his ten employees on the rolls, however, as long as he could. The drain became too much and he had to reduce the payroll; indeed, he had to draw on the backlog. After nearly five years, things began to pick up. He started again to restore the reserve so that there could be something on which to draw again if business was slack. But almost simultaneously, Swarty found a lot of new taxes coming in the front door. One of them was the ridiculous levy that said in effect that he could not build up that backlog again because if he did he would have to share the excess with the federal government.

There had been some other taxes before that one, but it was the most disastrous in its effect. There were other taxes after the surplus earnings tax, too, until lately he told me that he was paying nine different taxes each month, and each year he has to pay an income tax on the salary that he allows himself for managing the business and, besides all of these, he has the strictly local taxes of the District of Columbia. Among these, of course, is a tax on the little home that he owns; a business privilege tax which assesses him a certain percentage of his total receipts; a license tax for the privilege of doing business; a tax on his motor cars which he uses in his business, a tax on the gasoline which powers the cars, and a few other odds and ends.

I made no mention in the above paragraph that he, like you and I, pays several hundred taxes that are not called taxes. He smokes cigarettes, for example, and the federal tax is six cents a pack. (Many states have a state tax in addition.) He bought his wife a piece of jewelry for Christmas, and there were three different federal taxes hidden in the price he paid.

* * *

### Matter of Taxes

I could go on and on with a revelation of the taxes, but I mention them only incidentally. The taxes that I am concerned with in this story of his affairs are the taxes directly on his business. They are important for the reason that he told me the other night that if it were not for all of these taxes, he could re-employ several men whom he had to discharge when the business was at its lowest. He can not hire them now, however, because the margin of profit available to him is small. He has to accomplish as much with six men as he used to with eight or nine or ten in order to make a living out of the business for himself and his family.

Swarty recounted the details of his own business to me about the time that the great Westinghouse corporation of Pittsburgh made public its tax story. In substance and in brief, Westinghouse pointed out that its tax obligations had increased from around two million dollars eight years ago to something over sixteen million dollars in federal payments in the last year. In the years 1935, 1936 and 1937, the taxes paid by Westinghouse were held to have been sufficient to have maintained about 6,500 additional workers on the payroll.

I know that someone will retort that a great corporation like Westinghouse ought to pay big taxes. There can be no doubting the truth of that assertion. But there is a much graver condition shown by exposition of the tax affairs of the big business of Westinghouse and Swarty's little business.

The only difference between the problems of the two is that Swarty, being a "little fellow," is not slapped and cuffed and called crooked by the demagogues. Swarty's government is doing to him, however, exactly what is being done to Westinghouse by the same authority.

Thus, I believe it is fair to conclude that these two cases illustrate beyond possible refutation how government has become topheavy, how its machinery has grown to a point almost beyond comprehension. These two cases, among tens and tens of thousands, show what the ship of state is costing. Indeed, I feel more and more that if we have a ship of state, it is leaking so badly that half of the taxes collected flow into the ocean of ineffectiveness and economic waste. The condition obtains from the smallest unit of township administration to the doors of congress and the White House in Washington.

* * *

### Congress Is Back

We are into a new session of congress this week, the regular annual session. The extra session that met November 15 amid a great deal of ballyhoo as to what it would accomplish has gone into history. It left a record of which no one can be proud. But that's gone by and the new session is starting with a fine field waiting for cultivation—except that 435 members of the house and some 30-odd senators face primaries and elections. That fact alone provides the answer to many things you will see unfolded in the next four or five or six months. The boys will play politics aplenty.

But before we go into that, let us examine the little game of politics which President Roosevelt has initiated. I think it cannot be gainsaid that the President has tossed a very hot potato into the lap of congress. Some time ago, it will be recalled, the President said with emphasis that the budget must be balanced this year—that spending of government money must not exceed the income as it has done now consistently for seven years. There was much applause of that pronouncement at the capitol. It seems, however, they are laughing out of the other side of their mouth now because suddenly the politicians discovered that if the budget were brought into balance, great gobs of political pap, patronage and projects would have to be eliminated.

There was a reaction to the President's statement. Mr. Roosevelt very promptly said, in effect, "Well, boys, if we cut down spending we have to start somewhere. How about cutting off a couple of hundred millions from the federal contribution for road building," and a howl went up to the skies. Quit building roads, never! So the President tried again. Lately, he has sent a letter to Representative Cartwright, Oklahoma Democrat, saying that if Mr. Cartwright did not want his committee to act on the road fund curtailment, congress and its individual members would have to take the responsibility when the budget shows up out of balance.

I suppose there could be a slowing down in road building, but members of the house tell me there are hundreds of other places where spending could be reduced without harming a permanent national policy. There will be much hauling and filling but if congress really wants to curb spending, let it give a few minutes look at the things discovered by Senator Harry Byrd, the Virginia Democrat, and his investigating committee. That committee brought forth information, I am informed, as to how half a billion dollars of New Deal experiments could be eliminated and our United States would never miss a single one of them. (I do not mean the patronage boys on the payrolls. Of course, they would miss their soft jobs.)

To get back to the hot potato, however, the President has told congress in effect to sort out the things it would kill and pass the legislation that would eliminate the spending and bring a balanced budget. By so doing, he has dodged all of the backwash from local politicians of his own machine and has made the representatives and senators the goats in front of their own people.

### Blight Over Greenbelt

I must not fail to report to you about the plight of the citizens of Greenbelt, that model community erected by the distinguished remoulder of men, Prof. Rexford Guy Tugwell, where cheap rents were to prevail and economic royalists dare not tread. For $14,000,000, Professor Tugwell built apartments for 185 families, provided no family had more than two babies. The government is going to get its money back in 232 years.

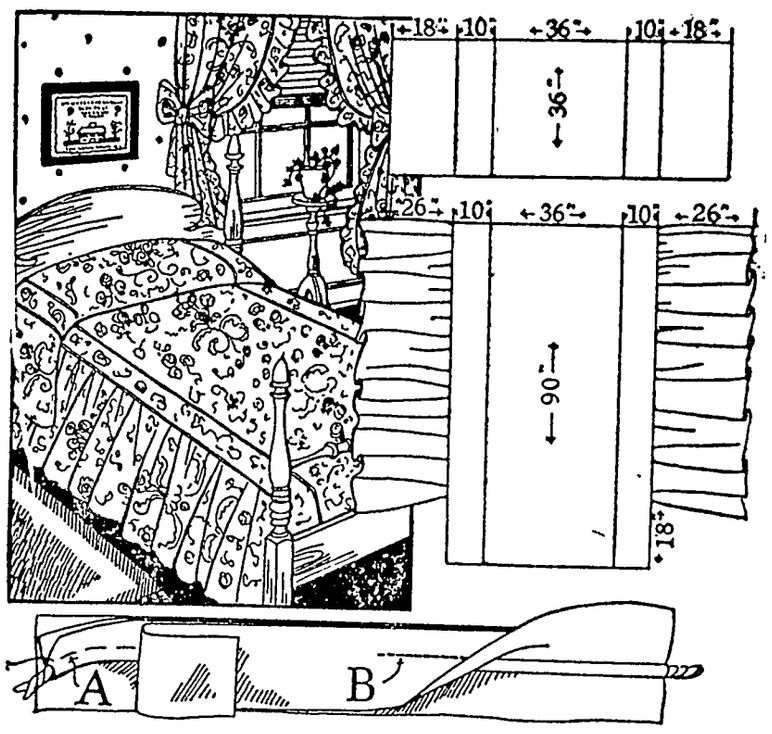
But a great blight has fallen over Greenbelt. The tenants did not read the fine print of their leases. Too late, they learned that the fine print prohibited them from having dogs, or any kind of pets. I understand there has been a bit of bootlegging of pets but anyway there is a prohibition against such things.

Now, however, a great movement is under way in Greenbelt. Petitions are in circulation demanding that Landlord Uncle Sam change the lease. One never knows where such things will lead.

© Western Newspaper Union.

# HOW TO SEW

by Ruth Wyeth Spears




**Making a Chintz Bed Spread With Corded Seams.**

WOULD you like to make a chintz bedspread to match your curtains? Of course, such a spread must have seams in it, for most chintzes are only 36 inches wide, while the average double bed is about 54 inches wide. But seams need not detract from the beauty of the spread.

Eleven and a half yards of 36-inch-wide chintz will make this spread and pillow cover for a double bed. In the diagrams at the right I have given the dimensions for cutting these for a 54-inch-wide bed. It is best to cut the center portions first; then cut the 18-inch side sections for the pillow cover; then the 10-inch strips for pillow cover and spread. This leaves a long 26-inch-wide strip for the side ruffles of the spread.

Cable cord for the corded seams may be purchased at notion counters. Prepared bias trimming may be used for the cord covering. Baste the covering over the cord, as shown here at A; then place the covered cord in the seam, as shown, and stitch as at B, using the cording foot of your machine.

Every Homemaker should have a copy of Mrs. Spears' new book, SEWING. Forty-eight pages of step-by-step directions for making slipcovers and dressing tables; restoring and upholstering chairs, couches; making curtains for every type of room and purpose. Making lampshades, rugs, ottomans and other useful articles for the home. Readers wishing a copy should send name and address, enclosing 25 cents, to Mrs Spears, 210 South Desplaines St., Chicago, Illinois.

## HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONS

**The Telephone Mouthpiece.**—Wash the mouthpiece of the telephone frequently to keep it sanitary.

* * *

**Orange Juice in Baking.**—Orange juice used as a liquid in bread and roll recipes will provide a delightful variety.

* * *

**Burned Cake.**—If a burned cake is allowed to stand until it is thoroughly cold and then scraped with a lemon grater, the burned part can be almost entirely removed, leaving the cake smooth and ready for icing.

USE

WEED American Bar-Reinforced TIRE CHAINS

...the BEST BUY in TIRE CHAINS

Check these 4 Points:

1. WEED American Bar-Reinforcements stop forward, backward and side skids. Twice the metal to wear through.
2. Made of "WEEDALLOY"—the tough, wear-resisting metal especially developed for making WEED Tire Chains.
3. Side chains welded and case-hardened to take the punishment from curbs and ruts.
4. Patented Lever-Lock End Hook simplifies putting on and taking off chains.

*Get Your Money's Worth Insist on the Genuine!*

AMERICAN CHAIN & CABLE COMPANY, INC.
Bridgeport, Connecticut

*In Business for Your Safety*

ACCO

WEED

WEED American Bar-Reinforced TIRE CHAINS

Licensed to manufacture and sell Bar-Reinforced Tire Chains under United States and Canadian Letters Patent: American Chain & Cable Company, Inc.; The McKay Company; The Hodell Chain Company; Pyrene Manufacturing Company; Dominion Chain Company, Limited; and Pyrene Manufacturing Company of Canada, Limited.

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher.

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia,. as 2nd Class Matter

12—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1 00 per year)
All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

•

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by the subscriber


### NOTICE OF EXPIRATION OF THE PERIOD OF REDEMPTION FROM TAX SALE

TO The heirs legatees and devisees of G W Kluckhohn, deceased, and to whom it may concern

You are Hereby Notified that the following described real estate situated in Hancock County Iowa to-wit Lot 3 Block 4 Morningside Add to Klemme Corp was sold for taxes of 1929 to 1933 inclusive, at Rummage Sale on the 7th day of January 1935 to Clair West as evidenced by tax certificate No 1407 and that the certificate of sale thereon has been assigned and is now owned by the undersigned, and that the right of redemption will expire, and a Treasurer's Deed for said land will be made unless redemption from such sale be made within ninety days from the date of completed service of this notice

You will govern yourself accordingly

Dated this 11th day of January, A. D. 1938.

CLAIR WEST
Owner of the above described certificate of sale

### NOTICE OF EXPIRATION OF THE PERIOD OF REDEMPTION FROM TAX SALE

TO Phillip Bock, and to whom it may concern:

You are Hereby Notified that the following described real estate, situated in Hancock County, Iowa to-wit: Lot 4, Block 4, Morningside Add to Klemme Corp was sold for taxes of 1930 to 1933 inclusive, at Rummage Sale on the 7th day of January 1935 to Sumner Trumbell, as evidenced by tax certificate No. 1401, and that the certificate of sale thereon has been assigned, and is now owned by the undersigned, and that the right of redemption will expire, and a Treasurer's Deed for said land will be made, unless redemption from such sale be made within ninety days from the date of completed service of this notice

You will govern yourself accordingly.

Dated this 11th day of January, A. D., 1938.

SUMNER TRUMBELL
Owner of the above described certificate of sale.

### Moves To Klemme

Mrs. John Bock is moving her household goods to Klemme today, Wednesday, into her new home recently completed across from the east side of the park. Mrs Bock's new home is modern in every respect and has many conveniences

Mr. and Mrs. Wilbuur Hansen who have been residing in the apartment above the Gruetzmacher store, will move to he Bock farm and keep house for Mitchell, who will run the farm.

Mr and Mrs. "Bub" Lawrence Gates, who are living at the Martin Barz residence, will move into the Gruetzmacher apartment

### U-Delt-Em Bridge Club Met At Home Of Mrs. A. H. Dulmes

The U-Delt-Em bridge club met at the home of Mrs A. H. Dulmes last Thursday afternoon High score was won by Mrs W. L. Thada and the travel prize by Mrs. A J. Kudje. Mrs Ernest Lewis and Mrs W. F Missman were guests Lunch was served

### Reformed Ladies Aid Society Will Meet Next Wednesday

The Ladies Aid Society of the Klemme Reformed Church will meet at the church parlors Wednesday afternoon, January 26th Mrs. A H Dulmes and Mrs. W. I. Thada are the hostesses.

### Stokesbarys Honored At Party

Mr and Mrs Will Kirkwood entertained a number of friends at a 6 30 o'clock dinner and bridge party last Wednesday evening in honor of Mr. and Mrs. George Stokesbary who moved to Garner Saturday.

High couple bridge prize was won by Mr. and Mrs. Herman Back and low prize by Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Harberts.

### LICENSES TO WED ISSUED TO COUPLES

GARNER — Marriage licenses were issued to Ed Hettenbach, 35, and Mrs. Lillie Brandl, 35, both of Garner, and to James A. Burns, 24, Kanawha, and Violet Oxley, 19, Corwith.

### Girl Scout News

The White Rose Patrol met at Mrs. Schaeffer's Saturday afternoon. The girls studied about signaling and other kinds of communication They have also begun a study of the sun.

The Sunflower and Cloverleaf Patrols met at Shirley Johnson's Monday evening We worked on the requirements for badges. Mrs. Dulmes gave a very interesting report on the value of Fresh air and sunshine and told us how to get a good suntan in the summer.

Saturday afternoon the three patrols visited the Post Office. Mr. Day was very kind to us and showed us the distribution of mail and the value of postage.

Gertrude Grosshuesch—Scribe

### GOODELL AND VICINITY

Wilmer Burk and family were entertained at the Earl Ruka home Monday night.

Gerhard Johnson and family moved from the Dave Finn farm to Belmond.

Mr and Mrs. L. W. Wesenberg returned from California where they spent a few weeks visiting his aged mother and other relatives.

Fernon Griggs and Mike Kearney were callers at the Barney Vance home Sunday.

A large group of friends enjoyed a fine time at the dance held in the community hall Friday night, honoring Mr. and Mrs Graves of near Kanawha.

E. J. Nelson's visited at the Wm Johnson home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Earl Ruka visited relatives in Cedar Falls Tuesday.

The Winsome Class in Sunday School held their monthly meeting and party in the Church Monday night.

Kenneth Griggs entertained a group of friends at a coasting party on the hills near the river west of his home on Tuesday evening last week. On account of it snowing so hard they coasted only a short time, then journeyed to his home where the evening was spent in playing cards, Carom and Bingo His mother served sandwiches cherry pie, cookies, pickles and cocoa.

Mesdames Wilmer Burk and Gerald Burk were in Belmond Monday on business.

Francis McNulty was a Garner caller Wednesday afternoon.

### GOODELL U. B. CHURCH
W. E. Dye, S. T. D., Pastor

Sunday School 10:00 ( We have classes for all ages and sizes).

Morning Worship 11:00

Subject "Testing The New Life" Matt. 7·16. This is the third in the series of morning sermons.

Christian Endeavor 7 00.

### LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Herman Gast, Loren, Lola and Lois and Mr and Mrs. Kenneth Zwald drove to Mason City Sunday to visit Mrs. Herman Gast who is in the hospital there.

Mr. and Mrs. Richard Ax and family were dinner guests at the Martin Barz home Sunday.

Mr and Mrs. George Schoenwetter were business callers at Forest City Friday.

Mrs. to Pringnitz and Mrs. Bernard Pringnitz and Miss Ethel Pringnitz were Britt callers Wednesday.

Mr. and Mrs. Kermit Stille and family were dinner guests at the John Stille home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Hempel and son and Winnifred Hempel and Bob Pritchard were dinner guests at the Wm. Hempel home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Beier visited at the Albert Reimer homeat Garner Sunday.

Mr and Mrs. Albert Lange and family were dinner guests at the Mrs. D H. Hammon home in Garner Tuesday.

Mrs. Herman Gast was taken to the Mercy hospital at Mason City where she underwent a major operation.

Mr. and Mrs. Sam Hammon and family were dinner guests at the August Neuhring home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Gast were Mason City visitors Saturday.

Melven Jensen of Mitchell who has been visiting at the Lew Abele home the past week returned home Monday.

Th Liberty Standard Bearers will hold their regular monthly meeting at the church Sunday, January 23.

### ELL TOWNSHIP NEWS ITEMS

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Kehl took their daughter, Margie, to Des Moines Friday where she will enter Broadlawns General Hospital to take up nurses training. They were accompanied to Des Moines by Miss Clara Kehl of Corwith and Miss Nora Wellemeyer of Klemme.

Mr and Mrs. Melvin Neuberger and family and Mr and Mrs. Clarence Lemke were dinner guests at the Mrs. Lewis Neuberger home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Tom Nelson and Mrs. Ida Ridder visited Sunday evening at the O. W. Lemke home.

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Swanson visited at the Rhiney Schlawin home Sunday afternoon.

Mr and Mrs. Awalt Jahnke and sons visited at the Henry Jahnke home on Sunday evening.

Mr and Mrs. Alfred Jurgemeyer and Miss Ruth Jurgemeyer enjoyed Sunday dinner at the Fred Jahnke home at Garner.

Mr. and Mrs. Earl Smith and daughter, Joan, were dinner guests Sunday at the Lloyd Smith home.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Caroles and family visited friends at Kanawha Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Mullin and Mr. and Mrs. Armour Mullin visited at the Awalt Jahnke home Thursday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Stromer were business callers at Hampton Wednesday.

### REPORT OF R. L. MCMILLIN, COUNTY TREASURER FOR 1937

Tax collections for the year were above average for Hancock County. The total amount of tax levied in the County was $605,917.-59, of which we collected $600,895.-13, or 99.17 per cent of the total. Delinquent tax collected for the year amounted to $15,996.98 and Drainage collections were $26,837.-35.

Collections for the different funds are shown below:

Poor fund, $31,983.48; County schools, from current tax for 1937, $264,931.36; Road construction, paid into County from gasoline tax from the State, $58,701.18; Amount paid to state for primary road. Received from automobile licenses, $76,452.00; Amount paid to the State General Fund from use tax collections from new automobiles registered since April 1937, $5,880-37; Amount credited to County fund for registration of automobiles, $2,615.50.

The total indebtedness of Hancock County outside of Primary Road Bonds amounts to $2,400.00, which amount was credited to the Poor Fund. This fund at the present shows a fair balance.

Levies in Hancock County for the 1937 tax, with ve ceptions, show a de the values when asses acre tracts all how an er 1936, thus, when figured it showed a s in the collection of the paid this spring

The Homestead Ex all figured and are s new tax books so wh either the first half or taxes the refund will at the time you make


AT SMALL COST YOU CAN ADD

Comfort...

In Your Home

New Furniture

SHOULD BE CONSIDERED NOW....

With the expenditure of but a small sum now then, you can add much to the attractiveness and fort of your home by addng here and there a of New Furniture.

LIVING ROOM

SUITES FOR 1938....

You will marvel at the beauty of the Living R Suites we are showing for 1938...and at a price will really surprise you...yes, the cost is low!

DINING ROOM

FURNITURE HERE....

Attractive new designs that will add much to home We feature a price range in our line wi number of suites to select from.

ODD PIECES OF

FURNITURE....

Perhaps you will need only a new rocker, an occas al chair, small table, floor lamp or studio couch whatever it is you desire we will be glad to show without obligation.

•

YOUR HOME SHOULD COME FIRST

•

YOUR HOME PLANNING HEADQUARTERS

Carl W. Boh

Phone 57 or 163 For Evening Appointments Gar



DEAD STOCK REMOVED

HORSES CATTLE HOGS

FREE

SHEEP COLTS CALVES

We Pay All Phone Calls

PHONE 88 KLEMME PHONE 500 GOODELL

•

Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS



SHOP IN GARNER
FOR THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME



The Well Dressed Man...

buys his ARROW SHIRTS and TIES here. We have the latest patterns in combinations that will please you. Come in and see our newest line of Shirts and Ties by Arrow You can get that STETSON or GORDON HAT here

•

WILLE'S

CLOTHING AND SHOES GARNER, IOWA



Mrs. C. R. Sweigard
General Insurance
Phone 78 Garner



Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa



Shoes...Dry Goods!

We carry a complete line of SHOES for Men, Women and Children at prices that will save you money See us for Footwear.

Our DRY GOODS Department is complete in ever line. Our stocks are kept New and Fresh and you can always find new patterns in our store.

•

Your Trade Is Appreciated

C. H. SCHISSEL, Dry Goods



Oldsmobile---

"RIDES LIKE A MILLION"

Compare OLDSMOBILE with other cars of similar price and you realize there are many definite reasons why OLDSMOBILE "rides like a million" The car with the modern fine car features. Before you buy get double proof. Drive! Compare!

GARNER MOTOR SALES

OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET



Clearance Sal

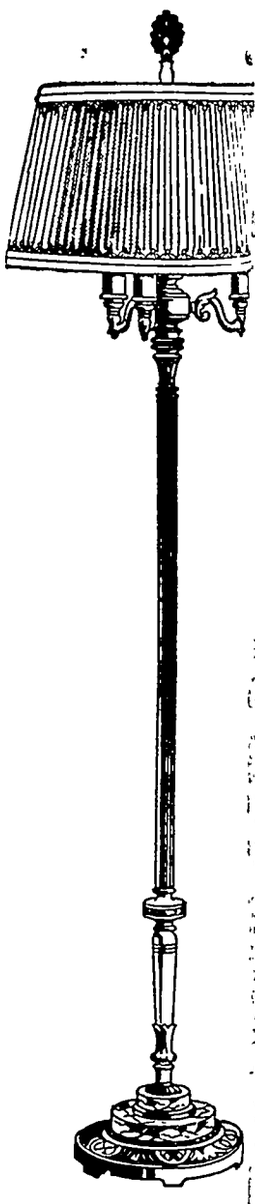
of

Beautiful, New Model

I. E. S. Lamps

at

Greatly Reduced Prices



95c Down and $1.00 per Month

This is your bargain opportunity
Ask Any Employee!

CENTRAL STATES ELECTRIC C

**Australia Changes Coins**

MELBOURNE, (U.P.)—Australia changing the designs of all its ins to emphasize the resources d characteristics of the country. while he king's head will still be retaned on the face of all coins, the reverse will have such images as kangaroos; a ram's head, indicative of wool; and three ears of wheat, symbolic of that crop .


# The Value Of Chiropratic

Chiropractic adjustments will release the vital nerve forces that are required to keep your resistance up

The competent chiropractor is carefully trained to locate the place of nerve interference in your spine, and to release such interference by adjusting the vertebral subluzation that is causing pressure on nerves.

Chiropractic adjustments are very beneficial in cases of colds, influenza, pneumonia, neuritis, rheumatism of any form, and all other body ailments.

Radiant Heat Baths followed by swedish massage for relief of rheumatism.

Colonic Theraphy, a bowel treatment for gastritis, chronic constipation and colitis.

Short-Wave-Diatherney; the latest instrument in physio theraphy used in treatment of any specific part.

Ultra Violet and Infra-red light treatment.

Radionic for diagnosis and treatment

My office is one of the best equipped chiropractic offices in the state. I will be glad to show any one through my office and explain the different methods of treatment at any time

**Dr. Susanne Gallup, Chiropractor**

Office Over Lewis Store

Office Phone 136 BRITT, IOWA Residence Phone 303



# For Supervisor

I wish to announce that I will be a candidate for the nomination of county supervisor on the republican ticket at the June primaries.

Having served one full term and one unexpired term as county supervisor, I feel qualified to serve on the board begining January 1, 1939.

Your Support Will Be Much Appreciated

**Frank J. Schoun**



# YOU CAN SAVE MONEY

## By Keeping Comfortable

Goodbye to big fuel bills--- draughts, chilly rooms, cold floors and walls are eliminated in winter--- no more hot, suffocating bedrooms in summer--- obtain year around temperature control with

ZONOLITE

TRADE MARK REGISTERED

"The Perfect Home Insulation"

ZONOLITE is easy to install in OLD or NEW houses--- rats and mice cannot work in it---

***Zonolite Reduces The Fire Hazard In A Home!***

ZONOLITE is odorless and clean to handle--- Zonolite has high insulation value.

***Ask Us For A Zonolite Demonstration***

**Northern Lumber Co.**

"Northco" Portable Buildings KLEMME, IOWA


# The Shamrock Times


**STAFF**

Editor ..... Ray Jorgenson, Jr.
Ass't Editor ..... Novella Beier

**Reporters**

Sports ..... Ruben Grosshuesch
Nonsense ..... Raymond Wille
Music ..... Elsie Ward
Dramatics ..... Elaine Buntenbach
Freshman ..... Jackie Kudje
Sophomore .. Arlene Blickenderfer
Junior ..... Irene Suckow
Senior ..... Doris Barz


## High School News

? ? ? ?

We want to assure all readers that these items are meant in fun and are not to be taken seriously.

-oOo-

Quite a number of boys have been wearing carpet slippers to school Watch out boys, you're getting old in a hurry.

-oOo-

One day in American Literature class Prof. asked Mildred what the name of the book was that she was reading. Mildred said "So Big." The way the class laughed you would think that she said she was so big.

-oOo-

Marvin Stokesbary bought his brothers car. Juonita thinks that is very nice. She says she would rather ride in a Ford coupe than a Nash anyway. Couldn't you help her out, Marvin?

-oOo-

We wonder where Margie B got her cold You had better not keep her on the porch so long, Raymond. (Written by an unknown person). We also wonder what they talk about in the halls between periods and after school.

-oOo-

We wonder what has gotten into Novella, she has an awful hard time to think. (Better bring your mind to school instead of leaving it west of town so far, Novella).

-oOo-

We are much puzzled as to why a group of boys call a couple of girls "the living corpses" then at night they can be seen driving them home and taking them to shows also. I wonder if they call them that then or do they change it to such names as "honey," "darling," "sugarplum," etc. (And also the boys enjoy eating cup cakes, especially on Thursday nights).

-oOo-

Could anyone explain how Marie got that cold sore on her lip?

—K H S—

**DRAMATIC NEWS**

The following plays have been selected for the declamatory contest this year "The Winner," "De tour Ahead," and "He Troups to Conquer" There is going to be a fourth play which has not been selected yet. Watch for the date of the plays

—K H S—

**AROUND K. H. S. ASSEMBLY**

Last Thursday and Friday the students were very busy taking Semester tests, after studying for three days. The upper classes will change some of their courses, and begin another semester.

—| | |—

Mr Robert Blaylock from W.H.O. gave a talk on the Inter Workings of the radio, Wednesday in the assembly

—| | |—

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Paul gave an oyster stew to the first ten basketball boys and the faculty last Friday night after their game. This was for winning the Goodell basketball game.

—| | |—

Ivan Johnson is going to move to Hayfeld presently. We are sorry to lose him from our school.

—| | |—

The lines on the basketball floor were repainted gseen and red last week. They were almost worn off.

—K H S—

**MUSIC NEWS**

The band has been busy practicing a new piece. It is an overture entitled "Saskatchewan" by E. G Holmes.

—K H S—

**SPORTS CHATTER**

(by "Flash")

Do you think the cup cakes had anything to do with the rotten game the boys played over at Kanawha . . . . . Our mascot finally broke loose and got to play for the first time at Kanawha . . . . . The Klemme team looked like farmers over at Ventura with their coveralls We brought home the bacon anyhow . . . . . The teachers better not have their No. 12's out on the floor if they don't want them stepped on . . . . . The teachers gave a yell—but nobody heard it This all took place at the Ventura game

## Grade School News

**Grades 1 and 2**

Some of the first graders are reading from new books now.

Maxy, Noel, Phyllis, Irene and Melvin are absent.

The second graders took a six week's spelling test this week Joyce, Donna, Esther Mae, Hellen and William got high scores.

We are re-decorating our library corner The cupboards, chairs and table are painted gray and green. Duane and Isabelle are our library helpers this week.

**Grades 3 and 4**

This has been test week for us in most classes. The third grade Number Drill Chart still stays at average for drill two. We are proud of our chart.

"Our Big Book of Plant Foods" has been finished. We are now starting "Our Big Book of Animal Foods." These are both third grade units.

We made original "cut paper" pictures of a winter scene in Art class.

We gave a "Book-Shelf" reading party for Miss Hanson's room this week. Some of the people who had read books from the library read parts of the story they liked. We called it a "Book-Shelf part because the stories read can be found on our individual Book Shelves.

**Grades 5 and 6**

Corrine Merkel and Junior Buntenbach—Reporters

We had semester tests Thusrday and Friday of this week.

We made a large colored picture of a boy ice skating.

Those who had perfect attendance last semester are: Lawrence Barbara and Corrine in the sixth grade and Marjorie, Patricia, Wesley, Ewald, Betty and Herbert Schwartz in the fifth grade.

Duard had a birthday Sunday. He surprised us by bringing a treat on Friday.

The fifth graders have finished their large chalk drawng of the Westward movement.

**Grades 7 and 8**

We have spent this week reviewing our first semester work and writing semester tests.

Charles Bock and Melvin Coobs received 100 per cent in their six weeks spelling test.

The pupils in the eighth grade began studying Iowa History Monday. In the seventh grade we will not have hygiene this semester but we shall take American History.

**4-H Girls Met At Wille Home**

The Progressive Home Makers met at the home of the Wille girls Saturday January, 15.

Seven members answered roll call by naming a ceral made from whole wheat.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

A talk on "Table Etiquette was given by Adala Wille and Theonella Schneider gave a talk on building winter feeding stations for birds and studying the birds that feed there.

"My Old Kentucky Home" was sung by the group.

An outline on the project for the year was studied.

A demonstration on making popovers was given by Ruby Wille.

A motion for adjournment was made and a delicious lunch was served by the hostess.

Mrs. Ralph Elder was a guest.

**Win an income for life! You still have time to enter The American Weekly Reader Test competition. Complete details on page 2 of The American Weekly, the magazine distributed with Next Sunday's Chicago Herald and Examiner.**


**W. D. DALY**

ATTORNEY-AT-LAW

First Door South of Postoffice

Phone 140—GARNER



Photographs LIVE FOREVER

RUSSELL

PHOTO STUDIO

Next to J C. Penny MASON CITY



***watch***

***Clock and Jewelry Repairing***

**Prompt Service**

**M. N. ZEIGER**

JEWELRY & OPTICAL STORE

GARNER, IOWA



# Grocery Specials

## *Friday and Saturday*

| | |
|---|---|
| LETTUCE Large head for | 05c |
| PEAS, North State Brand Sweet wrinkled, 3 cans for | 25c |
| CORN MEAL, Quaker Brand Kiln dried, 5 lbs. for | 15c |
| LEWIS LYE 3 cans for | 25c |
| PORK & BEANS, Van Camps 3 large cans for | 25c |
| MATCHES, Strike-a-Lite Carton, 6 boxes | 19c |
| CRANBERRIES 2 quarts for | 25c |
| GRAPE FRUIT Per dozen | 25c |
| ORANGES Per dozen | 15c |
| WINESAP APPLES Fancy No. 1, per basket | $1.39 |

## *Dry Goods Dept.*

BLANKETS! BLANKETS!

| | |
|---|---|
| Reg. $5.50 value at | $3.90 |
| $2.30 values at | $1.73 |
| $1.65 values at | $1.09 |
| PRINTS One lot, per yard | 10c |

## *Men's Wear*

| | |
|---|---|
| WELSH OVERALLS Per Pair at | 98c |
| WORK SHIRTS Big and Roomy, one lot, each | 49c |

FREE RUG!

Will Be Given Away Saturday Night At Ten O'Clock

We Reserve the Right to Limit

**THADA'S**

A Good Store In A Good Town Klemme, Iowa

Pumping Water for Irrigation in Inner China.

# Four Great Chinese Cities On the Yangtze and Han Rivers

Prepared by National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C.—WNU Service.

OF THE four Chinese cities to which the government of the republic moved due to the pressure of the Sino-Japanese conflict, Hankow stands out as the city of most importance. Because of its excellent communications with Canton and Hong Kong, many of the important government activities were moved to this inland port.

Hankow lies about 600 miles up the Yangtze. The city proper sprawls over a wide area of the north bank of the river where the Han pours its muddy torrent. Across the Han lies Hanyang, and across the mile-wide Yangtze, Wuchang. The latter city is older than Hankow for it was flourishing when Hankow was a mere fishing hamlet. Both Hanyang and Wuchange are now a part of "Greater Hankow" with more than a million and a half inhabitants.

Hankow's harbor seethes with activity. Ungainly junks move about the water manned by expert rivermen nearly as easily as modern giants of the sea in our busy seaports. They range from craft with rotten hulks and gaping holes above the water line to huge high-pooped craft, adorned with brightly painted carvings and plates that make them look like floating circus wagons.

Small matting-covered sampans dart here and there by the muscle-power of perspiring coolies whose families fill the air along the shore with the singsong chatter of the Orient. It is estimated that 25,000 native boats ply in and out of Hankow and its sister cities. Meanwhile modern steamboats from lower Yangtze points come and go on schedule.

**The Hankow Bund Looks Occidental.**

The Hankow Bund, stretching along the Yangtze for two miles, is disconcerting to the traveler seeking purely Chinese panoramas. Trees shade the wide boulevard while the landward side is flanked by modern banks and business buildings that are not unlike those of New York, London, Paris and Berlin.

Beyond the Bund, upstream, the roofs of concrete warehouses form a portion of the city's skyline. Here hundreds of thousands of dollars' worth of cotton, silk, tea, wood oil, beans and many other products of a vast area of China served by the Yangtze and Han usually are stored, awaiting shipment.

Beyond the warehouses begin the foreign concessions. The British concession, oldest of all, was established in 1861 when Hankow was opened to foreign trade. Then, in order, came the Russian, the French and the old German concessions, each marked by wide streets and modern residences and shops. There are several electric light and power stations in the city.

A native city in the background also seethes with commercial activity to the tune of noises that strain the visitor's eardrums. Some of the narrow lanes are paved with flagstone while others are mere ruts. Nevertheless, they are the playgrounds of thousands of children, and the busy streets of a city which has been called the "Hub of the Universe."

To the foreigner, the pedestrians in their loose-fitting clothing resemble pajama-clad citizens on parade, but the wearers are by no means ready to retire. Business in Hankow is almost a religion, and nearly every man seen on the street has to do with the enormous amount of commerce that flows through and past the port.

If a traveler knows the advertising code in Hankow, he can locate any type of business by reading the shapes and colors of the shop signs which project over the narrow thoroughfares. For instance, gold platers use salmon-colored boards with green Chinese characters. Druggists' boards are gilded. Black, gold, red, and green are the predominating colors. On each sign is a motto and when a store changes hands, the sign is valued somewhat the same as American "good will."

Important governmental departments also were moved to Changsha and Chungking.

**Fireworks of Changsha.**

Changsha is a city of fireworks, literally and figuratively. The Fourth of July firecrackers used by the American small boy before the "Safe and Sane Fourth" was so widely enforced were imported heavily from Changsha.

It is the capital of the hilly province of Hunan, important because it contains enormous coal fields, many unworked, and because in it, to the north of Changsha, is the huge lake, Tung-ting hu, which acts as a reservoir for the Yangtze floods.

Among Changsha's most interesting sights are the wheelbarrows that climb stairs. Some distance ahead of the regulation wheel there is another smaller one. In climbing over flagstone steps or bridges, the handles of the wheelbarow are lowered until the auxiliary wheel rises above the next higher step. Then the wheelbarrow, which often carries 300 or 400 pounds, see-saws from wheel to wheel until the next level stretch of the flagstones is attained.

Changsha is closely linked with New Haven, Conn., for there is, just outside the rapidly disappearing wall, in which the inhabitants once took great pride, one of the best known mission schools in China, which is Yale's contribution to the education of the Chinese.

A large part of Hunan is an unworked field of anthracite and bituminous coal and at Pinghsiang, which is connected with Changsha by railroad, there is one of the mines which furnishes fuel for the great iron works at Hanyang.

With about 500,000 inhabitants, Changsha rules a province of 22 million and is one of the cleanest cities in China. Many of the streets are long and straight and at one time the city itself was divided between two magistracies. The bazaars are full of life and interest, some of the candies being famous for miles around.

**Chungking a Busy Port.**

Chungking is a busy river port lying about 1,500 miles upstream from the mouth of the Yangtze river. It is the chief port and point of entry for the rich province of Szechwan, said to contain the natural resource of an empire.

The far-reaching trade of Szechway is conducted entirely by river craft from Chungking, whose population of half a million is crowded into a small triangle formed by the junction of the Kialing river with the Yangtze.

Fields at the back of the city, making the third side of the triangle, have gradually become entirely filled with graves of countless generations. This has resulted in hopelessly enclosing the great port of Chungking upon its rocky promontory between the two rivers, and making its expansion impossible, ancestral graves having heretofore been considered inviolable.

Through the centuries the city has increased in population, but without expansion of territory, until overcrowding has almost passed belief. The city being built on a rock, there is no possibility of proper drainage so that Chungking ranks high in odors, even among Chinese communities.

**Many Valuable Exports.**

However, enormous wealth is hidden away behind Chungking's rather dismal exterior. The products of an empire have passed through her gates for centuries, rare and valuable goods destined for the markets of the world. These include some of the most sought-after products of modern commerce, so valuable as to be worth transporting 1,500 miles to the mouth of the Yangtze and thence half round the earth. Among Chungking's exports are musk from the glands of Tibetan antelopes, widely used in perfume making, and wood oil, pressed from the seeds of the fruit of a tree, valuable in the manufacture of varnish. Chungking's hog bristles are famous among brush manufacturers the world over and she exports an insect wax used in the preparation of medicines.

## IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By REV. HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, Dean of the Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.

© Western Newspaper Union.

### Lesson for January 16

**BEGINNING A LIFE OF SERVICE**

LESSON TEXT—Mark 1:14-28
GOLDEN TEXT—The time is fulfilled, and the kingdom of God is at hand repent ye, and believe the gospel —Mark 1 15
PRIMARY TOPIC—Jesus' First Helpers
JUNIOR TOPIC—Why the Fishermen Followed Jesus
INTERMEDIATE AND SENIOR TOPIC—Serving Now
YOUNG PEOPLE AND ADULT TOPIC—Adjusting Life to Service

The public ministry of our Lord was not begun with any great fanfare of publicity. Leaving Judea where the entrenched forces of formal religion had joined the forces of sin and degradation in opposition to him, and which had brought about the imprisonment of John, our Lord appears in his home country, Galilee.

**I. Preaching the Gospel** (vv. 14, 15, 21, 22).

His first activity is worthy of careful note, for it is not exactly what one might expect in this Gospel of Mark, which we have already characterized as the Gospel of mighty deeds rather than of words. Jesus came to work miracles, and he did work them, and continues to do the miraculous even in our day. It is therefore significant that his first recorded work was that of preaching, his second that of calling and preparing fellow workers, and last of all the miraculous healing of the demoniac.

From a human viewpoint one would think that the opposite order would prevail. First let the Master do some mighty miracle to catch the attention of the people, then organize a great "party," and then preach. Much of the so-called evangelistic effort in our day follows that human formula and fails of lasting results. Observe the man who magnifies preaching and gives the Word of God pre-eminence, and you will see real spiritual accomplishments.

Jesus preached faith and repentance, or perhaps one should say repentance and faith (v. 15). They go together in our Lord's preaching. Let us follow his example.

We read in verse 2 that the hearers were astonished because he spoke with authority. They had been accustomed to hearing the lawyers dispute on the basis of the authority of the law, now the lawgiver himself stood in their midst. He did not set aside the law, but he gave it an interpretation and direction which surprised them.

**II. Calling Disciples** (vv. 16-20).

The orderly development of any work calls for the choosing and training of associates. Moody is said to have observed that "it is a greater thing to put ten men to work than it is to do ten men's work." Our Lord was no mere human leader, but he desired and used fellow-workers and he committed to them the carrying on of his work after he departed.

God still calls men into his service. Would that grace might be given to each one to whom such a call may come to respond "straightway," as did the disciples. The writer has just read the letter of a heart-broken man who has refused to answer God's call for four long years, and now comes with a broken body which may hinder his usefulness for life. Such tragedies may be averted by prompt and willing obedience.

**III. Healing the Demoniac** (vv. 23-28).

Three things stand out in this story. The first is that the Son of God has power over the demons of Satan. Any effort to "fight the Devil" in our own power is foredoomed to failure. But in the name of Jesus Christ we may bid him depart from us. Thank God, it works!

The other thought is also of vital import. The demons recognized Jesus, they knew that he was "the Holy One of God" (v. 24), and they bore public testimony of that fact. And yet they were demons, the enemies of God. Saving faith in the Lord Jesus Christ is more than a knowledge of his claims, a pious repetition of his name even though it be done in public. Let us make sure that we have a living faith in the Son of God.

Our final observation is that our Lord did not permit the demons to testify concerning him. Christ and his church do not need the flattering words or the financial support of unbelievers. Every time we accept them we weaken our testimony and make ourselves ridiculous before the world. If unbelievers think well of Christ let them show their sincerity by seeking him as Saviour and Lord. Then both they and their gifts will be acceptable and to his glory.

**Physical Handicaps**

The failure to overcome our physical handicaps is only one of many indications that few of us ever discover ourselves.

**Seeing Ourselves**

We see time's furrows on another's brow; how few themselves, in that just mirror, see!—Young.

**Pleasures**

A man that knows how to mix pleasures with business, is never entirely possessed by them.

# All-White Wrap Is Chic This Winter

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

HERE'S telling you how to look your most enchanting self when you go to dining, dancing and making merry during the winter social swirl. Told in fashion's own language the message is to wear flattering white—your gown, your wrap, your corsage, all-white. White flower headdress, too!

The ingenue's choice is for full-skirt romantic entrancing creations made of frosty, frothy diaphanous whites that dazzle with glittering, glistening sequin, crystal and rhinestone accents. If you happen to be of the stately, statuesque type rather than the airy-fairy sort you'll be voted the belle of the ball clad in a glovefitting skilfully draped low decolette gown made of heavy white crepe which makes trimming conspicuous by its utter absence save for a chaste corsage of waxen-white camelias or gardenias or white orchids if you will have it so.

White wraps to wear over these beguiling frocks are so smartly in fashion they are literally taking the world by storm this season. They may be of cloth or velvet (often luxuriously furred with white fox) to ensemble with the gowns they top or they may be of snowy fur, preferably ermine, for ermine is notably in the lead whether it be for jacket, medium-length coatee or floor-length wrap, or bolero fantasies.

Then, too, there is the new-this-season ermincrush that makes up exquisitely into wraps such as pictured herewith. An ensemble of coat and muff made of snowy ermincrush as shown is adorable for the girl who is invited to parties galore. Under it the young lady wears one of the new tulle frocks with voluminous skirt and expertly fitted bodice that is so quaint and so chic all in one.

Yes indeed, this winsome muff and wrap set is one any stylish-minded woman would love to own. Well, why not even if you happen to be one among those to whom evening elegance at little cost is a problem to be met. Listen close, while we whisper a secret idea we feel the urge to pass on to you. If you needs must keep within a limited budget why not buy a few yards of white ermincrush and "make your own" little cushion muff and swank coatee?

We might say that if you would be intrigued with the thought of a little bolero, muff and hat set, patterns are easily available and such a trio made of ermincrush would carry you through a winter with unmistakable style distinction and allure.

An all-white cape is also a possession to be coveted. See the one in the picture. The lavishness of the velvety weave has been added unto by the trim of sable-dyed kolinsky. You would not necessarily have to keep your white cape or coat for formal for the beauty about ermincrush is it is really quite practical. Cruising in tropical waters or vacationing up North, attending opera and making the rounds of teas and musicales, it is an ideal choice because it can be packed without fear of wrinkling since ermincrush naturally has a soft snowy white deeply crushed pile

© Western Newspaper Union.

## HIGH-STYLE SUEDE

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

If you are properly style-minded you will set your heart on having a suit tailored of richly colorful suede. The handsome suede suits that feature so conspicuously in the present fashion picture are ideal for rain or shine as they are made of a shelter suede that is showerproof and winterproof. The jacket has padded shoulders with a military air. For longer steps milady has only to unbutton the bottom leather covered button that fastens the front opening.

## BLACK IS FAVORED FOR DAYTIME WEAR

Black worn with white and light colors is Bruyere's choice for smart daytime clothes in the mid-season collection. Light wool costumes in black with white satin blouses are a highlight of the showing, and rhinestone clips are the leading trim.

A black two-piece daytime ensemble is made in lightweight wool with straight-cut skirt and waist-length jacket of bloused design, fitted to a snug wide belt. With the costume is worn a lustrous white satin blouse, with long, fitted sleeves. The bodice is draped from center of the waistline, where it is fastened with a wine grosgrain ribbon which forms a corselet belt, dropped lower at the back. The suit jacket, opened to the waistline, is trimmed with a pair of rhinestone clips at the neck.

**Sumptuously Furred Tweed Suits Are High in Favor**

An increasing interest in suits made of striking tweed is noted. These are not just tweed in the ordinary sense of the word, but they are sumptuous affairs of gorgeous tweed that "gets you" because of the grand and glorious coloring and the fascinating nubby knotty textures. The opulent furs that trim these elegant suits are a fitting tribute to the tweed itself. These colorful tweed outfits give an excellent opportunity to vary the all-black vogue that has persisted for so long a time.

**Covert Slacks.**

Wool covert cloth, long a favorite for topcoats, is being used for slacks by well-dressed undergrads at several leading Eastern universities.

**Accent Your Dress**

Large rectangular and triangular clips of rhinestones, baguettes or jewel-tone sets are seen at high necklines of dark afternoon frocks.

## Uncle Phil Says:

**Would Reverse Order**

Young folks don't have any reasons for falling in getting married, but when want to be divorced the la quires very definite ones.

**A man who is sure of h doesn't have to "impress pe As a rule he doesn't care.**

Time is money only if you how to turn it into money.

**Both Are Disagreeable**

With a tolerably well-o head, it doesn't matter so whether one has wealth or

**A weakling: One who every failure in his life is somebody else.**

A man's age commands r tion. A woman's command

**Missing Those of Today**

Many of us are very bus ing for tomorrow's possibi

**Sincerity writes the char a man with indelible letter**

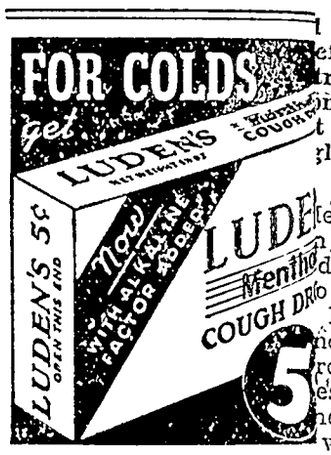
Louder automobile horns ways succeeded by still ones until the law stops t

A man believes in being in his winter clothes and a in looking svelte.

Keep your body free of accu waste, take Dr. Pierce's Pleas lets. 60 Pellets 30 cents.—Ad

**More Power**

To forgive much makes th erful more powerful.—P Syrus.



**He Who Trusts**

The man who trusts me make fewer mistakes than distrusts them.—Cavour.


**How One Woman Lost 20 lbs of**

**Lost Her Prominent Double Chin—Sluggi**

**Gained Physical Vig A Shapely Figure**

If you're fat—first remove the Get on the scales today how much you weigh then ge bottle of Kruschen Salts w last you 4 weeks.

Take one-half teaspoonful of en Salts in a glass of hot wat morning—modify your diet a little regular gentle exerci weeks get on the scales and w many pounds of fat have va

Notice also that you have energy—your skin is clear feel younger in body—Krusc give any fat person a joyous

But be sure it's Kruschen health comes first.

You can get Kruschen Sa any leading druggist anywhe America (lasts 4 weeks) cost is but little. If this firs doesn't convince you this is iest, SAFEST and surest help you lose ugly fat—your gladly returned.

**GET RID BIG UGL PORES**

PLENTY OF DATES NOW...D FACIAL MAGNESIA MA SKIN FRESH, YOUNG, BE

Romance hasn't a chance when pores spoil skin-texture. Men lo smoothness of a fresh young co Denton's Facial Magnesia does for unsightly skin. Ugly pores d skin becomes firm and smooth

Watch your complexion take on

Even the first few treatments with Den Magnesia make a remarkable differe the Denton Magic Mirror you can the texture of your skin become smoo day. Imperfections are washed clea gradually disappear. Before you know has brought you entirely new skin

EXTRAORDINARY OF —Saves You Money

You can try Denton's Facial Magn most liberal offer we have ever made a few weeks only. We will send you bottle (retail price $1) plus a regula of famous Milnesia Wafers (known the country as the original Milk of tablets), plus the Denton Magic Mi you what your skin specialist sees) only $1! Don't miss out on this remark Write today.

**DENTON Facial Magn**

FILL OUT COUPON NOW

SELE PRODUCT 4402—23 Long Island

Enclosed (cash or for which send special introd combination.

Name

Street Address

City State

# STAR DUST

## Movie • Radio

By VIRGINIA VALE

EACH year the Paramount company can be counted on to present a thrilling panorama of American history in the making, and this year they offer "Wells Fargo," which in many ways tops all previous efforts, even last year's "Plainsman," for sheer excitement.

The adventure, heroism and romance of developing coast to coast transportation has the breathless sweep of fiction, doubly stirring because we know it is based on fact. Joel McCrae and Frances Dee are the principals in the interwoven romance, and Bob Burns steps out of character to play a stalwart of the early West. Better send the children early to see this one; they will want to stay all day. And they'll learn a lot of American history in a painless and entertaining fashion.

Joel McCrae

—★—

Greta Garbo stole quietly away from Hollywood without even saying good-by to her closest friends and sailed away to Sweden to stay indefinitely. Her contract with Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer calls for only one more picture, and it is likely that she will make that one in England.

—★—

Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer want Truman Bradley, narrator on the CBS Sunday Evening hour from Chicago, to go into motion pictures, but Bradley is reluctant to take a chance so they have arranged what is probably the most comprehensive series of tests ever given a performer. For one whole month Bradley will make daily film tests in New York, flying back to Chicago weekly for his Sunday evening stint.

—★—

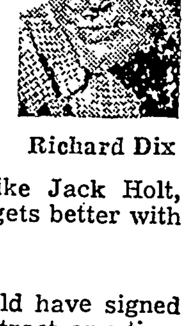
A new combination of talent is putting over the "On Broadway" program heard over NBC. Don Johnson, known to radio listeners as the comic Professor Figgsbottle, is writing the program and the leading lady is Alice Frost of the "Big Sister" cast.

—★—

Fredric March and his wife, Florence Eldridge, are running into so much excitement on their stage tour they are half tempted to write a scenario around their adventures. Recently, the company became frantic when one of the leading actors fell ill just before a performance. That persuasive Freddie March, who really should have been a salesman, talked Kay Johnson, a film player into tackling the role after a brief rehearsal. Miss Johnson was traveling with the company to be near her husband, John Cromwell, who directed the play as a sort of vacation from directing spectacular pictures like "The Prisoner of Zenda."

—★—

Anyone in Hollywood will tell you that a motion-picture star is lucky if he can hold on to his popularity for five years. One of the lucky exceptions is Richard Dix who has just signed one of the biggest contracts of his life, after fifteen years of uninterrupted popularity. R. K. O. plan to make a big Western spectacle, something on the order of "Cimarron," his greatest success. Like Jack Holt, another veteran, he gets better with age.



Richard Dix

—★—

Ethel Merman could have signed a motion-picture contract any time in the past four years, but the former blues singer preferred to make just one picture every year or so and then rush off to New York and forget about it. In "Happy Landing," however, she is so well photographed and her voice so beautifully recorded that she has succumbed to Twentieth Century-Fox blandishments and will make pictures regularly for them from now on. Ethel, whose perfect phrasing has made her many a composer's favorite singer, thus adds one more chapter to an inspiring career. She was a stenographer, and a speedy one, who used to get occasional engagements to sing at parties. Taking a chance, she went into a small night club at very low salary and in a few weeks had a contract for the Warner shorts.

—★—

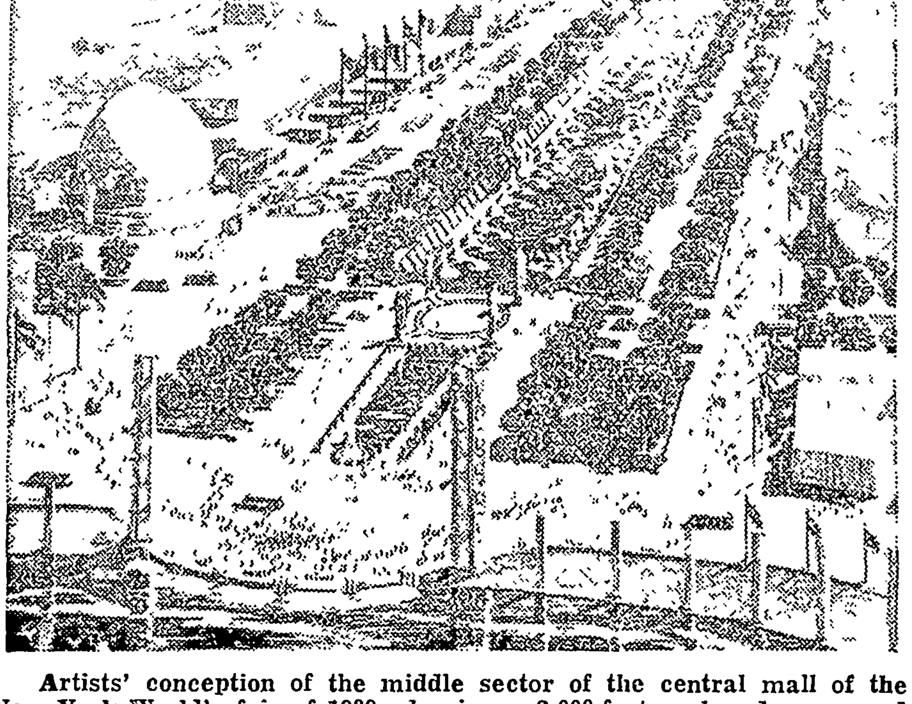
*ODDS AND ENDS—Sonja Henie has taken an ice carnival company that will tour several cities while she waits for the scenario of her next picture to be ready. . . . Jessica Dragonette is being besieged by motion picture offers again. . . . Anybody can read Fred Allen's scripts, but not he himself. His writing is microscopic. . . . Maureen O'Sullivan hurried back from England to play with Norma Shearer in "Marie Antoinette."*

© Western Newspaper Union.

# Scenes and Persons in the Current News

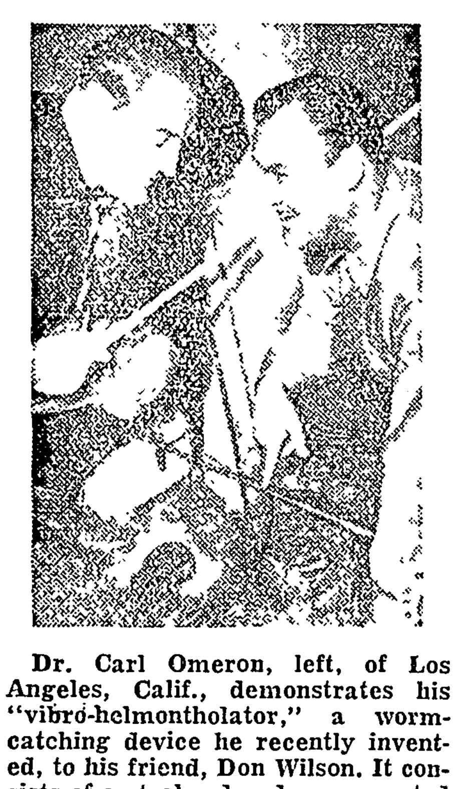
1—Four new destroyers, latest additions to Uncle Sam's first line defense in the Pacific, moored to a buoy at San Diego, Calif. 2—Hirosi Saito, Japanese ambassador to the United States, who expressed on the radio his government's regret over the bombing and sinking of the Panay which he termed a "shocking blunder." 3—Rift in organized labor's ranks is widened as Philip Murray, left, and Lieutenant Governor Kennedy of Pennsylvania attack the American Federation of Labor at a C. I. O. meeting.

## New York World's Fair in Preview



Artists' conception of the middle sector of the central mall of the New York World's fair of 1939, showing a 2,000-foot esplanade arranged alongside five lagoons. The lagoons will form setting for a group of four sculptured figures symbolizing basic factors in American liberty, for huge exhibit buildings and other exposition features.

## NOVEL WORM CATCHER

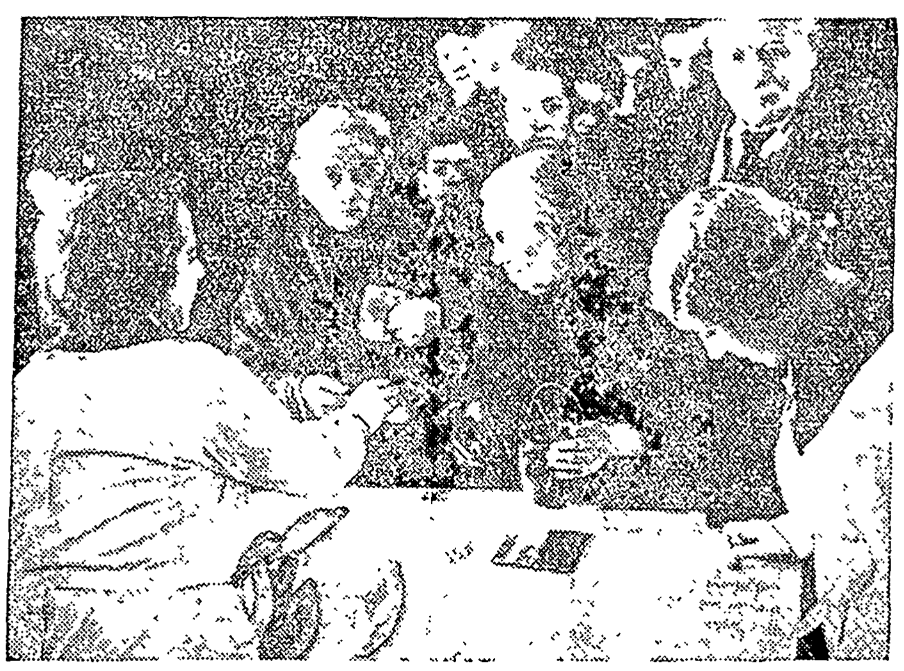


Dr. Carl Omeron, left, of Los Angeles, Calif., demonstrates his "vibro-helmontholator," a worm-catching device he recently invented, to his friend, Don Wilson. It consists of a steel rod and a corrugated wooden stick. When he puts the rod in soggy earth near a tree or pole and draws the stick across the rod like a violinist drawing a bow, the worms come out attracted by the vibrations.

## GAVE EYE TO BOY

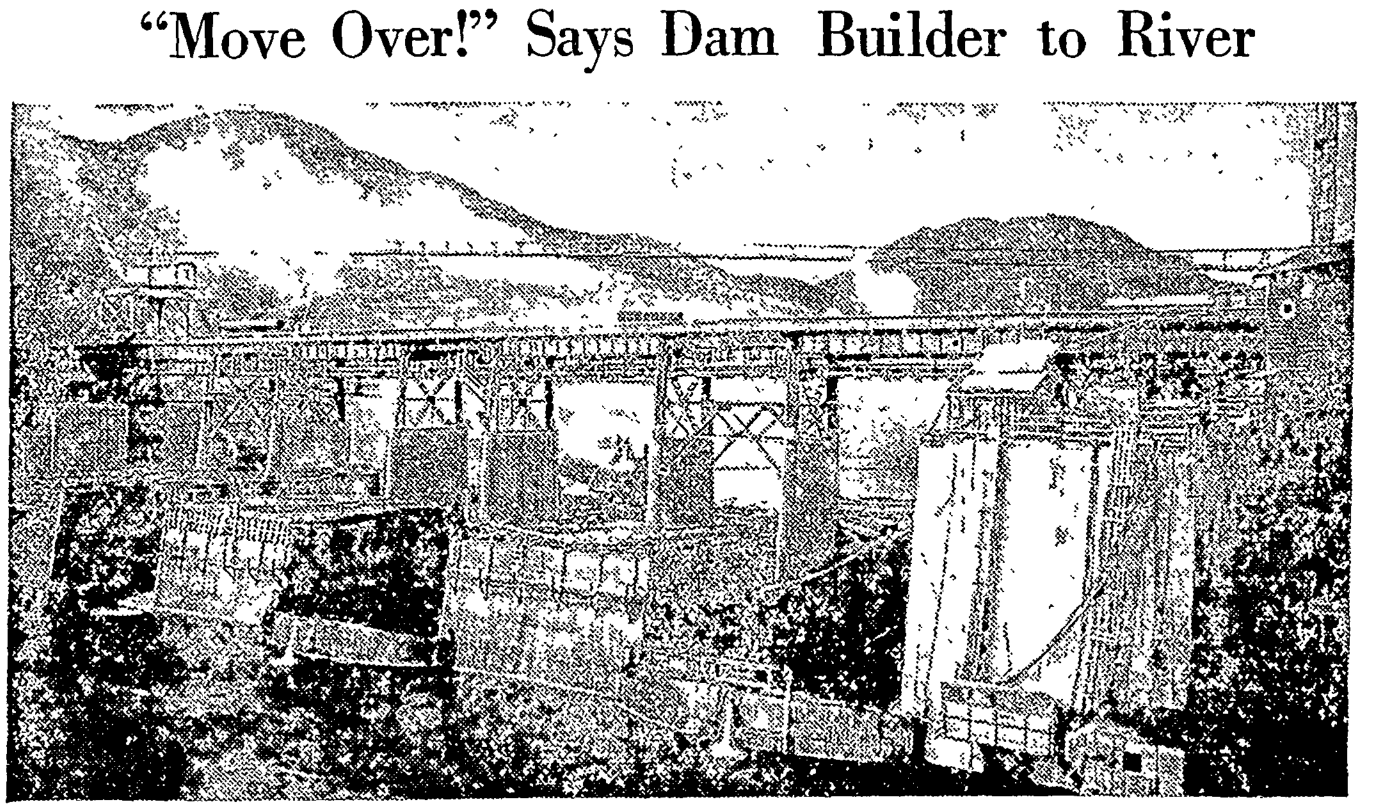
John Wesley Amos, sixty years old, of St. Joseph, La., who gave his left eye to Frank Chabina, nineteen years old, in a rare operation recently, that he might save the lad's failing sight. Amos and Chabina became friendly in a hospital in New Orleans where they were patients.

## Feeding the Poor in Italy



Men and women relief recipients receiving their quota of bread and a pot of soup at a station established in Milan to take care of their needs through the winter.

## "Move Over!" Says Dam Builder to River



Shifting around America's second-largest river is one of the most difficult problems connected with construction of the Grand Coulee dam on the Columbia river in Washington, which on completion will be the largest masonry construction in the world. Picture shows gigantic bulkheads which close off slots in the west section of the dam, forcing the river to move over and flow through similar passageways left in the central section.

# Three Little Words

NEXT time you or yours want "something nice to wear," remember me and my three little words: Sew-Your-Own! Yes, Milady, sew-your-own because it pays big dividends. It's good for you! Instead of worrying about clothes you can't have, you'll be humming about all the pretty things you can have—and all because you sew, sew, Sew-Your-Own! Won't you join us today or very soon?

**White House or Cottage.**

Even if your home were the White House, Milady, you would need a little frock like today's 1413 to see you through your housekeeping chores. It has that style usually reserved for expensive frocks and its simplicity will fascinate you. A young collar tops its shirtwaist styling, while the trim short sleeves and shirred yoke are features to be appreciated every time you put it on. It will make you smart in crisp new gingham, and it's more than chic in silk crepe. Try it both ways—you'll like them!

**So Simple, So Sweet.**

Little Miss Two-to-Eight will use her very nicest three-syllable words to exclaim over this frock (above center) designed especially for her by Sew-Your-Own! It is one of those so-simple, so-sweet little affairs that every mother and every daughter has a weakness for. The new prints or criss-cross gingham will look more than appealing on your little "forty pounds of charm," especially if the trimming is of gay red ribbon to match the bows in her hair.

**That Poured-in Look.**

"Something nice to wear," in the full sense of the phrase, is the brand new frock at the right. Your teas and bridge will be dates to look forward to with this smart model in black satin or velvet, awaiting your call. Fashion says: "that poured-in look," and Sew-Your-Own said "when" just in the nick to make this your most figure-flattering frock. It is equally effective for the sub-deb and young executive. It belongs in every well-groomed lady's wardrobe. Why not in yours?

**The Patterns.**

Pattern 1413 is designed for sizes 34 to 50. Size 36 requires 4⅜ yards of 35 or 39-inch material.

Pattern 1852 is designed for sizes 2, 4, 6, and 8 years. Size 4 requires 2⅛ yards of 39-inch material plus 6 yards of ribbon for trimming, and 1 yard for belt.

Pattern 1383 is designed for sizes 14 to 20. Size 16 requires 2¾ yards of 54-inch material.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

**Calm Tempers**

The moderation of fortunate people comes from the calm which good fortune gives to their tempers.—Rochefoucauld.

PLAYS AND ENTERTAINMENTS
Please write for our Free Catalogue "B"
SAMUEL FRENCH
25 W. 45th St., New York, N. Y.

BE DECENT!
TRADE MARK
Don't cough in public places! Take a Smith Brothers Cough Drop for soothing, pleasant relief. (Two kinds:—Black or Menthol—5¢.)
Smith Bros. Cough Drops are the only drops containing VITAMIN A
This is the vitamin that raises the resistance of the mucous membranes of the nose and throat to cold and cough infections.

**Bear With Others**

If thou wilt thyself be borne with, bear also with another.—Thomas a Kempis.

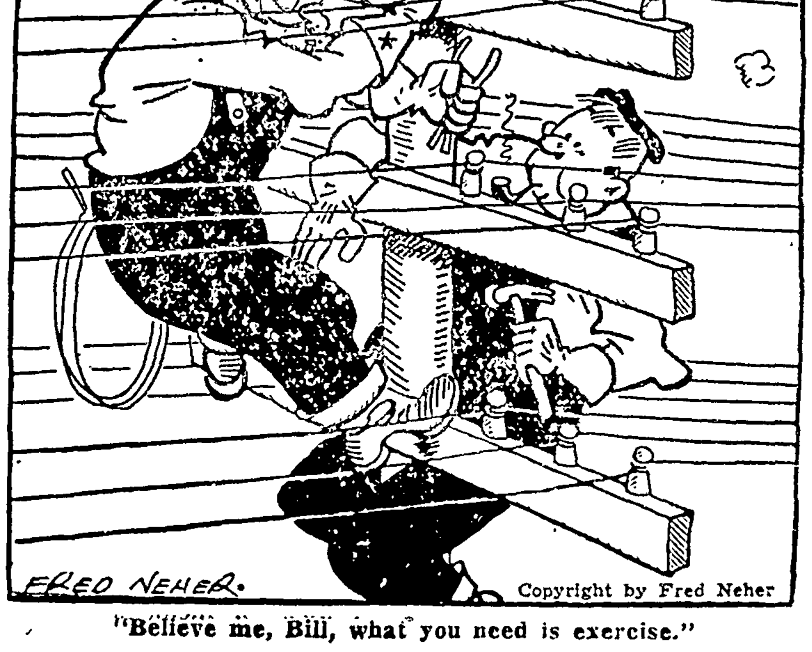
**Prefer Hate**

There are few who would not rather be hated than laughed at.—Sydney Smith.

CHEW LONG BILL NAVY TOBACCO 5¢ PLUG

## LIFE'S LIKE THAT

By Fred Neher




"Believe me, Bill, what you need is exercise."

### HELLO, FOLKS!

A baby boy was born to Mr. and Mrs Marten Karsjens on Tuesday, January 11th. The new son has been named "James Martin"

### $3,000 APPROPRIATED TO BUREAU AT GARNER

GARNER—The Hancock County board of supervisors Wednesday appropriated $3,000 to the Hancock county Farm Bureau.

Charter No. 6659 Reserve District No. 7

REPORT OF THE CONDITION OF THE

## FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Of Klemme in the State of Iowa, at the Close of Business on

December 31, 1937

(Published in response to call made by Comptroller of the Currency, under Section 5211, U. S. Revised Statutes)

—ASSETS—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Loans and discounts | | $230,204.84 |
| Overdrafts | | 399.17 |
| United States Government obligations, direct and fully guaranteed | | 131,073.92 |
| Other bonds, stocks and securities | | 102,399.64 |
| Banking house $8,000, Furniture & Fixtures $3,510 | | 11,510.00 |
| Reserve with Federal Reserve bank | | 105,402.67 |
| Cash balances with other banks, and cash items in process of collection | | 153,879.73 |
| Other assets | | 376.57 |
| Total Assets | | $735,246.54 |

—LIABILITIES—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Demand deposits of individuals, partnerships, and corporations | | $267,846.47 |
| Time deposits of individuals, partnerships and corporations | | 334,459.11 |
| State, county, and municipal deposits | | 71,325.54 |
| Deposits not secured by pledge of loans and-or investments | $673,631.12 | |
| Total Deposits | $673,631.12 | |
| Dividends declared but not yet payable and amounts set aside for dividends not declared | | 200.00 |
| Other liabilities | | 138.26 |
| Capital account: | | |
| Class A preferred stock 100 shares, par $100 00 per share, retirable at $100.00 per share, Common stock, 250 shares, par $100 00 per share | $35,000.00 | |
| Surplus | 15,000.00 | |
| Undivided profits—net | 6,909.00 | |
| Preferred stock retirement fund | 4,368.16 | |
| Total Capital Account | | 61,277.16 |
| Total Liabilities | | $735,246.54 |

State of Iowa, County of Hancock, ss:

I, C. G Waterman, Cashier of the above named bank, do solemnly swear that the above statement is true to the best of my knoweldge and belief C G WATERMAN, Cashier.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 11th day of Jan., 1938.
(SEAL) A. R. Arnold, Notary, Public

Correct—Attest
Peter Josten
E. J. Arnold
F. A. Arnold
Directors

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation


# Remember:

## "You'll Be Ahead With A Chevrolet For 1938"

CHEVROLET

HEVROLET Cars and Trucks have

YDRAULIC Brakes—

IGHTY-FIVE Horse Power Motor—

ALVE-IN-HEAD Engine for greater Power and Fuel Economy

IDE on "Knee Action" for Safety and Comfort

IL ECONOMY is the best of any car on the market

ET US Demonstrate each and

VERY Detail of

HE MANY fine features found only on the 1938 Chevrolet.

## Klemme Auto Co.

Chevrolet Sales & Service F. J. Arnold, Prop.


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Watch out for the MOUNTAIN MUMPS.

Mrs. Paul Grange and son, Dorance, were Mason City visitors Saturday afternoon.

Martin Elstad is the owner of a new Plymouth coupe which he purchased last week.

Miss Vella Paul of Des Moines, visited over Sunday with her parents, Mr and Mrs. Herman Paul.

Get vaccinated for laughter if you plan to come into contact with MOUNTAIN MUMPS.

Dave Herdman, of Kanawha, was a business caller in Klemme Monday morning.

O. K. Maben of Garner was a business caller in Klemme Thursday morning.

An epidemic of MOUNTAIN MUMPS is coming to Klemme the first week in February.

Dr and Mrs. E. G. Schaeffer spent Sunday visiting with relatives at Forest City.

Dorance Day and family of Mason City, visited over Sunday at the John Day home.

Faculty members with their heads in a sling—that's MOUNTAIN MUMPS.

Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Jacobs were transacting business at Des Moines Monday and Tuesday.

George Stokesbary and family moved to Garner Saturday where they recently purchased a house.

Rank Buss, formerly of Klemme, is reovering from a major operation at the Hampton hospital.

A break for the kids—all of the teachers sick with MOUNTAIN MUMPS.

A number of Klemme basketball fans took in the game at Garner Monday evening between Goodell and Garner.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Barz and Max, of Waterloo, visited over the week end in Klemme at the Harvey Barz home.

Mr and Mrs. John Day visited at the Dorance Day home in Mason City Monday afternoon and evening.

Mr and Mrs. Ernest Lewis and Grandpa Lewis drove to Grundy Center Sunday morning and visited until Monday with relatives.

Mrs. Mary Mutch and daughter, Ada of Grundy Center came Saturday evening to spend Sunday visiting at the Dr Dulmes home.

Joe and George Nissen, of Iowa Falls, came Sunday to visit their mother, Mrs. Harry Smith, who was critically ill and who died Sunday evening.

Einar Sailing purchased a new V-8 truck last week to use on his cream route. And, of course, the truck is bright red which seems to be Einar's favorite color

Frank Schoun from south of Duncan, was a caller at the Times office Tuesday morning. Frank has an adv. in this issue announcing that he is a candidate for Supervisor on the republican ticket.

Bob Schneider and Don Rinner, students in the animal husbandry department of Iowa State College at Ames, spent the week end visiting with the former's parents, Mr and Mrs. Elmer Schneider

Emil Pringnitz of southwest of town was taken to the Hampton hospital Friday night and was operated on early Saturday morning for appendicitis. He is getting along fine and will be out of the hospital in a few days.

Frank Clark, former publisher of he Garner Herald, was a caller at the Times office Saturday morning. Frank is taking it easy now-a-days but occasionally gets the smell of printers' ink when he helps around in the various newspaper offices when extra help is needed.

The chronic borrower, like an appetite always comes back for more.

### OFFICERS ELECTED AT ANNUAL MEETING OF FIRST NATIONAL

At the annual meeting of the stockholders of the First National Bank, all of the old officers were re-elected: F. A Arnold, President; Albert Barz, Vice President; C. G. Waterman, Cashier; A. J. Kudje, Ass't. Cashier, and Asa Arnold, bookkeeper.

Directors are E. J. Arnold, F. A. Arnold, Albert Barz, John Day, Peter Josten and C. G. Waterman.

An increase of business throughout the several departments of the bank was noted for the past year. A substantial increase in deposits was made the past year.

### 18 ATTEND MEETING OF HANCOCK COUNTY BANKERS ASSOCIATION

KANAWHA — The Hancock County Bankers association held its annual meeting in Kanawha Thursday with the members of the local bank as hosts.

An official meeting was held at the bank and a banquet was held at 6:30 o'clock with a three course dinner being served to the 18 people present by Circle No. 2 of the Methodist Ladies Aid Society.

The towns represented were Britt, Corwith, Garner, Klemme, Goodell and Kanawha.

### FORMER SUPERVISOR IS AGAIN A CANDIDATE

Frank J. Schoun, farmer near Duncan and former Hancock County Supervisor, has announced his candidacy for the office of Supervisor.

Mr Schoun became Supervisor when the Board named him to succeed Frank Urich, who died of burns received in an auto mishap Mr Schoun completed Urich's unexpired term and then served one full tearm as supervisor.

### RUSSELL FISH RESIGNS AS HEAD OF GOODELL SCHOOL

#### Has Accepted A Position With Chicago Book Company

Russell N. Fish, who has been superintendent of the Goodell schools for the past six or seven years, has handed his resignation to the board Mr. Fish was offered a good position with the Chicago Book Company and will join that firm as soon as he can leave Goodell and expects to complete arrangements there this week end.

### SHAMROCK PLAYER INJURED IN GAME AT BELMOND TUES.

Ray Jorgenson, Jr. was injured early in the first quarter of the basketball game at Belmond Tuesday evening when he fell and injured his left ankle. He was taken to the Belmond hospital where an X-Ray revealed that no bones were broken but that the ankle was badly sprained and ligaments torn The injury will keep him out of games for two weeks

There are 29,000,000 automobiles on the highways of America.

**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**

Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor

10 00 a m English Service.
11 00 a. m Sunday School
7·30 p. m. Tuesday
Young Peoples Bible Class.

**METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH**

William Zabilka, Pastor

**Klemme Church:**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p m.

**Liberty Church:**
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p m.
at Klemme

### THREE EVENTS CELEBRATED BY DINNER AT GARNER SUNDAY

A dinner at the Will Barz home at Garner Sunday celebrated the birthday anniversary of Will Barz, the wedding anniversary of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Barz which was Friday, and also the wedding anniversary of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Barz which was last week Tue

Those present at the di were Fred Barz and family, H Barz and family; Albert Barz family; Mrs. Lena Schroeder of Klemme; Mr. and Mrs. Barz and Max of Waterloo Mr. and Mrs. Emil Barz and of Waterloo; and Mr. and Will Barz.


# Announcement

We wish to announce our recent affiliation with THE COWAN BUILDING SUPPLY CO for the installation of CAPITOL GRANULATED ROCK WOOL in this territory.

All insulation installed by latest type blowing equipment under the supervision of a factory trained construction-insulation technician in ROCK WOOL application.

GUARANTEE

CAPITOL ROCK WOOL INSULATION is fire-proof, vermin-proof and permanent; resists moisture and sound; and is guaranteed for quality by the Standard Lime & Stone Company, Baltimore, Maryland. Rock Wool customarily reduces fuel costs 20 per cent to 40 per cent and makes the home 8 degrees to 15 degrees cooler in summer.

PHONE 26 FOR FREE SURVEY

## Northern Lumber Co.

PAUL GRANGE, MGR. Building Material
IRA OVERHOLT, M Farm Implements



FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION — $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR — MEMBER

# FIRE..

## Will Strike 400 Homes Tonight

...400 homes burn every night...and 400 more every throughout the year. That is the grim toll of fire in this co. We hope you will never join THIS 400.

But suppose fire did visit your home—would you be prep Would you be able to replace everything that was destroyed out loss or delay?

You probably carry fire insurance But ordinary fire insu does not cover private papers. It does not cover sentimental Such things as deeds, securities, photographs and other val papers are kept in your home at your own risk

This is a needless chance to take. For a very moderate charge can rent a Safe Deposit Box in our vaults and give your pr year-'round protection. Come in and see the modern safe we provide for our valuable personal property.

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

## First National Bank

Established 1892



# Avery

THE THEATRE BEAUTIFUL

Garne Iowa

Wednesday and Thursday, Jan. 19-20
There are 260 good reasons why you should be here Thur
Here's a fling at fun the whole country's waiting for
"MERRY GO ROUND OF 1938"
With the greatest comics of stage, radio and screen. Joy H Bert Lahr, Jimmy Savo, Alice Brady, Mischa Auer and L Fazenda. The lovliest girls and dancers—The "TOPS" in s and fun NOTE Be sure and see this show from the sta

Friday and Saturday, Jan. 21-22. (Double Feature).
Another rip-roaring adventure with America's favorite ou hero Wm. Boyd in
"HOPALONG RODES AGAIN"
The dare-devil hero of the range country risks his heart an in the most spectacular fight of his exciting career
AND Charles Quigley and Rita Hayworth in
"THE GAME THAT KILLS."
The low down on the "HOCKEY" racket—hot off the

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, Jan. 23-24-25.
They try to make a lady out of her—but it only makes a out of them Jane Withers in
"45 FATHERS."
45 millionaires sign up as he guardians and then shout for one to protect them. There's never been a funnier Jane W picture. It's all laughs.
"SAD LITTLE GUINEA PIGS" — Color Cartoon

Coming Jan. 30-31 and Feb. 1. "NAVY, BLUE AND GOL
It's on the way. "HIGH WIDE AND HANDSOME."

IF IT'S SHOWN AT THE AVERY—IT MUST BE GOO

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 42 — KLEMME, IOWA, WEDNESDAY EVENING, JANUARY 26, 1938 — NUMBER 36


## Funeral Service Thursday For Mr. Ed. Bachman, 43

### ELL TOWNSHIP FARMER DIED MON. AT HOSPITAL

**Had Been Ill But A Few Days, Heart Trouble Cause Of Death**

Funeral services will be held Thursday afternoon at the Klemme Methodist Church for Ed Bachman, 43, Ell township farmer who resided nine miles northeast of Klemme The funeral service will be preached by Rev. Houghram, pastor of the U. B. Church at Ventura.

Mr. Bachman had been ill but a few days Sunday he was taken to a Mason City hospital where he died early Monday The cause of his death was attributed to heart disease.

Besides his wife he leaves one daughter, Mrs. Elmer Larson of near Klemme, and three sons, Earl Robert and Richard; his father, William Bachman; one brother, Clarence, and one sister, Mrs. Lela Montgomery, all of Klemme.

Interment will be made in the family lot at the cemetery east of Goodell.

### SUPERVISOR OF TAX DIVISION OF OLD AGE GROUP IS AT GARNER

R. B. Work, supervisor from the tax division of the old age assistance commission, Des Moines, spent the week working out of the county treasurer's office of Hancock county, obtaining data on the old age assistance tax payments in the office of Treasurer R. L. McMillin.

The profit itself is non-federal, operating state-wide and was set up by the program administration to assist county treasurers in preparing complete tabulated lists of delinquent tax payments in their respective counties.

**Has Shoe Repair Shop In Goodell**

John Ward has opened a shoe repair shop in Goodell which he rented about a week ago. John still resides in Klemme and drives back and forth to work.

### A National Objective

*By* RAYMOND PITCAIRN
*National Chairman Sentinels of the Republic*

**Today in America both government and business enterprise are seeking a common objective.**

**It is to quicken to their accustomed pace the productive forces of the nation —and thus increase employment possibilities and the general well-being of all our people.**

There have been recent indications that various leaders, both in and out of public office, realize the great need of working together toward this common end. All Americans concerned with the progress and prosperity of our people will hope that these efforts prove successful.

**For, as the American people know, sound production — with its increased employment—always brings added production.**

**When wages are spent for food, for clothing and for the homes and recreational facilities of the average worker they create a demand for the products of the farm, the mine and the factory which requires still more employment to fulfil.**

**When wages decrease because production has been discouraged, that demand lags, and with it lag the employment and general prosperity that it formerly created.**

No program of relief or other aid, however administered, can fill the place of sound production as a method of creating new jobs and greater income for the American people No American prefers a bare subsistence income to the pay envelope that comes with a real job. No sound or lasting recovery can be expected until our familiar cycle of demand and production is restored.

**Throughout America millions of workers and earners who understand these facts will continue to urge on our national leaders the sincere cooperation and team-play on which such recovery depends—and without which the traditional American program of advancement for all our people is halted.**

### ANNUAL SESSION STAGED AT BRITT

**Tuberculosis Association Of Hancock County In Yearly Election**

The Hancock county Tuberculosis association held its annual meeting at Britt Saturday afternoon and elected Mrs. W. G. Williams of Garner, president; Mrs. C. E. Barnes, Garner, honorary president; Mrs. Fannie Hammill, Britt, first vice president; Mrs. W. W. Dirksen, Woden, second vice president; Wm. Baggs, Garner, treasurer, Mrs. Blumgren, Kanawha, secretary, Dr. W. F. Missman, Klemme, executive secretary.

Christyna Callison, Garner, was again named chairman for Christmas seal sales, and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson, Klemme, and Mrs. Ray Roberts, Britt, were appointed publicity chairmen.

Those from Klemme who attended the meeting were Mrs. E. J. Schneider, Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson and Mrs. W. L. Thada.

A program consisting of a number of musical selections was given, and the Britt ladies served lunch.

### COUNCIL PROCEEDINGS
**Dec. 13th, 1937**

Meeting called to order by Mayor Grange, with all members present.

Motion made to approve minutes as read by the Clerk.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

George Buseman
November salary ..... $75.00
Northern Lumber Company.
Labor and Material ..... 11 54
Wayne Buseman
9 hours labor ..... 2.70
Roy Smock
3 hours labor ..... .90
Klemme Times
10 warrant books ..... 6.63
Carl Heginger
7 day labor with team .. 26.25
John Heginger
Hauling dirt . 5.00
Central States Electric Company.
November power ..... 33.63
Central States Electric Company.
November lights ..... 47.42
White Phillips Cmpany
Bonds and Interest .... 1,090.00
S S. Grange
Special Assessment Bond 200.00
Arley Blickenderfer
Hauling 71 loads gravel 99 40
Wilbur Hanson
Hauling 71 loads gravel 99.40

On motion Stop Sign Ordinance was passed and made ready for publication.

Meeting adjourned.

A. J KUDJE, Clerk.

### KLEMME FOOD MARKET HAS INSTALLED POWER CUTTER

The Klemme Food Market purchased a new piece of equipment last week that will lighten the work and speed up production in their meat processing deartment. The new machine is the latest type of meat cutter and slicer and is motor driven.

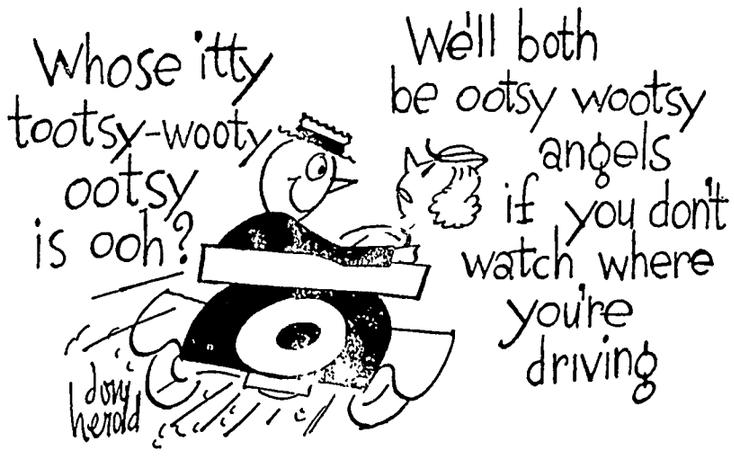
The new cutter is of the band saw type and it only takes an operator a few minutes to cut up a quarter of beef.

### KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH

**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

10:00 a. m. German Service
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
7:30 p. m. Tuesday
Young Peoples Bible Class.
The confirmation class will meet Tuesday afternoon and Saturday afternoon at 1:00 p. m.
7.30 p. m. Saturday
Junior Choir

### 1-MINUTE SAFETY TALKS
*By* Don Herold




### Broken Glass and Dented Fenders

**Here are some tid-bit items in regard to automobile accidents which I have picked up here and there.**

* * *

The Soviet Government recently executed a hit-and-run driver by the firing squad method

**Well, why not? Murder is murder whether you commit it with a six-shooter revolver or a six-cylinder motor car.**

* * *

Not long ago, in a Midwestern traffic court, a driver who had been involved in an automobile accident was brought before a judge. It developed that he had been drinking, that he had a glass eye and that his car had little or no braking power

**And I suppose he had one arm around a girl.**

* * *

Warning horns are forbidden in Berlin; consequently drivers must keep a sharp lookout; the pedestrian death rate has been considerably reduced.

**The horn-driver is still a menace in America.**

* * *

A coupe going 60 miles an hour can turn over a 10-ton truck.

**The steering wheel probably goes through your chest.**

**Want to try it?**

* * *

More than 100,000 accidents a year are directly charged to drivers asleep.

* * *

About 60 per cent of the "autocides" occur at night according to The Travelers Insurance Company, when there is only 25 per cent of the traffic on the roads.

**When it's dark, crawl, brother, crawl!**

## County Engineer Merten Tells Of Road Work Of Past Year

**BY C. F. Merten, County Engineer**

During 1937 Hancock County graded 48 miles of roads at a total cost of $32,871.91 or an average cost of $684.83 per mile. This includes payment to contractors, purchase of right of way, corrugated culvert pipe, dynamite for clearing, labor and equipment. The average mile of road constructed involved the moving of 10,000 cubic yards of earth.

67 miles of roads were graveled in 1937 at a total cost of $36,826.58 or an average of $549.65 per mile This includes truck hire, labor, equipment, gravel pits, and the use of a drag line for taking gravel from under water. Gravel was placed on the road at the rate of 1000 cubic yards per mile.

Eleven wooden bridges were constructed at a cost of $6,987 59 for labor and material. The cost of these bridges varies with the length. The longest bridge (108 ft span) located between sections 25 and 26 Liberty Township cost $1,627 37 and the shortest bridge (12 ft. span) located in the town of Crystal Lake cost $220.60. Treated timber is used wherever there is danger of decay so the only expense on these bridges for several years will be the maintenance of the wearing surface. We are using an ashphalt mat on the floors of our new bridges which is proving very satisfactory.

The County Trunk system which includes the main roads connecting the towns has been completely graded and surfaced for several years. The condition of the local road system which includes the farm to market roads connecting the rural sections with the towns was as follows on January 1, 1938.

Paved with concrete, 5 miles; Surfaced with gravel, 570 miles; Graded but not surfaced, 45 miles; Unimproved, 245 miles; Total local roads, 865 miles; Trunk roads, 120 miles; Grand total trunk and local, 985 miles.

The above classifications do not include the primary or State roads which are maintained by the State Highway Commission. The primary roads in this county are No. 18, No 69, No. 111, No. 60 and the stubs into Klemme and Corwith. The County officials have no jurisdiction over the maintenance of the primary roads.

The cost of maintaining 985 miles of Hancock County roads in 1937 was $93,128.85 or a little less than $100.00 per mile. This includes all labor, material, and equipment for summer and winter maintenance, as well as gravel pits and truck hire for resurfacing.

Local labor and local contractors performed all of the road work with the exception of a small amount of drag line excavation for which a contractor from Winnebago County was employed During the winter months road work gives employment to a large number of men who are unable to secure other work.

We will be pleased to give additional information in regard to Hancock County road work to anyone calling at the office of the County Engineer.

### EIGHTH GRADERS OF ALL RURAL SCHOOLS TO TAKE EXAMINATIONS FEB. 3, 4

Eighth graders in the rural schools of Hancock county will take semi-annual examinations Thursday and Friday, Feb. 3 and 4, it was announced by Co. Supt. of Schools J. R. Baggs.

The exams will be given in all town schools of the county except Miller.

Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, Jan. 26, 27 and 28, uniform county examinations will be given in the court room of the court house.

### GEORGE KLIPPING IS CANDIDATE FOR RE-ELECTION AS SUPERVISOR

George Klipping, present member of the board of supervisors, of which he is chairman, has filed nomination papers for re-election to the office. Mr. Klipping is seeking his fourth term on the republican ticket.

He who is determined has half his work done.

## Klemme-Goodell Friday Night On Garner Court

**BASKET BALL SCHEDULE**

Jan. 28. Goodell (at Garner)
Feb. 4: Woden (there)
Feb. 11 & 12: County tournament
Feb. 18: Crystal Lake (there)
Mar. 2, 3 & 4: Sectional tournament

**CONFERENCE STANDINGS**

| Team | Won | Lost | Ptc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Klemme | 7 | 0 | 1.000 |
| Woden | 5 | 2 | .715 |
| Goodell | 5 | 2 | .715 |
| Crystal Lake | 3 | 4 | .429 |
| Kanawha | 1 | 6 | 143 |
| Hayfield | 0 | 7 | .000 |

**Games The Past Week**

Klemme won over Hayfield
Goodell won over Kanawha
Woden won over Crystal Lake

### KLEMME GIRL WILL ACCOMPANY CHOIR ON TWO WEEK'S TOUR

Miss Dolorys Cook, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Cook, Avery township ,has been selected to accompany the Morningside College choir on a two week's tour through nine southern states.

Important stops will be at Dallas, Galveston, and Houston, Texas; New Orleans, La., and other cities in the Gulf States.

The choir will make their trip in two new Greyhound Buses which are powered a motor in the rear, a new development in engineering.

### EMILY PAUL FILES DAMAGE SUIT FOR INJURIES RECEIVED LAST FEBR.

Miss Emily Paul, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Herman Paul, of Klemme, has filed a suit in district court against Virginia Shadle, also known as Mrs. Paul Phelps, asking $5,000 damages for injuries she says she received in an auto accident on February 2, 1937. Miss Paul was at that time a student in the Klemme high school and her injuries kept her from attending school.

### COURT HOUSE LIQUOR TO BE DESTROYED

For several years a quantity of "Christmas cheer" has been accumulating in the vault of the court house at Garner. The stuff is illegal liquor taken in raids and consists of a gallon can and a dozen bottles. Judge Henry Craven has set February 12 (Washington's birthday) as the date for hearing any objections why the liquor should not be destroyed. The stuff will be destroyed after the hearing.

### LOCAL BANKERS ENTERTAINED AT McNIDER HOME AT MASON CITY

Mr. and Mrs. C. G. Waterman, Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Kudje and Mr. Fred A. Arnold attended a banquet given at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Hanford McNider at Mason City last Thursday evening at which time about one hundred and fifty bankers and their wives were guests at the McNider home. The affair was given bankers whose banks are corresponding members of the First National Bank of Mason City.

**Participate In Chorus**

GARNER—Mrs. Clint Daniels, county chairman of the music department of the Hancock county Farm Bureau, and Miss Eunice Wesenberg, pianist, took part in the chorus at the Farm Bureau convention at Des Moines.

### GOODELL WILL MEET SHAMROCKS IN CONFERENCE GAME FRIDAY

**Shamrocks Lead in Conference; Goodell Has Two Defeats**

For Klemme and Goodell fans the game to be played Friday evening is one of the big games of the season when the Klemme Shamrocks will meet the fast Goodell quintet in the second game of the season.

In an early season game the Shamrocks defeated Goodell on their home floor in a close game 29 to 27. It was the first time Goodell had been defeated on their home floor. A couple of weeks later Crystal Lake repeated by defeating Goodell on their home floor by the same score.

The Klemme Shamrocks will play Goodell without the services of Ray Jorgenson, Jr., who is suffering a severe ankle injury received in a game at Belmond last week

Those who hold season tickets for the home games at Klemme, will be admitted by their ticket to the game at Garner Friday night.

### SHAMROCKS TAKE EASY GAME FROM HAYFIELD

**Grade Team Wins Handily In Curtain Raiser**

Last Friday night Coach A. L. Kingery's Shamrocks downed the Hayfield cagers in an easy game, 49 to 5 on the Hayfield floor.

Schuldt, Grosshuesch and Trampel each garnered 14 points, Lau and Wicks each got a field goal, Kluckhohn two free throws and Grange one.

Sowder looked best for Hayfield by getting his teams only field goals and two free throws for four of the five Hayfield points.

**Grades Win**

The grade team led by Brinkman and Grosshuesch outscored the Hayfield grades 22 to 4.

After a bad first quarter when neither team scored, the Klemme grades began to hit the hoop and the half score stood at 8 to 2 in favor of Klemme. In the second half Grosshuesch and Brinkman went on a scoring spree and put the ball through the hoop almost at will.

Grosshuesch and Brinkman each got 8 points, Zabilka 4 and Kaduce 2. Nelson got all 4 of the Hayfield points.

### FOREST CITYAN FINED

GARNER—Orville T. Eames of Forest City was fined $5 and costs by Justice H. V. Reed Thursday.

Driving a coupe with an air windmill generator attached to the back with a total expansion of 16 inches beond the car fenders contrary to traffic regulations caused the arrest to be made by a state highway patrolman.

**Klemme Shamrock Record**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Klemme | 51 | Latimer | 16 |
| Klemme | 44 | Ventura | 13 |
| Klemme | 31 | Clear Lake | 13 |
| Klemme | 54 | Hayfield | 19 |
| Klemme | 45 | Kanawha | 14 |
| Klemme | 29 | Goodell | 27 |
| Klemme | 35 | Garner | 29 |
| Klemme | 36 | Woden | 26 |
| Klemme | 43 | Kanawha | 14 |
| Klemme | 49 | Ventura | 24 |
| Klemme | 43 | Crystal Lake | 23 |
| Klemme | 17 | Belmond | 22 |
| Klemme | 49 | Hayfield | 5 |
| Total | 526 | | 250 |

# Washington Digest

National Topics Interpreted
By WILLIAM BRUCKART
NATIONAL PRESS BLDG. WASHINGTON, D. C.

Washington.—It is a little early in the new year to become despondent.

***"Bill's" Not Happy***

I suppose, after the manner of a certain radio star, I ought to be happy about the whole thing. But I am not. The outlook is too gloomy. Developments of the last few weeks have combined to make me a pessimist of the first water. I hope I am wrong; yet, present conditions force the conclusion that this country faces a condition as serious as that through which it passed in 1932 and 1933. There is no reason evident to me why we should not face the facts, discouraging as they appear.

So, let us consider some of the things that have happened lately, and some that are happening these days. Only in that way, I believe, can we get a correct understanding of this new depression which a thousand government propagandists insist upon calling a "recession."

Four months ago, industry began to lay off men and women workers. There was no market for the goods they were manufacturing. The reduction in payrolls was necessary to avoid bankruptcy. Nobody can afford to pay workers if there is no work to do. Dismissal of workers continued in an ever-growing volume until on January 1, the great General Motors corporation laid off something like 60,000 men at one time and placed its remaining 200,000 workers on a four-day week. That action, while it appears sensational, was illustrative of what had been going on during the four months that I mentioned; it brought public attention and political attention to a focus, but it was sensational only because of the numbers. It made an impression that dismissal of a few or several hundred here and there had failed to make.

During this same period, prices were undergoing a natural and normal reaction. Some were up; some were down. Altogether, they were and are in a topsy-turvy condition.

Government business analysts smelled the mouse. They were watching all of the trends that were evident during those four months. Those officials in high places and charged with responsibility for national welfare were informed of what was in prospect. But government propaganda continued to show bright and smiling faces in the picture. It won't last, they were saying in the written and spoken words. It is a psychological condition, President Roosevelt said—and thereby made the same mistake that President Hoover made when he announced that prosperity was just around the corner in 1931. It is the same old corner and it is the same old prosperity, but apparently the Roosevelt administration is going to have just as much trouble finding either the corner or the prosperity as Mr. Hoover did.

* * *

To get back to the sequence of events: the time came when the responsible officials

***More Trust Busting***

had to say something by way of admitting the existence of the depression "recession." Mr. Roosevelt, it will be recalled, went off on a fishing trip around December 1. He took with him the brilliant and able young Robert Jackson, of the Department of Justice. Now, Mr. Jackson's particular ability lies in the direction of breaking up trusts, monopolies, big business combinations. Those of us whose job it is to watch Washington, thought we foresaw the next move by the administration. We have it now in full flower—a great drive against all of those sinful big business interests who simply must be the folks responsible for the depression. Of course, it should be remembered at the same time that there must be a "goat" when politics gets balled up, and big business again is the "goat" of the administration.

In consequence of the crash in business, the collapse of the theories of the long-haired crew that seeks to remould America under the guise of New Deal plans, and the general running out of Democrats on the New Deal leadership, the country is now to be treated to another trust-busting drive comparable to that conducted by the late Theodore Roosevelt when he was Presient. Yes, big business can always be attacked, cajoled, threatened. It is a proper stunt, nearly always resorted to by politicians and others who find themselves locked within the meshes of their own fishnets. Big business is the red herring that the administration is trying to drag across the trail. It is because the administration is attempting to conceal its mistakes, and make people forget them instead of doing a constructive job that I find myself despondent in the early weeks of 1938.

The real tip-off to the drive on big business was in the form of a speech by Mr. Jackson who said by way of the radio that:

"The only way to insure a reasonably steady well-being for the nation as a whole is for the government to act as an impartial overseer of our industrial progress, ready to call a halt at all times on monopolistic practices which threaten to throw our economy out of order."

That theory is basic with most of the New Dealers. America must be made responsive to the Washington government. It is that theory to which more and more business men, little as well as big, are objecting. They are fearful of it for the reason that they can not see how this administration or any that may follow will be "impartial" in overseeing industry. It is quite natural for a political group to be intent upon preserving itself in power, and that end never has been accomplished by impartiality.

* * *

But the New Dealers wish to avoid blame for the conditions now confronting the nation. Conveniently

***Would Shift Blame***

enough, there is no mention being made now of the tremendous pressure that was exerted through four of the last five years to bring about higher prices. Those prices now are held to be the result of monopoly, not the fault of the professors who were saying a few years ago when prices were moving higher that "we planned it that way." So political guns are turned on big business—but my guess is that little business will be hurt more than big business by the refusal of the Wallaces, the Ickes, the Oliphants, the Jerome Franks, the Corcorans and the Cohens to recognize that Hitler's style of business management must fail here as in Germany.

The frankest statement about the whole thing has come from Mr. Roosevelt himself. He declared recently that "over-extension of inventories" was responsible for the current depression. That is to say, producers and manufacturers, feeling that business was booming, produced or manufactured too much They did not recognize that the better business we appeared to have in 1935 and 1936 was highly superficial. Nor were they aware what the Washington government would do in the way of controlling or burdening business of all kinds with new taxation and new restrictive legislation.

It was from those latter two things that a fear was bred and the factories and farms that were being worked full tilt because prices were going higher were left with an overstock. I think it can be fairly said also that few persons expected to see such encouragement from the administration for labor to flout the law and take over control of property as has happened. Whatever else may be said, however, the fact remains the theories constantly being advanced by one or another of Mr. Roosevelt's advisers have frightened millions of persons who still have a few dollars which they would like to put to work. On the whole, I am convinced those dollars will not be put to work unless and until there is assurance from Washington that sanity and not monkeydoodle schemes will be exercised in governmental dealings with the country's business. It is dishonest on the part of government, regardless of political party, to charge that business brings about depressions; any person with a grain of sense must know that no individual desires to throw away his own money or throw away a chance to make more.

* * *

President Roosevelt has taken a firm stand for a larger navy. His action deserves com-

***For Larger Navy***

mendation. Conditions throughout the world are such that he would be foolish to disregard the necessity for a strong defense. It will cost money, of course, but preparedness has proved cheaper always than being thrown into war because no other nation is afraid of us.

I have an idea that Mr. Roosevelt will be attacked from a dozen different directions. So-called peace organizations will try to pin his ears back and make him say "uncle," but I have gained the impression that Mr. Roosevelt will adhere to his program. Certainly, nearly all students of international affairs agree that he is 100 per cent right

In a letter to house leaders, Mr Roosevelt suggested the necessity for construction of two battleships, two light cruisers, eight destroyers and six submarines during the fiscal year beginning next July 1. These craft are in addition to other nava construction already considered for the next fiscal year. It will take two or three years to build some of these boats. Planning and preliminary work ought to be started on them as soon as possible. Mr Roosevelt believes the work ought to start right away—and after all I think most folks will agree that the President is in a better position than anyone else in the country to know what the dangers are.

© Western Newspaper Union.

# Scenes and Persons in the Current News

1—Duke of Aosta, cousin of the Italian king, is cheered by Fascist legions as he departs for new post of viceroy of Ethiopia. 2—Josef V. Stalin, dictator of Soviet Russia, shown as he addressed the voters of Moscow on the eve of the adoption of the new constitution. 3—King Carol of Rumania, left, pictured with Yvon Delbos, French foreign minister, when the latter visited Bucharest recently.

## Man Behind the Jap Guns

The man behind the Jap guns which caused the fall of Shanghai, Nanking and other Chinese cities was Gen. Iwane Matsui, commander-in-chief and master-mind of the Japanese forces. He is pictured in his headquarters at Shanghai.

## HANDY ANDY

Hot off the gridiron where last fall he won a place on the All-America team, Andy Bershak is now starring on the University of North Carolina's basketball team in which role he is pictured above. Bershak is a real "Handy Andy," being a football letter man, a basketball star and an honor student.

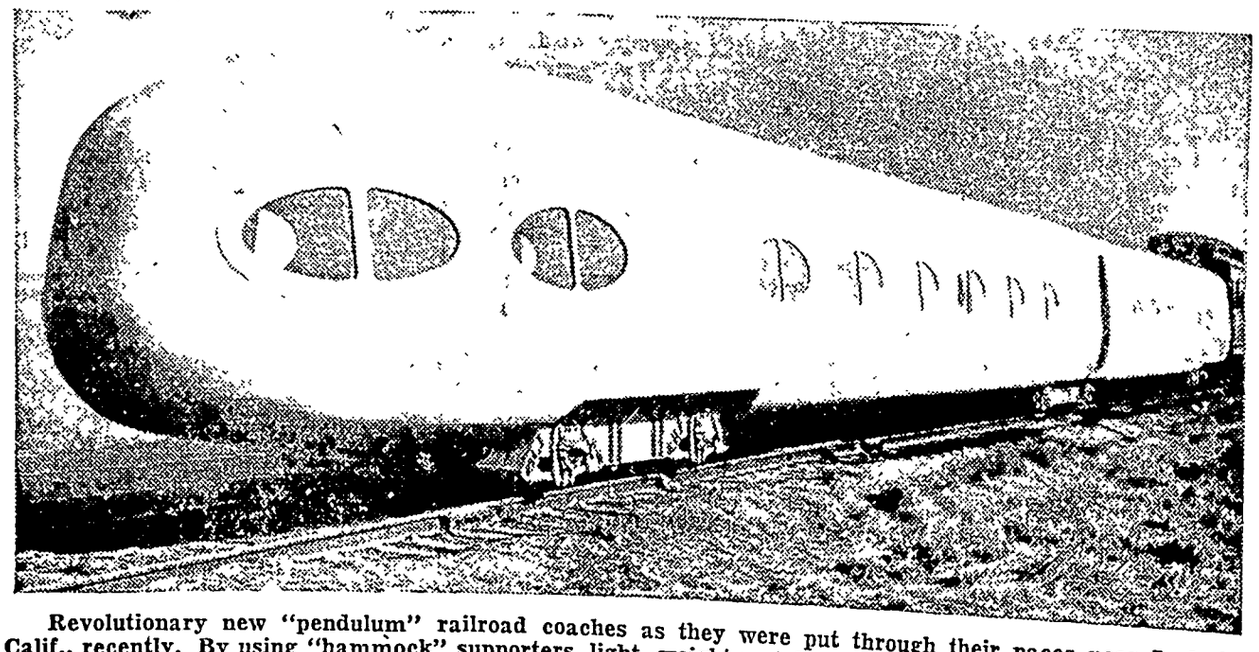
## CUE CHAMPION

Ruth McGinnis, the outstanding woman pocket billiard player of the world, shown practicing for a professional match in New York city. A protege of Ralph Greenleaf, Miss McGinnis has lost only 20 out of 1,050 exhibition matches in the last three years. She is the only left-handed pro in the game.

## Two of Society's Favorites

George Vanderbilt and his wife are among the leaders of the society colony at Palm Beach, Fla., this winter. They are pictured taking a spin in their specially designed roadster. The young Vanderbilts are among the most popular couples in the younger society set of New York and Newport during the social season and find themselves the center of activities during their winter sojourn at Palm Beach.

## "Pendulum" Railroad Cars Demonstrated



Revolutionary new "pendulum" railroad coaches as they were put through their paces near Ingleside, Calif., recently. By using "hammock" supporters, light-weight metals and lowering the center of gravity, the designer, Cortlandt T. Hill, young grandson of the late James J. Hill, has produced a new type of streamliner that "banks" on turns much like an airplane, weighs 38,000 pounds less than present-day streamlined coaches and can be turned out for less than $80,000.

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON

By REV. HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, Dean of the Moody Bible Institute of Chicago

© Western Newspaper Union.

## Lesson for January 23

### MINISTERING TO PHYSICAL NEEDS

LESSON TEXT—Mark 1:29-45.

GOLDEN TEXT—And he healed many that were sick—Mark 1:34.

PRIMARY TOPIC—When Jesus Went to Peter's House.

JUNIOR TOPIC—When Jesus Went to Peter's House.

INTERMEDIATE AND SENIOR TOPIC—Helping the Sick.

YOUNG PEOPLE AND ADULT TOPIC—Christianity's Concern for Physical Needs.

"The Mystery of Painlessness," the title of a book published years ago, in which the author pointed out that instead of being the physical ailments of which we should thankfully recognize how much of life is without pain, is point to the suggestion, but who has reached the years of maturity and who has stood shoulder to shoulder with suffering kind is very conscious of the silent cry of those whose bodies are in need.

Our Lord was tender and compassionate of man. It was to him the great host of impotent—the lame, the halt, the sick, and the blind—came for healing, and they came not in vain. Note, however, that in the midst of his wonderful mercy he did not forget his objective, which was to deal with man's sin.

**I. Healing** (v. 29).

First, we find our Lord teaching, sharing the sorrow of the home of a friend. One can picture the anxious hush that hovered over the home as distressed relatives and friends sought to alleviate the suffering of the one with a fever. They knew the possibility of a serious outcome of the illness. Many may have gone through that dark valley. All at once there was new life and soon there was joy. Jesus had come and had brought healing. Many of us have also had a blessed experience.

Note that the healing was instantaneous and the restoration was complete. She arose to serve. This typifies God's healing of the sickness of the soul. If you are saved, you are ready to stand up and serve.

Christianity is not a selfish religion if it follows its Lord. We see in verses 32 to 34 that all the city came to his door with the diseased and demon - possessed, and he healed them all. The account of the kindly and intelligent care of the sick is written large on the pages of the history of the Christian church.

**II. Praying** (v. 35).

The Son of God sought out a place and a time for prayer communion with his Father. How often we who profess to follow him fail to pray at all. Certainly we need the help and power that prayer can give far more than Jesus did. But we say, we are so busy. So was he. We are tired. So was he.

**III. Preaching** (vv. 36-39).

Jesus said, "Let us go . . . that I may preach . . . for therefore came I forth." It bears repetition in an age when men magnify the doing of mighty deeds, that while Jesus did many miracles (and not for a moment would we detract from their worth and glory) yet he repeatedly, by word and act, emphasized the importance of preaching.

Foolish though it may seem to the natural man (read I Cor. 1:18-25), preaching the gospel in the power of the Holy Spirit is not foolish, it has been through the centuries God's chosen means of turning the world upside down (Acts 17:6). What a pity that churches and pastors are forsaking it for book reviews, dramas, social hours, forums, community centers, and what not! God give us a revival of humble, and fearless preaching of the Word!

**IV. Cleansing** (vv. 40-45).

There is a sense in which the cleansing of the leper was an act of healing, but leprosy is a striking type of sin that the incident calls for special consideration.

Leprosy is like sin in that it is a destructive malady that pursues its insidious way without revealing its true nature until it is far advanced. It renders a man unclean, loathsome to himself and dangerous to others. At least such it was in the days of our Lord.

Is there no hope for the leper? Yes; Jesus has come. The sinner man cries out, "If thou wilt, thou canst make me clean."

So, also, may the sinner be cleansed, for "whosoever shall call upon the name of the Lord shall be saved" (Rom. 10:13). He will not turn the vilest of sinners away.

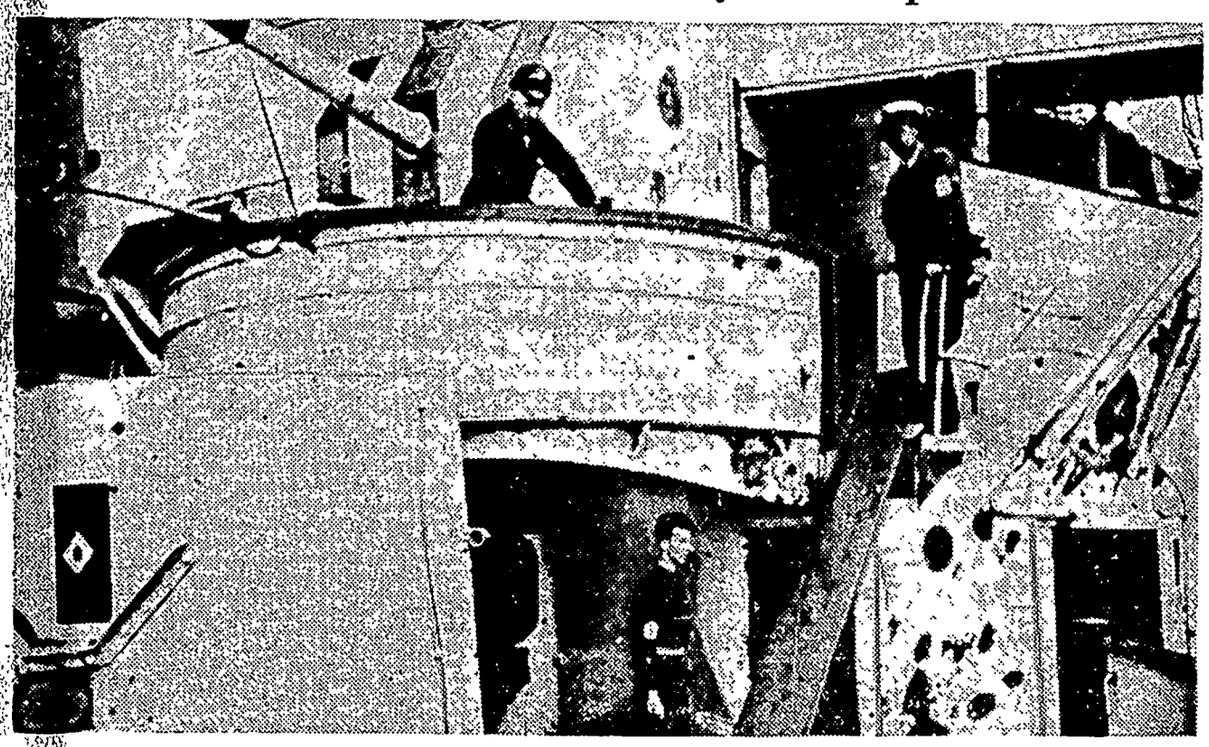
### The Feeling of Power

He knows that power is unity and, so perceiving throws himself unhesitatingly upon his thought, constantly rights himself, stands in erect position, commands his life, works miracles; just as a man who stands on his feet is stronger than a man who stands on his head.

### Beauty

This is what we want—we want the vision of a calmer and simpler beauty to tranquilize us in the midst of artificial tastes.

# British Demand Indemnity for Jap Bombs



Demand for full satisfaction for the bombing of H. M. S. Ladybird, British gunboat which was damaged during the Japanese airplane bombardment of the U. S S. Panay, has been made by the British government. Photograph shows the shrapnel-scarred vessel. An earlier "explanation" was rejected by the British cabinet and a blunt demand was made that a full explanation and indemnity be forthcoming.

## Threads Needle at Her 100th Birthday Party

Alert and smiling, Mrs. Ellen Finley demonstrates her Grade A eyesight by threading a needle on her

one hundredth birthday. Mrs. Finley, a resident of Melbourne, Australia, was the guest of honor at an old-fashioned birthday celebration.

## King Gustaf Likes Winter Sports

King Gustaf V of Sweden is pictured in the royal box (seated) as he watches the winter sports events at Fiskatorpet near Sweden. The monarch is a hearty devotee of winter events and in earlier years was an enthusiastic skater and skier.

## Score One for Poland's Prexy

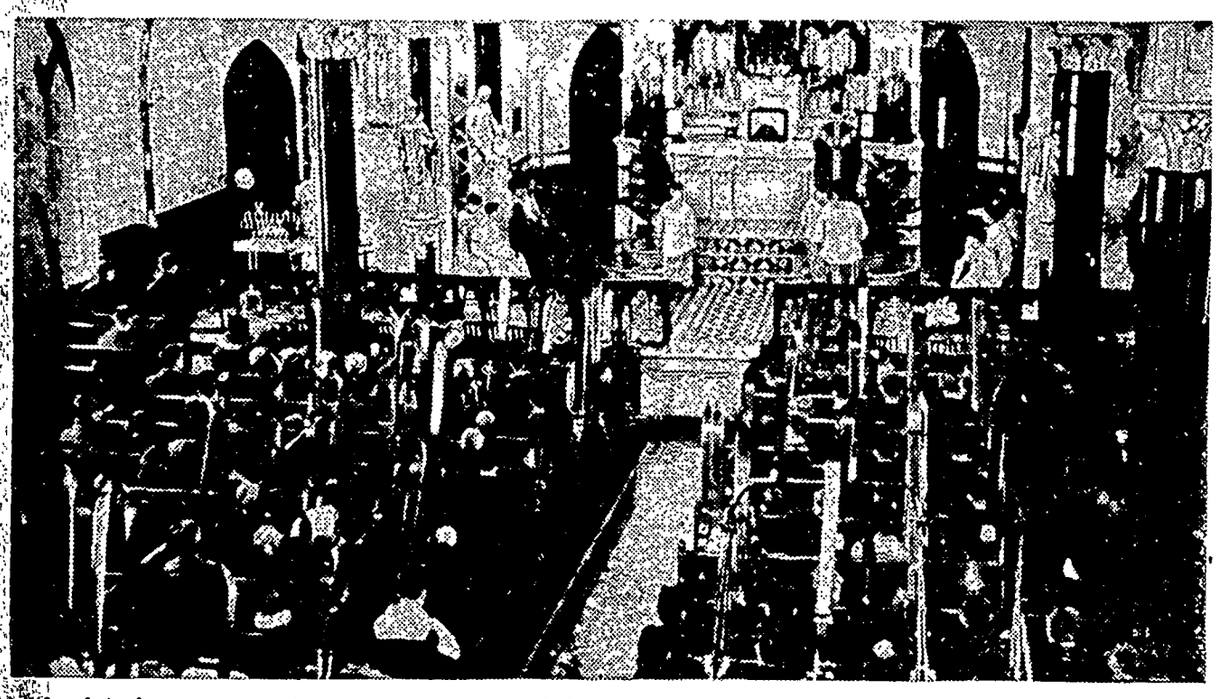
President Ignacy Mosicki of Poland is shown here with the giant lynx he shot during a hunting trip in the Bielowieza state forest. The lynx was the largest ever brought to gun in Poland. Despite his seventy years, President Mosicki is one of the country's most ardent hunting enthusiasts and an excellent shot.

## Garbo Enjoys Stay in Sweden

Greta Garbo, the screen's number one glamor girl, is shown at her home at Gothenburg, Sweden,

where she is spending a vacation from Hollywood. More receptive to her native press than to that in America, she gracefully received reporters and posed for pictures.

## Skiers Pray for Divine Guidance



An interior scene during the second annual Ski mass in St. Kieraan's church in Berlin, N. H., as hundreds of skiers of all faiths attended the special services to invoke divine aid on the trails. These special services for winter sports devotees inaugurated last year are being followed in churches in other northern ski centers.

# STAR DUST

## Movie • Radio

★★★By VIRGINIA VALE★★★

INSPIRED by the swarm of locusts in "The Good Earth" and the terrific storm in Goldwyn's "Hurricane," several motion-picture producers have set out to capture honors for staging spectacles that make your hair stand on end.

Advance reports indicate that Twentieth Century-Fox have topped all in the matter of spectacular destruction. This company in filming "In Old Chicago," staged a fire that destroyed a sixty-acre city. In the midst of stampeding cattle and terror-stricken crowds, gas mains burst and shoot pillars of flame high into the air, oil gushes from tanks and sets the river ablaze, iron girders melt.

—★—

Before this cycle of horrors catches up with our screens, we should give thanks to Carole Lombard for providing us with another completely loony comedy, "True Confession." No one can play a girl who seems not quite bright with the gusto of the beauteous Lombard and in this she has the perfect role for her, that of a girl who just cannot tell the truth.

Carole Lombard

—★—

**Radio programs that introduce you to your neighbors, both famous and obscure, and act as community get-togethers are getting more popular every day. Charles Martin's "Front Page News" and "Thrill of the Week" have been renewed for a year. Edgar Guest's "It Can Be Done," Bob Ripley's program and Gabriel Heatter's "We, the People" are slated for a long and successful life. Paul Wing's Sunday morning spelling bee over NBC has a list of applications yards long from people who are eager to test their prowess.**

—★—

**Jean Muir was a very unhappy girl when she left Hollywood a few weeks ago. For the three years or so that she was under contract to Warner Brothers she had been pleading for a good role in one of their big pictures, but they relegated her to dull parts in quickly-made films. Now Jean can rejoice that Hollywood let her go. She opened in a play in London and two talent scouts cabled Hollywood that she was the big find of the year. She will probably come back with a contract calling for a much bigger salary, much better parts.**

—★—

The most important member of Benny Goodman's swing band is a woman, and she doesn't play an instrument. She holds the checkbook. So while you won't see her with the boys in "Hollywood Hotel" you can just figure that she is there in spirit. She is Ethel Goodman, elder sister of Benny, and in the year that she has been with the band she has not only kept all accounts straight, she has mothered the boys, taking care of them when they were ill, bullying them when they wouldn't eat their spinach or get enough sleep, sympathizing with them when they were unhappy.

—★—

Marek Weber, distinguished Viennese orchestra leader beginning his direction of the Carnation "Contented Hour" this month, succeeds Dr. Frank Black, whose duties as general musical director of NBC forced him to relinquish the baton. With Weber's debut as conductor, "The Contented Hour" enters upon its seventh consecutive year on the air. In Europe, Weber is known as "the Toscanini of light music." Franz Lehar, composer of "The Merry Widow," said of him, "I cannot wish for a better interpreter of my works than Marek Weber."

Marek Weber

—★—

*ODDS AND ENDS—Jack Benny won't start working on his next picture for a few weeks, so Paramount has assigned his old dressing room to Marlene Dietrich. Jack and his radio script writers are no end upset because that is where they do their best work . . . Myrna Loy encourages the freckles on her face by going about in the sun hatless. The freckles serve as a fine disguise when she appears in public . . . Edward G. Robinson's new picture "The Last Gangster" is the best gangster film of all . . . Glenn Morris who stars in "Tarzan's Revenge" says exactly four words in the whole picture . . . Tony, the back-stage bootblack at the C. B. S. playhouse in New York, has his own way of honoring Kate Smith. He keeps a special rag in his left hip pocket with which he shines her shoes just before she goes to the mike . . . Bing Crosby and George Murphy entertained the shoppers in a Hollywood store no end when George decided to play floorwalker and Bing decided to sell handkerchiefs. When customers balked, Bing threw in a song.*

© Western Newspaper Union.

# Simple or Sophisticated?

A PRETTY girl is like a melody and her frock is the swing in it that makes you remember her—and never lets you forget. Sew-Your-Own puts that "remember me" ingredient into all frocks, from its simple all-occasion models to its more exclusive fashion firsts. You, Milady, have an exceptional opportunity today to choose an engaging frock from this taking trio. Just send for your pattern and Sew-Your-Own will do the rest—see you through every step to a happy, successful finish, or, in other words, to a thrilling frock fortified with much "Remember me."

**Five Shipshape Pieces.**

Start your day in an attractive morning frock if you would leave a bright all-day impression on the family. Sew-Your-Own suggests the new, young-looking dress at the left for creating a really lasting impression. It will impress you, too, for the five pieces fit together so effortlessly and produce such shipshape style that you'll be not only pleased but thrilled. Gingham, percale, or seersucker is the material suggested for this popular frock.

**Exclusive Looking.**

A beautifully styled frock that will lend a festive feeling and a note of glamour to every occasion is the smart new piece, above center. It is modern of line, gracious of detail, and flattering beyond belief. The new tucked skirt looks important, yes, even exclusive, but happily for you, Milady, it's as easy to sew as any you've done. Note the little button trim and youthful collar and cuffs to add that telling touch of good taste. Make a copy for now in satin or silk crepe.

**Come-Get-Me Look.**

Winter is here, but Spring is packaged up for an early delivery, which would behoove the fastidious young woman to now turn her gentle thoughts to the problem of what-to-wear. The slim-waisted model, above right, should set one straight, both in matters of thoughts and actions, for it has that come-and-get-me look that's so typical of the modern Sew-Your-Own. The "act" of sewing is most simplified in this little number, as the seven pieces and the cut-away diagram clearly illustrate. Make this frock in duplicate for your complete chic and resistance to clothes worries.

**The Patterns.**

Pattern 1431 is designed for sizes 36 to 52. Size 38 requires 4¾ yards of 35-inch material. The collar in contrast requires ⅝ of a yard.

Pattern 1436 is designed for sizes 12 to 20 (30 to 38 bust). Size 14 requires 3¼ yards of 39-inch material, plus ⅝ yard contrasting. With long sleeves 3¾ yards are required.

Pattern 1435 is designed for sizes 12 to 20 (30 to 40 bust). Size 14 requires 4¼ yards of 39-inch material, plus ⅔ yard contrasting.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

## Gather Yarn Scraps for Flower Afghan

Rows and rows of flowers in all colors of the rainbow—that's the feature of this striking afghan which is the gayest, easiest thing out! You simply crochet it in strips that are 7 inches wide, and

Pattern 1623

do the flowers in scraps of yarn or in three shades of one color for a lovely jeweled effect. Ideal in four-fold Germantown. Pattern 1623 contains complete directions for making the afghan; illustrations of it and of all stitches used; a photograph of section of afghan; material requirements; color suggestions.

Send 15 cents in stamps or coins (coins preferred) for this pattern to The Sewing Circle, Needlecraft Dept., 82 Eighth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Please write your name, address and pattern number plainly

Grandma's HOT LEMONADE and...

LUDEN'S

Menthol Cough Drops 5¢

Both have an Alkaline Factor that helps you resist colds!


**Virtuous in Youth**

Be virtuous while you are young; and in your age you will be honored.—Dandemis.


666 checks COLDS and FEVER first day Headache, 30 minutes.

LIQUID, TABLETS SALVE, NOSE DROPS

Try "Rub-My-Tism"—World's Best Liniment


**Merry Souls**

Men's muscles move better when their souls are making merry music.


FEEL MISERABLE?

Des Moines, Iowa — Mrs. Mary Ann Parker, 1503 Capitol Ave., says: "I felt so miserable from nervousness and headaches associated with functional disturbances and had hardly any strength. Dr. Pierce's Favorite Prescription helped to strengthen me wonderfully and I had very little difficulty after its use." Buy it in liquid or tablets from your druggist today. See how much calmer and stronger you feel.





Sentinels of Health

Don't Neglect Them!

Nature designed the kidneys to do a marvelous job. Their task is to keep the flowing blood stream free of an excess of toxic impurities. The act of living—*life itself*—is constantly producing waste matter the kidneys must remove from the blood if good health is to endure.

When the kidneys fail to function as Nature intended, there is retention of waste that may cause body-wide distress. One may suffer nagging backache, persistent headache, attacks of dizziness, getting up nights, swelling, puffiness under the eyes—feel tired, nervous, all worn out.

Frequent, scanty or burning passages may be further evidence of kidney or bladder disturbance.

The recognized and proper treatment is a diuretic medicine to help the kidneys get rid of excess poisonous body waste. Use *Doan's Pills*. They have had more than forty years of public approval. Are endorsed the country over. Insist on *Doan's*. Sold at all drug stores.

DOAN'S PILLS

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher.

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia,. as 2nd Class Matter

12—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1.00 per year)

All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

•

All subscriptions for papers go-to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by the subscriber


## MOTHS WILL WORK IN WINTER TOO IN WELL HEATED HOUSES

Snappy winter weather does not stop the riddling of clothes by moths in well heated homes, contrary to the belief of some people, declares C. H Richardson, entomologist at Iowa State College

It is true that moths work most in the spring and summer, but in warm, dark clothes closets, they may be active and destructive in the winter too.

Because of this fact, clothes which are worn only infrequently should be brushed thoroughly, especially under collars in pockets, along seams, hung in the sun or dry cleaned and then stored in heavy moth-proof bags or tight boxes

Napthalene flakes should be sprinkled on cloths at the rate of one pound per 10 cubic feet of space in the clothes container If odor of napthalene is disliked, the more expensive paradichorolene may be used.

Overstuffed furniture which has become infested with moths should be removed from the house and drenched with cleansers naptha or with white gasoline which contains no anti-knock compound.

Moths breed the year around and one moth will lay 100 to 200 eggs

## NOTICE OF EXPIRATION 0F THE PERIOD OF REDEMPTION FROM TAX SALE

TO: The heirs, legatees and devisees of G. W. Kluckhohn, deceased; and to whom it may concern·

You are Hereby Notified that the following described real estate, situated in Hancock County, Iowa, to-wit: Lot 3. Block 4, Morningside Add. to Klemme Corp was sold for taxes of 1929 to 1933, inclusive, at Rummage Sale on the 7th day of January, 1935 to Clair West, as evidenced by tax certificate No. 1407. and that the certificate of sale thereon has been assigned, and is now owned by the undersigned, and that the right of redemption will expire, and a Treasurer's Deed for said land will be made, unless redemption from such sale be made within ninety days from the date of completed service of this notice.

You will govern yourself accordingly.

Dated this 11th day of January. A. D., 1938

CLAIR WEST
Owner of the above described certificate of sale.

## NOTICE OF EXPIRATION OF THE PERIOD OF REDEMPTION FROM TAX SALE

TO Phillip Bock, and to whom it may concern:

You are Hereby Notified that the following described real estate, situated in Hancock County, Iowa, to-wit· Lot 4, Block 4, Morningside Add to Klemme Corp was sold for taxes of 1930 to 1933 inclusive, at Rummage Sale on the 7th day of January, 1935 to Sumner Trumbell, as evidenced by tax certificate No 1401, and that the certificate of sale thereon has been assigned, and is now owned by the undersigned, and that the right of redemption will expire and a Treasurer's Deed for said land will be made unless redemption from such sale be made within ninety days from the date of completed service of this notice

You will govern yourself accordingly

Dated this 11th day of January. A D., 1938.

SUMNER TRUMBELL
Owner of the above described certificate of sale

## HELLO, FOLKS!

A fine baby girl was born to Mr. and Mrs. Ronald Barz at the Hampton hosptal Tuesday afternoon


DEAD STOCK REMOVED

HORSES
CATTLE
HOGS

FREE

SHEEP
COLTS
CALVES

We Pay All Phone Calls

PHONE 88 KLEMME PHONE 500 GOODELL

•

Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS

SHOP IN GARNER
FOR THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME

The Well Dressed Man . . .

. . . buys his ARROW SHIRTS and TIES here. We have the latest patterns in combinations that will please you. Come in and see our newest line of Shirts and Ties by Arrow You can get that STETSON or GORDON HAT here

•

WILLE'S

CLOTHING AND SHOES GARNER, IOWA

Mrs. C. R. Sweigard
General Insurance
Phone 78 Garner

Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa

Shoes . . . Dry Goods!

We carry a complete line of SHOES for Men, Women and Children at prices that will save you money. See us for Footwear
Our DRY GOODS Department is complete in ever line. Our stocks are kept New and Fresh and you can always find new patterns in our store.

•

Your Trade Is Appreciated

C. H. SCHISSEL, Dry Goods

Oldsmobile---

"RIDES LIKE A MILLION"

Compare OLDSMOBILE with other cars of similar price and you realize there are many definite reasons why OLDSMOBILE "rides like a million." The car with the modern fine car features Before you buy get double proof. Drive! Compare!

GARNER MOTOR SALES

OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET


## LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Otto Pringnitz spent Tuesday visiting with Emil Pringnitz who is in the hospital at Hampton.

Mr. and Mrs. Carris Kropp and Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Drugg of Forest City visited at the August Kropp home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Emery Weaver and son of Garner, visited at the Roy Schaefer home Sunday afternoon.

Mrs. Emil Blumer and Miss Edna Bredlow visited at the Emil Beier home Thursday.

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Zwald and Mr. and Mrs. Henry Johnson and children visited at the Kenneth Gast home Sunday.

Miss Lillian Knoke visited at the Herman Gast home Wednesday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Milton Weisbrod and daughter of Fenton and Mr. and Mrs. Henry Ludeke of Meservey were dinner guests at the George Schoenwetter home Sunday.

Homer Schoenwetter spent a few days the past week at the Elmer Schoenwetter home in Britt.

Mr. and Mrs Albert Lange and Mary called at the Edwin Thiemann home Saturday forenoon.

The W. F. M. S. will meet at the home of Mr. August Lau. Feb. 2nd. Mrs. Kermit Stille has the lesson and Mrs. Wm Zabilka the devotions.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Lange and daughter Mary, accompanied by Leo Brown, of Thompson, drove to Garnavillo, Iowa, Saturday and visited at the Ray Lange home, returning home Sunday evening.

Miss Dorothy Hempel spent the week end visiting at the Charles Goll home.

Mr and Mrs. John Terhufen visited at the J. J Stille home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Blumer celebrated their twentieth wedding anniversary Sunday by having the following dinner guests at the Ben Reimer home· Mr. and Mrs. Albert Reimer, Mr. and Mrs. Will Reimer and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Emil Beier and Carl Reimer, and Mr. and Mrs. Will Kraus.

Mr. and Mrs. Will Gast, Mr. and Mrs. Albert Borchus and Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Zwald visited at the Kenneth Zwald home Sunday.

Heman Gast and children visited Mrs. Gast in the hospital at Mason City Thursday

Mr and Mrs. Arnold Volkman visited Sunday at the Will Lemke home.

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Myers and family were dinner guests at the Arthur Schoenwetter home Sunday.

Art Upmeyer attended the Farm Bureau convention at Des Moines a few days last week.

A surprise party was held on Mr and Mrs. Emil Blumer at their home Friday night. About forty friends and relatives were present The evening was spent socially Lunch was served.

## ACCIDENTALLY FIND MATERIAL FOR INSULATION

### Engineers Make Discovery Hunting Minerals In Montana Hills

An accidental discovery by a party of engineers seeking mineral deposits in the mountainous Kootenai district of Montana resulted in the introduction to home owners in this vicinity of a new insulating material. Zonolite.

One day the engineers accidentally heated what looked like ordinary mica. They were amazed to see that the area affected by the flame was actually changing in color and expanding under the heat

Curiosity led the engineers to take samples of the material from Mount Zonolite, as the place of discovery has since been named, and to subject them to various tests

**Expands 20 Times**

It was found that the specimens expanded 15 to 20 times in volume under a 2,000 degree temperature; that the mineral developed high insulation value; an unusual degree of sound absorption; and exceptional acoustical qualities Tiny dead air cells were found in every granule, even in pieces the size of a pin head.

Zonolite is commercially expanded by the scientific application of heat, a carefully controlled, patented process through which the crude material passes in specially designed Zonolite furnaces, bringing the material to its maximum state of gleaming, reflective brilliancy.

**Effective Barrier**

Once poured in, Zonolite insulation serves as an effective barrier to the passages of heat, to wanted heat which escapes through walls and ceilings in the winter, and to unwanted heat which seeps inside the house on torrid summer days.

Zonolite being a granular material, is extremely simple to install by pouring.

## TEACHERS TO GIVE MOUNTAIN MUMPS FEBRUARY 2ND AND 3RD

### Plenty Of Laughs In Comedy To Be Put On By Local Pedagogues

"Mountain Mumps," the play to be presented by the school faculty and alumni dramatic stars at the high school gymnasium next Wednesday and Thursday evenings, Feburary 2nd and 3rd, will prove an eye-opener for those who believe "there is nothing new under the sun."

A charming girl enters the household of a mad family and is forced to play a role of which she knows nothing. Suddenly she wakes to the realization that she is a niece and is expected to ward off starvation with her paltry earnings. She accepts the task and the riot begins.

When she gets the low-down on the family, she decides to give them one of the most exciting interludes that ever disturbed the tranquility of their existance. Then the door begins to open and trouble keeps popping in. A broker comes to foreclose the mortgage on the home. He finishes by proposing marriage to the mad Mrs Chilton. A modern youth comes to sneer. He falls for Florence, the oldest daughter. An officer comes to arrest Cal, the spoiled son. He is captured instead by the alluring Sue. A young inventor comes to promote Mrs. Chilton to perfect his gold mill. He not only finds his end of the rainbow but walks into enough romance to keep him busy for the remainder of his life. A society matron and her daughter enter like social lions to witness the downfall of the Chiltons They go out as meek as Mary's lamb, completely defeated. A physician comes to cure a case of mumps and finds the rarest specie of this malady that was ever imported from India.

And to think that all this was accomplished by a lovely girl who started the eruption of the volcano and then turned the lava ino milk and honey Word's can't describe this unusual play, nor will it pay you to miss it.


Below Zero!

But You Start...

When it's ZERO and BELOW . . . that's when you can tell the BEST GAS from the other kind.. Be sure of STARTING by keeping your tank filled with—

Winter Test

White Rose

Gasoline

"The Quickest Starting Gas in Town"

—Use—

Winter Test
PARALAND or
PENNFIELD OIL

in your crankcase . . . it helps you start easier and it's easier on your motor these cold days.

We'll Be Looking For You

•

Hancock County Co-Op. Oil Station
Herman Paul, Station Mgr.

MONARCH FOODS

Fresh Fish!

We feature FRESH FISH every day. The fish we handle are freshly caught and immediately frozen, kept that way. This week we have:

| | |
|---|---|
| Fillett of Pike | Walleye Pike |
| Fillett of Perch | Whiting |
| Salmon | Herring |
| | Halibut |

We also stock a nice line of both smoked and pickled fish of several kinds.

...Our Prices This Week...

| | |
|---|---|
| DRIED PEACHES<br>Fancy fruit, per lb. | 1 |
| HILEX, Disinfectant and<br>Bleaching agent, per gallon | 7 |
| HOMINY<br>Monarch Brand, 2 large cans | 2 |
| MONARCH OLD FASHIONED BEANS<br>With pork, 2 large cans | 2 |
| GELATINE DESSERT<br>Monarch, any flavor, 6 pkgs. | 2 |
| SEEDLESS RAISINS<br>A big special, 4 lbs. | 2 |
| LIMA BEANS<br>3 lbs. for | 2 |
| SANTA CLARA PRUNES<br>Nice ones, 5 lbs. | 2 |
| CAKE FLOUR<br>Monarch, per pkg. | 2 |
| SOAP FLAKES, Blue Barrel<br>Giant size pkg. | 3 |
| BORAXO<br>Cleans Dirty Hands, per can | 1 |

Klemme Food Market

MONARCH STORE C. A. LARSEN.

NEXT TO FURNISHING YOUR LIVING ROOM YOU SHOULD THEN CONSIDER....

Bed Room Suite..

SEE OUR MODERN BED ROOM SUITES TODAY....

We have talked a lot about our fine showing of Living Room Furniture. Now we want to call your attention to our Bed Room Suites and Furniture.

We pride ourselves in the fine quality that we are displaying at such remarkably low prices. Come in and see these fine New Bed Room Suites in both Modernistic and Conservative trends. A beautiful variety in several fine woods.

ODD PIECES FOR YOUR BEDROOM....

Perhaps you do not require a complete suite. We have a good stock of odd pieces . . . just come in and select the pieces that will complete your Suite.

•

One Of Our Studio Couches Will Oft Times Serve You In Place Of An Extra Bed Room When Company Comes.

•

YOUR HOME PLANNING HEADQUARTERS

Carl W. Bohn

Phone 57 or 163 For Evening Appointments Garner, Iowa

## STORM OF THE YEAR UCK HERE ON MONDAY

worst winter weather North has experienced so far this truck early Monday and con- through until Wednesday when the wind had died and skies had cleared.

ls were blocked Monday and part of Tuesday. How- but little snow fell, but the wind whipped the snow into rifts.

## GOODELL U. B. CHURCH

W. E. Dye, S. T. D., Pastor

Sunday School 10:00 ( We have classes for all ages and sizes).

Morning Worship 11:00

Subject: "The Outflow of the New Life." This is the fourth in the series of sermons in "Camping Along The Marter's Trail."

Choir Practice Thursday 7:00

The husband of a clever woman always thinks he is the boss.


# Notice!

## Owners of Motor Vehicles

omobile and Truck licenses become delinquent February Penalty attaches on and after that date. Apply for your 3 plates now and save money.

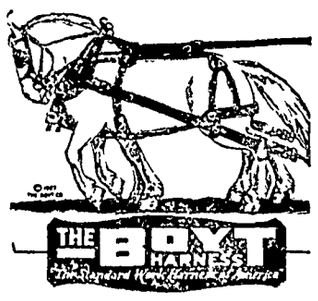
VEHICLES IN STORAGE

e who may have a motor vehicle to put in storage must in the old plates before February 1st.

ROY L. McMILLIN

TREASURER OF HANCOCK COUNTY, IOWA






# BOYT HARNESS

your chance to save· We are closing out our Fall of 1936 at reduced prices No better harness made at any price BOYT!

SPECIAL PRICES

e over-stocked on Collars which we are selling at low prices your chance to save.

SUPPLIES

ve colt, pony and large size HALTERS Try our HOLD-ALL guaranteed against breakage for 1 year

SPECIAL!

ip HALTER ROPES, each . . .15c

WEATHER

PPLIES . . . .

ceived another shipment of Lamp Heated Chicken waterers

5 gallon size .. $4.09

8 gallon size $4.89

Chicken Feeders at the old price. See our line of TANK RS and HOG WATERERS.

# E. F. Jacobs

Farm Service Store" Klemme, Iowa



37 Illinois Corn Performance Test Results ve "All Around" Ability of . . .

# PIONEER

*The Quality Hybrid Seed Corn*

HE results of the 1937 Illinois Corn Performance Tests, conducted by the Illinois Agricultural Experi- t Station, Urbana, Ill., Bulletin No. 440—again prove "all-around" ability of **PIONEER**—the Quality Hybrid Corn.

n the North Section Illinois Test (similar to North- ral Iowa)—**PIONEER** had 10 entries out of a total of And five (5) **PIONEER** hybrids were among the top No competitor had more than two places among the 15.

nd, as usual, **PIONEER** had a high General Per- ance Rating. It yielded high — it stood up well — it uced a corn of uniform quality and higher feeding

considering the results of the Official 1937 Illinois Performance Tests it is well to bear in mind that IONEER entries were not special "show-ring" hybrids t were the very same kind that corn growers are buy- n quantity every day. Insist on buying your hybrid corn by number. Insist, also, upon knowing the rec- behind it. For Sturdier Crops — Bigger Yields and ATER PROFITS — it pays to plant **PIONEER** — the ty Hybrid Seed Corn.

***For the BEST VALUE in Quality Hybrid Seed Corn, See Your Local PIONEER Representative***

FRED JOSTEN, Garner, Iowa

ARTHUR O. OLSON, Kanawha, Iowa

G. C. BAKER, Belmond, Iowa

J. D. RICHARDSON, Clear Lake, Iowa



# The Shamrock Times

**STAFF**

Editor ..... Ray Jorgenson, Jr.

Ass't Editor ..... Novella Beier

**Reporters**

Sports ..... Ruben Grosshuesch

Nonsense ..... Raymond Wille

Music ..... Elsie Ward

Dramatics ..... Elaine Buntenbach

Freshman ..... Jackie Kudje

Sophomore . Arlene Blickenderfer

Junior ..... Irene Suckow

Senior ..... Doris Barz


## High School News

? ? ? ?

If Paul wouldn't gaze into Novella's eyes so much during school time he probably wouldn't be called down so often. Novella says it's nice to have Paul do that, but she wishes it were Buster.

-oOo-

Buster certainly did a good job of showing off for the girl he met at Belmond. It probably made her feel sorry for you, Buster, but was it worth it?

-oOo-

A group of boys seem to have the idea that you should never get to school on time, should forget your lessons, raise cane, go up town during school time, forget to come back, and tell the teachers that you got stuck.

-oOo-

Irene B. seems to enjoy Johnny Schwichtenberg's company very much. Maybe the teachers could have them sit a little nearer during classes.

-oOo-

We wonder if there is any girl in the freshman class who isn't flattered by Allen's talk and actions.

—KHS—

**MUSIC NEWS**

The girl's glee club has practiced on some new pieces the past week One of the pieces was a Suabian folk song, "In Silent Night." The English version of this folk song is by Alfred Marlhom, the arrangement by Johannes Brahms, and it was hamonized by Wallingford Riegger. The other was, "A Madrigal in May" an arrangement by Sumner Salter. The words are by Alfred Hyatt and the music is by Ernest Newton. The glee club plans to use these pieces for contest work.

—•—

The band was happy to welcome a new member to its organization the past week. Our new member is Edna Spitler, who plays an E-flat alto saxophone.

—KHS—

**AROUND K. H. S. ASSEMBLY**

Wednesday morning, C. F. Merten, the county engineer, gave a talk to the H. S. assembly on "Engineering As A Career."

—| | |—

In the typing I classes, several of the people have added their names to the perfect paper and 30-word lists. Doris Johnson with 37 words a minute, Ivan Johnson, with 27, and Mildred Patterson, with 28, have joined the perfect paper list. Marvin Stokesbary, with 30 and 1 error, Ruth Ridder, 32 with 3, and Evelyn Arnold, 31 with 1, are the new members of the 30-word list.

—| | |—

The Business Training class, as a part of their study on the Transportation Unit, is planning itineraries to various places of interest in the west. They will plan to be gone between two and three weeks on this imaginary journey.

—KHS—

**SPORTS CHATTER**

(by "Flash")

The fans don't think that Klemme has been doing so well the last few games Well, we are saving that for Goodell . . . . . The Boys on the team seem to have quite a number of colds, maybe they get too much fresh air nights . . . . . Don't think that we will have an easy time next time we play Crystal Lake I hear they came down here with half a team—the other half was crippled . . . . . It takes Capt. Schuldt to eat oysters. You should have seen him after the Crystal Lake game . . . . . Well, our first defeat was down at Belmond, but we aren't ashamed of it, because we played them without our sharpshooter, "Buster." He sprained his ankle at the beginning of the game . . . . . We gave them all they wanted just the same . . . . If you never have seen a bunch oof basketball players down in the dumps you should have seen us after the Belmond game . . . . . All the guys on the team take their hats off to "Cyclone" Kluckhohn. You played a good game down at Belmond, Genie . . . . . We know now why Klemme got beat by Belmond—Buster changed to black shoe strings . . . . . And, another thing, Miss Brakel, who had been at every game before that, missed the Belmond game.

—KHS—

**DRAMATIC NEWS**

The names of the one-act contest plays and the characters for each are:

"He Troups To Conquer"—Marjorie Brent, Shirley Johnson; Emily Brent, Evelyn Arnold; Henry Martin, Raymond Wille; Billy Martin, Harold Wicks; Sergeant Houlihan, Eugene Kluckhohn

"The Winner"—Professor Lionel Daniel Horton, Ph. D., Ray Jorgenson, Jr; Connie Horton, Marian Waterman; Myrtle Horton, Elaine Buntenbach; Curtis McIntosh, Dorance Grange.

"Detour Ahead"—Linda Ramsey, Jacqueline Kudje; David Ramsey, LaRayne Stille; James Moorehead, Paul Schuldt; Mrs. Moorehead, Mildred Patterson; Charles (Chuck) Allen, Ruben Grosshuesch; Vincent Stevens, Marvin Stokesbary; Mrs. Stevens, Marilyn Back

"Elmer"—Elmer Collier, Allen Barz; Susan Collier, Majorie Lemke; Jeanie Collier, Ruth Stille; Janie Collier, Gertrude Grosshuesch; Miss Louisa Pinney, Bernadean Lundy; Mrs. Collier, Ruth Blickenderfer; Fannie Belle, Adala Wille; Hubert Brown, Kieth Stille

—KHS—

**SCHOOL DICTIONARY**

Verner Lau—Loud Mouth

Mildred Patterson—The most quiet girl in school

Dwayne Johnson—Skinny

Doris Johnson—Fat

Johnny Schwichtenberg — Mental Wizard

Buster Jorgenson—Shorty

Eugene Kluckhohn—High

Eloise Etchen—Slow Motion

Ruth Blickenderfer—A Runt

Gladys Griffen—The girl with the little nose.

Paul Schuldt—Lanky

Irene Becker—The girl whose feelings are never hurt

Allen Barz—The bashful boy

Harold Wicks—The boy with the neat papers

Ivan Johnson—The boy who never smiles

—KHS—

**SCHOOL MASTERS MEETING**

This Wednesday evening a school masters' meeting is being held at Garner, to which the superintendents, coaches and fourth and fifth grade reading teachers of the have been invited. The program for the evening is as follows:

5:00 o'clock—drawings for the county basketball tournament by the coaches and superintendents.

6:30 o'clock—dinner at a Garner cafe for all present at the meeting

7:30 o'clock—A. J. Steffey of the State Department of Instruction directed a discussion of work-type reading which was attended by the superintendents and reading teachers.

## Grade School News

**Grades 1 and 2**

The bulbs that we planted just after Christmas vacation have tall green shoots. We hope to find a bud some day soon.

On Thursday we held a "peanut hunt." Norman found the most peanuts.

Some of the second graders have been reading stories to us during story time this week. They are: Joyce, Edward, Donna, Esther, Rose, Robert, and Hellen. Two first graders, Iris and Marjorie, read stories, too.

The first graders made spelling books this week. They will write in them on Fridays.

**Grades 3 and 4**

The boys and girls who were neither absent nor tardy for the first semester, were. Ruth Bell, Elizabeth Goll, Dean Jacobs, Harold Schwartz, Esther Tiggeman and Velma Tiggeman.

These boys and girls had an average of "B" or above in their major subjects: Ruth Bell, Phyllis Christiance, Peggy Coobs, and Roger Ridder.

The fourth graders have started their library project. They have classified the books and are ready to begin their cataloging and card files

We are using the Weekly Reader, a children's newspaper, in both grades this semester.

Our new subject is Health. The third graders are making a Health Scrapbook of their own drawings. The fourth graders are working on free-hand cuttings to show the signs of health.

**Grades 5 and 6**

Patricia Kudje and Julia Bell
—Reporters

The fifth graders are working a new kind of arithmetic problem We are adding and subtracting whole numbers and fractions We think they are fun.

We got new drawing boards this week. Everyone in our room has one now

The sixth graders have started a unit on Norway and Sweden. It is very interesting.

Patricia and Marjorie brought some new books this week for the reading table.

We got our semester test papers back and our report cards this week.

**Grades 7 and 8**

The people who have not been absent or tardy during the first semester are: Billy Grosshuesch, Eugene Haberkamp, Elwyn Jacobs, Caroline Schwartz, Edwin Tiggeman, Arlene Buseman, Lucille Hartbeck and Billy Zabilka.

Wednesday morning the R. E. A. D. club held a meeting during English period. Several book reviews were given.

The seventh grade history class is working on an interesting unit on "Discovery and Exploration."

**LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS**

Iris and Daisy Schaefer, who have been staying at the Ben Ridder home returned home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Buzz Carlson and daughter, Carol, visited Sunday at the John Stille home.

Mr. and Mrs Richard Ax visited at the William Hempel home Thursday night.

Mr. and Mrs. Howard Spitler and Mrs. Charles were Mason City business callers Saturday.

Miss Lois Stille visited at the Harry Pringnitz home Thursday evening.

Miss Winnifred Hempel spent Sunday at the Richard Ax home.


**MEN WANTED**

$75 a month paid to many men at first and more later Local manager of nationally known company will hire several men at once. Deliver orders to farmers, render service and do other work. Farm experience and car necessary. Permanent work Even though you are not much interested in changing the nature of your work at the present time, if you will merely send your name we will guarantee to furnish you information that will be of great value to you. Address Box 9395 care of this paper.

Name .....

Address .....



# watch

*Clock and Jewelry Repairing*

Prompt Service

# M. N. ZEIGER

JEWELRY & OPTICAL STORE

GARNER, IOWA

● The alert reader will recognize at once that here is a golden opportunity to obtain the outstanding subscription bargain of the year.

**THIS NEWSPAPER, 1 Year**

And Any Magazine Listed—Both for Price Shown.

*(All subscriptions for one year unless otherwise shown)*

| | |
|---|---|
| ☐ AMERICAN BOY | $1.80 |
| ☐ AMERICAN FRUIT GROWER | 1.25 |
| ☐ AMERICAN GIRL | 1.80 |
| ☐ AMERICAN MAGAZINE | 2.80 |
| ☐ BETTER HOMES & GARDENS | 1.50 |
| ☐ BREEDERS' GAZETTE | 1.15 |
| ☐ CHILD LIFE | 2.80 |
| ☐ CHRISTIAN HERALD | 2.30 |
| ☐ COLLIERS | 2.30 |
| ☐ COUNTRY HOME | 1.15 |
| ☐ ETUDE MUSIC MAGAZINE | 2.50 |
| ☐ FARM JOURNAL | 1.15 |
| ☐ HOME ARTS NEEDLECRAFT | 1.25 |
| ☐ LIBERTY MAGAZINE | 2.30 |
| ☐ McCALL'S MAGAZINE | 1.50 |
| ☐ MODERN MECHANIX | 1.80 |
| ☐ OPEN ROAD (BOYS), 2 YRS | 1.80 |
| ☐ PARENTS' MAGAZINE | 2.30 |
| ☐ PATHFINDER | 1.30 |
| ☐ PHOTOPLAY | 2.80 |
| ☐ PHYSICAL CULTURE | 2.80 |
| ☐ PICTORIAL REVIEW | 1.50 |
| ☐ POPULAR MECHANICS | 2.80 |
| ☐ POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY | 1.80 |
| ☐ RADIO NEWS & SHORT WAVE | 2.80 |
| ☐ REDBOOK MAGAZINE | 2.80 |
| ☐ ROMANTIC MAGAZINE | 1.50 |
| ☐ SILVER SCREEN | 1.50 |
| ☐ SUCCESSFUL FARMING | 1.25 |
| ☐ TRUE CONFESSIONS | 1.50 |
| ☐ TRUE STORY | 1.80 |
| ☐ WOMAN'S WORLD | 1.25 |

**MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!**

**CHECK MAGAZINE DESIRED ABOVE (X)**

*Gentlemen: I enclose $..... for which send me your newspaper for a full year, and the magazine checked.*

*Name* .....

*St. or R.F.D.* .....

*Post Office* .....

Be Wise

# Does Japan MASK Her Purpose?

## Who Is the Enemy—China or the White Man?

By JOSEPH W. LaBINE

In Shanghai last July two Japanese naval underlings were allegedly slain by the Chinese. In retaliation a whole fleet of stern-nosed Nipponese battleships appeared from nowhere and began shelling Shanghai. That was the start of Japan's current "war of defense" in China. If some of us scratch our heads over the "war of defense" idea, it may as well be explained that the Sino-Jap situation is full of paradoxes and puzzles. For example:

Japan fears foreign criticism but invites it by shelling American and British ships.

She claims to be helping China while bombing cities, slaughtering innocent natives and destroying everything in sight.

She dislikes Westerners, yet makes a Fascist pact with Germany and Italy.

She signed the nine-power treaty guaranteeing China's integrity, yet now invades that country.

Such, perhaps, is the history of all nations that go to war, breaking treaties and casting aside long-established governmental tenets. If Japan's unusual attitude seems more hysterical than that of the average nation at war, it's either because the Japs are naive or extremely clever Probably they're clever, so clever that Western powers are just beginning to understand this Chinese invasion.

Japan, some observers say, is warring not on China, but on Western domination in the Orient! The "divine destiny" she pursues is a union of all Asiatic nations under Japanese domination The net result will be expulsion of British, French, American and Portuguese commercial interests.

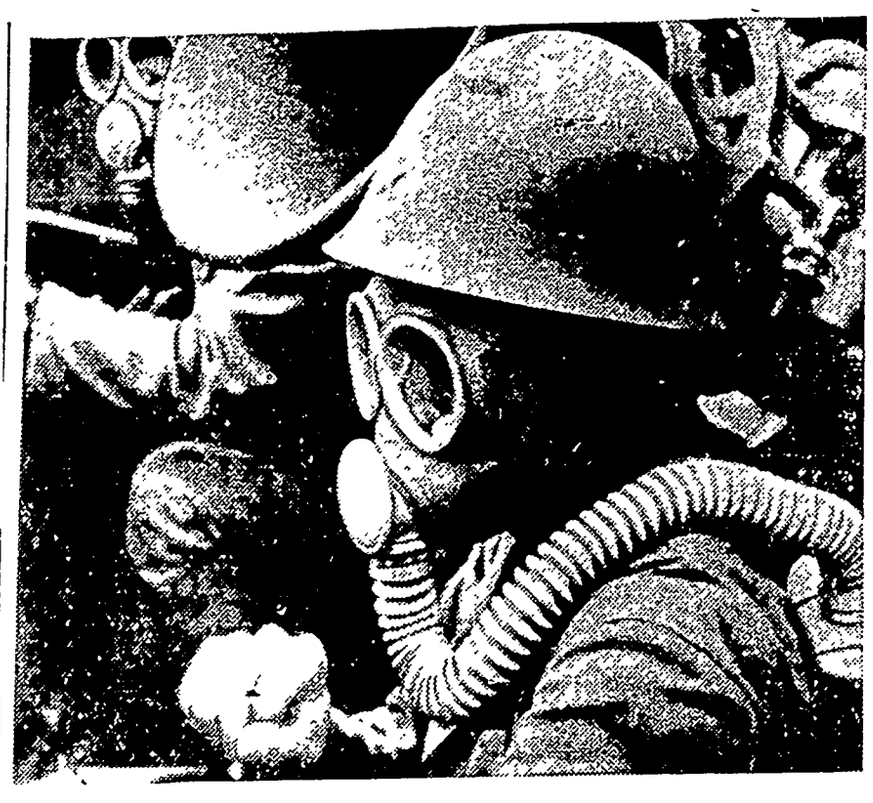
**Apologies Come Fast.**

Diplomatic files of both America and Great Britain are choked with so-called "apologies" for hostile acts such as the Panay incident, bombing of H. M. S. Ladybird and the aerial attack on Britain's ambassador to China. But despite these apologies the incidents continue. And, amazingly, many recent Oriental attacks on Western powers have come from the Chinese!

A Chinese pilot bombed the S. S. President Hoover Later a Chinese anti-aircraft shell killed a sailor on the U. S. S Augusta In fairness to the Chinese it should be admitted that both these attacks may have been accidental But Nationals in Shanghai during the last days of its siege were in more danger of harm from enraged Chinese troops than from the attacking Japs

Japan's habit of attaching an apology to the tail of every bomb she drops on Westerners in China is, to say the least, beginning to reek of insincerity. The Panay attack and several others have been established as deliberate We can take little solace from the fact that Japanese civilians are opposed to such tactics, because only the army and navy count in Nippon The emperor, the premier and the people are puppets.

Occidentals have never been popular in the Orient Three centuries ago they invaded China like they invaded America 200 years earlier, selfish in their interests, despised and suspected They were tribute bearers, later to become tribute takers. Canton was designated by the emperor as their sole trading and residence area, and only a few Chinese merchants were permitted to have dealings with them. But British, American and other traders accepted these insulting terms because their ships sailed homeward laden with richer tribute than they had brought.



This Japanese soldier in a "mechanical ear" outpost wears a gas mask after beating off a Chinese attack. Chinese authorities have charged the invaders with using poison gas.

**Opium Restrictions Lifted.**

Occidentals were responsible for China's opium curse, for they began smuggling it from India late in the Eighteenth century despite governmental edicts to the contrary. In 1839 when China confiscated British opium the English sent ships and soldiers, destroyed half of Canton and forced China to sign her first humiliating treaty in 1842.

Grudgingly, she later made pacts with other Occidental powers and permitted establishment of the international settlement in Shanghai. But China resented these privileges of the white men and there was more bloodshed in 1856, after which Britain won trading rights at five additional ports. Opium importation restrictions were also relaxed to Britain's glee and poor China's misery

In 1859 British and French ships were attacked at Taku. Within two years the allies had taken Peking and forced still another treaty down China's throat Some time later came establishment of the European controlled imperial customs service at Shanghai. Western conquest of China was growing rapidly. Shanghai and other cities became Occidental, featured by skyscrapers, European dress and the white man's customs. China, proud of her ancient culture, kept the resentment of this intrusion rankling in her breast. The American Indian probably felt the same way, and both have been justified.

Japan entered the picture prominently during the World war when she seized German possessions in Shantung and gained broad commercial and mining privileges with her notorious 21 demands. At the Washington conference she was forced to relinquish many of these gains, but the die had been cast. She showed little hesitation about breaking treaties when Manchuria began to look tempting. Her national self-esteem has grown tremendously until Japan now feels a patriotic duty in uniting the Orient under her domination.

Thus the Occidentals have two forces driving them out of China: first, the Chinaman's natural hostility and, second, Japan's "divine destiny" in the Orient.

**Our "Word of Honor."**

White men are "losing face" in the Far East. They have encouraged Japan to break treaties by setting a precedent in the matter, thereby parading their weaknesses before the yellow man. The Orient can no longer rely on the white man's "word of honor."

Occidentals traveling in China are warned not to be friendly with the natives, a precaution against the danger of "losing face." To be blunt, we depend not on power but on prestige to maintain our position in the Far East. It is a colossal bluff which is being called today by the clever Japanese. For Nippon has discovered that our lofty idealism and morality are hypocritical and has decided to beat us at our own game. Instead of prestige, Japan is using power to conquer China.

Great Britain will be the greatest loser in this inevitable trade argument with Japan. In addition to being the largest foreign investor in China, she is Nippon's favorite target by virtue of her belief in the open door policy for China. English colonists are so prominent and well-established in the Far East as to be synonymous (in the Japanese mind) with all that is wrong with Occidentals.

America's loss cannot be as large. A 1933 survey showed that United States citizens have about $150,000,000 invested in China, representing 1.3 of all investments beyond our frontiers. American money amounts to about 7 per cent of all foreign capital in China. In order of investments, Great Britain is first, Japan second, Russia third and the United States fourth. Almost two-thirds of the American investment is centered in Shanghai.

**The Question: Japan's Policy.**

What will happen to Occidental investments in China must remain a matter of conjecture, dependent, first, on what policy the victorious Japanese may wish to adopt, and whether they wish to abide by the "open door" doctrine to which they subscribed at the Washington naval conference. It is doubtful if they will.

Quite obviously, every advantage will be accorded Japanese merchants. Already the imperial customs service at Shanghai has been removed from European hands and placed under Nipponese domination. This means that Japanese goods may enter China duty-free while American and British goods will be assessed heavily.

But does Japan dare close China's door to Britain and America? And do Britain and America—in turn—dare risk incurring Japan's enmity by protesting too loudly against the invasion of China? The truth of the matter is that Britain and America buy 53 per cent of Japan's exports, whereas the same two countries account for 65 per cent of Japan's imports. In terms of trade, the three nations are mutually dependent.

Last year 23 per cent of America's cotton crop landed on Japan's shores, in addition to $30,000,000 worth of oil, $8,000,000 in lumber, $6,000,000 in wood pulp, $10,000,000 in machinery and $9,000,000 in miscellaneous purchases. In all, 10 per cent of America's exports go to Japan each year.

**Hands-Off Policy.**

In the light of the Occidental nations' stake in the Orient, it is easy to understand why Britain and America are forsaking the mailed fist in favor of polite diplomatic exchanges with Japan on such topics as the Panay and Ladybird incidents.

China is not yet beaten. Her policy has been and will be one of strategic retreat, pulling the enemy farther away from home and thus making guerilla warfare more successful. Meanwhile Japan finds her war expense mounting rapidly and the folks back home may eventually get tired of paying the bills.

It is generally conceded that Japan must hold out two years to win a complete victory. If she does, she will control China and can hold the Western nations at her mercy. If China wins, Japan will be driven back to her island empire but the Occidentals will not necessarily profit. On the contrary China's years of grief will have welded its peoples into a strong, purposeful nation, ready to trample on the foreigners who now hold sway in her rich cities.

Either way you figure it, the Yellow Peril has become the white man's peril.

© Western Newspaper Union.

As was ever the case in war, the women and children are the real sufferers in the Sino-Jap hostilities. Using every conceivable type of vehicle, thousands fled such cities as Tientsin, Shanghai and Nanking, where Japanese rained down bombs that slaughtered thousands. This photograph was made as refugees sought admittance to the international settlement at Tientsin during an early flareup.

# Ask Me Another?

A Quiz With Answers Offering Information on Various Subjects

1. Why do stars seem to be pointed?
2. When did the White House receive this name officially?
3. What is the curvature of the earth per mile?
4. What is the highest denomination of postage stamp issued by the United States?
5. Is water in a pail perfectly level at the top?
6. How long was the original Greek marathon race?
7. What speeches are on the walls of the Lincoln memorial at Washington?
8. Was Sequoia a full-blooded Indian?
9. The names City of Mackinaw and Straits of Mackinac are of the same Indian derivation. Why the difference in spelling?
10. How was Crater lake in Oregon formed?

**Answers**

1. Their apparent points are due to the scintillation arising from inequalities of the earth's atmosphere.
2. The name "White House" became official during the administration of Theodore Roosevelt.
3. The earth's curvature per mile is approximately 8 inches.
4. Five dollars.
5. It is slightly concave, due to capillarity and surface tension.
6. The runner who carried the message of Greek victory after the Battle of Marathon traveled about 24 miles.
7. The Gettysburg address and Lincoln's second inaugural address are on the walls.
8. His father was white and his mother a Cherokee of mixed blood. He grew up in an Indian tribe.
9. The difference in spelling serves to distinguish the places. The pronunciation is the same.
10. The top of Mt. Mazama was not lifted off bodily to form the lake, as many believe. Scientists now conclude that the mountain top dropped into a depression which had formed due to the escape of enormous quantities of gasses and pumice dust. It is suspected that Mt. Shasta may suffer a similar fate.

## "Quotations"

Instead of teaching my younger readers the conventions nowadays, I find I have to adapt the conventions to my young readers.—*Emily Post.*

It is not in intelligence that we lack for the overcoming of evil, but we lack in the unselfish responsible devotion of men.—*Albert Einstein.*

There is no compensation for living — not money — not power — not position — as great as the love of friends.—*Vice President Garner.*

It is character that determines the success of a man or a nation.—*Irving T. Bush.*

# Smiles

**How Things Change**

Lily—Do you remember, Willie, how you used to catch me in your arms every night?

Willie—Yes, dear, and now I catch you in my pockets every morning.

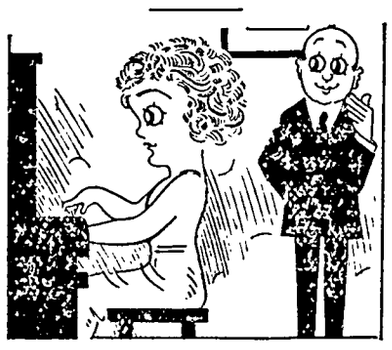
**Doctor's Small Child (to waiting patient)—Daddy is ready to see you now in the insulting room.**

**Hold Everything**

Jones (at party)—Are you going already, old boy?

Smith—Yes, I'm just going along to miss my last train. I'll be back in a few minutes.

**IF YOU ONLY WOULD**



"Shall I play in 'The Sweet By and By?' "

"Yes; I should appreciate it."

**Calling 'Em**

Mrs. De Snobbe was staging her first reception, and informed the new maid that from seven to seven-thirty she was to stand at the drawing-room door and call the guests' names as they arrived.

"Yes, ma'am," replied Sarah. "I'll do my best. I suppose the first thing that comes into my head about 'em will do."

**In Full**

"Half the City Council Are Crooks!" ran a glaring headline.

A retraction was demanded of the editor.

Next afternoon the headlines read:

"Half the City Council Aren't Crooks."

# Uncle Phil Says:

**It's Perfect**

Old folks find that the way to escape boredom is to take a trip.

**Tourists visiting Egypt ask to be shown where Pharaoh's daughter found Moses in the bullrushes. In America, if the event had happened here, they would be shown the spot with affidavits.**

When unskillful people try to employ tact it turns out to be flattery.

Saying a wise thing is useless if the listeners are not wise.

**There's No Escape**

The question is not is life worth living, but how best to go through with it.

**Which gets the most enjoyment out of "I told you so"? The optimist or the pessimist?**

News is even more startling when it is spread by gossips. How reliable?

If people had acquired a taste for apple seeds, by this time apple seeds would be as big as berts.

**A Psychic Secret?**

What is the secret of making an automobile making one (I admit) feel important?

**Dame Nature provides the materials for the world's progress but man has to make the combinations.**

Pessimists are persistent sufferers; and sometimes deflation is needed badly.

## Answers to the Mistake-O-Graph

1. Smoke is coming from the tank.
2. There is a door on the side of building.
3. Electric power on the steam
4. Two names for the same
5. Time-table gives weather report coat sales
6. Taxi has steering wheel in
7. Porter is carrying man in carrier
8. Coal car is piled high with
9. Freight car has runners instead of wheels
10. Coal car has no wheels
11. Gondola car is labeled "Pull-
12. Neckties under rails.
13. Porter is telling man to board instead of train.
14. Station light has chain.
15. Dog has fox tail.

Copyright.—WNU Service.

## More Jobs; Less C

In 1906 the infant automobile industry provided jobs, directly or indirectly for about 80,000 people and what today would be considered inferior cars, sold for $5,000 and up. Advertising created a demand that today provides work for approximately 5,000,000 people, has resulted in radically improved cars and has reduced the price to where one out of every five people in the nation owns and does, own a car.

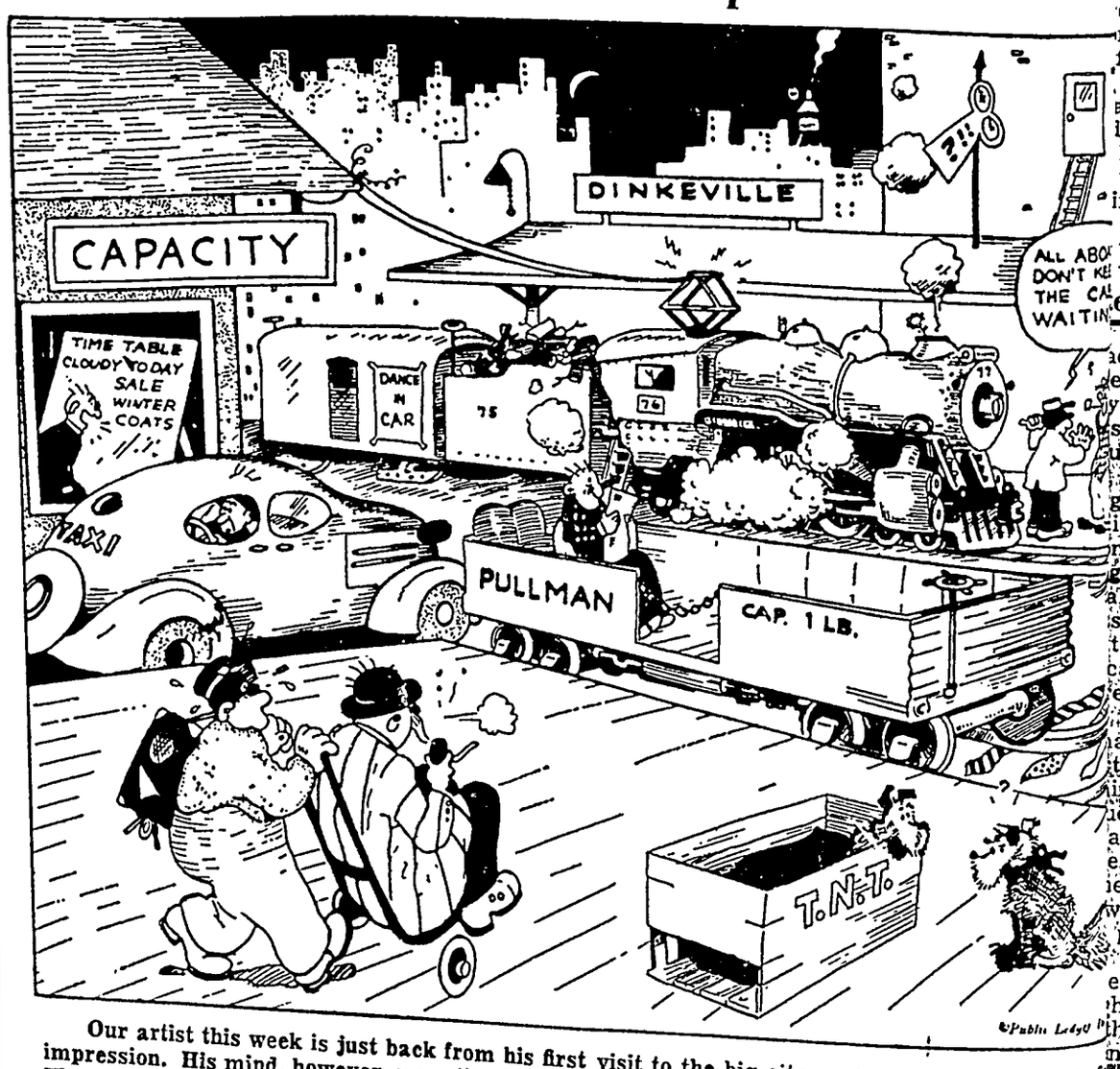
Pepsodent with IRIUM triumphs over surface-stains on teeth

*Irium Contained in BOTH Pepsodent Powder and Pepsodent Tooth Paste*

● Thanks to "The Miracle of Irium", Pepsodent smiles reveal teeth that glisten and gleam with all their glorious natural radiance! Use this *modernized* dentifrice twice a day—and you'll quickly appreciate why Pepsodent Paste and Powder containing Irium have captured America's smiles!

And Pepsodent containing Irium is Safe! Contains NO BLEACH, NO GRIT, NO PUMICE. It reveals natural brilliance in record time . . . leaves mouth refreshed, tingling clean!


## Mistake-O-Graph




Our artist this week is just back from his first visit to the big city, and here he records his impression. His mind, however, was still evidently miles away, for we can see several bad mistakes. There are fifteen in all. Can you find them? The answers will be found above.

# Keeping Up With Science

By Science Service

© Science Service.—WNU Service.

## ake as Medicine miliar in Many untries and Ages

ew York.—Serpents twain athed the staff of Aescula- s, classic patron of medi- e; a brazen serpent upraised he desert healed the stricken Taelites who only looked on it.

ow deeply entwined with medi- lore everywhere and in all times e subtle snake, Clifford H. Pope rs witness in his new book, akes Alive! (Viking Press).

e are used to hearing, in a su- or sort of way, about the weird edients of native Chinese drug- ses, and so are not surprised rn that the Chinese pharma- ia includes snake "slough, skin, flesh, fat and oil, head, eye- eggs, and bones."

**Snake Oil in America.**

t "snake oil" is still a widely commodity in these Enlight- States of America—and it is ly faked at that! Federal seiz- and condemnation of "rattle- e oil liniment" that contained e if any snake oil" is a mat- f recent record. And in France treacle" of snake-ingredients ved as official remedy as late 84.

o hundred years ago, a favorite sh remedy for scurvy was "vi- read," which contained pow- d viper's flesh and sarsaparilla, for inducing a sweat physi- recommended "compound re of vipers" which was de- d very successful in the Great e of London in 1665.

**Recipe for Vipers.**

1685 Madame de Sevigne, one most cultured of Frenchwom- ecommended vipers in one of amous letters:

ey temper, purify, and refresh lood. But real flesh must be not the powder. Ask M. de y to send you ten dozen vipers Take a couple every morning, t the heads, have them skinned hopped up and stuffed in a en. Do this for a month, and blame your brother if M. de an does not become as well could wish him to be."

## an Women Gang Up otect Their Rights

adelphia. — African women together to safeguard "wom- ghts" and they meet in secret —no men allowed.

n American expedition has studying the little-known o people of Sierra Leone, in West Africa.

men and women of this tribe their secret societies, from the opposite sex is rigidly ed, H. U. Hall told the Amer- hilosophical society here, re- a study of customs spon- y the society and the Univer- useum, University of Penn- ia.

British authority became ef- in southern Sierra Leone, the secret society held even more than the native chieftains, ally in maintaining law and It is still powerful and flour- Mr. Hall said. Not to be a man, as the society is is not to be a man at all, in o opinion.

e counterpart of the Poro, for o women," said Mr. Hall, "is ndo society. It is the cham- f women's rights and privi- Novices are instructed in and in the duties of woman- luring a period of seclusion Bondo Bush, or grove, simi- that undergone by Poro ini- in their Bush."

## Personality Is ed by Curare Use

adelphia. — Dual personality en created experimentally in ychological laboratory at the sity of Illinois, by the use of uth American arrow poison, Dr. E. A. Culler told the g of the American Philosophi- iety here.

ns learned in one personality gotten during life in the other ality, he said. Dogs were the s of this Jekyll-Hyde experi- the drug, by depressing the caused the animals to act on ent level of the nervous sys-

ally, learning takes place in tex of the brain, but when in is affected by a powerful ch as curare, learning can ace at a lower level involv- esumably, subcortical parts ervous system

what is learned during the personality is forgotten un- influence of curare. What ed during the curare person- hen the animal is function- the lower level, is similarly n when he returns to his personality.

## Phosphorus Is Now Made and Shipped in Tank Car Lots

New York.—Phosphorus, the chemical element which bursts into flame when exposed to air, is now being produced, and shipped, in tank car lots to open up a new field for chemical industry.

This achievement is being hailed as one of the outstanding chemical industrial developments of the year. It has just been recognized by the presentation here of the Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering award to the Monsanto Chemical company for this development.

Elemental phosphorus has long interested scientists. Its spontaneous burning is fascinating as well as dangerous. Because it ignites easily and glows in the dark, the ancient alchemists named the element phosphorus mirabilis—"miraculous bearer of light."

**Of Vast Importance.**

In life and death, peace and war, industry and agriculture, phosphorus is an element interwoven with modern civilization. When you eat cakes or other bakery products made with baking powder, the action of phosphorus is entering your existence. When you strike a match the sparks and flame come from the phosphorus present. There is phosphorus in your bones and those of any animal. And the farmer requires phosphorus fertilizer to replenish his soil so that crops will grow. In war—in the air, on the ground or on the oceans—phosphorus comes into its own as the creator of dense smoke screens which shield a military force from its enemies. Deadly poisons—used commercially to exterminate rats—contain phosphorus.

For years the phosphorus in animal bones was the principal source of the strange element. But gradually it was found that by heat-treatment the phosphorus in certain rocks could be removed as a vapor and condensed under water to yield the waxy-colored element.

**New Method of Production.**

The newer way, and the method for which the Monsanto Chemical company received the current award, is to obtain the phosphorus with the heat of an electric furnace.

Sand, rock containing calcium phosphate, and coke are fed into the electric furnace. In the high temperature of the carbon arc (6,620 degrees Fahrenheit) the three raw products react to create carbon monoxide and elemental phosphorus in the form of a vapor. Because the phosphorus readily and dangerously combines with air, the whole industrial operation must be carried out under reduced pressure or else in a vapor of hydrogen or nitrogen. Purification of the phosphorus vapor condensed under water can be accomplished by melting the element and stirring it. Or certain oxidizing agents like potash can be used to remove impurities.

With the air still excluded, the purified phosphorus can be sealed in steel drums or even in tank cars and shipped to the chemical plants which turn the element into any of the many uses just described.

## Streamlined Highways Urged by Road Experts

Washington.—A chorus of pleas for streamlining America's highways was voiced here at sessions of the highway research board of the National Research council.

America's 15,000,000 pleasure-bound drivers, and the 9,000,000 others who make their living on the road, deserve and need highways that are safe and relaxing, it was stated generally at the session of the joint committee on roadside development.

Telephone poles, unsightly ditches, narrow shoulders, bare slopes attacked by erosion that endangers the road itself were all thoroughly criticized by leading highway engineers from every part of the United States.

Pointing to a photographic exhibition of the type of work that has been done and to what can be further done, H. J. Neale, chairman of the committee, asserted that these modern streamlined highways will prove cheaper in the long run.

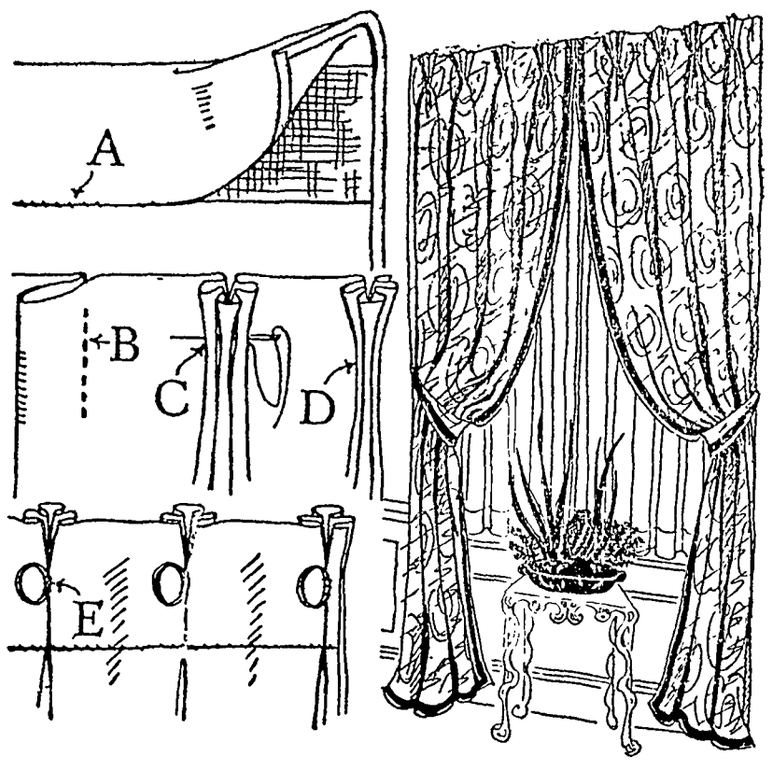
"I don't know whether they will be 20 per cent or 80 per cent cheaper because we haven't got suitable figures yet," he declared, "but highways whose sides and shoulders are properly designed cost considerably less for maintenance once the road is built."

Wide shoulders—to allow cars to park well off the road and to remove the hazard represented by the ditch; wayside rests—to allow the fatigued driver a chance to relax; slopes planted with grass and shrubs—to prevent erosion from carrying earth and rocks down on to a road cut through a hillock or to prevent erosion from under-cutting the bed of a road raised above the countryside, were among the things urged on the board by speakers.

The old type of road with its unsightly ditches is expensive to maintain, Mr. Neale further declared. Erosion from bare slopes fills the ditches. "It costs money to clear them," he pointed out. In addition ditches are dangerous to the automobilist.

# HOW TO SEW

by Ruth Wyeth Spears




**A French Heading for Your Draperies.**

WHETHER you line your new draperies or not will depend on how heavy the material is. It is important, however, that the top of draperies be stiffened when a French heading is used. A soft canvas which may be purchased in drapery departments is generally used for this purpose. From four to six inches is a good depth to cut the heading canvas. Turn the top of the curtain material over it and sew as at A.

Start to sew the plait about an inch down from the top of the drapery and sew it the depth of the stiffening, as shown here at B. Pinch this plait into three small plaits and, starting two inches down from the top, sew through as at C. Sew these plaits the depth of the stiffening, so that they appear as shown here at D. Now turn to the wrong side and sew a ring to the back of each plait as at E.

Every Homemaker should have a copy of Mrs. Spears' new book, SEWING. Forty-eight pages of step-by-step directions for making slipcovers and dressing tables; restoring and upholstering chairs, couches; making curtains for every type of room and purpose. Making lampshades, rugs, ottomans and other useful articles for the home Readers wishing a copy should send name and address, enclosing 25 cents, to Mrs. Spears, 210 South Desplaines St., Chicago, Illinois.

## *Favorite Recipe of the Week*

**Shrimp Creole for Sunday Night Supper.**

SHRIMP Creole is an excellent dish to serve for Sunday night supper, not just because it is especially good to eat, but because it can be made the day before or in the morning and reheated when ready to serve. That is a real convenience for the housewife who does her own work.

**Shrimp Creole.**

| | |
|---|---|
| 2 medium size onions sliced | 2 cups canned tomatoes |
| ¾ cup sliced celery | 2 cups canned peas |
| 2 tbsp shortening | 1 tbsp vinegar |
| 1 tbsp flour | 1 tsp sugar |
| 1 tsp salt | 2 cups canned shrimp |
| 1 to 2 tbsp chili powder | 3 cups hot boiled rice |
| 1 cup water | |

Cook the onions and celery in the fat until a delicate brown. Add the flour, salt and chili powder and blend until smooth. Add the water (use the liquid drained from the peas as part of the water). Cook until thick and smooth, stirring constantly. Add the tomatoes, peas, vinegar, sugar and shrimp and heat thoroughly. Serve with the hot rice.

MARJORIE H. BLACK.

## Today's Trust

THIS day is before me. The circumstances of this day are my environment; they are the material out of which, by means of my brain, I have to live and be happy, and to refrain from causing unhappiness in other people. It is the business of my brain to make use of this material. Not tomorrow! Not next year! But now!

Today, exactly as today is! the facts of today, which, in my unregeneracy, I regarded primarily as anxieties, nuisances, impediments, I now regard as so much raw material from which my brain has to weave a tissue of life that is comely.

## Hopeful Impulse

Every heart that has beat strong and cheerfully, has left a hopeful impulse behind it in the world, and bettered the tradition of mankind. — Robert Louis Stevenson.

## HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONS

**Unrolling Tape.** — Scoring the sides of friction tape with an old razor blade, or sharp pocket knife will enable you to unroll it without tearing the edges.

* * *

**Grouping Furniture.**—Groupings of furniture, including pictures and lamps, should generally balance each other in height, width and effect of lightness or heaviness, housing experts say.

* * *

**Don't Burn the Cake.**—Set an alarm clock to go off at the time when cakes, and roasts, are due to be finished. It can be heard all over the house and acts as a reminder to the busy housewife who, intent on another job, may have forgotten the time.

* * *

**Washing Walls.**—When washing dirty painted walls with soapy water containing a cleaning powder, the job is made easier if a little flour is added to the water to make a paste. The paste will hold the mixture to the wall long enough for the powder to dissolve the dirt.

* * *

**Thread Needle This Way.**—Always thread the end of cotton broken off the reel into the needle, not the loose end, and it will never knot. When using double thread knot the two ends separately—this prevents any tiresome twisting and knotting.

* * *

**Growing House Plants.**—When soil in which house plants are potted becomes more like clay than loam it may be lightened by adding sand to it. Plants grow best in this kind of soil.

* * *

**Non-Skid Clocks.**—When an ornament or clock slips on a polished mantelpiece or sideboard, try cutting four small squares of felt from an old hat and sticking one to each corner of the base of the article. It doesn't show and it's quite "non-skid."

* * *

**Prune Salad.**—Cook some large prunes, one for each person. Stone and stuff with cream cheese which has been softened with a little milk. Let the stuffed prunes set for half an hour. Take one or two large lettuce leaves and arrange orange on the round and place on lettuce, and in the center of orange place a stuffed prune. Serve with mayonnaise dressing on each plate. Cut a slice of

Dr. Pierce's Favorite Prescription is a tonic which has been helping women of all ages for nearly 70 years. Adv.

**Consider Your Strength**

Consider well what your strength is equal to, and what exceeds ability.—Horace.

## Our Presidents

ZACHARY TAYLOR never stayed in one place long enough to qualify as a voter.

During the panic of 1837 Martin Van Buren could not always get his salary.

Woodrow Wilson and his wife slept in Buckingham palace.

Theodore Roosevelt, in commenting on living in the White House, said: "You don't live there. You're only 'Exhibit A' to the country."

Andrew Jackson was the first territorial governor of Florida.

Warren G. Harding went directly from the United States senate to the White House.

**ARE YOU ONLY A ¾ WIFE?**

Men can never understand a three-quarter wife—a wife who is lovable for three weeks of the month—but a hell-cat the fourth.

No matter how your back aches—no matter how loudly your nerves scream—don't take it out on your husband.

For three generations one woman has told another how to go "smiling through" with Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound. It helps Nature tone up the system, thus lessening the discomforts from the functional disorders which women must endure.

Make a note NOW to get a bottle of Pinkham's today WITHOUT FAIL from your druggist—more than a *million* women have written in letters reporting benefit.

Why not *try* LYDIA E. PINKHAM'S VEGETABLE COMPOUND?

**Train vs. Auto**

The Canadian National railways, in the contention that its trains have the right of way, sues every financially responsible owner of a motor vehicle that strikes or is struck by its rolling stock. Moreover, it wins most of its cases.—Collier's Weekly.

**A Three Days' Cough Is Your Danger Signal**

No matter how many medicines you have tried for your cough, chest cold, or bronchial irritation, you can get relief now with Creomulsion. Serious trouble may be brewing and you cannot afford to take a chance with any remedy less potent than Creomulsion, which goes right to the seat of the trouble and aids nature to soothe and heal the inflamed mucous membranes and to loosen and expel the germ-laden phlegm.

Even if other remedies have failed, don't be discouraged, try Creomulsion. Your druggist is authorized to refund your money if you are not thoroughly satisfied with the benefits obtained from the very first bottle. Creomulsion is one word—not two, and it has no hyphen in it. Ask for it plainly, see that the name on the bottle is Creomulsion, and you'll get the genuine product and the relief you want. (Adv.)

PLAYS AND ENTERTAINMENTS

Please write for our Free Catalogue "B"

SAMUEL FRENCH

25 W. 45th St., New York, N. Y.

CHEW LONG BILL NAVY TOBACCO 5¢ PLUG

**GUIDE-BOOK to GOOD VALUES**

● When you plan a trip abroad, you can take a guide book and figure out exactly where you want to go, how long you can stay, and what it will cost you. To save you time, the obliging author has marked especially interesting places with a star, or two or three—so that when you land in Europe, you know exactly where to go and what to look at. The advertisements in this paper are really a guide-book to good values, brought up to date every week. If you make a habit of reading them carefully, you can plan your shopping trips and save yourself time, energy and money.

**NOW ROLLIN' 'EM IN HALF THE TIME — ENJOYIN' 'EM TWICE AS MUCH**

**Jack Clem finds his ideal "makin's" tobacco — extra mild, extra tasty!**

I'LL NEVER FORGET THE DAY I TRIED PRINCE ALBERT ON THE SPECIAL MONEY-BACK OFFER. NOW I'M ROLLIN' 'EM IN HALF THE TIME, AND ENJOYIN' 'EM TWICE AS MUCH!

**MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE**

Roll yourself 30 swell cigarettes from Prince Albert. If you don't find them the finest, tastiest roll-your-own cigarettes you ever smoked, return the pocket tin with the rest of the tobacco in it to us at any time within a month from this date, and we will refund full purchase price, plus postage. (*Signed*) R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.

JACK CLEM (*right*) is a salesman, and a good one too! He says: "I usually sell ideas to other people. But I'm the one who got sold on Prince Albert 'makin's' tobacco. Most of my customers smoke P. A. and it's everything they say—mild and mellow, yet with plenty of good, rich taste."

"Say," Murray Benton (*left*) comes back, "if everything in your sample case was as good as Prince Albert, you'd fill up your order book in no time. Look at the way these P. A. smokes roll up—fast and handsome. And they draw right. No wonder they smoke so mellow." (Prince Albert is great in a pipe, too!)

THE BIG 2 OZ. TIN

SO MILD

70 fine roll-your-own cigarettes in every 2-oz. tin of Prince Albert

PRINCE ALBERT THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE

Copyright, 1935, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.

Mr and Mrs. Joe Burgess and children of Avery township, were guests at the C. C. Kilgore home Sunday


Photographs
LIVE
FOREVER
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penny MASON CITY


**Never Married, But Must Get a Divorce Before He Can Wed. Be Sure to Read This Puzzling Problem of an Englishman. It is One of the Many Unusual Features in THE AMERICAN WEEKLY, the Magazine Distributed with NEXT SUNDAY'S CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.**

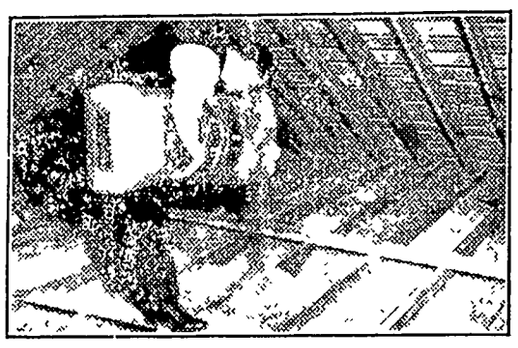

**W. D. DALY**
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER



*Don't Say . . .*

"I Can't Afford to Insulate My Home"

ZONOLITE Brings the Comfort and Economy of Insulation Within the Reach of Every Home Owner



NO LONGER need you feel that insulation is another one of those things that will just have to wait. You can afford to insulate *now!* You can afford Zonolite—the finest insulation money can buy—*because you can install it in the attic yourself!*

Inexpensive? Certainly . . . and simple. A few bags of Zonolite each week (no need to buy them all at once unless you wish), a few hours of your time, and the job is done.

Your lumber dealer is the man to see. Let him explain how easy Zonolite is to handle . . . how clean and safe. He'll tell you why Zonolite *adds* so much to your comfort—winter and summer—and *subtracts* so much from your fuel bill. Start ZONOLITING your home RIGHT NOW.

ALL-MINERAL LIGHTWEIGHT FIREPROOF — ZONOLITE — PERMANENT ROTPROOF VERMINPROOF

Weyerhaeuser 4-SQUARE Product

Northern Lumber Co.

Manufacturers Of "Northco" Portable Buildings and Mill Work



Remember:

"You'll Be Ahead With A Chevrolet For 1938"

CHEVROLET

HEVROLET Cars and Trucks have

YDRAULIC Brakes—

IGHTY-FIVE Horse Power Motor—

ALVE-IN-HEAD Engine for greater Power and Fuel Economy

IDE on "Knee Action" for Safety and Comfort

IL ECONOMY is the best of any car on the market

ET US Demonstrate each and

VERY Detail of

HE MANY fine features found only on the 1938 Chevrolet.

Klemme Auto Co.

Chevrolet Sales & Service — F. J. Arnold, Prop.


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Kehl visited at the Kermit and Hollie Holck home Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Helps were entertained to supper at the Tom Roths home Sunday evening.

Clair West, of Fort Dodge, spent Monday night and Tuesday visiting at his home here.

Dr. A. H. Dulmes was ill over the week end, suffering from a severe cold.

WANTED—A married man to work on farm s. e. of Klemme. Write A. L. Harris, Alden, Iowa.

Mrs. Fred Schlichting and daughters were Sunday guests to dinner at the Will Ax home.

Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson and son, Ray Jr., enjoyed dinner Sunday at the Lyle Liebendorfer home at Mason City.

Mr. and Mrs. Tom Mitchell and Verle Keraus, of Swea City, were dinner guests Sunday at the W. C. Keraus home.

Harvey Barz has purchased a new V-8 truck on which he has mounted his Standard Oil tanks for delivery of gas and oil.

Mrs. W. F. Missman and her sister, Mrs. Hamstreet of Mason City, spent several days last week visiting their sister at Des Moines.

Mr. and Mrs. E. W. Bradwell and son were Sunday afternoon visitors at the Jennings Anderson home.

Mrs. Albert Barz entertained a number of ladies at a quilting bee at her home last Thursday and Friday.

Mr and Mrs. Verner Stromer and son and Paul Stromer were business callers at Blairsburg and Webster City Tuesday.

Miss Nellie Stromer, of Crystal Lake, visited with her parents, Mr and Mrs. Herman Stromer, over the week end.

Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Fischer and son, Edward, of Iowa Falls visited at the Mrs. Lewis Neuberger home Wednesday.

Rev. Zabilka is to address the Epworth League rally of the Algona group at Luverne next Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Edward Thompson drove in Tuesday from Cedar Rapids for a visit at the parental W L. Thada home.

Rev. Zabilka spoke before the Hancock-Winnebago medical association at Garner last Wednesday evening on "Sanitation and Medical Work in India."

Mr and Mrs. George Born, Henry Barz and family and Fred Neuhring and family enjoyed dinner Sunday at the home of Mr. and Mrs. George Thiemann.

W.F.M.S. Will meet at the home of Mrs. R. W. Elder next week Thursday, February 3rd. All members are asked to bring pictures and cards to send to a girls' school.

Mr and Mrs. Herb Marshall and daughter returned Friday from Peoria, Illinois, where they were called by the death of Mrs. Marshall's brother, Mr Gale Summers.

Miss Glenna Gruetzmacher, who teaches in the high school at Winthrop this year, spent Sunday visiting with her parents, Mr and Mrs. Frank Gruetzmacher.

Mrs. E. G Schaeffer, Mrs. A. H. Dulmes, Mrs. W H. Galbreth, Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson and Mrs. A. J. Kudje were Mason City visitors Friday afternoon.

Mrs. John Meinders and daughters, Mrs. Erwin Neuhring, and Mrs. August Josten and sons, and Mrs. Lewis Neuberger and daughter, Mrs. Clarence Lemke, visited Friday afternoon at the William Jurgemeyer home.

**Miss Sherwood Will Be Heard**

**On KGLO Program Sunday**

Miss LaVonne Sherwood, soprano of Waldorf College, will be presented over KGLO, Mason City, January 30.

**REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS**

Henrietta Johnson, widow To Missis Hagen, et al Q. C. Deed, 12-17-37, Lots 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28 & 29, Block 1, in Cline's Add. to Town of Goodell, Iowa.

Roy L. McMillin, Treas To Lulu Wilkins Tax Sale Deed, 1-7-36, $14.34. Lots 30, 31 & 32, Block1, in Cline's Add. to Goodell.

Emma Young, et al To W. S. Pritchard, Jr. and Mary Pritchard Wty. Deed, 12-21-37, $1.. Lot 4, Block 18, Tallman's Add. to Garner.

W D. Daly & Evelyn, his wf. To Mrs. Hazel Stephens Q. C. Deed, 1-10-38, $1. 66 ft. by 26 ft. Lot 16, 66 ft. by 29 ft. Lot 15, Block 4, Orig. Town of Corwith.

C. N. Anderson, single To Harlie R. Muhm Deed, 12-16-37, $1900. N. 50 ft. of Lots 18 & 19, Block 7, Kanawha.

Roy L. McMillin, Treas. To W. D. Daly Tax Sale Deed, 1-7-38, $36.50. Orig. 66 ft and by 26 ft. Lot 16, Block 4, Orig. 29 ft. by 66ft. Lot 15, Block 4, Corwith.

J. N. Steil, et al To Mrs. Kathryn Redding Q. C. Deed, 1-20-38, $1. Lots 7 & 8, Block 14, Original Garner.

C B. Rogers, Executor of S. W. Merton Estate To H. W. Batzer, Executor of Mrs. Blanche Pfeiffer Estate Executor's Deed, 1-4-38, $1. Lot 5, Block 20, Orig. Garner.

Olga Hayden & C. M., her hus To George W. Schoenwetter Wty Deed, 1-8-38, $12,000. SW¼ Sec. 27-96-23, ubj. to mtge. of 9,153.91.

Flora L. Townsend, et al To Alice R. Saunders Wty. Deed, 11-24-37, $1. Lots 1, 2, 3 & 4, Block 18, Anderson's 2nd Add to Britt.

Weirt Asche & May his wf To J. E. Erickson Deed, 1-8-38, $1,000. Lots 16, 17 & 18, Block 1, Hanson's and Severin's Add. to Kanawha.

Edwin B. Righter To Pearl Righter Crego Q. C. Deed, 1-17-37, $1. Frl W½ Sec 19-95-26.

Oscar Orthel, single To George F. Pommer, et al Q. C. Deed, 10-20-37, $1. Lot 5, Block 15, Original Woden.

Maggie Anderson & Paul, her hus To Leo & Harry Paulson & Anna Weith Q. C. Deed, 4-27-37, $1. Lots 1 & 2, Block 13, Town of Crystal Lake.

J. D. Bachman, widower To Roy Bachman Wty. Deed, 1-14-38, $50. Lot 18, Block 7, Orig. Town of Goodell.

**PIONEER STORIES OF IOWA'S WILDLIFE WANTED BY SCOTT**

Old settlers of Iowa!

Do you have records or memories of the time when wolves howled around cabin doors and buffalo grazed over the prairie; when passenger pigeons blotted out the sun in their great flights; when the turkey for Thanksgiving dinner could be brought down out of a tree with a gun?

If so, get in touch with Thomas G. Scott, wildlife specialist, Iowa State College, Ames, and tell him about them.

Some of the animals reported to have been present in Iowa at one time or another, include: Panther, Canada lynx, buffalo, wild cat, elk, otter, fisher, marten, timber wolf, wild turkey and passenger pigeon.

**METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH**

**William Zabilka, Pastor**

**Klemme Church:**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p m.
Loren Gast, Leader.
Sunday School Workers' Conference 2:00 p m. Sunday at Garner.

**Liberty Church:**
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p m. at Klemme
Sunday School Workers' Conference as above.


The Klemme Public School Faculty, ably assisted by three alumni dramatic stars, PRESENTS

"Mountain Mumps"

A FARCE IN THREE ACTS by AUSTIN GOETZ

under the direction of Mrs. Ernest Lewis

February 2nd and 3rd, 1938

KLEMME HIGH SCHOOL GYM, 8:00 P. M.

CAST OF CHARACTERS

Peg Sothern (Patsy), an unknown individual, ... Estelle H
Mrs. Margaret Holmby Chilton, a fascinating widow, ... Florence W
Florence Chilton, the eldest daughter, ... Irma M
Sue Chilton, the youngest daughter, ... Ruby A
Calvin Chilton, the only son, ... Martin K
Link Forester, a young inventor, ... W. H Ga
Timothy Regan, a financier, ... A L K
Kerry Regan, a good catch, ... Leo Bn
Mrs. Carolyn Bebe Shotts, a society matron ... Margaret
Lida Shotts, a pocket edition, ... Marion
Dr. Miller, a young physician, ... Milvern
Homer Riggs, of the stolen car squad, ... Franklin Kluck

The action of the play takes place in the living room Chilton home, Pasadena, California.
Time: The Present
Act I — A day in September
Act II — The following afternoon
Act III — A few minutes later

ADMISSION:— 20 and 35 cents. Seats reserved at W. Pharmacy starting Saturday, January 29.

Produced by special arrangement with the Northwestern Minneapolis, Minnesota.



FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION — $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR — MEMBER

When Snowed In...

Bank by Mail

To bank funds promptly is important Yet there are many times, especially during the winter, when it isn't always convenient to call at the bank in person. It is then that our Bank by Mail service is a real convenience to our customers.

When depositing checks or drafts by mail, endorse them in the usual way and add the words "For Deposit Only." Then simply place them in an envelope addressed to this bank and mail. Send cash, of course, by registered mail. All items received by mail are given prompt attention and immediately credited to your account. Bank by Mail any time. It's convenient--and it's safe.

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

First National Bank

Established 1892



Avery THE THEATRE BEAUTIFUL Garne Iowa

Wednesday and Thursday, Jan. 26-27. There are 280 good r why you should attend the Avery on Thurs.
She was commanded to steal his diamond—but, stealing his was her own idea.
"DANGEROUSLY YOURS"
With Cesar Romero and Phyllis Brooks. Even while they they dreamed of the world's most beautiful diamond—sch to outwit each other to get it.
" THE SITTER DOWNERS" — 3 Stooge
Charley McCarthay in — "2 BOOBS IN A BALLOON

Friday and Saturday, Jan. 28-29. (Double Feature)
A new thrill from fictions most daring adventurer
John Barrymore in
"BULLDOG DRUMMOND COMES BACK."
A case for an expert The fastest moving mystery ever dr in Drummond's lap.
AND Richard Arlen and Fay Wray in
"MURDER IN GREENWICH VILLAGE."
Thrill-seeking debutante sought in studio slaying

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, Jan. 30-31 and Feb. 1.
Here comes the Navy and their girl friends with love, thrill laughs
"NAVY BLUE AND GOLD"
With this outstanding cast· Robt. Young, James Stewart, ence Rice and Lionel Barrymore. Room mates, team mates rivals in love. You will thrill to the crashing bands and fl parades. How your heart will beat to this grand and gl love story of Annapolis.
Our Gang Comedy — "MALE AND FEMALE"

Coming Feb. 2-3. "HIGH, WIDE AND HANDSOME."
Coming Feb. 6-7. "THE FIREFLY."
Coming in Feb. EDNA STEPHENSON'S DANCING REVUE OUR STAGE.

IF IT'S SHOWN AT THE AVERY—IT MUST BE GOOD

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 42 — KLEMME, IOWA, WEDNESDAY EVENING, FEBRUARY 2, 1938 — NUMBER 37


## Funeral Services Will Be At Goodell U. B. Church

### SERVICES FOR MRS. KARNA HULL TO BE HELD FRIDAY

Funeral services, in charge of Arthur Wellemeyer, Funeral Director, will be held for Mrs. Karna Hull at 2 00 p. m. Friday at the U. B. Church at Goodell, Dr. W. E. Dye and Rev. Harry L. Herlein officiating.

Mrs. Hull will be carried to her last resting place in the Goodell cemetery by her former school mates; Verner Priebe, Bernard Pringnitz, Howard Dominy, Gerald Burk, Ira Langlitz and Arthur Pringnitz.

**Obituary**

Karna Peterson was born Sept. 16, 1913 in Twin Lake township, the oldest of eleven children born to her parents, Peter Peterson and his wife, Laura Christie.

Karna attended the Klemme High School and graduated with the class of 1931

On August 26, 1936 she was married to Russell Hull. This young couple commenced housekeeping on a farm in Twin Lake township and at present lived on the Gus O'Krueg farm.

About two weeks ago their home was gladdened by the birth of a daughter, Valeta Jeanette, by Caesarian operation at the Hamuton hospital, but the home has now been saddened by the passing of the mother. Mrs. Hull was about ready to leave the hospital, when suddenly a Cardaic Embolism ended her life.

She had reached the age of 24 years, 4 months and 16 days

She leaves of her immediate family, her husband, Russell Hull; her daughter, Valeta Jeanette; her parents, Mr. and Mrs Peter Peterson; her brothers and sisters, Barbara, Lauretz, Clara Mae, Evelyn, John, Elaine, Christie, Lula and Norman; besides other relatives and friends.

### The Way To National Progress

*By* RAYMOND PITCAIRN

*National Chairman Sentinels of the Republic*

Recent news dispatches from Washington contain numerous promises that the "little fellows" in industrial and other activities are going to be consulted in current endeavors to clear the roadway toward sound recovery.

By this is meant that the average merchant or small producer and employer will have a chance to tell his story and outline his needs to the men who make and enforce the laws which control our well-being as a nation.

**It's an excellent idea, which all Americans who feel a sincere concern with our national progress will approve. It could, with real benefit, be carried still further. It could, with real benefit, extend to all types of workers and producers, who compose the body and strength of our Republic.**

Washington might, for example, consider the problem of the average wage-earner, who feels the toll that heavy taxes—direct and indirect—levy on the contents of his pay envelope.

It might, for example, consider the worries of the average insurance policyholder or other prudent saver, who wonders what effect huge public debts—with their constant threat of inflation—may have on the thoughtful provisions he makes for the future security of his family.

It might, for example, consider the situation of the housewife, struggling to provide balanced meals on a family budget constantly unbalanced by rising prices due to public extravagance and impractical economic experiments.

These are the people to consider, rather than the blatant pressure groups or the expert fishers for votes, whose voices appear so often to drown out the modest demands of the average worker and earner.

Yet it is on these average citizens that the strength and stability of America depend—today as in the past. They represent not only the thews and sinews of our country, but its hopes as well. It is they who built America and will carry it to still greater heights—if given a chance.

They are, moreover, the real voice of the Nation—and if Washington only heeds that voice, America cannot fail to resume her progress.

### FORMER KLEMME BOY MARRIED IN LOS ANGELES

Cards have been received by frinds here announcing the marriage of Mr. Donald L. Stille and Miss Virginia W. Ricketts, both of Los Angeles, on Thursday, January 20th, 1938.

The service was read by the pastor of the United Presbyterian Church.

They started housekeeping immediately in a cozy apartment which Mr. Stille had in readiness for his bride, at 1217 W. Olympic Blvd, Los Angeles, Calif and will make plans for a trip to visit friends in Iowa at some future and more convenient date

Mr. Stille is well known here as he lived in Klemme and vicinity nearly all of his life. He is a graduate of the Garner High School, also of the Molar Barber College at Los Angeles.

He did barbering for a short time and then accepted a position with the Los Angeles R .R. Co. and is now a full fledged street car operator and able to work either end (motorman or conductor) or as an operator on all types of cars but says he likes the new one man cars best as the new, up-to-date equipment makes them so easy to operate.

Mrs. Stille is a stranger to all of us. She is a business girl and, we are told, a very charming person.

### Klemme Homes Are Insulated

The Northern Lumber Company has completed an insulation job at the home of Lloyd Lau. "Zonolite" was used on the job.

Earlier in the fall Dr. Dulmes had his place insulated with Palco Wool, an insulation sold by the Northern.

Paul Grange, manager of the Northern Lumber Company, says that quite a number of home owners are planning to use insulation The material is inexpensive and soon pays for itself in fuel saved Insulation also makes houses cooler in summer

### PUMP AIR INTO LAKE TO GIVE FISH OXYGEN

CRYSTAL LAKE—Men from here have been busy the past few days pumping air into the lake after they learned that many fish are dead due to the lack of oxygen.

### NOTICE

As a vacancy will occur in the janitor position July 1st, 1938 in the Klemme school, the Board will consider applications for that position at their regular meeting to be held on Feb. 17th. Applicants may file their applications with the Secretary on or before that date, stating the desired salary per month or per year. The successful applicant must be free to take instructions under Mr. Patet for at least two weeks, either in Feb or Mar, to familiarize himself with his duties at his own expense, and the Board reserves the right to reject any or all applications.

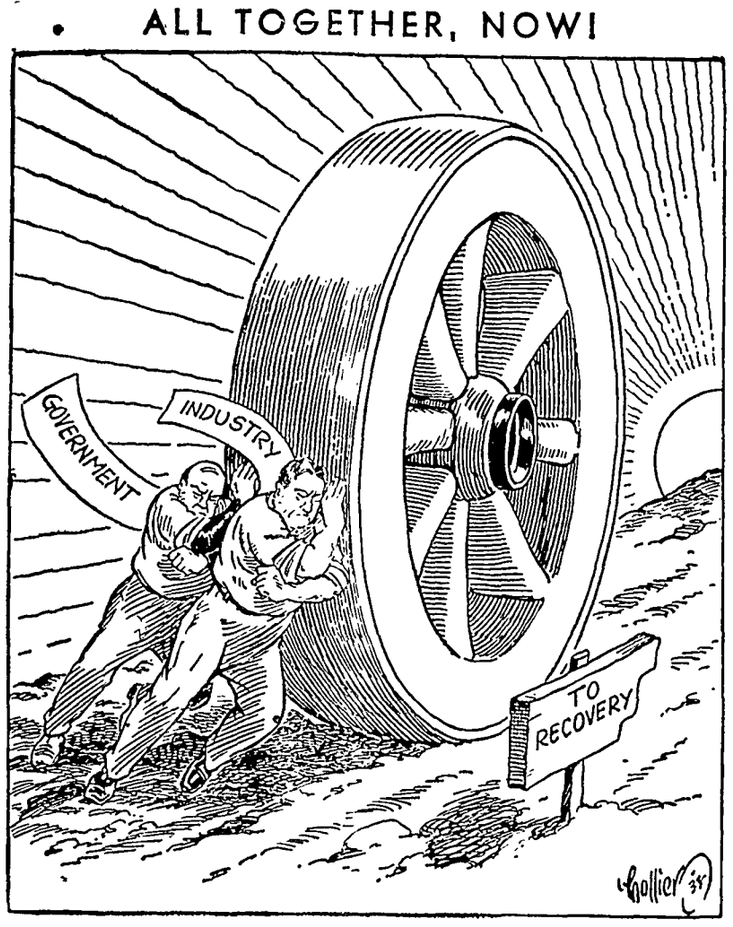
A. J. KUDJE, Secretary.

### KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH

Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor

10:00 a. m. English Service.
Offering for Foreign Missions
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
7:30 Monday (Feb. 7th)
Adult Bible Class
7:30 p m. Tuesday
Young Peoples Bible Class.
7:30 p. m. Saturday
Mixed Chorus

ALL TOGETHER, NOW!




## Stage Set For Annual County Basket Ball Tourny At Garner

### SHAMROCKS DRAW HAYFIELD FOR FIRST GAME IN COUNTY TOURNAMENT

The Hancock County Basketball Tournament will get under way at Garner on Thursday evening, February 10th when two games will be played.

At 7:30 Klemme meets Hayfield and at 8:30 Garner plays Corwith. The winner of the Klemme-Hafield game plays Britt Friday evening at 8:00.

Goodell plays Crystal Lake Friday at 7:00 and the winner meets the winner of the Garner-Corwith fracas Saturday afternoon at 3:00.

Woden plays Kanawha at 9 00 Friday and the winner meets the winner of the Klemme-Hayfield-Britt game Saturday at 2:00

The consolation game will be Saturday evening at 7:30 and the final championship battle at 8 30 p. m.

### SHAMROCK CAGERS PLAY AT WODEN FRIDAY NIGHT

**A Win There Will Assure Shamrocks Of Conference Trophy**

The Klemme Shamrocks will play Woden there on Friday night in a double header basketball game, the first game getting under way at 7:30 o'clock.

Woden is in second place for conference honors having won six games and lost but two, while the Shamrocks are coasting along with eight straight wins for first place

In an earlier season game the Shamrocks won both tilts from Woden on the Klemme floor The varsity squad winning 36 to 26

The Shamrocks have but one conference game left after the Woden tilt. On February 18 they play at Crystal Lake in the last scedulled game of the season A win from Woden Friday night will give them undisputed Seven Eagles Championship regardless of whether or not they win at Crystal Lake.

### HELLO, FOLKS!

A fine baby girl was born to Mr and Mrs Orville Bridges this Wednesday morning.

A man may be buried in thought and still be in a very shallow grave.

### GROUND HOG DAY CLOUDY; FAIR WEATHER AHEAD

Today, Wednesday, February 2, is marked "Groundhog Day" on many people's calendar and according to tradition if the Groundhog comes out of his hole and sees his shadow then there will be six weeks of cold, winter weather ahead

But, in North Iowa at least, the day was cloudy so Mr. Groundhog did not see his shadow and so we can look for fair weather during the coming six weeks.

But don't bet on it!

### REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Edith Haupt & Irving Haupt, wf & hus To Bertha Schlei Q. C. Deed, 1-27-38, $1 Lots 1 & 8, Block 20. Klemme's First Add. to Klemme.

L M Brower, Sheriff. To Sadie A Bloom Sheriff's Deed, 1-26-38, $11.553 59 E½ SW¼ & W½ SE¼ Sec. 23-95-23

Minnie Fritze, et al To L. E. Faber Deed. 11-22-37, $175. Lot 1 & N½ Lot 2. Block 1, Robert Lucas Sr. Addition to Kanawha.

Roy L. McMillin, Treasurer To Hancock County Tax Sale Deed, 1-28-38, $1135.79. N½ NE¼ Sec. 16-96-25.

Arthur Kudej & Wf. et al To Thomas F. Cosgriff Wty. Deed, 1-27-38, $100. S½ Block 8, Stubibn's Add. to Britt.

Jas. S. Ross, Sheriff To William H. Larson Sheriff's Deed, 2-15-30, $1000. an und one-sixth int. in NE¼ Sec. 20-97-25.

Clifford Jordanger & Ina, his wf To Ole Jordanger Deed. 1-24-38, W½ SW¼ 29-94-25 Cons. $1.

Ole Jordanger & Oma, his wf To Clifford Jordanger Deed, 1-24-38, $1. Und. interest in SE¼ & E½ SW¼ 29-94-26.

Dellie Fowler, widow, et al To Carl W. Liama Wty. Deed, 1-23-38, $300. Lot 3, Block 4, Maple Hill Add. to Britt.

### WANTS PROCESSING TAX RETURNED TO LOSERS

WASHINGTON, (AP) — Representative Gilchist (R-Iowa) said he believed the processing tax law should be so amended that "the man who has suffered the loss of the tax will get it back—in most instances the producer."

If ignorance is bliss some of us have but little kick coming.

## Shamrocks Down Goodell In Double Header Game

### HAYFIELD STAR JOINS KLEMME SHAMROCKS

Cecil Katter, former star player on the Hayfield high school basket ball team, is now enrolled as a student in the Junior class of the Klemme High School. Cecil was the outstanding player on the Hayfield team this season and is now working out in practice with the Shamrocks.

Ben Katter and family have moved to a farm near Klemme, from near Hayfield, and their son, Cecil, has chosen Klemme High School to continue his studies.

Klemme extends a cordial welcome to the Katter family.

### BASKET BALL SCHEDULE

Feb. 4: Woden (there)
Feb. 11 & 12: County tournament
Feb. 18: Crystal Lake (there)
Mar. 2, 3 & 4: Sectional tournament

### CONFERENCE STANDINGS

| Team | Won | Lost | Ptc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Klemme | 8 | 0 | 1.000 |
| Woden | 6 | 2 | .750 |
| Goodell | 5 | 3 | .625 |
| Crystal Lake | 4 | 4 | .500 |
| Kanawha | 1 | 7 | .125 |
| Hayfield | 0 | 8 | .000 |

**Games The Past Week**

Klemme 39 — Goodell 31
Woden 49 — Kanawha 22
Crystal Lake won over Hayfield

### Klemme Shamrock Record

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Klemme | 51 | Latimer | 16 |
| Klemme | 44 | Ventura | 13 |
| Klemme | 31 | Clear Lake | 18 |
| Klemme | 54 | Hayfield | 19 |
| Klemme | 45 | Kanawha | 14 |
| Klemme | 29 | Goodell | 27 |
| Klemme | 35 | Garner | 29 |
| Klemme | 36 | Woden | 26 |
| Klemme | 43 | Kanawha | 14 |
| Klemme | 49 | Ventura | 24 |
| Klemme | 43 | Crystal Lake | 23 |
| Klemme | 17 | Belmond | 22 |
| Klemme | 49 | Hayfield | 5 |
| Klemme | 39 | Goodell | 31 |
| Total | 565 | | 281 |

### Freak Pheasants Rescued From Storm By Henry Ward

During the blizzard last week, Henry Ward, farmer southeast of Klemme, rescued seven pheasants which were nearly frozen to death in the storm. Mr. Ward put the birds in a warm place in his barn. Two of the hens were freaks One was without a bill and had a mouth and nostrils very much like a rabbit, while the other had the markings around the neck and breast of a pheasant rooster.

Mr. Ward says that the storm killed quite a number of birds and that he found a number that were frozen to death.

### Farm Bureau Ladies Held Meeting At Aaron Stromer Home February First

"Household Linens" is the cloth, including the cloth used in the operation of the home. Table linen towels and bedding, the source character preservation and care of linen were studied. Practical tests for judging the qualities of linen, and how to recognize linen were given. Miss Zollinger also gave the ladies many new quilt patterns. These are only a few of the things that the ladies of Liberty and Ell township studied at their leaders meeting which was at the home of Mrs. Aaron Stromer, Tuesday, Feb. 1st. There were 21 ladies present and a covered dish lunch was served at noon.

### SHAMROCKS WIN DOUBLE HEADER FROM ANCIENT RIVALS THE PAST WEEK

**Immense Crowd Sees Shamrocks And Goodell Battle At Garner Gym**

A crowd that filled the Garner gym to overflowing saw the Klemme Shamrocks win two games from the fast Goodell quintets last Friday evening. The Little Shamrocks administered a good trouncing to their rivals when they defeated Goodell 14 to 5. The reserve boys played heads-up basketball and were at no time in danger.

**Shamrocks Take 'Em Again**

The first string game held plenty of thrills for the fans throughout the entire four frames. Goodell and Klemme each had a "cripple" playing on the squad and the game was more or less of a four-man- team fracas as Latch of Goodell was nursing along a lame shoulder and Jorgenson of the Shamrocks was hobbling around with a badly sprained ankle which he sustained in the Belmond game.

The first quarter ended 12 to 11 in favor of Goodell, but from that point on the Shamrocks stepped into the lead and held a safe margin throughout the next three frames. The half ended 25 to 20 in favor of the Shamrocks and they stretched the third quarter into an 11 point lead with 33 points against Goodell's 22. The final whistle saw the Shamrocks out in front 39 to 31.

Trampel, Shamrock forward, surprised the fans with his sensational shooting and was the star on the Shamrock offense. Lau, Klemme guard kept things messed up in the back court but found time to whish one through the net. "One-Legged" Jorgenson gathered in 12 points to lead the Shamrock scoring. Schuldt played a fine game on both offense and defense and Grosshuesch was a constant threat and contributed to the scoring.

Kenny Boller was the outstanding player in the Goodell line-up and was truly a "thorn in the flesh" for the Shamrocks. Boller has a way of sliding around his guard that means just one thing: another basket for Goodell! Hofer was the spark plug in the Goodell line-up but had hard luck on his usually accurate shooting.

A feature that might be missed by some fans was the good percentage of gift shots made by the Shamrocks. out of 11 tries they made 7 count while Goodell made but 3 out of an even dozen.

Following is the box score of the varsity game:

KLEMME—39

| | FG | FT | F |
|---|---|---|---|
| Grosshuesch, f. | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| Trampel, f. | 5 | 1 | 2 |
| Kluckhohn, f. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Grange, f. | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Jorgenson, c. | 5 | 2 | 1 |
| Schuldt, g. | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Lau, g. | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| TOTALS | 16 | 7 | 11 |

GOODELL—31

| | FG | FT | F |
|---|---|---|---|
| Boller, f. | 9 | 0 | 3 |
| Ahlstrom, f. | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| Evenson, f | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Johnson, c. | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Hofer, g. | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| Latch, g. | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| TOTALS | 1 | 3 | 7 |

**A COMPLETE NOVEL EVERY WEEK! Beginning Next Sunday You Will Find a Complete BEST SELLER With Your Copy of the SUNDAY CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER. Be sure to Get This COMPLETE NOVEL Every Sunday.**

# Keeping Up With Science

By Science Service

© Science Service.—WNU Service.

## Fever Therapy for Organs of Body May Be Developed

Pasadena, Calif. — New researches at the California Institute of Technology here hold the possibility of offering the long-sought goal of selective treatment of various organs of the body by those ultra-short radio waves now being employed to produce artificial fever in the therapy of disease.

Cancer, rheumatic fever, arthritis, syphilis, gonorrhea, St. Vitus Dance, and certain ocular diseases are among the afflictions of mankind which have been treated by artificial radio waves. They all represent potential directions in which the treatment may be extended with new and, perhaps, more successful results.

**Wave Absorption Studied.**

Prof. G. Potapenko of the physics department is the man whose findings may yield these important practical results. For more than a year he has been investigating the absorption of short radio waves (8 inches to 4 feet in length) as they pass through many substances.

Contrary to present-held theories the point of maximum absorption seemed not to depend greatly on the size of the molecules in the substance, but rather on the size of part of the molecule which can be called the "tail." This "tail" seems to rotate freely about the axis of such molecules as those of alcohol.

**To Produce Selective Heating.**

The exact knowledge of the maximum of absorption is necessary to produce the selective heating of specific organs or parts of the body. Those parts containing molecules with orienting "tails" can be easily administered the sought-for selective heating treatment.

All that is necessary, points out Professor Potapenko, is to tune the radio wave generator to the wavelength corresponding to the maximum of absorption. Otherwise the effect is one of general heating like that now used to produce a general artificial fever in the whole body.

## Ball-and-Socket Joint in Skull of a Dinosaur

Washington.—What use was there for a ball-and-socket jointed bone at the back of a dinosaur's skull?

Charles W Gilmore, curator of vertebrate paleontology at the United States National museum, would like to know.

At the back of the skull of a hadrosaur, a rooster-crested monster that lived in Montana about a hundred million years ago, he has found a bone arrangement that has never been found in any other kind of skull A relatively small, triangular bone bears on its front edge a socket or cup, which fits neatly over a ball-shaped projection on the bone in front of it.

Whatever was the use of this unique skull joint, it could hardly have been to make room for the hadrosaur's massive brain. For the hadrosaur's brain was anything but massive. It couldn't have weighed more than two or three ounces. It was enough to see, hear, and probably smell with, but that was about all. But then, very likely a dinosaur never bothered to think—except possibly once in a while about another dinosaur.

## Normal American Man Doesn't Look So Good

New York —Homo Americanus (male) took a debunking at Cooper Union here, at the hands of Dr John Dollard of Yale, who has studied the species intensively, taking thousands of measurements of attitude both physical and mental

Here's what you look like, Mr. Proud American Man

Physically, you are potbellied, flat-chested, round-shouldered.

You believe what you read in the papers You think the competitive system is all right, and expect to thrive thereby yourself, but you'll take your beating without whining if you do chance to lose out. Win or lose, you're for the status quo.

You are married or expect to be. But you're not averse to a bit of philandering before marriage, or even after.

On the credit side: You don't like too much talk. You keep clean. You believe in education and in democracy.

## Almost a Vacuum

Berlin.—The most nearly complete vacuum ever achieved under laboratory conditions, states Prof. C. Ramsauer of Berlin, is represented by a pressure of one five-billionth of a millimeter of mercury. (Ordinary atmospheric pressure is about 300 millimeters.)

## Ice Cream Pie Is Excellent Lesson in Refrigeration

New York.—Some of you may have had this air conditioned, or so-called ice cream, pie that is going around. You bake the lower crust of a pie, let it cool, fill with ice cream, put meringue on top and toast the meringue in the oven until brown. Your guests are properly bewildered and appreciative to find the ice cream inside still hard when they eat it.

Their amazement comes from a lack of understanding of heat insulation, air conditioning requirements and similar profound topics which you, as the pie fabricator, can check off on your fingers.

**Meringue Acts Like Cork.**

The meringue, you point out, of course, consists of just about nothing except bubbles of air with walls ffof egg white, and the same properties which give cork its grand insulation qualities in preventing the passage of heat enable the meringue to keep the ice cream from melting during its brief visit to the hot oven.

No one has perhaps figured out the size of a bubble of air in meringue. But the cork cells are about one one-thousandth of an inch in diameter and some 200,000,000 of them would be needed to make up a cubic inch. Each cell of cork contains air and heat has great difficulty in passing through even a small thickness of them.

**Not All Cork From Spain.**

Thus while your guests are eating their air conditioned ice cream pie and the topic of conversation has naturally turned to cork you may add that despite the war in Spain the supply of cork is decreased only a little. Some of them may not know that the bark of a certain species of live oak tree, that we call cork, is produced in much greater quantities in Portugal than it is in Spain. And that as much or more than is produced in Spain comes from Italy, France and North Africa.

Last year's Spanish harvest of cork (technically it is known as the "strip") was naturally decreased by the civil war, but world markets have not yet been affected.

## Hormone Induced a Rat to Mother Young Squab

New York.—The spectacle of a healthy, grown-up female rat cherishing and mothering a tender young squab, just because a few drops of a hormone from the pituitary gland had been injected into the rat's body, was described by Prof. Charles R. Stockard of Cornell university medical college at a meeting of the New York Academy of Medicine.

Professor Stockard used this phenomenon, discovered by Dr. Oscar Riddle of the Carnegie institution of Washington's laboratories at Cold Spring Harbor, to illustrate the powerful influence that hormones or gland secretions may exert on the body of man and other animals. The rat he talked about was a perfectly normal rat that ordinarily would have made a prompt meal of the tender meat of the squab. The only difference in this particular rat was the few drops of hormone.

Hormones have other effects on the body. Together with the nervous system and brain, they are responsible for all the different parts and mechanisms of the body working together as a whole. Hormones and nerves, moreover, depend on each other. Nerves stimulate glands to secrete hormones and hormones stimulate nerves to control muscles, even in such simple movements as those involved in walking and talking. Which of the two is more important may be surmised from the fact that hormone control is an older and more primitive method of integration than the nervous mechanism Plants, for example, do not have anything like nerves, but they do produce hormones for controlling and integrating life processes One of these, a growth-producing hormone, has actually been isolated from the growing tips of young plants

## Crop Failures Reason for Deserted Pueblos

St Paul, Minn.—Deserted Indian villages, pueblos in silent ruin, might have warned many an American farmer not to try his luck in the treacherous dust bowl areas in our western plains.

This is the vital lesson from America's past, which science is beginning to uncover, and which may help avert future farm tragedies.

Reporting to the journal Science an investigation of many Pueblo Indian ruins in southwestern Great Plains, Max C. Markley, biochemist of this city, declares that crop failures, not marauding enemies, apparently drove Indians from these valley farms.

His discoveries in New Mexico uphold the recently advanced theory of Dr. W. H. Wedel of the Smithsonian institution, that drought eras routed Indian farmers in regions of Kansas and Nebraska.

# Historic Hoaxes

By ELMO SCOTT WATSON

© Western Newspaper Union

### Wesley's Inspiration

IF YOU ever visit Jekyl's island off the coast of Georgia and some native shows you a point of land and tells you that it was the inspiration for a famous hymn, don't believe him! It isn't because he's an untruthful man, but he's just repeating in all good faith a story that originated in the fertile imagination of a Chicago business man named Franklin Harvey Head, a friend of Eugene Field and his rival in concocting preposterous yarns

One of them, called "The Legend of Jekyl Island" and written for the amusement of his friends in the exclusive Jekyl Island club, included letters which ostensibly had been written by Gen James Oglethorpe, the founder of Georgia, and his wife, Dorothy, and others which were supposed to have come from the pens of John and Charles Wesley, the founders of Methodism

In one of these letters, Charles Wesley told how the view from this point inspired him to compose the hymn beginning, "Lo, on a narrow neck of land . .". As a matter of fact, that song was inspired by Wesley's visit to Land's End in England and had nothing to do with Georgia.

But so convincing was Head's version that at least one publication of the Methodist church accepted it as true, as it did other supposed "facts" in the Wesley letters (written by Head), even though they did upset several other early traditions of Methodism. Even after Head's hoax was exposed, many people continued to believe "The Legend of Jekyl Island."

* * *

### Sit-Down Lover's Strike

REMEMBER the recent era of "sit-down" strikes? And do you recall the name of that boy in Missouri who, having failed to get his best girl to marry him, chained himself to a radiator in her home and said he wouldn't unlock the padlock on it until she said "Yes"? At least, that was the situation as reported in the newspapers all over the country and as discussed by millions of people.

And then do you remember how they went to New York by airplane and appeared on a radio program and people began to wonder if maybe it wasn't a press agent stunt of some kind? Well, it was!

But it wasn't to advertise radiators, as some suspected, nor yet a publicity stunt for that particular radio program. It originated in the mind of a Chicago publicity man. His secretary was the girl who wouldn't say "Yes" and the boy who staged the "sit-down lover's strike" was a youth whom he hired for the occasion.

Remember their names? Probably not, but you do remember, perhaps, the town where this "strike" was staged. If so, that proves that this hoax was a good one For the Chicago publicity man had been engaged by the business men of that town to make the name of Excelsior Springs, Mo., a more familiar one all over the United States.

* * *

### The Forest City Man

WHEN Grandpap came back from the World's Columbian exposition in Chicago in 1893 he reported: "One of the most interesting things I saw there was a petrified man—yes, sir, a real one. They found him out in the Dakotas somewheres, so they tell me . . ." It's true that it was "found" out there—in the edge of the Little Cheyenne river near Forest City. And that's why it's famed as the "Forest City Man."

The "father" of this man was William Sutton, a butcher. Perhaps he got his idea from the fame of the Cardiff Giant. Or he may just have thought it up by himself. Anyway, he took into his confidence a young doctor at Redfield, S. D., upon whose advice a limeburner named William Horn and James Sutton were taken into the scheme.

They went to Redfield where James Sutton allowed his body to be used as a pattern and a cast was made of it To make it seem more genuine, a real human skeleton was placed in the cast, after which it was filled with cement. Then the Suttons and Horn hauled it to Forest City and "planted" it near the river

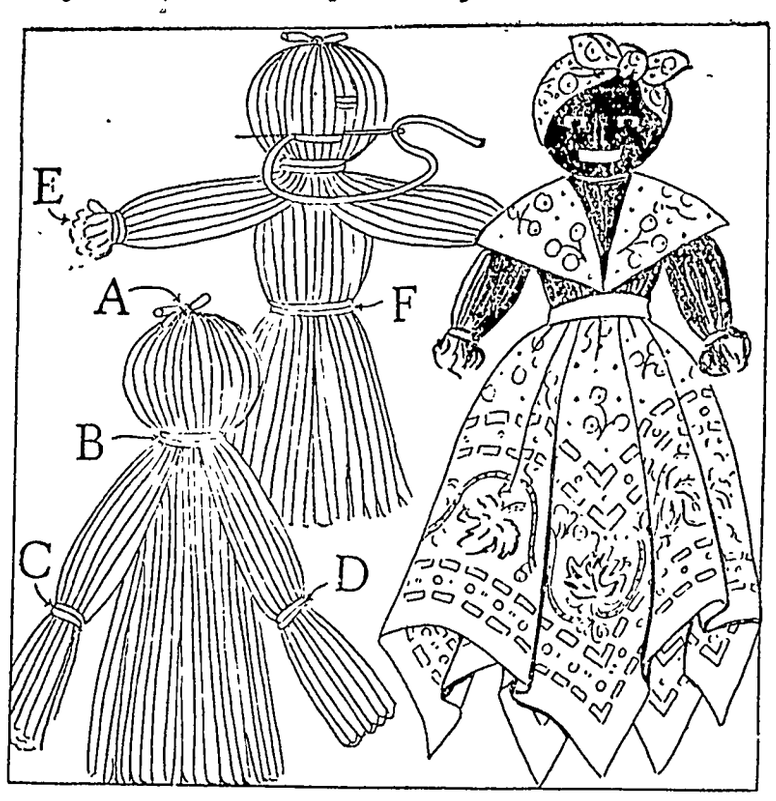
Soon afterwards Horn announced that during his search for limestone he had discovered this wonder. It was carefully exhumed and became a nine days' wonder in that part of the country. Then it was exhibited at Chicago, taken on a tour of the country and fooled innumerable people before the hoax was exposed.

### Eagle Favored Salt Beef

While washing her clothes at the side of a river in Amassia, South Antolia, a woman was horrified to see her month-old baby snatched from the river bank by an eagle, which carried the child to a neighboring hill. Hearing the mother's screams villagers climbed the hill and found the tot unharmed. Apparently the huge bird had spared the child's life because it preferred a favorite Turkish delicacy, salt beef with a generous dash of garlic, which the mother had wrapped in the little one's clothing.

# HOW TO SEW

by Ruth Wyeth Spears




**A Bandanna Doll Has Old Time Charm**

IF YOU want to make a very big doll, use two hanks of yarn and the biggest red bandanna handkerchief you can find. Smaller dolls made from one hank and a medium size handkerchief are also attractive.

Tie the hank at the top as at A, then cut it across the bottom. Make the head by tying the yarn in as at B, then separate part of the strands at the sides and bind them together to make the arms as at C and D. Cut these strands off as at E to make the hands. Bind the rest of the yarn around as at F to define the waistline. Thread a large needle with white darning cotton and make the mouth and eyes with several stitches made as shown here. Sew small black buttons or beads in the middle of the eyes.

Cut a square out of the center of the handkerchief. The square piece you cut out should be big enough so it may be cut through the center from corner to corner to make two triangles—one to be used for the head kerchief for the doll and one for the three cornered shoulder kerchief. When this is done, gather around the square hole in the center of the bandanna and draw up the gathering thread to make the full top of the skirt.

Every Homemaker should have a copy of Mrs. Spears' new book, SEWING. Forty-eight pages of step-by-step directions for making slipcovers and dressing tables restoring and upholstering chairs, couches; making curtains for every type of room and purpose. Making lampshades, rugs, ottomans and other useful articles for the home. Readers wishing a copy should send name and address, enclosing 25 cents, to Mrs. Spears, 210 South Desplaines St., Chicago, Illinois.

## Mistake-O-Graph Answers

1. Picture on wall is labeled clock.
2. "Jewelry" misspelled.
3. Customer has one white shoe and one black shoe
4. Ring in show window is too large for a baby
5. Clock labeled "perfect running condition" has no parts.
6. Cuckoo bird has flown from the clock
7. One of weights is hanging in mid-air
8. Wristwatch strap on wall is too long
9. Coal is for sale in showcase.
10. Clerk is offering burglar a better watch.
11. Pendulum clock is advertised as an electric clock.
12. Lamp shade is below light bulbs.
13. Cigar lighter is all out of proportion.
14. Animal clock is labeled "For your watch pocket."
15. Lettering on window should be reversed
16. Counter has but one leg.

Copyright.—WNU Service.

## Brought Prices Down

At the beginning of the century only the rich could afford silk hosiery. Since then advertising has created a demand that has resulted in better and less expensive production methods, provided many thousand additional jobs, and reduced the price to the consumer to a point where practically all can wear silk hosiery if they wish.

## Favorite Recipe of the Week

**Salmon Hominy Casserole.**

THE combined flavors of salmon and hominy is pleasing, the combined texture of them is interesting, and the appearance of the two in a casserole dish is appealing indeed. Try this combination for a tasty luncheon or supper dish.

In preparing the salmon and hominy for the dish, save the liquid drained from the cans as it adds flavor and food value to the sauce for the dish.

**Salmon Hominy Casserole.**

1 No. 2 can hominy
1 No. 1 tall can salmon
4 tbsp. butter
2 cups liquid, part milk
¼ cup grated American cheese, salt and pepper
4 tbsp. flour
½ cup buttered bread crumbs

Arrange the hominy in the bottom of a greased casserole and the salmon over the hominy Melt the butter in a saucepan, add flour and stir until smooth. Add the liquid which is made up of the portion drained from the hominy and salmon and enough milk to make 2 cups. Cook until the sauce is thick and smooth, stirring constantly. Add cheese, season with salt and pepper, and pour over the hominy and salmon. Sprinkle crumbs over the top and bake in a moderate oven (400 degrees) until the crumbs are brown and the mixture thoroughly heated, or about 30 minutes.

An asparagus tip salad with a French dressing would be good with the casserole dish. The canned asparagus is available in all green, all white, and white with green tips, so your fancy has an opportunity to choose the variety preferred.

MARJORIE H. BLACK

## HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONS

**Stick That Tear.**—Place the torn material wrong side up on a flat surface, cover the tear with white of egg, making sure that the torn edges are close together. Place a piece of linen over it and press with a hot iron.

* * *

**To Keep Sink White and Shining.**—Make a soap jelly by dissolving soap in warm water and adding a few tablespoons of kerosene. Keep this in a glass wide-mouthed jar.

* * *

**Preserving the Suitcase.**—A castor oil massage will add to the appearance and durability of a leather suitcase.

* * *

**Colorful Rolls.**—Some cooks add color to their rolls by putting a daub of jam in a little hole in the center of each just before baking.

"IT'S TOPS!"—Say Millions about Pepsodent with IRIUM

*PEPSODENT Tooth Paste and Powder Alone Contain This Thrilling New Luster Discovery*

● What a thrill!...To see your own smile reveal teeth that flash and sparkle with all their glorious natural luster! Use this *modernized* dentifrice twice every day—and see how quickly your smile glistens and gleams as it naturally should! You see, *that's* "The Miracle of Irium!"...

And Pepsodent containing Irium is *Safe!* Contains NO GRIT, NO PUMICE, NO BLEACH. It reveals dazzling natural luster in record time! See how Pepsodent containing Irium shows up any other dentifrice on the market—BAR NONE! Try it and see!

## Mistake-O-Graph

We have read many and various descriptions of jewelry stores, and so to clear the matter up, once and for all, our artist went out and sketched one. Above you will find the result of his efforts, and so far we can see sixteen mistakes. Can you find them? The answers will be found above.

# STAR DUST

## Movie • Radio

★★★By VIRGINIA VALE★★★

THE day of the handsome hero with soulful eyes and long lashes is definitely over according to theater managers throughout the country. William Powell, Clark Gable, Paul Muni and Spencer Tracy are the current idols of audiences everywhere, and the most up and coming young actor is James Stewart.

Certainly if the Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer story department continues to do as well by young Stewart as they have in "Navy Blue and Gold" he will soar to the very crest of the wave of success. Lanky and homely, Jimmy Stewart has naturalness and shy sincerity that endear him.

Almost every company has had a try at making a picture about midshipmen at Annapolis, and all of them have been pretty stirring with their martial music, their Navy spirit, their campus romances. But Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer have taken all the old ingredients and made them seem fresh.

—★—

When Mervyn Le Roy finishes the last picture under his contract with Warner Brothers and moves to Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer as a producer, he and Clark Gable will both start arguing with executives that they simply must make a picture together. Clark has not forgotten how hard Le Roy tried to give him a start in pictures years ago. When Clark was a stage actor and trying to get into pictures, Le Roy recommended him to Warner Brothers. He asked only $250 a week, but Warners thought that was too much for a guy with such big ears Now they would gladly pay that much just to get one of his ears in a picture!

Clark Gable

—★—

**Nowadays Shirley Temple rarely tromps around the Twentieth Century-Fox lot visiting sets where pictures are being made. She stays in her dressing room bungalow and strange are the sounds that come out of there. It seems that Alan Dwan who is to direct her next picture thought it would be very cute for Shirley to beat a drum, so he sent her a whole set of trap drums and hired a teacher to give her lessons. No one, least of all Mr. Dwan, realized that Shirley would take to drumming with such enthusiasm.**

—★—

Studying box-office reports for the past few months, R-K-O have decided not to renew the contracts of Lily Pons and Nino Martini. Too hard to find stories for singers. Paramount has notified Marlene Dietrich that she can make pictures elsewhere; they are in no hurry to make another with her. Joan Blondell has decided she would rather free-lance than stay with Warner Brothers, and Rosalind Russell has decided to go back to the stage when her contract expires next summer.

—★—

**Warner Brothers made such a hit with "Alcatraz," that they are filming a whole series of prison stories. Next you will see "Girls on Probation," then "Reform School," then one by Warden Lawes of Sing Sing called "Chalked Out." "Chalked Out" is prison slang for execution.**

—★—

Among new air shows of 1938 is the return to radio of Bob Becker, nationally known sportsman, author, hunter and authority on dogs who broadcasts each Sunday in the interest of a popular brand of dog food. He is heard over NBC's red network coast-to-coast at 2 p. m. with a rebroadcast over WGN of the Mutual network at 2:45. Becker knows the woods and waters of North and South America as few men do. He has hunted bear, moose, and sheep in Alaska and made explorations in the little-known reaches of the Amazon.

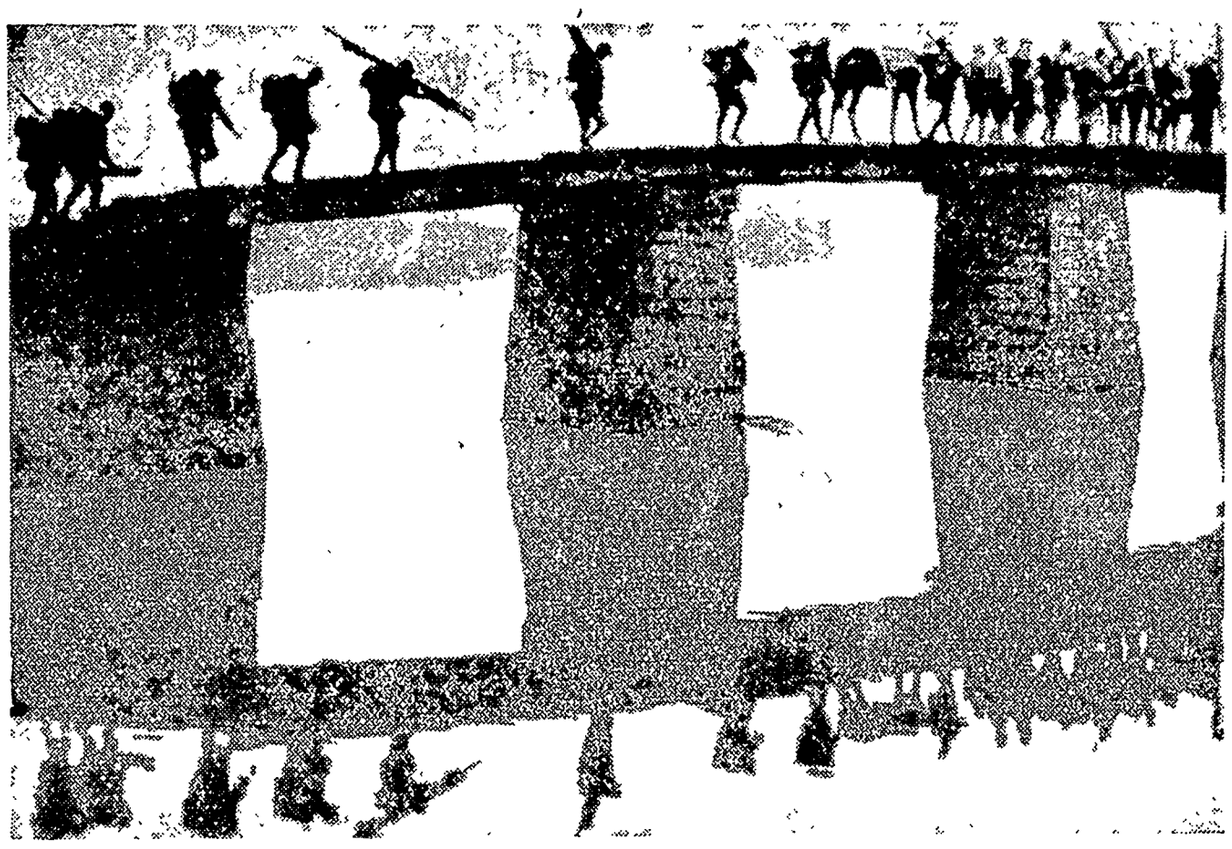
Bob Becker

—★—

*ODDS AND ENDS—Connie Boswell will be on the Paul Whiteman program again on January 28th . . . Robert Taylor asked to have Virginia Bruce play opposite him in "Northwest Passage" because she was leading woman in his first big screen success, and he counts on her to bring him luck . . . Ted Husing, ace sports director, has entered a knitting contest in New York and defies anyone to make a crack about it . . . When Grace Moore, Gladys Swarthout and many other famous singers attended a business meeting of the Metropolitan Opera Singers association, they insisted on calling a recess so as to listen to a Charlie McCarthy broadcast . . . Edward G. Robinson and Jean Hersholt are transporting their whole radio program companies to New York for a few weeks. Jean Hersholt will be the guest of Lauritz Melchior, Metropolitan opera singer and Illona Dane, while he is in the metropolis.*

© Western Newspaper Union.

# Modern Bridge of Sighs for China



**Reflections of the invading Japanese soldiers stand out clearly in the placid water below as they march across a picturesque bridge in North China. Cogs in an inexorable war machine that is rolling juggernaut-like across China, these fighting men might be mistaken in the distance for peaceful workers homeward bound.**

## SKATING CHAMPION

**A graceful picture of Miss Cecilia Colledge, brilliant young English skater who holds the world's women's figure-skating title, shown at St. Moritz, Switzerland, as she prepared for an international meet in which champions from many countries participated.**

## A Kiss for Carter Glass

**Sen. Carter Glass of Virginia, oldest member of the upper house of congress, shown being kissed by his niece, Miss Nancy Carter Boatwright, on the occasion of his eightieth birthday recently. The elderly statesman insisted on attending the sessions of the senate on his birthday in spite of doctor's orders to the contrary.**

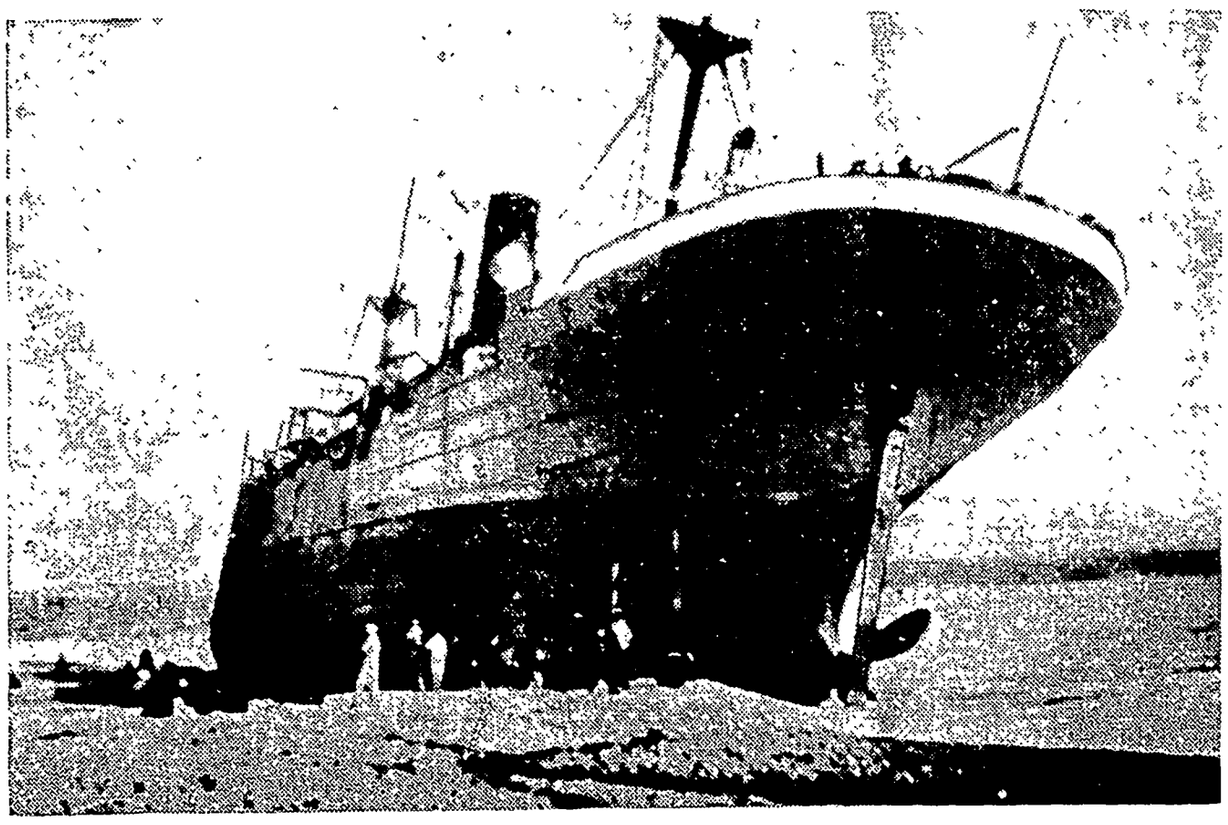
## Octogenarian Bishop at Play

**Although he is eighty years old, Rt. Rev. Arthur F. W. Ingram, bishop of London, England, just refuses to feel old. The bishop is shown here (right) as he took part in the annual hockey game for the old Malburnians against Radley college in the grounds of Fulham palace recently.**

## ODD POWDER PUFF

**You can't beat nature. Miss Barbara Bronner, one of the many visitors to the recent New York poultry show, utilizes the crest sported by this white crested drake as a powder puff. She says it's softer than the kind you buy at the store.**

# German Liner Lands High and Dry



**Like a huge fish out of water, the German steamer Manissa is shown shortly after running aground on the shore of the Mediterranean near Adalia, Turkey. Fogs and a heavy sea threw the ship off its course and landed it on shore.**

# A Lift Toward Spring

GOOD frocks and true are these currently exhibited by your favorite designers, Sew-Your-Own. There's an ultra-polished model for informal evenings (dancing and that sort of thing), called the "Good-night frock." Then there's the more home-loving "Good-morning" number, and, to complete the trio, a swell little afternoon frock for tea-time goings-on. Why not spend happy days ahead in these very frocks? All you need do, you know, is to Sew, Sew, Sew-Your-Own!

**Spring Frock.**

The girl who has a flare for streamlining will see at once that the frock at the left is meant for her—just for her. She will make it of satin if she's thinking ahead to Spring; of wool if her mind is on the present or near future. She will puff the sleeves gently, give the girdle tie a fair but firm snugging-up, adjust the chic cowl neck—and she'll be something lovely to look at. Yes, Milady, this is the "Good-night frock" and if it's the last thing you do, you must add it in your new wardrobe.

**To Start the Day.**

When you greet the little family with that bright and cheery "Good morning," be sure your frock reflects an equally sweet note. Sew-Your-Own's most assuring number to this end is pictured above center. With a copy or two in gay gingham or seersucker you'll breeze through your day's work like nobody's business. The shirtwaist styling offers style and comfort that make this your best bet for early season's wear.

**A Go-Gittin' " Style.**

And for a charming "Good afternoon," choose a frock with plenty on the personality side. Such is the new young model at the right. Buttons in a line down the front tell you in so many dots and dashes that here you have "go-gittin' " style, for Spring, 1938. Princess lines cared for fastidiously by a belt, and a collar with much of what it takes—these are things that prompt Sew-Your-Own to put this frock in its Fashion-First Review for the Spring season. Make your version soon, Milady. That invitation to tea will find you unafraid and eager to go.

Pattern 1410 is designed for sizes 12 to 20 (30 to 38 bust). Size 14 requires 4⅜ yards of 39-inch material, plus ⅝ of a yard contrast for trimming sash as pictured.

Pattern 1438 is designed for sizes 36 to 52. Size 38 requires 4¼ yards of 35-inch material.

Pattern 1211 is designed for sizes 12 to 20 (30 to 40 bust). Size 14 requires 3⅞ yards of 35-inch material, plus ¾ yard contrasting for collar and cuffs.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

Dr. Pierce's Pleasant Pellets are an effective laxative. Sugar coated. Children like them. Buy now!—Adv.

**Momentary Pleasure**

There is more pleasure in building castles in the air than on the ground.—Edward Gibbon.

KEEP YOUNG AND HAPPY WITH A Coleman SELF-HEATING IRON
INSTANT-LIGHTING
A Coleman Iron will save you work, save your strength and health—help you keep young—keep you smiling and happy on ironing day! The Coleman reduces by one third tiresome hours at the ironing board. Its polished solo plate with hot point glides swiftly through the biggest ironing job. Costs only ⅓c an hour to operate. Makes and burns its own gas. Lights instantly. heats in a jiffy.
FREE FOLDER—See your dealer or send postcard for folder describing this wonder Coleman Iron.
THE COLEMAN LAMP AND STOVE COMPANY
Dept. WU321, Wichita, Kans.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Chicago, Ill.; Los Angeles, Calif.
(7821W)

666 LIQUID, TABLETS SALVE, NOSE DROPS
checks COLDS and FEVER first day
Headache, 30 minutes.
Try "Rub-My-Tism"—World's Best Liniment

MILLIONS
TRADE MARK
Millions of people now know that Smith Brothers Cough Drops (Two kinds:—Black or Menthol—5¢) give you an extra benefit.—
Smith Bros. Cough Drops are the only drops containing VITAMIN A
This is the vitamin that raises the resistance of the mucous membranes of the nose and throat to cold and cough infections.

¡Ma! got my name in the paper!
ONLY NEWSPAPERS BRING THE NEWS OF VITAL INTEREST TO YOU
Headlines may scream of death and disaster without causing you to raise an eyebrow But if your son gets his name in the paper—that's real news!
● It isn't by accident that this paper print so many stories which vitally interest you. For this newspaper was edited for you and your neighbors. News of remote places is stated briefly and interpreted. Local news is covered fully, because all good editors know that the news which interests the readers most is news about themselves.
● Now is a good time to learn more about this newspaper which is made especially for you Just for fun ask yourself this question: How could we get along without newspapers?
KNOW YOUR NEWSPAPER

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher.

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia,. as 2nd Class Matter

12—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1 00 per year)
All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

•

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by the subscriber


### THE KICKER

I hate to be a kicker. I always long for peace,
But the wheel that does the squeaking is the one that gets the grease
It's nice to be a peacful soul, and not too hard to please.
But the dog that's always scrach ing is the one that has the fleas
The art of soft soap spreading is a thing that palls and stales,
But the guy who wields the hammer is the one who drives the nails.
Let us not put any notions that are harmful in your head,
But the baby that keeps yelling is the baby that gets fed
—Exhange

### Moving In Klemme

Paul Grange and family last week moved into their new home in southeast Klemme, which was recently vacated by Mr and Mrs Galbreth

Mr and Mrs Ira Overholt, who purchased the Grange residence, are now comfortably settled there.

Dan Kaduce and family of Goodell are moving into the house vacated by the Overholts in northeast Klemme

### NOTICE OF EXPIRATION OF THE PERIOD OF REDEMPTION FROM TAX SALE

TO· The heirs, legatees and devisees of G W. Kluckhohn, deceased; and to whom it may concern:

You are Hereby Notified that the following described real estate, situated in Hancock County, Iowa, to-wit: Lot 3. Block 4, Morningside Add. to Klemme Corp was sold for taxes of 1929 to 1933, inclusive, at Rummage Sale on the 7th day of January, 1935 to Clair West, as evidenced by tax certificate No 1407. and that the certificate of sale thereon has been assigned, and is now owned by the undersigned, and that the right of redemption will expire, and a Treasurer's Deed for said land will be made, unless redemption from such sale be made within ninety days from the date of completed service of this notice.

You will govern yourself accordingly

Dated this 11th day of January. A. D. 1938.

CLAIR WEST
Owner of the above described certificate of sale.

### NOTICE OF EXPIRATION OF THE PERIOD OF REDEMPTION FROM TAX SALE

TO· Phillip Bock. and to whom it may concern·

You are Hereby Notified that the following described real estate, situated in Hancock County Iowa, to-wit· Lot 4, Block 4 Morningside Add to Klemme Corp was sold for taxes of 1930 to 1933, inclusive, at Rummage Sale on the 7th day of January, 1935 to Sumner Trumbell, as evidenced by tax certificate No 1401, and that the certificate of sale thereon has been assigned and is now owned by the undersigned, and that the right of redemption will expire and a Treasurer's Deed for said land will be made, unless redemption from such sale be made within ninety days from the date of completed service of this notice.

You will govern yourself accordingly

Dated this 11th day of January A D., 1938

SUMNER TRUMBELL
Owner of the above described certificate of sale

Mr. and Mrs Herb Bailey and daughter, Ruth, were shopping in Mason City Saturday.

John Trampel was a business caller at Mason City Wednesday.


DEAD STOCK REMOVED
HORSES CATTLE HOGS
FREE
SHEEP COLTS CALVES
We Pay All Phone Calls
PHONE 88 KLEMME PHONE 500 GOODELL
•
Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS

SHOP IN GARNER
FOR THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME

The Well Dressed Man . . .
. buys his ARROW SHIRTS and TIES here We have the latest patterns in combinations that will please you. Come in and see our newest line of Shirts and Ties by Arrow You can get that STETSON or GORDON HAT here
•
WILLE'S
CLOTHING AND SHOES GARNER, IOWA

Mrs. C. R. Sweigard
General Insurance
Phone 78 Garner

Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa

Shoes. . .Dry Goods!
We carry a complete line of SHOES for Men, Women and Children at prices that will save you money See us for Footwear.
Our DRY GOODS Department is complete in ever line. Our stocks are kept New and Fresh and you can always find new patterns in our store.
•
Your Trade Is Appreciated
C. H. SCHISSEL, Dry Goods

Oldsmobile---
"RIDES LIKE A MILLION"
Compare OLDSMOBILE with other cars of similar price and you realize there are many definite reasons why OLDSMOBILE "rides like a million" The car with the modern fine car features. Before you buy get double proof Drive! Compare!
GARNER MOTOR SALES
OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET


### ITEMS OF INTEREST FROM AVERY TOWNSHIP

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Roths and family and Delbert Morris were visiting Friday evening at the John Bachman home

Mr. and Mrs. Harlow Helps and children were business callers at Garner Saturday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. John Trampel and son, Melbourne, spent Friday at the Hamo Beek home of near Goodell.

Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Buss and Dwight Helps assisted Sylvan Johnson in moving to his new place near Hayfield Thursday.

Misses Gertie and Esther Trampel and Irene Marshall attended 4-H training school for girls and club leaders in Garner Thursday

Miss Ruth Bailey of Williams spent the week end here with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Herb Bailey.

Mr and Mrs. Robert Roths and family were callers at the Mrs. Mary Roths home Wednesday afternoon.

Clarence Bachman spent Monday and Tuesday with his father, Will Bachman, in town.

There was no school in district No 2 last week due to the blizzard

Mrs Peter Trampel and sons, Harmen and Clarence, spent Thursday afternoon at the John Trampel home.

### NEWS FROM GOODELL AND VICINITY

Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Burk entertained their parents Sunday evening Ice cream and Cake were served for lunch.

Relatives and friends were shocked and grieved to hear of the illness and passing away of Eddie Bachman. The entire community extends their deepest sympathy to the bereaved family.

Mr. and Mrs. Earl Ruka returned Saturday from their Cedar Rapids visit. Their son, Clive, of Ames, spent Sunday with them at home.

Anson Avery and family spent Sunday evening in Kanawha visiting relatives.

Wilmer Burk and family were entertained at the Bill Lester home near Clarion Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Ruka returned from Rochester where she went through the clinic.

Willard Nelson, accompanied by his cousin went to California to spend the winter with the former's sister, Mrs. Williams.

Mrs. John Stith visited at the home of her sister, Mrs Dale Brede Little Judy Brede returned home with her for a few days.

Orthel Johnson and family visited relatives at Renwick Sunday

Mrs. A C Carpenter has been ill with flu the past few days

Chom Houghton spent the week end with his sister, Mrs. D M Conlan.

Iris Sherwood who teaches in the Latimer school, spent the week end with her parents, Mr and Mrs Leon Sherwood

Ed. Hemingway and family were in Mason City to see his sister who has been quite ill.

Josephine Dominy was a visitor at the Henry Busse home Friday

### Bird's Driving Force Is Due to Downward Stroke

The driving force which propels a bird through the air is entirely due to the downward stroke of its wings, according to Naturalist S. F Aaron, writing in Scientific American Aaron further states that the feathers of a bird's wing remain tightly closed on the down stroke, but spread slightly on the up-stroke, thus permitting the wing to be raised without much resistance.

As Aaron describes the curious mechanism of wing structure that makes this possible, each of the large "flight feathers" turns or pivots on its individual quill, much as the shutters on a blind may be turned. The quills of these feathers are not in the middle, but nearer the forward side On the up-stroke these pivot automatically in their socket, allowing the wing to recover its stroke upward through the air without tending so much to retard the bird's progress. But the feathers cannot pivot thus on the down-stroke because the broad rear edge of one feather is held against the front edge of the next.

### Old Age Simply Mass of Bad Habits, So Cheer Up

They used to say that a woman is as old as she looks and a man is as old as he feels. I believe they are both as old as they think. You are old if you don't realize that your subconscious Old Nick is tempting you all the time. You are youthful if you are aware of the danger, writes Gelett Burgess in Cosmopolitan.

The world is cruel; it ridicules you and rejoices in your slightest imperfection. And all the time, remember, wherever you go, someone is looking at you.

So what? Old age is simply a mass of bad habits. You may not be able to keep your teeth from decaying or your hair from getting thin, but if you keep your zest for today and pull up your weeds and plant the roses of youth, if you know just what you are doing all the time, there's no reason why you shouldn't make yourself every day a little more youthful than yesterday.

The most significant characteristic of youth is growth. When you stop growing you begin to grow old. Of course you can't expect to keep on growing forever physically, but you can keep on growing mentally. And that means youthfulness. It is only by continual mental development and discipline that Age can ever hope to compete with Youth.

### Camels Imported to U. S. for Cross-Country Work

This country imported two shiploads of camels—75 in all—from Egypt and Asia Minor, for cross-country communication. It was during Pierce's administration. The experiment was in charge of the War department and Jefferson Davis, secretary of war, was one of the most ardent advocates of the scheme, states a writer in the Cleveland Plain Dealer. The camels were landed at Indianola on the coast of Texas. Greek and Turkish camel drivers were also brought along to drive them.

The camels seemed well fitted for work in that region, and on one expendition they crossed Texas, New Mexico and Arizona to the Colorado, and their behavior was highly commended by the army officer in charge. But the experiment failed because of adverse public opinion and the outbreak of the Civil war.

The camels were sold to circuses and invididuals, and many of them were turned loose.

### Barnacles

Young barnacles are odd looking, very different in youth from the adult barnacle familiar to the sailor. And for a long time no one realized that this curious little creature was a young barnacle. It was named a "nauplius" It is only after the nauplius attaches itself to a rock or some board with its long feelers, that it develops a double shell for its protection. From time to time, the new shell sections are added to its "roof" until it generally has five compartments. Below the shell hang several pairs of long arm-like appendages which wave currents of water into the barnacle's mouth—and in the water hundreds of tiny creatures which are the barnacles' regular menu. Barnacles are commonest in warm seas, but there are countless numbers of them on sticks and stones in northern waters as well.

### One of China's Capitals

Sian was one of the first of the eighteen capitals of China, the one which first united the whole country. Ambassadors from Persia and distant Turkey knelt before the Dragon Throne in Sian. Christian missionaries established a cathedral here twelve centuries ago. In Sian was developed the culture which influenced the rest of China to adopt tea for the national beverage Sian's civilizing effect spread to Japan, with the result that the Japanese adopted and use Chinese characters in writing and drink tea. Many Japanese wear the kimono, a variation of an ancient Chinese style which has been abandoned in the country of its origin.

### The "Wailing Place"

The "wailing place," also termed occasionally the "wailing wall," specifically the Jews' Wailing Place says Literary Digest, is the usual designation of part of the Solomonic wall in Jerusalem where the Jews assemble to lament the destruction of the Temple. The Quarterly Review (London) contained: "To the Jews the principal Holy Place is the Wailing Wall, the fragment of the Wall of the Temple at which the Jews perpetually mourn for their lost glories, and pray for the restoration of them."

### The Name "Hiawatha"

Hiawatha is a name and a title of a chieftainship hereditary in the Tortoise clan of the Mohawk tribe; it is the second on the roll of federal chieftainships of the Iroquois confederation. The first known person to bear the name was a noted reformer, statesman, legislator and magician, justly celebrated as one of the founders of the League of the Iroquois, the Confederation of Five Nations. Tradition makes him a prophet also.


Grocery Specials

Friday and Saturday

POST TOASTIES
Your favorite breakfast food .....
SODA CRACKERS
2 lb. box at .....
WHEATIES
Regular size package .....
LETTUCE
Nice and fresh, per head .....
GRAPE FRUIT
Nice and juicy, per doz. .....
BUTTERNUT JELLO
With Sherbert Dish, 6 pkgs. .....
KRAUT
No. 2½ can at .....
PORK and BEANS
Van Camps, 3 cans for .....
MEN'S WORK SHIRTS
Large and Roomy, each .....
NEW SPRING PRINTS
One lot, per yard .....

P AND G WHITE NAPHTHA SOAP 6 bars for

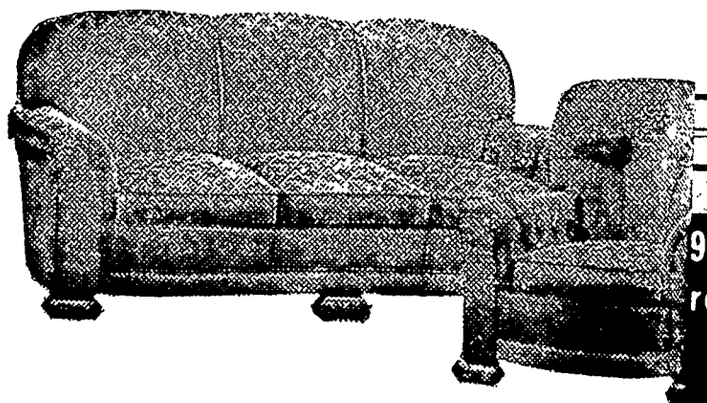
OXYDOL 1 box for

SPRING DRY GOODS
New stocks arriving daily. Come in and see the new patterns we have just received.

We Reserve the Right to Limit

THADA'S
A Good Store In A Good Town Klemme

Steel
Is Stronger Than STRING!



When you are choosing a Living Room Suite. . . look at the construction. Are the springs held together with strings and webbing? Is it the old-fashioned "burlap construction?"

PERMALUX All-Steel Spring Suspension is securely anchored to strong "floating" STEEL BANDS.

There is NO string or webbing to wear out and break down in PERMALUX. Seats cannot sag. Entirely sanitary. GUARANTEED to outlast the upholstery and frame.

PERMALUX SUITES are a revelation in rich luxury, yet cost no more than cheaply constructed suites. See our 1938 models now on our floor.

•
YOUR HOME PLANNING HEADQUARTERS
Carl W. Bohn
Phone 57 or 163 For Evening Appointments Garner

**Used Cave for Glass Work**

e first glass maker in Scotland George Hay (1566-1625). He advantage of a peculiarly ed cave at Wemyss on the Fife t, and set up his furnace there-

**Wore Prince Alberts**

In the "nifty nineties," most United States senators wore Prince Alberts The frock coat was a symbol of statesmanship and a beard was the mark of a man of maturity and substance


LACE YOUR ORDERS T ONCE FOR....

# Field Seeds

e urge you to place your orders at once if you want FIELD EEDS for Spring. We will not stock seeds this year and will ndle only what we get orders for.

emember—Good seed is going to be scrace this year. We are ndling th old reliable

**NORTHRUP-KING SEEDS**

Call Or Phone Today

*Federal*

**North Iowa Grain Co.**

F. JOST, Manager Klemme, Iowa



'elco" Feed Is A

# Profitable Feed!

You who have used FELCO FEEDS know they are the t feed quality to be had.

You who have not used these feeds, if you once give n a trial will find that they give you the most FEED LUE for your money.

FELCO

HOG FEED BALANCER
PIG MEAL
DAIRY FEED
MINERAL

MASH BUILDER
LAYING MASH
CHICK STARTER
GROWING MASH

Our formulas are no secret—
—We are always glad to tell our customers just what ngredients in each feed are, and at any time we are ng you are welcome to watch the work done.

**G. Klemme Co-Operative Grain Company**



**937 Illinois Corn Performance Test Results rove "All Around" Ability of . . .**

# PIONEER

*The Quality Hybrid Seed Corn*

HE results of the 1937 Illinois Corn Performance Tests, conducted by the Illinois Agricultural Experient Station, Urbana, Ill., Bulletin No. 440—again prove e "all-around" ability of **PIONEER**—the Quality Hybrid ed Corn.

In the North Section Illinois Test (similar to Northentral Iowa)—**PIONEER** had 10 entries out of a total of . And five (5) **PIONEER** hybrids were among the top . No competitor had more than two places among the p 15.

And, as usual, **PIONEER** had a high General Permance Rating. It yielded high — it stood up well — it oduced a corn of uniform quality and higher feeding lue.

In considering the results of the Official 1937 Illinois rn Performance Tests it is well to bear in mind that e **PIONEER** entries were not special "show-ring" hybrids but were the very same kind that corn growers are buy- in quantity every day. Insist on buying your hybrid d corn by number. Insist, also, upon knowing the rec- d behind it. For Sturdier Crops — Bigger Yields and REATER PROFITS — it pays to plant **PIONEER** — the ality Hybrid Seed Corn.

*For the BEST VALUE in Quality Hybrid Seed Corn, See Your Local PIONEER Representative*

LFRED JOSTEN, Garner, Iowa
ARTHUR O. OLSON, Kanawha, Iowa
G. C. BAKER, Belmond, Iowa
J. D. RICHARDSON, Clear Lake, Iowa



# The Shamrock Times


**STAFF**

Editor ..... Ray Jorgenson, Jr.
Ass't Editor ..... Novella Beier

**Reporters**

Sports ..... Ruben Grosshuesch
Nonsense ..... Raymond Wille
Music ..... Elsie Ward
Dramatics ..... Elaine Buntenbach
Freshman ..... Jackie Kudje
Sophomore .. Arlene Blickenderfer
Junior ..... Irene Suckow
Senior ..... Doris Barz

## High School News

**SCHOOL LIFE**

The school life of a student takes up the best part of his life. And his high school days are the best ones. The student goes to his classes, and has a lot of fun with his school mates.

Some of his classes are very interesting, while other are dull. Then there are times when the student feels lazy and sleepy. Other times he will have too much pep and get himself in trouble

The best part of school is the part that takes in sports. He gets lots of fun out of it and good exercise. Then there are times when an accident will ruin his pleasure. All in all, it is a lot of fun.

Of course, the last year is the best year Seniors have the pleasure of getting their pictures taken going on skip day, and lots of other things. As a whole, school is a lot of fun for the most of us.

—K H S—

? ? ? ?

Just in case you girls don't realize it we boys don't enjoy the smell of the finger nail polish you put on in school, better you should put it on at home.

-oOo-

The biggest treat the girls got this year was when they got a chance to go to Garner to show off their marching and looks to the Garner boys. Did any of you girls get results? Well, that's too bad.

-oOo-

By the looks of the paper last week all our editors and reporters must have joined up with the WPA.

-oOo-

Marvin says it is almost impossible for him to help out Juanita. Now Marvin, is it as bad as all that.

-oOo-

Dwaine Johnson dreamed one night that he died Upon being asked how it felt to die he answered, "Where I went it certainly was hot."

-oOo-

There is a story around that Raymond Wille has water on the brain. Don't worry folks! He changed to Prestone last week.

—K H S—

**MUSIC NEWS**

The band started practicing a new overture last week. The new overture was entitled "Grandisc by E. De Lamater.

-§ §-

Mr Elstad gave all the band members new fingering charts covering two and one half octaves. The fingering charts will be a great aid to the students.

-§ §-

A violin quartet has been organized. Those who play violins in the quartet are Irene Spitler, Doris Johnson, Jacqueline Kudje and Patricia Kudje.

—K H S—

**SPORTS CHATTER**

It looked like the grades had the old KHS spirit in them at Hayfield. I think Klemme has some pretty good prospects coming up . . . . . The old green and white burned up the floor at Hayfield Why shouldn't we? . . . . . Goodell expected to come back and make up for the defeat we handed them them—But did they? . . . . . Coach and his Shamrock quintet are drilling and training especially for the county tournament. We got our eye on the trophy . . . . . The conference championship depends on the next two games. Let's take 'em boys . . . . . Last minute reports tell us that the grades smothered Kanawha 18 to 9. They have the spirit alright.

—K H S—

**NEWS OF THE CLASSES**

In Business Training class Miss Brakel brought to class a letter from Dun and Bradstreet which Mr Elstad received. Dun and Bradstreet is a large company which has records of stores to give companies concerning their business. It was very interesting.

—| | |—

We took our first ten minute speed test in typing class Wednesday. La Rayne Stille had the highest rate. He made 34 words with only 3 errors

—| | |—

At the Klemme-Goodell game at Garner last Friday night the Klemme girls went through some drills on the floor. They made the letters "K and "G" and gave yells for both schools while in formation. The girls wore green blouses with white skirts, the school colors

—| | |—

We are trying our luck at writing essays in American Literature class for the first time this year.

—| | |—

The biology students have completed their tests on Unit III, "The Biology of Plant Life" They will now study Unit IV, "The Biology of the Human Body."

—| | |—

The world history class took tests Friday over "Divisions and Wars Among Christians" We studied famous people like Martin Luther, Henry The VIII. Ignatus Loyola, Catherine De'Media and Cardinal Richelieu

—| | |—

The newspaper staff had a meeting last Thursday afternoon and decided to put out a school annual It will be started soon.

## Grade School News

**GRADES 1 AND 2**

We planned a frieze of what chidren do each month of the year Two or three children will work together on each picture. We are going to save the frieze for the exhibit next spring.

We learned a new folk dance this week and played some of the others that we learned last fall.

Iris, Isabelle and Marjorie got A is spelling last Friday

**GRADES 3 AND 4**

Clarence and Velma had birthdays this week They both brought treats.

The Fourh graders are getting ready for a trip to the Congo Region.

We have our library books catlogued and in their places in the cupboard.

Today, the third graders played the story, "Sallie's Trip to Fairyland"

Thursday Clarence, came back to school.

The third grade has started a new unit in reading called, "Big and Little Workers"

We listened to the radio Thursday

**GRADES 5 AND 6**

Barbara Johnson—Reporter

Last Friday we wrote original poems about winter. Most of them were four lines long

We have been studying the meanings of cartoons. There were many good ones on our bulletin board

A new health contest has been started with Julia and Herbert M as leaders. The sides are evn so far.

Eunice came back Thursday after being out for some time with the whooping cough. She surprised us by bringing her birthday treat ahead of time, as her birthday is not until July

**GRADES 7 AND 8**

Tuesday several people were absent because of the stormy weather

Forty per cent of the members in our room have returned their dental cards. We hope that they will all be returned soon.

Our study of Geography has been very interesting to us this week because we have studied the Corn Belt Region, which includes the region in which we live.

We now have a fish aquarium in our room.

Caroline Schwartz, Charles Bock, Lorraine Buntenbach, Melvin Coobs and Billy Zabilka received 100 per cent in spelling last week.

**LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS**

Mrs. Emil Blummer and daughters and Mrs. Emil Beier visited at the Albert Reimer home one day last week.

Miss Hazel Heafte is staying at the Ben Reimer home since the stormy weather.

Miss Mable Schlichting and Howard Schoenwetter spent a few days the past week at the Henry Ludeke home near Meservey.

The Kings Herald of the Liberty Church will hold their monthly meeting next Sunday, February 6.

Virgil Stille visited at the Geo. Schoenwetter home Sunday afternoon.

Mr and Mrs. George Schoenwetter visited at the Albert Carolus Sr home in Belmond Thursday evening.

Miss Ethel Pringnitz spent Monday at the Harry Pringnitz home

Mr and Mrs. Emil Beier visited at the Rose Tanner home Thursday evening

Miss Kathryn Halfpop of Goodell visited a few days at the Emil Blummer home

The Northern Lumber Co. says, "Take your temperature in your attic."


**MEN WANTED**

$75 a month paid to many men at first and more later Local manager of nationally known company will hire several men at once Deliver orders to farmers, render service and do other work. Farm experience and car necessary. Permanent work Even though you are not much interested in changing the nature of your work at the present time, if you will merely send your name we will guarantee to furnish you information that will be of great value to you. Address Box 9395 care of this paper

Name .....

Address .....


**IF THEY—**

Died.
Eloped.
Married
Divorced.
Embezzled.
Absconded.
Left Town
Made Good.
Had a Fire.
Entertained.
Had a Baby.
Been Honored.
Sold His Farm.
Been Arrested.
Come to Town.
Were Promoted
Had a Fortune.
Had a Birthday.
Cracked a Safe.
Killed an Officer
Robbed a Church.
Met with Success.
Committed Suicide
Had Good Fortune.
Had a Marriage Anniversary.

Telephone 12, or write out the facts and send them to The Times We want All the news!

**GOODELL U. B. CHURCH**
**W. E. Dye, S. T. D., Pastor**

Sunday School 10:00 ( We have classes for all ages and sizes).
Morning Worship 11:00
Choir Practice Thursday 7:00
Official Board Meeting Friday 7:30

The W.M.A meets with Mrs. Graber Saturday at 2:00.


*watch*

*Clock and Jewelry Repairing*

**Prompt Service**

**M. N. ZEIGER**

JEWELRY & OPTICAL STORE
GARNER, IOWA

● The alert reader will recognize at once that here is a golden opportunity to obtain the outstanding subscription bargain of the year.

**THIS NEWSPAPER, 1 Year**

And Any Magazine Listed—Both for Price Shown.

*(All subscriptions for one year unless otherwise shown)*

| | |
|---|---|
| ☐ AMERICAN BOY | $1.80 |
| ☐ AMERICAN FRUIT GROWER | 1.25 |
| ☐ AMERICAN GIRL | 1.80 |
| ☐ AMERICAN MAGAZINE | 2.80 |
| ☐ BETTER HOMES & GARDENS | 1.50 |
| ☐ BREEDERS' GAZETTE | 1.15 |
| ☐ CHILD LIFE | 2.80 |
| ☐ CHRISTIAN HERALD | 2.30 |
| ☐ COLLIERS | 2.30 |
| ☐ COUNTRY HOME | 1.15 |
| ☐ ETUDE MUSIC MAGAZINE | 2.50 |
| ☐ FARM JOURNAL | 1.15 |
| ☐ HOME ARTS NEEDLECRAFT | 1.25 |
| ☐ LIBERTY MAGAZINE | 2.30 |
| ☐ McCALL'S MAGAZINE | 1.50 |
| ☐ MODERN MECHANIX | 1.80 |
| ☐ OPEN ROAD (BOYS), 2 YRS. | 1.80 |
| ☐ PARENTS' MAGAZINE | 2.30 |
| ☐ PATHFINDER | 1.30 |
| ☐ PHOTOPLAY | 2.80 |
| ☐ PHYSICAL CULTURE | 2.80 |
| ☐ PICTORIAL REVIEW | 1.50 |
| ☐ POPULAR MECHANICS | 2.80 |
| ☐ POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY | 1.80 |
| ☐ RADIO NEWS & SHORT WAVE | 2.80 |
| ☐ REDBOOK MAGAZINE | 2.80 |
| ☐ ROMANTIC MAGAZINE | 1.50 |
| ☐ SILVER SCREEN | 1.50 |
| ☐ SUCCESSFUL FARMING | 1.25 |
| ☐ TRUE CONFESSIONS | 1.50 |
| ☐ TRUE STORY | 1.80 |
| ☐ WOMAN'S WORLD | 1.25 |

**MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!**

Be Wise

**CHECK MAGAZINE DESIRED ABOVE (X)**

*Gentlemen: I enclose $..... for which send me your newspaper for a full year, and the magazine checked.*

*Name* .....

*St. or R.F.D.* .....

*Post Office* .....

# Washington Digest

National Topics Interpreted
by William Bruckart

National Press Building — Washington, D. C.

Washington.—Some seventeen or eighteen years ago when I was a staff writer for the Associated Press, specializing in finance, I was called upon to write the "lead" or general story about the annual estimates of expenditures sent to congress that day. The late L. C. Probert was my chief. He read my story and ordered me to rewrite the first paragraph, saying: "You ought to stress that total more; make it read something to the effect that 'billion dollar congress has arrived.' Show where these government expenditures are heading."

### *In Terms of Billions*

The circumstance impressed me for some reason. I can recall the incident as vividly as though it were yesterday: "The era of billion dollar congresses appears to be upon us" but it was one of those incidents that was just a good story to a writer. Little did I realize then what it would mean when viewed from the perspective, say, of 1938, for only the other day President Roosevelt submitted the annual estimates, now called the budget, for the next fiscal year. The call was for $6,869,043,000. That was not all. He said there likely would be additional requests for money later and he added a most significant expression or observation that probably we can expect the annual federal budget to run around seven billion dollars in the future.

In truth, where are these government expenses heading? And what do they mean in the lives of present and future citizens and taxpayers? What does it mean in taxation and especially when one considers that besides this list of scheduled expenditures, there is a little matter of thirty-eight billion dollars in national debt? Then, we ought to remember there has been a deficit for nine successive years—nine years during which the government has spent more than it received in income, and there probably will be at least one more.

As the figures were approved by the President and sent to the capitol, the government will spend $539,000,000 (its deficits) more during the fiscal year that starts next July 1 than taxes will bring into the treasury. That means, of course, more borrowing and more borrowing means an increase in the public debt. Onward and upward! Or should we say it in a revised form: upward—and upward!

Most of the newspapers made headlines out of several items because they were huge, immense. Attention was called to the fact that the appropriation for national defense—the army, the navy, the marine corps—was $991,000,000. That was the greatest peacetime total in history. They also referred at length to a billion dollar appropriation for relief, and to an item of $976,000,000 in interest on the public debt, and to $538,000,000 for pensions to veterans of wars.

These are startling in their size. They should occasion comment. Sometimes I think it requires staggering totals to cause people to stop and think a bit. Maybe these will do that. But in any event, the budget just submitted to me seems to carry some additional significance, matters that deserve more thought than the size of those items mentioned. I refer to the general trend as exemplified by the President's remark that we may expect seven billion dollar budgets in the future.

As to that indication, is it not about time to call a halt? Throughout the nearly twelve hundred pages of figures in the budget, as printed, everywhere one can point to new items or expansion of old ones. When I say new items, I refer to expenditures that have come along in the last six or eight years. Scores of them have bobbed up in the last four or five years in the great war on the depression; others have just bobbed up.

* * *

### *Where Danger Lies*

I prefer, therefore, to call attention to these scads of little items that, like so many holes in a tank, are allowing public money to flow away without trace or benefit. That is why I think there should be a good deal of attention paid to the general heading in the budget "independent units." Because, tucked away in the list is where the dangers lie.

The total for the independent units of the federal government is in excess of $1,825,000,000. Each of the various agencies therein has its "necessary" expenditures to keep going, and a good many of them, about half a dozen, certainly have their value to the country as a whole. But the new children in that family are growing up. They are funny looking children in some cases. What they will grow out to be, their proud parents surely cannot forecast. Who knows whether they will develop their own clan and become rooted as a permanent drain on the taxpayers. Unless history is changed, quite a number of them will have children of their own in the shape of new bureaus and new duties as the politicians find new ways of spending money.

It is made to appear that we cannot avoid such expenditures as those for national defense, those for veterans who have served their country well, those in payment of interest on a debt that ought not to be so great. There is not much chance, therefore, to effect economy in that direction. Thus, it seems that if the President is sincere about reducing government expenditures and if the politicians in congress have any courage, they had better start looking at the children that are growing up. I mean the children of older government agencies as well as the new children whose parents are politicians.

In this connection, let us advert to that budget mentioned at the opening of this discussion. The Department of Commerce that year was getting something like seven million dollars, as I recall. In this year's budget the appropriation is for $44,710,000.

Now, I assume some one will point out that the functions of the Department of Commerce have expanded immeasureably. That is true. The development of aviation has added many millions to the required expenditure of that government agency. In other words, the federal government has to meet new conditions just like its citizens must meet new conditions. But the point I am trying to make is this: there are enough of those necessary expenditures, outgo that cannot be avoided because they represent real governmental functions, without adding a lot of trick schemes, visionary ideas, theoretical possibilities to the functions of the federal government. There is not space here to list them, but every one of the older agencies has been guilty of biting off new appropriations through the medium of a new child or two or three of its own every few years. I am not suggesting, therefore, that those established agencies, those that have proved necessary, are to be cut out. I am only proposing they be restricted.

* * *

### *Wanton Waste*

I have authority, too, for terming many of these expenditures waste. The authority is the comptroller general of the United States. The comptroller general sent his annual report to congress recently. In it he charged there had been wanton waste of government money by most of the federal agencies. He did not charge dishonesty—just something like weak minds in the way they planned and spent and did not keep books to show exactly what had happened.

The comptroller general, R. N. Elliott, told congress that there was a regular campaign going on among what is usually called the spending agencies of the government to get control of their spending without checkups by the general accounting office. There are continued efforts, he said, "to secure for spending agencies legislation making further surrender by the legislative branch (congress) of its right and authority to direct by law the use of public funds." Of course, Mr. Elliott made no reference to the President's repeated demands of congress for what is called "blank check" appropriations. There were few persons, however, who failed to connect the two. The report singled out the Department of Justice, the War and Navy departments and a whole flock of the independent children as agencies that are getting out of line in keeping track of what they do with their appropriations.

From these facts, it may be apparent to every one that a real need exists for a tight grip by congress on appropriations and an absolute cessation of the great game of starting new agencies.

* * *

### *Here's a Story*

And here is a story about one teeny, weeny item of government expenditures. It is a story that seems to belie the discussion above about waste by the government agencies. The fact is that the story shows how niggardly the government is in some instances when we all know how wanton waste and recklessness characterize larger spending.

Brig. Gen. Harold C. Reisinger, of the marine corps, is being court-martialed on a charge that he "padded" his personal expense account by $77.35. That is to say the general may be dishonorably discharged after a useful life and perhaps even jailed because the claim is made that he did not spend as much money as his voucher showed.

The point of this story, however, does not involve General Reisinger at all. It was by mere coincidence that his trial started as it did during the closing days of the extra session of congress—that session, you will recall, that met November 15 and adjourned December 22 without having passed a single major piece of legislation. The legislation acted on favorably by that session included passage of one appropriation bill. It appropriated $225,000 to be paid to representatives and senators as "mileage."

© Western Newspaper Union.

# Scenes and Persons in the Current News

1—Scene in the Sistine chapel as five new princes of the church prostrated themselves before the altar, following which they received red hats. 2—Miss Ann Lindsay Clark of Boston and her fiance, John Roosevelt, son of President Roosevelt, shown in Washington following a luncheon date. 3—Sir Archibald Kerr, newly appointed British ambassador to China, who succeeds Sir Hughe Knatchbull-Huggesen, who was shot in an air attack some months ago by Japanese airmen.

## RUMANIAN PREMIER

Octavian Goga, new premier of Rumania. A Christian socialist leader, and an avowed anti-Semitic politician, Goga was requested by King Carol to form a ministry following one of the most serious cabinet crises Rumania has ever faced.

## It's Swan Time in Central Park

Although it's really mid-winter you can't prove it by this "summer scene" at Central park, New York. Aaron Bergman, three, is the tot giving the beautiful swan his mid-winter feast.

## Out Where the Winter Fun Begins

Snow spray sparkles in the sun at Yosemite national park as two skiers execute a double Christiana. Yosemite is only one of a number of national parks administered by the Department of the Interior that are famous for their winter sports seasons. Others include Mount Rainier, Rocky Mountain and Sequoia.

## Don't Shoot! It's Barnegat Pete

Barnegat Pete, a deer adopted by Barnegat, N. J., after it escaped a forest fire three years ago, is dressed in a red checked coat and red and white catalin necklace so that he will not be shot during the hunting season. The necklace holds a plaque on which is engraved, "This is Barnegat Pete—Barnegat, N. J., children's pet—Don't shoot!" Pete, of course, has the freedom of the village and here a state trooper holds up traffic to give the pet right of way.

## WINS PROMOTION

Elbert K. Burlew, recently appointed by President Roosevelt as first assistant secretary of the Department of the Interior. He is a career man with 27 years' civil service standing. He entered government service in 1910, serving with the War department and the Post Office department before entering the Interior department.

## "Quotations"

What are the aims which at the same time duties? They are perfecting of ourselves, the happiness of others.—*Immanuel Kant.*

Inconsistencies of opinion, arising from changes of circumstance, are justifiable.—*Daniel Webster.*

Extreme law is extreme injustice.—*Cicero.*

Great men are the true men, men in whom Nature has succeeded; it is the other species of men are not what they ought to be.—*Amiel.*

Sarcasm is the natural language of the devil.—*Carlyle.*

Men's thoughts are much according to their inclination.—*Bacon.*


2 WAY RELI[EF] FOR THE MISERY [OF] COLD

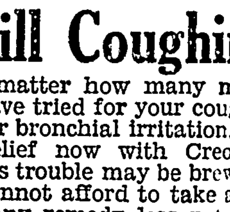
Take 2 BAYER ASPIRIN tablets, drink a full glass of water. Repeat treatment in 2 hours.

If throat is sore from the cold, crush and stir 3 BAYER ASPIRIN tablets in 1/3 glass of water. Gargle twice. This eases throat rawness and soreness almost instantly.

All it usually costs to relieve misery of a cold today — is 5¢ — relief for the period of a cold 15¢ to 25¢. Hence no one need neglect even minor colds.

Here is what to do: Take 2 BAYER tablets when you feel a cold coming on — with a full glass of water. Then repeat, if necessary, according to directions in each package. Relief comes rapidly.

The Bayer method of relieving colds is the way many doctors approve. You take Bayer Aspirin for relief — then if you are not improved promptly, you call your family doctor.



15¢ FOR 12 TABLETS
2 FULL DOZEN 25c
Virtually 1 cent a ta[blet]


**Heedless One**

But how can he expect that others should build for him, write for him, and at his call love him, who for himself will take no heed at all?—Wordsworth.


Still Coughin[g]

No matter how many medicines you have tried for your cough, chest cold, or bronchial irritation, you can get relief now with Creomulsion. Serious trouble may be brewing and you cannot afford to take a chance with any remedy less potent than Creomulsion, which goes right to the seat of the trouble and aids nature to soothe and heal the inflamed mucous membranes and to loosen and expel the germ-laden phlegm.

Even if other remedies have failed, don't be discouraged, try Creomulsion. Your druggist is authorized to refund your money if you are not thoroughly satisfied with the benefits obtained from the very first bottle. Creomulsion is one word—not two, and it has no hyphen in it. Ask for it plainly, see that the name on the bottle is Creomulsion, and you'll get the genuine product and the relief you want. (Adv.)


**Pure in Purpose**

No life can be pure in its purpose, and strong in its strife and all life not purer and stronger thereby.—Owen Meredith.


ARE YOU THIN, P[ALE]

Cedar Rapids, Mrs. Margaret ... 1118—5th St., N... "When I was a ... quite thin and ... much strength ... cared to eat. ... me Dr. Pierce's ... Medical Discovery ... helped me wonder... gained weight ... strength, and ... fine." Buy Golden Medical Discovery ... liquid or tablets from your druggist.

WNU—N

HELP KIDNE[YS]
To Get Rid of Acid and Poisonous Waste

Your kidneys help to keep you well by constantly filtering waste matter from the blood. If your kidneys get functionally disordered and fail to remove excess impurities, there may be poisoning of the whole system and body-wide distress.

Burning, scanty or too frequent urination may be a warning of some kidney or bladder disturbance.

You may suffer nagging backache, persistent headache, attacks of dizziness, getting up nights, swelling, puffiness under the eyes—feel weak, nervous, all played out.

In such cases it is better to rely on a medicine that has won country-wide acclaim than on something less favorably known. Use Doan's Pills. A multitude of grateful people recommend Doan's. Ask your neighbor!

DOAN'S PIL[LS]

# Aviation Beckons New Enthusiasts Following 34 Years of Pioneering

*Chicago Display to Show How New Planes Run 'Like an Auto'*

By JOSEPH W. LaBINE

A great silver bird drones through the skies. Looking upward, we can hardly believe that the history of this graceful creature encompasses less than half a lifetime. Only 34 years ago at wind-swept Kill Devil Hill, North Carolina, Wilbur and Orville Wright first raised their patchwork "flying machine" into the air.

Few people notice the 60-foot granite shaft that now marks the site of this historic flight, but equally few are the people who remain unconscious of aviation's growing place in our national — aye, international — life. The year 1937 was so important to aviation, and 1938 promises to be so much more so, that Chicago is fittingly staging its first great International Air exposition January 28 to February 6.

Into the vast International amphitheater at the stockyards, site of the annual International Livestock show, will be packed the airplanes and equipment that have made recent aviation history, together with those whose epochal achievements are still in the future. The visitor with an adventurous glint in his eye will be unable to view this imposing array of speed and power without reflecting on America's aerial progress.

**The Oceanic Future.**

He will think first, probably, of the transoceanic possibilities of aviation, a field first brought into the public eye by Chairman Joseph P. Kennedy of the United States maritime commission. In November he in his far-sighted official suggested that American steamship companies add flying boats to their fleets and warned that not to do so "might prove quite short-sighted."

Mr. Kennedy is right, because regular scheduled air service between London and New York will probably start this year. Within three years a fleet of huge transports capable of carrying 100 passengers from New York to Europe will be in service.

So much for ocean aircraft. On land, commercial aviation has taken so many rapid strides that many cities are finding their airport facilities crowded. Chicago, Washington, Los Angeles and New York are a few of the centers forced to expand their landing space to accommodate the larger craft.

America's fighting air force is now the best in the world, equipped with four new types of war craft including the XB-15, called the world's biggest bomber. It also has the "Airacuda," a new fighting ship believed the only plane capable of outgunning the super-bomber single handed. In the pursuit field the new Seversky is the fastest combat plane in the world. The army's other important advance has been with ships capable of fighting at great altitudes, in the sub-stratosphere.

But the big future field of American aviation — the field to be stressed at Chicago's air show—will be private planes for the butcher, baker and banker. The airplane is undeniably becoming more and more like an automobile!

It is as comfortable, as easy to drive, and as safe as the streamlined model produced by your favorite automobile manufacturer. And the airplane is now used by about 10,000 private owners and operators, having gone through all the early growing pains that also characterized the "primitive" automobile.

**Examining the "Parallel."**

There's a striking parallel between the development of private planes and automobiles. The first cars were simply horseless carriages, the whole purpose being a motor that would propel a buggy by the explosions of a gasoline engine. The modern automobile body and comfort came later.

Similarly, the first airplanes were simply aimed to defy gravitation and fly. Later man set about to make flying simple, comfortable and safe. The Chicago show will illustrate completely and fundamentally how well he has succeeded.

To begin with, man now does his flying indoors. Just as the "open car" has almost disappeared from the automobile trade, so have cabins become almost universal in the airplane industry. Even the lowest-priced craft now have such refinements as upholstery and heaters.

Since aviation enthusiasts want to operate their own ships, flying is being simplified to the "nth" degree. And since most Americans know how to operate an automobile, the trend is to make airplanes as much like motor cars as possible. Instead of sitting in front of the pilot as in the early planes, the modern passenger sits beside his driver as in a coupe. And conversation is easy as it is cheap.

**Controls Simplified.**

The parallel continues in the controls. Many new planes now have steering wheels and at least one manufacturer has placed the gas control on a foot pedal like an automobile accelerator.

Another device, not entirely new but made standard or optional equipment on many more planes in 1938, is the tricycle landing gear. This device, with the standard two wheels supplemented by a third forward wheel, permits the plane to move forward on the ground in the natural level position of an automobile until it has attained enough speed for the takeoff.

And, although the mechanism still compares with that of the automobile, there are some new planes on which automobile tires have been replaced with web feet! The reference is to seaplanes and amphibious ships, rapidly growing in popularity among private pilots. For these craft almost any body of fairly smooth water is suitable for landing and taking off. More and more lakes are being explored in this new way by sportsmen pilots. Most manufacturers exhibiting small planes in the Chicago show are either adding seaplanes to their lines or making floats optional equipment.

Who are these private pilots, the men who fly to their lakeside cabins after work each summer evening, and the enthusiasts who live in the air every week-end? Are they American millionaires? By no means. While many rich men are flying enthusiasts, it is not true that most private flyers are millionaires. The cost of the private airplane now ranges upward from $1,000 and to many energetic Americans flying has become a hobby that beats golf. To the fisherman with a small amphibious plane, the remote attractive lake or stream is but an hour or two away.

**How to Hunt Coyotes!**

These private craft have very practicable uses, too. In North Dakota a rancher found his plane invaluable in ridding his property of coyotes, which thrive in that locality and are a constant menace to sheep and young livestock. Armed with a shotgun, he killed scores of the marauders from the air.

Another private pilot took his seaplane on his trip to the North Capes last summer and used it to explore the famous Norwegian fjords. He had a view of that wonderful scenery from points inaccessible to any steamer.

But the greatest number of ships are used for the personal pleasure of their owners or to earn a livelihood in transporting men and goods for hire, in sightseeing flights and in the important work of training more flyers.

Another important market is the corporate field, where large business firms are finding it both convenient and economical to own their own ships. Thus busy executives can arrange their own timetables on long trips. Craft used in this service range from modest two or four passenger jobs to full-size airliners with specially constructed bodies, allowing conference and work rooms for executives while they are in the air.

These are among the more prominent phases of this phenomenal industry to be explained at the Chicago show.

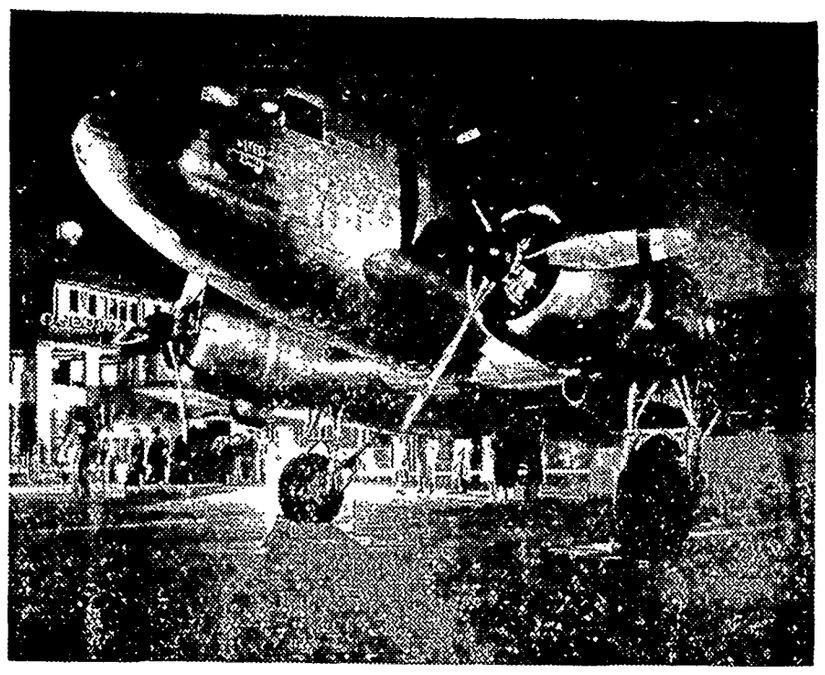
**Airlines Participate.**

Four lines — American, United, TWA and Pan-American—are cooperating in the exhibition of a giant Douglas transport sleeper. Specially constructed cat-walks will enable visitors to examine the big ship inside and out at close range. In addition, individual airlines are exhibiting equipment promoting safety and regularity of air transport.

A large section of the exhibition floor will hold government aerial displays. The army is sending a P-36 pursuit ship, the navy will send a Grumman bomber and the coast guard will show how it saves lives at sea through aerial work. The bureau of air commerce has prepared special safety exhibits. The Langley field wind-tunnel and spin-testing tunnel will be shown in miniature.

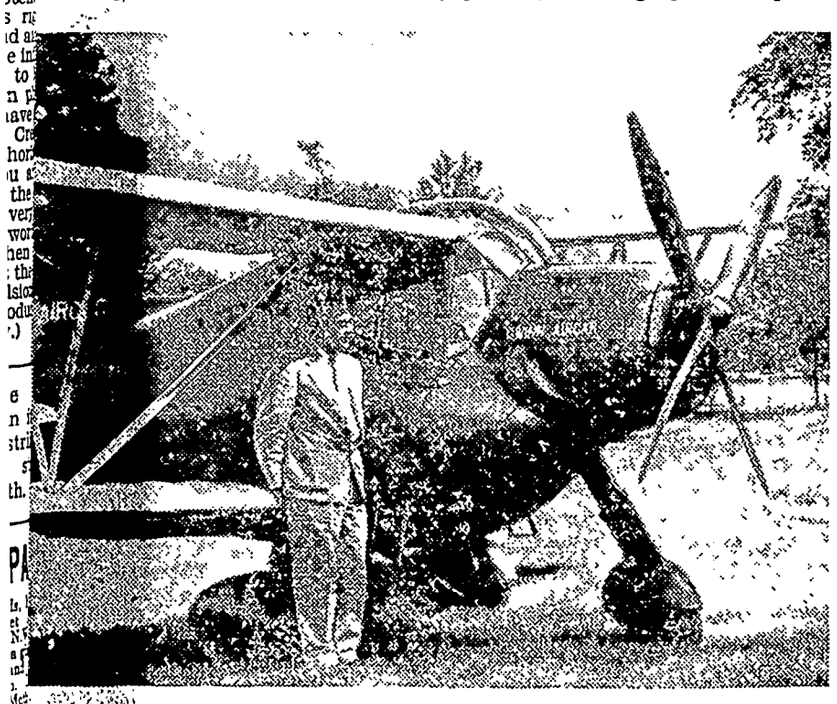
These are the things that Orville Wright (Wilbur died in 1912) has lived to see develop from the crude —though scientific — beginning at Kitty Hawk. A fitting addition to the imposing list of exhibits at the Chicago exhibition would be the historic craft that started a transportation revolution on December 17, 1903. Strange, indeed, is the fact that this plane instead rests in South Kensington museum at London, sent away from the land of its creation and achievement through a tiff with officials of the Smithsonian institution at Washington.

© Western Newspaper Union.



Exterior of the Douglas sleeper to be shown at the International air show jointly by American Airlines, United Airlines, Pan-American Airways and TWA.

A. S. Aslakson, sheep rancher of Sheyenne, N. D., carries a shotgun in his plane and wages relentless war from the air on coyotes which raid his flocks.



One of the "parallels" between automobile and airplane is illustrated the tricycle landing gear which features the 1938 Gwinn Aircar.

---

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

## SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By REV. HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, Dean of the Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.

© Western Newspaper Union.

### Lesson for January 30

### MINISTERING TO SPIRITUAL NEEDS

LESSON TEXT—Mark 2:1-12.

GOLDEN TEXT—Son, thy sins are forgiven—Mark 2:5.

PRIMARY TOPIC—When the House Was Crowded.

JUNIOR TOPIC—Who Can Forgive Sin?

INTERMEDIATE AND SENIOR TOPIC —Bringing People to Christ.

YOUNG PEOPLE AND ADULT TOPIC—Christianity's Concern for Spiritual Health

Man is so constantly concerned with his physical nature, the needs and interests of his body, that he is prone to forget that there is within him a spiritual nature which is in fact his real self. The body which is the temporary dwelling place of the soul is most important—but relatively it is of but slight significance when considered alongside of the spiritual life of man.

Our lesson presents the Lord Jesus as being rightly concerned with the needs of the palsied man's body, but his act of healing was incidental to the infinitely more important act of forgiving his sins. Consider him, for his was indeed

**I. A Hopeless Case** (v. 3).

Incurably afflicted and helpless physically, but far more deeply afflicted spiritually was this poor man, for he was still in his sins. No man was able to heal his body, only God could heal his soul. He was indeed hopeless until he met Jesus. He knows no hopeless case. With God all things are possible, and Jesus Christ is God.

We are even as was this man, for without God we too are without hope (Eph. 2:12). Let us face the facts and admit that unless we are saved through Christ we are eternally and completely lost.

**II. Impossible Conditions** (vv. 1, 2, 4).

We say that the circumstances surrounding this man were such as to make it impossible for him to reach the Lord, for so they would have been apart from the spirit of divine urgency which impelled his helpers to cut through every excuse and brush aside every hindrance.

"Where there's a will there's a way." Had these men been controlled by convention they would never have put their friend at the feet of Jesus. But note that before taking up the roof they tried the door. They tried to use the proper entry, but it was blocked. It often is—sometimes by customs, sometimes by religious ceremony, often by vain philosophy.

**III. Immediate Conversion** (v 5).

At once Jesus sees their faith and forgives the man his sins. God always welcomes and honors faith. Note that Jesus—who as God had the power to forgive sins—immediately cleansed him from all unrighteousness.

This man's affliction proved to be his greatest blessing. If he had not had the palsy he might never have met the Lord. Suffering properly borne may be a means of grace.

**IV. Secret Criticism** (vv. 6, 7).

What a serious thought it is that the unspoken word which we think we have hidden away in the heart or mind is known to God. "All things are naked and opened unto the eyes of him with whom we have to do" (Heb. 4:13). "There is nothing hid that shall not be known" (Luke 12:2). What does the Lord see when he looks into your heart and mine?

Their theology was faultless—their reasoning was logical, but their premise was wrong. They were right in saying that only God could forgive sin. But they were wrong in assuming that Jesus was not God, and therefore a blasphemer.

**V. Miraculous Confirmation** (vv. 8-12).

Forgiving sins was harder than healing the body, but these enemies of Jesus lived so much in the realm of the physical that they missed that important truth. He meets the challenge of their unbelief by going into their own limited field of observation. They were not able to test the effectiveness of His forgiveness of sins. They did not believe in Him, hence they would not receive it by faith.

Let us remember that the incident took place in the early days of our Lord's ministry. While we do not condone their hostility to the tender and loving service of our Lord to humanity, we can understand their slowness to accept his claims to divine power. In our day we have no such excuse, for all gospel history is available to us. God help us that we may not sit in the seat of the scornful and "demand a sign" before we will believe.

**Harmonies of Nature**

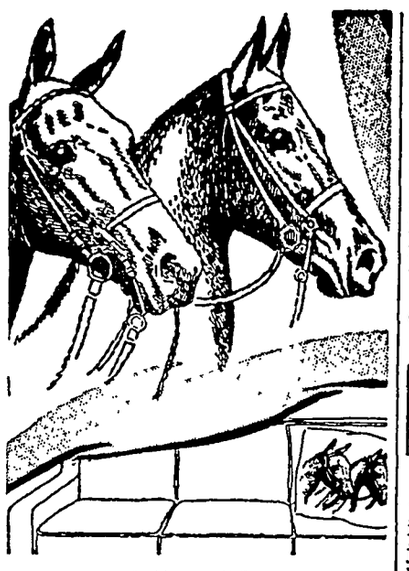
There are but few souls who perceive how far the harmonies of Nature resound in accordance with ours, and how much the great whole is but one Aeolian harp with longer or shorter strings, slower and quicker movements, breathed upon by the Divine Being before Whom it rests.—Richter.

**Pure Heart and Clear Mind**

Give me the pure heart, O Lord, to feel Thy presence near me. Give me the clear mind that understands

---

## Picture on Pillow Top



Pattern 5956.

Thoroughbreds they are, done in the simplest of embroidery, ready for the most striking pillow or picture you ever saw. They're done entirely in single and outline stitch, in wool or floss in deep, rich colors for a truly "winning" effect. A smart addition to any home. In pattern 5956 you will find a transfer pattern of a motif 11 by 13½ inches; a color chart and key; material requirements; illustrations of all stitches used.

To obtain this pattern send 15 cents in stamps or coins (coins preferred) to The Sewing Circle, Household Arts Dept., 259 W. Fourteenth Street, New York, N. Y.

Please write your name, address and pattern number plainly.

## Strange Facts

### Caesar Played Football

IT WAS from the Greeks, without question, that the Romans adapted football. Under the Romans, football—or "harpastum" in Latin, became primarily a sport of the soldiers, serving admirably as a physical conditioner during the periods of peace between the campaigns of the Caesars.

The Roman legions, in their invasion of the British Isles, taught the Britons to play football. Football in England, by the Eleventh century, had taken some sort of form, with goals in use and with players permitted only to kick the ball, not to carry or throw it. It was still played by masses of men. It was rough and rugged sport and its exponents sometimes stood in poor favor with the more staid citizens.

Football came under the wrath of a reigning monarch. King Henry II, alarmed because the boys were playing football instead of practicing with the bow and arrow, sternly abolished the game. The four succeeding kings followed his example and it was not until about 1600, with King James on the throne, that football was permitted again. Gunpowder had then taken the place of the bow and arrow. In 1681 Charles II formed a team and challenged the duke of Albemarle to a game. The sport then spread to the English schools. Its development thereafter was unhampered and rapid. In the main it took the form of what we know today as soccer, or association football, which allows only kicking the ball or butting it with the head.

## Our Anxiety

HAVE we found that anxiety about possible consequences increased the clearness of our judgment, made us wiser and braver in meeting the present, and arming ourselves for the future? . . . If we had prayed for this day's bread, and left the next to itself, not allotting to each day its appointed task, but ever deferring that to the future, and drawing upon the future for its own troubles, which must be met when they come, we should have found simplicity and honesty in our lives, a capacity for work, an enjoyment in it.—F. D. Maurice.


NERVOUS?

Do you feel so nervous you want to scream? Are you cross and irritable? Do you scold those dearest to you?

If your nerves are on edge, try LYDIA E. PINKHAM'S VEGETABLE COMPOUND. It often helps Nature calm quivering nerves.

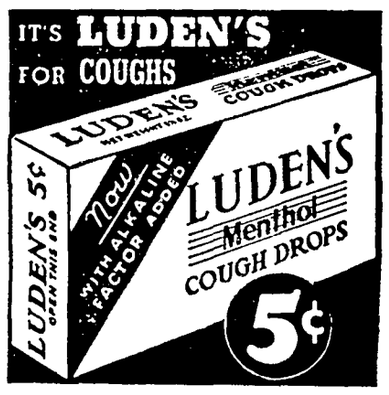
For three generations one woman has told another how to go "smiling through" with Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound. It helps Nature tone up the system, thus lessening the discomforts from the functional disorders which women must endure.

Make a note NOW to get a bottle of world-famous Pinkham's Compound today WITHOUT FAIL from your druggist—more than a *million* women have written in letters reporting benefit.

Why not *try* LYDIA E. PINKHAM'S VEGETABLE COMPOUND?


**See All of It**

There is only one way of seeing things rightly, and that is seeing the whole of them.—Ruskin.



**Slain Foes**

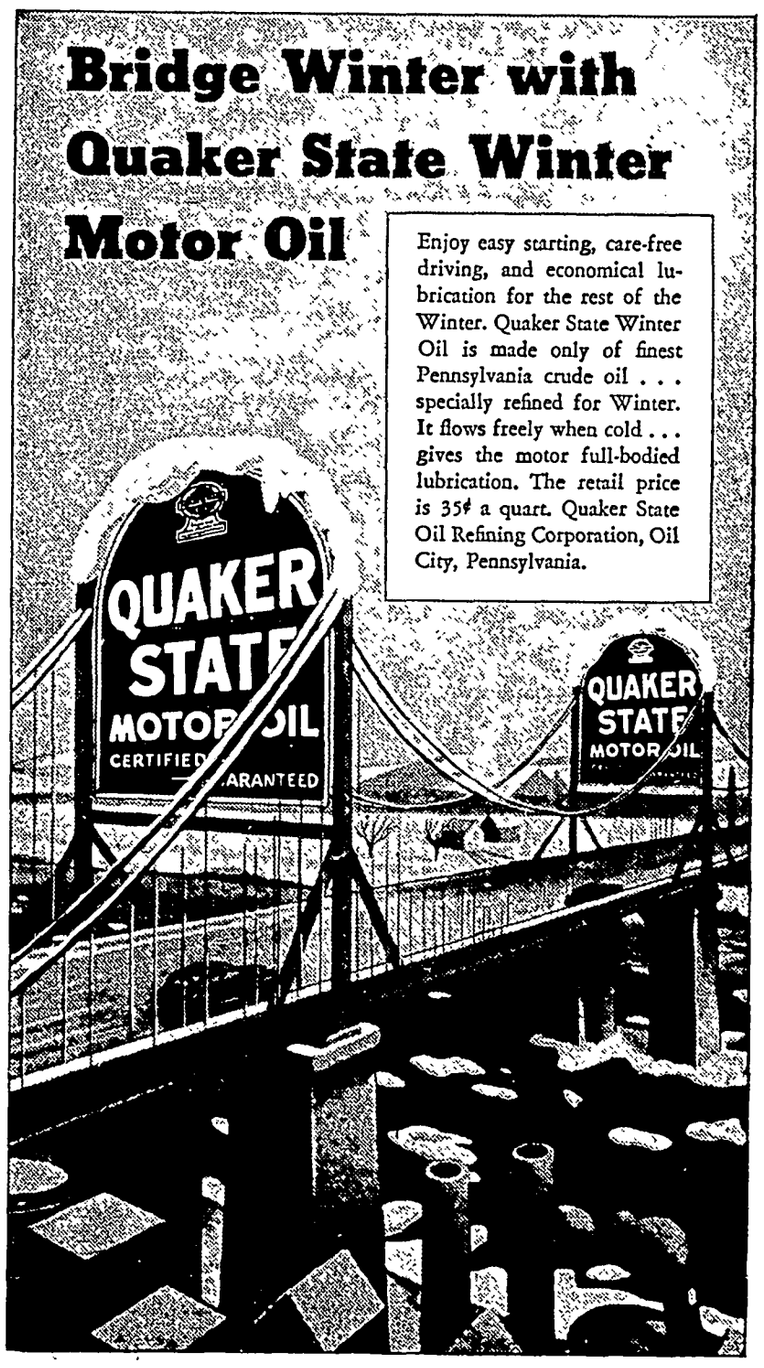
The sweetest honey comes from foes we slay.—Tracy de Land.


MOROLINE FOR CUTS
SNOW WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY
LARGE JARS 5¢ AND 10¢

CHEW LONG BILL NAVY TOBACCO 5¢ PLUG

Bridge Winter with Quaker State Winter Motor Oil

Enjoy easy starting, care-free driving, and economical lubrication for the rest of the Winter. Quaker State Winter Oil is made only of finest Pennsylvania crude oil . . . specially refined for Winter. It flows freely when cold . . . gives the motor full-bodied lubrication. The retail price is 35¢ a quart. Quaker State Oil Refining Corporation, Oil City, Pennsylvania.



### U-Delt Em Club Met At The Home Of Mrs. Fred J. Arnold

Mrs Fred J Arnold was hostess to the U-Delt Em bridge club at her new home in south Klemme last Thursday afternoon All members exchanged gifts as prizes for last year's playing. High score for the day was won by Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson and the guest prize by Mrs. W. F. Missman. Mrs. Wilbur Carr of Garner was the out of town guest. Lunch was served following the games.


**W. D. DALY**
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER


WANTED—A married man to work on farm s. e of Klemme. Write A. L. Harris, Alden, Iowa.

Mrs. Charles Ax visited at the Herman Gast home Monday.

# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

FOR SALE—Complete bed. Phone 98. 2tc.

Mrs. Wilbur Carr visited at the Fred J. Arnold home this past week.

John Swalve and family were entertained at the Henry Lewis home Sunday

Dr and Mrs. A. H Dulmes and son, Dick, were dinner guests Sunday at the R A. Jorgenson home

Oscar "Swede" Carlson, of Clear Lake, was visiting in Klemme Saturday

Walt Pritchard, of Garner, was a business caller in Klemme Saturday morning.

The Northern Lumber Co. says, "Take your temperature in your attic"

Emil Pringnitz, who recently underwent an operation at the Hampton hospital, returned to his home west of Klemme last week.

Mr and Mrs. Dorance Day and son, Gary, of Mason City, visited at the John Day home Sunday afternoon.

Mrs. Leonard Swanson is recovering from an appendix operation at the Hampton hospital and is expected to arrive home this week

Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Barz drove to Hampton Friday evening for a visit with Mrs. Ronald Barz and baby at the hospital.

Mrs. Glanville has returned to her home at Brainard, Minnesota, after visiting for some time in Klemme with her daughter, Mrs Alfred Merkel and family.

Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Durham have moved into a small house in the southeast part of town. They have been residing with Mrs. Durham's mother, Alvina Griffen

George Klipping was in Klemme Tuesday interviewing the voters of the community. Mr. Klipping is a candidate to succeed himself to the office of Supervisor.

The Northern Lumber Co says, "Take your temperature in your attic"

Ed Jacobs and Sumner Trumbell drove to Des Moines Tuesday afternoon to get a truck load of refrigerators for the Jacobs Hardware.

Miss Vella Paul returned to Des Moines Sunday after spending a week in Klemme visiting with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Herman Paul.

Edmund Josten's and Walter Anderson's cars tangled last week Monday when visibility was poor because of the blizzard. Both cars were but slightly damaged in the mix-up.

Rev. Wm. Zabilka and son, Billie, and Melvin Coobs drove to Ft Dodge Saturday. While in the city Rev Zabilka and the boys made a tour of the gypsum mines and the factory.

Mr Engle Ruiter, of Belmond, a brother-in-law of Mrs Tom Blank died last week and funeral services were held Friday Interment was made in the Belmond cemetery.

Henry and Geraldine Smid drove to Iowa City Saturday for a visit with their brother, Bernard, who is a patient at the University hospital where he is receiving treatment for sinus trouble. He will remain at the hospital for some time as he expects to have an operation in the near future.

**HAVE YOU—**

Pigs to sell,
Cattle to sell,
A farm to sell,
Money to loan,
A house to sell,
Found an article,
Chickens to sell,
Any tires to sell,
A bicycle to sell,
A vacant lot to sell,
Any furniture to sell,
A room or house to rent,
Any article to exchange,
If so, locals in the Times will do it for you.

The Northern Lumber Co. says, "Take your temperature in your attic."

Otho and Verl Keraus are real boosters for the Klemme Shamrocks as was demonstrated Friday night when they drove from Swea City to take in the Klemme-Goodell game at Garner Other boosters for the Shamrocks were Donald Gibbs and the Busch brothers from Mason City, who also were accompanied by ladies.

**METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH**
**William Zabilka, Pastor**

**Klemme Church:**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p m.
(Rev. Zabilka, leader Subject, "Home Life in India."
Monthly Birthday Social Monday evening

**Liberty Church:**
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p m.
at Klemme

### CANE FOR GAME

Near thickets, sloughs, creeks or dredge ditches where medium trees may occur, corn fodder with ears, or cane fodder with seed tops may be shocked around a tree for feeding game birds.

Select a tree at the south or east of the thicket or slough; a tree that has its lowest branches 6 to 10 feet above the ground. Stack the corn fodder or cane around he tree and tie a string or wire around the fodder and the tree, about one or two feet below the fodder tops. Spread out the fodder a foot or two from the base of the tree to arrange some shelter for the birds They will be able to get the food easily

Cane tops and even stalks of corn with ears may be tied into small bundles and hung from branches of trees and shrubs in thickets Hang them low enough for the birds to reach, but high enough that they will not be covered with snow.

### The Hope of the World

*By* RAYMOND PITCAIRN
*National Chairman Sentinels of the Republic*

A prominent feature of world news during recent years has been the growing truculence, in voice and action, of the Fascist and Communist nations.

On many spots of our globe these twin enemies of democracy are disturbing the peace of the world.

For whose benefit? Their own people's? That's what the dictators proclaim, but the facts belie their statements. To the average man and woman such strife has brought only hardship.

**For those under arms it has meant wounds and death. For those at home it has meant the discomfort and belt-tightening that inevitably accompany war. To all it has brought conditions where reduced wages or compulsory labor, privation by edict, conviction without trial, and many of the other evils of tyranny are commonplace.**

Yet through every available source the people now under totalitarian government are told that this relinquishment of human rights is for their benefit. By every means they are told that existence in chains is preferable to the free life of democracies. By every means they are told that such surrender of their freedom to worship as they choose, or to speak or write as they choose, or to exercise a voice in government, is to their advantage.

Unfortunately many men, once free, now accept these claims. Unfortunately some smaller nations within the shadow of the great dictatorships appear willing to listen, too. But the people of America and the other great democracies realize their falsity.

They know that when the people govern, wages are higher, and will buy more; the human spirit is freer, and will achieve more; peace is more certain and will prevail longer.

They know that democracy assures not only the greatest security, but the greatest well-being, for the average man and woman.

They know that democracy remains the hope of the world.

**And so long as the democratic peoples remember these things, so long as they check false claims against actual evidence, neither the persuasions nor the sword rattlings of the dictator nations will prevail against them.**

### Foreign Mission Sunday Will Be Observed At Reformed

**Church Next Sunday, Feb. 6th**

Foreign Mission Sunday will be observed at the Klemme Reformed Church Sunday.

The Mixed Chorus under the direction of Prof. Elstad, will sing An offering for Missions will be received.

Members of the Chorus will meet Saturday evening for rehearsal.

Wisdom is the science of p
to good use the little you kno


Photographs
LIVE
FOREVER
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J C Penny MASON

*Your* HOME *needs an* OVERCOAT, *too!*

*Keep out Winter's Cold with the Thick Permanent Protection of*
**ZONOLITE** *Insulation*

Dress your home warmly if you wish to spend the winter in comfort. Install ZONOLITE Insulation in your attic, and keep the heat *in*, the cold *out*. ZONOLITE will not only make your home warm and comfortable in the winter, cool and restful in the hottest summer weather, but will actually *pay for itself* in fuel savings!

Insulating your attic with Zonolite is *not* an expensive process, for *you can do it yourself!* Spend a few hours of your spare time pleasantly and profitably, pouring this lightweight, safe-to-handle material between your attic joists. Start ZONOLITING your home *now*, before the coldest weather starts.

ZONOLITE
TRADE MARK REGISTERED
ALL-MINERAL • FIREPROOF • VERMINPROOF • ROTPROOF

Weyerhaeuser 4-SQUARE Dealer

**Northern Lumber Co.**
Manufacturers Of "Northco" Portable Buildings and Mill Work



We equal
**Competition**
on PRICE and can sell you a BETTER

CHEVROLET

**TIRE**

Buy ONE First Line or Mud and Snow Tire at list price, then pay

**Half Price**

more and get another Tire just like it. This deal will last as long as the wholesale prices remain as they are.

**Klemme Auto Co.**
Chevrolet Sales & Service F. J. Arnold, Prop.



**'Genuine Bargain**
CLEARANCE SALE
**New Model I.E.S. Lamp**
*Prices Greatly Reduced*
95 cents Down and $1.00 Per Month
*Ask Any Employee*
Central States ELECTRIC COMPANY



FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION — $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR — MEMBER

**A Better Way...**

Here is an easier—cheaper—safer way to buy things on the installment plan . . .

Pay the installments to yourself by making deposits to suit your own convenience in your bank account at this bank. It will take no longer to accumulate the necessary purchase price for any item than it would take to pay for the item on the usual installment plan basis. And you save money--you can buy at rock-bottom prices because you'll be buying for cash, and you won't have to worry about setting aside payments out of future income.

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY
**First National Bank**
Established 1892



**Avery** THE THEATRE BEAUTIFUL Garner Iowa

**YOU SHOULD ATTEND THE AVERY WED. AND THURS**
**Wednesday and Thursday, February 2-3.**
The BIG SHOW is here—New York charged $2 00 to see it
Brought to Garner at Avery prices
Starring Irene Dunne and Randolph Scott with Dorothy Lam
Breath taking moments as steel muscled men and glamorous w
en fight for love and riches Hear Miss Dunne and Miss Lam
sing those haunting melodies you will be humming for day
Truly, the season's biggest show.

**Friday and Saturday, February 4-5. (Double Feature).**
The thrilling drama of a man's last chance
**"THE MAN IN BLUE."**
With Robert Wilcox and Nan Grey
And Radios greatest singing cowboy, Smith Ballew, in Zane Gr
**"ROLL ALONG COWBOY"**
The smashing story of a fighting buckaroo.

**Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, February, 6-7. (Two Days O**
She Sings again- You'll thrill again Greater than "MAYTIM
Glorious Jeanette MacDonald with Allen Jones and Warre
William in
**"THE FIREFLY"**
Radiant with alluring beauty comes the mighty, colorful mus
romance See her teamed with Allan Jones--Hear them sing
songs of love--Cast of thousands
**POPEYE** in **"LETS CELEBRAKE."**

**Tuesday, February 8. (One Day Only).**
1000 dollars in his hands yet he couldn't buy his girl a cup
coffee Barbara Stanwyck and Joel McCrea in
**"INTERNES CAN'T TAKE MONEY."**
**EXTRA—EXTRA—On our stage—Edna Stephenson's dan**
**revue—with Patty Senneff. Come and applaud our future**
**Eleanor Powells.**

**Coming Feb. 13-14-15. Walter Winchell and Ben Bernie in**
**"LOVE AND HISSES."**
**Coming Feb. 16-17. Grace Moore in "I'LL TAKE ROMANC**

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 42 — KLEMME, IOWA, WEDNESDAY EVENING, FEBRUARY 9, 1938 — NUMBER 38


## Jacobs Hardware Store Is Rated As One Of Best

### KLEMME MERCHANT GIVEN NATIONAL RECOGNITION BY MAGAZINE

In the current issue of the Hardware Retailer, a national magazine, the E. F. Jacobs Hardware Store was given a story that covered three pages of the publication. A number of interior views of the store were shown and in the story Ed. Jacobs was cited as having one of the best small town hardware stores in the United States.

The story carried a history of the store, gave an accurate description of the interior arrangement and the stock carried and told how the Klemme Times ran a special feature edition on the opening of the new store and the Larsen Refrigerator Storage.

Mr. Jacobs can well feel proud of his store and the national recognition he has been given for building up a business of this kind in a small town.

### KLEMME CHOSEN AS SITE FOR SUB-COUNTY PLAY CONTESTS

Nearly all of the schools in the county are now working on one-act plays which will be entered in sub-county contests at a later date

On March 9th Goodell, Garner and Klemme will present their plays at the Klemme auditorium. In the north part of the county Crysal Lake, Woden and Hayfield will compete in a sub-county contest, while Corwith, Kanawha and Britt will have their contests.

A final county contest will be held later in which the winning plays from each of the sub-county contests will again compete for first place honors.

Many of the schools are now holding one-act plays instead of declamatory contests. However, the declamatory contests may be held for those who desire to compete in the state rounds.

### An American Point of View

By RAYMOND PITCAIRN
*National Chairman Sentinels of the Republic*

Washington, in response to popular insistence, seems recently to be lending a more attentive ear to the problems of the smaller employers and other average producers.

It has heard many protests, varied in nature. But prominent among them has been the demand for freedom to continue their labors without undue harassment and impractical interference from officialdom—however paternal in theory

This demand may have amazed many politicians, but it didn't surprise the nation as a whole.

It was a typical American point of view, which office-holders who admire the European pattern seem to find difficult to understand It was the point of view of our pioneer ancestors who carved America out of a wilderness, asking only the right to build their homes and their churches, to raise their families, and to perform their labors, without the intrusion of appointed bureaucrats and destructive tax burdens.

In America, the spirit of self-reliance expressed in that point of view still persists. It is our great national heritage. It should be preserved.

But it cannot be preserved by constant attacks on initiative and enterprise; by proud pointings to the doubtful economic experiments of a frightened Europe, by preachments that the politicians, rather than the people themselves, know best how to conduct the people's business.

It was the people, and not the politicians, who built America.

It is the people, and not the politicians, who know the work to be done, and are eager to continue it.

That is the principle on which our nation was founded, and on which it grew to greatness. It is the principle that Jefferson preached. It is the principle that the average man is trying to impress on Washington.

And when Washington listens to him, and returns sincerely to that fundamental principle, the gates which bar the pathway to recovery will be opened, and America can continue the progress which the strength, the energy and the intelligence of her people assure.

### YOUNG COUPLE MARRIED WEDNESDAY WILL LIVE ON FARM EAST OF KLEMME

#### Howard Baack And Alida Schubert Wed At Reformed Church

Mr. Howard Baack, son of Mr. and Mrs August Baack of Klemme, and Miss Alida Schubert, daughter of Mr. and Mrs William Schubert of Britt, were united in marriage at the Reformed Church in Klemme by Rev Calvin Grosshuesch, Wednesday afternoon, Feb. 2. The double ring ceremony was used.

They were attended by Herbert Schubert, brother of the bride and Miss Ruth Sorenson, a close friend of the bride.

The bride was attired in a white satin dress with train and veil The bridesmaid wore white with blue accessories The bridegroom and best man wore oxford gray

The ushers were Walter and Ewald Schubert, brothers of the bride. The pianist was Miss Ruth Ward of Wesley.

Norma and Lena Schubert, sisters of the bride, sang, "To Thee Our Father.., and Walter Schubert sang, "O Promise Me."

A candle light dinner at 5 30 followed the wedding, where about sixty-five guests were present.

The table cloth and napkins that were used are the original ones used at the bride's mother's wedding The house was decorated in blue and white

The bride graduated from the Klemme High School with the class of 1935. She taught in Britt township.

The bridegroom graduated from the Klemme School with the class of 1934 and since has been at home

The young couple left immediately after the dinner for New Ulm, Minnesota, for their wedding trip and after two weeks will return to Klemme and begin housekeeping on a farm near Klemme.

### REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

H. C. Armstrong, et al To L. M. Naser Q. C. Deed, 1-29-38, $1. NW¼ Block 8, Stubbin's 3rd Add to Britt.

S Eleanor Kramer, formerly S. E. Fish, unmarried To A. C. Peterson Wty Deed, 5-25-36, $1. W½ Lots 7 & 8, Block 16, Tallman's Add. to Garner.

Lorenzo Smith & Rosella, his wf To LeRoy Smith Wty. Deed, 1 24-38 $1. SW¼ Sec 1-95-26.

Lorenzo Smith & Rosella, his wf To Glenn C Smith Wty Deed, 1-24-38, $1. NW¼ Sec. 1-95-26.

May W. Brooks, widow, et al To H. R. Brooks Q C Deed, 1-29-38, $1 Lot 1, Block 2, Anderson's Add. to Britt.

### HELLO, FOLKS!

Mr. and Mrs. Ferdinand Lemke are the parents of a baby girl born to them at a Mason City hospital last Thursday. They also have a two-year old son

### KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH

Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor

10.00 a. m. English Service.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
7:30 p. m. Tuesday
Young Peoples Bible Class.
1 00 p. m. Saturday
Junior Choir
The confirmation class will meet Tuesday and Saturday afternoons.

THE "HOLDING COMPANY"

## First Round Of County Basket Ball Tournamet Thurs. Night

### COUNTY BASKET BALL TOURNAMENT AT GARNER THURS., FRI., AND SAT

The annual Hancock County Basketball Tournament will get under way at Garner this week Thursday evening with the opening game between Klemme and Hayfield at 7:30 o'clock. The second game between Garner and Corwith starts at 8·30 o'clock

**Friday Evening**

7·00 Goodell vs Crystal Lake
8 00 Winner Klemme-Hayfield tilt vs. Britt
9·00 Woden vs. Kanawha

**Saturday Afternoon**

2 00 Winner of Woden-Kanawha game vs winner of Friday evenings 8 00 o'clock game.
3 00 Winner of Garner-Corwith game vs. winner of Goodell-Crystal Lake game.

**Saturday Evening**

7:30 Consolation finals.
8 30 Championship finals.

Officials of the game are Chuck Stevens and Wayne Smedes, both of Des Moines.

The county tournament this year is doped to be one of the best contests held in a number of years. Kanawha and Hayfield have week teams this year, but every other team is a prospective champion.

### M. E. AID NEXT WEEK

The regular meeting of the Ladies Aid will be held at the church Thursday, February 17th. There will be a quilt on, so all quilters come early Hostesses will be Mrs. Edwin Josten, Mrs. A. L. Kingery and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson.

### FRED MISSAL IS CANDIDATE FOR THE OFFICE OF COUNTY AUDITOR

Fred Missal, that jovial fellow who has an office on the south side of the court house corridor, this week announces in the press of the county that he seeks another term as Auditor of Hancock County on the republican ticket.

Fred has been an efficient officer and will, no doubt, receive favorable support for another term.

### THANK YOU, MR. WELLEMEYER

for the fine furniture which you so kindly supplied for the play "MOUNTAIN MUMPS."

—The Cast

## Pheasant Freaks of Nature

J. Z. Stevens, Clear Lake, state conservation officer is shown above holding two pheasant hens, the one on the left with markings like a cock and the other with a rabbit-like nose. Presumably the latter lost its beak in the cold weather a year ago, but seemingly eats and drinks without discomfort. The birds were found during the recent blizzard by Henry Ward, Klemme farmer, who turned them over to Stevens. Both birds were sent to the state farm near Boone for care and study. (Cut courtesy of the Mason City Globe-Gazette.

## Shamrocks Lost By Lone Point In Woden Game

### CONFERENCE STANDINGS

| Team | Won | Lost | Ptc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Klemme | 8 | 1 | .888 |
| Woden | 7 | 2 | .777 |
| Goodell | 5 | 3 | .625 |
| Crystal Lake | 4 | 4 | .500 |
| Kanawha | 1 | 7 | .125 |
| Hayfield | 0 | 8 | .000 |

**Games The Past Week**

Klemme and Woden were the only teams that played as the rest of th games were called off on the account of the heavy fog.

### Klemme Shamrock Record

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Klemme 51 | Latimer | 16 |
| Klemme 44 | Ventura | 13 |
| Klemme 31 | Clear Lake | 18 |
| Klemme 54 | Hayfield | 19 |
| Klemme 45 | Kanawha | 14 |
| Klemme 29 | Goodell | 27 |
| Klemme 35 | Garner | 29 |
| Klemme 36 | Woden | 26 |
| Klemme 43 | Kanawha | 14 |
| Klemme 49 | Ventura | 24 |
| Klemme 43 | Crystal Lake | 23 |
| Klemme 17 | Belmond | 22 |
| Klemme 49 | Hayfield | 5 |
| Klemme 39 | Goodell | 31 |
| Klemme 30 | Woden | 31 |
| Total 595 | | 312 |

### WALLET FINDER GIVES HIMSELF $5.00 REWARD

A week or so ago Clarence Kluckhohn, Jr. lost his billfold, which among other things contained a $5 00 bill of the large kind which he was saving as a souvenier, his driving license and other personal effects. Monday afternoon Clarence received a package in the mail which he opened and found to be his billfold . . . minus the old five dollar bill and other money, but which contained his driver's license.

Evidently the finder considered he was entitled to the $5.00 reward, so kept the money and returned the billfold and other contents.

### BULLETIN!

As the Tmes goes to press we learn that the villians have been hohn had found the wallet and conhohn had found th wallet and confiscated the contents and mailed the package as a joke on Clarence Clarence swears vengeance on the wayward prune peddlers!

### SCHOOL HOUSE INSULATED BY LOCAL FIRM PAST WEEK

#### Jorgenson Home Insulated With Zonolite Last Week

Last week the Northern Lumber Company completed two insulating jobs. The Klemme School and the R. A Jorgenson home were both insulated with Zonolite the past week.

Zonolite is easy to apply to old buildings, making them warmer and easier to heat in winter, and ehlping to keep them cool in the summer.

Paul Grange, manager of the Northern Lumber Company says he looks for a big business in insulation this coming year as the new type of insulating material makes it now practical to insulate old buildings at moderate cost.

### Increased Bounty Spurs Hunters

Lyon County increased its bounty on fox from one to three dollars for adults and from fifty cents to one dollar for pups.

The increased bounty went into effect on December 20, 1937.

Foxes turned in for bounty payment up to January 12, 1938 numbered 139.

### SHAMROCKS LOSE FIRST CONFERENCE GAME IN NINE STARTS

#### Lose To Woden In Last Minute Thriller

Last Friday night in the Woden gym the Woden High School basketball team, led by Elvin Helm, diminutive forward flash, handed the Klemme Shamrocks their first conference defeat of the season by a score of 31 to 30.

Playing "heads-up" ball from the very beginning, the scrappy Woden five grabbed a lead in the opening minutes of play when Gerdes dribbled down the sidelines and poked one in from the corner. From then on until the fourth quarter the Shamrocks never headed the Woden quintet, but in the final period they staged a rally that netted them eleven points to put them out in front by a score of 31 to 29 Then, with only thirty seconds to play, Helm took a pass on an out of bounds play, dribbled down the floor and flopped one in to make the final score read 31 to 30 in favor of Woden.

Jorgenson led the scoring for the evening when he rammed home six field goals and a pair of gift shots for fourteen points. Schuldt was good for nine points and Grosshuesch got four, while Trampel failed to score as he left the game via the foul route after having played only about a quarter.

Helm and Gerdes led the Woden five as they pushed through 12 and 10 points, respectively. And incidentally, this Gerdes is no slouch as a defense man.

Following is the box score:

KLEMME—30

| | FG | FT | F |
|---|---|---|---|
| Grosshuesch, f. | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Trampel, f. | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Kluckhohn, f. | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Jorgenson, c. | 6 | 2 | 0 |
| Schuldt, g. | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| Lau, g. | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| TOTALS | 12 | 6 | 7 |

Free Throws 14: Made 6.

WODEN—31

| | FG | FT | F |
|---|---|---|---|
| Helm, f. | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| Anderson, f. | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| Buns, c. | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| Gerdes, g. | 4 | 2 | 3 |
| Meyer, g. | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| TOTALS | 13 | 5 | 13 |

Free Throws 7: Made 5.

**Score by Quarters**

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Klemme | 5 | 13 | 19 | 30 |
| Woden | 8 | 17 | 20 | 31 |

**Little Shamrocks Win Close One**

After leading by a score of 12 to 3 at the half, the Little Shamrocks were forced to overcome an 18 to 15 lead in the fourth quarter to win from the Woden reserves 22 to 20.

Wicks led the Klemme scoring with seven points, while Gibson got nine for the Woden reserves.

Following is the box score:

KLEMME—22

| | FG | FT | F |
|---|---|---|---|
| Barz, f. | 2 | 2 | [illegible] |
| L. Stille f. | 2 | 0 | [illegible] |
| Trees, f. | 0 | 0 | [illegible] |
| Grange, c. | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Kluckhohn, g. | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Wicks, g. | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| K. Stille, g. | 0 | 1 | [illegible] |
| TOTALS | 9 | 4 | 9 |

Woden—20

| | FG | FT | F |
|---|---|---|---|
| Valley, f. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Rudisill, f. | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Korte, f. | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| Buns, c. | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Gerdes, g. | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Gibson, g. | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| TOTALS | 7 | 6 | 12 |

# Washington Digest

National Topics Interpreted
by William Bruckart

National Press Building Washington, D. C.

Washington.—The month of January, 1938, has come and it is now gone with the wind. Dozens of big business men have been called to the White House for conferences with the President on means of solving the depression problem. And dozens have gone away from the White House after those conferences without any announcement from the head of the government as to what is to be done. Much conversation and much noise—totaling much conversation and much noise. That was January at the White House.

***Getting Nowhere***

A new session of congress started with the opening of January. The house and the senate appear actually to have no definite program; certainly, no program for a constructive course that will lead the country out of the terrific business decline. Instead, the senate has been debating and debating a bill to punish any community where a lynching takes place and the house has been indulging in its annual sport of passing appropriation bills, voting money without knowing too much about the items for which it votes. Southern senators filibustered against the anti-lynching bill because of the problems, the burdens, such legislation would load on them and the northern Democratic senators seemed willing to let business die, unemployment increase, etc., in order to gain a few negro votes. That was January in congress.

An analysis of the situation, therefore, would seem to be in order. To do that, we have to go back to 1933 when President Roosevelt took office. The nation was in chaos. There is no need to review those conditions. The new President came in with an overwhelming majority to support him. His majority was so large that he needed only to express his view and it was translated into action. The country liked the aggressiveness thus shown. Members of the house and senate, however, developed a habit—not all of them, but a majority of them. That habit was one of waiting for the word from the White House.

While this habit was growing, business interests were pushed and kicked around and generally given to understand that they did not know what the shooting was all about. Like a country school boy, the business man was sent to his seat and told to stay there. Otherwise the hickory stick would be brought into use. Indeed, the hickory stick in the form of several pieces of legislation was laid onto the business of the country, not as a pat on the back, but much further down toward the end of its spine. So business, too, got the habit of standing in the background. It was afraid to venture forth.

Things began to look up. There was something approximating good business and it looked as if Mr. Roosevelt's policies were correct in every sense. But something happened; the boat struck a snag.

For several months last year the administration refused to admit that conditions were alarming. It was just temporary, officials said. The country would pull out of it—and it will some time if there is anything left. But the problem is immediate and January has gone into history, as did December and November. It was in this circumstance that the results of the habit formed in 1933 began to show their worst phases. Business interests have gone to the White House to tell their side of the story, at the President's request, and nothing has come of those conferences.

* * *

In the criticism of congress, I did not intend to indict all of the membership. There are those who see their mistakes and are willing to do something about them. Unfortunately, they are in minority. Blind followers of the President, generally speaking, constitute the majority. So that those who want to take constructive action haven't had an opportunity.

***Some Exceptions***

Lately, I heard Worth Clark, a Democratic member of the house from Idaho, make a radio speech on this fact; or rather he touched on this fact. Mr. Clark is a pretty hard-boiled Democrat, but he believes he was elected to represent his people and not to throw them down simply because his party leadership wanted to do something else. In the radio speech that I mentioned, Mr. Clark referred to mistakes that had been made in the last five years and asked: "What is the remedy?"

"First," he continued in his answer to that question, "we must squarely face the problem. We must realize that we have done some things wrong. We must retrace our steps where necessary and start anew.

"One of the difficulties involved here is the lack of independence of thought and courage among us in congress. The worst injustice that can be done a great leader is to blindly follow his every suggestion. That frequently causes him to make more mistakes than he otherwise would. A man's best friends are not those who crouch at his feet with blandishment, flattery and subservience. His real friends are those who disagree with him when they think him wrong and who give him their utmost in support when they think him right."

There are many others in congress who feel as does Mr. Clark about the present situation. They recognize, I think, that Mr. Roosevelt must assume his fair share of responsibility, as President, for the current depression. It is apparent, too, that he must assume responsibility for the failure of some of his policies in that he turned to "yes" men for advice instead of recognizing that there could be honest disagreement with him on the part of many who desired to be helpful. It is, in other words, another result of the type of leadership that he has assumed, a leadership that worked without halt when everything was hunky dory but a type that obviously will fail when the tide runs against you.

* * *

Perhaps I was a bit unfair when I said Mr. Roosevelt's conferences with business men had yielded nothing. It is true that he has "persuaded" the automobile manufacturers and finance companies to tighten up the strings somewhat on installment buying. It is likely that hereafter an automobile finance company will grant credit only for 18 months instead of 24 months on the sale of a car where deferred payments are used. I do not know how that will solve the current depression, but that was the reason given for the change in business practice. As a matter of fact, experts in the Department of Commerce said in published reports in May, 1937, that a majority of the finance companies were holding to the 18-month limit even then.

***Well, That's Something***

There can be no doubt that installment buying is a dangerous thing because of the abuses that accompany it. My objection to it is the same as I have often stated in these columns respecting other types of debt. Any time debt is made easy, there has been created a fresh danger at the very same time. Installment buying has been generally used and the general result is, as it was bound to be, that hundreds of thousands of people put themselves into debt. When their income from wages or otherwise was reduced, their installment obligations became a burden that had first call on whatever money was available. In the case of the automobile finance companies, it seems clear that there have been abuses. High pressure salesmen, anxious to get commissions, drove hard to sell cars "and you can pay in two years." The companies found out long ago, however, that the dangers existed and they were trimming their commitments accordingly. Since these sales are comparatively small in ratio to the whole country's business, I think the White House announcement will not result in immediate restoration of prosperity.

* * *

And then its importance is further minimized by the President's course in another field, namely, housing. We all recall the housing legislation that was proposed as a panacea for what was called a "recession" last fall. That legislation is approaching conclusion now and will soon go to the President for his signature. So let us take a look at its principal features and find what they mean.

***Housing Problem***

The heart of the legislation was a provision to permit the construction or the purchase of small homes without much money as a down payment. In fact, only 10 per cent of the total cost of the property is required as a down payment. Private money lenders will finance the other 90 per cent, and the federal housing administration will insure that amount with government bonds to back the insurance. So, it is soon to be provided that I can buy a house with a value up to $6,000 if I have $600 to pay down. Anybody can get himself into deep debt with as much ease as the man on the flying trapeze, and instead of obligating himself for 18 months (as in the case of the automobile) the buyer is hooked for about 15 years. It is definitely unsound and will make not the slightest bit of improvement in general business.

Stewart MacDonald, the federal housing administrator, ought to be a good witness on the soundess of the plan. When hearings were being held in the house appropriations committee, Mr. MacDonald was asked about the idea of government insurance of as much as 90 per cent of a debt.

"Do you think that that is good business—to have a man build a home without any more equity than 10 per cent?" asked Representative Houston, Kansas Democrat.

"I don't think it is good business, no," replied Mr. MacDonald.

© Western Newspaper Union.

# Scenes and Persons in the Current News

1—His Eminence, Patrick Cardinal Hayes of New York pictured at Coral Gables, Fla., en route to Nassau for a winter vacation. 2—King Carol of Rumania pictured with Crown Prince Michael (left) after the cabinet crisis which brought Premier Goga into power and banished Carol's sweetheart, Magda Lupescu. 3—William J. Kelly, president of the Machinery institute, "ticks" off his counts against the New Deal in an appearance before the senate unemployment committee.

## COWBOY LOU

Not Jack Dalton, but Lou Gehrig, iron man slugger of the New York Yankees, is shown above, as he appears in his first picture, "Rawhide." Lou portrays a two-fisted westerner hot on the trail of a gang of cattle thieves. And while his guns are cooling off, Gehrig rolls himself a smoke—one-handed.

## Du Pont Heiress and Husband

Pauline Louise duPont, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Francis duPont, and her husband, Alfred C. Harrison III, New York lawyer, shown in their car as they left the Christ Protestant Episcopal church, Wilmington, Del., after their marriage.

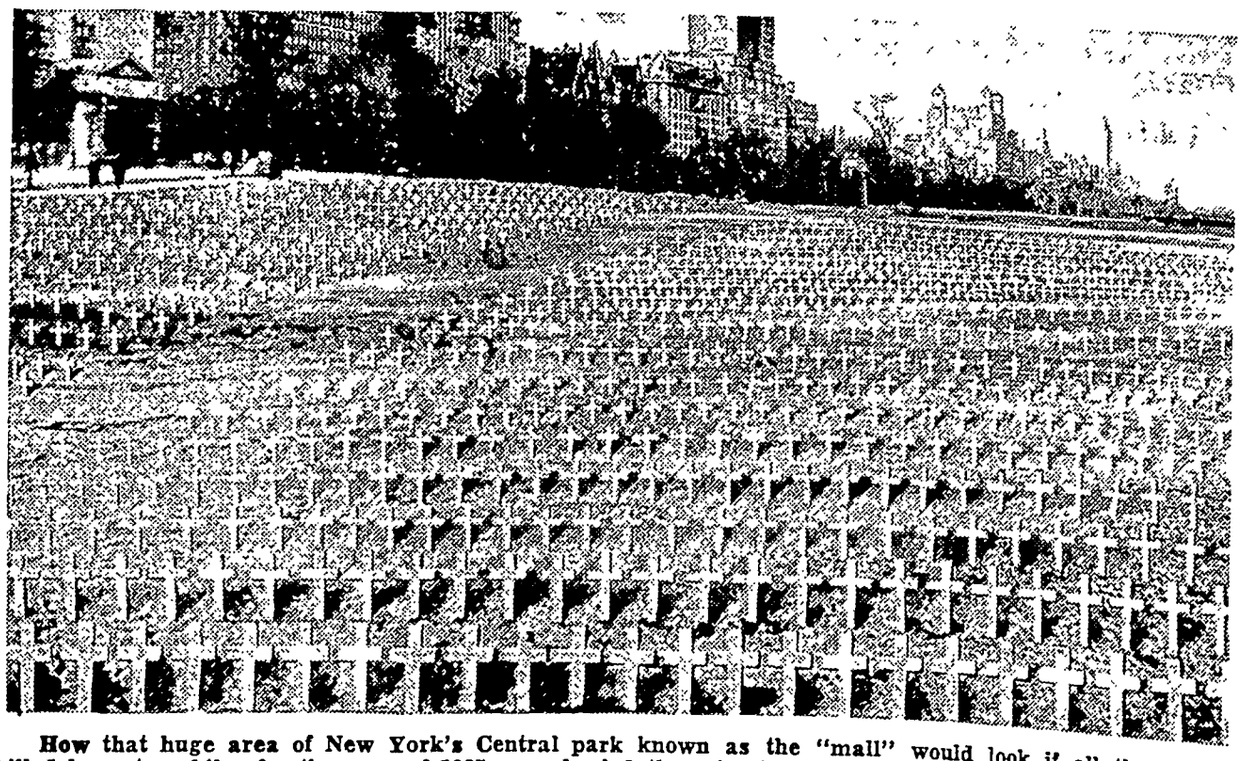
## Presiding at Utility Trial

United States Circuit Justice Florence Allen, shown as she presided over the three-judge court hearing the recent TVA-Utility company case at Chattanooga, Tenn. Judge Allen was prominently mentioned for the vacancy on the Supreme court of the United States for which President Roosevelt nominated Solicitor General Stanley Reed.

## HAS "WHISTLING" EYE

Alongside the record of the man with the tick-tock head at Edward Hines, Jr., Memorial hospital near Chicago now stands the case of the man with the whistling eye. He is Henry L. Baker, pictured above being examined by Dr. Edward Wagner. A stethoscope applied to the eye records a low moaning sort of whistle. Doctors at the hospital said a tumor behind the eye caused it.

## New York's Auto Dead for One Year



How that huge area of New York's Central park known as the "mall" would look if all the persons killed by automobiles for the year of 1937 were buried there is visualized by the above picture. The crosses were painted on this photograph to impress motorists and pedestrians alike of the enormity of the death toll. Police figures show that in 1937 a total of 943 people were killed by automobiles in New York.


**Does a Big Job**

Advertising of canned fruits and vegetables created demand, produced competition, made large and economical production possible, provided markets for the farmers and owners of orchards, and jobs for many thousands of people. The consumer profits by better quality and lower prices. Without advertising, these things could not have happened.

**2-WAY RELIEF FOR THE MISERY OF COLDS**

The speed with which Bayer tablets act in relieving the distressing symptoms of colds and accompanying sore throat is utterly amazing . . . and the treatment is simple and pleasant. This is all you do. Crush and dissolve three genuine Bayer Aspirin tablets in one-third glass of water. Then gargle with this mixture twice, holding your head well back.

This medicinal gargle will act almost like a local anesthetic on the sore, irritated membrane of your throat. Pain eases promptly, rawness is relieved.

You will say it is remarkable. And the few cents it costs effects a big saving over expensive "throat gargles" and strong medicines. And when you buy, see that you get genuine BAYER ASPIRIN.

15c FOR 12 TABLETS
2 FULL DOZEN 25c
Virtually 1 cent a tablet


**A Better Thing**

It is a good thing to be rich, and a good thing to be strong, but it is a better thing to be beloved of many friends.—Euripides.


**FEEL OUT-OF-SORTS?**

Sioux City, Iowa—Ernest Hoag, 305 W. 6th St., says: "I felt weak and tired all the while — had no pep. I used Dr. Pierce's Golden Medical Discovery and it straightened me up in good shape. It improved my appetite, I gained strength and felt fine in every way." Buy Dr. Pierce's Golden Medical Discovery in liquid or tablets from your druggist today. See how vigorous you feel after using it.


**Not Deeds Alone**

It is not alone what we do, but also what we do not do, for which we are accountable.—Moliere.


FOR BURNS
MOROLINE
SNOW WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY
Large Jars 5¢ and 10¢


**Our Vocation**

The vocation of every man and woman is to serve other people.—Count Tolstoi.


**CONSTIPATED?**

To keep food waste soft and moving, many doctors recommend Nujol—because of its gentle, lubricating action.

Copr. 1937, Stanco Inc.




INSIST ON GENUINE NUJOL

666 checks COLDS and FEVER first day
LIQUID, TABLETS SALVE, NOSE DROPS
Headache, 30 minutes.
Try "Rub-My-Tism"—World's Best Liniment


WNU—N 5—38


**MAGIC CARPET**

It doesn't matter what you're thinking of buying—a bar-pin or a baby grand, a new suit for Junior or a set of dining-room furniture—the best place to start your shopping tour is in an easy-chair, with an open newspaper.

The turn of a page will carry you as swiftly as the magic carpet of the Arabian Nights, from one end of the shopping district to the other. You can rely on modern advertising as a guide to good values, you can compare prices and styles, fabrics and finishes, just as though you were standing in a store.

Make a habit of reading the advertisements in this paper every week. They can save you time, energy and money.

# A MAN'S WORLD?

By JOSEPH W. LaBINE

Mr. Husband, have you ever complained when the little wife stayed late at bridge club and made you fix your own dinner?

Have you ever chafed over a stack of dirty dishes while the Missus enjoyed a vacation at the lake?

You'd better take it and smile, Mister, because things are looking bad for the Man of the House. Woman, using her wiles and wisdom, is getting a strangle hold on the nation's purse strings and edging her way into almost every field of activity once marked "For Men Only."

The time may come when a struggling young business woman asks the man of her choice to love, honor and obey, to keep house and raise the children.

All of a sudden—after it's too late—we're realizing that American women are in a fair way to dictate how tomorrow's social structure shall be formed.

Today's women hold—or expect to inherit—70 per cent of the nation's wealth. With such a financial weapon in their power, it is only fair to assume that politics and industry may soon be in their grasp.

**Figures Are Overwhelming.**

Eighty per cent of America's $104,500,000,000 outstanding life insurance has been assigned to women. Since the proud beauties average a six per cent longer life than mere man, they're in a fair way to collect most of it. Moreover, women constitute 49 per cent of the 15,000,000 stockholders in American corporations. They hold titles to 40 per cent of our homes and control 85 per cent of the national buying power.

Once they gain a foothold in the business world, determined women usually succeed. The following list of salaries paid top-flight women executives two years ago is far above average, but it will make many a male wage earner jealous:

Sarah M. Sheridan, vice president, the Detroit Edison company, $27,762; Edna Newton, editor, the Conde Nast Publishing company, $28,865; Helen Neuschaefer, secretary, A. Sartorius & Co., $30,000; Sophia R. Louttit, Providence, R. I., laundry company head, $36,000; Blanche Green, president, Spencer Corset company, $57,629, and Valeria Bonham, president, Valeria Homes, Inc., $40,000.

Most women workers aren't high-powered executives, but their aptitude for traditional men's jobs is amazing. A Cadiz, Ohio, woman spent 23 years in a coal mine, and a Minnesota woman works beside her husband as a "lumber jill" in the North woods.

Perhaps the most outstanding woman today is Mme. Chiang Kai-Shek, wife of China's ruler and often considered the real behind-the-scenes boss of the Chinese "republic." She is in charge of air forces in the current war with Japan and is said to have executed several minor officials for accepting bribes.

**Women in History.**

And why shouldn't women take an important role in world affairs? Mrs. Charles A. Beard, author of "On Understanding Woman," says the first sharp distinction between animals and the human race (anthropologically speaking) came when woman started industries and agriculture during the cave years.

Certainly the list of women who have altered world history is tremendous. Cleopatra, Josephine, Queen Victoria and Joan d'Arc are but a few. The list must include the contemporary Wallis Warfield, duchess of Windsor.

While many women owe their success more to charm than ability, it cannot be denied that the ladies have their share of intelligence. In Buffalo, N. Y., an official who examined more than 1,700 women for jury service observed that fewer women were disqualified for lack of knowledge of court terms than men. "Women are more honest than men in admitting they don't know the answer to a question," he said. "Men try to guess at the answer; women just say they don't know."

Women, thousands of them, pack into subways, street cars and suburban trains each day in metropolitan centers, competing with men on even terms for supremacy in commerce, industry and politics. Where will it lead?

In New York a prominent judge explains that when women are helping decide court cases, the attorneys for both sides need to sharpen their wits, since ladies of the jury will not bow to emotionalism like men. Surprising, isn't it?

**Man Offers Rebuttal.**

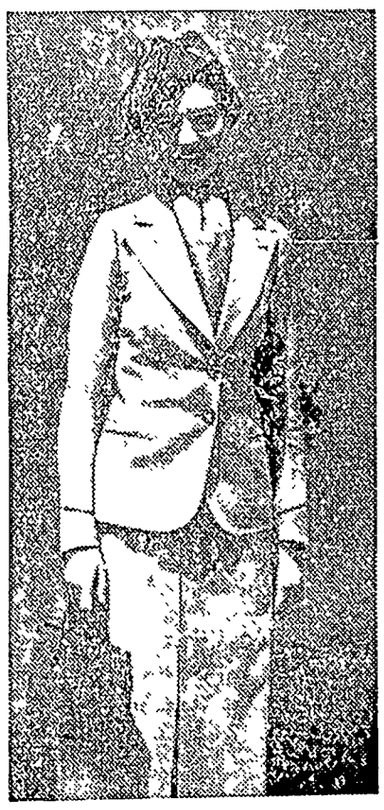
At this point, since Mr. Husband probably feels pretty downhearted, it's pleasing to run into a friend like Sinclair Lewis, the novelist, who says women are not ready to rule America.

"Women have been too prone to interfere with things," he says "They have consistently rushed into all sorts of reform movements and made everyone very uncomfortable. Prohibition was a neat little job put over by the ladies. Look what it cost the country and the havoc it created before the law was annulled. We're still suffering from the effects of it."

Although Mr. Lewis will not find total agreement on his prohibition argument, most men will concur that women are upsetting the social apple-cart by demanding equal rights. While insisting on being given all the privileges of men, they have not accepted the responsibilities. That—at least—is the opinion of some men who politely stand up "traditionally and unsoundly considered of low money value."

**They're Strong Haters.**

Point three (and here's a good one, Mister!) is that women are not the suave diplomats required for success in business. When it comes to real hate, women are tops, according to experts in the British divorce courts. Men, being tougher, are just meek second-raters. The learned experts explain that the cruel streak in feminine makeup comes out especially when the object of their hate is another woman, proving that women will never be successful in business dealings with other women. The same experts say that men forget more quickly. Women, like elephants, will never rest until they get satisfaction, if they think they've been wronged.



Miss Edna Nelson, stewardess for United Airlines, is one of the large army of trained nurses now following this romantic profession.

The fourth point comes from testimony given by the working girl herself, an energetic young Boston secretary who rushes home with an armful of groceries each night. She's a housewife.

"How much does my salary really mean to my family?" she asks. "A good three-fourths of it is wasted on such expenses as a maid, extra food, luncheons, carfares, clothes, laundry, etc. That could all be cut out if I stayed home and did the job nature fitted me for. In other words, for about $10 a week, I'm depriving my youngsters of their mother when they need her most, and working myself into a nervous stew in the bargain."

"And anyway," grumbles her husband, "it ain't fair. The fact that my wife and several million other women are working keeps my salary down. She gets home late every night and I eat canned beans for supper. The beds are never made on time, the dishes are never washed and the house looks like a shambles. If this foolishness doesn't stop pretty soon I'm going to—"

"Okay, Mister," answers the wife, "why don't you try washing dishes yourself now and then?"

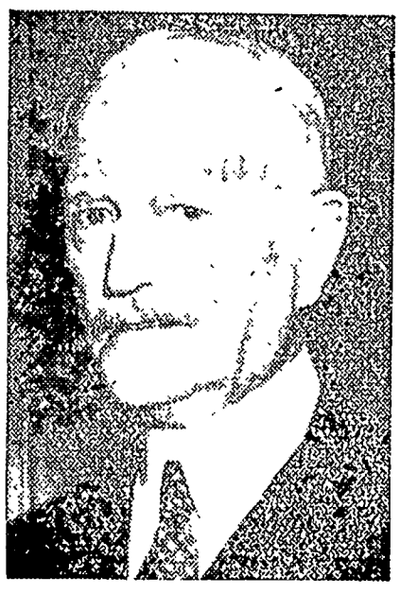
Which makes a fellow suddenly realize that women always have, and always will, direct the destiny of mankind.

© Western Newspaper Union.

Modern women follow every trade and profession from carpentry to medicine. The comely lass in this picture is getting ready to paint a house.

## CALL RECRUITS IN SYPHILIS WAR

Call for "recruits" in the "War Against Syphilis" by Gen. John J. Pershing and Dr. Ray Lyman Wilbur will be heard throughout the country. General Pershing is chairman and Doctor Wilbur is vice chairman of the National Anti-Syphilis Committee of the American Social Hygiene association. "Aided by state and city committees in many sectors, we expect to enlist broader interest in the fight on syphilis and the conditions which favor its spread with a war fund of $500,000 contributed by volunteers," says Doctor Wilbur, who is also president of the association.



Gen. John J. Pershing.

Ray Lyman Wilbur.

## Several Colleges Join War to Check Syphilis

Stimulated by the national campaign to control venereal disease, a few colleges and universities are making syphilis tests a part of the routine examinations required of incoming students. Judging from a survey made by the Chicago Tribune, serological diagnosis for syphilis is not a common regulation among student health services, however.

Instruction on the sexual and social hazards of the disease is far more common. Many universities, in fact, require their freshman men and women to take courses in health or hygiene revealing the character of the disease. Others confine this instruction to medical and sociological courses beyond the reach of most students.

University presidents, deans, and health directors questioned were unanimous in declaring that syphilis does not constitute a major health problem on American campuses.

Most of them agreed that students found to have syphilis and gonorrhea should be kept in school where they could have adequate treatment. Prep school leaders, dealing with younger boys, were just as certain that all syphilitics should be barred.

The University of Chicago, University of Iowa, and Dartmouth college are schools which have elected to give Wasserman or Kahn tests to all newcomers. New York university offers free tests to all students, but does not require them.

Testing began on the Midway with the winter quarter this month, taking advantage of the Chicago board of health's program of free and secret examinations, since the university health service lacked funds for this purpose.

Dartmouth college began routine Wassermans last fall and found one case of congenital syphilis among 650 incoming students.

The University of Iowa started serological testing of freshmen in 1924 and continued until 1930, reported Dr. M. E. Barnes, head of the department of hygiene. It ceased, he said, because of many objections. The university then confined its testing to food handlers, employees, and others.

**"Fid. Def." on British Coins**

The title "Fidei Defensor" (Defender of the Faith) was conferred on the English King Henry VIII by Pope Leo X, in 1521. It was his recognition of Henry's reply to Martin Luther. When Henry quarreled with Rome, in 1538, the Pope then in power, Paul III, deprived him of this title. But in 1544 it was confirmed by the English parliament, and has ever since been borne by all British sovereigns. Now it refers to the Protestant faith, and not, as at first, to the Catholic religion.

## Something for Everybody

SEW-YOUR-OWN spells economy and a better wardrobe for all the family, as these patterns indicate. You can sew at home during brisk winter days and have a new dress for all the family in no time at all and at very little expense. When you sew, you spend only a fraction of what you would usually pay for dresses of this character. Enlist the family's enthusiasm, and you can make winter days cheery for all of you by planning something new to wear.

**For Big Sister.**

A charming Princess frock on trim and tailored lines. Note that it buttons from neck to hem and that the waistline is belted to add a snug line. This is a young-looking dress with plenty of swish for the most fashion-knowing college girl. Make it up for Spring in thin wool, alpaca or print crepe. You'll like its clean-cut lines.

**For Little Sister.**

A copy of the popular Big Apple frock with the same flaring skirt, fitted basque and short, puffed sleeves. The dress that your little girl will adore wearing, for she likes these copy-cat fashions. Make it for Spring school days of chambray, percale or cotton broadcloth. For immediate wear, try it in serge or flannel. It is a dress that has flaring, graceful lines.

**For Mother.**

This slenderizing coat frock is one which you will find becoming and comfortable to wear. Designed on Princess lines with long surplice collar and two button closing at waistline, it is as easy to get into as a coat and as easy to wear. Make it up in rayon crepe, alpaca or one of the better cottons. You'll use it again and again throughout the coming season.

Pattern 1347 is designed for sizes 14 to 42 (32 to 42 bust). Size 16 requires 4¾ yards of 35 or 39 inch material plus ⅜ yard contrasting.

Pattern 1454 is designed for sizes 8 to 16 years. Size 10 years requires 2⅛ yards of 35 or 39 inch material plus ½ yard contrasting for collar and cuffs.

Pattern 1448 is designed for sizes 36 to 52. Size 38 requires 5½ yards of 35 or 39 inch material plus ¾ yard contrasting.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

## Even Beginner Can Make These

Here's a chance to please everybody — the delighted youngster who gets his set and yourself who makes it! You'll want to crochet a set for all eligible young misses, the pieces work up so well. Double crochet and popcorns—the latter in white or a contrasting color—are the "making" of it. Use 4-fold Germantown—it works up just right and makes a set as warm as toast.

Pattern 5953

In pattern 5953 you will find instructions for making the set shown; illustrations of it and of all stitches used; material requirements; color suggestions.

To obtain this pattern, send 15 cents in stamps or coins (coins preferred) to The Sewing Circle Household Arts Dept., 259 W. Fourteenth St., New York, N. Y

Please write your name, address and pattern number plainly

## Uncle Phil Says:

**Give Us Action**

Rather a man who calls a spade a spade, give us one who calls a pitchfork a pitchfork and uses it in a good cause.

A cheerful giver should cheerfully masquerade the giving.

**Blessed are the poor. They are kind to each other.**

How did it happen that the dodo was so called when all the other fossils have seven-syllable names?

**As Discipline**

Besides performing at least one good deed every day, each of us should perform one unusual disagreeable duty each day.

Some people won't go into any kind of movement unless they are allowed to run things, and generally they are permitted to.

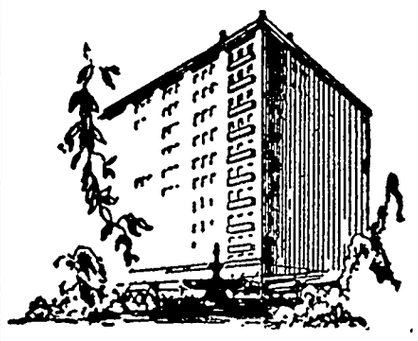
Keep your body free of accumulated waste, take Dr. Pierce's Pleasant Pellets. 60 Pellets 30 cents.—Adv.

**Anxiety Useless**

Anxiety never yet successfully bridged over any chasm.—Ruffini.

Say "LUDEN'S" when you have a cold...

COMFORT



New HOTEL CLARK in Downtown LOS ANGELES

Convenience is another offering of this hotel. Whether on business or pleasure, bent, the Hotel Clark makes an ideal "base of operations," as well as a restful "billet" at the end of the day's "campaign Good Food naturally. And moderate charges, as well as for room accommodations, give final significance to assuring word—COMFORT.

Single from $2.50
Double from $3.50

ROOMS 555 BATHS

Fifth and Hill

P. G. B. MORRISS, Manager

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher.

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia,. as 2nd Class Matter

12—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1 00 per year)
All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

•

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion All other subscriptions will be discontinued [illegible] after expiration, if not [illegible] that time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by the subscriber.


**Watches Once Small Clocks**

Watches originally were small clocks and were worn hung from the girdle because they were too large for the pocket

**Jenny Lind's Grave**

Jenny Lind, the Swedish nightingale is buried in Malvern England.

## ELMER RAW IS CANDIDATE FOR OFFICE OF CO. CLERK

Elmer Raw, present Clerk of the District Court, is announcing in the columns of the Times this week that he is a candidate for re-election on the republican ticket for the office

Mr. Raw has served well as Clerk and will, no doubt, be given recognition by the voters for another term.

## FACULTY PLAY WAS A BIG SUCCESS AND REAL COMEDY

Those of you who missed "Mountain Mumps," the play given by the faculty of the Klemme School last Wednesday and Thursday evenings, really missed the best play ever put on in Klemme.

The play had plenty of good hearty laughs through-out and the characters were well selected To say who was the outstanding player would be a hard task, as all played their parts like veterans.

## GREIMAN CANDIDATE FOR OFFICE OF SUPERVISOR

Men F. Greiman is this week announcing that he is a candidate for re-election to the office of Supervisor. Mr Greiman is serving his first term which will expire Jan. 1, 1939. Mr Greiman looks after this part of the county and his work seems to have met with the general approval of the people of this community. He is the only democrat holding a county office and is again running on that ticket

## AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr and Mrs Harlow Helps and family were Sunday afternoon visitors at the D. A. and Herbert Marshall home.

Mrs. Robert Roths and son, Dale, were visiting at the Harvey Harberts home Wednesday afternoon

Mr. and Mrs Fred Bachman and son, Wayne, were Wednesday evening visitors at the Clarence Bachman home.

Mr. and Mrs. Bennie Beek and son, Gary, of Clear Lake, were visiting at the John Trampel home Wednesday evening

Mr. Frank Ruth, of Marshalltown, left for his home Friday afternoon after a few days visit at the D A. and Herbert Marshall home.

Mr and Mrs Clarence Bachman were visiting Thursday night at the Clifford Montgomery home

Mr and Mrs. Harold Shoafstall of Butterfield, Minn, were visiting for a few days at the parental Fred Dutheridge home.

Marvin Hanson assisted with the work at the Harlow Helps home for a few days.

Miss Esther Trampel and Fred Faroles were Sunday visitors at the Peter Trampel home

Miss Minnie Lenz has been on the sick list for the last couple of days.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Bachman and son, Wayne, were business callers at Garner Thursday

Mr and Mrs. John Trampel and son, Melbourne, spent Thursday at the Peter Trampel home.

Miss Ardella Nelson was an overninght guest at the Mrs. August Ridder home Thursday She took the eighth grade examinations

Mrs. Harry Gibbs spent a few days at the Mrs Amelia Arnold caring for her sister, Miss Minnie Lenz.

Delbert Bachman was visiting with Dean and Dale Roths Saturday.

Harmen, Clarence and Anna Trampel and Arthur Connors were Sunday evening visitors at the Mrs. August Trampel home.

## ROY McMILLIN IS CANDIDATE FOR THE OFFICE OF COUNTY TREASURER

Roy L. McMillin, present official, is a candidate for re-election to the office of County Treasurer. Roy has won many friends while in office and handles the business to the entire satisfaction of the taxpayers. Roy carries an announcement in this issue of the Times

## GRADES 7 AND 8

We have been studying the mineral resources of Iowa in Iowa History. Billy Zabilka and Melvin Coobs visited a gypsum mine at Fort Dodge Saturday. Billy gave us an interesting report on the gypsum mines and Melvin told us about the mills. They brought each member of the class a small piece of gypsum from the mine.

Freda Kaduce is a new member in the seventh grade She formerly attended school at Goodell.

Ellen Kilgore is librarian for the coming week.

## LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs Richard Ax and family, Mr. and Mrs Arnold Hempel and son, and Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Hempel and family were dinner and supper guests at the Fred Radlof home Sunday

Miss Iva Christie, who has been sick, has shown some improvement the past week.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Pringnitz and daughter, Beverly, were supper guests at the Kermit Stille home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs Emil Beier and Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Beier and family were dinner guests at the Wilbur Haefner home Sunday.

Mr and Mrs. August Kropp visited at the Herman Gast home last Tuesday evening.

Miss Ruth Beier visited at the Wilbur Haefner and Elmer Beier homes this week

Mr. and Mrs Richard Ax and family visited at the Herman Gast home Friday evening.

District No 8 held their follow up meeting at the Wm Velau home Friday

Misses Lola and Lois Gast visited at the Albert Lange home Tousday evening.

Mrs Edna Zwald and family visited at the Kenneth Zwald home Sunday

Mr and Mrs Herman Myers and family visited at the Arthur Myers home Sunday

Mr. and Mrs Elmer Schaefer visited at the Charles Smith home in Mason City Sunday.

The monthly birthday social and supper will be held the 14th of February at the Liberty church and will be a farewell for those who are moving from this community

Miss Lucille Stille entertained the Play Cast of No. 9. Friday evening by taking them to Britt to a show and after the show returned to the Lewis Griffen home for an oyster supper A good time was had by all.

Mr and Mrs Kenneth Gast visited at the Charles Hermanson home near Leland Sunday evening

District No 9 held their follow up meeting Friday at the George Schonwetter home

E. F. Jacobs
"The Farm Service Store" Klemme, Iowa

DEAD STOCK REMOVED
HORSES CATTLE HOGS
FREE
SHEEP COLTS CALVES
We Pay All Phone Calls
PHONE 88 KLEMME PHONE 500 GOODELL
•
Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS

SHOP IN GARNER
FOR THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME

The Well Dressed Man . . .
buys his ARROW SHIRTS and TIES here. We have the latest patterns in combinations that will please you. Come in and see our newest line of Shirts and Ties by Arrow You can get that STETSON or GORDON HAT here
•
WILLE'S
CLOTHING AND SHOES GARNER, IOWA

Mrs. C. R. Sweigard
General Insurance
Phone 78 Garner

Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa

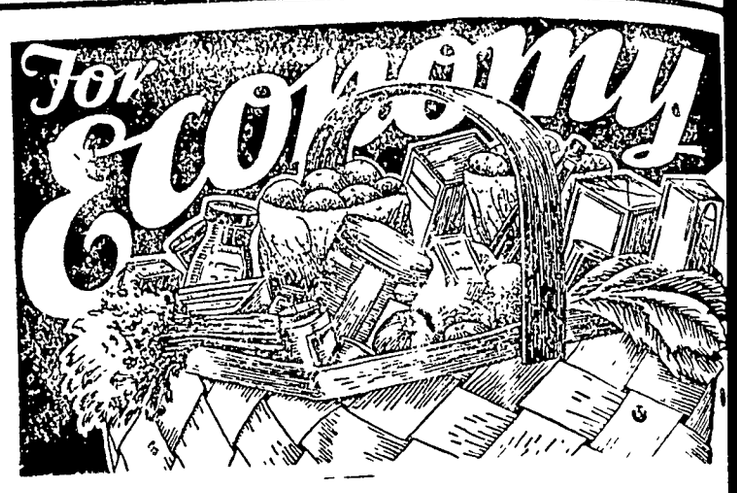
Shoes. . .Dry Goods!
We carry a complete line of SHOES for Men, Women and Children at prices that will save you money. See us for Footwear.
Our DRY GOODS Department is complete in ever line. Our stocks are kept New and Fresh and you can always find new patterns in our store
•
Your Trade Is Appreciated
C. H. SCHISSEL, Dry Goods

Oldsmobile---
"RIDES LIKE A MILLION"
Compare OLDSMOBILE with other cars of similar price and you realize there are many definite reasons why OLDSMOBILE "rides like a million." The car with the modern fine car features. Before you buy get double proof Drive! Compare!
GARNER MOTOR SALES
OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET

MEN WANTED
$75 a month paid to many men at first and more later Local manager of nationally known company wants to hire several men for work in this locality Deliver orders to farmers, render service and do other work Farm experience necessary Permanent work. You only need to give your name and address Address Box 691, care of this paper.
Name .....
Address .....

watch
Clock and Jewelry Repairing
Prompt Service
M. N. ZEIGER
JEWELRY & OPTICAL STORE
GARNER, IOWA

DON'T GET EXITED ABOUT . . . .
Spring!
Just remember that there are still several weeks of winter weather ahead Don't let a few balmy days make you careless about your car! Keep it "winterized" for several weeks yet
Pennfield Motor Oil
This fine oil makes your car run smoother in any season We always use the recommended grade for your particular motor, and the proper grade for each season. You will get extra miles of service by using PENNFIELD. Costs a little more . . but worth it.
Paraland Gas
Our GAS is especially blended to give your motor that snappy performance and easy starting in any weather.
TIRE SESVICE
Sure we fix FLATS! We can give you quick service on tire repairing. Bring 'em in!
•
Hancock County Co-Op. Oil Station
Herman Paul, Station Mgr.




Friday and Saturday

| | |
|---|---|
| CRACKERS Fresh and crisp, 2 lbs. | 15 |
| MARSHMALLOWS Tender and fluffy, 2 lbs. | 25 |
| SWEET WRINKLE PEAS 3 cans for | 25 |
| PORK & BEANS Van Camps, 3 cans for | 25 |
| PRUNES 40-50 size, 3 lbs. for | 25 |
| WHOLE WHEAT PUFFETS 2 pkgs. for | 15 |
| SWEET PICKLES Per quart | 21 |
| BLUE ROSE RICE 3 lbs. for | 13 |
| MATCHES 12 boxes for | 35 |
| BANANAS Very nice, 5 lbs. for | 25 |
| KIRK'S COCO HARDWATER CASTILE for 6 bars | 25 |
| CAMAY The Soap of Beautiful Women per bar | 05 |

We Reserve the Right to Limit

THADA'S
A Good Store In A Good Town Klemme, Io

...Inner Spring...
Mattresses
•
STATISTICS SHOW THAT ALL OF US SPEND AT LEAST ONE-THIRD OF OUR LIVES IN BED! WE INVITE YOU TO MAKE THAT ONE-THIRD OF YOUR LIFE RESTFUL, REFRESHING AND MORE PLEASANT WITH ONE OF OUR FINE INNERSPRING MATTRESSES. AT OUR PRICE YOU CAN WELL AFFORD TO EQUIP ALL THE BEDS IN YOUR HOME WITH LUXURIOUS COMFORT.
•
Priced as low as
$10.50
•
YOUR HOME PLANNING HEADQUARTERS
Carl W. Bohn
Phone 57 or 163 For Evening Appointments Garner, Io

## h School News

OUR SCHOOL

hool house, you must ad-
ds lots of improvement.
ore it is getting more ev-
Right now we are get-
ation put in the attic to
he heat from going to the
be now the students can

keep warm on cold days.

The school has been rewired in various placse this winter. Also, the tardy bells were fixed, and the class bells repaired. Christmas vacation the gym floor was repainted, too.

The manual training boys got a new power saw; the places for dinner pails were fixed in the upper hall; a new trophy case was


E YOUR ORDERS
NCE FOR....

# ield Seeds

e you to place your orders at once if you want FIELD
for Spring. We will not stock seeds this year and will
only what we get orders for.

ber—Good seed is going to be scrace this year. We are
g th old reliable

**NORTHRUP-KING SEEDS**

Call Or Phone Today

*Federal*

**orth Iowa Grain Co.**

OST, Manager Klemme, Iowa



# Supervisor

I hereby announce that I am a candidate for a Second Term as Supervisor of Hancock County, subject to the decision of the democratic voters at the June, 1938 primaries.

**Ben F. Greiman**



# Supervisor

I am a candidate for the office of Hancock County Supervisor in the June Republican Primaries for the Term Beginning January 1st, 1940.

**Geo. E. Klipping**



I wish to thank the folks of Hancock County for their loyal support in the past and hereby announce myself a candidate for the office of

# Treasurer

on the Republican ticket at the June 6th primaries.

**Roy L. McMillin**



# The Shamrock Times

STAFF

Editor ..... Ray Jorgenson, Jr.
Ass't Editor ..... Novella Beier

Reporters

Sports ..... Ruben Grosshuesch
Nonsense ..... Raymond Wille
Music ..... Elsie Ward
Dramatics ..... Elaine Buntenbach
Freshman ..... Jackie Kudje
Sophomore . Arlene Blickenderfer
Junior ..... Irene Suckow
Senior ..... Doris Barz


placed in the assembly; the girls got new dishes and the physics boys got some new equipment.

All in all, if they keep the repairs up and keep adding new things. we will have a class number one school building. Also the teachers have gotten the records in better shape, and have gotten the school spirit worked up in nice order.

—K H S—

? ? ? ?

Have the rest of you boys noticed how the girls shine up to our new junior?

-oOo-

Shirley Johnson simply loves to have Harold embrace her in our declam play.

-oOo-

Dwaine Johnson's capers in the assembly afford plenty of entertainment for everyone.

-oOo-

When the senior boys frosted the windows in the science room they had no idea that it would be used as a bill board to tell of romances.

-oOo-

If our basketball players leave their girls home the night before the game they will have a much better chance of winning. Of course that doesn't include you, Marvin, you can take Doris anyway.

—K H S—

### AROUND K. H. S. ASSEMBLY

We have been having a series of talks before the assembly which are to help us in deciding what career we wish to take up after graduating. Monday morning we heard C. F. Merten, our county engineer, in a talk discussing engineering as a career. He told us many interesting facts about the profession. An engineer must be thoroughly honest, he must have an imagination, and he must not be afraid of obstacles, because they are bound to appear. He closed by saying that there is always room for a good engineer. It is interesting to note that in all of our talks so far we have been told that there is always room for another good one in any profession.

—K H S—

### SPORTS CHATTER

(by "Flash")

One of our brain busting seniors was looking all over the map for an Iowa town by the name of Bye, who is paired with Britt for the County Tournament. . . . . If the Shamrocks beat Woden they will win the Conference championship which will be the first time Klemme has won a conference championship. . The Shamrocks welcome Katter to the squad. . . . . The talk amongst the squad is tournaments--Klemme's green & white is doped to show quite a bit of action at the County, although we will get quite a bit of competition from the majority of the teams.Maybe too much. . . . . Your sports writer predicts Corwith as the dark horse to upset the dope bucket against Garner.

—K H S—

### MUSIC NEWS

Elaine Buntenbach played a trombone solo between the first and second acts of "Mountain Mumps." The piece was entitled "From Day to Day." Jacqueline Kudje played a cornet solo between the second and the third acts.

-§ §-

Mr. Elstad urged the music students to attend the concert given by the Waldorf Acappella Choir at the Klemme Reformed Church, Sunday, February 20th.

—K H S—

### NEWS OF THE CLASSES

For the past week in public speaking we have been dramatizing plays

—| | |—

One day the class was divided into groups and we dramatized scenes from "Silas Marner."

—| | |—

Another day we put ourselves in the place of characters in some book, giving one of their speeches and adding expression with our hands, voices, and eyes. The class tried to determine whom we were representing

—| | |—

The junior class is proud to have another member. We have the same number in the class since Cecil Katter took Ivan Johnson's place. Ivan moved to Hayfield. The freshman class is glad to welcome Henry Kaduce.

—| | |—

We started last Monday to make carbon copies of business letters in typing. It is alright if you don't put the carbon in wrong Some have experienced this trouble already.

—| | |—

Evelyn Arnold and Virgil Stille each had perfect papers in five minute speed tests in Typing Thursday Evelyn made 31 words while Virgil made 22 words.

—| | |—

Lester Neuberger came to history class Tuesday morning wearing glasses, and caused a good deal of excitement for awhile

## Grade School News

### GRADES 1 AND 2

We have two new children in our room. Richard Kaduce is in the first grade and his sister, Delores is in the second.

This week we have been working on a booklet of animals that live in the far north.

Next Friday afternoon we are going to have a valentine party. Our mothers and those children expecting to enter first grade next fall will be guests.

We have a new Story Chart in our room. When children read stories during story time we check our chart.

### GRADES 3 AND 4

Edward Kaduce is a new pupil in our third grade

Many of the boys and girls who have been out of school because of illness are back again.

We are working on animal drawings during art periods.

We listened to the radio Thursday This is the last time we will hear Dorothy Gordon's Music Class

### GRADES 5 AND 6

Corrine Merkel and Duard Lewis
—Reporters

People who received perfect scores in spelling last week were Patricia Kudje, Marjorie Hartbeck, Herbert Mueller, Ewald Grosshuesch, Julia Bell and Eunice Larsen.

We are working with clay in art and are using the third and fourth graders' clay boards.

In fifth grade health class we are making a poster showing food that makes us grow and go.

For our free period on Friday, we have planned a "Secret Poem Program." Each person is to learn a poem and we are not supposed to tell anoyne what poem it is. They will be a surprise to the rest of the people when we say them.


# Auditor

Announcing myself as a candidate for the office of County Auditor subject to the decision of the republican voters at the June 6th primaries.

Your influence and support deeply appreciated.

**Fred C. Missal**



# Clerk

I hereby announce that I am a candidate for the office of Clerk of the District Court of Hancock County on the republican ticket. I will greatly appreciate your support for the nomination.

**Elmer Raw**



# Sheriff

I hereby announce that I am a candidate on the republican ticket for the nomination of Sheriff. I am asking for a second term and will appreciate your support in the coming election.

**"Dutch" Brower**



# BABY CHICKS!

See MATT SMITH for any kind of BABY CHICKS you need this spring. Prices right on quality CHICKS. Place your order with Matt Smith.

INTERNATIONAL FEEDS

Call at the Store or leave your order with Matt Smith for International Chick Feeds, and Poultry Feeds of all kinds.

## *Our Prices This Week*

LONGHORN CHEESE
Special, per lb. ..... **18c**

LIMA BEANS
Now, 3 lbs for ..... **25c**

SWEET APPLE CIDER
Monarch Brand. In quarts and ½ gallons.

OXYDOL per pkg. **23c**

P AND G WHITE NAPHTHA SOAP 6 bars for **25c**

dreft *marvelous new suds* per pkg. **22c**

IVORY FLAKES per pkg. **22c**

OSH-KOSH OVERALLS
If you want the BEST then buy OSH-KOSH overalls, jackets and unionalls. They are built for HARD WEAR. Cut roomy and full and will not shrink.. All sizes from one year old on up.

**Klemme Food Market**

MONARCH STORE C. A. LARSEN, Prop.

# Keeping Up With Science

By Science Service

© Science Service.—WNU Service.

## Deep-Focus Quakes Not So Destructive as Surface Types

By DR. FRANK THONE

Washington. — Deep - focus earthquakes, disturbances whose actual centers are scores or hundreds of miles underground, account for about ten per cent of all recorded shocks. They release tremendous amounts of energy, yet seldom cause the death and destruction for which the more numerous surface earthquakes are responsible.

A summary study of deep-focus earthquakes has recently been made by Drs. Andrew Leith, of the University of Wisconsin, and J. A. Sharpe, of the Los Angeles laboratory of the Western Geophysical company. They are convinced that except for factors introduced by the great depths themselves, there is no essential difference between the deep and the shallow earthquakes.

**Two Great Earthquake Zones.**

Both types occur in the same general regions of the earth—one a great horseshoe-shaped zone roughly arching about the Pacific, the other stretching in a long line from Portugal to Formosa. Both types vary greatly in amount of energy released. Due largely to their great depths, the deep class of earthquakes have surface results more widespread and diffuse, hence less destructive, than the shallow-focus disturbances

Deep-focus earthquakes may occur at all depths from 100 kilometers beneath the surface to 700 kilometers—the greatest depth for any earthquake thus far on record.

Where the vast stresses needed to power such earthquakes come from is still pretty much of a riddle. Cycles of deep earthquakes have been correlated with the forces resulting from the moon's movements and other outside factors, but the stresses involved in these are so small that their action is undoubtedly that of triggers rather than of main cause.

## Alaska Flowers Reveal Prehistoric Villages

Washington.—Flowers that bloom in Alaska can help explorers detect prehistoric American villages, hidden underground.

Importance of this botanic clue in re-discovering the past is stressed by Dr. Ales Hrdlicka of the Smithsonian institution in a report to Science.

At the village trash heaps and ruins, the earth is mixed with animal bones, shells, ashes, rotted wood, and organic refuse, and in this distinctly different soil spring up plants different from those dominant in the neighborhood. At Agatu, at the western end of the Aleutian island chain, Dr. Hrdlicka found village sites covered with high stout grass on the slopes, and a thicket of wild parsnip, monkshood and other flowering plants over the top.

In locating hundreds of these sites for archeological exploration, Dr. Hrdlicka learned to detect an old village site, by its plant covering, as far away as he could see it clearly.

## Diver 420 Feet Down, Pressure 320 Tons

Milwaukee.—Max E. Nohl, diver, who descended to a depth of 420 feet in Lake Michigan recently, withstood a pressure on his body of 320 tons more at that depth than he did at the surface.

Atmospheric pressure of 15 pounds to the square inch adds up to about twelve tons when all the 3,500 square inches of the average man's skin are considered At 420 feet the pressure is about 197 pounds to the square inch.

Dissolved gases in the human blood stream and body cells enable us to resist the pressure of the atmosphere. At shallow depths, compressed air helps a diver to resist water pressure, but as the pressure increases, nitrogen from the air dissolves in the blood stream, causing trouble if the diver comes to the surface too rapidly.

"Bends," or caisson disease, a common and serious illness of divers, is caused by collecting nitrogen bubbles in the capillaries. These bubbles act as blood clots.

## Leadleaf for Paints

Cambridge, Mass.—Lead, long used in paint in the form of its oxides, is now coming into use as the main ingredient of a protective paint that is somewhat like familiar aluminum paint. The lead is in the form of foil broken up into fine individual flakes and the vehicle employed is tung oil or some synthetic resin.

## Early Man's Relics Found in Brittany by Two Scientists

Paris.—Traces of early man's existence have turned up in a new part of the world—Brittany, that upper left-hand corner of France that is washed by the English channel on the north and the Atlantic ocean on the west.

Evidence that prehistoric human beings lived or visited in this region, in the days when crude stone tools were man's most typical handiwork, is beginning to come to light.

The first discovery, made recently, consisted of such tools, some about 30,000 years old, others perhaps 60,000.

These blasted the theory that human beings never reached this part of Europe in their wanderings until the New Stone age, a mere 8,000 years ago.

Now two French archeologists, M. and Mme. St. Just Pequart, have searched small islands off the Brittany coast, where prehistoric man's relics, if any, would escape the destruction wrought by farming and other activities of civilization.

**Camping Ground Found.**

On one barren islet called Teviec they have found what they wanted. It is a camping ground where prehistoric men lived, and buried their dead. These people were not so ancient as the ones whose stone tools were found on the Brittany mainland. They lived in the Mesolithic, or Middle Stone, age, sandwiched between the Old Stone age and the New, making them perhaps 15,000 years old.

The French archeologists found quantities of the kitchen refuse of these Middle Stone age people, including the bones of animals they ate, shells, fragments of broken pottery dishes. Their flint implements have also come to light. They left no trace of houses, and probably lived in tents.

## Subsea Canyons Clue Found in Great Lakes

Urbana, Ill.—Ice-carved lake basins in North America and Europe may supply clues that will solve the problem of the subsea canyons which have excited the interest of geologists recently. In reviewing the evidence of ice-cutting of the basins of the Great Lakes and other lake basins, Dr. Francis P. Shepard, University of Illinois geologist, points out that an average thickness of the continental ice of four miles or more during the most recent glacial period would account for both the cutting of the deep lake basins in the northern parts of Europe and America and a lowering of sea level sufficient to account for the submerged canyons.

Supporting the theory that the basins of the Great Lakes were largely cut out by glacial ice, Dr. Shepard cites the evidence of large amounts of fresh rock piled on the southern shores of the lakes. The ice came from the north, and the rock almost certainly came from somewhere in the present lake basins.

## Fuzzless Peach Developed After Years of Research

Blacksburg, Va.—Peaches with smooth, waxy skins like plums, quite free from the fuzz which many persons find objectionable, can now be grown, as a result of a quarter of a century of patient breeding work by Dr. Fred W. Hofmann, research horticulturist of the Virginia agricultural experiment station here.

Dr. Hofmann crossed plum-peach with Elberta, and then crossed the hybrid offspring with the J. H. Hale peach, believed to be a seedling variety of Elberta. Further breeding produced, finally, the peach Dr. Hofmann was looking for: waxy-skinned, fuzzless, good-sized, round and evenly shaped. The flesh is yellowish-cream colored, changing to reddish around the pit, stone free and small, flavor and texture superior. The skin color is reddish orange yellow, with a wash of attractive dark carmine.

## Don't Talk So Loud When Speaking to the Deaf

Iowa City, Iowa.—Deaf people do not enjoy loud talk.

When allowed to adjust the loudness of the voice to which they are listening, individuals with normal ears prefer to have it 38 decibles, or loudness units, above the level at which it is audible. Hard-of-hearing persons will adjust the same speech at a loudness only 23 to 20 decibles above their threshold of hearing. This was discovered in experiments at the University of Iowa by Dr Noble H. Kelley.

Deaf ears function differently from normal ears, Dr Kelley found. In speaking to those with normal hearing you will have most difficulty in making your consonant sounds understood; vowel sounds are most intelligible. For the deafened, the consonants are recognized practically as easily as the vowels.

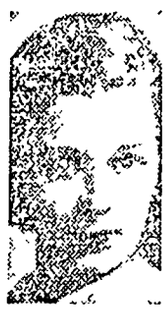
# STAR DUST

Movie • Radio

★★★ By VIRGINIA VALE ★★★

JAMES CAGNEY has patched up his quarrel with Warner Brothers and Margaret Sullavan has made peace with the Universal company, which is good news to all the admirers who have missed them. Cagney will be rewarded with the very best story Warners own, the great New York stage hit "Boy Meets Girl."

It is a rollicking story about two loony Hollywood scenario writers, and if all of Cagney's requests are granted, he will have Pat O'Brien playing his partner in foohsh antics.



Margaret Sullavan

Miss Sullavan will play in "The Road to Reno." That leaves Jean Arthur the only major attraction who is still feuding with her company, Columbia, and staying off the screen in revolt. However, Ann Sothern has parted company with R K O and Barbara Stanwyck is suspended from the pay roll because they refused to play in a picture called "Distant Fields."

—★—

**Felix Knight, who sang recently on the Metropolitan auditions, is being hailed as the greatest discovery of the year, but Hollywood claims that they discovered him some two years ago. He sang the juvenile lead in "Babes in Toyland," the Hal Roach film, and has sung in opera in the Hollywood Bowl. Motion picture fans will be interested to know that this thrilling young tenor was recently married to the daughter of Alice Joyce.**

—★—

"It's All Yours," the new Columbia film starring Madeleine Carroll and Francis Lederer, turns out to be all Mischa Auer's. Beauty and romantic interest just cannot compete with the utter nonsense that this tragic-faced Russian puts over so hilariously. Off screen Mischa Auer is entertaining too, but what most impresses one on meeting him is his deep gratitude to the United States of which he is now a naturalized citizen.

—★—

**Any one of a dozen voices that you hear on "Grand Central," "The Goldbergs" or "True Story" or innumerable other radio hours is apt to be a youth named Lawson Zerbe who comes from the University of California. He is known affectionately as radio's one - man stock company. Recently when he was scheduled to play six roles on one dramatic hour, he was delayed at another studio and when he finally arrived just in the nick of time, the frantic director had sent out for six well - known actors to replace him.**

—★—

John Barrymore had great fun on his vacation in New York. Knowing that he was going to portray an elderly and somewhat acid society reporter in his next Paramount picture, "Cafe Society," he did the fashionable night clubs and watched the jewelled set at play.

—★—

Joe Penner is the radio favorite of 22,416 boys and girls between the ages of six and sixteen. Every year a survey is conducted by the Boys Athletic league among children in playgrounds, vacation camps, and work agencies to learn their preferences in sports, books, movies, radio programs, foods and hobbies which is used as a guide for educators in planning their diversions. Eddie Cantor, The Lone Ranger, and Jack Benny were runners - up in the youngsters' election of radio favorites. Buck Jones proved to be the boys' favorite motion picture star, while Shirley Temple led in the girls' division.

Joe Penner

—★—

*ODDS AND ENDS—Clark Gable will portray a newsreel cameraman in "Too Hot to Handle" . . . Fibber McGee and Molly have been engaged for another Paramount picture . . . Janet Gaynor in "The Star Wagon" will play the role that Lillian Gish is playing on the stage. Lillian was Janet's favorite motion-picture star when she was a youngster . . . Arlene Whelan, who was a manicurist before a 20th Century-Fox talent scout found her, will play the lead in "Kidnapped." A long period of training at the studio came between the two careers . . . A practical joker put a sign on Kay Francis' lawn that read "Open for Inspection—Public Welcome." Kay claims that this drew her biggest audience to date . . . Ginger Rogers awards prizes at her parties for the best concoctions turned out at the soda fountain recently installed in her home . . . Joe E. Brown was the first Hollywood film star to put in a soda fountain at home, but Joe has flocks of children in is family to play soda jerker every day e doesn't have to invite guests.*

© Western Newspaper Union.

# Ask Me Another

A Quiz With Answers Offering Information on Various Subjects

1. How much money was spent on armaments in 1937?
2. How many women flyers in the United States hold pilots' licenses?
3. What is the difference between two square feet and two feet square?
4. How many employees are there in the Empire State building?
5. Has the Vatican City its own coinage?
6. How many farms are there in the United States?
7. What is the mousetrap quotation?
8. How did the Bull Moose party get its name?
9. Does the sun rise in the west and set in the east of the Isthmus of Panama?
10. What was the first house built on Lafayette square after the White House?

The Answers

1. The "Armaments Yearbook" of the League of Nations shows that the world's expenditures on armaments in 1937 amounted to $11,857,000,000.
2. Four hundred eighty-six licenses are now held by woman flyers.
3. The latter is twice as large as the former.
4. There are approximately 6,500.
5. A complete coinage was struck in 1931.
6. There are about 6,812,350.
7. "If a man can write a better book, preach a better sermon, or make a better mousetrap than his neighbor, though he builds his house in the woods, the world will make a beaten path to his door."
8. This nickname for the Progressive party in 1912 came from a remark of Theodore Roosevelt, "I feel as fit as a bull moose."
9. It does not. However, it does rise in the Pacific ocean and it sets in the Atlantic, since at this point the land has a configuration so that the Pacific ocean is east of the Atlantic ocean.
10. Decatur house was the first. It was built in 1818 by Commodore Stephen Decatur with the prize money he received in the wars with the Barbary pirates The house still stands and an effort is being made to save it for posterity.

# TIPS to Gardeners

## Start Them Indoors

TOMATO, cabbage, broccoli, egg plant and pepper crops usually prove more satisfactory when they are started indoors from seed. The gardener thus may use seed of a known variety from a dependable source.

About eight weeks before plants are to be set in open, sow seeds a quarter-inch deep in good soil in a regular florist's flat. Water thoroughly but not too frequently—preferably on bright days.

Good sunlight and good air circulation are important in preventing "damping off." Keep temperature fairly even at 70 to 75 degrees. When young plants are about one and one-half inches tall, transplant to a larger box or cold frame, spacing about three inches apart.

If the plants are grown in a box, place them indoors in the shade on six or eight mild days to harden them off. When plants are set in open soil, space them far enough apart to allow for full development.

# THIS FUNNY WORLD

**Hard to Educate**

Lady—Is it difficult to w well?

Budding Author—Not at all, it is difficult to make people alize that one does

**Happy Return**

"Well, did you get any surp presents for your birthday?"

"Yes, rather. I got a book f Bill I lent you last year."

**In a Bad Way**

A doctor received a note w read as follows:

"Please call and see my band. It's his head. He's it off and on all yesterday, today he's sitting with it in hands between his knees"

# AROUND the HOUSE

Items of Intere to the Housewi

**To Bake Potatoes.**—Potatoes will bake more quickly if cut in halves. Melt a little butter in a baking pan, place halved potatoes cut side down in it and bake.

* * *

**Nut Cakes.**—One-half cup of butter, three-quarter cup sugar, one-third cup milk, two eggs, one and one-third cups flour, two teaspoons baking powder, one-half teaspoon salt, one cup almonds, blanched and cut in pieces. Cream butter, add sugar and continue beating. Add well beaten yolks and then milk, sifted dry ingredients and nuts alternately. Fold in stiffly beaten whites. Bake in individual tins 20 minutes in a hot oven Plain icing, sugar or nuts can finish off cup cakes with the proper touch.

* * *

**Breakfast Notion.**—People who like a slice of fried bread with the breakfast bacon should try damping the bread slightly before frying it. No matter how stale it is, it will fry beautifully crisp on the outside and "light" on the inside.

* * *

**Preparing Oysters.** — A little baking powder added to the flour in which oysters are rolled before frying will make oysters light and fluffy.

* * *

**Judging Cod.**—Cod should be judged by the redness of the gills, the whiteness, stiffness and firmness of the flesh, and the clear freshness of the eyes. These are the infallible proofs of its being good. The whole fish should thick and firm.

* * *

**A Winter Salad.**—Chopped cabbage, apple and raisins, se with mayonnaise, make a licious winter salad.

* * *

**Flaky Pie Crust.**—A teaspoo vinegar added to the cold w used in mixing pie crust will m the crust flaky.

## Mistake-O-Graph Answ

1. Jake's picture is not fasten the tree.
2. Large fish is being pulled fro ice.
3. Old gent is skating on water
4. One of his skates has a bent
5. He has only half a skate o other foot.
6. Man is ice skating with roller s
7. Milk jug is foaming at the m
8. Bench has no legs.
9. Sights are on the bottom s the gun.
10. Gun barrel is bent.
11. Girl jumping over barrel two types of skates.
12. Man has no hands.
13. One side of his glasses is s the other round.
14. Man is outdoor bathing in fr weather.
15. Word "sents" is misspelled.

Copyright.—WNU Service.

## Still China

In the past 2,000 years, C has been conquered six tim by the Tartars, Turks, Kitans chens, Mongols and the Manc But China still is China becau has always converted and sorbed its invaders. — Coll Weekly.

Pepsodent with IRIUM makes ugly surface-stains go

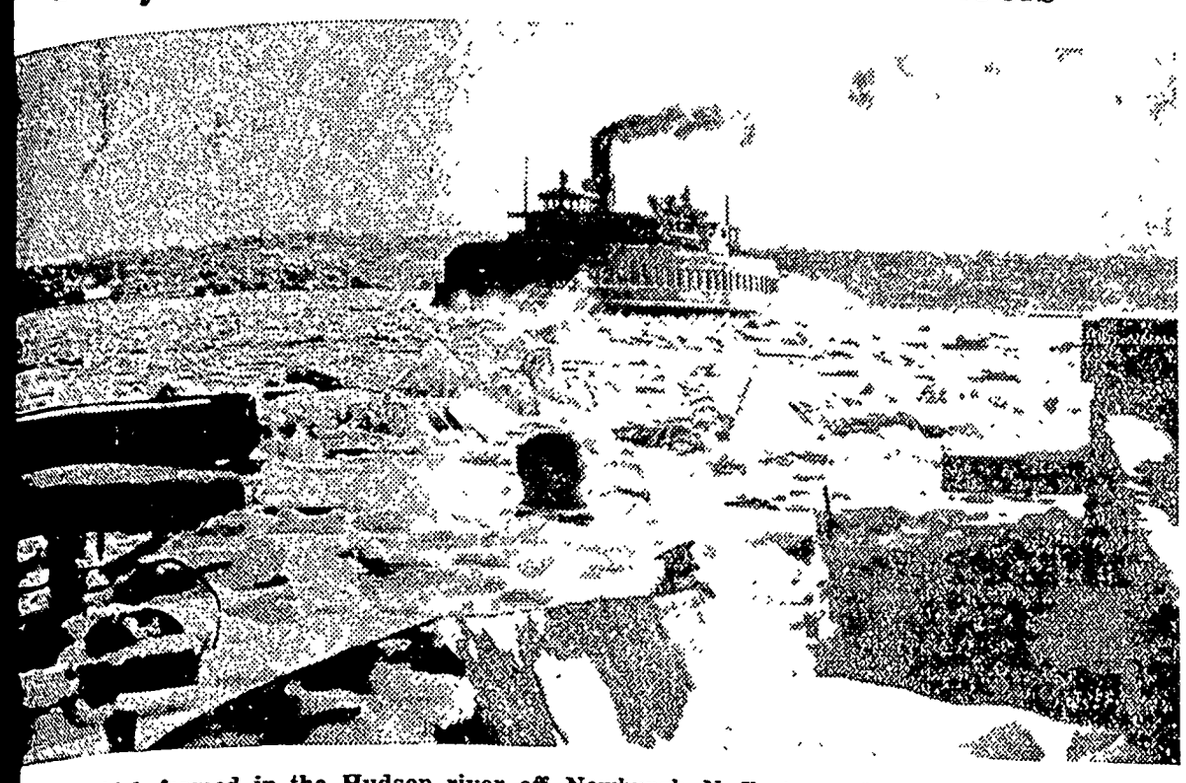
*Irium contained in BOTH Pepsodent Tooth Powder and Pepsodent Tooth Paste*

● There are dentifrices and dentifrices on the market, but there's only *one* dentifrice that contains that marvelous new tooth cleanser IRIUM—and that's PEPSODENT...So what? So *this!* Irium is so remarkable in helping Pepsodent *safely* brighten teeth—in helping Pepsodent gently brush away stubborn surface-stains—that Pepsodent containing Irium has taken the country by storm!...Why not *at least try* PEPSODENT and learn what Irium can do for *you?* Remember—it works SAFELY, contains NO BLEACH, GRIT PUMICE!

# Mistake-O-Graph

In the midst of the snow and icy blasts, our artist friend took a few days off last week to visit his fol back home in the hill country. While there he participated in the skating party, and made the sketc We see several bad mistakes, however. Can you find fifteen? Answers will be found above.

# Ferry Boat Passengers Cool Their Heels



ice jam which formed in the Hudson river off Newburgh, N. Y., trapped the ferryboat Dutchess with engers aboard for five hours. The ferryboat was bound from Beacon, N. Y., and only a change of owed it to work free and dock.

# "Chinese" White Boy Comes Home

Kuok Young, aged Chinese restaurateur, of New York greets his ster son, Fung Kuok Young, Jr., (left) on the latter's arrival hina, where he has spent the past 17 years. The boy was born Rinehart, son of an American soldier. He was signed over to the when a baby and sent to China, where he was educated and up a Chinese. He speaks no English yet.

## NEW BEACH WEAR

Something new in beach wear is this imported bongay in which pretty Miss Connie Keane is seen on Tahitia beach at Miami, Fla. The wide-brimmed hat is made of hand-woven straw in two colors. Many innovations in beach costumes are being seen at this winter resort in the 1938 season.

# Supreme Court Appointee Cracks a Smile

tured above are three studies of a man who has fast learned the price of fame—as far as being photo- is concerned. The gentleman is former Solicitor General Stanley Reed, appointed by President to succeed retiring Justice George Sutherland on the Supreme court bench. At the left his profile is but in the center he is beginning to loosen up. At the right the complete smile.

## e Selected King of ican Dogs

arrogant-looking canine is illicoc Rumplestilskin, C. D." standard poodle owned by ilton Erlanger of New York

ich was selected as the new America's pure-bred dogs at est American Kennel club New York city.

## War Minister Inspects Guns

Leslie Hore-Belisha, British minister for war, peeps down the muzzle of a large-caliber gun during his visit to the Woolwich arsenal recently when he inspected guns and other fighting equipment which England is rushing to completion in its rearmament program. The program costing many billions of dollars includes the strengthening of all branches of Britain's arms—navy, army and air forces. It includes also the training of civilian population to protect itself against attacks.

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By REV HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST.
Dean of the Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
© Western Newspaper Union.

## Lesson for February 13

### CONSERVING THE SABBATH FOR MAN

LESSON TEXT—Mark 2:23-3:6.
GOLDEN TEXT—And He said unto them, the Sabbath was made for man—Mark 2.27.
PRIMARY TOPIC—God's Holy Day.
JUNIOR TOPIC—God's Holy Day.
INTERMEDIATE AND SENIOR TOPIC—What Shall I Do on Sunday?
YOUNG PEOPLE AND ADULT TOPIC—Using the Sabbath for the Whole Man.

"A man's soul is in a bad state when he begins to regard man-made rites and ceremonies as things of superior importance and exalts them above the preaching of the gospel. It is a symptom of spiritual disease. There is mischief within. It is too often the recourse of an uneasy conscience . . . No wonder St. Paul said to the Galatians, 'Ye observe days, and months, and times, and years. I am afraid of you, lest I have bestowed on you labor in vain.'" These are the comments of John Charles Ryle, Lord Bishop of Liverpool, on the lesson of today.

The formalists of Christ's day, the Pharisees, had overlooked the heart of God's law and the holy living which it was intended to produce, and had bound up even the observance of the Sabbath (which was intended to be a day of rest and gladness) in such a mass of technical "thou shalt nots" that it was a day of fear. They had a false outward profession of worship and had entirely missed the true spirituality of God's law, a fact which drew upon their heads the anger and rebuke of our Lord.

While we as Christians do not observe the Jewish Sabbath, there are principles of doctrine and life bound up in this lesson concerning the Sabbath which we may with profit apply to our day of rest—the first day of the week—the resurrection day, often called "the Lord's Day."

**I. False Spirituality Unmasked.**

The two incidents in our lesson reveal that under the cloak of earnestly observing the law of the Sabbath the Pharisees were actually covering their own hypocrisy and their hatred for Christ.

The accusations against the disciples because they had taken and eaten grain was not on the ground that they had stolen, for the law (Deut. 23:25) guaranteed that right to the one who had passed through his neighbor's field. They contended, however, that the disciples had worked on the Sabbath in picking and hulling the grain.

The healing of the man with the withered arm revealed that back of their professed concern for the Sabbath was a real hatred for Christ. It is an appalling thing that in the house of worship on the very Sabbath day these men, outwardly so religious, were plotting against our Lord. "They watched him," and even so the enemies of the cross watch us who are his followers.

**II. True Spirituality Defined.**

Jesus cuts across human hypocrisy and hatred to declare that the true keeping of the Sabbath is to do the work of God. No work of necessity (like plucking the grain) or of mercy (like healing the withered arm) is ever out of place on the day of rest.

How shall we know what we may do on the Lord's Day? Two guiding principles appear in our lesson. (1) Know and follow God's Word. Note the use that Jesus made of it in versēs 25 and 26. No man will misuse the Sabbath or the Lord's Day who understands God's Word and obeys it. (2) Live in accordance with the spirit of the Lord Jesus. When tradition stood in the way of the best interests of man, He broke with tradition. If He could do good on the Sabbath He did it.

A word of caution is needed, for some have sought to interpret this lesson as providing biblical ground for doing all sorts of things on their day of rest That day is for man's good, not for his destruction. His greatest good is served by rest, worship, spiritual development, Christian fellowship, and the doing of deeds of necessity and mercy.

**III. Righteous Indignation Manifested.**

Our Lord rightly showed His holy anger (v. 5) against his hardhearted critics. He was the Holy One who did not permit His anger to go beyond its proper expression. Man, it must be confessed, seldom is able to control and direct even his righteous indignation. But there is such a thing as being angry without sin (Eph. 4:26), and one could sometimes wish that God's children could be moved to a holy anger against all sin and unrighteousness.

**Comforting Word**

This is a comforting word of Scripture which presents Christ as a shepherd whose sheep had strayed.

**God's Grace**

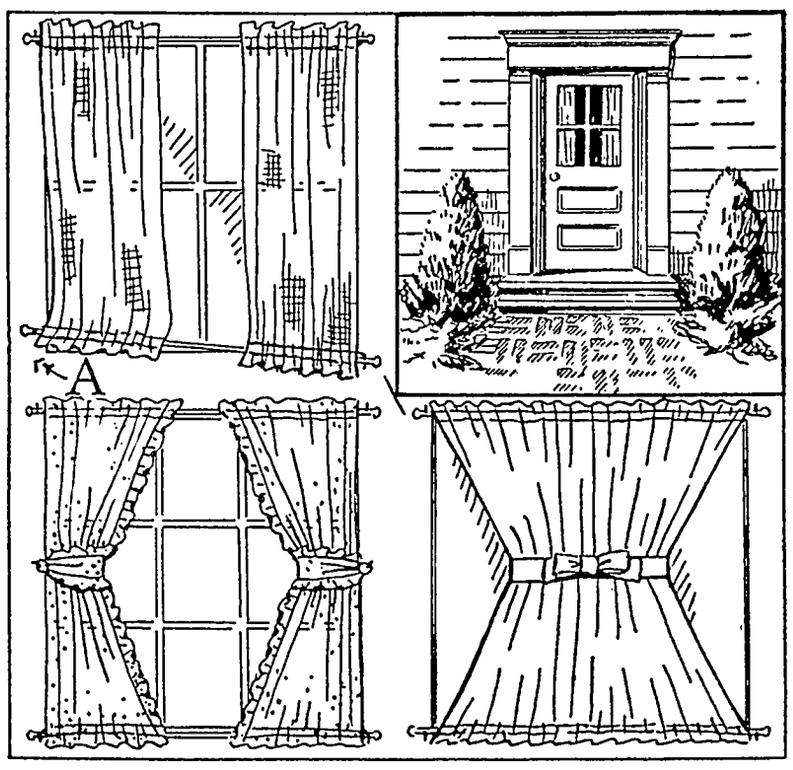
Think what the grace of God is like. Grace is love loving the unlovely.

**The Conqueror**

He who conquered doubt and fear has conquered failure.—James Allen.

# HOW TO SEW

by Ruth Wyeth Spears




Curtaining Your Front Door.

YOUR front door greets your friends before you do. Is it dressed to look its best? Here are some simple rules that will be useful in selecting the material and style for front door curtaining.

Choose a fabric that looks well on both sides and that harmonizes with the outside color of your door as well as with the color scheme of the hall or room into which it opens. A simple net curtain material or plain silk are good to use but if your door is white on the outside think twice before you choose the usual ecru or pongee color. White net or silk of a color to match the shutters or the trim of the house will look infinitely more attractive and will not be too conspicuous. The curtains may be made double with a different color on the inside if need be. Pale yellow is another color that is always safe to use as it gives the effect of light shining through the door.

These curtains should be firmly anchored both top and bottom so that they do not blow about and catch in the door when it is opened and closed. Both bottom and top rods may be fastened over hooks as shown here at A.

Every homemaker should have a copy of Mrs. Spears' new book, SEWING. Forty-eight pages of step-by-step directions for making slipcovers and dressing tables; curtains for every type of room; lampshades, rugs, ottomans and other useful articles for the home. Readers wishing a copy should send name and address, enclosing 25 cents (coins preferred) to Mrs. Spears, 210 South Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

## The World Looks Down On Discomfited Whiner

The expression "yellow streak" epitomizes the human characteristic that is found in the person who is unable to accept without sobbing the ordinary misadventures that are liable to overtake anyone, or the well deserved discomforts that follow ill-advised conduct.

You hear the expression, "It wasn't my fault," and it may be true. But as a rule it usually is disclosed that poor judgment, mismanagement or carelessness is at the bottom of the much bewailed misfortune. In any case, weeping and wailing are of no avail and they do not endear you to those with whom you come into contact. The world looks up to the man who can take it without wailing.

ARE YOU ONLY A 3/4 WIFE?

Men can never understand a three-quarter wife—a wife who is lovable for three weeks of the month—but a hell-cat the fourth.
No matter how your back aches—no matter how loudly your nerves scream—don't take it out on your husband.
For three generations one woman has told another how to go "smiling through" with Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound. It helps Nature tone up the system, thus lessening the discomforts from the functional disorders which women must endure.
Make a note NOW to get a bottle of Pinkham's today WITHOUT FAIL from your druggist—more than a *million* women have written in letters reporting benefit.
Why not *try* LYDIA E. PINKHAM'S VEGETABLE COMPOUND?

**Dominion Over Self**

You can never have a greater or a less dominion than that over yourself.—Leonardo da Vinci.

BIBLE TEST FREE

How much do you really know about the Bible? Moody Bible Home Study Courses give inspiring information. Easy, interesting and profitable. Test your knowledge. Send for Free 5 Minute Bible Test.
MOODY BIBLE INSTITUTE
*Correspondence School*
Dept. UB305, 153 Institute Place, Chicago, Ill.

NO!

No other cough drop offers you the extra benefit that Smith Brothers Cough Drops (Two kinds... Black or Menthol, 5¢) give you:—
**Smith Bros. Cough Drops are the only drops containing VITAMIN A**
This is the vitamin that raises the resistance of the mucous membranes of the nose and throat to cold and cough infections.

**Youth Experimental**

Youth is wholly experimental.—Robert Louis Stevenson.

**Real Riches**

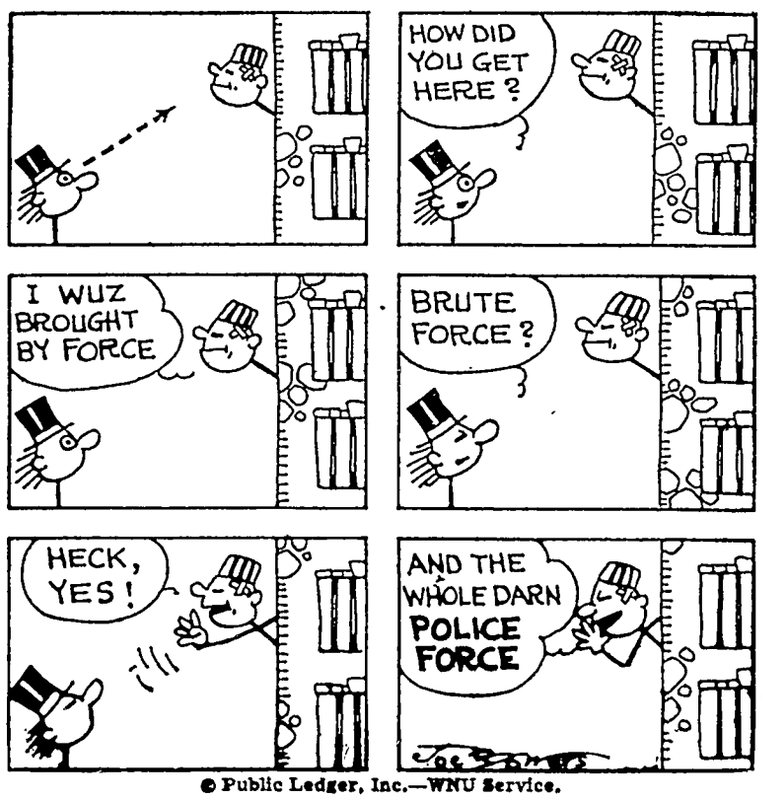
And his best riches, ignorance of wealth.—Goldsmith.

CHEW LONG BILL NAVY TOBACCO 5¢ PLUG

## DIZZY DRAMAS

By Joe Bowers

Now Playing—"INCARCERATED"




© Public Ledger, Inc.—WNU Service.

Why the Home Is More Dangerous Than the Automobile! Read this exceptionally informative article in THE AMERICAN WEEKLY, the magazine distributed with NEXT SUNDAY'S CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.


**W. D. DALY**
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER



**WEAVING**
RAG OR YARN RUGS
New Modern Loom
MRS. QUENTIN STILLE


**Drug Store Re-decorated**

P. M Wilson has had his drug store re-decorated the past week which has greatly improved the appearance of his store. George Lawhorn was the artist on the job.

# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Spring will soon be here. Order seed today. Jacobs Hdw. 1tc.

Ms. Will Kirkwood is confined to her bed this week with a bad case of tonsilitus.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Helps visited at the Ted Dutheridge home Thursday evening.

Have you ordered your Field Seeds? See E. F. Jacobs today. 1tc

Harold Stromer left last Thursday for a trip though the Ozark Mountains.

FOR SALE—Complete bed Phone 98. 2tc

Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Thada, and Mr. and Mrs. Edward Thompson were Mason City guests Friday

Paul Grange, manager of the Northern Lumber Company was at Des Moines on business Friday.

Mr and Mrs. Oliver Palter, of Mason City, attended the play in Klemme last Wednesday evening

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Mullin visited Sunday afternoon at the Awalt Jahnke home.

Mrs. Ronald Barz and baby returned home from the Hampton hospital Monday.

FIELD SEEDS—Place your order now with Jacobs Hdw 1tc

Mr and Mrs W J. Anderson and children visited at the Carl Prelipp home at Kanawha Sunday afternoon.

Mr and Mrs. Ed. Jacobs are attending the hardware dealers convention in session at Des Moines this week.

H. Lau Sons Implement Store are having their office and display room repainted this week by Geo Lawhorn.

Miss Florence Woodhouse, of Mason City spent Saturday evening and Sunday at the W. F. Pavey home.

Dr. and Mrs. A. H. Dulmes and Miss Marie Blank visited at Mason City and Hampton Sunday afternoon.

Rev and Mrs. Wm. Galbreth, of Mason City, attended the play here last Wednesday night given by the school faculty

Mrs. Walter Rosendahl. Mrs Harvey Barz and Miss Doris Barz visited with Mrs. Ronald Barz at the Hampton hospital last Thursday

Mrs. Roy Waddingham was the subject of a major operation at a Mason City hospital last Thursday Reports are that she is making a satisfactory recovery.

Mr. and Mrs Jack Etchen and daughter and Mr and Mrs. Carl Swanson and family were dinner guests at the Miss Mary and Albert Swanson home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Neubreger and children and Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Lemke were Sunday afternoon visitors at the Mrs. Lewis Neuberger home.

Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Schneider, of Sidney, Iowa, and Bob Schneider of Ames, Iowa, visited over the week end at the parental E. J. Schneider home.

Mrs. Lloyd Smith and son, Gary, Mr and Mrs. LaVern Christenson and Mr. and Mrs. Bill Neuberger and family, were Sunday afternoon visitors at the John Christens home.

Mr. and Mrs. T F. Mitchell, Otho and Verle Keraus, of Swea City, spent Sunday visiting at the W. C Keraus home. Mr. and Mrs. Mitchell are planning to build a new home at Swea City this spring.

Mrs. Henry Schlei entered the hospital at Mason City Saturday, expecting to have a major operation soon. Her many Klemme friends wish for her a speedy recovery.

Mr. and Mrs. Dorance Day and son, Gary, of Mason City, spent Sunday at the John Day home. Mrs. Day and Gary remained over until Monday evening when Mr. and Mrs. John Day took them home.

Mr. and Mrs. Roy Swanson, Misses Phyllis Swanson and Betty Jean Etchen were Mason City visitors Saturday.

**Auxiliary Meeting**

The Legion Auxiliary will meet Thursday afternoon at two o'clock at the home of Mrs. J. A. Chambers Feb. 10th.

**Farmer's Union Held Meeting**

Regular meeting of the Liberty local was held Tuesday evening, February 1, at Liberty No. 7 schoolhouse.

During the regular business meeting two issues of the Farmers Washington Service were read and discussed.

After the program lunch was served.

The next meeting will be held March 8 at Liberty No 7 schoolhouse. Visitors welcome.

**Birthday Party Given In Honor Of Pastor's Wife**

The W F M.S. of the Liberty Methodist Church met last Wednesday afternoon at the home of Mrs. August Lau in Liberty township. After the meeting the ladies gave a party in honor of Mrs. Wm Zabilka, who had a birthday. Mrs. Zabilka received many nice gifts from the ladies. Lunch was served.

**METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH**

William Zabilka, Pastor

**Klemme Church:**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p m.
Epworth League Social Tuesday evening. February 15th.

**Liberty Church:**
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p m.
at Klemme
F. L. Social as above.
Monthly Birthday Supper and Social. February 14th.

The Waldorf College Acappella choir, which appears in concert at the Klemme Reformed Church on Sunday afternoon, February 20th, is dircted by Prof. Odvin Hagen, who is a composer and singer as well as a director He received his Bachelor of Music degree from St. Olaf College. Northfield, Minnesota, where he was for three years a member of the noted St. Olaf Choir. Prof Hagen later studied at the University of Minnesota, Wesley Conservatory, and the Chicago Musical College, where he earned his Master's degree. He has studied under such teachers as Graham Reed, Dr. Wesley La Violette, Dr Harry Anderson, Harrison D Wild. Herbert Witherspoon, Prochowski, and Dr. F. Velius Christiansen. Prof. Hagen is planning to study in Europe this summer. This is Mr. Hagen's tenth year as director of the Waldorf Choir. "Thorough understanding of the musical significance and spiritual depth of feeling in these sacred selections was brought out by the director's interpretations," reads a statement from an Albert Lea, Minnesota paper. Of Prof. Hagen's own compositions is said, "Prof. Hagen shows his originality and skill through the use of intricate harmonies, a variety of melodious and rhythmic themes arranged in polyphonic style, unusual tonal effects and contrasts in expression, all of which combine into a pleasing and well balanced production."

Sylvan Johnson and family, who have resided on a farm south of Clear Lake for several years, have moved to the Katter farm near Hayfield. This place was recently vacated by Ben Katter and family who moved to the Katter farm northwest of Klemme, vacated by Wm. Haberkamp who moved to his new place west of the Chas. Lenz farm.

Leon Laird, of Sidney, has returned to this community and is again working at the E. J. Schneider farm east of Klemme. Leon quit work last fall to undergo operation, from which he recovered.


Photographs
LIVE
FOREVER
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penny MASON

INSULATE YOUR HOME AGAINST HEAT LOSS WITH
ZONOLITE
and save up to 50% of your fuel bills!
ZONOLITE BRINGS YEAR 'ROUND COMFORT!
ZONOLITE
TRADE MARK REGISTERED

Old Houses Made
Comfortable...

BOTH IN WINTER AND SUMMER WITH ZONOLITE INSULATION.....

OLD HOUSES are now easily INSULATED by using ZONOLITE, the new type insulation, which is simply POURED above your attic and along the roof line.
We have INSULATED several buildings in Klemme the past few weeks and these jobs are proving entirely satisfactory to the owners.

Let Us Estimate The Cost Of Insulating Your Home

4-SQUARE

Northern Lumber Co.
Manufacturers Of "Northco" Portable Buildings and Mill Work



We equal
Competition
on PRICE and can sell you a BETTER
CHEVROLET
TIRE
Buy ONE First Line or Mud and Snow Tire at list price, then pay
Half Price
more and get another Tire just like it. This deal will last as long as the wholesale prices remain as they are.

Klemme Auto Co.
Chevrolet Sales & Service E. J. Arnold, Prop.



Why Live In
A Corner

When you can enjoy your entire living room by lighting it with an I. E. S. floor lamp.

You can now buy these beautiful, new model lamps at greatly reduced prices and on terms of 95c down and $1.00 per month. Ask for a demonstration in your home. See for yourself what "better light" will do.

Central States
ELECTRIC COMPANY



FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION
$5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR
MEMBER

Your Check Book
Remembers!

When you use your Checking Account regularly, you don't have to worry about forgetting how much you paid to whom. Your check book with its stubs, remembers accurately and gives the information whenever needed. In addition, cancelled checks provide signed receipts for each payment.

This is just one example of the many ways your Checking Account makes it easier and more convenient to handle everyday finances. Safety, of course, is another big advantage of handling your funds this modern way. Make it a practice to pay all important obligations by check . . . let this bank safeguard your funds and let your check book do the remembering.

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY
First National Bank
Established 1892



Avery
THE THEATRE BEAUTIFUL
Garner Iowa

YOU SHOULD ATTEND THE AVERY WED. AND THURS.
Wednesday and Thursday, February 9-10.
America's favorite folks in their most uproarious and heart warming picture.
"BORROWING TROUBLE."
They not only borrow trouble—they pay it back with interest in the funniest picture they've ever made.
EXTRA—"BEHIND THE CRIMINAL"—Crime doesn't pay se

Friday and Saturday, February 11-12. (Double Feature).
Why, was he loved by all women Hunted by all men?
"BAD GUY"
With Bruce Cabot—Virginia Grey. Story of men who loved dangerously as they lived.
AND Buck Jones in
"HOLLYWOOD ROUNDUP."
Adventure in the mighty West—thrills behind the Hollywood scenes.

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, February 13-14-15.
Laughs and kisses—Music and Hisses—the show that has eve thing. Walter Winchell, Ben Bernie and Simone Simon in
"LOVE AND HISSES"
With Joan Davis and Bert Lahr Another entertainment triu for the hit-makers who gave you SING BABY SING, ONE IN MILLION, THIN ICE and dozens of others. The "ONE" show will want to see.
"LITTLE BUCK CHEESER" — Color Cartoon.

Coming Feb. 16-17. Grace Moore in "I'LL TAKE ROMANCE"

Two BIG HITS on the way—"ROSALIE" and "YOU'RE A SWEETHEART." Watch for the dates.

IF IT'S SHOWN AT THE AVERY—IT MUST BE GOOD

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 42 — KLEMME, IOWA, WEDNESDAY EVENING, FEBRUARY 16, 1938 — NUMBER 39


## Shamrocks Runner Up In County Tournament

### SHAMROCKS DOWN BRITT TO PAVE WAY TO CHAMPIONSHIP

#### Shamrocks Lead Most Of Way, Miss Hoop In Last Minutes Of Play

The Klemme Shamrocks made their presence felt at the Hancock County tournament by battling their way into the final round of play, only to lose to Garner in the last minutes of play 18 to 24.

The Shamrocks put away in order Hayfield, Britt and Woden to enter the final game. The Klemme boys played brilliant ball all the way and went down fighting to the last second of play.

The Shamrocks defeated Britt, regarded by fans as the strongest team in the county, by the score of 36 to 33. The Shamrocks then put away Woden 38 to 19 and thus stepped into the final.

Against Garner the Shamrocks laid down a barrage that netted them 10 points to Garner's 4 in the first quarter. The second quarter the Shamrocks slowed down when Grosshuesch left the game carrying three fouls chalked up against him, but the Shamrocks lead at the half 13 to 10. The second half Garner poured in substitutes and alternated their players which had a telling effect on tiring the Shamrocks, who also had tough luck in missing shots under the basket and also failing to get a good percentage of free shots. Garner was out in front 16 to 20 at the end of the third quarter. In the last quarter with less than two minutes to play the Shamrocks rallied and brought the count up to 18, while Garner held a slim two-point lead with 20. A couple of lucky baskets put the game on ice for Garner when their last basket swished the net with but a few seconds to play.

The Shamrocks all played a hard game and were outstanding in all of the games. The Shamrock scoring machine failed to click in the game against Garner, but Lau covered himself with glory in the defensive game he played and was easily the outstanding player in the final game. Trampel lead the Shamrock scoring with 7 points while Engstler lead the Garner attack with 9 points.

The Shamrocks now have their sights aimed for the State tournaments ahead and will do their best to battle their way to the final at Des Moines.

Their record is one of the best ever held by a Shamrock squad. The team this year has lost but 3 games out of nineteen.

Following are the box scores of the games in which the Shamrocks participated

FIRST ROUND

KLEMME—42

| | FG | FT | F |
|---|---|---|---|
| Grosshuesch, f. | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Trampel, f | 7 | 0 | 1 |
| Barz, f. | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| L. Stille, f | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| K. Stille, f | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Jorgenson, c. | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| Grange, c | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| Schuldt, g | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Lau, g. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kluckhohn, g | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Wicks, g. | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Trees, g. | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| TOTALS | 20 | 2 | 16 |

Free throws 13: made 2

HAYFIELD—18

| | FG | FT | F |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sowder, f | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| M. Johnson, f. | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| Horecka, f | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hendrickson, c. | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| D Nelson, g. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Taylor, g. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| B. Nelson, g. | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| TOTALS | 7 | 4 | 13 |

Free throws 17: made 4

Score by Quarters

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Klemme | 16 | 26 | 39 | 42 |
| Hayfield | 5 | 8 | 15 | 18 |

SECOND ROUND

KLEMME—36

| | FG | FT | F |
|---|---|---|---|
| Grosshuesch, f | 6 | 0 | 3 |
| Trampel, f. | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Kluckhohn, f. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Jorgenson, c. | 7 | 3 | 3 |
| Schuldt, g. | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| Lau, g | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| TOTALS | 16 | 4 | 14 |

Free throws 16: made 4

BRITT—33

| | FG | FT | F |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hartzell, f | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Johnson, f. | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| L. Brooks, c. | 5 | 1 | 3 |
| Larson, c | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Dana, g. | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| M. Brooks, g | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| TOTALS | 12 | 9 | 14 |

Free throws 15: made 9

Score by Quarters

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Klemme | 5 | 19 | 30 | 36 |
| Britt | 9 | 15 | 22 | 33 |

SEMI-FINALS

KLEMME—38

| | FG | FT | F |
|---|---|---|---|
| Grosshuesch, f | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Trampel, f | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Kluckhohn, f. | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Jorgenson, c. | 7 | 0 | 3 |
| Grange, c | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Schuldt, g. | 4 | 4 | 2 |
| Lau, g. | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| TOTALS | 15 | 8 | 12 |

Free throws 11 made 8

WODEN—19

| | FG | FT | F |
|---|---|---|---|
| Helm, f. | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| Anderson, f | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| Henry Gerdes, f | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Buns, c. | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| Hans Gerdes, g. | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| Meyer, g | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hinders, g. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTALS | 6 | 7 | 11 |

Free throws 15 made 7

Score by Quarters

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Klemme | 10 | 15 | 26 | 38 |
| Woden | 5 | 7 | 12 | 19 |

CHAMPIONSHIP FINALS

KLEMME—18

| | FG | FT | F |
|---|---|---|---|
| Grosshuesch, f | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| Trampel, f-c. | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Kluckhohn, f | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Jorgenson, c | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Schuldt, g | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| Lau, g. | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| TOTALS | 6 | 6 | 14 |

Free throws 20: made 6

GARNER—24

| | FG | FT | F |
|---|---|---|---|
| Tompkins, f. | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Millard, f. | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Engstler, f | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| Collins, f. | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Stille, c. | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Denny, g | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Missal, g. | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| McCormick, g. | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| TOTALS | 9 | 6 | 17 |

Free throws 16 made 6

Score by Quarters

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Klemme | 10 | 13 | 16 | 18 |
| Garner | 4 | 10 | 20 | 24 |

**Broke His Neck Every Day for a Lawless Living! The Ten Rules That Make a Polite Dog! Those are the titles of two of the many interesting features appearing in The AMERICAN WEEKLY, the magazine distributed with NEXT SUNDAY'S CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.**

IT LOOKS DIFFERENT FROM THE OTHER SIDE OF THE FENCE

## Sectional Tournament Will Be Held At Garner Gym Next Week

### KLEMME SHAMROCKS ENTER SECTIONAL PLAY NEXT WEEK

Beginning Wednesday, Feb 23 871 high school basketball teams in Iowa start tournament play in the first round of state competition, when the sectional gets under way.

The following week the field will be reduced to 128 teams who will compete in the districts from which eight class A and eight class B teams will emerge to enter the state finals.

In the sectional to be held at Garner, the following pairings have been announced, but the time of play has not been set

CLASS A

Belmond vs. bye
Britt vs. bye
Corwith vs. bye
Garner vs. Kanawha

CLASS B

Crystal Lake vs. Goodell
Hayfield vs. bye
Klemme vs. Rowan
Ventura vs Wesley

### Will Form Conservation League

Jack Stevens, conservation officer from Clear Lake, was in Klemme on business Saturday Mr. Stevens is planning a county-wide conservation organization for Hancock County Civic Clubs Women's Clubs, Boy and Girl Scouts, Farm Organizations, etc, will all be banded together to firm an organization to promote and protect game A county-wide meeting will be called at a later date.

### ONE-ACT PLAYS TO BE GIVEN MON., FEB. 21

It will be hard to find more real entertainment packed into one evening than you will witness at the local on-act play contest to be held at the high school gymnasium next Monday evening, and there is almost a laugh in every line.

The first play, "Detour Ahead," is a first place winner in a contest for writers of plays based on farm life The characters include a kindly old grandpa and grandma, a city slicker, a couple of ambitious men, and a woman who hunts for antiques.

"Elmer" will make its second appearance in Klemme, having been presented here four or five years ago. Those who saw it at that time will want to see it again. Elmer and his friends will furnish a lot of comedy for you

There's a lot of action in the third play entitled "He Troups To Conquer." A boy tries to put something over on his uncle and gets tangled up with the law. He hides himself in his sweetheart's home, and when a detective tracks him to his hiding place, he disguises himself as a Swedish cook Hilarious action follows.

"The Winner" will win your praise as a top-notch entertainment A college professor, who is just "a poor weak man" in the hands of his wife and daughter, tries to please both of them in the matter of the daughter's suitor. A clever plan is worked out, and everybody is happy.

Miss Florence Wallace is director of the plays.

## Stevens Calls Meeting Of County Clubs, Sportsmen

### HANCOCK CO. BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT RESULTS

First Round
Klemme 42 — Hayfield 18
Garner 29 — Corwith 27
Crystal Lake 26 — Goodell 24
Woden 32 — Kanawha 14
Britt — Bye

Second Round
Klemme 36 — Britt 33

Semi-Final Round
Garner 25 — Crystal Lake 19
Klemme 38 — Woden 19

Consolation Final
Crystal Lake 44 — Woden 37

Championship Final
Garner 24 — Klemme 18

### TOURNAMENT "HOT SHOTS"

In the county tournament the class B sharp-shooters ran circles around the class A boys when it came to hitting the hoop Following are the high scorers and their total tournament points:

CLASS B

| | |
|---|---|
| Jorgenson, Klemme | 51 |
| Trampel, Klemme | 29 |
| Gerdes, Woden | 28 |
| Swan, Crystal Lake | 27 |
| Jilek, Crystal Lake | 25 |
| Grosshuesch, Klemme | 25 |

CLASS A

| | |
|---|---|
| Denny, Garner | 16 |
| Nall, Corwith | 15 |
| Engstler, Garner | 14 |
| Missal, Garner | 12 |
| Tompkins, Garner | 12 |
| L. Brooks, Britt | 11 |

Nall of Corwith was outstanding for the class A boys as he gathered all his points in one game. L. Brooks of Britt gathered in 11 points in the one game in which he played.

### SPELLING CONTEST IN HANCOCK COUNTY TO BE HELD ON MARCH 13

GARNER—The thirteenth annual Hancock county spelling contest will be held here Saturday afternoon, March 19. County Supt J. R. Baggs, said.

Representatives from the rural and town schools of the county will compete. The Garner Lions club will contribute $10 to be divided among the prize winners.

Charles H. Tompkins, grade school principal of Garner will pronounce the words.

### Reformed Ladies Aid

The Ladies Aid Society of the Klemme Reformed Church will meet Wednesday afternoon, February 23 Mrs. Ed. Becker and Miss Mary Becker are the hostesses. Members are asked to bring thimbles and embroidery hoops.

### HANCOCK COUNTY TO FORM CONSERVATION LEAGUE

#### First Meeting To Be Held At Garner Thursday Evening, Feb. 24th, Everybody Welcome

A county-wide conservation league will be organized at the County Court House in Garner, Thursday evening, Feb. 24th, at 8:00 o'clock. All towns in the county have been contacted and the committee has been assured that each town will bring a large representative group from their commercial clubs, women's clubs, school teachers, garden clubs, gun clubs, farm groups, boy scouts, girl scouts, and other organizations and individuals interested in conservation. Since conservation means the wise use of lands and waters, it behooves everyone living in Iowa to be interested.

Iowa has an extensive conservation program mapped out and the cooperation of every man woman and child is needed to make it a success You do not need to be a hunter or a fisherman to take an active part in this program and a cordial invitation is extended to farmers and townspeople alike Those desirous of attending but not having transportation, should contact their local business men or farm group leaders.

One of the first projects to be discussed and set up at this meeting will be the new cooperative bird program. The State of Iowa has established a game farm in Boone County and the State Conservation Commission anticipates hatching 25,000 pehasants to be distributed pro-ration to the counties in the state which are willing to cooperate in this program.

F. T. Schwob, chief of the fish and game division of the Iowa State Conservation Commission has been invited to address this group on the problems of conservation in Iowa.

### George Washington Supper

The M. E. Ladies Aid will serve a twenty-five cent George Washington supper next week Tuesday evening. Everyone is invited to come. There will probably be a short program. Come and enjoy George's birthday with us. Serving will start at five-thirty, until all are served.

### FARM HOME BURNED TO GROUND WEDNESDAY NIGHT

The house on the farm known as the old John Johnson place northeast of Klemme was burned to the ground early last Wednesday night.

Truels Steffens and family who were living on the farm were visiting at the home of a neighbor when the fire started. The cause of the fire was not known.

The Steffens family lost all of their household goods and clothing Neighbors who arrived at the scene were able to save only the radio, washing machine and a few chairs as flames and smoke prevented them from reaching other household goods.

The loss was estimated at around $3,000.

### SHAMROCKS PLAY AT CRYSTAL LAKE THURS

The Klemme-Crystal Lake game originally scheduled for Friday Feb 18, was moved ahead a day and will be played Thursday night on the Crystal Lake floor. If the Shamrocks win they are assured of first place in the conference whereas if they lose, there is a possibility of a tie with Woden.

## WALDORF COLLEGE A CAPELLA CHOIR

Will present concert at the Klemme Reformed Church Sunday afternoon, Febr. 20

# Washington Digest

National Topics Interpreted
By WILLIAM BRUCKART
NATIONAL PRESS BLDG. WASHINGTON, D. C.

Washington.—It has been stated frequently that 90 per cent of the residents of Washington are located here because it is the site and seat of the federal government. In other words, Washington is a great city because it is the capital of the nation. The statement is not completely the truth, but a bare analysis by whomever made cannot fail to demonstrate that there are thousands who live in Washington for the reasons mentioned.

***Washington News***

In consequence of this condition, therefore, Washington news does not get into the newspapers of the country as does other news. The Washington date line in ninety-nine out of each one hundred cases is over a story that deals with some phase of government or politics. Since Washingtonians have no vote, Washingtonians cannot be in politics.

Nevertheless, sometimes there is news about Washingtonians that is of interest to all of the country. The observation is peculiarly true of a circumstance that has lately developed. Moreover, the case in point holds a lesson for the country as a whole.

Lately, congress passed a law establishing a minimum wage for women workers in the District of Columbia. The statute was rather loosely drawn, as it had to be if it were to work at all. It left much to the discretion of a controlling agency called a minimum wage board. One of the reasons why so much discretion was left to the local agency, however, was because the subject with which the legislation deals contains political dynamite and congress did not want to establish a precedent by going too far in fixing wages. So the District of Columbia was left a rather wide scope within which to build its minimum wage structure.

That was the basis for the circumstance above mentioned, the news about Washingtonians, the lesson for the nation.

The wage board started out to hold hearings to obtain facts about the wage level and what was needed by the women workers. Stenographers, office workers, clerks in stores and this and that and the other type of employed women. Finally, the board got around to waitresses and their wages. That was where the lid blew off, because who does not know that waitresses collect considerable money in tips? Promptly, up bobbed a red hot question: should the tips, or the average monthly "take" in tips be considered as a part of the wage of waitresses?

Well, the question has not been settled yet and even when an order is issued, it will not have been settled. It will go on and on and there will be some racketeers who will organize a society or something to fight for exclusion of tips as part of the wage, if that be the order. If the board eventually decides to exclude tips and fix a minimum wage without regard to tips, the employers will carry on a drum fire of criticism about it. Why? Because the question strikes at the very heart of the relationship between employer and worker.

Any worker naturally wants as much of a return for his or her labor as can be obtained. Any employer feels equally that he is entitled to obtain needed labor as cheaply as is possible. The waitresses, therefore, took the position that the proprietor had no right to consider the tips as a part of the wage. On the other hand, the proprietor — probably with the same justification — said in effect that without the job the waitress will not get tips, and that the owner who takes the risk ought to be allowed to count those tips as part of the compensation.

* * *

Further, the customers of the restaurant were entitled to some consideration, said the proprietors. That is, they argued that the customers were charged prices for food and service that would yield the proprietor a fair profit. The tips, it was held, were gratuities on the part of the customer and they vary in amount, some large, some small. If the wage rate was to be raised and the tips excluded—somebody would have to pay more for food. The waitresses used the argument that the tips were gratuities, just as the owners did, but since they are gratuities, said the waitresses, in no wise was it fair to include them in the wage scale.

***Consider Customers***

And so the argument went! But the lesson remains. No better illustration is possible, I think, than the Washington waitress wage controversy; there is no better way to show how utterly silly it is for government to mess into private affairs. Whenever government sticks its hooked nose into private affairs, just there begins an unbalancing of human nature. That is to say, there is no substitute for negotiation between humans, each inately fair, each desirous of gaining justice according to his light.

Government can and does function admirably as the agency for protection of rights that are important rights of life, liberty and pursuit of happiness. It can and does prevent encroachment upon individuals where such individuals can not protect themselves. But in matters of earning a living, just plain making money, government, in my opinion, has no place. Labor has organization where organization is necessary. Such organization does protect labor, generally speaking, because it has the right to strike. And in all probability, fixing of wages will hurt more than help labor.

* * *

While on the subject of expansion of government into every cranberry patch, it is interesting to note that some of the left wing New Dealers would like very much to put the federal government into the business of making small industrial loans. I think probably it will be some time yet before the nitwit section gets anything tangible into the open on the newest of their schemes, but it is true that they are now planning along those lines.

***Butting Into Business***

The thought of this group of so-called presidential advisers is that the federal government should start loaning money to small businesses so that those businesses will be independent of "the great banking trust." In short, it is proposed that the federal government should be equipped to make a loan of ten thousand or twenty thousand or fifty thousand to a small manufacturer so that he can expand his plant and take on new workers, etc., etc. It is suggested that perhaps there ought to be a new governmental agency created to handle this work so that it will be done "sympathetically" and with an understanding.

It all comes about apparently from the fact that the present administration has discovered, after five years in office, that there are great monopolies or trusts or something else in the way of combinations in existence. They have found that these monopolies are in control so far that the little fellow in business can not borrow money when he needs it to carry on his business. Something must be done for them, or else they can not have the more abundant life of plenty.

President Roosevelt has become intensely interested in having business become "home owned" or something of the kind. He has shown, for example, in his shots at utility holding companies how much he likes the type of operating company that serves its patrons and doesn't mix up in the tangle of corporations that operate in more than one town or city. They are good, according to the President, and they ought to have consideration. It might be that federal money loaned to them would save them from bankruptcy—or it might be that if they can't make a go of their business, they will go bankrupt anyway. If the federal government had a loan and a mortgage on their assets, they would become federal-owned after foreclosure. That surely would be one way for the federal government to enter the public utility business. It is just a possibility, I mean.

* * *

Every now and then some information leaks out about "emergency action" that was taken by government officials during the hectic days of the Hoover depression as distinguished from the Roosevelt depression. (The depression that was on when President Roosevelt took office in 1933 was labeled the Hoover depression in New Deal propaganda.) One of these incidents came out before the senate committee on public lands the other day. The committee was investigating the nomination of E. K. Burlew to be assistant secretary of the interior, and that formed the basis of an inquiry into general practices of the Department of the Interior which is headed by Secretary Ickes.

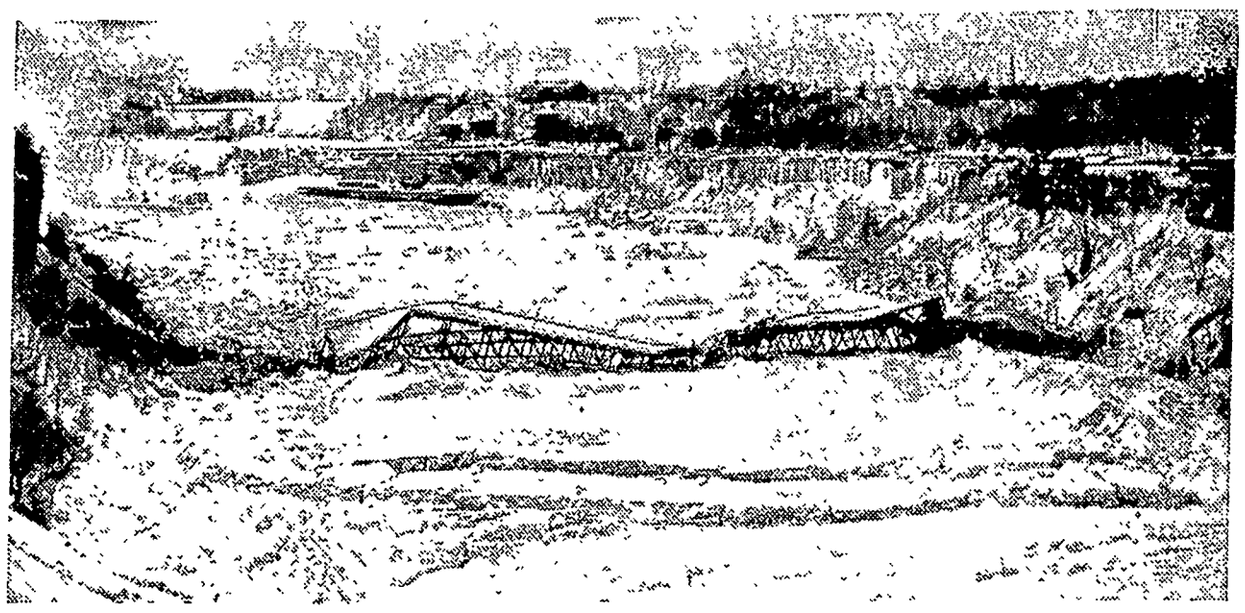
***Emergency Action***

Mr. Burlew was answering questions as to how the department spent much of the three or four billion dollars appropriated to it for public works. Those were pump priming appropriations, if you remember, although as far as I can see the water has not started coming out of the pump yet. Anyway, Mr. Burlew let the fact drop that Secretary Ickes had bought two new automobiles in 1933. He said the purchases were due to the "emergency" and, of course, money for them came from the emergency appropriations. Senator Stiewer of Oregon asked what was meant by the "emergency."

"Well, the secretary wanted the cars, and that was the emergency," Mr. Burlew replied amid laughter in the room.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## Ice Tears Away Niagara Falls Bridge

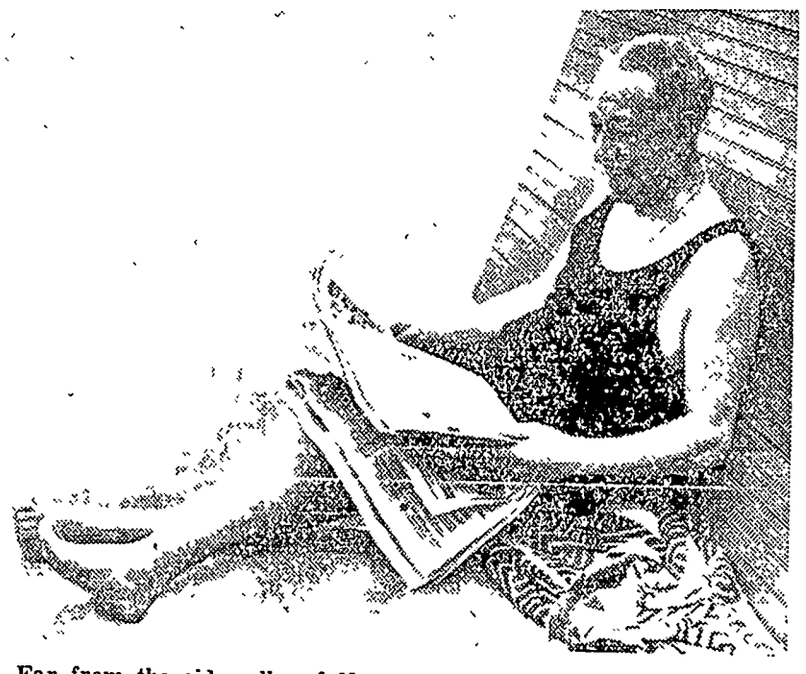


This twisted mass of steel girders among mountainous blocks of ice is all that remains of the 40-year-old Falls View International bridge which collapsed into the ice-filled gorge below Niagara falls after resisting an ice jam for 24 hours. This view of the famed "honeymoon bridge" was made from the American side. The noise of the crash of the 4,500,000-pound structure blotted out for a moment the roar of Niagara falls, 500 yards upstream. Thousands of spectators watched as the girders buckled. Workmen who had been sent into the gorge to strengthen the bridge's supports narrowly escaped death when the crash came.

## 100 HOURS AWAKE

Miss Ruth Jimmerson, nineteen, of Unadilla, Ga., one of six students at the University of Georgia who completed 100 hours of voluntary insomnia in a psychology experiment "in the interest of pure science."

## Looks at Record Between Dips



Far from the sidewalks of New York and minus his brown derby, Alfred E. Smith, former governor of New York is pictured reading his newspaper between dips in the briny at a popular resort club at Palm Beach, Fla. The "Happy Warrior" enjoys an annual mid-winter vacation in the South.

## Farr Gives Tardy Handshake

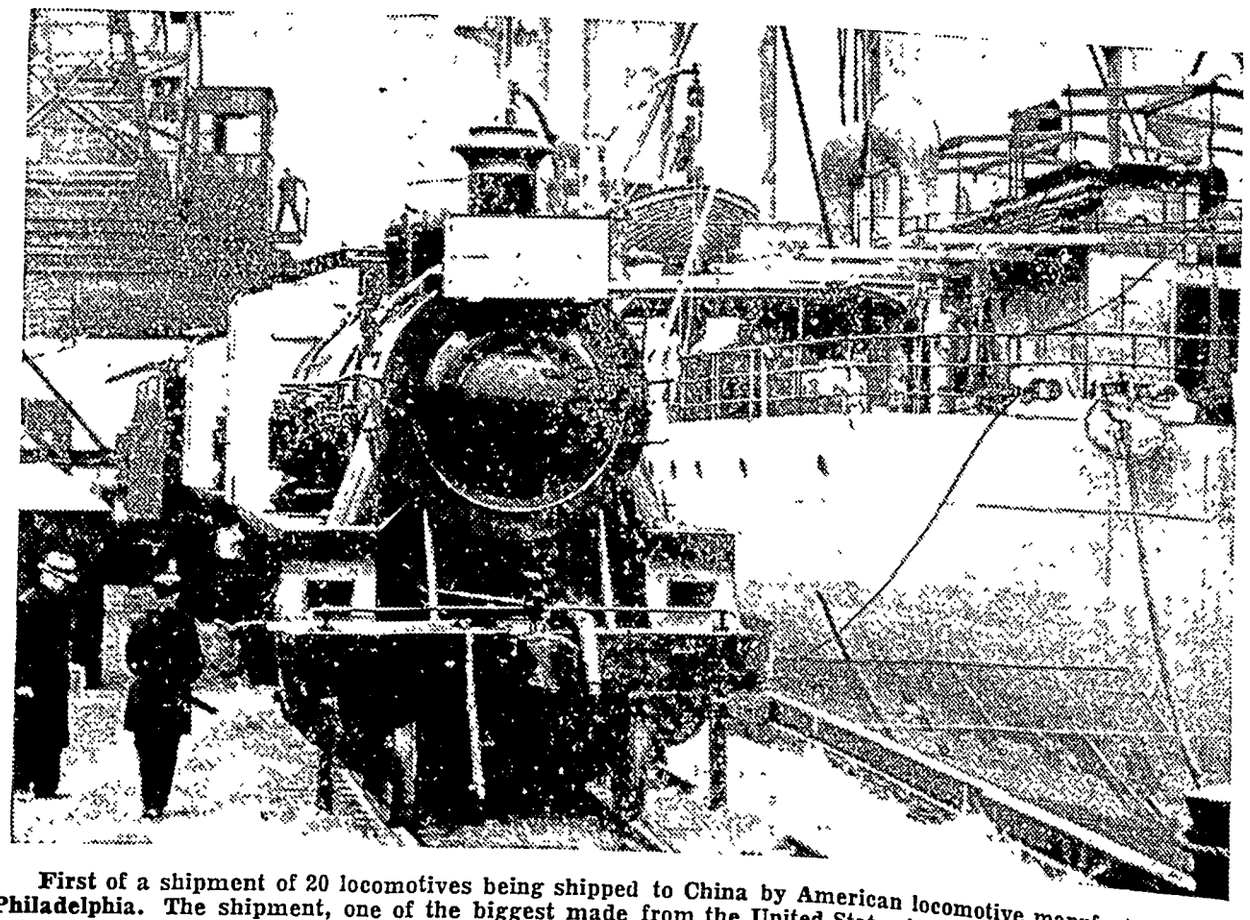
Tommy Farr, left, shakes hands with Jimmy Braddock, who won a surprising ten-round decision from the Welshman at Madison Square Garden, New York, recently, as the two met in Promoter Mike Jacobs' office. Farr, greatly disappointed over the result, said he had not seen Braddock coming over to shake his hand. A day or two after their amicable meeting, Jim Braddock announced his retirement from the ring.

## Golfer Picard Shows Affection for Pet Putter

Henry Picard kissing the putter that helped him win the Pasadena $3,000 golf open over the Brookside course at Pasadena, Calif. Picard

was victorious with a total of 276. He made the final turn home in 35 which added to his outgoing 34 gave him a total of 69 for the final round and 276 for the tournament.

## American Locomotives Bound for China



First of a shipment of 20 locomotives being shipped to China by American locomotive manufacturers from Philadelphia. The shipment, one of the biggest made from the United States in recent years, was bought and paid for by the Chinese government. Plans for getting the locomotives past the Japanese blockade were not disclosed.


Uncle Phil Says:

What Education Is For

No man regrets going to c even if it doesn't enable h make money. It gives him derstanding to comprehe many things.

Some of the "mistakes o youth" that you grieve mos may be those when you h opportunity to snatch pl and didn't.

One excitement of the town is wholly gone—the ru of horses.

True dignity is pretty su tame the impertinent.

One great wellspring of cr in the determination of c young men that they won't for a living—let the boobs d

2 Steps in Fighti Discomfort of COLDS

1 ENTERS BODY THROUGH STOMACH AND INTESTINES TO EASE PAIN.

2 RELIEVES THROAT PAIN RAWNESS.

All it usually costs to relieve t misery of a cold today—is 3¢ to — relief for the period of your co 15¢ to 25¢. Hence no family ne neglect even minor head colds.

Here is what to do: Take tw BAYER tablets when you feel cold coming on — with a full gla of water. Then repeat, if necessar according to directions in ea package. Relief comes rapidly.

The Bayer method of reli is the way many doctors no approve. You take Bayer Aspir for relief — then if you are n improved promptly, you call t family doctor.

15¢ FOR 12 TABLETS
2 FULL DOZEN 25¢
Virtually 1 cent a tabl

Spiritual vs. Material Force
Great men are they who that spiritual is stronger than material force.—Emerson.

Constipated!
REGULAR AS CLOCK-WORK
Nujol

Many doctors recommend Nujol for its gentle action on the bowels. Don't confuse Nujol with unknown products.

INSIST ON GENUINE NUJOL
Copr. 1937, Standa

Not by Reason Alone
We know the truth, not only the reason, but also by the hea —Blaise Pascal.

EXPECTANT MOTHERS

Cedar Rapids, Iowa — Mrs. Adolph Speas, 310 I Ave., W., says "Before two of my babies came I was very weak. But I used Dr. Pierce's Favorite Prescription and it was a wonderful help to me. It stimulated my appetite and helped to relieve me of that tired, nervous feeling." Ask your druggist today for Dr. Pierce's Favorite Prescription in liquid or tablets. See how much better you feel after using it.

Watch Your Kidneys!

Help Them Cleanse the Blood of Harmful Body Waste

Your kidneys are constantly filtering waste matter from the blood stream. But kidneys sometimes lag in their work—do not act as Nature intended—fail to remove impurities that, if retained, may poison the system and upset the whole body machinery.

Symptoms may be nagging backache, persistent headache, attacks of dizziness, getting up nights, swelling, puffiness under the eyes—a feeling of nervous anxiety and loss of pep and strength.

Other signs of kidney or bladder disorder may be burning, scanty or too frequent urination.

There should be no doubt that prompt treatment is wiser than neglect. Use Doan's Pills. Doan's have been winning new friends for more than forty years. They have a nation-wide reputation. Are recommended by grateful people the country over. Ask your neighbor!

DOAN'S PILLS

## Budget Lace Has a Lavish Appearance

There's loveliness right at your fingertips! A filet lace cloth that's easy to crochet of everyday string, and quite the most beautiful ever! The two 10 inch community squares are delightful together, yet one could be repeated and used without the other. It

Pattern 5895

won't be long until you've crocheted any number of these simple squares to combine in "checkerboard" fashion. Scarfs and small refreshment pieces are also handsome in this choice design if you use finer cotton.

In pattern 5895 you will find instructions and charts for making the squares shown, and for joining them to make various articles; material requirements; illustration of the square and of all stitches used.

To obtain this pattern send 15 cents in stamps or coins (coins preferred) to The Sewing Circle, Household Arts Dept., 259 W. Fourteenth St., New York, N. Y.

Please write your name, address and pattern number plainly.

### Moral Force Lacking

"The question of human welfare is not an economic question. It is a moral question. There is no difficulty with the present advance of scientific knowledge in providing for the welfare of the race. It is the disposition—the moral force that is lacking.

"Men are not doing as well as they can with what they have. Our civilization perishes unless the great powers it has developed are directed by a greater moral force."—Calvin Coolidge, "The Price of Freedom."

Dr. Pierce's Favorite Prescription is a tonic which has been helping women of all ages for nearly 70 years. Adv.

### Result of Thought

All that we are is the result of what we have thought.—Buddha.

**NERVOUS?**

Do you feel so nervous you want to scream? Are you cross and irritable? Do you scold those dearest to you?

If your nerves are on edge, try LYDIA E. PINKHAM'S VEGETABLE COMPOUND. It often helps Nature calm quivering nerves.

For three generations one woman has told another how to go "smiling through" with Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound. It helps Nature tone up the system, thus lessening the discomforts from the functional disorders which women must endure.

Make a note NOW to get a bottle of world-famous Pinkham's Compound today WITHOUT FAIL from your druggist—more than a million women have written in letters reporting benefit.

Why not *try* LYDIA E. PINKHAM'S VEGETABLE COMPOUND?

### Preserve the Well

Throw no stones into the well whence you have drunk.—Talmud.

**A Three Days' Cough Is Your Danger Signal**

No matter how many medicines you have tried for your cough, chest cold, or bronchial irritation, you can get relief now with Creomulsion. Serious trouble may be brewing and you cannot afford to take a chance with any remedy less potent than Creomulsion, which goes right to the seat of the trouble and aids nature to soothe and heal the inflamed mucous membranes and to loosen and expel the germ-laden phlegm.

Even if other remedies have failed, don't be discouraged, try Creomulsion. Your druggist is authorized to refund your money if you are not thoroughly satisfied with the benefits obtained from the very first bottle. Creomulsion is one word—not two, and it has no hyphen in it. Ask for it plainly, see that the name on the bottle is Creomulsion, and you'll get the genuine product and the relief you want. (Adv.)

### Life's Best Fruit

Toil is the law of life and its best fruit.—Sir Lewis Morris.

**BIBLE TEST FREE**

How much do you really know about the Bible? Moody Bible Home Study Courses give inspiring information. Easy, interesting and profitable. Test your knowledge. Send for Free 5 Minute Bible Test.

MOODY BIBLE INSTITUTE
*Correspondence School*
Dept. UB305, 153 Institute Place, Chicago, Ill.



**666** checks **COLDS** and **FEVER** first day
LIQUID, TABLETS SALVE, NOSE DROPS Headache, 30 minutes.
Try "Rub-My-Tism"—World's Best Liniment

# THE 'BIG STICK' WAVES AGAIN

**Government Opens New Anti-Monopoly Campaign Headed by Trust-Buster Robert H. Jackson; Revives Favorite American Political Custom**

By JOSEPH W. LaBINE

The Big Stick is being waved once more in Washington, this time to an accompaniment of sound and fury that makes the "trust-busters" in the lusty days of 1900 and 1910 seem like so many baa-ing sheep by comparison.

Today's cracking-down is pretty much the same old game; only the terminology, the amplification and the size of the field are different.

"Trust!" was the cry almost exclusively in the old days; now we hear "monopolies," "big business," "combines," "princes of privilege," and "sixty American families" mentioned in the same breath.

A generation ago the anti-trust campaigns were fought in the courts, at comparatively small political meetings and in the press. Today they are fought in large measure over the radio, with some of the government's ablest fire-eaters stirring up millions of people in a long parade of "special" broadcasts.

In addition, the current attack advances at one time in a vast number of directions that would have amazed and confounded the old-timers, but which are characteristic of the tremendously increased scale of operation which the nation has come to accept from its government in recent years.

Monopolies were originally scheduled to have been dealt with by the special session of congress which closed just before Christmas. But when it became evident that protracted wrangling was to keep even the wages-and-hours bill, the executive reorganization bill, or any other of the "must" legislation for which the special session was called, from being enacted, the anti-monopoly drive was switched post-haste from the legislative chambers to the broadcasting studios. Assistant Attorney General Robert Houghwout (pronounced Houghwout) Jackson and Secretary of the Interior Harold L. Ickes were the Nos. 1 and 2 cheer leaders. (At this writing Jackson is rumored about to become United States solicitor general.)

What these two and the President have said has been so widely heard and read that even the remotest hamlet is already familiar with it. But what is the government actually doing—not saying—in this renewal of the old familiar war against trusts?

**Seek New Laws.**

The administration is again demanding that congress pass laws, such as that requiring the federal licensing of corporations, which will "strengthen" the campaign against "big business" and monopoly.

President Roosevelt is seeking the co-operation of heads of large corporations toward a planned economy which may or may not remove some of the alleged evils.

And the anti-trust division of the Department of Justice has 29 anti-trust cases pending determination by the federal courts. These are the evidence "on the record" of what the government is actually doing. Their scope defies history to produce a precedent.

**Four Acts in Effect.**

The Sherman anti-trust law of 1890 remains still the most important of the rules under which the battle is being fought, but there are three others: The Clayton anti-trust act of 1914; the Federal Trade Commission act of 1914, and the Robinson-Patman law of 1936 to protect small business men from chain competition. Now the administration seeks more.

As Robert H. Jackson, himself, has said, "The anti-trust law is an American invention." It has served two noble American purposes: It has kept the mushroom growth of American industry from killing itself and severely injuring the people in the period of its growing pains, and it has provided excellent campaign material for ambitious politicians.

Trust-busting as the national political sport died at the opening of the World war. From the time the Sherman act was passed until the close of the first Wilson administration there were a little over 100 suits instituted by the government: Seven under Benjamin Harrison, eight under Grover Cleveland, three under William McKinley, forty-four under Theodore Roosevelt (both administrations), 37 under William Howard Taft and 18 under Woodrow Wilson. Then the thunder died down for a decade and a half.

**Inconsistent Policy.**

Now, since President Roosevelt first took office in 1933, there have been 47 suits, and more than half of them are still pending. The interim between the two eras of trust-busting brought out certain inconsistencies in the federal attitude which the administration is determined to clear up. Jackson, speaking before the Georgia Bar association last May 28, pointed out what he termed one of "the most obvious conflicts in our policy" when he declared:

"While the nation has forbidden monopoly by one set of laws it has been creating them by another. Patent laws, valuable as they may be in some respects, often father monopoly. Unless we are prepared to reconsider the conditions upon which we will extend patent protection we can have no consistent anti-monopoly policy."

Most conspicuous example of this line of reasoning is the Aluminum Company of America against which the government had filed suit a month before the Jackson speech, and which had so frequently been sued by the government without any conviction having been obtained, that it has come to be known as "Public Whipping Boy No. 1" for the trust-busters.

The company actually does manufacture all of the virgin aluminum ingot in the country today, but explains the only reason there is no other firm producing virgin aluminum is the enormous capital investment required to make it on a large scale.

The electrolytic process invented in 1886 by Charles Martin Hall made it possible for the company to reduce the price of aluminum from $8 a pound to 20 cents despite continually rising production costs, but it is an expensive process. The company now has such a head start that no group of investors has been willing to risk the capital necessary to set up a competing business. Paradoxically the same government now prosecuting it protected the Hall patents until they ran out in 1909.

Monopoly charges against the Ethyl Gasoline corporation, Earl C. Webb and John Coard Taylor, also grow out of the manner in which the government protects patents on vital inventions.

**New York Headquarters.**

Jackson, as head of the anti trust division, has 20 new assistants, costing $150,000 to help him wield the war club, and has opened offices in the New York Federal Courts building for the big drive. Western Union and Postal Telegraph systems are due to be tried there. And he recently succeeded in obtaining permission to sue the Aluminum company, already operating under the consent decree of a Pennsylvania federal court, in New York, where he is slated to run for governor this year.

An idea of the variety and scope of other federal anti-trust cases pending in the courts may be gleaned from a brief summary of a handful of them:

Jackson swears that the Party Dress Guild, Inc., is restraining interstate trade in women's and misses' party dresses. Monopolies are apparently making it something of a task for odd-size ladies to get out at all, even to parties, for he also charges the Half-Size Dress Guild, Inc., with restraining interstate trade in women's and misses' half-size dresses.

The Protective Fur Dressers' corporation, he says, is skinning the public as well as the more sprightly world of rabbits, by restraining and monopolizing trade in rabbit skins. Local No. 202 of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters, Chauffeurs, Stablemen and Helpers of America is charged with restraining the fruit trade; the United Sea Food Workers with tying up the salt water fish business, and the Dairymen's Association, Ltd., with fixing the price of milk in Honolulu.

**Oil Defendants.**

Several oil company officials, recently convicted at Madison, Wis., on charges of conspiring to restrain gasoline trade, are making plans to appeal the verdict.

The anti-trust division may have to fight an appeal from the Interstate Circuit, Inc., on a decision which agreed that the organization was setting minimum admission charges for second-run moving pictures and prohibiting the use of them on double-feature programs.

Federal investigations are being made of suspected monopolies in the rubber, cement, milk and window products industries. A federal grand jury in Milwaukee, Wis., was investigating monopoly charges against automobile finance companies linked with Ford, Chrysler and General Motors, but the court dismissed the grand jury without hearing its report, much to the chagrin of the Department of Justice. More will probably be heard on this score.

Which of these suits will be won by the government, which may be dropped and which won by the defendants of course remains to be seen. The record for the first era of trust-busting (up to a time shortly before the war) was 42 persons imprisoned, 1,338 fined, and 104 decrees secured in civil proceedings.

© Western Newspaper Union.

**Robert H. Jackson (center) is the busy director of the government's trust-busting forces. He carries the double burden of prosecuting the government's anti-trust suits in New York federal courts and of campaigning for the governorship of the same state. He is shown here with Rep. William P. Connery, Jr., (left) and Supreme Court Justice Hugo L. Black, before Black was named to the high bench.**

**Sen. William E. Borah of Idaho is the dean of trust-busters. Now, with Senator O'Mahoney of Texas, he seeks a federal law licensing corporations as a curb on monopoly.**

Sen. Ellison D. Smith of South Carolina shows how he hurled "America's Sixty Families"—the book which inspired Secretary Ickes' recent monopolies attack—to the senate floor during a heated discussion. Sen. Josiah Bailey of North Carolina gave the book its first heave to the floor.

# STAR DUST
## Movie • Radio

★★★ By VIRGINIA VALE ★★★

SONJA HENIE is the most honored young woman in motion pictures these days. Recently she went to Washington to receive the cross of Knighthood of the Order of St. Olav, conferred by the Norwegian government through their minister to Washington.

A few days later her ice ballet, the same one you will see in her film "Happy Landing," played a benefit at Madison Square Garden in New York City sponsored by an impressive array of Carnegies, Astors, and Rockefellers.

Beneficiary of the occasion was the Children's Village which lends a helping hand to New York's problem children, and thanks to Sonja a staggering number of thousands of dollars was raised.

**Sonja Henie**

Sonja expresses her gratitude for all these honors in neat little phrases, but she doesn't get the least bit cocky about it. She seems as completely unspoiled, as completely oblivious to her unique position in the entertainment world as Shirley Temple does.

—★—

**Gracie Allen, long radio's queen of nonsense, is at last to get the recognition she deserves from Paramount pictures. They are having the author of Philo Vance murder mysteries write "The Gracie Allen Murder Mystery." She will be the star, and no less a celebrity than John Barrymore will portray Philo Vance.**

—★—

When Jack Benny first started talking about that rattletrap old car on his radio program, it was just the figment of a script writer's imagination. By the time radio audiences developed a hilarious attachment for his wheezy old motor, Jack began to wish that he really had one, so he and Mary Livingstone made the rounds of used-car lots and found just the car of their dreams. It is a 1921 model and cost thirty-five dollars.

—★—

**That long-promised return of Gloria Swanson to the screen is postponed indefinitely again. Columbia pictures, which had planned to have her play the lead in "Holiday," have decided instead to give the leading role to Katherine Hepburn. Joan Bennett and Cary Grant will be featured with her, so it promises to be one of those knockout pictures that Columbia turns out with unfailing regularity whenever they borrow ranking stars from other studios.**

—★—

Radio stars are much more thrifty than the early motion-picture stars. Most of them invest their earnings in businesses that are not so dependent on youth and entertainment whims of the public. Jack Fulton, tenor of "Poetic Melodies," has bought a half-interest in a Fifth avenue haberdashery. Ethel Owen of Edgar Guest's "It Can Be Done" program, owns a dog and cat hospital in Milwaukee and is president of a dog biscuit company. Truman Bradley, commentator on the Sunday evening hour, is president of a cosmetic firm.

—★—

Three young men whose youthful ambitions were strictly serious have become radio's great comic trio. Lanny Ross and Charles Butterworth studied law, and Walter O'Keefe started out as a newspaper man. It was Walter's adaptation and revival of "The Man on the Flying Trapeze" that flung him into night club entertaining and from there to radio.

—★—

*ODDS AND ENDS—On his return from a concert tour of 30 cities, Igor Gorin will get his final American citizenship papers ... Of all his triumphs Ken Murray is most proud of being asked to be master of ceremonies at the President's birthday ball in Washington . . . Warners have changed their minds again about who is to be the new Torchy Blane. Now it is Lola Lane who will play the role . . . Of all the stars in "Hollywood Hotel" it is Benny Goodman who gets the most riotous response from the audience . . . Alice Brady is headed for more big dramatic roles since "In Old Chicago," but first she will do another comedy "Good Bye Broadway" for Universal. Tommy Riggs of the Vallee program will appear in a supporting role*

© Western Newspaper Union.

# CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

## PERSONAL

MOTHERS, WIVES, Have you a liquor habit problem? New Home Treatment. Write for free information. THOMPSON LAB., Dept. B, 32 N. State, Chicago, Ill.

### Invisible Determination Is Secret of the Great

Samuel Crowther wrote an article in which he examined the traits of many notable men. In this article, among other things, he said:

"The only common trait which can be discovered among truly great men has to do with the capacity they have for sustained work in the time of an emergency.

"Someone has said that the chief difference between a big man and a little man is that the little man lays down and quits when he discovers that he is tired and sleepy, while that is the very time that the big man presses on harder than ever." — Hoard's Dairyman.

### Solitude Essential

Solitude is as needful to the imagination as society is wholesome for the character.—Lowell.

**SAY "LUDEN'S"**
BECAUSE BUILDING UP YOUR
**ALKALINE RESERVE**
helps you to resist colds
**LUDEN'S**
Menthol Cough Drops 5¢

### Victors in the End

The universe is so made that truth and justice alone can endure.—James Anthony Froude.

**MOROLINE**
SNOW WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY
LARGE JARS 5¢ AND 10¢

### They, Too, Are Warmed

Those who bring sunshine to the lives of others cannot keep it from themselves.—Barrie.

## Nation Celebrates 250th Anniversary Swedenborg's Birth

AMAZING as it seems that one mind could encompass so many varied realms of knowledge, nevertheless it is true that Emanuel Swedenborg, the 250th anniversary of whose birth is being celebrated this year, made important contributions in many fields of science, theoretical and practical, in statesmanship, philosophy, and religion.

In 1716-1718 he published the first scientific periodical in Sweden, containing records of his mechanical inventions and mathematical discoveries, which included the first airplane design to have fixed wings and moving propellor, the first air-pump to employ mercury, and the description of a method for determining latitude and longitude at sea by observations of the moon among the stars. In the "Principia," a work on physics and cosmology, he arrived at the nebular hypothesis theory before Kant and Laplace. He was 150 years ahead of any other scientist in his works on the functions of the brain and spinal cord, and on the functions of the ductless glands.

Swedenborg served as an active member of the parliament of his country for more than fifty years, introducing fiscal reforms and much general legislation.

At the age of fifty-five Emanuel Swedenborg discontinued his scientific pursuits and began his work as a theologian, publishing the "Arcana Coelestia, Apocalypse Explained"; "Heaven and Hell"; "Four Doctrines"; "Divine Love and Wisdom"; "Divine Providence"; "Apocalypse Revealed"; "Conjugal Love"; "True Christian Religion"; and other miscellaneous theological works. Information regarding the life and achievements and the works referred to, will be sent without charge by application to the Swedenborg Foundation, 51 E. 42nd St., New York City.

*Commemoration Edition*
**SWEDENBORG**
**LIFE AND TEACHING**
*By George Trobridge*
Prepared in commemoration of the
**250th**
Anniversary of the birth of
**EMANUEL SWEDENBORG**

now being celebrated throughout the world. A book of 348 pages, handsomely bound in semi-limp imitation leather covers, gilt lettering and rounded corners. 25 cents postpaid; paper edition 10c. "Heaven and Hell" by Emanuel Swedenborg. 5 cents postpaid (mailing cost). Address:
SWEDENBORG FOUNDATION, Inc.
51 East 42nd Street, New York

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher.

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia,. as 2nd Class Matter

12—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1.00 per year)
All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed But time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by the subscriber


### American Legion Auxiliary Notes

The regular meeting of the Klemme unit was held at the home of Mrs. John Chambers Feb 10th Nine members were present.

Two new members have been added to the roll call.

A request was read from the district committee woman for eight dozen cookies to be used at Knoxville Facility. Plans were made to fulfill the request.

The unit also voted to send money for the purchase of cigarettes to be used at either U S. hospital.

Mrs. Pavey, the radio chairman, calls attention to the regular radio programs as follows:

WOI and WSUI every second and fourth Wednesday at 3:30 p m; WHO every first and third Tuesday at 10·45 p. m.

The department of Iowa programs must merit the time so generously given by these broadcasting companies. The best way to let them know we have a large listening audience is is through our messages Cards or letters of appreciation are the only compensation we ask.

The afternoon was spent in sewing carpet rags for the Knoxville hospital.


*Notice Of*

# Annual Meeting

The ANNUAL MEETING of the Shareholders of the Klemme Co-operative Creamery Company will be held on—

## Saturday, Febr. 19, 1938

At 1:00 P. M.

in the basement of The First National Bank, Klemme, Iowa, for the election of Officers, and any other business which may come before this meeting.

## Walter Lemke, Sec.



DEAD STOCK REMOVED

HORSES
CATTLE
HOGS

*FREE*

SHEEP
COLTS
CALVES

We Pay All Phone Calls
PHONE 88 KLEMME PHONE 500 GOODELL

Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS



SHOP IN GARNER
FOR THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME



*The Well Dressed Man . . .*

buys his ARROW SHIRTS and TIES here. We have the latest patterns in combinations that will please you. Come in and see our newest line of Shirts and Ties by Arrow. You can get that STETSON or GORDON HAT here.

*WILLE'S*

CLOTHING AND SHOES GARNER, IOWA



Mrs. C. R. Sweigard
General Insurance
Phone 78 Garner



Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa



*Shoes. . .Dry Goods!*

We carry a complete line of SHOES for Men, Women and Children at prices that will save you money See us for Footwear.
Our DRY GOODS Department is complete in ever line. Our stocks are kept New and Fresh and you can always find new patterns in our store.

Your Trade Is Appreciated

*C. H. SCHISSEL, Dry Goods*



*Oldsmobile---*

"RIDES LIKE A MILLION"

Compare OLDSMOBILE with other cars of similar price and you realize there are many definite reasons why OLDSMOBILE "rides like a million" The car with the modern fine car features. Before you buy get double proof. Drive! Compare!

GARNER MOTOR SALES

OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET


# The Shamrock Times

STAFF

Editor ..... Ray Jorgenson, Jr.
Ass't Editor ..... Novella Beier

Reporters

Sports ..... Ruben Grosshuesch
Nonsense ..... Raymond Wille
Music ..... Elsie Ward
Dramatics ..... Elaine Buntenbach
Freshman ..... Jackie Kudje
Sophomore .. Arlene Blickenderfer
Junior ..... Irene Suckow
Senior ..... Doris Barz

## High School News

### SCHOOL LOYALTY

Did you ever stop to realize that our school is just what we make it? It is up to us, as students, to uphold the standards which have long been established as the foundations of a good school. It is our loyalty which makes us proud of its reputation.

We show our loyalty in various ways. When we are in school we try to do good work on our lessons, we try to be courteous to our teachers and other pupils, and try to maintain order. When a visitor comes we show him around and make him feel at home so that he too, will come to like it.

When we are not in school but at basketball games, we show our loyalty by our good sportcmanship We support our team with yells, but we are not afraid to acknowledge that another school may have a good team, too This applies not only to basketball, but in any activity where we compete with other schools. When we fall short, we are glad to applaud the school that has gained a victory

After having gone four years to Klemme, we realize how much it has done for us, and we are ready to back it up anytime.

—Novella Beier

—KHS—

### MUSIC NEWS

#### MISS YOUNG PRESENTS THERAMIN PROGRAM

On Tuesday evening of last week a priveleged crowd had the pleasure of being entertained by Miss Pearl Young.

Miss Young played many familiar melodies on her theramin, an almost magical musical instrument, which produces its tones by electrical vibrations. These vibrations are controlled by waving the hands Those of the audience who worked up enough nerve to try were invited by Miss Young to play simple tunes on her instrument Some got results while others could only make it squawk

We also enjoyed her singing, the readings and the interesting impersonations of a number of haracters appearing on Major Bowes amateur hour.

It was a fine program and was presented as an educational entertainment by Northwest Assemblies, Inc.

—LaRayne Stille

—KHS—

#### LOCAL MUSICIANS ARE TO BROADCAST

On February 19th the final session of the ten Bandmaster's clinics, which Mr Elstad has been attending, will be held at Mason City. This session will be composed, in part, of a band made up of students from schools in the various towns whose instructors have attended the previous sessions of the Bandmaster's Clinc. This band of about one hundred students will broadcast over KGLO sometime Saturday, February 19 Our high school band is represented by five of its members. They are Marian Waterman, snare drummer, Jacqueline Kudje, cornetist; Elaine Buntenbach, trombonist; Paul Schuldt, clarinetist, and Billy Zabilka, clarinetist. Listen for the broadcast.

—KHS—

#### ENTRIES IN MUSIC CONTEST

There are eigh entries from Klemme in the music contest to be held at Belmond the week of March 19. The band will play "Saskatchewan" by G. E. Holmes, "Grandiose" by E. De Lamater, and a march which has not yet been selected.

The girls' Glee Club will present "In Silent Night" which was harmonized by Johannes Brahms and arranged by Wallington Riegger. They will also present "A Madrigal in May," The words are by Alfred Hyatt and the music is by Ernest Newton

Elaine Buntenbach will play a trombone solo. It is entitled "From Day to Day."

Jacqueline Kudje will play a cornet solo entitled "My Regards" by Llewelyn

Marian Waterman will play a snare drum solo. She will play any six of thirteen required strokes which the judge may ask for.

A violin quartet will play "On Wings of Song and "Schubert's Theme."

The Mixed Chorus will sing "Lamb of God" which was arranged by Melius Christiansen

Jacqueline Kudje will play a violin solo entitled "The First Dancla"

—KHS—

#### BANKING AS A CAREER

Wednesday morning we had another talk in our series of career talks. This one was by Mr. Waterman on "Banking as a Career." He told us many interesting facts about the profession A person aspiring to be a banker must be strictly honest in every way The field of banking is not overcrowded because during the depression years the banks in many small towns were closed In time to come when the country is more prosperous they will be opened up again and there will be opportunities for positions. One advantage this occupation has over many others is that there is no age limit One need not be out of it when he grows older. If one likes this kind of work, it would indeed be a pleasant occupation

—KHS—

#### ONE-ACT PLAYS

The four one-act plays are to be given February 21. The date was set for February 17 at first, but, due to a basketball game the following night, it has been moved to the following Monday. The plays are to be very good, so let's have a good turn out, folks!

—KHS—

#### NEWS OF THE CLASSES

The Public Speaking class had a panel discussion Friday on Ways to Improve our school, Ways to Improve Our Town, and Ways to Improve Our State

Later we may rewrite "Merchant of Venice by Shakespeare and the members of our class will present it.

—| | |—

A man representing the Russell Studio of Mason City was at school to see if the senior class planned on getting their pictures taken there. We plan on having them taken this coming Saturday.

—| | |—

The advanced home economics class has started the study of child development. We plan to study the behavior of children at different ages by observation and to study desirable habits and the best ways of developing them in children We'll probably be introduced to a little Child Psychology

—| | |—

The girls in home economics have been making bread which so far has turned out successfully Fe have been taking it home to show our mothers we can also bake bread. Thursday we made a cake which tasted very good for an inexperienced cook

—| | |—

Stella Barz came to school on crutches last Tuesday. She had the misfortune of breaking a bone in her ankle when she slipped on some ice.

—| | |—

We have some new records in typing. Doris Johnson is the first person to get her name on our 40 word list She has broken all our records with 46 words and no errors. Lester Neuberger made 37 words with no errors Ruth Ridder made 34 words with 5 errors, and Harold Wicks made 32 words with 2 errors.

—KHS—

#### SPORTS CHATTER
(by "Flash")

Wonder if that horse shoe Stille and Grosshuesch took to the tournament did any good . . . Garner didn't yell for Klemme in the Tournament; but we turned around and yelled for them . . . . . Beat Crystal Lake then we will win the conference . . . . Wicks and Coach better get directions straight before they leave, or sometime Romeo will be left behind . . . . . Boys better be careful when they are warming up or some time a serious injury will happen.

## Grade School News

### GRADES 1 AND 2

There were many valentines in our valentine box. We opened it Monday

We had a party on Friday for our Mothers and the children who will be starting school next fall. We sang some valentine songs; Melvin and Robert read some poems; Joyce. William and Marjorie read stories; and we had two valentine plays.

Marjorie, Iris, Mary and Isabelle got "A" in spelling on Friday

### GRADES 3 AND 4

Roger Ridder and Willis made our valentin box. It is white. It has red hearts.

We had a valentine party. Miss Brakel was our guest. We played games on the stage. Ronald, Carol, Clarence and Elizabeth planned the games. We ate our lunch at tables. Roger Ridder, Phyllis, and Willis decorated the tables. They made valentine table cloths. They had pretty napkins. Everyone had a place card. Ruth Bell, Peggy and Esther served the lunch They made the lunch, too We had fruit jello with whipped cream. We had fancy cookies. After the lunch we had our valentine box.

### GRADES 5 AND 6

Corrine Merkel—reporter

We finished our clay modeling this week Some children made animals and others made boats.

We made a valentine postoffice instead of the usual valentine box Each person had an individual box in the postoffice Our room was divided into committees Each committee made a different part. Wesley. Ewald, Junior, Herbert M, and Edward did the carpenter work Duard, Patricia, Corrine and Herbert Mueller made the sign. The other committee was made up of the rest of the children who decorated the sides and bottom. We are taking postmaster.

The following people fect spelling record Wesley. Betty. Ewald, Lawrence.

Betty Blickenderfer absent this week

### GRADES 7 AN

The READ Club h ing Thursday during E the following officers w Caroline Schwartz, pre ty Etchen, vice presid Kaduce, publicity agent play from Tom Sawyer sented by members of t

The eighth grade E is working on a newsp They plan to publish a

Tuesday afternoon basketball team defeated team from Kanawha.

Betty Etchen Arlene and Phyllis Klotzbach tractive valentine bo room.


W. D. DA
ATTORNEY-AT-
First Door South of P
Phone 140—GAR



*watch*

*Clock and Jewelry Repairing*

Prompt Ser

M. N. ZEI

JEWELRY & OPTICAL
GARNER, IOWA

*Friday and Saturday*

| | |
|---|---|
| dreft *marvelous new suds* | per pk 2 |
| ROLLED OATS 3 lb. pkg. for | 15 |
| CHERRIES, Red Pitted Michigans 2 No. 2 cans for | 29 |
| NAVY BEANS, Michigan hand-picked 3 lbs. for | 15 |
| LIBBY HILLSDALE PINEAPPLE Large size No. 2½ can | 19 |
| BIG 4 NAPTHA SOAP 7 bars for | 25 |
| FANCY COOKIES 1 lb. for | 17 |
| PEABERRY COFFEE 2 lbs. for | 25 |
| LAVA SOAP 1st bar | 10 |
| Another bar | 1 |

We Reserve the Right to Limit

THADA'S

A Good Store In A Good Town Klemme, Iow

**METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH**

William Zabilka, Pastor

**Church:**
ship Service 10:00 a. m.
bath School 11:00 a. m.
orth League 7:30 p m.

**Church:**
ship Service 11:20 a. m.
bath School 10:15 a. m.
orth League 7:30 p m.
Klemme

**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**

Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor

10:00 a. m. English Service.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
2:00 p. m. Concert.
Waldorf Acappella Choir
7:30 p m. Tuesday
Young Peoples Bible Class.
8:00 p m Saturday
Men's Choir
The confirmation class will meet Tuesday and Saturday afternoons.


HAVE FAITH IN THIS COMMUNITY
THE SAME AS YOU HAVE!

aim of this Company is to do a good job of providing telice in this community . . . wherever possible to improve its racy, its speed and its dependability in providing telephone ice that meets the needs of the community.

are interested in whatever makes this community a better in which to live. Our welfare is linked with the community's are.

**Iowa Union Telephone Company**


## AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Bachman and family were last Sunday evening visitors at the Mrs. Ed. Bachman home of near Ventura.

Mrs. August Trampel and Son, Johnnie, and daughter. Esther, were business callers at Mason City, Monday.

Mr. Fred Bachman and son, Wayne, were business callers at Goodell Monday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Johnnie Waddingham were visiting with Mrs Roy Waddingham at the Lutheran hospital in Hampton Wednesday

A follow-up meeting for the ladies of district No 2 was held at the home of Mrs. Oswald Evenson Friday afternoon.

Mr and Mrs. Verner Nelson and daughters were visiting at the Mrs. Ed. Bachman home Friday afternoon They went to see their nephew and cousin, Richard, who was sick

Tommy and Billie Waddingham spent Wednesday at the home of their grandparents, Mr. and Mrs Ralph Elder.

Mr. and Mrs. Joe Trampel, of Kamrar, were callers at the Peter Trampel home Thursday afternoon and were entertained as six o'clock supper guests at the John Trampel home

Mr and Mrs. Harlow Helps and daughter, Lois, were entertained as dinner guests at the Robert and Clyde Marshall home Thursday.

Mr and Mrs. Fred Bachman and son Wayne, were last Sunday evening visitors at the John Bachman home.

The Avery Sunbeam Club met at the home of Miss Irene Marshall Saturday afternoon The girls will take bread making in their club work this year.

Mr and Mrs. Clarence Bachman and family and Mr. and Mrs. Fred Bachman and son, Wayne, were Friday evening visitors at the Robert Roths home.

Mr and Mrs Oswald Evenson and family were visitors at the Harlow Helps home last Sunday evening

Mr and Mrs Adolph Schlichting were visiting Sunday afternoon at the Harm Watermiller home near Meservey.

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Kramer are rejoicing over the arival of a baby boy at their home. There are two other children in the family, both girls.

Mr. and Mrs. Clifford Montgomery and family and Will Bachman were Sunday visitors at the Clarence Bachman home.

Clarence and Harmen Trampel were Sunday afternoon visitors at the Adolph Schlichting home.

Mr. and Mrs. Martin Kartzens and family were visiting at the parental Wm. Waddingham home Sunday.

Vera Hurd, who is working in Des Moines spent the week end at the parental John Bachman home.

Mr. and Mrs. Dwight Helps and family were Sunday evening visitors at the Harlow Helps home.

Mr. and Mrs. Bennie Beek and son, Gary, of near Clear Lake, were Sunday visitors at the John Trampel home.

## WINS CERTIFICATE FOR TEN YEAR FARM RECORD BOOKS

**Twenty-eight Iowa Farmers Honored At Iowa State College**

Elmer J. Schneider was awarded a certificate at Ames last Wednesday for being one of the twenty-eight Iowa farmers who were cited for keeping up their ten year farm record books. Mr. Schneider was the only Hancock County farmer who received an award.

## ATTORNEY OF GARNER SUFFERS INJURIES IN FALL AT INTERSECTION

GARNER---Attorney Fred E. Blackstone of the Senneff and Blackstone firm is recovering in his home following injuries suffered in a fall.

Walking to his home after dark Wednesday he fell on the ice at an unlighted intersection and could not recall how long he had been there when R. J. Fritsch found him.

He suffered a deep scalp wound, shock, and loss of blood.

Although he remained in a semi-concious condition, for some time following the injury he was better Friday according to the attending doctor.

## GIRL SCOUT NEWS

An informal tea was given by the Girl Scouts Friday, Feb. 4th. Lorraine Buntenbach and Shirley Johnson were hostesses. The guests included the mother of the girls, troop committee, captain and Lieutenants. and the White Rose Patrol. The White Rose Patrol gave a short program before the tea. The program was as follows: Eunice Larsen, Girl Scout Laws; Betty Mae Blickenderfer, What Kind of a Girl I Would Like to Be; Barbara Johnson, My Pet; Corrine Merkel. The Bear Story, and Julia Bell, Knots and Their Uses. Then these girls were invested as Girl Scouts in a special ceremony The tea was given after the ceremony. The Scouts received many complements on the tea.

—Gertrude Grosshuesch, Scribe.

## Iowa's Annual Average Fur Crop Is Valued At $500,000

The annual "catch" of furs in Iowa is worth about $500,000, taken as an average over a period of years. Records show, however, that the annual value of Iowa furs fluctuates as much as $150,000 a year. In total value and number of pelts taken, muskrats rank first. Mink and skunk pelts rank next in value.

The greatest loss in the fur crop is that caused by traps not being properly tended, declares Thomas G. Scott, wildlife specialist at Iowa State College. Improper skinning and curing also account for material fur losses. Scott suggests that the trapline should be run daily not only from the standpoint of dollars and cents but from that of humaneness.

# PUBLIC SALE

As I will move to a smaller farm I will dispose of surplus live stock, machinery, etc., at a public sale to be held on the farm located 1 mile north and 1¼ miles east of Klemme; 6 miles south and 1¼ miles east of Garner, on—

## Wednesday, Feb'y 23

SALE BEGINS PROMPTLY AT 1:00 O'CLOCK P .M.

## 31 Head of Cattle 31

GUERNSEY CATTLE

1 Guernsey Cow 7 years old
1 Guernsey Cow 5 years old
1 Guernsey Cow 7 years old
1 Guernsey Cow 4 years old
1 Guernsey Cow 5 years old
1 Guernsey Cow 1 years old
1 Guernsey Cow 3 years old
4 Guernsey yearling Heifers
3 Guernsey yearling bulls
4 Guernsey calves, 7 mo. old

OTHER CATTLE

1 Holstein Cow 7 years old
1 Durham Cow 5 years old
1 Durham Cow 5 years old
1 Durham Cow 5 years old
1 Durham Cow 4 years old
1 Holstein calf, 7 mo. old
7 young calves

Some of the above cows are fresh, others will be fresh soon.

1 Bay Mare, smooth mouth, weight. 1400.

Some Hay, Sileage, Stack of Straw

## Farm Machinery, Etc.

Russell Threshing Rig Complete. 36-60 Separator, 25 h. p. Engine. All in A-No. 1 condition. One water tank with Wagon. 125 ft. Drive Belt.

Advance 12-row Shredder A-No. 1 shape.
John Deere 12-ft. Tractor Disc, new last spring
Flexible Drag, 20 ft.
John Deere Single-row Cultivator.
Hayes Single-row Cultivator.
John Deere Corn Planter, Triple Nine.
John Deere Drag Cart
Ford Motor Chassis and 8" Grinder.
John Deere Hay Loader
John Deere Sulky Plow, 16-inch.
Ford Motor.
Bob Sleigh with box
Feed Cooker, Hog Waterer.
Cast Iron Tank Heater.
McCormick-Deering No. 3 Corn Picker with power take-off and tractor hitch.
Steel-wheel Wagon with Flat Rack.
Small Tank, Pump Jack
Owen Fanning Mill.
McCormick-Deering 8-ft. Binder.
2 Sets Harness, 2 Sets Leather Flynets.
Feed Bunk, Grindstone.
Cement Mixer, 75-ft. Drive Belt.
Holden Seed Corn Tester.
600-egg Super Hatch Incubator, new.
150-egg Super Hatch Incubator.
Simplex Oil Brooder Stove.
Jamesway hard coal Brooder Stove.
Poultry Feeders, Chicken Coops, Bee Hives, etc.

HOUSEHOLD GOODS

Kitchen Cabinet.
Dining Table
Kitchen Table
Chairs, Rockers.
2 Bedsteads, Dresser.
Chiffonier, Oak Stove.
Several Dozen Fruit Jars.
2 bu. Cane Seed.
Many other small items.

TERMS OF THIS SALE:— Cash, or make arrangements with the Clerk before the sale. No property to be removed until settled for.

## WM. BAACK, Owner

A. REEMSTMA, AUCTIONEER

FIRST NATIONAL BANK, KLEMME, CLERKS.


PLACE YOUR ORDERS AT ONCE FOR....

**Field Seeds**

We urge you to place your orders at once if you want FIELD SEEDS for Spring. We will not stock seeds this year and will handle only what we get orders for.

Remember—Good seed is going to be scrace this year. We are handling th old reliable

**NORTHRUP-KING SEEDS**

Call Or Phone Today

**Federal**

**North Iowa Grain Co.**

H. F. JOST, Manager — Klemme, Iowa



WHEN YOU BUY YOUR NEXT CREAM SEPARATOR BE SURE IT'S A ....

**De Laval**

There are many good reasons why the DE LAVAL is America's leading cream separator. There are many reasons why that once a DE LAVAL user . . . always a DE LAVAL user.

Our best recommendations are the satisfactory results that dairymen right in our own community are getting from their De Laval Separators. If you are in the market for a new separator, be sure to come in and see our line. We have a separator to suit your special requirements.

Remember: If you are not getting ALL the cream from your old separator . . . you are wasting enough cream to soon pay for a new De Laval.

SUPPLIES FOR THE DAIRY....
We carry a complete line of Milk Pails, Cream Cans, Dairy Brushes, Milk Strainers, Filter Discs, etc.

FIELD SEED HERE!
The Field Seed you ordered is now here. We will appreciate it very much if you will come in and get your seed as soon as possible.

**E. F. Jacobs**

"The Farm Service Store" — Klemme, Iowa

# Keeping Up With Science

By Science Service

© Science Service.—WNU Service.

## Tallest Blonds Are "Nordic-Falians" of North Germany

By EMILY C. DAVIS

New York. — Tallest blond communities in the world, is the distinction claimed for three isolated villages in a marshland district near Bremen. Nevertheless, they are not classified as pure Nordics by Dr. Christian von Krogh of the Munich Anthropological museum, who has just completed a special study of them. He calls them "Nordic-Falians" — by analogy perhaps with the tall, medium-blond, but rather round-headed Westphalians..

This group of people are land-holding peasants, and they have held the same land for centuries. Two of the villages, Arsten and Habenhausen, have been in existence since prehistoric times; the third is comparatively new, having been founded in the Eleventh century on land that had just been drained. Its name, Neuenland, Englishes as "Newland."

**They Are Exclusive.**

The farmer families marry only among themselves, keeping the landless workingmen of the towns excluded from their family circles. A considerable degree of inbreeding has naturally resulted. Tracing family trees back four generations, Dr. von Krogh found only 69.4 per cent as many ancestors as there would have been had no intermarrying occurred.

That inbreeding to this degree has not harmed the stock physically is evidenced by the condition of the people today. The average body height is five feet nine inches; it is the greatest group height known in Europe. The people have big heads—high, long, and wide—with large faces to match.

## Tree Rings May Solve Mayan Calendar Puzzle

Washington.—Tree rings of the Southwest are now expected to solve the puzzle of the Mayan calendar, enabling archeologists at last to date the magnificent ancient civilization that flourished in the American tropics before Columbus.

New discoveries in Mayan ruins in Guatemala, which bring the solution definitely nearer, were announced here by Dr. A. V. Kider, archeologist of the Carnegie institution of Washington. Dr. Kidder, who led the institution's latest expedition to Guatemala, told of finding pottery there, which was clearly brought down to the Mayan cities by Toltec Indian traders from their own great city of Teotihuacan, far to the north near Mexico City.

Dr. Kidder finds that these Mayas and the Toltecs who traded with them were living either about 700 A. D. or 950 A. D , but which century is correct, archeologists cannot agree. It is the two conflicting ways of translating Mayan dates into our modern calendar, one shifting Mayan history about 250 years later than the other, that Dr. Kidder now sees hope of straightening out.

Archeologists must now seek the missing link, Dr. Kidder foresees, to settle the Mayan civilization in historic centuries. And that link is pottery or some other trade object linking these Toltecs with the southwestern United States, where pueblos built by Indians are precisely dated in centuries, and even exact years, by means of the tree ring calendar evolved by science.

## Pine Grown in Haste May Have Poor Qualities

Syracuse, N. Y.—Hasty work is bad work. This old and accepted tradition of the shop appears to hold good in nature also, in the production of new crops of wood to replace the old, slow-grown native forests.

At the meeting here of the Society of American Foresters, Arthur Koehler, of the United States forest service's forest products laboratory in Wisconsin, sounded a warning that quick-grown southern pine has three points of weakness: it is low in density, low in strength for its weight, and shrinks excessively in length upon drying.

The results of his investigations indicate, said Mr. Koehler, "that when the southern pines grow at an annual rate of about two-thirds of an inch in diameter inside bark or faster, they are likely to produce wood of such poor properties as to impair the usefulness for many purposes and hazard the reputation of second-growth timber in particular and wood in general. Good utilization practice therefore demands that the growth rate in individual trees be held within certain limits."

## Dry Years Certain to Return After Heavy Rain Periods

Washington.—Years of drouth may be ending now, but undoubtedly they will return again some day. Therefore long-range plans for land use should always take this possibility of new distress into consideration, J. B. Kincer of the United States weather bureau stated here before the National Appraisal forum.

Thus far, all that can be said about changing climatic trends is that there is a certain wavelike character about them, groups of wet years and groups of dry years tending to "bunch." Despite all study that has been spent on the subject, true cycles, sharply defined and plainly predictable, have not yet been established beyond dispute. Nevertheless, Mr. Kincer pointed out, such study does give an historical background, which warns us that drouths in the future may be expected, just as severe as those in the past. For example, records show there was a "family" of drouth years in the early 1890's, just as bad as the one the country has just been going through

**Next Comes a Wet Period.**

Doubtless, continued Mr. Kincer, when the present drouth definitely comes to an end, there will be a period of years with comparatively heavy rainfall, just as before, and little will be heard about duststorms and the like. But in planning a permanent farm program for such an area, the basic considerations should include the practical certainty that dry climatic phases, at least as severe as in the past, will recur

## Much Forest Land Is Now in Farm Ownership

Syracuse, N. Y.—More and more, the remaining and new-growing timber lands in the United States are becoming identified with individual farms, it was pointed out at the meeting of the Society of American Foresters here by Parker Anderson, Minnesota extension forester.

"Census reports indicate that woodland acreages on farms have increased during the past decade," he said. "Today one-third of all forest land in the United States is in farm ownership. Such forest areas are no doubt on better soils than most of our public forests, as farms usually were established in areas where soils are more productive for food crops. These woodland areas, therefore, should be able to yield a higher forest product return than most public land not so fortunately situated."

Mr. Anderson emphasized the ill effects of forestry's twin evils in past and present practice, private exploitation without thought for the future, and public tax policies that result in reversion to the state of tax-delinquent land and discourage reconstruction of forests.

## Lead Is Found So Deep That Man Cannot Mine It

Durham, England.—Lead deposits go deeper than man can mine them, according to findings recently published by Dr. Arthur Holmes, noted British geologist, in Economic Geology.

Formerly it was believed that lead veins were closely related to the rocks containing them, but Dr. Holmes finds the lead in many rocks differs from lead in veins and is actually a different kind of lead, having a different atomic weight.

Basing his conclusions on the studies of radioactivity which he has been making for many years, Dr. Holmes has learned that rock lead (not in veins) contains the products of radioactive disintegration, while vein-lead, the material mined and sold, does not contain radioactive end-products. It therefore appears, according to Holmes, that vein-lead does not have its source in the rocks surrounding the veins, but in some deeper zone.

## Rubber-Coated Seeds Carry Own Nitrogen

Washington.—A new kind of agriculture in which each seed, bulb or tuber, before being planted, is provided with its individual supply of fertilizer, fungicide to kill its enemies, and nitrogen-fixing bacteria is indicated in a patent granted here to George E. Heyl of Mill Hill, England.

According to Mr. Heyl's invention each seed would be coated with latex—the rubber-containing "milk" of the rubber tree. Before the coating is applied, fertilizer, fungicides and bacteria which can fix nitrogen from the air so plants can "eat" it, are mixed in the latex solution.

When this solution dries on the seed it leaves a thin rubber coating containing the various ingredients. Water from the surrounding soil gradually penetrates through this coating and carries the nourishment imbedded therein, to the seed. The inventor claims that plants which spring from these specially treated seeds grow better and yield greater harvests.

# Historic Hoaxes

By ELMO SCOTT WATSON

© Western Newspaper Union.

### Anti-Brassiere Campaign

WHEN the late Halbert L. Hoard, editor of the Jefferson County Union, approached some of his friends in Fort Atkinson, Wis., with a request that they sign a petition which he had prepared, they didn't hesitate. They knew his paper advocated some very good things and they were willing to help "Bert" along. What they had signed was this:

> The undersigned note with alarm the increase in divorces since the nineteenth amendment, the woman suffrage law We note many more women wearing breeches than before We can stand that, but this new fad — slab-sided dresses, flat in front—showing women in the fashion pictures as flat-chested as man, we regard with jealous eyes as an infringement
>
> We ask that the congress of the United States do its utmost to break down these brassieres as an evil that menaces the future well being of society

They very soon realized that they had been a little hasty. Their womenfolk told them they "ought to be ashamed" and that they "should mind their own business" But a welfare league in a city nearby took the matter seriously and passed a resolution supporting the campaign

Then an official of the state board of health issued a statement saying that brassieres caused rickets in babies. Whereupon Mr Hoard wrote an editorial in which he said:

> There are cow milk fed babies right in this city that are gasping for breath the doctor at his wits end to nourish them properly. They could live on monkey's milk, because monkeys are related but there are no monkeys around except with the deadly brassieres and few of those are giving milk.

Before the uproar over this matter died down, Halbert Hoard was known from coast to coast as the valiant crusader against the "deadly brassiere"—all because of a hoax which some of his obliging friends helped perpetrate.

* * *

### Lord Kitchener's Body

IN AUGUST, 1926, all of England was thrilled by an announcement which indicated that one of the mysteries of the World war had at last been solved. This was the mystery surrounding the death of Lord Kitchener, first commander of the British forces in France. A signed article by "Frank Power" which appeared in the London Referee declared that his body had been discovered in a graveyard in Norway.

Kitchener had been lost at sea in May, 1916, when the ship, taking him to Russia on a secret mission, had disappeared and there had been all sorts of rumors about the case. An especially ugly one was that the government, which had wanted to get rid of Kitchener but didn't dare remove him from office because of his great popularity with the masses, had been sent on what it knew would be a fatal trip.

"Power" announced that he was bringing the body back to London. When he arrived there with a coffin, it was immediately seized by the police. When it was opened in the presence of high government officials, it was discovered that the coffin was not only empty, but that it had never held a body.

The whole affair was a publicity stunt for a new moving picture on the life of Kitchener in which "Power," whose real name was Arthur Vectis Freeman, and others were interested. Instead of profiting by it as they had hoped, a government investigation which was immediately launched and popular indignation over the hoax, did them considerable damage and discouraged further publicity stunts of that kind.

* * *

### "Rare Old" Newspapers

IF, WHILE going through an old trunk in the attic, you find a copy of the Ulster County Gazette, published in Kingston, N. Y., in 1800 and containing an account of the death of George Washington, don't get excited and hurry away to tell the local newspaper publisher about your "discovery."

The chances are about 999,999 out of 1,000,000 that it's a "facsimile copy" of the Gazette of that date and thousands of them have been reprinted and distributed as souvenirs. It was first done back in 1826 in celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of the Declaration of Independence but most of them were produced for the Philadelphia centennial in 1876.

Naturally, in the course of time the paper becomes aged and yellow and brittle. So in that respect it's "old." But it's neither rare nor valuable, unless you can find someone who is buying "fake antiques." Even then he won't give you much for it.

The only known "genuine" copy of this famous paper is now in the Library of Congress. All of the thousands of others which bob up from time to time are reprints. Another "original" may be found some time. But it's very, very doubtful!

### On the Shannon

One of the more enterprising towns in Ireland is Carrick-on-the-Shannon. This town in Leitrim is famous historically itself, and close by are other towns noted for their literary associations: Elphm, in County Roscommon, the birthplace of Oliver Goldsmith, and Keadue, near which Turlough O'Carolan, the last of the Irish bards, lies buried.

# ASK ME ANOTHER ?

*A Quiz With Answers Offering Information on Various Subjects*

1. Where is the coldest place that temperature has been measured?
2. Who have been the subject of the greatest number of biographies?
3. What has been proclaimed the national language of the Philippine commonwealth?
4. In what way are the Ten Commandments divided?
5. In sailor lore, who or what is Davy Jones?
6. What is a levirate marriage?
7. What is the diving record recently established by a diver in Lake Michigan?
8. If the vice president is not serving as president of the senate, how can a vote be avoided?
9. What is the name of the peninsula in Greece inhabited by monks where no woman has ever visited?
10. Why does the children's song, "Here We Go Round the Mulberry Bush" say bush when the mulberry is a tree?

### The Answers

1. The pole of cold is in northern Siberia at Verkhoyansk, where the lowest official temperature was 90.4 degrees Fahrenheit below zero.
2. Jesus of Nazareth and Napoleon. Among Americans, Abraham Lincoln and George Washington lead.
3. Tagalog, a Malay dialect influenced by Spanish, English and Chinese.
4. The first four relate to sacred duties, while the other six refer to secular, or our duties to our neighbor.
5. The evil spirit of the sea.
6. This was a custom, particularly among the ancient Hebrews, whereby a man married his brother's widow, even though he already had a wife.
7. A new low of 420 feet under water was the record made by Max E. Nohl in Lake Michigan.
8. No one would be able to cast a deciding vote.
9. Mount Athos, a peninsula of Greece, is inhabited entirely by monks and lay brothers. The only woman who has ever visited there is Queen Elizabeth of Rumania. Special police guard the point where the peninsula joins the mainland.
10. While the American mulberry is a large tree, the French mulberry is a shrub growing to a height of not over 6 feet. This may easily be the bush of the old song.

### Mistake-O-Graph Answers

1. Curtains on window do not match.
2. Sun is shining in one window—stars in another
3. Man walking outside is smoking pipe and smoke from pipe is wafted through window into the room
4. Sofa seat and arm do not match design
5. Cat has rabbit's tail
6. Mice are friendly with cat
7. Picture of "Grandpap" shows only half of his body.
8. Andirons are of different designs.
9. Man's glasses do not fit right
10. Box labeled firewood contains no wood.
11. Lamp is attached to elephant's trunk.
12. Lamp fixtures are cock-eyed
13. Radio is running—but is disconnected.
14. Station announcers do not ask their listeners to guess the station.
15. Picture on wall is suspended by one wire.

Copyright.—WNU Service.

### Smooth Sailing

The stabilizer in the Italian liner Conte di Savoia, which eliminates rolling more than 2½ degrees to either side in the roughest weather, weighs 750 tons and cost nearly $1,000,000. The 175-ton flywheels in its three gyroscopes require a period of nearly three hours to attain their maximum speed of 910 revolutions a minute. — Collier's Weekly.

# TIPS to Gardeners

### Get Flowers Earlier

GARDENERS can get earlier bloom from many flowers by starting them indoors from seed and setting the plants in the open soil when frost danger is past.

Plant seeds of the following indoors about six weeks before the plants are to be set out: Delphinium, pink, gaillardia, lobelia, myosotis, pansy, Iceland poppy, salvia, stock and verbena.

A week or two later the following can be sown indoors: Ageratum, snapdragon, aster, dahlia, nicotiana, petunia, phlox drummondi, salpiglossis, scabiosa and vinca rosea.

Seed may be procured at your corner store sufficiently early to permit indoor planting.

With a number of popular flowers, however, there is no advantage to be gained by early starting indoors, according to Gilbert Bentley, flower expert of the Ferry Seed Institute.

In this class are sweet alyssum, calendula, calliopsis, candytuft, four o'clock, marigold and nasturtium.

# AROUND the HOUSE

Items of Interest to the Housewife

**Tasty Sandwiches.**—To vary the plain peanut butter sandwich, mix peanut butter with chili sauce, spread on slices of hot buttered brown bread, and put together with crisp lettuce leaves. Garnish with slices of dill pickle.

* * *

**Before Baking Potatoes.**—Let them soak in cold, salted water for 15 minutes. They will bake in half the time.

* * *

**Cream Soup.**—To prevent skin from forming on a cream or milk soup, beat it just before serving. The froth protects it from skin formation.

* * *

**Bacon in Stuffing.** — Bacon, chopped small, should be added to all stuffing. It gives a delicious flavor.

* * *

**When Boiling Suet Pudding.**—Put three or four slices of orange rind in the water. These will collect all the grease, and the pudding will be light.

* * *

**Haddock With Tomatoes.**—Lay a small dried haddock in a pan with a little water and bake for ten minutes. Remove skin and bones, and flake the fish into large flakes. Melt two tablespoonfuls butter in a saucepan, fry a little chopped onion lightly in it, add one-half cup canned tomatoes, and cook until soft. Put in the fish and little chopped parsley, season, simmer over low heat until all is thoroughly hot, then serve.

* * *

**Remember Our Feathered Friends.**—Birds welcome bread crumbs and suet when winter winds are howling, but don't forget to provide shelter for them so they may eat in comfort. Roosting boxes are easy to make and save the life of many a bird.

* * *

**For Home Dressmaking.**—Make a small pincushion and sew it on a "bracelet" of elastic. Stick some pins in the cushion, slip the bracelet on your left wrist and the pins are always handy.

* * *

**Use for Old Shears.**—Old shears are useful in salad making to shred the leaves of lettuce or other greens.

### Reduced Clothing Costs

Because advertising created demand, women can buy ready-to-wear garments at about the cost they paid for the material only a third of a century ago. Advertising, in addition to decreasing clothing costs, creates jobs for many thousands of workers.


IRIUM helps Pepsodent Unmask Gleaming Smiles

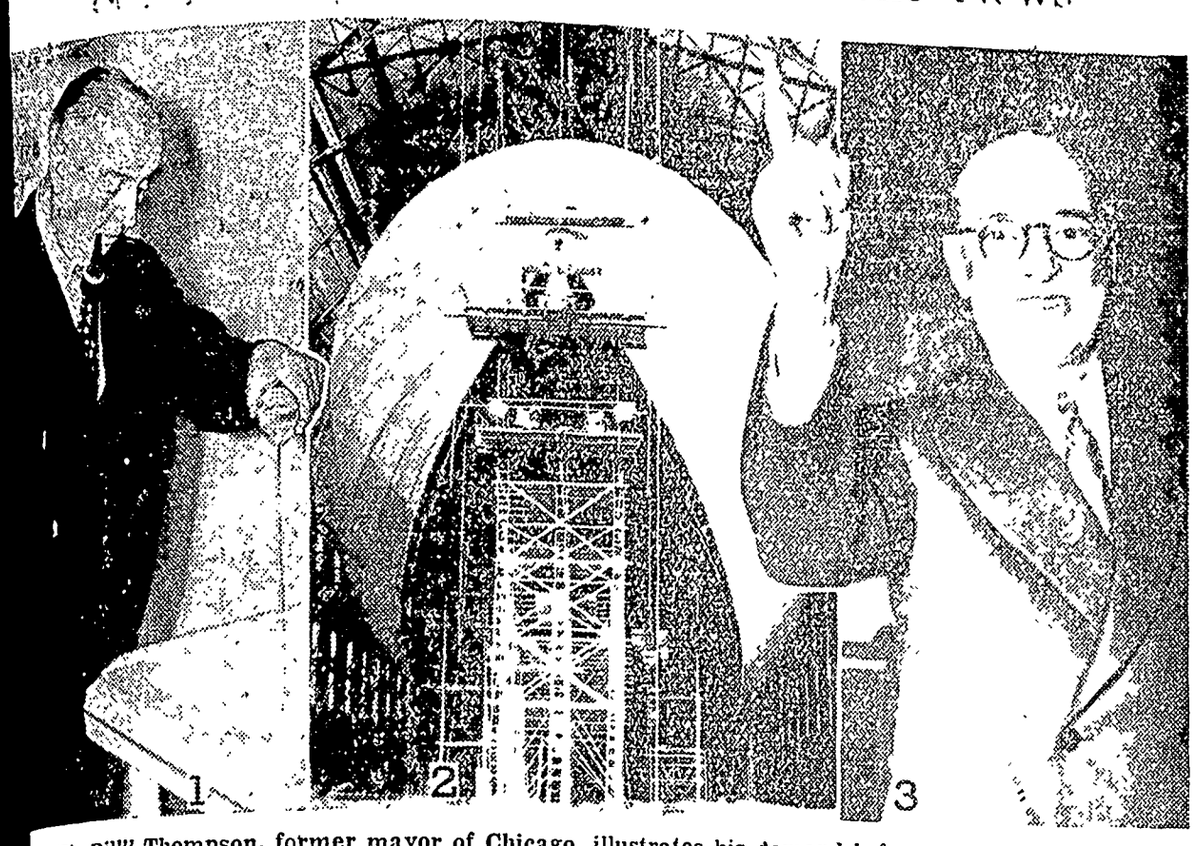
*ONLY PEPSODENT Tooth Powder and Paste contain this thrilling luster discovery!*

● Scores of people—who long felt themselves denied the joy and confidence which comes from lovely sparkling teeth — have been thrilled beyond measure with the glorious natural radiance which Pepsodent containing Irium has newly brought to their smiles! . . . Let "The Miracle of Irium" help *unmask* the lovely natural radiance of *your* smile! And do it SAFELY, too—since Pepsodent contains NO BLEACH, NO GRIT NO PUMICE. Try it!

## Mistake-O-Graph

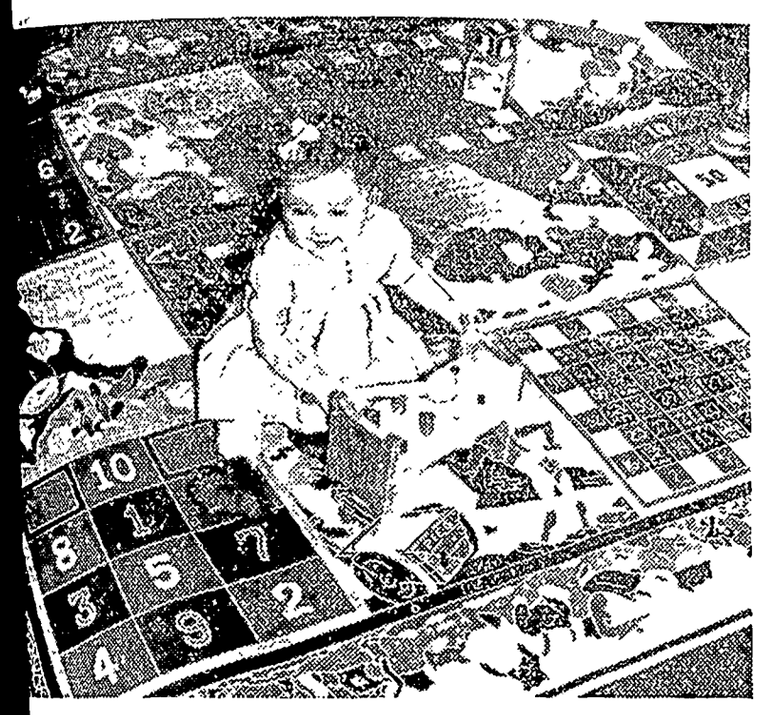
This pleasant living-room scene to all intents and purposes is perfectly normal. Look closely, however, and you may find several discrepancies. There are fifteen mistakes in all. Can you find them? answers will be found above.

# Scenes and Persons in the Current News



1—"Big Bill" Thompson, former mayor of Chicago, illustrates his demand before congress for more water the Windy City canals by pouring a tumblerful down a drain. 2—Successor to the ill-fated Hindenburg, royed by fire while landing at Lakehurst, N. J., last May, the LPI30 nears completion at the Zeppelin dock Friedrichshaven, Germany. 3—Tom Girdler, steel magnate, shown in a recent address declaring that co-ation between government and business will induce the greatest development the human race has yet seen.

## Play Rug Becomes Educated

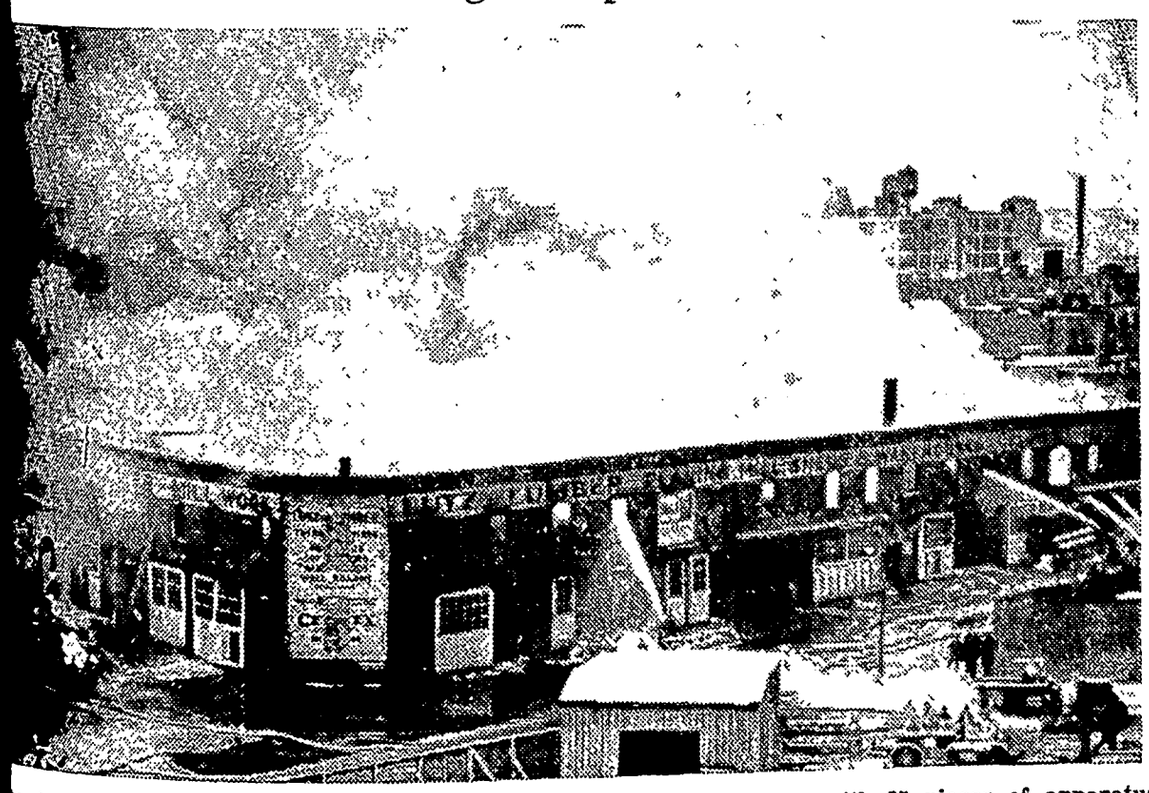


his young lady is going to get her education painlessly on a new rug for the nursery. Shown at the Merchandise Mart, Chicago, it corated with nursery rhymes, story book characters and games le for children of all ages. In this way the value of the rug does ecrease as the child grows older.

## $10,000 SMILE

Gerry Reed of Allentown, Pa., is $10,000 richer today because as a newsboy he served his customers with a smile. Reed, now eighteen, was left that sum for his cheerfulness in the will of Oliver H. Gerhert, former theater manager and baseball manager. Young Reed is an employee of the Allentown Bethlehem airport.

## 300 Firemen Fight Spectacular Blaze



w of the five-alarm fire in a Brooklyn lumber yard which 300 firemen with 35 pieces of apparatus hours. Nearby tenement houses were threatened by the conflagration and 150 persons, many of d in night clothes fled from the menace of the flames.

## HERE'S TO YOU

aining his tonsils with a pop between sets in one of t exhibition matches in , is Donald Budge, United gles champion. Following from a tennis slump that defeat at the hands of John h, young Budge went on to ang-up account of himself stralian meet.

## "Bob" Bartlett Wins Award

Capt. "Bob" Bartlett, explorer who went to the North pole with Admiral Peary, receiving the National Service award from Mrs. Elbert Williams, new national president of the Camp Fire Girls. He was given the award for teaching Camp Fire Girls how to tell of their achievements when they met in New York to describe their activities in life saving, exploring and other fields.

## IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By REV. HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, Dean of the Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.

© Western Newspaper Union.

### Lesson for February 20

### CHOOSING COMPANIONS IN SERVICE

LESSON TEXT—Mark 3.7-19, 31-35.

GOLDEN TEXT—For whosoever shall do the will of God, the same is my brother—Mark 3 35.

PRIMARY TOPIC—Twelve Men Who Went With Jesus

JUNIOR TOPIC—Twelve Men Who Went With Jesus

INTERMEDIATE AND SENIOR TOPIC—Working With Others for Christ.

YOUNG PEOPLE AND ADULT TOPIC—Comradeship in Christian Service.

"God can save a man who is all alone on the top of the Alps." So spoke one who sought to discourage another who wanted to give his life for Christian service. No one questions that God could thus carry on His work in sovereign power, and that there are times when He does that very thing. But ordinarily God works through men. It was "the sword of the Lord, and of Gideon" (Judges 7:18).

What a glorious, inspiring truth it is that God calls men into companionship with Him for service. Sinful and weak though they be they may become strong and holy, and do valiant service for Him.

**I. The Need of Christian Workers** (vv. 7-11).

Although the hostility to Christ was growing apace among the religious leaders, the people thronged about Him in the hope they might have deliverance from the devil and from disease. The need was so great that the Lord Jesus now prepared to call those who were to be His fellow-servants.

The multitudes are in just as desperate need of Christ and of the ministry of His church today. Why, then, do they not crowd the churches and press in around His servants? That is the question over which leaders of the church are puzzled. There may be many reasons, but we suggest two as being at least worthy of careful thought. The first is that we live in a time of apostasy. In the time of Christ men had only begun to hear His message of deliverance. In our day men have heard and heard again and have hardened their hearts.

Another reason is that in many, perhaps most, instances, the church has so far separated itself from the Lord that it has no power. Needy men are not interested in the dead observance of religious forms. They want to see the workings of the power of the Most High God!

Whether men know their need or not, whether they throng our churches or not, their very need of Christ should impel us to serve the Master in reaching them. The love of Christ should constrain us.

**II. The Call to Christian Work** (vv. 12-19).

Much might be said at this point but we must limit ourselves to two thoughts. Note that the Lord chooses his own workers; we do not choose to work for Him. Then be encouraged by the fact that He chose men of widely differing gifts, temperaments, and personal characteristics.

Then we note that He called some of unusual ability, others with little ability; some learned, and some unlearned—fishermen, a tax-gatherer, and others of various occupations. Note that none were by profession preachers. What a comfort it is to those who are in Christian work to remember that it is not what we are or may have been that counts; it is what Christ is and what he can do through us!

**III. Preparation for Christian Work** (vv. 31-35).

God has many ways to prepare His servants—but it seems that they all experience the heart-breaking disappointment of misunderstanding and the heart-warming joy of intimate fellowship with the Lord.

Look at verse 21 and you will realize that the family and friends of Jesus thought He was crazy because He devoted Himself so wholeheartedly to the service of His Father. Is it not strange that if a man becomes a scientist he is honored if he ruins his health in zealous research? If he is a business man he may burn the lights late in the pursuit of wealth, but if he chooses to give his life to the greatest of all occupations open to man—service for Christ—his friends and relatives try to deter him by calling him a fanatic.

Beautiful beyond words is the other side of our picture. Those who serve Him are "to be with Him" (v. 14). He sends them forth to preach, and gives them power. Yes, they even become the members of the most intimate family circle. "Behold . . . my brethren" (v. 34).

**Vain Regrets and Grief**

Forgive!—the years are slipping by, and Life is all too brief—A time will come when it's too late for vain regrets and grief.

**Come Apart and Rest!**

Even the busiest lives must have their breathing times, when the ordinary strain of effort is relaxed.

**Unconscious Benefaction**

It may well be that the good we unconsciously do exceeds the sum of all our purposed benefactions.

## Stitches in Time

A STITCH in time goes a long way toward making your days brighter and your burdens lighter when the bustling, busy days of Spring roll 'round. No time then for leisure hours with your sewing kit, and fortunate indeed are the early birds who have got on with their Spring wardrobe. The moral?—Sew now!

**Practical House Coat.**

There is a versatility to this clever pattern which makes it a prime favorite for the style conscious and the thrifty. Designed in two lengths, it lends itself perfectly to either of two needs—as an apron frock in gingham or seersucker for busy days around the house, or as a full length beach or sports coat in chintz or linen crash. The princess lines are smooth and flattering and there are just seven pieces to the pattern—a cinch to make and a joy to wear.

**Slimming Silhouette.**

This handsome frock in linen or crepe does wonders for the full figure, sloughing off pounds here and bulges there with the utmost ease. Streamlined from the shoulders and buttoned at the waist with two graceful scallops, this is the sort of frock which answers your need perfectly for almost any social or shopping excursion, a standby to see you through the Summer. There is a choice of long or short sleeves and the simplicity of the design—just eight pieces in all—insures success even for the inexperienced in home sewing.

**Attractive Apron.**

"Swell" isn't a word the teacher recommends but it is highly appropriate in describing this handy apron frock which goes about the business of being an honest-to-goodness apron, not just a postage stamp model to wear for effect. Appealing in design, easy to wear, extremely serviceable, with two convenient pockets, this perfectly swell apron was designed by a busy housewife who knew her oats! Six pieces to the pattern.

**The Patterns**

Pattern 1323 is designed for sizes 14 to 46 (32 to 46 bust). Size 16 requires 5⅞ yards of 35 or 39 inch material for short length without nap. Five yards of braid required for trimming. Housecoat length 7¼ yards.

Pattern 1448 is designed for sizes 36 to 52. Size 38 requires 5 yards of 35 or 39 inch material, plus ¾ yard contrast.

Pattern 1439 is designed for sizes 34 to 48. Size 36 requires 2⅝ yards of 35 inch material. Five and one-half yards of bias strips required for finishing.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

## Favorite Recipe of the Week

**Asparagus au Gratin**

ASPARAGUS AU GRATIN is just the dish to serve when you are looking for something especially good to eat that is easily and quickly made. The recipe given here calls for a medium-thick white sauce, but instead of making it you may prefer to use a can of cream of mushroom, pea, or celery soup. The soup adds flavor and eliminates the task of making sauce. If you use the soup, heat it with the cheese and serve over the asparagus on toast.

4 tbsp butter
4 tbsp. flour
2 cups milk
½ cup grated cheese
Salt and pepper
1 can asparagus tips
6 slices toast

Melt the butter, add the flour, and stir until smooth. Add the milk and cook until thick, stirring constantly. Add the cheese and season with salt and pepper. Heat the asparagus tips in their own liquid until they are hot. Arrange the tips on the toast and serve with the hot cheese sauce.

MARJORIE H. BLACK.

NATURAL WEALTH from NATURAL RESOURCES

Vast wealth has been created and big profits made from Wyoming's natural resources. Projected developments in Sublette County are expected to produce the next oil sensation and result in even greater profit opportunities. Have you $100 that you could invest in easy monthly payments with a good chance for big profits? It costs nothing to investigate and may lead to fortune. Write today for free information. C. ED LEWIS, Evanston, Wy.

CHEW LONG BILL NAVY TOBACCO 5¢ PLUG

## DIZZY DRAMAS By Joe Bowers

Now Playing—"DYNAMITE"

© Public Ledger, Inc.—WNU Service.

*LOCAL*

# One-Act Play Contest

***Four Lively Comedies***

## Monday, Febr. 21

***High School Gym*** ***8:00 o'clock P. M.***

"DETOUR AHEAD"
"ELMER"
"HE TROUPS TO CONQUER"
"THE WINNER"
--Directed By Florence Wallace

The winning play will compete in the Sub-County Contest to be held in Klemme March 9

***Admission 10-15c***



***SPRING FILLED***

# *MATTRESSES*

Most of our Customers own one or more Spring-filled Mattresses, and you know how comfortable they are

In our buying trips we have visited the factories many times watched them make the mattresses which we sell.

Most and more expensive mattresses are well made, of good good spring construction and good covering material, but cheapest mattresses are only a good looking imitation.

If you pay $8 50 to $10 50 you may expect your spring-filled mattress to last about two years, because these are cheap, good looking imitations.

If you pay $15 00 to $22.00 you get the best construction that money can buy, and your mattress should last almost as long as you keep house

This store does not carry the $8.50 to $10.50 grade m spring-filled mattresses, but we do carry a dozen kinds of the better mattresses from

**$15.00 to $37.50**

We have "open samples" of all these kinds and can show you exactly what is in them.

**We prefer to sell Good Merchandise so that our Customers are Pleased and will come back Again and Again.**

## Arthur Wellemeyer



We equal

# Competition

on PRICE and can sell you a BETTER

CHEVROLET

## TIRE

Buy ONE First Line or Mud and Snow Tire at list price, then pay

## Half Price

more and get another Tire just like it. This deal will last as long as the wholesale prices remain as they are.

## Klemme Auto Co.

Chevrolet Sales & Service — K. J. Arnold, Prop.


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Mr. and Mrs. J A Chambers were Mason City callers Friday.

FOR SALE—9 x 12 building, ht. 12 ft., priced for quick sale. Phone 43-R2. 1tc.

Mrs. P M. Wilson and Mrs. W. F. Missman were at Mason City last Wednesday shopping.

C C. Kilgore drove to Fort Dodge Monday to attend a Feed Mixers' meeting.

Mr. and Mrs. Dorance Day and Gary were Sunday guests with Grandma and Grandpa Day

J. Jorgenson, of Garner,, was a guest at the R. A. Jorgenson home Sunday.

Mrs. F. A. Patterson has been ill the past week, suffering severe bruises from a fall.

Mrs. Earl Schaeffer went to Exira Friday of last week for a ten days visit with her parents. Rev and Mrs. Wilson and sister. Fannie

Otho and Verl Keraus drove down from Swea City Friday evening to see the Shamrocks defeat Britt at the county tournament at Garner.

Mrs. Henry Lewis had a quilting bee Thursday, inviting in many friends for the afternoon of quilting. Mrs. Lewis served a delicious supper.

Mr. and Mrs E. J Schneider and Mrs. John Chambers and son Roy, drove to Ames last Wednesday where they attended a Farm Bureau meeting.

Walter Beatty, of Chicago, came and spent the week end with his wife and daughter, who are spending the winter at the Fred Ridder home.

Mrs. Will Kirkwood has been ill the past week, suffering with a severe throat infection. Her daughter, Phyllis, who is quarantined for scarlet fever, is improving rapidly.

Martin Elstad, who went to his home at Prosper, Minn., for the week end, acquired a bad case of quinsey and was unable to return to Klemme and take up his duties at the school.

Mrs. Sumner Trumbell left Wednesday to spend the week end in Fort Dodge. Klemme friends will be interested to know that Clair West is desk sergeant for the Iowa Highway Patrol with headquarters at Fort Dodge

Mr. and Mrs. Fred J Arnold were Sunday guests at the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs Wilbur Carr. Mr. Carr has been confined to the house for the past three weeks, suffering from a bad cold.

The regular meeting of the M. E. Aid will be held this week at the church. Come early and help quilt There will probably be a quilt to tie for those who don't care to quilt. Mrs. Kingery. Mrs. Josten and Mrs. Jorgenson are the hostesses.

Mrs R. A. Jorgenson received a fine letter Monday morning from Mrs. Emma Palmer, of Glenndale, California, and she asked to be remembered to all her old friends in Klemme. She says they have been having lots of rain since Christmas.

Week end guests at the home of Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Kingery were Mr. and Mrs. John Whitsel, of Armstrong, and Mr. and Mrs. Delmar Kingery, of Allison. Incidentally they were here to attend the basketball games at the county tournament.

Miss Gladys Zabilka, who attends Cornell College at Mt. Vernon, Iowa, spoke last Sunday before the Epworth Leaque of the Methodist church at the College, on "Seven Years In India." Miss Zabilka lived there for that length of time while her father was a missionary there.

Mrs. John Bock spent several days the past week in Des Moines, visiting with her daughter and family, Mr. and Mrs. Lyle Burr. Mrs. Bock accompanied Mrs. Jacobs to Des Moines. Mr. and Mrs. Jacobs were attending the hardware dealers convention and returned home Friday afternoon.

Miss Ada Mutch, of Grundy Center, came Thursday noon and visited at the Dr. Dulmes home until Sunday. Dr. and Mrs. Dulmes and Dickie and Mrs. Ernest Lewis drove to Grundy Sunday and Mrs. Dulmes and Dickie and Mrs. Lewis remained there for a few days visit with their relatives.

### ELL TOWNSHIP NEWS ITEMS

Verner Stromer was in Clear Lake on business Friday.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Jahnke and family visited Sunday evening at the Awalt Jahnke home.

Msr Clarence Lemke visited at the home of her mother, Mrs. Lewis Neuberger, Friday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Dwight Helps and family were Sunday evening visitors at the Harlow Helps home.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Helps were Tuesday evening visitors at the August Baack home

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Mullin and Mr and Mrs. Awalt Jahnke and son visited at the Grandma Larsen home at Goldfield Sunday

Mrs. Fred Neuhring and Mrs. Ervin Neuhring entertained a number of ladies at a quilting party Tuesday.

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Swanson and family were visitors at the Mrs. Daisy Lemke home Saturday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Verner Stromer and son, Byron, and Herman Stromer and son, Harold, drove to Blairsburg and Webster City on business Saturday.

### *CONFERENCE STANDINGS*

| Team | Won | Lost | Ptc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Klemme | 8 | 1 | .888 |
| Woden | 7 | 2 | .777 |
| Goodell | 5 | 3 | .625 |
| Crystal Lake | 4 | 4 | .500 |
| Kanawha | 1 | 7 | .125 |
| Hayfield | 0 | 8 | .000 |

### Klemme Shamrock Record

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Klemme 51 | Latimer | 16 |
| Klemme 44 | Ventura | 13 |
| Klemme 31 | Clear Lake | 18 |
| Klemme 54 | Hayfield | 19 |
| Klemme 45 | Kanawha | 14 |
| Klemme 29 | Goodell | 27 |
| Klemme 35 | Garner | 29 |
| Klemme 36 | Woden | 26 |
| Klemme 43 | Kanawha | 14 |
| Klemme 49 | Ventura | 24 |
| Klemme 43 | Crystal Lake | 23 |
| Klemme 17 | Belmond | 22 |
| Klemme 49 | Hayfield | 5 |
| Klemme 39 | Goodell | 31 |
| Klemme 30 | Woden | 31 |
| Klemme 42 | Hayfield | 13 |
| Klemme 36 | Britt | 33 |
| Klemme 38 | Woden | 19 |
| Klemme 18 | Garner | 24 |
| Total 729 | | 406 |

### Ministers Met At Belmond

Rev. and Mrs. Wm. Zabilka drove to Belmond Monday where they atended a meeting of the Methodist ministers of this district Mrs Hutchinson served a nice Valentine Day dinner to the ministers and their wives. The table was decorated for the occasion.

### YOUTH FAILS TO SHOW UP AT GARNER HEARING; ARREST WARRANT ISSUED

GARNER—A bench warrant for the arrest of LeRoy Anderson, Jr., 17, was issued at Garner Saturday afternoon. He had been allowed until 1·30 to provide himself with legal counsel, but failed to return to the courtroom. His father, of Red Oak, Minn., who had appeared with him, was also missing from Garner Saturday night.

Young Anderson faced charges growing out of a Thanksgiving night brawl at a Garner dance, in which Marvin Hansen of Klemme was struck, suffering a skull fracture and a broken ear drum. Anderson was said to have been the leader of a gang of youths which precipitated the fight with a group of Klemme men..

Anderson was a star athelete, and had formerly attended Corpus Christi high school at Fort Dodge before coming to Garner. Last week he was ruled ineligible from further competition in high school sports during the remainder of the school year.


**WEAVING**
RAG OR YARN RUGS
New Modern Loom
MRS. QUENTIN STILLE



Photographs
LIVE
FOREVER

RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penny MASON CITY



## Electricity Doesn't Cost ❖ ❖ ❖ It Saves

The adequate use of electricity in your Community, your business and your home

SAVES PROPERTY
SAVES TIME
SAVES WORK
SAVES FOOD
SAVES SIGHT
SAVES HEALTH
SAVES LIFE

Truly

Electricity Doesn't Cost . . . It SAVES!

Central States ELECTRIC COMPANY



FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION — $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR — MEMBER

# A Few Cents..

A Few Cents per month is certainly not too much to pay to safeguard your valuables from theft, loss, or damage from fire. The loss of only one valuable would cost you many times the cost of safe deposit protection for an entire year. If you haven't an individual Safe Deposit Box alread, stop at the bank this week and reserve one—for safety's sake.

## Legal Holiday

This bank will not be open for business on Washington's Birthday, Tuesday, February 22, 1938.

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

## First National Bank

Established 1892



# Avery

THE THEATRE BEAUTIFUL — Garner Iowa

There are 340 good reasons why you should attend the Avery Wednesday and Thursday.

**Wednesday and Thursday, February 16-17**

Most thrilling of all her musical love hits. The song bird of the screen, Grace Moore with Melvyn Douglas in

**"I'LL TAKE ROMANCE"**

From the hot spots of Manhattan, she goes blithely, madly Latin in a riotous whirl of love, laughter and song

**"RYTHM SAVES THE DAY"—with THE CABIN KIDS.**

**Friday and Saturday, February 18-19. (Double Feature).**

A G-Girl used as man bait to trap killers the G-Men's bullets can't reach

**"TRAPPED BY G-MEN"**

With Jack Holt and Wynne Gibson At last it can be told—the bullet spattered story of the girl's behind the G-Men

AND Charles Starret, Donald Grayson, radio's singing sensation

**"OLD WYOMING TRAIL"**

Thrill to the rythm of pounding hoofs and blazing guns.

**Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, February 20-21-22.**

The "TOPS" in entertainment with your Queen of Taps & Prince of Song. Eleanor Powell, Nelson Eddy with Frank Morgan and Edna May Oliver in

**"ROSALIE"**

So glorious it'll take a life time to forget its throbbing romance magic melodies—glittering spectacles. Grand fun—radiant stars gorgeous girls. A $2.00 show at Avery prices.

**"BLUE BIRD BABY"** — **Color Cartoon.**

**Coming Feb. 23-24. Alice Faye in "YOU'RE A SWEETHEART"**

**Coming. One Day Only, March 1. Greta Garbo, Charles Boyer "CONQUEST."**

**IF IT'S SHOWN AT THE AVERY—IT MUST BE GOOD**

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 42 — KLEMME, IOWA, WEDNESDAY EVENING, FEBRUARY 23, 1938 — NUMBER 40


## Shamrocks Win Seven Eagles Conference Race

### DOWN CRYSTAL LAKE TO CINCH CONFERENCE TITLE

#### Won Nine Out Of Ten Starts To Become First Klemme Team To Hold Conference Cup

Thurs. night on the Crystal Lake floor the Klemme Shamrocks made basketball history when, by virtue of a 35 to 27 win over Crystal Lake, they became the first Klemme team ever to win the Seven Eagles Conference Championship.

Starting the conference play early in the season with a 54 to 19 win over Hayfield, the Shamrocks continued to run up the scores until they suffered a 31 to 30 defeat at the hands of an inspired Woden team a couple of weeks ago Playing an offensive style of game, the Green and White have piled up a total of 403 points to their opponents 217, to average 40.3 points per game and hold their opponents to 21.7 points per game.

At Crystal Lake Thursday night both teams counted soon after play started and kept the score nip and tuck until late in the second quarter when the Shamrocks forged ahead to lead at the half 19 to 11.

Coming out after the half-time rest period the Shamrocks set up a much stiffer defense than is their usual proceedure, but still could not succeed in stopping the plucky little Laker quintet, who steadily closed the gap in the score until midway in the fourth quarter it stood at 22 to 24 in favor of Klemme. With only about four minutes to play the Shamrocks started to play a more deliberate passing game and succeeded in opening up the Crystal Lake defense enough to score 11 points before the final whistle blew, making the final count 35 to 27.

Jorgenson paced his mates in the scoring by garnering nine field goals and a free throw for 19 points, while Grosshuesch played a sweet floor game and chalked up five points of his own.

Jilek looked best for the Lakers, as he was the starting point of nearly every offensive play, and hit the hoop for 13 points.

Following is the box score of the game.

KLEMME—35

| | FG | FT | F |
|---|---|---|---|
| Grosshuesch, f. | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Trampel, f. | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| Jorgenson, c. | 9 | 1 | 1 |
| Schuldt, g. | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Lau, g. | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| TOTALS | 16 | 3 | 6 |

Free throws 5: made 3

CRYSTAL LAKE—27

| | FG | FT | F |
|---|---|---|---|
| Swan, f. | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| Murray, f. | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Jilek, c. | 6 | 1 | 0 |
| Finer, g. | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| Kischbaum, g. | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| Volding, g. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTALS | 11 | 5 | 5 |

Free throws 7: made 5

**Score by Quarters**

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Klemme | 7 | 19 | 24 | 35 |
| C. Lake | 6 | 11 | 17 | 27 |

#### Little Shamrocks Lose

The Little Shamrocks were completely out of luck Thursday night and after a nip and' tuck battle went down by a score of 15 to 16 at the hands of the Crystal Lake reserves for their first conference defeat of the season. The score never varied over a point or two throughout the whole game, but Klemme usually held what edge there was. Then in the final minutes of play when the Little Shamrocks were leading by one point, Munson, Crystal Lake guard, slipped in a neat one-handed shot on the run, to give the Crystal Lake reserves their margin of victory.

Barz and Kluckhohn each gathered in 5 points to lead the Klemme scoring, while Volding looked best for Crystal Lake with 7.

The Little Shamrocks have a fine record this year, having won ten of the thirteen games they have played. They lost one to Garner, one to Belmond, and then this last one to Crystal Lake.

#### Klemme Shamrock Record

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Klemme 51 | Latimer | 16 |
| Klemme 44 | Ventura | 13 |
| Klemme 31 | Clear Lake | 13 |
| Klemme 54 | Hayfield | 19 |
| Klemme 45 | Kanawha | 14 |
| Klemme 29 | Goodell | 27 |
| Klemme 35 | Garner | 29 |
| Klemme 36 | Woden | 26 |
| Klemme 43 | Kanawha | 14 |
| Klemme 49 | Ventura | 24 |
| Klemme 43 | Crystal Lake | 23 |
| Klemme 17 | Belmond | 22 |
| Klemme 49 | Hayfield | 5 |
| Klemme 39 | Goodell | 31 |
| Klemme 30 | Woden | 31 |
| Klemme 42 | Hayfield | 13 |
| Klemme 36 | Britt | 33 |
| Klemme 38 | Woden | 19 |
| Klemme 18 | Garner | 24 |
| Klemme 35 | Crystal Lake | 27 |
| Total 764 | | 433 |

## Sectional Next!

### SHAMROCKS ENTER SECTIONAL PLAY AT GARNER THURSDAY

#### Other Teams Start Play This Wednesday Evening

The Klemme Shamrocks high school basketball team step into the first round of the state tournament when they enter the sectional at Garner this Thursday night to meet Rowan at 7:00 o'clock.

Wednesday night games will see Ventura and Wesley play at 7 00; Garner and Kanawha at 8:00 and Crystal Lake and Goodell at 9:00.

Three games are scheduled for Thursday night, two for Friday night and the two final games on Saturday night.

Class A teams playing at the sectional at Garner this week are: Belmond, Britt, Corwith, Garner and Kanawha.

Class B teams include Crystal Lake, Goodell, Hayfield, Klemme, Rowan, Ventura and Wesley.

The Shamrocks won the sectional at Clear Lake last year but were downed in the first game in the district at Webster City by LaMoille.

### LARGE CROWD HEARS WALDORF ACAPELLA CHOIR ON SUNDAY

The Reformed Church was packed Sunday when a large crowd turned out in the afternoon to hear the Waldorf College Acapella Choir which gave a two hour program. The singing was of the highest type and was greatly enjoyed. A number from out of town also attended.

The ladies of the Reformed Church served supper to the choir who then went to Britt to give their concert again.

### BIDS WANTED FOR COAL HAULING

Bids will be received at my office until Saturday, February 26, 1938 at 1:00 o'clock p. m. for hauling coal from the Rock Island tracks to the Creamery and putting it into the bins. The Board of Directors reserves the right to accept or reject any or all bids.

WALTER LEMKE, Sec.

THE NEW SCRUB WOMAN

## Leonard Sampson Died At His Home In Des Moines Sunday

### FUNERAL SERVICES HELD THIS AFTERNOON FOR FORMER KLEMME MAN

#### Leonard Sampson Died In Des Moines Sunday Afternoon After Short Illness

Funeral services for Leonard Sampson, former Klemme resident, were held at 2:00 o'clock this Wednesday afternoon, February 23rd, with Dr. Wm. Zabilka officiating.

Mrs. C. A. Arnold, Mrs. George Schoenwetter, Matt Smith and Henry Ludeke were the singers and he was carried to his resting place on the family lot in the Klemme cemetery by Harry Gibbs, Herman Schuldt, Ralph Ludeke, E. J. Arnold, Joseph Schuldt and Chas. Fritzel.

#### Obituary

Leonard Elias Sampson was born June 24, 1885 on a farm near Colesburg, Iowa, the youngest of a family of eight children born to his parents, William Sampson and Amelia Schwichtenberg.

He lived on the Colesburg farm with his parents until fifteen years of age. Here he completed his common school education, was confirmed in Catechism and joined the Methodist Church.

He moved with his family to Hancock County in the year 1900, and lived on the farm east of Klemme for 29 years. While here he completed his education in the Klemme High School.

It was on this farm that he spent the best years of his life. He was not a quarrelsome man and lived in peace and harmony with his family and his neighbors..

While living here he was a member of the Trustee Board of the Methodist Church, sang in the choir and was generally useful in church.

It was on that farm that his mother died in 1903. His twin brother, Emil, passed to the great beyond in 1913, and his father finished his earthly career in 1917.

On March 18th, 1914, Leonard Sampson and Jennie Wichman were married at Red Oak, Illinois. They commenced housekeeping on this same farm, and here their children were born.

Leonard loved this farm, but after fifteen years, because of his failing health, the family moved to town where they operated the Klemme Telephone Office for 3½ years, after which they moved to Des Moines, where they have now lived four years.

For the last 10 years Leonard has been in frail health. It seems that the valves of his heart were not operating properly and thus he lacked the strong, rugged circulation so necessary to good health, and when just recently he developed a touch of the "Flu"—his heart stopped. This was about 5 p. m. Sunday, Feb. 20, 1938.

He reached the age of 52 years, 7 months and 27 days.

He leaves to mourn his passing besides his wife, three children, Paul, Irma and Norman; three sisters, Mrs. W. C. A. Gast, Britt, Ia.; Mrs. E. H. Patet, Klemme, Ia.; and Mrs F. C. Griewe, Walker, Ia.; and many other relatives and friends.

**(Obituary Courtesy Wellemeyer, Funeral Director)**

### NOTICE TO BIDDERS

Bids will be received in the office of the County Auditor until 1:00 p. m. on March 7th, 1938, for medicine and medical care of all inmates of the County Home for a period of one year from April 1, 1938.

The Board reserves the right to reject any or all bids.

Published by order of the Board of Supervisors.

FRED C. MISSAL,
County Auditor.

WILLIS G. C. BAGLEY

Willis G. C. Bagley, president of the First National Bank of Mason City and civic leader in North Iowa for more than a quarter of a century, has announced his candidacy for the republican nomination for Treasurer of State.

## Local Farmer Died From Heart Attack

### Shamrocks Lead!

**FINAL CONFERENCE RATINGS**

| Team | Won | Lost | Ptc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Klemme | 9 | 1 | .900 |
| Woden | 7 | 3 | .700 |
| Goodell | 7 | 3 | .700 |
| Crystal Lake | 5 | 5 | .500 |
| Kanawha | 2 | 8 | .200 |
| Hayfield | 0 | 10 | .000 |

### ESTHER TRAMPEL AND FRED CAROLES MARRIED SUNDAY

On Sunday, February 20th at 1:00 p. m., Miss Esther Trampel, daughter of Mrs. August Trampel, and Mr. Fred Caroles, son of Mr and Mrs. Albert Caroles, Sr., were united in marriage at the Klemme Reformed Church by the Rev. Calvin Grosshuesch.

They were attended by Cecil Bridges and Lucille Stille, friends of the couple.

The bride wore a cadet blue dress and the maid of honor wore a navy blue dress.

The groom and best man wore the conventional dark suits.

The bride graduated from the Klemme High School with the class of 1935 and since then has been at home.

The bridegroom received his education in Liberty township and has since been employed in that vicinity.

After a short wedding trip in Minnesota, the young couple will make their home near Galt, Iowa.

### FORMER KLEMME BOY WEDS VIRGINIA, MINNESOTA, GIRL

#### Allan Klotzbach Was Married In Indiana Last September

Mr and Mrs. Levi Klotzbach have received an announcement of the marriage of their son, Allan, of McGregor, Iowa, to Miss Elina Jaki, of Virginia, Minnesota, which took place in Indiana, September 4th, and which the young couple have kept secret since that time.

The Groom was born in McGregor and came to Klemme with his parents when a small boy. He attended the Klemme school and is a high school graduate. After graduating he went to McGregor where he worked for some time on a dairy farm.

The bride after completing her high school work, entered nursing school and is a registered nurse.

The young couple are now living at Chrishome, Minnesota, where Mr. Klotzbach is employed in a logging mill.

### CLIFFORD MONTGOMERY IS NEW JANITOR AT SCHOOL

At the meeting of the school board Tuesday night, Clifford Montgomery was hired as janitor of the Klemme school. He will begin work July 1st, and succeeds Emil Patet who has handled the work effeciently for a number of years. Mr. Patet has not been in the best of health the past year and asked to be released from the work.

#### "Sport," Better You Should Try Prestone For A Change

Monday morning when "Sport" Bridges went to start the fire in the office stove at the Farmers Elevator he says a big owl flew out of the stove when he opened the door, and hit him in the stomach. To back up his statement "Sport" points to the owl's footprints around on the walls of the office where he tried to light!

Better try Prestone for a change, "Sport," you're seeing things.

### ELMER SCHLEI DIED SATURDAY AFTERNOON

#### Had Lived On Farm Southeast Of Klemme Since 1916

Funeral services were held at the Klemme Reformed Church Tuesday afternoon in charge of Rev Calvin Grosshuesch. A quartet cosisting of Mrs. L. Johnson, Miss Ethel Barz, Harvey Barz and Edwin Thiemann sang, "We Are Going Down The Valley One By One," and "There Will Be No Disappointments In Heaven."

#### Obituary

Elmer Schlei was born in Liberty Township, Feb. 9th, 1890. He received baptism in the Liberty Methodist Church. He became acquainted with sorrow early in life for his father died when Elmer was only seven years of age. He attended the public schools and received his religious education in the Methodist Church. After a course in Catechism he was received into membership of the Church by confirmation.

Elmer remained on the home farm with his mother until he was 26 years of age, when he established a home of his own. He was united in marriage to Miss Berth Haupt March 8th, 1916. The young couple located on a farm 2 miles south and 1 mile west of Klemme, which is still the Schlei home. Mr. Schlei united with the Reformed Church of Klemme during the pastorate of Rev. Wm. Thiel. The home of Mr. and Mrs. Schlei was blessed with one child, a son, Dale, who now remains to comfort his mother.

Mr. Schlei passed away suddenly and unexpectedly, Saturday afternoon at 4 o'clock, Feb. 19th, 1938. He had been ill during the winter but his ailments were not considered to be of a serious nature. The cause of his death was heart atack. He reached the age of 48 years and 10 days.

Mr. Schlei loved his home, a home that we may call ideal in every respect. The family are loyal church members, where Dale now has charge of a Sunday School class. Mr. Schlei enjoyed the respect of the entire community. His many friends will ever remember him by his honest and upright character and his pleasant and friendly nature. He proved himself to be a true friend and had a heart of compassion for those who were in need.

Besides his wife and son, Dale, the following brothers and sisters survive him: His twin brother Alfred of Garner; William, Ben, and Edward of Fenton, Ia.; Mrs. Della Weisbrod, of Fenton, and Mrs. Edwin Josten of Klemme.

Burial was made in the Klemme cemetery.

### NOTICE TO BIDDERS

Bids will be received in the office of the County Auditor until 1:00 o'clock p. m. on the 7th day of March, 1938, for the printing of 350 copies of Financial Report of Hancock County, Iowa, in booklet form.

Copies may be had in the Auditor's office.

Delivery of such Financial Report to be made on or before April 1, 1938.

The Board of Supervisors reserves the right to reject any or all bids.

By virtue of statutory authority a preference will be given to material, products, supplies, provisions and all other materials produced, manufactured, made or grown within the State of Iowa.

Published by order of the Board of Supervisors.

FRED C. MISSAL,
County Auditor.

# Washington Digest

National Topics Interpreted
by William Bruckart

National Press Building Washington, D. C.

Washington.—A good many persons in Washington still are arguing the point whether President Roosevelt and Secretary Roper, of the Department of Commerce, made a mistake in arranging for the so-called conference of nearly a thousand "small" business men. The conference that turned into a near riot provided plenty of publicity, if that was what was planned, but it was publicity of a distinctly bad sort from a political standpoint. On the other hand, some way, some how, there came out of that conference a score or more of recommendations, and some of them were the very "recommendations" which Mr. Roosevelt wanted from "business interests." It is a new vehicle on which bureaucrats and advisers can ride.

***That Conference***

But before I attempt an analysis of the results that may flow from the conference, a review of the meeting itself should be recorded. The business men, widely publicized as being "small and independent fellows" were convened in the Commerce Department auditorium. It had all of the earmarks of a session for which a program had been drawn up here in Washington. It appeared to be cut and dried. No sooner had the session convened, however, than things began to happen. Since there were nearly a thousand individuals, there were nearly one thousand different views, and the individuals sought in various ways to express themselves. The result of the first day's meetings can be described, therefore, as nil—unless you want to consider the riot, the necessity for physically ejecting some of the members who became violent in their objections, as a result. It was a session in which shouts were heard about "hand-picked chairman" and "log rolling" and "you can't dictate to me."

With the first day's session a flop, machinery somehow was set in motion for the second day so that a recurrence of the riot would be avoided. The conference was broken up into group or sectional meetings. It was hinted that big things could be expected from these in the shape of concrete recommendations. Well, we observers found instead that the big conference-riot of the little business men had been broken up into some ten or twelve smaller conference-riots. Just as an example: one session was so uproarous that it was found necessary to call in the building police and forcibly throw out one little business man who measured over six feet and weighed plenty.

Those were the physical phases of the two-day conference. Yet, believe it or not, there were "recommendations" made by those nearly one thousand business men representing small businesses of the country. They were duly presented to President Roosevelt who sent out word to the newspaper correspondents afterward that some of those recommendations were, indeed, quite constructive.

I shall not attempt to set them down here. They would take more space than is available. I noted among them, however, one item that urged the government to "establish a procedure to encourage and facilitate loans to small business." It recalled to me that there has been much talk among "advanced thinkers" in the administration that the government should have an agency to make loans to small businesses It was discussed in these columns recently. Undoubtedly, it was just a coincidence that this "recommendation" should come from the small business men while the advisers to the President were considering it.

* * *

Included in the recommendations, however, were proposals for the administration to do several things that thus far have not had administration backing. One of these was a recommendation that wage and hour regulatory legislation should be abandoned. No one seems to know from whence that item came; and it was variously reported as not having had the "full support of the conference." It may have been that even the 12 chairmen who carried the recommendations to the White House meeting with the President performed a miracle—but there is no denying that the item was included and quite a few members of the Democratic party in congress were glad to see it.

***Some Are Pleased***

So, the conference has been held and its work and efforts to solve the depression problems are spread on the first pages of newspapers. The results in this direction would seem to justify Mr. Roosevelt's recent intimations that the business men do not know what they want. Such a view would be correct if the conference itself had been representative. True, the delegates came from all sections of the country. True, all excepting a very few were of the type known as small business men. But it must not be overlooked that the conference was planned, invitations extended and program written from Washington. I think it is quite unlikely that men would be invited without somebody in the administration having knowledge of their general attitude toward the New Deal. There actually may be something to the charge that was variously hurled in the sessions that chairmen were hand picked and that there was a bit of log rolling done, just a teeny, weeny bit of it.

Concerning the after-effects, one can hear many observations. Some say that the bulk of the small business men went away from Washington nursing a grudge; others add that many of the delegates went back home with a sour idea of government conferences and, therefore, with a willingness to ridicule the administration, and still others hold the conviction that the very confusion that came from the meeting provided Mr. Roosevelt with the horrible example that he wants in his criticism of business leadership. It seems to me there is ground for each of these three conclusions. Time, alone, will disclose the ultimate effects. Mr. Roosevelt may utilize the recommendations in a fireside chat or a message to congress. Some of his advisers may bear down on the lack of agreement and understanding among business men. Or, the whole thing may be treated very seriously and an attempt made to convince the country that the administration is being guided by what it believes the business interests want—as shown in the recommendations of the conference.

* * *

The Treasury laid some stress on announcement the other day that it will begin a series of borrowings late this month that likely will be the last borrowings by the federal government "in this generation." It was stated that between 200 and 300 millions will be borrowed during the next several months, but that June tax payments and subsequent collections will provide money for current needs. That is to say there will be no need for "new money" which is money borrowed out of the money market or banks.

***Treasury to Borrow***

It has not been made clear how the Treasury will accomplish the objective of cessation of borrowing at this time. President Roosevelt has predicted that there will be a deficit of about one billion dollars in the next fiscal year. A Treasury deficit can mean only one thing, namely, that the amount of income is less than the amount of the expenditures. Something appears to be screwy in a circumstance where there is a deficit of a billion and only a few hundred millions have to be borrowed.

However it may be accomplished, it is hopeful to think that borrowings are going to be terminated. The Treasury has been doing it for a long, long time. I think it is about nine years that the Treasury has faced a deficit each year and there has been new money borrowed to pay the bills. Those borrowings ranged anywhere from half a billion during 1930 to more than four billions in 1933 and 1934.

The Treasury's announcement explained that the Treasury would receive more than one billion dollars for the account of its trust funds during this year. Trust funds are segregated moneys, such as the fund for payment of social security benefits. Well, it strikes me as a bit unfair to say the Treasury will not borrow any new money this year when it actually is borrowing from the social security fund. There is no violation of law in that course, because the law says the social security funds must be invested in government bonds.

* * *

The borrowing from social security funds calls attention to another phase of government finance. Those funds come from payroll taxes. They are taxes paid by the workers as well as by the employer. It has occurred to me, therefore, that unless the government's revenue can be made to balance its expenditures, sometime in the future workers will want to obtain payment under the provisions and there will be nothing but government bonds in the fund. Further, there is every possibility—indeed, I believe it is a probability—that these payroll taxes are going to bear more heavily on the workers of the future than they do today.

***Another Phase***

There seems little doubt that the social security dream is here to stay. Unworkable as it is, there will be no politician with sufficient courage ever to tell the voters of his constituency that the social security act will fail. Some of the "advanced thinkers" among the New Dealers have had spasms when remarks like that were made in their presence. The real spasms, however, will develop when the public is given a clear understanding of what that law does to a civilization—when it is shown by operation that the ideal of protection takes much more out of the pockets of those who are supposed to benefit than they ever can get back.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## After Rebel Bombers Visited Barcelona

A family that lived through the terrifying bombardment of Barcelona by six Spanish rebel planes is shown viewing the wreckage. The bombs ripped open apartment buildings and took a terrific toll in civilians killed and wounded. The horror of their experiences is still written on the survivors' faces.

## "Vamp" of Yesterday Is London Matron

Surely you haven't forgotten Theda Bara, the come-hither girl of the silent days of the movies. Well, here she is in a cogitative mood in her Mayfair, London, home. She is Mrs. Charles Brabin, having been

happily married for the past fifteen years. Although many years out of the films, Mrs. Brabin still receives fan mail from hundreds of her faithful followers in the days when she was the vampiest vamp of them all.

## Noisy Delegate Tossed Out

Little business men meeting with government representatives at the Department of Commerce building in Washington recently encountered some turbulent sessions. Leaders said A. R. Shafer of Philadelphia, a delegate, wanted the floor too many times and finally officers were called to remove the delegate from the meeting hall.

## "Spider Web" Will Trap Light Tanks

English troops shown at work interlocking coils of steel wire tough enough to stop light tanks and armored cars during a demonstration of modern infantry equipment at Mytchett, Aldershot. Tests of the equipment by the South Staffordshire regiment indicated that it has practical value.

## Oldest Twins Mark Birthday

Proclaiming themselves the oldest living twins in the United States, David and Joseph Maddox celebrated their ninety-third birthday at their home at Philo, Ill., recently. Joseph is a bachelor. David lost his wife in 1930.

## HEAD OF ANNAPOLIS

Rear Admiral Wilson Brown, who succeeded Rear Admiral David Foote Sellers as superintendent of the United States Naval academy at Annapolis, Md. Admiral Sellers has been assigned to active sea duty.


# CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

AMATEUR WRITER

Amateur Writer Wanted Train as your County representative Secure stories, photos. Good pay Spare time Details free CRIME WRITERS SYNDICATE 22 Wright Bldg Berkeley Cal.


## Favorite Recipe of the Week—

**For Washington's Birthday.**

FEBRUARY 22 would not be completely celebrated if cherries were not featured in some way during the day. It is true that the story of the cherry tree and George Washington is more closely connected in the memory of many of us than his great prowess as the Father of our Country. We seem to take for granted his ability as a leader and talk about the cherry tree episode of his youth.

This recipe for cherry pie is made to use the entire contents of a No. 2 can of cherries, which holds 2½ cupfuls.

**Cherry Pie.**

1 No. 2 can Pitted Red Sour Cherries
6 tablespoons sugar
2 tablespoons cornstarch
⅛ teaspoon salt
1 tablespoon butter

Line an 8-inch pie pan with pastry. Drain the cherries from the juice and place them in the pastry shell. Mix together sugar, cornstarch and salt and sprinkle over the cherries. Pour on the juice; dot with butter and cover with a thin top crust or with strips of pastry. Bake in a hot oven (475 degrees) for 12 minutes, reduce temperature to 425 degrees and continue baking for 45 minutes.

MARJORIE H. BLACK.

## Gauging Sincerity

Interest in your work is the best evidence in the world of your sincerity for service. Where time hangs heavy on your hands and you can see no chance for progress or promotion—when your interest in your work lags, it is your duty to get interested or get out.—Van Amburgh.


MEN LOVE GIRLS WITH PEP

If you are peppy and full of fun, men will invite you to dances and parties. BUT, if you are cross, lifeless and tired, men won't be interested. Men don't like "quiet" girls.

For three generations one woman has told another how to go "smiling through" with Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound. It helps Nature tone up the system, thus lessening the discomforts from the functional disorders which women must endure.

Make a note NOW to get a bottle of world-famous Pinkham's Compound today WITHOUT FAIL from your druggist—more than a million women have written in letters reporting benefit.

Why not try LYDIA E. PINKHAM'S VEGETABLE COMPOUND?

EMINENT DOCTORS WROTE THIS OPINION!

"...colds result from acid condition of the body... they prescribe various alkalies"—excerpt from medical journal. The ALKALINE FACTOR in

LUDEN'S MENTHOL COUGH DROPS 5¢
HELPS BUILD UP YOUR ALKALINE RESERVE


**In the Great**

What the superior man seeks is in himself; what the small man seeks is in others.—Confucius.


GASSY STOMACH?

Des Moines, Iowa — Mrs. Mary Ann Parker, 1503 Capitol Ave., says: "I suffered from gas on my stomach and Dr. Pierce's Golden Medical Discovery soon helped me. It gives one a splendid appetite and seems to help strengthen one so well." Ask your druggist today for Golden Medical Discovery in liquid or tablets. See how much more vigorous you feel after using this tonic.


**A Panacea**

Work is the grand cure of all the maladies and miseries that ever beset mankind.—Carlyle.


FOR CUTS MOROLINE SNOW WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY Large Jars 5¢ and 10¢


**Bad Example**

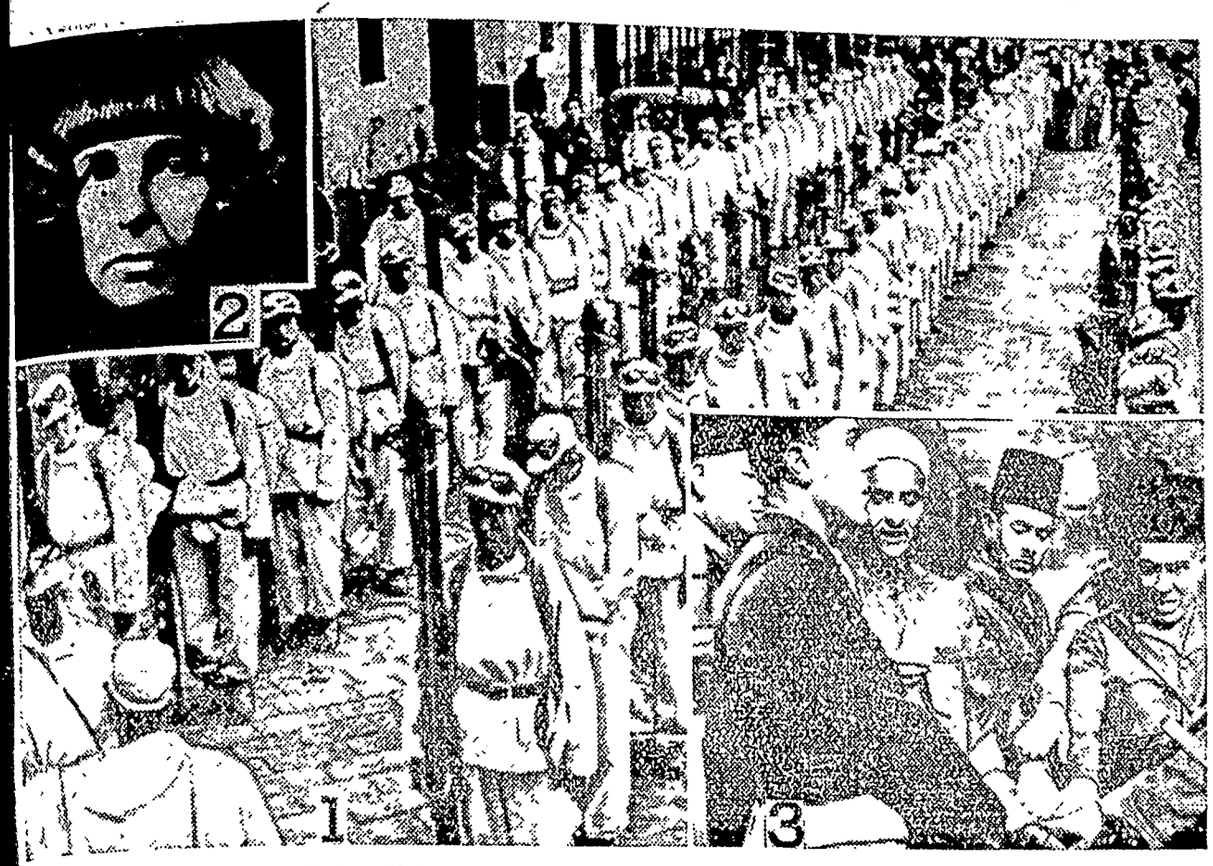
They do more harm by their evil example than by their actual sin.—Cicero.


CONSTIPATED?

What a difference good bowel habits can make! To keep food wastes soft and moving, many doctors recommend Nujol.

INSIST ON GENUINE NUJOL

# Scenes and Persons in the Current News



1—Soldiers of the Spanish Loyalist government specially equipped with skis and snowshoes, ready for mountainous expedition. 2—Miss Dorothy Kenyon, noted American lawyer, recently appointed by the League of Nations to a special committee to report on the legal status of women in various countries. 3—Officers of the Egyptian army shown swearing their allegiance over the Koran to King Farouk.

## New Explosive 53 Times as Strong as TNT

Wendell Zimmerman, twenty-four, postgraduate student at the University of California, who has announced discovery of a new explosive said to be up to 53 times more powerful than TNT. Known only as

RPX, the new formula was first announced for use in interplanetary rocket experiments. Now Zimmerman reports he is in correspondence with various world powers in the market for his secret.

## "Safety Sally" Flags Down Speeders

Introducing "Safety Sally" of Long Beach, Calif., newest of crossing guards, along with two of the children whose lives she will help to protect. "Sally" is a 42-inch high wooden doll designed to "police" Long Beach school crossings, serving as a perpetual reminder to careless motorists.

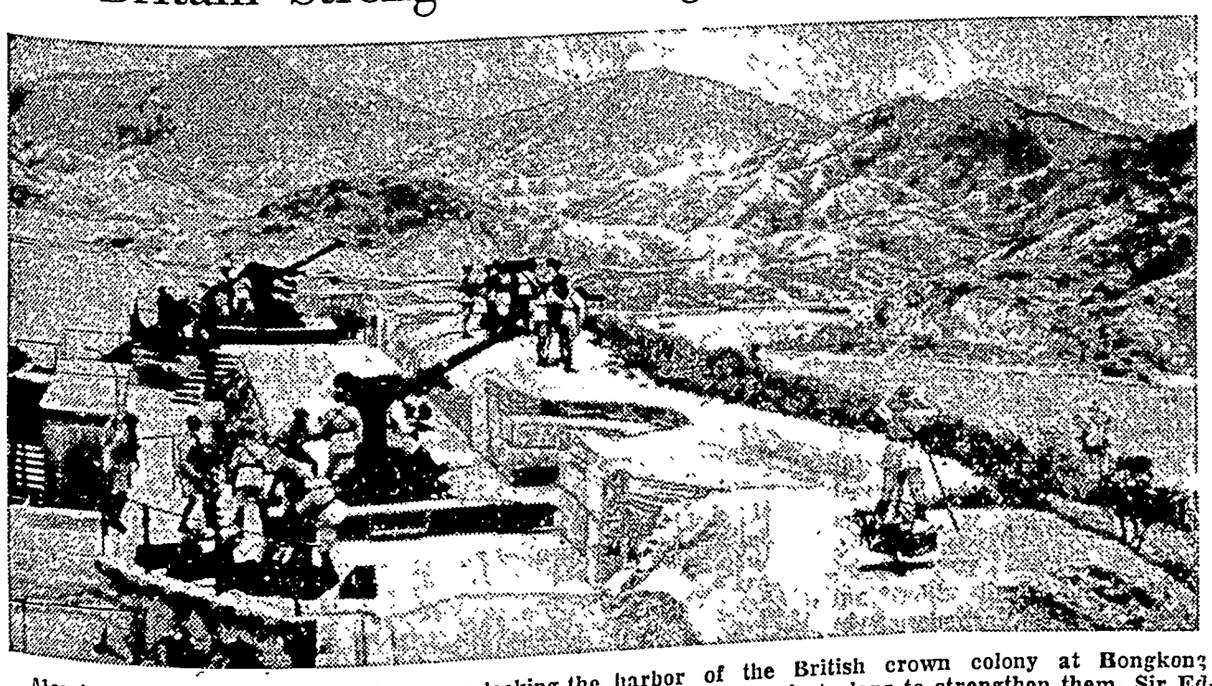
## Awarded Plaques for Baseball

Tom Meany, president of the New York Chapter of Baseball Writers, center, presents plaques to Judge Kenesaw Mountain Landis, left, and Joe Di Maggio, New York Yankees' slugger, for their activities in the baseball world. Judge Landis was honored for his services to baseball, while Di Maggio was honored as "the player of the year." Di Maggio playing his second year in the big leagues was regarded as the best all-around performer in the league.

## LAUNDRY DIVA

Rita Leiberson, who recently made her debut with the Philadelphia Civic Opera company, swings an iron as she helps out in her father's laundry. Can she be singing the "Song of the Shirt"?

## Britain Strengthens Hong Kong Defenses



Members of an anti-aircraft battery overlooking the harbor of the British crown colony at Hongkong pictured during a recent drill. To check these aerial defenses and perfect plans to strengthen them, Sir Edward L. Ellington, inspector general of the royal air force, recently left London on a visit which will also include trips to Egypt, India and Singapore.

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By REV. HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, Dean of the Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
© Western Newspaper Union.

## Lesson for February 27

### MEASURING A MAN'S WORTH

LESSON TEXT—Mark 5:1-17.
GOLDEN TEXT—How much then is a man of more value than a sheep!—Matthew 12 12.
PRIMARY TOPIC—A Man Who Went Home Well.
JUNIOR TOPIC—What Is a Man Worth?
INTERMEDIATE AND SENIOR TOPIC—What Am I Worth?
YOUNG PEOPLE AND ADULT TOPIC—Putting People Before Profit.

Awful is the scene that meets us as we go with our Lord across the sea of Galilee and draw up to the shore of the country of the Gadarenes. Distressing beyond words is the plight of the man who is under the power of a legion of the demons of Satan; inspiring is the assurance that Christ is victor over the devil and his hosts; soul-searching is the disappointing picture of the men as they evaluate their brother's spiritual need over against personal gain.

The same mighty conflict between the two great spiritual kingdoms, of good and evil, God and Satan, goes on in our day. Jesus Christ is still "greater . . . than he that is in the world" (I John 4:4). Equally true is it that we must each one of us choose what is to be our attitude toward the conflict, and especially toward the Christ.

**I. The Power of Satan** (vv. 1-5).

Foolish men sometimes speak boldly about Satan as though he were only a weakling, or perchance but a creature of legend.

The devil, who is but one being, operates through many evil spirits, or demons. They are everywhere active, and it appears from Scripture that they seek a physical body through which they may function. Demon-possession, which was so common in our Lord's day, still exists, especially on the mission field. There are some who believe that the almost unbelievable cunning and brazen wickedness of modern gangsters is an expression of demoniacal control.

The text graphically portrays what becomes of a poor soul who has gotten into the clutches of Satan. It is a dark and terrifying picture known to us even in this year of 1938. But, thank God, there is a way of deliverance.

**II. The Victory of Christ** (vv. 6-13).

The command of Jesus (v. 8) evidently preceded the cry of the demons (v. 7). Notice that the demons who hated our Lord had no doubts about His being the Son of God. They knew Him. How strange it is that many voices that deny His deity come from the pulpit, the professor's chair, or over the radio, in the name of Christianity!

The demons knew His power, also, for though they adjured Him not to torment them, they realized that they must obey His command to "come out of the man." They asked permission to enter the swine.

**III. The Perversity of Man** (vv. 14-17).

The keepers of the swine fled to tell the owners. They and others came to see what had happened. They saw the demoniac seated, clothed and in his right mind, "and they greatly rejoiced and magnified the name of the Lord." Did they? No, indeed! "They were afraid" (v. 15), "and they began to pray him to depart" (v. 17).

Why were they afraid? Two reasons are suggested. In the first place they wanted no spiritual activity that would interfere with their business. Swine were of more value in their sight than the liberation of demon-possessed men. They have their successors in our day. Such are the men who rent their buildings for taverns and dance halls because they want money. Akin to them are those who counsel against the expenditure of money to keep the church open, the Sunday school operating, and for the sending of missionaries into fields white unto harvest.

A tract entitled "Suppose" asks the pertinent and searching question, "Suppose I were offered $10,000 for every soul I led to Christ; would that impel me to do more than I now do because of the constraining love of Christ?"

Another reason for their fear was that they did not want to be disturbed in their state of spiritual somnolence. Someone has said that the reason the church of our day does not have a revival is because it doesn't want it. If revival fires began to burn crooked things would have to be made straight, worldliness would have to be put away, the pursuit of money would have to be set aside while men sought souls.

### Careful Planning

Just the difference in the way the two men use their heads makes the difference in the way they conduct their business. Misdirected, systemless work will make any business management ineffective, while careful planning, simple, effective system, will aid even moderate ability to accomplish vast results.

### Repentance

To grieve over sin is one thing, to repent is another.—Robertson.

# STAR DUST

## Movie • Radio

★★★By VIRGINIA VALE★★★

CLAUDETTE COLBERT who rushed off to Europe for a long vacation the day she finished Paramount's "Bluebeard's Eighth Wife" revealed some pet economies of her star friends just before she left.

She is extravagant about clothes, but her French thrift makes her cling to her old shoes. Gary Cooper rolls his own cigarettes. Fredric March always buys two packs of cigarettes at a time because they're

Claudette Colbert

a penny cheaper that way. Fred MacMurray saves razor blades to be resharpened. Martha Raye wears sturdy, service-weight stockings except on gala occasions.

Most thrifty of all is Marlene Dietrich. She is a string saver. Her maid is always wrapping up packages for her to take to the studio and the string comes in handy.

—★—

**Al Pearce celebrated the beginning of his second year with his present radio sponsor and his eleventh year on the air in his own peculiar fashion. He gave his orchestra leader a rubber baton so there would be no stiffness in his rhythms and presented himself with the most enormous news camera you ever saw.**

—★—

When Fred Astaire returned from vacation to the R. K. O. studio recently to start work on his next picture with Ginger Rogers, he found the amusement park set of "Damsel in Distress" still standing. Kindly guy that he is, he arranged to buy all the slides and games and sent them to an orphans' home.

—★—

**Errol Flynn did not even stop to hear congratulations on his grand performance in "Robin Hood." The minute the preview was over and he was told that no retakes were necessary, he hopped a plane to Boston where he bought a seventy-five foot boat (a ketch if you will be technical about it) in which he sailed off to the Bahamas for some fishing.**

—★—

Hollywood players are trying to figure out some unusual hobby or secret ambition because the current radio craze is to present a film star doing something quite different from their work on the screen. Cecil De Mille started it by having Jack

Jack Benny

Olivia de Haviland

Benny, Burns and Allen, and Bob Burns play serious dramatic roles on the air. Paul Whiteman followed that up by presenting Helen Vinson as a concert pianist. Bing Crosby lets Fay Wray blow tunes on a sweet potato and Olivia de Haviland plays chopsticks.

—★—

*ODDS AND ENDS—Kate Smith has received an autographed copy of Eleanor Roosevelt's newest book from the President's wife herself . . . Louise Fazenda rounds out her twentieth year of motion-picture making with "Swing Your Lady" and just for fun she is dashing around the country, slipping into theaters from New York to Texas and listening to audience comments . . . The cook book which radio's mystery chef sends to listeners has been requested by the wives of 21 United States senators, the widows of two Presidents and stewards of the royal household in England . . . Edward G. Robinson is so pleased over his success on the radio that he is much more thrilled when fans call him "Steve Wilson" than he is when they hail him as "Little Caesar" or any of his other gangster roles . . . The picture Robert Taylor made in England was previewed in a little California town and people who were there report that it will make him the outstanding favorite of the stage.*

© Western Newspaper Union.

# TIPS to Gardeners

### The First Step

THE first step toward a successful garden is an early start.

Spade or plow as soon as possible. If a handful of soil gripped firmly can be crumbled readily upon release, the soil is in condition to be worked.

It is important that fertilizer be used cautiously, advises Harold Coulter, vegetable expert of the Ferry Seed Institute. An excess is often harmful, particularly in growing fruits, such as tomatoes, cucumbers and peppers.

Garden preparation effort is wasted if you do not plant seeds from dependable sources. Select your favorite varieties from the nearby store before the supply is depleted, even though it is not yet time to plant. Make sure the seeds you buy are freshly packed.

Weather conditions permitting, it is advisable to spade into the soil some rotted manure, rotted leaves or lawn clippings, or rotted garden refuse. Clay soils are improved in texture by this treatment, and sandy soils are improved in water holding capacity.

WORKS IN 2 WAYS ON DISCOMFORT OF COLDS

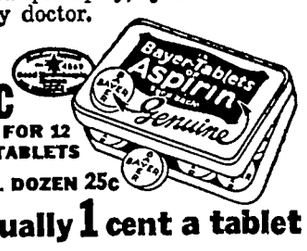
1. Take 2 BAYER ASPIRIN tablets and drink a full glass of water. Repeat treatment in 2 hours.

2. If throat is sore from the cold, crush and stir 3 BAYER ASPIRIN tablets in ⅓ glass of water. Gargle twice. This eases throat rawness and soreness almost instantly.

All it usually costs to relieve the misery of a cold today—is 3¢ to 5¢ — relief for the period of your cold 15¢ to 25¢. Hence no family need neglect even minor head colds.

Here is what to do: Take two BAYER tablets when you feel a cold coming on — with a full glass of water. Then repeat, if necessary, according to directions in each package. Relief comes rapidly.

The Bayer method of relieving colds is the way many doctors approve. You take Bayer Aspirin for relief — then if you are not improved promptly, you call the family doctor.




15¢ FOR 12 TABLETS
2 FULL DOZEN 25¢
Virtually 1 cent a tablet

### Hold a Bit

Delay is the greatest remedy for anger.—Seneca.

NATURAL WEALTH from NATURAL RESOURCES $

Vast wealth has been created and big profits made from Wyoming's natural resources. Projected developments in Sublette County are expected to produce the next oil sensation and result in even greater profit opportunities.
Have you $100 that you could invest in easy monthly payments with a good chance for big profits? It costs nothing to investigate and may lead to fortune. Write today for free information. C. ED LEWIS, Evanston, Wy.

666 checks COLDS and FEVER first day
LIQUID, TABLETS SALVE, NOSE DROPS
Headache, 30 minutes.
Try "Rub-My-Tism"—World's Best Liniment



Sentinels of Health

Don't Neglect Them!

Nature designed the kidneys to do a marvelous job. Their task is to keep the flowing blood stream free of an excess of toxic impurities. The act of living—*life itself*—is constantly producing waste matter the kidneys must remove from the blood if good health is to endure.

When the kidneys fail to function as Nature intended, there is retention of waste that may cause body-wide distress. One may suffer nagging backache, persistent headache, attacks of dizziness, getting up nights, swelling, puffiness under the eyes—feel tired, nervous, all worn out.

Frequent, scanty or burning passages may be further evidence of kidney or bladder disturbance.

The recognized and proper treatment is a diuretic medicine to help the kidneys get rid of excess poisonous body waste. Use *Doan's Pills*. They have had more than forty years of public approval. Are endorsed the country over. Insist on *Doan's*. Sold at all drug stores.

DOAN'S PILLS

# The Klemme Times

JORGENSON, Publisher.

At The Post Office At ...e. Ia., as 2nd Class Matter

12—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1 00 per year)

All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publishers discretion All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by the subscriber


### IF THEY—

Died
Eloped
Married
Divorced
Embezzled
Absconded
Left Town
Made Good
Had a Fire
Entertained
Had a Baby
Been Honored
Sold His Farm
Been Arrested
Come to Town
Were Promoted
Had a Fortune
Had a Birthday.
Cracked a Safe
Killed an Officer
Robbed a Church
Met with Success
Committed Suicide
Had Good Fortune
Had a Marriage Anniversary.

Telephone 12. or write out the facts and send them to The Times. We want All the news!

### ADVERTISE

Oh. shed a tear for Henry Bell
Who made a mousetrap that was swell;
He then sat down and waited for
People to beat paths to his door.
But shed no tears for Oscar Wood
Who built a trap not quite so good:
For Oscar let the whole world know,
Now he's reaping in the dough

### GRASSHOPPER POISON

Much has been printed on the subject of grasshopper poison and its effect on wildlife. Recently Dr Carl J Drake, State Entomologist, prepared a reply to an inquiry on the subject which sets out in brief the answers to numerous questions regarding the use of poison to kill grasshoppers and the results of studies made on its effect on wildlife

"Grasshopper bait has been used very extensively in Iowa and other States for many years," explains Dr. Drake in his reply. "If scattered according to instructions there is absolutely no danger of poisoning farm animals. wild animals or human beings. In order to gain positive information concerning the effect on wildlife of poison bran, Mr. W E. Beed of the U. S. Biological Survey spent the summer of 1936 in western Iowa where heavy poisoning was being done. Beed, in cooperation with some of the State Conservation Officers and the farmers concerned, checked the grasshopper work on 461 farms. The farmers kept a daily watch of the wild birds and mammals on each farm to see whether or not they could find any dead ones. During the entire period not a single bird. mammal or farm animal was destroyed by the bait. yet several thousands of tons of bait were distributed in western Iowa

Similar studies have been conducted by other States and the United States Department of Agriculture

"When farm animals, human beings or wildlife are poisoned by poisoned grasshopper bait," continues Drake. "it is due to gross carelessness on the part of the individual farmer."

The studies indicate that the winter food and cover for wildlife destroyed by grasshoppers causes a greater loss to wildlife than grasshopper poison.

Ninety per cent of China's population is illiterate. That explains her present almost helpless condition She has has no knowledge of hygiene and no quarantine of disease


DEAD STOCK REMOVED
HORSES CATTLE HOGS
FREE
SHEEP COLTS CALVES
We Pay All Phone Calls
PHONE 88 KLEMME PHONE 500 GOODELL
Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS

SHOP IN GARNER
FOR THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME

The Well Dressed Man . . .
. buys his ARROW SHIRTS and TIES here. We have the latest patterns in combinations that will please you. Come in and see our newest line of Shirts and Ties by Arrow. You can get that STETSON or GORDON HAT here.
WILLE'S
CLOTHING AND SHOES GARNER, IOWA

Mrs. C. R. Sweigard
General Insurance
Phone 78 Garner

Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa

Shoes. . .Dry Goods!
We carry a complete line of SHOES for Men, Women and Children at prices that will save you money See us for Footwear.
Our DRY GOODS Department is complete in ever line. Our stocks are kept New and Fresh and you can always find new patterns in our store.
Your Trade Is Appreciated
C. H. SCHISSEL, Dry Goods

Oldsmobile---
"RIDES LIKE A MILLION"
Compare OLDSMOBILE with other cars of similar price and you realize there are many definite reasons why OLDSMOBILE rides like a million." The car with the modern fine car features. Before you buy get double proof. Drive! Compare!
GARNER MOTOR SALES
CHEVROLET


# The Shamrock Times

### STAFF

Editor ..... Ray Jorgenson, Jr.
Ass't Editor ..... Novella Beier

**Reporters**

Sports ..... Ruben Grosshuesch
Nonsense ..... Raymond Wille
Music ..... Elsie Ward
Dramatics ..... Elaine Buntenbach
Freshman ..... Jackie Kudje
Sophomore – Arlene Blickenderfer
Junior ..... Irene Suckow
Senior ..... Doris Barz

## High School News

### SENIORS HAD PICTURES TAKEN LAST SATURDAY

The seniors left Klemme at 8:00 o'clock last Saturday morning for Mason City to have their pictures taken.

It seems the boys got through smiling for the camera birdie first, so started on a tour. We boys. except Schuldt (where was he) were shown through the Globe-Gazette plant in the morning. After lunch we visited the Y.M.C.A. and enjoyed a little recreation. Then we went over to the People's Gas & Electric Co. and saw a performance put on by a mechanical man.

The girls put in their time shopping and taking in a show. and the ones who were band members broadcasted over KGLO in a band made up of over 100 pieces from various schools in north Iowa

Late in the afternoon our proofs were gotten. and some had them taken over. Then the majority of the class came home We hope Russell's camera isn't broken.

—Ray Jorgenson, Jr

### SPORTS CHATTER
(by "Flash")

Whoopee! We won the conference Thursday night . . . .We hope we can do better in the sectional than we did at the county . . . We appreciate Trampel playing at Crystal Lake even though he didn't feel well . . . . Wonder how good Wesley is? Well we'll find out at the sectional.

—KHS—

### MARIE BLANK TALKS TO HIGH SCHOOL

Wednesday morning Marie Blank gave an assembly talk on "Beauty Culture As A Career." She impressed upon us the fact that there is more in a course of beauty culture than we would think. In your course of beauty culture you are required to learn all of the bones and muscles of the arms, face neck, chest and shoulders; you are required to learn all about the diseases. many of which you didn't know existed; and you are required to learn about electricity

The tuition charges need not be paid all at one time It is possible to have fifty dollars and go to school as long as it suffices and then go out and earn some more to come back and pick up just where you left off.

Another factor of great help to those who have only a limited amount to spend for their education, is a stenographer who will try to place you in homes where you can earn your room rent with out much work.

This work has both advantages and disadvantages, as has any work. If you go into it and do your best, you're sure to come out on top.

—By Novella

—KHS—

### NEWS OF THE CLASSES

LaRayne Stille is the first person to make thirty words with five or less errors in a ten minute speed test in typing. He made 34 words with only two errors.

—| | |—

In their study of child behavior the Advanced Home Economics has been observing Miss Hanson's first and second graders. On different days girls spend an hour in the room and study their habits, manners, ability, etc. It is very interesting.

On Jan. 1, 1937, Iowa ranked first in number of hogs, second in beef cattle and eleventh in number of sheep and lambs, or second in total number of meat animals

## Grade School News

### GRADES 1 AND 2

The second graders took an Achievement test in reading on Wednesday.

Donna Mae Heivilin has been absent this week.

Miss Hansen has been reading us the story of "Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs," this week.

We have been learning songs from our new music book.

Some of the first graders have new books to read The second graders are going to have new books too.

### GRADES 3 AND 4

The third grade arithmetic class is having an airplane race. Ruth Smith and Esther Tiggeman are the pilots of the two planes. Each plane has several passengers. The baggage for each trip consists of either addition or subtraction combinations.

We had speed and comprehension tests in both reading classes on Tuesday.

We are making snow flakes and Lincoln posters in art class.

### GRADES 5 AND 6

Patricia Kudje and Eunice Larsen —Reporters

We listened to the radio program over KGLO Thursday afternoon Miss Hansen's and Miss Azeltine's room came up to lsiten, too The program was music from Vienna, Austria, and a story "Why the Owl Flies at Night" The sixth graders will study Austria soon in Geography

The fifth graders are making health posters about foods and food elements Some are on the bulletin board.

Last week we made a mistake in the reporter's name. Barbara Johnson was reporter instead of Corrine Merkel.

We took down our valentine postoffice Wednesday. We had a party on Valentine's Day. Eunice Larsen was chairman of the entertainment committee.

The sixth graders made a rating of nine in their last Arithmetic self-testing drill. It is their highest score They hope to keep their rating that high.

### GRADES 7 AND 8

On Monday we had a valentine party. We played several games. Ellen Kilgore and Lucille Hartbeck distributed the valentines. They were assisted by Homer Blickenderfer and Elwyn Jacobs.

We had a spell down this week Melvin Coobs and Ellen Kilgore were the last to go down.

We have been writing news stories and studying editorials in English in the eighth grade

### AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr and Mrs Robert Marshall and Clyde Marshall were Sunday afternoon visitors at the Harlow Helps home

Peter, John. Harmen and Clarence Trampel were bsuiness callers at Meservey Saturday forenoon.

Mr and Mrs Clarence Bachman, Mrs. Verner Nelson, Will Bachman and Mrs. Clifford Montgomery and baby were visiting with Richard Bachman at the Park hospital in Mason City Monday.

Mr and Mrs. Herb Marshall and daughter, Irene, were visiting Tuesday evening at the Harlow Helps home.

Mr and Mrs. Audrey Griggs are staying at the Walter Neuberger home at Rockford while the Neubergers are away on a sightseeing trip.

Mr. and Mrs. John Trampel and son Melbourne were Wednesday evening visitors at the Peter Trampel home.

Mrs. Fred Bachman and Mrs. Robert Roths and son, Dale, were visiting with Mrs. Marion Rust Tuesday afternoon while the men attended her sale.

Mr. and Mrs. Verner Nelson were callers at Belmond Tuesday. While there Mrs. Nelson also visited at the home of her sister, Mrs. ... and family.

Fred Bachman and son, Wayne, were business callers at Garner Wednesday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Rank Buss, of Alexander, were callers at the Robert Roths home Wednesday.

Clyde Marshall was visiting at the D A. and Herbert Marshall home Tuesday evening.

Mr and Mrs. Peter Trampel and family and Arthur Connors were Sunday afternoon visitors at the John Trampel home.

There was no school in Avery Center the past week until Thursday due to illness of the teacher.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Bachman and Wayne and Mrs. Robert Roths were visiting at the Leon Lathrope home of near Cornelia Thursday.

Some from this vicinity attended the Allis Chalmers Day in Garner Friday. Lunch was served at noon and free movies were given in the afternoon.

Mrs. August Trampel and son, Johnnie, and Mr. and Mrs. Fred Caroles were visiting at the Peter Trampel home Sunday evening.

### GOODELL AND VICINITY

O. Evenson and family spent Sunday visiting with relatives in Fertile.

Everett Evenson spent several days the past week in Fertile. He visited at the high school while there.

Roy Boller returned from Calif. where he has spent some time visiting with relatives and friends.

Jay Buchanan went to Des Moines Saturday. He was accompanied by his daughter, Evelyn, and Miss Francis Kearney.

Fernon Griggs and Anson Avery were Mason City callers Friday p m.

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Eimbrink and daughter, and Miss Helen Boller drove to Forest City Sunday for a visit with Miss Zelda Eimbrink, who attends Waldorf College there.

The "Rosary" ladies held a quilting party in tse church parlors Thursday. About 21 ladies attended. A fine luncheon was served.

Mr. and Mrs. Nels Chelsvig celebrated their golden wedding anniversary Thursday by holding open house to their relatives and friends.

Henry Busse and family entertained to Sunday dinner Mr and Mrs. Wm. Johnson and E J Nelson and family.

Wilmer Burk and family and Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Burk spent Sunday afternoon with the Wilmer's parents at Belmond

Mrs Sylvester Cashman. of Chicago has been visiting at the home of Mrs. Julia Cashman and son Francis.

Art Chelsvig and wife, of Olaf, spent Sunday visiting at the home of his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Nels Chelsvig.


W. D. DALY
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER

watch
Clock and Jewelry Repairing
Prompt Service
M. N. ZEIGER
JEWELRY & OPTICAL STORE
GARNER, IOWA

Spring---
Will Soon Be Here!

ITEMS FOR SPRING SEWING . . . .
Before you know it spring will be here . . . so now is the time to start your Spring Sweing. We have a nice selection of SPRING DRYGOODS which we have just received. Come in and see these lovely fabrics.

CURTAIN MATERIALS FOR SPRING . . . .
Do you need new curtains . . . or drapes? Be sure to come here for anything you need in that line. You will find our prices are right.

OF INTEREST TO LADIES AND MISSES . . . .
See our new ADMIRATION Brand Hosiery for Spring Wear. We also feature everything that's new in Lingerie. Toilet Articles, Dress Materials, etc. Get the habit of shopping here.

MEN AND BOYS LIKE OUR SHIRTS
Men, if it's a dress shirt you want, look no further. We have a nice line of shirts and ties. underwear and dress socks.

SPECIALS FOR FRIDAY AND SATURDAY
IVORY SOAP 3 bars for ..... 25c
GUEST IVORY SOAP 6 bars for ..... 25c
BANANAS 5 lbs. for ..... 25c
LETTUCE Large head for ..... 05c
We Reserve the Right to Limit
THADA'S
A Good Store In A Good Town Klemme, Iowa

UNTY
MEETING

end the or- the County- eague which Court House evening, Feb. . Everybody bring some of ghbors

hief of Fish va State Con- on of Des the group on onservation in wa Game Pro-

rned Monday ryland, where tional Wildlife

EARING
FOR FEB. 26

y Hearing for s been set for February 26, in Garner at

the State Ten- d Rainer Schic- llege Economist, here to lead the ng some very aterial to those ing

in the state's vious to legisla- najor importance wide open for

discussion in every county. Every phase of the tenancy problem is open for discussion by landlord and tenant alike at each of the county hearings. Among the subjects discussed are: Minimum period of notice of termination and provsions for automatic continuation of leases. Compensation for neglect or damage by renter. Landlord-Tenant arbitration methods. Profit taxes on land sold after foreclosure.

The public is cordially invited to attend this hearing and take part in the discussion.

**METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH**

**William Zabilka, Pastor**

**Klemme Church:**

Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p m.

**Liberty Church:**

Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p m.
at Klemme

Last year per capita meat consumption in the United States was 120 pounds as compared with 146 pounds average from 1901 to 1910 The high price of meat no doubt accounts for this reduction in consumption. Prices can get too high


air Now
Spring---

WAIT until you need that farm machine g work. Look it over today and see if ng is in perfect working order.

machinery needs repairs, come in and e needed parts at once . . . and you will s for this suggestion.

OR REPAIRS AND
AULING . . . .

in a position to overhaul your Tractor. the time to have this work done by our e and have your power plant in perfect for the heavy work ahead.

ACHINERY
PRING . . .

eed a piece of new equipment come in and line. We know we can get together with anything you need.

WATCH FOR OUR
ANNUAL SPRING OPENING
FRIDAY, MARCH 11

rthern Lumber Co.
plement Store

HOLT, Manager PHONE 40-R2



YOU CAN
Get More Eggs
BY FEEDING
MOR-GAIN
MASH MAKER

ED WITH HOME GROWN GRAINS
The most economical way to make
a laying mash.

USE THIS FORMULA

To make 16 per cent protein mash.

100 lbs. Mor-Gain Mash Maker
200 lbs. Ground Corn
100 lbs. Ground Oats
100 lbs. Wheat Middlings.

Federal
rth Iowa Grain Co.
ST, Manager Klemme, Iowa


## LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Schaefer and family were visitors at the Arthur Knoke home Thursday evening.

Mr and Mrs. Schaefer and family and Mr. and Mrs. Emery Weaver and son visited at the Harold Ridder home near Nora Springs Sunday.

Mr and Mrs. Wm. Lemke visited at the R R. Lemke home Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Richard Ax and family were dinner guests at the Fred Greimann home Saturday.

Mr. and Mrs. Howard Spitler and family were dinner guests at the John Spitler home in Belmond Sunday

Mr and Mrs. Wm. Lemke visited at the Otto Lemke home Sunday evening.

Miss Winnifred Hempel spent the week end with her parents, Mr and Mrs. Wm Hempel

Mr. and Mrs Albert Osborne Mr. and Mrs. Jake Erdman and Mrs John Groves of Renwick were dinner guests at the Art Knoke home Thursday.

The W.F.M S. will hold their monthly meeting at the Albert Lange home Wednesday, March 2 Mrs Harry Pringnitz has the lesson and Mrs. Ben Ridder the devotions.

Mr. and Mrs. Wm Lemke attended the lodge meeting in Garner Friday night.

Kermit and Melvin Schlei and Homer Schoenwetter were supper guests at the Carold Larson home Thursday evening.

Mr and Mrs Ralph Upmeyer and family were dinner guests at the Wm Trail home near Forest City Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Reimer and Mr. and Mrs. Emil Beier called at the Albert Reimer home Friday

The Follow up meeting of Dist No 7 was held at the Paul Stromer home one day the past week.

A number of neighbors and friends gathered at the Howard Spitler home Thursday evening to help Mrs. Spitler celebrate her birthday.

Eloise Etchen spent the week end at the Howard Spitler home

Mr and Mrs Wm Hempel and family visited at the Frank Hoyt home Thursday.

Mrs Harry Pringnitz and son Homer spent from Thursday until Sunday visiting her parents Mr and Mrs. James Trumbell at Mason City

Mr and Mrs Leonard Swanson and family Mr and Mrs Carl Bohn and family and Mr and Mrs Walter Lemke and daughter, Joan, visited at the Rhine Lemke home Sunday.

**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**

**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

10:00 a. m. German Service
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
7 30 p m. Tuesday
Young Peoples Bible Class.
7:30 p. m. Saturday
Mixed Choir
The confirmation class will meet Tuesday and Saturday afternoons.

## KANAWHA PASTOR GOES TO BOONE

Dr Edward Briggs of Kanawha, Iowa, was named Saturday to succeed Dr. Frank Bean as pastor of the First Methodist Church at Boone, Iowa. Dr. Bean will go to Grace Church, Sioux City, Iowa, to succeed Dr. Oliver Keve, who has been transferred to Parsons Kansas The Rev. H. J. Bane of Parsons will be transferred to Kanawha. Changes are effective Mar. 6th.

## ELL TOWNSHIP NEWS ITEMS

Mr. and Mrs. Kermit Holck entertained to an oyster supper Friday evening Mr. and Mrs. Ben Mullin, Mr. and Mrs. Awalt Jahnke and son and Mr. and Mrs. Armour Mullin.

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Lemke, Mr and Mrs. Melvin Neuberger and family, Mr. and Mrs. Albert Hippen and family and Wert Loger spent Sunday at the Mrs. Lewis Neuberger home.

Miss Marjorie Toft, who has been working and visiting relatives at Olwien for the past five or six weeks, returned Sunday to the home of her sister, Mrs. Albert White and family

Mrs. Verner Stromer and son, Byron, accompanied Herman Stromer to Mason City Wednesday.

Mr. and Mrs. Richard Ax and children were Sunday guests to dinner at the Verner Stromer home.

Mr and Mrs W J. Anderson were Mason City shoppers Wednesday.

Mr. and Mrs. Awalt Jahnke and son visited at the Ben Mullin home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Werner Schlawin were dinner guests at the Mrs Louise Rosendahl home Sunday.

**GOODELL U. B. CHURCH**
**W. E. Dye, S. T. D., Pastor**

Sunday School 10:00 ( We have classes for all ages and sizes).
Morning Worship 11:00
Subject: "A Marvelous Inheritance."
The W M A. will hold an all-day meeting Friday beginning at 10·00 a. m
The Finance Committee meets Friday at 7:00 p m.

## REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Roy L. McMillin, Treas. To Town of Britt Tax Deed, 2-4-38, $185. NW¼ & SW¼ Block 5, Stubbin's 3rd Add. to Britt.

Geo. Schulz & Athalja, hus & wf To E. P Hanson Q. C. Deed 2-9-38, $1. Und. ½ int. in SW¼ Sec 3-96-25, subj. to encumbrance of record.

Lorenzo Smith and wf, Rosella Smith To Orville Smith Wty Deed, 2-8-38, $19,425, NE¼ Sec. 2-95-26.

Laurice Larson, et al To Olga Jenson Wty. Deed, 2-1-38, $1. all of our und. interest in NE¼ 20 97-25

E. H. Arnold & May B., hus & wf To E. P. Hanson Q. C. Deed, 11-1-35, $1 Lot 13. Block 33, Orig. Garner, also our ½ int in brick walls between adjoining buildings.

J R Mounce & Mabel E, his wf To Wayne Wesenberg Wtv Deed. 1-19-38, $2500. Lots 1 & 2, Block 12. Park Add to Garner

N. T Thurston & wf To George Lewis Fox & Ella Fox Wty. Deed, 1-31-38, $18.250. NWfr¼ Sec. 12-94-25. sub. to mtge of $18,918.50

Roy L. McMillin. Treas. To William Boutilier Tax Deed, 2-11-38, $10.61, SE¼ NW¼ SW¼ Sec. Sec 10-97-23

Chester Dodge Gifford & Wilsie. wf To Florence Eunhuis and John K Eunhuis Q. C. Deed, 10-8-35, $1 NW¼ Sec 9-94-25.

Florence Eunhuis, et al To John K. Eunhuis Wty Deed. 6-24-37, $13,000. NW¼ Sec. 9194-25.

Oscar E Johnson, Trustee To John K Eunhuis Trustee's Deed. 7-23-37, $6500. NW¼ Sec. 9-94-25

Roy L. McMillin, Treas. To Hancock County Tax Deed, 2-18-38, $10 02. Lot 33, Sunset View Add. to Garner

Roy L. McMillin, Treas. To Hancock County Tax Deed, 2-18-38, $104.15, Lot 4, Block 11, West Side Add. to Garner.

A. R. Castle & B. B. Castle To Albert Zack Q. C. Deed, 9-27-37, Lot 7, Britt Boat Club Sub-Div. at Eagle Lake

Albert Zack & wf To Mike F Zack Q C Deed. 2-17-38, $1. Lot 6, Britt Boat Club Sub-Div. at Eagle Lake.

Herman Grau & Emma, hus & wf To Otto Kloock Wty. Deed, 2-12-38, $1. Loot 7, Block 11, Tallman's Add. to Garner.

Guaranty Life Ins. Co. To Occidental Life Ins. Co. Wty. Deed. 12-3-37, $1. E½ NE¼ & NW¼ NE¼ Sec 24-96-23, sub. to RR through property, and except tract conveyed for highway.

Lyle Anderson & Velma, hus & wf To Thomas Everett Q. C. Deed, 2-1-38, $1. W½ SE¼ Sec. 23-95-26.

Claude Anderson & Phyllis, his wf To Thomas Everett Q. C. Deed, 1-24-38, $1. W½ SE¼ Sec. 23-95-26.

Virgil Everett & Sadie, his wf, Omar Everett & Nancy, his wf, William Everett, single To Thomas Everett Q. C. Deed, 1-28-38, $1. E½ SE¼ Sec. 23-95-26, & W½SE¼ Sec. 23-95-26.

William Bachman, single To V. A. Cook & Jennie Cook Wtv Deed, 2-16-38. $8,000. N½ SW¼ 14-94-23.

Mary Rayhons, widow To Albert Chizek Wty Deed, 1-31-38, $10,000. SE¼ Sec. 15-96-24.

Juliana Meyer, widow To Claus Meyer Q. C. Deed. 1-22-38, $1. all of Lot 2, Block 6, Orig. Woden

Roy L. McMillin. Treas. To Farmers State Bank. Kanawha Tax Deed, 2-1-38. $1 50 Lot 2, Block 16, Orig. Kanawha.

H. C. Armstrong, Adm. of Est. of N M Larsen. dec'd. To Guy Aldrich Adm. Deed, 1-12-38, $4800. E½ NW¼ Sec. 20-96-25.

H R. Brooks, Executor of the Est. of W A. Brooks, Dec'd To H R. Brooks Executor's Deed, 2-3-38, $7500. Lot 1, Block 2. Anderson's Add. to Britt.

Emily Johnson, widow To Weirt Asche Wty. Deed, 2-9-38. $800. Lot 12, Block 8, Orig Kanawha.

In the United States 1,000 cigarettes. 62 cigars and 3½ pounds of chewing tobacco are sold each year for every man woman and child in this country.

Japan is about the size of the state of Montana. Yet she has 93 million inhabitants. This explains her desire to secure more terrtory for her people. The desire is alright, but she has no legal or moral right to obtain this added territory by force of arms.

Eleven of the 18 new artificial lakes in Iowa are located in that part of the state designated as southern Iowa, where the 25-year Conservation Plan report recommended 24 lakes. The other seven are in northern Iowa. The total water area of the 18 man-made lakes is 1,864 acres.

Iowa produces about four per cent of the lambs and mutton in the entire United States.

Observe all traffic laws, for your own protection as well as for the protection of others.

Folks who love labor enjoy life


Good Service

Good Service and Quality Products make Good Business . . . . . we have them all. It is our aim to give you the very best of Service at all times.

TIRE REPAIR SERVICE . . . .

We are equipped to give you quick service on "Flats." Tubes repaired with either cold or vulcanized patch.

OIL and GREASE SERVICE . . . .

We can quickly change your oil and refill with PARALAND or PENNFIELD in the right weight for your engine and the season. Our greasing service is complete and we can satisfy you.

OTHER SERVICES WE FEATURE . . . .

We are always glad to clean your windshield and lamps, check your tires, radiator and battery.

THEN . . . .

Get a tankful of that good WHITE ROSE GAS for quicker pick-up, smooth running motor and real ECONOMY.

We'll Be Looking For You!

Hancock County Co-Op. Oil Station
Herman Paul, Station Mgr.



for WISE READERS
YOUR NEWSPAPER & MAGAZINE TOGETHER AT A BIG SAVING
YOUR FAVORITE Magazine
YOUR NEWSPAPER

● The alert reader will recognize at once that here is a golden opportunity to obtain the outstanding subscription bargain of the year.

THIS NEWSPAPER, 1 Year
And Any Magazine Listed—Both for Price Shown.
*(All subscriptions for one year unless otherwise shown)*

| | |
|---|---|
| ☐ AMERICAN BOY | $1.80 |
| ☐ AMERICAN FRUIT GROWER | 1.25 |
| ☐ AMERICAN GIRL | 1.80 |
| ☐ AMERICAN MAGAZINE | 2.80 |
| ☐ BETTER HOMES & GARDENS | 1.50 |
| ☐ BREEDERS' GAZETTE | 1.15 |
| ☐ CHILD LIFE | 2.80 |
| ☐ CHRISTIAN HERALD | 2.30 |
| ☐ COLLIERS | 2.30 |
| ☐ COUNTRY HOME | 1.15 |
| ☐ ETUDE MUSIC MAGAZINE | 2.50 |
| ☐ FARM JOURNAL | 1.15 |
| ☐ HOME ARTS NEEDLECRAFT | 1.25 |
| ☐ LIBERTY MAGAZINE | 2.30 |
| ☐ McCALL'S MAGAZINE | 1.50 |
| ☐ MODERN MECHANIX | 1.80 |
| ☐ OPEN ROAD (BOYS), 2 YRS. | 1.80 |
| ☐ PARENTS' MAGAZINE | 2.30 |
| ☐ PATHFINDER | 1.30 |
| ☐ PHOTOPLAY | 2.80 |
| ☐ PHYSICAL CULTURE | 2.80 |
| ☐ PICTORIAL REVIEW | 1.50 |
| ☐ POPULAR MECHANICS | 2.80 |
| ☐ POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY | 1.80 |
| ☐ RADIO NEWS & SHORT WAVE | 2.80 |
| ☐ REDBOOK MAGAZINE | 2.80 |
| ☐ ROMANTIC MAGAZINE | 1.50 |
| ☐ SILVER SCREEN | 1.50 |
| ☐ SUCCESSFUL FARMING | 1.25 |
| ☐ TRUE CONFESSIONS | 1.50 |
| ☐ TRUE STORY | 1.80 |
| ☐ WOMAN'S WORLD | 1.25 |

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

CHECK MAGAZINE DESIRED ABOVE (X)

*Gentlemen: I enclose $..... for which send me your newspaper for a full year, and the magazine checked.*

*Name* .....

*St. or R.F.D.* .....

*Post Office* .....

Be Wise

## "Sit Down," said Frank Hague . . .

# AND ROOSEVELT SAT DOWN!

By JOSEPH W. LaBINE

New Yorkers are casting worried glances across the Hudson these days. Those who will brave the "outer world" that lies over the river may some day visit Jersey City and see for themselves.

Jersey City, they allege, is in the grips of a tyrant, a dictator, a reborn Huey P. Long. His name is Frank Hague.

Mayor Hague has undoubtedly ruled all New Jersey at least 10 years, probably more. He made A. Harry Moore a United States senator, later a governor. More recently he sent his personal attorney, John Milton, to the upper house in Washington. Since 1913 he has been in absolute control of Jersey City, an overgrown community of 315,000 souls lying within eyeshot of Manhattan's towers.

Frank Hague is a smart politician. Behind his multi-colored exploits lies a genius for grasping votes and power by methods that are exasperating but legal. When a legislative committee recently tried to seize Hudson county vote records (on a charge of election fraud), Hague packed off on a Florida vacation and his assistant in charge of the books was reported ill. This prompted a New York newspaper reporter to comment that the official "has been indisposed on other occasions when investigations involving his office were in progress."

At another time, in 1928, Hague "testified" before a legislative committee investigating Jersey City by replying, "I decline to answer" to practically every question fired at him.

### And He Sat Down!

The height of Hague's impudence arrived one night in 1932 when Franklin D. Roosevelt, campaigning for the presidency, was being escorted by the mayor from gathering to gathering. Mr. Roosevelt was just warming up to a large outdoor crowd when Hague, pulling at his coat, snapped:

"That's enough. Sit down."

The future President of the United States sat down.

Currently Frank Hague is in the headlines as a C. I. O. baiter. He has refused to open the civic doors to John Lewis' organizers. They cannot hire a hall; Hague's efficient police simply run them out of town. The mayor, who once thoughtlessly boasted that "I am the law," has arranged convenient legal weapons to best the C. I. O. One law prohibits distribution of noncommercial literature, like C. I. O. pamphlets. Another enables police to arrest anyone who can't give satisfactory reason for his presence on Jersey City streets, thereby landing C. I. O. organizers in the city cooler.

HIS HONOR THE MAYOR . . . Frank Hague, the C. I. O. baiting chief executive of Jersey City, N. J., virtual dictator over a city in the shadows of Manhattan. "I am the law," he once said.

Today Frank Hague's well-oiled political machine depends on such unique implements as the $25,000,000 medical center (third largest in the United States and far too imposing for such a small city) and a government that is really efficient, albeit expensive. To understand this amazing situation one must examine the background, from the time young Frank Hague was an aspiring Democratic boss in Jersey City's second ward. That was in 1908.

### Started as Custodian.

Unimportant, but ascending, Hague's first job was custodian of the city hall at $2,000 a year under Mayor Otto H. Wittpenn. Later, as commissioner of the street and water board, he made friends both with administration forces and the lusty Commission Government league. In 1913 Hague admittedly played a "double-cross" on Wittpenn by throwing tremendous and unexpected support to the league and being elected to the first Jersey City commission.

He was named commissioner of public safety, a tailor-made situation for the smart politician. Hague, as head of the police and fire departments, acquired a foundation on which to build his personal political organization. To his credit, he transformed Jersey City's police from a corrupt lot of deadwood into an organization of clear-headed, purposeful young men. Whether his aim was sincere is beside the point; the new police and fire departments awakened civic pride, and all hands pointed at Frank Hague as the man who had accomplished it.

Eventually he was elected mayor and the Hague star ascended rapidly. Next step in cementing his political foundation was the Jersey City medical center. Behind this splendid nine-building institution is a story of the mayor's babyhood, of the days when he was so weak and delicate that his mother took him each day to St. Francis' hospital. There she received sympathy—the future politician's life was saved. Hague never forgot the stories his mother told him of those daily trips. Today's medical center has been a life-long ambition, a humanitarian institution which nevertheless reeks of politics.

### Let the Mayor Pay!

Any resident of Jersey City may enter this 2,000-bed hospital and receive the benefit of every medical treatment known to modern science. Providing, of course, that the patient says he is poor. But rich and poor take advantage of this unique enterprise which costs taxpayers about $900,000 a year. Of 108 discharged patients investigated recently, 30 were said to have been treated at public expense when they were able to pay for hospitalization.

"Have your baby on the mayor," is popular advice to expectant mothers since the Margaret Hague maternity hospital was opened. Yes, and have your tonsils out, or take a rest cure. But don't forget how to vote next time an election rolls around!

Elections are an important event, too. Every hour all the votes cast in each district are telephoned to Hague, who compares returns with a table showing hourly votes in the last election. He pounces on weak spots with ferocity, calling responsible leaders to task.

Last November, when Senator Moore (a Hague puppet) was elected governor, it is alleged that votes were cast for babies and dead people, illegally listed in the registration books. Such allegations have been made after previous elections, too, but legislative investigations come to naught.

### Small Salary, Big Fortune.

Not the least puzzling feature of Hague's success is his ability to get rich on $6,200 yearly salary. He refuses to answer questions on this subject on the ground his privacy would be invaded. One investigator claimed Hague made $600,000 on certain real estate transactions at the expense of taxpayers. The mayor lives in a fine apartment suite in Jersey City, keeps an elaborate summer estate at Deal and (it is claimed) maintains elaborate quarters in Manhattan.

Personal banker and attorney for the mayor is John Milton, the new United States senator who succeeded Harry Moore. Himself a subject of considerable investigation, Milton admits having paid for Hague's $125,000 Deal estate. Hague, in turn, reimbursed him in cash. This trick has popped up before federal income tax agents several times but the mayor, bland as usual, refuses to have his privacy invaded.

Milton is equally suave. When investigators began nosing in his direction, he calmly announced that a few days ago he'd decided to retire and—so sorry—but all his records had unfortunately been destroyed.

What will eventually happen to this dictatorship? Undeniably, the Hague machine has a hold on its constituents that can be compared only to Huey Long's Louisiana regime a few years back. Recently, when 26 congressmen wrote Hague in protest over "wholesale arrest and deportation" of labor organizers, they received a reply that "everything is under control . . . and don't worry."

### "I Am the Law!"

A few days later, irked, Mayor Hague sponsored a mass meeting attended by thousands of the faithful, one of the largest gatherings Jersey City has ever seen. There a select roster of speakers re-affirmed the community's faith in the man who says, "I am the law."

No moral can be drawn from the career of Frank Hague, because it is not yet ended. The strange feature is that boss control over Jersey City and New Jersey in general has been the vogue many years, yet it took a handful of C. I. O. organizers to bring it into the public eye.

Equally strange is the seeming efficiency with which Jersey City is governed. High taxes seem to be the only objection, and even that all-important item is sometimes forgotten by zealous Hague henchmen. The mayor himself sums up the conditions prevailing in his unusual city with the following typical speech:

"Taxes are higher here because we had to pay for progress. We were just about bankrupt 20 years ago. The city is a city now and business is beginning to pick up. But let me point out one thing about the town. The burden of taxation is being borne not by the householder and the small business man as in other cities, but by corporations whose shoulders are broad!"

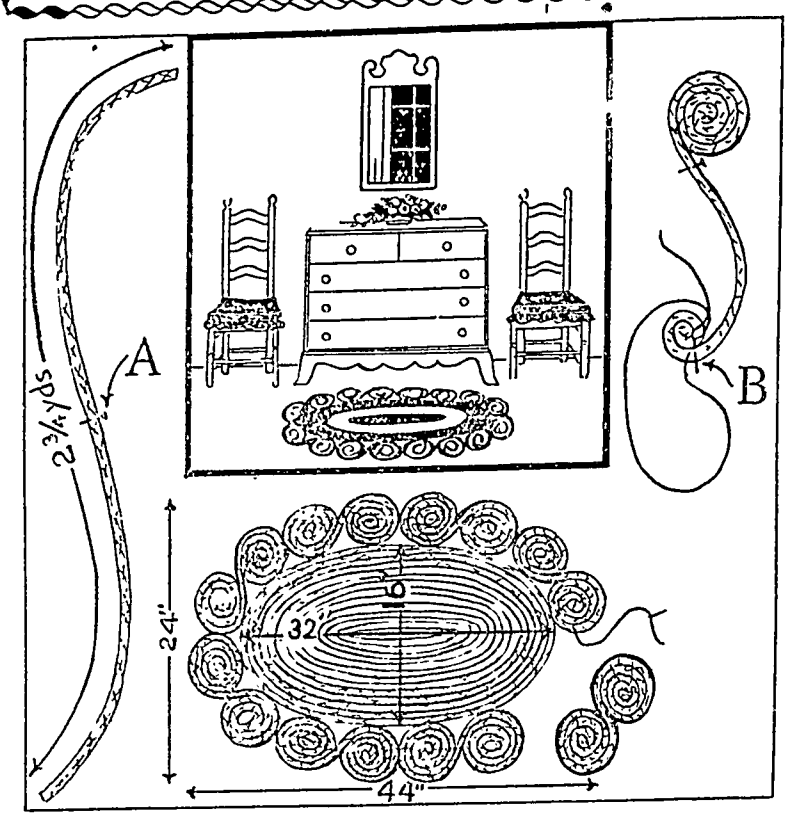
That makes 'em smile. Next time there's an election, they'll vote for Hague!

© Western Newspaper Union.

BRAINS OR PUPPETS? . . . John Milton, new United States senator from New Jersey appointed to replace the new governor, A. Harry Moore (right), is a ringleader in the Hague machine and personal banker to the mayor. Moore also owes all his political success to Frank Hague.

# HOW to SEW

By RUTH WYETH SPEARS




An Interesting Border for a Braided Rag Rug.

AN OLD house sitting in the midst of old fields against a background of piney woods not so far from where the Pilgrims landed The present occupant is just as interested in handwork and just as thrifty as all of her New England ancestors who have preceded her there She still makes braided rag rugs from discarded garments and they harmonize perfectly with her lovely old furniture One that she showed me was different than any I had ever seen Here are all the dimensions and method of making it in case it is new to you, too, and you would like to make one like it

The center oval part is 32 inches long and 16 inches wide with 6-inch scroll border all around The scrolls are made in pairs from braided strips 2¾ yards long These strips are braided tight so they are not more than ⅝ inch wide. The center of each strip is marked as shown here at A and the ends are then sewn around and around, working toward the center as at B. The pairs of scrolls are sewn together and also to the edge of the rug as indicated here at the lower right.

This kind of rug has infinite possibilities for color schemes. One seen had a blue center, a band of mixed color and then a wide band of red. The pairs of scrolls alternated red and blue.

Full instructions for making the chair seat covers shown in this sketch are in the book offered herewith.

Every homemaker should have a copy of Mrs. Spears' new book SEWING. Forty-eight pages of step-by-step directions for making slipcovers and dressing tables; curtains for every type of room; lampshades, rugs, ottomans ad other useful articles for the home. Readers wishing a copy should send name and address, enclosing 25 cents (coins preferred) to Mrs. Spears, 210 South Desplaines St., Chicago

## Afghan That's Smart and Easy to Crochet

You will love to have this choice afghan, made of just a simple square Joined, it forms an effective design. There are a variety of other ways of joining it, all given in the pattern Use three colors of Germantown or make half the squares in one set of colors, the other in another with background always the same. In pattern 5941 you will find directions for making the afghan and a pillow; an illustration of it and of the stitches used, material requirements, and color suggestions.

Pattern 5941.

To obtain this pattern, send 15 cents in stamps or coins (coins preferred) to The Sewing Circle, Household Arts Dept, 259 W. Fourteenth St, New York, N. Y.

Please write your name, address and pattern number plainly.

## Mayo Carillon

Mayo Clinic tower has a carillon of 23 bells, the largest weighing 4 tons, the smallest 168 pounds; the clapper of each bell weighs one-sixteenth of the weight of the bell. James J. Drummond, administrator of Worrell hospital, is carillonneur. Concerts are given three times a week, lasting one-half hour Six bells can be played at one time—two with each hand, and two with the feet.

### Day of Fasting

New Hampshire is the o that still has a fast day by mation of the governor. It ally the fourth Thursday which is set aside for fasti prayer.—Collier's Weekly.

Dr. Pierce's Pleasant Pellet effective laxative. Sugar Children like them. Buy now

### In Tune

A child will learn three as fast when he is in tune will when he is dragged task.—Locke.

LIGHT THE NIGHT
with a Coleman LANTERN
Light up your Coleman and go! The blackest night hasn't a chance against this lantern! It "knocks out" darkness with its flood of powerful brilliance. Just the light for every after-dark job around farm, garage, shop, night hunting, fishing and camping.
The Coleman lights instantly, protects mantles. Wind, rain cannot put it out. Strongly built for years. Easy to operate. Gasoline and kerosene models to fit every need and purse. See your dealer's.
FREE FOLDERS—Send post
THE COLEMAN LAMP AND STOVE
Dept. WU188, Wichita, Kans.; Chicago, Ill.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Los Angeles, Calif.

BIBLE TEST
How much do you really know about the Bible? Moody Bible Home Study Courses give information. Easy, interesting and practical. Test your knowledge. Send for Free 5 Minute Test.
MOODY BIBLE INSTITUTE
Correspondence School
Dept. UB305, 153 Institute Place, Chicago

### Consider Common Things

Let not things, because common, enjoy for that share of our consideration the Elder.

STOP
TRADE
Stop fooling around with coughs due to colds... Get prompt relief with Smith Brothers Cough Drops. Black or Menthol-
Smith Bros. Cough Drops are the only drops containing VITAMIN
This is the vitamin that raises the resistance of the mucous membranes of the nose and throat to cold and cough infections

### Encouragement

The only way in which one human being can properly attempt to influence another is the encouraging him to think for instead of endeavoring to ready-made opinions in head.—Sir Leslie Stephen.

CHEW LONG BILL NAVY TOBACCO

Finest Resort Hotel in the South

The BAKER
WHERE AMERICA DRINKS ITS WAY TO HEALTH
World famous for its invigorating, restorative medicinal waters! For new life and pep, new strength, and new happiness—take Vapor, Electric and Hot Baths; Salt Rubs and other modern treatments for chronic ails! Violet Ray Therapy Solarium. Body-building sports: Tennis, Golf, Riding, Hiking, Swimming.
Relax the BAKER way! Huge, beautiful verandas surround the hotel—Peacoful rest is always an aid to health. Every room at the Baker is luxury-perfect, with private bath, circulating ice water, fans, steam heat and service doors.
BAKERWELL HEALTH PLAN RATES
Providing room, meals, daily Turkish bath, massage and mineral waters.
From $30 wk. single
And $60 wk. double
EUROPEAN PLAN
From $2 single
From $3 double
MINERAL WELLS...TEXAS

### To Be Just

Be not exacting in your justice, lest you be unjust in your exacting.

### Shadows

Every flower, even the has its shadow beneath it swings in the sunlight.—A

For Gloriously Radiant Teeth use Pepsodent with IRIUM
Irium contained in BOTH Pepsodent Tooth Powder and Pepsodent Tooth Paste
• Very often the natural radiance and luster of your teeth become hidden by masking surface-stains . . . just as the sun is often hidden behind clouds.
These unsightly, masking surface-stains can NOW be brushed away—thanks to the remarkably thorough action of modernized Pepsodent containing Irium! This accomplishes teeth then glisten and gleam their glorious natural luster!
And Pepsodent containing Irium SAFELY—because it contains BLEACH NO GRIT NO PUMICE

# eping Up h Science

cience Service

nce Service.—WNU Service.

## f Cane Borer ng Imported New Guinea

ulu.—Deep in the wilds Guinea lurks a killer ithout a name. A party waii is slashing its way the jungle, risking om disease and possibly ly natives, determined their bug."

t they intend to drag their d quarry back to the bar of justice. Quite the con- ey approve the creature's ctivities, for it is one of ts that unconsciously fights attles by killing other in- t are harmful to his crops. rticular insect is an enemy gar cane borer, one of the tructive pests both in Ha- in the sugar area of the United States. It is hoped an be transplated and ac- first in Hawaii and then also the rest of the way e Pacific.

**ound Accidentally.**

w insect ally of sugar cane was discovered quite by A scientific exploring s sent out by the Hawaiian lanters' association, under rship of Cyril E. Pember- ek new types of wild cane. at was shipwrecked on the nea coast.

n onto a forbidding and pos- tile shore, the party occu- lf with forays into the jun- le they waited for help. covered a patch of cane, a swamp. Some of the ere afflicted with borers. ened these up—and found sought enemy of the pest.

g the place of discovery, ting the insect's descend- ld still be there when they Mr. Pemberton and his urneyed on to Honolulu. e preparations are being r the insect's importation. climatizing stations estab- ssibly in Samoa, Fiji and edonia, the attempt will be transplant it to Hawaii.

## al" Chieftainess Is f African Tribe

esburg, South Africa.—Sir aggard's legendary chief- She," who figures in that fantastic novel of the same at present in negotiation Union of South Africa de- of lands to obtain more

of one of the strangest dig- he world, the woman ruler of the Bolobedi tribe in ict of Letaba, Northern l, inspired the British writ- his story of the queen who secret of eternal youth.

y the present Mojadje is tical with the one about der Haggard wrote, but the still keep up the illusion r ruler is immortal. By secret rites, of which the re only partially known to s, the control of the Bolo- e is passed from one chief- o another.

## l Obtained From em Artichoke

gton.—High yields of alco- el already widely used and to be even more widely the future, can be readily from the Jerusalem arti- tuberous plant related to ower, three Iowa State col- ntists report in Industrial ineering Chemistry.

s gathered by Prof. Ellis I. W. K. McPherson and L. rkofler indicate that the m artichokes grown on a re of ground will produce cohol than two or more corn.

can be obtained from the ubers by extraction of the rates and evaporation to a up and subsequent inocu- h alcohol-producing yeasts.

## lined Hogs Are rm Development

gton.—United States De- of Agriculture scientists trying to breed a special ed variety of hog which only medium cuts of pork. ars ago, the short, dumpy was most favored, but to- en relatively small hams h bacon are wanted, a me- d hog is most economical

g with Danish Landrace orted recently for the pur- is hoped to develop hog hat will give lean hams , with a good proportion also.

## Aviation's Future Linked With Tiny Invisible Air Film

New York.—The future of aviation is linked with an invisible film of air only a few hundredths of an inch thick. So nearly perfect is the streamlining of modern airplanes that even the protruding heads of tiny rivets can cut miles an hour from the speed of a plane and greatly lower its flight performance.

The crucial air film is known as the laminar boundary layer between the wing of a plane and the air through which it flies. If the air passes smoothly over the wing all is well. If the air becomes turbulent air resistance is increased and speed and climbing ability are decreased.

Great advances in knowledge of the behavior of this invisible air boundary have been made possible by studies in wind tunnels. But now it is becoming apparent that the day may be approaching when wind tunnel tests, alone, will not be the last word in aeronautical research.

**Free Flight Study Needed.**

Speaking at the first Wright Brothers' Lecture of the Institute of Aeronatutical Sciences here, the British air expert, Prof. B. Melville Jones of Cambridge university, pointed out that free flight study of real airplanes may soon supply the final check on research.

Flight in smooth air free from small-scale turbulence is needed, he indicated, to disclose some of the parasitic air friction losses now being studied. A slight unsteadiness may persist in wind tunnels which produces effects differing from those of actual flight.

Key point of investigations is a study of the so-called transition point where the smooth, laminar flow of air turns into the turbulent pattern that robs planes of their performance. The transition point should occur as far back on the wing, away from the leading edge, as is possible. In free flight tests, Professor Jones disclosed, a thin layer of tinfoil only one five-hundredths of an inch thick was sufficient to shift the transition point forward and produce drag.

## Sunspots Affect Life on the Earth

New York.—Did you know that the best vintage wines are from crops that grow in those years when sunspots are at a maximum? And that trees show their greatest growth in periods when the surface of the sun shows the greatest number of spots? Or that the Dow-Jones stock market averages follow a curve which is very similar to curves based on sunspot numbers?

These are only a few of the many remarkable, but unexplained coincidences between the activities of plant and animal life on earth and the appearance of those gigantic electro-magnetic disturbances on the sun which man calls sunspots.

More and more scientists, and others, are probing sunspots and seeking to learn the relationship between their appearance and the multitudinous activities of earth-bound man. In his newest book, "Sunspots and Their Effect from the Human Point of View," (McGraw-Hill) Dr. Harlan True Stetson, astronomer and research associate of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, summarizes the knowledge which science now has in its possession to analyze for the truth or falseness of speculation on this intriguing matter.

Dr. Stetson goes out on no limb to forecast, in so many words, a definite relationship. Rather he piles up, item by item, an imposing array of facts which offer a true challenge to those who are skeptical of the sunspot's bearing on terrestrial activity. Sunspots and their effect on human behavior, growing things, business, radio, sunlight, power, earth magnetism and even carrier pigeon flight, are presented.

## Eskimo Now Wants Steel and Sweater

Washington.—Back from the far Canadian Arctic again, the missionary-botanist Pere Artheme Dutilly is sorting specimens in the laboratories of the Catholic university of America. He has brought 1,200 sheets of pressed plants, 1,000 insects, several scores of soil and mineral samples, and a large number of old-time weapons and tools of the Eskimos.

The Eskimo people, Pere Dutilly reports, are changing fast, abandoning and even making fun of the finely wrought ivory harpoons, bone needles, etc., they formerly used, and substituting steel and other metals wherever they can.

In their clothing as well the Eskimos are rapidly becoming "westernized." Older members of the family may still stick to the traditional fur parka, but the younger generation must have sweaters and even rubber-soled sneakers, at least for summer wear. Even in five years the amount of change has been notable, among the Eskimos near trading posts.

## Can Spring Be Far Away?

WITH Winter almost over, March blizzards to the contrary notwithstanding, you find yourself eyeing the fashion sheets a little more than casually. Indeed you probably already have your needle threaded, just waiting for some nice Spring patterns to make your acquaintance. And here they are, three quick tricks, each pleasantly awaiting your choice, each designed to make some wardrobe happy. Which do you prefer?

**Fitted Bodice.**

Look your Sunday best in this graceful afternoon frock with its snug and softly shirred waistline. The skirt flares slightly to the front and emphasizes the slimness of the silhouette. Note the saddle shoulder and short, puffed sleeves—details that are unusually becoming and make for distinction. One of the new widely spaced flower patterns in rayon or silk will make your informal afternoons and evening a double delight, and the pattern is a particular joy to work with. So simple, and so pleasing.

**Trim Morning Frock.**

Don't be caught around the house without your best foot forward. You needn't be, with this crisp and flattering morning frock at your beck and call. Simple as pie, yet charming fresh and youthful, this model dispenses with all fussy details yet achieves an appearance which will see you through the busiest day. The skirt flares a bit from a neatly fitted waistline, and the ric-rac trim, in contrast, adds a note of brightness. Just nine pieces including the belt and pockets. Try dotted swiss or a printed percale.

**For the Full Figure.**

This charming frock is really more than a house frock—you'll find it flattering enough and dressy enough to wear throughout the day. The slim, straight lines make every provision for comfort. The skirt has a kick pleat at front, the sleeves are full and pleated, and the neck line is just right to be very flattering. Furthermore you can make this dress, of a rayon print or gay percale, in a brief afternoon or evening, resulting in a pretty, runaround model at far less than you usually spend.

**The Patterns.**

Pattern 1450 is designed for sizes 12 to 20 (32 to 38 bust). Size 14 (32) requires 3⅞ yards of 39 inch material with short sleeves. Fourteen inch zipper required for front closing.

Pattern 1312 is designed for sizes 14 to 44 (32 to 44 bust). Size 16 (34) requires 3¾ yards of 39 inch fabric; 1¾ yards braid required for trimming.

Pattern 1444 is designed for sizes 36 to 52. Size 38 requires 4⅜ yards of 35 or 39 inch material; ½ yard required for revers facing in contrast. Bow requires ⅓ yard ribbon.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

## The Drawbacks

"Dear Mrs. Pucket," a school teacher wrote to the mother of a pupil, "William was absent this morning. Will you please tell me what kept him out of school?"

"Dear Ma'am," was the reply. "William is keeping time for his father. Last nite he cum home with an exampel about how long would it take a man walking 3 miles an hour to walk two and a half times around a field 4 miles square. And as Willie ain't no man, we had to send his pap."

## AROUND the HOUSE

Items of Interest to the Housewife

**Cutting Fruit Cake.**—To prevent fruit cake from crumbling while slicing, dip the knife into warm water frequently.

* * *

**Sardine Salad.**—One tin sardines, one lettuce, one lemon, parsley, french dressing. Cut sardines in half inch lengths, arrange on bed of lettuce. Garnish with lemon, parsley, serve with french dressing.

* * *

**Cheese in Soup.**—A piece of cheese the size of a walnut added to potato or onion soup gives it a rich creamy taste.

* * *

**Basting Velvet Dress.**—Silk thread should be used for basting velvet dresses to avoid marking.


VITA-BONE

FOR BIGGER PROFITS

Vita-Bone contains 25% natural protein and 50% natural bone phosphate of lime. Vita-Bono is nature's own body builder for your spring **chicks, poultry, cattle, horses, sheep and hogs.** Feed Vita-Bone and watch them grow strong and vigorous. Vita-Bono supplies the necessary natural minerals which are not found in feed grains. A very small percentage of Vita-Bone added to your grains, or placed in feed boxes, or hoppers in your feed lot, will double your profits.

*Ask your dealer for Vita-Bone. If he cannot supply you, accept no substitutes but write us for full particulars*

**CHICAGO RAW PRODUCTS CO., 332 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.**


**Avenging Wrongs**

It costs more to avenge wrongs than to bear them.

**Difficulties Aid**

Difficulties are meant to rouse, not discourage.—Channing.


Turn INTO EASY STREET

That Quaker State sign marks the beginning of Easy Street for your car. Quaker State Winter Oil takes the worry out of cold weather driving. It's made only of the finest Pennsylvania crude oil, specially refined for Winter. Retail price, 35¢ a quart. Quaker State Oil Refining Corporation, Oil City, Pennsylvania.

**Affliction Grows Character**

Affliction is the wholesome soil of virtues, where patience, honor, sweet humanity, calm, fortitude, take root and strongly flourish.—Mallet.


"IT OPENED MY EYES—TO REAL JOY SMOKIN'"

says Al Boyes. He's talkin' about the guarantee on this milder, tastier "makin's" tobacco . . .

ALLEN H. (AL) BOYES (*at the wheel*) gives a good tip to all smokers who roll their own when he says: "That Prince Albert money-back offer opened my eyes to real joy smoking. What a difference! First, P.A. hugs the paper—rolls up fast and trim. It draws grand—burns slow, cool, and mellow. There's no harshness—yet there's plenty of good, rich taste." Well, Al, when a tobacco has the bite taken out by a special process, it's got to smoke milder—it's bound to give you real smokin' joy.

**FRIEND—THERE'S NO STRINGS TO THIS MONEY-BACK OFFER . . .**

Roll yourself 30 swell cigarettes from Prince Albert. If you don't find them the finest, tastiest roll-your-own cigarettes you ever smoked, return the pocket tin with the rest of the tobacco in it to us at any time within a month from this date, and we will refund full purchase price, plus postage.
(*Signed*) R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, North Carolina

**70** fine roll-your-own cigarettes in every 2-oz. tin of Prince Albert

SO MILD SO TASTY

ALL ABOARD FOR SMOKE PLEASURE—No wonder this trio of Prince Albert admirers is smiling. They all check 100% on Chief Officer Wilkie's (*center*) remark: "I never got the real pleasure there is in 'makin's' cigarettes until I ran onto Prince Albert. What a difference!" That special P. A. crimp cut sure is popular around here with roll-your-owners. (Ahoy, pipe-smokers, join the pipe-joy club. Get Prince Albert.)

"WELL, blow me down, mates," chuckles J. W. Wilkie. (Excuse him for being chesty about how he rolls 'em.) "Look at this perfect 'makin's' cigarette full of mild, tasty Prince Albert smokin'."

"HUH—anybody can roll 'em that way with Prince Albert. It's crimp cut," grins Al Hendrickson. "It's made to order for neat, firm rolling—easy drawin', too. There's no bite—no bitter or raw taste."

Copyright, 1938, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company

PRINCE ALBERT THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE

Help save a life! Look where you drive and where you walk.


**WEAVING**
RAG OR YARN RUGS
New Modern Loom
MRS. QUENTIN STILLE


**"AWFUL WEEK-ENDS" by the Brilliant Satirist Fish. Another of a Series of Amusing Pages in Full Color Appearing in The AMERICAN WEEKLY, the Magazine Distributed with NEXT SUNDAY'S CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.**


# WALL PAPER

Our 1938 WALL PAPERS are in now and on display.

Come in and pick out your favorite patterns while our stock is complete. Any paper you buy we will be glad to save until you are ready to put it on.

Remember we take back old rolls that are not cut.

If you run short all you have to do is give us a ring and we will save more for you. You can save money by buying your paper here.

**Wilson's Pharmacy**

PHONE 10 KLEMME, IOWA



# Hard Rugs
## Linoleums...

A BIG SHIPMENT
HAS JUST ARRIVED....

All the new patterns for spring in Rugs, Linoleums and inlaids have arrived.

You can start to clean house anytime. We expect to sell a hundred rugs during the next six weeks—

Get Yours Picked Out Today!

**Wellemeyer**

Hancock County's Largest Furniture Store



# It Has Been--

CHEVROLET

## Proven!

... at Lincoln, Nebraska that the

Oliver "70" Tractor

will out-pull, out-perform, give better fuel economy and handle easier than any other tractor in it's class!

*Ask for Demonstration*

**OLIVER FARM EQUIPMENT**

Klemme Auto Co.

Chevrolet Sales & Service F. J. Arnold, Prop.


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

LOST Wrist watch, finder return to Marian Waterman for reward. 1tc.

Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Larsen and Eunice and Junior were visiting with relatives at Dows Sunday

Ed. Jacobs left Tuesday evening for Minneapolis to attend the hardware dealers convention.

Mr and Mrs Dorance Day and son, Gary, of Mason City, spent Sunday visiting at the John Day home.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Barz, Mrs. Lena Schroeder and Miss Lydia Bock were at Mason City Thursday

Dolorys Cook came home for a short visit, arriving Thursday and evening and returning to school at Morningside again Saturday

Mrs Jake Blummer returned home from a Mason City hospital Friday where she had been for treatment and a mastoid operation.

Mr. and Mrs. Edward Thompson went to Cedar Rapids last week, and may make that city their home. They have been living at Whittemore.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Patet were called to Des Moines Monday morning as Leonard Sampson passed away Sunday at his home there.

Grandpa Lewis has been confined to the house the past week with a very severe cold. But we are glad to report that he is much better this week.

Mr. and Mrs. Tony Ahrenkiel, of Goodell, drove to Des Moines Tuesday to visit with "Toky," as Tony had the day off, it being Washington's birthday.

Stub Lewis drove to Grundy Center Sunday and brought his wife home as she had spent the past week visiting with her mother and other relatives.

Arley Blickenderfer was able to be about again the first of the week after being confined to his home for the past two weeks with flu.

Dr. A. H. Dulmes drove to Grundy Center Friday to bring his wife and son, Dick home. Mrs. Dulmes and Dick spent several days visiting at the home of Mrs. Mary Mutch.

Out of town relatives attending the funeral of Leonard Sampson were: Rev. and Mrs. F. C Griewe, Walker, Iowa; Frank and Charles Wichman, Mrs. Mary Terry and Mrs. Grace Schultz, brothers and sisters of Mrs. Sampson, all of Freeport, Illinois; Mr. and Mrs David Berg and Gladys of Des Moines; Mrs. Leonard Sampson and three children, Paul, Irma and Norman, of Des Moines; and Mr. and Mrs. Victor Waldeck, of Hayfield.

### ANNUAL MEETING OF CREAMERY SHAREHOLDERS HELD SATURDAY

The annual meeting of the shareholders of the Klemme Cooperative Creamery Company was held at the First National Bank Saturday Officers and directors were named for the coming year and Secretary Walter Lemke gave a report of business transacted during the past year

The local plant manufactured nearly a half million pounds of butter during the past year for which an average price of 33.22 cents per pound was received. They purchased 1,388,205 pounds of cream. The total amount received from all dairy products was $152.790.87 and the cost of making a pound of butter was 2.3 cents.

Only one change was made in the officers. J. E. Stille who has served as treasurer for the past twenty years was succeeded by Wesley Lenz. Other officers are C. J. Wille, pres.; Otto Pringnitz, vice pres., and Walter Lemke, sec.

The directors are the same as last year: Albert Barz, R. W. Elder, Geo. Schoenwetter and Joe Schuldt.

### KLEMME PLAY CHOSEN TO COMPETE IN SUB-COUNTY CONTEST

Four one-act plays were given at the Klemme High School Monday evening from which one was chosen to compete in the sub-county contest to be held at the Klemme gym on Wednesday evening, March 9th.

The play winning first place Monday night was entitled "The Winner" The players were Ray Jorgenson, Jr Marian Waterman, Elaine Buntenbach and Dorance

The Klemme play will compete Grange.
against Garner and Goodell and a play will be chosen to compete in the county contest.

### SON OF KLEMME FARMER RESIGNS AS COUNTY AGENT

Frederick Schneider, county agent in Fremont County, has resigned to accept a position with the farm security administration as assistant superintendent at Spencer. Mr. Schneider, who graduated from the Goodell high school and Iowa State College at Ames, is a son of Mr. and Mrs. E. J. Schneider who reside east of Klemme

Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Schneider have resided at Sidney for the past couple of years.

### LOCAL FUNERAL DIRECTOR USES LATEST PACKARD FUNERAL COACH

Arthur Wellemeyer, funeral director, was called to Des Moines Tuesday evening to bring the remains of Leonard Sampson to Klemme for burial Services were held today for the former Klemme man.

M Wellemeyer is now using a new Packard 8 Henny funeral coach in his work. The new coach is said to be the best appointed

### The Words of Washington

*By* RAYMOND PITCAIRN
*National Chairman Sentinels of the Republic*

Again, as for many years, America pauses amid its various preoccupations to observe with reverend honor the birthday of George Washington.

How can a nation best honor the memory of the man it acknowledges as Founder and Father?

Obviously, by heeding his words of guidance and inspiration. And in the case of its great National Hero, America is fortunate in having a clear and written record of those words preserved in the famous Farewell Address.

Here are some extracts from that address, particularly applicable at a period when the principle of balanced constitutional powers, on which our government was founded, is under frequent threat.

They read:

"It is important . . . that the habits of thinking in a free country should inspire caution in those entrusted with its administration to confine themselves within their respective Constitutional spheres, avoiding, in the exercise of the powers of one department, to encroach upon another.

"The spirit of encroachment tends to consolidate the powers of all the departments in one, and thus to create, whatever the form of government, a real despotism.

"The necessity of reciprocal checks in the exercise of political power by dividing and distributing it into different depositories, and constituting each the Guardian of the Public Weal against invasions by the others, has been evinced by experiments ancient and modern. To preserve them must be as necessary as to institute them.

"If in the opinion of the People, the distribution or modification of the Constitutional powers be in any particular wrong, let it be corrected by an amendment in the way which the Constitution designates.

"But let there be no change by usurpation; for though this, in one instance, may be the instrument of good, it is the customary weapon by which free governments are destroyed."

Those are the words of Washington, addressed to the nation and the people he loved. They remain a clear admonition to statesmen and the public today. They are the final official counsel of the patriot, soldier and statesman of whom it was written:

"Armies won battles when he spoke,
And out of Chaos sprang the state."

If the great state George Washington created is to continue its progress and its benefits to all the people, those words must be remembered.

In this way can America pay its highest tribute to our First National Hero.

### Canadian Visits In Klemme

Oscar Thada, of Haywarden, Sask., Canada came last Thursday for a visit of a week with his brother, Walt and wife. Oscar is in the wheat farming business in Canada and has spent the greater part of the past thirty-two years in that country. He reports that in his section the wheat crop was a failure the past year.


Photograph
LIVE FOREVER
RUSSEL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J C Penny MASO



# FRIGIDAIRE

Save

Food Current

Upkeep Ice

Central States ELECTRIC COMPANY



FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION — $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR — MEMBER

# To Win the Game...

No basketball team can be a winner by playing hard a part of the game . . . and loafing the rest of the time.

To win each player must be on the job all through the He must never let down.

And . . . what is true in winning a game of any kind, true in the practice of thrift.

You can save a little money by putting aside a certain once or twice a year . . . but you will save a lot more, and the game of thrift, if you have a definite plan and follow it gently.

To accumulate money for a new home, for modern furnings, or for a pleasure trip . . . start SAVING at once and with diligence. Then you will be ready for any emergency, and you'll be so situated that you can take it easy, and be fortable, when you reach the sunset of life.

Now, if you have been spending too much up to the pr time, and if you have not planned for the future . . . this ba vites you to open an account right away, and make deposits larly. Then your future days will be much happier. Joy and tentment will be yours.

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

**First National Bank**

Established 1892



# Avery

THE THEATRE BEAUTIFUL

Garner Iowa

There are many good reasons why you should attend the A Wednesday and Thursday, February 23-24

Alice Faye with George Murphy in
"YOU'RE A SWEETHEART."
Romance that makes you glad you're alive—A picture remember as long as your alive—A girl who'll show you you're alive. It's a show you will want to see
"CAPTAIN AND THE KIDS." From the Katzenjammer comic

Friday and Saturday, February 25-26. (Double Feature).
Drama of a society girl on a dare-devil adventure
"CARNIVAL QUEEN."
With Robert Wilcox and Dorthea Kent. She found love and a of bandits in a road carnival her father left her
AND Buck Jones in
"BOSS OF LONELY VALLEY."
G-Man and cowpuncher side by side, herding crooks in a prairie clean-up.

Sunday and Monday, February 27-28. (TWO DAYS ONLY)
The throbbing story of a wife who lied and lied and lied
Carole Lombard and Fred MacMurray with John Barrymore
"TRUE CONFESSION."
Guilty of disturbing the peace with the dizziest, daffiest com to hit the screen in years. You must see this hilarious com

Tuesday, March 1. (ONE DAY ONLY).
She won and lost the heart of the great Napoleon.
Greta Garbo and Charles Boyer in
"CONQUEST."
Garbo as the ravishing beauty whose love changed the map Europe. Boyer as the great Napoleon who forfeited a conti for a woman's embrace. A year to make. Thousands in the c
No advance in prices.

Coming March 6-7-8. Myrna Loy in "MANPROOF."

IF IT'S SHOWN AT THE AVERY—IT MUST BE GOOD

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 42 — KLEMME, IOWA, WEDNESDAY EVENING, MARCH 2, 1938 — NUMBER 41


## hamrocks Triumph In Sectional Tourney

### N HARD FOUGHT BATTLE FROM SOUTHERN RIVALS

**eated Rowan And Wesley In First Round and Semi-Final Games**

or the second time in as many rs the Klemme High School mrocks, Saturday night, won sectional tournament and earn- the right to represent this sec- n at the district tournament be held at Mason City this week. Playing heads-up ball from the y start of the tournament the mrocks rolled over Rowan by core of 42 to 23 in a game that every man on the squad in ion. Friday night, however, the mrocks bumped into a little fer competition when they met fast Wesley five. The Klemme s jumped into an early lead were out in front at the quar- 14 to 5. In the second quarter, wever, Wesley began hitting the p and at the half the score od at 22 to 18 in favor of the mrocks. The third quarter the sleymen picked up six points ile the Shamrocks were getting ee, and ran the count to 24 to still in favor of Klemme. Then ly in the final period the Wes- five grabbed a one-point, 26 to lead, and things began to look d from the viewpoint of the emme fans on the sidelines. t the Shamrocks were not to be ied and after Trampel tied ngs up with a free throw, Capt. ul Schuldt intercepted a pass, bbled half the length of the cr and kissed one off the bank- ard and in, to put the game on . The Shamrocks scored three ree points and the Wesleymen wo, to make the final score read to 28.

Trampel and Jorgenson for emme and Kraus for Wesley led scoring with 11, 10 and 9 points pectively.

**Win From Goodell**

Saturday night in the finals the mrocks met and defeated their cient rivals, Goodell, in a game t kept the fans howling all the e. Both teams started hitting n after the opening whistle and the end of the first quarter the re stood at 8 to 8. In the second arter the Shamrocks began to a small edge on the Goodell- s, and at the half held a 21 to 19 vantage In the second half the me was more or less of a ding- ng battle, with both teams do- g their best to try and get a safe d on their opposition. Howev- Klemme seemed to have a lit- bit the best of things, until e in the final period when the odell boys went ahead one int even though playing with- t Boller and Latch, who left the me via the foul route earlier in e period Trampel, Klemme for- ard, then banged one in to put e Shamrocks back in the lead mediately after this he two left e game on fouls, but Genie luckhohn did a nice job of filling s position With some three min- es to play Genie slapped in a ft shot and a field goal in quick ccession to pull the game out of e fire for the Shamrocks. From en on it was all Klemme, and e final count was 35 to 26.

Jorgenson, Klemme center, gar- ered 14 points to lead his mates the scoring, while Hofer, stellar oodell guard, rammed in five eld goals and a free throw, for points. Schuldt played his us- al whale of a floor game and al- scored 7 points on two field oals and trio of charity tosses au did a neat job of holding down oller, that individual getting on- y 5 points, and slipped in a field al and a free throw of his own. Grosshuesch hit the hoop for 6 oints, and he also played a sweet ior game.

All of the Shamrocks played ine games in the tournament and our opinion are deserving of championship.

**Britt Won Class A Championship**

Britt and Corwith won their way into the finals in the class A bracket by defeating Belmond and Garner respectively. Saturday night in the finals, however, Britt proved to be much to fast for Corwith and swamped them by a score of 42 to 22, thus earning the right to compete in class A competition at the district in Mason City this week.

Following are the box scores of the Klemme games:

FIRST ROUND

KLEMME—42

| | FG | FT | F |
|---|---|---|---|
| Grosshuesch, f. | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| Trampel, f. | 3 | 0 | 2 |
| Kluckhohn, f-g. | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| L. Stille, f. | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Barz, f. | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| K Stille, f | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Jorgenson, c. | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Grange, c. | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| Schuldt, g. | 3 | 5 | 4 |
| Lau, g. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wicks, g | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| Trees, g. | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| TOTALS | 17 | 8 | 20 |

Free throws 12 made 8

ROWAN—23

| | FG | FT | F |
|---|---|---|---|
| Huey, f | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| Harris, f. | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Azeltine, f. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Whitten, c. | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Olson, c. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Andrews, g. | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| F. Kercheval, g. | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Box, g. | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| TOTALS | 8 | 7 | 10 |

Free throws 23 made 7

Score by Quarters

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Klemme | 20 | 28 | 33 | 42 |
| Rowan | 4 | 11 | 14 | 23 |

SEMI-FINAL ROUND

KLEMME—31

| | FG | FT | F |
|---|---|---|---|
| Grosshuesch, f. | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| Trampel, f. | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| Kluckhohn, f. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Jorgenson, c. | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Schuldt, g. | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Lau, g. | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| TOTALS | 12 | 7 | 9 |

Free throws 19 made 7

WESLEY—28

| | FG | FT | F |
|---|---|---|---|
| Goslin, f. | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| Loebig, f. | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| Kraus, c. | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Hildman, c. | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Bottom, g. | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Studer, g | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| TOTALS | 11 | 6 | 16 |

Free throws 11: made 6

Score by Quarters

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Klemme | 14 | 22 | 25 | 31 |
| Wesley | 5 | 18 | 24 | 28 |

FINAL ROUND

KLEMME—35

| | FG | FT | F |
|---|---|---|---|
| Grosshuesch, f. | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| Trampel, f. | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| Jorgenson, c. | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| Schuldt, g | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| Lau, g. | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Kluckhohn, g-f. | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| TOTALS | 13 | 9 | 11 |

Free throws 18 made 9

GOODELL—26

| | FG | FT | F |
|---|---|---|---|
| Boller, f. | 2 | 1 | 4 |
| Ahlstrom, f. | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Evenson, f-g. | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Caroles, f. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Johnson, c. | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| Hofer, g. | 5 | 1 | 3 |
| Latch, g. | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| TOTALS | 9 | 8 | 15 |

Free throws 11: made 8

Score by Quarters

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Klemme | 8 | 16 | 21 | 35 |
| Goodell | 8 | 14 | 19 | 26 |

**Card Of Thanks**

We wish to express our sincere thanks and appreciation to our many friends and neighbors who assisted at the time of our recent bereavement of our departed loved one. The generous sympathy and floral offerings were greatly appreciated.

Mrs. Leonard Sampson, Paul, Erma and Norman.

### JAMES LARSON MARRIES GARNER YOUNG LADY

Sunday, February 27 at 12:30 o'clock Miss Clara Belle Prouty of Garner and Mr. James Larson of Klemme were united in marriage by Rev. V. V. Schuldt of the First Methodist Episcopal Church at Garner, at the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. B. L. Prouty.

They were attended by a sister of the bride and a brother of the groom. The latter wore dark gray suits, and the bride wore a rust colored dress with black accessories, while the bridesmaid wore a dark green dress with black accessories with a corsage of snap dragons. The bride carried a bouquet of snap dragons and daffodils.

After the ceremony a three course dinner was served to the guests.

Those attending the wedding were Mr. and Mrs. B. L. Prouty, Maurine and Betty Lea; Mr. and Mrs. John Larson and Lenora; Mr. and Mrs. Alex Early and daughter; Mr. and Mrs. Walter Lauden and family, Mr. and Mrs. Harry Larson; Mr and Mrs. Ralph Larson; Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Larson; Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Prouty and son, France; and Mr. and Mrs. E. E. Hutchins and daughter.

**Card Of Thanks**

We wish to thank all our friends and neighbors for their kindness, help and sympathy extended us in our recent sorrow We also want to thank all who contributed flowers and those who took part in the services.

Mrs. Elmer Schlei and Dale.

### EFFIE MAY STEWARD DIED SUNDAY EVENING

Funeral services were held this Wedensday afternoon, March 2, 1938, at the home of Anna Gibbs, for Effie May Steward, with Rev. Wm. Zabilka officiating.

Pall bearers were Harry Gibbs, Asa Gibbs, Frank E. Gibbs, Donald Gibbs, Fred J. Arnold and Asa Arnold.

**Obituary**

Effie May Steward was born July 26th, 1863 in Cincinnatti, Ohio, the youngest of three daughters born to her parents, James Madison Steward and wife, Anna Collins.

Effie showed a marked talent for music early in life, and after completing her high school course at West Union, Ohio, completed a course in music at the Cincinnatti Conservatory of Music. She loved music, even wrote sevral original compositions.

She was a member of the Presbyterian Church at West Union Ohio, and she influenced a great many young people in the Religious and musical field while at West Union.

After her mother's death she moved to Leland, Iowa, where she served the community as Post Mistress for 19½ years.

She was quite a student of the Bible and wherever she lived she usually taught a Sunday School class, and was usually the church organist.

In March, 1934, because of failing health, she resigned her position, and moved to Klemme and for 3¼ years has made her home with Miss Anna Gibbs where she received the best of care, but she gradually became weaker and the end came Sunday at 8:45 P. M., February 27th, 1938.

She reached the age of 74 years, 7 months and 1 day.

She leaves to mourn her passing Her niece, Mary E. Steward and Nephew, James Madison Steward both of Columbus, Ohio; Her cousins, Miss Anna Gibbs, Mrs. F A. Arnold and Harry Gibbs, of Klemme, Iowa, and Charles E. Gibbs of Big Lake, Minn. Also other relatives and friends in Ohio and Iowa.

Interment was beside her sister, Emma, in the cemetery at Leland.

### DR. BEMIS ELECTED HEAD OF CONSERVATION LEAGUE

**Fred T. Schwob Addresses Gathering Held At Garner Court House**

GARNER—The organization of a county-wide conservation league was made Thursday night at the courtroom with 175 persons attending.

Fred T. Schwob, secretary of the Iowa State conservation commission, gave the main address and talked on "The Problems of Conservation in Iowa and the New Game Bird Problem." Mr. Schwob recently returned from Baltimore, Md., where he attended a meeting of the National Wildlife federation. Dr George A. Bemis, member of the recreational committee of the Iowa State Planning board presided.

Jack Z. Stevens, of Clear Lake, game warden for this district, also took an active part in effecting the organization Plans are contemplated for further development of the natural resources in Hancork county for the preservation of wildlife.

Officers elected are Dr. George A Bemis, Garner, president; Oscar E Johnson, Hancock county representative, Kanawha, first vice president; J W. Neiz, farmer residing near Eagle Lake, second vice president; Clark E. Lovrien, Britt, secretary, and Peter S. Juhl, Crystal Lake, treasurer.

### SUB-COUNTY ONE-ACT PLAY CONTEST HERE

Klemme plays host to the sub-county one-act play contest next Wednesday evening, March 9, when Garner and Goodell High Schools bring their winning plays to compete with the locals. Winners in this contest will represent this sub-division of the county in the final county contest March 16.

Garner will bring a cast of six characters, all girls, to stage the play, "Mushrooms Coming Up." Those taking part are Jean Mertz, Maurine Prouty, Gretchen Buck, Bettylou Barnes, Ruth Duesenberg and Bernice Quintus.

Goodell's play, "The Cornhusk Doll," will have the following players: Katherine McMullen, Clinton Johnson, Kenneth Boller, Helen Boller and Elroy Latch

"The Winner" is Klemme's offering in the contest. Its cast of players consists of Raymond Jorgenson, Jr, Marian Waterman, Elaine Buntenbach and Dorance Grange.

**Former Times Printer Working On Swea City Herald**

Otho Keraus, who was employed at the Klemme Times as a printer and linotype operaor for several years, and who left about a year ago to accept a position at the Applequist Grocery Store at Swea City, Monday began work as printer and operator at the Swea City Herald.

**Three-Fourths Of Certified Hybrid Seed Corn Sold Out**

Three-fourths of the supply of certified hybrid seed corn produced by growers in 1937 had been sold by February, announces Joe L. Robinson, of Iowa State College, who receives and compiles information on the seed supply situation over the state.

Names and addresses of growers still having certified hyrid seed corn for sale may be found in the latest edition of the booklet, "Know Your Hybrid Corn," published in February County agents or the Farm Crops Department, Iowa State College, Ames, will supply these free of charge.

**Aching Feet and Legs as Causes of Divorce! One of the Many Interesting Articles Appearing in THE AMERICAN WEEKLY, the Magazine Distributed with NEXT SUNDAY'S CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.**

## Prominent Klemme Man Died Thursday Evening

### SERVICES HELD MONDAY AFTERNOON FOR U. G. SMID

**Died Thursday Evening After A Short Illness**

Funeral Services for U. G. Smid, 72, were held Monday afternoon at the Klemme Reformed Church, with Rev. Calvin Grosshuesch officiating.

A quartette: Edwin Thiemann, Harvey Barz, Mrs. Thada and Mrs. Dulmes sang, "The Old Rugged Cross," "Wait On God and Trust Him," and "God Be With You, Till We Meet Again."

**Obituary**

Udo G. Smid was born on the 29th day of January 1866 at Emden, Germany. He was baptized in Reformed Church of Emden, and after attending the religious school of his congregation he was received into the church membership by confirmation. He received his education in the public and parochial schools of Emden, and continued his studies in the Gymnasium (High School) and vocational school in his home city.

He graduated from the vocational school as a surveyor and carpenter. At the age of 21 he left his home to seek his fortune in America. He earned his passage as caretaker of a shipment of horses, from Emden to Watseka, Illinois. Soon after his arrival he found work as a carpenter at Danforth, Illinois. He was united in marriage to Miss Elizabeth Johnson of Danforth, December 22nd, 1897. He himself built the house in which they made their home. In 1908 Mr. Smid bought a 40 acre farm near Reynolds, Indiana. After one year at Reynolds the family moved to West Bend, Iowa, where he again followed the carpenter trade. In 1909 he bought an 80 acre farm at Westgate, Iowa. After three years he moved to Belmond with his family, where he again found employment as carpenter and surveyor. In the fall of the same year, 1912, he bought a farm 1 mile southeast of Klemme, where the family resided until 1928, when they moved to Klemme. Four sons and three daughters were born to Mr. and Mrs. Smid One died in infancy and one daughter, Janette, preceded her father in death in 1925.

Mr. Smid was interested in the religious education of his children who were all instructed and confirmed in the Klemme Reformed Church. Mr Smid attended the German services of the church as long as his health permitted.

Mr Smid understood what the poet meant when he wrote: "How dear to my heart are the scenes of my childhood." He visited his home at Emden, Germany four times after coming to America. 1893, 1908, 1925 and 1931.

On his first trip he returned with a shipment of horses that were to be exhibited at the World's Fair in Chicago. To his heart's delight one of these horses won first prize.

For many years Mr. Smid was agent for the Hancock County Mutual Insurance Company. He had many friends and enjoyed the respect and freindship of all of them.

During the last years he gradually failed in health, and after a few days illness, he quietly fell asleep Thursday evening, Feb. 24, at about 6:30 o'clock, at the age of 72 years and 25 days.

Surviving him and mourning his death are his widow, his children: Bernhard, Mrs. Emery Schaefer, Gerhardine, Otto of Califonia and Henry; Two brothers: Henry of Joliet, Ill. and Gerhardt of Watseka, Ill.; Four grandchildren, sons of Mr. and Mrs. Emery Schaefer.

Burial was made in Calvery cemetery at Klemme.

Out of town relatives who attended the funeral were: Mr. and Mrs Geo. H. Reighel of Gilman, Illinois, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Johnson of Kankakee, Illinois, Mr. and Mrs. Geo. G. Johnson and daughter of Jackson, Minnesota, and Mr. Hibbo Ohling of Ventura.

### MOVING LIST

**Moving Changes Made In And Around Klemme**

There have been a number of moving changes made in and around Klemme the past week and the Times will attempt to cover the most of them in this week's paper.

Bernard Pringnitz will move on to the farm vacated by Walter Blumer. Walter Blumer moves to the farm vacated by Stewart Heivilin (Tice Farm) and Stewart Heivilin moves back on the farm with Art Johnson.

Rhine Schlawin moves to a farm near Hayfield, and Floyd Greimann moves on to the farm vacated by Schlawin. (His mother's farm.)

Carl Pierson moves to the farm vacated by John Lass, and John Lass moves to the farm which he purchased where E. J. Nelson has been living. Nelson moved to Garden City. Karis Kropp moves on to the farm vacated by Pierson and John Lemke purchased the farm vacated by Kropp. (The old Blumer farm.) Bill Langlitz moves on to the Bill Beier farm vacated by Lemke.

Butch Merkel moves on the Frank Sandry farm and Frank Sandry moves to his sister's farm, the Marion Rust farm. Mrs. Rust had a sale and Russell Bell moves to the George Mikesh farm.

Erwin Priebe moves from town to the Priebe farm. Paul Goll, who has lived there, purchased the farm vacated by Wm. Baack and Wm. Baack moves over near Nora Springs. Awalt Jahnke moves to the house in town vacated by Priebe. (Dr. Anderson house.) Ostenkamp family moves back to Klemme to the C. A. Larsen farm, vacated by Jahnke.

John Terhufen moves to a farm north of Floyd and a young man from near Kanawha moves to the farm vacated by Terhufen.

Truels Steffen moves on to the Kraus farm, which was vacated by Tanners some time ago.

Kenneth Zwald moves two miles east of Garner on a farm and Ben Nieman goes on to the farm vacated by Zwald. (Lau estate farm.)

Oscar Durham and wife move to Goodell and work for Harry Carpenter and Ed. Medaus purchased a house in Garner and had it moved to a lot on Morningside

**Card Of Thanks**

We wish to take this means of extending our sincere thanks to everyone who assisted us, and who offered their sympathy in our recent sorrow. We are grateful for the flowers and acts of kindness.

Mrs. U. G. Smid and family.
Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Schaefer and family.

**Farmers Union Meeting**

Liberty Farmers Union Local will meet at the Liberty No 7 school house on Tuesday evening March 8 The school house is 1½ miles west of Klemme.

A special program with music and a speaker has been arranged for the evening.

Evxeryone is invited to atttend

Before an election the voters hang on the candidate's words after the election they hang his words on him.

# Keeping Up With Science

By Science Service

© Science Service.—WNU Service.

## Some Bitterness in Nearly Every Drink Liked by Americans

By ROBERT D. POTTER

Washington.—At least in the realm of beverages it's a bitter world after all. Think back through the liquids you drink during a day. Such a list might well include tomato juice, orange juice, pineapple juice, or grapefruit juice for breakfast. Then water, tea, coffee, milk, chocolate milk, soft drinks, and possibly beer, wines, other alcoholic beverages.

Not that any one person would drink all of these beverages during a single day or even in a lifetime, but they represent a cross section of what some Americans do drink, each to his inclinations. Of all these milk and water are about the only ones which do not have a tinge of bitterness.

The Industrial Bulletin of Arthur D. Little, Inc., points out that some people like their milk with chocolate flavor, which is bitter. Coffee and coffee substitutes are bitter and "burnt" flavored. Tea is bitter and astringent; cocoa is bitter and aromatic; tomato and the citrus juices and many "soft" drinks are bitter and sour. Beer, says the Bulletin, is outstandingly bitter.

**Breakfast Very Bitter.**

Bitter, indeed, is America's quick breakfast of bitter grapefruit, bitter coffee and bitter orange marmalade although, in truth, sweetness is added to tone down the bitterness.

Actually bitterness—as one of the four fundamental tastes—has to be included in all highly-seasoned foods and drinks. "There is a sound physiological basis," states the Bulletin, "for table condiments including sugar for sweetness, salt for saltiness, vinegar or lemon juice for sour tang, and meat sauces, pepper and mustard competing for use in imparting bitterness."

There is the old belief—now not so well regarded as it was a generation ago—that bitters stimulate the appetite. The vogue of "stomach bitters," which provided a boon for proprietary medicines, was the result. It has never been disclosed, however, how much the alcoholic content of these "bitters" influenced zealous teetotalers to use them.

## Alphabet Wasn't Invented by Cadmus of Phoenicia

Philadelphia. — Phoenician Cadmus, popular hero credited with fathering our alphabet, never existed, so far as archeologists can learn. We should honor some unknown Phoenician for teaching the Greeks ABCs, and the alphabet idea is older than Phoenicians anyway.

Reporting latest views on the still-mysterious alphabet, Dr. John Day of Barnard college told the Archeological Institute of America here that Greeks probably derived the alphabet from Phoenicians about the middle of the Ninth century B. C. Dr. Day succeeded in narrowing down the date by demonstrating from old inscriptions that five of the Greek letters could not have evolved later than the Ninth century, and five other Greek letters could not have evolved earlier.

Questioning the recent assertion by "an eminent authority," that Cadmus lived about 1400 B. C., Dr. Day pointed out that when archeologists dug at the citadel of Thebes, Greek town supposedly founded by Cadmus, they found no trace of Phoenician relics or Phoenician writings.

"We must conclude," he declared, "that the only definite historical element contained in the legend concerning the letters of Cadmus is the fact of the Phoenician origin of the Greek alphabet."

Phoenicians are no longer credited with inventing the alphabet outright, discoveries of old inscriptions having revealed that our alphabet is derived from the Roman, which came from the Greek, which borrowed from the Phoenician, which evolved from letter forms either in Syria to the north or Sinai to the south.

## Illite Is New Mineral That Resembles Mica

Urbana, Ill.—Illite, a mica-like mineral, resembling ordinary mica, but occurring in sedimentary rocks, is announced as a new mineral by Drs. R. E. Grim, R. H. Bray, and W. F. Bradley, of the Illinois geological survey, reporting in the American Mineralogist.

Long mistaken for other minerals which it resembles, Illite has been called mica, sericite, hydro-mica and glimmerton. Now, as a result of an exhaustive study, in which an X-ray determination of the crystalline structure was made, Illite is found to be a new mineral.

## Mysteries of Brain Probed by Scalpel of Modern Surgeon

Indianapolis.—The mysteries of life, death, and consciousness have been probed by the surgeon's scalpel and electrical impulses in the brain itself.

The seat of human consciousness and with it the ability to speak is located in the brain's artery in the left front side of the head, Dr. William H. Thompson, of the Municipal University of Omaha, told the American Association for the Advancement of Science here, after reviewing heroic operations performed by brain surgeons. Amazingly large amounts of a person's brain can be removed if necessary without seemingly affecting his ability to lead a normal life and carry on his business.

The right cerebral hemisphere of the brain, for instance, has been removed with no observable permanent loss of the higher mental processes. Surgeon's knives have whittled away other portions of human gray matter, previously thought essential in the control of mental functions, and the patients hardly knew anything had happened to them.

**This Area Is Vital.**

But if the left anterior cerebral artery is injured by any chance, Dr. Thompson warned, the patient can never regain consciousness. This area and the flow of blood seems linked with the problem of conscious existence itself. Scientists are now searching for some practical way of studying these new aspects of the age-old problem of relationship between mind and body.

To the mysteries of the pulsating electrical impulses beaten out of the brain, death itself has given a clue. Dr. P. S. Shurrager of the University of Illinois reported that the origin of the brain waves is shown in the records of the death process.

In the democracy of death the lower creatures such as fish, frog and toad become like the higher animals, the guinea pig, cat and dog, in the electrical responses of their brains. From this fact, Dr. Shurrager infers that the brain's electrical waves have their origin in the very life processes of the cells of the brain.

Each single cell in the brain may in the course of its life process create electrical impulses which are added together algebraically to create the complex brain waves broadcast from the brain's surface, Dr. Shurrager indicated.

## Third Rate Diets Eaten by Many U. S. Families

Washington.—Many an American family that would not buy second-hand furniture or wear second-hand clothes is eating a third-rate diet. This is apparent from a survey of typical food expenditures made by Dr. Hazel K. Stiebeling of the United States bureau of home economics. The survey included 25,000 representative city, village and rural families.

Size of the family pocket-book was not the only or perhaps even the chief factor responsible for the poor nutritional quality of the family's diet. At every expenditure level above $100 per person per year, some families were able to provide themselves with very good diets. The reason more families do not get good diets is chiefly because they do not know how to select the most nourishing foods for the money.

As might be expected, the tables of the well-to-do families were more frequently and more liberally supplied with milk, butter, eggs, fruits and green and leafy vegetables.

Families spending less than $85 per year per person for food, as might also be expected, got very poor diets.

At the median expenditure level, however, which is $130 per person per year, almost one-half were eating a third-rate diet and nearly another fifth a very poor diet. At this expenditure level a little over one-fifth of the families had a first-rate diet.

Three-fourths of the families were at the $100 or more expenditure level but less than one-third of them were selecting very good diets.

## Methyl Bromide Is New Weapon Against Insects

Indianapolis. — Chemical science has equipped man with a new weapon for use in his unending war of defense against insect hordes, Dr. Harold H. Shepard and Frank W. Fisk of the Minnesota university farm, St. Paul, announced to the American Association for the Advancement of Science.

The name of the compound is methyl bromide. It combines bromine, one of the earlier-tried of the war gases, with the radicle that makes wood alcohol the unsafe stuff it is for internal application.

Methyl bromide seems to be good for use against insect pests on a number of fronts. It can be used for seed disinfection, for it kills the bugs and does not harm the seed. It can be used for various kinds of fumigation, with effects comparable to those of hydrocyanic acid, yet it does not linger on, even as a bad smell. The presence of moisture seems to make it more effective.

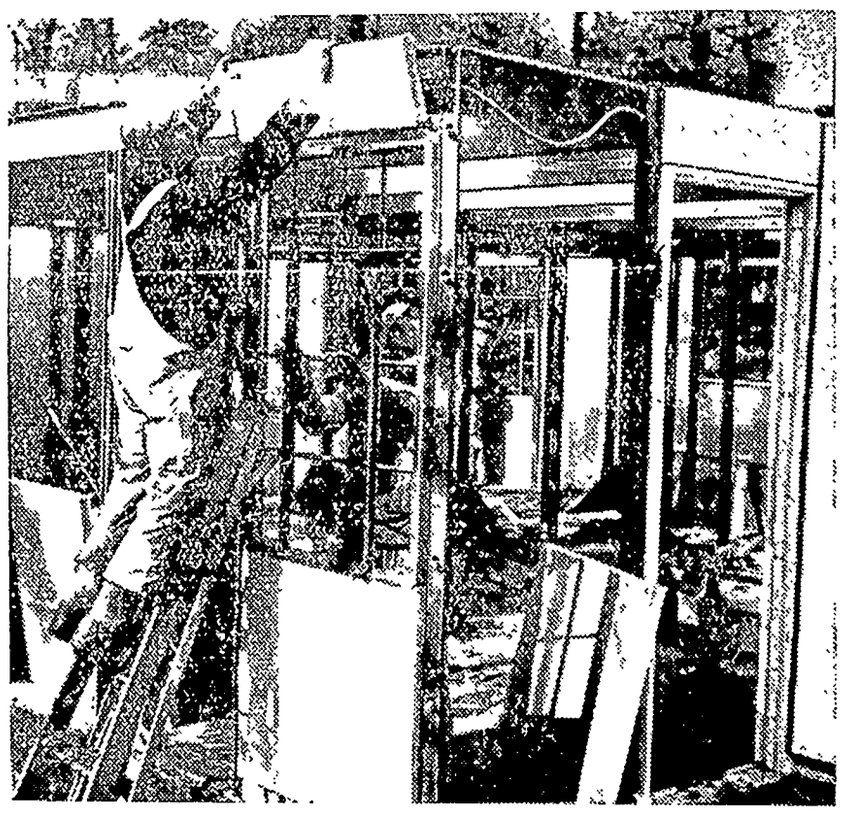
# Scenes and Persons in the Current News

1—United States Ambassador William C. Bullitt gets a kick out of the ceremony of receiving a traditional student's cap at Nancy university, where he recently received an honorary degree. 2—Premier Mussolini demonstrates the German "goose step" to his Fascisti militiamen at a recent military review. 3—Joachim von Ribbentrop, former German ambassador to England, who was made foreign minister by Reichsfuehrer Hitler in a diplomatic and military shake-up which followed the deposing of General Von Blomberg as head of the army.

## FIGHTS JAP POACHERS

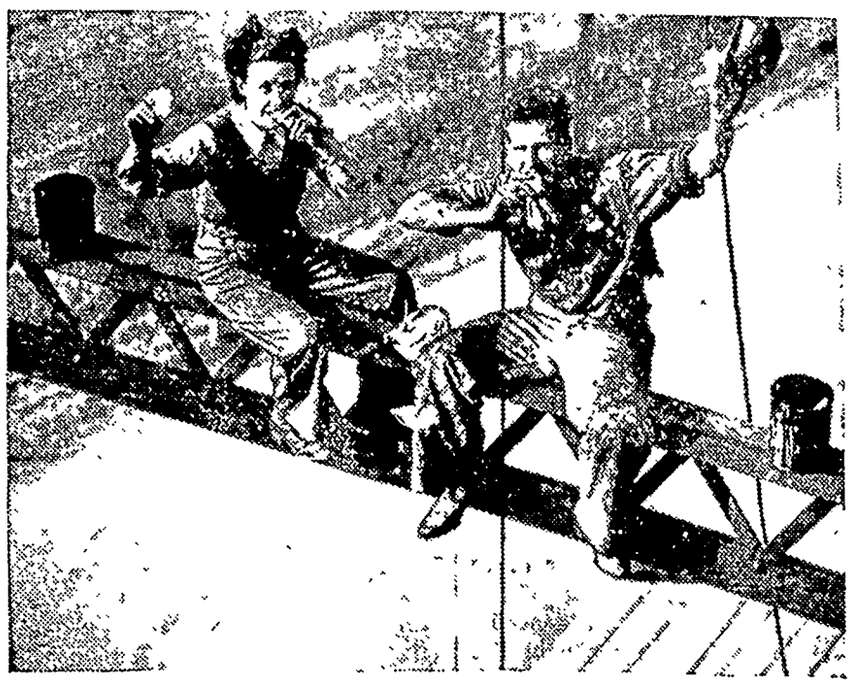
C. Chester Carlson, delegate of the Alaska Fisherman's union, points out on a map of Alaska some of the strategic spots where Japanese salmon poachers have set up their mile-long nets and seagoing salmon canning factories off the Alaskan coast. The poachers threaten America's $40,000,000 salmon industry with extinction. Mr. Carlson was one of several Alaska and west coast fisheries experts questioned at the bureau of fisheries of the Commerce department in Washington.

## "Ready-Made" Homes Speed Building



Workmen put into place one of the panels over the window to complete a section of a wall in a "pre-fabricated" house. Ten of these "streamlined" modern homes are being built on government land at Greenbelt, Md., by private capital in co-operation with the government as a possible solution to the nation's housing problem. They are designed for a family with an income of $3,000 a year and with one or two children.

## Marriage Is Aerial Partnership



It is time out for lunch, and it means nothing at all to Frank Pettibone and his wife Ruth that they have to enjoy it 175 feet in the air. They are said to be the only steeplejack couple in the United States and are here working on a watertower at Fort McPherson, Ga. Their marriage is a real partnership. She helps with the steeplejacking, and he helps with the housework.

## HEADS MANUFACTURERS

Charles R. Hook, president of the American Rolling Mill company, Middletown, Ohio, who was elected president of the National Association of Manufacturers for 1938. The election took place at the first meeting of the new board of directors in New York. Hook succeeds William B. Warner, president of the McCall corporation, who was chosen chairman of the board.

## World War Guns Make British Munitions

The scrap metal obtained from the dismantling of this Hungarian field gun on the grounds of the New College at Eton, England, is to be used for munitions purposes. The gun has been on view here since the World war.

CLASSIFI
DEPARTMI

AGENTS

Farmer Salesmen to sell article every farmer. No competition Protected territory Write Far Equipment Co., 56, W. Washingto

FARMS

Farms—Quarter: Highly improv improved for investment or hom write R. K. Draper, Belden, Nebr.

One "I Know" Wo a Dozen "I Thinks"

There's just one way to thing and that's to know i of fellows know things but if someone comes al argues with them, right av begin to doubt if wh thought they knew is so. T of knowledge never gets anywhere. Be sure. An you're sure, stick to it. the kind of knowledge tha bridges, bores tunnels an ships across the seas.

Such knowledge is also that builds character, tha proper direction to life, ables us to avoid needle ble and tragedy.

ARE YOU ONLY A 3/4 WI

Men can never understand a thr wife—a wife who is lovable for thre the month—but a hell-cat the four

No matter how your back aches— how loudly your nerves scream—do out on your husband.

For three generations one woman another how to go "smiling throu Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Com helps Nature tone up the system, th ing the discomforts from the funct orders which women must endure.

Make a note NOW to get a Pinkham's today WITHOUT FAIL druggist—more than a *million* wo written in letters reporting benefit.

Why not *try* LYDIA E. PIN VEGETABLE COMPOUND?

Plan With Vigor

The method of the ente is to plan with vigor; to out a map of possibilitie then treat them as proba —Bovee.

TO PREVENT CO
WATCH Y ALKALI BALAN
ACID ALKALINE
LUDEN
Menthol Cough Drops contain an adde ALKALINE FACT

Worthless Friendshi

No one is more worthle he who seeks a friend for a son except friendship.—Jan

CONSTIPATI

Many doctors recommend Nujol because of its gentle action on the bowels. Don't confuse Nujol with unknown products.

REGULAR AS CLOCK-WORK

Nujo

Copr. 1937 Stanco Inc.

INSIST ON GENUINE NU

Application

There is no lack of good m in the world; all we need apply them.—Pascal.

666 check COLI and FEV first da Headache, 30 LIQUID, TABLETS SALVE, NOSE DROPS

Try "Rub-My-Tism"—World's Best L

Light Through Darknes

The eternal stars shine soon as it is dark enough. lyle.

WNU—N

HELP KIDNE

To Get Rid of Acid and Poisonous Waste

Your kidneys help to keep yo by constantly filtering waste from the blood. If your kidne functionally disordered and remove excess impurities, there m poisoning of the whole system body-wide distress.

Burning, scanty or too frequen nation may be a warning of some or bladder disturbance.

You may suffer nagging bac persistent headache, attacks of diz getting up nights, swelling, pu under the eyes—feel weak, nervo played out.

In such cases it is better to rel medicine that has won country acclaim than on something less ably known. Use *Doan's Pills*. A tude of grateful people recom *Doan's. Ask your neighbor!*

DOAN'S PILL

# T'S A STRIKE!!!

## port of 10 Million Americans Nears Another Year's Climax With Two Important National Tournaments

By JOSEPH W. LaBINE

Bowling, the ancient sport with 10,000,000 American participants, nears its climax for another season. From Brooklyn to Main Street pin boys are busier than ever with the game that changed America from a country of spectators to one of participants.

Forgotten is the unsavory reputation that once made bowling the sport of saloon hangers-on. As early as 1900 the more genteel folk began kegling and by 1905 women were active participants. Subsequent development was slow until five or six years ago when bowling zoomed to ace-high popularity.

Climaxing the current season are two nation-wide tournaments drawing 250,000 participants, the $34,000 Red Crown sweepstakes and the thirtieth annual tournament of the American Bowling Congress, governing body of bowling. The sweepstakes, with weekly prizes totaling $24,600 and grand prizes of $9,400, has brought out 232,000 enthusiasts, a world record for any sports event. These people are now racking up competitive scores in 10 towns all over the country. Winners of grand prizes will be announced shortly after March 6.

**Competition Grows.**

Five thousand teams will enter the ABC tourney at Chicago during March and April. Something like $[illegible],000 in prizes furnishes incentive for it. Figures may bore you but ABC membership spurted from 10,000 teams in 1936 to 60,000 in 1937, pretty good indication of the trend.

Why this popularity?

One of the best reasons for enjoying the game was given by Jack Dempsey, once prominent in another field of sports. Said Mr. Dempsey: "The main thing I like about bowling is that when you knock the pins down they stay down."

Dempsey, you may recall, had a little trouble keeping a fellow named Tunney down in a Chicago ring a few years back.

The satisfaction of knocking the pins out of ten innocent pins at the other end of the alley undoubtedly accounts for much of bowling's popularity. Unlike other sports, anybody can be nominally successful on the alleys, which also helps.

Women like it for several reasons. They're deserting bridge clubs because one can make more social contacts on the alleys. They find the game "fascinating," and it's one of the few winter sports open to women. Anyway, it's being done" nowadays so why not join the crowd?

**Exercise and Relaxation.**

Men also like the social contacts they make at the alleys but there's an even more important factor for tired business men who can't indulge in strenuous athletics. Bowling is hard work—don't get us wrong—but there's a chance for relaxation between bouts with the ball.

Historians tell us bowling is the world's oldest sport, dating back to dinosaur days. In that misty period stone age sportsmen were heaving round boulders at piles of rock, the purpose being to sharpen one's aim before going hunting. A few centuries later Sir Francis Drake is supposed to have defeated the Spanish Armada and saved England because he was filled with confidence—confidence instilled by a successful game of bowling just before he took to sea.

The modern game is related to nine-pins, originated by the Dutch and brought by them to Manhattan Island in 1623. New York's famous Bowling Green was their first rendezvous before nine-pins became a year-round game and had to be moved indoors.

Paradoxically, bowling took a new lease on life through legislation aimed to stamp it out. In the Seventeenth century New England Puritan fathers banned nine-pins because it wasn't elevating. So the boys decided to add another pin and beat the law.

**Toss It and Wait.**

The game is really simple and you can leave your inferiority complex at home. It's merely a matter of tossing a 16-pound mineralite ball down a glass-smooth alley at ten neatly arranged pins that are just waiting to be knocked down the gutter. Your first toss may very possibly be as successful as that of a seasoned player.

There is no physical hazard. Barring persons with ailments prohibiting any exertion, there is no muscular prerequisite. Often people with physical handicaps become amazingly proficient and blind bowlers are far from uncommon. In a recent New York match between a blind team and another group with normal vision, the blind bowlers lost by a mere 16 points.

Balls are fashioned to fit any hand. The usual type is bored with a thumb hole and two finger grips. Primo Carnera's ball carries the largest grip ever made; the finger span is five and one-eighth inches.

A perfect score is 300 points, requiring 12 successive "strikes." A "strike" is made by knocking all ten pins down with the first ball thrown in each "frame." Try it some time—or try getting ten successive holes-in-one on the golf course. Less than 20 per cent of America's good bowlers can boast an average score of more than 180.

If you don't make a strike you get another shot at the remaining pins, constituting a "spare" if you succeed in knocking them down. The two rolls constitute a "frame." On a strike the total of the succeeding two rolls is added to the ten scored for the strike; on a spare the pins felled on the next single roll are added.

**Stay Away From "Splits"!**

Failure to get all ten pins with two rolls constitutes an error unless a split occurred on the first roll. A split is the sad fate of a man who leaves two or more pins standing with the intervening pins knocked down.

You needn't develop a "form" to look at home on the alleys. Some people walk up to the line, take a couple of weak swings and let their ball roll slowly down the alley; others—the more deliberate bowlers—get as long a running start as possible, then try to slam the ball through the opposite end of the building.

Karl Keyerleber of the Cleveland Plain Dealer recently visited a bowling alley and returned to compile the following classification of bowling forms:

"They include the dying swans who collapse on the alley after each roll, the kickers who almost lose a shoe as one foot goes after the ball, the bouncers who make alley owners tear their hair by dropping the ball on the middle of the alley, the mowers who try to sweep the pins over by remote control with a mighty thrashing of the arms after delivering the ball, the wavers who blow them down with their hands, the straight-ball addicts, the boys who 'bend' them and those who back them up."

Cleveland, incidentally, is among America's top-rank bowling cities, boasting Harvey Braatz and Mrs. Joan Radtkin, holders, respectively, of men's and women's world championships for three games.

**Pressure Is Heavy.**

Braatz made his record by rolling 276, 300 and 288, the hottest three-game stretch ever recorded in league competition under ABC standards. We mentioned awhile back how unusual a 300 score is. The perfect score is "par" to a bowler, but it's much harder than par in golf. On the links you can slip now and then, recouping your losses with a few exceptional shots. But "par" bowling must be perfect bowling from start to finish; the kegler must toss 12 straight balls correctly and the pressure gets pretty strong about the ninth or tenth ball!

Bowling is much like golf in its appeal to your "never-say-die" instincts. After a few weeks of poor trundling you may throw five or six straight strikes. Or you may fail again but where there's life there's hope, so you'll be back next time to massacre those elusive pins, or else—. The gods of luck rule the alleys and they play no favorites.

Maybe down your way the favorite is candle-pins, tall and less robust than the regular ten-pin, for which a smaller ball is used. Or maybe it's duck pins, choice of the South and Southeast, where much outdoor bowling is done. But it's still bowling, the favorite sport of 10,000,000 Americans.

You'll never appreciate it until you feel that ball jump from your hand and thunder down the glistening maple, eventually crashing pell-mell into a neatly arranged bunch of pins. It's a real thrill, Mr. and Mrs. America!

© Western Newspaper Union.

Comely Alice Faye is reputed to be one of Hollywood's most enthusiastic bowlers, but the press agent who arranged this picture neglected to remind Alice that she shouldn't step over the black line. Below: Mont Lindsey of New Haven, Conn., one of the all-time high ABC bowlers, talks it over with Jack Dempsey of heavyweight fame, also a trundling expert.

# Historic Hoaxes

By ELMO SCOTT WATSON

© Western Newspaper Union.

### The Gold Machine

ALCHEMY, the professed art of transmuting baser metals imto gold, has been one of man's dreams for ages. But it remained for a Connecticut Yankee to give it a practical application which, metaphorically speaking, lined his pockets with $200,000 worth of gold obtained from credulous investors in his "gold accumulator."

This was the invention of Prescott Ford Jernegan, once a minister of Middletown, Conn., who interested Arthur W. Ryan, a jeweler, in his plan for extracting gold from sea water. In February, 1897, Jernegan lowered into Narraganset bay in Rhode Island, his "gold accumulator," a flat box containing a small battery, quicksilver and other chemicals and constructed so that the sea water flowed over the quicksilver. When the box was raised 24 hours later what appeared to be gold was discovered in place of the quicksilver and the jeweler's tests proved to his satisfaction that it was real gold—$2 worth.

So he joined with Jernegan in forming a company and selling $500,000 in stock. A plant was built at Lubec, Maine, and the two "accumulators" began bringing up increasing amounts of gold This went on for more than a year. Then in July, 1898, Jernegan went to Europe and at the same time an employee named Charles E. Fisher disappeared. The "accumulators" ceased to produce gold, for the very good reason that Fisher, who was a professional diver, had been placing the precious metal in them before they were brought to the surface.

When the fraud was exposed, the directors of the company who had been made victims of the fake, gave back the profits they had made and eventually the stockholders recovered about 36 per cent of their investment. There was some talk of trying to extradite Jernegan from Europe, where he was living off the $200,000 he had obtained from investors, but nothing ever came of it.

* * *

### Nature Faker Par Excellence

THE modern champion of all writers of nature fakes was undoubtedly "Lester Green," of Prospect, Conn. No matter how preposterous his yarns, which several metropolitan newspapers printed for the amusement of their readers, there have always been some people who have believed them.

When he told how a setting of hen's eggs, which he had found in a block of ice taken from a flooded meadow, hatched out chickens covered with fur instead of feathers, a Canadian farmer wrote to him and wanted to buy some.

When he declared he had discovered the fluid responsible for the curl in pigs' tails and his wife had obtained beautiful permanent waves by rubbing it on her hair, "Mrs. Green" was flooded with requests from women for samples of this magic fluid.

When he told of spraying his apple trees with glue, which not only prevented the apples from falling but also preserved them in a fresh condition on the trees throughout the winter, both American and Canadian glue manufacturers wrote to ask what kind of glue he used, hoping to get a good "testimonial." One Boston firm even sent a representative to Prospect to investigate his stunt.

And these are only a very few of the marvelous achievements of "Lester Green" who was, by the way, the brain child of C. Louis Mortison, Prospect correspondent for the Waterbury (Conn.) Republican-American.

* * *

### Spectrist Poetry

DURING the second decade of the present century there was a sudden growth of new "schools" of poetry and art, among them such cults as Futurism, Vorticism, Cubism, Dadaism and Polyphonic Prose.

So in 1916 when the publication of "Spectra: a Book of Poetic Experiments" was announced, it was hailed with delight by the "emancipated souls" who were struggling for new methods of self-expression. The authors of this volume were "Anne Knish" and "Emanuel Morgan" and immediately they had a host of imitators who wrote the new Spectrist poetry. Nobody could understand it. of course, but that made it seem all the more important.

Then the whole movement was revealed as a hoax which had been fathered by two authentic poets, Witter Bynner and Arthur Davisson Ficke, who used this method to satirize the current fad in new poetic cults. But, in a sense, the joke was on them. For those who had been duped and had become devotees of "Spectrism" insisted upon continuing to write their verses in that form and to perpetuate the new "movement," which still flourished among some of America's intelligentsia.

### Borax From Chile

From Lake Ascotan, in Chile, 15,000 feet above sea level, is obtained half the world's supply of borax

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By REV. HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, Dean of the Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## Lesson for March 6

### SERVING WITH WHAT WE HAVE

LESSON TEXT—Mark 6:1-13.

GOLDEN TEXT—Such as I have give I thee.—Acts 3:6.

PRIMARY TOPIC—When Jesus Went Home to Nazareth.

JUNIOR TOPIC—On a Journey for Jesus.

INTERMEDIATE AND SENIOR TOPIC—Serving With What We Have.

YOUNG PEOPLE AND ADULT TOPIC—Serving With What We Have.

One of the difficulties we mortals face in dealing with spiritual things is that we interpret things in the realm of the spirit according to the principles and measurements of the physical world. We are quick to say "We cannot" on the basis of logical human reasoning, when an appreciation of the power of God operative on our behalf would enable us to say "We can," and having left God out of our thinking we find that indeed we cannot.

The lesson before us presents two pictures from our Lord's second visit to his home country, Nazareth. On His first visit they had tried to thrust Him over the precipice, and He in all the glory and poise of the Son of God had walked through their midst and gone His way. Now He comes again with His disciples. We then see how His home folk virtually made the power of the omnipotent God impotent because of their unbelief. On the other hand we see the weakness of men made mighty because of obedience to the command of God.

**I. The Paralysis of Unbelief (vv. 1-6).**

The world, the flesh, and the devil have brought forth a dark list of wicked things, but perhaps the most destructive and distressing of all is the foundation sin of unbelief. When we think back to the underlying reason for any sin or weakness in man it will be found that there is a failure to believe God. Men do not believe what He says about sin and its penalty, nor do they believe Him when He offers them grace and strength for victory.

At Nazareth the unbelief which limited the Son of God revealed itself in two questions—

1. "Whence hath this man these things?" (v. 2).

They could not deny His mighty works so they turn their attack on His person. "Is not this the carpenter?" (v. 3). Essentially this was envy, "the difficulty of acknowledging the superiority over themselves of one of their own number" . . . (Morgan).

We are ashamed of the attitude of the men of Nazareth, but we follow in their footsteps. Heavy among the burdens a Christian worker must bear is the unbelief and ridicule of his own people. Because a man has sold us groceries, or painted our house or driven a taxi in our town we cannot see how he could ever be a preacher or a missionary. Well, he can, and it is such folk that God often calls.

2. "What is this wisdom?" (v. 2).

The wisdom of Jesus was the wisdom of God (John 7:16). But how could they know that? How can we know? In John 7:17 Jesus gave the answer: "If any man will do his will, he shall know of the doctrine, whether it be of God, or whether I speak of myself." We see then that the reason for their unbelief was really an unwillingness to do the will of God. The controlling motive of their life was wrong. Had they been moved by a desire to do God's will, and a purpose to live in accordance therewith (even though there might have been failure in that earnest effort), they would have known that Jesus had His wisdom from God.

**II. The Power of Divine Commission (vv. 7-13).**

Just as unbelief hinders even the Son of God, so faith in God and obedience to His command makes of weak and poorly equipped men the mighty servants of God. In fact, their very dependence on Him for all things sets them free to devote themselves fully to the ministry of preaching and healing.

Note that they went "two by two." We have forgotten that divine plan, and often send men into remote and dangerous pioneer work—alone. Man needs fellowship; he needs counsel and control.

Consider also how they were to learn to trust God for their daily sustenance (vv. 8,9). They suffered no lack (see Luke 22:35). These rules for the life of religious workers were modified later (Luke 22:36), but the principle remains the same—the man or woman who is not ready to depend on God for everything had better not set out to follow Him. It is a blessed and delightful life!

### Resisting Interference

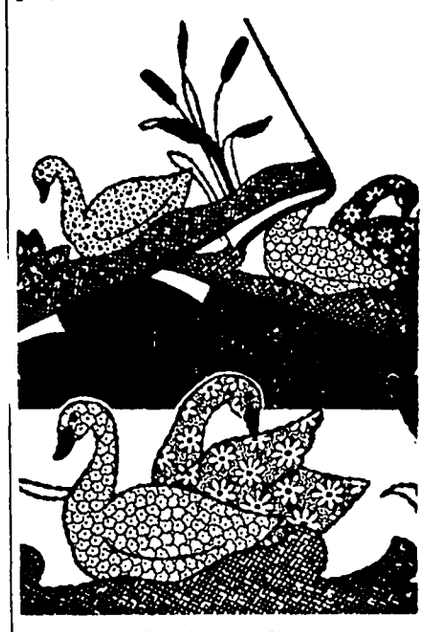
It is sometimes pretty hard to do something you feel is right against the interference of all the world and her little brother. Sometimes it's a good thing to say "right or wrong, that's my story, and I'm going to stick to it," no matter how many well-meaning friends may advise otherwise.—Ouise Vapel.

### Mother's Work

"The future destiny of the child is always the work of the mother."—Napoleon.

## Applique Swans Lend Fresh Note to Linens

What more delightful needlework could there be than luring these graceful swans across the ends of your towels, scarfs and pillow cases! And mighty little coaxing they need for you cut them out and apply them in a twinkling (the patches are so simple). Finish them in outline stitch



Pattern 1581

with a bit of single stitch for the reeds. You can do the entire design in plain embroidery instead of applique, if you wish. Pattern 1581 contains a transfer pattern of two motifs 5½ by 15 inches, two motifs 4 by 15 inches, and the applique pattern pieces; directions for doing applique; illustrations of all stitches used; material requirements.

Send 15 cents in stamps or coins (coins preferred) for this pattern to The Sewing Circle, Needlecraft Dept., 82 Eighth Ave., New York.


WHEN COLDS BRING

SORE THROAT

The speed with which Bayer tablets act in relieving the distressing symptoms of colds and accompanying sore throat is utterly amazing . . . and the treatment is simple and pleasant. This is all you do. Crush and dissolve three genuine Bayer Aspirin tablets in one-third glass of water. Then gargle with this mixture twice, holding your head well back.

This medicinal gargle will act almost like a local anesthetic on the sore, irritated membrane of your throat. Pain eases promptly; rawness is relieved.

You will say it is remarkable. And the few cents it costs effects a big saving over expensive "throat gargles" and strong medicines. And when you buy, see that you get genuine BAYER ASPIRIN.

15c FOR 12 TABLETS

2 FULL DOZEN 25c

Virtually 1 cent a tablet


### Recreation in Its Place

Make thy recreation servant to thy business, lest thou become a slave to thy recreation.—Quarles.


MOROLINE SNOW WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY FOR BURNS

LARGE JARS 5¢ AND 10¢


### Personal Architects

Every man is the architect of his own fortune.—Salter.


ARE YOU ALL NERVES?

Mason City, Iowa — Mrs. Lillian Pence, 604 N. Mass. Ave., says: "I was made miserable by 'nerves'—any little noise would completely upset me. I scarcely slept at night, never cared to eat, and was so tired. Dr. Pierce's Favorite Prescription helped me in every way. I became stronger, my appetite improved and I slept well." Ask your druggist today for it in liquid or tablets.

MAGIC CARPET

It doesn't matter what you're thinking of buying—a bar-pin or a baby grand, a new suit for Junior or a set of dining-room furniture—the best place to start your shopping tour is in an easy-chair, with an open newspaper.

The turn of a page will carry you as swiftly as the magic carpet of the Arabian Nights, from one end of the shopping district to the other. You can rely on modern advertising as a guide to good values, you can compare prices and styles, fabrics and finishes, just as though you were standing in a store.

Make a habit of reading the advertisements in this paper every week. They can save you time, energy and money.

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher.

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia,. as 2nd Class Matter

TELEPHONE NUMBER—12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1.00 per year)
All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

•

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by the subscriber.


## GOODELL AND VICINITY

Mr Thorson was a business caller in Burt Wednesday.

Wm. Brooks of Lake Lillian, Minn., was a guest at the Laton Avery home Tuesday.

John Wessels, who has been seriously ill at the home of his parents, is gaining slowly Neighbors held a wood cutting bee there Wednesday and Thursday, helping his father, as one older boy cut his foot with and ax and was unable to work

Fred Grosz of Brock, Canada, visited at the home of his sister, Mr Jay Griggs and family

Mr and Mrs. Earl Ruka transacted business in Des Moines Wednesday.

E J Nelson and family have moved to their new home at Garden City, Iowa, where they will run a meat market.

Mrs Grosz in Meservey entertained her children and their families Thursday evening in honor of her son, Fred, of Brock Canada. Those present were Mr. and Mrs. C J Janssen and Gene, Mr. and Mrs Jay Griggs and Fernon and Kenneth. Fred and George Grosz and her brother, J F Hartfelder. Fred was planning to leave for Chicago on his return home on Friday night.

Gene Ann Gilligan of Kanawha spent the week end visiting with her cousin Lois Ann Avery

Anson Avery and Fernon Griggs attended a sale at Kanawha Friday.

The missionary ladies held an all day meeting Friday at the home of Mrs. McMillan. The lesson was on "Stewardship" and was lead by Rev. Dye. A fine "pot luck" dinner was served at the noon hour.

Miss Lela Griggs of Des Moines spent the week end with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Jay Griggs.

Mr. and Mrs Tauge Matson of Iowa Falls spent Sunday with his father.

Mr. Kissinger and family of Superior were visiting old friends here Sunday.

Gerald Burk and wife were guests at the home of the latter's parents, Jay Griggs and family.

Ed. Hemingway and family spent Sunday evening at the Kearney home.

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Newgaard went to Rochester Sunday where he went to consult the doctors at the Mayo Clinic.

R. N Fish of Cedar Rapids was calling on his friends here over the week end.

## GOODELL U. B. CHURCH
W. E. Dye, S. T. D., Pastor

Sunday School 10:00 ( We have classes for all ages and sizes).

Morning Worship 11:00

Subject: "Two Characters: Two Methods Two Results."

The W.M.A. will hold their meeting in the social room of the church Friday at 2:00 p. m. instead of Saturday. This is a special meeting and all are invited to attend.

## 1938 Iowa Seed Directory Will Be Mailed On Request

The 1938 seed directory, issued by the Iowa Corn and Small Grain Growers Association, which gives the location of supplies of Iowa farm seed being offered for sale, is now available and copies may be obtained free of charge by writing the Farm Crops Department, Iowa State College, Ames


DEAD STOCK REMOVED
HORSES CATTLE HOGS
FREE
SHEEP COLTS CALVES
We Pay All Phone Calls
PHONE 88 KLEMME PHONE 500 GOODELL
•
Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS

SHOP IN GARNER
FOR THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME

The Well Dressed Man . . .
. . buys his ARROW SHIRTS and TIES here. We have the latest patterns in combinations that will please you. Come in and see our newest line of Shirts and Ties by Arrow. You can get that STETSON or GORDON HAT here.
•
WILLE'S
CLOTHING AND SHOES GARNER, IOWA

Mrs. C. R. Sweigard
General Insurance
Phone 78 Garner

Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa

Shoes. . .Dry Goods!
We carry a complete line of SHOES for Men, Women and Children at prices that will save you money. See us for Footwear.
Our DRY GOODS Department is complete in ever line. Our stocks are kept New and Fresh and you can always find new patterns in our store.
•
Your Trade Is Appreciated
C. H. SCHISSEL, Dry Goods

Oldsmobile---
"RIDES LIKE A MILLION"
Compare OLDSMOBILE with other cars of similar price and you realize there are many definite reasons why OLDSMOBILE "rides like a million" The car with the modern fine car features. Before you buy get double proof Drive! Compare!
GARNER MOTOR SALES
OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET


# The Shamrock Times

### STAFF

Editor ..... Ray Jorgenson, Jr.
Ass't Editor ..... Novella Beier

**Reporters**

Sports ..... Ruben Grosshuesch
Nonsense ..... Raymond Wille
Music ..... Elsie Ward
Dramatics ..... Elaine Buntenbach
Freshman ..... Jackie Kudje
Sophomore .. Arlene Blickenderfer
Junior ..... Irene Suckow
Senior ..... Doris Barz

## High School News

### SPORTS CHATTER
(by "Flash")

Prof.. gave a little talk on the tournament at the pep meeting before the Wesley game. He said that if the Shamrocks would lose it would be the last game for four of our senior boys. He wanted everyone that was at the tournament to put a lot of pep in the yells for that would help the boys . . . Kluckhohn better remember where he leaves his shoes or next time he will have to play barefooted . . . . . The manager should tie a string around his finger so he won't forget the suits next time . . . . . Can you guess what we say when we go into our huddle?

—K H S—

### MUSIC NEWS

On February 19, the final session of a series of ten Bandmasters' Clinics, which Mr. Elstad had been attending was held at Mason City. Part of this session was composed of a band made up of students from the schools in various towns in northern Iowa and southern Minnesota. Twenty-eight towns were represented and there were about one hundred and thirty-five students in the band Four of the members of our high school band were in this large band. They were Paul Schuldt, clarinetist; Billy Zabilka, clarinetist; Marian Waterman, snaredrummer, and Elaine Buntenbach, trombonist. After rehearsing from one o'clock until 3·30, the band broadcasted over KGLO.

Band members from Klemme who were over to Mason City to listen to the broadcast and the rehearsal, are Jacqueline Kudje, Irene Spitler, Dorance Grange and Elsie Ward. Mr. Elstad and Mr. Galbreth were there also.

The band was under the direction of Carleton Lee Stewart, director of the Mason City High School band. The band broadcasted three pieces. They were: "Arabia Nights," "His Honor" and a march by Sousa.

-§ §-

### Mr. Elstad Attends Music Clinic

Mr. Elstad attended two days of the national music clinic for region two, which includes Iowa, Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota and Wisconsin. It was held at the University of Minnesota in Minneapolis, Feb. 24, 25 and 26.

The. clinic was sponsored by the Minnesota Bandmasters' Association and all instrumental and vocal music educators were invited. The program included rehearsals of outstanding organizations under the direction of distinguished conductors, playing and singing of the required and selective contest numbers, open rehearsals of the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra under the direction of the world renowned Dimitri Mitropoulis, discussion by prominent leaders on topics of interest to all music educators and concerts by outstanding choruses, bands and orchestras.

-§ §-

### Music Contest At Belmond

The sub-district music contest will be held at Belmond, March 17, 18, 19. Klemme is to be one of the entrants and will be represented by the following people in the various vocal and instrumental activities:

Evelyn Arnold, Dorothy Baack, Edith Bachman, Avis Barz, Doris Barz, Novella Beier, Julia Bell, Arlene Blickenderfer, Ruth Blickenderfer, Elaine Buntenbach, Gladys Griffen, Shirley Johnson, Jacqueline Kudje, Marjorie Lemke, Juanita Pavey, Ruth Ridder, Edna Spitler, Irene Spitler, Ruth Stille, Maxine Stokesbary, Elsie Thiemann, Elsie Ward, M. Waterman, Adala Wille and Irene Becker.

Allen Barz, Frederick Bell, Melvin Coobs, Ronald Gibbs, Dorance Grange, Billy Grosshuesch, Ruben Grosshuesch, Dwaine Johnson, Ray Jorgenson, Jr. Eugene Kluckhohn, Verner Lau, Glenn Lewis, Lester Neuberger, Paul Schuldt, Marvin Stokesbary, Harold Swalve, Raymond Swalve, Elmer Trampel, Dwaine Trees, Harold Wicks, Raymond Wille and Morris Neuhring.

There will be a girls' glee club, a mixed chorus, the band and several solo numbers entered from Klemme, and all the music students look forward with pleasure to the coming contest.

—K H S—

### NEWS OF THE CLASSES

Last week in typing class La Rayne Stille made 40 words with only one error in a five-minute speed test.

—| | |—

La Rayne Stille is the first person to make a perfect paper in a ten-minute test. Doris Johnson made 35 words with five errors and Ruben Grosshuesch made 31 words with three errors in ten-minute tests.

—| | |—

The typing class entered the "Iowa Every Pupil Typing Contest." We took the test Tuesday March 1st. The papers were checked and sent to Iowa State Teachers College.

—| | |—

The Business Training class is ready to start the unit on "Financing."

—| | |—

The sophomore class has formed a club in English class. The name of it is "Curiosity Club." We elected temporary officers who are as follows: President, Dorance Grange; Vice President, Marvin Lemke; Secretary, Margie Blummer. We have elected two committees, one for planning our program and the other one for drawing up the constitution and by-laws. Later we will elect our permanent officers after we have voted on our constitution.

## Grade School News

### GRADES 1 AND 2

Joyce Beatty went to Chicago on Friday She is going to visit her Daddy.

The second graders are reading new books. We are going to read the story of "The Tar Baby." Maybe we will play the story

We played a new game this week. It is a "Radio Health Game."

On Monday we made up two poems. One is about "New Hats" and one is "Frosting in a Pan"

There are flowers on the bulbs in our bulb bowl now.

### GRADES 3 AND 4

We are sorry that Miss Azeltine has the scarlet fever We hope that she will be able to be back soon.

Velma and Esther Tiggeman are back in school again and we have had perfect attendance the last two days

Both grades took self-testing drills last week and each had a score of average.

### GRADES 5 AND 6

Julia Bell and Edward Barz—Reporters

We are having six weeks tests this week. There are only twelve weeks of school left.

Robert Tiggeman has been absent but is back in school now

Lawrence, Julia, Corrine, Ewald, Patricia, Edward, Herbert S. and Junior had perfect scores in spelling last week.

We have cut free-hand silhouette pictures of Washington and Lincoln. We cut them out of white paper and mounted them on colored paper.

Edward treated everyone in our room on Thursday afternoon, Feb. 24th. It was his birthday.

### GRADES 7 AND 8

Those who have not been tardy or absent this six weeks are: Betty Etchen, Billy Grosshuesch, Eugene Haberkamp, Elwyn Jacobs, Robert Jahnke, Dean Merkel, Charles Bock, Lorraine Buntenbach, Arlene Buseman, Melvin Coobs, Lucille Hartbeck, Russell Wade and Billy Zabilka.

Edwin Tiggeman has been absent this week because he has tonsilitis. We had a fruit shower on him.

Billy Zabilka was chosen as reporter for our school paper.

Charles Bock, Melvin Coobs and Billy Zabilka received one hundred per cent in their six weeks spelling test.

On Wdnesday we had physical training with Miss Irvine's room.

## COUNCIL PROCEEDINGS
Jan. 10th, 1938

Council met in regular session, with three members present.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following bills were allowed.

| | |
|---|---|
| George Buseman Dec. Salary | $75.00 |
| Klemme Times Printing | 11.38 |
| Henry Jahnke Dray | 1.85 |
| W. M. Kirkwood Gasoline | 1.74 |
| Klemme Co-Op. Grain Co. Coal | 16.19 |
| Federal North Ia. Grain Co. Coal | 15.87 |
| Treas. of State Sales Tax | 5.75 |
| E. F. Jacobs Supplies | 101.19 |
| Rev. Zabilka Mem'l Day speaker 1936 | 5.00 |
| Rev. Grosshuesch Mem'l Day speaker 1937 | 5.00 |
| Central States Electric Co. Dec power | 34.40 |
| Central States Electric Co. Dec. lights | 55.66 |
| Bertha Osheim Lunch snow removal | .61 |
| Conrad Quandt Lunch snow removal | 1.49 |

On motion, the poll tax for 1938 was set at $2.00 per male resident between the ages of 21 and 45.

Meeting adjourned.

A. J. KUDJE. Clerk.

### Rabbit Season Closed

The last day of the open season on cottontails and jackrabbits was March 1st, according to law Rabbits may be held in possession for only ten days after the close of the season.


METHODIST EPIS CHURCH
William Zabilka,

Klemme Church:
Worship Service 10:00
Sabbath School 11 00
Epworth League 7:30
Rev. Zabilka, leader
Monthly Birthday S
Social hour Monday, M
Liberty Church:
Sabbath School 10:15
Worship Service 11 2
Epworth League 7:30
at Klemme

Photograp
LIVE FOREVER
•
RUSSE
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penny MA

W. D. DA
ATTORNEY-AT
First Door South of
Phone 140—GA

watch
Clock and Jewelry Repairing
Prompt Se
M. N. ZE
JEWELRY & OPTICA
GARNER, IO

Grocery Specials
Friday and Saturda
SWEET WRINKLED PEAS
North States, 3 No. 2 cans for .....
LYE, American High Test
4 cans for .....
OXYDOL Per Pkg.
FANCY COOKIES
1 lb. for .....
ORANGES
Nice and juicy, per dozen special .....
HEAD LETTUCE
Large, firm heads at .....
Super-Creamed CRISCO 3 lb. can
BANANAS
5 pounds special at .....
SILK FINISH FLOUR
49-pound bag at .....
OMEGA CAKE FLOUR
Guaranteed Finest Cake Flour
45% MORE FLOUR THAN STANDARD PACKAGES
TODAY'S SPECIAL PRICE 30c
Suga
10 lbs. for
48c
We Reserve the Right to Limit
THADA'S
A Good Store In A Good Town Klemme

of life doesn't depend on the star under which born as it does on the traffic light on which one cross the street.

Even a young fool admits there is no fool like and old fool.

Love of man for himself never grows less.


MONARCH FOODS

## Our Prices This Week...

CAMAY The Soap of Beautiful Women — 3 bars for ..... 17c

KFIELD CREAM CHEESE
lb. wooden box at ..... 54c

K'S SYRUP
Golden, per gallon can at ..... 47c

IVORY FLAKES — Per Pkg. 22c

K'S SYRUP
Crystal White, per gallon ..... 49c

SORGHUM
Waconia Brand, per gallon ..... 73c

Dreft marvelous new suds — Per Pkg. 22c

RCH CAKE FLOUR
r package at ..... 22c

FLAKES
Monarch Brand, per pkg. ..... 10c

LAVA SOAP — 3 bars for ..... 22c

We Reserve The Right To Limit!

OSH-KOSH B'GOSH OVERALLS

you want the strongest made overall, the best fitting, roomiest and one that won't shrink . . . then buy OSH-. Once you try OSH-KOSH you wouldn't buy anoth- at any price!

GARDEN SEEDS NOW HERE

early gardener . . . you can get your garden seed ht now. For early vegetables start a hot-bed today.

emme Food Market

CH STORE — C. A. LARSEN, Prop.



nnual Spring Opening

RIDAY MARCH 11

On Friday, March 11th, 1938, you are dially invited to spend the day with us. any factory representatives will be with for the day. Our complete line will be on play

Free Coffee and Sandwiches

Come in and inspect various new models farm equipment, all made to make a Good rmer Better.

Cut farming cost by the use of modern uipment.

FREE:--One Halter Rope to each farm- who registers as our guest.

rthern Lumber Co.

plement Store

HOLT, Manager — PHONE 40-R2


## WILLIAM BLICKENDERFER, 81, DIED SATURDAY EVE.

### Had Lived In Klemme Territory For 24 Years

Funeral services, in charge of Arthur Wellemeyer, funeral director, were held Tuesday afternoon at 1.30 o'clock from the Methodist Church in Klemme, for William Blickenderfer, 81, with Dr. William Zabilka officiating.

### Obituary

William Allen Blickenderfer was born January 25, 1857 on a farm near Sharron, Ohio, the youngest of two sons born to his parents, Mr. and Mrs. William Blickenderfer

His father died when William was two years old. The family having no means of support, the two boys were given away to strangers and the mother married again.

His brother, Louis, age four, was given to a family in Iowa and William, age two, was given to a family of truck gardeners, who lived in New Philladelphia, Ohio.

Since the parting of these brothers, they met only once. This was about fifty years ago, and at the present time they do not know the whereabouts of the brother Louis

These truck gardeners, whose name we do not know, were kind hearted people. They sent William to school and he took the course of study in the common rural schools of New Philladelphia, Ohio, and it is said he enjoyed school work and was above the average in scholarship.

They also took William to Church They were members of the Moravian Lutheran Church.

At the age of thirteen he was considered grown, and strated out into the world as a farm hand working wherever he could find a job.

At the age of nineteen he came to Freeport, Ill., and worked for Dr Scott as manager of his farm and he drove at times for the Dr

While here, at the of twenty-one, he married Callie Gilgen They continued to work for the Dr. for three years more after which they moved to a farm which he had purchased west of Dows Iowa. Here their daughter, Ida May, was born.

But, after sixteen years of married life, misfortune again visited him—His wife died and was buried in Mount Hope Cemetery near Dows, Iowa.

On Thanksgiving day, 1893, William Blickenderfer and Ida Snuggins were married at the home of the bride's mother, near Dows. Here their son, Arley, was born, and they also welcomed to their home the daughter of the first marriage, Ida May.

While here, the deceased joined the Vernon Center Methodist Church, was a regular member and for some years was a Sunday School teacher there. He never transferred his membership from this Vernon Center Church.

In the Spring of 1914, after living on the Dows farm 21 years, he moved northwest of Garner, where the family lived 17 years. But the depression hit them and they lost this farm and since 1931 have lived on a rented farm 10 miles east of Klemme

William Blickenderfer was a strong man physically. Always in good health until the last year, when the physical machine, his body, gradually wore out. The end came Saturday evening, February 26th, 1938, while visiting at the home of his son, Arley, in Klemme.

He reached the age of 81 years, 1 month and 1 day.

He leaves to mourn his passing Besides his wife, his son, Arley, of Klemme; Two grandchildren from his daughter, Ida May, Hazel and Eugene, of Los Angeles, California; Five grandchildren from his son, Arley, Ruth, Arlene, Homer, Betty and Rogen; Also two children whom he gave a home, Clifford Keough, at home, and Mrs. Leland Long, Thornton, and other relatives and friends.

## LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Schaefer and family drove to Muscatine Friday on business.

Mrs. Kermit Stille spent the week end at her sister's at Waterloo. She returned home Sunday.

Mrs. J. J. Stille spent several days the past week at the Arthur Carlson home. She returned home Tuesday.

Mrs. Anna Waddingham and Mrs. Rhine Lemke helped Mrs. John Lemke with moving Saturday.

Mr. and Mrs. Victor Hueneman and family, Mr. and Mrs. Rudy Beinhardt and family, Mr. and Mrs. Hilary Greiman, Mr. and Mrs. W H. Greiman, Doris Spitler, Mrs. Elizabeth Stromer and Dalia gathered at the Paul Stromer home Sunday to help celebrate their little daughter, Burnetta's 4th birthday. Also Marlene Greiman's 6th birthday.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Lange and Mary called at the Sam Hammon home Sunday afternoon.

A farewell party was held at the Kenneth Zwald home Friday evening, as they are moving to a farm near Garner. The evening was spent in playing games.

Mr and Mrs. Arthur Knoke and family were dinner guests at the Albert Osborne home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Schaefer and family and Mr. and Mrs. Ben Ridder and family and "Booty" Blank were dinner guests at the Harold Ridder home near Nora Springs Sunday

Mr. and Mrs. John Spitler of Belmond and Mrs. Charles Ax visited at the Howard Spitler home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Wes Haefner and son, Paul, visited at the Wilbur Haefner home Sunday.

Wm Lemke, Byrnes Lemke, Emil Blumer, Roy Schaefer, Ben Reimer and Glenn Lange were among those who went to Minneapolis Thursday.

Mr. and Mrs John Griffen and family visited Sunday at the Ben F. Greiman home.

Mrs. George Christie spent a few days the past week at the Charlie Halfpop home near Goodell.

The Kings Herald will be held next Sunday at the Liberty Church and it is hoped there will be a large attendance.

Mr and Mrs. George. Schoenwetter and family, and Mr and Mrs. Ralph Ludeke and family were dinner guests Sunday at the Lester Stille home.

James Chambers of Walton, N. Y., spent the week end at the Albert Lange home.

Mr. and Mrs. Hrman Gast and family and Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Gast were dinner guests Sunday at the Kenneth Zwald home.

Mr and Mrs. Ralph Upmeyer and family visited at the Ben F Greiman home Sunday.

Will Hempel called at the Ben F. Greiman home Sunday.

Miss Lucille Stille was a supper guest at the Walter Blumer home Wedneday evening.

Mr and Mrs. Emil Blumer and family were dinner guests at the Emil Beier home Sunday.

Mr and Mrs. Roscoe Baker and son of Ames, Mr and Mrs. Chas. Whitney of Kanawha, Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Volkman of Nora Springs, Miss Lorraine Lemke, Monnie Mitchell and Bobby Uhlen of Mason City, were dinner guests at the Will Lemke home Sunday.

## COURT CASES

A. E Muller vs. H. A. Koehler Judgement on promissory note.

John H. Paulson vs. A. C. Bunting, et al Asks judgement on mdse. account

Clara Schultzer vs. Cy Schultzer Divorce.

First-Trust Joint Stock Land Bank vs. Barbara Hanzlik, widow, et al Foreclosure or real estate mtge.

Nels A. Nelson vs Leo Gilligan Replevin action.

Emil Gelner vs. Elling Aske, et al Landlord's Attachment for unpaid rent.

Winnebago County, Iowa vs. Thos. O Carlston Damage suit.

H. R. Kluver, Rec vs. Dale Valley, et al Landlord's attach. for unpaid rent & foreclosure of chattel mtge

Helen S. Brummund vs. Carrie Lucas, Adm. et al Asking that an accounting be made of trusteeship

Emily Paul, by her next best friend, Herman Paul vs. Virginia Shadle Auto damage suit.

Graver Tank & Mfg. Co., Inc. vs. Herbert Schubert, et al Asks for personal judgment on certain notes & foreclosure of sales contract.

Swift & Co. vs. Chris Anderson, et al Judgment on promissory note.

Merchants Mut. Bonding Co. vs. Harry D. Ricketts, et al Foreclosure of real estate mtge.

Clara Halvrson vs. H. D. Foster, et al Foreclosure of real estate mtge.

In the matter of voluntary assignment of Theodore Steffenson for the benefit of Creditors. Trade name of Business: "Steffy's Inn" Joe C. Smith, Assignee.

W. H. Larson, et al vs. Paul Madson, et al Partition to quiet title to certain real estate.

M. E. Swan vs. J. V. Gore Suit on mdse. account.

Chris Jacobson vs C. L. McCoy, et al Suit on mdse account.

First National Bank, Mason City vs. J. J. Bartek Asks judgment on promissory note

H. C. Hansen, Assignee vs Federal North Iowa Grain Co. Asks for judgment or return of grain wrongfully purchased by defendant.

Shirley L. Daw vs. Agnes E. Denison, et al Partition action.

Chris Jacobson vs. M. E. Hoover Suit on Mdse. account, Asks judgment.

Equit. Life Assur. Soc. vs. Esther Swelland, et al Foreclosure of real estate mtge.

Maplewood Dairy vs. Joe C. Smith, et al Replevin action.

C. P. Lewis vs. Rankin Fish Asks judgment on promissory note.

Lois Palin vs. George Palin Divorce.

First State Bank, Britt vs. A. C. Bunting, et al judgment on note and foreclosure of chattel mtge.

Rush Gabrielson vs. Jan A. Smidt, et al Asks judgment on promissory note.

Leslie O. Smock vs. Ruby Smock Divorce.

C. P. Lewis vs. Lee Swaney Asks judgment on promissory note.

Swan Rapp vs. Meleney & Son, et al Asks for judgment on breech of contract.

**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**

**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

10:00 a. m. English Service.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
Monday evening
Adult Bible Class
Tuesday evening
Young Peoples Bible Class.
Saturday evening
Mixed Chorus

*Sub-County*

## ONE-ACT PLAY CONTEST

***KLEMME - GOODELL - GARNER***

Wednesday, March 9, 8:00 P. M.

***Klemme High School Auditorium***

PROGRAM

**"THE WINNER"**
**"MUSHROOMS COMING UP"**
**"THE CORNHUSK DOLL"**

These plays have all won first place in local contests. The winning play at Klemme will represent this sub-division of the county in the final county contest March 16

***ADMISSION***

***15c --- 25c***


for WISE READERS
YOUR NEWSPAPER & MAGAZINE TOGETHER AT A BIG SAVING
YOUR FAVORITE Magazine
YOUR NEWSPAPER

● The alert reader will recognize at once that here is a golden opportunity to obtain the outstanding subscription bargain of the year.

**THIS NEWSPAPER, 1 Year**

And Any Magazine Listed—Both for Price Shown.

*(All subscriptions for one year unless otherwise shown)*

| | |
|---|---|
| ☐ AMERICAN BOY | $1.80 |
| ☐ AMERICAN FRUIT GROWER | 1.25 |
| ☐ AMERICAN GIRL | 1.80 |
| ☐ AMERICAN MAGAZINE | 2.80 |
| ☐ BETTER HOMES & GARDENS | 1.50 |
| ☐ BREEDERS' GAZETTE | 1.15 |
| ☐ CHILD LIFE | 2.80 |
| ☐ CHRISTIAN HERALD | 2.30 |
| ☐ COLLIERS | 2.30 |
| ☐ COUNTRY HOME | 1.15 |
| ☐ ETUDE MUSIC MAGAZINE | 2.50 |
| ☐ FARM JOURNAL | 1.15 |
| ☐ HOME ARTS NEEDLECRAFT | 1.25 |
| ☐ LIBERTY MAGAZINE | 2.30 |
| ☐ McCALL'S MAGAZINE | 1.50 |
| ☐ MODERN MECHANIX | 1.80 |
| ☐ OPEN ROAD (BOYS), 2 YRS. | 1.80 |
| ☐ PARENTS' MAGAZINE | 2.30 |
| ☐ PATHFINDER | 1.30 |
| ☐ PHOTOPLAY | 2.80 |
| ☐ PHYSICAL CULTURE | 2.80 |
| ☐ PICTORIAL REVIEW | 1.50 |
| ☐ POPULAR MECHANICS | 2.80 |
| ☐ POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY | 1.80 |
| ☐ RADIO NEWS & SHORT WAVE | 2.80 |
| ☐ REDBOOK MAGAZINE | 2.80 |
| ☐ ROMANTIC MAGAZINE | 1.50 |
| ☐ SILVER SCREEN | 1.50 |
| ☐ SUCCESSFUL FARMING | 1.25 |
| ☐ TRUE CONFESSIONS | 1.50 |
| ☐ TRUE STORY | 1.80 |
| ☐ WOMAN'S WORLD | 1.25 |

**MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!**

**CHECK MAGAZINE DESIRED ABOVE (X)**

*Gentlemen: I enclose $..... for which send me your newspaper for a full year, and the magazine checked.*

*Name* .....

*St. or R.F.D.* .....

*Post Office* .....

Be Wise

# Washington Digest

National Topics Interpreted
By WILLIAM BRUCKART
NATIONAL PRESS BLDG. WASHINGTON, D. C.

Washington.—It always has been interesting to me to see how politicians frequently overlook real issues in national affairs. Many times they stimulate the hound that overruns the rabbits. That is the reason why so often a new man in public life suddenly rises to leadership. He has taken hold of a bad situation that is right under our feet, offered a constructive solution and has dealt with an imminent condition rather than schemed for re-election through political fence building.

***Too Many Laws***

These facts lead directly into a bit of current history. It will be recalled how Bruce Barton campaigned through congested sections of New York's Manhattan island for an unexpired term in the house of representatives last fall. About all that Mr. Barton said of consequence in his campaign speeches was that there are too many laws. I think that is obvious. When he was campaigning on that line, he was speaking for great masses of inarticulate citizens.

But Mr. Barton went further. He announced his intention to seek repeal of one federal law a week until there is some semblance of reason in the structure of federal laws.

Now, of course, Mr. Barton is very new in politics. He had been keeping his nose to the grindstone of business. He knew only what other persons outside of politics knew, namely, that high pressure minorities, sour pusses and nit wits were getting one law after another through congress, and that, in the end, those laws would be ruinous to the country as a whole. Whether Mr. Barton thought he would succeed or whether he recognized the fact that he was only making a start, it does not matter. Bruce Barton has taken hold of an obvious issue in national affairs and it is not outside of the realm of probabilities that he will "go places" with his program. Thus far, it must be said that Mr. Barton has succeeded only in getting a dozen repeal bills into the house committees through introduction in the house. None has been acted on. Few probably will be acted on—if the house runs true to form. That is to say, Mr. Barton is a Republican and the house is controlled by Democrats and New Dealers. Naturally, they will give no opportunity for the opposition to gain credit for anything, no concessions at all.

The significance of the Barton program goes much deeper, however, and it is of that significance that I want to write. Through more than twenty years as an observer of national affairs here in Washington, obviously I have witnessed many issues develop, or be created, or be discovered. It seems to me that the really important national issues are those that develop, as the Barton program is developing. That means the issue is fundamental; it means, further, that there is no necessity for building the issue, and it means as well that it involves vital questions of policy.

As I said above, there are too many laws, too many don'ts and very few do's. Restriction and regulation always breed more restriction and regulation. The Roosevelt administration has been constantly saying "don't" in the shape of laws and the tremendous majority in congress has been giving President Roosevelt almost unlimited power to do as he wants to do beyond the "don't" legislation. So the Barton program would restore a great deal of freedom to the people themselves and would restore to congress much of the power that it has given to the President. To carry that thought further, then, the Barton program actually seems to me to propose saving only those laws that the progress of civilization shows to be sound and workable.

* * *

***Time to Cut Them Out***

We might consider some of the statutes which Mr. Barton wants to repeal. There is for example the so-called Thomas amendment — one of the most assinine and dangerous pieces of legislation ever to get on the statute books. The legislation, forced through by Senator Thomas of Oklahoma in May of 1933, gave the President the power to issue $8,000,000,000 in paper currency. I do not see how anybody can regard it as anything but authority to issue printing press money. Of course, it never has been used by President Roosevelt and probably never will be, but the authority to go into printing press inflation exists and that is the danger. How, for instance, can you or I or anyone else feel sure that the money we have in our pocket or the few dollars in the bank is going to be worth anything tomorow when the President of the United States, by one stroke of the pen, could turn loose a flood of worthless money.

Mr. Barton also seeks liquidation of a flock of government agencies. Some of them are 20 years old or of even greater age—built as wartime emergency units, but still in existence for no reason at all. Besides the War Finance corporation and some others of that wartime era, it is proposed to get rid of some things of more recent date. The Commodity Credit corporation and the two export-import banks, to mention only three. Now, there is no reason available for retention of the skeletons of the World war, and there appears to have been no reason for creation of such things as the export-import banks. I mean there was no sound reason. Those radicals who forced the diplomatic recognition of Soviet Russia thought there was reason for the export-import banks because they held such banks would enable trade with Russia. But Russian trade has amounted to about the same as the sale of mules in my home county of Missouri.

Two other pieces of legislation which Mr. Barton seeks to repeal are strictly New Deal. One is that law which gave the President the right to change the value of the dollar at will, within certain limitations. I suppose there are some who still believe that devaluation of the dollar has done or can do good in aiding recovery. It seems to me, however, that existence of that power in the hands of one man is just another basis for uncertainty among all of the people. In any event, the failure of that panacea has been amply demonstrated.

The piece of far-reaching New Deal legislation concerned is the so-called Guffey coal law. That thing is a price fixing measure. It gave authority to a coal commission to prescribe prices throughout the country, and producers would be violating a law if they sold below those figures; they would be subject to fines and prison terms. Only recently, the price fixing features were enjoined by a circuit court of appeals and so at the moment they are not operative. Yet the threat exists. And attention should be called to the fact also that the three judges who granted an injunction were appointed by President Roosevelt and supposed, therefore, to be very liberal in their views. Mr. Barton called the Guffey coal act a piece of "grand larceny against the consumers," because, he explained, the consumers are made to pay the higher prices fixed by the commission and they have no word to say about it.

Among other laws which Mr. Barton wants to repeal is the ill-starred silver purchase act. That law was another one which the inflationists in congress forced through in 1934 when all of the brain-trust camp followers were in their heyday. The only result that I can discover flowing from the silver purchase act is a grand outpouring of cash for the owners of silver mines. They obtained two or three times what their silver was really worth.

Analysis of the limited number of laws, I believe, shows the trend of the Barton program. It may be that he will never get to first base with any of them. My conviction, however, is quite to the contrary. I firmly expect to see a growth in the strength that such a program will muster.

* * *

***Milestone in Army History***

About the time you are reading this column, there will be an incident taking place 'way off in Tientsin, China, that is a milestone in the history of the United States army. Late in February orders become operative for the departure of the Fifteenth United States infantry from Chinese soil. That, of itself, of course, does not provoke particular interest. But the famous Fifteenth has been on foreign duty for 26 years and that is the longest any unit of the United States army ever has been away from our shores.

It ought to be explained that very few of the soldiers making up the Fifteenth infantry were with the outfit when it first was assigned overseas. But the regiment has been stationed abroad and the recruits to its ranks have been dispatched continuously to it as retirements and expiration of enlistments have occurred. It is now coming back to American soil and will be stationed at Fort Lewis.

The Fifteenth has a most honorable record, beginning with its organization in 1861. It won honors at Shiloh and in the campaigns of 1862 in Alabama and Kentucky. It fought at Murfreesboro, at Chickamauga, Chattanooga, and at Atlanta. In 1880, it was at the front in the campaigns against Utes, and again in the China relief expedition of 1900, and these were followed by action in the Philippine insurrection. There was a brief spell when the regiment was on home soil, but then it went to work in Cuba. Subsequently, it was moved around here and there until the Manchu dynasty was overthrown and China became a republic. It sailed to Tientsin in November, 1912, and there it has remained.

© Western Newspaper Union.

# STAR DUST

## Movie • Radio

★★★By VIRGINIA VALE★★★

JUDY GARLAND, Fanny Brice and Allan Jones, those persistent favorites of the "Good News" radio hour threaten to become top-ranking stars in motion pictures, too, as soon as Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer releases "Everybody Sing."

Unlike recent screen musicals that buried their stories under ponderous sets and armies of dancers, this one makes the story all-important and just introduces song numbers and gaudy sets incidentally.

It is a tale of a frenzied family. Papa is Reginald Owen, an excit-

Fanny Brice.

able playwright; mama is Billie Burke, a stage star given to fits of weeping; Judy Garland the swing-singing daughter, Fanny Brice the maid, and Jones, the chef. With the aid of the maid and chef, Judy tries to bring some order into the chaotic household.

—★—

Waiters up at the Arrowhead Lake lodge where many Paramount companies go on location think that motion-picture acting and strange tastes in food go together. Fred MacMurray demanded maple syrup on his cottage cheese. John Barrymore puts pepper on his oatmeal. Gladys Swarthout eats whipped cream on boiled cabbage, a peasant dish she learned to eat as a vocal student in Hungary.

—★—

**Because Carole Lombard does not like turkey and cannot eat it without an expression of disgust, a property man on the "Fools for Scandal" set had to fix up something that looked like a turkey leg, but wasn't, for a scene of hers. He just stripped a turkey leg, wrapped it with roast beef, and Carole was able to play the scene with required enthusiasm.**

—★—

Hollywood players, equally weary of crowds, are joining a back-to-the-farm movement. For some time Barbara Stanwyck has lived on a

Clark Gable  Kay Francis

ranch quite remote from Hollywood and recently the hinterlands have claimed Myrna Loy, Charles Winninger, Kay Francis, Clark Gable, Robert Taylor and Carole Lombard.

—★—

**There is no unemployment problem these days among the Hollywood studio hairdressers. Extras appearing with Norma Shearer in "Marie Antoinette" require the daily services of one hundred and fifteen hairdressers, who draw a total wage of two thousand dollars.**

—★—

Rumor has it that several of Ray Bolger's best scenes were cut out of "Rosalie," but he does not care any more because he is to be rewarded with stardom in "Snug Harbor." Audiences at the preview of the "Goldwyn Follies" were so enthusiastic over Phil Baker that Sam Goldwyn ordered his salary doubled on his next picture. Third of the trio on whom good luck smiled this week is Frances Dee. Paramount was so impressed by her work in "Wells Fargo" and her current "Marching Herds" that they have given her a glamorous role opposite George Raft in "Racing Form."

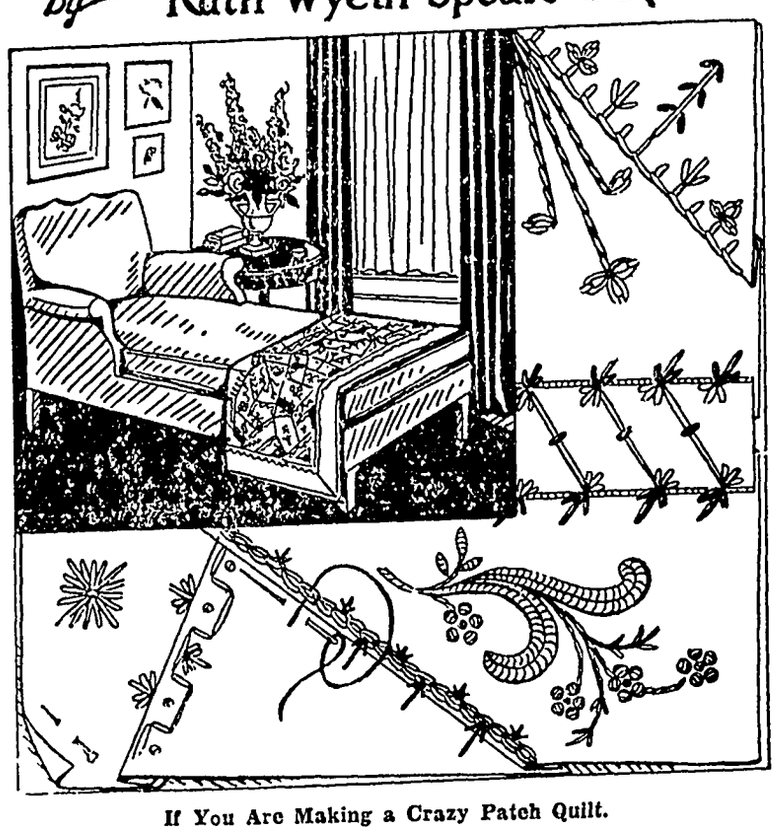
—★—

*ODDS AND ENDS—Don Wilson, Jack Benny's announcer, plays himself in "Radio City Revels" . . . Fred Astaire and James Cagney are inseparable pals these days. Ever since Cagney revived his old days as a hoofer in "Something to Sing About" he has been dance mad . . . Henny Youngman long on the Kate Smith hour made a tremendous hit in a Hollywood night club with the result that you will be seeing him in motion pictures soon . . . Dick Powell is dissatisfied with his radio program and threatens to walk out on it if he is not given more authority over what appears on the program . . . Barbara Stanwyck has made peace with R. K. O. and will appear in "The Saint in New York."*

© Western Newspaper Union.

# HOW TO SEW

by Ruth Wyeth Spears



If You Are Making a Crazy Patch Quilt.

MAKING an old fashioned silk crazy patch quilt is a simply fascinating thing to do. From the moment you start collecting bits of silk and satin and velvet until the second you invent your last combination of embroidery stitches it holds your interest.

This type of quilt is not quilted after piecing, but tied like a comforter. No padding is needed if soft warm material is used for the foundation. The pieces are always in irregular shapes—often very tiny and the largest is seldom more than four or five inches long. They are pinned or basted to a foundation of soft muslin, flannel or an old wool blanket is good to use. One patch shown here is a piece of ribbon and the selvages are not turned or covered. It is best to arrange a number of patches before you start to sew them in place with the embroidery stitches.

The embroidery is really used to give balance and unity to the whole design. If a patch seems too light make it darker by embroidering it in dark thread. If it seems too plain you can trace the little forget-me-not design shown here onto it and embroider it in natural colors or use some of the more simple designs shown here as fillers.

Many more authentic old patchwork stitches are in a new leaflet which is now included with the book offered herewith. This book also tells you how the draperies in today's sketch are interlined.

Every Homemaker should have a copy of Mrs. Spears' new book, SEWING. Forty-eight pages of step-by-step directions for making slipcovers and dressing tables; curtains for every type of room; lampshades, rugs, ottomans and other useful articles for the home. Readers wishing a copy should send name and address, enclosing 25 cents (coins preferred) to Mrs. Spears, 210 South Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

## Bejeweled Paints

Several oil painters in the Orient wanting their pictures to glow and scintillate for hundreds of years, use special paint whose pigments are made from the powder of precious stones and minerals. In this paint, which retails for about $40 a tube, ground coral is used for various shades of pink, lapis lazuli for the different blues, crystal for shining silver and jade for green.—Collier's Weekly.

# Favorite Recipe of the Week

**For Winter Meals.**

SCALLOPED dishes are fa ites for cold weather beca it is a pleasure to use the o and because the blended flavo foods makes such delicious ished products. The tartness tomatoes complements most meat that is being served, while there are almost unlim ways of making the dish, you enjoy trying the following rec

**Scalloped Tomatoes.**

1 No. 2½ can tomatoes
1 tbsp. minced onion
1 tsp. salt
1 tbsp. sugar
2 cups bread cr
4 tbsp. butter

Combine the tomatoes with onion and arrange a layer baking dish. Mix the salt sugar with the bread crumbs blend with melted butter. P a layer of crumbs over the matoes, add another layer o matoes, crumbs, and so on the dish is filled and ingred used. Leave crumbs on top. about 30 minutes in a mod oven (350 degrees).

If you happen to have sweet cucumber pickles on slice two or three and add to the above ingredients.

MARJORIE H. BLA

## Mistake-O-Graph Answ

1. Boy is ballyhooing his wares show is on.
2. "Exit" and "No Smoking" sig placed wrong.
3. Men are smoking.
4. Automobile is parked in audi
5. Cow is seated in audience
6. Radio announcer is asking ra dience to note the color of flower
7. A phone receiver is attached t "mike."
8. A snore sound is mixed in wi from the dancer.
9. A candle is placed on the stage electric light bulbs.
10. Quart measures are not used ing music.
11. Music rack is not fastene stand.
12. Fleas are not being used in th
13. Man is playing cornet wit bow.
14. Drum is not resting on stan
15. An oversized man is seated in dience.

# AROUND the HOUSE

Items of Inter to the Housew

**To Whiten Skin of Chicken.**—Rub the skin of chicken with lemon juice to whiten it.

* * *

**To Bleach White Goods.**—When white goods become yellow, dip them in strong blue water after washing, let them become very blue, and then hang out to dry. They will be thoroughly bleached.

* * *

**Boiling Preserved Eggs.** — Before boiling an egg that has been preserved in water glass, prick a small hole through the large end of the shell. This prevents a bursting of the shell from the e ing air inside.

* * *

**Sprinkle Dahlia Tubers.** over tubers in the storage ment and if they are sh sprinkle lightly.

* * *

**Peruse the Seed Catalog** is a good time to check o seed catalog and send in y der for spring planting. R ber, there are many new ties in both flowers and veg this year which you might able to procure in April.


Pepsodent with IRIUM wins over Dull-Looking Teeth

*Irium contained in BOTH Pepsodent Tooth Powder and Pepsodent Tooth Paste*

● What a "kick!" . . . When your mirror shows you teeth that sparkle and shine with all their glorious natural radiance! How thankful you'll be that you decided to try Pepsodent containing Irium! See how wonderful Irium helps Pepsodent gently brush away dulling, clinging surface-stains from tooth enamel. See your teeth glisten and gleam as they naturally should!...And Pepsodent containing Irium WORKS SAFELY! Contains NO BLEACH, NO GRIT, NO PUMICE. Try it today!


# Mistake-O-Graph

While at the theater the other night our aspiring young artist made this picture of what he sa him. There are, however, fifteen mistakes in the drawing. Can you find them? Answers will be fou

# Everybody but Attendants on Job

Mindful of their duties, two young bridal attendants march majestically beneath arched sabers in the ... happily newly-married couple who await congratulations during a fashionable wedding ceremony in ... The newlyweds are Diana Brassey and Capt. Humphrey William Lloyd and their ceremony took ... St. Margaret's chapel at Westminster.

## FASHION FLASH

...y leaving footprints in Mi-...ds is the gaily hued, wash-...ber footwear, designed by ... Skarner, which pretty Betty ...asvary is admiring, and ...ylists at a fashion preview ...l predicted will be seen this ... on beaches throughout the

## Nice Work If You Can Get It

A back view of a Paris beauty contest, with one Frenchman wielding a rule in one of the easiest jobs on record. He's tallying the points of four girls competing for the title of "Prettiest Parisian of 1938" and faces alone aren't enough to convince him that a girl is beautiful.

## Tars Training for Battle

...asked pupils shown during a six-inch gun drill aboard H. ...lcutta at Chatham as part of the training of Britain's newly ... naval personnel. Shortage of shore training establishments ... of the size of the rearmament, has made it necessary to use ...sea for training British tars instead of the customary land sta-... With the construction of new battleships, cruisers, destroyers and ...carriers, the personnel of the British navy has been considerably ... putting a strain on the facilities for training the new recruits.

## TEA TESTER

Among the many tea testers assembled by Uncle Sam in New York recently was Robert Lewis. Mr. Lewis sampled many brands of tea which will determine the standards for 20,000,000,000 cups of the beverage to be consumed by Americans in 1938. One of them, at least, didn't make a hit with Mr. Lewis. It's the one he is shown holding—and disliking.

## ...lee Homes in Flood Areas of Middle West

...in middle western states caused hundreds of persons to desert their homes when rivers over-... banks, as ice formations melted following spring-like rains. Above, flood victims near Detroit ...removed from their homes after the River Rouge rose to flood stage.

# Three Frocks—a Wardrobe

IF YOU want to be all set for a full and gay Spring, have these three dresses in your wardrobe. Something for morning, something for street and a lovely frock for afternoon parties. All three are easy to make. And you can have the complete group for a fraction of what you would usually spend, if you make them at home.

**Shirtwaist Style.**

Trim and tailored, this is the favorite silhouette for Spring. The skirt with kick pleat back and front is fun to wear, very comfortable for walking and going about your daily work. Note the yoke top and inverted pleat in back of bodice to permit perfect freedom. It is a grand spectator sports dress and will make up beautifully in silk crepe, rayon print or cotton fabrics.

**Princess for Morning.**

You'll feel sweet as sixteen in this pretty square-necked princess dress with fitted lines. The silhouette is molded and slim. Note the pretty sleeves, puffed high, to make the waistline look even smaller. Choose a pretty cotton print or one of the new rayons to make a dress as charming as the one shown. You'll find the pattern complete with sew chart telling you exactly how to proceed.

**Fitted Lines for Afternoon.**

Look lovely and picturesque in this frock on molded lines with uplift at the waist and soft shirring in front of bodice. The roll collar and low V neckline is very slenderizing. You'll enjoy the good lines, the flattery of this dress and its grand wearability. Whether it is a luncheon for six or a dinner at eight, you'll be correctly dressed in this frock.

**The Patterns.**

1976 is designed for sizes 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48 and 50. Size 34 requires 4¼ yards of 35-inch fabric.

1452 is designed for sizes 14, 16, 18, 20, 40, 42, 44 and 46. Size 16 requires 4⅜ yards of 39-inch fabric.

1451 is designed for sizes 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44 and 46. Size 36 requires 5⅜ yards of 39-inch fabric. For collar in contrast ⅔ yard.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

# Ask Me Another

## A General Quiz

1. How many fundamental odors are there?
2. What famous actress was born a Jewess, baptized a Catholic, French by birth, and Greek by marriage?
3. What is dry ice?
4. What was the length of the President's term as given in Alexander Hamilton's plan for government of the United States presented at the Constitutional convention?
5. What is the mean level of the Dead sea?
6. The United States has diplomatic representatives in how many foreign countries?

### The Answers

1. There are four fundamental odors—fragrant, burnt, acid and caprylic.
2. Sarah Bernhardt.
3. It is a solid compressed carbon dioxide snow, the temperature of which is 114 degrees below zero F.
4. For life.
5. The mean level of the Dead sea is 1,292 feet below sea level. Its greatest depth is 1,310 feet. While it is fed by many streams, it has no apparent outlet.
6. More than fifty.

# TIPS to Gardeners

by Smo...

## Know Your Soil

A GARDENER who knows the quality and texture of his soil can get maximum returns from his garden.

Clayey soils require careful handling, but are productive. Sandy soils are early. Sandy loams are just about ideal for most home garden crops.

Peas, lettuce, cabbage, broccoli, cauliflower, beets, carrots, radish and onion like moderately cool, moist conditions during development. Plant them early so they will develop before the extreme heat of summer arrives.

Plant them again later, timing the planting so they will mature during the cool, moist fall months.

Sweet corn, beans, tomato, pepper, egg plant, cucumber, melons, squash and pumpkin are not as hardy as those listed above and prefer plenty of heat, sunlight and ample moisture for best development.

They should be planted later than peas, lettuce and carrots, so as to come into maturity during the warmest weeks of summer.

Dr. Pierce's Pleasant Pellets made of May Apple are effective in removing accumulated body waste.—Adv.

**The Will Makes the Giver**

For the will and not the gift makes the giver.—Lessing.

NATURAL WEALTH Your $ NATURAL RESOURCES

Vast wealth has been created and big profits made from Wyoming's natural resources. Projected developments in Subletta County are expected to produce the next oil sensation and result in even greater profit opportunities. Have you $100 that you could invest in easy monthly payments with a good chance for big profits? It costs nothing to investigate and may lead to fortune. Write today for free information. C. ED LEWIS, Evanston, Wy.

**Forgetful Enjoyment**

When we say we enjoy ourselves, it means that we forget ourselves altogether. — Harold Murray.

BIBLE TEST FREE

How much do you really know about the Bible? Moody Bible Home Study Courses give inspiring information. Easy, interesting and profitable. Test your knowledge. Send for Free 5 Minute Bible Test.

MOODY BIBLE INSTITUTE
Correspondence School
Dept. UB305, 153 Institute Place, Chicago, Ill.

**Good Action**

Act well at the moment, and you have performed a good action to all eternity.—Lavater.

VITA-BONE
FOR BIGGER PROFITS

Vita-Bone contains 25% natural protein and 50% natural bone phosphate of lime. Vita-Bone is nature's own body builder for your spring chicks, poultry, cattle, horses, sheep and hogs. Feed Vita-Bone and watch them grow strong and vigorous. Vita-Bone supplies the necessary natural minerals which are not found in feed grains. A very small percentage of Vita-Bone added to your grains, or placed in feed boxes, or hoppers in your feed lot, will double your profits.

Ask your dealer for Vita-Bone. If he cannot supply you, accept no substitutes but write us for full particulars

CHICAGO RAW PRODUCTS CO., 332 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

CHEW LONG BILL NAVY TOBACCO 5¢ PLUG

GUIDE-BOOK to GOOD VALUES

When you plan a trip abroad, you can take a guide-book and figure out exactly where you want to go, how long you can stay, and what it will cost you. To save you time, the obliging author has marked especially interesting places with a star, or two or three—so that when you land in Europe, you know exactly where to go and what to look at. The advertisements in this paper are really a guide-book to good values . . . brought up to date every week. If you make a habit of reading them carefully, you can plan your shopping trips and save yourself time, energy and money.

"MY MAIN DIVERSION IN LIFE—
IS THIS EASY ROLLIN', TASTY TOBACCO," SAYS BURL TATUM...

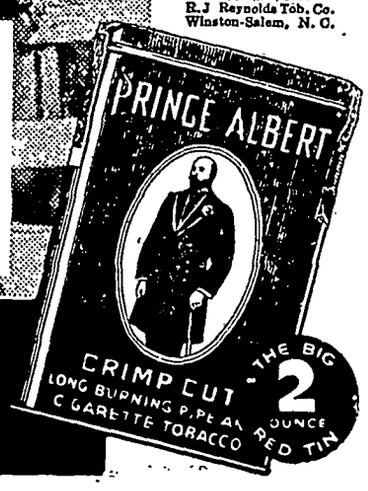
"YOU know something, Ab?" Burl Tatum (*left*) says. "Ridin' the old range isn't half as lonesome when you've got a cool, mellow Prince Albert 'makin's' cigarette a-goin'."

"Don't I know it, Burl," Ab Hudkins (*right*) comes back. "Prince Albert is a good friend o' mine. It treats my tongue right, and it draws perfect. In fact, P. A. makes a fellow feel he's right with the world."

"Sure enough," Bruce Galbraith (*center*) puts in. "It's one 'makin's' tobacco that rings the bell everywhere. I understand it's as popular in the big cities as it is out here on the prairies." (Plenty popular with pipe-smokers everywhere too!)

70 fine roll-your-own cigarettes in every 2-oz. tin of Prince Albert.

Copyright, 1938 R. J. Reynolds Tob. Co. Winston-Salem, N. C.




PRINCE ALBERT
THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE

**WEAVING**
RAG OR YARN RUGS
New Modern Loom
MRS. QUENTIN STILLE

Lots of people who are in the swim have difficulty keeping their heads above water.

Some people get money-mad and others get madder because they can't get any.


# Baby Chick Season...

...is just around the corner!

We Have For Baby Chicks:—

NO-CORN SCRATCH GRAIN
FELCO CHICK STARTER
CHARCOAL
CHICK SIZE OYSTER SHELL
HYGENO LITTER
PEAT LITTER

You Can Get No Better Feed For The Baby Chicks Than

FELCO

CHICK STARTER

Klemme Co-Operative Grain Company



# Window Shades

Paper Shades ..... .10c
Waterproof Fiber ... ... .39c
Cloth Shades ..... .49c
Best Oil Shades ..... .85c

All of these shades come in four or five colors.

We have a large stock and also carry extra wide shades always on hand.

We have a dandy little machine to cut down shades.

Wellemeyer

Hancock County's Largest Furniture Store



It Has Been--

CHEVROLET

Proven!

... at Lincoln, Nebraska that the Oliver "70" Tractor will out-pull, out-perform, give better fuel economy and handle easier than any other trator in it's class!

*Ask for Demonstration*

OLIVER FARM EQUIPMENT

Klemme Auto Co.

Chevrolet Sales & Service — F. J. Arnold, Prop.


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Dr. and Mrs. Missman were at Mason City Monday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Ludeke, of near Meservey, were shopping in Klemme Friday.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Lewis and Duard, were Sunday guests at the Fred Eichen home near Klemme.

Mr. and Mrs. Lee Rudder and family spent Sunday at the Fred Rudder home.

Mr. and Mrs. Martin Berz and daughter, were at Mason City Tuesday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Buntenbach were Mason City visitors Monday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Walter Beatty and daughter Joyce, drove to Chicago Saturday to visit until Tuesday.

Miss Florence Woodhouse, of Mason City, spent the week end visiting at the W. F. Pavey home.

Mr. and Mrs. Sport Bridges and daughter and Mr. and Mrs. Orville Stokesbary were Sunday guests at the A. G. Kuemer home.

The Leaders of the Farm Bureau ladies of this vicinity met at the home of Mrs. W. L. Thada Tuesday for an all day meeting.

Mr. and Mrs. Harold Mutch and Miss Ada Mutch of Grundy Center spent Sunday visiting at the Dr. Dulmes home.

Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson and son, Ray Jr. drove to Hampton Sunday to enjoy a turkey dinner at the Joe Liebendorfer home.

Paul Jahnke, sometimes called "Pete," has been working for Frank Gruetzmacher since the first of the year. Mr. Gruetzmacher has not been in the best of health.

Mr. and Mrs. C. G. Waterman and daughter, Marian, and Mrs. Mary Waterman were dinner guests Sunday at the Tom Mitchell home at Swea City.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Gruetzmacher had the following guests Sunday: Grandma Haefner, Mr. and Mrs. Herman Stille and Mr. and Mrs. John Terhufen.

The Klemme Auxiliary will hold their regular monthly meeting at the home of Mrs. P. W. Johnson March 10th. The meeting is called for 2:00 o'clock in the afternoon.

Otho and Verl Keraus of Swea City drove down Saturday night to see the Shamrock-Goodell game at Garner and to spend Sunday visiting with their parents, Mr. and Mrs. W. C. Keraus.

Mr. and Mrs. John Braund, of Williams, drove up Saturday evening to attend the basketball games at Garner and to visit over the week end at the Henry Freie home.

Patrolman Clair West drove in from Fort Dodge Saturday evening to take in the sectional final basket ball games at Garner and to see the Klemme Shamrocks win over Goodell.

Mrs. W. H. Galbreth is teaching grades three and four during the absence of the regular teacher Miss Ruby Azeltine who is confined to her home at Rowan with scarlet fever.

Rev. Grosshuesch drove to Iowa City last Thursday afternoon and brought Bernhard Smid home, who had been a patient at the hospital there. Bernhard was called home because of his father's illness and death.

### ELL TOWNSHIP NEWS ITEMS

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Jurgemeyer and children and Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Jurgemeyer were Sunday evening visitors at the Henry Johnson home near Garner.

Mrs. Clarence Lemme and Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Neuberger and children spent Sunday with Mrs. Lewis Neuberger and family.

Mr. and Mrs. Will Ax and family spent Sunday at the Elmer Weisbrod home at Fenton.

Mr. and Mrs. Verner Stromer and son, Byron, and Mr. and Mrs. Aaron Stromer and family took well filled baskets to the Herman Stromer home Sunday where they pleasantly surprised Miss Nellie Stromer in honor of her birthday which was the following Tuesday, March 1st.

Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Anderson and children visited at the Ray Nelson home Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Mullin, Mr. and Mrs. Armour Mullin and Mr. and Mrs. Awalt Jahnke and son, were Mason City visitors Saturday.

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Swanson and family visited Sunday afternoon at the John Johnson home.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Kehl were Sunday guests to dinner at the Louis Balloway home at Corwith.

### AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Dave Ross of Garner were last Sunday visitors at the D. A. and Herbert Marshall home.

Mr. and Mrs. Bert Closson and Miss Bonnie Bachman of Davenport came Wednesday evening for a visit at the parental Fred Bachman home and with other relatives and friends in this vicinity and at Mason City and Clear Lake.

Mrs. Harlow Helps and children were Thursday afternoon visitors with Mrs. Walter Read near Garner.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Caroles returned home Sunday forenoon after a week's honeymoon trip in Minnesota and at Tiionka. Mrs. Hank Meinders and daughter, of Butterfield, Minn. returned with them for a visit with relatives.

Mr. and Mrs. Bert Closson and Miss Bonnie Bachman and Mrs. Fred Bachman and son, Wayne, were business callers at Mason City Thursday. Mr. and Mrs. Closson stayed over until Saturday night when they returned to the Fred Bachman home.

Harmen, Anna, and Clarence Trampel, Mrs. Paul Cavitt, and son Gilman Marshall and Arthur Conners were Sunday evening visitors at the Mrs. August Trampel home.

Mrs. Tom Roths and sons, and Mrs. Robert Roths and children spent Saturday at the Grandma Roths home to help her celebrate her birthday. A card shower was given for the ocassion.

Mr. and Mrs. Adolph Schlichting and sons were visiting at the Harm Watermiller home near Meservey Wednesday.

Mr. and Mrs. Harlow Helps and family were entertained as supper guests at the Clyde and Robert Marshall home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. John Trampel and son, Melbourne, spent Wednesday at the parental Peter Trampel home.

Mr. and Mrs. Harold Shoafstall of Butterfield, Minn., were visiting at the parental Ted Dutheridge home Thursday and Friday.

Mr. and Mrs. Bert Closson of Davenport, Lorina Alwood of New York City, N. Y., Mr. and Mrs. Mac McGowan of Mason City, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Roths and family and Delbert Morris and another sister of Mrs. Bachman's from Minnesota were all entertained as dinner guests Sunday at the Fred Bachman home.

### Mrs. Ed. Jacobs Entertained The U-Delt-Em Bridge Club

The U-Delt-Em bridge club met last Thursday at the home of Mrs. Ed. Jacobs. Mrs. Will Kirkwood and Mrs. Ernest Lewis were guests. High scores were won by Mrs. Kingery and Mrs. Schaeffer, and low score by Mrs. Missman. A two course lunch was served.

Some people take life so seriously that they spoil it.

Many a pedestrian who wouldn't think of walking under a ladder will walk against a red light.


ANNOUNCING.....

# Skelgas Service!

We wish to announce that we have been appointed as authorized dealer in this territory for SKELGAS. product is NATURAL GAS conveniently bottled and able in tanks which gives you all the conveniences of ral gas both in town and on the farm.

COOK WITH SKELGAS

AND SAVE.....

It is economical, quick and clean to use SKELGAS. will feature a line of GAS RANGES, Hot Plates and W ER HEATERS especially adapted to this modern me of heating.

SKELGAS means—no dirt—no soot—quicker heat cost fuel—and clean, cool kitchens.

Come in today and ask us about this modern service w offering to the people of this community.

E. F. Jacobs

"The Farm Service Store" — Klemme,



FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION — $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR — MEMBER

# Motor Trips

Whether your motor journey is for business or pleasure, it will require certain daily expenditures—for gas, oil, overnight accommodations, meals and other purchases.

The funds you carry along to meet these inevitable expenses, to be safe against loss or theft, and spendable wherever you go, should be in the form of AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVELERS CHEQUES.

In $10, and $20 denominations, these Cheques are on sale at this bank for .75c per $100 purchased. Ask the teller about this easy method of protecting your travel funds.

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

First National Ban

Established 1892



Avery — THE THEATRE BEAUTIFUL — Gar low

There are many good reasons why you should attend th Wednesday and Thursday, March 2-3.
The world's "ACE" detective at the world's gayest pla
"CHARLIE CHAN AT MONTE CARLO."
With Warner Oland as Chan Charlie Chan gambles wi to trap the killer.
EXTRA — "DISNEY REVUE." — See again the finest niest of all Disney cartoons. — 3 LITTLE PIGS — TRE FLOWERS — COUSIN ELMER — 3 ORPHAN KIT TORTOISE AND HARE.
35 minutes of solid entertainment. Truly the cream Disney's creations.

Friday and Saturday, March 4-5. (Double Feature
Huge mountains torn apart to make way for the steel civilization.
"SILENT BARRIERS"
With Richard Arlen and Lilli Palmer. Rarely has such a story been told on the screen with such thundering t AND Eleanor Whitney and Johnny Downs in
"BLONDE TROUBLE."
Fun-for-all free-for-all romance—with the odds on the

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, March 6-7-8.
If the man you loved married another woman, what w do? Myrna Loy, Franchot Tone and Rosalind Russe
"MAN-PROOF."
She had millions, but, she thought he married her for lo "I Know How To Hold A Man"—But, could she. See th in this delightful picture.
"LITTLE MATCH GIRL" — Color Car

Coming March 9-10. "THOROUGHBREDS DON'T

Coming March 13-14-15. Wallace Beery in
"BAD MAN OF BRIMSTONE."

IF IT'S SHOWN AT THE AVERY—IT MUST BE G

# THE KLEMME TIMES

OLUME 42 — KLEMME, IOWA, WEDNESDAY EVENING, MARCH 9, 1938 — NUMBER 42


## istrict Winners Defeat Shamrocks In Semi-final

### TO STRATFORD IN SEMI-FINAL ROUND

Over Rake In First Round Game

the first round of the Dis- Tournament at Mason City Thursday night, Coach A. L. ery's Klemme High School rocks trounced Rake 40 to 12, loosely played contest. The rocks saw the Rake boys in the first basket, and then to pour in a few on their account. The half found the rocks out in front 17 to 5, and Rake team never scored again midway m the final period, they looped in three field and a free throw to bring total up to 12.

rgenson led the scoring for Shamrocks with 17 points, Grosshusech and Trampel 7 and 8 respectively. The scoring was evenly divided.

Lose To Stratford

iday night the Shamrocks their State Tournament as- ions fade to nothingness when bowed to a strong Stratford in the semi-final round of District.

e Stratford team jumped in- early lead and held a 9 to 4 ntage at the end of the first ter, however the Shamrocks back strong and cut the lead ur points, the half time score g 18 to 14. The third quarter Stratford five widened the gap and the Shamrocks were g 26 to 20. The final period ks of action on both teams, one time the Shamrocks within one point of their op- However, the Stratford were set on going to the State rament and widened the gap two more points in the last , the final count being 40 to

Ed Spurling seemed to be gether to much for Klemme although Schuldt turned in a ter job of guarding on the big w, his height advantage was great and he dumped in eleven goals and a pair of free s to lead the scoring for the ing. Earl Nelson, fast break- Stratford forward, hit the hoop times from the field and once the free throw line for 11 ts.

rosshuesch and Schuldt look- best for Klemme as they rang 12 and 10 points respectively. sshuesch got his on six field s and Schuldt got his on three goals and four gift shots. Jor- n failed to score for the first this season and also went out fouls for the first time this n.

ollowing are the box scores:

KLEMME—40

| | FG | FT | F |
|---|---|---|---|
| huesch, f. | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| pel, f. | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| khohn, f. | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| genson, c. | 7 | 3 | 0 |
| ge, c. | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| ldt, g. | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| g. | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| ks, f. | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| TALS | 18 | 4 | 9 |

e throws 8: missed 4

RAKE—12

| | FG | FT | F |
|---|---|---|---|
| e, f. | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| ien, f. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| r, f. | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| h, f. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Quame, f. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Quame, c. | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| ren, g. | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| ren, g. | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| nson, g. | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| TALS | 4 | 4 | 5 |

e throws 12: missed 8

Score by Quarters

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Klemme | 6 | 17 | 29 | 40 |
| Rake | 2 | 5 | 5 | 12 |

KLEMME—32

| | FG | FT | F |
|---|---|---|---|
| Grosshuesch, f. | 6 | 0 | 1 |
| Trampel, f.-c. | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Kluckhohn, f. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Jorgenson, c. | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Schuldt, g. | 3 | 4 | 1 |
| Lau, g. | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| TOTALS | 14 | 4 | 7 |

Free throws 6: made 4

STRATFORD—40

| | FG | FT | F |
|---|---|---|---|
| Nelson, f. | 5 | 1 | 0 |
| Daniels, f. | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Borg, f. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Spurling, c. | 11 | 2 | 1 |
| Hook, g. | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Kane, g. | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| TOTALS | 18 | 4 | 3 |

Free throws 10: made 4

Score by Quarters

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Klemme | 4 | 14 | 20 | 32 |
| Stratford | 9 | 18 | 26 | 40 |

### H. S. BASKETBALL—WOI

All of the daylight games of the state high school basketball tournament which will be held in Des Moines, March 10, 11, and 12, will be broadcast over WOI, Iowa State College radio station with "Andy" at the microphone.

This will be the eighth consecutive year that WOI has broadcast the basketball tournament. The program is put on in response to requests from high schools and others interested in the tournament.

The first game will be on the air at 9·50, Thursday morning, March 10 There will be two games Thursday morning. Thursday afternoon at 2.30 the third will be broadcast.

Friday, March 11, there will be two games in the afternoon, the first starting at 2:25. Saturday the thirteenth and fourteenth games of the tournament will be broadcast, beginning at 1:25. These will be the semi-finals. The finals and consolation games will be played in the evening.

Various speakers are being engaged for short talks in between the games. O. C. Varner, chairman of the board of control of the Iowa State High School Athletic Association, will speak at 10:20 Thursday morning, March 10. Another of the speakers will be Dr D. W. Morehouse, president of Drake University, representing the Iowa College Presidents' Association. He will speak at 3 Friday afternoon. Others are being arranged.

### On Tour With Waldorf College Choir

Miss LaVonne Sherwood, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Sherwood, a student at Waldorf College, is leaving with the Waldorf acapella choir on a concert tour through Iowa, Minnesota, Wisconsin and Illinois. The choir will appear approximately 25 times from March 5 to March 20, a period of two weeks. The highlights of the tour will be two concerts in Chicago, Illinois, and one concert at the Hoyt Sherman Place in Des Moines, Iowa. This is the tenth annual Waldorf Choir tour under the direction of Professor Odvin Hagen.

### Mrs. Thada Entertains

Mrs. W. L. Thada entertained at two tables of bridge Friday afternoon. Mrs. W. F. Missman won high prize, and Mrs. Ed Buntenbach the travel prize. A. delicious luch was served by the hostess.

GOOD BY'E, BARREL!

## March First Marked Many A Change In Property Ownership

### REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Lillian E. Holck & Walter H., her hus To Clara E Kehl Q C Deed, 2-24-38, $1. two thirds int. in SW¼ Sec. 11-94-26 cont. 152 A & SE¼ Sec. 11-94-26, cont. 158 A.

Lillian E. Holck & Walter her hus To Esther E. Kehl Q C. Deed, 2-24-38, $1. SW¼ Sec. 11-94-26, Cont. 152 A. & SE¼ Sec. 11-94-26. cont. 158 A.

Lillian E. Holck & Walter, her hus To Esther E. Kehl Q. C. Deed, 2- -38, $1. NW¼ Sec. 20-95-23, cont. 160 A. & NE¼ Sec. 20-95-23. cont. 160 A.

Ole O. Hanna, widower To Ruby Hanna Dickinson Wty. Deed, 2-19-38, $1. Nfr¼ NE¼ Sec. 1-97-26, cont. 64 A.

Ole O. Hanna, widower To Eunice Hanna Thompson Wty. Deed, 2-19-38, $1.00, part of NW¼ NW¼ Sec. 6-97-25, cont. 36 A.

Alfred J. Wirkler, single To Flora L. Townsend Wty. Deed, 2-1-38, $875. Lot 3, Block 9, Orig. Britt.

Mrs. Hilkea Freeks, widow To R J. Smith Wty. Deed, 2-19-38. $2600. 8 A. tract in NE corner of Sec 15-97-26.

Anna Larson, widow To Charles P Hanson Wty. Deed, 2-16-38. $6,000. NE¼ Sec. 17-95-24.

G B. Lawhorn & Sarah L., his wife To B. A. Reemtsma & Rena L. Reemtsma Wty. Deed, 2-23-38, $7500. tract of land in SW¼ NE¼ Sec 30-96-23.

E J Nelson & Martha, his wf To W A. Rhodes Wty. Deed, 2-23-38, $5400. NW¼ SE¼ & SE¼ NW¼ Sec. 16-94-23.

Rae C Heiple, Rec. of Henry Denhart & Co. To Charles H. Albers, Rec. Q. C. Deed, 11-23-37, $1. S½ Sec. 25-94-26, exc. 1 A. for school in SW corner, cont. 319 A.

Ben C. Baker & Helen, his wf To Florence Baker Wty. Deed, 2-21-38. $1. Lot 5, Block 3, Lackore & Howard's Add. to Hayfield.

Matt Becker & Fannie, his wf To Leo Becker Wty. Deed, 2-14-38, $1. ½ int. in tract of land 100 ft east and west by 66 ft. north and south in NW corner of S½ SW¼ Sec. 29-96-23, same to be used for road or street, & all int. in tract of land 120 ft. east and west by 120 ft. north and south in NW corner of S½ SW¼ Sec. 29-96-23.

Ellen M. Guy, single, et al & Daisy Ennen, Trustee for May or Mae Ennen, minor, To L. M. Naser Wty. Deed ¼ Trustee's Deed, 1-17-38. $600. NW¼ Block 8, Stubbin's 3rd Add. to Britt.

Kirstine Olesen To P. H. Olson Q. C. Deed, 2-21-38, $1. tract of land described as that part of SE¼ Sec. 1-97-24, being 6¼ A. lying north and east of road No. 5.

Roy L. McMillin, Treas To W. D Daly Tax Sale Deed, 2-18-38, $222. Lot 4, Block 10, Westside addition to Garner.

Albert R. Rasmusson & Helen, hus & wf To Emma J. Rasmusson Wty Deed, 2-16-38, $1. a portion of Lot 2, Twp. 96-26, along shore of Eagle Lake.

M. T. Love, hus To Mabel C. Love, wf Q. C. Deed, 12-1-27. $1. NE¼ NW¼ 6-95-23, also Block 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 & 14, other wise described as Block B in Town of Concord, formerly a part of Garner & all of 1st St. in Concord and part of 2nd St. and Lots 1, 2, 7 & 8, Block1 & Block 3 & 4 in Concord.

Charles H. Albers, Rec. To Walter H. & Lillian Holck Q. C. Deed, 11-24-37, $25,600. S½ Sec. 2-94-26.

Laurice Larson, et al To Annie Hanson Wty. Deed, 1-3-38, $1. all our interest in W½ SW¼ & SE¼ SW¼ 28-97-25.

Katie Teske, et al To Fred Korte Wty. Deed, 2-25-38, $8,000. E½ SW¼ Sec. 6-97-25.

Sussane Gallup To Frank T. Lapitz Wty. Deed, 2-1-38, $100. NW¼ Block 2, Stubbin's 3rd Add. to the Town of Britt.

Joseph Klessel & Louise, his wf. To George Klessel Wty. Deed, 3-2-38, $1. NE¼ Sec. 16-96-23, reserving life annuity to the amount of $550 per annum.

L. M Naser & Emma, hus & wf To Fred Hunsley Wty. Deed, 3-1-38, $2,000. Lots 7 & 8, Block 25, Anderson's 2nd Add. to Britt.

L. M. Mandsager, widower To P. H. Olson Wty. Deed, 1-13-38. $4350. S½ NW¼ SW¼ 6-97-23 & tract in NW corner, S½ NW¼ SW¼ 6-97-23 & also that part of NE¼ SE¼ 1-97-23, lying East and North of public road No. 5.

Herman A. Olson & Elvina, hus & wf To Emma Olson Q. C. Deed, 3-2-38, $1. SW¼ 34-97-23.

Charles G. Haes & wf, Rose To Emma Grau & Edward E. Haes Q. C. Deed, 2-28-38, $1. E½ SW¼ 35-96-24.

Chas. Cleophas, et al To R. E. Hanson Wty. Deed, 11-30-37, $1. all interest in NE¼ & NE¼ SE¼ 9-97-23.

Allene Y. Whitacre & Max, her hus To Casper Nieman Deed, 1-26-38, $11,411.25. SWfr¼ Sec. 7-94-24.

Cora Seebeck, et al To Peter DeWaard Deed, 1-12-38, $16,800. SE¼ Sec. 35-94-26.

Ella Nisbet, et al To Samuel R. Nisbet Wty. Deed, 2-26-38, $1. NW¼ Sec. 33-94-26.

Barbara Hanzlik, widow To Ray Durant Wty. Deed, 2-26-38, $1. E½ Lots 5 & 6, Block 45, Original Town of Garner.

Helen Cole & A. J., hus To Charlotte Ames Wty. Deed, 3-8-32, $1. W½ Sec. 27-95-25.

Herman B. Lauen & Ida, his wf To John H. Lauen Wty. Deed, 5-11-37, $8,000. SE¼ 22-94-23.

## Farmers Will Be Guests Of Northern This Friday

### KLEMME SHAMROCK RECORD

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Klemme 51 | Latimer | 16 |
| Klemme 44 | Ventura | 13 |
| Klemme 31 | Clear Lake | 18 |
| Klemme 54 | Hayfield | 19 |
| Klemme 45 | Kanawha | 14 |
| Klemme 29 | Goodell | 27 |
| Klemme 35 | Garner | 29 |
| Klemme 36 | Woden | 26 |
| Klemme 43 | Kanawha | 14 |
| Klemme 49 | Ventura | 24 |
| Klemme 43 | Crystal Lake | 23 |
| Klemme 17 | Belmond | 22 |
| Klemme 49 | Hayfield | 5 |
| Klemme 39 | Goodell | 31 |
| Klemme 30 | Woden | 31 |
| **County Tournament** | | |
| Klemme 42 | Hayfield | 18 |
| Klemme 36 | Britt | 33 |
| Klemme 38 | Woden | 19 |
| Klemme 18 | Garner | 24 |
| Klemme 35 | Crystal Lake | 27 |
| **Sectional Tournament** | | |
| Klemme 42 | Rowan | 23 |
| Klemme 31 | Wesley | 28 |
| Klemme 35 | Goodell | 26 |
| **District Tournament** | | |
| Klemme 40 | Rake | 12 |
| Klemme 32 | Stratford | 40 |
| Total 944 | | 562 |

### SEASON PLAYER RECORD

| Player | fg | ft | ftm | f | tp |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Grosshuesch | 87 | 9 | 19 | 39 | 183 |
| Trampel | 77 | 28 | 35 | 39 | 182 |
| Jorgenson | 157 | 36 | 27 | 40 | 350 |
| Schuldt | 60 | 39 | 47 | 48 | 159 |
| Lau | 6 | 7 | 7 | 20 | 19 |
| Kluckhohn | 7 | 11 | 11 | 21 | 21 |

### FOUR SHAMROCKS HANG UP BASKETBALL SHOES

Last Friday night four of the Shamrocks played their last game of basketball for Klemme High School. They are Capt. Paul Schuldt and Verner Lau, guards on this year's team; Ray Jorgenson Jr., center, and Elmer Trampel, forward. Ruben Grosshuesch is the other member of the team, while "Genie" Kluckhohn is the alternate. Both of these boys will be back with the team next year.

The team this year has enjoyed a very successful season, having won 21 games out of 25 starts, and piling up an average of 37.76 points per game, while their opponents were getting an average of 22.48 points per game. Their percentage on games for the entire season is .840 and considering the fact that they have taken on both class A and class B teams, that's not so bad.

### SERVICES ARE HELD FOR MRS. H. REED AT GARNER

GARNER—Funeral services for Mrs. Herbert V. Reed, 77, were held Monday afternoon at 2 o'clock at the United Presbyterian church with the Rev. W. A. Thompson in charge.

Jennie Spence was born March 18, 1860 in Ontario, Canada, a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. G. Spence.

For nearly half a century a resident of Hancock County, she died suddenly in her home here Friday night.

### M. E. Aid Next Thursday

M. E. Ladies Aid will meet next week Thursday, March 17th at the church. There will be a quilt on, so all quilters come early and help quilt. Hostesses for the day will be Mrs. John Johnson, Mrs. Fred Kluckhohn, and Mrs. A. G. Koerner.

### LOCAL IMPLEMENT STORE WILL HAVE SPRING SHOWING ON FRIDAY

New Farm Machinery Will Be Shown By Northern Implement Company

Friday of this week, March 11, the Northern Lumber Co. Implement Store will have on display their full line of tractors, power equipment, farm machinery and portable buildings for 1938.

**Free Lunch Served**

Ira Overholt, manager, announces that free hot coffee and sandwiches will be served throughout the day. A free gift will also be given to each farmer who registers during the day.

### FARM BUREAU LADIES MET AT W. L. THADA HOME

On March 1st twenty home project leaders and chairmen of Liberty and Ell townships met at the home of Mrs. W. L. Thada for the third lesson which was on dinnerware, silver and glass. Dinnerware can be classified in a variety of ways, but generally speaking there are four main types: Earthenware, Semi-Vitreous, china, and porcelain. The method of manufacturing dishes was carefully studied and Miss Zollinger showed specimens of material used in manufacturing dinnerware, and also plates at their various stages before they become a finished product; the difference between hand-painted and stencilled china was explained.

In purchasing dinnerware the homemaker should take into consideration how durable, serviceable and attractive this ware will be, also have the various pieces set on a table and study the effect they will give.

Dcorations applied under the glaze are most durable. Decorations over the glaze may fade because of improper firing or coustic soaps, scouring powders and acids in food may cause colors to fade.

Silverware and glass was studied as to kind, method of manufacturing, care and selection.

In the music project "Turkey in the Straw" was sung by the group and "Steal Away to Jesus," and "Venetian Love Song" were played by Miss Zollinger.

At noon a covered dish luncheon was served after which Virgina Reel was played.

The next meeting will be at the home of Mrs. Ben Reimer, April 1.

### W.F.M.S. Met Thursday

"Founder's Day" of the W.F.M.S. of the M. E. Church was observed last week Thursday afternoon at the home of Mrs. C. C. Kilgore. A beautiful cake was lighted with candles representing the 69th anniversary. Also seven large orange candles were lighted representing the seven goals of the Society.

A most delicious lunch was served by Mrs. C. C. Kilgore.

### NEW LICENSES ON SALE SOON

New 1938 fishing, hunting and trapping licenses will go on sale April 1st at County Recorders' offices and by Conservation Officers. All licenses including commercial fishing, clamming, fur dealers and game breeders expire on March 31, of each year.

### Streams Improved For Fishing

A total of 45 miles of water in 16 Iowa streams has been improved to provide better fishing and recreation, according to a recent report of the Conservation Commission. The work consisted of construction of low-head dams, bank protection and fish shelters.

# Keeping Up With Science

By Science Service

© Science Service.—WNU Service.

## Waters of Colorado Soon to Irrigate the Platte Valley

By RONALD L. IVES

Denver, Colo.—Waters now roaring down the unvisited canyons of the upper Colorado river soon will ripple placidly through the irrigation ditches of the Platte valley, 40 miles to the east of the river gorges and across the 14,000-foot-high Colorado front range. Work has begun on the long-debated Colorado - Big Thompson Transmountain Diversion project.

Armed with good maps and $40,000,000, hard rock men of the United States bureau of reclamation have started their drills roaring in the first bores for the 13¼ mile tunnel through the backbone of the continent. Grand lake, carved long ago from the living granite by Ice-age glaciers, will become an irrigation reservoir, storing water that will later gurgle through the great tunnel, to issue near the little town of Estes Park and fall into a power penstock.

After generating power, the water will flow to storage reservoirs at the edge of the great plains, and later go to the thirsty beet fields of the Platte valley.

**Relief for the "Sugar Bowl."**

Designed to remove forever the spectre of water shortage from the farms of northeastern Colorado, and to generate cheap power for farm machines and mining equipment, this diversion project will bring no new land under cultivation. Only lands now under irrigation will receive the water from the Colorado river.

Fast becoming a dustbowl, with surface water entirely used for irrigation and underground water supplies mined out during the last drouth, the water needs of the Platte valley, Colorado's "Sugar Bowl," have increased yearly. Ditches already have been run miles back into the hills to catch each little stream at its source. Now, all the streams on the eastern slope are harnessed, and there is no possibility of getting more water from them.

**Through the Front Range.**

Colorado river water, until now largely wasted in violent spring floods caused by sudden melting of the mountain snow, and flowing through lands unsuited to cultivation, seemed the only solution to the Platte valley's problem. The Front Range, rising more than a mile above the river valley, presented only one of several obstacles. Now, with tunnel construction planned, and storage reservoir construction starting, the transmountain water diversion will soon be an accomplished fact.

From the reservoirs, ditches will extend, like the arms of an octopus, to gather in the water of each little stream in the region. A lower reservoir, built in the melting basin of the long-extinct Monarch Valley glacier, with a dam in the deep-cut granite canyon of the Colorado river, will collect the water as it runs in Above, at the tunnel mouth, Grand lake will be enlarged, and fitted with special spillways to keep its level constant. Power generated at the eastern end of the tunnel will be wired across the storm-swept range and used to pump water from the lower reservoir to the upper.

## Keep New-Born Baby Warm and Reduce the Mortality

Washington. — Keeping new-born babies warm after their birth is a simple but important way of helping to cut down infant deaths, Dr. Horton Casparis of Vanderbilt university pointed out at the conference on better care for mothers and babies held under the auspices of the United States children's bureau here.

Before birth the baby has been living in an environment with a temperature of 98.6 degrees Fahrenheit, which may be compared to the wilting heat of midsummer. An infant, especially a prematurely born infant, needs to be gradually acclimated to the temperature of his new environment, just as an adult is careful about not getting chilled after a hot bath. Failure to protect the baby against the change in temperature at birth may, directly or indirectly, be responsible for his death.

Protecting the infant from infection and seeing that he gets plenty of water and suitable food are other important measures stressed by Dr. Casparis.

## Lifeless Zones in Sea

Tulsa, Okla. — Mysterious, evil-smelling, lifeless zones, in the seas off the coast of Arabia, markedly resembling the azoic conditions deep in the Black sea, are the latest puzzle to geologists seeking the origin of oil.

## American Spas Not Well Enough Known to Our Physicians

Chicago. — Let us save for America and Americans the many millions spent each year in foreign spas.

Dr. Bernard Fantus, Chicago physician, makes a plea to state governments to provide the nation's doctors with information in regard to the natural remedial resources within their own states.

He further asks the American Medical association to interest itself in ridding American spas of quackery.

Dr. Fantus presents his two pleas in the Journal of the American Medical Association.

American doctors know a great deal more about European spas than about our own health resorts, Dr. Fantus states, "although in this country there are practically all the climatic and balneic remedies possessed by any other country in the world."

Some 2,000 places in the United States boast of springs of more or less medicinal value.

The result of the European exodus each year is not only a net loss to this country but also a financial loss to the patients who are sent abroad for a treatment they could obtain much more economically nearer home.

**Better Handled in Europe.**

In Europe, Dr. Fantus declares, the governments and the governmentally owned medical schools see to it that their doctors are well informed as to their national health resorts.

This is not only altruistic but also sound financial policy for, through taxation, governments are in virtual partnership with all the national enterprises.

A sick person does not get the same benefit out of drinking mineral waters from a bottle in his own home, experience has shown.

The therapeutic value of a mineral water "cure" consists also of the remedial value of a vacation, the change of scene and of occupation, the change in mode of living, the subtle influence of climate and the factor of faith, the Chicago physician states.

Distrust and skepticism prevail among doctors regarding American health resorts. With a few notable exceptions this distrust is well merited in the opinion of Dr. Fantus.

"The mendacity of many of the advertisements for mineral springs rivals that of the claims for 'patent medicines' in their palmiest days," he writes. "Unethical practice and quackery abound in and around health resorts. Even the social features and amusements, in many of them, may be objectionable from a therapeutic as well as a moral standpoint."

## California Coast Ranges Comparatively Modern

Washington. — California's earthquake-plagued coast ranges first started to grow only a short time before the Ice age began, and received their most recent uplift only a few thousand years ago, according to data reported recently by Dr. W. P. Woodring of the United States geological survey

Rising first during the Pliocene period, age of giant mammals, just before the beginning of the ice ages, to part of their present height, the coast ranges were thrown into a jumble of ridges and basins somewhat resembling their present construction.

Ice age erosion, during the time of alternating glacial periods and warm spells, changed the shape of the original mountains somewhat, removing material from the higher lands and depositing it in the valleys, it was stated.

Evidence has been presented during the past generation to prove that the coast ranges were built any time from about 40,000,000 years ago to 20,000 years ago, but the most recent studies lead to the conclusion that the greatest uplifting and deformation took place during the Pleistocene period, time of ice ages, which probably began not more than 1,000,000 years ago.

## Polar Seas Fast Warming. Russian Scientists Find

Moscow.—Surface layers of cold water in the Arctic ocean are becoming rapidly thinner, reports Tass, Soviet news agency, summarizing the results of recent thorough studies of Russia's 16,000-mile northern coastline and adjacent seas.

From the surface to a depth of 210 yards, in 1895, Fridtjof Nansen found the temperature in the Arctic ocean slightly more than one de-degree below freezing. Now, in the same areas, the cold zone is only half as deep. Below the cold zone the water was warmer. Soviet scientists believe that this shallowing of the cold zone is caused by an increased amount of warm Atlantic water flowing into the Arctic ocean under the surface.

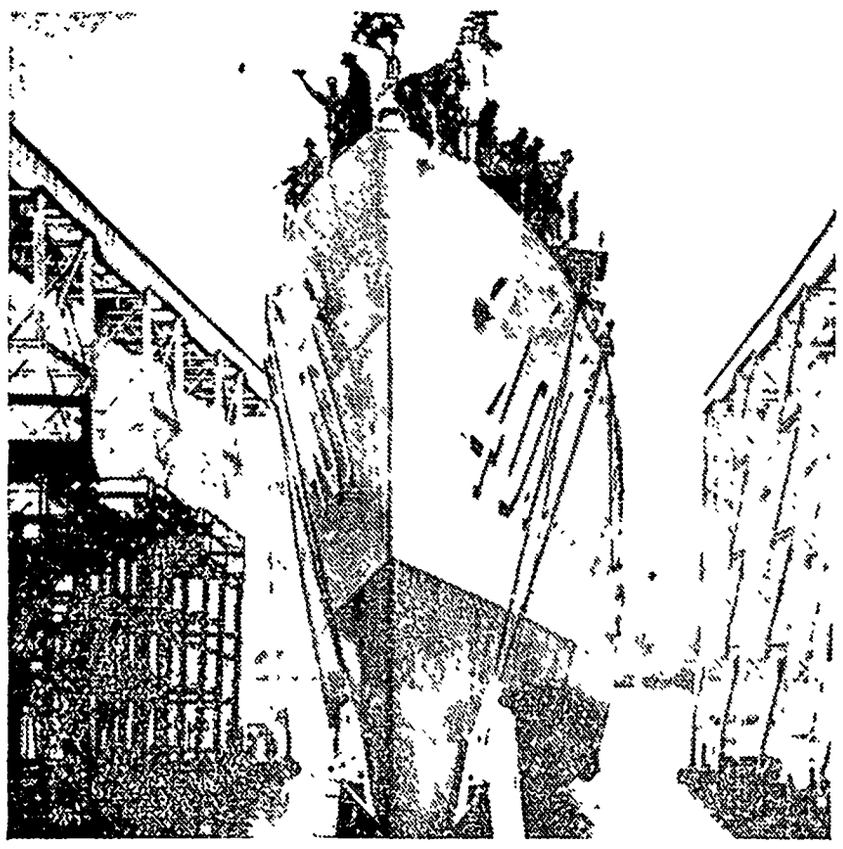
## Alaska's Output

Washington —Gold, silver, copper, coal and tin produced in Alaska last year were valued at about $27,000,000, according to preliminary figures issued by the United States geological survey.

## Here's a Little Boxer Rebellion

It looks like a rebellion of some sort, but it is really only a battle royal among kids at Palm Beach, Fla., for the purpose of getting in shape for the high-chair championships in Miami. The young entrants are from the Sun and Surf club. Notice the two young ladies mixing it up at the left.

## Navy Launches New Destroyer



The navy's newest destroyer, the 1,500-ton Maury, launched recently at San Francisco. Second naval vessel to be built privately on the west coast since the World war, the Maury was christened by Miss Virginia Lee Maury Werth, great-granddaughter of the ship's namesake, the late Lieut. Commander Matthew Fontaine Maury.

## NO ARMS FOR HIM

Frank Littell of Mt. Vernon, Iowa, student at Union Theological seminary, New York, who represented the National Council of Methodist Youth before the house naval committee on the United States naval building program, where he attacked President Roosevelt's request for increased military expenditures as "anti-social action" and said the young men he represented "will not bear arms" in event of war.

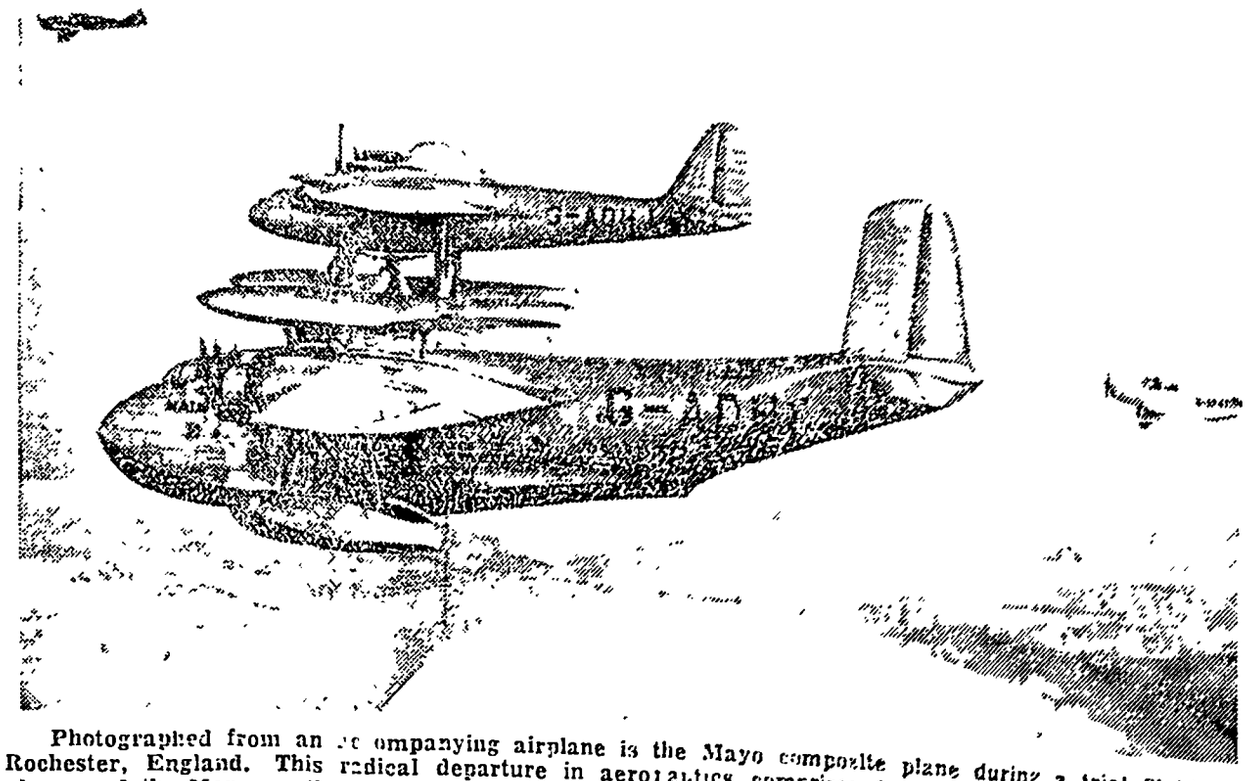
## PRINCESS BEATRIX

The Princess Beatrix, daughter of Crown Princess Juliana and Prince Bernhard of The Netherlands, pictured in the arms of her father, a few days following her birth at The Hague.

## Every Inch a Champion

From the tip of his nose to the tip of his tail, Daro of Maridor, 11-month-old english setter, is a champion. He was judged the best dog of the sixty-second annual dog show of the Westminster Kennel club at Madison Square Garden, New York. Handler Charles Palmer is shown with him. The dog is owned by D. W. Ellis of East Longmeadow, Mass.

## "Papoose Plane" for Air Mail Service



Photographed from an accompanying airplane is the Mayo composite plane during a trial flight near Rochester, England. This radical departure in aeronautics comprises two planes, the Maia, or mother plane, and the Mercury, the smaller ship which rides the mother's back like an Indian papoose. In service the Mercury will be loaded with mail and carried far out over the Atlantic by the Maia, whence it will be released to continue its flight to the United States.

## Favorite Recipe of the Week

PIMIENTO BISQUE

THE soup described be delicious. It has a dele flavor and the rich color pimientoes gives just the red touch to the finished p

1 can cream of celery soup
1 cup milk
3 pimientoes
1 tsp. sal
2 slices
⅛ tsp. p

If canned condensed so used, prepare according to tions on the label and then cup of milk. If canned re serve cream of celery so used, pour the contents into and add the cup of milk R pimientoes through a siev add to the soup. Add salt, and paprika and heat un soup is hot. Stir frequently vent scorching. Remove the before serving. Serves 6.

The food with red color main course might be a run made with canned beets.

The red color for the d might be supplied by a ras gelatin made with a can raspberries.

MARJORIE H. BLA

## King Coal

Statistics disclose a mo usual finding. Since the ican colonies formed a coun their own in 1776, mined co in value that of mined silve gold. Since that year coal in the United States—up t year—had a market val $41,271,000,000.

This is about six times the of all the gold and silver mi this country during the sam riod. The produced coal was enough to pay the g ment's current debt in fu still be $5,000,000,000 to the

2 WAY RELI
FOR THE MISERY
COLD

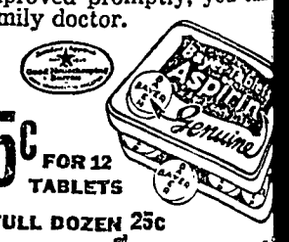
Take 2 BAYER ASPIRIN tablets drink a full glass of water. Re treatment in 2 hours.

If throat is sore from the crush and stir 3 BAYER ASPI tablets in ⅓ glass of water. Ga twice. This eases throat raw and soreness almost instantly.

All it usually costs to relieve misery of a cold today — is 3 5¢ — relief for the period of cold 15¢ to 25¢. Hence no fa need neglect even minor colds.

Here is what to do: Take BAYER tablets when you fe cold coming on — with a full of water. Then repeat, if necess according to directions in package. Relief comes rapidly

The Bayer method of relie colds is the way many doc approve. You take Bayer Asp for relief — then if you are improved promptly, you call family doctor.

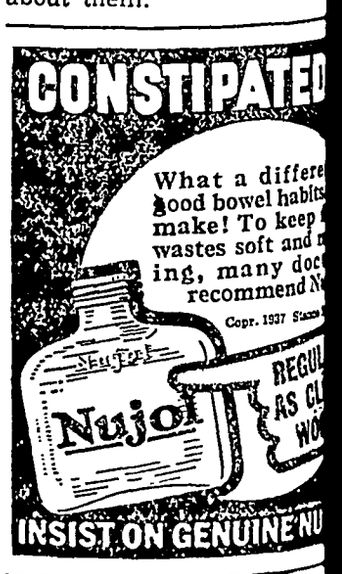


15c FOR 12 TABLETS
2 FULL DOZEN 25c
Virtually 1 cent a tab

Bit of Wisdom

Don't worry about what p are thinking about you, for are not thinking about you wondering what you are th about them.

CONSTIPATED




MAGIC CARP

It doesn't matter what you re thinking ing—a bar-pin or a baby grand, a ne for Junior or a set of dining-room furni the best place to start your shopping in an easy-chair, with an open news

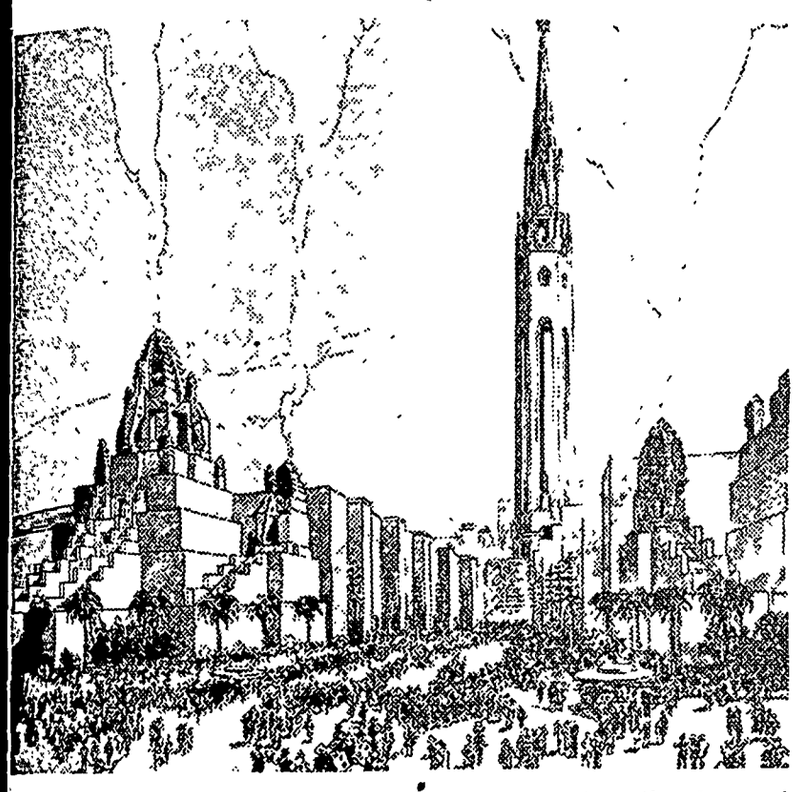
The turn of a page will carry you as as the magic carpet of the Arabian N from one end of the shopping district other. You can rely on modern adve as a guide to good values, you can co prices and styles, fabrics and finishes though you were standing in a store.

Make a habit of reading the advertis in this paper every week. They can sa time, energy and money.

# Scenes and Persons in the Current News

1—Gov. George D. Aiken of Vermont munching an apple before he addressed the annual dinner of the National Republican club in New York at which he urged party leaders: "Forget your hatred of President Roosevelt—stop crying every time he makes a move." 2—Dramatic rescue of a baby from flooded home in Mt. Clemens, Mich. 3—Sen. Robert J. Bulkley of Ohio pointing to proposed superhighways which would traverse the continent and call for an expenditure of from six to eight billion dollars.

## Portals of Pacific Exposition



Main entrance gates of the 1939 Golden Gate International exposition on Treasure island in San Francisco bay where millions are expected to enter next year are shown in this sketch by Artist Louis Rothe. Towering above the exposition is the 400-foot Tower of the Sun.

## AIR PIONEER

Vilhjalmur Stefansson, noted scientist and explorer who recently predicted that the world's air routes will soon be laid out in straight lines instead of the present curves. Pointing to the ultimate necessity of flying directly northward from the United States to Paris, he said that such a route would save at least 1,000 miles from the present course.

## PATTY WINS AGAIN

Miss Patty Berg, nineteen-year-old Minneapolis golfer, with the Grace Doherty trophy which she won for the third consecutive year as she defeated Jane Cochran Jameson of West Palm Beach in the finals of the Miami Biltmore women's golf championship at Coral Gables, Fla.

## Here's Rugged Road to Beauty

An applicant for the course at the free public beauty clinic recently opened in a neighborhood settlement in New York city is being measured before she starts on the rugged road to beauty. Experts tell the ladies where the avoirdupois should come off and how to take it off.

## Alpine Troops Guard Brenner Pass

The splendor of the Alpine beauty silhouettes these guardians of Italy's frontier in the famous Brenner pass which leads to Austria. These troops were demonstrating Il Duce's might to impress on Austria that Italy backed up Germany in Hitler's recent coup which brought Nazi ministers into the Austrian cabinet.

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By REV. HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST,
Dean of the Moody Bible Institute
of Chicago
© Western Newspaper Union.

## Lesson for March 13

### FEEDING THE HUNGRY

LESSON TEXT—Mark 6 30-44.
GOLDEN TEXT—Give ye them to eat. Mark 6:37.
PRIMARY TOPIC—When Jesus Fed a Hungry Crowd
JUNIOR TOPIC—A Boy's Part in a Great Miracle.
INTERMEDIATE AND SENIOR TOPIC—Sharing What We Have
YOUNG PEOPLE AND ADULT TOPIC—Providing for the Needs of All.

"My God shall supply all your need according to his riches in glory by Christ Jesus" (Phil. 4:19). Such is the assurance of God's Word. Countless Christians have proved it to be true that they may trust God to supply every need—temporal or spiritual.

The lesson for today first presents the disciples as they had come back from their preaching expedition and presented to the Lord Jesus a report of their stewardship in ministering the bread of life to the spiritually needy. He invites them to a place apart from the busy walks of daily life for a time of communion and rest. The multitude would not be denied, however, and follow our Lord to the desert place. Having taught them, Jesus has opportunity to instruct His disciples in the important ministry of supplying for those in need the bread for their bodies

**I. The Ministry of the Bread of Life.**

Reports of accomplishments in the field of Christian work (although sometimes an earnest accounting of stewardship of service and money) are all too often prepared for the purpose of impressing men and seeking their financial assistance. The real report is the one which disciples make to their Lord. It concerns two vital points.

1. "What they had done" (v. 30).

One of the temptations which face the preacher and teacher of Christian truth is to avoid unpleasant and difficult problems by simply proclaiming the truth and doing nothing about the outworking of that truth in daily living. It sounds very pious to say that we will present the Word and let it do its own work, but the Christian worker who evades his duty to deal at close grips with sin and disorder in the church and community has not discharged his responsibility to Christ.

2. "What they had taught" (v. 30).

The second temptation of the preacher is to follow the specious reasoning of the modernist who says that it does not matter what a man believes, it is what he does that counts. The foundation of Christian character is Christian doctrine, therefore the disciple of Christ must know what to teach, and give account to the Lord for his teaching. Teaching and doing the commandments of God go hand in hand.

**II. The Ministry of Daily Bread.**

Jesus found no rest, for the multitudes followed Him to the other side of the lake. Ere long the evening approaches, and the disciples begm to be concerned about how this great multitude is to be fed. They follow the inclinations of the flesh and decide to solve the problem by asking Jesus to

1. "Send them away" (v. 36).

The church has followed their example in dealing with the social problems of the people down through the years. The result is that being denied fellowship, comfort, and help by a church which was too busy building up a vast organization or a beautiful order of worship, the common people have responded to the appeal of political leaders who have provided a substitute for what the church should have given them.

Serious thoughts are these. It will not do for us to "send them away" from the church empty hearted and empty handed. Our Lord says—

2. "Give ye them to eat" (v. 37).

Reckoning hastily on what a small boy had brought for his lunch (trust an alert boy to be ready!), the disciples soon demonstrate that it is impossible to feed this great throng. Logic is such a devastating thing when it operates apart from faith in God. They were absolutely right in their reasoning and in their calculations, but they had forgotten the one factor that really counted. Jesus was there, and Jesus is God, and God is omnipotent.

3. "He commanded . . . and they did all eat" (vv. 39, 42).

When God speaks all the limitations of the finite disappear, and the needs of men are fully met—with "twelve baskets full of fragments" left over!

Let those who labor in difficult places with limited resources take heart—and trust God.

### Wisdom

Wisdom allows nothing to be good that will not be so forever; no man to be happy but he that needs no other happiness than what he has within himself; no man to be great or powerful that is not master of himself.—Seneca.

### Longings

Every longing should become an active impulse in the soul. Our longing should lead us into all paths of Christly service and all heroic duty.

# For Your Spring Wardrobe

DRESSES that not only satisfy your present craving for something new and spring-like, but also look ahead to a later season, too. Make them yourself at home, for very much less than you usually spend on clothes. You'll find it very easy to do, with the sew chart that accompanies each pattern.

**Corselette Waistline.**

If you have a slim figure, this is the afternoon dress for you! The fullness over the bust, the sleeves cut in one with the shoulders, and the lifted waistline, are just as flattering as they can be! It's the kind of dress you can wear to bridges, luncheons, meetings, and for every afternoon occasion, with the assurance that it is not only smart but becoming.

**Slenderizing House Frock.**

Especially designed for full figures, this house frock follows straight, tailored lines, and fits beautifully. You can get into it in nothing flat, and it doesn't take long to make either, thanks to the complete and detailed sew chart that comes with your pattern. Make it up in a pretty, small-figured printed percale, and trim it with rows of old-fashioned rick-rack.

**A Frilly Home Cotton.**

This is perfectly charming, made up in dotted Swiss, voile or dimity, in some flower-like color like delicate blue or pink or sunshiny, clear yellow, with sheer white collar and cuffs. It's ideal for slim figures. Nice to wear around the house now, and perfect to wear anywhere, later on, during summer afternoons.

**The Patterns.**

1442 is designed for sizes 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20, 40 and 42. Size 14 requires 3¾ yards of 39-inch material.

1389 is designed for sizes 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50 and 52. Size 38 requires 4⅜ yards of 35 or 39-inch material 3⅓ yards of braid.

1453 is designed for sizes 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20. Size 14 requires 4 yards of 39-inch material, plus ⅝ yard contrasting, 2¾ yards edging.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

## But for a Day

Any one can carry his burden, however heavy, till nightfall. Any one can do his work, however hard, for one day. Any one can live sweetly, patiently, lovingly, purely, till the sun goes down. And that is all that life ever really means.—R. L. Stevenson.

# Ask Me Another

## A General Quiz

1. Who gave the name "Empire" to the state of New York?
2. What is a Rhodes scholar?
3. The portraits of what two women have been used on United States postage?
4. On what date does the government fiscal year begin?
5. What do the Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse represent?
6. What secretary takes precedence in the President's cabinet?
7. What is a translucent substance? A transparent substance? An opaque substance?
8. When has this country issued mourning stamps?
9. Do all the prisoners at Alcatraz work?

### The Answers

1. It is attributed to George Washington, who mentioned it in an address delivered in 1784 as being "at present the seat of empire."

2. A non-English student awarded a scholarship at Oxford university from a fund which was established by the will of Cecil Rhodes.

3. Those of Martha Washington and Pocahontas.

4. The government fiscal year begins July 1.

5. War, famine, pestilence, and death.

6. The secretary of state.

7. A translucent substance permits the passage of light rays through it, but objects cannot be distinctly seen through it. Objects can be seen distinctly through a transparent object. An opaque object does not reflect or give out rays of light.

8. A Lincoln stamp in 1866, McKinley stamp in 1922, Harding stamp in 1923 and Wilson stamp in 1925. Garfield received postal honors within a year after his death, but the color of the stamp was brown.

9. Every prisoner on Alcatraz works for eight hours a day, six days a week. The industries consist of the clothing factory, mat factory, and laundry.

"Glad I'm Alive!" . . life is pleasant

if you are feeling good and 'peppy.' That's what Dr. Pierce's Golden Medical Discovery did for me. It gave me a better appetite, increased the flow of gastric juice and thus improved my digestion. It's a tonic that helps build 'you up.' It relieves stomach upsets due to excess acidity and you feel better in many ways. Buy now at any drug store.

**Our Friends**

Friends are not so easily made as kept.—Lord Halifax.

MOROLINE SNOW WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY FOR CUTS
LARGE JARS 5¢ AND 10¢

GET RID OF BIG UGLY PORES

PLENTY OF DATES NOW...DENTON'S FACIAL MAGNESIA MADE HER SKIN FRESH, YOUNG, BEAUTIFUL

Romance hasn't a chance when big ugly pores spoil skin-texture. Men love the soft smoothness of a fresh young complexion. Denton's Facial Magnesia does miracles for unsightly skin. Ugly pores disappear, skin becomes firm and smooth.

Watch your complexion take on new beauty

Even the first few treatments with Denton's Facial Magnesia make a remarkable difference. With the Denton Magic Mirror you can actually see the texture of your skin become smoother day by day. Imperfections are washed clean. Wrinkles gradually disappear. Before you know it Denton's has brought you entirely new skin loveliness.

EXTRAORDINARY OFFER
—Saves You Money

You can try Denton's Facial Magnesia on the most liberal offer we have ever made—good for a few weeks only. We will send you a full 12 oz. bottle (retail price $1) *plus* a regular sized box of famous Milnesia Wafers (known throughout the country as the *original* Milk of Magnesia tablets), *plus* the Denton Magic Mirror (shows you what your skin specialist sees) . . . all for only $1! Don't miss out on this remarkable offer. Write today.

DENTON'S
Facial Magnesia

FILL OUT COUPON NOW

SELECT PRODUCTS, Inc.
4402—23rd St.,
Long Island City, N.Y.
Enclosed find $1 (cash or stamps) for which send me your special introductory combination.

Name.....
Street Address.....
City..... State.....

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher.

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia,. as 2nd Class Matter

12—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1.00 per year)
All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion. All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by the subscriber.


## ELL TOWNSHIP NEWS ITEMS

Mr and Mrs Verner Stromer and son and Maurice Alford visited at the A E. Alford home at Blairsburg on Sunday.

Mrs Lewis Neuberger and children Lester and Mrs. Clarence Lemke, were business callers at Mason City Tuesday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Will Jurgemeyer and family and Mr. and Mrs. John Meinders and family were dinner guests at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Jurgemeyer Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Leslie De Merritt were Sunday guests to dinner at the Will Ax home.

Mr and Mrs. Albert Kehl were Wednesday afternoon visitors at the Walter Holck home near Kanawha.

Mrs Fred Kerns of Belle Plaine visited last week at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Herman Back and family.

Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Smith and Gary. Charlie Smith and son, rles, Mrs. Hites and son, John, and Mr and Mrs. Bill Utt and mily enjoyed a 6:30 dinner at the Earl Smith home Thursday evening, the occasion being in honor of Earl's birthday.

## GOODELL U. B. CHURCH
W. E. Dye, S. T. D., Pastor

Sunday School 10:00 ( We have classes for all ages and sizes).

Morning Worship 11:00

Subject: "The Waning of the New Life." Matt. 25:8.

Our Sunday School started a contest; the women and girls against the men and boys.

Points will be received on attendance in both the Sunday School and the preaching service.

All who attend will be counted, so please come and boost your side.

## GOODELL AND VICINITY

Mr. McMullen and family were Sunday visitors at the home of their daughter and family at Early.

Tom Nelson is having his buildings wired by an electrician getting ready for the REA.

Jay Buchanan was a business caller in Des Moines over the week end

R. E. Hofer transacted business in Des Moines Thursday.

John Wessel was taken to the Hampton hospital for medical aid as he has been seriously ill.

Mrs. Mary Ahrenkiel entertained relatives from Iowa Falls Sunday.

The Woman's Missinary held their meeting on Friday as this was the world day of Prayer. Luncheon was served at the close of the meeting.

Henry Brede and son, Dale, drove to Cherokee to bring their wife and mother home, which we are glad to hear.

Herb Koehler and Fernon Griggs were Garner callers Tuesday.

Josephine Dominy visited school Friday in Distrct No. 5 where Eula Veenstra teaches.

## DUCKS ON WAY NORTH

Reports from over the State indicate large numbers of ducks and geese are visiting Iowa on their annual northward flight. Conservation Officers report the numbers as unusually large and in some cases causing some damage to winter wheat and corn left standing for stock feed. Mallards and pin-ducks out-number other species according to the reports.


DEAD STOCK REMOVED
HORSES CATTLE HOGS
FREE
SHEEP COLTS CALVES
We Pay All Phone Calls
PHONE 88 KLEMME PHONE 500 GOODELL
Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS

SHOP IN GARNER
FOR THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME

The Well Dressed Man . . .
. . buys his ARROW SHIRTS and TIES here. We have the latest patterns in combinations that will please you. Come in and see our newest line of Shirts and Ties by Arrow. You can get that STETSON or GORDON HAT here.
WILLE'S
CLOTHING AND SHOES GARNER, IOWA

Mrs. C. R. Sweigard
General Insurance
Phone 78 Garner

Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa

Shoes. . .Dry Goods!
We carry a complete line of SHOES for Men, Women and Children at prices that will save you money. See us for Footwear.
Our DRY GOODS Department is complete in ever line. Our stocks are kept New and Fresh and you can always find new patterns in our store
Your Trade Is Appreciated
C. H. SCHISSEL, Dry Goods

Oldsmobile---
"RIDES LIKE A MILLION"
Compare OLDSMOBILE with other cars of similar price and you realize there are many definite reasons why OLDSMOBILE "rides like a million." The car with the modern fine car features. Before you buy get double proof. Drive! Compare!
GARNER MOTOR SALES
OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET


# The Shamrock Times


STAFF
Editor ..... Ray Jorgenson, Jr.
Ass't Editor ..... Novella Beier
Reporters
Sports ..... Ruben Grosshuesch
Nonsense ..... Raymond Wille
Music ..... Elsie Ward
Dramatics ..... Elaine Buntenbach
Freshman ..... Jackie Kudje
Sophomore .. Arlene Blickenderfer
Junior ..... Ilene Suckow
Senior ..... Doris Barz


## High School News

### MUSIC NEWS

Our new band books are entitled "Richard's Sweet Sixteen Folio." We have three other new band pieces. They are "Finlandia," by J. Sibelius, "Barcarolle" by J Offenbach, and "Corinthian Overture" by Lester Brockton.

The band welcomes Patricia Kudje as its new saxaphone player.

—KHS—

### DRAMATIC NEWS

The sub-district one-act play contest is being held at Klemme this Wednesday evening. The three school competing are Goodell, Garner, and Klemme. The winner of this contest will compete in the district contest.

—KHS—

### NEWS OF THE CLASSES

In Business Training we have completed another unit of our course in business There are four sections mainly, which are divided up into smaller divisions. These sections are communicaton, merchandising, transportation, and finance. The class has just completed the transportation of people, transportation by mail, and transportation by express and freight. In connection with this Miss Brakel brought to class a package which Mr Elstad received by freight It had all of the labels we had studied. Everyone enjoyed loiking at it.

—| | |—

The English I class been reading the book "Julius Caesar" which is a play written by William Shakespeare. It is very different from anything we have read this year.

—| | |—

The General Science class enjoyed a laugh when Freddie Bell dropped a sack of corn. Mr. Elstad had asked Walter to bring some corn to class so we could study it. Freddie was holding the sack and it spilled on the floor. Mr Elstad thought Freddie was going to play marbles and gave him a lecture. When the class started to laugh, he realized it was the corn Walter had brought to class as a favor. He apologized to Freddie but told him to put it on the desk next time.

—| | |—

Public Speaking class was organized into three committees to manage the sub-district one-act play contest being held here this Wednesday evening. One committee, headed by Harold Wicks, had charge of bringing the necessary furniture to the schoolhouse An other committee, with La Rayne Stille as chairman, had charge of moving and arranging the stage scenes between plays. Another committee, lead by Elaine Buntenbach and Novella Beier, had charge of arranging properties on the stage.

—| | |—

The American Literature class is trying its luck at writing short stories.

—| | |—

Each person in Public Speaking class gives a short pantamime, the others in the class are to guess the imitation.

—| | |—

The news staff has been aided this week by several assistants, as many of the staff members either participated in the district tournament at Mason City or attended as fans.

### GRADES 1 AND 2

On Friday the third and fourth graders came to our room. We said poems and sang some of our new songs for them. They read poems and sang for us, too.

Edward got a perfect score on an achievment test in reading.

We have been studying about Holland this week.

We are making a record of the weather during March.

## Grade School News

### GRADES 3 AND 4

The third grade took self-testing drill number five this week. They raised their score from average to good.

Both grades wrote letters to Miss Azeltine this week.

Friday we went into the first and second grade room for a reading party. Each grade gave some of their favorite poems and sang some songs.

Phyllis Christiance, Dean Jacobs, Elizabeth Goll, Peggy Coobs, Mavis Meyer and Ruth Bell received 100 per cent in spelling last Friday.

### GRADES 5 AND 6

Ewald Grosshuesch and Lawrence Bock—reporters

Junior, Edward, Patricia, Lawrence, Ewald and Julia had perfect scores in the spelling review test.

Miss Irvine had a birthday Thursday We gave her a card in the morning and a present in the afternoon. The present was a box of stationery. Miss Merritt came into our room to see the present. She said she had a birthday.

We have finished another health contest. Herbert Mueller's side won.

We listened to another radio program Thursday. It was about Admiral Byrd and we heard him talk. We have read stories and studied about his explorations.

### GRADES 7 AND 8

Garland Brinkman was chosen as editor of our paper. Melvin Coobs is assistant editor; Charles Bock, feature editor; and Lorraine Buntenbach, reporter.

The seventh grade students are making large United States maps.

Thursday afternoon we listened to a very interesting radio program entitled "Exits and Entrances" which was sponsored by he American School of the Air It told about several expeditions to the North and South Pole. Admiral Richard E. Byrd was a guest on the program and he gave a short talk.

### NOTICE TO BIDDERS
Construction of Drainage Improvement

Notice is hereby given that the board of supervisors of Hancock County, Iowa, will be in session at the court house at Garner, Iowa, on the 28th day of March, 1938, at 11:00 A. M. for the purpose of receiving bids for the construction of drainage improvement, known and designated as Drainage District Number 71 Hancock County, Iowa.

Said work to be let in one section, known as Section One

The time fixed for commencement and completion of the contract shall be as follows Work must be commenced on or before the 15th day of April, 1938, and completed on or before the 1st day of July, 1938

Bids will be received on the following items

**Main No. 2 of Drainage District No. 71**

| Length | Size | Av. Depth | Max. Depth |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1700' | 24" | 7 7 | 8.8 |

Connecting tile with bulkhead. Repairing manhole at Station No. 17, Connecting farm tile, Haul from Goodell 8 miles

All private tile connections to be made with cemented junctions at price bid for tile connections

Bids will be received for material alone, for labor alone or for complete labor and material. Bids for material shall inlcude the tile delivered along the line of the ditch as ordered by the Engineer Bids for labor shall include digging the ditch, laying the tile, backfilling the trench, both material and labor for manhole repairs and tile connections.

All tile to be delivered at the ditch side subject to inspection at this point and to be delivered as ordered by the construction engineer.

All ditches and drains to be constructed in all respects in accordance with the plat, profiles and specifications on file in the auditor's office at Garner, Iowa, subject only to such changes and alterations as may be made as provided by law

Sealed bids will be received at the office of the auditor of Hancock County, Iowa, up to 11.00 A. M. on the day of the letting.

Each bid must be accompanied by a cash deposit or by a certified check in a sum equal to 10 per cent of the total amount of the bid as a guarantee of good faith of the bidder.

The board will, at their discretion, let the work to the lowest responsible bidder, reserving however, the right to reject any or all bids and also reserving the right to adjourn the time of awarding the contract.

ALL BIDS NOT MADE IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE ABOVE REQUIREMENTS WILL BE REJECTED.

The party to whom any contract is being awarded will be required to attend at the office of the auditor of Hancock County, Iowa, within ten days after such award and execute a contract; thereby agreeing to all provisions, terms and conditions thereof and shall file with the county auditor a bond, subject to his approval for a sum equal to seventy-five per cent of the amount of the bid, such bond to be procured from a resident agent, and in case the party to whom any work is awarded fails to enter into this contract and furnish bond within ten days as herein required, the deposit of such party shall thereupon become forfeited to Drainage District No. 71 Hancock County, Iowa, together with all rights under said award.

The deposits of unsuccessful bidders will be returned to them within twenty-four hours after demand, and the deposit of the successful bidder will be returned to him upon his executing the contract and filing with the county auditor the bond as herein required.

In making the award the facilities, reputation and responsibility of the bidder will be given due weight.

By virtue of statutory authority a preference will be given to materials, products, supplies, provisions and all other articles produced, manufactured, made or grown within the state of Iowa.

Published by order of the Board of Supervisors of Hancock County, Iowa.

Dated at Garner, Iowa, this 8th day of March, 1938.

FRED C. MISSAL,
County Auditor.

### TEACHING NATURE STUDY

Today there is much "nature study" being taught in our public schools. Unfortunately, while nature study has played a par in developing an appreciation of Nature's "works," it has failed in many instances to instill in our growing youth the necessary principles of protecting Nature. The condition can be remedied by the education of boys and girls in the importance of such conservation. The nature study courses given in the preceding years will furnish an adequate foundation, especially if the teachers emphasize the principles of protection whenever there is an opportunity.


METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
William Zabilka, P
Klemme Church:
Worship Service 10 00
Sabbath School 11·00
Epworth League 7·30
Liberty Church:
Sabbath School 10·15
Worship Service 11 20
Epworth League 7 30
at Klemme
Monthly Birthday Social Monday evening

Photograph LIVE FOREVER
RUSSEL PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penny MASO

W. D. DAL
ATTORNEY-AT-LA
First Door South of P
Phone 140—GARN

watch
Clock and Jewelry Repairing
Prompt Serv
M. N. ZEIG
JEWELRY & OPTICAL
GARNER, IOWA

Friday and Saturday

BLISS COFFEE
Per pound ..... 1

SLICED PINEAPPLE
No. 2½ Size can ..... 1

P AND G WHITE NAPHTHA SOAP 6 bars for ..... 2

NAVY BEANS
6 pounds for ..... 2

SWANS DOWN BAKING SETS
Per each ..... 2

KELLOG CORN FLAKES
Per pkg. ..... 1

POST TOASTIES
Per pkg. ..... 1

Idreft marvelous new suds Per Pkg. 21

SALMON
Two No. 1 tall cans ..... 25

GRAPEFRUIT
Per dozen ..... 23

We Reserve the Right to Limit
THADA'S
A Good Store In A Good Town Klemme, I

## TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mrs. Harness Cunning-
an. Jose, Illinois, came
ternoon for a few days
e D. A. and Herbert
ome.

H. Meinders and daugh-
of Rushmore, Minn.,
g at the Peter Trampel
Monday evening until
forenoon. They were
the John Trampel home
ernoon.

hoafstall, of Butterfield,
Ted Dutheridge were
llers at Mason City Fri-
on.

Alwood, of New York
Mrs. Marion McClel-
n, and Mr. and Mrs.
man and son, Wayne,
day afternoon visitors
Knisely home of Rock-

e Beek of Ventura and
tz of Clear Lake were
he John Trampel home
ning.

Mrs. Harness Cunning-
Jose, Ill., were visiting
e and Robert Marchall
Friday afternoon un-
forenoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Roths and son, Dale, and Delbert Morris were businss at Mason City Friday.

Mrs. John Trampel and son, Melbourne and Miss Anna Trampel were shopping in Garner Thursday afternoon.

Mrs. Ed Bachman and sons were last Sunday visitors at the Verner Nelson home.

Mrs. Adolph Schlichting and son, Walter, were business callers at Belmond Wednesday afternoon.

Mrs. August Trampel and son, Johnnie, took Mrs Hank Meinders and daughter of Rushmore, Minn, to Williams, Wednesday for a visit at the Sinus Trampel home

Mr. and Mrs. Harold Shoafstall of Butterfield, Minn., were visitors at the Ted Dutheridge home From Thursday evening until Friday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Adolph Schlichting and sons were Thursday evening visitors at the Peter Trampel home.

The Will Waddingham family Miss Gertie Trampel has been helping her sister, Mrs. Fred Caroles get traightened around in her new home near Galt the past week. Mrs. August Trampel and sons, Johnnie and Elmer, drove down Sunday for a visit and brought her home.


m Equipment Show
Annual Spring Opening
RIDAY MARCH 11

nvite the farmers of this community to come in
the day with us . . . this Friday. See what's new
EQUIPMENT . . . see our New Tractors and
quipment, new farm machinery for Spring and
all designed to cut farming costs.

FREE HOT LUNCH
hot coffee and sandwiches will be served during

Free To Farmers
farmer who registers at our store Friday will
dandy HALTER ROPE absolutely free. Be sure

WE'LL BE LOOKING FOR YOU
FRIDAY, MARCH 11

rthern Lumber Co.
plement Store
RHOLT, Manager PHONE 40-R2



very THE THEATRE BEAUTIFUL Garner Iowa

many good reasons why you should attend the Avery
Wednesday and Thursday, March 9-10.
en Judy Garland sings—she grips your heart
"THOROUGHBREDS DON'T CRY"
Garland, Sophie Tucker and Mickey Rooney. Folks—
d entertainment that will go straight to your heart.
he kind of people you know—with laughs and thrills
—Laurel & Hardy in—"COUNTY HOSPITAL."

y and Saturday, March 11-12. (Double Feature.)
re, as the famous Saturday Evening Post sleuth, in
"THANK YOU MR. MOTO"
Beck and Pauline Frederick. Mr. Moto in his newest
and most exciting picture.
AND Scott Colton—Patricia Farr in
"ALL AMERICAN SWEETHEART."
flash to soaring songs as mobsters meet their match
in Two-Fisted modern college youth.

day, Monday and Tuesday, March 13-14-15.
fear—but surrendered to love. Wallace Beery with
Virginia Bruce—Lewis Stone in
"BAD MAN FROM BRIMSTONE."
and lovable star brings thrills, heart-warming laughs,
spectacular romance of the wild golden west.
0, IN BAGDAD" — Color Cartoon.

rch 16-17. "AUDIOSCOPIKS." Third dimension pho-
tography. It's Fun! It's Exciting!

March 20-21-22. Joan Crawford in "MANNEQUIN.

SHOWN AT THE AVERY—IT MUST BE GOOD


received word that a baby boy arrived at the Tony Lebben home. There are four children in the family, and all are boys.

Mr. and Mrs. Harlow Helps and family and Mr. and Mrs. Robert Marshall and Clyde Marshall were entertained as dinner guests at the D. A. and Herbert Marshall home Sunday.

Dean and Marlene Roths were overnight guests at the Fred Bachman home Friday.

Mr and Mrs. Robert Marshall and Mrs. Harlow Helps and Lois were business callers at Mason City Tuesday.

## LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Wes Haefner celebrated their 35th wedding anniversary Sunday evening when the following guests surprised them. Mr. and Mrs. Wilbur Haefner and daughter and Miss Novella Beier, Mr. and Mrs Burnett Haefner and Grandma Haefner, Mrs. Schuldt, Mr. and Mrs. John Suckow and family, Mr. and Mrs D. P. Anderson and daughter, and Mr. and Mrs. Charles Bush and family of Mason City. It was also an anniversary for Mr. and Mrs Bush Refreshments were served at the close of the evening. All left wishing them many more happy anniversaries.

Mr. and Mrs Emery Schaefer and family visited at the Floyd Wilson home near Rockford Sunday.

Mrs. Flora Schlei, who has been at the Mercy hospital, returned home and Miss Merlin Pringnitz is helping with the work at the Schlei home.

Mr and Mrs. Fred Leppner and Mrs. Anna Klofnak and son, Larry, of Ccicago, and Mrs. John Groh of Renwick, were dinner guests at the Arthur Knoke home Thursday.

Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Hubbard visited at the George Christie home Saturday evemng.

Mr and Mrs. George Schoenwetter and family visited at the Mrs Flora Schlei home Sunday afternoon

Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Schaefer visited at the Albert Caroles, Sr. home in Belmond Sunday.

The follow up meeting of district No 8 was held at the Wm. Lemke home Thursday. A large crowd attended. The lesson was on "Dinnerware, Silver and Glass." Refreshments were served at the close of the meeting.

The Liberty Standard Bearres will hold their monthly meeting at the church Sunday, March 13th.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Lange and Mary visited at the Mrs. D. H. Hammon home at Garner Sunday afternoon.

Arthur Knoke was a business caller at Garner Saturday.

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Reimer and daughter, Lois, visited at the Ben Ridder home Sunday afternoon.

Ben Ridder was a business caller at Kanawha Friday.

Mr. and Mrs. Emery Schaefer and family visited at the Floyd Wilson home Sunday.

Mr and Mrs. Kenneth Gast were dinner guests at the Henry Johnson home near Garner Sunday

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Knoke and family visited at the John Groh, Sr. home near Renwick Sunday evening.

Elyne Ridder spent Sunday at the Elmer Schaefer home

The Monthly Birthday Supper and Social will be held at the Liberty Church Monday evening, Mar. 13th A welcome is extended for those who have moved to this community this spring .

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Ridder and Elwyn and Mrs. August Ridder visited at the Frank Ward home Sunday evening.

## GAME MANAGEMENT

Game management makes it possible for the farmer or landowner to increase the number of game birds and mammals on his property and by so doing to produce benefits and realize profits that will reward his efforts. The conservationist will encourage game management and the hunter will pay for it, and besides it is a sensible practice for the farmer. It is in effect simply good land management by means of which a game crop is added to the crops already produced on the farm.

Game birds are among the natural aids of the crop grower, as they consume cutworms, grasshoppers, caterpillars, and other destructive insect pests, as well as weed seeds. In addition to these benefits from the mere presence of the birds, an annual game crop can be harvested from their increase. If by planning, a property owner can combine on his land game production with crop production, and at the same time control erosion, he is only doing what any good farmer ought to do to get the best use from his acerage. Game management is in line with all of three of these objectives and with the present common-sense trend of studying land types and producing on them the crops to which they are best suited.

A good population of native game birds well managed will, in addition to being beneficial because of their food habits, eventually reach sufficient numbers to allow the farmer to take the surplus. This he can use either for his own food and pleasure or as a means of increasing revenue by charging hunters for the privilege of hunting on his well-stocked premises Where game is abundant and encouraged to increase, the hunter should be willing to pay for the privilege of hunting.

## KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH

Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor

10:00 a. m English Service.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
7:30 p m Tuesday
Young People's Bible Class
7 30 p. m Thursday
Mixed Chorus
7.30 p. m Saturday
Junior Choir
1·00 p. m Tuesday and Saturday
Confirmation Class

## TOO HEAVY PRUNING OF FRUIT TREES IS BAD AS TOO LIGHT

Many an Iowa orchard is in need of pruning because of the accumulation of dead wood caused by winter injury during the severe winter in 1935-36, observes H E. Nichols of Iowa State College.

Trees should not be over-pruned, however, and there is as much danger of over pruning as there is of under pruning. Taking off too much of the fruiting wood will reduce the harvest even as will an accumulation of unproductive wood.

The pruning of trees which are bearing should be confined to the removal of small, diseased and weakly growing branches located in the interior of the tree, Mr. Nichols believes.

A young non-bearing tree should not be pruned in an attempt to force it into fruiting. A direct opposite will result for pruning stimulates the wood growth and possible fruiting will be sacrificed for large vegetative growth.

Excessive growth of young trees may be controlled by sewing a cover crop which will furnish a sod around the trees Under-stimulated trees may be "revived" by applications of nitrate fertilizer or barnyard manure or by plowing up or discing the sod around the trees

## POULTRY INCOME IS UP DESPITE LOW EGG PRICE

In spite of lower egg prices, Iowa poultrymen who keep calendar flock records are making more than twice as much money above feed costs as they made a year ago.

At least that's the interpretation which may be made of the January calendar flock record report summarized by W. M. Vernon and R W. Whitfield, extension poultrymen at Iowa State College.

And the reason for this "silver lining" is that feed prices have dropped even more than egg prices, and hens are laying better than they were a year ago.

Last month the average of 37 flock owners reporting showed a margin of 7 cents a bird in receipts over feed costs compared to 1 cent in January, 1937 The high 10 flocks reported a margin of 12 cents compared to 10 cents a year ago; and the low 10 reported a margin of 1 cent per bird compared with a loss of eight cents per bird a year ago.

Last month the average price of first quality eggs was 20 cents compared to 22 cents in January 1937, and ungraded eggs were 18 cents compared to 21. Feed costs, however, were only 11 cents a bird, compared to 17 cents in the first month of 1937.

Ants are supposed to be the busiest insects, yet they have time to attend every picnic.

Many a woman who marries in hopes that her ship will come in, gets nothing but a raft of kids.

## TRAILER REGULATIONS ARE ISSUED FOR 1938

Attention of anyone who wants to pull a trailer is called to the law which requires all such vehicles to have a hitch which will prevent them from swaying from side to side when on the road.

Trailers must also be equipped with a safety chain whether they are a two or four wheel rig. They must be equipped with a tail light which will throw the white light on the number plate and must have such a lamp on them at all times they are on the road whether this be day or night.

If the trailer weighs less than a thousand pounds a load of up to one thousand pounds may be hauled on it on a license plate which is furnished free of charge. If either weight goes over this amount a different license must be secured.

All trailers must have a license of on kind or another when on the road.

## SHALL WE SAY "SUCESSFUL?"

Early records show that Iowa's waters were stocked with many fish not native to the State. These included Californian salmon, Atlantic salmon, landlocked salmon, lake trout, white fish, rainbow and Loch Leven trout. About 1880 carp was introduced in the State. By 1902 a law was passed by the Legislature authorizing the control of rough fish. Since that time carp have increased and are now found in nearly all waters of the State.

The carp, because of its life habits, destroys aquatic vegetation which is a part of the environment needed by much of the aquatic life on which game fish feed and which provides spawning places for "pan" fish. The spawning habits of carp destroy large numbers of nests and eggs of the game fish. The carp is a very prolific spawner. A five or six pound carp may scatter a half million eggs in a single season. On the other hand, a black bass only deposits from two to five thousand eggs.

It can hardly be said that the introduction of carp into Iowa was "successfull."


Warning!

Spring is not here yet...

Don't let a few balmy days make you think spring is here. For the sake of your motor continue to use WINTER oil and grease.

Firestone Tires and Tubes

If you need new Tires and Tubes this spring, come in and get our prices on FIRESTONE. We carry the different grades and sizes and can take care of your needs. Tires for cars, trucks and tractors.

TIRE REPAIR SERVICE . . . .

Sure, we like to fix flats. Bring 'em in for quick service.

YOU'LL SMILE AND WE'LL SMILE . . . .

when you say, "Fill 'er up with White Rose Gasoline."

Hancock County Co-Op. Oil Station
Herman Paul, Station Mgr.



for WISE READERS
YOUR NEWSPAPER & MAGAZINE TOGETHER AT A BIG SAVING
YOUR FAVORITE Magazine
YOUR NEWSPAPER

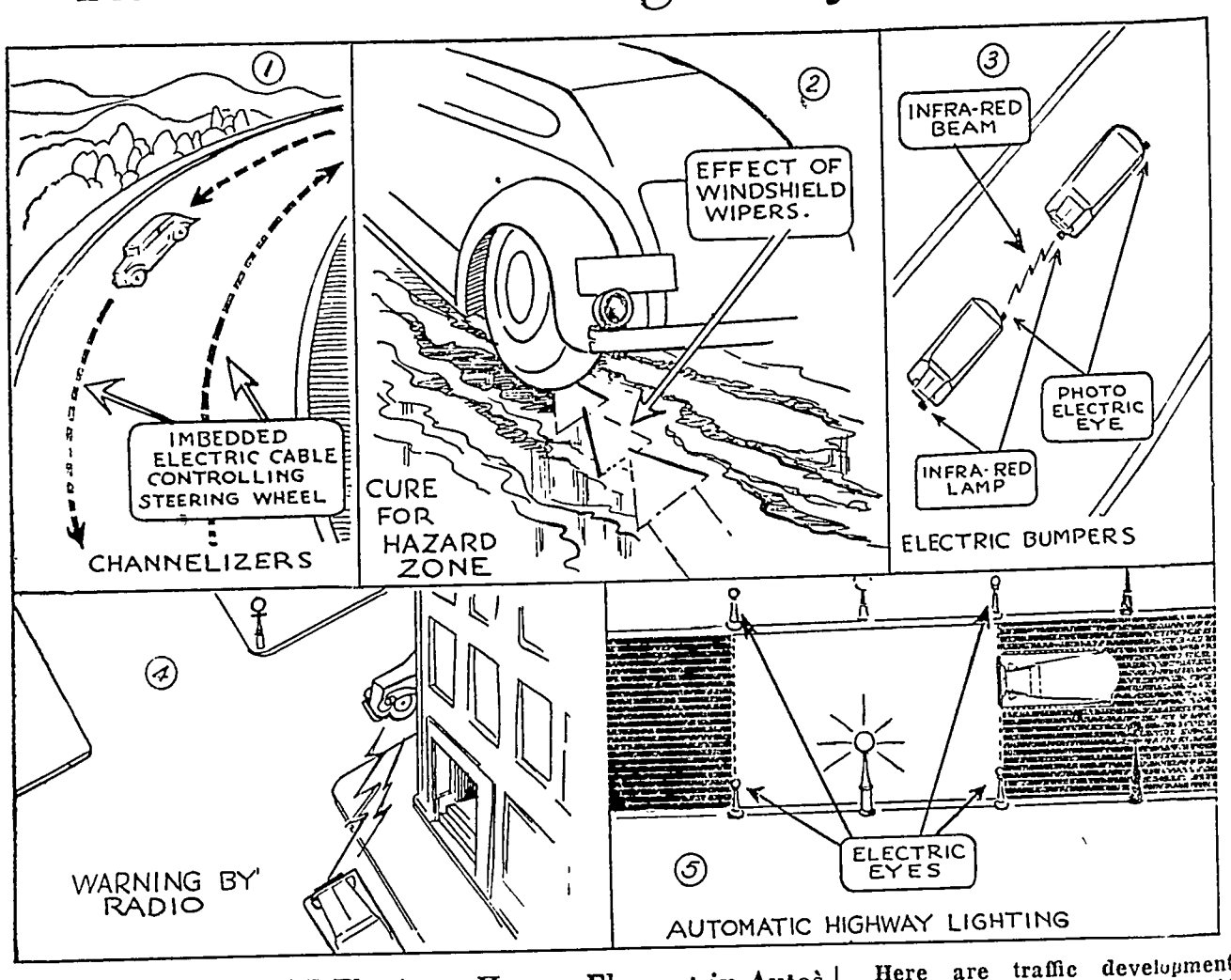
● The alert reader will recognize at once that here is a golden opportunity to obtain the outstanding subscription bargain of the year.

THIS NEWSPAPER, 1 Year
And Any Magazine Listed—Both for Price Shown.
(All subscriptions for one year unless otherwise shown)

| | |
|---|---|
| ☐ AMERICAN BOY | $1.80 |
| ☐ AMERICAN FRUIT GROWER | 1.25 |
| ☐ AMERICAN GIRL | 1.80 |
| ☐ AMERICAN MAGAZINE | 2.80 |
| ☐ BETTER HOMES & GARDENS | 1.50 |
| ☐ BREEDERS' GAZETTE | 1.15 |
| ☐ CHILD LIFE | 2.80 |
| ☐ CHRISTIAN HERALD | 2.30 |
| ☐ COLLIERS | 2.30 |
| ☐ COUNTRY HOME | 1.15 |
| ☐ ETUDE MUSIC MAGAZINE | 2.50 |
| ☐ FARM JOURNAL | 1.15 |
| ☐ HOME ARTS NEEDLECRAFT | 1.25 |
| ☐ LIBERTY MAGAZINE | 2.30 |
| ☐ McCALL'S MAGAZINE | 1.50 |
| ☐ MODERN MECHANIX | 1.80 |
| ☐ OPEN ROAD (BOYS), 2 YRS | 1.80 |
| ☐ PARENTS' MAGAZINE | 2.30 |
| ☐ PATHFINDER | 1.30 |
| ☐ PHOTOPLAY | 2.80 |
| ☐ PHYSICAL CULTURE | 2.80 |
| ☐ PICTORIAL REVIEW | 1.50 |
| ☐ POPULAR MECHANICS | 2.80 |
| ☐ POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY | 1.80 |
| ☐ RADIO NEWS & SHORT WAVE | 2.80 |
| ☐ REDBOOK MAGAZINE | 2.80 |
| ☐ ROMANTIC MAGAZINE | 1.50 |
| ☐ SILVER SCREEN | 1.50 |
| ☐ SUCCESSFUL FARMING | 1.25 |
| ☐ TRUE CONFESSIONS | 1.50 |
| ☐ TRUE STORY | 1.80 |
| ☐ WOMAN'S WORLD | 1.25 |

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!
CHECK MAGAZINE DESIRED ABOVE (X)
Gentlemen: I enclose $..... for which send me your newspaper for a full year, and the magazine checked.
Name .....
St. or R.F.D. .....
Post Office .....
Be Wise

# Safety Workers Recruit Science In Battle on Highway Fatalities




**Here are traffic developments predicted for the future: (1) Guiding cars automatically by invisible rays from cables in a street. (2) Ending motoring's "hazard zone" with—in effect—a battery of windshield wipers through non-skid methods. (3) Infra-red rays from car to car to slow down vehicles approaching too rapidly. (4) Radio beam warnings from one car to another. (5) Electric eyes to control highway lighting so that any given area is illuminated only when traffic requires it.**

## Automatic Gadgets Will Eliminate Human Element in Autos of the Future, Say Pioneering Engineers—Read and Gasp at Their Elaborate Precautionary Plans!

By JOSEPH W. LaBINE

Automobile accidents dealt sudden death to 39,700 persons and cost the nation two billion dollars last year.

That is not news. It is an all-time record and a disgrace which should be emblazoned in letters of fire along every highway of the land, although it already has screamed from many headlines in the last few weeks.

But today, for the first time, there is a definite, organized war being carried into every corner of the United States by an army of 8,000,000 who, with their families, make up a quarter of the nation's population, in an effort to drive the grim reaper from the highway once and for all.

THAT is NEWS.

And scientists today are able to predict confidently that the time is in sight when science will take over the control of a moving car when it is not safe to leave the control in the driver's hands—and restore that control to the driver at times when nature would ordinarily take it away from him.

THAT is news, too.

Twelve far-seeing national, civic, educational and business organizations are recruiting the troops for the war on death.

One would expect to find lined up in such a campaign the American Automobile association, the Automotive Safety Foundation, the Highway Education board, the International Association of Chiefs of Police, the National Automobile Dealers' association and the National Safety council—and so they are.

But it is encouraging to learn that the banner is also being carried by such ordinarily independent groups as the American Legion, the General Federation of Women's Clubs, the National Congress of Parents-Teachers and the National Grange. Particularly the National Grange, for in the rural areas more automobile accidents result in swift and horible death, relatively, than in the more crowded thoroughfares of the cities

### Science Takes a Hand.

And it is especially heartening to discover that two active groups represent the scientific resources of two great universities. These are the Traffic Safety institute of Northwestern university in Evanston, Ill., and the bureau of street traffic research of Harvard university at Cambridge, Mass.

Two "crystal-gazers" of science—Dr. Miller McClintock, director of the Harvard bureau, and Prof. John M. Lessells, of Massachusetts Institute of Technology—recently startled the automotive world with visions of the day science will make highway accidents next to impossible.

Dr. McClintock speaks of the day to come when invisible "electric bumper" rays will prevent one motorist from colliding with another, no matter how careless he may be.

"It is possible to lay in the pavement itself electrical cables which, when a car comes to a dangerous curve or around an obstruction, would automatically take the steering from the driver by radio control and thus center the car over the cable and steer it safely around the curve or obstruction," Dr. McClintock explains.

Pointing to the success of "invisible eye" controls in other fields, the scientist predicts the use of electric bumpers. This would be made possible by installing infrared lights in the rear of automobiles, which would actuate photoelectric cells in front of other cars. This "invisible eye" would reduce the speed of a car overtaking another too rapidly.

### Lighting the Way.

Cars of the future may themselves turn on and off the lights used to illuminate highways at night, it is predicted by Dr. McClintock. This development will also make use of infra-red light rays and photo-electric cells, he says.

When the first "one-lunger" chugged down Main street, a speed of 30 miles an hour was considered remarkable, and as a result, no particular demand was put on the brakes Nowadays, stock cars are manufactured with much greater speeds, and more efficient brakes have followed—brakes which can bring cars to a stop in less than half the distance formerly required, if the proper traction can be obtained on the road surface.

Such traction is a simple matter when road surfaces are dry, according to Professor Lessells, editor of the technical journal of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

Eliminating the "hazard zone"—where wet pavement causes skidding accidents—will be one of science's greatest contributions to traffic safety, according to Professor Lessells.

Pointing out that the solution of the problem must be found at the point where the car makes contact with the road, Professor Lessells adds: "If we can instantaneously create a dry surface, over which the tire is always passing, the car's brakes will keep it under control. I anticipate that some way will soon be found to make this possible."

### Autos on Increase.

The car owner who thinks that traffic safety will come only when fewer autos are on the highways is in for a big disappointment, if a recent survey of automobile and traffic experts means anything. They expect, on the basis of present trends, that the next 20 years will find 37,000,000 motor vehicles on the road—10,000,000 more cars than now choke the highways!

Except for the relatively few heavy traffic routes which are properly lighted, the inadequate systems used for illuminating the highways, and the blinding glare of headlights on the road, are two chief reasons given for rural roads being the scene of most fatal auto accidents.

Science is developing a new system of highway lights for certain areas which will supply long-range visibility without glare—illuminating the road so that a driver can see as far ahead as in clear daylight.

### Glareless Headlights.

Because the taxpayers would groan if all highways were floodlighted by this new lighting system, traffic experts say that glareless headlights will be necessary on 90 per cent of the highways. Here, too, science has the answer in development of polarized glass for headlights and windshields to eliminate glare without reducing the amount of light on the road ahead

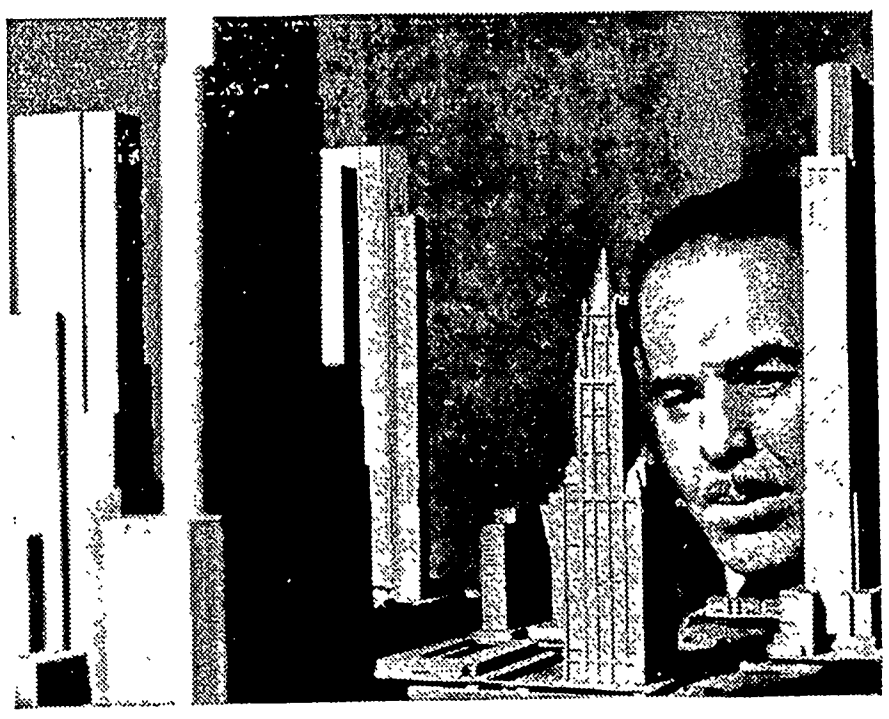
Looking to the car of the future itself, the public is assured by the auto makers that the cars of the next few years will make the present models look more antiquated than the first horseless carriages.

A crystal-gazing picture of what kind of a car today's driver may be riding in tomorrow, is given by Capt. Eddie Rickenbacker, World war ace, and engineering "prophet."

Captain Rickenbacker predicts: "It will be an attractive car to ride in. In size and appearance the interior will be like a small living room. It will be air-conditioned and there will be no noise or vibration.

"You will have to look twice to find the engine. It will be less conspicuous than in cars today. It may be x-shaped or it may be radial like certain airplane engines. It may be in front or it may be behind. In any case, it will be lighter and more compact but just as powerful as the engines you are used to."

© Western Newspaper Union.



**Dr. Miller McClintock, director of Harvard university bureau of street traffic research, examines a model "city of the future," where traffic will move quickly along super-highways.**

# Historic Hoaxes

By ELMO SCOTT WATSON

© Western Newspaper Union.

### Horrors of the Drouth

DURING the great drouth of 1936 an enterprising photographer sold to news picture companies three "views from the drouth area of North Dakota" which were printed in newspapers all over the country One showed the water in the Missouri river near Stanton so low that automobiles could ford the "Big Muddy" without difficulty, another depicted "a herd of cattle from the drouth area contentedly grazing on the state capitol grounds at Bismarck"; and a third, the whitened skull of a steer lying on a bare spot of pasture that had been parched and cracked by the heat.

Widespread publication of these pictures caused great indignation throughout North Dakota because its citizens knew that they were gross exaggerations One of the leading papers of the state, the Fargo Forum, exposed the hoax by reprinting the pictures labeled "It's a Fake."

Along with the Missouri river picture was printed one showing a Stanton ferry crossing the stream which, it declared, was 15 feet deep at that place The second was labeled "a photographic trick—superimposing a picture of a herd of cattle on a picture of the North Dakota capitol building Where those cows are presumably grazing is a graveled parking lot at the rear of the state capitol, thickly dotted with cars at all hours of the day" As for the steer's skull it was called a "movable 'prop' which comes in handy for photographers who want to touch up their pictures with a bit of the grisly" and it was pointed out that it was "a typical alkali flat, left when melting snow water and spring rains have passed. Without difficulty, one can find these in Maryland, Pennsylvania, Indiana, wherever one chooses."

* * *

### The Floating Cabaret

BACK in 1924 the New York Herald Tribune printed a story which sent the United States coast guard on a wild goose chase all up and down the Atlantic seaboard It was in the days of prohibition and this story described a 17,000-ton "floating cabaret" with an old-fashioned American bar, a ballroom, a jazz band and beautiful chorus girls—all provided for the entertainment of wealthy New Yorkers who visited this "joy spot" every night.

The story had been turned in by a young reporter named Sanford Jarrell who claimed that he had been an eye-witness of the merry-making going on there. Then Jarrell was sent out to get more details of the illicit bar But instead of coming back with one, he sent back a signed confession that it was all a hoax. He had concocted the yarn to win the attention of his city editor So copies of his confession, with the Herald-Tribune's apologies for being the unwitting perpetrator of the hoax, were sent to all the other New York papers which had been playing up the story, based upon Jarrell's "revelations"

However, a movie company which was just about to release a new picture called "Wine" capitalized on the excitement over this story. It placed an advertisement in all the papers in the form of a letter signed by "the captain of the 12-mile limit cafe" and advised readers to go to the manager of your favorite picture theater and whisper "show me Wine" He will do the rest. A great many did—and he did, thereby increasing box office receipts materially.

* * *

### The Iron Maiden

FOR many years Nuremberg, Germany, was famous all over the world for a relic that was considered the most terrible instrument of torture ever devised by man. It was called the "Iron Maiden," a huge iron box, in the form of a cloaked and hooded woman, with hinged sides. Inside was an ingenious arrangement of razor-sharp projections so placed that, when a complicated clockwork slowly closed the doors upon the unfortunate prisoner, his eyes, heart and other vital organs were pierced

According to tradition, more than one witch died a horrible death within the embrace of the "Iron Maiden" and the sight of it caused many a shudder when this and other sinister examples of medieval cruelty from the notorious tower of Nuremberg were taken on a tour and exhibited in the leading cities of the world. In 1931, however, the "Iron Maiden" was exposed as a hoax by Fraulein Hildegard Kartner, who announced that this instrument of torture did not date from medieval times, nor had anyone ever been killed in it. Instead, the "Iron Maiden" was the invention of her great-uncle, an antiquarian who had constructed it back in 1867 to satisfy an apparent public taste for "horror relics" and who had made up an appropriate story to go with it.

### Mocking Bird States

The mocking bird is the state bird of Arkansas, Florida, Mississippi, Tennessee and Texas.

# STAR DUST

## Movie • Radio

By VIRGINIA VALE

UNCLE SAM is the producer of "The River," regarded by many as the greatest of current motion pictures, and one of the greatest motion pictures of all time. Specifically, "The River" was produced for the Farm Security admmistration by Pare Lorentz, a former New York film reviewer, who for the past two years has been turning down big-money offers from Hollywood in favor of working for the government.

"This is the story of the Mississippi, where it comes from, where it goes, what it has meant to us, and what it has cost us," the beautiful voice of Thomas Chalmers intones as the picture starts. From then on in magnificently photographed scenes we are shown an epic. The Mississippi rising in rebellion is far more stirring and majestic than all the actors you have ever seen in imaginary crises.

—*—

Months ago David Selznick and Paulette Goddard, who sometimes answers to the name of Mrs. Charles Chaplin, indulged in a bitter argument. Friends reported that Paulette expected to play the role of Scarlett O'Hara in "Gone With the Wind," Mr. Selznick replied crisply that she was not even being considered for it, and Paulette was so upset she said she wouldn't play it even if he begged her to. Now they have patched up their troubles, she has signed a contract and both admit that if her tests are satisfactory she'll play the role.

Paulette Goddard

—*—

**Kate Smith had a guest star on her program who cost her almost as much as the sponsor. The guest star was Hortense Odlum, who took over a failing store a few years ago and built it into one of the greatest sources of women's fashions. Kate doesn't have much time for shopping, and she was so impressed by Mrs. Odlum's talk that she gave lavish orders for her spring wardrobe then and there.**

—*—

Peter Lorre, the sinister "Mr. Moto" of Twentieth Century-Fox films is never the victim of practical jokes in Hollywood. Folks out there know he always strikes back. When he was leaving London for America, his director had a big dray horse delivered to him at the last minute as a parting gift. Mr. Lorre sent the horse to a friend's farm, then arranged to have three hundred singing canaries delivered to the director at three in the morning.

—*—

Norma Shearer has never forgotten the stars whose pictures thrilled her when she was just getting started in pictures fifteen years ago. She gave the names of some fifty players to the casting director of her "Marie Antoinette" and asked that they should be given roles. It was hard to locate many of them, for in recent years hard luck, poverty, and despondency had dogged their footsteps, but now they are all happily at work.

Norma Shearer

—*—

*ODDS AND ENDS—Between scenes of "Island in the Sky" the cast serenaded Toby Doolan with "Nice Work if You Can Get It" because for two days he did nothing but lie still on the floor while a cinema coroner and his assistants pronounced Doolan dead . . . Warner Brothers are going to feature Olivia de Havilland and Anita Louise in "Studio Club" which they hope will be as great a picture as R K O's "Stage Door" . . . Pick and Pat, radio comedians, are going to make motion pictures for Republic . . . Although pretty busy conducting the Magic Key and Friday night concert hours, Frank Black found time to stock his one hundred and eighteen acre Pennsylvania farm and now he is actually making money from his prize live stock and chickens . . . Ronald Colman will return to the screen in "If I Were King," one of the grandest of old costume melodramas . . . Reed Kennedy song-shop baritone, is teaching his four young sons to sing for the radio.*

● Western Newspaper Union

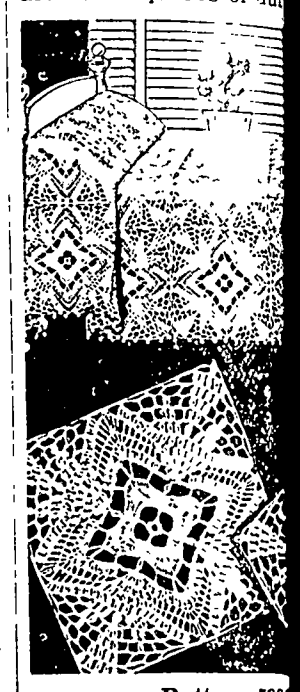
# CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

## MUSIC

HOLLYWOOD. Song Writers Music to your words or melody Make Vocal and Piano Recording Song, all for $20 SONG-WRITERS 1500 N. Mariposa, Hollywood

## Yesteryear Cha Crocheted Bed

Here's an heirloom bedspread that's going richness to your bed see how effectively the popcorn motif is set lacy mesh background cinating work—crochet dividual squares of dur



Pattern 5908

and once you've learn won't want to stop u squares are finished into a spread of unus In pattern 5908 you structions for making shown; an illustration of the stitches used, quirements; a photog square.

To obtain this patt cents in stamps or preferred) to The Se Household Arts Dept. St., New York, N. Y.

## AROU THE H

Washing Parsley washed with hot wat flavor better and is ea

* * *

Preserving the B ing a broom in boile every two weeks w serve it.

* * *

Jumpers Keep Th When drying woolen a curtain stick th sleeves and then han hanger will make "p shoulders and spoil t

* * *

Cleaning Hair Brus move grease and di brushes and combs, w a quart of water to spoon of ammonia is and dry in the sun

* * *

Glowing Lamps.— for country readers or lamps. Never wa globes as it makes Sprinkle methylated clean soft rag, ru globes, leave for a and then polish Th new.

NERVO

Do you feel so nervous you Are you cross and irritable those dearest to you?

If your nerves are on edge PINKHAM'S VEGETABL It often helps Nature calm

For three generations one another how to go "smilin Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegeta helps Nature tone up the sy ing the discomforts from th orders which women must e

Make a note NOW to get famous Pinkham's Compou OUT FAIL from your drug million women have writt porting benefit.

Why not *try* LYDIA VEGETABLE COMPOUN

Brings Out G Adverse fortune re prosperity hides it.—

FOR COLDS get... LUDEN'S NET WEIGHT 1½ OZ. LUDEN'S 5¢ OPEN THIS END Now WITH ALKALINE FACTOR ADDED

666 LIQUID, TABLETS SALVE, NOSE DROPS

Try "Rub-My-Tism"—Wo

## What Is Proper Use of Furniture Polish?

In a recent investigation, it was found that many, many housewives use furniture polish incorrectly—pouring it on a dry cloth, for application to the furniture! This is a gross waste of the housewife's time, energy and her polish. And the latter is usually spoiled. We refer, of course, to oil polish—for this type is best to clean, beautify and preserve the furniture. The best oil polish is not sticky, because it's made with a light-oil base. The polish should be applied on a damp cloth thoroughly moistened with polish, then wrung out. Saturate the cloth with the polish—spread it and rub lightly. The "wet" of the cloth smoothly distributes the polish—and the finish absorbs, retains it evenly! This correct procedure takes the "labor" out of polishing—and requires far less elbow rubbing! A dry cloth is used to easily work up the polish which is even and uniform—desired effect! This—and only this—is the proper way to use a oil polish!

MORE WOMEN USE O-CEDAR POLISH THAN ANY OTHER KIND!

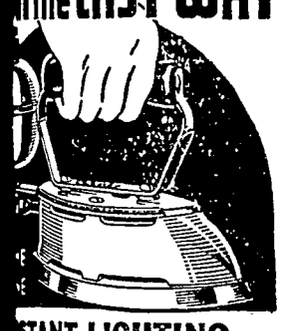
Because O-Cedar not only cleans and polishes, but *preserves* your furniture—"feeds" the finish, prevents drying-out, cracking. Insist upon O-Cedar Polish, for furniture, woodwork and floors (with the famous O-Cedar Mop).

O-Cedar POLISH MOPS • WAX


**Have Both**

Where is anything better than loved, it is loving.—Anon.


All the EASY WAY

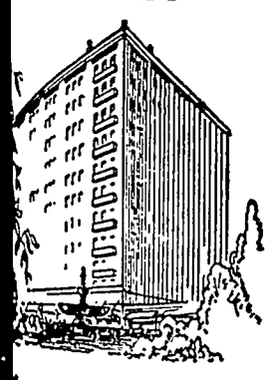


INSTANT LIGHTING Coleman SELF-HEATING Iron

Making a quicker, easier and more efficient Iron the easy way—with a Coleman genuine Instant Lighting Iron. Just turn, strike a match and it lights instantly. Coleman heats in a jiffy, is quickly cool. Operates for ½¢ an hour. See your dealer or write for FREE FOLDER.

COLEMAN LAMP AND STOVE CO. (7320) Wichita, Kans.; Chicago, Ill.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Los Angeles, Calif. (7320W)

COMFORT



HOTEL CLARK in Downtown LOS ANGELES

Convenience is another offering of this hotel. Whether on business or pleasure bent, the Hotel Clark makes an ideal "base of operations," as well as a restful "billet" at the end of the day's "campaign." Good food, naturally. And moderate charges, as well as for room accommodations, give final significance to the assuring word—COMFORT.

Single *from* $2.50
Double *from* $3.50

Fifth and Hill

P. G. B. MORRISS, *Manager*


9—38


WATCH The Specials

You can depend on the special sales the merchants of this town announce in the columns of this paper. They mean money saving to our readers. It always pays to patronize the merchants who advertise. They are not afraid of their merchandise or their prices * * *


# Washington Digest

National Topics Interpreted
by William Bruckart

National Press Building Washington, D. C.

**Changes Come Fast**

Washington.—Changes in President Roosevelt's policies have been coming so fast lately that about all I am able to do this week is to review the situation. I have gathered information and advice from many official sources in an earnest effort to understand what is happening, but with all of that I am quite incapable of what I would regard as a complete analysis. As the air pilot would report while flying through fog: the visibility is zero.

The proper basis for a start, therefore, appears to be with recollection that one of the cardinal policies of the Roosevelt administration was control of agricultural production to accomplish higher prices. Another basic plank is the foreign trade policies under which reciprocal trade treaties have been negotiated with numerous foreign nations These two planks were designed to make markets available for what we produce, first, through scarcity of quantity and, secondly, to stabilize the world exchange of goods on price levels which we, in this country, considered to be worth while Various other legislative acts and White House announcements came into the picture also, but we need not be concerned with them just now.

Well, the higher prices began to materialize. They came along to the point where eight or ten months ago there was genuine evidence of a speculative boom. Mr. Roosevelt said recently in a statement to the press that the outlook on this circumstance was a bit alarming. Suddenly, however, the depression settled down on the country. The President took note of it after a time and announced that prices had to come down in order to encourage buying by the consumers. That was in January of this year. Early in February, he told the press that there had to be higher prices to bring the country out of the depression. Subsequently—it was on February 18, I believe, he took another position on the price question. He said in a formal statement.

"It is clear that in the present situation, a moderate rise in the present price level is desirable and that this rise need not and should not extend to all prices."

So that now we are committed to a price rise on some commodities and present or even lower prices on some other commodities. It is to be presumed (because there is nothing to show a contrary view) that all of the machinery of government is to be used to bring about price rises in "some commodities" but not all of them.

However, to continue our review: I reported to you in December, 1937, and have mentioned several times since that there is a trust busting drive on that is as big and as broad as the famous "big stick" which Theodore Roosevelt used when he was President Twenty-nine cases against so-called monopolies are pending now in federal courts and the federal trade commission has some others in process of prosecution. The prosecutions range all the way from ladies' half-size dresses and against individuals who design styles through the list to Aluminum Company of America.

Now, while the trust drive has been on (and some folks have been cruel enough to charge that the trust busting drive is to keep the folks from realizing we are in a depression), another thing has happened. I refer to the passage of the new farm aid legislation. I have not been able to understand the law, but Secretary Wallace calls it one of God's blessings to the farmers because he says that it will reduce or limit production and thereby force a greater return to the farmers. In Mr. Roosevelt's statement on the general price situation, however, he spoke of the new program as follows:

"Our program seeks a balanced system of prices such as will promote balanced expansion in production. . . . This is not a policy of restriction; it is a policy of abundance."

I seem to recall some phrases of a few years back which described the plans as leading, first, to higher prices for agricultural products through "scarcity"; then, there came "the more abundant life" and later balanced abundance. I assume the "balanced expansion" must represent something taken in between the other policies, but I frankly do not understand. That is the reason why I have attempted this report to you by way of a review.

* * *

**Trade Treaties**

Although admitting that much of the new program is too deep for me to analyze, there are certain phases of it which have been operative and from which results have begun to show. Take the reciprocal trade treaties as an example. I came across some figures down at the Department of Commerce the other day and they were something of a revelation. They showed that in 1937 this nation of ours was importing more agricultural commodities than it exported. I could not find when that condition had obtained before. Certainly, there have been few times in our history when that has happened.

The department figures showed that the United States imported 18 per cent more commodities from the farms of the world than it exported from our farms. Further examination of those statistics reveals the disturbing fact that the bulk of those imports were things which our American farmers could have grown right at home. I can find no other reason for the condition than that the reciprocal trade treaties which were to bring us prosperity have taken prosperity to some other farmers.

The circumstance caused me to wonder then whether these trade treaties are not slowly grinding the American farmer into the dust. I have tried to find out how the new farm aid law, which restricts production further in the United States, is going to help this situation. Accepting Secretary Wallace's statement that it will result in higher prices for our farm products, will it not by the same token make a greater difference between foreign prices and our own? And if that be true, is not it to be expected that there will be more imports of farm products from foreign lands? My reasoning brings an answer of "yes" in each case, and so I cannot see where we are going to get "balanced expansion" out of those factors.

Now, as Al Smith used to say, let us look at the record as it concerns the trust-busting drive and its relation to prices, employment and the like I simply have no patience at all with the big business groups that ignore or forget their responsibilities to the public. There is no excuse and can be no excuse for crushing any individual who is trying to run a business of his own. It is one thing, however, for a business to have grown big because it serves its public well and quite another thing for the same group to have attained its bigness through savage tactics.

* * *

**Trust Busting**

That brings me to the recent conviction of the oil companies in a trial that was held at Madison, Wis As far as I have read the record in that case, the basis of the charge by the government was that the oil companies had used a pricing system which was fostered by the infamous NRA, a policy laid down by congress. Secretary Ickes of the Department of the Interior, now one of the loudest mouths in the chorus of bust the trusts, insisted on the oil companies getting together. He wrote letters to them to that effect. Of course, the NRA was held unconstitutional but the decision was based on the question of congressional authority to delegate powers to the executive officers. It did not declare that congress had no right to grant privilege of agreement on prices for purposes of stabilization.

We might also look at some of the tactics employed by the government Robert H Jackson, who was the spearhead and spokesman for the trust busting drive, lately has been promoted to the job of solicitor general of the United States. Mr. Jackson told a senate committee considering his nomination that he had picked "the proper forum" for the oil case He said the Department of Justice would continue to do it. They picked a New York court to hear the case against the Aluminum company in order to get the proper kind of a jury as they did in the oil case.

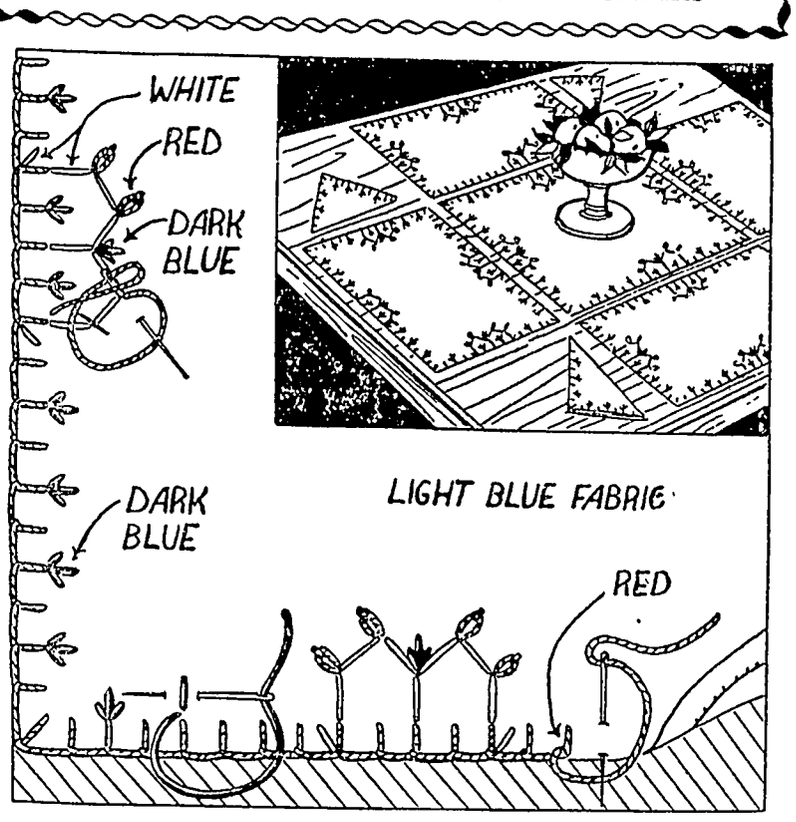
The tactics used in the Aluminum case seem to me to be almost reprehensible. For instance, the government had been anxious to set a date for the trial and the Aluminum company counsel urged early action. The record of that day in court in New York revealed that when Judge Knox proposed a date early in April, Walter Rice, one of Mr. Jackson's assistants, admitted to the court that the government did not yet have enough evidence to prosecute.

This seems far afield from the price question. I wonder if it is so far off the subject. As I said earlier in this discussion, legal action against anybody, individual or corporation, is destructive, demoralizing and expensive. I know nothing about the merits of the oil case or the aluminum case or any of the others beyond what I have picked up in the records. On the other hand, however, it is plain for anyone to see no "price structure" can be arranged for "balanced expansion" if the federal government is going to decree one course of action for business with one hand and write an obituary for the same business with the other hand. That is to say, if the people are unable to know or understand what their government policies are, it is quite likely that those same people will continue to ask each other: "Where are we going and what is the end going to be?"

© Western Newspaper Union.

# HOW to SEW

By RUTH WYETH SPEARS




**A Colorful Luncheon Set**

WE HAVE been hearing a good deal about American handcrafts lately. Of course, quilts have always been important among our needlework handcrafts. So many readers have written asking me for more of the old fashioned embroidery stitches that were used in making crazy patchwork that I have collected dozens and dozens of these quaint stitches from old quilts. Some of them are so attractive and colorful that it seemed a pity not to use them for modern decorative purposes.

This gay little double house effect built upon blanket stitches with chain stitches flaunting from all gables was the invention of someone's great-grandmother and I couldn't resist using it for a luncheon set of light blue linen. It originally adorned a light blue satin patch in a quilt and all the other colors indicated here in the sketch are the original colors.

All the strands of six-strand mercerized embroidery thread were used for the luncheon set. The mats were hemmed first and then the blanket stitches were taken through the hems to make a firm edge as shown at the lower right. All the other stitches used are clearly illustrated. Just the edge stitches without the little houses were used for the napkins. Many more authentic old patchwork stitches are illustrated in a new leaflet which is free upon request with the booklet offered herewith.

Have you a copy of Mrs. Spears' new book SEWING? It contains forty-eight pages of step-by-step directions for making slipcovers and dressing tables, curtains for every type of room; lampshades, rugs and other useful articles for the home. Copy will be sent postpaid, upon receipt of 25 cents (coins preferred). Address Mrs. Spears, 210 South Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

Keep your body free of accumulated waste, take Dr. Pierce's Pleasant Pellets. 60 Pellets 30 cents.—Adv.

**Discretion**

Thy friend has a friend; and thy friend's friend has a friend; be discreet.—Talmud.

# TIPS to Gardeners

## Grow Better Flowers

GROW better flowers by planting them in the kind of soil in which they can perform best. Though your soil may be good and rich, certain flowers will not do as well in it as in poorer ground.

In rich soil plant zinnia, petunia, portulaca, snapdragon, stock, heliotrope, marigold and salvia.

Nasturtium, love-lies-bleeding, Joseph's coat, celosia, alyssum, California poppy, calendula, love-in-a-mist and hollyhock are suggested by the Ferry Seed Institute for growth in poor soil.

Heavy soil containing clay is good for sweet peas, pansies, stocks, carnations, scabiosas, snapdragons and most of the popular perennials.

The following prefer a soil of light texture:

Petunia, Portulaca, celosia, hollyhock, love-in-a-mist, annual phlox, calliopsis, nicotiana and all the climbers.

In garden plots that are partially shaded grow calendula, balsam, mignonette, pansy and vinca.

## Discharge of Duties

It is comparatively easy to do what we have to do and go where we have to go, but the supreme test of a man is not much in the discharge of obligatory as of voluntary and self-appointed tasks. A man is not half a man who does not do some things with his teeth clenched and his face set like a flint.—Charles Frederick Goss.

# Strange Facts

## Get an Eye-Full of This

IT IS often said of an ardent lover: "He seemed to devour her with his eyes." But the common or garden frog has him beat forty ways to a finish.

The large, bulging eyes of the frog are separated from its mouth only by a thin skin. When the eyes are closed they bulge inwardly. Thus the frog closes its eyes when it has an insect in its mouth, and the inner bulging helps to push the food down the throat.

Frogs are insect eaters, and for that reason are very helpful to man. Those that spend most of their time in or near water are also very fond of small fishes and worms. They catch their prey with their sticky tongues. The tongue is not fastened at the rear of the mouth as ours is, but at the front. The tip points backward when the mouth is closed.

The adult frog has lungs, but it does not breathe air into them as we do. It sucks air into its mouth through two nostrils, at the same time lowering its throat. Then the nostrils are closed, and the frog lifts its throat and pushes the air into its lungs.

In northern countries, when cold weather sets in, some frogs dive into a pond, bury themselves in the mud and stay there all winter. Ponds do not freeze solid, even when winters are very cold, so the frog does not freeze either. But it becomes very cold, and when an amphibian becomes cold it needs very little oxygen because it is burning little food.

This explains why the frog can stay under the water all winter without breathing air. There is some oxygen in the water and what little it needs during the winter it gets from the water through its skin. The frog sometimes, however, spends the winter in a hole in a soft bank, or buried under loose stones and earth.

© Britannica Junior.

## Enlarging Enjoyments

I have told you of the man who always put on his spectacles when about to eat cherries, in order that the fruit might look larger and more tempting In like manner I always make the most of my enjoyments and, though I do not cast my eyes away from troubles, I pack them into as small a compass as I can for myself, and never let them annoy others.—Robert Southey.

CRAZY

TRADE MARK

It's crazy not to pay attention to a cough due to a cold. Get relief for just 5¢ with Smith Brothers Cough Drops—(Black or Menthol).

Smith Bros. Cough Drops are the only drops containing VITAMIN A

This is the vitamin that raises the resistance of the mucous membranes of the nose and throat to cold and cough infections.


**Habit of Industry**

Acquire the habit of untiring industry and of doing everything well.—Todd.

**Without Laughter**

The most completely lost of all days is that on which one has not laughed.


VITA-BONE FOR BIGGER PROFITS

Vita-Bono contains 25% natural protein and 50% natural bone phosphate of lime. Vita-Bone is nature's own body builder for your spring **chicks, poultry, cattle, horses, sheep and hogs.** Feed Vita-Bone and watch them grow strong and vigorous. Vita-Bono supplies the necessary natural minerals which are not found in feed grains. A very small percentage of Vita-Bone added to your grains, or placed in feed boxes, or hoppers in your feed lot, will double your profits.

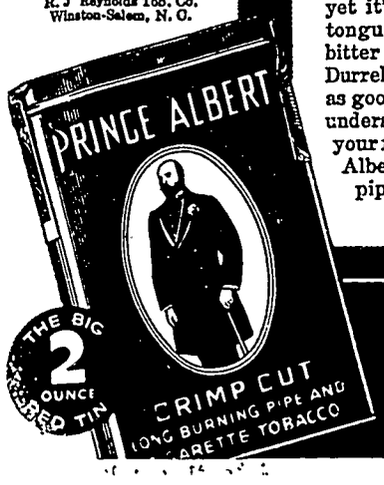
*Ask your dealer for Vita-Bone. If he cannot supply you, accept no substitutes but write us for full particulars*

CHICAGO RAW PRODUCTS CO., 332 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

"THIS 'MAKIN'S' TOBACCO TASTES BETTER ALL THE TIME!"—SAYS ED DURRELL TO HIS WIFE

70 fine roll-your-own cigarettes in every 2-oz. tin of Prince Albert

Copyright, 1938 R. J. Reynolds Tob. Co. Winston-Salem, N. C.



ED DURRELL is about to get some real smokin' comfort as he settles down and fixes himself a mild, tasty Prince Albert "makin's" cigarette. Says Ed to his better-half, Eugenia: "This P. A. 'makin's' tobacco tastes better all the time. Plenty of rich body, yet it's real mild on the tongue and there's no bitter taste." Says Mrs. Durrell: "Well, if it tastes as good as it smells, I can understand why you and your friends praise Prince Albert." (A tip for you pipe-smokers, too!)

PRINCE ALBERT
THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE

Eyes...

Examined and Glasses Fitted

Our Complete Optical Service Assures You of Satisfaction

•

Dr. Frank L.

Knutson

OPTOMETRIST

Clear Lake, Iowa



WEAVING

RAG OR YARN RUGS

New Modern Loom

MRS. QUENTIN STILLE



Studio Couches

STUDIO COUCHES are a fast selling item. From three to six move out every week. . . . . Cheap ones in the Twenty Dollar Class are not wanted, but good ones from

$39.00 to $65.00

move out nearly every day.

•

WE TRY TO KEEP A LARGE STOCK OF STUDIO COUCHES ON HAND.

Lowest Prices

•

Wellemeyer

Hancock County's Largest Furniture Store



It Has Been--

CHEVROLET

Proven!

... at Lincoln, Nebraska that the

Oliver "70" Tractor

will out-pull, out-perform, give better fuel economy and handle easier than any other trator in it's class!

*Ask for Demonstration*

OLIVER FARM EQUIPMENT

Klemme Auto Co.

Chevrolet Sales & Service — K. J. Arnold, Prop.


## HIGH SCHOOL CHOIR TO GIVE CONCERT HERE

The Parkersburg High School choir will give a concert at the Klemme High School gymnasium next Tuesday evening, March 15. The choir is a new experiment at the Parkersburg school where Adolph Lauritzen, a former Klemme boy, is superintendent. The Klemme engagement will be the final appearance of the organization on a short road trip which includes concerts at Applington, Dumont, Latimer and Belmond.

Those interested in high school music activities will see the latest type of dress for vocal groups. The Parkersburg choir will wear the new type of gown or vestment that is rapidly becoming the vogue in high school contest and recital work.

There will be no admission charge, but an offering may be taken up.

# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Lew Lewis and sons, Henry and Verner, were at Britt on business Monday.

Miss Marjorie Toft was a dinner guest Sunday at the home of Mrs. U. G. Smid.

Art Wellemeyer was at Clear Lake on business Tuesday morning.

Mr. and Mrs. Dorance Day and son. Gary, of Mason City, spent Sunday visiting at the John Day home

Ray Jorgenson, Jr. and Elmer Trampel spent Saturday in Mason City visiting at the Lyle Liebendorfer home

Mrs. Arthur Wellemeyer has been at Titonka the past week assisting Mr. and Mrs. Donal Bacon with moving.

Mrs Ben Coobs and Mrs. Verner Lewis were Mason City visitors Thursday.

Otto Schlawin, of Garner, spent Saturdya afternoon and evening visiting his mother here, Mrs. Caroline Schlawin.

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Mueller and son, Herbert, spent Sunday visiting at the Christ Riebe home at Garner.

Fred J. Arnold, proprietor of the Klemme Auto Company. was forced to take a few days vacation the latter part of the week due to illness.

Kenneth Kluckhohn, who has been at the C. C. C camp at Leon, Iowa, the past several months came home Saturday for a short vacation.

E. J. Schneider, Klemme, and Howard Dominy, Goodell, returned the first of the week from Illinois, where they visited with relatives for a week.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Palmby and Mrs. Mort Palmby of Vernon Center, Minnesota, came Saturday and spent Sunday at the Henry Wille home.

Dr. and Mrs. A. H Dulmes and son, Dick, left Tuesday noon for Adel, Wisconsin, for a visit with Dr. Dulmes' parents. They expect to return home Friday evening.

Miss Nora Wellemeyer has enrolled as a student at the Iowa State Teachers College at Cedar Falls. Ruth Wellemeyer and Novella Bredbenner took her to Cedar Falls last week end

Mrs. Paul Mueller drove to Garner Monday afternoon to see her mother, Mrs. Christ Riebe, who had fallen and injured herself. However, Mrs. Riebe's injuries were not serious. She fell on the ice when out of doors feeding her chickens and sustained a badly sprained wrist in the fall.

Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Swanson, who have spent several weeks in the southland, touring the southern states, will start the return journey north next Sunday. However, they do not expect to reach Klemme for another couple of weeks as they will visit with relatives in Illinois before returning home.

### SAVE THE MINNOWS

The importance of minnows in Nature's scheme of things is recognized by the State Conservation Commission They are given protection by law and are propagated by the State for stocking purposes.

During 1937 a total of 1,726,930 minnows were rescued by State Fishery employees from landlocked ponds, bayous and backwaters along Iowa's streams. These small important species of fish were placed in safe waters to perform their duty of assisting in the balancing of Nature. Minnows are a species or kind of fish in themselves and are not small game fish as thought by many. Certain members of the minnow family attain great size, one known to have reached sixty pounds.

Some people are thankful because they have known the delights of love; some because they have not.

## SCHOOL ELECTION WILL BE HELD HERE NEXT MONDAY

The Klemme annual school election will be held Monday, March 14th at the town hall, opening at 12:00 o'clock noon and the polls closing at 7:00 p. m.

One director will be chosen for a three year term to succeed C. A. Larsen. Mr. Larsen is a candidate to succeed himself.

### Has Mouse Circus

Something out of the ordniary will be found at the Northern Lumber Co. Implement Store. The contraption might be called a "Mouse Circus." A wire cage has been constructed and in the cage is a wheel, something like a wheel in a squirrel cage. and a round table which will spin A half a dozen or more mice are turned loose in the cage and in scampering about they get on the table and the faster they run, the faster, spins the table. Likewise the mice get inside the revolving wheel and as they run the wheel revolves rapidly.

### Birthday Suprise Party Given On Eugene Kluckhohn

Eugene Kluckhohn was sixteen years old Tuesday and in honor of the event his mother, Mrs. Clarence Kluckhohn, successfully carried out a surprise dinner to which were invited Mr. Kingery and the high school basketball squad. The boys presented "Genie" with a handsome gift. The table decorations were carried out in the Shamrock colors of green and white.

### Card Of Thanks

We wish to express our sincere thanks to all our friends and neighbors who assisted us during our recent sorrow. Also those who contributed floral offerings and those who took part in the services.

Mrs W. A. Blickenderfer and Clifford.

Mr and Mrs. Arley Blickenderfer and family,

Mr and Mrs. Leland Long.

**Mystery of the Famous Symphony's "Fatal Music!" Director Refuses to play Tschaikowsky's Sixth Symphony on the Ground That It Always Kills Someone. Read about it in THE AMERICAN WEEKLY, the Magazine Distributed with NEXT SUNDAY'S CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.**

### NOTICE OF PROBATE OF WILL

**State Of Iowa,**
**Hancock County, ss.**
**No. 2206**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

YOU ARE HEREBY NOTIFIED, That an instrument of writing purporting to be the last Will and Testament of Udo G. Smid, Deceased. dated May 14, 1931, having been this day filed, opened and read, Tuesday the 22nd day of March. 1938, is fixed for hearing proof of the same at the Court House in Garner, Iowa, before the District Court of said County, or the Clerk of said Court; and at 2:00 o'clock P. M, of the day above metioned all persons interested are hereby notified and required to appear, and show cause, if any they have, why said instrument should not be probated and allowed as and for the last Will and Testament of the deceased.

Dated at Garner, Iowa, March 4, 1938.

Clerk of District Court,
ELMER RAW,

### WHY NOT SPEND IT AT HOME?

During 1937, Americans touring in foreign lands spent approximately $1,497,000,000 in these countries, an indication that all Americans are not broke yet. This sum was the largest spent on foreign travel since 1931 but still $300,000,000 less than the total of 1929. Think of the good that bilion and a half dollars might have done at home last year.

# 1 Cent A Word

## WANT ADS.

A department devoted to our readers who want to buy, sell, change, or rent any kind of commodity. Advertising will be serted under this heading at one cent a word for each inserti Minimum charge 10 cents. All such advertising is strictly c in advance, excepting with firms or indivduals who have regu charge accounts. Use these ads for quck results.

### FOR SALE

USED KITCHEN RANGE. GOOD condition. Lewis Radio Shop.

RESIDENCE LOTS WELL LOCAted in desirable neighborhood, priced to sell. Shade and fruit trees best quality; sewer; and city water piped to each lot. Inquire at Times Office.

Medium Clover $8.40, Alfalfa $10.80 per bushel; also many other lots. Postal card us for catalog and samples before ordering elsewhere. Hall Roberts' Son, Postville, Iowa. 4tc.

Beautiful small new style spinnet Kimball piano—will sacrifice —Terms. Write District Auditor, P. O. Box 37, Austn, Minn. 1tp.

BROODER AND HOG HOUSES Approved designs. Stoves and equipment. Northern Lumber Company.

### FOR RENT

FLOOR SANDER FOR RENT. SEE or phone George Lawhorn.

### WANTED

WANTED—100 HOUSEWIVES TO use "SPROUTS" It really cleans walls. Northern Lumber Company.

FEED GRINDING AND MIXING. Cut your feed costs by using our service. Full line of Felco Feeds. Klemme Cooperative Grain Company.

### SERVICES OFFERED

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

CABINET AND MILL WORK OF all kinds. Give us a ring. We will take measurements and quote prices. We make the installation too. Our shop is complete. Northern Lumber Co.

UPHOLSTERING AND FURNITure repairing. Have that favorite old chair upholstered and refinished at Wellemeyer's.

### MISCELLANEOUS

INSULATION INFORMATIO the office of Northern L Company.

### AUTOMOBILE REPAI

BRAKE SERVICE, CAR RE ing and overhauling All given personal attention and anteed satisfactory. Etcher Company.

FENDER AND BODY SE Bent fenders straightened dents removed. Cars re-p Klemme Auto Company

### INSURANCE

DON'T DRIVE YOUR CA less you carry Insurance policies are low in price H Smid, Allied Mutual Agent.

### PAPER HANGING

PAINTING AND PAPER ing wanted. Now is the do your interior decorating Lawhorn.

### BABY CHICKS

BABY CHICKS AND PO Supplies. Book your orde for Baby Chicks. Full line o and poultry feeds and pou quipment of all kinds Sw Leghorn Farm.

### SERVICE FOR FARM

NED HOWARD REPAIRS oils harness at reasonable

LEAVE YOUR ORDER FO GON Boxes, Hay Racks, etc. Northern Lumber Com

GENERAL BLACKSMITH Plow Shares expertly sha Machine and lathe work. of all kinds a specialty Stormizing Shop.

### WANTED TO BU

WANTED TO BUY YOUR and poultry. Highest prices. Free culling servic ry Lewis Produce Store

## NEW MAN IN CHARGE OF EL-DAIRY FARM HERD

Mr. and Mrs Everett Sams, of Osceola, Iowa, arrived in Klemme the past week, to work for R. W. Elder.

Mr. Sams is an experienced dairyman and will have c charge of the dairy cattle El-Dairy farm. He comes recommended as a dairym was formerly employed Meredith Dairy Farm a Moines. Mr. Sams has had ence in club work and al showman of dairy cattle


FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION — $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR — MEMBER

*Serving the needs of*

Seven and Seventy

At every stage of your life you will find this Bank can be useful to you. Perhaps it may be in safeguarding your first savings, in providing business credit, in counseling with you when you face important problems, or in numerous other ways.

Through the years, you are likely to have a growing need for a friendly, helpful banking connection. Isn't it logical that the sooner you establish this relationship, the sooner you can start benefiting by it.

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

First National Bank

Established 1892

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 42 — KLEMME, IOWA, WEDNESDAY EVENING, MARCH 16, 1938 — NUMBER 43


## Shamrock Juniors Were Downed In Final Battle

### HANSELL WINS TOURNAMENT FROM SHAMROCK JUNIORS IN OVERTIME

Supt. Galbreth and his Shamrock Juniors can well feel proud of the showing they made in the district grade school tournament held at Belmond last week.

The Shamrock Juniors displayed a superior brand of basketball which carried them through to the finals when they met the highly touted team from Hansell and in this final battle the regular playing period ended in a deadlock, Hansell winning in the overtime period.

The Shamrock Juniors have the makings of a good high school team in the near future. The scoring was well divided among the sharp-shooters. Grosshuesch, Bock, Jacobs, Brinkman, Kaduce and Zabilka displayed plenty of offensive power and hit the hoop for a total of 40 field goals in the three games.

Watch this group of boys when they get into high school. With proper training they will reach the state tournament in 1941.

Following are the box scores of the Klemme games.

**JUNIOR HIGH TOURNAMENT**
**Class B**

FIRST ROUND
Hansell 22 — Goldfield 10
Klemme 30 — Leland 4
SECOND ROUND
Klemme 43 — Thornton 7
FINAL ROUND
Hansell 26 — Klemme 24 (overtime)

KLEMME—26

| | FG | FT | F |
|---|---|---|---|
| Grosshuesch, f. | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Lewis, f. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bock, f. | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Buntenbach, f. | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Brinkman, c. | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Jacobs, c. | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| Zabilka, g. | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| Kaduce, g. | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Coobs, g. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTALS | 11 | 4 | 5 |

LELAND—6

| | FG | FT | F |
|---|---|---|---|
| Haugen, f. | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Haagenson, f. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Olson, f. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Brighton, c. | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Ambroson, g. | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| Monson, g. | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| TOTALS | 2 | 2 | 10 |

KLEMME—43

| | FG | FT | F |
|---|---|---|---|
| Grosshuesch, f. | 5 | 1 | 3 |
| Coobs, f. | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Bock, f. | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Brinkman, c. | 8 | 1 | 0 |
| Zabilka, g. | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Jacobs, g. | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Kaduce, g. | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| TOTALS | 20 | 3 | 5 |

THORNTON—7

| | FG | FT | F |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jacobson, f. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Jensen, f. | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Cramer, f. | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Flog, c. | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Stadtlander, g. | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| Merritt, g. | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Peterson, g. | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| TOTALS | 3 | 1 | 11 |

KLEMME—24

| | FG | FT | F |
|---|---|---|---|
| Grosshuesch, f | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Bock, f. | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Jacobs, f. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Brinkman, c. | 4 | 1 | 0 |
| Zabilka, g. | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Kaduce, g. | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| TOTALS | 10 | 4 | 3 |

HANSELL—26

| | FG | FT | F |
|---|---|---|---|
| Schwab, f. | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Switzer, f. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Whitney, f. | 6 | 0 | 2 |
| L. Switzer, f. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Murphy, c. | 4 | 0 | 1 |
| Van Wert, g. | 3 | 0 | 4 |
| Garrett, g. | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| TOTALS | 13 | 0 | 12 |

Brush coffe cakes and rolls with equal amounts of honey and cream mixed to give a delicious flavor to the crust.

### KLEMME WELL REPRESENTED AT STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

Klemme was well represented at the state basketball tournament, especially on Thursday when there were sixteen Klemme fans among the vast crowd. Those who attended Thursday only for the eight games were Coach A. L. Kingery, Dorance Grange, "Gene" Kluckhohn, Verner Lau, Ruben Grosshuesch, LaRayne Stille, Harold Wicks, all on the squad, Levi Ridder, Glenn Bridges, Lyndon Kilgore, and Kermit Koerner. Mr. and Mrs. Orville Stokesbary, Ray Jorgenson, Jr., Paul Schuldt and Elmer Trampel took in the entire tournament. Friday Mr and Mrs. A. L. Kingery and Mrs E. G Schaeffer drove down for the remainder of the games. In all there were nine Shamrock players who attended the games this year and had an opportunity to see some fine ball handlers in action.

### American Legion Auxiliary Notes

Thirteen members met at the home of Mrs. P. W. Johnson Thursday for the regular March meeting

The Auxiliary voted to hold a bake sale and sale of articles which have been purchased from the Veterans' Hospital at Knoxville.

Handicraft articles made by disabled veterans are being sold throughout the country this year by the American Legion Auxiliary, according to Mrs Leafy Cooobs, rehabilitation chairman of the local Auxiliary Unit. The articles are made largely in the occupational therapy departments of veterans' hospitals as part of the hospital treatment and the work is of great benefit in promoting recovery of disabled men.

A high degree of skill is developed by the disabled veterans, and many articles of beauty and utility are produced Weaving, brass work, leather work, basketry and pottery are among the crafts practiced by the men. Articles are decorated with original designs and made with painstaking care.

These wll be on display at the Klemme Food Market several days preceding the sale, which will be March 26th.

The afternoon was spent in sewing carpet rags for the Knoxville carpet weaving shop, connected with the hospital.

Refreshments were served at the close of the afternoon by the hostess.

Watch for ad next week.

### Standard Bearers Met

The Standard Bearer girls of the M E. Church met in the church parlors Tuesday evening. Miss Wallace and Juanita Pavey were the hostesses.

After the business meeting and "pot-luck" lunch the girls had their evening study of the value of scientific medecine and how doctors and nurses win people's souls for Christ by healing their bodies. Patty Kudje was a guest for supper and appeared in the story of "Black Tents"

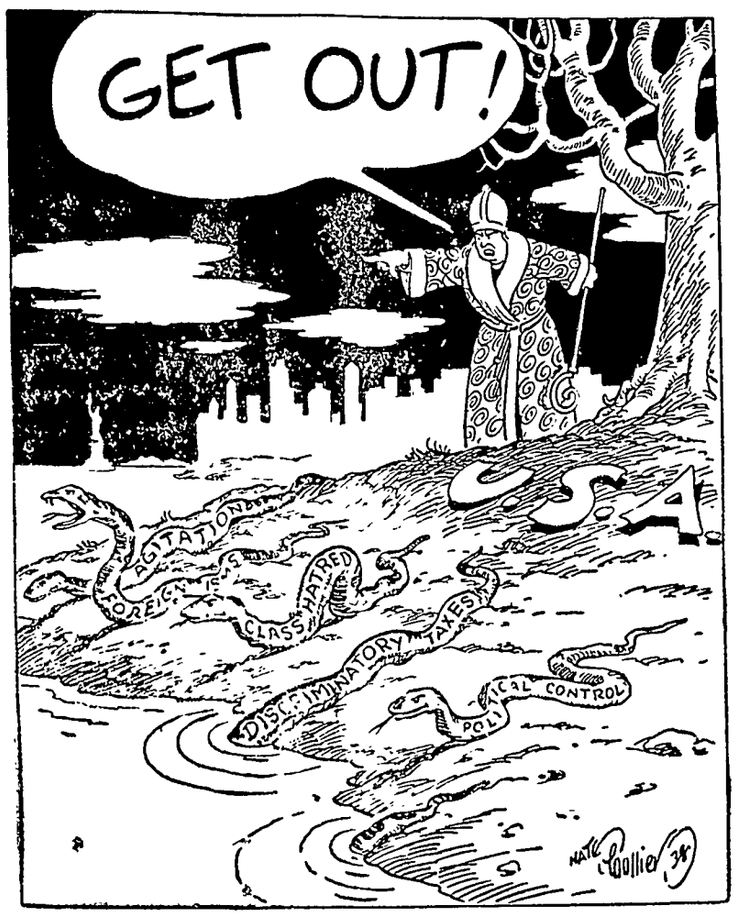
### Joyce Beatty Had Birthday Party

Joyce Beatty celebrated her 8th birthday Tuesday by treating the children in her room at school For dinner Tuesday evening Joyce's mother entertained several little girls at a birthday party.

### HELLO, FOLKS!

A baby boy was born to Mr. and Mrs. Ed Kuhler Friday morning, March 11th. They now have two sons in their family. The Kuhlers live on a farm about six miles east of Klemme.

OH, FOR ANOTHER ST. PATRICK!




## Young Couple Married Here Will Live On Meservey Farm

### REFORMED CHURCH WAS SCENE OF WEDDING WEDNESDAY EVENING

**Mr. And Mrs. Van Osten Will Live On Farm Near Meservey**

Miss Bena Beek, daughter of Mr and Mrs Hemo Beek of near Klemme, and Mr. John Van Osten, son of Mr and Mrs. Henry Van Osten of near Meservey, were united in marriage at the Klemme Reformed Church on Wednesday evening, March 9th at 8:00 o'clock. Rev Calvin Grosshuesch, who performed the rites, used the single ring ceremony

The bride wore a tailored blue suit and her attendant, Miss Katie Beek of Ventura, wore a blue crepe dress The groom wore the conventional dark blue and the best man, Melvin Hollatz of Clear Lake, wore a gray suit.

The young couple, who are well known in this community, will reside on a farm northwest of Meservey, where they will be at home to their many friends.

### THIRTEEN TELEPHONE EXCHANGES SOLD

**Central Iowa Telephone Of Toledo Purchases 13 Exchanges**

EMMETSBURG—The Central Iowa Telephone company, with headquarters at Toledo, Iowa, has announced its purchase of the Iowa Union Telephone Company, including 13 exchanges in northern Iowa and southern Minnesota.

The Emmetsburg offices, headquarters for the Iowa Union firm, are among the exchanges affected. Other exchanges bought by the Central Company are Rolfe, Hartley, Swea City, Forest City, St. Ansgar and Klemme, all of Iowa, and Lyle, Kiester, Alden, Adams, Leroy and Sanborn, all located in Minnesota.

Thomas Newman, manager of the Emmetsburg offices, will remain here under the new owners, company officials disclosed, but several other local employees will be transferred to the Toledo offices, it was said.

## Local Funeral Directors Adds New Equipment To Service

### CHAPEL TENT ADDED TO MODERN SERVICES OFFERED BY WELLEMEYER

Art Wellemeyer, funeral director, has purchased a Chapel Tent for use at the cemetery when conducting funeral services. This modern piece of equipment is the very latest in Chapel tents and is an improved design. Special chairs are also provided for the services at the cemetery.

A new funeral coach of the latest type was recently added to the services provided by Mr. Wellemeyer.

### GIRL SCOUT NEWS

March began the new Girl Scout year in Klemme. The Cloverleaf and Sunflower patrols held their first birthday party at Jacqueline Kudje's The Mast of the Dues, Gertrude Grosshuesch, and her two assistants, Arlene Buseman and Betty Etchen, collected the dues and presented them to the Captain. After the girls played games they were served cake and ice cream.

Gertrude Grosshuesch, Scribe

### GOODELL HIGH SCHOOL PLAY WINS FIRST PLACE IN CONTEST HERE

Goodell High School's players won the sub-county one-act play contest held in the Klemme High School gymnasium Wednesday night. Garner ranked second and Klemme third.

Goodell's prize winning play. "The Corn Husk Doll," will be given again in the county contest. The players were Kenneth Boller, Clinton Johnson, Helen Boller, ElRoy Latch and Katherine McMullen.

Klemme gave "The Winner," and Garner played "Mushrooms Coming Up.,,

### U-Delt-Em Bridge Club Met At Jorgenson Home Thursday

Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson was hostess to the U-Delt-Em bridge club last week Thursday with a St. Patrick's party. First and second high scores were won by Mrs. A. J. Kudje and Mrs. C. G Waterman. Mrs. Sumner Trumbull and Mrs. Ernest Lewis were guests.

Frequent sponging, steaming and brushing will tend to remove the surface shine from wool suits.

## Supt. Baggs Announces Plans For Annual Spell

### SPELLING CONTEST HERE WON BY MELVIN COOBS

Melvin Coobs will represent Klemme in the annual Hancock County spelling bee to be held at Garner Runner-up in the contest was Betty Etchen

Others who were listed with the high ten were Billy Zabilka, 3rd; Elwyn Jacobs, 4th; Leonard Kaduce, 5th; Billy Grosshuesch, 6th; Charles Bock, 7th; Homer Blickenderfer, 8th; Ellen Kilgore, 9th and Lawrence Bock, 10th.

All of the lower grades conducted a spelling bee Friday afternoon.

### Spelling Contest Held Friday In Avery Township Rural Schools

The Avery Township rural schools held a spelling contest at the District No. 8 school east of Goodell, Friday afternoon. Five schools were represented and prizes were awarded.

Ardella Nelson of District No. 2, where Miss Viola Koehler is teaching, won first in the 5-6-7-8 grade division. Ivan Blumer of District No. 3, where Novella Bredbenner is teaching, won first in the 1-2-3-4 grade division. District No. 3 won six out of the fourteen prizes awarded.

### KLEMME YOUNG MEN RETURNED FROM TRIP TO OLD MEXICO

Clair West and Clarence Kluckhohn, Jr., returned last Thursday from a 4,000 mile trip which took them through the south and into old Mexico. Leaving Klemme they went south via Kansas City and Dallas, Texas and into Mexico.

At Montery, Mexico their car was smashed into by a Mexican and they were forced to remain there three days for repairs. The Mexican was arrested and forced to pay the damages on West's car. They enjoyed the stay at Montery where there were many interesting things to see.

The stay at Montery delayed their trip and their plans to drive to Mexico City were thwarted. However, they drove south a number of miles beyond Montery.

Scenery through Mexico was beautiful and interesting.

Returning northward they stopped for a visit with the Paul Stille family at DeRidder, Louisiana and again stopped at Springfield, Mo, for a visit with Jack Wellemeyer and wife.

The men report that Mexico is slow and backward and still clings to many old customs such as using burros for transportation and field work and using a pointed stick for plowing.

Touring through Mexico is comparitively cheap as the Mexicans have not yet awakened to the fact that Americans have money to spend.

### Brouwer Children Gather At Home Of Grandma Schlawin

All of the Brouwer children gathered last Wednesday evening at the home of Grandma Schlawin and all enjoyed a visit and had a lunch of ice cream and cake. Those present were: Mrs. Clyde Carrier and two children of Strawberry Point; Mr. and Mrs. Richard Brouwer, Mr. and Mrs. Ben V. Greimann and Ray Brouwer, Garner; Art Brouwer and family of Hayfield; Mr. and Mrs. Ira Holt and sons, Mason City, and Harvey Barz and family of Klemme.

Never pull or twist rayon materials in washing. Put through a clean warm suds, rinse and dry in a shady place.

### COUNTY SPELLING CONTEST TO BE IN GARNER SATURDAY, MARCH 19TH

The Hancock County Spelling Contest will be held in the High School Building in Garner, Saturday, March 19th beginning at 2:00 o'clock P. M. Every school in the county, rural, town and parochial is entitled to one representative each. The Garner Lions Club will award ten dollars in prizes. The winner of the first prize will receive $5.00; second, $2.00; third, $1.00; fourth, fifth and sixth, 50c; seventh and eighth, 25c each. The winner of the county contest will represent Hancock County in the statewide spelling bee to be held in Des Moines, Saturday, April 23rd, sponsored by the Des Moines Register and Tribune.

The state winner will then go to Washington D. C. to represent Iowa in the National Bee. The teacher of the champion will also be sent to the nation's capital with all expenses paid. After the national spelling bee, the rest of the week will be devoted to sightseeing trips about the city of Washington and Mt. Vernon. The second prize offered in the state contest is fifty dollars.

Think of the fun of winning the Iowa championship. Imagine being sent by the Des Moines Resgister and Tribune all the way to Washington D C., so you can spell for Iowa against the best spellers from all over the United States. Think of the thrill you'd get if you won the national championship and $500 00 Three Iowa spellers who have won national prizes are Helen Jensen of Council Bluffs, in 1930; Dorothy Greenwalt of Muscatine County, in 1932 and Jean Trowbridge of Guthrie Center, in 1936.

In previous state contests held in Des Moines, Hancock County has had representatives who have won prizes near the top of the list. Let us make it first this year.

J. R. BAGGS, County Supt.

### ENTERTAINED AT DINNER FOLLOWED BY BRIDGE

Mr. and Mrs. Thada entertained Wednesday evening at a seven o'clock dinner, followed by bridge at three tables .High scores were won by George Lawhorn and Mrs. Ed. Buntenbach and travel prize by Mrs. E. G. Schaeffer.

### FIRST ROBINS

Mrs. P. W. Johnson was the first to call the Times to report seeing a robin this spring. Mrs. Johnson saw the bird last week Wednesday. Since then a number of people have reported seeing robins, a sure sign of spring here in North Iowa.

### Entertained At Four Tables Of Bridge Sunday Evening

Mr. and Mrs. George Lawhorn and Mr. and Mrs. Ed Jacobs entertained at four tables of bridge at the Jacobs' home Sunday evening. High scores were won by Mrs. A. J. Kudje and A. L. Kingery, and Mrs. Wilson won the chair prize. A nice lunch was served following the games.

### PIONEER

The trout was the first fish in Iowa to receive protection. The Legislature in 1862 prescribed hook and line the only method for taking and closed the season during spawning time from Sept. 15 to Dec. 31 each year.

After a man is exposed he generally is deposed.

# Keeping Up with Science

By Science Service

© Science Service.—WNU Service.

## Role of Glands in Mental Disease Is Unsolved Problem

By MARJORIE VAN DE WATER

New York.—One of the most puzzling problems faced by the scientist exploring man's mind is the role played by the powerful glands of the human body.

A matter of demonstrated fact is the knowledge that these glands serve as chemical factories, pouring out potent substances capable of changing the whole behavior of the individual. Presence or lack of a glandular chemical may make a person energetic or lazy, submissive or rebellious, mentally alert or stupid.

That the endocrine glands occupy a place of power in determining the mental soundness or illness of the individual has long been suspected by physicians and psychologists. Glandular disorders have been noted in the mentally ill and to some this has meant that the glands could be blamed for the mental illness. Others, reversing the relationship, see the emotional strains of mental disease as effective in throwing the endocrine system out of balance.

**Actual Proof Lacking.**

Actually, medical science today has no crucial evidence of any cause and effect relationship between the powerful glands of internal secretion and mental disease or mental deficiency, Dr. Hugh T. Carmichael, psychiatrist of the University of Chicago medical school, told his colleagues at the meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science.

A recent survey showed that of a group of about 300 mental patients selected for endocrine diagnosis and treatment more than a third were so improved that they were able to leave the institution. But do not jump to the conclusion that it was gland treatment that saved them. Further analysis showed only 17 per cent of those selected for endocrine diagnosis actually had anything wrong with their glands and less than half of these had adequate gland treatment. In addition many of those "cured" had had a type of mental disease that often disappears spontaneously.

Mental disease and mental deficiencies are common. So also are glandular imbalances. That they are often found in the same individual could be simply a matter of chance.

The role of the endocrines is still an unsolved problem and presents a fruitful field for future research.

## Nose Spray Helps Prevent Infantile Paralysis

Washington. — New research, which gives a clue to the mechanism that gives immunity to infantile paralysis and seems to show that spraying of the nose with chemical or other germ-fighting agents will eventually prove the means of preventing this crippling malady was reported at the meetings of the Society of American Bacteriologists here

In actual practice with children, the method has so far not been anything like 100 per cent successful. But from reports presented it appears that the method is fundamentally sound and that success is only a matter of perfecting details, such as finding the best substance to spray and the surest way of getting the spray onto the strategic area.

The lining of the nose appears to be the key to the situation. Not only does the virus of the disease enter the body through this lining, but resistance to the virus develops naturally in this lining. This last important point appears from research reported by Drs. Albert B. Sabin and Peter K. Olitsky of the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research.

Of all the chemicals they tested, zinc sulphate was the most effective.

## Ship's Officer Sees Two Moons in the Tropics

Washington.—Ordinarily, if a seafaring man in the tropics sees two moons he discreetly says nothing about the matter, lest a cynical world raise an eyebrow and murmur something about too many swizzles. But Third Officer R. T. Lewin of the American steamer Yorkmar saw a double image of the moon recently for which an abnormal refractive condition of the earth's atmosphere was responsible.

Mr Lewin observed the strange phenomenon during a run from Balboa, C. Z., to San Pedro, Calif., while his ship was off the tip of Lower California. The crescent moon was going down through a thin haze, when it appeared double, the lower crescent scarcely touching the upper. Twenty minutes after he first noticed it, the moon set, still appearing double.

## Most of Us "Queer" According to the Ink Blot Test

Indianapolis.—There is scientific confirmation of the widespread idea that most of us are a bit queer—except me and thee, of course.

It has popped up in the queerest of places, in ink blots that are made with a scientific purpose. It is quite a psychological game, much like trying to see what you can make of the flickering flames of an open fire on a cold winter's evening, or what creatures are hiding in the clouds of a summer's day.

Your imagination seems to bring to the surface things you unconsciously subdued. And it seems that trying to see pictures in smears of ink or floating clouds or flames may be quite as dangerous as telling your dreams to a Freudian.

Dr. James Vaughn of the University of Cincinnati gave the Rorschach ink blot test (that's what it is called, after the psychologist who devised it) to 43 patients in mental disease hospitals, all of whom had paranoid tendencies and thought people were persecuting them when they were not. He also gave it to 52 college students.

**Difference in Degree.**

Imagine his surprise when he found that many of the apparently normal students showed unusual character in the forms they saw, for seeing such forms has been taken as an indication of mental derangement.

"One can hardly escape the conclusion that insanity is a difference in degree and not in kind," Dr. Vaughn told the American Association for the Advancement of Science meeting. "The degree seems important."

The idea that a thing is bigger and better just because it belongs to the Good Old U. S. A. received support from tests by another psychologist, Dr. Heinz Ansbacher of Columbia university. He used postage stamps in his investigations.

After the possible influence of size, shape, color and otherppostage stamp features had been eliminated, Dr. Ansbacher was able to prove that sheer acceptance of the stamp as a stamp of one's own country gives it an apparent size greater than that of the stamp of some other country.

If the trifling matter of postage stamp size is affected in this way, how fundamentally, argues Dr. Ansbacher, is our personality as a whole determined by the people and surroundings in which we live and are reared.

## Flight Strips Proposed on Highways for Airplanes

Cleveland.—Desperate hunts for landing fields, with the gas getting low and the fog closing in, may be a thing of the past for airline pilots, if the scheme proposed to the thirty-fifth annual convention of the American Road Builders association by Lieut. Col. Stedman S. Hanks is adopted. Instead of cruising around hunting for a place to land, pilots of the future will hunt a highway, and set their planes down on "flight strips" built beside the main roads by the highway departments.

Proposed not only as emergency landing fields, but for the use of private pilots, these paved strips beside main highways, at least 200 feet wide and 1,800 feet long, built and maintained by highway engineers, on state-owned land, may also be used as way-stations, from which air mail and air freight may be picked up by arrangement.

## Chest Pains Often Due to Great Overweight

San Francisco.—Severe chest pain resembling that of the dread heart malady, angina pectoris, is in many cases due to excessive overweight, Dr. William J. Kerr, professor of medicine in the University of California medical school, has found.

The huge pot belly or "bay window" of very fat men forces them to adopt an abnormal posture which cramps the chest, causing breathlessness and preventing the heart from getting a normal supply of oxygen. Severe pain and low blood pressure accompany the condition.

The pain and other features clear up when the weight is reduced and the posture brought back to normal, Dr. Kerr found. Diet, exercises and properly fitted abdominal belts are used in the treatment.

## Cellulose Film Protects House From Winter Cold

Storrs, Conn. — Cellulose film wrappers, that now protect packs of cigarettes and nickel candy bars, will presently be fortifying whole houses against winter cold, if the method developed by the Yankee ingenuity of Prof. R. H. Wallace of Connecticut State college here works out as well as it seems to promise

Not that the whole house will be wrapped m the transparent sheets. That isn't necessary. But windows, outside cellar doors, and other warmth-wasting openings, Professor Wallace has found, can be effectually insulated against the cold with cellulose film.

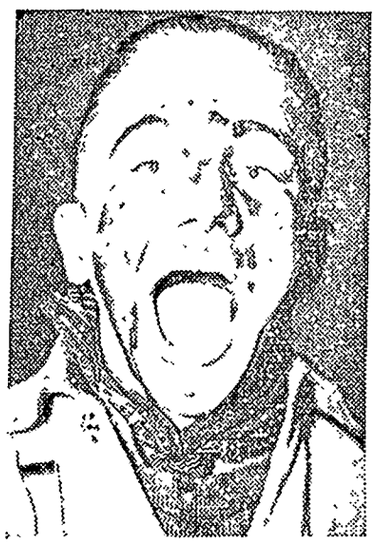
The method is especially valuable for greenhouses, Professor Wallace states.

# As Pope Pius Celebrated 16th Anniversary

View of the interior of the Sistine chapel at Vatican City during recent celebrations that marked the sixteenth anniversary of the ascension of Pope Pius XI as supreme head of the Roman Catholic church. The Pontiff is shown seated on his throne at the left, surrounded by Vatican dignitaries.

## Pie-Eating King Named by Bakers

Steven Busho, thirteen, displays the equipment which won the pie-eating contest at the Associated Bakers of America convention in



Chicago. Steven messed his mouth a little around the edges, but chomped and licked through to victory.

## Peach Blossom Time in Dixie

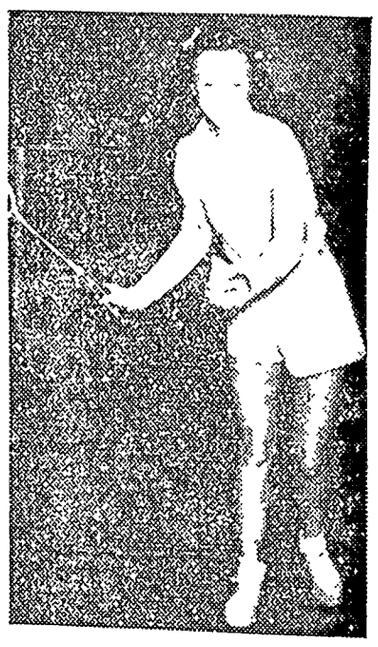
June and Jane LaFontaine, twin daughters of Mr. and Mrs. C. E. LaFontaine of Atlanta, shown among the peach blossoms on the Frank Hill farm near Panthersville, Ga. Heavy blossoms foretell a bumper peach crop this summer.

## New "Dead" Ball Gets Once Over

National league pitchers may look upon the new "dead" ball as a boon that will prevent batting sprees by opposing teams. These three pitchers of the New York Giants, Hal Schumacher, left, Cliff Melton, center, and Carl Hubbell, are shown looking at the new ball at their spring training camp at Hot Springs, Ark. The new "dead" ball was selected for the 1938 season in the National league at a meeting of club presidents several months ago. At that time the American league decided to retain the so-called lively ball. The dead ball is expected to reduce the advantage which hitters have enjoyed for several years over pitchers and result in a return of base-stealing and "tight" baseball.

## Badminton Champ Retains Title

Mrs. Del Barkhuff of Seattle, Wash., women's national badminton champion, shown ready to serve at a tourney in which she defended her

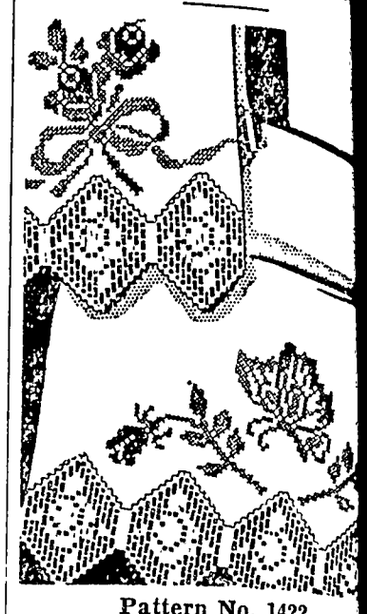


title. Popular for many years with men, the game of badminton has been growing in favor among women and is now played throughout the United States.

# Hitler Puts His Grenadiers on Skis

Apparently no phase of fighting is being left to chance by Dictator Adolf Hitler of Germany. Various branches of his armed forces are even now receiving war training on skis as witness this picture made on the snow-covered mountain slopes near Oberwiesenthal. Members of the police force, the army and storm troopers practice grenade throwing on skis, by using small clubs shaped like the deadly weapons. To make the exercises more interesting, the training takes the form of a contest.

## Cross Stitch and Crochet Line



Pattern No. 1422.

Two's company and a sm combination when you team dainty crochet and fetching 8 the inch cross stitch in a stunn motif for towels, pillow cases scarfs! Either crochet or cr stitch may be used alone. effective to use a monogram w the crochet. Pattern 1422 conta a transfer pattern for two mo 6¾ by 9½ inches, two motifs by 5½ inches, two motifs 4¾ 10½ inches and two 5 by inches; directions and charts the filet crochet; material requi ments; illustrations of stitch used; color suggestions.

Send 15 cents in stamps coins (coins preferred) for t pattern to The Sewing Cir Needlecraft Dept., 82 Eighth Av New York, N. Y.

FREE
4 cups of
GARFIELD TEA
to show you the easy way to
KEEP CLEAN INSIDE
You'll like the way it snaps you back, overnight, the feeling of "rarin' to go" fitness and inside cle liness! Helps eliminate the left-over wastes that b you back, cause headaches indigestion, etc. Garfi Tea is not a miracle worker, but if CONSTIPATIO bothers you, it will certainly "do wonders!" 10¢ 25¢ of drugstores—or WRITE FOR FREE SAMPL of Garfield Tea and Garfield Headache Powders GARFIELD TEA CO., Dept. 10A, Brooklyn, N.

**Joy or Grief**

Contentment furnishes consta joy. Much covetousness, consta grief. To the contented even po erty is joy. To the discontente even wealth is a vexation.

MEN LOVE GIRLS WITH PEP
If you are peppy and full of fun, men will in vite you to dances and parties. BUT, if yo are cross, lifeless and tired, men won't b interested. Men don't like "quiet" girls.
For three generations one woman has tol another how to go "smiling through" wit Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound. I helps Nature tone up the system, thus lessen ing the discomforts from the functional di orders which women must endure.
Make a note NOW to get a bottle of world famous Pinkham's Compound today WITH OUT FAIL from your druggist—more than million women have written in letters re porting benefit.
Why not *try* LYDIA E. PINKHAM'S VEGETABLE COMPOUND?

**Shining Qualities**

Many individuals have, like u cut diamonds, shining qualitie beneath a rough exterior.—Ju venal.

FOR BURNS
MOROLINE
SNOW WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY
Large Jars 5¢ and 10¢

666
LIQUID, TABLETS
SALVE, NOSE DROPS
checks COLDS and FEVER
first day Headache, 30 minutes
Try "Rub-My-Tism"—World's Best Liniment

**Confesses Weakness**

Revenge is a confession of pain. —Seneca.

Watch Your Kidneys!
Help Them Cleanse the Blood of Harmful Body Waste
Your kidneys are constantly filtering waste matter from the blood stream. But kidneys sometimes lag in their work—do not act as Nature intended—fail to remove impurities that, if retained, may poison the system and upset the whole body machinery.
Symptoms may be nagging backache, persistent headache, attacks of dizziness, getting up nights, swelling, puffiness under the eyes—a feeling of nervous anxiety and loss of pep and strength.
Other signs of kidney or bladder disorder may be burning, scanty or too frequent urination.
There should be no doubt that prompt treatment is wiser than neglect. Use *Doan's Pills. Doan's* have been winning new friends for more than forty years. They have a nation-wide reputation. Are recommended by grateful people the country over. *Ask your neighbor!*
DOAN'S PILLS



Advertised BARGAINS
Our readers should always remember that our community merchants cannot afford to advertise a bargain unless it is a real bargain. They do advertise bargains and such advertising means money saving to the people of the community.

# THIS THING CALLED SWING

## America Goes Primitive to Rhythmic Tunes of the 'Cats'

By JOSEPH W. LaBINE

A bunch of the cats were lickin' their chops and friskin' their whiskers, just aching for a jam session. Up on the stage a long underwear gang was handing out sweet and sticky schmaltz while a monkey waved his baton. The alligators didn't like it either.

No, Genevieve, this is not a description of open house at the zoo—it's just a picturesque way of saying that an audience of dissatisfied patrons in a New York night spot are hungry for that indefinable, primitive and captivating type of alleged music called "swing."

The "cats" are swing musicians, rhythm-mad boys who, by "lickin' their chops" and "friskin' their whiskers," indicate a desire for an impromptu gathering of their ilk to play for the fun of it, otherwise known as a "jam session." The "long underwear gang" they despise might be Guy Lombardo's orchestra, famous for its smooth and restful tunes (otherwise, "schmaltz"). Lombardo himself, the director, might be the "monkey."

The "alligators" are several million Americans—mostly younger generation—who play no instrument but have been bitten by the swing bug. And what a bug it is, stinging white man and black man alike, invading Chicago's beer-scented joints and New York's swankiest supper clubs!

THE MASTER OF THEM ALL—Benny Goodman, the king of swing, with the "agony stick" that helped discredit "sweet" jazz and brought America a new era of hot music. Or is it music?

### A BIT FAMILIAR

To youth it is a new delight but to middle-aged Americans it has a strangely familiar beat, reminiscent of something they heard 15 or 20 years ago, before what is known as "jazz" attained respectability. Those were the days when jazz was "hot," when polite society frowned on it as primitive and uncivilized. It was before George Gershwin wrote "Rhapsody in Blue," before jazz symphonized itself and fell under such artistic control that it was no longer free and natural. When that day arrived it ceased to be jazz, ranking as something unreal and unprecedented, something that had no reason to exist and therefore soon expired.

Swing took its place. And swing is nothing more than the original Dixieland jazz, a second wave of the throbbing, carefree rhythm which New Orleans' shanties and honky-tonks discovered 20 years ago. This second wave seems vengeful, determined to punish the faithless first wave which went astray and made itself respectable. In the last two years it has traveled by river boat up the Mississippi to St. Louis, squirmed its way into Chicago night life and spread throughout America like a flood.

Riding the crest of this wave has been a bespectacled young man to whom swing is a semi-sacred Cause, an orchestra leader who tossed it right in the laps of New York's social elect by staging a concert at sophisticated Carnegie hall a few weeks ago!

His name is Benny Goodman, and although the Carnegie hall concert prompted one critic to change the name from Manhattan to "Madhattan," he will continue to play hot music until the Cause is won or the battle lost.

### SUCCESS STORY

Though still youthful, Goodman is a jazz man of the old school. He got his start in Chicago with the late Leon Bismarck (Bix) Beiderbecke, great trumpet and piano man of the early days who played with such outfits as Frankie Trumbauer and Jean Goldkette. Beiderbecke's recordings are still coveted by patrons of the hot music school. He died in 1931 when George Gershwin, Ferde Grofe and Paul Whiteman were at the height of their popularity as exponents of the hated symphonic jazz and "schmaltz."

Goodman played for years with other bands, unhappy because he was forced to restrain himself and produce "commercial" music, sweet and restrained tunes that were popular with the customers but sickening to musicians. In 1931 he tried his own band but it flopped because of the Gershwin-Grofe-Whiteman influence. In 1934, nauseated, he organized another outfit that was fired from Billy Rose's Music Hall in New York. In the nick of time a large commercial radio show picked him up. Next came a Manhattan hotel engagement which closed because the customers weren't prepared for hot music. The skies were again dark until Fate intervened one night at the Palomar ballroom in Los Angeles and swing began an overnight stampede to popularity!

### SWING DEFINED

We'll guess with you—what is the mystic element of swing that makes some people stamp their feet and shout, that makes other people sit tensely listening for every note as if life itself depended on it?

Gene Krupa, popular drummer with Goodman's band, says swing is "complete and inspired freedom of rhythmic interpretation." Which means that you don't follow music; instead you create and improvise as you go along. Any selection from a Beethoven sonata to "Bei Mir Bist Du Schoen" is presumably swingable but we'd just as soon they'd let Beethoven alone.

### SPREADING THE JAM

Though critics scorn swing as an "art," the musicians themselves have demonstrated a positively artistic regard for their profession. Swing, unlike Gershwin jazz, will thrive without glamor. Some of America's most able "cats" are found in such small and out-of-the-way places as Chicago's "Three Deuces" night club.

The "Three Deuces," like other swing spots, was once famous for its "jam sessions." Nightly, after other clubs had closed their doors, musicians from world famous orchestras made this dark basement their rendezvous, treating the customers to impromptu swing concerts that made the welkin ring. The Chicago musician's union put a stop to this delightful custom, but it still prevails in many a Harlem night club.

But it remains true that some of America's ablest musicians are swing enthusiasts. Seldom does one find faster or more talented hands than those of Teddy Wilson, Goodman's pianist, nor can many trumpet men approach Roy Eldridge's crystal-clear high notes without using a mute.

What will happen to swing? As the "alligators" become more numerous and historians announce that this primitive music is only a second edition of the early jazz, it becomes increasingly possible that swing may also try to get respectable and thereby kill itself. Swing is already tremendously successful. Already it is appearing in New York's finer hotels, far removed from the smoky atmosphere in which it developed.

### WILL IT STAGNATE?

Soon may come the stagnation that usually seizes arts patronized by the well-to-do. It will be sponsored and supported. Swingmen will, without realizing, develop a codified technique and a set of rules to which all music must conform before it can be called swing.

True exponents of swing will not be frightened by this prediction. When they gather 'round tonight and "go out of the world," watching hundreds of the faithful cock an attentive ear to the music, all fears will be cast aside.

Even though the current swing craze does give way to the respectable jazz of future George Gershwins and Ferde Grofes, it will probably return at a later date. For the New Orleans honky-tonks will always be loyal and the tom-tom rhythm that beats within a negro's breast must find expression. Then will come a third wave, and the "alligators" will be happy again!

© Western Newspaper Union.

HOW SWING AFFECTS THEM—When Benny Goodman's band appeared at New York's Paramount theater recently the customers were so carried away by the swing music that some of them danced in the aisles. A few, still more intoxicated by the rhythm, swarmed up on the stage where the orchestra gave impromptu exhibitions of the "shag" and other swing tempo dances. In the lower picture the conductor is in the left background while Gene Krupa, king of the drummers, plies his trade behind his "suitcase."

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By REV. HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, Dean of the Moody Bible Institute of Chicago

© Western Newspaper Union.

## Lesson for March 20

### KEEPING THE BODY STRONG

LESSON TEXT—Mark 6:53-56; Judg. 13:12-14; I Cor. 3:16, 17; Rom. 12:1, 2.

GOLDEN TEXT—Now therefore beware, I pray thee, and drink not wine nor strong drink, and eat not any unclean thing.—Judg. 13 4.

PRIMARY TOPIC—The Body God Gave Us

JUNIOR TOPIC—For Jesus' Sake.

INTERMEDIATE AND SENIOR TOPIC—What Liquor, Drugs, and Tobacco Do to Health.

YOUNG PEOPLE AND ADULT TOPIC—How Intemperance Affects Health.

The universe of God is perfectly organized in every respect. Beings that function in the spirit realm are spirit beings, not subject to the limitations of the physical world. We who dwell and serve in the physical world are equipped with physical bodies which are ideal instruments for our present existence.

With all their shortcomings and frailties, our bodies are indeed marvelous machines, intricate and delicate, yet unbelievably hardy and durable. They are a gift from God, and it is our express responsibility to glorify God in our bodies (I Cor. 6:20).

**I. How to Have a Strong Body.**

It is obvious that not every one has equal physical strength and health. In some measure this is by divine providence or at least by God's permissive will, and those of us who find ourselves thus limited do well to count on His grace for patience to use what we have for His glory. But not one of us wants to yield hopelessly to our inability. Rather we will do our best to overcome it. We want to know

1. How to cure weakness (Mark 6:53-56).

God alone can heal the sick. Even in our day when science has made such strides in the healing art, we note that the most successful remedy or system of treatment is the one that clears the way for what men call nature, but we know to be God, to work. Jesus healed the multitudes in the land of Gennesaret; He heals in America.

2. How to prevent weakness (Judg. 13:12-14).

The mother of Samson, who was to be a Nazarite, was to drink no wine and to observe careful dietary regulations before he was born.

Note also that if it is bad for a man to have such poisons in his veins before he is born, surely it is poor judgment to put them in after he comes to the age where he controls his own life. We need to watch our diets, and we have much valuable help on that point. We also need to give serious attention to the use of narcotics. It may surprise some to know that the term narcotics includes not only drugs and alcoholic beverages, but also tobacco, and such common things as tea and coffee.

Other abuse of the body, such as overwork, neglect of rest, etc., may well be mentioned. The besetting sin of some Christian workers is the destruction of their bodies, the very temple of the Holy Ghost, by overwork.

**II. How to Use a Strong Body.**

Unfortunate as it is to observe that some who would serve the Lord have to struggle with the weakness of the body, it is far sadder to note that all too often those who have strong bodies forget to use that strength for God. Our Scripture portions give us two excellent guiding principles. Our bodies should be

1. Kept for God (I Cor. 3:16, 17).

These verses refer to the body of the Christian, for only of him can it be said that his body is the temple of the Holy Ghost.

The Holy Spirit is a person, the third person of the blessed Trinity. He comes to dwell within the soul of the Christian immediately upon his being regenerated, thus making his body the temple of the Holy Ghost. A clear grasp of that truth solves the problem of what we should do with and for our bodies. We must keep them well and clean. We dare not defile them in any way. The body of the Christian is kept for God.

2. Yielded to God (Rom. 12:1, 2).

It is a high and noble sacrifice to die for Christ.

But our call just now is to be a "living sacrifice." There are times when that may seem harder than to be a martyr. We do know that it is not always easy to live through the drab, difficult, and sometimes dreadful days, with a clear and shining testimony for Christ. But it can be done and is always to His glory. It is by the transforming grace of God that we are enabled to live such a life.

**Meditation**

It is the mark of a superior man that, left to himself, he is able endlessly to amuse, interest and entertain himself out of his personal stock of meditations, ideas, criticisms, memories, philosophy, humor and what not.—George Nathan.

**Like Unto Him**

"There should be no greater comfort to Christian persons than to be made like unto Christ by suffering patiently adversities, troubles, and sickness.

# Fashions Bloom in Spring

EXCEPTIONALLY smart new things for yourself and your daughter, that you'll enjoy making right now, and wearing on into the summer. Yes, even if you've never done much sewing, you'll enjoy working from our simple, easy-to-follow patterns, each accompanied by a complete and detailed sew chart. Hundreds of beginners are saving money, and creating really individual clothes, by making their own this season.

**The Charming Basque.**

Here's a perfect design for slim, youthful figures. The snug basque top, above a full, rippling skirt, is dramatized by little puff sleeves. Think how delightful it will look, made up in a plain or printed material that is colorful.

**Little Girl's Dress, With Doll.**

Yes, this pattern brings you directions for making the little girl's dress, the doll, and a dress for the doll just like her small mama's. Just think how all that newness will make your little daughter dance with joy. The child's dress is a darling, with its full skirt, pockets, puff sleeves and round collar. Make it up in printed percale or gingham. Old-fashioned rickrack braid would be pretty to trim it.

**The Classic Shirtwaist.**

This is distinctly a woman's version of the indispensable shirtwaist dress, gracious, slenderizing and dignified. The shoulders are beautifully smooth and the skirt has exactly the correctly tailored, straight effect. It's so easy to make, and looks so smart, that you'll want it now in sheer wool or light-weight flannel, and later in tub silk or linen.

**The Patterns.**

1471 is designed for sizes 12 to 20 (30 to 38 bust). Size 14 (32) requires 4½ yards of 39-inch material, with ⅜ yard of contrast for collar. Belt not included.

1411 is designed for sizes 2, 3, 4 and 5 years. Size 3 requires 1¾ yards of 39-inch material, with ¼ yard of contrast for collar, and 1¾ yards of edging to trim. Doll's body is included in the pattern. Sixteen-inch doll requires ½ yard of 35-inch material, with ⅜ yard for doll's dress, and ⅜ yard of edging.

1207 is designed for sizes 34 to 50. Size 36 requires 4⅜ yards of 39-inch material, with short sleeves. With long sleeves, 4¾ yards.

**Spring-Summer Pattern Book.**

Send 15 cents for the Barbara Bell Spring and Summer Pattern Book which is now ready. It contains 109 attractive, practical and becoming designs. The Barbara Bell patterns are well planned, accurately cut and easy to follow. Each pattern includes a sew-chart which enables even a beginner to cut and make her own clothes.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

# TIPS to Gardeners

## Miscellaneous Tips

BEFORE planting, work soil deeply, making the top three or four inches as fine and loose as possible.

For better germination, pour water into the drill or furrow just before sowing. Use enough water to moisten the soil, but not enough to cause caking.

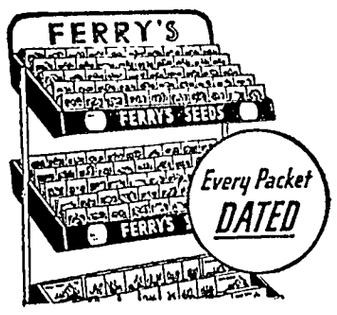
If you have had little experience and wish to try the vegetables easiest to grow, select radishes, carrots, beets, Swiss chard, and turnips. With a good-sized garden you might add spinach, peas, beans and corn.

If your garden is small and you wish to increase the total yield, try the following quick-growing vegetables:

Radish, leaf lettuce, beets, carrots, peas and beans. You can replant most of these after space has been made for them by early harvest.

Do not plant seeds deeper than directed. After planting cover seeds immediately, pressing the soil down firmly.

THE FIRST SIGN OF SPRING!





THE red-and-silver Ferry's Seeds display in your neighborhood store is the first real sign of spring. It's a reminder, too, that you can grow more luscious vegetables and more glorious flowers than ever if you rely on Ferry's Seeds. For the Ferry-Morse Seed-Breeding Institute has developed many fine new varieties and even improved old favorites.

In the Institute's experimental gardens, seed experts develop and test Ferry's Seeds—breeding and gradually perfecting carefully selected strains.

Choose your seeds from the Ferry's display this year. All have been tested for *germination* and *trueness to type*—your assurance of a successful garden. 5c a packet and up. 1938 NOVELTIES too! Ferry-Morse Seed Co., Detroit, San Francisco.

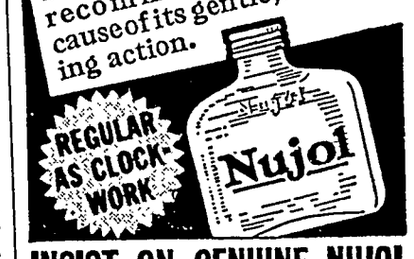
FERRY'S SEEDS

**Without Horrors**

War is delightful to those who have had no experience of it.—Erasmus.

CONSTIPATED?

To keep food waste soft and moving, many doctors recommend Nujol—because of its gentle, lubricating action.





INSIST ON GENUINE NUJOL

Copr. 1937, Stanco Inc.

CHEW LONG BILL NAVY TOBACCO 5¢ PLUG

**Advertised BARGAINS**

● Our readers should always remember that our community merchants cannot afford to advertise a bargain unless it is a real bargain. They do advertise bargains and such advertising means money saving to the people of the community.

PAYS TO USE WANT ADS

Watch for Important Announcement

Special Spring Preview Showiug

of

*New Style*

***Electric Refrigerators***

and

***Electric Ranges***

**Central States**
ELECTRIC COMPANY

NOTICE TO—

# FORD OWNERS

**And Prospective Ford Buyers...**

•

The GARNER AUTO CO., "Pritchard's," at Garner, is the OFFICIAL FORD DEALER in this territory.

If you are in the market for a New Ford come in and see us. We will gladly PAY YOU the salesman's COMMISSION because we do not have a salesman.

***--USED CARS--***

We also have some of the best used car BARGAINS in this part of the state.

•

# Garner Auto Co.

"PRITCHARD'S"

Ford Sales and Service — Garner, Iowa

**DEAD STOCK REMOVED**

HORSES
CATTLE
HOGS

***FREE***

SHEEP
COLTS
CALVES

We Pay All Phone Calls

PHONE 88 KLEMME — PHONE 500 GOODELL

•

Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS

SHOP IN GARNER
FOR THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME

***The Well Dressed Man . . .***

. . buys his ARROW SHIRTS and TIES here. We have the latest patterns in combinations that will please you. Come in and see our newest line of Shirts and Ties by Arrow. You can get that STETSON or GORDON HAT here.

•

***WILLE'S***

CLOTHING AND SHOES — GARNER, IOWA

***Shoes. . .Dry Goods!***

We carry a complete line of SHOES for Men, Women and Children at prices that will save you money. See us for Footwear.

Our DRY GOODS Department is complete in ever line. Our stocks are kept New and Fresh and you can always find new patterns in our store.

•

Your Trade Is Appreciated

***C. H. SCHISSEL, Dry Goods***

***Oldsmobile---***

"RIDES LIKE A MILLION"

Compare OLDSMOBILE with other cars of similar price and you realize there are many definite reasons why OLDSMOBILE "rides like a million." The car with the modern fine car features. Before you buy get double proof. Drive! Compare!

**GARNER MOTOR SALES**

OLDSMOBILE — CHEVROLET

# The Shamrock Times

STAFF

Editor ..... Ray Jorgenson, Jr.
Ass't Editor ..... Novella Beier

Reporters

Sports ..... Ruben Grosshuesch
Nonsense ..... Raymond Wille
Music ..... Elsie Ward
Dramatics ..... Elaine Buntenbach
Freshman ..... Jackie Kudje
Sophomore .. Arlene Blickenderfer
Junior .. Irene Suckow
Senior ..... Doris Barz

## High School News

### H. S. Vocational Talks Given

A farmer can no longer merely work on without any knowledge of the products he is raising and the way they should be taken care of, acording to Mr Peterson our county agent, who spoke to us Wednesday morning Farming is becoming more and more of a profession every year.

Mr Peterson pointed out that one of the main problems of a farmer is soil conservation The two most important elements of soil conservation are the prevention of erosion and the maintenance of soil fertility

Iowa contains twenty-five percent of the good land in the United States. Is it any wonder that it is such an agricultural state?

Wednesday the high school heard Mr. Wellemeyer who talked to us about the subject of undertaking as a profession.

—K H S—

### MUSIC NEWS

Forty music students from various vocal and instrumental groups went to Belmond Tuesday night March 8th. The band, girls glee club, violin quartet, and the soloists rehearsed their contest piece on the Belmond school stage

-§ §-

The violin quartet furnished music between plays in the sub county one-act play contest held here Wednesday evening, March 9. They played "On Wings of Song" and "Schubert's Theme" The quartet is made up of Jacqueline Kudje, Doris Johnson, Irene Spitler and Patricia Kudje Irene Becker accompanied the group on the piano.

-§ §-

Tuesday night the Parkersburg High School choir gave a concert here.

—K H S—

Work is about to begin on the high school annual which we are putting out this year.

—K H S—

### CAN YOU IMAGINE?

Glenn Lewis enjoying the girls presence?

Eloise Etchen not being in a hurry?

Ruth Blickenderfer being little?

Gladys Griffen as a fair blonde?

Doris Barz saying something she shouldn't without blushing?

Avis Barz as a tall brunette?

Irene Spitler and Elmer Trampel holding hands in the moonlight?

Juanita Pavey keeping a secret?

Verner Lau being a loud mouth?

Paul Schuldt without his rabbit's foot?

Buster Jorgenson doing something funny without realizing it?

Elaine Buntenbach without red hair?

Ray Wille in one place and Margie Blumer in another?

Novella Beier having to walk home in the dark?

—K H S—

### NEWS OF THE CLASSES

The sophomores held their first Curiosty meeting Friday Marvin Lemke gave a report on his favorite hobby His favorite hobby is collecting stamps He showed us his collection of stamps which he keeps in a very nice stamp book Marie Schmidt gave a talk on basketball audiences.

—| | |—

The sophomores are reading "Ivanhoe" in English.

—| | |—

Miss Elaine Buntenbach became the bride of Novella Beier March 9, in public speaking class. Doris Barz, as the best man, and Avis Barz, as the bridesmaid, witnessed the wedding. Evelyn Arnold tied the knot. This was all done in pantomime.

—| | |—

Doris Johnson, LaRayne Stille and Irene Suckow had perfect papers in typing last Wednesday. Ruben Groshuesch made 40 words a minute with two errors on the same test. Several other members of the typing classes have improved on their former records.

## Grade School News

### GRADES 1 AND 2

These second graders were in the spelling contest on Friday Rose Schaefer, William Montgomery, Joyce Beatty, Esther Hartbeck and Donna Mae Heivilin.

We have been studying about Holland. We have colored Holland pictures written charts and learned songs about Dutch children

The second graders had a speed test in numbers on Friday.

### GRADES 3 AND 4

We are sorry to report that Clarence Larsen is sick with scarlet fever. Edward Kaduce is not able to be in school as his sister has scarlet fever

Mrs Kngery was our teacher last Thursday

Friday we had our spelling contest. Roger Ridder won the award for the third grade and Ruth Bell for the fourth.

### GRADES 5 AND 6

Corrine Merkel and Junior Buntenbach—reporters

We have started a new health contest with Barbara Johnson and Edward Barz as captains.

Eunice is absent because her brother has scarlet fever. We hope she won't get it.

We started new graphs for spelling this week The people who started their graphs out with perfect scores are Herbert S., Betty Blickenderfer, Ewald Grosshuesch, Duard Lewis Edward Barz and Julia Bell

All of the four sixth graders who are in school were in the spelling contest Friday afternoon The following fifth graders spelled Edward Patricia, Junior, Ewald, Herbert S and Wesley

Junior and Duard have been playing in the basketball tournament at Belmond

### GRADES 7 AND 8

Melvin Coobs received a perfect score in the twelfth Self-Testing Drill in arithmetic This is the first perfect score we have had in our room this year

In civics in the eighth grade we are studying the constitution of the United States We have reviewed the history of the constitution learned the preamble, and we are going to read the constitution carefully

We had a spell down to choose the contestants who would represent our grades in the contest on Friday Betty Etchen, Billy Grosshuesch, Leonard Kaduce, Elwyn Jacobs and Edwin Tiggeman represented the seventh grade Melvin Coobs, Charles Bock, Ellen Kilgore, Homer Blickenderfer and Billy Zabilka represented the 8th grade

### NOTICE OF PROBATE OF WILL

State Of Iowa,
Hancock County, ss.
No. 2206
TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

YOU ARE HEREBY NOTIFIED, That an instrument of writing purporting to be the last Will and Testament of Udo G. Smid, Deceased dated May 14, 1931, having been this day filed, opened and read, Tuesday the 22nd day of March 1938, is fixed for hearing proof of the same at the Court House in Garner, Iowa, before the District Court of said County, or the Clerk of said Court; and at 2 00 o'clock P M, of the day above metioned all persons interested are hereby notified and required to appear, and show cause, if any they have, why said instrument should not be probated and allowed as and for the last Will and Testament of the deceased.

Dated at Garner, Iowa, March 4, 1938

Clerk of District Court.
ELMER RAW,

Don't worry if you feel despondent. The sun has a sinking spell every night, but it rises again alright the next morning.

## VIGOR OF HYBRID CORN VANISHES SECOND YEAR

### Tests Show Yield May Drop As Much As 40 Per Cent If Seed Is Saved From Hybrids

The farmer who plants second generation hybrid corn with expectations of "just as good a crop as I had the first year" is bound to be disappointed, warns E. S. Dyas, Iowa State College extension agronomist.

"Hybrid corn loses 10 to 20 per cent of its vigor the second year—practically all of the advantage it had over the open pollinated corn in the first place," he says.

The reason is that a certain percentage of the kernels in the "first year crop" are inbred weaknesses appear in generation.

Expreriments have ducted at the Iowa Experiment Station exactly how much the in the second generati But because of the re the tests have not be tinuously

Data from two dif however, show strikin in yield running as hi cent. The loss is appa est in drouth years.

There are two sid domestic question T side and the side t takes.

***IT'S TIME TO***

***Order Seed!***

•

If you have not ordered your GRAS SEEDS for this spring don't forget that th time is near when seeding will be under wa

Our Seed Stocks are here and we ar well supplied to take care of your orders.

Best Quality Seed
At A Fair Price

•

FELCO

**Klemme Co-Operative Gra Company**

**Grocery Specials**

***Friday and Saturda***

BROOMS
Good ones, each .....

PEANUT BUTTER
Alberta Brand, large jar .....

Chipso **CHIPSO** *large*

CHERRIES, SPECIAL
No. 10 (gal.) can at .....

FANCY COOKIES
Per lb., special at .....

FRESH RADISHES
4 large bunches for .....

OMEGA CAKE FLOUR

Guaranteed Finest Cake Flour
45% MORE FLOUR THAN STANDARD PACKAGES
TODAY'S SPECIAL PRICE 29c

SPRING DRY GO

Come in and s many new patter are showing in Goods. Everything for spring and s sewing.

Admiration Hos
In Spring Shad

BULK DATES
2 lbs. for .....

ORANGES
Nice fruit, 2 doz. at .....

CAMAY *The Soap of Beautiful Women* 6 bars for ....

We Reserve the Right to Limit

**THADA'S**

A Good Store In A Good Town — Klemme

er No. 6659 Reserve District No. 7

REPORT OF THE CONDITION OF THE

# FIRST NATIONAL BANK

lemme in the State of Iowa, at the Close of Business on March 7, 1938

shed in response to call made by Comptroller of the urrency, under Section 5211, U. S. Revised Statutes)

—ASSETS—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| and discounts | | $210,568 67 |
| rafts | | 344.70 |
| States Government obligations, direct and guaranteed | | 131,073 92 |
| bonds, stocks and securities | | 102,283.77 |
| ng house $8,000, Furniture & Fixtures $3,510 | | 11,510.00 |
| e with Federal Reserve bank | | 109,070.68 |
| balances with other banks, and cash items in ess of collection | | 207,413 07 |
| tems not in process of collection | | 108.10 |
| assets | | 120 86 |
| Total Assets | | $772,493.77 |

—LIABILITIES—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| d deposits of individuals, partnerships, and orations | | $300,366.49 |
| deposits of individuals, partnerships and cor-tions | | 337,780.33 |
| county, and municipal deposits | | 72,465 40 |
| eposits not secured by pledge of loans and-or investments | $710,612.22 | |
| Total Deposits | $710,612.22 | |
| liabilities | | 138 26 |
| l account: | | |
| s A preferred stock 100 shares, par 00 per share, retirable at $100.00 share, Common stock, 250 shares, $100.00 per share | $35,000.00 | |
| plus | 15,000.00 | |
| vided profits—net | 7,375.13 | |
| erred stock retirement fund | 4,368 16 | |
| Total Capital Account | | 61,743.29 |
| Total Liabilities | | $772,493.77 |

of Iowa, County of Hancock, ss:

I, C. G Waterman, Cashier of the above named bank, do ly swear that the above statement is true to the best of owledge and belief C. G WATERMAN, Cashier

to and subscribed before me this 16th day of Mar., 1938

AL) A. R. Arnold, Notary, Public

Correct—Attest

J. N. Day

F. A. Arnold

E. J. Arnold

Directors

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

## LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mrs. Lew Griffen and daughters visited at the home of her mother, Mrs. Schlawin, in Klemme Thursday.

Loren Gast, Harold Abele and Billie Lemke attended a young people's meeting in Britt Monday night.

Mr. and Mrs. George Schoenwetter, Mrs. Milton Weisbrod and daughter, and June Weisbrod visited at the Ralph Ludeke home near Garner Sunday.

Mrs Kermit Stille and Mrs. Arthur Schoenwetter helped Mrs. George Schoenwetter quilt Monday

Mr. and Mrs Kermit Stille and family visited at the Smock home in Klemme Friday

Mr and Mrs. John Kelley started working at the Charles Ax farm Tuesday

Mrs Charles Ax visited at the Albert Lange home Sunday afternoon

Austenette and Hazel Hefte and Mrs John Kelley visited at the Charles Ax home Monday evening.

Billie Lemke started working at the Emil Beier farm Monday

Mr and Mrs. Glenn Terhufen and famliy drove to Armstrong Friday and spent a few days visiting at the Frank Smith home

Mr and Mrs. Henry Johnson, Jr. of Rochelle Illinois, spent Sunday evening at the Kenneth Gast hom

Mrs. Milton Weisbrod and daughter and June Weisbrod, of Fenton, spent the week end visiting at the George Schoenwetter home

Mr and Mrs Arthur Carlson and daughter and Oscar Carlson of Clear Lake, and Mr. and Mrs. Emil Beier were dinner guests at the Albert Lange home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Volkman of Nora Springs and Miss Lorraine Lemke of Mason City, visited at the Wm Lemke home Sunday.

Mr and Mrs. Lew Abele visited Sunday with Mrs. Hefte who is in the hospital at Mason City.

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Gast were dinner guests at the Henry Johnson home Sunday

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Gates of Clear Lake were dinner guests Sunday at the Ben Ridder home.

Mr and Mrs. Ralph Whitney visited Sunday at the Will Lemke home.

Mr. and Mrs. Jack Steaman of Waterloo spent Thursday and Friday at the Kermit Stille home.

Mr. and Mrs. Wilbur Haefner and daughter and Mr. and Mrs. Burnette Haefner were dinner guests at the Wes Haefner home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Blumer and daughters were dinner guests at the Jack Richter home at Wesley Sunday

Mr. and Mrs .Paul Kropp were dnner guests at the home of Mrs. Louise Rosendahl in Klemme Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Ridder visited at the the Glenn Terhufen home Thursday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Pringnitz and daughter visited at the Kermit Stille home Thursday night.

## ELL TOWNSHIP NEWS ITEMS

Mr. and Mrs. Eric Rockow and family spent Sunday visiting with relatives at Iowa Falls.

Mr. and Mrs. Verner Stromer and son. Byron, Mrs. A. E. Alford and son Maurice, were Mason City visitors Monday.

Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Anderson and son of Britt were Sunday guests at the Hnery Ward home.

The following enjoyed dinner and supper at the Roy Swanson home Sunday: Mr and Mrs. Jack Etchen and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Carl Swanson and family, Mr. and Mrs. Orville Bridges and daughters, Mr. and Mrs. Francis Lawhorn and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Ruben Lemke and son, Mr and Mrs Leonard Swanson and daughter. Mary and Albert Swanson, Ed and Joe Blanchert and Miss Ethel Swanson of Mason City.

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Neuberger visited with Mrs. Lewis Neuberger at the Wert Loger home Sunday afternoon.

Mr and Mrs. Clarence Lemke visited with Iris Rosendahl at the Mercy Hospital at Mason City Sunday afternoon.

Miss Rose Vierkant of Meservey as a supper guest at the Will Ax home Sunday evening.

Mr and Mrs Ernest Helps visited at the Tom Roths home Sunday evening.


W. D. DALY
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER



Photographs
LIVE
FOREVER
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penny MASON CITY



Unusual Decorative Effects
—YOU CAN GET THEM WITH
MELLOTONE

This popular flat wall paint can be used in one color, in two-tone combinations, or in multi-colors to produce such distinctive effects as Tiffany Finish, Scumbling, and Sponge Imprinting. And since it is an oil paint, MELLOTONE may be cleaned easily and quickly with any cleaning compound of recognized quality.

LOWE BROTHERS MELLOTONE dries to a rich, velvet-like finish, forming a perfect background for your furniture and draperies.

Let us help you crystallize your ideas about redecorating your home . . . and let us show you our PICTORIAL COLOR CHART. It contains a great many pictures of interiors and exteriors . . . every picture painted with *actual paint.* Be sure to see this Chart.

E. F. JACOBS, Hdw.
"The Farm Service Store" Klemme, Iowa


**METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH**

William Zabilka, Pastor

Klemme Church:
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p m.

Liberty Church:
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p m.
at Klemme

## KLEMME LOCAL NEWS

Sunday Mr. and Mrs. C. G. Waterman entertained at a dinner in honor of the birthday anniversaries of Mrs. T F. Mitchell and Otho Keraus of Swea City. Those present were Mr. and Mrs. T. F. Mitchell, Otho and Verl Keraus, of Swea City; Mr and Mrs. W. C. Keraus and Mrs. Mary Waterman, of Klemme Mrs. Keraus baked the birthday cake.

### HELLO' FOLKS!

Mr. and Mrs. Albert White are the proud parents of a fine baby boy born to them on Tuesday, March 15th. The Whites have a daughter and another boy in the family besides the new arrival.

**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**

Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor

10:00 a. m. English Service.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
7:30 p m. Tuesday
Young People's Bible Class
7:30 p. m. Thursday
Mixed Chorus
7:30 p m. Saturday
Men's Choir
1:00 p m. Tuesday and Saturday
Confirmation Class


USE WANT ADS---IT PAYS!

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION — $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR — MEMBER

He Just Missed It . . .

Many men "just miss" important business opportunities through lack of financial foresight. They fail to keep in touch with changing times, or new business and financial conditions.

This bank is a storehouse of valuable information for progressive business men. We invite you to use our facilities for keeping informed. Let us work together for your success.

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY
First National Bank
Established 1892



Refrigerated Locker Service---

Our Refrigerated Locker Service has proven so popular that we have been forced to add another section of boxes in our plant. Take advantage of this modern, convenient method of storing your meat for future use. "A postage stamp a day pays for a locker."

...Our Prices This Week...

OXYDOL Large 65c
One package free with the above.

BEAUTIFUL TEA POT FREE
With one package of Lipton's Tea.

MISS MINNEAPOLIS FLOUR
49 lb. bag at ..... $1.83

NATURAL BULK DATES
2 lb. package at ..... 21c

GRAPE FRUIT
Nice and juicy, dozen at ..... 25c

Super-Creamed CRISCO 3 lb. can 62c

BRICK OVEN BAKED BEANS
In glass bean pot ..... 22c

CANDY BARS
3 bars for ..... 10c

BLUE BARREL SOAP
7 bars for ..... 25c

MONARCH COFFEE
Steel cut, vacuum pack, 1 lb. ..... 23c

MONARCH COFFEE
3 lb. package at ..... 65c

We Reserve The Right To Limit!

OSH-KOSH FOR SPRING WORK

If you want the best in Overalls and Jackets, the kind that will really stand the gaff of hard usage . . . then get a pair of OSH-KOSH B' GOSH Overalls here. Once you use them you'll always use them because they SAVE YOU MONEY.

Klemme Food Market
MONARCH STORE C. A. LARSEN, Prop.

# Washington Digest

National Topics Interpreted
By WILLIAM BRUCKART
NATIONAL PRESS BLDG. WASHINGTON D. C.

Washington —Congress has just passed another relief appropriation for the current year. This, like the earlier vote of funds, was done at the request of the President. The new sum is $250,000,000. Since the first appropriation for the current year was a billion and a half, we now find that federal relief during the current fiscal year will have cost at least $1,750,000,000 It may be added that the sum mentioned is in addition to local charity, community chests, etc., and also that it has been, or is being, spent in a period five years after we were told that the nation was about to be remade under New Deal ideals

***More for Relief***

Now, it is a rather far cry from relief, the care of the aged and infirm, the destitute, to the question of politics. That is, it appears only to be a great gap between those two phases of national life I insist it is very close; that there is no gap at all. I reach that conclusion because never before in history has there been such use of basic economics as in the last four or five years. That is to say, politicians have turned to questions of economics for their political buncombe—and it ought to be added that when a politician tries to do something with fundamental questions, just there begins a grand mess.

All of which brings us to the point of this discussion. When President Roosevelt went into the White House in March, 1933, he was confronted with probably the most unfavorable conditions, insofar as business conditions were concerned, that any President ever has faced He called for a New Deal in handling the situation, and he obtained almost unanimous support. Indeed, as we look back at that situation, the support was too nearly unanimous. He had no opposition to point out weaknesses of what was proposed by the responsible officials. I think I recall having written at that time that a stronger opposition would have been good for the country. Some of the pitfalls would have been avoided, I am sure, if congress had not been so subservient and if the President had not yielded so completely to the theories of advisers who had no practical experience

The people of the nation were in a mood to listen to anyone. They heard new phrases of what can and should be done—the more abundant life, the economic royalists, the crushers of the poor, and on and on But the trouble with the professor-advisers was that they ignored or did not know of another side to the story In short, they believed that human nature had changed overnight and that a nation could be managed or directed or ordered as an individual It has taken several years to re-establish natural facts and natural laws, but they seem now to be approaching that re-establishment through the processes that normally must be followed in a nation, as distinguished from an individual

So, what do we have? I think the answer is that we have an administration headed by a man who is the victim of the advisers he selected I believe it can be said that politically President Roosevelt is just as uncertain about where he is going as is the rank and file of citizens about where the nation is going But he selected those advisers and, for the most part, continues to give them his confidence They are still on the job And in no better way has it been shown that they are utterly incapable of meeting national problems than is shown in the business of relief Relief is more than just the care of those who must have help Relief is a condition reflecting other conditions. The President and his theorists, therefore, must be charged directly with having failed. We have almost as many unemployed or under government aid as we had when Mr. Roosevelt took office.

* * *

I suppose someone will write to me asking what can be, or what should be done about it. Anticipating that query, I will attempt to answer now, but I want to illustrate it.

***Need Drastic Remedy***

A friend of mine has been ill for several years with an intestinal ailment. Physicians to the number of a dozen or more have studied the case. Finally, the use of a drastic remedy, a potent and almost poisonous drug, was prescribed. The doctor began by ordering the patient to take three drops, only three, at the start. The dose was increased gradually. In the last few weeks, my friend has taken fifty drops of the drug each day.

There is no assurance that the ailment will be eliminated. There can not be a determination for many months because the treatment is entirely new in medical annals. Thus far, there has been no appreciable change in the patient's condition. But the point is, after all, that a professional man who has devoted years to the study of a science would not attempt to cure a basic condition without first providing opportunity for the human body to adjust itself to the new conditions.

Now, I am somewhat old fashioned and hold to the belief that a whole nation of people, after all, will make progress if given the chance to do so. I further believe that their collective reasoning in the end will be right. They can not, however, be turned inside out unless there has been some preparation for the ordeal and they can not take a dose which is poisonous in quantity any more than my friend, the individual, could take it and live. In making that statement, I must make clear my conviction that some of the New Deal prescriptions were needed A few of them were badly needed. On the other hand, I think it can be fairly asserted that a good many of them were never needed, never were usable or workable They were poisons not intended by nature to be so administered to the national body.

We can go further. It can be said that no individual who is ill can work efficiently, if at all. That is true of our economic life which includes business. And business is everywhere—from the smallest general store at the crossroads near my Missouri birthplace to the gigantic Marshall Field company in Chicago, General Motors in New York, Aluminum company in Pittsburgh, or hundreds of thousands of others. Business can not get going at its proper pace if it is ill.

The business of the country has something more than its own body, however, as a problem to constantly watch. That general store that I mentioned may not be much concerned about Washington affairs, but it feels the impact of things done at Washington whether it recognizes them or not. The larger concerns, of course, feel Washington actions much more directly So, in addition to the influence of markets, buying and selling of or among the general public, business is influenced by what is done here in Washington, and that may be bad medicine or good medicine.

Let us take just one or two examples of what I mean. One of the Biblical proverbs of the New Deal was the necessity for a law providing what the theorists were pleased to call "social security." That includes old age pensions. New Deal campaigners sang many beautiful songs about caring for the aged, and certainly there are millions who have needed help. When it came to practical application of the plan, however, the boys started looking for the necessary money. Thus arose the so-called payroll tax for unemployment and old age pensions.

* * *

***Practical Problem***

It sounded workable to many persons. It was a thing for the future and there was not too much worry about the problem of where those who were to pay the tax would get the money. The time has arrived, however, where the beautiful theory is a perfectly enormous practical problem

The first year's "take" by the government amounts to something over a billion dollars. Some of it, almost half, comes out of the pay envelopes of the workers; the remainder comes out of the pockets of the employers. It is turned over to "Washington" and when money gets into government hands it becomes unproductive. The result has been that in the last year there has been taken away from its owners more than a billion dollars that would have added at least a billion dollars to the buying power of the country if it had been left with the proper owners. That is one of the big reasons for the Roosevelt depression, as distinguished from the Hoover depression obtaining when the present administration took over the reins of government. It was a dose of 50 drops when the country was able to stand only a few drops.

To get back to relief: I have argued in these columns many times that relief should be handled by the states and, equally, I think the old age pension and unemployment benefits, if they are to be used, should be handled by the states. My point is that Professional Reliever Hopkins, here in Washington, can not know through any organization he may build what the facts are surrounding any of the thousands receiving help.

Something that can be done is to eliminate about one third of this general money spending that is going on here in Washington or out in the various states under direction from Washington. I wish Mr. Roosevelt had stuck to his campaign promise of 1932 to cut federal expenses by 25 per cent. The tragedy of this spending is that it saddles debt on the younger folks and those yet unborn for several generations. It has to end somewhere.

© Western Newspaper Union.

# STAR DUST

## Movie • Radio

★★★By VIRGINIA VALE★★★

GROWN-UP motion picture players feel terribly neglected these days. They figured that when the first excitement over the animated drawings that make up "Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs" was over they would come back into the limelight again.

But along came the world's beloved blockhead, Charlie McCarthy, in "Goldwyn Follies" to distract attention from mere humans, and next "The River," a picture without any actors whatever became the talk of the entertainment world Now mere children have romped in and taken all the attention away from their elders.

Judy Garland, Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer's fourteen-year-old singing star, is enjoying huge success on a personal appearance tour, and the even-younger Tommy Kelly and Ann Gillis of "Tom Sawyer" have captivated several cities they have visited. They had the great thrill of being received informally at the White House, they visited Mark Twain's home town to place a wreath on his grave, and in between times they saw the sights of New York.

—★—

June Lang, Ethel Merman, and Cesar Romero have been flying all over the country attending openings of "In Old Chicago" and audiences were so appreciative of the opportunity to see players face to face that Twentieth Century-Fox plans to

June Lang

stage gala openings for many of their pictures in the future. You won't have to go to Hollywood or New York to attend openings with the stars in the future.

—★—

Three young men singers have become big radio favorites in the past few weeks and by next year radio executives figure they will all be top-ranking stars. John Carter, who replaced Nelson Eddy on the Charlie McCarthy hour, is an ex-farmer and vaudeville dancer. Felix Knight, who in addition to his own Sunday morning program has been appearing with Leo Reisman's orchestra, comes from Florida, via Hollywood, and is much too young to have had any career other than singing. Glenn Darwin, the rich-toned barytone whom you have probably heard on the Magic Key program, was a famous soprano at the age of nine. He made a record of "Ave Maria" then that is still held up as a model of perfection to choir boys.

—★—

Fred Allen used to work in the Boston Public library, carrying books to the folks who requested them. Eddie Cantor was errand

Eddie Cantor

Bob Burns

boy for a sausage factory. Phil Baker was secretary to a motion picture producer, Walter O'Keefe was a real estate salesman, and Bob Hope was an automobile mechanic. Joe Penner was a piano salesman and Bob Burns was a plumber's helper. It was an old piece of pipe that he had left over from a job one day that inspired him to invent the bazooka.

—★—

*ODDS AND ENDS—Bill Cody, Jr., son of the popular western star plays Nelson Eddy as a child in "Girl of the Golden West". . . Fanny Brice and Constance Collier wandered into an art exhibition and bought fifteen hundred dollars' worth of pictures painted by Darryl Austin, an impoverished WPA worker. The first dollar went for tickets to their last pictures . . . Grace Moore will replace Laurence Tibbett as soloist on Andre Kostalanetz' concerts of American music March 30 . . . After three years of conducting the orchestra for "Town Hall Tonight," Peter van Steeden still guffaws at Fred Allen's delivery of jokes.*

© Western Newspaper Union.

# Historic Hoaxes

By ELMO SCOTT WATSON

© Western Newspaper Union.

### The Lost Explorer

FROM Ladysmith, Wis, in January, 1923, came a story about an important historical discovery which caused something of a sensation in the Middle West. Two woodsmen, Art Charpin and Walter Latsch, had found in a hollow tree a petrified body which was identified, by the clothing and a piece of paper in one of the pockets, as Pierre D'Artagnan, lost member of the Marquette-Joliet expedition of 1675.

The story, first published in the Rusk County Journal at Ladysmith, was reprinted in many Wisconsin papers, then spread to other parts of the Middle West and finally to all sections of the country. But after two months it was exposed as a hoax.

A bulletin of the Wisconsin Historical society pointed out the many absurdities in the tale—the claim that mineral matter in the sap of the tree had acted as an embalming fluid, that the clothing of the explorer should have been preserved and the piece of paper in his pocket should have been readable after 250 years.

After this expose, M. D. Hinshaw and Edward Richardson, publisher of the Ladysmith paper, who turned out to be the "woodsmen" of the tale, admitted that the yarn had been concocted as a promotion for the newspaper But they also pointed out what had been obvious to anyone who had read the first story carefully—that, although it was printed in the Rusk County Journal, it was credited to the Rusk County Lyre!

* * *

### Columbus' Diary

IN 1924 Angel Delmote, a Mexican lawyer, announced that he had obtained from some Jews in Havana, Cuba, an almost priceless historical document It was the original diary of Christopher Columbus which, enclosed in a wax casing, had been thrown overboard when it appeared certain that his ship was about to be shipwrecked in a storm near the Azores in 1493.

Thereupon, the experts on historical documents laughed long and loud. "So the original log of Columbus has bobbed up again" they said. "Well, it's about time—it comes to light about every two years." They know it's a fake for the very good reason that the diary is written in German and, so far as is known, Columbus could neither speak nor write German. More than that, the language of the "diary" is excellent modern German but resembles that spoken in the Fifteenth century no more than the English language of today resembles the English of Chaucer's time.

A year previously this "diary" had made its appearance in San Francisco. The two men who had bought this "500-year-old document" took it to a paper company to establish its authenticity by chemical tests. The tests were made and proved that the paper on which the "diary" was written was scarcely 30 years old!

What's the answer? Simply that forgers of "historic documents" continue to ply their trade, confident that they can always find a victim to buy their spurious "antiques."

* * *

### Lieut. Reflipe W. Thenuz

DURING the Spanish-American war Joseph Pulitzer's New York World had reason to believe that Hearst's Journal was stealing its news by rewriting stories which had appeared on its bulletin board or in early editions of the World. So the World laid a trap for the "pirates."

One day it carried a list of Spanish officers reported to have been killed in battle This list was a long one and the World had paid expensive cable tolls to get it Included in it was the name of Lieut Reflipe W. Thenuz. Immediately the Journal came out with the same list of names, including that of Lieut. Thenuz. Then the World printed a story featuring this mythical officer, whose name spelled backward reads "We pilfer the news," and the Journal was caught red-handed.

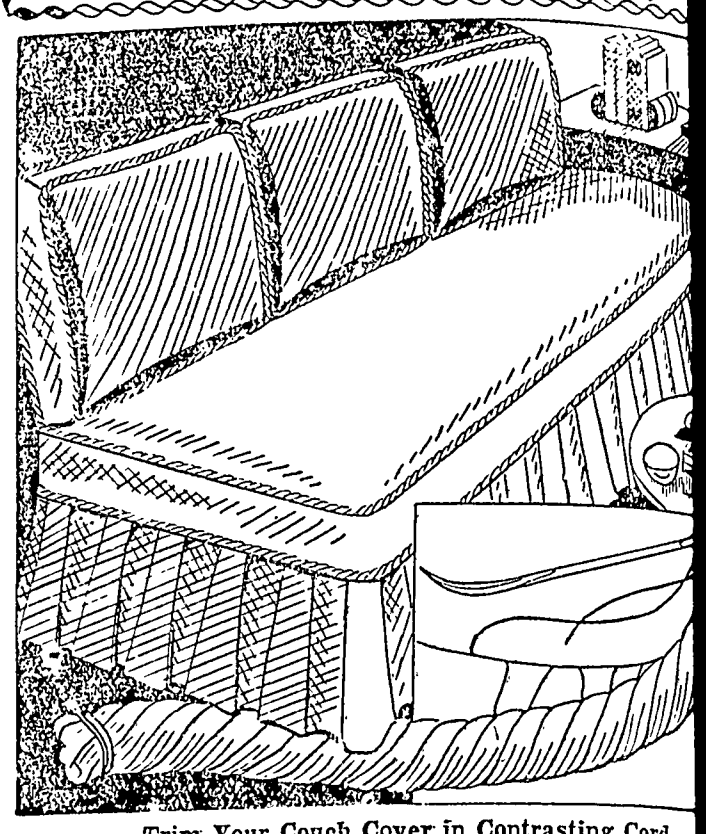
Similarly, the Jacksonville (Fla.) Star was caught during the Balkan troubles of 1912 when it appeared with a front page story about an airplane battle near a Greek town named Temehtmorfnelots which it had "borrowed" from the Jacksonville Metropolis. The next day the Metropolis announced that the name of this Greek town when spelled backward, was "Stolen from the Met."

### Oddest Hall of Fame

Probably the world's oddest hall of fame is in Genoa, Italy, Established some 500 years ago, says Collier's Weekly, it allowed any citizen to elect himself and to determine his "fame" with a gift of money More than 100,000 lire entitled the donor to a statue in a seated position, between 50,000 and 100,000 lire to one in a standing position, between 25,000 and 50,000 to a bust and less than 25,000 to a tablet.

# HOW to SEW

By RUTH W. SPEAR



Trim Your Couch Cover in Contrasting Cord

IF SPRING is not in the air yet it soon will be. It is the season when every room in the house seems to need a lift If your couch or daybed looks as though it has had a hard Winter now is the time to give it a thought.

The couch of the type shown here may be made to fit into almost any decorating scheme if it has a smart and appropriate cover. The one shown here is ideal for a room with modern furniture or for one that follows no particular period. It would also give an interesting accent in a Colonial or provincial room. The cushions match the couch cover A roughly woven navy blue cotton material is used and the seamlines are outlined with heavy cream colored cable cord. If you would like a gayer color scheme, use red cord with navy blue. Cream or yellow cord with brown material also makes an attractive cover.

A curved candlewick tufting needle such as is shown here at the lower right is good to use for sewing the cord in place. Thread about size 8 or 10 to match the cord should be used.

So often mystifying technical details stand in the way of making things that would add beauty and comfort to your home. It is with this in mind that Mrs Spears wrote and illustrated her book, SEWING, for the Home Decorator. With clear sketches and text it explains the simplest and most professional methods of making new slipcovers, correctly styled curtains, difficult dressing tables, pleasingly proportioned lamp shades and dozens of other things that will give your rooms new charm and freshness. This book will save you many dollars. Readers wishing a copy may Mrs. Spears, 210 So. D St., Chicago, Ill, enc cents (coins preferred) copy of the book will be paid, by return mail.

## Favorite Recipe of the Week

### Pineapple Cream.

8 oz. can crushed pineapple
½ pint pastry cream
¼ cup marmalade, jam or jelly

Drain the juice from the pineapple and save it to use for something else, or just drink it. Whip the cream until stiff. Blend the cream with the drained pineapple and the marmalade, jam or jelly. By varying the kind of jam used the whole tone or flavor of the cream can be changed, and you will find any flavor blends well with the pineapple. Serve the pineapple cream over slices of the chosen cake

This is a splendid dessert to serve for a bridge party or a nice luncheon as well as for the family.

MARJORIE H. BLACK.

## Famous Food Expert To Conduct Feature

BEGINNING with this issue this paper is pleased to announce a new series of articles which we believe to be the most original and up to date food department in the country.

We wanted to offer a food department that was live—interesting—different. We wanted to get away from the usual "recipe column." We believe the women of this community are primarily interested in food in its relation to health, in its effect on growing children. Information of this sort has usually been too scientific to be understood by the average person, but in this series it is presented in clear, understandable language and applied so that it will fit the average household.

C. Houston Goudiss, famous author, lecturer, and radio personality, will conduct this department each week. Many housewives will want to make scrapbooks of these articles. Don't miss a single issue.

Dr. Pierce's Favorite Prescription is a tonic which has been helping women of all ages for nearly 70 years. Adv.

### Yourself First

Be that which you would make others.—Amiel.

SORE THR
WITH COLD
Given Fast R

Take 2 Bayer Tablets with a full glass of water.

Crush 3 Tablets i of water twice ev hours.

The speed with which tablets act in relieving tressing symptoms of co accompanying sore throat ly amazing . . . and the tr is simple and pleasant. T you do. Crush and dissol genuine Bayer Aspirin t one-third glass of wate gargle with this mixtur holding your head well ba

This medicinal gargle almost like a local anest the sore, irritated memb your throat. Pain eases pr rawness is relieved.

You will say it is rem And the few cents it cos a big saving over expensive gargles" and strong m And when you buy, see get genuine BAYER A

15c FOR 12 TABLETS
2 FULL DOZEN 25c
Virtually 1 cent a

### Secret With On

Three may keep a sec of them are dead —Fran

Smokers know
LUDEN
Menthol Cough Dro
"...soothe a raw throat instan

### Pride Offends

The proud are always voked by pride.—Cowpe

ARE YOU WEAK,

St. Joseph, Ida Sanderso 10th St., says much weight, slept at all. Pierce's Favor tion and my proved, I b stronger, grad weight, and sleep better. turned to my

I looked and felt like a new p it from your druggist today.

DEA
HEAR! NO WIRE NO
Your deafness will be a handic with AUDI-AID. This new ing is being joyfully used by like yourself. No wires—no b headband...The Audi-Aid, p $15.00, will enable you to hea voices of loved ones and frie send money-order for $7.50, p balance on delive cheerfully refunded days trial if not entir
$15. AUDI-AID, 20 W 43rd St.
Other Models Available

## Scenes and Persons in the Current News

1 2 3

Halifax, who was placed in charge of the British foreign secretary's office, following the resignation Eden in one of the most dramatic cabinet upheavals of the present generation. 2—Prime Minister mberlain of England, whose policy of seeking an immediate understanding with Premier Musso- Eden's resignation. 3—Anthony Eden, foreign secretary who resigned rather than pursue Italian talks about circumstances which he held would indicate that Britain was yielding to pressure.

AS RANGER

only woman Texas Ran- Frances Haskell Edmond- sheriff of Bexar county, own after her arrival in recently to study metro- enforcement methods. odson, a daughter of Haskell, first governor of is also chairman of the ision of the Texas state executive committee.

## Meet the Panda Sisters

Mrs. Ruth Harkness, New York society woman, shown holding the new giant baby panda, Mei-Mei, after a 15,000-mile trip from her native Thibet, as she introduces her to her sister, Su-Lin, after their arrival at the Brookfield zoo, near Chicago. As can be seen, Su-Lin presents anything but a friendly welcome to her new playmate.

## Beef Trust on Milk Diet

cutting down on weight or overhead, ex-heavyweight wrestling Stanislaus Zbysko (center) and the two Polish wrestling cham- anages, Pietro Gobbo (left) and Wladek Cyganicwicz, ordered milk and three straws after their recent arrival in New York.

## GOLF HERO

Here's the smooth swing of Jimmy Demaret, young Texan who hit them far and hard as he defeated Sammy Snead 4 and 3, in the finals of the recent National Match Play open at the San Francisco golf club. Demaret showed ease of execution and a coolness under pressure.

## anking Broom Brigade Ready to Sweep Up

s of the "sweep-up and clean up" brigade of enforced Chinese labor shown at Nanking. The Jap in control of the city have organized the civilian refugees into various bodies.

# WHAT TO EAT AND WHY

## Food Provides the Key to Mental and Physical Power

### You Can Be Strong, Beautiful, Wise, Rear Healthy Children Only If You Know How to Combine the Right Food Materials in the Diet

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS
6 East 39th Street, New York.

C. Houston Goudiss, outstanding food authority, author, and radio lecturer, author of "What to Eat and Why." He knows food from soil to serving, from table to tissue. Watch for his articles each week.

SINCE the world began, food has been man's first consideration. For it he has fought and died. To find it he has traveled over great continents and braved unknown dangers His quest for food has changed the map of the world and colored the history of nations. But in all of these historic struggles, he has been motivated solely by the desire to get enough food to satisfy hunger.

*Today, actual hunger is rare. But hundreds of thousands of people starve in the midst of plenty because they do not realize the tremendous power of food for good or for evil.*

They do not realize that as a man eats, so he is, and that his choice of food materials gives or takes away the power to live vigorously—to think clearly—to feel warmly—to be strong, healthy and wise.

It can be truly said that your food is your fate. It has the power to shape your body—to make it strong and beautiful, or weak and ugly. It has the power to influence your language, your gait, your tone of voice, in short—your life. With the right food, life becomes a glorious adventure, for it increases your leadership, intensifies your magnetic qualities, strengthens your morale, and increases your physical defenses and resistance. Without it, one drags through miserable days—never realizing even half of his potential mental and physical powers.

**Food—the Fuel of Life.**

The human body is a machine, far more complex than any machine devised by the mind of man. Food is the fuel which runs this amazing machine. Food is also the material used to repair worn-out parts, and to keep the intricate mechanism in good working order.

The body machine cannot be run efficiently without proper food fuel any more than a car could be run without gas, or a house could be heated without oil, coal or wood.

*Food also has the power to speed up or slow down the workings of the mind. It likewise influences the state of our nerves, the warmth of our affections, the type of characters we possess.*

Finally, the power to have strong, healthy children is based on proper food. And nutritional scientists have discovered that the wrong food can even take away from us the greatest blessing that Nature has bestowed—our earthly immortality. For it can deprive us of the ability to bear children who will carry on after we are gone.

**Six Groups of Food Substances.**

What food substances are necessary to build and maintain top health—to develop the greatest physical and mental power? There are six groups of food substances which must be included in the balanced diet which promises increased health, happiness and longevity:

1. PROTEINS which build and repair body tissues. These are found in such foods as milk, eggs, meats, fish, cheese and nuts.
2. FATS which yield heat and energy. The fats are represented by butter, cream, oils and the fat of meats.
3. CARBOHYDRATES — the starches and sugars. These also supply heat and energy, and are found chiefly in such foods as bread, potatoes, cereals and sweets.
4. MINERALS which build, repair, protect and regulate. Among the minerals which are absolutely necessary to health and vigor are calcium, phosphorus, iron, copper, iodine, sulphur, manganese, magnesium, sodium and potassium. These are found in varying amounts in milk, eggs, fruits, vegetables, whole grain cereals and meats.
5. VITAMINS which are necessary for body regulation, and as a protection against dread deficiency diseases. Six have been discovered to date—A, B, C, D, E and G.
6. WATER which is a part of all body tissue and must be present in order to have the other food elements function properly.

The ideal dietary is one that includes a correct proportion of the different food elements required to supply bodily needs without any of them being supplied in excess, or in insufficient amounts.

**Danger in Omitting One Essential**

To illustrate how important it is that not one of the necessary food substances be omitted, let me tell you how an eminent bio-chemist proved in his experimental laboratory, in one of our leading universities, that the difference between stupidity and genius depended upon the presence or absence of one vitamin.

He placed a pregnant animal upon a diet adequate in every respect, except that it lacked one of the six vitamins. As soon as her young were born and weaned, they were fed a completely adequate diet.

Then the scientist tested the mentality of the young animals. He wanted to find out whether or not their mental power had been injured in any way by the fact that their mother—during pregnancy—had been deprived of one vital food element. So he put them in a runway. To get out of this—and reach a tasty morsel at the other end—they had to make their way through a series of passages. He had already made this same test on the same type of animals born of properly fed mothers. He knew that it never took them more than 25 trials to learn their way out of the maze. Most of them had gotten out after 15 to 18 attempts.

But what lack of skill was shown by the animals whose mother had been deprived of proper food! The stupidity of these pathetic little creatures was unbelievable. Some of them never learned to thread the maze and reach their goal, even after as many as 250 trials. They were being given—at the time—everything that was necessary to their diet. But they had entered life with minds totally unequipped to cope with the world—because their mother had not been properly fed before they were born.

This is a striking example of the power of food to make or mar existence. I could cite hundreds of other laboratory experiments, many of which have been confirmed by clinical experience.

Nor is this power of food to affect mental activity confined to prenatal life. Even if a child enters this world with a strong body and a clear mind—the wrong food during childhood has the power to wreck health.

Investigation after investigation, by leading specialists throughout the country, has proven that a surprising percentage of retarded children—those who cannot keep up with their school grades—do not really have inferior minds. They only seem stupid because the action of their minds is clogged and slowed down by sluggish, under-fed bodies.

*Physical fitness is a far greater asset than material possessions. For in times of stress and trouble, those who can stand up under the physical strain win the battle. For those who collapse, all is lost.*

**The Homemaker's Responsibility.**

Every wife and mother is therefore faced with the tremendous responsibility of keeping her family mentally and physically fit Her husband must have the right kind of food in order to earn a living. Her own diet must be adequate and well-balanced if she is to have the energy, wisdom, and patience required of a mother at all hours of the day. Her baby will not grow into a healthy man or woman unless he or she has the right nourishment from the moment of birth. And school children can't keep up with their classes without the right food.

If you will follow this series of articles, and put into practice the principles of correct eating that I advocate, I can promise that you will increase both mental and physical efficiency, and as a result, achieve greater health and happiness for every member of your family

**Food Affects Your Body and Mind**

Each morning when you awake, a new life is ahead of you. Whether that day and the days to follow will be better or worse than those that went before, depends largely upon what you eat.

Within a few hours the bread, meat, vegetables and liquids that you swallow are transformed into your personality. They begin to think, feel and act. They become YOU. What was food yesterday, today is carrying on the important business of the world.

*Each meal that you eat helps or hinders the efficiency and ease with which these various duties are performed. That is why it is true that as you eat, so you are. And that is why I say that three times a day, at your table, you SIT DOWN TO LIFE.*

© WNU —C Houston Goudiss—1938.

## How Often Should Your Furniture Be Polished?

Housewives differ on the question of "when to polish their furniture." Some have no set time for it—polishing when they think of it—or when, casting a glance about, they decide that the furniture can "stand it." Others, polish every cleaning day—which ordinarily occurs once a week. Others dedicate but one day a year to this important procedure. And still others, polish the furniture in their home regularly, once a month. This last group is the largest—but their schedule is not sufficiently frequent. Furniture can not be polished too often! True, the outward benefit of the best oil polish—the luster—will last through a single week—and more—but this same polish, with its light oil base, preserves and "feeds" the furniture, revives it, prolongs its life! So that every application is highly beneficial to woodwork and the various pieces of fine wood in the home. Our advice, therefore, for the sake of endurance, as well as appearance, of your furniture, is "polish up" with a good oil polish at least twice a month!

O-CEDAR CLEANS, POLISHES, PRESERVES- KEEPS FURNITURE LIKE NEW

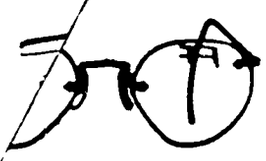
More women use O-Cedar Polish and Mops than any other kind—for furniture, woodwork, and floors.

Pepsodent with IRIUM Banishes Surface-Stains from Teeth

*Pepsodent Tooth Powder and Paste ALONE contain this thrilling new luster discovery*

● It will make your eyes open wide! . . . When you see your own smile reveal teeth that glisten and gleam with all their glorious natural luster . . . after you've used Pepsodent containing Irium!

Stubborn, clinging surface-stains are gently brushed away—as Pepsodent containing Irium goes to work! It works speedily, thoroughly, too . . . yet is *absolutely safe!* Contains NO BLEACH, NO GRIT, NO PUMICE. Try it yourself!



yes...

Examined and Glasses Fitted

Our Complete Optical Service Assures You of Satisfaction

•

Dr. Frank L.

Knutson

OPTOMETRIST

Clear Lake, Iowa


Candle wax is removed by rubbing lard into the spot, then washing in hot water. If stain remains, sponge with wood alcohol.

The man with a long face gets a short welcome.


watch

Clock and Jewelry Repairing

Prompt Service

M. N. ZEIGER

JEWELRY & OPTICAL STORE

GARNER, IOWA

WEAVING

RAG OR YARN RUGS

New Modern Loom

MRS. QUENTIN STILLE


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Joe Burgess, "Pete" Kilgore and Ray Schwartz drove to Rudd Sunday morning.

J. Jorgenson, of Garner, was a dinner guest Sunday at the R. A. Jorgenson home.

Gottlieb Gobeli was a patient at the Hampton hospital last week where he was receiving treatment

Mrs. Emil Patet entertained a number of ladies at a quilting bee at her home last Friday afternoon

N G. Moberly is a patient at the Hampton hospital where he went for a major operation.

Adrian Bielefeld and family of Dougherty were visiting at the Wm Kirkwood home Sunday

Grandma Schlawin is on the sick list and is being cared for by Mrs Otto Schlawin.

Mr and Mrs Paul Mueller and son, Herbert, were visiting in Hampton Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Priebe have begun remodeling work on their home in the country.

"Butch" Schroeder, of Chicago, spent the week end in this community.

If you want to buy, sell or trade anything, use the 1 Cent A Word section of the Klemme Times.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Musfelt, of Clarion, came Thursday and visited over until Friday with Mrs August Lau, who has been ill

The kitchen of the Methodist parsonage was painted and repapered last week. George Lawhorn did the work.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Jahnke, of Garden City, Minnesota, came Monday for a visit at the Lew Lewis home.

Dr. and Mrs. E. G. Schaeffer are the owners of a new Chevrolet coach, which they purchased from the Klemme Auto Co.

Miss Wallace held a quilting party at the Paul Mueller home last Wednesday and Thursday afternoons. Lunch was served to the ladies who came to quilt

Mrs. Clyde Carrier and two children of Strawberry Point, Ia., visited last week at the Harvey Barz home and with other relatives in this community.

Miss Gracka Quandt, who is in charge of music in the Keystone high school, spent the week end in Klemme visiting with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Conrad Quandt.

Otto Smid left Tuesday for Los Angeles after spending a couple of weeks in Klemme. He was called to Klemme by the death of his father, U. G. Smid.

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Coobs and Peggy, and Mr. and Mrs. Wallace Pavey and Juanita, drove over to Algona Sunday to see the ruins caused by the big fire.

Dr. and Mrs. A. H. Dulmes and son, Dick, drove to Grundy Center Tuesday afternoon to see Mrs. Dulmes' mother, Mrs. Mary Mutch, who is ill.

FARMERS! If you have livestock, poultry or an old piece of farm equipment to sell, advertise it in our new 1 Cent A Word section. A few cents will sell that article you do not need.

George Lawhorn was notified Wednesday evening that his father, Hod Lawhorn of Garner, was ill and would be taken to the hospital. Mr. Lawhorn underwent an operation Thursday morning.

Mr. and Mrs John Day took Mrs. Wm. Smith to Clear Lake Sunday where she remained for a few days visit with her daughter, Mrs. Bert Mathews and husband, who live on a farm southeast of Clear Lake.

Mr. and Mrs. E. J. Arnold, Mrs. Emilie Arnold and Mrs. Martha Bredbenner drove to Burt Monday for a visit with the Rev. G. H. Wessel family. Rev. Wessel is improving from a recent illness. While visiting the Wessels they also met Rev. Mitchell, a former Klemme pastor, who called at the Wessel home.

### NOTICE TO BIDDERS

**Construction of Drainage Improvement**

Notice is hereby given that the board of supervisors of Hancock County, Iowa, will be in session at the court house at Garner, Iowa, on the 28th day of March, 1938, at 11:00 A. M. for the purpose of receiving bids for the construction of drainage improvement, known and designated as Drainage District Number 71 Hancock County, Iowa

Said work to be let in one section, known as Section One.

The time fixed for commencement and completion of the contract shall be as follows: Work must be commenced on or before the 15th day of April, 1938, and completed on or before the 1st day of July, 1938.

Bids will be received on the following items:

**Main No. 2 of Drainage District No. 71**

| Length | Size | Av. Depth | Max Depth |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1700' | 24" | 7 7 | 8 8 |

Connecting tile with bulkhead. Repairing manhole at Station No. 17, Connecting farm tile, Haul from Goodell 8 miles.

All private tile connections to be made with cemented junctions at price bid for tile connections.

Bids will be received for material alone, for labor alone or for complete labor and material. Bids for material shall mlcude the tile delivered along the line of the ditch as ordered by the Engineer Bids for labor shall include digging the ditch, laying the tile, backfilling the trench, both material and labor for manhole repairs and tile connections.

All tile to be delivered at the ditch side subject to inspection at this point and to be delivered as ordered by the construction engineer

All ditches and drains to be constructed in all respects in accordance with the plat, profiles and specifications on file in the auditor's office at Garner, Iowa, subject only to such changes and alterations as may be made as provided by law.

Sealed bids will be received at the office of the auditor of Hancock County, Iowa, up to 11:00 A. M. on the day of the letting.

Each bid must be accompanied by a cash deposit or by a certified check in a sum equal to 10 per cent of the total amount of the bid as a guarantee of good faith of the bidder.

The board will at their discretion, let the work to the lowest responsible bidder, reserving however, the right to reject any or all bids and also reserving the right to adjourn the time of awarding the contract.

ALL BIDS NOT MADE IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE ABOVE REQUIREMENTS WILL BE REJECTED.

The party to whom any contract is being awarded will be required to attend at the office of the auditor of Hancock County, Iowa within ten days after such award and execute a contract; thereby agreeing to all provisions, terms and conditions thereof and shall file with the county auditor a bond, subject to his approval for a sum equal to seventy-five per cent of the amount of the bid, such bond to be procured from a resident agent, and in case the party to whom any work is awarded fails to enter into this contract and furnish bond within ten days as herein required, the deposit of such party shall thereupon become forfeited to Drainage District No 71 Hancock County, Iowa together with all rights under said award

The deposits of unsuccessful bidders will be returned to them within twenty-four hours after demand, and the deposit of the successful bidder will be returned to him upon his executing the contract and filing with the county auditor the bond as herein required.

In making the award the facilities, reputation and responsibility of the bidder will be given due weight

By virtue of statutory authority a preference will be given to materials, products, supplies, provisions and all other articles produced, manufactured, made or grown within the state of Iowa

Published by order of the Board of Supervisors of Hancock County Iowa.

Dated at Garner, Iowa, this 8th day of March 1938

FRED C MISSAL,
County Auditor

Sweet young thing: "I'd like to get some covering for my settee"

Floorman: "Third floor center, miss, for the lingerie."


Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone

Senneff & Blackstone

LAWYERS

Garner Iowa


# 1 Cent A Wo

## WANT ADS.

A department devoted to our readers who want to buy, s change, or rent any kind of commodity. Advertising will serted under this heading at one cent a word for each in Minimum charge 10 cents. All such advertising is strictl in advance, excepting with firms or indivduals who have charge accounts. Use these ads for quck results.

### FOR SALE

FOR SALE—125 ACRE FARM, all tillable, good improvements, close to town school. Ray Smith, owner, 1 mile south, ½ mile west of Ventura. Possession can be given at once. 2tp.

USED KITCHEN RANGE. GOOD condition. Lewis Radio Shop.

RESIDENCE LOTS WELL LOCATED in desirable neighborhood, priced to sell. Shade and fruit trees best quality; sewer; and city water piped to each lot. Inquire at Times Office.

Overstocked with Alfalfa seed—our low prices reduced 50c, $1.00 and $1 50 per bushel. Other items also reduced. Write us for catalog, samples and price reduction sheet. Hall Roberts' Son, Postville, Iowa. 2tc.

USED RANGES, STOVES, WASH machines. Usually have several on hand. Jacobs Hardware.

FOR SALE—WOOD BROTHERS Threshing Machine, 21 inch at a bargain. Northern Lumber Implement Store.

BROODER AND HOG HOUSES. Approved designs. Stoves and equipment. Northern Lumber Company.

FOR SALE—2 JOHN DEERE corn planters. Northern Lumber Implement Store.

### LIVESTOCK

FOR SALE—MILKING STRAIN Shorthorn Bull. Ray Veldhouse, 1½ miles north, three-fourths of a mile west of Klemme. 4tp.

### POULTRY

FOR SALE — ONE GOOSE. Mrs. Wm. Wenz. 1tc.

### FOR RENT

ELECTRIC FLOOR WAXER—YOU may rent this machine at $1.00 per day, or 50c half day from Wellemeyer Furniture Store.

FLOOR SANDER FOR RENT. SEE or phone George Lawhorn.

TWO SEED CORN GRADERS. Jacobs Hardware Store.

### BABY CHICKS

BABY CHICKS AND POULTRY Supplies. Book your orders now for Baby Chicks. Full line of chick and poultry feeds and poultry equipment of all kinds. Swanson's Leghorn Farm.

### REPAIR SERVICE

WASH MACHINES REPAIRED—Gas motors overhauled. Jacobs Hardware Store

WINDOW GLASS REPLACED—Windows re-puttied. Jacobs Hardware Store

### SERVICE FOR FA

DISC SHARPENING WA your farm Work Quentin Stille

GENERAL BLACKSMI Plow Shares expertly Machine and lathe work of all kinds a specialty Stormizing Shop

NED HOWARD REPA oils harness at reasona

LEAVE YOUR ORDER GON Boxes, Hay Rac etc. Northern Lumber C

### AUTOMOBILE RE

BRAKE SERVICE, CAR ing and overhauling. given personal attention anteed satisfactory Et Company.

FENDER AND BODY Bent fenders straighte dents removed. Cars Klemme Auto Company.

### WANTED

WANTED—100 HOUSEW use "SPROUTS" It re walls. Northern Lumber

FEED GRINDING AND Cut your feed costs by service. Full line of Fe Klemme Cooperative G pany.

### SERVICES OFFE

HEATING AND PLUM of all kinds. New i and repair service. Jac ware.

RADIO SALES AND All makes repaired. New Zenith Farm Rad Radio Shop.

CABINET AND MILL all kinds. Give us a will take measurements prices. We make the too. Our shop is comple ern Lumber Co

### MISCELLANEO

INSULATION INFORMA the office of Northern Company.

### INSURANCE

DON'T DRIVE YOUR less you carry Insura policies are low in price Smid. Allied Mutual Ag

### PAPER HANGI

PAINTING AND PAPE ing wanted Now is t do your interior decorat Lawhorn.

### WANTED TO B

WANTED TO BUY YO and poultry. Highes prices. Free culling ser ry Lewis Produce Store.


Sewing Machines

New Seamstress . . . $25

Drop head Ruby . . . 39

Improved Ruby . . . . 56

New Home . . . . . 65

Electric Ruby Console . . . 49

Elec. New Home . . . 59

Buy during March at these Special Prices

•

Wellemeyer

Hancock County's Largest Furniture Store



It Has Been--

CHEVROLET

Proven!

... at Lincoln, Nebraska that the Oliver "70" Tractor will out-pull, out-perform, give better fuel economy and handle easier than any other trator in it's class!

Ask for Demonstration

OLIVER FARM EQUIPMENT

Klemme Auto Co.

Chevrolet Sales & Service E. J. Arnold, Prop.



Avery THE THEATRE BEAUTIFUL Garn Iow

There are many good reasons why you should attend the Wednesday and Thursday, March 16-17

They're knee deep in madness and head over heels in l Richard Arlen, Mary Astor and Lionel Stander in

"NO TIME TO MARRY."

They spent their wedding night on a wild goat hunt. It's all

EXTRA—The "NEW AUDIOSCOPIKS."—Third dimensio tography. Look out for the elephant's trunk—Look out for ladders— Take a roller coaster ride—It's fun—It's exc

Our Gang Comedy — "OUR GANG FOLLIE

Friday and Saturday, March 18-19. (Double Feature.

Here comes the bride—with a new groom at her sid

"BEG, BORROW OR STEAL"

With Frank Morgan and Florence Rice. She swapped swee on her wedding day.

And BUCK JONES in

"HEADIN' EAST."

Buck thunders out of the West to crack down on Manhattan mobsters.

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, March 20-21-22.

I'm young, I'm pretty, why can't I have a man I can love this tired shop girl. Lovely Joan Crawford, Dynamic Spencer Tracy in

"MANNEQUIN."

Is real romance impossible for a working girl? Must they b poor—marry poor—and die poor without having known glamorous, love filled life. See the answer in this grand

Donald Duck in — "DONALD'S OSTRICH

Coming Mar. 23-24. Jimmy Fiddler's "PERSONALITY PA

Coming Mar. 27-28-29. "PARADISE FOR THREE."

She's on the way — Sonja Henie in — "HAPPY LANDI

IF IT'S SHOWN AT THE AVERY—IT MUST BE GO

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 42 — KLEMME, IOWA, WEDNESDAY EVENING, MARCH 23, 1938 — NUMBER 44


## Severe Storm Flattens Buildings In North Iowa

### ONDAY NIGHT'S STORM DOES DAMAGE TO FARM BUILDINGS

A heavy wind, rain and hail orm struck north Iowa at 2:30 clock Tuesday morning, causing onsiderable damage to farms.

At the Blickenderfer farm 11 iles east of Klemme it was reorted that a barn and other buildgs were demolished and the orch blown off the house.

At the Verner Nelson farm outheast of Klemme, large trees ere up-rooted, a hog house twistd out of line and machinery own over in the yard.

A transformer near the William reimann farm north of town ort circuited and burned up.

About the only damage reported n Klemme was a few windows roken out by the hail and wind.

### IRST DAY OF SPRING STEALS A MARCH ON MID-SUMMER

Monday, March 21st was the irst day of spring according to he calendar, but according to the hermometer in North Iowa, it was n ideal June day. High readings hroughout the state hit the 80 degree mark and Des Moines regisered a high of 86, a record for the irst day of spring that had not een equalled since 1907

The "heat-wave" took a sudden umble, however, when wind, hail nd rain struck over the state durng the night, sending the thermometer readings down to 40 degrees.

### GIRL SCOUT NEWS

The Girl Scouts met at the home f Gertrude Grosshuesch, March 21. We started the meeting with an bservation game called "Look, See." We began our nature study again. Two patrols will study Geology and one will study Astronomy Mrs. Schaeffer brought some numerals and we looked at them. We also talked about the sun and other heavenly bodies.

—Scribe, Gertrude Grosshuesch.

### Where Authority Belongs

By RAYMOND PITCAIRN
*National Chairman Sentinels of the Republic*

Within recent weeks there have been encouraging indications at Washington of a readiness to heed the needs and the purposes of the people themselves, rather than the demands of bureaucrats and theorists.

Certain members of Congress have urged a more reasonable exercise of the taxing power, to restore a lagging confidence. Others have reminded colleagues that their responsibilities to the constituents who elected them should outweigh loyalties to political office-holders.

**In many ways the trend appears to be swinging from a policy of reckless and haphazard economic experiments, toward one of encouragement of production and recovery.**

Americans will hope that such members of Congress continue their efforts in behalf of the nation and its citizens. For they realize that it was the American worker and producer, with his eyes on the American scene—not the theorist, with his eyes on Europe—who built our nation into greatness.

**They realize that the American insistence on the right of every man to enjoy a high standard of living, to exercise full freedom of religion and of speech, and to look forward to improving his work and his condition was established, not by political and economic theorists, but by the workers and citizens themselves.**

As a result of their power and their labors, America achieved a record of progress and of well-being for all its people, unique in history. Bureaucratic ideas, borrowed from overseas, have hindered rather than helped such progress.

The efforts of those representatives at Washington who are striving to restore authority to the people merit support and encouragement.

**Under our American form of government, that's where authority belongs.**

### OSCAR JOHNSON IS CANDIDATE FOR REPRESENTATIVE

Oscar Johnson, Kanawha, announces that he is again a candidate for Representative Johnson who is a Democrat, was chairman of both the State Educational Institutions and Old Age Assistance committees and was a member of the commitees on County and Township organizations, Social Security, Roads, Pharmacy, Loquor Control, Motor Vehicle, Dairy and Foods, Federal Co-Ordination, Ways and Means, State Printing Board and others.

### REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Catherine Jessen, single To Farmersburg Savings Bank Special Wty. Deed, 2-21-38, $5500. NWfr¼ Sec. 4-97-23, less tract in NE corner.

Jennie Reed To H V. Reed, her hus Wty. Deed, 3-4-21, $1. Lots 7, 8 & 9, Block 25, Orig. Garner

John Hancock Mutual Life Ins. Co. To Herman B Lauen Wty. Deed, 1-22-38. $1 NW¼ & N½ SW¼ Sec. 24-94-23.

First Trust Joint Stock Land Bank of Chicago To Albert Psotka & Anna Special Wty. Deed, 2-1-38, $10. W½ Sec 8-95-24.

Ella Nisbet, et al To Samuel Nisbet Wty Deed, 7-26-37, $1. W½ SW¼ Sec 28-94-26.

Samuel R. Nisbet To Ella Nisbet Wty Deed, 2-26-38. $1. W½ SW¼ Sec 28-94-26.

Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Co. To James Vrba Wty. Deed, 1-24-38. $8400. NE¼ NE¼ & W½ NE¼ 34-95-24.

John Hancock Mutual Life Ins. Co To Paul Goll & Erma, his wf Wty Deed, 1-24-38, $1. SW¼ Sec. 21-95-23. cont. 160 acres.

Claretta Bilrey Wigans & Harry Wigans, her hus To Martin Franklin Bilbrey Q. C. Deed, 2-19-38, $1 Lots 22 & 23, Block 1, Hanson & Severin's Add to Kanawha.

Willie A. Hansen, et al To W. J. Orthel Q C. Deed, 2-21-38, $1 W½ SW¼ 12-96-26.

Bertha Hansen Patrick & Wayne her hus To W J. Orthel Q. C. Deed, Deed, 2-23-38, $1. W½ SW¼ Sec. 12-96-26

S. H Paulson & Lucille, his wf To R C. Stewart Q. C. Deed, 7-9-37, $1 Loot No. 10, Britt Boat Club Sub-Division at Eagle Lake.

Charles H. Albers, Ancillary Rec of Rochelle Tr & Sav Bank To Julius Kunz, Jr Rec. Deed, 1-26-38, $30,000. Nfr½ Sec. 6-95-25.

L. M. Brower, Sheriff To Metropolitan Life Ins Co. Sheriff's Deed, 3-8-38, $11,787 99, N½ SE¼ exc. tract and also SW¼ SE¼ all in 36-94-24, also tract in SW¼ NW¼ Sec 31-94-23.

The Equit. Life Assur Soc. of U. S. To Herman Ostercamp Deed, 2-10-38, $1. North 2 rods of W½ SW¼ Sec. 17-96-26, cont. 1 acre.

L. M. Brower, Sheriff To Ruth Burton, et al Sheriff's Deed, 2-14-38, $1,256.52. Lot 7, Block 9, Orig. town of Britt.

Alice A. Bailey, single To R. H. Higdon Wty. Deed, 3-8-38, $1. Lots 7 & 8, Block 10, Anderson's Add. to Britt, except west 68 ft. of said lots.

A. J. Hatteberg & Anna C, his wf To Peter Birnbaumer Wty. Deed, 5-22-37, $4600 SE¼ Sec 29 & S½ SW¼ less RR. and that portion of N½ SW¼ lying East of RR in Sec. 28-95-26, cont. 239 acres.

Frances M. Dankbar, widow, et al To R. V. Hotchkiss & Bertha L. Wty. Deed, 1-12-38, $18,000. SW¼ Sec. 20-96-23.

Clarence C. Stoner & Lottie M., wf To Cora Champion, formerly Cora Boothroyd Wty. Deed, 3-4-38, $5,000. Lots 10 & 11, Block 2, Anderson's Add. to Britt.

SPRING IS HERE!

## Amsterdam Boy Wins Right To Compete In State Contest

### AMSTERDAM TOWNSHIP BOY WINS SPELLING CONTEST AT GARNER

Robert Stith, 13, eighth grade student of Amsterdam township district No 1, taught by Helen Munson, won the county spelling contest held at Garner, Saturday

Lehman Faber, Madison township, district No. 7, taught by Rachel Gamble, placed second in the contest

The thirteenth annual spelling contest was in charge of Supt. J. R. Baggs, assisted by his deputy, Mrs. Bella Peterson Judges were W Henry Galbreth, Miss Inez Becker and Joseph Luthro

### Seniors And School Faculty To Be Entertained At Dinner

Miss Elaine Buntenbach, high school senior, has issued invitations to members of the senior class and the Klemme school faculty to a formal dinner to be given at the Clear Lake Country Club on Monday evening, March 28th

### SURPRISE PARTY HELD ON ALFRED JOSTEN, SUNDAY

Alfred Josten was really surprised Sunday when at about the noon hour a steady stream of cars arrived at his home northeast of Klemme It was then that Alfred caught the idea that he was being surprised on his birthday. Relatives and friends brought well filled baskets of good things to eat and a big dinner was enjoyed.

Those present besides Alfred and son Duane, were Mr. and Mrs. Peter Josten; Herman Back and family; Mr. and Mrs. Nels Back and daughter, Marceile; Mr. and Mrs. Fred Peterson and daughter, Phyllis; Mr. and Mrs. Nels Peterson; Mr. and Mrs. Earl Smith and daughter, Joyce; Mr. and Mrs. W. D. Daly and son, Billy, Chris Back and family; Lyndon Kilgore and Leo Jass.

There are some folks so old-fashioned that they will spend money for bread and butter when there's not a drop of gas in the tank of the family car. But there are not many such.

## 4-H Club Girls Instructed In Art Of Fancy Baked Foods

### CLUB GIRLS MET AT BACK HOME, SATURDAY, MAR. 12

The Progresive Home Makers met at the home of Marilyn Back, Saturday, March 12.

The meeting was called to order by the president and seven members answered roll call.

A demonstration was given on "Braided Rolls, Parker House Rolls and Calaches," by Ruby Wille.

A talk on "health" was given by Virginia Johnson.

An interesting talk on the "Bob White" was given by Arlene Wille.

Each girl brought a few muffins which were discussed by the girls.

The "Witches Dance" and the "Venetian Love Song" were studied.

A delicious lunch was served by the hostess.

### Called To Indiana

Charlie Bielefeld was called to Hammond, Indiana by the death of his sister. He accompanied other relatives from Sheffield to attend the funeral. Mr. and Mrs. Kirkwood are attending to his chores while he is away.

### ELL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 2 TO GIVE HOME TALENT PLAY

On Thursday, March 31st at 8:00 o'clock P. M., a 3-act farce entitled "Black Cats will be given at District school No 2 in Ell township, where Adeline Greimann is the teacher and has charge of the play.

The chacters for the play are as follows:

Katie, the talkative maid, Mrs. John Whitehurst; Margy Burkett, the young married woman, Mrs. John Humphrey; Sue Jarvis, the neighbor, Mrs. Earl Smith; Mrs. Crane, the mother-in-law, Mrs. Ray Rutz; Henry Burkett, the young married man, Mr. Alfred Josten; Mart Poindexter, Henry Burkett's chum, Harold Radaloff; Amos, the handy man, Harold Rutz; Steele, the detective, Duane Josten; Laurette Day, the entertainer, Gladys Whitehurst; Hiram Hannibal, the constable, Lawrence Radaloff.

A small admission fee will be charged.

Did you know that the first "Stop! Look! Listen!" sign was drawn in 1884?

## Klemme School Awarded High Rating In Contests

### TIMES WANT ADS SHOW UNUSUAL SPEEDY RESULTS

Talk about high speed . . the 1 Cent A Word ads in the Times work even faster than that. They work so fast that they do not even have to be printed to get results!

Last Friday Phillip Bock brought in an adv. stating that a large goose had come to his place. Saturday a lady came to the office to advertise that she had lost a goose. We suggested that she call on Mr. Bock before we printed either ad. The result was that the lost goose belonged to her!

### KLEMME WOMAN GRANTED DIVORCE LAST WEEK

Mrs. Ilo Anderson was granted a divorce from Wm. D. Anderson by Judge Graven in district court at Garner last Thursday.

Action was brought on grounds of cruel and inhuman treatment Mrs. Anderson was given custody of three minor children.

### REV. ZABILKA PERFORMED MARRIAGE CEREMONY AT HAYFIELD, WEDNESDAY

Miss Letha Meyer, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Julius Meyer, Hayfield, and Mr. Maurice Peterson, also of near Hayfield, were united in marriage last Wednesday noon with Rev. Wm. Zabilka of Klemme officiating.

Mrs. Peterson, a niece of Mr and Mrs. Emil Patet, is quite well known here, having worked in Klemme at different times.

### COUNCIL PROCEEDINGS February 14th, 1938

Meeting called to order by Mayor Grange, with all five members of the Council present.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and on motion approved.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

| | |
|---|---|
| George Buseman | |
| Jan salary | $75.00 |
| Central States Elec. Co. | |
| Jan. lights | 65.27 |
| Central States Elec Co. | |
| Jan. power | 38.98 |
| Arley Blickenderfer | |
| 1 load gravel | 2.00 |
| Klemme Co-Op. Grain Co. | |
| Coal | 21.56 |
| Henry Jahnke | |
| Hauling Coal | 1.25 |
| Klemme Times | |
| Pub. ordinance & proceedings | 10.72 |
| Carleton D. Beh Co | |
| Int. | 3.95 |

Meeting adjourned.

A. J. KUDJE, Clerk.

**What We May Learn From the Eclipse of the Moon! One of the many interesting features in THE AMERICAN WEEKLY, the magazine distributed with NEXT SUNDAY'S CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.**

### HELLO, FOLKS!

A baby boy was born to Mr. and Mrs. Milvern Lau at Reinbeck, Iowa, on March 14th. The new son has been named Larry Dean. The Lau's also have a little girl.

A baby boy was born to Mr. and Mrs. John Lauen Sunday night. The Lauens live southeast of Klemme.

A baby daughter was born to Mr. and Mrs. Dale Schriener at Hibbing, Minnesota, on March 22nd. And that accounts for the broad smiles on "Grandpa" and "Grandma" Elmer Schneider's genial faces. "Uncle" Bob is doing a lot of strutting around, too.

### ELAINE BUNTENBACH WON HIGHEST RANKING WITH TROMBONE SOLO

#### Other Entries Won Excellent Rankings At Belmond

The music department of the Klemme High School, under the direction of Martin K. Elstad, won recognition at the sub-disrict music contest held at Belmond last week end.

#### Solo Given "Superior"

The highest ranking given the Klemme School was won by Elaine Buntenbach, who played a trombone solo and was awarded a "superior."

The high school orchestra received a grade of "excellent," which is the second highest rating.

Jacqueline Kudje, who entered the contest with a violin solo, won an "excellent."

A stringed instrument group, composed of Jacqueline Kudje, Doris Johnson, Irene Spitler and Patricia Kudje, accompanied on the piano by Irene Becker, won an "excellent" rating.

The Klemme High School band also won an "excellent" rating. A few other groups and solo numbers were also entered but did not quite come up to the degree of perfection to receive the upper ratings.

As a whole, the music department of the Klemme-School made a very good showing at the contest.

### HIGH SCHOOL MUSICIANS TO GIVE PROGRAM

Under the direction of Martin Elstad, the high school music department will make its first formal appearance the evening of April 8, 1938. The program will be a full evening of music. The band will give a concert and the Girls' Glee Club and several soloists will appear also.

### IOWA FARMERS USE 450,000 TONS OF LIMESTONE IN 1937

Iowa farmers applied nearly 450,000 tons of lime in 74 Iowa counties last year, reports W. F. Watkins, extension soil conservationist at Iowa State College, who has just completed a summary of county agent "soil conservation practice reports."

"Ninety-one counties in all used lime but not all agents reported actual acreage figures," Watkins explained. "If complete figures were available, the total might be nearer 500,000 tons."

Soil acidity tests were made for 432,373 acres of land in 83 counties, the reports showed.

Other figures brought out in the reports:

Sixty-four counties reported use of gully control methods: 25, strip cropping; 3, terracing; 28, contour tillage, and 59, grassed waterways

Eighty counties reported using recommended crop rotation, 69 reporting crop rotation to maintain and conserve soil on 2,442,360 acres.

### Correction

The Times last week reported that N. G. Moberly was a patient at a nearby hospital. The report was false and we are glad to state that Mr. Moberly is in fine health. Evidently the name was misunderstood when telephoned in to this office.

# Washington Digest

National Topics Interpreted
by William Bruckart

National Press Building Washington, D. C.

Washington.—From this seat in the grandstand the view is quite clear that New Deal leaders are going out in this summer's primaries to nominate New Dealers against the conservative old line Democrats. I have looked into the local situation in a number of states and congressional districts and everywhere the line of cleavage is showing. And these things are happening notwithstanding the declarations of Postmaster General-National Committee Chairman Farley that there will be no interference.

***About Politics***

It is not the purpose here to report on every one of the states or districts where the battle is impending between New Dealers and old line Democrats. I shall attempt, however, to outline a few of them to establish what is going on and how the New Dealers are maneuvering to get a better grip on Democratic party machinery.

To do this clearly, it seems to me it ought to be recalled how President Roosevelt and numerous of his spokesmen have threatened those Democrats who have disagreed with New Deal policies in any serious way. The fight over the President's plan to rebuild the Supreme court of the United States caused a serious split in the President's support and it was immediately thereafter that threats were forthcoming about those who had refused to go along on the court reorganization. About the time that fight was in its most bitter stage, it will be remembered, Senator Guffey of Pennsylvania made a radio speech in which he attempted to kick certain Democrats out of the party. The White House denied any connection with that speech, but there were few who believed Senator Guffey was acting on his own initiative. That is to say, it appeared to be a New Deal policy, for the Pennsylvania Democrat often has served as the mouthpiece in that way.

There was comparative quiet for awhile, but those with ears to the ground noted many minor rumblings that, to the political wise, could mean only one thing. Those rumblings presaged another earthquake. They are increasing in intensity, too. We hear them from many directions.

Young James Roosevelt, son and secretary of the President who is just now serving on a tour of duty as a lieutenant colonel in the marine corps, was in Florida last month. While there he took occasion to say publicly that Sen. Claude Pepper, a New Dealer, ought to be renominated and re-elected. Well, Senator Pepper is such an ardent New Dealer that he once said if anyone wanted to know his position all that was needed was to ascertain Mr. Roosevelt's views—because he would support the President on any question.

I am told from sources that I believe have an understanding of the Florida situation that young Mr. Roosevelt's endorsement may be the deciding factor in a close race That is to say, the race was so tight between Senator Pepper and the able young Rep. Mark Wilcox that one guess was as good as another. Now, however, Representative Wilcox is asking the voters whether they shall determine who their senator shall be or whether they shall be told by the White House. It is said that broad resentment already has been created; so much resentment, indeed, that recently Mr. Wilcox made the statement that no campaign would be necessary on his behalf if only "Sistie" and "Buzzie" Dall, grandchildren of President Roosevelt, would give Senator Pepper their endorsement.

* * *

***Pennsylvania Situation***

Over in Pennsylvania another kind of a situation has bobbed up. In that state, the bosses have had trouble agreeing on their candidates, and finally they took their troubles to the White House. (I mean the Democratic bosses which have supplanted the Republican bosses who used to rule Pennsylvania.) The result of the White House confab was that Governor Earle will run for Democratic nomination to the senate so he will be alongside another New Dealer, Senator Guffey, and Charles A. Jones, Pittsburgh attorney, was picked as the nominee for governor. These selections were made by the state committee, which is controlled, of course, by New Dealers, and therefore those are about the only names of importance that will be voted on in the statewide primary. But the significance of these things is not so apparent until it is known that two or three important Democrats in Pennsylvania have withdrawn and have "retired from politics" as a result of the situation.

Now, in Indiana, there is still another picture. It is probably the most interesting of any now taking shape. In the Hoosier state, we are started off with an announcement from the steps of the White House by Governor Townsend that "Van Nuys must go." He referred to the Democratic Senator Van Nuys who had the temerity to oppose the President's court packing bill and who generally is regarded as much more of a Democrat than his colleague, Senator Minton, who remains inside the New Deal fence always.

The Indiana picture is further complicated by the smoke rings Paul McNutt is blowing around. Mr. McNutt, a former governor of the state and now high commissioner to the Philippine commonwealth, is running for the New Deal nomination for the Presidency like the well-known jackrabbit. He says, however, that he is not a candidate for anything. It is a statement that is hard to believe because the McNutt airplane flight from the remote islands, the speeches across the United States, the free food—free drink—free publicity party given for Mr. McNutt at an outstanding Washington hotel—all combine to spell the launching of a political boom of some kind. So, in Indiana, the Democratic state committee soon will be setting up a slate of its choice—and that choice will be satisfactory to the President. It means that these will be New Dealers. That is apparent because of the death sentence already pronounced for Senator Van Nuys. Of course, Mr. Van Nuys isn't licked yet, but that is the picture.

* * *

***Interests G. O. P.***

Then, the Indiana situation is, or ought to be, of great interest to the Republicans. I am told that if the Democratic committee, controlled as it is, should ditch Senator Van Nuys, he may decide to run as an independent candidate for re-election. He probably would not get anywhere in a machine controlled state like Indiana, but he might draw enough away from the Democratic vote to enable a Republican to win.

Now, out in Indiana there is a right up-and-coming young fighter on the Republican team. He is Rep. Charles Halleck. By virtue of the fact that he is lone Republican congressman from Hoosier territory, Mr. Halleck is in a splendid position to set off some fireworks. Mr. Halleck is highly regarded by Democrats and Republicans in the house. He is young, vigorous and keen. Furthermore, Mr. Halleck is neither a conservative nor a radical, and we are hearing more and more of a swing in the country that probably will land our political policies in the middle of the road, instead of on the wild-eyed programs of most New Dealers or the moss-backed, policies of hide-bound Republicans of yesteryear.

As I see the picture in Indiana, therefore, it is not impossible to conjure up a situation in which the New Deal attempt to drive Senator Van Nuys from politics would backfire to the extent of electing a Republican senator.

Kentucky also provides a battleground. In that state, I think New Dealers made a great mistake and it may eventuate that the mistake will cost them dearly. Senator Barkley, the Roosevelt spokesman in the senate, is going to have to fight his hardest to win renomination over Gov. "Happy" Chandler. Kentuckians here who know the politics of their home state tell me that the governor is a real challenger and that he is a campaigner of genuine ability.

* * *

***New Deal Error***

Concerning the New Deal mistake: it will be remembered when Mr. Roosevelt interfered in senate affairs by indicating his choice for the leadership upon the death of the great Senator Robinson of Arkansas. That was the occasion when the President wrote to Senator Barkley, addressing him as "Dear Alben," and thereby attached a title that has proved such a source of levity. When it became apparent that Mr. Barkley would meet opposition, the New Deal promoted a testimonial dinner for the senator and sent numerous New Deal wheelhorses to Louisville to attend. Among them was Marvin McIntyre, assistant secretary to the President. Well, the Chandler folks built up a testimonial luncheon for the governor on the same day. Although Mr. McIntyre reached Louisville in time, he "just could not make it" to get to the Chandler luncheon. So that was that, and hundreds of Kentuckians at once decided that the New Deal was going to have Mr. Barkley and that made them say to themselves that they would choose their senator. It is of such incidents that political victories and political defeats are made.

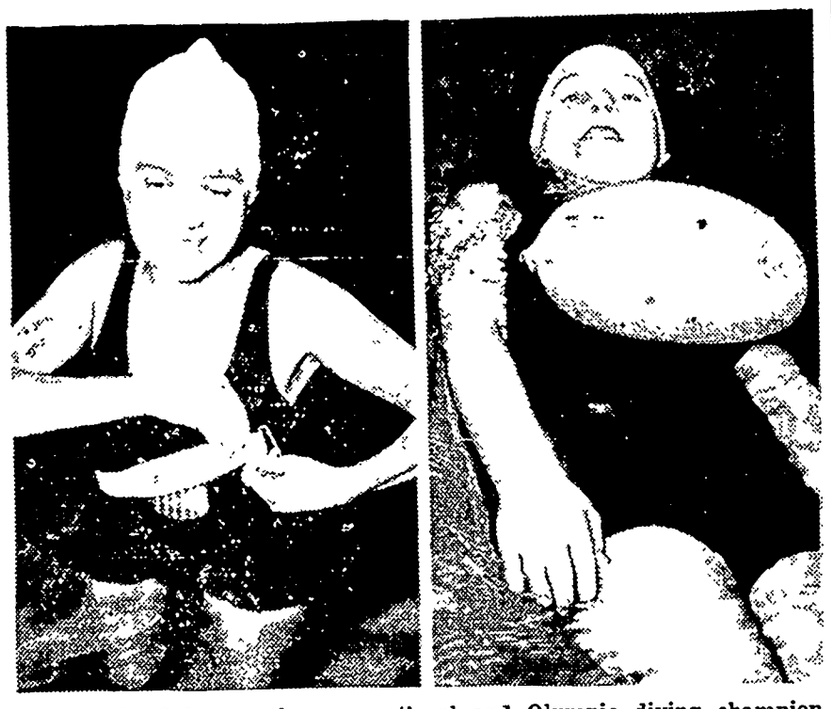
Another battleground yet to be mentioned is Iowa. Senator Gillette was among those who did not like the President's court reorganization scheme, and said so. From there on, he has been a marked man. He will have to fight for renomination, therefore, against a New Dealer—rather, an opponent of New Deal selection. Representative Wearin has announced that he will be a candidate for the Democratic nomination.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## Scenes and Persons in the Current News

1—Bernard M. Baruch, New York financier and friend of President Roosevelt, who threw the responsibility for the present recession on the administration in testifying before the senate committee on unemployment and relief. 2—Refugees fleeing their flooded homes as the Red river of Arkansas inundated the countryside. 3—George Z. Medalie, left, and John D. M. Hamilton, chairman of the Republican national committee, discuss strategy at the recent meeting of the party's program committee in Chicago.

## Latest in Life Preservers



Georgia Coleman, former national and Olympic diving champion, pictured demonstrating the latest in life preservers. A small rubber envelope easily attached to bathing suit or trunks is instantly inflated by squeezing a valve. Miss Coleman is shown on left fastening the rubber envelope to her bathing suit and on the right floating with the envelope inflated.

## FUEHRER'S KEY MAN

Dr. Arthur Seyss-Inquart, protege of Chancellor Adolf Hitler, who was recently named to the key position of minister of the interior in the Austrian cabinet, following the agreement between Austria and Germany which brings the two nations into closer relations.

## INTENDED VICTIM

Col. H. W. T. Eglin, U. S. A., commander of Fort Totten and the Sixty-second coast artillery at New York, who, according to federal agents, was to be the intended victim of a spy plot.

## Ishbel MacDonald and Husband

Ishbel MacDonald, eldest daughter of the late prime minister of England, shown with her husband, Norman Ridgley, builder's decorator and handyman at Leeds, England. Mr. Ridgley, who is thirty-five years old, has been living in the tiny Buckinghamshire hamlet of Speen, where Miss MacDonald manages the picturesque Open Plow inn.

## Thousands Homeless in California Flood

Swept by raging flood waters and southern California's worst storm in 64 years, thousands of people were made homeless. One of the many homes left in ruins is shown hanging precariously on a hillside as survivors search wreckage for bodies nearby.


## CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

### AGENTS

TREE SALESMEN WANTED
Spring planting season soon here You can earn good commissions booking orders for hardy, northern grown evergreens, shrubs, berries, fruit and shade trees. Spare or full time. Write today.
Sherman Nursery, Charles City, Iowa.


### Truth in Speaking

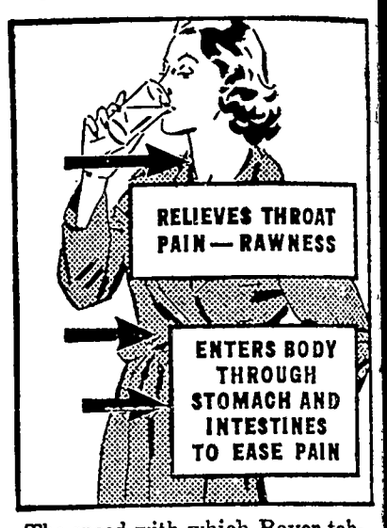
Speak not at all, in any wise, till you have somewhat to speak; care not for the reward of your speaking, but simply and with undivided mind for the truth of your speaking.—Carlyle.


Dr. Pierce's Pleasant Pellets are an effective laxative. Sugar coated. Children like them. Buy now!—Adv.


### Truth as a Sunbeam

Truth is as impossible to be soiled by any outward touch as the sunbeam.—Milton.


2-WAY RELIEF FOR THE MISERY OF COLDS




The speed with which Bayer tablets act in relieving the distressing symptoms of colds and accompanying sore throat is utterly amazing . . . and the treatment is simple and pleasant. This is all you do. Crush and dissolve three genuine Bayer Aspirin tablets in one-third glass of water. Then gargle with this mixture twice, holding your head well back.

This medicinal gargle will act almost like a local anesthetic on the sore, irritated membrane of your throat. Pain eases promptly; rawness is relieved.

You will say it is remarkable. And the few cents it costs effects a big saving over expensive "throat gargles" and strong medicines. And when you buy, see that you get genuine BAYER ASPIRIN.

15c FOR 12 TABLETS
2 FULL DOZEN 25c
Virtually 1 cent a tablet


### Fight for the Good

It is better to fight for the good than to rail at the ill.—Tennyson.


FREE
4 cups of GARFIELD TEA
to show you the easy way to
KEEP CLEAN INSIDE!
You'll like the way it snaps you back, overnight, to the feeling of "rarin' to go" fitness and inside cleanliness! Helps eliminate the left-over wastes that hold you back, cause headaches indigestion, etc. Garfield Tea is not a miracle worker, but if CONSTIPATION bothers you, it will certainly "do wonders!" 10¢ and 25¢ at drugstores—or WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLES of Garfield Tea and Garfield Headache Powders to GARFIELD TEA CO., Dept. 11 A, Brooklyn, N.Y.


### Zeal and Patience

With zeal and patience, the mouse pierces a plank.—Proverb.


ONLY LUDEN'S MENTHOL COUGH DROPS will do these 3 things... and all for . . . 5¢
1 Soothe inflamed membranes
2 Menthol helps clear the head
3 Help build up your ALKALINE RESERVE WHEN A COLD STRIKES!

666 LIQUID, TABLETS SALVE, NOSE DROPS
checks COLDS and FEVER first day
Headache, 30 minutes.
Try "Rub-My-Tism"—World's Best Liniment

MERCHANDISE
Must Be GOOD to be Consistently Advertised
BUY ADVERTISED GOODS

# Flood Damage Runs Into Millions

Raging flood waters caused by torrential rains which swept Los Angeles and other southern California communities wrought damage running into many millions of dollars and cost the lives of scores. Photograph shows automobiles washed off the road by flood waters on Victory boulevard in Hollywood.

## Pig Derby in Photo Finish

"Mid-West," a promising young porker piloted by Miss Dorothy Ehrhardt of Chicago, is shown winning by a snout against "East," a rival pig piloted by Miss Frances Bright of Princeton, N. J., in a novel "Ham Sweepstakes" held recently at Pinehurst, N. C.

## FIGHTS SOVIETS

Alexander Kerensky, who was premier of the Russian provisional government after the fall of the Czarist regime, shown soon after his arrival in the United States recently. Kerensky, who has been living in Paris and is in this country for a lecture tour, prophesied that the Stalin regime will crumble in "maybe one, two years."

## Air Defenses Interest King George

King George VI, making a surprise visit to the Woolwich arsenal on the outskirts of London, inspects a new 3.7 anti-aircraft gun. It was the first visit of his majesty to an arsenal since he ascended the throne last year. The monarch was pleased with the progress of the empire's rearmament program as it was revealed in his tour of the arsenal. As Britain begins its conferences with Italy designed to appease Europe, Prime Minister Chamberlain announced that the rearmament program will be expanded rather than curtailed.

## VISION RESTORED

Fr. Antonio Santandrau, eighty-four, pastor of a church in San Francisco, Calif., whose sight was restored by an unusual feat of surgery. Blind in one eye and threatened with loss of sight in the other, the cleric underwent an operation in which a disc one-sixth of a millimeter in diameter was removed from his eye and replaced by a disc of the exact size from the cornea of a dead man.

## Zog's Sisters Visit U. S.

The Princesses Ruhie, Myzejen and Maxhide, left to right, sisters of King Zog of Albania, who are intent on becoming acquainted with American manners and customs in anticipation of the wedding early in May of the Albanian king with Countess Geraldine Apponyi, whose mother was Gladys Virginia Stewart of New York.

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

## SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By REV. HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, Dean of the Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.

© Western Newspaper Union.

### Lesson for March 27

### CORRECTING WRONG IDEAS OF RELIGION

LESSON TEXT—Mark 7:1-13.

GOLDEN TEXT—This people honoreth me with their lips, but their heart is far from me Mark 7:6.

PRIMARY TOPIC—At Dinner-Time.

JUNIOR TOPIC—What Is Real Religion?

INTERMEDIATE AND SENIOR TOPIC—What Counts with God?

YOUNG PEOPLE AND ADULT TOPIC—Sidestepping Responsibilities.

The never-ending struggle of Christianity is to keep the simple gospel of the grace of God in Christ Jesus free to operate in all its glory and power, unencumbered by the traditions and formulas of men. It has been my privilege to read a recent book by a brilliant young man who, while serving as a professor of philosophy in a large university, is also versed in the related fields of theology, psychology, psychiatry, and psychotherapy. He has had first-hand experience in dealing with the problems of men and women. With this background of both study and experience he gives it as his absolute conviction that we must get "back to the original simplicity of the Christian gospel." He suggests that we need to "dust off the additions and superstructures" that have been added since Christ came to seek and to save the lost.

Our lesson for today finds Jesus meeting that very issue with the traditionalists of His day.

**I. Washed Hands and Unwashed Hearts** (vv. 1-6).

In the process of interpreting the law of Moses and applying it to the affairs of daily life the religious authorities of Israel had developed a mass of intricate and onerous rules which had literally buried the law itself and had substituted ritualistic formalism for spiritual life. So fond had the scribes and the Pharisees become of these traditions that they became bold enough to declare that they were far superior to the law itself.

Their attack on Jesus because His disciples ate with unwashed hands did not refer to the proper cleansing of one's hands before eating, but to the ceremonial washings which were said to be necessary if one had accidentally touched a Gentile, or something that a Gentile had touched in the market place.

Jesus skillfully and finally disposes of that question by reminding the objectors that they were serving God with their lips only, but their hearts were far from Him. Washed hands are not a thing to be condemned, and Jesus says nothing about that point. When the washing of hands becomes of more importance than the cleansing of the heart, however, the soul is in real danger.

**II. Traditions of Man Versus the Commandment of God** (vv. 7-13).

Here is the heart of the entire matter, for while we may not always be aware of it the fact is that our anxiety to maintain human tradition which is contrary to the law and Spirit of God is fundamentally for the purpose of evading our full and true responsibility.

The Jew who was so avaricious that he did not wish to support his aged and needy parents could entirely evade that God-given responsibility by declaring that his property was "Corban," dedicated to God. Thereafter no matter how great was the need of his parents they could receive nothing. The execution of this oath was carried out to such a fine point that a son who had declared his property to be "Corban" could visit a sick father or mother for only a brief period lest he might stay long enough to perform some duties of a nurse and so contribute to his parents by saving them some expense.

Thus do men even in our day make "the word of God of none effect" (v. 13), through their traditions. No right minded person objects to the worthy traditions of worship and service which are such a precious heritage of the Christian church. Rightfully apprehended and properly used they are both desirable and helpful. But we must never permit the grace and power of God in Jesus Christ "to be brought under the trammels of human teachers or the arrangements of human office-bearers. The first movement toward the mastery of the soul by tradition is the movement of that soul away from immediate, direct, first-hand fellowship with God" (Morgan).

The crying need of our day, as it was of the time when Jesus was on earth, is that we should clear away hindering encumbrances.

**Goodness**

The general goodness which is nourished in noble hearts, makes every one think that strength of virtue to be in another whereof they find assured foundation in themselves.—Sir P. Sidney.

**Simplicity of Religion**

Pure religion and undefiled before God and the Father is this, To visit the fatherless and widows in their affliction, and to keep himself unspotted from the world.—James 1:27.

## STAR DUST

### Movie • Radio

★★★By VIRGINIA VALE★★★

THE millions who have read and loved "The Adventures of Tom Sawyer" will rejoice that it has been brought to the screen almost intact. A few memorable scenes of the classic of boyhood had to be skipped, but the important ones are all there, the whitewashing of the fence, Muff Potter under suspicion of murder, Tom's startling appearance at his own funeral.

Filmed in Technicolor, the tones are subdued and pleasant, making the town and all its inhabitants of some sixty years ago look entirely natural.

There was a great to-do a year or so ago over David Selznick's country-wide search for just the right boy to play Tom. Finally, Tommy Kelly, son of a WPA worker, was found in New York. Everyone who sees the picture will surely be glad that Selznick passed up the precocious actors of Hollywood and waited until he found Tommy. For Tommy Kelly fits perfectly the character of Tom Sawyer.

—★—

**All Hollywood is talking about the great change in Katharine Hepburn. The roustabout comedy that she indulges in for her new picture, "Bringing Up Baby," has affected her manner in private life. No longer is she aloof and haughty. No longer does she scurry away as if frightened, or very bored, when co-workers approach.**

—★—

Lawrence Tibbett will come back to the screen if Warner Brothers have anything to say about it. They want him for "The Desert Song" and he will have time to make a picture soon, for Grace Moore is going to replace him on his radio hour.

Lawrence Tibbett.

—★—

**Joan Crawford was quite startled recently when she heard an early-morning news broadcast announcing that she had left her husband, Franchot Tone, and would soon institute divorce proceedings. She glanced across the breakfast table, and there was Franchot as usual. "Never mind, honey," he counselled, "they have been trying to separate us for three years, and I don't believe they can do it ever."**

—★—

Hollywood casting directors deserve a vote of thanks. They have put back to work three popular actresses who have been playing hookey from the screen too long. Zasu Pitts was dragged out of her kitchen, where she has been busily writing a cookbook, to play opposite Victor Moore in "Strictly Accidental" for R. K. O. Joan Bennett, just returned from a stage tour and very happy to be settling down in her new house in Beverly Hills, was persuaded to go to Texas to film "The Texan" with Randolph Scott and several hundred long-horned cattle in support. And Claire Trevor, so well liked in her radio serial with Edward G. Robinson, was cast opposite him in a Warner Brothers picture.

Zasu Pitts

—★—

*ODDS AND ENDS—"Bad Man of Brimstone" revived Wallace Beery's career which has been under a cloud of so-so pictures lately. He will follow that up with a sequel "Bad Man From Arizona" . . . Peter Van Steeden received congratulatory telegrams from several New York university professors on the fourteenth anniversary of his radio debut. It seems that in 1924 they excused him from his classes one day so he could audition for a radio program. He has been on the air ever since . . . Martha Tilton who sings with Benny Goodman's Tuesday night swing school did the song numbers that Joyce Compton appeared to be singing in the film "The Awful Truth" . . . When you see the "Goldwyn Follies" you may think that Andrea Leeds is singing, but your old friend Virginia Verrill of the radio really recorded those song numbers.*

© Western Newspaper Union

## Old-Time Charm In Pansy Afghan

Here's something different in crochet—an afghan with a pansy design that's full of old-time charm. Make it of 4 fold germantown, entirely in single crochet—a medallion at a time, with each flower a different color if you wish (it's grand for left-over wool). Put

Pattern 6021.

the finishing touches on these sweet pansy "faces" with a few cross-stitches. An easy-to-follow chart makes this a very simple pattern! In pattern 6021 you will find directions for making the afghan and a pillow; an illustration of it and of the stitches used; material requirements; and color suggestions.

To obtain this pattern send 15 cents in stamps or coins (coins preferred) to The Sewing Circle, Household Arts Dept., 259 W. Fourteenth St., New York, N. Y.

Please write your name, address and pattern number plainly.

MOROLINE
SNOW WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY
LARGE JARS 5¢ AND 10¢

**Three Generations**

Grandfather had a farm.
Father had a garden.
Son has a can opener.

CONSTIPATED?
Many doctors recommend Nujol because of its gentle action on the bowels. Don't confuse Nujol with unknown products.
Regular as Clockwork
Nujol
INSIST ON GENUINE NUJOL
Copr. 1937, Stanco Inc.

**The Wellsprings**

Ideas are the wellsprings of all the joy and sorrow of our moral life.—Augusta Evans.

HOW'S YOUR STOMACH?

Des Moines, Iowa — Frank Bullington, 2938 Garfield Ave., says: "I had no appetite, no energy, and didn't rest well at night. I would feel bloated after eating and would belch gas frequently. Dr. Pierce's Golden Medical Discovery gave me a fine appetite, I slept better, was relieved of the acid stomach, and felt much stronger." Buy Dr. Pierce's Golden Medical Discovery from your druggist today.

**Wisdom Comes**

After crosses and losses, men grow humbler and wiser.—Benjamin Franklin.

DETOUR
Get from your Dealer
DOGS
"BLACK LEAF 40"
Keeps Dogs Away from Evergreens, Shrubs etc.
©1936 Use 1½ Teaspoonful per Gallon of Spray.

Sentinels of Health
Don't Neglect Them!
Nature designed the kidneys to do a marvelous job. Their task is to keep the flowing blood stream free of an excess of toxic impurities. The act of living—*life itself*—is constantly producing waste matter the kidneys must remove from the blood if good health is to endure.
When the kidneys fail to function as Nature intended, there is retention of waste that may cause body-wide distress. One may suffer nagging backache, persistent headache, attacks of dizziness, getting up nights, swelling, puffiness under the eyes—feel tired, nervous, all worn out.
Frequent, scanty or burning passages may be further evidence of kidney or bladder disturbance.
The recognized and proper treatment is a diuretic medicine to help the kidneys get rid of excess poisonous body waste. Use *Doan's Pills*. They have had more than forty years of public approval. Are endorsed the country over. Insist on *Doan's*. Sold at all drug stores.
DOAN'S PILLS

WNU—N 11—38

**GUIDE BOOK to GOOD VALUES**

● When you plan a trip abroad, you can take a guide book, and figure out exactly where you want to go, how long you can stay, and what it will cost you.

● The advertisements in this paper are really a guide book to good values. If you make a habit of reading them carefully, you can plan your shopping trips and save yourself time, energy and money.

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher.

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia,. as 2nd Class Matter

12—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1.00 per year)
All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

•

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by the subscriber.


### Spring Cleaning

Street Commissioner C. . Buseman had the Main Street paving cleaned up Friday. The dirt and mud which had accumulated during the winter was scraped into piles and hauled away Mr. Buseman says that as soon as the paving drys off good he will wash it with the fire hose and will ask for volunteers to help sweep the concrete clean.

Rats carry some diseases transmissable to man.

### IF THEY—

Died.
Eloped.
Married
Divorced.
Embezzled.
Absconded.
Left Town.
Made Good.
Had a Fire.
Entertained.
Had a Baby.
Been Honored.
Sold His Farm.
Been Arrested.
Come to Town.
Were Promoted.
Had a Fortune.
Had a Birthday.
Cracked a Safe.
Killed an Officer.
Robbed a Church
Met with Success.
Committed Suicide.
Had Good Fortune.
Had a Marriage Anniversary.

Telephone 12, or write out the facts and send them to The Times. We want All the news!

### REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

George C Eden & Jennie, wf, et al To Harm Eden Wty. Deed, 3-7-38, $15,600. SW¼ Sec. 19-97-26.

Laurice Larson & wf, Cora, et al To Mary Larson Nelson Wty Deed, 1-31-38, $1. Auditor's Out-Lot 6 in Block 16, Crystal Lake.

Travelers Ins. Co. To Melissa Eiseman Wty. Deed, 11-10-37, $7,200. S½ NE¼ 16-96-25.

## IT PAYS TO USE WANT ADS


Next week we will announce the date of our Special Spring Preview Showing of New Model Electric Ranges and Electric Refrigerators.

This showing will be your opportunity to view in advance new style appliances which are unquestionably destined as this year's leaders.

Central States
ELECTRIC COMPANY

DEAD STOCK REMOVED
HORSES
CATTLE
HOGS
FREE
SHEEP
COLTS
CALVES
We Pay All Phone Calls
PHONE 88 KLEMME PHONE 500 GOODELL
•
Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS

SHOP IN GARNER
FOR THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME

The Well Dressed Man . . .
. . . buys his ARROW SHIRTS and TIES here. We have the latest patterns in combinations that will please you. Come in and see our newest line of Shirts and Ties by Arrow. You can get that STETSON or GORDON HAT here.
•
WILLE'S
CLOTHING AND SHOES GARNER, IOWA

Shoes. . .Dry Goods!
We carry a complete line of SHOES for Men, Women and Children at prices that will save you money. See us for Footwear.
Our DRY GOODS Department is complete in ever line. Our stocks are kept New and Fresh and you can always find new patterns in our store.
•
Your Trade Is Appreciated
C. H. SCHISSEL, Dry Goods

Oldsmobile---
"RIDES LIKE A MILLION"
Compare OLDSMOBILE with other cars of similar price and you realize there are many definite reasons why OLDSMOBILE "rides like a million." The car with the modern fine car features. Before you buy get double proof. Drive! Compare!
GARNER MOTOR SALES
OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET


# The Shamrock Times

STAFF
Editor ..... Ray Jorgenson, Jr.
Ass't Editor ..... Novella Beier
Reporters
Sports ..... Ruben Grosshuesch
Nonsense ..... Raymond Wille
Music ..... Elsie Ward
Dramatics ..... Elaine Buntenbach
Freshman ..... Jackie Kudje
Sophomore .. Arlene Blickenderfer
Junior ..... Irene Suckow
Senior ..... Doris Barz

## High School News

### MEDECINE AS A CAREER

Wednesday morning Dr. Dulmes gave a talk on "Medecine as a Career." It is necessary in this work to spend a great deal of time in preparation First you need at least two years in college on pre-medical work, then four years in a medical school, and a year as an interne in some hospital. In the large cities the field of doctors is overcrowded but in many small towns there are openings. If one likes the work, it is a good profession, but Dr. Dulmes advised anyone who thought of making that his life's work to wait a few years before entering college so as to be sure it's your choice There is too much money needed for training to spend it in vain.

—KHS—

### MUSIC NEWS

Tuesday morning the band. Girl's Glee Club, and Mixed Chorus had their group pictures taken All the organizations wore green and white uniforms.

-§ §-

Watch next week for full details about the happenings at the music contest which is held this year at Belmond.

—KHS—

### NEWS OF THE CLASSES

The juniors wrote essays in American Literature class again this week.

—| | |—

The typing classes had a lesson on stencil cutting last week. Then, five members of the classes spent their class period cutting stencils and doing printing work for the eighth grade paper which came out Friday. Others ran the copies off on the mimeograph and assembled the paper.

—| | |—

The physics boys have started their study about electricity and are now in the most interesting part of their book.

—| | |—

A man was here last week taking group pictures of various organizations which will be used in the high school annual which is to be printed in the next few weeks.

## Grade School News

### GRADES 1 AND 2

We have two new children in our room. Daryl Ostercamp is in first grade and Betty Ostercamp is in second.

We made picture books for these children who are sick: Iris Rosendahl, Isabelle Gibbs and Richard and Delores Kaduce.

### GRADES 3 AND 4

Peggy Coobs, Phyllis Christiance, Roger Ridder, Roger Bock, Esther Tiggeman, Dean Jacobs, Velma Tiggeman, Ruth Bell and Mavis Meyer received perfect scores in spelling Friday.

We listened to another radio program Thursday The program we heard was about the little country of Lithuania. We also enjoyed the story that was told in the story period.

Friday was Elizabeth Goll's birthday. We played games in the room to help her celebrate. We all enjoyed her treat of candy bars

### GRADES 5 AND 6

Barbara Johnson and Robert Tiggeman—reporters

We listened to the radio Wednesday in the 7th and 8th grade room. It was interesting to go with the Hamilton family to visit Maracabo and the Venezuelan Oil Fields.

We are making a scrap book for Eunice as her brother has scarlet fever and she can't come to school. We are pasting jokes and funny pictures in it.

The sixth grade has finished the study of Germany. We have been watching the newspapers for all the news about Hitler.

The fifth graders are studying Samuel Clemens, known as Mark Twain. They were surprised to learn how he got his nickname.

The new health captains that we elected last week, Edward and Barbara, have made kites for their racers.

### GRADES 7 AND 8

Ellen Kilgore and Freda Kaduce have been absent this week. Ellen is ill and Freda is quarantined with her sister who has scarlet fever.

We published the first issue of our paper which we call "The Junior Times." Members of Miss Brakel's typing I class cut the stencils and ran off the copies for us.

Almost all of our wooden covers have been finished this week.

### Want To Borrow Meteor

In 1879 a huge meteor fell near Estherville which scientists came from afar to view. The University of Minnesota came into possession of part of it and the remainder was sold to European museums. So far as is known no larger piece is left in Iowa, but just recently an Estherville committee called on Minnesota university officials and asked for a loan of a slab of the meteor to display locally for historical and educational purposes. It was thought the request would be granted.

Say it with flowers—or some other form of kindness—while they are alive.

### ELL TOWNSHIP NEWS ITEMS

Mr. and Mrs. Will Ax and Mr and Mrs. Leslie De Merritt visited Sunday afternoon at the Fred Bell home.

Mr and Mrs Melvin Neuberger and family and Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Lemke enjoyed dinner with Mrs. Lewis Neuberger and Wert Loger, Sunday.

Mr and Mrs. Verner Stromer and son visited Sunday evening with friends at Clarion

Mr and Mrs. Harold Shoafstall of Butterfield, Minn., visited Thursday and Friday at the Ted Dutheridge and Ernest Helps homes

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Helps and Mr and Mrs. Dwight Helps and children visited Wednesday evening at the Henry Helps home.

Mr and Mrs. Albert Kehl spent Sunday at the Wesley Kehl home at Corwith.

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Swanson and family, Mary and Albert Swanson, Mr and Mrs Orville Bridges and daughters. Mr and Mrs. Francis Lawhorn and daughter and Ed and Joe Blanchert were entertained to dinner at the Jack Etchen home Sunday

Mr and Mrs. Richard Ax and children visited at the Verner Stromer home Saturday evening.

### GOODELL AND VICINITY
(Left Out Last Week)

Mr and Mrs. Gerald Burk entertained at a six o'clock dinner Monday evening in honor of his grandfather's birthday. Those present were Gerald's grandparents of Belmond and Mr. and Mrs. Wilmer Burk and son, Donald.

Miss Zelda Eimbrink, who attends Waldorf College at Forest City, spent the week end at home.

Alvin Berhow and family of near Twin Lakes, moved into the Mrs. Hubbard house in old Amsterdam.

Wilmer Burk and family entertained their son and wife and Frank Quigley and family of Belmond to dinner Sunday evening.

Leoppo Wessel and family went to Hampton Sunday to visit their son, John, who is still quite ill in the Lutheran hospital there.

Audrey Grggs and wife returned from Rockford last week where they had spent some time visiting the latter's parents.

Mrs. Tisor, of Mason City was visiting at the homes of her sister, Mrs. M. J. Kearney and her brother, Ed Hemingway, the past week.

Mr. and Mrs. Everett Busse and children of Chicago returned to their home after visiting at the parental S. G. Fuller home here, and at the Busse home in Swaledale.

Carl Madsen, of Highmore, Minn., was calling on old friends here over the week end.

Ed Hemingway and family visited relatives at Clarion Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Sumner Fuller are moving into town and will live in the Cashman house vacated by the Burrs family.

Miss Dugan was a guest Sunday evening at the Cashman home.

Donald Burk and "Sam" Dawson spent the week end in Des Moines taking in the State Basketball tournament.

### Old Tavern

One of the oldest bui Decatur county is the o standing near Davis Cit spot where the town Haute once flourished T is remembered as a stop for stage coaches and t country express teams of days.

### Baby Hurt By Floor

At Keosauqua, Van Bu ty, 20-month old Rober placed his mouth against tric floor plug and was burned. The shock wa enough to loosen his fr and they are coming out, thought it might be nec graft skin on the baby's n

Most of the hay fed horses should be given when they have plenty o digest it.


Oscar E. Johnson
Announces His Candidacy For
State Representative
FROM HANCOCK COUNTY
Democratic Ticket, June Primaries.
Your Support Will Be Appreciated

Friday and Saturday

DRESS GOODS
One Assortment, per yard ..... 1

PEAS, Sweet Wrinkled
North State brand, 3 cans ..... 2

IVORY FLAKES Large pkg. 2

SEEDLESS RAISINS
2 lb. package at ..... 15

SALAD DRESSING
Sala Brand, quart jar ..... 33

SALAD DRESSING
Sala Brand, pint jar ..... 19

IVORY SOAP Large bar 08

KETCHUP
2 bottles at ..... 19

LONG HORN CHEESE
2 lbs. for ..... 19

We Reserve the Right to Limit

THADA'S
A Good Store In A Good Town Klemme, Ia

**[METH]ODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH**

[...]an Zabilka, Pastor

[...]hurch:
[...] Service 10:00 a. m.
[...] School 11:00 a. m.
[...] League 7:30 p m.

[...]hurch:
[...] School 10:15 a. m.
[...] Service 11:20 a. m.
[...] League 7:30 p m.
[...]emme

**[...]LL AND VICINITY**

[...] Mrs. O. Evenson enter[...] parents and her sister [...] Sunday.

[...]ingway and family, ac[...] by his sister, Mrs Tis[...]on City, drove to Crys[...] visit the latter's daugh[...] Rasmussen and family.

[...] L. Sherwood entertain[...]s at a project meeting [...]y.

[...]rk of Britt was calling [...]nds here Monday.

[...] Mrs. O. Evenson at[...] funeral of their broth[...] broher who was killed [...]r Leland by a train.

[...]essel and family spent [...] Hampton with their son, [...]condition is slightly im[...]ich his friends are glad

[...] Mrs. Jay Griggs and


**[...] D. DALY**
[...]EY-AT-LAW
[...] South of Postoffice
[...]e 140—GARNER



[Pho]tographs
[...]LIVE
[...]FOREVER
[R]USSELL
[P]HOTO STUDIO
[...]C. Penny MASON CITY


Kenneth spent Sunday evneing at the Leppo Wessel home.

Miss Mattie Nielson spent the week end in Lincoln Nebraska.

Henry Brede and family and Grandma Anderson spent Sunday in Des Moines at the home of Mrs. Brede's brother.

Earl Ruka and family spent the week end at Superior at the home of Supt. Joe Kissinger and family.

Mrs. Howard Tanner and little niece, of Chicago, arrived for a week's visit at the home of her mother, Mrs. Cashman and son. Francis.

Mr. and Mrs Laton Avery entertained their son Anson and family, and relatives from Garner, Sunday.

Fernon Griggs and Leppo Wessel were Kanawha callers Friday.

Edgar Mayhew and S. G Fuller were Kanawha callers Friday.

Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Burk entertained to dinner Sunday the latter's parents and brothers.

Wilmer Burk and family and Harold Dawson were Mason City callers Saturday evening.

Harry Carpenter and family were Belmond callers Saturday evening.

Most of the teachers of the Goodell school spent the week end at their homes.

About the worst things a politician has to dodge are issues and questions.

Happiness consists not in having much but in wanting little.

**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**

**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

10:00 a. m. German Service
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
7:30 p. m Tuesday
Young People's Bible Class
7:30 p. m. Thursday
Mixed Chorus
8:00 p m. Saturday
Mixed Choir
1:00 p. m. Tuesday and Saturday
Confirmation Class


[A]uxiliary Bake Sale

AT THE KLEMME FOOD MARKET

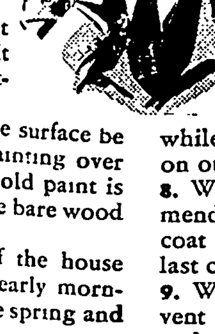
Saturday, March 26

[...] variety of Home Baked Goods there will be articles on [...]y and for sale made by Veterans of the World War.



Can you Answer—

[THE]SE 10 PRACTICAL QUESTIONS ABOUT PAINTING AND DECORATING?



[...]hich is better, [...]unt a house one [...] every year or [...]o coats every four [...]ve years? [...] Between what [...]peratures is it [...] to apply out[...]e paint? [...] How should the surface be [...]pared for repainting over [...]ces where the old paint is [...]irely off and the bare wood [...]posed? [...] Which side of the house [...]uld you start early morn[...] painting in the spring and [...]? [...] Is it good practice to give a [...]se a priming coat in the spring and the finishing coat in the fall, or vice versa? 6. What causes paint to blister? 7. What causes paint to adhere to some boards on the side of a house, while it will blister and peel on other boards? 8. Why is linseed oil recommended for use in the first coat of paint, but not in the last coat? 9. Will aluminum paint prevent recurrence of blistering and peeling? 10. How should lawn and porch furniture be painted?

THIS Free Book ANSWERS 183 PRACTICAL QUESTIONS

Come in today for your FREE copy of this beautifully illustrated book which answers 183 perplexing questions about finishing and refinishing various surfaces, including walls, floors, woodwork, furniture, linoleum, and metal.

[...]. F. Jacobs

"[Fa]rm Service Store" Klemme, Iowa

Lowe Brothers


**AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS**

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Caroles of Galt were dinner guests at the Mrs. August Trampel home Sunday. Elmer Trampel, who had been visiting at the Caroles home since Friday evening, returned home with them.

Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Marshall and daughter, Irene, were Sunday evening visitors at the Harlow Helps home.

Mr and Mrs. Henry Buseman were Sunday callers at the Robert Roths home.

Arthur Connors started to work for Ted Dutheridge Monday morning

Mrs. Peter Trampel and . son, Harmen, and daughter, Anna, and Arthur Connors were Sunday afternoon visitors at the Mrs August Trampel home.

Mr and Mrs. Harlow Helps and children were visitors at the Ernest Helps home Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. John Trampel were business callers at Clear Lake Mnoday afternoon

Mrs Bert Closson spent a few days visiting at the home of her sister Mrs. Robert Roths and family, during the past week.

Mrs August Trampel and son, Johnnie were visiting at the Fred Caroles home near Galt, Friday.

Mr and Mrs. Herbert Marshall and daughter, Irene, went to Mason City, Ill, last Tuesday and returned home Sunday They were called there by the serious illness of Mrs. Marshall's mother.

Mr. and Mrs. Joe Trampel and daughter, Elma, of Kamrar were entertained as supper guests at the Peter Trampel home Monday. Mrs August Trampel and sons were also visitors there that evening

Mr and Mrs. Harlow Helps and daughter, Lois, were business callers at Mason City, Monday

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Bell and daughters, Ruth and Julia, were Sunday visitors at the Wm. Bell home.

Gilman Marshall has been ill the past week with the flu. His brother, Clyde, assisted with the chores for a few days.

Mr. and Mrs. John Trampel and son, Melbourne, were last Sunday visitors at the Bennie Beek home near Plymouth.

Mrs. Harlow Helps and daughter, Lois spent Thursday at the Robert and Clyde Marshall home.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Caroles of Galt were visiting at the Mrs. August Trampel home Wednesday evening.

Mrs. Peter Trampel and sons, Harmen and Clarence, and daughter, Mrs. Paul Cavitt, were in Mason City, Thursday.

Miss Helen Remer was entertained as a dinner guest at the Fred Bachman home Sunday.

Even the free thinker might be offended if you offered him a penny for his thoughts.

**Tear Gas Hurt Eyes**

According to University of Iowa physicians, it may take a year to determine whether the sight of Donald Morrison, Olwein young man, can be saved. Morrison's eyes are said to have been injured by a tear gas bomb used to quiet him in the Olwein jail. Following the Iowa City report, District Judge W. L. Eichendorf at West Union freed the man, noting in his entry that the defendant was in bad shape.

**$360 For Team**

More evidence that the tractor is not supplanting the horse was found in the report from Spirit Lake that 101 head of horses—the top a pair of three-year-olds at $360—were sold at a recent horse sale.

A total of 45 miles of water in 16 Iowa streams has been improved to provide better fishing and recreation, according to a recent report of the Conservaton Commission. The work consisted of construction of low-head dams, bank protection and fish shelters.

Some of us seem to spend all our lives trying to fix the blame on the other fellow.

**WHO'S GOT THESE $1,000 BILLS?**

The country may be still suffering from the old depression or the new "recession" but the number of $1,000 bills in circulation wouldn't indicate it Last year, according to a United States Treasury report, there was $288,000,000 in $1,000 bills in circulation, or one such bill for every 450 persons, men, women and children, in our population. The increase in such bills in 1937 over 1936 was $23,000,000, but we still have our first one to own, or even see, says an exchange.

The boy who wrote the following when asked to make a sentence containing the words "defense, defeat, deduct and detail" is at least entitled to honorable mention as a phoney phoneticist. He said:

"Defeat of deduct gets over defense before detail."

All men may be born equal but some get to be more thin-skinned than others.

The good die young and the old dye to keep looking that way.

Bogus fur peddlers usually peddle bogus furs.

A little goes a long way when it is gossip.

When a man says something that everyone knows he gets a reputation for wisdom.

Lost time is never found.

**LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS**

Misses Winnefred and Dorothy Hempel spent the week end with their parents. Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Hempel

Mrs A Hefte, who has been in the hospital at Mason City, returned home Sunday and is getting along as well as can be expected.

Mr. and Mrs. Richard Ax and family visited at the Wm. Hempel home Sunday.

Mrs. George Schoenwetter called at the Mrs. Rose Tanner home Sunday evening.

A large crowd of neighbors and friends gathered at the Paul Stromer home Monday evening to help him celebrate his birthday. All brought well filled baskets. He was also presented with a gift. Refreshments were served at the close of the evening.

The Liberty Kings Herald will be held at the church, March 27.

Mr. and Mrs Emery Schaefer were Garner callers Monday.

Mr. and Mrs. Howard Spitler were dinner guests at the John Spitler home in Belmond, Sunday.

Mr and Mrs. Kermit Stille and family were Sunday dinner guests at the J J. Stille home.

Miss Velda Schoenwetter helped at the Flora Schlei home the past week.

Mr and Mrs Walter Bredlow called at the Harry Gram home in Garner Sunday.

Lyle Schoenwetter was a dinner guest at the George Schoenwetter home Sunday.

Mrs. Rose Tanner and family were dinner guests Sunday at the Ernest Kalkwarf home near Belmond.

Mr. and Mrs. John Terhufen visited at the Emil Beier home Sunday afternoon.

Mrs. D H. Hammon and son. Rastus, of Garner, were dinner guests Sunday at the Albert Lange home.

Mr. and Mrs. Rufus Haefner and family of Illinois spent Saturday and Sunday at the home of his brother. Wilbur Haefner.

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Knoke visited at the John Groves, Sr. home at Renwick, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Francis Vondell visited at the home of her parents near Joice. Sunday.

Mr .and Mrs. Emil Beier visited at the Mrs. Flora Schlei home Thursday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Russel Hanson were dinner guests at the Ed Schoenwetter home Sunday.

Misses Irene, Edna and Doris Spitler spent the week end at the home of their grandparents, Mr, and Mrs. John Spitler, of Belmond.

Mr. and Mrs. Emery Schaefer and family visited at the home of her mother Mrs. U. G. Smid, in Klemme, Sunday afternoon

Mrs. Clarence Cook and daughter, Imogene, of Kanawha, visited at the Wibur Haefner home Tuesday.

Mr. and Mrs. Roy Buckley and Mr. and Mrs. Fred Klinge attended a funeral at Woden, Saturday.

Mr. Arthur Knoke and son were Garner callers Thursday.

Mr. and Mrs. John Suckow and Mrs. Henry Suckow visited at the Wes Haefner home Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Will Lemke were dinner guests at the Arnold Volkman home at Nora Springs Sunday.

Harold Abele and Billie Lemke attended the Epworth League Rally at Clear Lake Monday evening.

**GOODELL U. B. CHURCH**
**W. E. Dye, S. T. D., Pastor**

Sunday School 10:00 ( We have classes for all ages and sizes).
Morning Worship 11:00
Subject: "The Church Arrested."
Sunday evening at 7:30 there will be the Steriopticon Lecture: "Ten Nights in a Bar-Room."
Thursday evening, March 24th, at 7:30 an entertainment in the Church basement consisting of two one-act plays: "Henry's Mail Order Wife," and "Ann Drives the Car," music and other numbers will be given. Eats, etc. for 25 cents, adults; and 10 cents, school pupils.
Please bring the whole family and enjoy the Program with us.

A new oat variety resistant to rust and smut, developed at Ames, will be released to farmers for trial in 1940.


USE WANT ADS---IT PAYS!



Springtime

*Is Paint-Up Time---*

Now is the time to do that interior decorating you have been thinking about all winter. Spring is the ideal time to do interior painting and varnishing.

**WE FEATURE DEVOE PRODUCTS . . . .**

Whatever your requirements may be we can supply your needs with DEVOE'S PAINTS and VARNISHES.

For a beautiful wall we recommend DEVOE VELOUR FINISH. It's washable and has a most pleasing and restful look.

For Wood Work of all kinds we have the right kind of Paint or Varnish. We also handle a complete line of Floor Paint, Art-Lac Enamel and the famous BAKELITE Varnish.

A full line of Brushes, Sand Paper, Stains, Fillers, etc.

**To Clean Walls Quickly**
**Use SPROUTS . . . .**

NORTHERN LUMBER CO.
BUILDING MATERIAL

**Paul Grange, Mgr.** **Klemme, Iowa**



FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION — 15,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR — MEMBER

"Why should I keep my money in a Checking Account?"

The best reason for keeping your money in a checking account is simply this—it benefits you. Your money is safeguarded with all possible diligence. You are relieved of the anxiety to protect it from fire, loss, or theft until you need it. You have added convenience in your financial transactions.

A checking account saves you time, saves you steps. You can obtain cash when you want it. You can write a check at home, store, or office—during or outside of business hours. You can send your check anywhere safely and conveniently and economically. You have a legal receipt for your files in the form of an endorsed canceled check. You get an accurate statement of your account every month.

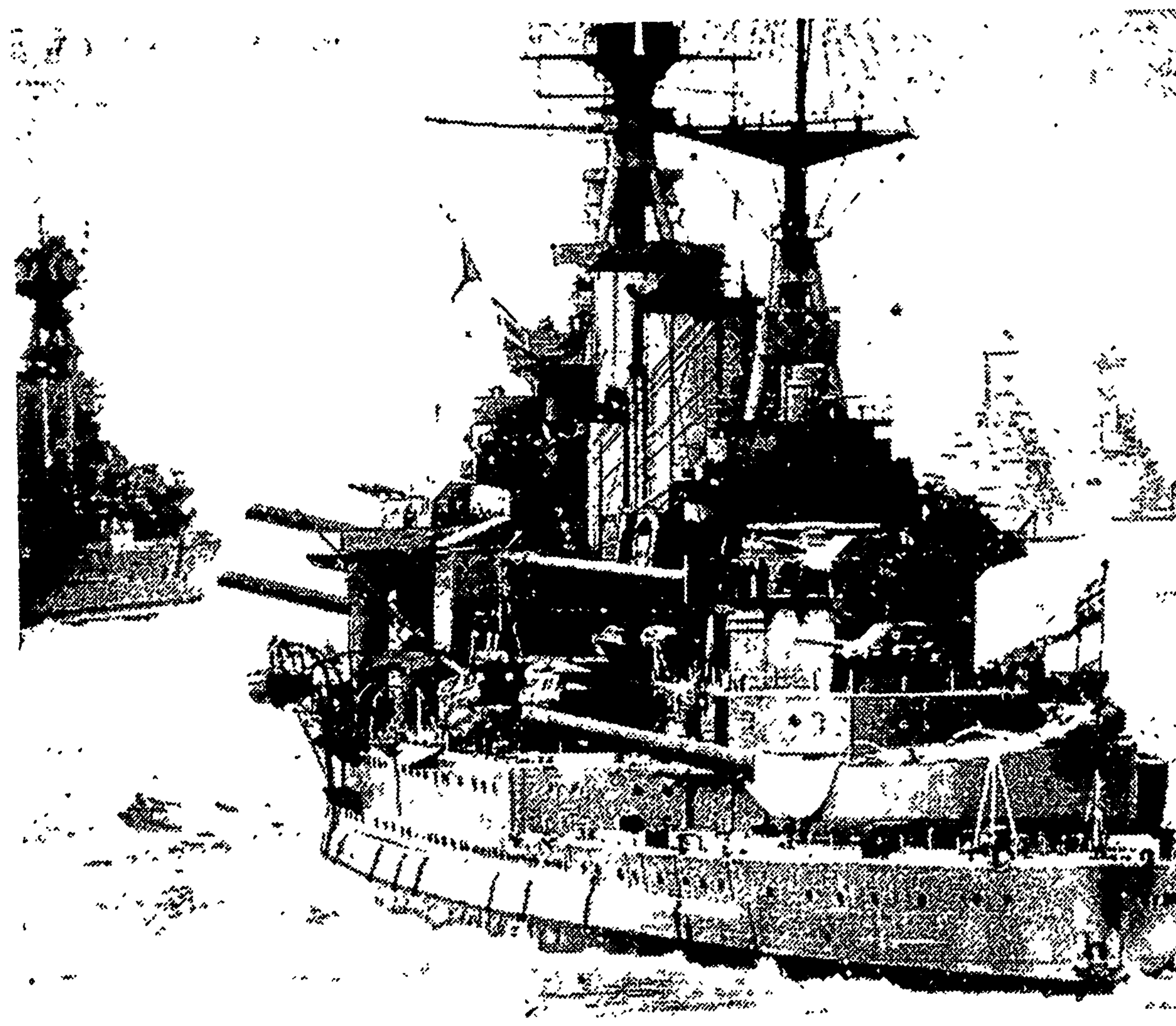
We invite you to open a checking account at this bank.

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

First National Bank

Established 1892

# THE FLEET'S ON GUARD!



## Uncle Sam's 'Battlewagons' Leave West Coast Bases For Greatest Maneuvers in Nation's History With Hawaii Serving as Focal Point

By JOSEPH W. LaBINE

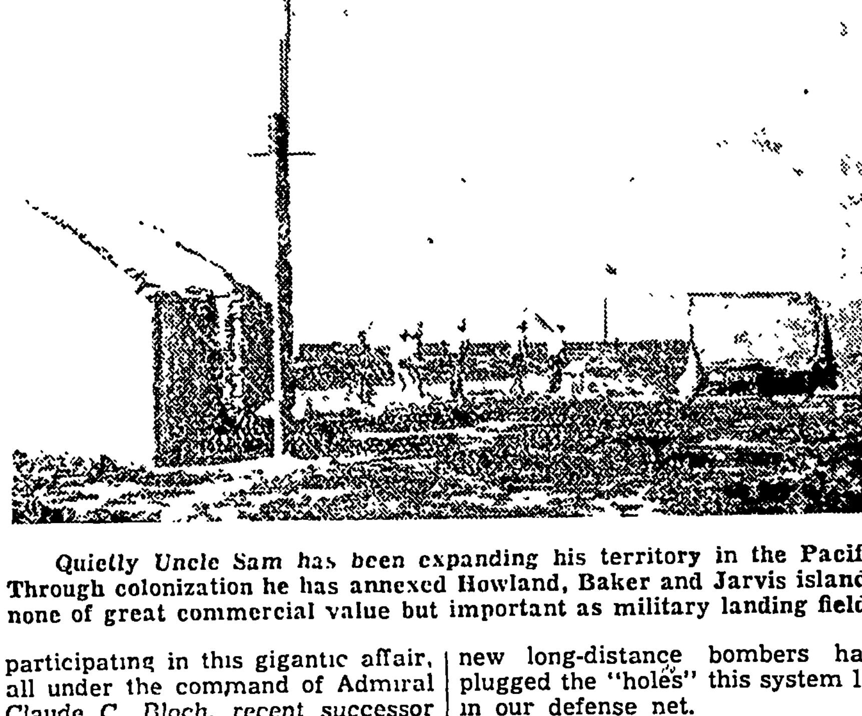
Its movements shrouded with secrecy, the strongest battle fleet the United States has ever seen is sailing from home bases at San Pedro and San Diego this month to compete in the most intensive and strenuous naval maneuvers in the nation's history.

This will be no child's play under a warm tropical sun. Instead the battle chiefs are sending their iron-clad monsters as far north as the Aleutian islands that "drip" off the frigid west coast of Alaska. Here some ships will work under the most unfavorable wartime conditions possible. Meanwhile others will "fight" as far as 1,500 miles below Honolulu.

Announced last December when America was worrying strenuously over Japan's aggressive attitude, the maneuvers may well be considered a stage show for Nippon's benefit, though official Washington has denied it. And—intentional or otherwise—the war games will focus national attention on the navy just when congress is considering President Roosevelt's recent armament appropriations bill.

The casual layman witnessing this display of maritime power will probably be moved to stick out his chest with pride. Not so the navy's commanders, however, who will probably view the results of the war games as very tangible evidence that America needs more battleships. With other nations developing long range cruisers and airplanes, the vast Pacific becomes more difficult to defend. Fewer refueling islands are needed by an approaching enemy; they can take a long "end run" around Hawaii and unless America's first line of defense is close at hand, there's apt to be trouble.

Almost 175 men of war, about 500 planes and 50,000 to 60,000 men are participating in this gigantic affair, all under the command of Admiral Claude C Bloch, recent successor to Admiral Arthur J. Hepburn as CINCUS of the fleet.



*Quietly Uncle Sam has been expanding his territory in the Pacific.* **Through colonization he has annexed Howland, Baker and Jarvis islands, none of great commercial value but important as military landing fields.**

**Aircraft Carriers Help.**

Three aircraft carriers, Saratoga, Lexington and Ranger, are carrying their brood of war birds to America's first line of defense. Mighty battleships, slim destroyers and cunning submarines will play vital roles in this make-believe conquest and protection of the Pacific.

The 1938 defense problem centers around Pearl harbor in the Territory of Hawaii. Known as the navy's largest base, this beauty spot of the Pacific has been the focal point of annual maneuvers for several years. But this spring, for the first time, the navy's show will be diffused over the entire eastern Pacific, piling even higher the evidence that Hawaii is tremendously important in protecting our west coast. Without it, our first line of defense would be the mainland—California, Oregon and Washington.

If foreign nations have strengthened their position in the Pacific with long-range cruisers and planes, America is helping its position by developing several strategic islands as refueling points and refuges for bombers. These include such barren spots as remote Howland island, 1,500 miles southwest of Hawaii. Recently a navy bomber flew this distance and return. The feat attracted little attention, yet it was tremendously important.

A few years ago, the flight range of army and navy planes was 150 miles. That is, a plane could carry only sufficient fuel to fly out from its base 150 miles and return. Therefore aviation patrols were limited to circles of 140 miles around Hawaii, the Panama canal, Alaska and the west coast of the mainland. The new long-distance bombers have plugged the "holes" this system left in our defense net.

**No Sieve Here!**

When that navy bomber made the trip from Honolulu to Howland, it announced to the world that Uncle Sam's Pacific defense was a wall, not a sieve. It meant that observation planes, the eyes of the fleet, could scout from Hawaii to the Aleutians, from Hawaii to Howland, from Hawaii to Midway. It also meant that bombers could carry their deadly cargoes between any of these points and get safely back to the Hawaiian base.

With Howland, Baker and Jarvis islands now American possessions, being developed for refueling and aviation purposes, the United States government holds a strong position in the South Pacific. America also owns Palmyra island in that vicinity, which has a quiet lagoon suitable for seaplane landings. Kiska in the Aleutians is one of the six American ports closed to foreign shipping and over which no civilian aircraft is permitted to fly without approval by the government.

Meanwhile, the military establishment in Hawaii hasn't been neglected. It has become the most important defense center of the nation. It is estimated that approximately $100,000,000 has been spent on fortifications alone. More troops are concentrated there than in any other section of the nation. The world's greatest military airport, Hickam field, is under construction on the outskirts of Honolulu.

Many a world power is now angry with itself for not having annexed more of the several hundred small islands that dot the Pacific, and which are now looming more important for naval purposes. Today for the first time it is apparent that the nations which control the islands are those which control the Pacific itself.

**Japan's Pacific Power.**

France, Portugal, Germany and The Netherlands have disappeared as strong contenders for Pacific power. The last to leave was Germany, and its place was taken by Japan which was given most German possessions under mandate at the treaty of Versailles. Under this mandate Japan took virtual possession of a strip of the Pacific 2,500 miles long from east to west and 1,200 miles wide. She acquired 623 islands, including the Marianas group (with the exception of Guam); the Marshall islands; the Caroline islands; and the Palau islands.

Since Japan is probably the only nation from which the United States has anything to fear in the Pacific, the Versailles mandate now looms highly important. Japan can establish naval bases almost halfway across the ocean from her home shores and within 2,500 miles of Hawaii, within easy striking distance. But she has not yet established these bases, and Uncle Sam has made his Hawaiian islands so impregnable as to discourage the most optimistic would-be attacker. Which once again emphasizes the islands' importance, since an enemy from the west would almost have to gain possession of Hawaii before attacking the United States.

Oahu, the island on which Honolulu is located, is circled by a coast railway on which guns can be moved quickly to stave off any attack. Latest anti-aircraft weapons are ready for the enemy, including huge horns capable of picking up the sound of aircraft miles away. This sound is transferred to 800,000,000 candle-power searchlights. Once the enemy plane is bathed in light, range-finding devices automatically aim the guns on the target.

Indeed, Hawaii has become the Malta of the Pacific.

**U. S. Joins the Race.**

Talk of guns and battleships and fleet maneuvers may sound strange to American ears today, and more than one slow-awakening individual will wonder why all this bustle about defending the Pacific. But in Washington, where congress is building a program that will give the United States a navy "second to none," the matter is of vital importance. Actually our navy is not in the best of shape, and we are entering the rearmament race five years behind the leaders.

The impossibility of America's continued abstinence from this military program is a growing conviction with more Americans every day, though a peace-loving nation may rebel at the thought of building for war.

As we turn our eyes west to the sinking sun, though, we'll be assured that no trouble will come from that direction before dawn again lifts the Pacific's night shroud. The fleet's on guard!

© Western Newspaper Union.

# WHAT TO EAT AND WHY

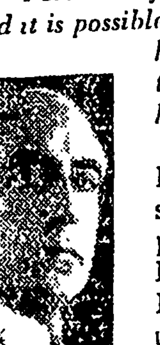
## C. Houston Goudiss Discusses PROTEINS—The Foods That You Cannot Live Without

### Eminent Food Authority Explains Why No Protein Means No Life—Describes the Kind and Amount Required for the Best Growth in Children—Good Resistance, Vigor and Endurance in Adults.

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS
6 East 39th St., New York.

FOOD is—and always has been—the central problem of life. But only in recent years has its true power been revealed, as a result of scientific investigation.

*Fortunately, we now know what constitutes sound nutrition, and it is possible for every homemaker to plan meals that will enable her family to eat their way to health.*



Topping the list of food essentials are the proteins. The Dutch chemist, Mulder, who hit upon this name, made a wise choice, for it means "to take first place." And certainly the proteins are first in importance. For they are the stuff of which our bodies are built. Without them, there would be no life.

Every man, woman and child has a fundamental need for protein, because it is an essential component of every living cell and makes up a large part of the solids of a muscle cell. Evidently, a great many of the glandular principles and substances, which control the functions of the body, are also protein in character.

Protein is the only food element that contains nitrogen, and next to water, nitrogen is the chief constituent of the human body.

**Protein Builds Bodies.**

A new born baby weighs, on an average, from 7 to 7½ pounds, and the adult into which it grows may weigh 20 to 30 times as much. The vast amount of tissue necessary to construct a man is built chiefly from protein.

Once the adult body is built, however, protein is not required for the growth of new tissues, except under certain conditions, such as during pregnancy, when one is recovering from a wasting illness, or when an athlete is in training and the muscles are increasing in size.

**Keeps the Body in Repair.**

*There is, however, a maintenance requirement for protein which continues throughout life, and which applies to both children and adults. For the body may be compared to a machine, on which it is necessary to make allowance for the wear and tear of parts. Protein is the only substance that will rebuild the millions of cells which each day cease to function.*

Thus, we see that protein performs two vital services—First, it builds new tissues; second, it repairs worn-out tissues.

**The Building Stones of the Body.**

Protein is found in many different foods, but unfortunately, not all proteins are equally valuable.

**Proteins Vary in Value.**

Some build new tissue; others will not build tissue, but are capable of repairing worn-out cells.

**It is absolutely essential that the homemaker, charged with the responsibility of feeding a family, should be able to distinguish between those types of protein which are adequate for both growth and repair, and those that are only useful for maintenance.**

For if the diet does not contain an adequate amount, or the right kind of protein, our bodies will be badly built and they will be improperly repaired and cannot wear well. As Dr. Eugene V. McCollum of Johns Hopkins university, the world-famous investigator and discoverer of vitamin A, puts it: "Unless the right kinds, with respect to the size and shape, are furnished by the food proteins, the exact pattern on which the muscle must be constructed cannot be formed and, in this case, growth is interfered with."

If you were building a house you would consider nothing less than the finest materials. You would know that cheap lumber and poorly made bricks could not produce a lasting building. In the same way, you must learn to discriminate between the various types of protein used for the supremely important purpose of building your children's bodies, or keeping adult physiques in perfect repair.

Some foods cost more than others and you should not be guilty of spending hard-earned money for expensive protein foods when the same amount of nourishment could be more economically obtained from an inexpensive source.

Proteins that will build new tissue, as well as replace worn-out cells, are known as complete proteins. In this class we have meats, fish, cheese, milk, eggs and some nuts.

Incomplete proteins are found in grains and products made from them, and in the legumes—that is peas, beans, lentils and peanuts.

The proteins of these foods are of high nutritive value, however, and when supplemented with other proteins, such as those of milk, will meet every bodily requirement.

**How Much Protein?**

The protein requirement varies according to size, age, and the kind of protein foods consumed.

*To allow for growth, children require twice as much protein per pound of body weight as adults. That is to say, an adult requires daily one-thirtieth of an ounce for each pound of body weight, but a child needs one-fifteenth of an ounce for each pound of body weight.*

The amount of protein food should usually constitute from 10 to 15 per cent of all the calories taken. If this plan is faithfully followed, there will be more than enough to take care of every requirement.

Eskimos eat two or three times as much protein as most dwellers in the temperate zone, but that is because other foods are scarce. In the tropics, on the other hand, the consumption of protein is often not more than half that of the temperate zone.

**An Adequate Protein Ration.**

Milk and eggs are among the finest forms of protein, and they should have an especially important part in the diet, not only of the growing child but of invalids, prospective mothers, and the mother who is nursing a baby. If the choice must be between milk and eggs, milk should have first place because it is usually cheaper in proportion to the food value it supplies.

**In planning the family dietary, a safe rule to keep in mind is to include in the daily diet: a quart of milk for every child, a pint for each adult; one egg, one serving of meat, fish or chicken, one serving of another protein food such as cheese, dried peas or b... a main dish made with nu...**

You can achieve wide ... and still provide an adequ... tein ration within the li... this rule. For milk may be... as a beverage, in soups, pu... and as cream sauce Eg... likewise be varied in their ... of preparation, or conce... other foods. There are ma... meats, and the number of ... which fresh, canned, fro... dried fish can be served is...

Both cheese and nuts ... sandwiches, salads and d... as well as main course ... Peas, beans and lentils can ... as soup, mock roast or cro... Grain products, which incl... reals, macaroni and brea... appear in any course in th...

*In planning menus, always ... fore you the ideal that an ... amount of first class protein ... first class man, whereas an in... amount may lead to stunted ... functional nervous diseases, ... efficiency and the earlier app... old age.*

In choosing proteins ... your family—remember th... take first place among fo... that upon their wise choi... your future welfare, your ... —your life!

© WNU—C. Houston Goudiss.

### For Your Scrapbook

THIS issue contains the second of a series of articles entitled "What to Eat and Why," written by the noted food authority, C. Houston Goudiss.

In these articles, which appear weekly in this newspaper, Mr. Goudiss discusses in a clear, interesting and understandable manner the everyday problems of food as related to the building and maintaining of health in children, young people and adults, as well.

Mr. Goudiss, author, lecturer and radio speaker, is known throughout the country as the man who knows food "from soil to serving, from table to tissue." The homemaker will want to clip and save each one of these articles for the valuable information that is contained therein.

### Polishing Ethics—Pro and Con

When fine furniture lea... shop of the manufacturer, ... ish has been professionall... ed, to preserve its beau... long its endurance. And fr... time on, this furniture ... maintained by a quality ... furniture polish—first, on ... floor of the furniture deal... then in the home. This is a... edged and accepted as ... way to heighten its b... lengthen its life! But unfo... ly, many housewives coat ... ish of their furniture an... work with various shell... veneers—using them as a... tute for a fine oil polish ... bing. And what a great ... this is! For these coatings ... false finish over the true ... the furniture; and rosin a... destructive elements in th... out the wood—toughen it—... sticky residue. When m... ers have been applied, ... cumulate as a crust over ... ish, clogging it and clou... natural beauty of the gra... is the slack way to care f... ture. If the home-make... "cares for" her furnit... will frequently rub on a ... light-oil polish, to prese... keep it lastingly lovely!

Housecleani...
NOTHING TAKES
PLACE OF O-CE...
FOR FURNITURE

More women use O-Cedar Polish and Mops than any other kind—for furniture, woodwork, floors.

It CLEAN... as it PO...

O-Cedar POL... MOPS

**Worth Nothing**

Advice can be had fo... and is often worth it.

THE ALL-WEATHER ... —a Cole...

Light it up and go..anywhere, any time, in any weather. Genuine Pyrex G... mantles against wind, snow, ... powerful brilliance . . . just the ... around the farm . . . dandy for h... ing. "The Light of 1000 Uses", ... long-service generator. See the ... your dealer's.

*Send Postcard for Free ...*

THE COLEMAN LAMP AND S... Dept. WU-182, Wichita, Kans.; ... Philadelphia, Pa.; Los Angeles, ...

How Pepsodent with IRIU... gets Teeth Far Brighter

*Remarkable Irium contained in Pepsodent Pa... and Pepsodent Powder ONLY!*

● Just as a cloud can hide the light of the sun—so, too, the natural radiance of your teeth often becomes *hidden* by masking surface-stains.

Thanks to the speedy, thorough action of *modernized* Pepsodent containing Irium, these unsightly *masking* surface-stains can NOW b... away! Then your teeth reve... zling, gleaming luster they should have!... And Pepsode... ing Irium works SAFELY—... contains NO GRIT NO ... BLEACH. Try it today!

# ping Up Science

ence Service

e Service.—WNU Service.

## torage Might y Important f Foodstuffs

: FRANK THONE

ton.—Foods kept for a "super-normal" f such a policy should shed, would be sub- re than the ordinary risks of moth and e and moldiness, Dr. Schertz, plant physi- oints out.

s we used to think of as rtance in foodstuffs, car- fats, and proteins, might ed with a minimum of et the materials might ch of their vitamins and hable constituents that masses might in emer- e a delusion and a snare, stomachs and yet starv- eath.

of a "super-normal" s suggested originally by Harvey of the Univer- nesota. Professor Har- that far wiser than the tional policy of burying reserve in the Kentucky be the accumulation of ood and feedstuffs, tex- ls, and other farm and ducts. Professor Har- ecretary Wallace's ever- nary scheme one better, ould have it operated in ecades rather than mere

e a Good Example.

rds of long-time storage re exemplified by Dr. a single case, that of plant pigment which is ortant vitamin. In fresh aterial carotene is pres- s of only one part to to 20,000 of the total without this tiny pinch we perish.

tene can not be stored , in the dried state at at low temperatures. s lost in as little as a r ordinary storage con- der specially controlled the loss can be mini- Dr. Schertz has grave the practicability of the necessary supply of er vitamins in storage y years. He advo- gh-going research as a eliminary to any such e and costly scheme -normal" granary.

## actory Town Is d in Honduras

n.—Ruins of an ancient ade town, where Indi- ut cheap pottery bowls salesmen to handle, nearthed in the tropics Honduras by a Smith- rd university joint ex-

nearthed sheds light on e of aboriginal Amer- e that mass produc- d in those days is found s of broken pottery, ated in the "factory" tamping the design. siness men of the town judging by two house thed by the expedition. ed floors were stained ents of plaster, appar- walls, show re-decora- ssive layers of red, yel- e-gray, and red. is identified as Naco, panish explorers in 1526. ound it a flourishing 0 houses and about 10,- with Aztec traders from aining for goods in the uare. Ten years later, reduced to a pitiable 5 Indians, the rest hav- ed, enslaved, or driven s.

## lanced Beaks g Reptiles

—Flying reptiles of the ologic Middle ages, were never direct kin evertheless evolved in ects remarkably like Carroll Lane Fenton in a newly published Long Ago."

ancient birds, the eptiles had long jaws sharp teeth. Later fewer teeth, and the eptiles of all had stork- ith no more teeth than al hen. The long beaks balance by long crests kward from the reptile .

reptiles were apparent- n fish to a very large ps exclusively, says Dr. ey skimmed low over of the water, and fish and other forms of that ventured too close e.

## Difficult Problems Confront Aviation in the Stratosphere

St. Petersburg, Fla.—Painting a picture of knotty problems still to be solved and of unknown factors still to be encountered and tested, R. C. Zinn of Pan-American Airways finds five chief obstacles that must be hurdled before commercial stratosphere aviation is realized.

The problems presented by the impracticability of short flights, decrease in pay load, increased cost of flying equipment, higher maintenance costs and deficiency in engineering progress must be worked out, he declares in a bulletin published here by the Florida Engineering society.

Conditioning the weather inside the plane will be more a matter of cooling than of heating, Mr. Zinn reports. Despite the common impression to the contrary—that the cabins will have to be heated—compression of the rarefied air found at high altitudes will raise its temperatures past the comfort point.

**Trouble From Cosmic Rays.**

Radio reception will be difficult at altitudes around 50,000 feet because of the high interference of cosmic rays and auroral disturbances, it is predicted. Trouble will be experienced with gasoline motors using electrical ignition systems because of ionization of the atmosphere from the same electrical phenomena that add to the difficulties of radio reception.

"At first thought it may seem unimportant," Mr. Zinn writes, "but in Germany in actually testing motors at 30,000 to 40,000 feet, it was noted that ionization affected the gasoline so that it would not completely vaporize in the carburetor, thus reducing engine efficiency."

Should stratosphere planes of the future stick to the gasoline motor, the problem can be solved by building electrodes into the carburetors. Diesel engines, another possibility, are not faced by that particular difficulty.

## Newest Check on Mars Shows It an Arid Planet

Washington.—It was once the fashion to suggest that the ever-curious marks on the planet Mars were due to some human-like agency; a race of Martian men who had constructed gigantic ditches or canals. Then when the markings were found to change with the Martian seasons the hypothesis was brought forward that the markings were, perhaps, plant growth and other vegetation.

But even this last suggestion that the canals on Mars were merely great straight stretches of plant growth (possibly like the mid-western shelter belt may be a century hence) has had its difficulties.

One of the most recent of these troubles comes from the great Mt. Wilson observatory of the Carnegie institution of Washington where it has been found, from a study of the light spectrum of Mars, that the water vapor present in its atmosphere, at least in the equatorial region where the observations were made. An outside limit for water vapor in Mars' air would be about 5 per cent of that present in the earth's surface.

## Oracle's Speaking Tube in Syrian Pagan Chapel

London. — A pagan chapel, equipped with a speaking tube for an oracle, has been discovered in ruins of 2300 B. C., in northern Syria.

The chapel is a discovery of a joint expedition of the British museum and the British school of archeology at the mound called Tall Brak. It was unearthed in ruins of a private home of its day, not far from a huge palace.

A hole in the clay semi-circular altar in the chapel was traced by the archeologists as leading to an adjoining hidden room, where a priest might hide and whisper through the tube in the manner of oracles.

## Birds' Housing Problems

Benicia, Calif. — Human beings aren't the only bipeds who have housing problems. Something of the kind seems to be the case among the birds, too. Emerson A. Stoner of this city reports finding one nest which had been used by three different species of birds. The nest was that of a black phoebe, and it contained at its bottom three phoebe's eggs. Above them was a thin layer of hairs, and on that there were three eggs of the western flycatcher and one of the dwarf cowbird.

## Italy Plants Guayule

Rome.—Guayule, rubber-yielding shrub of the arid lands in California and adjacent parts of Mexico, will be planted in quantity during 1938 in the southern part of the Italian peninsula, in Sicily, and in the trans-Mediterranean province of Cyrenaica. This is part of Italy's effort toward economic self-sufficiency, and in particular it is hoped will provide an emergency supply of rubber in case of war.

## Pretty Things for Easter

THESE three dresses are up high on the list of fashion's favorites, and you can easily make them at home by using our simple, easy-to-follow patterns, each accompanied by a complete and detailed sew chart. Start right now, for even if there's a shiver in the air at this moment, Easter is not very far off! And you'll want to be ready!

**Dress With Lifted Waistline.**

This is a very, very popular fashion because it makes you look so slim and graceful, what with the waistline high in front, and soft gathers above it, the gently flaring skirt. Made up in a print print or silk crepe, it will be lovely for Easter and for all Spring. Be sure to wear a bunch of flowers at the neckline.

**A Jumper Frock for Girls.**

This is one of the sweetest and most becoming styles ever invented for girls of school age, just about the time they begin to shoot up so fast that you can almost see them grow! Make the jumper of linen, gingham or percale, and why not make two or three blouses to go with it? One of linen, one of dimity, and one of organdie.

**Everybody Likes Dirndl Frock.**

The square neckline, the full rippling skirt and tight little waist, are so flattering to slim figures! Here's a charming dirndl with just the right air of quaintness and freshness about it. Choose a gay flowered print, or a cheerful plain color, pale or bright. But be sure, whether you make it up in silk or cotton, to choose a crisp fabric so that the skirt will flare as it should.

**The Patterns.**

1481 is designed for sizes 14 to 42 (32 to 42 bust.) Size 16 (34) requires 3⅞ yards of 39-inch material.

1996 is designed for 6 to 14 years. Size 8 requires 1¾ yards of 39-inch material for the jumper; 1⅓ yards for the blouse. Also 2½ yards of bias facing for neck and armholes of jumper.

1480 is designed for sizes 12 to 20 (30 to 38 bust). Size 14 (32) requires 3½ yards of 39-inch material, plus 1⅛ yards of ribbon for belt and 3¼ yards of braid or ribbon for trimming.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

# TIPS to Gardeners

## Choosing Flowers

IF YOU want flowers that come into bloom early, plant seeds of nasturtium, Virginia stock, zinnia, sunflower, bachelor's button and alyssum.

Among the easiest flowers to grow are the nasturtium, alyssum and California poppy.

To achieve brilliant color in the garden with a minimum of effort, grow petunia and zinnia. They require some care early in the season, but once established they grow luxuriantly, and nothing provides more color.

If snapdragons and asters, though among your flower favorites, are barred from your garden because of the prevalence of rust and wilt, return them to their deserved places by getting rust and wilt resistant varieties from your seed dealer.

In your rock garden, try some of the following: African daisy, linaria, lobelia, statice, verbena and Virginia stock, among the annuals; and columbine, English daisy, forget-me-not and Iceland poppy, of the perennials.

## A Pig Was to Blame

By the disobedience of a lad in 1809, a garden gate in Rhode Island was left open, and a pig got in and destroyed a few plants. A quarrel between the owners of the garden and the pig resulted, which spread among their friends, defeated the Federal candidate for the legislature, and gave the state a senator by whose vote war was declared in 1812 with Great Britain.—Pat Paragraphs.


**ARE YOU ONLY A ¾ WIFE?**

Men can never understand a three-quarter wife—a wife who is lovable for three weeks of the month—but a hell-cat the fourth.

No matter how your back aches—no matter how loudly your nerves scream—don't take it out on your husband.

For three generations one woman has told another how to go "smiling through" with Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound. It helps Nature tone up the system, thus lessening the discomforts from the functional disorders which women must endure.

Make a note NOW to get a bottle of Pinkham's today WITHOUT FAIL from your druggist—more than a *million* women have written in letters reporting benefit.

Why not *try* LYDIA E. PINKHAM'S VEGETABLE COMPOUND?

**ETIQUETTE**

TRADE MARK

It's bad etiquette to cough in public places. Take a Smith Brothers Cough Drop for pleasant relief. (Black or Menthol—5¢.)

**Smith Bros. Cough Drops are the only drops containing VITAMIN A**

This is the vitamin that raises the resistance of the mucous membranes of the nose and throat to cold and cough infections.


**The Useful Chicken**

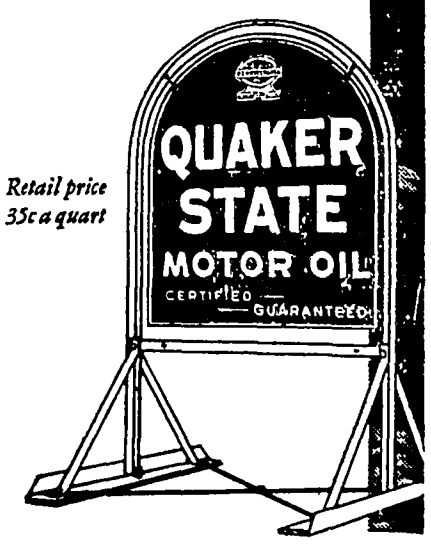
One person has said that the chicken is the most useful of all farm animals because "you can eat it before it is born and eat it after it is dead."


**CHEW LONG BILL NAVY TOBACCO** 5¢ PLUG

**Pure as a Mountain Stream**

Oil purity . . . an objective achieved by Quaker State's laboratories. In four great, modern refineries . . . operating under the most exacting control . . . the finest Pennsylvania crude oil is freed of all trace of impurities, resulting in an oil *so pure* that you need have no fear of motor troubles from sludge, carbon or corrosion. *Acid-Free Quaker State* makes your car run better, last longer. Quaker State Oil Refining Corporation, Oil City, Pennsylvania.

*Retail price 35c a quart*




**"YOU BET WE'RE ENJOYIN' OUR 'MAKIN'S' SMOKES—NOW!"**

"JUST GOT A MESSAGE from up the line," says telegrapher Jim Redmond (*center*). "They're all shut in by a big fall of snow. But they don't care. The boys say they've got plenty of Prince Albert 'makin's' tobacco—and they're sure tickled with it. They didn't know tobacco could be so mild, yet so full-bodied and rich tastin'."

As he listens to the receiving set click out "Prince Albert for mine," the fellow in the leather jacket says: "We know what they mean. We're *all* gettin' the firmest, roundest 'makin's' smokes a man ever twirled. That P.A. crimp cut sure lays right."

"What a shame," puts in Chester Odell (*he's on the left*), "that I wasted my time before gettin' on to Prince Albert. But you bet I'm enjoyin' my 'makin's' smokes—NOW!"

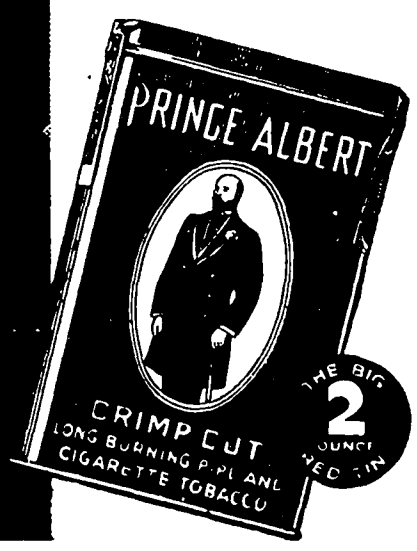
Copyright, 1938, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company

**WE'VE GOT FASTER-ROLLIN', MILDER, TASTIER TOBACCO."**

THE way that "crimp cut" Prince Albert hugs the paper, you know it's made to order for "makin's" smokers. There's no spilling or blowing around—no bunching either. Naturally, a tobacco that lays and rolls so good, draws swell, too—burns slow, cool. (Grand for pipes—try it!)

**BRING P.A. BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED!**

Roll yourself 30 swell cigarettes from Prince Albert. If you don't find them the finest, tastiest roll-your-own cigarettes you ever smoked, return the pocket tin with the rest of the tobacco in it to us at any time within a month from this date, and we will refund full purchase price, plus postage. (*Signed*) R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.




**70** fine roll-your-own cigarettes in every 2-oz. tin of Prince Albert

**PRINCE ALBERT** THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE

# Eyes...

Examined and Glasses Fitted

Our Complete Optical Service Assures You of Satisfaction

•

Dr. Frank L.

**Knutson**

OPTOMETRIST

Clear Lake, Iowa


**Earliest Flowers**

Early birds and early flowers always make news in the spring. Mrs Paul Mueller reports that she has had crocus flowers in bloom since March 13th. . . and that's what we call early.


***watch***

***Clock and Jewelry Repairing***

**Prompt Service**

**M. N. ZEIGER**

JEWELRY & OPTICAL STORE
GARNER, IOWA



**WEAVING**
RAG OR YARN RUGS
New Modern Loom
MRS. QUENTIN STILLE



# *Prices Tumble*

## on GOLD SEAL and QUAKER Rugs.

For years the "Big Boys" in the East, who make GOLD SEAL and QUAKER Rugs, had an understanding that they should both sell at the same price to the dealer.

But, now the fat is in the fire. Each of the "Big Boys" accuses the other of cutting prices, and they are really mad and are having a swell fight

Prices on Rugs have taken a tumble and this store is pleased to announce cut prices on all HARD RUGS All our prices were lowered to conform to the new cost on these goods.

9 x 12 Standard Rugs are now

**$5.95 and $6.75**

9 x 12 Best Grades are now

**$7.50 and $7.95**

All other sizes are cut too, especially the 11'-3" x 12' rugs

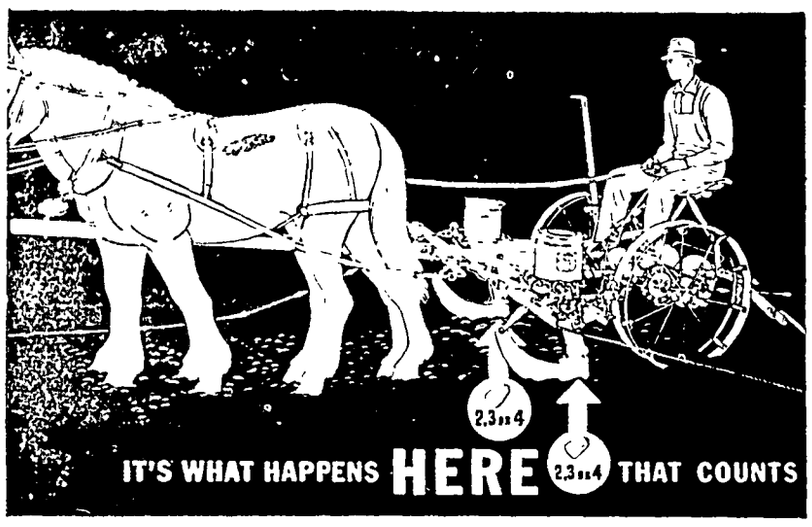
These are the lowest rug prices in ten years.

WHEN THE FIGHT IS OVER
PRICES WILL ADVANCE.
BUY NOW!

**Wellemeyer**

Hancock County's Largest Furniture Store






## This Planter Drops the Seed To Suit Your Soil

Better planting will give you EXTRA BUSHELS—BIGGER YIELDS!

On the *Oliver 9C Corn Planter* the *Superior* variable drop device plants 2, 3 or 4 kernels per hill. You change planting rate with a simple hand lever to suit your soil—rich or thin And your planting is always *accurate*. Knowing your own land as no one else can, you are able to plant exactly the proper number of kernels to secure the biggest and most profitable crop yield.

If you want a larger crop at a lower cost, come in and let us tell you all about this better planter. It's a favorite with every farmer who ever used one. You can do things with it no other planter can do. See us the next time you're in town.

OLIVER
FARM EQUIPMENT

**Klemme Auto Co.**

Chevrolet Sales & Service — R. J. Arnold, Prop.


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Dinner guests Sunday at the Verner Lewis home were Grandpa Lewis and Hulda Allbee.

O. K. Maben, of Garner, was a business caller in Klemme Friday morning.

Ed. Jacobs returned Thursday evening from Des Moines where he spent three days on business

J. Jorgenson, of Garner, was a dinner guest Sunday at the R. A Jorgenson home.

Mr. and Mrs. R. A Jorgenson were at Clear Lake on business Saturday afternoon.

Mr and Mrs. A L. Kngery were guests at the Dr. Dulmes home Sunday.

Mr and Mrs. Paul Mueller and son. Herbert, drove to Minnesota Saturday for a visit.

Mr and Mrs Oscar Swanson returned Saturday from their winter's trip through the south.

Don't forget the Auxiliary Bake Sale to be held Saturday at the Klemme Food Market.

Mr and Mrs John Larson drove to Iowa City Tuesday for a visit with their daughter Bessie, who had a birthday that day.

Mrs. Paul Grange and son, Dorance, and Mrs P. M. Wilson were Mason City visitors Saturday afternoon.

Curley Lucas and family, of La Crosse, Wisconsin spent the past week visiting at the Henry Keeper home.

Wayne Pavey drove to Plymouth Monday, to attend the funeral of Miss Florence Woodhouse's grandmother.

Mrs. Lloyd Lau entertained several ladies at her home Friday afternoon at a quilting party. Lunch was served.

Bob Schneider, who is a student at Iowa State College at Ames, came home Thursday to enjoy a short vacation between quarters.

Mrs. George Lawhorn, Mrs. Ed. Jacobs, Mrs. A. H. Dulmes and Mrs. C. G Waterman were Des Moines visitors Friday.

Mr and Mrs. George Scheppler and family of Kamrar, Ia., were visiting Sunday at the Ben Netland home.

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Roswag and Mrs Will Roswag. of Garner, visited with Mrs Henry Lau Sunday afternoon.

Mrs Herman Paul and son, Milton, and Melvin Buseman drove to Des Moines Sunday for a visit with Vella and Emily Paul

Dr and Mrs A H Dulmes and son, Dick, and Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Kingery drove to Wesley Sunday afternoon for a visit with Dr. and Mrs. H. H. Raney

Mrs. Henry Stromer and daughter, Norma, entertained a number of ladies at a quilting bee last Thursday afternoon A nice lunch was served to the ladies.

Mr. and Mrs. R. W Elder returned Friday afternoon from Osceola where they had spent several days visiting with their son. Clarence and family

Otho and Verl Keraus of Swea City, came Saturday evening and visited over Sunday with their parents, Mr. and Mrs. W C. Keraus.

Mrs. Rank Buss of Hampton. spent the past week visiting at the George Buseman home and with other Klemme relatives Mr. and Mrs. Albert Priebe took her back to Hampton Sunday


**BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY!** Exclusive Norge Franchise—Refrigerators, Washers, Ironers, Ranges. Heating, Air Conditioning—good territory available right man with part capital—balance floor plan terms. Big cooperative advertising program. Rural electrification makes possible big volume next ten years.

ADAMS WHOLESALERS, Inc.
WATERLOO, IOWA.


Mrs. John Carothers, of Garner, and Mrs. W. D. Tyler and daughter, Catherine, of Mason City, visited at the Quentin Stille home Thursday.

The Klemme Auto Co. reports sales of a new Chevrolet truck to the Northern Lumber Co. and an Oliver "70" tractor with corn cultivator to Lew Weaver.

Miss Ruth Bailey, who is teaching in the Willams high school, is enjoying a vacation because of an unusual circumstance. The boiler in the school heating plant blew up and the school has been closed to install a new unit.

Ellen, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. C Kilgore, was taken to a Mason City hospital Monday morning for an X-Ray examination. Ellen has been suffering from an ear infection during the past week. At this writing she is recovering

Sunday for dinner Mr. and Mrs. John Day entertained Mr. and Mrs. Bert Mathews of Clear Lake; Dorance Day and family of Mason City, and Grandma Smith. Mrs. Smith had been visiting at the Mathews home the past week and they brought her home Sunday.

Sunday for dinner, Lena Schroeder entertained Henry Lau and Otto Baack. of Tracy, Minn.; Mr. and Mrs. Fred Barz. and Mr. and Mrs Emil Barz and Max, of Waterloo

Marjorie Lemke went to Belmond, Friday and visited until Sunday with her sister, Mrs. Verner McLaughlin. and husband. Sunday, Mr and Mrs McLughlin brought her home and had dinner at the Daisy Lemke home.

Martin Brinkman has a neat patch above his left eye as the result of an accident Monday. "Slim" received a bad cut over his eye when a crank on a crane used for lifting discs slipped and whirled off and struck him over the eye

Mr and Mrs. Emil Barz and Max of Waterloo, came Saturday afternoon for a week end visit with Klemme relatives. Miss Nora Wellemeyer, who is attending Iowa State Teachers College at Cedar Falls accompanied them to Klemme.

Frank Gruetzmacher returned home Monday afternoon from the Hampton hospital where he spent several days going through the clinic Mr Gruetzmcher has been in poor health for a couple of months. but his condition was found to be not serious and with treatment should soon be back in health

### REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Roy L McMillin. Treasurer To D. A Smith Tax Deed, 3-17-38, $201 50 All of Block 50 & E. 30 ft. of abutting of said Block 50, excepting North 33 ft abutting on North side. all in Garner

Nora E. Grimm, widow To Homer E Grimm Wty. Deed, 3-17-36. $1 S½ SE¼ & NE¼ SE¼ & NW¼ SE¼ Sec 25 also NE¼ Sec 36-97-25

Harry C. Ruka. husband To Ruby Marie Ruka, wf Q. C. Deed, 3-18-38. $1 ½ int in S 6f acres of NE¼ and North 36 acres of SE¼ Sec 28-94-24.

Alfred Hanson, et al To Anna Bachman Q C. Deed, 3-11-38. $1 E½ Block 7 in Town of Concord and part of 2nd St & Lots 5, 6, 7 & 8, Block 7, Orig Concord.

W G Green & Ella M., his wf To Minnie Friday Wty. Deed, 10-12-36, $1 S 40 ft. of Lot 2 of Auditor's Sub-Div of NE¼ Sec 2-97-24.

Albert Friday & Anna Jeska & E P., hus. To Minnie Friday Wty Deed. 9-18-37. $1 Lot 3 in Auditor's Sub-Div. of NE¼ Sec. 2-97-24.

Equit. Life Assur Soc. of the U S. To Anton DeWall Deed, 2-15-38, $1. West frl ½ SW¼ & NE¼ SW¼ Sec 30-94-24.


Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone

**Senneff & Blackstone**
LAWYERS

Garner Iowa


# 1 Cent A Word

## WANT ADS.

A department devoted to our readers who want to buy, sell, exchange, or rent any kind of commodity. Advertising will be inserted under this heading at one cent a word for each insertion. Minimum charge 10 cents. All such advertising is strictly cash in advance, excepting with firms or indivduals who have regular charge accounts. Use these ads for quck results.

### FOR SALE

FOR SALE—EARLY AND LATE Potatoes. Henry Buzicky. 2½ miles south of Duncan. 4tp.

FOR SALE—ONE 14 FOOT I. H. C. tractor disc. Northern Lumber Implement Co. 1tc.

FOR SALE—125 ACRE FARM, all tillable, good improvements, close to town school. Ray Smith, owner. 1 mile south, ½ mile west of Ventura. Possession can be given at once. 2tp.

USED KITCHEN RANGE. GOOD condition. Lewis Radio Shop.

RESIDENCE LOTS WELL LOCATED in desirable neighborhood, priced to sell. Shade and fruit trees best quality; sewer; and city water piped to each lot. Inquire at Times Office.

Overstocked with Alfalfa seed—our low prices reduced 50c, $1.00 and $1.50 per bushel. Other items also reduced. Write us for catalog, samples and price reduction sheet. Hall Roberts' Son, Postville, Iowa. 2tc.

USED RANGES, STOVES, WASH machines. Usually have several on hand. Jacobs Hardware.

BROODER AND HOG HOUSES. Approved designs. Stoves and equipment. Northern Lumber Company.

FOR SALE—LIME PULVERIZERS, Portable Hammermill. 8 steel separators, 6 tractors. W. M. Pedelty. Mason City, Ia. 2tp.

### LIVESTOCK

FOR SALE—TEAM OF GOOD three year old work horses. Inquire at Northern Lumber Co. Implement Shop 1tc.

FOR SALE—MILKING STRAIN Shorthorn Bulls. Ray Veldhouse, 1½ miles north, three-fourths of a mile west of Klemme. 4tp.

### FOR RENT

ELECTRIC FLOOR WAXER—YOU may rent this machine at $1.00 per day, or 50c half day from Wellemeyer Furniture Store.

FLOOR SANDER FOR RENT. SEE or phone George Lawhorn.

TWO SEED CORN GRADERS. Jacobs Hardware Store.

### BABY CHICKS

BABY CHICKS AND POULTRY Supplies. Book your orders now for Baby Chicks. Full line of chick and poultry feeds and poultry equipment of all kinds. Swanson's Leghorn Farm.

### REPAIR SERVICE

WASH MACHINES REPAIRED—Gas motors overhauled. Jacobs Hardware Store.

WINDOW GLASS REPLACED—Windows re-puttied. Jacobs Hardware Store.

### SERVICE FOR FAR

SHOES EXPERTLY R and rebuilt. Soles tacke chine sewed. Ned Howar

LEAVE YOUR ORDER GON Boxes. Hay Rack etc. Northern Lumber Co

DISC SHARPENING WA your farm. Work g Quentin Stille.

GENERAL BLACKSMI Plow Shares expertly Machine and lat c work of all kinds a specialty Stormizing Shop.

### AUTOMOBILE RE

BRAKE SERVICE CAR ing and overhauling given personal attention anteed satisfactory Etc Company.

FENDER AND BODY Bent fenders straighte dents removed. Cars Klemme Auto Company

### WANTED

WANTED—100 HOUSEW use "SPROUTS" It rea walls. Northern Lumber

FEED GRINDING AND Cut your feed costs by service. Full line of Fe Klemme Cooperative Gr pany.

### SERVICES OFFE

HEATING AND PLUM of all kinds. New and repair service Jac ware.

RADIO SALES AND All makes repaired New Zenith Farm Radi Radio Shop.

CABINET AND MILL all kinds. Give us a will take measurements prices. We make the too. Our shop is comple ern Lumber Co.

### MISCELLANEO

INSULATION INFORMA the office of Northern Company.

### INSURANCE

DON'T DRIVE YOUR less you carry Insura policies are low in price. Smid. Allied Mutual Age

### PAPER HANGI

PAINTING AND PAPE ing wanted. Now is th do your interior decorati Lawhorn.

### WANTED TO B

WANTED TO BUY YO and poultry Highest prices. Free culling ser ry Lewis Produce Store.


**Avery** THE THEATRE BEAUTIFUL Garn Iow

There are many good reasons why you should attend the Wednesday and Thursday, March 23-24.
Is love at 17 dangerous? A heart drama that will thrill
"YOU'RE ONLY YOUNG ONCE"
With Lewis Stone, Cecelia Parker and Mickey Rooney about people you know. It takes you into the hearts of you ing the triumphs and bewilderment of First Love.
The picture for the whole family
EXTRA:— "Jimmy Fidlers PERSONALITY PARADE." of Hollywood's Big Shots, with songs, music and laugh

Friday and Saturday, March 25-26. (Double Feature.)
Here's what the Doctor ordered. Take it at least once and well with laughter.
"PRESCRIPTION FOR ROMANCE"
With Wendy Barrie and Kent Taylor. A rollicking sto scatters romance and fun in all directions
AND Wm Boyd (Hop-a-long Cassidy) in
"TEXAS TRAIL"
A glorious picture from the saga of the Lone Star Sta

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, March 27-28-29.
Love on ice—Love on skis—Riotous romance with this cast of fun stars. Robert Young, Frank Morgan, Edna May Mary Astor and Florence Rice in
"PARADISE FOR THREE"
It's howls for everybody when a millionaire in disguise penniless young Miss go skiing and skidding into roma One of the season's happiest hits
SILLY SYMPHONY in "THE BOAT BUILDER

Coming April 3-4-5. Sonja Henie in "HAPPY LANDIN

On the way ROBERT. TAYLOR in "A YANK AT OXF

IF IT'S SHOWN AT THE AVERY—IT MUST BE GO

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 42 — KLEMME, IOWA, WEDNESDAY EVENING, MARCH 30, 1938 — NUMBER 45


## Funeral Service Thursday For Former Klemme Man

### D LAWHORN DIED EARLY UESDAY MORNING AT A MASON CITY HOSPITAL

### Been In Poor Health For The Past Three Years

Horace, or better known to his ny friends around here as "Hod" whorn, 64, passed away early sday morning at a Mason City pital following a major opera-.

Mr Lawhorn, who had not been the best of health for the past ee years, had been a patient at hospital for nearly three weeks.

Mr. Lawhorn was united in rriage to Miss Lula Bateman October, 1893 in Wisconsin. The ple immediately took up resi-ce in Lena, Illinois, where they d until coming to Klemme. ee children were born to Mr. Mrs. Lawhorn and they are el Schwartz of Peoria, Illinois; rge of Klemme, and Mrs. Lor- Kelley of Topeka, Kansas.

Mr. and Mrs. Lawhorn came to cock County, Iowa, in 1902 Lena, Illinois, and settled on arm near Klemme, which they chased at the time and on ch they lived until 1920 when retired and moved to Garner, re they have since lived. The was sold to Mr. and Mrs. is Neuberger.

esides his wife and children, Lawhorn is also survived by e brothers: Will of Lena, Illi-, and George and Charles of ner, Iowa; and one sister, Mrs. phine Bryum of Tucson, Ariz-.

Mr. Lawhorn was well known ughout this part of the county. was known as a good natured, al man and was a good hus-d, a kind father and a helpful hbor He was a member of the Fellows fraternity and was a hful member of that organiza-.

uneral services will be held at Methodist Church at Garner Thursday afternoon at 2:00 ck and interment will be made he Klemme Cemetery.

### F. M. S. Wednesday, April 6th

he W. F M S. of the M. E. rch will meet on Wednesday, il 6th, instead of Thursday, il 7th, at the home of Mrs. ur Wellemeyer. Please plan ttend.

### elt-Em Bridge Club Met At Home Of Mrs. Kingery

rs. A. L. Kingery was hostess he U-Delt-Em bridge club at home last Thursday. High was won by Mrs. F. J. Ar-, and travel prizes were won Mrs. George Lawhorn, Mrs. Kudje and Mrs. Arnold. Lunch served by the hostess.

### nded Funeral Of Mrs. Palmby At Iowa Falls Monday

hose from this vicinity who nded the funeral of Mrs. Dan mby at Iowa Falls, Monady Mrs. R. W. Elder, Mr. and C. A. Larsen and Mr. and Ben Katter.

### 's Heralds Will Meet Sunday

he King's Heralds will meet day morning at 10:00 o'clock he Methodist Church. A large ndance is desired.

ll men are born equal—which es it all the harder to forgive success' of our friends.

### AAA Question Box

Questions and answers printed below represent authoritative information supplied to the Times by the Iowa State AAA Committee, cooperating with the Hancock County Committee.

**Q.—If, when I get my soil-depleting allotment, I find that I have seeded too many oats, how can I dispose of these oats?**

A.—You may pasture the excess oats sufficiently to prevent the maturity of grain or plow them under as a green manure crop

**Q.—Can oats which are pastured be considered as non-depleting, even when no grasses have been seeded with the oats?**

A.—Yes.

**Q.—If I find that I have left more land for corn than my crop acreage allotment, what crops can I use on this excess land?**

A.—You may use sweet sorghums, sudan grass, millet or soybeans.

**Q.—Would these crops be classified as depleting or non-depleting?**

A.—The sweet sorghums, sudan grass and millet would be classified as depleting crops if they were harvested for grain, seeds, syrup or silage. The soybeans would be depleting if they were harvested or matured as grain or seed. Soybeans cut for hay, however, are non-depleting.

**Q.—Could I plant sweet corn for fodder or silage without having it counted in with my corn acreage allotment?**

A.—Sweet corn will be regarded as corn acreage for the purpose of determining whether the corn acreage allotment on a farm has been exceeded, except when the sweet corn is contracted for canning or sold for roasting ears.

**Q.—Can I summer fallow thistle patches and not have these patches classified as soil-depleting acreage?**

A.—Thistle patches on cropland, if summer fallowed, in order to be classed as non-depleting must be in a solid block contigous to the side or end of the field and the line between such portion and the remaining portion of the field must be straight Therefore, small, irregular patches of thistle could not be summer fallowed and considered non-depleting.

**Q.—Will the sowing of red clover and alfalfa seed count toward my soil-building allowance?**

A.—Yes, if you file a statement showing the origin and purity of such seed on Form NCR-221, which may be obtained from your county AAA office. This statement must show what fields you have seeded to the clover and alfalfa.

### KIRKWOOD FREIGHT TRUCK LINE BUSINESS SOLD TO GARNER MAN

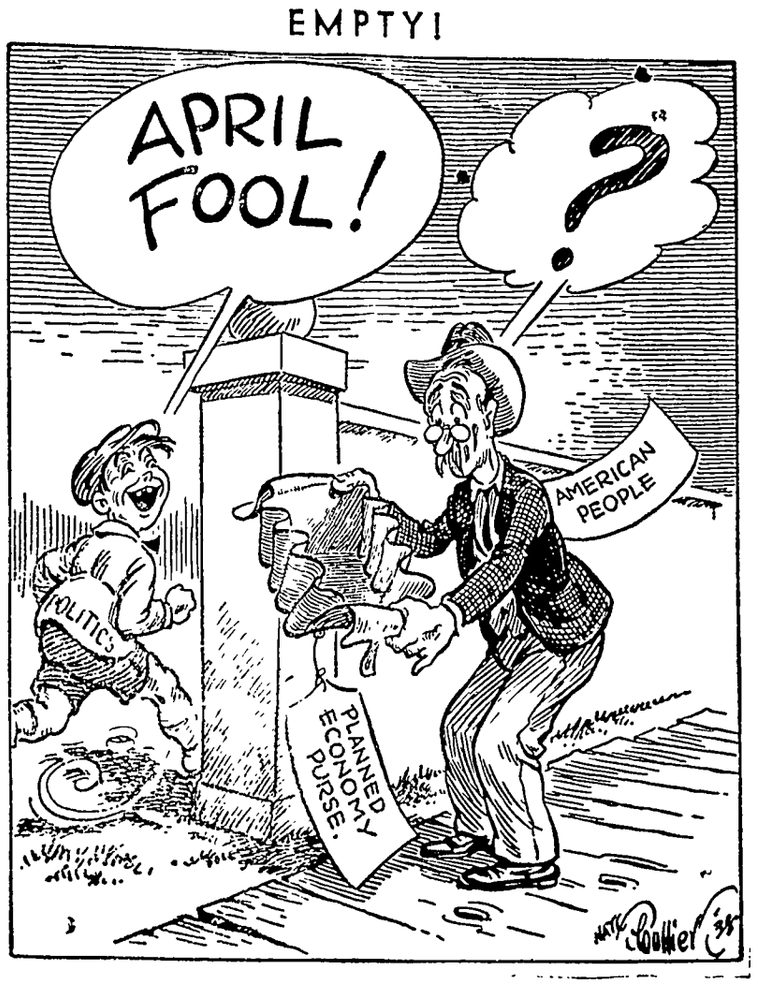
Ferd Grell, who operates a freight truck line out of Garner, Monday closed a deal with Wm Kirkwood, Klemme, whereby he became the proprietor of the freight trucking business which has been operated by Kirkwood for the past seven years

Mr. Kirkwood has been making trips every Tuesday and Friday to haul freight from Mason City. Mr. Grell plans to give Klemme daily service over the same route.

### Entertained At Bridge Tuesday Evening

Dr. and Mrs. A. H. Dulmes and Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Lewis entertained at five tables of bridge at the Lewis home Tuesday evening. High scores were won by Mrs. F. J. Arnold and Art Kudje, low score by Ed. Buntenbach and travel prize by Henry Lewis. Lunch was served following the games.

EMPTY!




## New Enterprise In Klemme Is Doing A Large Business

### SWANSON'S HATCHERY HERE IS MODERNLY EQUIPPED PLANT

A few weeks ago Albert Swanson, proprietor of Swanson's Leghorn Farm and Hatchery, moved his plant equipment to Klemme.

Mr. Swanson remodeled a barn in southwest Klemme at the Straatman place where his brother Leonard resides Leonard spent most of the winter getting the building in shape for the hatchery.

The interior of the building is nicely finshed and arranged and houses the big electrically operated hatching machine which has a capacity of 20,000 eggs. One room of the building is arranged and equipped for starting baby chicks and in this department is an electric heated battery and also a Jamesway brooder, both used for starting baby chicks.

The main hatchery room is large, well lighted and ventilated, and besides housing the big machine, also gives ample room for grading and inspecting eggs.

Albert is assisted in the plant work by his brother, Leonard, who is on the job most of the time

For some years Mr. Swanson has specialized in raising S. C. White Leghorns and his flock is known as one of the best in Northern Iowa. He raises his chickens on his farm northeast of Klemme, and until this spring had his hatching plant on the farm. He finds it more convenient, both for himself and his customers to have the plant located in town.

### New Automatic Gas Pump Installed At Co-Op. Station

The Hancock County Co-O.p Oil Association has installed a new up-to-date Wayne automatic gas pump at their station here. The new pump is of the computing type and as gas is pumped into the car it registers the amount of gallons, and the exact amount in dollars and cents, including Federal and State tax.

The new pump is a good improvement to the equipment at the local station.

## Our Neighboring Towns Held Municipal Elections Monday

### OLE SANDBERG ELECTED MAYOR AT GOODELL ELECTION MONDAY

Ole Sandberg was elected mayor at Goodell, Monday, when a heavy vote was cast. Bill Butts was elected treasurer and Francis McNulty was named assessor.

Councilmen elected were Tony Ahrenkiel, D. M. Conlan, Paul Veldhouse, Chris Dieger and Monroe Graber.

### Hastings Elected At Garner

In the election at Garner, Monday, I. C. Hastings was again elected mayor and the following councilmen were named: Dr. J. S. Wesson, J. W. Pollock, B. L. Prouty, H H. Olenberg and Gus Boehnke.

### New Equipment Installed At The Klemme Food Market

Friday a new refrigerated display counter was installed at the Klemme Food Market to replace the counter which has been in service for several years. The new display counter is the latest of its kind and has many modern features.

### SENIOR CLASS AND FACULTY OF KLEMME SCHOOLS ENTERTAINED

### Miss Elaine Buntenbach Hostess At Formal Dinner At Country Club

Miss Elaine Buntenbach was hostess to the Senior Class of the Klemme High School, the faculty of both the grade and high school, Mrs. Galbreth and Mrs. Kingery and Carmen Kluckhohn, at a seven o'clock dinner at the Country Club at Clear Lake, Monday evening.

Following the dinner the evening was enjoyed in playing games of various kinds and in dancing.

The dinner was the outstanding event on the Seniors' calendar this year.

### HELLO, FOLKS!

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Bachman are the parents of a baby boy born to them Wednesday afternoon, March 23, at a Mason City hospital. There are now two boys and two girls in the Bachman family.

## Civic Club Banquet And Meeting Thursday Night

### GRASSHOPPER CONTROL PLANS ARE WELL LAID

Iowa is "digging in" and laying plans for a successful campaign against the threatened 1938 grasshopper outbreak.

In addition to a $500,000 grasshopper-control carryover fund from last summer, congress has voted 2 million dollars to provide poison bait for the campaign against grasshoppers in the United States this year. Iowa, which from present indications will be the third most heavily infested state in the nation, will benefit greatly in this respect, points out C. J. Drake, state entomologist.

One-fourth of the potential bait needs for combatting the 'hoppers this year will be in the state by the time Grasshopper eggs are hatching, according to plans, Drake said. For Iowa this will mean at least five trainloads of poison bait

County mixing stations will be set up where farmers can obtain bait. A small service charge for mixing the bait ingredients—bran, sawdust and poison—will be charged (about 15 or 20 cents a sack), but the materals themselvs will be furnished by the federal government free of charge. Drake estimates that normally 200 pounds of wet bait will cover 10 acres.

Details for conducting the campaign are being formulated by the State Grasshopper Control Committee composed of R. K. Bliss, director of the Iowa State College extension Service, R. E. Buchanan, director of the Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, Thomas Curran, state secretary of agriculture and C J. Drake, state entomologist. This committee will meet with district extension workers to outline plans. Five regional meetings with county agents are planned, and county committees will be set up in each county.

While the whole of Iowa is infested with grasshopper eggs, the infestation is relatively light in 15 northern counties and heaviest in the southern and western parts of the state.

There has been no loss in the hatchability of the 'hopper eggs, G. C. Decker, Iowa State College entomologist, reports, and the only damage that rain can do will come at hatching time, not before the eggs are hatched.

### Surprise Party Held On Mrs. Walter Rosendahl Thursday

Walter Rosendahl planned and successfully carried out a surprise party in honor of his wife's birthday, Thursday evening, March 24. Mrs Rosendahl had gone to choir practice and upon arriving home, found the following guests there to greet her:

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Barz and Doris; Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Barz, Harley and Graydon; Mr. and Mrs. Marvin Barz and Darlene; Mrs Louise Rosendahl; Mr and Mrs. Werner Schlawin and LaVohn; Mr. and Mrs. Ewald Josten and Calvin; Mr. and Mrs. Werner Priebe; Mr. and Mrs. Erwin Rosendahl and family; Mr. and Mrs Clarence Lemke; Gerald Barz and Bernard Meyers.

The evening was spent socially, after which delicious refreshments were served. At a late hour the guests departed, wishing Mrs. Rosendahl many more happy birthdays.

### Returns Home From Hospital At Oakdale

Mrs. Donald Neuberger, who has been a patient at the hospital at Oakdale for more than a year, has so far improved in health that she was able to return home last Wednesday. Miss Irene Bridges will asist with the house work at the Neuberger home.

### COACH KINGERY AND SHAMROCK SQUAD WILL BE HONORED

### Al Mitchell, Mason City, Will Be Principal Speaker Of The Evening

The second quarterly meeting and banquet of the Klemme Civic Club will be held at the Klemme High School gymnasium on this Thursday evening. The banquet for this meeting will be served by the Ladies Aid Society of the Methodist Church.

**Basketball Squad Will Be Feted**

Coach A. L. Kingery and his champion squad of Shamrock basketball players will have honor places at the banquet table. Al Mitchell, sports endior of the Mason City Globe-Gazzette, will be the principle speaker of the evening.

W. C. Keraus, president of the Civic Club announces that there are already over fifty paid-up members in the Club and that a number of others have signified their intentions of joining up. The main purpose of the Civic Club is to make Klemme a better town in which to live.

The entertainment committee in charge of arrangements promise to have a good program for this meeting The committee in charge of the banquet expects to have plates for over sixty persons at the table.

### SHAMROCK PLAYERS HONORED

Two Shamrock basketball players were recently honored by being named on All North Iowa teams selected by the Globe-Gazette Ray Jorgenson, Jr. was placed on the first team os center and Paul Schuldt was named guard on the second team.

Jorgenson and Schuldt also won honorable mention positions on the All State team for 1938.

### REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Benjamin R. Haes & Ida, hus & wf To Charles G. Haes Wty. Deed, 3-4-30, $1. und. one-fifth of SW¼ 35-96-24, cont. 160 acres, subj. to legal roads and highways.

Gilbert Anderson & wf, et al To Abel Anderson Wty. Deed, 11-10-37, $1,200. Lots 1 & 2, Block 12, Orig. Corwith.

Anna Blum, widow, et al To Otis Albertson Q. C. Deed, 3-1-38, $1. NE¼ SE¼ & S½ SE¼ 14-97-24.

Oscar E. Carlson, widower To Frances Tlach Wty. Deed, 3-25-38, $1. S½ NW¼ Sec. 27-96-24.

L. M. Brower, Sheriff To H. R. Kluver Sheriff's Deed, 3-25-38, $3,372.63. E½ NW¼ Sec. 11-97-25

Ida M. Fuller, single To Anna M. Pinckney Q. C. Deed, 7-12-20, $1. NW¼ & W½ NE¼ Sec. 15 & S½ W½ SW¼ Sec. 10-97-23, also 2 rods North & South by 14 rods East and West in NE corner of SW¼ NE¼ Sec. 61 & 14 rods East and West by 35 rods North and South SE corner NW¼ NW¼ Sec 16 also NE¼ NE¼ ecx. 11½ rods East and West by 45 rods North and South in NE corner SE¼ of NE¼ in Sec. 16-97-23

Anna M. Pinckney, wf To Edwin Pinckney, hus Wty. Deed, 2-23-26, $1. same as above description

**Kills Self With Golden Bullet! A Statue of Lincoln for $7.80! Several of the many interesting features in THE AMERICAN WEEKLY, the magazine distributed with NEXT SUNDAY'S CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.**

It pays to keep a sharp lookout for those who have an ax to grind.

# Keeping Up With Science

By Science Service

© Science Service.—WNU Service.

## Coal Keeps Place as Chief Source of Economic Energy

By WATSON DAVIS

Washington. — Coal is still power king and is the energy source upon which the future must rely, despite the relative decrease in its use that has occurred in recent years.

Natural supplies of oil and gas and the electricity that comes from water power will not in future years supply our needs. Technical experts look forward to the day when coal will supply us not only with the bulk of our power from central stations but with superior synthetic fuels, such as gas for heating, liquid fuels for internal combustion engines, and smokeless solid fuel for home heating.

Inevitably an end to flush production of petroleum and natural gas will arrive, not suddenly but gradually and steadily, a survey made by the Ontario Research foundation shows. This will be due both to enforced conservation measures and to changes in the economics of the industry. Synthetic manufacture of oil and gas from coal will become more economically justified with increased cost of natural oil and gas. Relatively less coal will be burned raw.

**Much Coal Is Processed.**

Even now figures show that almost a third of the bituminous coal produced in America is processed. A single coking plant near Pittsburgh consumes one per cent of all the coal mined in the whole world.

Processing of coal, taking out the rich chemicals that dye our textiles, make our medicines, supply raw materials for industries, creating gaseous and liquid fuels, and leaving coke for metallurgical and other uses, will inevitably become one of the largest of our industries.

Public health factors, and the economic losses due to smoke that blights many of our large cities will demand that smokeless fuels and fuels processed and purified for special purposes be used practically exclusively. Burning untreated coal may be considered almost a crime.

We derive our power from the fossil sunshine of past geologic eras. We are living on the energy savings of the past. We are, alas, scattering our power resources over the face of the earth in fine dust and degraded energy.

## Sleep Fast in Georgia Did Not Break Record

Washington.—The University of Georgia students who stayed awake for 100 hours for scientific investigations did not break any records, although they came close to it. The longest sleep fast on record, apparently, is that of human guinea pigs in another scientific study who went as long as 114 hours without sleeping.

Man cannot live without sleep, any more than he can live without food, but the period of wakefulness which would be fatal to a human is not definitely known. Dogs have been able to survive sleep fasts of more than 14 days, though others die after being kept awake that long.

Sufferers from insomnia generally believe that they have hung up records for sleepless periods. They often fail to take into account, however, the daytime cat naps which, added to the few hours they sleep at night, provide them with a fair amount of rest.

## Farm Produce Outlets Sought With Large Fund

East Lansing, Mich.—Search for industrial uses for farm products will be speeded up through the use of a $500,000 grant by the Rackham fund to Michigan State college here.

In addition to the researches looking to industrial uses, one special objective of investigators will be to make out of cornstalks, sawdust, straw, or other farm wastes, some material to be plowed into the soil for its physical improvement, as fertilizers are used for its chemical improvement. The sought-for material, by rendering the soil lighter and more porous, will increase its water-holding power, and thus indirectly make for better control of both floods and erosion.

## New Features on Moon

London.—Revision of our maps of the moon may be necessary as a result of the discovery of a series of craters and walled plains, near the edge of our satellite's visible disk by H. Percy Wilkins, British astronomer. Occupying twenty degrees of latitude on the southeast edge of the moon, this tangle of walled valleys, craters and high peaks has escaped discovery for many years.

## Wealth in Minerals Brought to Surface by Many Volcanoes

Washington.—Boiling floods of lava and glowing clouds of gas are not the only products of volcanoes, geologists find. Many volcanoes have brought useful and valuable minerals—gold, silver, diamonds, or oil, close to the surface where men can get at them.

Reporting his field findings to the Geological Society of Washington, Dr. A. H. Koschmann, of the United States geological survey, told of the Cripple Creek volcano near Pikes Peak, Colo., whose eruption 25,000,000 years ago brought millions of dollars worth of gold into the rocks near the surface, where it could be reached by mining operations.

After the first eruptions, the crater floor collapsed, carrying leaves and tree trunks deep into the earth, where they are now found as fossils.

**Source of Big Walsh Fortune.**

Near Silverton, Colo., a similar volcano brought 250 cubic miles of new material to the surface at about the same time as the Cripple Creek eruption. This created the famous Camp Bird mining area, which built the fabulous fortune of the late Tom Walsh. To date, more than $270,000,000 in gold and silver have been mined in the San Juan area near Silverton, of which $30,000,000 came from Camp Bird. After the first eruption of the Silverton volcano, one of the craters, eight miles in diameter, collapsed, opening hundreds of fissures in the surrounding rock, which were later filled with rich deposits of gold and silver, some of them five to seven miles long.

Volcanic activity in the ancient Gulf Coastal plain, an area which now includes Texas, Arkansas, and Mississippi, brought diamonds to Arkansas, and formed oil traps in other areas. Erupting 80,000,000 years ago, the ancient volcanoes were discovered during drilling operations only since 1915.

New Mexico, a million or so years ago, had a volcanic lake in the Valles mountains similar to the present Crater lake in Oregon. This crater, which is the largest explosive crater known, was 17 miles long and 13 miles wide.

## One Wire Carries 12 Radio Phone Messages

New York.—A peek into the future of long distance telephonic communication was given at the meeting of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers here. Developments in the use of existing telephone wires as guide paths for carrier waves has made it possible to have 12 messages going over the same wire without interference.

Two engineers from the Bell laboratories, C. W. and E. I. Green, disclosed new details of the carrier system for toll cables.

The new advances are the culmination of a long range program of applying high frequency waves to wires. Early developments utilized special wires but the new work has succeeded in using existing cables, both aerial and underground

"Plans already under way call for the application of large numbers of these systems to meet the rapid growth in long distance traffic," said the engineers.

## Cesium, Electric Eye Retina, Should Be Pure

New York.—Cesium, rare earth that makes the electric eye see, will not work if it contains more than one ounce of impurities in three tons of metal, reports Dr. J. J. Kennedy of the Maywood Chemical works, describing the cesium mining and purifying industry to the American Chemical society.

Mined in the Black Hills of South Dakota, pollucite, the dull and gum-like ore of cesium, worth fifteen dollars a pound, contains from 1 to 30 per cent of cesium oxide. Purified by successive stages, and reduced to a metal that burns in air and explodes in water, cesium is used as the sensitive metal in photo-electric cells—the "electric eyes" of industry—and as a "getter" in radio tubes. A radio tube "getter" burns up the last bits of oxygen that the vaccum pump couldn't catch.

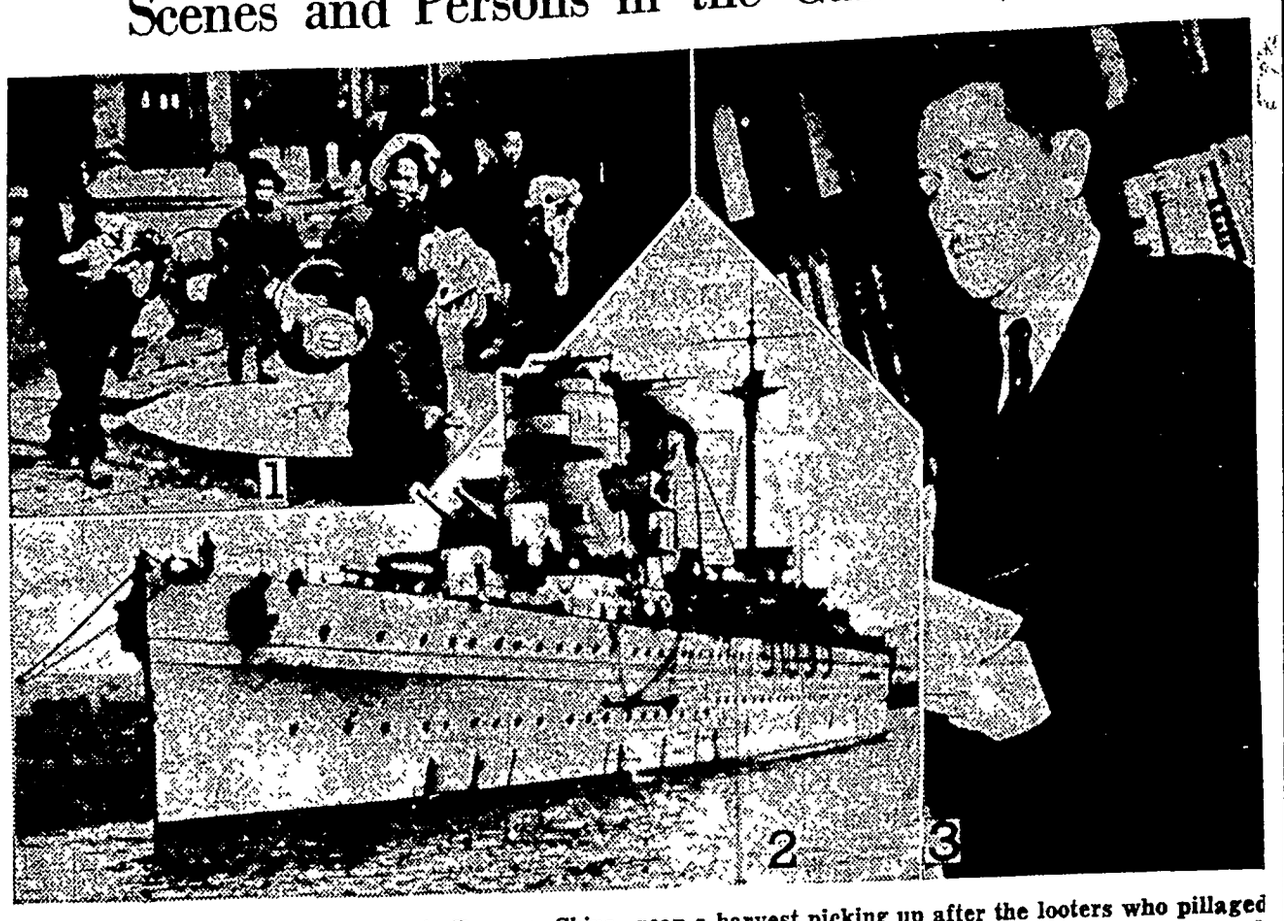
## Man an Articulate Ape

Philadelphia.—Man owes his brain and his hands to his zoological kin, the apes, Dr. Earnest A. Hooton, Harvard anthropologist, states in Frontiers, a publication of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. "Man himself is but an articulate ape with acquirements, notably language and material culture," concludes Dr. Hooton. "Only the acquirements are human, the rest is a simian legacy."

## New Dental Filling

Berlin.—A new dental filling that works like the cement and concrete used for building under-water structures in that it requires the presence of moisture in order to harden, has been developed in Germany. Saliva is a hardening agent for the new cement, which is colorless and, it is claimed, does not injure the pulp or the nerve of the tooth.

# Scenes and Persons in the Current News



1—Beggar women and children in Pengpu, China, reap a harvest picking up after the looters who pillaged the town following the retreat of the Chinese army. 2—The Spanish rebel cruiser Baleares, torpedoed and sunk by a Loyalist destroyer in a sea fight off Cartagena. 3—Prof. Thurman W. Arnold of Yale university, who was named by President Roosevelt as assistant attorney general to succeed Robert H. Jackson, who became solicitor general.

## Gandhi Emerges From Retirement

Mohandas K. Gandhi, better known to the western world as the Mahatma, shown taking part in the formal opening of a cattle farm at Haripura, India, in connection with the meeting of the fifty-first Indian national congress. It was the Mahatma's first public appearance in a long time.

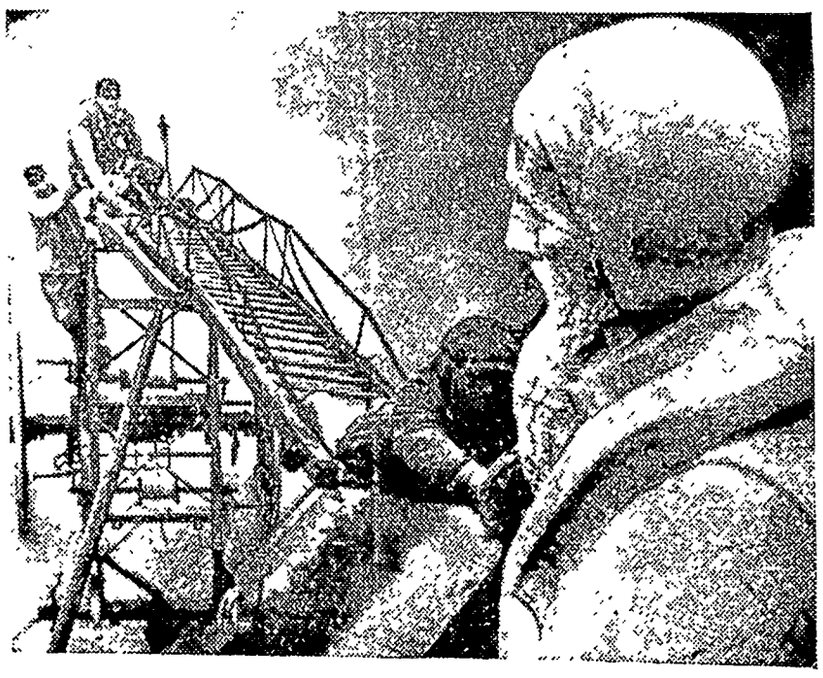
## NOW A DODGER

Hopes that the Brooklyn Dodgers may go places in the National league pennant race were raised by the addition of Dolph Camilli, who was purchased recently from the Phillies. Last year Camilli had his best season since breaking into organized baseball. Playing in 131 games, he batted .339, finishing third in the home run standings behind Joe Medwick and Mel Ott with a total of 27.

## CLERIC LIGHTS UP

Most Rev. Arthur Cardinal Hinsley, archbishop of Westminster, is pictured in an unconventional pose here. Cardinal Hinsley, one of the five cardinals created by Pope Pius last year, was snapped as he lighted a cigarette, even as you and I, during a luncheon he attended in London.

## Spring Cleaning at Geneva



Workmen clean one of the four Calvinist heads of the famous Reformation memorial at Geneva, Switzerland, as part of the city's spring cleaning program. The memorial commemorates the career of John Calvin, the Sixteenth-century religious reformer.

## His Majesty Parades at Carnival of Nice

Climax of the brilliant social season at Nice, France, was the annual grand carnival which drew thousands of revelers from all parts of Europe. Here we see the float of His Majesty Carnival LX, which strikes the keynote of the festive occasion.


TIPS Gardener

Plant With Care

EXERCISE care in plantin also in preparing to plan Though soil may be rich, not produce as it should unl is prepared thoroughly.

A primary consideratio planting is to have the soil ably moist; damp, but not w circumstances demand tha plant when the ground is moisten trenches or drills b dropping the seed.

To retain moisture after ing, cover seeds immediately fine earth and press down fir

Harold Coulter, vegetabl pert of the Ferry Seed Ins advises that temperature be sidered at the time of pla Too high a temperature is as detrimental to seed ger tion as one too low. A tem ture between 65 and 75 de is most favorable.

Soil must be loose so se sprouts can push through roots develop. Where the forms a heavy crust, it may times be broken sufficiently seedlings through by gently ing the soil with a rake.

GREAT— GREAT— GREAT— GREAT— GRANDCHILDR

Pedigreed Ferry's Seeds often developed and impro for six, eight, and even ten erations before they are s Year after year, at the uni Ferry-Morse Seed-Breeding stitute, the best flower and etable plants are selected f each year's experimental cr and their seeds planted for another improved generat By this process, desirable ch acteristics are strengthe weaknesses eliminated.

And Ferry's Seeds must p they will grow. So the Insti makes 50,000 tests for gro ability each year before p eting—and tests each var for trueness to type!

Ferry's Seeds have grown finest flowers and vegetable your locality for years. As your garden a perfect start year — choose pedigreed tested seeds from the Fer Seeds display in your favo store. 5c a packet and up. NOVELTIES too! Ferry-M Seed Co., Detroit, San Franci

FERRY'S SEE


Ever the Truth

What hinders one from ing the truth, even when laughing?


DETOUR DOG "BLACK LEAF Keeps Dogs Away Evergreens, Shru Get from your Dealer ©1936 Use 1½ Tea per Gallon of


Forceful Inferenco

Inference (or deduction) what has been to what m has force.


Start the day feeling FIT and ACTIVE!

Don't let a sluggish overcrowded system hold you back. CLEANSE INTERNALLY WITH GARFIELD TEA Get rid of the wastes that slow you up and keep you feeling run-down and inactive Usually works within 8 to 10 hrs. MILD but prompt! At drug stores 25c & 10c.

FREE SAMPLE! Write to GARFIELD TEA CO. Dept. 12A Brooklyn, N. Y.

GARFIELD TE

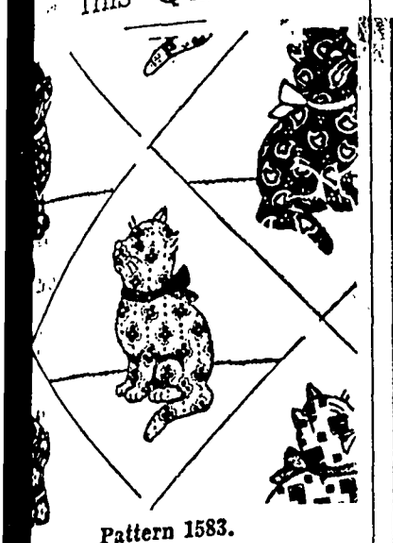




WATCH the Specials

You can depend on the spe cial sales the merchants o our town announce in the columns of this paper. They mean money saving to ou readers. It always pays t patronize the merchant who advertise. They are not afraid of their mer chandise or their prices

## Simple Patch Makes This Quilt Block



Pattern 1583.

Get out your scrap bag and get ready to start your Calico Cat quilt. Each cat patch measures about 4 by 8 inches and is so easy to apply. You'll be delighted with its colorfulness. Use it on a pillow too; it's very effective. Pattern 1583 contains accurate pattern pieces; a diagram of block which serves as a guide for placing the patches and suggests contrasting materials; complete, simple instructions for cutting, sewing and finishing, together with yardage chart; diagram of quilt to help arrange blocks for single and double bed size.

Send 15 cents in stamps or coins (coins preferred) for this pattern to The Sewing Circle, Needlecraft Dept., 82 Eighth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Please write your name, address and pattern number plainly.

### Tragedy Was Difficult in Ye Olden Tymes

The trials of a strolling player in Eighteenth century England may be judged from a handbill announcing a performance of the "deep and affecting tragedy of Theodosius, or the Force of Love'," at the "Old Theater in East Grinsstead," in 1758, quoted in "Portrait of Mrs. Siddons," by Naomi Royde-Smith. It says:

"Mrs. Crawford (a contemporary of the great Sarah Siddons') had a shriek and a groan that made rows of spectators start from their seats. Mrs. Siddons went further: when she shrieked the house shrieked with her; at her groan young ladies swooned in their boxes."

Dr. Pierce's Pleasant Pellets made of May Apple are effective in removing accumulated body waste.—Adv.

### Absent Ones

The absent ones are usually found in the wrong.

NERVOUS?

Do you feel so nervous you want to scream? Are you cross and irritable? Do you scold those dearest to you?

If your nerves are on edge, try LYDIA E. PINKHAM'S VEGETABLE COMPOUND. It often helps Nature calm quivering nerves.

For three generations one woman has told another how to go "smiling through" with Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound. It helps Nature tone up the system, thus lessening the discomforts from the functional disorders which women must endure.

Make a note NOW to get a bottle of world-famous Pinkham's Compound today WITHOUT FAIL from your druggist—more than a million women have written in letters reporting benefit.

Why not *try* LYDIA E. PINKHAM'S VEGETABLE COMPOUND?

### Two Extremes

Some men are so covetous as if they were to live forever; and others so profuse, as if they were to die the next moment.—Aristotle.

Constipated?

REGULAR AS CLOCKWORK

Nujol

Many doctors recommend Nujol because of its gentle action on the bowels. Don't confuse Nujol with unknown products.

INSIST ON GENUINE NUJOL

Copr. 1937, Stanco Inc.

### Proper Diversion

Of all the diversions of life, there is none so proper to fill up its empty spaces as the reading of useful and entertaining authors.

HELP KIDNEYS

To Get Rid of Acid and Poisonous Waste

Your kidneys help to keep you well by constantly filtering waste matter from the blood. If your kidneys get functionally disordered and fail to remove excess impurities, there may be poisoning of the whole system and body-wide distress.

Burning, scanty or too frequent urination may be a warning of some kidney or bladder disturbance.

You may suffer nagging backache, persistent headache, attacks of dizziness, getting up nights, swelling, puffiness under the eyes—feel weak, nervous, all played out.

In such cases it is better to rely on a medicine that has won country-wide acclaim than on something less favorably known. Use *Doan's Pills*. A multitude of grateful people recommend *Doan's. Ask your neighbor!*

DOAN'S PILLS

# BOSTON YANKEE GOES TO COURT

## 'Joe' Kennedy, Red-Headed Irishman, Will Be New Type Ambassador to England's Austere Court of St. James

By JOSEPH W. LaBINE

A red-headed American business man, the blood of old Erin coursing through his veins, is creating a sensation at Great Britain's austere Court of St. James.

His name is Joe Kennedy, the son of a one time Boston politician and saloon keeper, new United States ambassador to England.

Joe Kennedy is placing his sturdy business shoes in the footsteps where formerly walked philosophers, poets, historians and members of the social elect. He is not America's first business man ambassador, but he is the first business man to get the job without first showing his listing in society's "Who's Who."

Joe Kennedy, who made a million dollars before he was 35, who organized the successful Securities Exchange commission and served as chairman of the Maritime commission, may be ushering in a new type of diplomacy. Others claim this right-hand man of the Roosevelt administration is being exiled by his appointment to St. James. Still others say the ambassadorship is a springboard to the Presidency.

More likely is the answer that President Roosevelt recognizes the need for a British ambassador of exceptional business ability, a man who can maneuver the proposed reciprocal trade treaty to a successful conclusion. Joe Kennedy, more than any other New Dealer, is the man who can do it.

**Red Tape Bothers Him.**

This dynamic American is apt to shock St. James. As SEC chairman and head of the Maritime commission he showed his distaste for official red tape and soft-couched procedure. In diplomacy as nowhere else, he will find just such conditions.

The Kennedy career reads like an unbroken success story, in which love and family life have played an important part. At forty-nine he is the father of nine good looking children. His wife, the former Rose Fitzgerald of Boston, is so attractive and slim at forty-seven that John Boettiger, Roosevelt son-in-law, blurted out when he first met her:

"At last I believe in the stork!"

Kennedy started as a Boston newsboy in a career that stretches from New England to Hollywood and back again. At Harvard, where he finished in 1912, he was a star baseball player and made $5,000 driving a sight-seeing bus during summer vacations. By the time he graduated he decided on a banking career, became a state examiner for 18 months and—when only twenty-five—was actually a bank president!

**He Fought With Roosevelt.**

Kennedy's first meeting with President Roosevelt came during the war when the Irish Bostonian was assistant general manager of the Fore River shipyards and the President was assistant secretary of the navy. It is recalled that the angry navy official dispatched troops to take over a ship which Kennedy refused to release.

Next came three years as manager of the stock department at Hayden, Stone company, a Boston banking house. It was there that Kennedy got the bright idea of buying American option rights on foreign motion pictures. That started his movie career.

Kennedy was new blood in Hollywood, one of the first young business men to approach the movie industry from the banking end. From 1926 to 1930 he was in the center of mammoth mergers and shifts in the big companies. By 1929, just before the crash, he decided to get out of the movie business. But during his brief Hollywood career he had been president of the Film Booking Offices of America, chairman of the board for Keith-Albee-Orpheum, special adviser for First National pictures and special adviser for Paramount pictures.

When depression was at its depth Joe Kennedy was living happily in his spacious homes at Hyannisport, Palm Beach or Bronxville. But the social consciousness which had evidently eluded him during the dizzy 1920's apparently awakened at this time. He was one of the first to board President Roosevelt's bandwagon, while the present Chief Executive was still governor of New York and Jim Farley was still a small time politican.

**Reformed Wall Street.**

Kennedy money backed the 1932 campaign and the dynamic Kennedy personality gladdened many a vote-getting tour. When it was all over he spent two and a half months reorganizing Radio Corporation of America and hobnobbing with his Wall street friends, trying to convince them that the world was changed. They wouldn't listen.

Few people have forgotten the turbulent days when the Securities Exchange commission was established with Kennedy at its head. Almost to a man, Wall street brokers protested it would wreck their profession. But the measure went through and today you'll find that a majority of SEC's old opponents are its staunchest supporters.

After SEC was established he left the government and returned to making money again, only to be recalled when President Roosevelt needed leadership for the Maritime commission. He handled American shipping interests as he had handled film companies in need of overhauling. He settled $73,000,000 of mail contract claims of 23 shipping companies against the government for $750,000 and laid down the rule that future government subsidies to shipping should be made only where there was a chance of accomplishing something by it.

Then last November, he released a sensational report listing the needs of American shipping, a report that will probably go down in history as another example of Kennedy foresight and common sense. When every other nation was building huge liners, Joe Kennedy predicted the day when fast aircraft would make liners impractical. Therefore he recommended emphasis on trans-Atlantic airplanes, together with construction of small and sensible ocean vessels.

**He's "Pep" Personified.**

To staid Britishers Joe Kennedy may be the perfect example of American "pep." Big and tall, he likes to work in his shirt sleeves, make instantaneous decisions and ride airplanes instead of trains. He is a go-getter, equally at home with any kind of an audience.

It is significant that Joe Kennedy is one of the few New Dealers who still retain the respect of business at large. President Roosevelt is sacrificing an important window dresser on the home front when he sends this Irishman to St. James. That is the best indication of the importance the President attached to the British post.

An equally interesting sidelight will be the Kennedy family's "invasion" of London. Never before has the United States sent an Irishman to London, storm center of English-Irish dissension. Boston blue bloods, social registerites from New York, Philadelphia and Washington will be presented next June to Queen Elizabeth at Buckingham palace by Rose Kennedy, a woman who was never invited to join the exclusive Junior League. American debutantes cannot appear before the queen of England unless Rose Kennedy sanctions it.

If Joe Kennedy engineers the Anglo-American trade agreement he will return to the United States more thoroughly in the spotlight than ever. Though some may consider him an "exile" in London, he can recall that five former ambassadors to St. James later became President. Who knows but that this "typical" American business man may follow their example? Hard headed business men also make good Presidents!

© Western Newspaper Union.

Built originally for Pierpont Morgan, the new United States embassy at London should be large enough for the Kennedy family—mother, father and nine smart youngsters.

## IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By REV. HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, Dean of the Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.

© Western Newspaper Union.

### Lesson for April 3

### SERVING OTHER RACES

LESSON TEXT—Mark 7:24-37.
GOLDEN TEXT—God is no respecter of persons. Acts 10:34.
PRIMARY TOPIC—The Lord of All.
JUNIOR TOPIC—The Lord of All.
INTERMEDIATE AND SENIOR TOPIC—Showing Good Will to Other Races.
YOUNG PEOPLE AND ADULT TOPIC—Practicing Christian Brotherhood Toward All Races.

"God is no respecter of persons" (Acts 10:34). He who by reason of His infinite knowledge might well draw lines of distinction between them is loving and gracious toward all, not willing that any should perish, extending his mercy to men of all conditions and all races. But men, whose knowledge is so limited that they cannot even rightly judge the thoughts of their own hearts, are quick to discriminate against their fellow man because he is of a different race, color, or social position.

A leader in the Southern Baptist church recently pointed out that the number of heathen in the world has increased about two and a half times as rapidly as the number of Christians, which means that at the rate of progress of missions during the last generation the world has become more heathen at the rate of six million a year, and now we are retarding the process still further. Because of financial depression we are recalling missionaries. When the world is ablaze with sin and God-denying political theories we withhold the gospel it needs. It has well been said that such strategy is like closing the hospital because an epidemic is in progress.

Jesus had gone into Syrophenicia and the region of Decapolis (look them up on the map) to rest. But the need of the Gentile people (to whom He was not at that time called to minister) impelled Him to help them also. Note how they were stimulated to believe, how their faith was tried, but triumphant.

**I. Faith Encouraged.**

The Greek woman and the man of Decapolis were led to believe in Christ in two different ways.

1. By hearing about Jesus. The woman "heard of him" (v. 25). Paul says, "Faith cometh by hearing, and hearing by the word of God" (Rom. 10:17). Are we diligent in season and out of season, telling the story of Jesus and His love? If so, men and women of our acquaintance will hear of Him and be ready to call on Him in the day of their trouble.

2. By a personal meeting with Jesus. The man was deaf; he could not hear about Jesus, but he could see Him. To him the Lord came in person, and by the sign language, related in verse 33, He stirred his heart to believe.

**II. Faith Tested.**

1. By obstacles. The woman met what seemed to be a sharp rebuke (v. 27), although it was no doubt much tempered by the tender voice of Jesus, and by the fact that He did not use the word "dogs" as the Jews did in speaking of the Gentiles. He spoke kindly, and He talked of the "little dogs" which were the pets of the household. But her faith was greatly tried, just as ours often is, not that it should fail, but that its strength might be demonstrated.

2. By natural handicaps. Jesus put no impediment in the way of the man, for he was already hindered by nature. How often do we not feel that in our very personalities and bodies are those things which hinder our full apprehension of the grace of God. Shall we then give up in discouragement? No. The man believed right through the barrier of unhearing ears and a speechless tongue. We can do likewise by the grace of God.

**III. Faith Rewarded.**

1. By deliverance from the devil. The woman's daughter was set free because of her faith. Men and women around us need to be delivered from the devil. Perhaps you who read these lines are in need of such deliverance. "Believe on the Lord Jesus Christ, and thou shalt be saved, and thy house" (Acts 16:31).

2. By deliverance from personal limitations. The man's "ears were opened . . . and he spake plain" (v. 35). What is the unfortunate trait of personality, the handicap of body or mind that holds you back from accepting Christ as Saviour, or, having done so, from the full and free development of your spiritual life? Faith in Christ cuts right through the hindering inability. He said to Paul, "My grace is sufficient for thee: for my strength is made perfect in weakness."

### Temper

We are told, "Let not the sun go down on your wrath," but I would add, never act or write till it has done so. This rule has saved me from many an act of folly. It is wonderful what a different view we take of the same event four-and-twenty hours after it has happened.

### Forgive Your Enemies

And be ye kind one to another, tender-hearted, forgiving one another, even as God for Christ's sake hath forgiven you.—Ephesians 4:32

## AROUND THE HOUSE

**When Cooking Cheese.**—In cooking anything with cheese use a low temperature, because intense heat makes cheese tough and stringy.

* * *

**Lemon Slices in Punch.**—Lemon halves and slices are apt to give a bitter taste to punch if they are left in it. It is best to wait until serving time to add them.

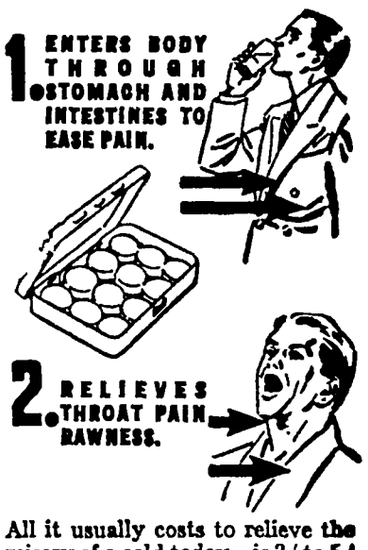
* * *

**Measuring Flour.**—Wheat flour is one of the easiest ingredients in baking to mismeasure. For best results always sift flour and measure by spoonfuls into a cup, being careful not to shake the filled cup.

* * *

**For Graceful Lines.**—To make the hips look smaller wear dull finished fabrics. To look more slender wear one-piece dresses. A contrasting blouse and skirt will make you look shorter. The use of jabots or long scarfs will make the bust line appear smaller. Patch pockets make the hipline look larger. A contrasting belt will make the figure look shorter.

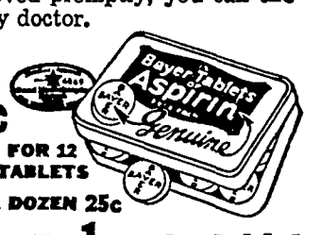
2 Steps in Fighting Discomfort of COLDS




All it usually costs to relieve the misery of a cold today—is 3¢ to 5¢ — relief for the period of your cold 15¢ to 25¢. Hence no family need neglect even minor head colds.

Here is what to do: Take two BAYER tablets when you feel a cold coming on — with a full glass of water. Then repeat, if necessary, according to directions in each package. Relief comes rapidly.

The Bayer method of relief is the way many doctors now approve. You take Bayer Aspirin for relief — then if you are not improved promptly, you call the family doctor.




15c FOR 12 TABLETS
2 FULL DOZEN 25c
Virtually 1 cent a tablet

### Where Command Is Due

Command your servants, that is, those who owe you obedience (not others).

Grandma's HOT LEMONADE and . . .

LUDEN'S Menthol Cough Drops 5¢

Both have an Alkaline Factor that helps you resist colds!

### Lenient With Others

Pardon the other person often, thyself never.

FOR CUTS MOROLINE SNOW WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY Large Jars 5¢ and 10¢

### Without Law

In the midst of arms the law is silent.

Stomach Gas?

Sioux City, Iowa—Dava Louis Hughes, 1417 Hamilton St., says: "After eating I would belch gas and often would have acid indigestion. I had no pep or energy. Dr. Pierce's Golden Medical Discovery relieved me of the gas and I felt O.K. in every respect after using it." Buy it in liquid or tablets from your druggist now. See how vigorous you'll soon feel.

666 LIQUID, TABLETS SALVE, NOSE DROPS checks COLDS and FEVER first day Headache, 30 minutes.

Try "Rub-My-Tism"—World's Best Liniment

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher.

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia,. as 2nd Class Matter

12—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1 00 per year)
All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

•

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by the subscriber


The man who is afraid to fight must do some tall bluffing to keep the other fellow from finding it out

**NOTICE OF THE APPOINTMENT OF EXECUTRIX**

STATE OF IOWA,
Hancock County, ss. No. 2206

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that the undersigned has been duly appointed and qualified as Executrix of the estate of Udo G. Smid deceased, late of Hancock County. All persons indebted to said estate are requested to make immediate payment; and those having claims against the same will present them, duly authenicated, to the undersigned for allowance, and file in the office of the Clerk of the District Court.

Elizabeth Smid, Executrix
I. C. Hastings, Attorney
Dated March 22, 1938
Elmer Raw, Clerk District Court
Publish March 30, April 6-13.

Some men use a few good traits as a camouflage.

In an argument a woman can do more with one tear than a man can with a barrel of logic.


## New Directories

The New Telephone Directories will soon be printed. Now is a good time to subscribe for Telephone Service and have your name listed in the New Directory. A telephone in your home is an every day necessity.

Iowa Union Telephone Co.



## Chick Time Is Here Again!

*FELCO Chick Starter*
*and*
*FELCO Growing Mash*
*ANSWERS THE FEED QUESTION.*

FELCO

Klemme Co-Operative Grain Company



DEAD STOCK REMOVED

HORSES
CATTLE
HOGS

*FREE*

SHEEP
COLTS
CALVES

We Pay All Phone Calls
PHONE 88 KLEMME PHONE 500 GOODELL

•

Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS



SHOP IN GARNER
FOR THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME



*The Well Dressed Man . . .*

. . . buys his ARROW SHIRTS and TIES here. We have the latest patterns in combinations that will please you. Come in and see our newest line of Shirts and Ties by Arrow. You can get that STETSON or GORDON HAT here.

•

*WILLE'S*

CLOTHING AND SHOES GARNER, IOWA



*Shoes. . .Dry Goods!*

We carry a complete line of SHOES for Men, Women and Children at prices that will save you money. See us for Footwear.
Our DRY GOODS Department is complete in ever line. Our stocks are kept New and Fresh and you can always find new patterns in our store.

•

Your Trade Is Appreciated

*C. H. SCHISSEL, Dry Goods*



*Oldsmobile---*

"RIDES LIKE A MILLION"

Compare OLDSMOBILE with other cars of similar price and you realize there are many definite reasons why OLDSMOBILE "rides like a million." The car with the modern fine car features. Before you buy get double proof. Drive! Compare!

GARNER MOTOR SALES

OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET


# The Shamrock Times


STAFF

Editor ..... Ray Jorgenson, Jr.
Ass't Editor ..... Novella Beier

Reporters

Sports ..... Ruben Grosshuesch
Nonsense ..... Raymond Wille
Music ..... Elsie Ward
Dramatics ..... Elaine Buntenbach
Freshman ..... Jackie Kudje
Sophomore .. Arlene Blickenderfer
Junior ..... Irene Suckow
Senior ..... Doris Barz


## High School News

### MUSIC NEWS

Klemme High School musicians made a very fine showing in the sub-district music contest held at Belmond, March 17, 18 and 19. They won two ratings of good, four ratings of excellent. and one rating of superior.

-oOo-

Jacqueline Kudje, playing a cornet solo, "My Regards" by Llewelyn, won a rating of good in a field of five players. Mrs. Oliver Potter accompanied her on the piano.

-oOo-

The girls' glee club won a rating of good in a field of eleven. They sang "In Silent Night" by Brahms. and "Madrigal in May" by Newton Irene Becker accompanied them on the piano.

-oOo-

Jacqueline Kudje, playing a violin solo, "First Air Varie" by Dancla, won a rating of excellent in a field of three players. Mrs. Oliver Potter accompanied her on the piano.

-oOo-

The band won a rating of excellent in a field of seven contestants They played "Saskatchewan Overture" by Holmes and "National Emblem" by Bagley.

-oOo-

The violin quartet playing "On Wings of Song" by Medelssohn and "Theme" by Schubert, won a rating of excellent in a field of three contestants Jacqueline Kudje, Patricia Kudje, Irene Spitler and Doris Johnson played in the quartet Irene Becker accompanied them on the piano.

-oOo-

Elaine Buntenbach, playing a trombone solo, "From Day to Day" by Smith, won a rating of superior in a field of seven players. Mrs Schaeffer accompanied her on the piano. Elaine will appear soon in the district contest to be held at Britt.

-oOo-

All numbers had many strong points and much credit was given to the director, Mr Elstad. for the work he has done in training them

—KHS—

### AROUND K. H. S. ASSEMBLY

Mrs Missman talked to the high school students last Wednesday morning on the subject, "Nursing as a Career"

—KHS—

### NEWS OF THE CLASSES

We completed the study of novels in American Literature class Each person read and gave an oral report on a book. We are now studying poetry.

—| | |—

Doris Johnson is the first student to make 40 words a minute in beginning typing. She made 40 words—with 5 errors Evelyn Arnold had a perfect 10 minute test paper with 32 words a minute

—| | |—

The seniors will start working on their class play this week.

## Grade School News

### GRADES 1 AND 2

Helen brought some pussy willows to school on Monday

The second graders have been reading stories from "Susan's Neighbors, our social study reader. this week.

The first graders have been reading from new books. too.

The second graders have been taking a series of reading tests this week. They recorded their scores on a reading progress chart.

### GRADES 3 AND 4

We made original health posters in third grade class.

We are working on group posters of our journeys around the world.

Dean and Roger R. drew pictures of "Sleeping Beauty" this week.

Harlan brought birthday treats for us on Friday.

Roger R. brought his "Dummy Dan" to school. It looks like Charlie McCarthy. We tried to talk like Edgar Bergen.

### GRADES 5 AND 6

Marjorie Hartbeck and Ewald Grosshuesch—reporters

The sixth graders have finished their chalk drawing of a desert scene.

The boys of our room have started playing baseball during recess time. The girls played with them during physical training period Wednesday

Herbert Mueller brought some croecus flowers to school. They are the first flowers we have had in our room this spring.

The fifth graders have been studying business letters in English class. We wrote some that we could really send. asking for free educational materials.

The people who got a hundred in spelling last week are Barbara, Julia. Ewald, Patricia, Junior, Herbert S, Edward and Lawrence.

We brought some things to school to study the arrangement of the leaf scars and buds. We learned that there were two different arrangements—opposite and alternate.

### GRADES 7 AND 8

Melvin Coobs represented Klemme in the county spelling bee at Garner last week.

Arlene Buseman is librarian now.

Billy Zabilka Melvin Coobs, Betty Etchen, Phyllis Klotzbach. Billy Grosshuesch, Eugene Haberkamp, Elwyn Jacobs and Caroline Schwartz received 100 per cent in spelling this week.

The eighth grade Iowa History class is studying about the Iowa Indians.

Some people think the most important thing about Sunday is the weather

A woman sometimes says one thing and means another but a politician says two or three things and means nothing


WE HAVE JUST ADDED ANOTHER. . . .

New Service---

•

We have just installed a WAYNE Automatic Computing Gas Pump. This is just another item that we have added to keep abreast of the times and to give our customers the best of service.

•

SEE WHAT YOU BUY. . .
SEE WHAT IT COSTS. . .

This new pump enables you to see exactly how much gas you are getting and tells you to a penny just what it costs

•

FIRESTONE
TIRES & TUBES. . . .

Spring is a good time to check over your your tires after the hard usage and wear caused by rough, frozen winter roads. Don't take a chance on poor tires. Change to FIRESTONE today We have the several grades for

CARS
TRUCKS
TRACTORS.

•

Hancock County Co-Op. Oil Station
Herman Paul, Station Mgr.



KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH

•

Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor

10:00 a. m. English Service.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School

8:00 p. m. Monday
Adult Bible Class
Dr. A. H. Dulmes will be the speaker.

7:30 p. m. Tuesday
Young People's Bible Class

1:00 p. m. Tuesday and Saturday
Confirmation Class


Every woman longs for romance but usually she has to be satisfied with a husband.

Mr. and Mrs. H children were Fri itors at the Robert shall home

Mrs. Leppo We treatments at the tal in Hampton.


Photogr
LIVE
FOREV
•
RUSS
PHOTO ST
Next to J. C Penny

Come . . See
CAS
VARIABLE DROP

• What a planter! Autom lease . . . easy rewinding . marker . . . ½ notch depth . . . accurate cross check draft . . . no neck-weight . . sible feature . . . yet fewer in . . . see this planter soon

Northern Lumber
Implement St
J. I. OVERHOLT, Manager PHO

Friday and Saturd

MARSHMALLOWS
Nice and fresh, per lb. .....

MOTHER'S COCOA
2 lb. pkg. at .....

GARDEN SEEDS
3 reg. pkgs. for .....

PUFFETS
Special, 2 pkgs. .....

DATES
Nice and fresh, 2 lbs. for .....

Super-Creamed CRISCO 3 lb. can 5

Wayne Chick Fee

It pays to give your BABY CHICKS a good start Give them the best in feeds and that means "WAY FEEDS." We carry a full line of Chick Feed, Sta Mash, Growing Mash, Etc., and you will find our are right.

We Reserve the Right to Limit

THADA'S

A Good Store In A Good Town Klemme

W. D. DALY
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER

One cup of stuffing is a good allowance for each pound of fowl.

Many a husband's hope chest is still full of socks waiting to be darned.

Spring Showing
Starts Today
See the new style
Electric
Refrigerators
and
Electric
Ranges
This showing is your opportunity to view in advance new model appliances which are unquestionably destined as this year's leaders.
Central States
ELECTRIC COMPANY

## AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Peter Trampel and sons, Harmen and Clarence, were business callers at Garner Saturday forenoon.

Miss Lois Kennedy is visiting for a few days at the home of her sister, Mrs. Robert Marshall and husband.

Marvin Hanson is at the Harlow Helps farm assisting with the spring work.

Mrs. Fred Bachman and son, Wayne, were business callers at Garner Friday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Ted Dutheridge were Saturday afternoon visitors in Mason City.

Harmen, Clarence and Anna Trampel, Arthur Connors and Mrs Paul Cavitt were entertained as dinner guests at the Fred Caroles home near Galt, Sunday.

Mrs. Robert Roths and children spent Saturday at the Fred Bachman home.

Lois Helps was visiting at the D A and Herbert Marshall home Monday afternoon

Mr and Mrs. Leon Lathrope and daughter, June, of Cornelia, and Mr and Mrs Robert Roths and family were Sunday visitors at the Fred Bachman home Lavina Alwood, of New York City, who was visiting at the Lathrope home stayed for a short visit at the Bachman home from where she left Monday morning for her home with her nephew, Lyle Lathrope.

Mr and Mrs. John Trampel and son, Melbourne, were Sunday afternoon visitors at the parental Peter Trampel home.

Will Bachman was a caller at the Clarence Bachman home Friday.

Mr. and Mrs Ernest Helps were visiting with Mrs Clarence Bachman and baby at the Park hospital in Mason City, Sunday afternoon.

Ted Dutheridge and Arthur Connors were business callers at Goodell, Thursday evening

Mr. Clarence Bachman and Delbert, Darlene and Maxine were visiting with Mrs. Bachman and baby at the Park hospital in Mason City, Sunday.

## NOTICE TO BIDDERS

### Construction of Drainage Improvement

Notice is hereby given that the board of supervisors of Hancock County, Iowa, will be in session at the court house at Garner, Iowa, on the 7th day of April, 1938, at 10 00 A. M. for the purpose of receiving bids for the construction of drainage improvement, known and designated as Drainage District Number 71 Hancock County, Iowa.

Said work to be let in one section, known as Section One.

The time fixed for commencement and completion of the contract shall be as follows: Work must be commenced on or before the 25th day of April, 1938, and completed on or before the 1st day of July, 1938

Bids will be received on the following items:

**Main No. 2 of Drainage District No. 71**

| Length | Size | Av. Depth | Max. Depth |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1700' | 24" | 7.7 | 8.8 |

Connecting tile with bulkhead, Repairing manhole at Station No 17, Connecting farm tile, Haul from Goodell 8 miles.

All private tile connections to be made with cemented junctions at price bid for tile connections.

Bids will be received for labor alone and shall include digging the ditch, laying the tile, backfilling the trench, both material and labor for manhole repairs and tile connections.

All ditches and drains to be constructed in all respects in accordance with the plat, profiles and specifications on file in the auditor's office at Garner, Iowa, subject only to such changes and alterations as may be made as provided by law.

Sealed bids will be recevied at the office of the auditor of Hancock County, Iowa, up to 10:00 A. M. on the day of the letting.

No bids will be honored after 10:00 A M.

Each bid must be accompanied by a cash deposit or by a certified check in a sum equal to 10 per cent of the total amount of the bid as a guarantee of good faith of the bidder.

The board will, at their discretion, let the work to the lowest responsible bidder, reserving, however, the right to reject any or all bids and also reserving the right to adjourn the time of awarding the contract.

ALL BIDS NOT MADE IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE ABOVE REQUIREMENTS WILL BE REJECTED

The party to whom any contract is being awarded will be required to attend at the office of the auditor of Hancock County, Iowa, within ten days after such award and execute a contract; thereby agreeing to all provisions, terms and conditions thereof and shall file with the county auditor a bond, subject to his approval for a sum equal to seventy-five per cent of the amount of the bid, such bond to be procured from a resident agent, and in case the party to whom any work is awarded fails to enter into this contract and furnish bond within ten days as herein required, the deposit of such party shall thereupon become forfeited to Drainage District No. 71 Hancock County, Iowa, together with all rights under said award

The deposits of unsuccessful bidders will be returned to them within twenty-four hours after demand, and the deposit of the successful bidder will be returned to him upon his executing the contract and filing with the county auditor the bond as herein required

In making the award the facilities, reputation and responsibility of the bidder will be given due weight.

Published by order of the Board of Supervisors of Hancock County, Iowa.

Dated at Garner, Iowa, this 28th day of March, 1938.

FRED C MISSAL,
County Auditor.

## GOODELL U. B. CHURCH

**W. E. Dye, S. T. D., Pastor**

Sunday School 10:00 ( We have classes for all ages and sizes).

Morning Worship 11:00

Subject: "The Ordained Memorial." In the sermon we will give the History and Purpose of the Lord's Supper as well as its benefits to the Christians.

The W. M .A. will have their meeting Saturday at 2:00 p. m.

## GOODELL AND VICINITY

W. L. Sherwood and family enjoyed a visit from relatives of Iowa Falls for several days the past week.

The program given in the U. B. Church Thursday night drew a large crowd and all present enjoyed it greatly.

Mr. and Mrs. Wessel were at Hampton, Wednesday to see their son, John, at the hospital. His condition remains about the same.

Jay Griggs and wife were Belmond callers Tuesday.

Jay Buchanan and Dan Miller transacted business at Albia last week.

Harvey Hubbard was a Garner caller Wednesday.

Mr. and Mrs. Jay Griggs drove to Des Moines, Friday for a visit with their daughter, Lela, and Rev. and Mrs. Herlein. They returned home Sunday and on the way they visited with E. J. Nelson and family at Garden City and with John Wessel, who is a patient in the Hampton hospital.

Clive Ruka spent the week end visiting friends in Des Moines.

Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Cook went to Burchinal to visit his sister and family and also to see the ruins left by last week's storm

## METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH

**William Zabilka, Pastor**

**Klemme Church:**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p m.

**Liberty Church:**
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p m.
at Klemme

It's Time To
Plant Gardens!

We carry a complete line of packaged garden seeds, bulk seeds in sweet corn, peas and beans, onion sets and seed potatoes. Raise bigger and better vegetables by using our high quality seeds.

...Our Prices This Week...

IVORY FLAKES — Large 21c
MONARCH GELATINE DESERT — Any flavor, 6 pkgs. for 25c
LIMA BEANS — Special, 3½ lbs. for 25c
ROASTED PEANUTS — Fresh, 3 lbs. for 25c
HONEY — 2 cakes for 25c
ARGO STARCH — Gloss or Corn, 3 pkgs. for 25c
NORWAY SARDINES — In Olive Oil, 3 cans for 25c
MONARCH COCOA — 1 lb. pkg. for 15c
SEEDED RAISINS — Nice quality, 4 lbs. 27c
SWIFT BROOKFIELD CHEESE — 2 lb. wooden box 52c
OXYDOL — Large 56c

We Reserve The Right To Limit!

Klemme Food Market
MONARCH STORE C. A. LARSEN, Prop.

EASILY APPLIED TO ANY WALL SURFACE

LOWE BROTHERS MELLO-GLOSS is like insurance against dull, dingy walls. This semi gloss wall paint is easy to apply to any wall surface, including plaster, wallboard, woodwork, metal, burlap, or canvas. And its satiny lustre stays bright, clean and cheerful because spots, stains or smudges wash right off with ordinary soap and water. And by selecting your colors from the Lowe Brothers Pictorial Color Chart, you can be sure of the exact effect you wish to secure before a brush is lifted. Let us show you the Color Chart. It contains *actual painted reproductions* of charming interiors and attractive exteriors in a variety of new and harmonious color schemes. Come in today.

E. F. Jacobs, Hdw.

Lowe Brothers
QUALITY UNSURPASSED SINCE 1869

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION — $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR — MEMBER

Preparing
FOR YOUR JOURNEY

You buy your steamship ticket to be sure you will have room on board . . . your air ticket to be certain you can get from London to Paris when you want to . . . your seat in the foreign railroad to assure commodations.

• A further essential precaution to be taken before you leave home is the changing of your travel funds into

AMERICAN EXPRESS
TRAVELERS CHEQUES

If you carry Travelers Cheques, a refund is made by the American Express Company in the event of loss or theft. The denominations are $10 and $20. Ask the Teller about them.

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY
First National Bank
Established 1892

# Washington Digest

National Topics Interpreted
By WILLIAM BRUCKART
NATIONAL PRESS BLDG WASHINGTON D C

Washington.—There is a strange similarity between certain things that are going on in Russia at this time and phases of events right here in the United States. So much alike are these things, indeed, that one hears a great deal of comment on the circumstance.

***'Liquidation' in Russia***

Most persons are familiar, of course, with the fact that the dictator, Stalin, and the clique at present, and for the moment only, that is in his favor, are engaged in "liquidation" of traitors. Now, "liquidation" of opposition in Russia means death at the hands of a firing squad. It means putting that opposition under the ground for eternity. This is accomplished in Russia under Stalin by the simple expedient of a so-called military trial. The farce that is called a trial is nothing more nor less than an exposition of charges against the accused who are, without exception, tortured until they "confess." That is to say, a torture in jail, a physical maltreatment, is administered until the accused would rather have death than a continuation of the physical suffering.

This thing is resorted to in Russia wherever and whenever Stalin or the clique then holding his favor believes it advisable to instill some more fear into the millions which fate placed in Russia. That is to say if, as always is the case with human beings, Stalin makes a mistake or his plans go awry, somebody must be the goat. In a land where the government has absolute power over life and death, the easiest, simplest way of solving the problem is by shooting off a few extra "counter revolutionists." Lately the purge in Russia has been directed at "counter revolutionaries" amongst the army officers. A few newspaper correspondents and government officials have been included just to make the propaganda effective on the proletariat.

The mock trials and the "liquidation" in Russia are being carried on at this time because it is charged, there are elements in Russia that are seeking to bring back Leon Trotsky. Trotsky has a different type of dictatorship by the proletariat in mind. He has to hide out in Mexico, or get shot himself. Anyway, the Stalin group announces boldly that Russia is going forward (whatever that means) and will brook no interference with its plans —even if it has to shoot off all of its army officers and most of its government officials.

So much for the Russian system.

* * *

***And in the United States***

Now, in calling attention to the similarity of conditions here, I have no notions of comparing them on the basis of the actual results. I want to deal with fundamentals, with principles. It seems to me this can be done without animosity. We will start, therefore, with one small and rather insignificant matter.

A few weeks ago, President Roosevelt named Stanley Reed to be an associate justice of the Supreme court of the United States. Mr. Reed had been solicitor general of the United States. The appointment can not be criticized in any way, because Mr. Reed will lend dignity to any job he undertakes. I think the country is fortunate in that appointment.

But when Mr. Reed was promoted, the President named Robert H. Jackson to fill the vacant place.

Well, most people were rather glad to see Mr. Jackson placed in a job where he has to do legal work instead of being a political mouthpiece. Their satisfaction was short-lived, however, because who should be named to succeed Mr. Jackson but Professor Thurman Arnold of Yale university. It is an appointment that is worse, if that is possible, than that which placed Mr. Jackson in the job originally. For Professor Arnold is not a man to breed confidence at any time. Particularly is this true when it is considered that he manages a job that has to do with governmental relations with business. Which is to say that if business could have no certainty or assurance or guidance from Mr. Jackson, it will be like looking for needles in haystacks to learn what Mr. Arnold's ideas are on business practices. Maybe I should say, it will be like chasing a very small insect that has a habit of biting and is equipped with a voracious appetite.

Thus we are come to the point of comparison. What does it mean that Messrs. Jackson and Arnold should be given those posts? The answer is comparatively simple, albeit quite significant. It means that President Roosevelt has taken control of the Department of Justice out of the hands of Attorney General Cummings. It means that he has yielded again to the left wing, the radical, advisers who have managed time after time to get the presidential ear and whisper convincingly into it. It means, as well, that Attorney General Cummings who was at first one of the great admirers of President Roosevelt is no longer among the presidential insiders and that he must be classed again as a Democrat as distinguished from the New Dealers.

But, you ask, what has that got to do with Russia, with Stalin, with liquidation of "counter revolutionaries," etc? Again, it seems to me that the analogy is plain. President Roosevelt has been convinced by the radicals and long-hairs that he has no great need any longer for the breed of simple, sound, sane thinkers, or the practical politicians. The advisors who are clinging to him like ivy to a wall have seen their plans go down in the crash of the depression and have to blame somebody. They argue that if their plans had not had interference from such as Mr. Cummings, or Secretary Roper or the Department of Commerce, or "Jim" Farley's practical politics, surely, the wishful thinkers would have succeeded. They could not line up the "counter revolutionaries" to be shot in this country, but they can destroy their political influence.

To carry the fundamental thought to its ultimate and logical conclusion, therefore, it is necessary only to explain that the great liberal group (which boasts by mouth or by print) has yet ever to agree among its own numbers. They seldom agree to start with, and they never agree at the finish. It is always the "other fellow" that is to blame. "If my plan had been followed we would have succeeded," etc. and so on. There is that counterpart in Russia, I insist. It proves beyond a shadow of a doubt that no one can define "liberalism."

* * *

***Farley May Quit***

I mentioned Postmaster General Farley as being on the outs with President Roosevelt. It would not be surprising if Mr. Farley quit his job. Observers in Washington know that he is pretty much disgusted by the refusal of the President to be guided by advice from the party's national chairman. It is possible, of course, that Mr. Farley will prefer to continue in the job as postmaster general and be quiet rather than expose the rupture. I understand he is giving that matter considerable thought these days, because, first of all, Mr. Farley believes in playing practical politics up to the hilt.

There is another rumor running around Washington about Mr. Farley. It is said in many places that Mr. Farley may decide to remain on the job so that he can be more effective in helping to restore control of the Democratic party machinery to the Democrats. That is to say, Mr. Farley knows, as every one else who understands politics knows, that the New Deal theories will fall of their own weight in due time. They will fall because so many of them are contrary to human nature and to American traditions. Being immensely practical, Mr. Farley holds that the Democratic party is a party which is a natural opposition group to the Republicans. It will live, as it ought to live, and will continue to be a factor in American government long after the New Deal has burned itself out. Mr. Farley, therefore, is anxious to lend a hand in rebuilding the Democratic party for the Democrats.

To that end, it is understood by many observers, there is a likely alignment between Mr. Farley and the canny, politically wise, "Cactus Jack" Garner, the Vice President.

Undoubtedly, there is a strong and growing group in the house and senate which has turned away from the President. Recent votes have shown an increasing number of Democrats that are willing to stand on their own bottom. A very recent illustration of this was the vote on the New Deal scheme to tax corporations owned by a small number of persons at a higher rate than those whose shares are widely owned. There are thousands of these, all small corporations. To have kept that provision in the new tax bill would have saved the face of a small coterie of presidential advisers and even the President, himself. But half of the Democrats joined with the Republicans to kill off the plan.

From this and other circumstances, it is plain to see how the rumored Farley-Garner alignment would be backed up by such political powers as Senator Pat Harrison of Mississippi. Senator Harrison, it will be remembered, was rewarded for carrying New Deal buckets by having the President urge selection of Senator "Dear Alben" Barkley, of Kentucky, to be Democratic leader of the senate. Senator Barkley since has run into a fight for renomination in his own state. Senator Harrison is said to have a following of thirty-odd or more senators.

© Western Newspaper Union.

# STAR DUST

## Movie • Radio

★★★By VIRGINIA VALE★★★

JUDY GARLAND, Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer's wonder girl, will be starred in "The Wizard of Oz" and that is just the first of many fairy-tale pictures that you may expect to see in the next year.

Ever since "Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs" started its record-breaking runs, motion-picture producers have been wondering if a fairy tale with human actors wouldn't be a good bet. All the companies are looking for fairy tales, and as fast as they find them, all the younger stars from Shirley Temple to Deanna Durbin will be put to work in them.

—✳—

Considering what has happened to other operatic songbirds in pictures, sudden stardom and then a complete loss of interest by the studios, Helen Jepson is very happy that she plays a fairly small part in "The Goldwyn Follies." She thinks that her career in pictures will probably last a long time if she doesn't

**Helen Jepson**

want to be the whole show. She would like a chance to see some of the scenes that were cut out of "The Follies" though. There was one where she really looked like herself, no wig, no special make-up, and her favorite dress. There was another where Bobby Clark dropped her kerplunk on the floor.

—✳—

**Reports of "Merrily We Live" in which Brian Aherne co-stars with Constance Bennett were so good that the Hal Roach studio immediately wired to New York where he was vacationing and urged him to return at once. His new picture is to be "There Goes My Heart" and when he left a lot of young New York actresses said that the title expressed just what they felt.**

—✳—

"Arsene Lupin Returns" is a delightful and gripping jewel-thief mystery, played with great skill by Melvyn Douglas, Warren William, and Virginia Bruce. William's part, though not as large as the others, is a memorable one, for he plays a G-man who so relishes seeing his picture in the papers that he isn't worth much to his department, which cherishes a notion that secret service should have something secret about it.

—✳—

**After all these weeks of triumph, Fanny Brice just got around to explaining where she got the idea of Baby Snooks. It seems that when Fanny was a little girl she longed to play Topsy in "Uncle Tom's Cabin" and no one would give her a chance. Baby Snooks is her idea of a white Topsy.**

—✳—

When Robert Taylor isn't actually before the microphone during the "Good News" program, he is sitting just off-stage talking to Barbara Stanwick. Since she has become a

**Robert Taylor**

**Barbara Stanwyck**

regular visitor to the broadcasts, two chairs are placed in this spot every week.

—✳—

*ODDS AND ENDS—Unlike most actors, Bob Burns doesn't spend his spare time going to pictures to see what his competitors are doing. He saw only three pictures last year, all sad ones, and he hasn't seen any yet this year . . . Andrea Leeds and Janet Gaynor look so much alike in real life that they love to stand in front of a mirror together and make faces, seeing if the resemblance still holds true through laughter, tears, and grimaces. It does . . . With Margarette Shanna at the piano, and other cast members playing drums, xylophone, and trombone, the "Arnold Grimm's Daughter" company holds a daily swing concert to relax between rehearsal and broadcast.*

© Western Newspaper Union.

# WHAT to EAT and WHY

## C. Houston Goudiss Discusses CARBOHYDRATES and FATS

### Foods That Provide Motive Power For the Body Machinery ★ ★

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS
6 East 39th St. New York.

THE human body might be compared to a framework filled with machinery. It takes food to build the framework, food to run the machinery and food to keep it working efficiently and this food must be of the proper type.

Last week, I discussed the body building proteins and explained how to distinguish between those which build and repair body tissue, and those that are adequate for maintenance, but not for growth. It is equally important that you should learn something of the fuel foods which are necessary to fire the body engine and furnish motive power to propel the body machinery.

**Fuel Foods Keep Us Alive**

The body could not function in the absence of fuel foods any more than a machine could run without power, or a car without gas. Every breath requires an expenditure of energy, and so does every movement — from the beating of the heart to the winking of an eye. Even in repose, the body machinery is kept functioning only by an ever-present supply of fuel. For, as long as life continues—even when you are lying perfectly still—you need fuel to carry on the internal work of the body.

**Activity Demands Energy Foods**

Every type of daily activity, including work and exercise, requires additional fuel. If you walk slowly, you expend twice as much energy as when you sit still. And when you walk fast, you may use up four, five or six times as much energy.

**The chief fuel, or energy producing foods, are the carbohydrates—that is, the starches and sugars; and fats. Protein also has some fuel value, but its primary function is to build and repair tissue.**

Carbohydrates are quick burning. Fat, on the other hand, burns slowly, like a lamp whose wick is turned low.

**Danger of Inadequate Fuel Supply**

Recently there has been a tendency to minimize the importance of the fats and carbohydrates, due to the craze for dieting. Some of the results of disregarding the absolute necessity for these foods are extreme irritability, and a greater susceptibility to fatigue, nervous diseases, tuberculosis and other infections.

**Too Much Fuel Causes Overweight**

*It is true, however, that an excess of fuel foods will tend to produce overweight. For if we assimilate them, and do not utilize their potential energy in muscular effort, they will be stored —as fat—usually in most inconvenient locations! On the other hand, an excess of any food is a detriment. Therefore the goal should be enough, but not too much, of all necessary foods.*

Since both carbohydrates and fats are energy foods, one might expect them to play an interchangeable role in the diet. To a certain extent, they do, although fat, being more concentrated, provides two and one-fourth times as much fuel value as an equal weight of carbohydrate.

But because of the variation in the way these materials are handled by the body, it is generally considered that health is best served when 40 to 50 per cent of the total energy value of foods is provided in the form of carbohydrate and 30 to 35 per cent in the form of fats.

**Carbohydrates Are Quickest Fuel**

Carbohydrates, which originate chiefly in plant life, are readily converted into heat and muscle energy. Foods rich in carbohydrates include bread, potatoes, macaroni, rice, cooked and ready-to-eat cereals, peanuts, dried and preserved fruits, sugars and syrup.

Sugar furnishes heat more quickly and more abundantly than any other food. But it has a tendency to dull the appetite and is also apt to cause fermentation. Therefore, a large measure of our heat and energy is best secured from starchy foods such as bread, cereals, macaroni and potatoes

Quick energy can also be obtained from the easily digested sugars of fresh and dried fruits, such as prunes, apricots, raisins and fully ripened bananas.

*Here is an interesting and important point which is frequently overlooked in unscientific reducing diets. Fat requires carbohydrates for its proper utilization by the body. That is why women who try to reduce without following a scientifically planned diet frequently become seriously ill as a result of cutting down on carbohydrates while overlooking the fats contained in milk, butter, and other foods.*

**Relation of Fat To Health**

Fats are so necessary to the body economy that it is no exaggeration to say that without fat, life, in its higher forms, possible. The noted Arc plorer, Stefansson, found could exist satisfactorily all-meat diet, provided he erally of fat. On a diet of meat, he became violen within a week

**Besides furnishing conce energy values, fats help to the fatty tissue which c the nerves and abdominal and forms the pleasing c of face and figure.**

Because it leaves the s more slowly than protei carbohydrates, fat retards gestion of these food group what, and thus gives staying to a meal. At the same promotes the flow of pan juice and bile, thus helping assimilation of other foods. rich in fat include butter, egg yolk, cooking fats a margarine, olives, pastry, butter, most nuts except ch and lichi nuts, various ki sausage and fried foods.

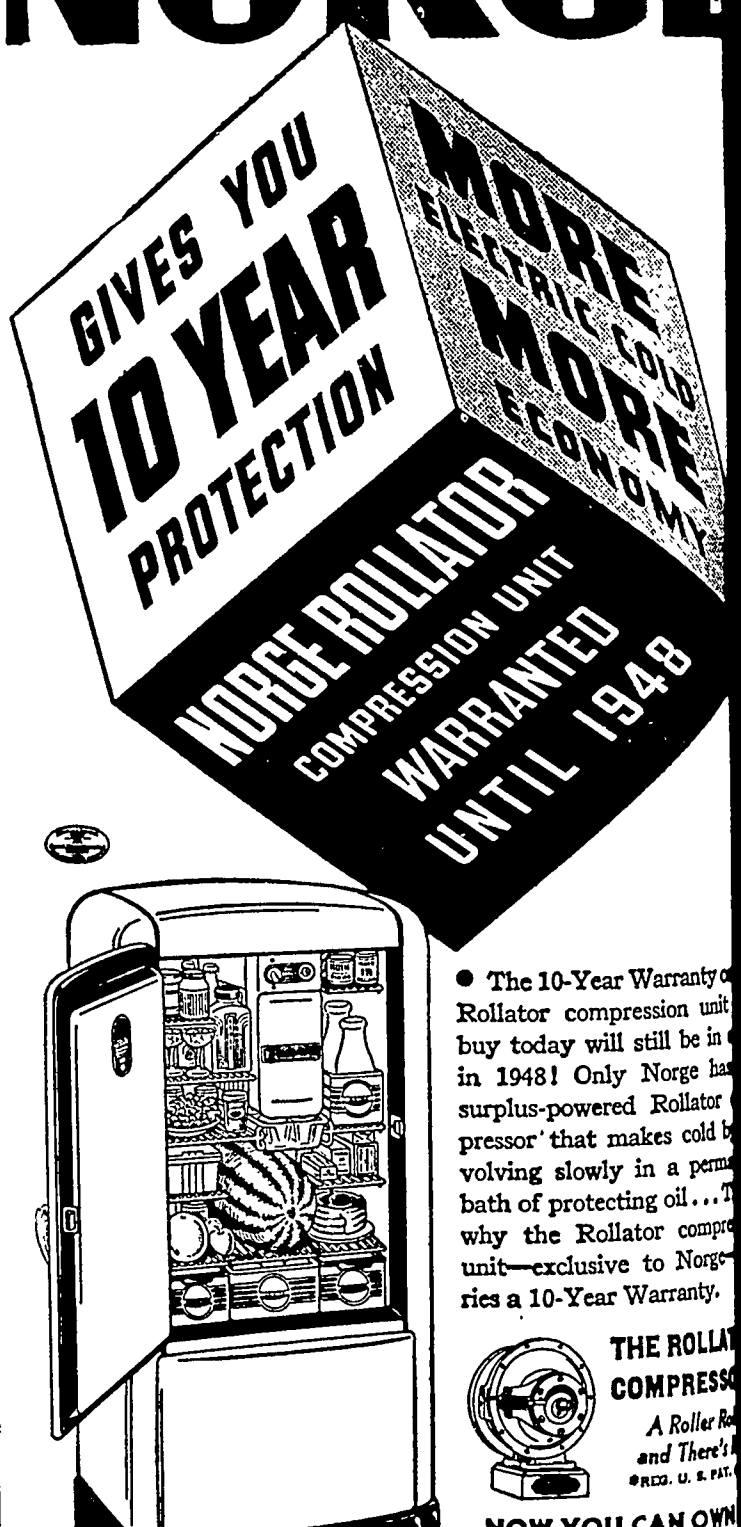
**Anger Destroys Fat Reserves**

Experiments have demon why nervous, irritable indi are usually thin, while tho a serene temperament oft cumulate weight. It ha proven that anger and fri crease the amount of fat blood and remove a corresp amount of fat from its usu age place beneath the skin of anger may take off m than an hour's exercise, or three days of enforced diet.

*But whether the member family are good natured, or young or old, they need a consu ply of fuel foods—at every me day. Fuel foods produce ener energy is the motive power of work and thought.*

© WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—


NORGE




● The 10-Year Warranty o Rollator compression unit buy today will still be in in 1948! Only Norge ha surplus-powered Rollator pressor that makes cold b volving slowly in a perm bath of protecting oil . . . T why the Rollator compre unit—exclusive to Norge ries a 10-Year Warranty.

THE ROLLA COMPRESS
A Roller Ro and There's
REG. U. S. PAT.

NOW YOU CAN OWN NORGE FOR AS LITTL
$5.00 PER MO

● Deluxe models come equipped with a Convenience Set of three yellow Norbake ovenware dishes, two 1-quart water bottles a eight piece Dessert Set. Be sure to see the Norge before you

**See Your Nearest Norge Dealer**

A valuable Norge Dealer Franchise may be Open in your Commu

*For full particulars, write*
ADAMS WHOLESALERS, Inc., Waterloo, Ia.—Distributors for this ter



For Dazzling Bright Teeth use Pepsodent with IRIUM

*Irium contained in BOTH Pepsodent Tooth Powder and Pepsodent Tooth Paste*

● Irium! Irium!...it is Irium that nowadays puts more pep into Pepsodent ...it is Pepsodent containing Irium that has taken the country by storm!

Yes, it is this thrilling new cleansing agent that helps Pepsodent make teeth shine and sparkle with all their natural radiance! . . . Though Iri more pep into Pepsodent, Pepsodent containing Irium is LUTELY SAFE. Contains NO BL NO GRIT NO PUMICE. Try it to

# Austrian Youths Celebrate Hitler Coup

International News Radiophoto.

ntingent of the Hitler Youth Organization of Austria are shown parading through the streets of Vi- celebration of the Nazis' triumphant march into Austria. The successful Nazi coup spelled the end of existence as a nation and its beginning as a state of the German reich.

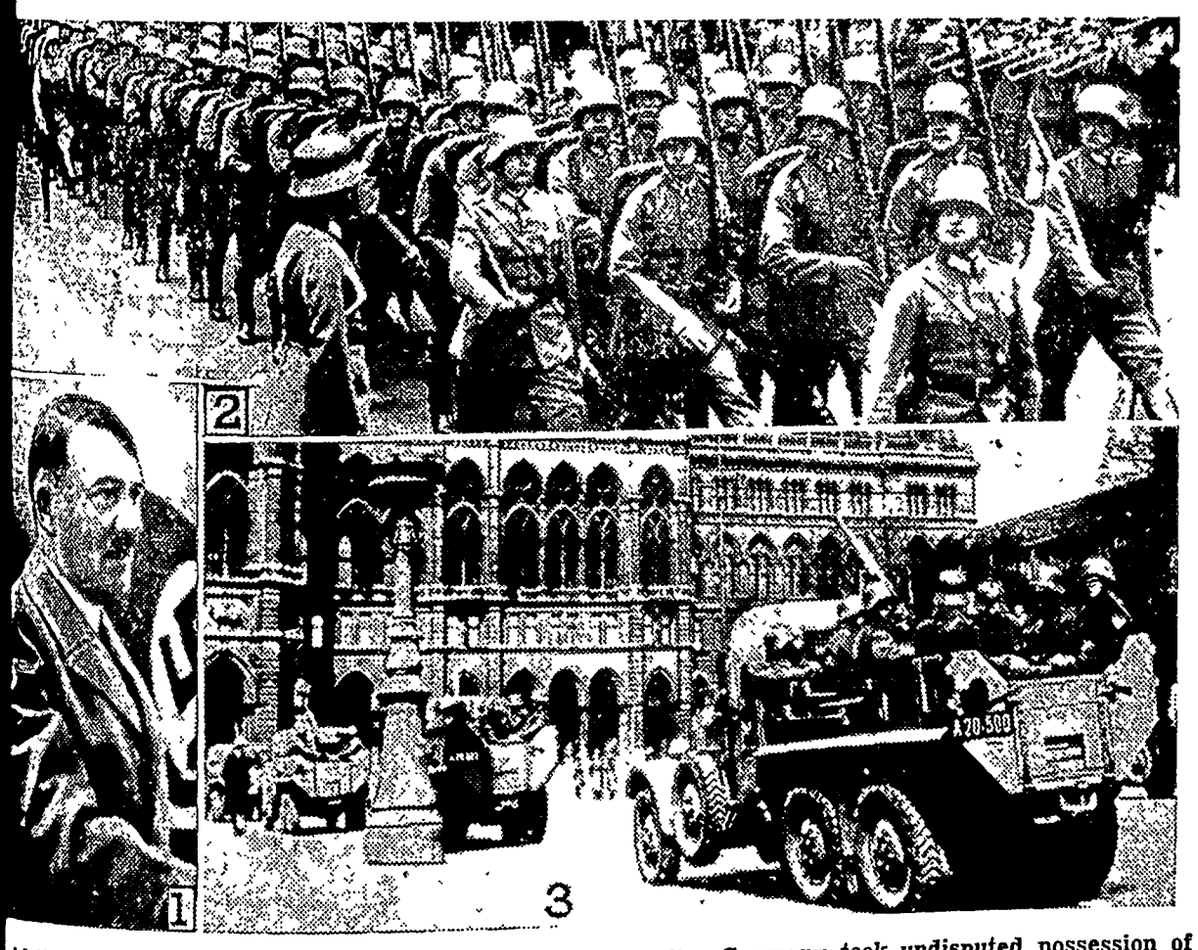
## "The Law" in Austria Today

se German anti-aircraft machine gunners and thousands of others m are enforcing Germany's will on Austria now, since that coun- ame a part of the German reich in Hitler's bloodless coup. When ograph was made these gunners were merely playing at war in ers at Kissingen, Germany.

## NAZI ARMY CHIEF

Field Marshal Herman Wilhelm Goering, under whose direction the plans for the Nazification of Austria were successfully completed. Addressing an audience in Berlin following the coup, he declared that Germany is determined further to increase her army.

## When Hitler Made Austria a German State



Adolf Hitler, who made a triumphant entry into Vienna after Germany took undisputed possession of in a bloodless coup, defying the world to interfere. 2—On to Austria went 100,000 crack German like these as Hitler captured his homeland for the reich. 3—Armed German trucks and tanks such as atroled the streets of Vienna.

## ITLER LIEUTENANT

ur Seyss-Inquart, made chan- of Austria by decree of Adolf following the resignation of Schuschnigg and the success- zi coup.

## Czechoslovakia May Be Next

With informed observers predicting that Czechoslovakia will be the next object of Adolf Hitler's Pan-German campaign, following his blood- less subjugation of Austria, the government of Czechoslovakia has re- iterated its previous warning that it will resist to the last any attempt to conquer it. President Edouard Benes (center) is shown conferring with some of his military chiefs during army maneuvers recently.

## New Slenderizing Dresses

IF YOU'RE in the size-34-and-up class, here are three brand new fashions designed especially for you! Everyone of them is extremely smart and everyone is designed to give added charm and dignity to full figures. They are easy to make. The patterns are carefully planned to help beginners, and each is accompanied by a detailed sew chart. So start in tomorrow, and have at least two of them ready for Easter.

**Princess House Dress.**

It's a sure way to start the day right, having a dress as becoming and pretty as this one to put on first thing in the morning. It takes a woman with some plumpness to do justice to that fitted, long line. Made up in printed percale, gingham or chambray, with rows of ricrac braid, this dress will be so successful that you'll use the pattern time and again.

**Graceful Afternoon Frock.**

An especially charming style for luncheons, bridge parties and club meetings. The full sleeves make your arms look small, and are very graceful in themselves. Gathers at the shoulders create necessary bust fullness. Make this dress for now in silk print or chiffon. Later on, in voile or summer sheer it will be your coolest dress.

**Dress With Lengthening Panels.**

The plain neckline, the slim waist, snugged in by gathers, the long panel, front and back, are all beautifully slimming in effect. All in all, this dress is so smart that it's certain to be one of your favorites. This design adapts itself to so many materials—silk crepe, small-figured silk print and, later on, linen.

**The Patterns.**

1485 is designed for sizes 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48. Size 36 requires 4⅜ yards of 39-inch material, with 3½ yards of braid for trimming.

1233 is designed for sizes 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50 and 52. Size 36 requires 5⅜ yards of 39-inch material.

1482 is designed for sizes 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44. Size 34 requires 4 yards of 39-inch material, with short sleeves. With long sleeves, 4⅜ yards.

**Spring-Summer Pattern Book.**

Send 15 cents for the Barbara Bell Spring and Summer Pattern Book which is now ready. It contains 109 attractive, practical and becoming designs. The Barbara Bell patterns are well planned, accurately cut and easy to follow. Each pattern includes a sew-chart which enables even a beginner to cut and make her own clothes.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate—WNU Service.

## Your Food Is Your Fate

THE third of the series of articles entitled "What to Eat and Why," written by C. Houston Goudiss, the eminent food authority, author and radio lecturer, appears in this issue.

In these articles Mr. Goudiss tells how you can be strong, beautiful, wise and rear healthy children by combining the right food materials in the diet. He points out the vast influence which food wields over one's life.

The housewife and mother who desires to know what foods will benefit her family the most will do well to read these articles week by week and make a scrapbook of them for ready reference.

## Roads of All Kinds

"Sweetest road I've ever driven!" exclaims the motorist over a certain stretch of highway in the province of Mysore, India.

What's more, he's technically correct, for, mixed with the surface soil is molasses. It helps pack dirt, sheds rain, curbs dust.

Germany goes India one better. It uses powdered aluminum on some of its highways. Result: Smoother riding and, at night, a much lighter and safer roadway. The aluminum particles reflect rays of light from oncoming automobile headlights.

Paris vies with modern roadbuilders by adopting cast iron plates for some thoroughfares.—Washington Post.

## Uncle Phil Says:

### Makes 'Em Say: "How True"

People do not like to be preached to, but they like the frailties that all men have in common to be pointed out.

Do doctors realize how they upset the whole family program when they put Father on a diet?

### So in Any Field

If an actor doesn't think he is good, he can't do good acting.

**The fault of all long and loud talks meant to be persuasive is that people weary of ballyhoo.**

Life is worth much less without day dreams.

### We're Kept Het Up

Since the great dispersion of news of the last half century, there are so many happenings 10,000 miles away that we have no toleration for.

**William Tell was the first one to make a hit of what became a circus act.**

## "Home-Wrecking" Qualities of Poor Furniture Polish

How often a houseful of fine furniture and handsome woodwork is spoiled by the use of a poor furniture polish! There are many polishes on the market today—some fair, some good, others excellent for luster and long life of the finish! The best is non-greasy, because made with a fine, light-oil base! In time, furniture and woodwork can be ruined by the persistent application of a cheap, poor polish! Such polish will contain kerosene, harsh abrasives and harmful acids—destructive elements, that are unseen and unsuspected! The housewife may use one of these polishes, feeling that she is economically keeping her furniture polished—but this is poorest economy, if she values her furniture (and what housewife does not?). The furniture in a home constitutes the largest part of the furnishings—and will show up like "sore thumbs" when dried out, cracked or checked. This is just what occurs, when other than a reputable oil polish is used! Too, a quality oil polish is less expensive! Less is used at one time—for it's undiluted. The resultant glow is deeper, richer, more lasting! Best of all, the finish of the furniture and woodwork is properly "fed" and kept in prime condition! So beware of harsh, "bargain" polishes—for through them, the furniture suffers!

WHEN YOU CLEAN HOUSE USE O-CEDAR—THE POLISH THAT CLEANS AND *PRESERVES* YOUR FURNITURE

More women use O-Cedar Polish than any other kind—for furniture, woodwork and floors. *It CLEANS as it POLISHES*

O-Cedar POLISH MOPS WAX

**Advertised BARGAINS**

● Our readers should always remember that our community merchants cannot afford to advertise a bargain unless it is a real bargain. They do advertise bargains and such advertising means money saving to the people of the community.

CHEW LONG BILL NAVY TOBACCO 5¢ PLUG

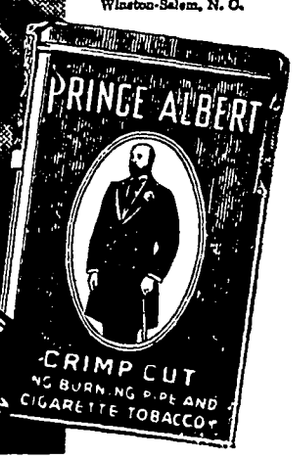
"SNUGGLES DOWN IN THE PAPER —SMOKES TASTY AND COOL"

says Jimmy Bateman, praising this fast-rolling, mellow "makin's" tobacco . . . .

THERE'S NO TIME in a busy newspaper pressroom to fool around with slow-rolling "makin's" tobacco that spills all over. Pressmen want to twirl their "makin's" smokes fast—but trim and neat, too. And their smokes have got to be *full-bodied* and *tasty*, yet *mild!* Bob Etter, Jimmy Bateman, and Joe Brown check on this as they roll up Prince Albert "makin's" cigarettes. P. A.'s the favorite, all right. (That's what pipe-smokers say too!)

70 fine roll-your-own cigarettes in every 2-oz. tin of Prince Albert.

©Copyright, 1938 R. J. Reynolds Tob. Co. Winston-Salem, N. C.




PRINCE ALBERT THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE

THE BIG 2 OUNCE RED TIN

# Washington Digest

National Topics Interpreted
By WILLIAM BRUCKART
NATIONAL PRESS BLDG WASHINGTON D C

Washington.—There is a strange similarity between certain things that are going on in Russia at this time and phases of events right here in the United States. So much alike are these things, indeed, that one hears a great deal of comment on the circumstance.

***'Liquidation' in Russia***

Most persons are familiar, of course, with the fact that the dictator, Stalin, and the clique at present, and for the moment only, that is in his favor, are engaged in "liquidation" of traitors. Now, "liquidation" of opposition in Russia means death at the hands of a firing squad. It means putting that opposition under the ground for eternity. This is accomplished in Russia under Stalin by the simple expedient of a so-called military trial. The farce that is called a trial is nothing more nor less than an exposition of charges against the accused who are, without exception, tortured until they "confess." That is to say, a torture in jail, a physical maltreatment, is administered until the accused would rather have death than a continuation of the physical suffering.

This thing is resorted to in Russia wherever and whenever Stalin or the clique then holding his favor believes it advisable to instill some more fear into the millions which fate placed in Russia. That is to say if, as always is the case with human beings, Stalin makes a mistake or his plans go awry, somebody must be the goat. In a land where the government has absolute power over life and death, the easiest, simplest way of solving the problem is by shooting off a few extra "counter revolutionists." Lately the purge in Russia has been directed at "counter revolutionaries" amongst the army officers. A few newspaper correspondents and government officials have been included just to make the propaganda effective on the proletariat.

The mock trials and the "liquidation" in Russia are being carried on at this time because it is charged, there are elements in Russia that are seeking to bring back Leon Trotsky. Trotsky has a different type of dictatorship by the proletariat in mind. He has to hide out in Mexico, or get shot himself. Anyway, the Stalin group announces boldly that Russia is going forward (whatever that means) and will brook no interference with its plans—even if it has to shoot off all of its army officers and most of its government officials.

So much for the Russian system.

* * *

Now, in calling attention to the similarity of conditions here, I have no notions of comparing them on the basis of the actual results. I want to deal with fundamentals, with principles. It seems to me this can be done without animosity. We will start, therefore, with one small and rather insignificant matter.

***And in the United States***

A few weeks ago, President Roosevelt named Stanley Reed to be an associate justice of the Supreme court of the United States. Mr. Reed had been solicitor general of the United States. The appointment can not be criticized in any way, because Mr. Reed will lend dignity to any job he undertakes. I think the country is fortunate in that appointment.

But when Mr. Reed was promoted, the President named Robert H. Jackson to fill the vacant place.

Well, most people were rather glad to see Mr. Jackson placed in a job where he has to do legal work instead of being a political mouthpiece. Their satisfaction was short-lived, however, because who should be named to succeed Mr. Jackson but Professor Thurman Arnold of Yale university. It is an appointment that is worse, if that is possible, than that which placed Mr. Jackson in the job originally. For Professor Arnold is not a man to breed confidence at any time. Particularly is this true when it is considered that he manages a job that has to do with governmental relations with business. Which is to say that if business could have no certainty or assurance or guidance from Mr. Jackson, it will be like looking for needles in haystacks to learn what Mr. Arnold's ideas are on business practices. Maybe I should say, it will be like chasing a very small insect that has a habit of biting and is equipped with a voracious appetite.

Thus we are come to the point of comparison. What does it mean that Messrs. Jackson and Arnold should be given those posts? The answer is comparatively simple, albeit quite significant. It means that President Roosevelt has taken control of the Department of Justice out of the hands of Attorney General Cummings. It means that he has yielded again to the left wing, the radical, advisers who have managed time after time to get the presidential ear and whisper convincingly into it. It means, as well, that Attorney General Cummings who was at first one of the great admirers of President Roosevelt is no longer among the presidential insiders and that he must be classed again as a Democrat as distinguished from the New Dealers.

But, you ask, what has that got to do with Russia, with Stalin, with liquidation of "counter revolutionaries," etc? Again, it seems to me that the analogy is plain. President Roosevelt has been convinced by the radicals and long-hairs that he has no great need any longer for the breed of simple, sound, sane thinkers, or the practical politicians. The advisors who are clinging to him like ivy to a wall have seen their plans go down in the crash of the depression and have to blame somebody. They argue that if their plans had not had interference from such as Mr. Cummings, or Secretary Roper or the Department of Commerce, or "Jim" Farley's practical politics, surely, the wishful thinkers would have succeeded. They could not line up the "counter revolutionaries" to be shot in this country, but they can destroy their political influence.

To carry the fundamental thought to its ultimate and logical conclusion, therefore, it is necessary only to explain that the great liberal group (which boasts by mouth or by print) has yet ever to agree among its own numbers. They seldom agree to start with, and they never agree at the finish. It is always the "other fellow" that is to blame. "If my plan had been followed we would have succeeded," etc. and so on. There is that counterpart in Russia, I insist. It proves beyond a shadow of a doubt that no one can define "liberalism."

* * *

***Farley May Quit***

I mentioned Postmaster General Farley as being on the outs with President Roosevelt. It would not be surprising if Mr. Farley quit his job. Observers in Washington know that he is pretty much disgusted by the refusal of the President to be guided by advice from the party's national chairman. It is possible, of course, that Mr. Farley will prefer to continue in the job as postmaster general and be quiet rather than expose the rupture. I understand he is giving that matter considerable thought these days, because, first of all, Mr. Farley believes in playing practical politics up to the hilt.

There is another rumor running around Washington about Mr. Farley. It is said in many places that Mr. Farley may decide to remain on the job so that he can be more effective in helping to restore control of the Democratic party machinery to the Democrats. That is to say, Mr. Farley knows, as every one else who understands politics knows, that the New Deal theories will fall of their own weight in due time. They will fall because so many of them are contrary to human nature and to American traditions. Being immensely practical, Mr. Farley holds that the Democratic party is a party which is a natural opposition group to the Republicans. It will live, as it ought to live, and will continue to be a factor in American government long after the New Deal has burned itself out. Mr. Farley, therefore, is anxious to lend a hand in rebuilding the Democratic party for the Democrats.

To that end, it is understood by many observers, there is a likely alignment between Mr. Farley and the canny, politically wise, "Cactus Jack" Garner, the Vice President.

Undoubtedly, there is a strong and growing group in the house and senate which has turned away from the President. Recent votes have shown an increasing number of Democrats that are willing to stand on their own bottom. A very recent illustration of this was the vote on the New Deal scheme to tax corporations owned by a small number of persons at a higher rate than those whose shares are widely owned. There are thousands of these, all small corporations. To have kept that provision in the new tax bill would have saved the face of a small coterie of presidential advisers and even the President, himself. But half of the Democrats joined with the Republicans to kill off the plan.

From this and other circumstances, it is plain to see how the rumored Farley-Garner alignment would be backed up by such political powers as Senator Pat Harrison of Mississippi. Senator Harrison, it will be remembered, was rewarded for carrying New Deal buckets by having the President urge selection of Senator "Dear Alben" Barkley, of Kentucky, to be Democratic leader of the senate. Senator Barkley since has run into a fight for renomination in his own state. Senator Harrison is said to have a following of thirty-odd or more senators.

© Western Newspaper Union.

# STAR DUST

## Movie • Radio

★★★ By VIRGINIA VALE ★★★

JUDY GARLAND, Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer's wonder girl, will be starred in "The Wizard of Oz" and that is just the first of many fairy-tale pictures that you may expect to see in the next year.

Ever since "Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs" started its record-breaking runs, motion-picture producers have been wondering if a fairy tale with human actors wouldn't be a good bet. All the companies are looking for fairy tales, and as fast as they find them, all the younger stars from Shirley Temple to Deanna Durbin will be put to work in them.

—*—

Considering what has happened to other operatic songbirds in pictures, sudden stardom and then a complete loss of interest by the studios, Helen Jepson is very happy that she plays a fairly small part in "The Goldwyn Follies." She thinks that her career in pictures will probably last a long time if she doesn't

**Helen Jepson**

want to be the whole show. She would like a chance to see some of the scenes that were cut out of "The Follies" though. There was one where she really looked like herself, no wig, no special make-up, and her favorite dress. There was another where Bobby Clark dropped her kerplunk on the floor.

—*—

**Reports of "Merrily We Live" in which Brian Aherne co-stars with Constance Bennett were so good that the Hal Roach studio immediately wired to New York where he was vacationing and urged him to return at once. His new picture is to be "There Goes My Heart" and when he left a lot of young New York actresses said that the title expressed just what they felt.**

—*—

"Arsene Lupin Returns" is a delightful and gripping jewel-thief mystery, played with great skill by Melvyn Douglas, Warren William, and Virginia Bruce. William's part, though not as large as the others, is a memorable one, for he plays a G-man who so relishes seeing his picture in the papers that he isn't worth much to his department, which cherishes a notion that secret service should have something secret about it.

—*—

**After all these weeks of triumph, Fanny Brice just got around to explaining where she got the idea of Baby Snooks. It seems that when Fanny was a little girl she longed to play Topsy in "Uncle Tom's Cabin" and no one would give her a chance. Baby Snooks is her idea of a white Topsy.**

—*—

When Robert Taylor isn't actually before the microphone during the "Good News" program, he is sitting just off-stage talking to Barbara Stanwick. Since she has become a



**Robert Taylor**



**Barbara Stanwyck**

regular visitor to the broadcasts, two chairs are placed in this spot every week.

—*—

*ODDS AND ENDS—Unlike most actors, Bob Burns doesn't spend his spare time going to pictures to see what his competitors are doing. He saw only three pictures last year, all sad ones, and he hasn't seen any yet this year . . . Andrea Leeds and Janet Gaynor look so much alike in real life that they love to stand in front of a mirror together and make faces, seeing if the resemblance still holds true through laughter, tears, and grimaces. It does . . . With Margarette Shanna at the piano, and other cast members playing drums, xylophone, and trombone, the "Arnold Grimm's Daughter" company holds a daily swing concert to relax between rehearsal and broadcast.*

© Western Newspaper Union.

# WHAT to EAT and WHY

## C. Houston Goudiss Discusses CARBOHYDRATES and FATS

### Foods That Provide Motive Power For the Body Machinery ★

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS
6 East 39th St. New York.

THE human body might be compared to a framework filled with machinery. It takes food to build the framework, food to run the machinery and food to keep it working efficiently and this food must be of the proper type.

Last week, I discussed the body building proteins and explained how to distinguish between those which build and repair body tissue, and those that are adequate for maintenance, but not for growth. It is equally important that you should learn something of the fuel foods which are necessary to fire the body engine and furnish motive power to propel the body machinery.

**Fuel Foods Keep Us Alive**

The body could not function in the absence of fuel foods any more than a machine could run without power, or a car without gas. Every breath requires an expenditure of energy, and so does every movement — from the beating of the heart to the winking of an eye. Even in repose, the body machinery is kept functioning only by an ever-present supply of fuel. For, as long as life continues—even when you are lying perfectly still—you need fuel to carry on the internal work of the body.

**Activity Demands Energy Foods**

Every type of daily activity, including work and exercise, requires additional fuel. If you walk slowly, you expend twice as much energy as when you sit still. And when you walk fast, you may use up four, five or six times as much energy.

**The chief fuel, or energy producing foods, are the carbohydrates—that is, the starches and sugars; and fats. Protein also has some fuel value, but its primary function is to build and repair tissue.**

Carbohydrates are quick burning. Fat, on the other hand, burns slowly, like a lamp whose wick is turned low.

**Danger of Inadequate Fuel Supply**

Recently there has been a tendency to minimize the importance of the fats and carbohydrates, due to the craze for dieting. Some of the results of disregarding the absolute necessity for these foods are extreme irritability, and a greater susceptibility to fatigue, nervous diseases, tuberculosis and other infections.

**Too Much Fuel Causes Overweight**

*It is true, however, that an excess of fuel foods will tend to produce overweight. For if we assimilate them, and do not utilize their potential energy in muscular effort, they will be stored—as fat—usually in most inconvenient locations! On the other hand, an excess of any food is a detriment. Therefore the goal should be enough, but not too much, of all necessary foods.*

Since both carbohydrates and fats are energy foods, one might expect them to play an interchangeable role in the diet. To a certain extent, they do, although fat, being more concentrated, provides two and one-fourth times as much fuel value as an equal weight of carbohydrate.

But because of the variation in the way these materials are handled by the body, it is generally considered that health is best served when 40 to 50 per cent of the total energy value of foods is provided in the form of carbohydrate and 30 to 35 per cent in the form of fats.

**Carbohydrates Are Quickest Fuel**

Carbohydrates, which originate chiefly in plant life, are readily converted into heat and muscle energy. Foods rich in carbohydrates include bread, potatoes, macaroni, rice, cooked and ready-to-eat cereals, peanuts, dried and preserved fruits, sugars and syrup.

Sugar furnishes heat more quickly and more abundantly than any other food But it has a tendency to dull the appetite and is also apt to cause fermentation. Therefore, a large measure of our heat and energy is best secured from starchy foods such as bread, cereals, macaroni and potatoes

Quick energy can also be obtained from the easily digested sugars of fresh and dried fruits, such as prunes, apricots, raisins and fully ripened bananas.

*Here is an interesting and important point which is frequently overlooked in unscientific reducing diets. Fat requires carbohydrates for its proper utilization by the body. That is why women who try to reduce without following a scientifically planned diet frequently become seriously ill as a result of cutting down on carbohydrates while overlooking the fats contained in milk, butter, and other foods.*

**Relation of Fat To Health**

Fats are so necessary to the body economy that it is no exaggeration to say that without fat, life, in its higher forms, possible. The noted Arc plorer, Stefansson, found could exist satisfactorily all-meat diet, provided he erally of fat. On a diet of meat, he became violen within a week

**Besides furnishing conce energy values, fats help to the fatty tissue which c the nerves and abdominal and forms the pleasing c of face and figure.**

Because it leaves the s more slowly than protei carbohydrates, fat retards gestion of these food group what, and thus gives staying to a meal. At the same promotes the flow of pan juice and bile, thus helping assimilation of other foods. rich in fat include butter, egg yolk, cooking fats a margarine, olives, pastry, butter, most nuts except ch and lichi nuts, various k sausage and fried foods.

**Anger Destroys Fat Reserves**

Experiments have demon why nervous, irritable indi are usually thin, while tho a serene temperament of cumulate weight. It ha proven that anger and fri crease the amount of fat blood and remove a corresp amount of fat from its usu age place beneath the skin. of anger may take off m than an hour's exercise, or three days of enforced diet.

*But whether the members family are good natured, or i young or old, they need a cons ply of fuel foods—at every me day. Fuel foods produce ener energy is the motive power of work and thought.*

© WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—


NORGE

● The 10-Year Warranty o Rollator compression unit buy today will still be in in 1948! Only Norge ha surplus-powered Rollator pressor that makes cold b volving slowly in a perm bath of protecting oil... T why the Rollator compre unit—exclusive to Norge ries a 10-Year Warranty.

THE ROLLA COMPRESS
A Rolle Ro and There's
REG. U. S. PAT.

NOW YOU CAN OWN NORGE FOR AS LITTL

$5.00 PER M

● Deluxe models come equipped with a Convenience Set of three yellow Norbake ovenware dishes, two 1-quart water bottles a eight piece Dessert Set. Be sure to see the Norge before you

**See Your Nearest Norge Dealer**

A valuable Norge Dealer Franchise may be Open in your Commu

*For full particulars, write*
ADAMS WHOLESALERS, Inc., Waterloo, Ia.—Distributors for this ter



For Dazzling Bright Teeth use Pepsodent with IRIUM

*Irium contained in BOTH Pepsodent Tooth Powder and Pepsodent Tooth Paste*

● Irium! Irium!...it is Irium that nowadays puts more pep into Pepsodent ...it is Pepsodent containing Irium that has taken the country by storm!

Yes, it is this thrilling new cleansing agent that helps Pepsodent make teeth shine and sparkle with all their natural radiance!...Though Iri more pep into Pepsodent Pepsodent containing Irium is LUTELY SAFE. Contains NO NO GRIT NO PUMICE. Try it to

# Austrian Youths Celebrate Hitler Coup

International News Radiophoto.

...ntingent of the Hitler Youth Organization of Austria are shown parading through the streets of Vi... ...elebration of the Nazis' triumphant march into Austria. The successful Nazi coup spelled the end of ... existence as a nation and its beginning as a state of the German reich.

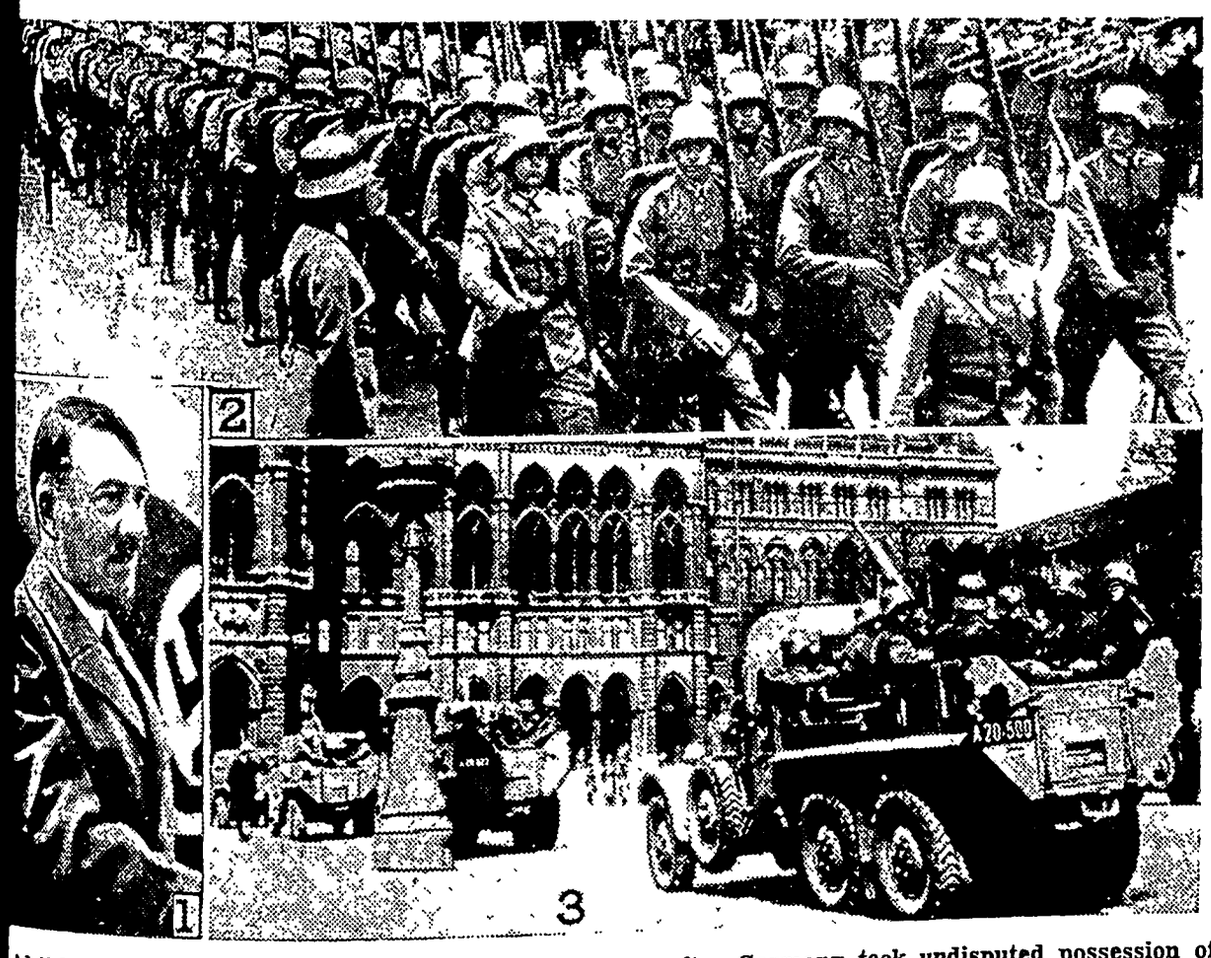
## "The Law" in Austria Today

...se German anti-aircraft machine gunners and thousands of others ...m are enforcing Germany's will on Austria now, since that coun... ...ame a part of the German reich in Hitler's bloodless coup. When ...ograph was made these gunners were merely playing at war in ...ers at Kissingen, Germany.

## NAZI ARMY CHIEF

Field Marshal Herman Wilhelm Goering, under whose direction the plans for the Nazification of Austria were successfully completed. Addressing an audience in Berlin following the coup, he declared that Germany is determined further to increase her army.

## When Hitler Made Austria a German State



...Adolf Hitler, who made a triumphant entry into Vienna after Germany took undisputed possession of ... in a bloodless coup, defying the world to interfere. 2—On to Austria went 100,000 crack German ... like these as Hitler captured his homeland for the reich. 3—Armed German trucks and tanks such as ...atroled the streets of Vienna.

## ...TLER LIEUTENANT

...ur Seyss-Inquart, made chan... ...of Austria by decree of Adolf ... following the resignation of ...Schuschnigg and the success... ...i coup.

## Czechoslovakia May Be Next

With informed observers predicting that Czechoslovakia will be the next object of Adolf Hitler's Pan-German campaign, following his blood... ...less subjugation of Austria, the government of Czechoslovakia has re... ...iterated its previous warning that it will resist to the last any attempt to conquer it. President Edouard Benes (center) is shown conferring with some of his military chiefs during army maneuvers recently.

## New Slenderizing Dresses

IF YOU'RE in the size-34-and-up class, here are three brand new fashions designed especially for you! Everyone of them is extremely smart and everyone is designed to give added charm and dignity to full figures. They are easy to make. The patterns are carefully planned to help beginners, and each is accompanied by a detailed sew chart. So start in tomorrow, and have at least two of them ready for Easter.

**Princess House Dress.**

It's a sure way to start the day right, having a dress as becoming and pretty as this one to put on first thing in the morning. It takes a woman with some plumpness to do justice to that fitted, long line. Made up in printed percale, gingham or chambray, with rows of ricrac braid, this dress will be so successful that you'll use the pattern time and again.

**Graceful Afternoon Frock.**

An especially charming style for luncheons, bridge parties and club meetings. The full sleeves make your arms look small, and are very graceful in themselves. Gathers at the shoulders create necessary bust fullness. Make this dress for now in silk print or chiffon. Later on, in voile or summer sheer it will be your coolest dress.

**Dress With Lengthening Panels.**

The plain neckline, the slim waist, snugged in by gathers, the long panel, front and back, are all beautifully slimming in effect. All in all, this dress is so smart that it's certain to be one of your favorites. This design adapts itself to so many materials—silk crepe, small-figured silk print and, later on, linen.

**The Patterns.**

1485 is designed for sizes 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48. Size 36 requires 4⅜ yards of 39-inch material, with 3½ yards of braid for trimming.

1233 is designed for sizes 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50 and 52. Size 36 requires 5⅜ yards of 39-inch material.

1482 is designed for sizes 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44. Size 34 requires 4 yards of 39-inch material, with short sleeves. With long sleeves, 4⅜ yards.

**Spring-Summer Pattern Book.**

Send 15 cents for the Barbara Bell Spring and Summer Pattern Book which is now ready. It contains 109 attractive, practical and becoming designs. The Barbara Bell patterns are well planned, accurately cut and easy to follow. Each pattern includes a sew-chart which enables even a beginner to cut and make her own clothes.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate—WNU Service.

## Your Food Is Your Fate

THE third of the series of articles entitled "What to Eat and Why," written by C. Houston Goudiss, the eminent food authority, author and radio lecturer, appears in this issue.

In these articles Mr. Goudiss tells how you can be strong, beautiful, wise and rear healthy children by combining the right food materials in the diet. He points out the vast influence which food wields over one's life.

The housewife and mother who desires to know what foods will benefit her family the most will do well to read these articles week by week and make a scrapbook of them for ready reference.

## Roads of All Kinds

"Sweetest road I've ever driven!" exclaims the motorist over a certain stretch of highway in the province of Mysore, India.

What's more, he's technically correct, for, mixed with the surface soil is molasses. It helps pack dirt, sheds rain, curbs dust.

Germany goes India one better. It uses powdered aluminum on some of its highways. Result: Smoother riding and, at night, a much lighter and safer roadway. The aluminum particles reflect rays of light from oncoming automobile headlights.

Paris vies with modern roadbuilders by adopting cast iron plates for some thoroughfares.—Washington Post.

## Uncle Phil Says:

### Makes 'Em Say: "How True"

People do not like to be preached to, but they like the frailties that all men have in common to be pointed out.

Do doctors realize how they upset the whole family program when they put Father on a diet?

### So in Any Field

If an actor doesn't think he is good, he can't do good acting.

**The fault of all long and loud talks meant to be persuasive is that people weary of ballyhoo.**

Life is worth much less without day dreams.

### We're Kept Het Up

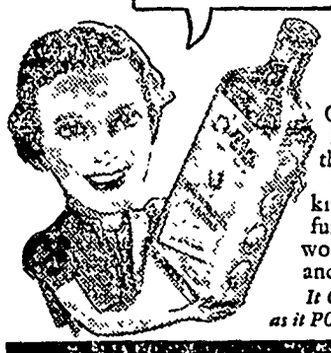
Since the great dispersion of news of the last half century, there are so many happenings 10,000 miles away that we have no toleration for.

**William Tell was the first one to make a hit of what became a circus act.**

## "Home-Wrecking" Qualities of Poor Furniture Polish

How often a houseful of fine furniture and handsome woodwork is spoiled by the use of a poor furniture polish! There are many polishes on the market today—some fair, some good, others excellent for luster and long life of the finish! The best is non-greasy, because made with a fine, light-oil base! In time, furniture and woodwork can be ruined by the persistent application of a cheap, poor polish! Such polish will contain kerosene, harsh abrasives and harmful acids—destructive elements, that are unseen and unsuspected! The housewife may use one of these polishes, feeling that she is economically keeping her furniture polished—but this is poorest economy, if she values her furniture (and what housewife does not?). The furniture in a home constitutes the largest part of the furnishings—and will show up like "sore thumbs" when dried out, cracked or checked. This is just what occurs, when other than a reputable oil polish is used! Too, a quality oil polish is less expensive! Less is used at one time—for it's undiluted. The resultant glow is deeper, richer, more lasting! Best of all, the finish of the furniture and woodwork is properly "fed" and kept in prime condition! So beware of harsh, "bargain" polishes—for through them, the furniture suffers!


WHEN YOU CLEAN HOUSE USE O-CEDAR—THE POLISH THAT CLEANS AND *PRESERVES* YOUR FURNITURE



More women use O-Cedar Polish than any other kind—for furniture, woodwork and floors. *It CLEANS as it POLISHES*

O-Cedar POLISH MOPS WAX

**Advertised BARGAINS**

● Our readers should always remember that our community merchants cannot afford to advertise a bargain unless it is a real bargain. They do advertise bargains and such advertising means money saving to the people of the community.

CHEW LONG BILL NAVY TOBACCO 5¢ PLUG

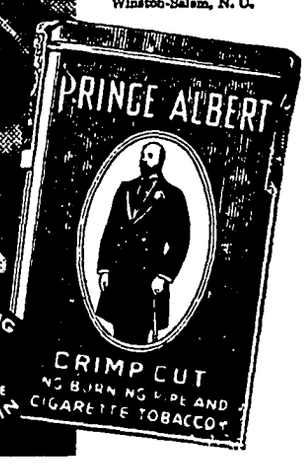
"SNUGGLES DOWN IN THE PAPER —SMOKES TASTY AND COOL"

says Jimmy Bateman, praising this fast-rolling, mellow "makin's" tobacco . . . .

THERE'S NO TIME in a busy newspaper pressroom to fool around with slow-rolling "makin's" tobacco that spills all over. Pressmen want to twirl their "makin's" smokes fast—but trim and neat, too. And their smokes have got to be *full-bodied* and *tasty*, yet *mild!* Bob Etter, Jimmy Bateman, and Joe Brown check on this as they roll up Prince Albert "makin's" cigarettes. P. A.'s the favorite, all right. (That's what pipe-smokers say too!)

**70** fine roll-your-own cigarettes in every 2-oz. tin of Prince Albert.

(Copyright, 1938 R. J. Reynolds Tob. Co. Winston-Salem, N. C.




PRINCE ALBERT THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE

THE BIG 2 OUNCE RED TIN

Eyes...

Examined and Glasses Fitted

Our Complete Optical Service Assures You of Satisfaction

•

Dr. Frank L. Knutson

OPTOMETRIST

Clear Lake, Iowa


Mrs. Lew Neuberger and son, Lester, have moved to the Wert Loger farm. Mrs. Neuberger is a sister of Mr Loger and she will keep house for him Lester will help with the farm work.


watch

Clock and Jewelry Repairing

Prompt Service

M. N. ZEIGER

JEWELRY & OPTICAL STORE

GARNER, IOWA



WEAVING

RAG OR YARN RUGS

New Modern Loom

MRS. QUENTIN STILLE



WOOL RUGS

All the new patterns in 9 x 12 Mohawk Rugs are now on display.

$24.00 to $49.00

CARPETS

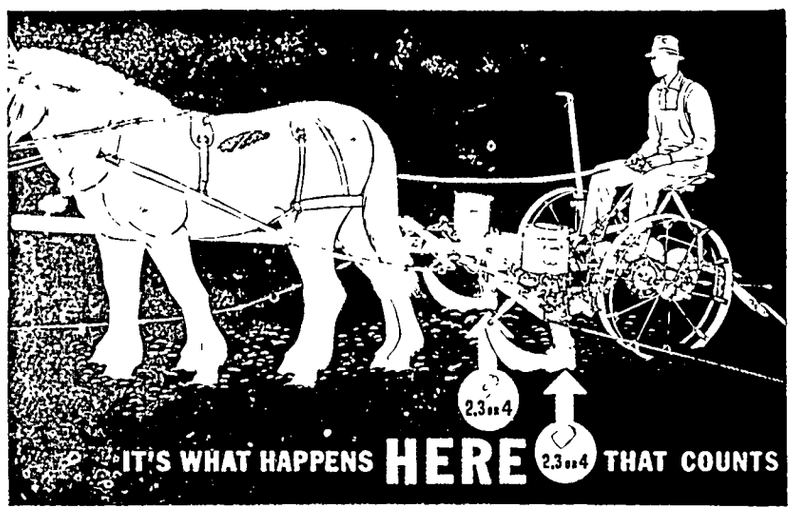
If you want an odd-sized rug or a wall-to-wall carpet, see us. We have a complete assortment of large size carpet samples.

An expert Carpet Layer comes to Klemme and lays your wall-to-wall carpet so that the job will be perfect.

Wellemeyer

Hancock County's Largest Furniture Store






This Planter Drops the Seed To Suit Your Soil

Better planting will give you EXTRA BUSHELS—BIGGER YIELDS!

On the *Oliver 9C Corn Planter* the *Superior* variable drop device plants 2, 3 or 4 kernels per hill. You change planting rate with a simple hand lever to suit your soil—rich or thin. And your planting is always *accurate*. Knowing your own land as no one else can, you are able to plant exactly the proper number of kernels to secure the biggest and most profitable crop yield.

If you want a larger crop at a lower cost, come in and let us tell you all about this better planter. It's a favorite with every farmer who ever used one. You can do things with it no other planter can do. See us the next time you're in town.

OLIVER FARM EQUIPMENT

Klemme Auto Co.

Chevrolet Sales & Service — E. J. Arnott, Prop.


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Patrolman Clair West spent Monday at his home here.

Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Kingery were Mason City visitors Saturday.

Martin Elstad has been ill this week and unable to teach school

Mr and Mrs Will Barz, of Garner called on Grandpa Barz and Lena Schroeder. Sunday

Mrs Ernest Lewis and Mrs A H Dulmes were Mason City visitors Monday morning

P S Tompkins. of Garner, was a business caller in Klemme, Monday

Mrs Tom Blank entered the hospital at Hampton, Tuesday, for examination and treatment.

C. A. Larsen visited with his daughter, LaVohn at Ames, Sunday

Carl Wille and family were entertained to dinner Sunday at the Fred Bell home.

Betty Reed, of Algona, was visiting with Betty Jean Etchen. day afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Irwin Haupt. of near Kanawha, were visiting in Klemme, Tuesday.

Mitchell Bock is the owner of a new Oliver Row Crop "70" tractor which was delivered to his farm Tuesday by the Klemme Auto Co.

Mr .and Mrs Henry Lewis and Duard. Mrs. Clarence Kluckhohn and Mrs. Lloyd Lau were at Mason City, Tuesday

Mr and Mrs. W Henry Galbreth visited over Sunday with Mrs Galbreth's parents at Plymouth.

Mrs. R. A Jorgenson and son Ray Jr., and Dorance Grange were Mason City visitors Saturday morning.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Barz and daughter, Ethel, and Mrs. Lena Schroeder were Mason City visitors Saturday.

Mrs. W. H. Galbreth spent Friday and Saturday at Mason City visiting at the Rev Wm. Galbreth home.

Einar Salling has been forced to take a lay-off from his cream route for over a week, due to a lame back.

Lemke, who are at present living with Mr and Mrs. Otto Lemke on the farm. will move into the house vacated by the Montgomerys

Supt W Henry Galbreth was at Fort Dodge last week where he attended the State Teachers convention.

Mrs Elmer Schneider left Sunday for Hibbing, Minnesota, for a week's visit with her new grand daughter at the Dale Schreiner home.

Mrs. Mary Mutch and daughter, Ada, of Grundy Center, came Friday and visited until Sunday afternoon at the Dr. A. H. Dulmes home.

Miss Margaret Wilson, of Clarion. visited over the week end with her brother, P. M. Wilson and wife. Mr. and Mrs Wilson took Miss Wilson back to Clarion Sunday afternoon

The Misses Elaine and Lorraine Buntenbach, Marian Waterman, Juanita Pavey, Carmen Klukhohn, Jacqueline Kudje and Mrs. Earl Schaeffer were Mason City visitors Saturday.

Mr. and Mrs. C. C. Kilgore and daughter, Ellen. were at Mason City, Saturday, where Ellen had an X-Ray treatment for an ear infection. She will probably be able to return to school next week.

Mrs. A. G. Koerner, Mrs. Orville Stokesbary, Mrs. Levi Ridder and daughter, Mrs. Glenn Bridges and daughter, and Mrs. Henry Medaus were Des Moines visitors Thursday.

Mrs. Hulda Wiles was called to Des Moines, Friday by the illness of her brother. Mrs. Harlan Trees assisted in the work at the cafe during the several days Mrs. Wiles was at Des Moines.

Albert Jahnke and Mrs. Alvin Stokesbary, of Garden City, Minn., came Sunday for a short visit with Klemme relatives and to attend the funeral of Mrs. Dan Palmby, held at Iowa Falls, Monday.

Rev Zabilka gave an address at the Methodist Church at Garner, Tuesday evening of this week. Thursday afternoon he speaks at Forest City and next Tuesday he speaks for a second time at Luverne, Iowa.

April 15th will mark a bit of moving activity n Klemme. Clifford Montgomery and family, who are at present residing in the Tom Nelson house, will move in with Mrs Montgomery's father, Wm Bachman. Mr. and Mrs. Clarence

Harold Jost, of Toledo, Ohio, came Thursday evening for a visit until Wednesday with his father, H F. Jost Harold is a part owner of the H. & H. Machinery Supply Co at Toledo The company specializes in all kinds of power woodworking machines.

E. J. Arnold and sons drove to Omaha last Friday to attend a purebred Shorthorn cattle sale. Mr. Arnold purchased a fine sire to head his herd. The high waters of the Missouri and the flooded low lands were plainly visible from Omaha.

Arthur Wellemeyer drove to Eagle Grove Saturday afternoon to attend the funeral of Mrs John Buhner, age 64. Mrs. Buhner was the proprietor of the Eagle Grove Greenhouse, from which Mr. Wellemeyer has purchased plants and flowers for the past twenty years or more.

Business men along the paving Monday morning helped Street Commissioner George Buseman with cleaning operations. The paving was scraped and the dirt and sand swept into piles so that it could be hauled away. The paving looks better after the spring cleaning

For dinner Sunday, Mr. and Mrs Melvin Neuberger entertain- the following in honor of Mrs Donald Neuberger who returned home from the Oakdale hospital Mr and Mrs. Donald Neuberger and sons. Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Lemke; Mrs. Lewis Neuberger and son, Lester, and Wert Loger.

Mr and Mrs George Lawhorn were called to Mason City, Saturday by the serious illness of George's father, Hod Lawhorn, of Garner, who has been a patient at a Mason City hospital for several weeks Mr. Lawhorn underwent an operation Saturday afternoon when his left leg was amputated above the knee.

### ELL TOWNSHIP NEWS ITEMS

Mr and Mrs. Charles Knox. of Stanhope, Iowa, visited at the Verner Stromer home Friday afternoon

Mr. and Mrs Walter Blumer and family visited at the Mrs. Lewis Neuberger and Wert Loger home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Barz and family entertained Mr and Mrs Martin Barz and Maxine to dinner Sunday in honor of Mrs Herman Barz's and Martin Barz's birthdays.

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Swanson and family visited at the Rhine Schlawin home near Hayfield, Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Kehl and Harold Wicks. accompanied by Miss Esther Kehl, of Corwith, visited with Marjorie Wicks and Clara Kehl at Des Moines, Sunday.

Mrs. John Neuberger and Mrs. Leslie De Merritt spent Saturday at the Will Ax home.

Mr. and Mrs. Harlow Helps and family were dinner guests at the Frank Brozik home Sunday.

Rev. and Mrs. H. R. Wrede, of Garner, visited at the Wm. Jurgemeyer home Sunday evening.


Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone

Senneff & Blackstone

LAWYERS

Garner Iowa


# 1 Cent A Word

## WANT ADS.

A department devoted to our readers who want to buy, sell, change, or rent any kind of commodity. Advertising will be inserted under this heading at one cent a word for each insertion. Minimum charge 10 cents. All such advertising is strictly in advance, excepting with firms or indivduals who have regular charge accounts. Use these ads for quck results.

### FOR SALE

FOR SALE— MODEL "A" FORD Coach in good condition. Cheap. Klemme Auto Company. 45tc.

FOR SALE—18-36 HART PARR Tractor. Fine job for belt work. Fair condition. Klemme Auto Co.

FOR SALE—EARLY AND LATE Potatoes. Henry Buzicky. 2½ miles south of Duncan. 4tp.

FOR SALE—ONE 14 FOOT I. H. C. tractor disc. Northern Lumber Implement Co. 1tc.

FOR SALE—125 ACRE FARM, all tillable, good improvements, close to town school. Ray Smith, owner. 1 mile south, ½ mile west of Ventura. Possession can be given at once. 2tp.

RESIDENCE LOTS WELL LOCATED in desirable neighborhood, priced to sell. Shade and fruit trees best quality; sewer; and city water piped to each lot. Inquire at Times Office.

USED RANGES, STOVES, WASH machines. Usually have several on hand. Jacobs Hardware.

BROODER AND HOG HOUSES Approved designs. Stoves and equipment. Northern Lumber Company.

FOR SALE—LIME PULVERIZERS, Portable Hammermill. 8 steel separators, 6 tractors. W. M. Pedelty. Mason City, Ia. 2tp.

### LIVESTOCK

FOR SALE—TEAM OF GOOD Work Horses, weight 3100 Mare in foal. This team a little aged but lots of good work Northern Lumber Co Implement Shop. 1tc.

FOR SALE—MILKING STRAIN Shorthorn Bulls. Ray Veldhouse, 1½ miles north, three-fourths of a mile west of Klemme. 4tp.

### FOR RENT

ELECTRIC FLOOR WAXER—YOU may rent this machine at $1.00 per day, or 50c half day from Wellemeyer Furniture Store.

FLOOR SANDER FOR RENT. SEE or phone George Lawhorn.

TWO SEED CORN GRADERS. Jacobs Hardware Store.

### BABY CHICKS

BABY CHICKS AND POULTRY Supplies. Book your orders now for Baby Chicks. Full line of chick and poultry feeds and poultry equipment of all kinds. Swanson's Leghorn Farm.

### REPAIR SERVICE

WASH MACHINES REPAIRED—Gas motors overhauled. Jacobs Hardware Store.

WINDOW GLASS REPLACED—Windows re-puttied Jacobs Hardware Store.

### SERVICE FOR FARM

LEAVE YOUR ORDER F GON Boxes, Hay Racks etc. Northern Lumber Co

DISC SHARPENING WAN your farm. Work gu Quentin Stille.

GENERAL BLACKSMITH Plow Shares expertly sh Machine and lathe work of all kinds a specialty Stormizing Shop.

### AUTOMOBILE REP

BRAKE SERVICE, CAR ing and overhauling given personal attention a anteed satisfactory. Etch Company.

FENDER AND BODY S Bent fenders straighten dents removed. Cars re Klemme Auto Company

### WANTED

WANTED—SHOE AND H Repairing of all kinds Ward, Goodell.

WANTED—100 HOUSEWI use "SPROUTS." It reall walls. Northern Lumber C

### SERVICES OFFER

SHOES EXPERTLY RE and rebuilt. Soles tacked chine sewed. Ned Howard

HEATING AND PLUMBI of all kinds. New ins and repair service. Jacob ware.

RADIO SALES AND S All makes repaired. S New Zenith Farm Radio Radio Shop.

CABINET AND MILL WO all kinds. Give us a ri will take measurements an prices. We make the ins too. Our shop is complete ern Lumber Co.

### MISCELLANEOUS

INSULATION INFORMATI the office of Northern Company.

### INSURANCE

DON'T DRIVE YOUR CA less you carry Insurance policies are low in price H Smid, Allied Mutual Agent

### PAPER HANGING

PAINTING AND PAPER ing wanted. Now is the do your interior decorating Lawhorn.

### WANTED TO BUY

WANTED TO BUY YOUR and poultry. Highest prices. Free culling servic ry Lewis Produce Store


Avery THE THEATRE BEAUTIFUL Garner Iowa

YOU SHOULD ATTEND THE AVERY WED. AND TH
There Are Many Good Reasons Why.
Wednesday and Thursday, March 30-31.
The gayest gal and gag show of the year.
"THIS WAY PLEASE"
With Mary Livingstone (Mrs. Jack Benny), Fibber McGee Molly (Radio's Favorites), Buddy Rogers and Betty Gr
Your radio Friends make their screen debut the laugh riot of the season.
Andy Clyde in "HE DONE HIS DUTY"

Friday and Saturday April 1-2. (Double Feature).
Your favorite family's biggest budget of fun. The Jones Famil
"LOVE ON A BUDGET."
The bride runs home to mother—Uncle Charlie moves in for winter—So it's a full house and a house full of laughs.
AND John Wayne in
"ADVENTURE'S END."
A picture that launches you into a sea of excitement.

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, April 3-4-5
A love radiant Sonja to thrill you—as even she's never thri you before Sonja Henie (The queen of the ice), with Don Ame and Jean Hersholt, in
"HAPPY LANDING."
Your wonder girl breathlessly in love—breath taking on the ic in a show aglow with happiness—a miracle of musical deli
Put this picture on your "MUST SEE" List.
"HORSE ON A MERRY GO ROUND" — Color Cartoon.

Coming April 10-11-12. Rob't. Taylor in "A YANK AT OXFOR

Watch and Wait for Jane Withers in "CHECKERS."

IF IT'S SHOWN AT THE AVERY—IT MUST BE GOOD.

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 42 — KLEMME, IOWA, WEDNESDAY EVENING, APRIL 6, 1938 — NUMBER 46

## Easter Egg Hunt For The Kiddies In Community

### CIVIC CLUB SPONSORS SOMETHING NEW FOR CHILDREN HERE

**Colored Eggs, Prizes For Children Of This Community April 16th**

Plans are being worked out by a special committee appointed by the Civic Club to stage a big Easter Egg Hunt for the children of Klemme and vicinity. The big event is scheduled to take place sometime Saturday afternoon, April 16th and all children up to a certain age in Klemme and the surrounding country will take part.

Eggs, provided by Klemme business and professional people, will be colored by the Girl Scouts and hidden about town. At a given signal the children will dash out to find the eggs. Plain eggs, marked with the business man's name, will be prize eggs, and the finders will turn them in for the prizes offered.

Watch for complete details in the Times next week, and all you little kiddies be sure to be in Klemme for the big Easter Egg Hunt. There will be colored eggs for every child, so none will be disappointed.

Watch for the Easter Egg Hunt in Klemme, Saturday, April 16th!

### REFORMED CHURCH GROUP TO GIVE EASTER CANTATA

The Mixed Chorus of the Klemme Reformed Church will sing the Cantata "The Crucifixion," Wednesday evening, April 13th. The Chorus numbers about 60 members and is under the leadership of Martin Elstad

Two guest soloists will appear on the program. Mr. Harold E. Ellickson. Decorah, tenor soloist, has travelled from coast to coast both as a member of a lyceum quartet and as a radio entertained. In 1934 he had a six weeks engagement at the Century of Progress in Chicago. Mr Ellickson will be the main soloist of the evening.

Mr Haaken Myrwang, So. Dak, bass soloist is now a senior at Luther College and bass soloist of the Luther College Chorus.

### ELEVEN TO BE CONFIRMED AT REFORMED CHURCH

A class of eleven will be confirmed at the Klemme Reformed Church during the Easter season. The members of the class are: Frederick Bell, Allen Barz, Elsie Thiemann, Irene Becker, Louise Albers, Doris Ruben, Adela Wille, Dorothy Baack, Arlene Schmidt. Marie Schmidt and Gertrude Grosshuesch.

The class will be examined before the congregation on Palm Sunday (April 10th), confirmation services will be held on Good Friday (April 15th) and on Easter Sunday the confirmation class will celebrate the Lord's supper with the congregation.

### FISHING LAWS ARE BEING DISTRIBUTED

With every fishing license sold in Iowa this year will be a complete text of the fishing laws.

Fishermen are asked to keep a record of their season's catch on the reverse side of the leaflet, and report it to the Conservation Commission at the close of the season.

### BALMY SPRING WEATHER JOLTED THIS MORNING

Spring came to a sudden halt when snow began falling over Iowa Tuesday night. This Wednesday morning there is at least six inches of wet snow on the ground, and still snowing.

### KLEMME STORES TO BE OPEN ON WEDNESDAY NIGHTS

Beginning next week, April 13th, the Klemme stores will remain open on each Wednesday and Saturday night for the balance of the season.

During the winter months the stores have kept open shop on Saturday night only, but hereafter you can shop on two nights, Wednesday and Saturday

### KLEMME CREAMERY BROKEN INTO FRIDAY NIGHT, SMALL AMOUNT OF CASH TAKEN

Thieves entered the office of the Klemme Creamery Friday night by jimmying the door and breaking out the glass to unlatch the lock. A number of checks, made out to farmers for cream, were taken as well as a small amount of cash, about $1.50.

Manager Paul Mueller notified Sheriff Brower, Saturday morning. Sheriff Brower and his deputy, Elmer Katter, made a thorough investigation and obtained some valuable clews which may lead to the arrest of the thieves.

### LEWIS RADIO SHOP MOVES INTO NEW LOCATION THIS WEEK

"Stub" Lewis, proprietor of the Lewis Radio Shop, has leased the first floor rooms in the State Bank Building and is this week moving his stock and equipment into the new quarters.

The rooms, located at the rear of the Post Office, are being redecorated. The new location will give Mr Lewis much needed display room and also ample space for radio repairing.

### MASONS WILL OBSERVE 150TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE CONSTITUTION

A proclamation has just been received by the local Masonic lodge from the Grand Master of Masons in Iowa, Harry A. Palmer of Cedar Rapids, calling all Masons to assemble in state-wide meetings in their respective lodge halls on Tuesday evening, April 12, for the purpose of fittingly celebrating the 150th anniversary of the adoption of the Constitution of the United States.

This is in Conformance with action of the Grand Lodge last June, in voting to cooperate with the United States Constitution Sesquicentenneal Commission, created in 1935 by act of Congress. September 17 last was the 150th anniversary of the signing of the Constitution; June 21 of this year will mark a similar anniversary of the ratification of the necessary ninth state (New Hampshire); and April 30, 1939, will be the 150th anniversary of the inauguration of George Washington, first President: three tremendously important dates in our history.

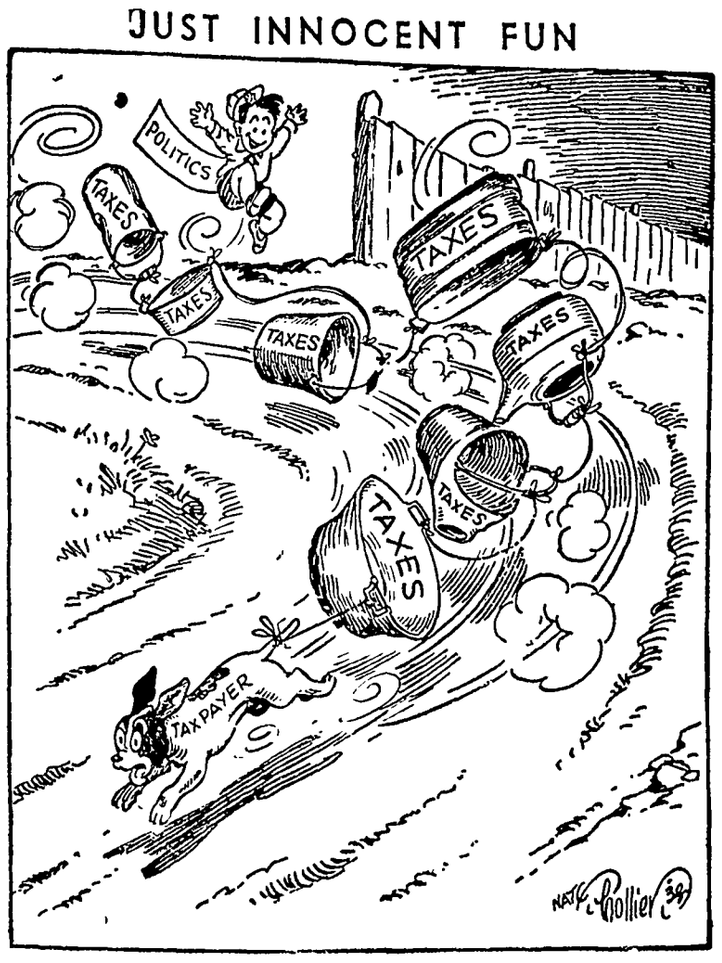
Luverne Wetterling, Master of the lodge, reports that an extensive program has been arranged, and a record-breaking attendance is confidently expected. A feed and good time will follow the meeting This will be something different than what has ever been tried in lodge. Come and enjoy a good time.

The presence of all eligible Masons in the community is invited, whether members of the local or not.

### HELLO, FOLKS!

Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Beier, Liberty township, are the parents of a baby boy born to them Thursday evening, March 31st.

JUST INNOCENT FUN




## Mr. And Mrs. Riehm Retired From County Home Supervision

### NEWLY APPOINTED STEWARD AND STEWARDESS AT COUNTY FARM

**Mr. and Mrs. Jake Steil To Be In Charge Of Hancock Institution**

GARNER—Mr. and Mrs. Jake N. Steil, newly appointed steward and stewardess of the Hancock county farm, took possession Saturday Residents of Hancock county from childhood they lived in Garner until several years ago when they purchased a farm adjoining Britt which they rented out following an accident in which Mr. Steil lost both of his hands in a cornpeiker last November

They have two sons, Orville of Garner, employed in the C H. Schissel store and Elwyn. They have one grandchild, son of Mr. and Mrs Orville Steil.

Mr. and Mrs. T. R. Riehm, whom they succed, have completed 19 years of management of the Hancock county farm and retired, moving to Garner, Saturday into a Colonial bungalow recently completed in East Garner. Seven inmates who were there when they took charge on April 1, 1919, are still living in the home.

During the time the Riehms were in charge there was an average of 32 inmates a year.

### Surprise Party Held Monday Eve

A surprise birthday party, honoring Mr. and Mrs. Quentin Stille was held at their home Monday evening. Five hundred was played at four tables. High prize was given to Mrs. Howard Spitler and low to Kermit Stille

Those present were Mr and Mrs. John Carothers, Mr. and Mrs. Bert Jones, Mr. and Mrs. A. Q. Lade and daughter, all of Garner; Mr. and Mrs. Howard Spitler and family, Mr. and Mrs. Kermit Stille and sons, Mr and Mrs. Ned Howard and sons, Lucille Stille, Cecil Bridges and John Ward, all of Klemme.

Mr. and Mrs. Stille received a beautiful black and chromium clock.

Lunch was served by the guests.

## Klemme School Musicians Will Make First Public Appearance

### MUSIC DEPARTMENT OF K.H.S. TO GIVE PROGRAM

**Will Be First Home Appearance Of The Year**

The music department of the public school, under the direction of Martin K. Elstad, will give an evening concert and entertainment at the school gymnasium Friday night of this week at eight o'clock This will be the first local public appearance of our musicians this year.

The program will start with a band concert. This will be followed by a group of the special numbers used in recent music contests. Two more band numbers will conclude the concert.

There are two reasons for putting on this program. In the first place it will give the public a chance to hear the music that has been in preparation all year. In the second place the small admission charge of 10c and 15c will help make up the expense of entering our students in the music contests at Belmond and Britt.

Following is the program:

"National Emblem March" (Band) Bagley; "Saskatchewan Overture" (Band) G. E. Holmes; "Tranquility" (Cornet solo with Band Acc., Dorance Grange, Soloist) Geo. D Barnard; "Grandiose Overture" (Band) E. De Lamater; "Al and Hal" (Trombone-Cornet Duet Band Acc., Elsie Ward, Trombone and Allen Barz, Cornet) Harold Bennett; "First Aire Varie" (Violin Solo, Jacqueline Kudje, Soloist, Mrs. A. J. Kudje Accoompanist) Dancla; "From Day To Day" (Trombone Solo, Elaine Buntenbach, Soloist, Mrs. E. G. Schaeffer, Accompanist) Clay Smith; "In Silent Night" (A Suabian Folk Song by the Girls' Glee Club); "Victor Herbert's Favorites" (Band Selection) Victor Herbert; "Raleigh March" (Band) J. J. Richards.

### TRUSTEES TO BEAUTIFY LOCAL CEMETERY

At the meeting of the Ell Township Trustees, Monday, plans were made to beautify the local cemetery. A number of the old trees will be taken out and beautiful evergreens will take their place.

## Summer Projects Outlined At Meeting Of Civic Club

**AAA Question Box**

Questions and answers printed below represent authoritative information supplied to the Times by the Iowa State AAA Committee, cooperating with the Hancock County Committee

**Q. I am renting two farms on shares from two different landlords. The one does not care to comply with the Program. If I plant less than my corn allotment on the one farm will that take care of my over-planting on the other?**

A. No Performance will be checked on each farm from which you are receiving a share of the crop in 1938 and each farm must comply with its own allotment of both corn and general soil-depleting crops.

**Q. I am operating a farm which I have operated as one farm for 5 years and am rotating the crops without regard to ownership. I own 80 acres of this farm myself. My sister owns the other 80 acres, and I am paying her a share of the crops for rent. Will performance be checked on this whole farm or must I comply with my corn allotment on that portion which belongs to my sister and also that portion of the farm which belongs to me?**

A. This may be considered as one farm if you and your sister make a written request to the county committee and the county committee determines that this has been considered as one farm in the past. In this event you may plant the corn on whichever tract you care to and performance will be checked on the whole 160 acres and not on each 80 acres separately.

**Q. I own one farm and rent another farm for cash, operating the two tracts of land as one farming unit. Will I be required to stay within my corn allotment on each tract separately or can I make compliance as though this was all one farm as I did in 1937?**

A The county committee will assign an allotment of corn and total soil-depleting crops on each of these tracts. However, since you are receiving all of the crops grown on both of these farms, performance will be checked as though they were one farm if you make a written request and the county committee chairman determines that it has been operated in the past as one farm and approves the consolidation.

**Q. I own one farm and this spring I have field-rented 40 acres from my neighbor to raise corn. For the purpose of compliance in the 1938 Program will this 40 acres become a part of my farm?**

A. Since this is a field-rented tract of land, it will still remain a part of your neighbor's farm and performance will be determined upon your neighbor's farm, including the 40 acres which you have field rented. If the corn allotments on your neighbor's farm, including the 40 acres you are field-renting, are exceeded you will be held liable for your proportionate share of the over-planting.

**Q. If I sow Hubam on a field without a nurse crop and harvest the Hubam this fall for seed, will it be considered depleting or non-depleting?**

A. You may harvest seed from any of the conserving crops and the land will still be considered non-depleting.

**Q. If volunteer crops grow on my farm in 1938 and I harvest them, how will they be classified?**

A. They will be classified just as though they had been seeded.

**Q. If I plant sweet sorghum and harvest the sweet sorghum for fodder after the seed has matured will it be soil-depleting or non-depleting?**

A. Sweet sorghums are soil-depleting if the crop matures as grain or seed even though it may be used as fodder.

### SEVENTY-FIVE ATTENDED QUARTERLY MEETING OF KLEMME CIVIC CLUB

**Projects For The Summer Discussed And Committees Appointed**

The first quarterly meeting and banquet of 1938, held by the Klemme Civic Club, Thursday night at the school gymnasium, was a very successful affair. Approximately seventy-five people were served by the Ladies Aid of the Methodist Church, who prepared the dinner.

The program consisted of community singing led by Martin Elstad; saxaphone solos by Carmen Kluckhohn, accompanied by Elaine Buntenbach; short talks by Supt. Galbreth, who acted as tostmaster, Coach A. L. Kingery and the members of the basketball squad, in whose honor the banquet was staged

Al Mitchell, sports editor of the Globe-Gazette, was the principal speaker of the evening and he gave a very inspiring talk and complimented the squad on the championship victories.

President W. C. Keraus presented a number of projects to be planned for the coming summer and appointed committees to carry out details. Among the activities planned were Memorial day, summer entertainment, better residential and business lighting, lighting of the highway leading into Klemme and the erection of lighted signs at the junction west of town.

Mr. Corey and Mr. Stover, of the Central States Electric Co. were present and presented plans for the lighting projects which could be installed with no additional expense to the tax-payers of Klemme.

Another project discussed was an Easter Egg Hunt which is described elsewhere in this issue.

The Civic Club now boasts a membership of over sixty business and professional people of Klemme, whose main object is to make Klemme a better town in which to live.

**Offer Slogan Prize**

A slogan for Klemme is wanted by one committee and a cash prize will be awarded to the person who submits the best slogan. More details on this will be published later. In the meantime, take a tip, start writing your slogan now. Make it short, the shorter the better and perhaps not over four or six words in all. This contest will be open to everyone in this community. Watch for details.

### KLEMME FIRE COMPANY HELD ELECTION OF OFFICERS ON FRIDAY

At their meeting last Friday evening the Klemme Volunteer Fire Department held an election of officers.

John Etchen was named president, George Lawhorn, vice-president and Carl Anderson, secretary and treasurer. Martin Brinkman is Fire Chief and his assistant is Fred Bell.

The Department is working out plans for the purchase of a new fire truck which is a real necessity and they should be given full support in their campaign to raise the needed funds.

# Washington Digest

National Topics Interpreted
by William Bruckart

National Press Building Washington, D. C.

Washington.—It is often the trick of political spokesmen to let their real feelings become known by a statement that makes no definite reference to the broader policies in which they are interested. Such a statement was that made lately by Sen. Pat Harrison, Mississippi Democrat, with reference to what the senate will do on the pending tax bill. At least, nearly all of the observers here who know the lovable Pat Harrison were quite convinced that, when he said the senate would grant business relief from unfair taxes, he actually was proclaiming congressional independence of President Roosevelt.

***Taxation Problem***

This question of taxation is one with which the New Dealers are gravely concerned; they are just as much concerned as is business and the country as a whole. But they are concerned for a different reason. Sane minds throughout the country long ago began to beg congress and the administration to make changes in the tax laws to permit business to go forward with employment and production. New Dealers attacked anyone who said that as an "economic royalist" or "tory" or some other one of the various things that the New Dealers profess to hate. After so long a time, however, the New Dealers conceded some changes were necessary—and then began the greatest face-saving maneuvers yet to be tried by the wishful thinkers.

When word went to the house ways and means committee that it could make modifications in the two pet New Deal tax laws, the ageing Chairman Doughton, of that committee, followed instructions. Of course, there were seventeen Democrats and seven Republicans on the committee and that enabled the New Deal to carry out its plans for "modification" of tax laws—and to save faces. Regular Democrats and Republicans in the committee membership still were in the minority in the house of representatives, and the New Dealers had their way. The tax bill debate in the house nevertheless told of more slaps at the administration that lay ahead.

At this point in the developments, Senator Harrison enters upon the stage. He is chairman of the senate committee on finance. His statement, therefore, that the 1938 tax bill is going to give some basis upon which business can break even, at least, can be taken as indicative of the final form of that law when it emerges from congress. The house, under the lash of White House lobbyists, managed to hold part of the ways and means committee draft in its original shape while losing other parts of it. Thus, when the senate has acted and the bill is sent to conference committees for adjustment of the differences, it is rather plain to see how Democrats and Republicans are certain to override New Deal face-saving.

* * *

I have written much in these columns about present tax policies heretofore. There is little need to repeat the facts which continue to be important factors in the development of the Roosevelt depression. The asinine tax on undistributed earnings, fathered by the radical Prof. Herman Oliphant of the Treasury staff, has not allowed any corporation to build up a reserve. It took all of the earnings of last year, a period in which some corporations did make money in a limited way. Now that the depression is on us again, corporations obviously are scared stiff Wage cuts are cropping up here, there and everywhere, and every time there is a wage cut the nation's buying power is reduced to that extent. But what is an employer going to do? Go broke, in order to keep his payrolls up? That is hardly human, it seems to me, since everyone desires to protect whatever funds he may have, be it a dollar or a million.

***Harrison Speaks Out***

So, when Senator Harrison spoke out boldly that something was going to be done to eliminate some of the obstacles which wishful thinking New Dealers have built up in their experimentation, it means, I believe, that Senator Harrison proposes to do just that.

The politics of the situation is another matter. That phase is equally important and significant. Senator Harrison would not have spoken out a few years ago, or even a year ago, as he has done lately. The house a year ago would never have rejected what has been called the "third basket" of taxation. (The so-called third basket was a new type of tax that would have made the rates sky-high on corporations held by only a few stockholders, family-owned corporations like thousands of small companies usually are.) No, the house would not have killed that a year ago, but it did this year. And, when Senator Harrison dared to say congress will do thus and so, Senator Harrison was simply voicing a fact. He was saying, in effect, "Whether you like it or not, Mr. President, we will write the tax law in the interest of the country as we see it."

In the course of the tax bill debate in the house, there was a curious disclosure, a rather biting piece of debate. Representative Treadway, who would be chairman of the ways and means committee if Republicans were in the majority instead of being only a handful, told the house that the father of the surplus earnings tax had never come before the committee since the time he laid out the silly scheme which led to its enactment. Professor Oliphant has been so silent about his sponsorship of the plan that it has become almost thunderous. And Mr. Treadway thought it was unusual that a parent should shrink from acknowledgment of parenthood. He obtained no answer or explanation. The surplus earnings tax, in a modified form, was still in the bill as reported to the house, however, and there was sufficient New Deal strength in the house to hold it there. It will be different in the senate, and the speech by Senator Harrison simply is an announcement in advance.

* * *

It has been interesting to me to review these facts because I am inclining to the opinion that the situation in congress is more or less a reflection of the opinion in the entire country. The November elections lie ahead. Mail from home is pouring in, and the character of that mail is always closely studied by the politician seeking re-election. That is to say, the average house member or senator is keeping very close tab on what the feeling is back home. They were not put to that necessity during the first four years of Mr. Roosevelt's administration. All that was needed was for a member to say that the President wants this or that, and vote that way.

***Healthy Sign***

So clearly has all of this been made apparent that few who so desire are afraid any longer to assert themselves—to say what they think even if that is in administration opposition. It is a healthy sign. It means that congress, while going along with Mr. Roosevelt many times, will put more and more checks on his proposals that have had their birth in the little red house, of Georgetown's section of Washington, where all of the New Dealers congregate. It means further—in the opinion of some of the real Democrats—that the New Deal has played out. They are, therefore, getting back into their harness as Democratic leaders.

And, in this light, there has been another development that should not be overlooked. I refer to the collapse of Robert H. Jackson's candidacy for governor of New York. When Mr. Jackson, who lately was made solicitor general of the United States, was "going to town" as the expression is, left wing press agents had him all but elected in New York. A big banquet was tendered him in New York city. Mr. Roosevelt was quite instrumental in that banquet plan. He lent aid in stirring up attendance. It was notable, however, that the banquet created no excitement. That is, there was no excitement of importance, and just there the candidacy began to sag.

* * *

I do not know what the real reason was for Mr. Jackson's subsequent statement that he would not seek the New York governorship. It is just possible, however, that the absence of Postmaster General Farley from the banquet sponsorship had something to do with the flop—for flop the dinner and candidacy surely did. Now, everyone around Washington knows that Mr. Roosevelt no longer takes the postmaster general into the executive confidence, even though Mr. Farley is chairman of the Democratic national committee. Indeed, it was printed in several widely read columns that Mr. Roosevelt actually distrusted Mr. Farley. I would not be able to report on that detail, but I can not overlook the fact that left wingers, especially the long-haired group, have been sniping at Mr. Farley for months. It is just possible, then, that they have persuaded Mr. Roosevelt to the point of conviction. He has listened to that group a very great deal and they may have made him feel that Mr. Farley is undermining the President.

***Ignores Farley***

In any event, one may follow the tax pronouncement by Senator Harrison, right on through the significant silence of Mr. Farley. One may find how Mr Farley has had numerous and sundry conferences, or chance meetings, with a good many powerful old-line Democrats.

But to examine the thing from a congressional angle again, I am pleased by the defection, the establishment of the line of demarcation between Democrats and New Dealers. Not that I care who runs the government, or is charged with responsibility. My interest lies deeper. I know from having watched the wheels go 'round that too great a majority of one party in congress produces bad laws. It can not be avoided.

© Western Newspaper Union.

# IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By REV. HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST,
Dean of the Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
© Western Newspaper Union.

## Lesson for April 10

### FINDING OURSELVES IN SERVICE

LESSON TEXT—Mark 8:27-38.
GOLDEN TEXT—"What shall it profit a man, if he shall gain the whole world, and lose his own soul?"—Mark 8:36.
PRIMARY TOPIC—What Peter Found Out
JUNIOR TOPIC—Peter's Right Answer.
INTERMEDIATE AND SENIOR TOPIC—Making Life Count Through Service.
YOUNG PEOPLE AND ADULT TOPIC—Finding the Richest Life Through Service.

"Finding ourselves" seems like a singular, almost self-contradictory, expression, but it refers to a sound principle recognized by psychologists as well as spiritual leaders. As a matter of fact, modern psychology has begun to recognize and use spiritual laws and principles which alone bring about human happiness and efficiency.

A word of warning—let no one who studies this lesson fall into the serious error of thinking that some formal religious service will bring redemption and favor with God. We are saved by grace through faith in the Lord Jesus Christ—"not of works, lest any man should boast." It is then by the new birth that we are "created in Christ Jesus unto good works which God hath before ordained that we should walk in them" (Eph. 2:8-10).

It is the Christian who needs to "find himself in service." Only as he thus yields to Christ does he really find the life worth living. The words of Jesus in verse 35 are solemnly and gloriously true.

**I. Clear Confession** (vv. 27-30).

Even those who deny to our Christ the recognition of His deity, and the devotion of life which is His just due, must, if they are at all intelligent, admit that no man ever lived who has made such an impact on human history. Even in the days of his life on earth those who did not accept Him as Christ regarded Him as the resurrected form of one of the nation's greatest leaders. Now unbelieving men speak of Him as the great founder of Christianity, a mighty leader, a wonderful example, or an unequalled teacher.

It is not enough that we stand with the mass of humanity who may thus admire Him, but who do not count Him as Saviour and Lord. The question comes to us as it did to the disciples, "Whom say ye that I am?" "Thou art the Christ"—this alone suffices as the foundation for Christian testimony and conduct.

**II. Corrected Error** (vv. 31-33).

Although Jesus was not yet ready to have His Messiahship proclaimed to the public, He was prepared to teach His disciples concerning not only that important truth, but of His rejection and death. "He began to teach them that the Son of man must suffer . . . be rejected . . . killed and . . . rise again."

Note the divine "must." While it is true that wicked men showed their hostility toward our God and His Christ by hanging Him on Calvary's cross, yet it was to die for our sins that He came into the world. The cross has rightly come to represent God's love to the world rather than man's hostility to God.

Error now asserts itself, and strangely enough it is the very one who had the clearest grasp of the truth regarding the Messiahship of Christ and boldly expressed it who now objects to the revelation of the coming death and resurrection of Christ, and lends his voice to rebuke the Master for speaking of it.

Satan hates the cross and the open grave. Jesus won the victory over him there. He did not want to hear of it before it took place and used impulsive Peter for a mouthpiece to object. He doesn't want to hear about it now and uses many a skillful and gifted preacher to speak against it. "The offense of the cross" (Gal. 5:11) has never ceased.

**III. Consecrated Life and Service** (vv. 34-38).

"Let him deny himself" (v 34). That command we have construed to mean that we should perform little acts of self-denial, foregoing some comfort or pleasure, possibly for a few weeks. It does not mean that at all—but does mean the renouncing of self and self-will, and a complete yielding to God's will. Likewise, to take up one's cross does not mean to bear some of life's little disagreeable experiences; it means again to die to self and to live for Christ.

Careful attention should be given to the solemn questions asked and statements made in verses 35-37. These are not the reasonings of a man—they fall from the lips of the Son of God. What, He asks, will you give in exchange for your soul?

**Payment**

How little we pay our way in life! Although we have our purses continually in our hand, the better part of service goes still unrewarded.

**Discussion**

The more discussion the better, if passion and personalities be eschewed.

**Pain**

Pain is in itself a sharp discipline and hard to bear.

# WHAT TO EAT and WHY ★

## C. Houston Goudiss Describes the Precious MINERAL SALTS

### *That You Must Have in Order to Build Strong Bones, Sound Teeth, Healthy Nerves, Rich Red Blood*

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS
6 East 39th Street, New York.

THE human body is often compared to a machine, but it is far more wonderful, far more complex, than the most intricate machine ever designed to run without stopping, day in and day out, for upwards of 70 years, is also a fully equipped chemical laboratory. For if a chemist should grind a man to bits and analyze the pieces, he would find at least 18 chemical elements, and possibly traces of several others.

In addition to oxygen, carbon, hydrogen and nitrogen, the body contains a wide variety of mineral materials, which are necessary to its proper functioning—and even to life itself The list includes calcium, phosphorus, potassium, sulphur, sodium, chlorine, magnesium, iron, manganese, iodine and copper. All these substances must be furnished to the growing child—through food and drink—and generous amounts must also be supplied daily in the diet of adults, to replace the minerals that are constantly being used up.

★ ★ ★

#### Minerals Necessary to Life

*It is vitally important that the homemaker should understand the function of these various salts and where they can be found. For if certain minerals are lacking in the body, the heart will stop beating. Without others, the bones cannot form properly. Still others are responsible for the rich red blood that makes the difference between a healthy person and a sickly one. Laboratory experiments have proved that if you leave out the smallest trace of the mineral known as manganese, you destroy the love of a mother for her child. And nutritionists—but unfortunately not mothers—are well aware that less than a thousandth of an ounce of iodine makes all the difference between a normal man and an imbecile.*

★ ★ ★

#### Calcium—Captain of Minerals

Calcium deserves its ranking position as the captain of the minerals, because it builds the bones, or body framework. And the bony skeleton is to the human being what steel is to a building. Calcium is also the chief constituent of the teeth and upon healthy teeth rests the health of the digestive system and, in turn, the entire body. For food that is improperly masticated is imperfectly digested and fails to nourish properly.

About 99 per cent of the calcium in the body is found in the teeth and bones. If the body does not receive an adequate supply of this mineral in pre-natal life and during the growing years, the bones will be porous, distorted and easily broken; and the teeth will develop cavities and eventually may fall out.

In addition to being the principal material for making and maintaining the bones and teeth, calcium increases the strength and pulsations of the heart and helps the blood coagulate in case of injury, thus keeping you and your loved ones from bleeding to death. That is why an extra supply of calcium is fed to patients just before an operation.

★ ★ ★

#### Calcium Builds Will Power

There is a close relationship between calcium and sound, healthy nerves. And this precious substance likewise helps us to concentrate mentally—it strengthens our will power—and assists us in acquiring that "do or die" attitude toward life, which is essential in an age when we must all struggle or go under.

**Yet despite its importance, it is estimated by that outstanding authority, Henry C. Sherman, Professor of Nutrition at Teachers College, Columbia University, that one-half of the American people—even those with plenty of money—are literally starving for calcium, because they do not know the food sources of this vitally important mineral.**

★ ★ ★

#### Where to Obtain Calcium

The foremost sources of calcium are milk and cheese, which is milk in concentrated form. It is chiefly to provide adequate calcium that homemakers must follow the rule of a quart of milk daily for every child, and a pint for each adult.

Vegetables, such as spinach, lettuce, celery, asparagus, string beans, cabbage, carrots and cauliflower are also a good supplementary source of calcium. And some fruits, such as oranges, figs, strawberries and bananas likewise supply significant amounts.

★ ★ ★

#### Indispensable Phosphorus

Like calcium, phosphorus is required by the body in relatively large amounts, and like calcium, it is especially important in the diet of children, because it is deposited in the bones, along with calcium, as calcium phosphate.

Phosphorus is indispensable for all the active tissues in the body and plays an important part in regulating the neutrality of the blood. It can be obtained from whole grain cereals, eggs, dried beans, cheese, lean meats, and root and leafy vegetables.

★ ★ ★

#### Iron—King Pin of Them All

*But measured in terms of food essentials, iron is king pin of them all. It is the supreme element in nutrition because it is necessary for the formation of the hemoglobin or red pigment in the blood. And it is the hemoglobin which carries purifying oxygen to every cell in the body. Recently, it has been discovered that copper is required for the proper utilization of iron.*

"Red blooded" is a term understood by everyone to denote health and strength, and it is iron that makes us red blooded. When your children grow pale and listless, lose their pep and lack appetite, it is likely that they are starving for iron. If you become short of breath and "pant" when going up hill, or upstairs, even though there is nothing wrong with your heart or lungs, the chances are that there is insufficient red pigment in the blood—not enough to take up an adequate supply of oxygen and carry it to the millions of cells throughout the body.

There is no excuse for cheating yourself or your children of a full measure of iron, for this mineral can easily be obtained from liver, egg yolk, whole grain cereals, molasses, dried fruits, dried peas and beans, nuts, lean meats and green vegetables.

★ ★ ★

#### Iodine—Molder of Men

Almost everyone has heard that iodine is the mineral which helps to prevent that disfiguring enlargement of the neck, known as simple goiter. But few people realize that it is the principal constituent of thyroxin, secretion of the thyroid gland, and that the thyroid functions normally only when sufficient iodine is available.

**A wide variety of physiologic disorders have been laid to iodine hunger. Obesity is frequently the result of thyroid disturbance. Specialists contend that stubborn skin diseases are associated with disorders of this gland. Many people are accused of laziness who are really suffering from thyroid deficiency. And competent authorities claim that the thyroid likewise influences mental make-up and emotional tendencies.**

Iodine is found chiefly in sea food and in fruits and vegetables grown near the sea. In many regions, where soil and water are poor in iodine, health authorities frequently add it to the drinking water. And the use of iodized salt is also recommended. By these simple measures, thousands of growing children can be saved from the disastrous results of iodine deficiency.

In general, it can be said that the minerals calcium, phosphorus, iron and iodine are supplied in adequate amounts, the other minerals will be automatically furnished.

*But every homemaker should make it her solemn responsibility to provide these four in abundance. For only in that way can you insure optimal growth in children, develop vigorous health in adults, and maintain the highest possible tone of every organ in the body.*

© WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—1938.

## An Invaluable Aid To the Housewife

IN THIS issue you will find the fourth of the series of articles written by C. Houston Goudiss, famous food expert whose books, radio talks and lectures have made him known all over the country.

*In this article Mr. Goudiss discusses the vitally important subject "Mineral Salts." He shows the necessity of these materials in the diet and their relation to the building of a strong heart, healthy nerves, rich red blood, strong bones and sound teeth. He also gives the food sources of these salts.*

Read each one of these articles as they appear weekly in this newspaper. They will prove invaluable to the housewife in assisting her to keep the entire family mentally and physically fit.

# AROUND THE HOUSE

**Tasty Baked Potatoes.** — After baked potatoes are "done," gently crush the potato open and then return it to the oven to dry out for a few minutes.

* * *

**Small Towels for Children.**—Small size bath towels which are light in weight but firmly woven are easier for children to handle and are easier to launder.

* * *

**Fresh Orange Juice.**—It is best to squeeze the orange juice just before breakfast rather than the night before so that the air won't have a chance to attack the vitamin in the juice and also change the flavor.

* * *

**Add Acid to Milk.**—To help prevent curdling when acid and milk are combined, add the acid to the milk rather than the milk to the acid.

* * *

**Sauce for Cold Meats.**—An interesting sauce with cold meat, ham or pork calls for adding whipped cream and horseradish to tart, unsweetened apple sauce.

* * *

**Delicious Meat Loaf.**—Try placing a two-inch layer of meat loaf mixture in a shallow pan. Add a thin layer of sliced, hard-cooked eggs, chili sauce and minced celery. Cover with the rest of the meat mixture, bake in the usual way, then unmold and slice.

* * *

**Sewing on Snaps.**—When sewing snaps on a garment sew them on by means of buttonhole stitches and they will not pull out like plain over and over stitches.

* * *

**Frying Fish Filets.**—Try dipping fish filets in yellow corn meal, in milk and again in corn meal. Then fry them in deep fat until they are well browned.

* * *

**Cleaning Parchment Shades.**—Wipe off parchment lamp shades with a cloth dampened with olive oil. It will remove all soil and will restore the former freshness.

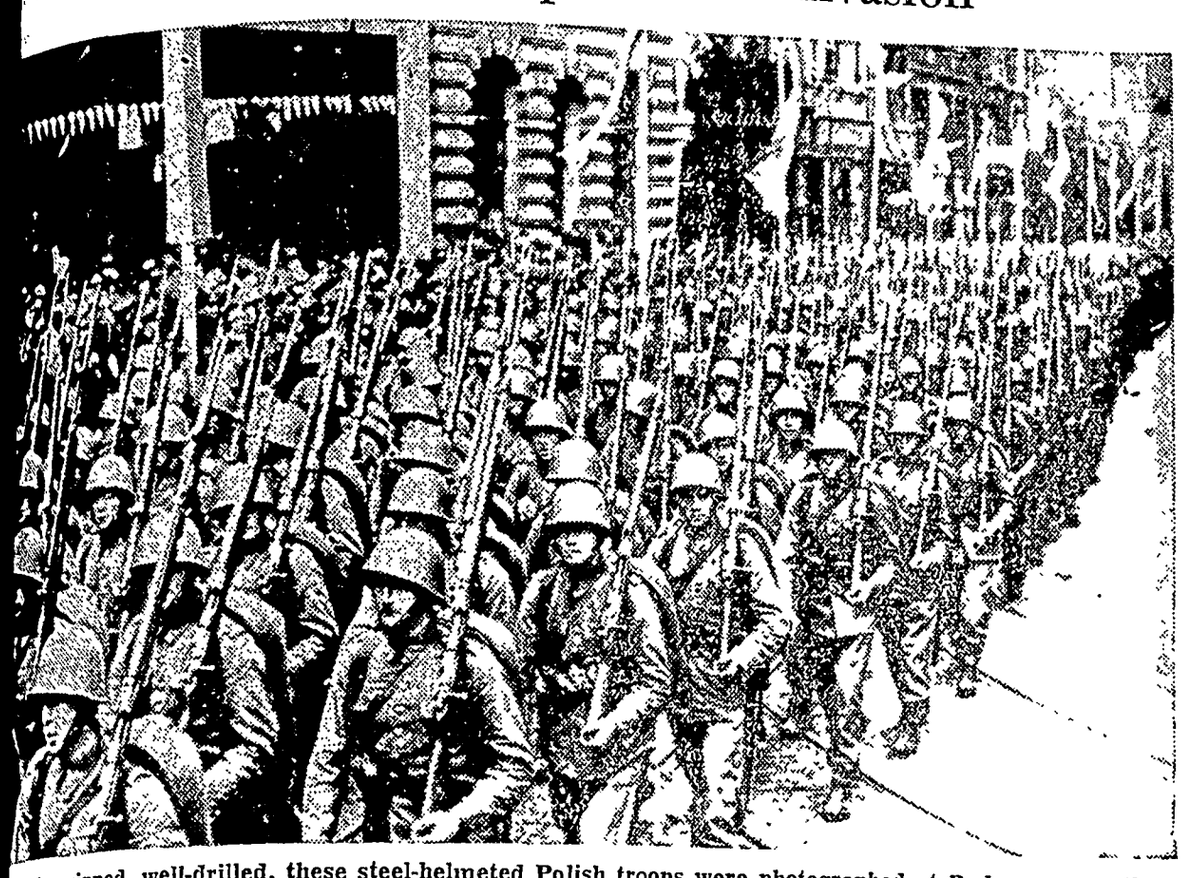
## A Splendid "Service" for Floors

Floors receive rougher treatment than any other part of the home—and it is floors that show up to poorest advantage when neglected—best advantage, when properly cared for! Up to now attractive floors have required some little time and attention, but this is no longer necessary. For into the field of domestic preparations has come "self-polishing wax"—liquid-smooth, simple to apply, lovely to see. This remarkable preparation goes on easily, quickly, and dries in 20 minutes. Its results are 4-fold: The floors are protected—they are preserved—they stay freshly-clean longer—and they are beautified! A quality self-polishing wax protects and preserves, by forming a film over the surface—hard enough to withstand friction and grinding wear-and-tear. It induces floors to stay clean longer, because dirt and grease cannot become imbedded in the wood. It beautifies, because it is shimmering, transparent, and brings out the natural beauty of the wood. And what more could the home-maker ask for? There are, however, various qualities of self-polishing wax available. Only the best should be used, for both the appearance and condition of the floors. But the finest self-polishing wax is a joy to use—its lasting results a joy to see!

FLOORS POLISH THEMSELVES

...with O-Cedar Self-Polishing Wax. No rubbing—simply spread it on and let it dry—then watch your floors sparkle! Non-slippery, long-wearing—eliminates scrubbing—dusting alone keeps floors clean. Full qt., only 85¢.

# When Poles Prepared for Invasion



Well equipped, well-drilled, these steel-helmeted Polish troops were photographed at Bydyosoz recently as marched past their commander in chief, General Smigly-Rydz. Soon afterward they were rushed to the uanian border to enforce a Polish ultimatum. When Lithuania capitulated the world breathed easier as reat of war was removed.

## New Star Is Born

A new star looms in the baseball world, as Mrs. Joe Medwick, wife the St. Louis Cardinal star presents their new son, Joseph Michael, his first photograph. Note the baby's first plaything gift from his ous father. Mother is holding it.

## One-Legged Kegler in ABC Tournament

Carl R. Steinke, bowler from Pekin, Ill., can polish off the maples better than many keglers, despite his handicap of having only one leg.

He demonstrated that at the ABC meet at Chicago, when he rolled games of 125-122-104. He averages higher than that during the regular season.

## rst Lady Breaks ound for Exhibit 1939 Exposition

Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt, who s guest of honor at the dedication ground breaking for the Fed- l building for the 1939 Golden

le International exposition in San ancisco. Here she is shown de- ering her address after which she de in a flower bedecked tractor to eak the ground.

## Tornado Plays Freak Tricks

Property damage estimated at a million dollars and the loss of nine lives were the toll of a tornado that swept through Belleville, Ill., recently. This picture shows an automobile owner looking at his wrecked car. Note the piece of wood that went all the way through the tire.

## Cavalry, Old-Fashioned and Modern

A strange scene during recent maneuvers of the French army. The old style cavalry is shown moved the road (left) to give the right of way to cavalry's mechanized successor, swift-moving and hard-hitting ored cars. Scenes like this are being duplicated today as France prepares her war machine for anything that may happen about her troubled frontiers.

## JUST JESTS

**That Kind**

"But surely that little thing is too small to be a watch dog?"

"Oh, no, guv'nor. It's the latest thing—a wrist watch dog."

**Said the husband: "It does no good for me to put my foot down. My wife soon convinces me that I haven't a leg to stand on."**

**Noteworthy Aim**

Teacher—Tommy, what is your great ambition?

Tommy — To wash mother's ears.

**THE SOLUTION**

"Half the world doesn't know how the other half lives."

"Well, why doesn't the other half advertise?"

**Efficiency Plus**

"George," said the bride's mother, "did you send for a doctor?"

"I sent for three," replied the efficiency expert proudly. "Whoever gets here first gets the case."

**Frankness is evident in a wedding invitation recently received: "We desire your presents at the wedding of our daughter."**

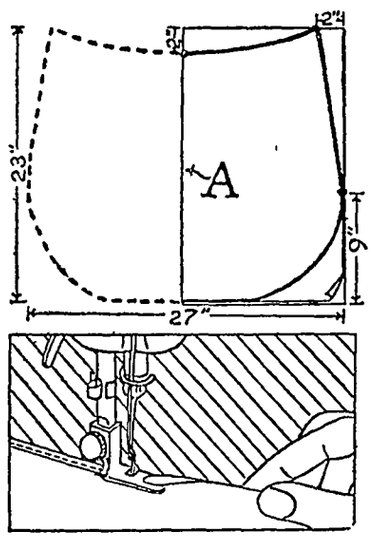
**No Board**

Son—Father, I've decided to become an artist. Have you any objection?

Father—No, my boy, provided you don't draw on me.

# HOW TO SEW

by Ruth Wyeth Spears



THIS pink and white chintz apron with pink gingham frills should inspire anyone to make long strides towards the kitchen. It is easy to cut. The material required is 1½ yards of 36-inch-wide chintz or cotton print and one yard of plain material.

For the skirt of the apron, cut a piece of paper or cloth 27 inches wide and 23 inches deep. Fold this lengthwise through the center, as at A, then measure down from the top of the fold and in from the corners the distances indicated in the diagram and mark the dots. Using the dots as a guide, mark the outline of the apron skirt as you see it in the diagram. The dimensions for shaping the bib are given in the diagram at B. The pocket is a 5-inch square with lower corners rounded as shown here at C. The apron ties are cut 6 inches wide and 36 inches long. The strip for the belt should be cut 2½ inches wide and a facing strip the same width should be cut for it. The shoulder straps are cut 4 inches wide and then creased lengthwise through the center.

The strips of the plain material for the ruffles are cut 6 inches wide. The ruffle material before it is gathered should be 2½ times the length of the space it is to fill after gathering. Use the machine hemmer foot shown here at the lower left for hemming the ruffles and the machine ruffler for gathering them.

**NOTE:** Mrs. Spears' latest book —Gifts and Embroidery number— is now ready. Ninety embroidery stitches are illustrated; also table settings; crochet; embroidery designing; fabric repairing; novelty gifts and dress accessories. Forty-eight pages of step-by-step directions. Available to readers who will send name and address and enclose 25 cents (com preferred). Just address Mrs. Spears, 210 So. Desplaines St., Chicago.

# ASK ME ANOTHER ?

*A Quiz With Answers Offering Information on Various Subjects*

1. Which of our states has only three counties?
2. What is the record made in the major baseball leagues for circling the bases?
3. When was paper money first issued in this country?
4. Why is the stage referred to as the legitimate stage?
5. Were any decisive battles fought on German soil during the World war?
6. Is the new San Francisco-Oakland bridge high enough to permit all boats to pass under it?
7. In the expression, "Poor as Job's turkey," is the Job of the Old Testament meant?
8. Was Edward Everett Hale related to Nathan Hale, the patriot of the Revolution?
9. How many parts of speech are there?
10. What part of what state is farther north than any other in the Union?

### The Answers

1. The state of Delaware has only three counties. It has only one city (Wilmington) with a population of over 100,000.
2. The recognized record for circling the bases is 13.4 seconds, made by Evar Swanson of the Cincinnati Reds, September 15, 1929.
3. In 1690 by the Massachusetts Bay colony. It was gradually issued by other colonies until in general use by all.
4. It is so called in the sense of its being normal, regular, conformable to a recognized standard type.
5. No.
6. The vertical clearance at the center of the bridge is 220 feet above mean high water, so boats can easily pass under it.
7. As turkey is American by origin, it seems incorrect to associate this Job with the ancient Hebrew. Poor, of course, refers to a thin and weak fowl, not to the lack of money.
8. He was his grandnephew. Edward Everett Hale's father, Nathan Hale, was a nephew of the Nathan Hale who was hanged by the British as an Aerican spy.
9. Eight: Nouns, pronouns, adjectives, verbs, adverbs, prepositions, conjunctions and interjections.
10. Lake of the Woods county, Minnesota.

### Time Well Spent

Do not think it wasted time to submit yourself to any influence which may bring upon you any noble feeling.—Ruskin.

# TIPS to Gardeners

### Young Garden Care

THE value of a garden plant, vegetable or flower, depends greatly upon the start it gets; so give the seedlings ample care.

Begin cultivation as soon as rows are visible, if the soil is not wet. Work close to the small plants, cultivating shallower as they grow to avoid injury to root growth.

Cultivate at least once a week.

Watering should not be necessary the first week or ten days after seeds have sprouted. Later, young plants may be watered one of two ways. Mark a shallow trench about four inches from the row and run it full of water. Or, using a fine spray, apply water from directly above plants. Watering is most effective when it closely follows cultivation.

Small plants should be thinned, as directed on packets, to allow proper development. Certain vegetables may be used as thinned. For instance, onions thinned may be used as green onions, and lettuce may be picked for immediate use, leaving smaller leaves to develop.

CHEW LONG BILL NAVY TOBACCO 5¢ PLUG

GUIDE-BOOK to GOOD VALUES

● When you plan a trip abroad, you can take a guide-book and figure out exactly where you want to go, how long you can stay, and what it will cost you. To save you time, the obliging author has marked especially interesting places with a star, or two or three—so that when you land in Europe, you know exactly where to go and what to look at. The advertisements in this paper are really a guide-book to good values .. brought up to date every week. If you make a habit of reading them carefully, you can plan your shopping trips and save yourself time, energy and money.

He introduces "Roll-Your-Owners" to REAL SMOKING JOY!

*And tobacco dealer C. E. M. Johnston, himself, smokes the brand he recommends*

WHEN a tobacco dealer praises a brand, it means a lot to "makin's" smokers. But when he smokes that brand himself, well—read what dealer C.E.M. Johnston (*in circle*) says of his favorite tobacco: "I smoke P. A. and I've introduced it to a lot of men. They get excited over how fast P. A. rolls up—the grand way it draws—how mild, mellow, and cool it smokes. This sign on my counter says Prince Albert is the National Joy Smoke. Well, you can bank on that!" (So can pipe-smokers!)

THAT PRINCE ALBERT CRIMP CUT MEANS FAST ROLLIN', GOOD DRAWIN', MELLOW SMOKIN'

70 fine roll-your-own cigarettes in every 2-oz. tin of Prince Albert

PRINCE ALBERT
THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE

Copyright, 1938, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher.

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia,. as 2nd Class Matter

12—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1.00 per year)
All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by the subscriber


NOTICE OF THE APPOINTMENT OF EXECUTRIX

STATE OF IOWA,
Hancock County, ss. No. 2206

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that the undersigned has been duly appointed and qualified as Executrix of the estate of Udo G Smid deceased, late of Hancock County. All persons indebted to said estate are requested to make immediate payment, and those having claims against the same will present them, duly authenicated, to the undersigned for allowance, and file in the office of the Clerk of the District Court

Elizabeth Smid, Executrix
I C. Hastings, Attorney
Dated March 22, 1938
Elmer Raw, Clerk District Court.
Publish March 30, April 6-13.

IF THEY—

Died.
Eloped.
Married
Divorced.
Embezzled.
Absconded.
Left Town.
Made Good.
Had a Fire.
Entertained.
Had a Baby.
Been Honored.
Sold His Farm.
Been Arrested.
Come to Town.
Were Promoted.
Had a Fortune.
Had a Birthday.
Cracked a Safe.
Killed an Officer.
Robbed a Church.
Met with Success.
Committed Suicide.
Had Good Fortune.
Had a Marriage Anniversary.

Telephone 12, or write out the facts and send them to The Times. We want All the news!

Tuesday was Rev. Calvin Grosshuesch's birthday, so a group of the younger people of the church, gathered at his home to surprise him. The evening was spent in visiting after which the guests served lunch Monday evenng the Adult Bible Class met, and after the meeting at the church, they all had a lunch together, and the main dish was a beautifully baked birthday cake, in honor of Rev. Grosshuesch He was presented with a purse of money.


Chick Time Is Here Again!

*FELCO Chick Starter*
*and*
*FELCO Growing Mash*
*ANSWERS THE FEED QUESTION*

FELCO

Klemme Co-Operative Grain Company

DEAD STOCK REMOVED
HORSES
CATTLE
HOGS
FREE
SHEEP
COLTS
CALVES
We Pay All Phone Calls
PHONE 88 KLEMME PHONE 500 GOODELL
Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS

SHOP IN GARNER
FOR THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME

*The Well Dressed Man . . .*

. . buys his ARROW SHIRTS and TIES here. We have the latest patterns in combinations that will please you. Come in and see our newest line of Shirts and Ties by Arrow. You can get that STETSON or GORDON HAT here.

*WILLE'S*
CLOTHING AND SHOES GARNER, IOWA

*Shoes. . .Dry Goods!*

We carry a complete line of SHOES for Men, Women and Children at prices that will save you money. See us for Footwear.
Our DRY GOODS Department is complete in ever line. Our stocks are kept New and Fresh and you can always find new patterns in our store.

Your Trade Is Appreciated
*C. H. SCHISSEL, Dry Goods*

*Oldsmobile---*
"RIDES LIKE A MILLION"
Compare OLDSMOBILE with other cars of similar price and you realize there are many definite reasons why OLDSMOBILE "rides like a million." The car with the modern fine car features. Before you buy get double proof. Drive! Compare!
GARNER MOTOR SALES
OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET


# The Shamrock Times

STAFF
Editor ..... Ray Jorgenson, Jr.
Ass't Editor ..... Novella Beier
Reporters
Sports ..... Ruben Grosshuesch
Nonsense ..... Raymond Wille
Music ..... Elsie Ward
Dramatics ..... Elaine Buntenbach
Freshman ..... Jackie Kudje
Sophomore .. Arlene Blickenderfer
Junior ..... Irene Suckow
Senior ..... Doris Barz

## High School News

SPORTS CHATTER
(by "Flash")

Baseball season is getting under way. We see that we didn't lose one player from last fall, which only means the Shamrocks should go to town. Our line-up is Kluckhohn, pitching; Schuldt, catching. Grosshuesch, first base, Trampel, second base; Grange, short stop Trees, third base; and Buseman, Greimann, Lemke, Wicks, Stille and Wille fighting for outfield positions. We play our rival, Goodell, Thursday, over there if the weather is good.

-oOo-

The inter-class basketball tournament results so far are Juniors 42, Freshmen 11; Juniors 38, Sophomores, 12; in the upper bracket The juniors will play the winner of the lower, made up of Seniors, faculty and grades.

—K H S—

MUSIC NEWS

The band got some new pieces They are entitled "Tranquility" by George D. Barnard, "Al and Hal" by Harold Bennett and "Victor Herbert's Favorites" by Victor Herbert and arranged by M. L Lake.

The band will play these piece for the musical program to be held Friday, April 8 in the high school gym.

—K H S—

NEWS OF THE CLASSES

The junior class ordered their class rings last Thursday. They will receive them between September 5 and 15, 1938. The class voted for a small class pin, which will be received in a few weeks, instead of the discount of fifty cents on each ring.

—| | |—

The freshman home economics class serves the County Schoolmasters' Club at dinner April 6.

## Grade School News

GRADES 1 AND 2

We are making a train. It will be large enough to really play in We are using boxes and a barrel for the boiler. When it is finished we will paint it black.

Richard and Delores came back to school this week.

We made pussywillow posters Thursday.

Some of the second graders made up poems about trains We all made one up together.

GRADES 3 AND 4

We are making story booklets in Language class. Fourth graders are writing stories about "Jungle Friends" and the third graders are writing about "Barnyard Pets." We made the covers during art periods.

We are working on a large chart of journeys taken in geography study. Each one is making an individual chart during study periods

The third graders made freehand drawings of Dutch people during extra time. They plan to paste them on a large poster

Our new unit in fourth grade reading class is "Busy Workers and Their Work." Ronald made a drawing of one of the stories he liked best.

"Hero Stories" is the last unit in our third grade reader. We have enjoyed reading some Bible stories which we had heard at Sunday School and Bible School.

We are practising hard with our toy instruments. This year we are planning our own pieces. On Friday we finished planning how to play "The Swing." Now we are planning to give a program for Miss Hanson's room.

GRADES 5 AND 6

Herbert Schwartz and Lawrence Bock—reporters.

Eunice came back to school again on Monday afternoon.

Julia Bell made a star rating in the sixth grade self-testing drill.

We are making Easter pictures in art classes.

Herbert M. and Duard brought us our first pussywillows this week.

Those who received a hundred per cent in spelling were: Lawrence, Duard, Marjorie, Herbert S., Junior. Patricia, Corrine and Barbara.

GRADES 7 AND 8

Betty Jean Reed has visited our room with Betty Etchen. Colleen Gram was also a visitor

Freda Kaduce has returned this week after being absent three weeks.

The seventh grade finished their booklets on "Valuable Trees of the United States."

Arlene Buseman, Melvin Coobs, Elwyn Jacobs, Betty Etchen, and Caroline Schwartz received one hundred per cent in spelling.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
William Zabilka, Pastor

**Klemme Church:**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Palm Sunday.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p m.

**Liberty Church:**
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p m.
at Klemme
Monthly Birthday Supper Monday evening.

LIBERTY AND ELL FARM BUREAU LADIES HELD ALL DAY MEETING APRIL 1ST

The Farm Bureau Ladies of Liberty and Ell townships held an all day meeting April 1st at the home of Mrs. Ben Reimer. There were twenty ladies present and luncheon was served at noon.

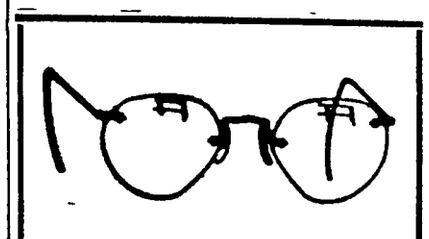
The date for the Achievement Day was set for May 3rd, but the place had not been selected.

The lesson taken up was on "Pillows and Table Covers" and took up such items as suitable materials, construction, deigns, etc.

Entertained At Four Tables Of Bridge Wednesday Eve

Mr and Mrs. Ernest Lewis and Dr. and Mrs. A. H. Dulmes entertained at four tables of bridge at the Lewis home Wednesday evening. High scores were won by Mrs. Wm Kirkwood and C. G. Waterman, low score by Walt Thada and travel prize by A L. Kingery. Dr and Mrs. Raney, of Wesley, were out-of-town guests. Lunch was served after the games.

A woman reduces because poise is more to be desired than avoirdupois.

Eyes...
Examined and Glasses Fitted
Our Complete Optical Service Assures You of Satisfaction
Dr. Frank L. Knutson
OPTOMETRIST
Clear Lake, Iowa


KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH
Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor

10:00 a. m. Examination for confirmation class.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
8:00 p. m. Tuesday
Young People's Bible Class

Our offerings on Palm Sunday and Good Friday will be added to our Easter Offering.

Miscellaneous Shower Held In Honor Of Mrs. Carold Larson

Mrs. Fred Kluckhohn was hostess to about twenty-five ladies at her home Thursday afternoon in honor of Mrs. Carold Larson, who was given a miscellaneous shower. The afternoon was spent in a social way and lunch was served by the hostess.


W. D. DAL
ATTORNEY-AT-LA
First Door South of P
Phone 140—GARN

*watch*
*Clock and Jewelry Repairing*
Prompt Serv
M. N. ZEIG
JEWELRY & OPTICAL
GARNER, IOWA

*Brighter Lamps at*
New Low Prices

75 and 100 WATT
as well as 25, 40
and 60 WATT ..... NOW .... 15c
150 WATT ..... NOW .... 20c
200 WATT ..... NOW .... 30c
300 WATT ..... NOW .... 50c
Three Light
50-100-150 WATT ..... NOW .... 45c
Three Light
100-200-300 WATT ..... NOW .... 60c

And These New Lamps "Stay Brighter Longer"

Central States ELECTRIC COMPANY

One Pound Cheese Fre

One pound of cheese free to every customer who can cu
If you don't cut one pound, then pay for what you cut. T
will be lots of fun, try it!

*Friday and Saturday*

WHEATIES, The Breakfast Of Champions
2 packages for ..... 23
Free! A genuine Telescope with the above.

GOLDEN BANTAM CORN
Cool Springs Brand, 3 cans for ..... 25

KIRK'S COCO HARDWATER CASTILE 6 bars for .... 25

LYE, American Hi-Test
4 cans for ..... 25

CHERRIES
No. 2, Two cans for ..... 25

P AND G WHITE NAPHTHA SOAP 6 bars for .... 25

GARDEN SEEDS
Special, 3 packages for ..... 10

THOMPSON MALTED MILK
Regular size at ..... 45
Free! Leather Covered Play Ball with above.

We Reserve the Right to Limit
THADA'S
A Good Store In A Good Town Klemme, Io

**L. U. B. CHURCH**
**, S. T. D., Pastor**

hool 10:00 ( We have ages and sizes).
orship 11:00
"What Price Glory?"
annual Palm Sunday

wing to a climax, al- and we should put t in the closing days rtant period of the

d attend at least one ce each Sunday.

## GOODELL AND VICINITY

The High School Seniors have started work on their Annual.

Mr. Gregory spent the week end with his family in Hampton.

Henry Busse and family were at Mason City, Saturday.

O. Evanson and family accompanied by Miss Katherine McMullen were Fertile visitors Sunday.

Mrs. Wilmer Burke and Mrs. Gerald Burke were at Belmond on business Tuesday.

Margaret Drury, who attends College at Cedar Falls, spent the week end with her parents here.

M. J. Kearney and family entertained his sister, Mrs. Warham and family, of Williams, to Sunday dinner.

Mr. and Mrs. Audrey Griggs and Harold Griggs spent Sunday at Rockford with Mr. and Mrs. Walter Neuberger.

Mr. and Mrs. Jay Griggs and sons spent Tuesday evening at the home of her mother, Mrs Grosz, in Meservey.

Mr. and Mrs. Howard Terhufen, of near Floyd, spent the week end with the latter's sister, Mrs. Tom Roths and family.

Mr. and Mrs. Tony Ahrenkiel spent Sunday afternoon with Mrs Ahrenkiel's mother in the hospital at Hampton.

Clive Ruka, who attends school at Ames, spent the week end with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Earl Ruka.

Mrs. Allaben, who spent several months with her son in Chicago and her daughter, Dorothy, in Moline, returned Saturday. Mrs. Hanson, of Britt, is staying with her to help with the house work.

Wilmer Burk and family, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Burk, drove to Des Moines, Thursday where they visited with Rev and Mrs. Herlein and Miss Lea Griggs, sister of Mrs. Gerald Burk

## LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr and Mrs. Kenneth Zwall were dinner guests at the Herman Gast home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Lester McMurray and family spent Sunday at the Emil Blumer home.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Lange visited at the James Verba home Sunday evening

Mr. and Mrs. Emery Schaefer and family visited at the Mrs. U G. Smid home Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Howard Spitler and family visited at the Elmer Howard home Sunday

The monthly birthday social will be held Monday, April 11th at the Liberty Church.

Mr. and Mrs. Kermit Stille and family visited at the J. J. Stille home Sunday.

Mr and Mrs. Arthur Knoke and family were dinner guests at the Jake Erdman home near Renwick Sunday.

Mr and Mrs. Fred Klinge and family and Mr. and Mrs Joe Lorenze visited at the Roy Buckle, home Sunday afternoon.

The Liberty Standard Bearers will hold their monthly meeting at the church, Sunday, April 10th. Ruth Ridder has the lesson.

Mr. and Mrs. Art Kluckhohn, of Garner, and Mrs. Bernard Pringnitz visited at the Lew Abele home Monday.

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Carlson and daughter, Carol, of Clear Lake, were dinner guests Sunday at the John Stille home.

Mr. and Mr. Bernard Pringnitz, Lola and Lois Gast, and Billie Lemke were dinner guests at the Lew Abele home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs Melvin Brown were dinner guests at the A. A. Hefte home Sunday. In the afternoon Mr. and Mrs. John Kelley Sr. of Miller; Mr and Mrs. Alvin Matson, and Mr and Mrs. Emanuel Olson, of Crystal Lake, and Mr. and Mrs. Frank Bredlow were also visitors.

## AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mrs. Bert Closson visited a few days the past week at the Robert Roths home

Mrs. August Trampel, Johnnie and Gertie, were business callers at Mason City, Thursday.

Mr. and Mrs. Bennie Beek and Gary, of Plymouth, were callers at the John Trampel home Friday.

Dave Ross, of Garner, was a caller at the D. A. and Herbert Marshall home Sunday.

Mr and Mrs. Adolph Schlichting were business callers at Mason City, Tuesday

Miss Helen Reimer was visiting at the Fred Bachman home over the week end.

Mrs. August Trampel, Johnnie and Gertie, and Gilman Marshall were Sunday evening visitors at the John Trampel home.

Mr. and Mrs Robert Roths and son, Dale, and Mrs. Bert Closson were business callers at Garner, Friday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Caroles, of Galt, were Saturday evening visitors at the Mrs. August Trampel home.

Miss Mabel Griffin, who is assisting with the work at the Clarence Bachman home, spent Sunday at the parental Lew Griffin home.

Mr. and Mrs Harold Shoafstall, of Butterfield, Minn, spent a few days the past week at the parental Ted Dutheridge home.

Mrs August Trampel, Johnnie, Elmer and Gertie, and Gilman and Irene Marshall were Sunday visitors at the Fred Caroles home near Galt.

Mr and Mrs. Peter Trampel and daughter, Anna, Mrs. Paul Cavitt and son, Robert, and Arthur Connors were Sunday afternoon visitors at the John Trampel home.

Clarence Bachman and children and Miss Mabel Griffin were at Mason City, Saturday afternoon. Mrs Bachman and baby returned home from the Park hospital with them.

Mr and Mrs. John Watermiller and son, Nealo, were entertained as dinner guests at the Adolph Schlichting home Sunday. Harmen and Clarence Trampel were afternoon visitors at the Schlichting home.

## NEW FISH PONDS WILL SOON BE READY

Eleven new fish rearing ponds will be put in operation this spring according to an announcement by the State Conservation Commission. Four of the ponds are located at the Lake of Three Fires near Bedford. Large-mouth bass, crappie and bluegills will be raised here for stocking the new lakes.

At Beed's lake near Hampton five ponds will be put into operation. In three, large-mouth bass will be raised and crappies and bluegills in the other two. The fish will be used to stock Beed's Lake

Lake Kemoah near Oskaloosa will have two ponds, one for large-mouth bass and one for bluegills.

The pond area amounts to over 12 acres.

## TACKLE

Your fishing license is the most important piece of your fishing tackle.

Every time a woman feels she needs a few more presents she gets married again.

## ELL TOWNSHIP NEWS ITEMS

Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Anderson and children visited at the Elmer Anderson home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Aaron Stromer and family visited at the Verner Stromer home Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Earl Smith and daughter, Joan, were Sunday evening visitors at the Bill Utt home.

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Stromer attended a surprise birthday party on the latter's mother, Mrs. Anna Katter, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Swanson and family were entertained to dinner at the Mrs. W. F. and Henry Greimann home.

Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Swanson and daughter, Phyllis, were visitors at the Carl Swanson home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. John Johnson and family and Mr. and Mrs. Harlow Helps and family visited at the Truels Steffins home Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Martin Barz, Mr and Mrs. Harvey Barz, Mr. and Mrs. Carl Anderson, Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Lemke, Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Neuberger and Mr. and Mrs. Richard Ax visited at the Donald Neuberger home Wednesday evening Delicious refreshments were served during the course of the evening.

## GARNER EASTERN STAR CHAPTER VISITED BY WORTHY GRAND MATRON

### School Of Instruction And Initiatory Degree Last Friday

The Eastern Star Chapter at Garner was honored last Friday evening by being visited by the Worthy Grand Matron, Mrs. Johnson and by Grand Esther, Mrs. Fox, of the Grand Chapter of Iowa A Past Worthy Grand Matron, Mrs. John Hammill, of Britt, was also present for the degree work.

A school of instruction was held during the morning and this was presided over by Mrs. Laura Lenz, of Mason City.

Mrs. Bella Peterson, Worthy Matron, served a 6:30 o'clock dinner for the officers of the Chapter.

The evening meeting, which was attended by many visiting members from nearby chapters, was devoted to work in the initiatory degree. Lunch was served to all visitors following the degree work

**Good News, Contest Fans! The Official List of Winners in THE AMERICAN WEEKLY Reader Test Competition is Now Ready. You'll Find it in THE AMERICAN WEEKLY, the magazine Distributed with NEXT SUNDAY'S CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.**

## GIRL SCOUT NEWS

The Girl Scouts met at the home of Mrs. Schaeffer, Monday. She talked about the qualities of dependableness and enthusiasm in a person's character.

The White Rose Patrol continued their study of the sun and moon and their influence on the earth. The girls went out doors and looked at the first phase of the moon and located several planets in the southern sky.

The other patrol studied rocks and minerals under Miss Bredbenner. Shirley Johnson gave some reports and Miss Bredbenner read some stories from the book "Rocks and Minerals," by Fairbanks.

## PARTY HELD AT WATERMAN HOME FOR BASKETEERS

The Misses Marian Waterman and Jacqueline Kudje were hostesses at a party given the first string basketball team and an equal number of young ladies at the Waterman home Friday evening.

For entertainment the young people were sent all over the community on a "scavenger hunt" and an Easter egg hunt, the winners given prizes for securing the largest list of articles named in the shortest length of time.

After all had returned to the Waterman home with their list of articles gathered on the hunt, a delicious lunch was served by the young ladies.

## Klemme Girl Is Honored At Iowa State College

Miss Ethel Overholt, of Klemme, home economics freshman at Iowa State College, has been elected secretary of the Iowa State Home Economics Club for the coming year. The officers will be installed this quarter but will not become active until next fall.

In addition to leadership of the club, the students chosen are also officers of the Home Economics Council, student governing body of the Home Economics Division.

At the present time, the Iowa State Club is the largest student Home Economics Club in the world. It has a paid membership of more than 1,100 students.

## Entertained At Dinner And Bridge

Mr and Mrs R. A. Jorgenson were guests at a seven o'clock dinner followed by bridge at six tables at the home of Mr and Mrs. Art Wille at Garner last Wednesday evening.

High couple bridge scores were won by Supt. and Mrs. Wood and Mr. and Mrs R. A. Jorgenson. Low couple scores were won by Mr. and Mrs. George Free and Mr. and Mrs. Otto Kloock.

Might isn't always right, but on the other hand it isn't often left either.


# ray Time!

**According to reports the Fruit Crop (Peaches ecially) in the south has been damaged 90%.**

There is one way to get more fruit from our es in this community, and that is by "SPRAY-G."

We have a portable "SPRAYER" and the PRAY LIME" and here are some mixtures t will do the business.

RDEAUX MIXTURE:— Copper Sulphate, bs., Hydrated Lime, 5 lbs.; Water, 50 gal. This xture will fix dseases caused by Fungi.

Dust Spray for Apples:— Dehydrated Cop- Sulphate, 10 lbs.; Calcium Arsenate, 5 lbs; drated Lime, 85 lbs.

Dust Spray for Potatoes:— Dehydrated Cop- Sulphate, 15 lbs.; Calcium Arsenate, 8 lbs.; drated Lime, 77 lbs.

We have the Lime, the machine, the other redients are easy to get. Why not give the hard a spraying this spring and see if it don-t ?

USE MORE LIME. IT'S A DISINFECTANT, LAST BUT NOT LEAST A SOIL BUILDER.

**DER BROODER HOUSES W....**

If you are wanting a brooder house better be ding in your order Work has started and "in-ween showers" will be the only time for lding portable houses

**R CABINET WORK "QUALITY"....**

Cupboards, cabinets a specialty. We have a cabinet maker If in doubt, ask us to show some of the many finished jobs he has turn-out. If you want we will varnish and install dy for use. Our prices include hardware.

4 SQUARE

# rthern Lumber Co.

rs Of "Northco" Portable Buildings and Mill Work


# ll Township Cemetery

## Regulations and Information

**CEMETERY IS KNOWN AS LL TOWNSHIP CEMETERY**

m. H. Greimann
lfred Josten
eary Thiemann, Trustees
ter Josten, Clerk
entin V. Stille, Sexton

### PRICE OF LOTS

Lots may be purchased with Perpetual Care as follows:
size 10x20, 5 adult graves $60.00
size 10x10, 2½ adult graves $30.00
, size 10x4, 1 adult grave $12.00

**y With Perpetual Care, Save Money and Save Trouble.**

### YEARS AGO

y of the lots sold in an early day old without Perpetual Care. It is ry for the owners of such lots to annual fee for maintenance. This 938, the fee is $1.25 per lot, pay-ay 1st to the Sexton.

### DON'T FORGET

ou forget to pay the Sexton for e of your lot, then know this: The ll remain charged to your lot on metery Books and must be paid further burials can be made.

### THE BEST PLAN

Instead of paying the Sexton each year, hand Peter Josten, Clerk, your check for $50.00. The Trustees will then issue a Certificate of Perpetual Care covering your lot Your lot will then receive care forever.

### GRAVE DIGGING

It is preferred that the Sexton open all graves for burials in this cemetery.

| | Winter | Summer |
|---|---|---|
| Still Born | $4.00 | $3 00 |
| Size 2 ft. or 2½ ft | $5 00 | $4.00 |
| Size 3 ft. or 3½ ft. | $6.50 | $5.50 |
| Size 4 ft. or 4½ ft. | $8.50 | $7.00 |
| Adults 5 ft. and up | | |
| In small box | $10.00 | $8.00 |
| In large box or vault | $12.00 | $10.00 |

### MONUMENTAL WORK

The Trustees have certain regulations in regard to foundations and the placing of monuments in this Cemetery.

All foundations are therefore to be put in by the Sexton

His charge for a complete foundation for marker or small head stone is from $2.50 to $3.50.

His charge for larger foundations is 35c to 40c per cubic foot.

# Ell Township Trustees


*1st Since 1892*

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION — $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR — MEMBER

# It's easy to be THRIFTY!

It cannot be too often repeated that thrift does not mean hoarding. It means wise saving and wise spending. Here is the easy formula for thrift: Save something every pay-day and buy what you need and can afford. It sounds simple, doesn't it? And it is.

Whether you are saving for a new home, a car, a washing machine, a radio, a college education, a trip to Bermuda or the new baby, who came to brighten the atmosphere of your fireside, do not keep your money under the traditional mattress or behind the clock where theives can get it, but open a Savings Account, now, with the old reliable First National.

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

# First National Bank

Established 1892

# Keeping Up With Science

By Science Service

© Science Service.—WNU Service.

## China's Great Wall Marked North Line of Spreading Empire

By EMILY C. DAVIS

New York. — Why ancient China built her Great Wall—that twisting dragon of a wall, 1,500 miles across the north—is a problem for geographers.

They see more in China's stony guardian than a military defense. As a war-time barrier the wall was ineffective, though thousands of Chinese were worked to death to build it. One jester summed up the result: The Chinese never got over it; but the Tartars did.

Some Chinese have accounted for their Great Wall as a powerful stone dragon built to keep evil spirits out. But geographers, probing into ancient China's political and social problems, are beginning to look upon the Great Wall as a geographic affair.

In a report to the Geographical Review, Owen Lattimore, geographer, points out that the Chinese were great wall builders long before the day of the Great Wall. In feudal days, when China was still made of separate states, Fifth to Third centuries B. C., these states built walls against one another as well as against the northern barbarians.

**Vague Northern Boundary.**

So, when Emperor Huang Ti formed the states into an empire, the idea of rigid boundaries was familiar, and all China was driven to concentrate on marking the empire's northern line.

This was done, it appears, to keep undesirables out and to keep desirables in. The wall marked plainly the northern limit beyond which the empire did not wish to spread. This separating sheep from goats was highly desirable for civilized China. Tribes in Manchuria, Mongolia and Central Asia were uncouth, and their life in forest, desert, or plain was far different from China's intensive farming economy.

But the Great Wall, Mr. Lattimore explains, was never more than a vague boundary. There was pressure and pull in a wide border region. Barbarians would become partly Chinese, and frontier Chinese would drift into anti-Chinese traits. The balance of power in many of China's struggles has rested with betwixts - and - betweens, in zones spreading out from the Great Wall.

## Beauty Tricks Common Among Ancient Women

New York.—Modern damsels in quest of beauty haven't tried everything—far from it. Even if they have painted their fingernails, plucked their eyebrows, copied Hollywood make-ups, look at these beauty notions from the past, reported in "Natural History" by Virginia Eifert:

Roman ladies used to paint blue veins on their lily-white foreheads, to look fragile.

Greek women introduced artificial eyebrows, out of a box.

Japanese women of fashion sometimes gilded the lower lip.

Cleopatra brightened the palms of her hands with henna.

As for men, they may like to know Persian kings wore costly perfumes in battle. And Roman conquerors painted themselves bright red when they rode home in triumph.

## Cellulose Film Masks Protect Tar Sprayers

Berkeley, Calif.—Users of tar sprays as an insecticide are cautioned to wear cellulose film masks to protect themselves from the caustic effects the sprays have on their skins.

Suggesting tucking a piece of cellulose film under one's hatband and pulling it down to expose fresh areas as the exposed portion becomes clouded, Dr. Leslie M. Smith, writing in a bulletin of the University of California experiment station, reports this method as one of the most effective in combating injury from the tar spray.

Blonds are more sensitive to poisoning from the tar spray than are dark people, and one is more susceptible to injury during the day than during the night, Dr. Smith finds.

## Candling Infertile Eggs

Washington.—Candling eggs after from 14 to 20 hours of incubation can detect the infertile ones that can never hatch, thereby saving about ten per cent in hatchery space, declare M. W. Olsen and Dr. C. W. Knox of the United States Department of Agriculture. All that is needed is an ordinary egg candler and a 75 watt lamp. Eggs that do not show a darkish spot as big as a dime are infertile and may just as well be thrown out at once.

## Wildlife Refugees on Private Lands Urged by Biologist

Washington.—Wildlife must be produced on privately owned farm lands as well as on lands publicly owned if America's bird and game resources are to be perpetuated, Dr. Ira N. Gabrielson, chief of the United States biological survey, declares in his annual report to the secretary of agriculture.

Publicly owned lands, despite the fact that large additions have been made during recent years, are not sufficient to perpetuate species of wildlife, he indicated.

Dr. Gabrielson notes that 600,000 acres of refuge land were purchased during the fiscal year covered in the report, while more than half a million acres were held pending title conveyance. Almost a million acres were added by executive order.

Tons of duck-food plants and millions of food-bearing trees and shrubs have been placed in refuge areas to make the area attractive to wildlife, the survey director said

Despite the wide program being carried out, however, a study of wildlife management as a farm enterprise indicates that state and federal lands alone cannot supply sufficient wildlife or adequate facilities for its use and enjoyment by the public.

**Restrictions Necessary.**

"The necessity for severe restrictions on hunting has not passed," Dr. Gabrielson maintains. Benefits, he points out, of strict regulation are shown in the fact that some waterfowl increases have now been noted for two consecutive years.

Wildlife populations of the refuges have already increased three-fold. Planting and transplanting, building water-conserving structures and other activities by the Civilian Conservation corps and Works Progress administration have aided the program.

Since July 1, 1933, when the present program began, the survey has purchased 1,500,000 acres of refuge lands. In the same period more than 4,000,000 acres have been acquired by executive order. Increase of wildlife depends, providing hunting is regulated, on the amount of land available for wildlife. It is for that reason that the biological survey chief urges the use of private lands for wildlife production.

## Heart Is Not Harmed by Athletic Exercise

Melbourne —Strenuous athletic activities have no bad effect on the heart, in the opinion of Dr. E. L. Cooper, Dr. J O'Sullivan and E. Hughes of the University of Sydney, Australia.

These scientists examined a series of oarsmen from universities and colleges before going into training, after training and before and after racing.

They found that during muscular exercise the heart does not dilate at all, but that it may enlarge as a result of training, although as soon as training is stopped it rapidly reverts to its original size. They could find no evidence of any permanent change to the heart as a result of training for and taking part in athletic sports. Their final conclusions were that even extreme physical effort on the part of an athlete such as the final dozen at the end of an exhausting two-mile rowing race does not result in damage to the heart.

## "Dirty River Eyebrow" Studied by Geologists

Chicago.—Grimly glowering at the western edge of the Albuquerque plain in New Mexico, a great black cliff, called the Ceja del Rio Puerco (Eyebrow of the Dirty River, in English) tells geologists a weird tale of volcanic eruptions in the not very distant past, Dr. Kirk Bryan, Harvard university geologist, reports in the Journal of Geology. He and Dr. Franklin T. McCann, of Dayton, Ohio, studied the area.

Long ago, when the Rio Grande flowed in a channel 500 feet higher than the present one, they find, lavas from Mount Taylor, a volcano active before the ice ages, poured over the plain. Later the rivers cut into the lavas, creating grim escarpments like the "eyebrow." Still later, the Rio Puerco cut into the headwaters of streams flowing into the Rio Grande from the west, "pirating" the waters.

## Wool Made From Milk

Rome. — Synthetic wool made from milk is now being produced in quantity in Italy, under the trade name of Lanital. In 1936 the total output was 94 tons; in 1937, more than 800 tons. The product is made from casein, the part of milk that is the chief constituent of cheese.

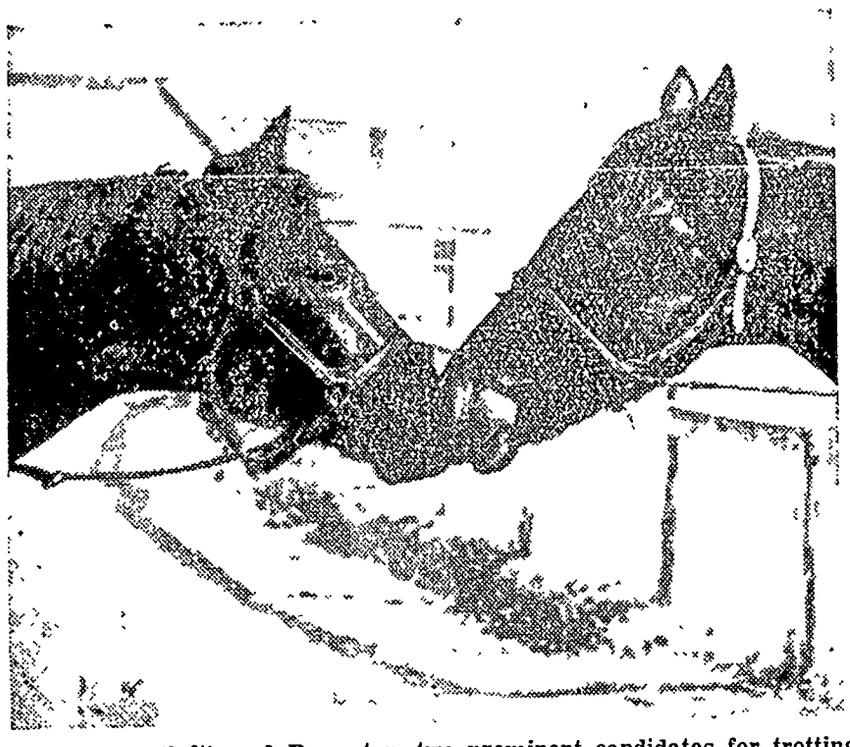
## Termites in Germany

Hamburg, Germany. — Termites have made their appearance in this North German seaport. They were discovered in the wooden lining of a heating shaft. This is very high latitude for termites: Hamburg is as far north as central Labrador.

# Scenes and Persons in the Current News

1—Battered by months of incessant attacks by the superior forces and equipment of the insurgents, the Spanish loyalists were falling back in disorder on Barcelona. War-torn loyalist soldiers are shown in an insurgent camp. 2—Secretary of State Cordell Hull shown signing a trade agreement with Vladimir Hurban, Czechoslovakian minister to the United States. 3—Joseph Buerckel, who was designated by Adolf Hitler to reorganize the Austrian National Socialist party following the Fuehrer's successful coup.

## In the Oriental Manner



Scovere (left) and Promoter, two prominent candidates for trotting horse honors this year, shown in a bit of affectionate nose rubbing at Pinehurst, N. C., where they are in training for the Hambletonian and other leading three-year-old stakes.

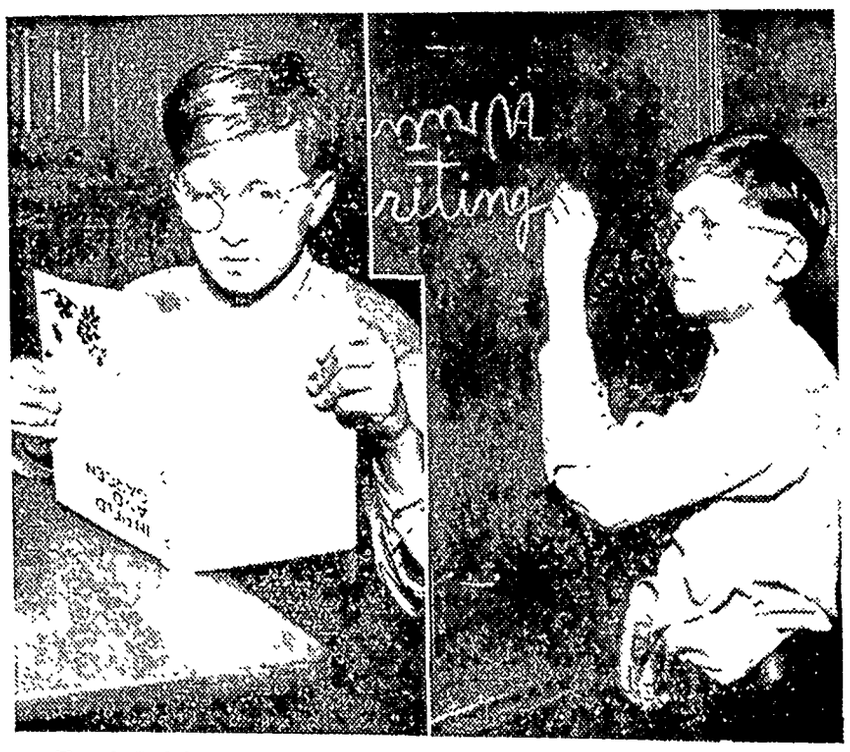
## SAMMY ON DIAMOND

"Slinging Sammy" Baugh, ace performer of the professional football ranks who is being given a baseball tryout this spring by the St. Louis Cardinals. "If I make the grade with the Cards, I'll give up football," Sammy announced.

## NEW JAP COMMANDER

Gen. Shunroku Hata, Russo-Japanese war veteran, who recently was appointed commander in chief of the Japanese forces in China to succeed Gen. Iwane Matsui, who was recalled. General Hata is one of Japan's "big three" in military circles, ranking with the minister of war and the chief of the general staff. He is one of Japan's five full generals.

## An Inversionist in Action



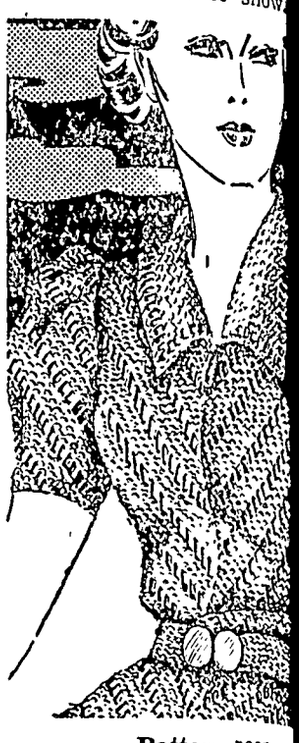
Frank Balek, age eleven, an inversionist, is a pupil in the fifth grade of the Fulton school at Chicago. At left he is shown reading a book upside down, at right he is shown writing on a blackboard upside down. He is said to be the best speller in his class.

## "No More Headaches" for Soviet Russia

"No More Headaches" was the title of this float in the recent Rose day parade in Koln, Germany. The tableau depicts the newest purges in Soviet Russia. A big head of Stalin dominates the scene, while lesser Soviet lights are holding aloft their heads. One of the signs reads "Thanks of the Little Father."

## A Seamless K[illegible] on Round N[illegible]

All eyes on this knit[illegible] piecer! So Summery, in [illegible] pastels, it's done mainly [illegible] inette stitch, with a lace [illegible] fining its "sunburst" yoke [illegible] round needle and there'll [illegible] a seam to sew or show [illegible]



Pattern 5601.

love it in either nubby cot[illegible] a combination of wool an[illegible] or in Shetland floss. And [illegible] you'll want to wear it b[illegible] and without its matchin[illegible] In pattern 5601 you will [illegible] structions for making th[illegible] and skirt in sizes 16-18 a[illegible] an illustration of the blous[illegible] all stitches used; mat[illegible] quirements.

To obtain this pattern [illegible] cents in stamps or coin[illegible] preferred) to The Sewin[illegible] Household Arts Dept., 259[illegible] Street, New York

## Message to Gar[illegible]

Andrew Summers Row[illegible] sent by the United States [illegible] ment to communicate w[illegible] eral Garcia soon after the [illegible] of the Spanish-American [illegible] 1898. He made a landing [illegible] open boat near Turquin[illegible] Cuba, on April 24, 1898, a[illegible] much difficulty succee[illegible] reaching Garcia, obtained [illegible] formation of the insurge[illegible] and made the return trip [illegible] fully. He was the first [illegible] ficer to enter Cuba after [illegible] laration of war.

MEN LOVE G[illegible] WITH PER[illegible]

If you are peppy and full of fun, [illegible] vite you to dances and parties. B[illegible] are cross, lifeless and tired, men [illegible] interested. Men don't like "quiet[illegible]

For three generations one wom[illegible] another how to go "smiling thro[illegible] Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Co[illegible] helps Nature tone up the system, [illegible] ing the discomforts from the fun[illegible] orders which women must endure.

Make a note NOW to get a bott[illegible] famous Pinkham's Compound tod[illegible] OUT FAIL from your druggist—m[illegible] *million* women have written in [illegible] porting benefit.

Why not *try* LYDIA E. PIN[illegible] VEGETABLE COMPOUND?

**A Truth Is Obscur[illegible]**

Every duty we omit [illegible] some truth we should hav[illegible] —John Ruskin.

MOROLINE

SNOW WHITE PETROLEUM JE[illegible]

LARGE JARS 5¢ AND 10[illegible]

**Following Intellec[illegible]**

The hand that follows [illegible] can achieve.—Michelange[illegible]

Constipate[illegible]

Nujol

What a difference good [illegible] habits can make! To kee[illegible] wastes soft and moving, [illegible] doctors recommend N[illegible]

INSIST ON GENUINE [illegible]

WNU—N

WATC[illegible] the Specia[illegible]

You can depend on the[illegible] cial sales the merchan[illegible] our town announce in [illegible] columns of this paper. T[illegible] mean money saving to [illegible] readers. It always pay[illegible] patronize the merch[illegible] who advertise. They [illegible] not afraid of their m[illegible] chandise or their pri[illegible]

# URDERED: A PARAMECIUM

## ce Perfects 'Death Ray' in Battle on Civilization's Greatest Enemy, the One-Celled Micro-Organism

By JOSEPH W. LaBINE

the madcap 1920's a sober young laboratory engineer for etroit Edison company was married. Dr. Robert F. James is name, a World war veteran with an M. D. degree from niversity of Michigan.

ctor and Mrs. James moved into an apartment equipped an obsolete electric refrigerator which emitted a musty They didn't like it, so they did something about it.

t musty odor is indirectly isible for one of the great- eps in sanitation progress orld has ever taken. It ht about perfection of a nd economical ultraviolet mp that kills germs instan- usly but doesn't bother ns. Its inventors were r James and another fa- scientist, Dr. Harvey C. chler. The device, called lamp," has just been an- ed.

new lamp has already its value in trial instal- s. At Duke hospital in am, N. C., it was placed he operating table, imme- y bringing about a reduc- post-operation infections. dealers have installed it ir refrigerators with a re- decrease in spoilage. Bakers delays formation of mold on roducts, and restaurants use terilize their glasses. These ly a few of its applications.

**he Fight for Sanitation.**

lization by ultraviolet radia- a far cry from the battle micro-organisms waged by r and Lister, yet it is merely r chapter in the history of ion.

centuries man believed that eases could be "ascribed to s" and millions forfeited ives to ignorance before Van enhoek discovered the tiny ms responsible for plagues. r and Lister helped establish portance of heat in killing ia.

even heat has its limitations. not be used to preserve per- s like food and meat; fur- re extreme heat destroys and dishes. And, most im- t, it is limited to small areas all surfaces.

ght has a sterilizing action power is comparatively fee- While it has long been known unlight carries some ultra- radiation that kills bacteria, ained for Drs. James and hler to isolate that small por- f the ultraviolet spectrum is really effective. To use tire spectrum would be like rabbits with an elephant in Dr. Rentschler's own So he set about inventing a to measure accurately the t of invisible radiation of any d wave-length being emitted experimental lamps.

**Trial and Error.**

let's get back to Detroit and ames' musty refrigerator. ed with a knowledge of ul- t rays, the scientist did per- lamp which he placed inside rigerator, resulting in steri- by radiation. The musty soon vanished.

new the lamp would kill bac- ut he had no way of knowing uch radiation should be gen- for any given sterilization oo much might be dangerous. while coping with this prob- at he met Dr. Rentschler, eveloped the meter.

ing at Bloomfield, N. J., the en spent five years in experi- ion. With their meter they tediously and painstakingly, fect of various ultraviolet ands upon bacteria and oth- cro-organisms. Finally they the right band, a tiny seg- of the spectrum which has ysteriously designated as the Angstrom unit band." Then months of experimentation until a sturdy, inexpensive and low-cost lamp was perfected. Now, after two years' trial in hospitals, bakeries, butcher shops and soda fountains, the "sterilamp" is ready for expanded use.

**Murder by Ultraviolet.**

Only a few weeks have elapsed since the Rentschler-James process was explained before a gathering of scientists in New York city. At that time the "death struggle" of paramecia was magnified and thrown on a screen. The first pictures showed normal paramecia, one-celled animals going about their work busily, unaware of the impending doom. Then the "sterilamp" was turned on. The paramecia speeded up their scurrying to a frenzy; then began to shiver and tremble. Finally they stopped and began to die.

Within a few moments after they were subjected to ultraviolet radiation, every paramecium was dead.

That's how the Rentschler-James process works, but let's examine its practical application to our everyday lives.

At Duke hospital "sterilamps" were installed immediately over the operating table—long, narrow lamps that look much like neon tubing. It was found that virtually all bacteria in the air about the open wound, supply and instrument tables were killed, while 80 to 90 per cent of the bacteria in far corners of the room also died.

**Helps the Butcher.**

Meat dealers have found the lamp invaluable. Forced to carry from 500 to 1,500 pounds of meat in his refrigerator at all times, the butcher has in the past suffered great losses from spoilage caused by mold and slime, the result of combined high refrigeration temperature and high humidity. Low refrigeration temperatures have been similarly unfavorable because too much moisture is evaporated. But with the new lamp—which gives little heat—refrigerators need only be kept sufficiently cool to prevent flabbiness. Bacteria and mold are killed immediately.

Fresher bread and cake is guaranteed by bakeries where "sterilamp" has been tested. Two large firms used the lamp to retard mold growth on fruit cakes. Before installation, spoilage of the cakes amounted to about 15 per cent, a figure which dropped to 1 or 2 per cent after the lamps were adopted!

Although physical limitations have prohibited attempts at sterilization in connection with farm products, progress can be made in this field.

**What of the Future?**

Today the lamps are being used regularly by a number of farms, not only in connection with milking, but in hen houses, brooder houses and hog pens. One of the nation's largest poultry farms has adopted the process to combat infection.

Far-sighted scientists have predicted a day when the new lamp may free us from the worry of bacterial infection. Obviously the next application of this process will be to the atmosphere itself, a field in which experimentation is already being made.

The vast variety of fields in which the lamp eventually may be applied appears to be virtually limitless. Today one of the best known cosmetics manufacturers in the country is regularly using the Rentschler-James process to irradiate toothpaste and cleansing creams.

Science, whose Twentieth century gifts to civilization are already legion, has hurdled another barrier in its drive to make the world a safe, happy and healthy place to live!

© Western Newspaper Union.

Inventors of the amazing Rentschler-James process: Right: Dr Robert F. James, whose ice box had a musty odor, and (below) Dr Harvey C. Rentschler, internationally known ray authority.

w ultraviolet radiation purifies the air in an operating room, ating danger of infection from bacteria in the atmosphere. Note terilamp" in the ceiling, the long tube-like lights.

Drinking glasses, exposed to the "sterilamp" for just a few seconds, emerge completely sterilized and thus check the spread of communicable disease.

# STAR DUST

## Movie • Radio

By VIRGINIA VALE

IF YOU have read Damon Runyon's short stories and roared over them, or even if you haven't, mark down "A Slight Case of Murder" as a picture that will make you laugh until you ache all over.

You may think it improbable and incongruous that four corpses could rouse you to such hilarity, but these are characters that would be disposed of without tears in any picture

The inspired casting of the picture is what makes it such fun, for Edward G. Robinson plays a comic gangster. Instead of the domineering, swaggering, ruthless menace that he has played so often and so well, he plays here a blundering mugg who just isn't quite bright.

Richard Himber gave a party for Kay Thompson, Lou Holtz, and the rest of the co-workers on his radio program and ever since the CBS studios have looked like a meeting of the Society of Amateur Magicians. Himber did card tricks at his party. Not to be outdone, Lou Holtz learned to pick watches out of the air. Kay Thompson is specializing in those old scarf tricks where one small handkerchief torn to bits turns into yards and yards of vari-colored scarfs.

Lou Holtz

**Robert Benchley, whose short film comedies have been such a success, will soon be launched on a radio program of his own. The Stroud twins will stay with the Bergen-McCarthy-Ameche program through June 19, and Frank Morgan has cancelled a vacation trip to Europe because fans wrote and urged that he be kept on the Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer "Good News" hour.**

When you hear the Radio Rubes singing old ballads from all parts of the country, you can be sure the songs are authentic. Mountain music and old Southern ditties are the special hobby of Eddie Smith and Luke Davis of the quintet who come from North Carolina. Zeb Turney, who is the Rubes' announcer, was brought up on the Western plains. He knew a big repertoire of cowboy songs when he was just a youngster.

By the time Universal gets around to making their first picture starring Charlie McCarthy, Shirley Temple may be old enough to play the leading role. First Irene Dunne was supposed to play the lead. Then Margaret Sullavan was engaged. Now the latest word is that Andrea Leeds, the pretty heroine of "The Goldwyn Follies," is going to have the fun of making the picture.

Rudy Vallee, who from time to time gets into battles with news photographers, turned soft-hearted recently and helped them get some pictures of Bing Crosby. Bing flatly refuses to pose for news pictures before or after his broadcasts. He usually wears an old sweater or a shirt open at the neck and he is afraid that too much attention might be called to his informal attire. Bing's love for real Maine lobsters was his downfall A friend had shipped some to Vallee and he offered to share them with Bing only if he would pose for pictures when the presentation took place.

Rudy Vallee

*ODDS AND ENDS—When Janet Gaynor moved into a dressing room at the Selznick-International studio to start work on a new picture, the only personal furnishings she brought along were lots and lots of photographs of Tyrone Power . . . Only a few days before Tyrone had confided to Leila Hyams that she was the only motion-picture star he ever wrote a fan letter to . . . Child labor laws stand in the way of Bobby Breen's personal appearances in some cities. So as not to disappoint fans, he stands in the lobby and greets the customers wherever he is not allowed to appear on the stage . . . Wayne Morris has named his new police dog "Kid Galahad".*

© Western Newspaper Union.

# Very Smart New Fashions

A HOUSE dress with long slender lines, a dress and apron for little girls, and a popular bolero frock for slim young figures! You will certainly want one of these, and more likely will want all three. With each pattern, you receive a complete and detailed sew chart specially planned to help beginners, so that the making will be easy, and save you money besides.

**Popular Bolero Frock.**

Make it up of silk crepe or a pretty print, and see how expensive, how flattering, it looks! The short bolero and wide shoulders make the slim lines of the frock even more graceful. Notice how cleverly the dress is shirred into the front panel at the waistline. This is one of the prettiest afternoon dresses you could choose for this spring.

**Dress and Apron for Tots.**

Your little girl will be so proud of having this heart-shaped apron to put on over her best dress when she plays house! And the puff-sleeved, square-necked dress is adorable. You can make the two of them in no time. For the dress, choose dimity or organdy for dress-up; gingham or percale for every day. Dimity or lawn for the apron.

**House Dress for Large Figures.**

This is such a becoming, comfortable, good-looking dress to work in, round the house. The lines are so straight and unhampering, and pleats in the short sleeves give plenty of room for stretching and reaching. It takes inches off the figure, too. Make it up in seersucker, gingham, linen or percale printed in small designs.

**The Patterns.**

1478 is designed for sizes 14, 16, 18, 20, 40 and 42. Size 16 requires 6⅝ yards of 39-inch material.

1468 is designed for sizes 2, 4, 6, 8 years. Size 4 requires 1⅞ yards of 35-inch material for the dress, with 6 yards of narrow ribbon to trim and 1 yard wider ribbon for the belt. Size 4 requires ⅞ yard of 35-inch material for the apron, and 2½ yards of ruffling.

1476 is designed for sizes 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50 and 52. Size 38 requires 5 yards of 35-inch material without nap.

**Spring-Summer Pattern Book.**

Send 15 cents for the Barbara Bell Spring and Summer Pattern Book which is now ready. It contains 109 attractive, practical and becoming designs. The Barbara Bell patterns are well planned, accurately cut and easy to follow. Each pattern includes a sew-chart which enables even a beginner to cut and make her own clothes.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

# Uncle Phil Says:

## That's Conservatism

Age cannot always make you wise, but it can make you cautious.

**Treat women like women, not pals. They like it better and it is more gentlemanly.**

If every event is a sequence, there can be no such thing as an accident.

## Inventors Deserve Credit

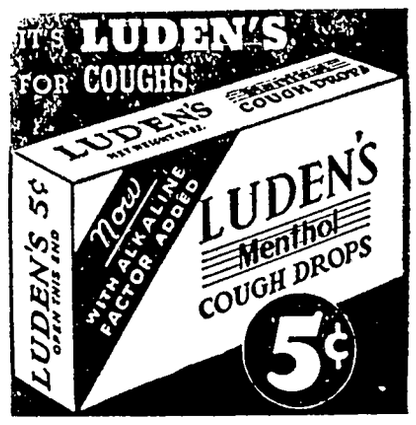
Civilization advances as if on stepping stones, stepping from one inventive brain to another.

**It is a happy land where the people can find something to celebrate every few weeks.**

In the old days whole families traveled together in a covered wagon; and did not make such a to-do about it as those who now go in trailers.

## THE CHEERFUL CHERUB

I've convictions that
life is all joy
No trouble that comes
ever shakes them
For it isn't the troubles
that count —
It's the way, I suppose,
that one takes
them




**Faithfulness Is Great**

Little things are little things, but faithfulness in little things is sometimes great.—St. Augustine.

666 LIQUID, TABLETS SALVE, NOSE DROPS checks COLDS and FEVER first day Headache, 30 minutes.

Try "Rub-My-Tism"—World's Best Liniment

GET RID OF BIG UGLY PORES

PLENTY OF DATES NOW...DENTON'S FACIAL MAGNESIA MADE HER SKIN FRESH, YOUNG, BEAUTIFUL

Romance hasn't a chance when big ugly pores spoil skin-texture. Men love the soft smoothness of a fresh young complexion. Denton's Facial Magnesia does miracles for unsightly skin. Ugly pores disappear, skin becomes firm and smooth.

**Watch your complexion take on new beauty**

Even the first few treatments with Denton's Facial Magnesia make a remarkable difference. With the Denton Magic Mirror you can actually see the texture of your skin become smoother day by day. Imperfections are washed clean. Wrinkles gradually disappear. Before you know it Denton's has brought you entirely new skin loveliness.

**EXTRAORDINARY OFFER**
***—Saves You Money***

You can try Denton's Facial Magnesia on the most liberal offer we have ever made—good for a few weeks only. We will send you a full 12 oz. bottle (retail price $1) *plus* a regular sized box of famous Milnesia Wafers (known throughout the country as the *original* Milk of Magnesia tablets), *plus* the Denton Magic Mirror (shows you what your skin specialist sees) . . . all for only $1! Don't miss out on this remarkable offer. Write today.

DENTON'S
*Facial Magnesia*

FILL OUT COUPON NOW

SELECT PRODUCTS, Inc.
4402—23rd St.,
Long Island City, N.Y.
Enclosed find $1 (cash or stamps) for which send me your special introductory combination.

Name.....
Street Address.....
City..... State.....

Money talks but it doesn't hesitate long enough to say much.


**WEAVING**
RAG OR YARN RUGS
New Modern Loom
MRS. QUENTIN STILLE



Photographs
LIVE
FOREVER
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J C Penny MASON CITY


**CARD OF THANKS**

We wish to take this means of extending our thanks to our friends and neighbors at Klemme for their kindess and sympathy extended to us in our sorrow; and for the flowers contributed in memory of our husband and father.

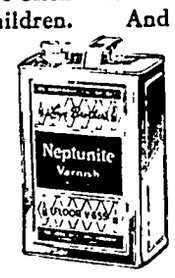
Mrs Hod Lawhorn
Mrs. Hazel Schwartz
Mrs Loretta Kelley
George Lawhorn

---

Two can live as cheaply as one, if one makes $10,000 a year.

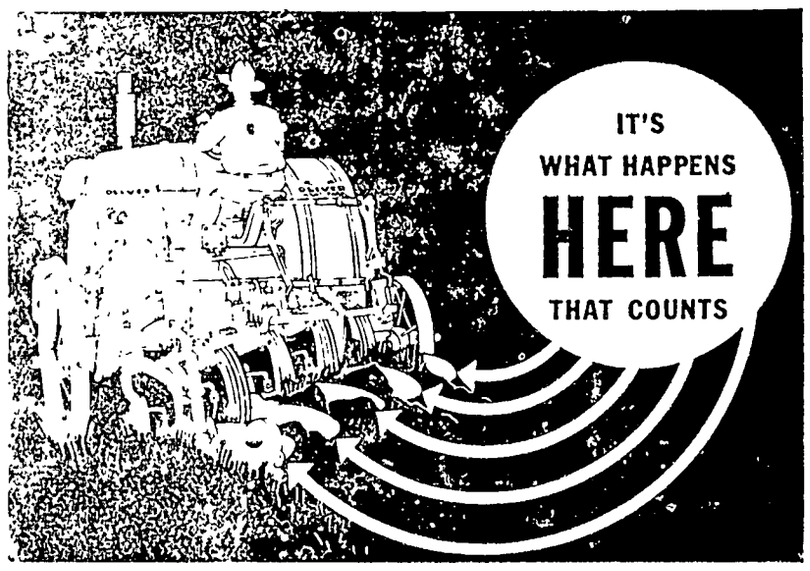

Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa

● Only a *good* floor varnish can survive the bumps and bruises of moving furniture. And only a *good* floor varnish can withstand the punishment so often inflicted by rompi. g children. But don't worry about scuffed, marred floors. You can easily protect them with Lowe Brothers Quick-Drying NEPTUNITE FLOOR VARNISH. This sturdy varnish is not afraid of hard knocks. It's so tough that moisture, heat and pressure will not mar it. Nor will it turn white. It won't even *scratch* white! And NEPTUNITE FLOOR VARNISH is dry and ready to walk on in six or eight hours. Come in and get a copy of Lowe Brothers new illustrated book, "Brushing Up on Beauty."




E. F. Jacobs
"The Farm Service Store" Klemme, Iowa






**Whatever Your Power—We Have the Right Gang Plow to Fit It**

And on every one of them you'll find the patented Oliver DEPTH ADJUSTMENT SCREW. Only Oliver has it! And with it, you can adjust plowing depth quickly and easily *while in motion* You can plow an even furrow at a uniform depth—up hill or down—or running around a sidehill.

Heavy, flat bar steel beams, beam braces and husky axles are all heat treated for extra strength. Plenty of rake and clearance, and surplus covering ability are "built right in" to every Oliver tractor gang

Light draft—with great covering ability—Oliver gangs can save you a lot of time, trouble and money. You'll get better plowing at a lower cost. Call on us the next time you're in town. Let us help solve your plow problems.

OLIVER FARM EQUIPMENT

Klemme Auto Co.
Chevrolet Sales & Service K. J. Arnold, Prop.


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

E. F. Jacobs was at Des Moines on business, Tuesday afternoon.

Mrs. F. H. Rdder and brother, Ben Lau, were at Hampton on business Friday.

Mrs. Walter Beatty returned Thursday from Chicago where she had been for a few days visit.

Mr. and Mrs. Joe Burgess and children were dinner guests at the C. C. Kilgore home Sunday.

Harry Buss and family, of Morley, Iowa, came Thursday and visited until Saturday with Klemme relatives and friends.

Mr. and Mrs Harold Gruetzmacher and sons, of Carroll, spent Sunday in Klemme, visiting at the Frank Gruetzmacher home

Miss Glenna Gruetzmacher who teaches at Winthrop, spent Saturday in Klemme visiting with her mother, Mrs Frank Gruetzmacher

Frank Gruetzmacher, who has been ill for some time, entered the hospital at Muscatine, Friday for treatment.

Mr and Mrs Tony Ahrenkiel, of Goodell, were visiting at the Conrad Quandt home Saturday evening.

Miss Ruth Bailey, who teaches at Williams, visited over the week end with her parents, Mr. and Mrs Herb Bailey.

Mr and Mrs W Henry Galbreth were guests at the home of Supt. and Mrs. Sones at Belmond Sunday.

Miss Gladys Zabilka, who is a student at Cornell College, at Mt Vernon, is home for a short vacation.

Mr. and Mrs Carl Anderson and children and Mrs. Anna Anderson visited with Andy Anderson at Algona, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Lade and daughter, Gwendolyn, of Garner, were guests at the Quentin Stille home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Tom Mitchell and Otho and Verl Keraus, of Swea City, spent Sunday visiting at the W C. Keraus home.

Mrs. Tom Blank is still a patient at the Hampton hospital. Her daughter, Marie, has been staying with her every day.

Miss Gracka Quandt, who teaches at Keystone, spent a few days of her spring vacation last week visiting with her parents, Mr and Mrs Conrad Quandt.

Mr. and Mrs. W. Henry Galbreth and Cliff Montgomery were Mason City visitors Saturday. Mr. Montgomery and Mr Galbreth attended a school of instruction for janitors

Mr and Mrs. Lyle Liebendorfer, of Mason City, and J. Jorgenson of Garner, were dinner guests Sunday at the R. A. Jorgenson home.

Mr and Mrs. G. J Dulmes, of Adel, Wsconsin, came last Wednesday afternoon and visited until Monday at the home of their son Dr and Mrs. Dulmes

Dr. and Mrs Dulmes and son, Dick, and the doctor's parents, Mr. and Mrs. G J. Dulmes, motored to Grundy Center, Sunday for a visit at the Mary Mutch home.

Mrs Herman Paul went to the Jennings Anderson home last Thursday to help care for Mrs Mary Anderson, mother of Jennings, who suffered a stroke a short time ago.

Mr and Mrs. Lyle Burr and children, of Des Moines, drove up Sunday Mrs. Burr and the children remained for a visit at the home of Mrs. Bock.

Mr. and Mrs. Clint Stokesbary drove to Garden City and Mankato, Minn., Sunday. Alvin Stokesbary is a patient at the Mankato hospital where he is receiving treatment for diabetis.

Peter Josten underwent a major operation at the Mercy hospial at Mason City, Saturday morning. Latest reports are that Mr. Josten is making a satisfactory recovery.

Mrs. Wm Zabilka is hostess to the W. F. M. S. of the Liberty Church today, while Mrs. Art Wellemeyer is hostess to the W. F. M. S. of the M. E. Church in town today.

Mr. and Mrs. Delmar Kingery, of Allison, and Mrs. Kingery, of Greene, visited at the A L. Kingery home Sunday. Mrs. Kingery remained for a week's visit with her son, A. L. and wife.

---

**NOTICE**

The stop signs at the approach to the school grounds will be in effect during the remainder of the school year

---

**Auxiliary Meeting**

The local Legion Auxiliary will meet Thursday evening, April 14th, at the home of Mrs Jacob Hess.

---

**NOTICE TO BIDDERS**

**Construction of Drainage Improvement**

Notice is hereby given that the board of supervisors of Hancock County, Iowa, will be in session at the court house at Garner, Iowa, on the 7th day of April, 1938, at 10 00 A. M. for the purpose of receiving bids for the construction of drainage improvement, known and designated as Drainage District Number 71 Hancock County, Iowa.

Said work to be let in one section, known as Section One.

The time fixed for commencement and completion of the contract shall be as follows Work must be commenced on or before the 25th day of April, 1938, and completed on or before the 1st day of July, 1938

Bids will be received on the following items:

**Main No. 2 of Drainage District No. 71**

| Length | Size | Av. Depth | Max. Depth |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1700' | 24" | 7 7 | 8.8 |

Connecting tile with bulkhead, Repairing manhole at Station No 17 Connecting farm tile, Haul from Goodell 8 miles

All private tile connections to be made with cemented junctions at price bid for tile connections.

Bids will be received for labor alone and shall include digging the ditch, laying the tile, backfilling the trench, both material and labor for manhole repairs and tile connections.

All ditches and drains to be constructed in all respects in accordance with the plat, profiles and specifications on file in the auditor's office at Garner, Iowa, subject only to such changes and alterations as may be made as provided by law

Sealed bids will be recevied at the office of the auditor of Hancock County, Iowa, up to 10:00 A M on the day of the letting.

No bids will be honored after 10 00 A. M.

Each bid must be accompanied by a cash deposit or by a certified check in a sum equal to 10 per cent of the total amount of the bid as a guarantee of good faith of the bidder

The board will, at their discretion let the work to the lowest responsible bidder, reserving, however, the right to reject any or all bids and lso reserving the right to adjourn the time of awarding the contract

ALL BIDS NOT MADE IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE ABOVE REQUIREMENTS WILL BE REJECTED

The party to whom any contract is being awarded will be rcouired to attend at the office of the auditor of Hancock County, Iowa within ten days after such award and execute a contract thereby agreeing to all provisions, terms and conditions thereof and shall file with the county auditor a bond, subject to his approval for a sum equal to seventy-five per cent of the amount of the bid such bond to be procured from a resident agent, and in case the party to whom any work is awarded fails to enter into this contract and furnish bond within ten days as herein required the deposit of such party shall thereupon become forfeited to Drainage District No 71 Hancock County Iowa together with all rights under said award

The deposits of unsuccessful bidders will be returned to them within twenty-four hours after demand and the deposit of the successful bidder will be returned to him upon his executing the contract and filing with the county auditor the bond as herein required

In making the award the facilities reputation and responsibility of the bidder will be given due weight

Published by order of the Board of Supervisors of Hancock County Iowa.

Dated at Garner Iowa, this 28th day of March, 1938

FRED C MISSAL,
County Auditor.

# 1 Cent A Word WANT ADS.

A department devoted to our readers who want to buy, sell, exchange, or rent any kind of commodity. Advertising will be inserted under this heading at one cent a word for each insertion. Minimum charge 10 cents. All such advertising is strictly in advance, excepting with firms or indivduals who have charge accounts. Use these ads for quck results.

### FOR SALE

FOR SALE— MODEL "A" FORD Coach in good condition. Cheap. Klemme Auto Company. 45tc.

FOR SALE—18-36 HART PARR Tractor. Fine job for belt work. Fair condition. Klemme Auto Co.

FOR SALE—EARLY AND LATE Potatoes. Henry Buzicky. 2½ miles south of Duncan. 4tp

FOR SALE—ONE 14 FOOT I. H. C. tractor disc. Northern Lumber Implement Co. 1tc.

RESIDENCE LOTS WELL LOCATED in desirable neighborhood, priced to sell. Shade and fruit trees best quality; sewer; and city water piped to each lot. Inquire at Times Office.

FOR SALE—ONE GOOD SECOND Hand Jamesway Brooder Stove. Northern Lumber Co.

FOR SALE—LIME PULVERIZERS, Portable Hammermill, 8 steel separators, 6 tractors. W. M. Pedelty. Mason City, Ia. 2tp.

### LIVESTOCK

FOR SALE—TEAM OF GOOD Work Horses, weight 3100. Mare in foal. This team a little aged but lots of good work Northern Lumber Co Implement Shop. 1tc.

FOR SALE—MILKING STRAIN Shorthorn Bulls Ray Veldhouse, 1½ miles north, three-fourths of a mile west of Klemme. 4tp.

### FOR RENT

ELECTRIC FLOOR WAXER—YOU may rent this machine at $1.00 per day, or 50c half day from Wellemeyer Furniture Store.

FLOOR SANDER FOR RENT. SEE or phone George Lawhorn.

### BABY CHICKS

TO CHECK COLDS, GASPING and Brooder Pneumonia, spray your chicks with Dr Salsbury's Cam-Pho-Sal. Wilson's Pharmacy.

FULL LINE OF LE GEAR'S Poultry and Stock Remedies, Dip and Disinfectant. Money back guarantee Henry Lewis Produce Store

BABY CHICKS AND POULTRY Supplies. Book your orders now for Baby Chicks. Full line of chick and poultry feeds and poultry equipment of all kinds. Swanson's Leghorn Farm.

### POULTRY

POULTRY RAISERS ATTENTION —Get your Macomb Brooder Stove here. We carry a full line of Poultry and Chick Suupplies. Jacobs Hardware.

FOR SALE—ONE NEW HUDSON Stove at a reduction. Northern Lumber Company.

### SERVICE FOR FA

GENERAL BLACKSMI Plow Shares expertly Machine and lathe work of all kinds a specialty Stormizing Shop

KEEP YOUR POULTRY by using Germ-A-Zone Capsules, Lee's Lice Kill K. Sold by Jacobs Hardw

### AUTOMOBILE RE

BRAKE SERVICE. CAR ing and overhauling. given personal attention anteed satisfactory. Et Company.

FENDER AND BODY Bent fenders straighte dents removed Cars Klemme Auto Company

### WANTED TO B

WANTED— TO BUY T laying hens Mrs. phone 52-F44.

### SERVICES OFFE

SHOES EXPERTLY and rebuilt Soles tack chine sewed. Ned How

HEATING AND PLUM of all kinds New and repair service Jac ware.

RADIO SALES AND All makes repaired. New Zenith Farm Rad Radio Shop.

CABINET AND MILL all kinds. Give us a will take measurements prices. We make the too. Our shop is comple ern Lumber Co

### MISCELLANEO

FOR BOWEL TROU Chicks use Dr Salsbu O-Sal in the drinking son's Pharmacy

### INSURANCE

DON'T DRIVE YOUR less you carry Insura policies are low in price Smid, Allied Mutual Ag

### PAPER HANG

PAINTING AND PAPE ing wanted Now is do your interior decora Lawhorn.

### REPAIR SERV

WANTED—SHOE AND Repairing of all ki Ward, Goodell

When a woman pers husband to turn over a for her it is usually in book


**Avery** THE THEATRE BEAUTIFUL Garner Iowa

YOU SHOULD ATTEND THE AVERY WED. AND There Are Many Good Reasons Why.

Wednesday and Thursday, April 6-7.

When Love flies out the window—laughs fly thick and Gloria Stuart and Michael Whalen in
"CHANGE OF HEART."
A jealous husband who believes a woman's place is in the
"TERMITES OF 1938" — with the 3 Stooges
"CAPT. AND THE KIDS" — Comic strip cartoon

Friday and Saturday, April 8-9. (Double Feature).

He was the Iron man of boxing—but a blonde melted him
"SOME BLONDES ARE DANGEROUS"
With Noah Beery Jr. and Dorothy Kent. He took the "C" for a golden haired queen—and she took everything
AND Forest City's own Native Son, Bob Baker in
"COURAGE OF THE WEST."
He sang and fought his way to happiness. NOTE: Come and see our neighbor's son.

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, April 10-11-12.

The best picture Robert Taylor ever made.
Robert Taylor with Maureen O'Sullivan and Lionel Barry
"A YANK AT OXFORD."
Bob as a two fisted American college student goes to Oxf
Boy, here's a drama that packs a wallop every minute of t
Put this picture on your "MUST SEE" list.
Our Gang in "CANNED FISHIN

Coming April 13-14. Rex Beache's "THE BARRIER"
Coming April 17-18-19. Jane Withers in "CHECKER

IF IT'S SHOWN AT THE AVERY—IT MUST BE GO

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 42 — KLEMME, IOWA, WEDNESDAY EVENING, APRIL 13, 1938 — NUMBER 47


# Prize Easter Egg Hunt For Children Will Be Held Saturday

## Thieves Who Entered The Klemme Creamery Caught

### GARNER YOUTHS ARE FREED OF BOND

**Three Accused Of Robbing Mails; Held To Federal Grand Jury**

Three North Iowa men were free on bonds Saturday after waiving preliminary hearing before U. S. Commissioner Charles W. Barlow at Mason City late Friday and being bound to the next term of the federal grand jury on a charge of robbing the U. S. mail.

Emanuel Jacobsen, 20, Garner, signed a written confession implicating his brother, Peter Jacobsen, 19, and Irving Hanson, 18, also of Garner, after which he was released under $1,000 bond. Peter Jacobsen and Hanson were released under $1,000 and $500 bonds, respectively.

The three were accused by E. H. Mahler, Mason City, federal post office inspector, of breaking into a rural mail box between Leland and Forest City, belonging to Geo. Andersen and taking mail from it, including a $113.38 check from the Garner Sales Co. which later was cashed by forging an endorsement

The older Jacobsen and Hanson also are implicated in the robbery a week ago of th Klemme Creamery in which they took a small amount of money and a number of checks. Another Garner man is also being sought in connection with the Klemme robbery, according to authorities.

Hanson was released last winter from the Boys' Industrial school at Eldora on parole.

**Checks Recovered**

Sixteen of the checks taken from the Klemme Creamery were located by Sheriff Brower under a culvert near the Fred Stromer home in Garner Monday evening Paul Mueller and Walt Lemke drove up to Garner and found all but one of the missing checks.

### 1937 CONSERVATION CHECKS ARRIVE

The 1937 conservation checks were received at the county office Saturday announces Ben V. Greimann, chairman of the committee and W. E. Puffer treasurer. Approximately $165,000.00 was received. A schedule for distributing the checks to participants in Hancock County has been made out. You must either get your check at one of the places listed below or at the county office following the close of the schedule around the county. Bring your envelopes with you since the county committee has a serial number recorded on them for convenience in locating your check. Do not call at the office for your check at a time when Mr. Puffer is scheduled for somewhere in the county since he will have all the checks with him. Mr. Greimann asks that those calling for their checks at the office in Garner use the new stairway. The conservation offices being located over the Leader and Signal office now and you are asked to please use the outside stairway at the east end of the building.

Following is the schedule for distributing the checks:

Tuesday, 1:00 p. m. to 5:00 p. m., conservation office at Garner.

Wednesday, 8:00 a. m. to 12:00 noon, Memorial Hall at Britt.

Thursday, 8:00 a. m. to 12:00 noon, City Hall at Goodell.

### FARMERS UNION HELD MEETING PAST WEEK

The Liberty Local of the Farmers Union held its regular monthly meeting at Liberty No. 7 school. After the regular business session, Mr. Henry Curvo spoke, but due to a sore throat was forced to cut his speech short. Robert Berding favored the group with several selections on his piano accordian.

The following resolution was drawn up and copies forwarded to Vice-President Garner, Senators Gillette and Herring. Speaker of the House Rayburn and Representative Gilchrist:

Whereas we believe the powers granted to the executive in said reorganization bill are dictatorial and will eventually set up a dictatorship, we ask that you use your influence and work unceasingly and vote against said reorganization bill or its skeleton

### CAR LOAD OF NEW CARS ON DISPLAY AT LOCAL GARAGE

Fred J. Arnold, proprietor of the Klemme Auto Co received a car load of new Chevrolet cars Saturday The new cars are now on display at the garage. The cars are in the new colors and are very attractive.

### LADIES AID MEETING

The Methodist Ladies Aid Society will meet Thursday, April 21, with the following as hostesses: Mrs A. J. Kudje, Mrs. C. C. Kilgore and Mrs. C. A. Larsen. The ladies are asked to come earyl and work on a quilt.

### AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Caroles, of Galt, were Wednesday callers at the Mrs. August Trampel home.

Mrs. Robert Roths and son, Billie, spent Monday afternoon at the Fred Bachman home.

Mr and Mrs Ted Dutheridge and Mrs. Ernest Helps left Saturday morning for Morris, Illinois, being called there by the serious illness of a sister.

Mr. and Mrs. Peter Trampel and family were Wednesday evening visitors at the John Trampel home.

Miss Bonnie Bachman was visiting at the Robert Roths home Saturday afternoon.

There was no school in district No. 2 the last three days of last week due to the blockaded roads in some places.

Mr. and Mrs Adolph Schlichting were visiting at the Conrad Meints home in Belmond, Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. John Trampel and son, Melbourne, were Sunday afternoon visitors at the Albert White home.

Mr. and Mrs Harlow Helps and Merlin and Lois were visiting Sunday afternoon at the D. A. and Herbert Marshall home.

Miss Gertie Trampel has been visiting with her sister, Mrs. Fred Caroles, of Galt, the past few days.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Marshall were visiting at the Merle Kennedy home Sunday

Mrs. Adolph Schlichting was a caller at the Peter Trampel home Monday afternoon.

Mrs. August Trampel, Johnnie and Elmer were Sunday afternoon visitors at the Fred Caroles home, of near Galt.

You will find that those who kick the most about politics are those who failed to vote.

AN EASTER CANTATA

## "ALLELUIA"

by R. M. Stults

IS TO BE PRESENTED AT THE METHODIST CHURCH on

**Sunbay Evening, April 17, at 8:00 O'clock.**

A few special numbers will also be presented.

PROGRAM

Voluntary, "The Fifth Nocturne," Leybach. — Mrs. E. G. Schaeffer
Processional, — Choir
Invocation — Pastor
Opening Chorus, "Hearts and Voices Heavenward Raise," — Choir
Solo, "The First Day of the Week," — Miss Ruth Bailey
"In Vain with Stone the Tomb They Barred," — Choir
Solo, "Oh Had I Jubal's Lyre," Handel (with Easter words), Mrs. Zabilka
"The Empty Sepulchre," Solo parts taken by Matt Smith, Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson, Mrs. C. A. Arnold and duet by Mrs. Arnold and Mrs Jorgenson, followed by chorus
"Jesus, Our Risen King," Choir Soloist, — Elmer Ax
Solo, "The Palms," Faure, — Mrs P W Johnson
"Woman, Why Weepest Thou?" Ladies Quartet composed of Ruth Bailey, Mrs. W. H. Galbreth, Mrs R A Jorgenson and Mrs. C. G Waterman
"The Strife Is O'er," — Choir
Offertory, "The Holy City," Adams, — Jacqueline Kudje
Duet, "I Am the Resurrection and Life," Stults, Mrs. C. C. Kilgore and Mrs. C G. Waterman.
"Peace be unto You," Choir, Soloist, — Mrs P. W. Johnson
Solo, "A Dream of Calvary," Blount, — Elmer Ax
"Many Other Signs Did Jesus" Men's double quartet composed of W. C. Keraus, Elmer Ax, Dr E G Schaeffer, C G. Waterman, Matt Smith, Irvin Ax, J. I. Overholt and W H Galbreth.
"O Lamb of God," Duet by Mrs Arnold and Mr Keraus, and mixed quartet composed of Mrs. C A Arnold, Mrs. August Lau, W. C. Keraus and W. H. Galbreth.
Recessional — Choir
Benediction — Pastor
Postlude — Mrs. E. G. Schaeffer

PERSONNEL OF THE CHOIR

SOPRANOS—Mrs. P. W. Johnson Mrs. C A Arnold, Mrs. C. C. Kilgore, Mrs. W. H. Galbreth, Miss Ruth Bailey and Mrs. Ernest Lewis.
ALTOS—Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson Mrs. C. G. Waterman, Mrs. August Lau, Ruth Wellemeyer, Novella Bredbenner and Miss Ruby Azeltine.
TENORS—W. C. Keraus, Elmer Ax, C. G. Waterman and Dr. Schaeffer.
BASSES—Matt Smith, W. H. Galbreth, J. I. Overholt and Irvin Ax.
Director — Mrs. Wm. Zabilka
Pianist — Mrs. E. G. Schaeffer
Assistant Pianist — Mrs. Matt Smith

### LEWIS RADIO SHOP TO HAVE OPENING SATURDAY

**Have New Merchandise On Display**

The Lewis Radio Shop is carrying an ad in this issue announcing the opening of their new store on Saturday, April 16th.

The new quarters are located in the old State Savings Bank Building and the rooms have been redecorated.

Mr. Lewis announces that he will have on display the latest models in refrigerators, gas ranges, radios, washing machines and accessories.

Some turn the tables and others just turn the table cloth.

The hungry man gets little nourishment from swallowing his pride.

### Standard Bearers Held Meeting

The April meeting of the Klemme Standard Bearers was held on Monday evening in the Methodist Church. After the business meeting and pot-luck supper there was a program. This consisted of devotions led by Novella Bredbenner and the lesson which was suposed to be the conversation between a group of Moslem women at their club in Paris and a Standard Bearer girl. The Moslem women told how the English language and the Christian religion is greatly influencing their people, especially the women who have been dominated for many centuries.

No man can make a fool of himself all the time—he has to sleep occasionally.

## All Children Under Ten Years Old Are Invited

? ? ? ?

**AAA Question Box**

Questions and answers printed below represent authoritative information supplied to the Times by the Iowa State AAA Committee, cooperating with the Hancock County Committee.

? ? ? ?

**Q. I have received a card from the county office giving me my corn acreage allotment and total soil-depleting allotment. Where can I find out what these figures mean and what I will have to do in order to conform to the farm program?**

A. See your township committeeman, who will be able to help you.

**Q. If I fail to reach my soil-building goal, will any deduction be made from my corn payment or the payment that I get for keeping within my total soil-depleting acreage allotment?**

A. Failure to meet your soil-building goal will not reduce your corn payment nor the payment for keeping within your total soil-depleting acreage allotment.

**Q. If I own a farm in one county for which I am receiving payment and I own a farm in another county on which I have materially exceeded my usual acreage of soil-depleting crops, will deduction be made from the payments which I receive in the one county?**

A. Yes. The state committee may make deductions if the over-planting of soil-depleting crops in one county substantially offsets the contribution to the program in other counties.

**Q. If Hegari is frosted before the formation of grain, can it be considered a soil-depleting crop under these conditions.**

A. Hegari is considered a grain sorghum and is classified as soil-depleting no matter how it is used.

**Q. If I plant 15 acres to half timothy and half alfalfa and clover, how many units will that count toward my soil-building goal?**

A. One unit per acre, or, in your case, a total of 15 units.

**Q. What must I do to be eligible for a corn loan?**

A. You must keep within your corn acreage allotment. If the corn acreage allotment on a farm is not exceeded, the corn on that farm is eligible for a corn loan.

**Q. If field corn is canned, is it counted in the corn allotment?**

A. The docket provides for the exemption of sweet corn when it is sold for canning or roasting ears, but not field corn.

**Q. If I sow a pasture crop in connection with my soil-building goal, do I need evidence as to the purchase of seed and the sowing of seed?**

A. Yes. You should get Form NCR-221 at your county office and have it signed by the party from whom you are purchasing the seed. Also sign it yourself and send it to the county office where it will be filed.

**Q. Suppose my farm has a net payment of $100. Will that payment be increased because this is a small farm? If so, approximately how much?**

A. Yes, your payment will be increased $14.

Everybody seems to follow some rule to improve his health—except the average doctor.

### CHILDREN FROM NEAR AND FAR WILL PARTICIPATE IN THE FUN

**Country And Town Children Will All Get Colored Eggs For Easter**

The business and professional men of Klemme are sponsoring a big Easter Egg Hunt for the children of Klemme and the surrounding trade territory to be staged Saturday afternoon, April 16th.

The business people of Klemme are inviting all of the boys and girls to take part in the fun and any boy or girl ten years old and under is invited. There will be plenty of colored eggs for all the boys and girls, and special attention will be given the tiny tots so that they may fill their baskets with Easter eggs.

**Hunt Begins At 2:30 O'clock**

The boys and girls will meet at the vacant lot just east of the Wellemeyer Store, where they will be given instructions on where to find the eggs, and all will start on the hunt at a given signal.

Each boy and girl should bring with them a small basket in which to place their eggs. Each boy and girl will be allowed to pick up only six colored eggs and, in addition, prize eggs which will be announced at the meeting place.

**Prize Eggs Will Be Hidden**

The prize eggs will be plain and will have written on them the names of various business men. The boys and girls who find these prize eggs may take them to the merchant whose name appears on the egg and in return receive a prize.

**Children Will Be Looked After**

A school boy patrol, in charge of Supt. Galbreth, will watch over the youngsters and see to it that the hunt is carried out in an orderly manner.

Parents are urged to come to town early Saturday afternoon so that their children may enjoy the fun. Don't forget the date: this week Saturday, April 16th at 2:30 o'clock. It's all free and its all for the entertainment of the kids in this community.

### GRANDMA KRAUS HONORED ON BIRTHDAY ANNIVERSARY

Grandma C. J. Kraus celebrated her 77th birthday Thursday afternon and in honor of the event a number of the older ladies of the Reformed Church came to her home, and had a party in her honor.

Mrs. Kraus is the oldest member of the aid society and a special decorated cake was baked in her honor. All of the ladies brought lunch with them and the afternoon was spent in a social way. Mrs. Kraus told of her childhood days and the ladies sang old favorite songs. Rev. Grosshuesch gave a talk.

In the evening all of Mrs. Kraus' children and their families came to spend the evening with her.

**Correction**

In the Times last week an error was made in the item regarding a miscellaneous shower for Mrs. Carold Larson, in that the hostess was given as Mrs. Fred Kluckhohn. The hostesses were Mrs. Robert Marshall and Mrs. Roger Schlawin, and the shower was held at the Kluckhohn home.

# Washington Digest

National Topics Interpreted
By WILLIAM BRUCKART
NATIONAL PRESS BLDG WASHINGTON D C

**The TVA Controversy**

Washington.—To have a clear understanding of the discussion that is to follow, I think I must first find a definition of the word "contumacy." It ought to be properly and officially defined because it is going to be a very important word in this country. So, I read from the dictionary here on my desk the following definition:

CONTUMACY, contemptuous disregard of authority; insolent disregard of authority; incorrigible obstinacy.

Next, it should be set down that there are—rather, there were two men with the surname of Morgan as officials of the Tennessee Valley authority before President Roosevelt removed one of them from office for contumacy. The fact that there were two Morgans must be remembered because each one figures prominently in a continuing controversy and for the reason that neither one of the Morgans is connected with "the House of Morgan" to which so many demagogues refer when they talk about economic royalists.

In the third place, we should know something about David E. Lilienthal, who, like the two Morgans, also was a director of the TVA. Mr. Lilienthal continues to be a director, as does Harcourt Morgan. The Morgan who no longer has official connection with TVA, according to President Roosevelt, is Dr. Arthur E. Morgan, founder of the famous Antioch college at Yellow Springs, Ohio. Arthur Morgan was removed as chairman of the TVA because the President said he was guilty of "contumacy," and Harcourt Morgan was made chairman.

The removal took place by executive order after Mr. Roosevelt had personally held three hearings for the purpose, he said, of determining who was wrong in an old-fashioned cat and dog fight that has been going for months among the three directors of TVA. Arthur Morgan had made accusations against the other two directors, charges of a libelous nature, charges of dishonesty—in short, charges that the other two directors were guilty of enough things to cause their removal from office. Arthur Morgan had openly urged a congressional investigation of the TVA as well, and when Mr. Roosevelt made his own investigation and Arthur Morgan refused to offer one iota of evidence to support his previous charges, he was guilty of contumacy and the Chief Executive removed, or just plain fired, him.

And so, we come to another phase. In urging a congressional investigation, Arthur Morgan followed what he thought was the proper course. He held that the TVA was a creature of congress which placed in its law, its legal charter, that none of the directors could be removed unless on charges that they had played political favorites in TVA appointments. He thought that the White House investigation was a means of checking a congressional investigation which had been so vigorously opposed by Senator Norris of Nebraska, father of the TVA and Roosevelt supporter. That is to say, Chairman Morgan didn't believe President Roosevelt had any authority to call in the three directors and there, in the presence of all, compel the chairman to substantiate his charges. So he stood pat. But Mr. Roosevelt believed he did have authority and he used it. He removed Arthur Morgan and promoted Harcourt Morgan to the TVA chairmanship.

Well, there had been a lot of hemming and hawing around the senate over the general TVA investigation proposed by the fighting young Styles Bridges of New Hampshire, who was joined in the battle by Sen. William H. King of Utah. Senator Norris succeeded in stalling the investigation for quite awhile. But after the White House investigation which Senator Bridges contemptuously referred to as a "comic opera trial," things began to happen in the house of representatives as well as in the senate and so now there is scheduled an investigation in which house and senate will join, an inquiry that will go into every phase of TVA to see what makes it tick.

There can be no doubt at all that instead of satisfying the country, especially congress, as to the merits of the TVA row, the White House investigation had the effect of bringing about a far-reaching investigation in congress. Many bitter words have been uttered about the White House course in firing Arthur Morgan, observations that Mr. Roosevelt had "railroaded" the chairman out of the TVA job; assertions that it constituted an American version of the famed French "Dreyfus case," assertions that "contumacy is a crime only where dictators operate," etc. Try as they may now, the public ownership advocates, socialists and others who believe in the state owning everything, are due to have the varnish removed from TVA. The country at last is going to have a look at the real wood; they will get some facts that hitherto have been concealed or hushed up. That is, these things will come out for an airing unless the presidential lash whips enough committeemen into line to develop a whitewash.

* * *

**Good for the Country**

Aside from the tragedy of having Arthur Morgan's name smeared, the TVA row and the White House investigation probably will be good for the country. Anybody who knows Arthur Morgan's record, must agree that it is one of which any man could be proud. It is too bad, therefore, that he has to be the goat in the case. But I repeat that the affair will result in considerable good if the whole TVA record can be brought into the open and the goings-on of public ownership advocates can be exposed for once insofar as TVA is concerned.

There is, however, something much more significant, much deeper, in this situation than just justice or injustice to one man. In this I refer to the use of authority by the President to make an independent official do the bidding of the Chief Executive. It is a case comparable in many respects to the removal of the late William E. Humphreys as a member of the federal trade commission. That was done, President Roosevelt said at the time, because Mr. Humphreys failed "to see eye to eye" with the Chief Executive. It is to be remembered, too, that the Supreme Court of the United States held unanimously that Mr. Roosevelt did not have the power to remove Mr. Humphreys. Thus, there is again a legal question whether the President had the power, although Homer S. Cummings, the attorney general, advised Mr. Roosevelt that such power was vested in him as President. Undoubtedly, Arthur Morgan will try out the matter in court.

The disturbing thing is, however, that if President Roosevelt has that much authority now, how much more authority will he have to do that sort of thing, and many, many others, if given authority to reorganize the government agencies as he sought in the original government reorganization bill. Of course, much of his demanded authority has been shorn from the bill, but I believe there is ground for alarm at what remains. Whether Mr. Roosevelt continues to be President indefinitely or whether some other man is President, I think congress has no right to give away such power.

But to get back to the case of Arthur Morgan, and his "contumacy." The meaning of the word is clear. Arthur Morgan, according to people who know him intimately, was trying to do the best job he knew how to do. He read the law one way; the President read it another. I see no legitimate reason for removal of the man on the grounds of contumacy. That is no crime. Discipline Mr. Morgan? Yes, if the President wanted to do so. Suspend him until the facts have been brought to light by a congressional inquiry, a mode of procedure which congress reserved to itself. But removal seems to be rather foolish, and the action certainly has reacted adversely to the President among his own partisans.

* * *

**Blames Lilienthal**

The White House inquiry failed to adduce any story about the operations of Harcourt Morgan and Mr. Lilienthal. I hear in many quarters that Mr. Lilienthal is the man who really started the trouble in the beginning. He is the same man who was connected with the Wisconsin utilities commission and wrote an order directing a reduction in telephone rates before holding a hearing to give interested parties a chance to have their day in court. If current reports be true, Mr. Lilienthal actually signed the order reducing rates several days before the so-called public hearing was held. The court called his action arbitrary and delivered itself of quite a tongue-lashing about such unwarranted and despotic action. That opinion was rendered late in February. Whether Mr. Lilienthal has been guilty of the same kind of despotism in TVA, I have no means of knowing; but, this much surely can be said: if he attempted anything of the kind, Arthur Morgan would be the first to object.

Mr. Lilienthal's operations in TVA, as far as they are visible from Washington, have the appearance and the results naturally to be expected of an extremist. Arthur Morgan is self-willed, too, but the records of the two men as far as they are known publicly assuredly shows him to understand human nature.

Mr. Roosevelt, having elected to fire Mr. Morgan for "contumacy" and thereby having placed himself on the side of Mr. Lilienthal, now must face the political music.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## White House Guarded by New Fence

More than $30,000 is being spent in the erection of a new and higher ornamental fence around the White House against anyone seeking admission to the executive mansion grounds from the south. Workmen are shown as they removed the old fence in preparation for the new installation.

## They're All Germans Now

Snapshot taken in a village near Linz, Austria, after the recent occupation by the German troops. A German soldier holds an Austrian lad on his knee as they chat in a friendly way. A large percentage of the regular German army are not members of the official Nazi party and some observers say this may account for the fact that they were received in a friendly manner by the inhabitants of Austria.

## Ferdinand of Hapsburg in Nazi Prison

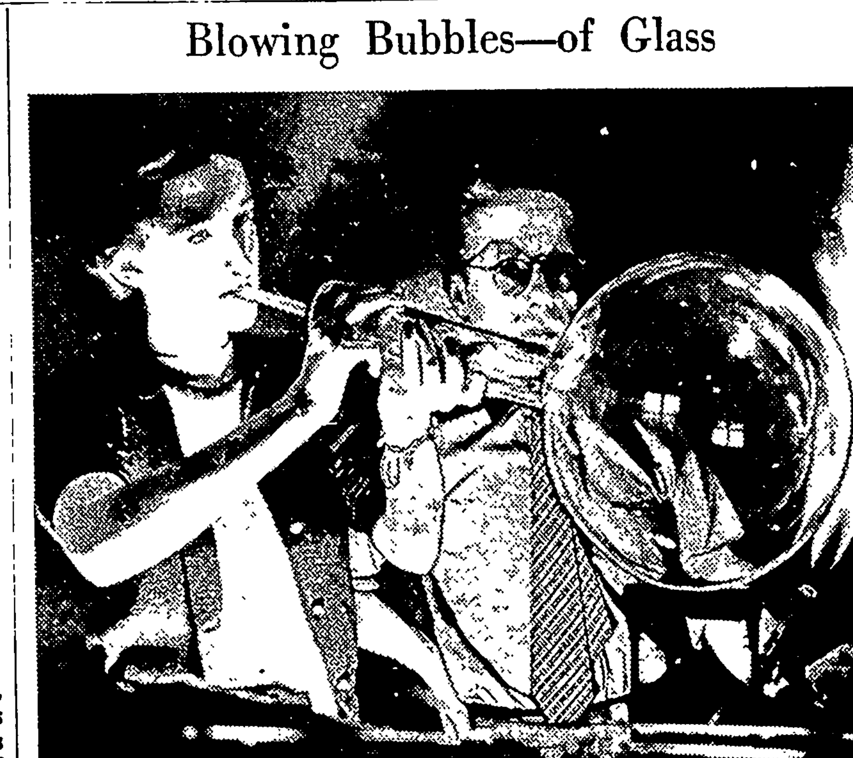
**Pictured in the uniform of a general in the happy days of the dual monarchy is Archduke Joseph Ferdinand of Hapsburg, chief of the royal Hapsburg-Tuscany line and great-uncle of the Archduke Otto, pretender to the throne of Austria.**

The archduke achieved the doubtful distinction of becoming the Nazi's most illustrious prisoner, when he was arrested near Salzburg, charged with making insulting remarks about the Nazi regime. Hapsburg's chances of ever regaining the throne of Austria were regarded as completely killed by the successful Hitler coup.

## GARDEN COIFFURE

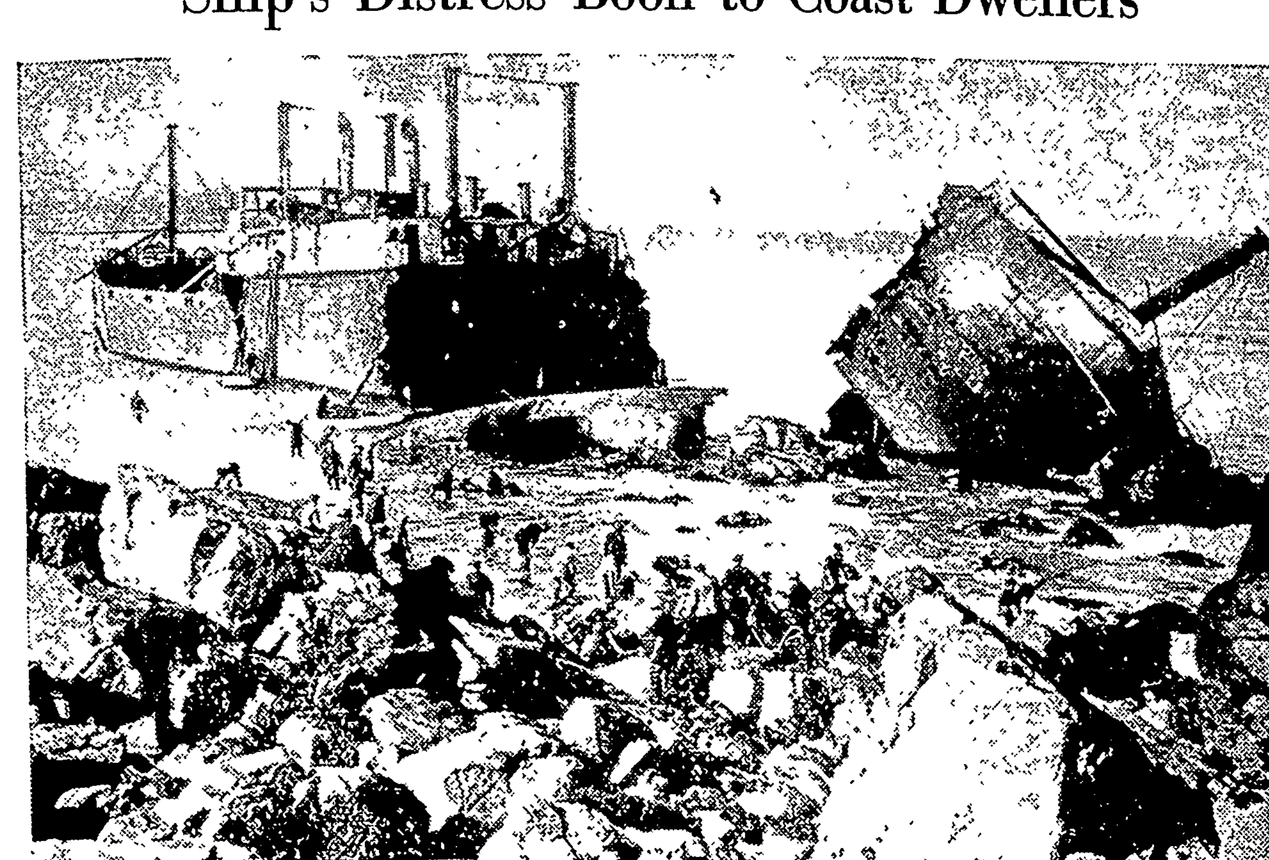
The hair trimmed with onions, string beans, radishes and carrots is the latest innovation in coiffures which was shown at a convention of beauty operators in New York city recently. The designer called this one the "Upward Trend," indicating that it symbolized the upward growth of plant life.

## Blowing Bubbles—of Glass



Learning the art of glass blowing in a class at the University of Chicago, Miss Christine Palmer is shown working with a gas torch, as C. C. Van Haspen, instructor, looks on. There are about thirty students in the class, most of them men.

## Ship's Distress Boon to Coast Dwellers



Residents of St. Ives in Cornwall, England, are reaping a harvest of coal from the hundreds of tons that were spilled from the hold of the S. S. Alba after she had broken in two recently. The Alba was driven high ashore at St. Ives by heavy waves and is slowly pounding to pieces at high tides.

## CLASSIFIE[D] DEPARTMEN[T]

### HOMEWORK

WOMEN—Address and mail adver[tising] material for us at home. We supply e[very]thing. Good rate of pay. No selling experience necessary. MERCHAN[DISE] MART, BOX 522, MILWAUKEE.

ARE YOU ONLY A 3/4 WIF[E]

Men can never understand a three-qu[arter] wife—a wife who is lovable for three wee[ks of] the month—but a hell-cat the fourth.
No matter how your back aches—no m[atter] how loudly your nerves scream—don't t[ake it] out on your husband.
For three generations one woman has [told] another how to go "smiling through" [with] Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compou[nd. It] helps Nature tone up the system, thus le[ssen]ing the discomforts from the functional [dis]orders which women must endure.
Make a note NOW to get a bott[le of] Pinkham's today WITHOUT FAIL from [your] druggist—more than a *million* women [have] written in letters reporting benefit.
Why not *try* LYDIA E. PINKH[AM'S] VEGETABLE COMPOUND?

**Rarer Yet**
"As rare as is true love, friendship is rarer."—LaFont[aine]

Cleans[e] Interna[lly] and feel the differ[ence]

Why let consti[pation] hold you back? [Look] your best, look yo[ur best] —cleanse internal[ly the] easy tea-cup way. [GAR]FIELD TEA is not [a mir]acle worker, but a [week] of this "internal b[ath] treatment" will [aston]ish you. Begin to[day]. (*At your drug [store]*)
*Write for* FREE SAMPLE GARFIELD TEA CO. Dept. 14 Brooklyn, N. Y.
GARFIELD TE[A]

**The Will to Do**
Great souls have wills, fe[eble] ones have only wishes.

DETOUR DOGS "BLACK LEAF 4[0]" Keeps Dogs Away [from] Evergreens, Shrubs ©1936 Use 1½ Teaspo[ons] per Gallon of S[pray]
Get from your Dealer

**As the Hour**
Every life, like every hour, [has] its end.

MOROLINE SNOW WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY
LARGE JARS 5¢ AND 10¢

Watch Your Kidneys
Help Them Cleanse the Bl[ood] of Harmful Body Waste
Your kidneys are constantly filt[ering] waste matter from the blood stream. [But] kidneys sometimes lag in their work—[do] not act as Nature intended—fail t[o re]move impurities that, if retained, [may] poison the system and upset the w[hole] body machinery.
Symptoms may be nagging back[ache,] persistent headache, attacks of dizzi[ness,] getting up nights, swelling, puf[finess] under the eyes—a feeling of ner[vous] anxiety and loss of pep and stre[ngth.]
Other signs of kidney or bladder [dis]order may be burning, scanty or [too] frequent urination.
There should be no doubt that pro[mpt] treatment is wiser than neglect. [Use] *Doan's Pills. Doan's* have been win[ning] new friends for more than forty y[ears.] They have a nation-wide reputa[tion.] Are recommended by grateful people [the] country over. *Ask your neighbor!*
DOAN'S PILL[S]

WNU—N 14

GET RID O[F] PIMPLES
New Remedy Uses Magnesia to C[lear] Skin. Firms and Smooths Compl[exion] —Makes Skin Look Years You[nger]

Get rid of ugly, pimply skin with [this] extraordinary new remedy. Den[ton's] Facial Magnesia works miracle[s in] clearing up a spotty, roughened [com]plexion. Even the first few treat[ments] make a noticeable difference. The [ugly] spots gradually wipe away, big p[ores] grow smaller, the texture of the [skin] itself becomes firmer. Before you k[now] it friends are complimenting yo[u on] your complexion.

SPECIAL OFFER —for a few weeks only
Here is your chance to try out Den[ton's] Facial Magnesia at a liberal saving. [We] will send you a full 6 oz. bottle of [Den]ton's, plus a regular size box of fa[mous] Milnesia Wafers (the original Mi[lk of] Magnesia tablets)... both for only [60c]. Cash in on this remarkable offer. [Send] 60c in cash or stamps today.

DENTON'[S] Facial Magnes[ia]
SELECT PRODUCTS, Inc. 4402—23rd Street, Long Island City, N. [Y.]
Enclosed find 60c (cash or stamps) [for] which send me your special introduct[ory] combination.
Name ..........
Street Address ..........
City .......... State ..........
MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

# CONQUERING THE POLES

## Man Pushes Closer to Heart of 'Weather's Kitchen,' Seeking Short Cut Route Over Top of the World; Russians Pioneer Arctic

By JOSEPH W. LaBINE

In 1909 courageous Robert E. Peary trudged to the North Pole. The world praised his conquest of the Arctic but with the same breath questioned: "What good is it?"

That cynical attitude persisted until last May when a group of intrepid Russian scientists and aviators began the most thorough examination of Arctic wastes yet attempted by men, braving untold hardships to gather data about the weather's "kitchen."

Suddenly the whole world has become aware of the potential value that lies within the Arctic and Antarctic circles. As Russia goes to work, the United States looks with renewed interest to Alaska, her own far north province. In Canada, British Columbia seeks to extend her domain to the North Pole. In Great Britain, scientists are mulling over data gathered by the British Graham land expedition to the Antarctic.

Many reasons justify this sudden interest. The fabled northwest passage which Henry Hudson sought may yet be found in the Arctic sea. Aviation progress has made practical such long sustained flights as the two Moscow-California hops last summer. Moreover, who knows what valuable mineral deposits lie beneath the crust of ice and snow that covers Arctic lands?

**Antarctic Land Discovered.**

In the Antarctic, the recent British expedition discovered that Graham land is not an archipelago of islands as previously reported by Sir Hubert Wilkins, but one great tract of land—a peninsula of the Antarctic continent. Thus an immense tract has been added to the earth's known surface.

But it is the North pole which commands most interest because of its proximity to North America, Europe and Asia—a potential short-cut across the top of the world.

The Soviet's best scientists are now living in some 60 weather stations along the Arctic coast, helping push back the frontier and open the sea to ships—at least in summer.

Their observations are now supplemented by those of the ice-floe expedition, four scientists who landed near the pole last May and have since drifted slowly southward, to be picked up recently off the coast of Greenland.

**Submarines Enter Picture.**

Moscow has announced that eventually it will establish a series of weather observatories and landing fields along the proposed polar airway between Russia and the United States. From these vantage points the Soviet will study geography of the Arctic with airplanes, while submarines dive under the ice crust to explore the frigid seas below.

Dr. Ruth Gruber, an American newspaper correspondent, recently visited the Siberian north which formerly existed only as a home of living death for Czarist political prisoners. Even today the Stalinist government is probably using part of Siberia as a prison for victims of its atrocious purges, but Dr. Gruber found other portions of this vast expanse buzzing with industry.

America has been slow to appreciate the possibilities of Alaska. Her first concrete step was the removal of farmers from sub-marginal American lands to more fertile Alaskan soil several years ago. But she has done little more.

Today, when airways span every continent, there is still no regularly scheduled line between the United States and Alaska, although the Alaskans themselves are more air-minded than their brothers in the states. Last year more than 20,000 residents of the territory made trips by air—almost one-fourth of the entire population! Alaskans realize their territory can be conquered for year-around exploitation only by air.

**Private Radio Stations.**

In the entire territory there are 21 private radio stations, of which Pacific Alaska Airways (a Pan-American subsidiary) maintains 13, used solely for weather reporting to supplement the present totally insufficient federal service. The United States bureau of air commerce will soon establish modern radio stations at Juneau and Fairbanks, which is the first step in helping conquer America's portion of the frozen north.

Meanwhile, to the immediate east, British Columbia is suffering from growing pains and Premier T. D. Pattullo wants to push its borders to the North pole. Contingent upon agreement with the dominion government, the annexation would include all of Yukon territory and part of Mackenzie, including half the radium-producing Great Bear lake.

Such a territory would give British Columbia rich potential mineral sources, plus wealth in water power, fishing, agriculture, fur farming and lumbering.

In a few months the entire world may know what Commander Papanin and his companions discovered on their recent expedition, although the Soviet may elect to keep its information secret.

**Gulf Stream at Work.**

It is already known that they found a layer of warm water near the North pole, caused by meanderings of the tepid Gulf stream. And, despite the general belief that the Arctic is devoid of life, they had frequent animal visitors.

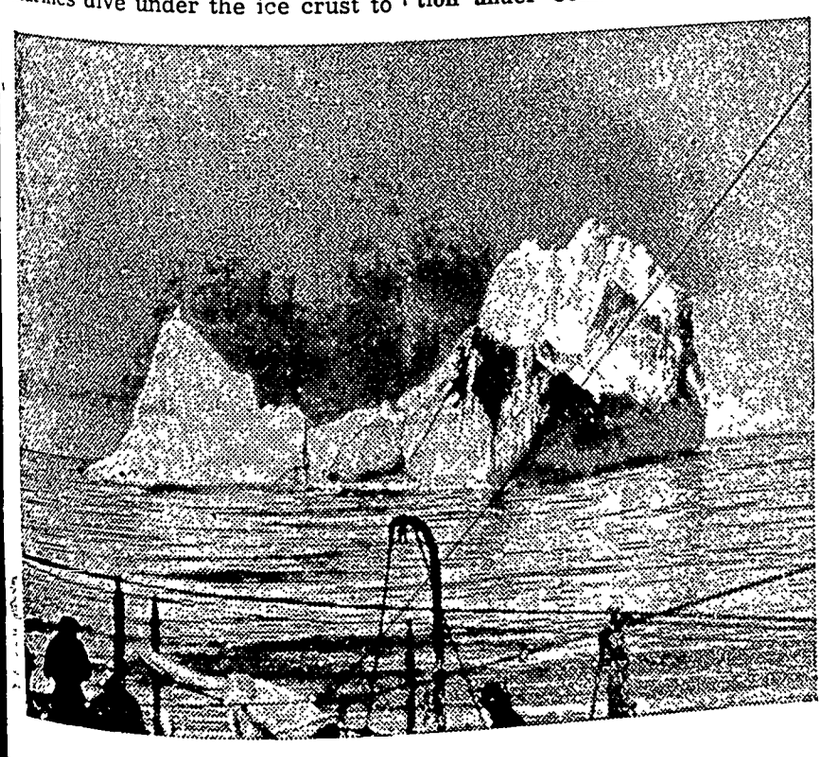
Many obstacles must be overcome before commercial air routes can be mapped over the Arctic, although aviators used to northern flights claim the atmosphere is much clearer and more favorable for flying than in temperate zones. The biggest aviation obstacle is impracticability of compass devices based on the sun, since the Arctic has no sun part of the year.

But the day may come when Londoners bound for San Francisco or the Orient can fly with perfect safety and comfort via the short-cut route, over the top of the world.

© Western Newspaper Union.

**ABOVE**—Captain Amundsen taking observations with a sextant as his Norwegian flag flies at the point determined upon as the exact South Pole. This remarkable photo was taken December 14, 1911, the date Amundsen reached the pole.

**BELOW**—Every iceberg that menaces shipping in the northern seas was once part of the mighty Polar ice cap, which has drifted southward with so many exploration parties, including the recent Russian expedition under Commander Panapin.



# STAR DUST

## Movie • Radio

★★★By VIRGINIA VALE★★★

BETTE DAVIS is still trying to live up to the reputation she made for herself by her performance in "Of Human Bondage," and in "Jezebel" she does pretty well.

Furthermore, she shows as much courage in playing the heroine as she did in that other success—for once again she has a decidedly unsympathetic role.

"Jezebel" is a good picture, with a good cast, and an assortment of Southern accents that's something to hear. It's the first of a collection of Civil war pictures—or rather, pictures with a Civil war background—which will include "The Unvanquished," and "Action in Aquila" as well as "Gone With the Wind," provided they ever get around to making that last one!

—*—

Remember all the to-do about whether Paulette Goddard would or would not land the role of "Scarlett" in that same "Gone With the Wind?" Well, after signing a long-term contract with David Selznick she was assigned to a co-starring role with Janet Gaynor in "The Young in Heart," which ought to make a delightful picture. And, speaking of the talented Janet, discussions of those Academy awards

Janet Gaynor

still echo from the hills about Hollywood. Lots of people thought the little Gaynor ought to receive one of the awards for her performance in "A Star Is Born." In fact, they got pretty sentimental about it, because she won the Academy award for the year's best performance way back in 1927, for her work in "Seventh Heaven."

—*—

**You'll certainly want to see Deanna Durbin in "Mad About Music." There you have a plot, a delightful one, perfectly suited to the talents of the youthful star, and with a grand part for Herbert Marshall which he handles expertly. In fact, it's a grand picture all the way through, with the young Deanna singing a popular number, "I Love to Whistle," as beautifully as she does Gounod's "Ave Maria."**

—*—

Graham McNamee celebrates 15 years of broadcasting, this spring, though he feels perfectly certain that he hasn't been at it that long. But it actually was 15 years ago that he went into the office of a New York station looking for a job. He's been busy ever since—hasn't been without a commercial program since they first were put on the air.

—*—

**Peter van Steeden is having a lot of fun with a new recording device. When his friends telephone him, he records their voices, and then telephones them later and plays the record back to them.**

—*—

It's funny, the way that radio audiences are classified. For instance, Haven MacQuarrie's "Do You Want to Be an Actor?" program was considered just right for an automobile company that wanted to plug the sales of used cars—the program was said to have strong middle-class appeal.

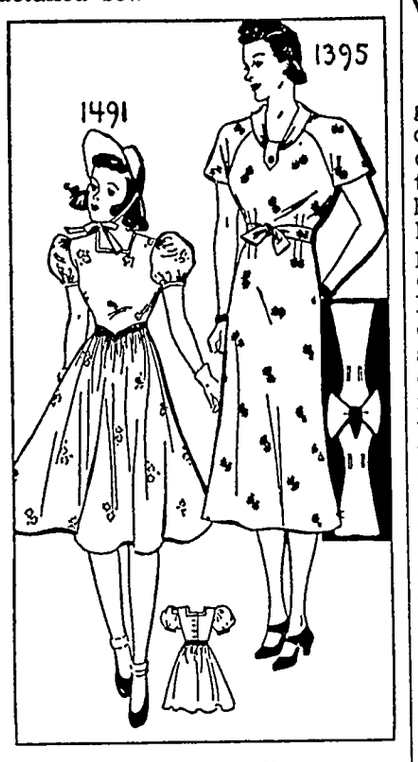
—*—

*ODDS and ENDS . . . That new Tim and Irene show is going great guns . . . May be one of the most popular radio programs of its kind before long . . . Jane Withers has a new trailer which she uses as a dressing room . . . Stan Laurel had to get a new derby for "Swiss Miss"; the one he'd been using for twelve years fell to pieces . . . How'd you like to earn your living by supplying bugs, butterflies and insects to a motion picture studio? A man in Hollywood does it . . . Radio's Voice of Experience was an automobile salesman for thirty days, before he became the Voice of Experience, and averaged a sale a day . . . If you hear Mary Livingston getting mixed up in her lines on that Jack Benny broadcast you'll know that she had something to eat· usually she doesn't eat at all on Sundays until the program's over . . . For one scene in "Holiday" Katherine Hepburn had to run up a fifty-two step stairway; she did it nine times in succession . . . And was Cary Grant glad that the script arranged to have him walk.*

© Western Newspaper Union.

# Smart Daytime Fashions

A CHARMING basque frock for growing girls, and a housedress for large figures, both smart and becoming, both easy to make. Even if you've done very little sewing, these patterns are easy to follow. Each one is accompanied by a complete and detailed sew chart. And a tour




through the shops will show you irresistible new fabrics to make them up in.

**Basque Dress for Girls.**

No wonder girls love a basque dress like this! The fitted waist with its basque point in front gives them such a grown-up feeling. The full skirt, square neckline and puff sleeves are so becoming. Make this dress up for your daughter in taffeta or silk crepe in time for Easter, and later on in printed percale or dimity.

**Large Women's Dress.**

The diagram shows you how easy this dress is to make, and it fits to perfection. Notice the raglan shoulder line, the waistline snugged in by darts. The roll collar, with the smart little tab in front, is very soft and becoming. Very comfortable to work round the house in, this dress is sufficiently tailored so that you can go shopping in it, too. Make it up in percale, gingham, broadcloth or tub silk.

**The Patterns.**

1491 is designed for sizes 6, 8, 10, 12 and 14 years. Size 8 requires 2⅛ yards of 39-inch material, plus 1¼ yards of bias fold to finish the neckline and sleeves.

1395 is designed for sizes 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50 and 52. Size 38 requires 3⅝ yards of 39-inch material. For contrasting collar, ⅝ yard, cut bias.

**Spring-Summer Pattern Book.**

Send 15 cents for the Barbara Bell Spring and Summer Pattern Book which is now ready. It contains 109 attractive, practical and becoming designs. The Barbara Bell patterns are well planned, accurately cut and easy to follow. Each pattern includes a sew-chart which enables even a beginner to cut and make her own clothes.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

## What Is the Cause of "Spider-Web Check"?

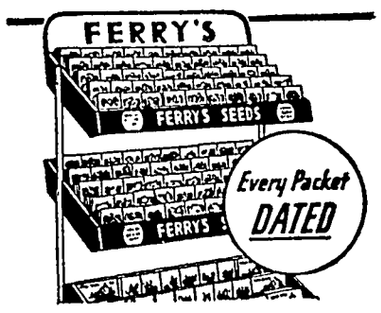
If not properly "fed" with a good oil polish, furniture in time develops what is known as "spider-web check!" This appears on the finish, like wrinkles on the human face—fine lines, spreading here and there in a spider-web pattern. This crazing, this light cracking, is known in furniture language as "checking" and "spider-web checking" better describes the condition. This is the danger-signal, on finish! It's the indication of "starving" wood! A warning to the housewife, that if the finish is not cared for immediately and properly, the furniture will develop cracks, ridges and splits. "Spider-web check" is generally the result of either one of these two causes: Polish-neglect—or the use of a poor, cheap polish—without the essential fine, light-oil base. When the furniture is periodically "massaged" with a reputable oil polish (the best is non-greasy), the pores of the wood are "fed" and the piece is preserved. Then "spider-web check" will not appear! The use of a quality oil polish is the best preventive formula for this ugly, detrimental check!

MORE WOMEN USE O-CEDAR POLISH THAN ANY OTHER KIND!

...because O-Cedar not only cleans as it polishes, but *preserves* your furniture—"feeds" the finish, prevents drying-out, cracking. Insist upon O-Cedar Polish, for furniture, woodwork and floors (with the famous O-Cedar Mop).

**Vital Power**

Loss of sincerity is loss of vital power.—C. N. Bovee.




BE SURE OF

YOUR SEEDS

YOUR seeds need not be one of the uncertainties of gardening, thanks to the work of the unique Ferry-Morse Seed-Breeding Institute. Here's how the Institute's seed experts produce dependable, prize-winning Ferry's Seeds:

*First*—seed stocks are perfected by generations of breeding and selecting to develop desired characteristics and to eliminate weaknesses.

*Second*—every year, before Ferry's Seeds are packeted, 50,000 tests for germination are made—and samples are tested for *trueness to type.*

Choose vegetable and flower seeds you can be sure of—from the Ferry's Seeds display in your favorite store. These seeds have been selected as suitable to your locality. 5c a packet and up. Ferry-Morse Seed Co., Detroit, San Francisco.

FERRY'S SEEDS

# TIPS to Gardeners

## Combinations

TO INCREASE yield from the vegetable plot, the home gardener should grow "combined cultures."

The theory is to plant in closely spaced adjacent rows vegetables harvested at widely different times, using one before the other begins to mature.

Combine cauliflower, lettuce and radish, for instance. Plant cauliflower early in rows three feet apart. Between the rows plant lettuce, and between lettuce and cauliflower rows plant radish. Radishes are harvested early, then the lettuce, and later the cauliflower.

Following are several other combinations recommended by Harold Coulter, Ferry Seed Institute vegetable expert:

Carrots and parsnips in alternate rows two feet apart; radishes between first two rows; lettuce between second and third rows, and spinach between third and fourth rows.

Spinach rows two and one-half feet apart; radishes between spinach; pepper plants set between spinach when radishes are pulled.

GIVEN AWAY

FOUNTAIN PEN AND PENCIL (Guaranteed) for selling only 15—10 cent packages Tested Garden Seeds. Camera, birthstone ring or pen and pencil set (combined) for selling 10 packages, Wrist watch 40 packages.

Send today for seeds. We trust you.

HEALTHOLA CO., 309-K Palmer St., Jamestown, N.Y.

CHEW LONG BILL NAVY TOBACCO 5¢ PLUG

NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING

The advertisements you find in your newspaper bring you important news. News in regard to quality and prices. Just as the "ads" bring you news on how to buy advantageously . . . so do the "ads" offer the merchant the opportunity of increasing his sales at small expense.

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher.

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia,. as 2nd Class Matter

12—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1 00 per year)
All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

•

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by the subscriber



*watch*

*Clock and Jewelry Repairing*

Prompt Service

M. N. ZEIGER

JEWELRY & OPTICAL STORE
GARNER, IOWA


# The Shamrock Times

### STAFF

Editor ..... Ray Jorgenson, Jr.
Ass't Editor ..... Novella Beier

**Reporters**

Sports ..... Ruben Grosshuesch
Nonsense ..... Raymond Wille
Music ..... Elsie Ward
Dramatics ..... Elaine Buntenbach
Freshman ..... Jackie Kudje
Sophomore ..... Arlene Blickenderfer
Junior ..... Irene Suckow
Senior ..... Doris Barz

## High School News

### SPORTS CHATTER
(by "Flash")

Pairings for the county baseball tournament were drawn. It will be played April 30, at Crystal Lake In the upper bracket Klemme drew a bye and Corwith drew Goodell In the lower bracket Kanawha drew Woden, and Crystal Lake drew a bye. Since we lose no players from last fall and as we were runners-up to Goodell, we have a good chance to go places this year

—K H S—

### MUSIC NEWS

Elaine Buntenbach, playing a trombone solo, "From Day to Day won a rating of good at the district music contest held April 2nd at Britt Mrs. Earl Schaeffer accompanied her on the piano.

—K H S—

### NEWS OF THE CLASSES

The freshmen gave the sophomores their return party Tuesday night We walked out to Stille's sand pit where we enjoyed a weiner and marshmallow roast After the party, the remainder of the evening was spent in playing games in the school gym.

—| | |—

The public speaking six weeks test consisted of a speech given for the class on presentation or response

—| | |—

The title of the senior play is "Another Spring," by Priscilla Wayne and Wayne Sprague.

## Grade School News

### GRADES 1 AND 2

Robert brought a beautiful moth to school We watched it for a few days and then Robert took it home

Our train is ready to play in, now We are going to make a ticket window, too

The first graders read a circus story this week and made a booklet of circus animals

Isabelle and Iris are back in school.

### GRADES 3 AND 4

Phyllis Christiance, Roger Ridder, Esther Tiggeman and Ruth Bell made a perfect score in the review lesson in spelling

Elizabeth Goll made a perfect score in Number Drill 7 The class median for grade three was good

We drew and colored hyacinths in art class Miss Merritt's people mixed a new set of paints for us. Several of the boys and girls are working on large paintings now

Shirley Stille made an animal out of some pine cones We think it looks like a turtle

Ronald Brinkman brought some stones that look like snails. He brought another stone that had some prints of leaves in it

Fourth graders are still keeping their Number Drill Chart at an even line Our class median on Drill 10 was average Ruth Bell made a rating of excellent

We had our first Problem Test for third grade Arithmetic class Dean Jacobs and Roger Ridder made a rating of excellent They both had perfect scores The class median rating was average

### GRADES 5 AND 6

Julia Bell and Wesley Suckow—Reporters

We had six weeks tests last week Those receiving perfect scores in spelling test were Edward, Betty Marjorie, Patricia and Ewald.

The fifth graders are writing a play called "The General's Easter Box" We read the story in reading

Corrine has been absent from school on account of illness

Two boys in our room are appointed each week to wear "Sam Brown" belts and chase the ball when it goes across the street. We have given them the name of ball cops. The two boys on duty the first week were Edward and Ewald. We will change off so that every boy will have a chance to wear one of the belts.

### GRADES 7 AND 8

We listened to an interesting radio program Wednesday afternoon. It was about Uruguay, which is one of the countries of S America that we have studied

The eighth grade made some very attractive bar graphs to record the scores that they receive in a series of English drills

Billy Zabilka, Garland Brinkman, and Charles Bock received 100 per cent in the six weeks spelling test.

Lucille Hartbeck will act as librarian for the next two weeks.

The art class has been working on proverb posters

### HOME PROJECT ACHIEVMENT DAY WILL BE MAY 3

Home Project Achievement Day in Hancock County, to which the public is invited, will bring to a close the 1938 Home Economics lessons in "Home Furnishing III" It will be an all day meeting at the Garner Opera House on May 3 with Mrs. N May Larson, Assistant Home Demonstration Agent leader from Ames Judging

The purpose of Achievement Day is to show accomplishments in the project to show status of organization to serve as a basis for future activities and to inform the "unformed public" about Home Project work as it is conducted through the Farm Bureau

Miss Zollinger is holding meetings during the next ten days to make final plans for Achievement Day Her schedule is

Ell and Liberty, April 13, 1 30 p m, Mrs L. F. Weaver, Twin Lake and Avery, April 20 1 30 p m, Mrs V A Cook

What women really need is wrist watches that will run and hosiery that won't

### Celebrated Wedding Anniversary

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Kluckhohn celebrated their 27th wedding anniversary Tuesday, but had forgotten about the event until they were honored at an impromptu dinner at the home of the ter, Mrs. Carold Larson band who had planned surprise dinner for the guests were Mr and Mr Larson, Mrs. Henry Fred Roy Jewell of Des Moine


*1st Since 1892*

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION — $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR — MEMBER

Cyclone -- Hurricane Gale -- or Wind

•

Call it what you will—when it whistles around your property it can do a great deal of damage.

Insurance against destruction caused by winds should be a part of your property protection. It will be a very inexpensive part.

It won't cost you anything to get the facts about windstorm protection and all other forms of protection.

•

WE REPRESENT OLD RELIABLE COMPANIES

•

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

First National Bank

Established 1892



DEAD STOCK REMOVED

HORSES CATTLE HOGS — *FREE* — SHEEP COLTS CALVES

We Pay All Phone Calls

PHONE 88 KLEMME — PHONE 500 GOODELL

•

Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS



SHOP IN GARNER
FOR THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME



*The Well Dressed Man . . .*

buys his ARROW SHIRTS and TIES here We have the latest patterns in combinations that will please you Come in and see our newest line of Shirts and Ties by Arrow You can get that STETSON or GORDON HAT here

•

*WILLE'S*

CLOTHING AND SHOES — GARNER, IOWA



*Shoes . . . Dry Goods!*

We carry a complete line of SHOES for Men, Women and Children at prices that will save you money See us for Footwear.

Our DRY GOODS Department is complete in ever line. Our stocks are kept New and Fresh and you can always find new patterns in our store

•

Your Trade Is Appreciated

*C. H. SCHISSEL, Dry Goods*



*Oldsmobile---*

"RIDES LIKE A MILLION"

Compare OLDSMOBILE with other cars of similar price and you realize there are many definite reasons why OLDSMOBILE "rides like a million" The car with the modern fine car features Before you buy get double proof Drive! Compare!

GARNER MOTOR SALES

OLDSMOBILE — CHEVROLET



*Spring is in the air!*

•

AND WE ARE PREPARED TO SERVE YOUR NEEDS . . . .

Spring is "clean-up time and dress-up time and we are ready to serve you with anything you need for Spring!

LADIES READY TO WEAR AND ACCESSORIES . . . .

We are showing a nice line of new Fabrics for Spring. Now is the time to do your spring and summer sewing. New items in Lingerie, the latest in Spring Hosiery, House Dresses, etc.

CURTAIN MATERIALS AND DRAPES . . . .

Dress up your home in colorful new drapes curtains for every room. Come in and see our patterns which we are selling at low prices.

FOR THE MEN, BOYS AND YOUNG MEN . . . .

Time now to come in and get that new Shirt and Tie. New patterns in finest materials Complete line of underwear, socks, handkerchiefs for Spring and Summer.

Your Dollars Will Have More Cents When Spent With Us . . .

•

THADA'S

A Good Store In A Good Town — Klemme,



*Make Play Out of Milking*

*We want to show you:*

*. . . in Your Barn . . . on Your Own Herd. Without Obligation to Buy*

SPECIAL FEATURES OF THE "CLEAN-EASY" . . .

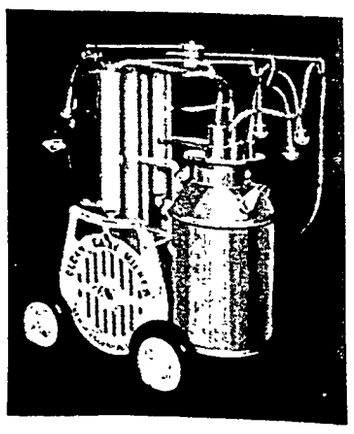
No extra pails to wash . No piping or special installation V belt drive Quiet running Only one moving part in super valve No expensive rubber liners in teat cups All gears enclosed and running in oil Positive vacuum and release at all times mounted on pneumatic tires Fast clean milking Low operation and upkeep cost Clean-Easy is sturdily built of the finest material More than 40 pounds of aluminum copper alloy used in its construction.

*Note*

Dear Customer:

If you are interested in a milker be sure to see the Clean-Easy before you buy. We have them on display at the store and will be glad to give you demonstration without cost to you. We looked at several machines and decided on the Clean-Easy due to its simplicity, easiness to clean, economy in operation and fine, rigid construction.

Sincerely,
Ira Overholt, Manager.



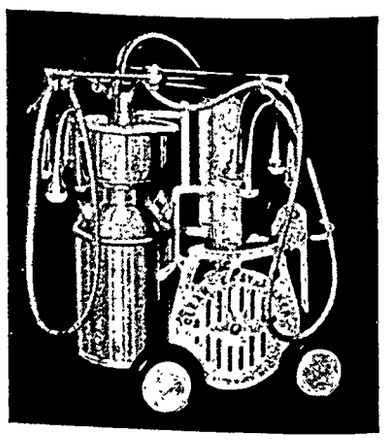
S-44-A GAS MODEL

LET US SHOW YOU WHY WE CHOSE THE CLEAN-EASY PORTABLE MILKER AS A NEW ADDITION TO OUR LINE

CLEAN-EASY

. . . THE POTABLE MILKER THAT WASHES ITSELF!

"Clean-Easy" has become a byword with farmers the country over. Its simplicity and durability has made it the most popular milking machine today The "Clean-Easy" milker is complete itself . and requires no elaborate installation Powered by either a ¼ H. P. electric motor or ½ H P. Briggs and Stratton gas engine its operating cost is low. Mounted on pneumatic tires . . . it is easily moved from place to place. milking units, operating at once, speed up milking and permit one operator to milk 20 to 25 per hour Positive vacuum and release, without use of expensive rubber liners in teat cups, simplifies construction of valve and teat cup. An individual vacuum pump for each unit eliminates needs for pipes and tanks. All gears are enclosed and run in oil bath. All parts in contact with milk are of non-corrosive metal or rubber. Inside surfaces are enameled or stainless steel.



S-11-A ELECTRIC MODEL

Northern Lumber Co.

*Implement Department*

## TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mrs. Emil Beier and Mr. Albert Lange and family guests Sunday at the Schoenwetter home.

Mrs. Floyd Wilson, of visited at the Emery home Saturday.

W up meeting of Dis- was held at the Arthur home Friday afternoon. eleven ladies present. was on "Pillow Slips Covers." The following the coming year were ry Lange, Leader; Mrs. aefer, Cooperator. Re- were served at the meeting.

Mrs. Arthur Schoenwet- inner guests at the Fred e, Sunday.

Melvin Pannhoff called rt Lange home Friday

Mrs. Emil Beier attend- day School Conference Thursday.

gnitz returned to the Hampton, Sunday.

Mrs. Elmer Schaefer was greatly surprised Friday evening when a number of neighbors came to help her celebrate her birthday. They brought well filled baskets.

## GOODELL AND VICINITY

Leoppo Wessel and family spent Sunday with their son, who is still a patient at the Hampton hospital.

Because of the snow storm blocking the roads, the Sunday School Convention, held here in the United Brethern Church, was not as largely attended as was expected.

Rev. Dye was unable to attend the Mid-Year Conference held at Hudson, Wednesday, because of the blizzard.

Mrs. George Griggs and family were Mason City business callers Friday.

Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Cook drove to Morningside College, Friday, to get their daughter, Dolorys, who will spend her Easter vacation at home.

Wilmer Burk and family and Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Burk were Mason City visitors Saturday evening

The Senior Class received their play books Friday. The play is entitled, "The Wild Oats Boy."

Mr and Mrs. Gerald Burk visited with relatives in Belmond, Friday.

Miss Olive Butts, who teaches in Minn, came Saturday to spend her Easter vacation with her mother and brothers.

Mr and Mrs. Gus O'Krueg are leaving this week for Ohio to visit with their daughter, Mrs Rhodabach and family. They expect to stay several weeks.

Last Wednesday morning fire destroyed the farm home on the Mrs Henry Grosz farm in northeast Avery township. The tennants saved a few things.

Josh Montgomery has been on the sick list the past few days

Mrs. Francis Finn, of Belmond, spent the week end with her parents, Mr and Mrs. Kienenberger

Mrs Joseph Burgess and children spent Saturday evening at the T. R Burgess home.

Ed Hemingway and family spent Sunday afternoon at the home of his sister, Mrs. M. J. Kearney.

Mr. and Mrs. A. C. Carpenter spent Sunday at the J J. Cook home.

Richard Burgess and Stanley Christensen have entered the CCC camp at Crescoe.

### Entertained At Bridge

Mrs. Earl Schaeffer and Mrs. A. J Kudje entertained at four tables of bridge at the Kudje home last Wednesday afternoon. Mrs. Ed. Buntenbach and Mrs. Ernest Lewis won high and second high prizes, Mrs. Galbreth won the travel prize and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson the low prize A lovely lunch was served during the course of the afternoon

### GOODELL U. B. CHURCH
W. E. Dye, S. T. D., Pastor

Sunday School 10:00 ( We have classes for all ages and sizes).

Morning Worship 11:00


u Are Cordially Invited To Attend The

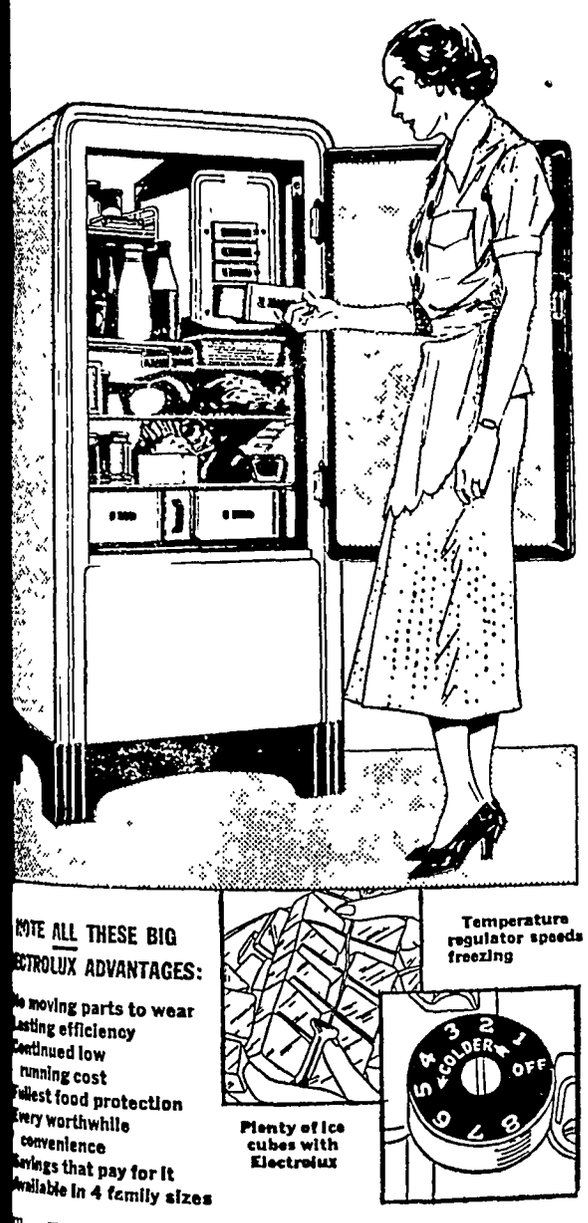
# pening of Our New Store!

In Our New Location In State Savings Bank Bldg.

## SATURDAY, APRIL 16th

me in and get acquainted, see our new store and inspect our modern ck of household necessities. You are under no obligation to buy.

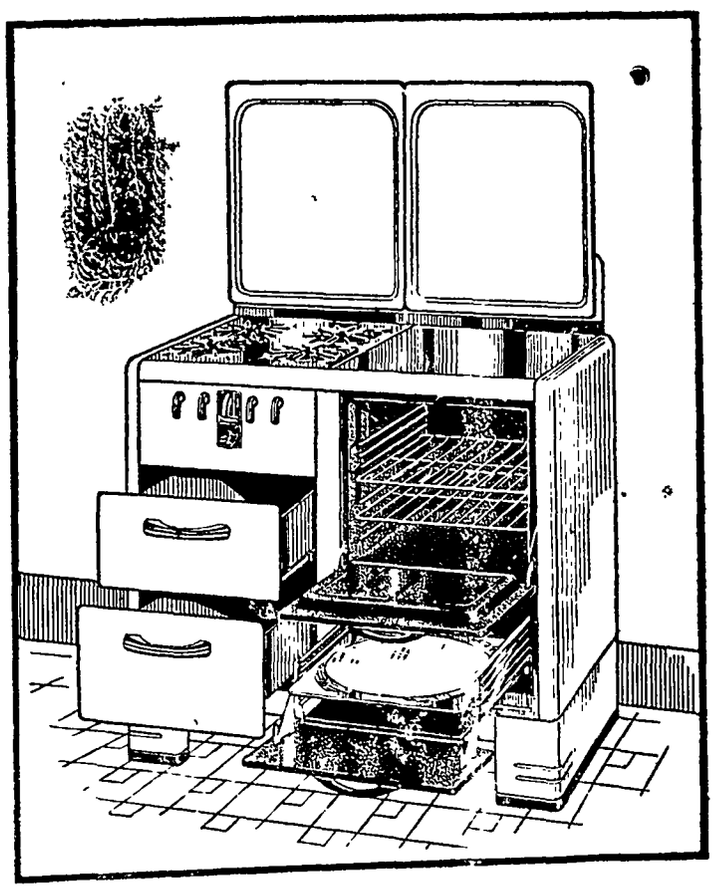
## Electrolux and Leonard Refrigerators




The ELECTROLUX operates either on com- kerosene or Shellane Gas

The LEONARD is an economical refrigerator ting on electricity.

A SHELL PRODUCT
SHELLANE COOKING GAS
Saves 3 hours drudgery a day



We will have on display several models of beautiful ranges which use clean, economical and quick heating Shellane Gas.

### IT COSTS JUST A FEW CENTS A DAY TO HAVE A MODERN KITCHEN!

WHY go on struggling with an old fashioned stove . . . trimming wicks . . . carrying coal . . . fighting soot and grime? Why, indeed, when you can be done with dirt and drudgery . . . have a really modern kitchen for just a few cents a day?

Yes! That's all it costs to have Shellane!

Delivered to your home in cylinders, this pure natural gas gives you all the conveniences of city gas service. It makes cooking fun . . . lets you discover the delights of modern menus. And remember that you can have automatic hot water and automatic refrigeration, too.

But—best of all—Shellane gives you three more hours of leisure a day!

ctric **Maytag Wash Machines** *Gasoline*

*We'll Be Looking For You Saturday!*

# Lewis Radio Shop

tag Washers Shellane Gas and Ranges Zenith Radios

**A RICH, SATINY WALL FINISH—THAT SOAP AND WATER KEEPS BEAUTIFUL**

It's easy to apply this semi-gloss wall paint to *any* wall surface. And what's more important, with LOWE BROTHERS MELLO-GLOSS you need not worry about keeping your walls free from spots, stains, and smudges. Ordinary soap and water restores the original beauty of MELLO-GLOSS' satiny lustre and quickly removes all stains—even ink. Come in today for information about your painting problem and get your FREE copy of Lowe Brothers Book, "Brushing Up on Beauty," containing more than 180 practical suggestions on painting.

# E. F. Jacobs

"The Farm Service Store" Klemme, Iowa



WEEKLY

# *Bank Day*

FOR OUR CUSTOMERS

It's New! It's Different! Starting Monday, April 18, we are giving free tickets with every 50 cent purchase. $5.00 in cash given away every Saturday night beginning April 23. Ask us for details.

FRESH VEGETABLES FOR EASTER. . . .
For this week end we will feature Fresh Lettuce, Raddishes, Onions, Carrots, Celery and Strawberries. Make your Easter Dinner more tasty with these specials.

## ...Our Prices This Week...

SANI-FLUSH
Large can at ..... **22c**

TELEPHONE PEAS
Monarch Brand, 2 cans for ..... **25c**

SWEET CORN
Monarch Brand, 2 cans for ..... **25c**

CAMAY *The Soap of Beautiful Women* 5 bars for .... **25c**

TOMATOES
Monarch Brand, 2 No. 2 cans ..... **22c**

PEANUT BUTTER
Monarch Krumble ..... **22c**

TOMATO JUICE
½ gallon can at ..... **24c**

LAVA SOAP 3 bars for .... **22c**

TOMATO JUICE
1 gallon can at ..... **45c**

SALMON
Per can, .... .28c .... .23c .... .18c and .... **13c**

COFFEE
Monarch Brand, 1 lb. at ..... **25c**

P AND G WHITE NAPHTHA SOAP 6 bars for .... **25c**

COFFEE
Monarch Brand, 3 lbs. for ..... **70c**

COFFEE
Breakfast Brand, per lb. ..... **17c**

KETCHUP
Monarch Brand, large bottle ..... **17c**

RAISINS
Seedless, 2 lbs. for ..... **15c**

**We Reserve The Right To Limit!**

# Klemme Food Market

MONARCH STORE C. A. LARSEN, Prop.

# Keeping Up With Science

By Science Service

© Science Service.—WNU Service.

## Art Work Helps in the Building Up of Mental Health

By MARJORIE VAN DE WATER

New York. — Paintings of modern schools of art and those by the mentally deranged are likely to be repulsive to many judging their aesthetic merit.

But such artistic presentations have their value nevertheless. To the psychiatrist, for example, the aesthetic qualities of a painting may be of least importance.

The physician of sick minds has come to realize that through the medium of brush and canvas, a tortured soul can find release for his emotions, a lessening of tensions and anxieties and a bridge for the unreal realm of his imaginings to reality.

And a naughty boy who draws in the back of his geography a caricature of his stern teacher lets off steam which otherwise might result in an emotional explosion.

Children treated by psychiatrists for emotional disorders are encouraged to make such drawings of teacher and parent, because they not only relieve their minds but also reveal to the psychiatrist the youngsters' individual worries and suppressed troubles.

**Size, Design and Color.**

Dr. Edward Liss, New York physician, tells in the American Journal of Orthopsychiatry what the psychiatrist looks for as significant in the paintings of children and adults.

*In the first place, size is significant as revealing inner attitudes. It is related to the individual's evaluation of his own ego.*

Next the design or pattern is important. Good technique in all kinds of art is the result of a certain balance between natural impulses and certain censoring agents which tend to bring them within approved limits or patterns. The more fixed the pattern, the more geometric the designs, the greater are the repressions within the individual.

Color choice is important. Brown and black, for example, are associated particularly with deep unconscious components of a depressive nature, Dr. Liss has found.

Finally the finished work is interpreted in much the same way that dreams are analyzed. Preference for some subjects and evasion of others indicates to the trained student the emotional impasses and fixation points of the artist.

## Supercharging Diesels Brings Gains in Power

Washington. — Supercharging of giant Diesel engines on motorships at sea offers two benefits for marine commerce and naval vessels, said E D Newell of the bureau of engineering, Navy department, in an address here at a joint meeting of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers and the Society of Automotive Engineers.

In naval ships, Mr. Newell indicated, supercharging enables the same engines to turn out valuable extra power for special short time operation in emergencies. In commercial marine installation, supercharging permits a motorship to use smaller engines, thus having more cargo space but obtaining the same speed. Or the cargo space can be kept the same and the speed increased.

By supercharging Diesel engines on the new streamlined railroad trains, additional power gains have been achieved which, in one case have amounted to 50 per cent power increase for continuous operation.

Mr. Newell reviewed the use of supercharging in Diesel engines for aircraft and pointed out that such supercharging not only permits greater power for the size and weight of engine but makes possible engine performance at higher altitudes where the air is rarefied.

## Fire Ants Destroy Quail in Southeastern States

Baltimore.—Enemies of quail are usually thought of in terms of foxes, rats, occasionally owls. But in the quail territory of the Southeast a species of ant, the fire ant, has to be taken into the reckoning as an important cause of quail life destruction, reported Bernard V. Travis of the bureau of entomology and plant quarantine, United States Department of Agriculture, speaking here before the annual North American Wildlife conference

These ferocious swarming insects attack the eggs as soon as they have been pipped, or the newly hatched quail chicks while they are still helpless. The voracious insects kill from 4 to 16 per cent of the quail hatch each year. They are also serious enemies of citrus fruit trees.

It is very difficult to combat these ants. They detect even small concentrations of poison in baits, and fumigants are costly. Dry sodium cyanide seems to be the most promising means of control.

## Six Pairs of Twins in One Family Are Puzzle for Scientists

Chicago.—The six pairs of fraternal twins that have been born to a Connecticut husband and wife are somewhat disturbing to scientists.

Prof. William Walter Greulich, of the department of anatomy and the adolescent study unit at Yale university, presents a study of the six pairs of twins in the Connecticut family in the Journal of the American Medical Association.

He has also looked into the family history of the twins' parents. Only on the father's side can a record of previous multiple births be found. The father's father, it turns out, had triplets by his second wife.

The widespread belief that twinning tends to run in families is supported by evidence here and abroad, and twin births everywhere seem to appear just as frequently on the father's side as on the mother's. Now this disturbing fact cannot be reconciled with the accepted theory of the genesis of fraternal twins.

Fraternal twins, as distinguished from monozygotic twins (those of the same sex and physical characteristics), are produced, it is usually assumed, by the fertilization of two ova derived from separate follicles either from the same or from different ovaries.

**Calls for Observations.**

Such double ovulations are exceptional and are generally regarded as the result of some upset in function of the ovulatory mechanism. The control of this would naturally be with the mother and could not possibly be influenced by the father.

Professor Greulich appeals to surgeons and pathologists to make observations during operations and postmortems on pregnant women that will help find a satisfactory explanation of this phenomenon.

The most reasonable explanation, in his opinion, was advanced 20 years ago by Dr. C. H. Danforth and recently by Dr. F. Curtius of Germany.

According to this hypothesis, the sperm of some men causes the tubal ovum to form two cells, both of which are susceptible of being fertilized, each, of course, by a different sperm. Such fertilization would result in the production of twins who had the same heredity from the mother's side but different paternal heredity.

Such twins might be of like or of unlike sex and would presumably be intermediate between identical and ordinary double-egg twins in the degree of resemblance that they would bear to each other.

The Connecticut family, which has renewed the faith of physicians that phenomenal fecundity has not become a lost art, had its sixth pair of twins last June 12. The mother was thirty-five and the father fifty-seven when they were born.

Of the first pair of twins the boy died, but all others are living. Two pairs are of the same sex but do not resemble each other closely.

## California Diamonds Do Not Justify a "Rush"

Washington. — "Recent diamond finds at Cherokee Flats, near Camino, Calif., do not justify any rush to the area in search of easily-gotten glittering stones," says Dr. R. A. Foshag, curator of minerals at the National museum here. "We receive at the museum one diamond from the Cherokee Flats region every three or four years. Perhaps two hundred diamonds have been found in California since the gold rush days, the largest reported being about seven carats."

The Cherokee Flats diamonds, explains Dr. Foshag, are perfectly good stones, their rarity, rather than any defect in them, making the placer gold deposits unprofitable as diamond mines. Near the creeks is a dike of serpentine rock from which the diamonds are believed to have been freed by weathering during many thousands of years. Working this dike for diamonds would cost much more in labor than it could ever produce in diamonds, he believes.

## Larger Army Airplanes Have Many New Devices

Washington.—Four hundred and ten airplanes delivered by manufacturers to the United States army during the calendar year 1937 were twice as large as their immediate predecessors, Brig. Gen. A. W. Robins, chief of the materials division, declared here.

Scores of new devices, tested and found satisfactory, have been made standard equipment on new planes, while a systematic testing program is leading to important improvements in military craft.

The materials division is sponsoring tests of a novel set of propellers, one mounted immediately in front of the other on concentric propeller shafts, General Robins revealed. The propellers rotate in opposite directions. Controllable pitch concentric propellers are now being designed, he added.

Tires and tubes which will seal themselves after being punctured by bullets are under development. Army engineers are studying a device which automatically brings back a badly operating machine gun into full operation.

# IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By REV. HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, Dean of the Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## Lesson for April 17

### THE VICTORIOUS SERVANT (Easter)

LESSON TEXT—Acts 2:22-36.

GOLDEN TEXT—This Jesus hath God raised up, whereof we all are witnesses.—Acts 2:32.

PRIMARY TOPIC—Peter's First Sermon.

JUNIOR TOPIC—Peter's Greatest Sermon

INTERMEDIATE AND SENIOR TOPIC—Winning with the Victorious Christ.

YOUNG PEOPLE AND ADULT TOPIC—The Risen Christ Our Hope of Victory

"Up from the grave He arose
With a mighty triumph o'er His foes.
He arose a Victor from the dark domain,
And He lives forever with His saints to reign;
He arose! He arose!
Hallelujah! Christ arose!"

Let the glad chorus swell the good tidings that the One who humbled Himself to become the servant of all is the "Victorious Servant"—yes, the Victorious Lord!

Easter is the great holiday—a real holy day of the Christian church. We rejoice in the incarnation, for only as the Son of God identified Himself with the human race could He bear our sins on Calvary's tree We keep the cross before us, for only as He died did He make atonement for our sin, but above all we observe the ressurection, for had He not risen for our justification we would indeed have been without any hope Ours is a resurrection faith; let us live it in resurrection power

Life is so serious in its responsibilities and burdens, so often disappointing in its trials and sorrows, that we need to sound the note of victory. But it must be real victory and it must be assured at the crucial point where all the hopes of man find defeat—at death. Only the Christian has the assurance of victory there, but, thank God, he does really have it in our Lord Jesus Christ.

Turning aside from our studies in the Gospel of Mark for today we consider together the sermon of Peter on the day of Pentecost He declares Jesus to be:

**I. Approved by Mighty Works** (v. 22).

Theories may have validity only to the man who accepts the authority of the one who proclaims them, but facts are stubborn things, the reality of which no man can deny There are those who speak about the Lord Jesus as though we asked them to accept Him on the basis of our claims for Him as the Son of God. They forget the facts of history—from the hundreds of years before His incarnation when the prophets spoke of His coming, down through the account of His earthly life, death, and resurrection to which we may well add the inescapable argument of Christianity as it stands in the world today—all speak of Him as the Son of God.

**II. Delivered Up to Die** (v. 23).

The cross was not an accident. Jesus did not die as a martyr to a noble but hopeless cause. He came into the world "to give his life a ransom for many" (Matt. 20:28). He said, "I lay down my life . No man taketh it from me, but I lay it down of myself. I have power to lay it down, and I have power to take it again" (John 10 17, 18).

But the fact that the cross was in the eternal plan of God in no way justifies those who slew Him Though they were fulfilling the divine purpose, they were acting as free moral agents fully responsible for their wicked deeds.

**III. Raised Up by God** (vv. 24-32).

"It was not possible that he should be holden" of death (v 24)—what a beautifully final and positive statement. It was an impossibility that Christ should remain in the grave, and it is the absolute assurance of Scripture that we who "be dead with him shall also live with him" (II Tim. 2:11). To the believer, the one who is in Christ, the resurrection of the Saviour is the guarantee that we shall be raised. Christ is the first-fruits of them that sleep in the grave. (I Cor. 15 20.)

Peter in his sermon turns to the Scriptures to prove the resurrection referring to the prophet Joel as well as to the Psalms of David It would be well for us to do likewise on this Easter Sunday of 1938, for we have infinitely richer resources, for in our hands is the New Testament with the story of the resurrection and all the references of the epistles to this glorious truth

**IV. Ascended and Exalted** (v. 33)

"Look, ye saints! The sight is glorious.
See the Man of Sorrows now;
From the fight returned victorious,
Every knee to Him shall bow:
Crown Him! Crown Him!
Crowns become the Victor's brow"

"He humbled himself . . . Wherefore God hath highly exalted him" (Phil. 2:8, 9). Read Philippians 2: 5-11 as a fitting close to this glorious lesson.

**Gaining Knowledge**

"More knowledge of God's Word will be gained by a single effort to obey one of His commandments than by a year of reading with no effort to keep the Word of God."

**Atonement**

No rush to the battle will atone for sin in the tent.—G. Campbell Morgan.

**Borrowing Troubles**

Do we not know that more than half our trouble is borrowed?

# Ask Me Another

## A General Quiz

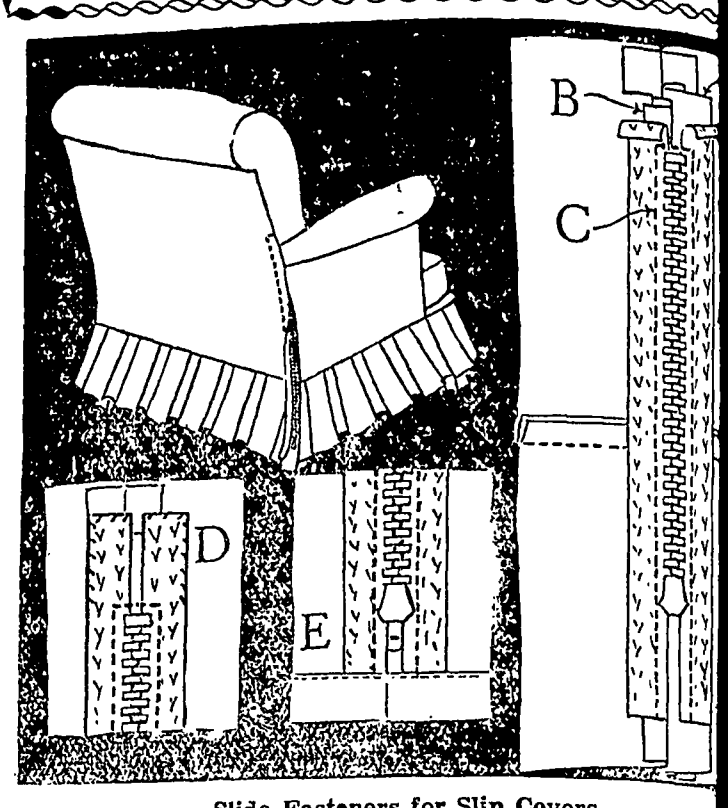
1. How many watts in the bulb on top of the Edison Memorial tower?
2. Do animals grow during hibernation?
3. What is the average per capita savings of inhabitants in the United States?
4. Does all ice float?
5. What per cent of persons enrolled in schools attend public institutions?
6. What is the difference between green and black tea?

The Answers

1. The bulb is of 5,200 watts, and is 14 feet high.
2. They do not grow. All body activity is at low ebb.
3. In the year ended June 30, 1937, it was $191.
4. Ice that sank resulted when Harvard scientists recently froze water under a pressure of 30,000 pounds to the square inch. Ordinary pressure is 14½ pounds.
5. Approximately 90 per cent of all persons enrolled in school go to public educational institutions and 10 per cent to private schools.
6. The difference is not in the tea plant but in the processing method. The leaves selected for black teas undergo a fermentation which changes their color and flavor. Leaves for green tea are dried without being fermented.

# HOW to SEW

By RUTH WYE SPEARS




**Slide Fasteners for Slip Covers**

IF YOU have slip covers made by an interior decorator and you go in for such niceties as slide fasteners or welted or piped seams the bill goes up and up. If you make the covers yourself all these "extras" amount to very little either in time or In fact slide fasteners requ time than a closing with s

Plan the closings for cover during the final fittin the seams have been bas not stitched. Sometimes on placket is all that is Again openings must be several points so that the will slip on easily.

To apply a slide fasten seam placket, turn the sli inside out and crease the open. Cut a facing str inches wide and 1 inch long the opening. Join the facin to the back edge of the as shown at A. Slash the the seam edge ¾ inch abo top of the opening and cr over the back facing as sh B. When the edges of the have been prepared in th press the edge creases wit iron. Next, baste and sti fastener in place as at C close to the metal. Th chine cording foot is use this purpose. Do not trim the tape at the ends of the er. Whip the upper ends at D, and cover the lowe with the hem as at E.

NOTE: If you are maki slip covers or curtains or other Spring sewing you wi a copy of Mrs. Spears' book ING for the Home Dec Forty-eight pages of illustr rections for making curta every type of room; dress bles; lampshades, and nu other articles used daily home. Send name and a enclosing 25 cents (coi ferred) to Mrs. Spears, Desplaines St., Chicago,

# Chair Set of Filet Crochet

**Pattern 5975.**

"Such lovely lace!" your friends will exclaim and they'll never guess how little it cost! You'll want to gather up crochet hook and some string and begin at once on this charming chair or buffet set and pillow to match. Quickly and easily done in filet crochet, the peacocks and roses are prettily "set off" by an open mesh Practical—lasting—exquisite, the chairback may be repeated and used as scarf ends. They all make splendid gifts. In pattern 5975 you will find complete instructions and charts for making the set and pillow top shown; illustrations of all stitches used; material requirements.

To obtain this pattern send 15 cents in stamps or coins (coins preferred) to The Sewing Circle, 259 W. 14th St., New York City.

## Mistake-O-Graph Answers

1. Question mark on banner.
2. Telephone has no receiver.
3. Lower section of bay window is night, upper is daylight.
4. Flower appears in golf bag.
5. Picture of Rover just shows leg and tail.
6. Nail in wall does not support picture.
7. Singer's head appears from speaker of radio
8. Chair is floating in the air.
9. Mirror on bureau is not attached to supports
10. Lamp plug is not connected, yet lamp is lit.
11. Cane in bouquet of flowers.
12. Bear rug is growling.
13. Gentleman has evidently forgotten to shave.
14. Bear skin is spotted.
15. Gentleman is wearing odd socks.

"It's Better!"—say Million about Pepsodent with IRIU

BOTH Pepsodent Tooth Paste and Powder contain marvelous Irium

● Millions everywhere are singing the praises of Pepsodent containing Irium to get teeth far brighter!

It is wonderful Irium that helps Pepsodent gently brush away stubborn, clinging surface-stains that *hide* the natural brilliance of your teeth.. just as a cloud will hide the light of With these ugly surface-stai your teeth reveal the lovely, radiance they *naturally* shou

And Pepsodent with Irium SAFELY—because it conta BLEACH, NO GRIT, NO PUMICE.


# Mistake-O-Graph

All dressed up and no place to go might well be the title of this inspiring scene. The import the occasion, we fear, must have warped our artist's mind, for the drawing is full of mista you find fifteen? The answers will be found above.

# Scenes and Persons in the Current News

Customs men of Germany and Austria shown tearing down barricades that marked the limits of their ...ive nations, following Hitler's successful Nazi coup. 2—Spanish loyalist prisoners captured recently on ...anz front do a lock-step under their captors' eyes. 3—Leslie Hore-Belisha, youthful British secre- ... war who is speeding England's rearmament program.

## ...ANDA MAKES BOW

...Mei, baby giant panda ...t to the Brookfield zoo near ...o from her home in Tibet re- ... makes her first public bow, ... arms of George Speidel, at- ...d at the gardens. Thousands ...tors flocked to see the furry ...e which is the second giant ever to be brought back alive ...o. The other one, Su-Lin, is ...artered at the famous Brook- ...o.

## Death Kiss for a Shark

Brought back to the United States recently from the Fiji islands by Rev. A. J. LaPlante, for ten years a missionary there, this photograph shows one of the strange customs of the island. Fiji islanders trap sharks in long woven nets. Wading into the trap, the natives pick up the sharks by their tails and kiss them on the upturned bellies. After this mysterious kiss the sharks show no signs of life.

## Farr Is Kayoed by Cupid

...mmy Farr, heavyweight champion of the British isles who hasn't ... so well against American heavyweights, has lost another deci- ... this time to Cupid, and is shown here with his intended wife, ... Wenzel, as they boarded a plane for California.

## DER FUEHRER SPEAKS

Fuehrer Adolf Hitler is seen in a dramatic closeup as he addressed the people of Austria by radio following his successful invasion. He spoke from the town of Linz, where he spent the first day following his arrival on Austrian soil for the first time in over two decades.

## Oxford Crew in Action on the Thames

...e newly completed Oxford boat race crew out for the first time, in action on the Thames, where they ...ed for the annual race. The crew's average weight is 184 pounds, which makes them the heaviest ... in the race since its inauguration 109 years ago.

# WHAT to EAT and WHY

## C. Houston Goudiss Noted Food Authority

## Relates the Miracle of *VITAMINS* and Explains Why *YOU MUST EAT THEM or DIE* • • •

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS
6 East 39th St., New York.

WE LIVE in the most inspiring age the world has ever known. Chemists grow plants without soil. Doctors snatch men from death with insulin. Surgeons perform incredibly delicate brain operations. *And thanks to the amazing discoveries of nutritional scientists, children enter the world with far better chances for long and happy lives, while men and women of seventy are more active and useful than their grandparents were at fifty.*

Much of the hard-won knowledge of how to eat so as to increase efficiency, curb disease, and improve the chances for longevity is due to the discovery of vitamins.

• • •

### VITAMINS DISCOVERED

Twenty-six years ago, a now-famous scientist walked nervously around his laboratory, back and forth — back and forth. He was conducting a nutrition experiment of vast importance. He didn't quite know what he was going to find, but he believed that he was on the verge of a revolutionary food discovery.

The scientist was my friend, Casimir Funk, a brilliant Polish bio-chemist. He had been working on the problem for many years. At last, in the year 1912, his experiments were positive and conclusive. Then he announced to the scientific world that he had discovered a vital force. "This force," said Funk, "I have called vitamine, because it is necessary to life."

Thus, the word "vitamin" came into being, along with the first knowledge of these minute but powerful factors which exert such a tremendous influence on human health and happiness.

• • •

### SPARK PLUGS OF NUTRITION

Other bio-chemists throughout the world—including Sir Frederick Gowland Hopkins in England, and Hart, Humphrey, Babcock, Steenbock and McCollum in the United States—had been working on the same problem that Funk had partially solved. They knew that the first step was to find out how vitamins affected the human body, and that the second step was to discover what foods contained these vital substances.

**And so there began a long series of experiments in the laboratories of great universities all over the world, which demonstrated what happens when a diet is deficient in any of the vitamins, and proved that if laboratory animals are wholly deprived of vitamins for a short time they will die.**

**These experiments are of the utmost significance to every homemaker, because the same thing happens to human beings as to experimental animals. Today our knowledge of vitamins has progressed to such a degree that it is possible to state the exact requirement for most of the vitamins and to designate the foods from which adequate quantities can be obtained.**

• • •

### RESISTANCE AND VITAMIN A

To date, six vitamins have been identified. Vitamin A promotes growth and builds resistance to disease. It is necessary for the health of the mucous membranes of the body and helps to guard against infections of the respiratory and alimentary tracts. **It influences the health of the hair and skin, is necessary to prevent a serious eye disorder known as night blindness, and is essential for the formation of healthy teeth.**

Vitamin A is found in milk, butter, margarine that has been reinforced with vitamin A concentrate, egg yolk, cod-liver oil, thin green leaves and yellow fruits and vegetables such as carrots, sweet potatoes, apricots and bananas.

• • •

### APPETITE AND VITAMIN B

Vitamin B promotes appetite, aids digestion, prevents a serious nerve disorder. It is essential to the maintenance of a good digestion, which is vitally important if the body is to obtain full benefit from the food consumed. **This vitamin is closely related to the energy metabolism, and the requirement increases with the rate of growth and with increased energy expenditure, so that growing children and working men and women should receive very generous amounts.**

Vitamin B is found in yeast, whole wheat cereals, oatmeal, milk, fresh and dried peas and beans, spinach, cabbage and other greens, egg yolk and liver.

• • •

### VITAMIN C FOR TEETH, GUMS

**Vitamin C plays an important part in regulating body processes, and prevents the dread disease of scurvy. A lack of this essential vitamin results in profound changes in the structure of the teeth and gums, may be responsible for hemorrhages occurring anywhere in the body, and for the degeneration of muscle fibers generally.**

Vitamin C is most abundant in succulent fresh green leaves, such as green cabbage. It is also found in onions, potatoes, oranges, tomatoes, green peppers, bananas and strawberries.

• • •

### VITAMIN D AND RICKETS

Vitamin D is sometimes called the sunshine vitamin because it can be manufactured in the body through the action of direct sunlight on the skin. This is the vitamin that is necessary for the proper utilization of calcium and phosphorus in building bones and teeth. **When it is lacking in the diet of infants, there develops that horrible disease known as rickets, in which the bones become soft and twisted, resulting in pitiful deformities — knock knees, bow legs, pigeon breast.**

In foods, vitamin D is only found in appreciable amounts in fish-liver oils and egg yolk. That is why every homemaker should be so grateful to the scientists who labored to discover how to concentrate this precious vitamin from fish-liver oils and add it to foods, or to increase the vitamin D content of foods through irradiation.

• • •

### ANTI-STERILITY VITAMIN E

Vitamin E comes in for less discussion than the others, because its significance to nutrition has not been fully determined. It does, however, appear to be necessary for successful reproduction and is found especially in wheat germ and lettuce.

• • •

### VITAMIN G PROLONGS YOUTH

Vitamin G is necessary for growth and for the maintenance of health and vigor at all ages. **It helps to ward off old age by prolonging the vigorous middle years. It is essential to the health of the skin, and recent experiments demonstrate that cataracts in the eyes may be due to a deficiency of this vitamin, which is found in yeast, and in liver, kidneys, egg yolk, milk, cheese and green leafy vegetables.**

Certainly enough has been learned of vitamin chemistry to make clear that the homemaker fails in her duty who does not provide vitamins in abundance for every member of her family. Both children and adults depend upon you for their food supply. **It lies within your power to help them to health and happiness or condemn them to weakness, illness and sorrow.** Do not fail them. See to it that every member of your household—your children, the wage earners, the middle aged and the elderly—get enough vitamins to afford them the health that science has placed within their grasp.

© WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—1938.

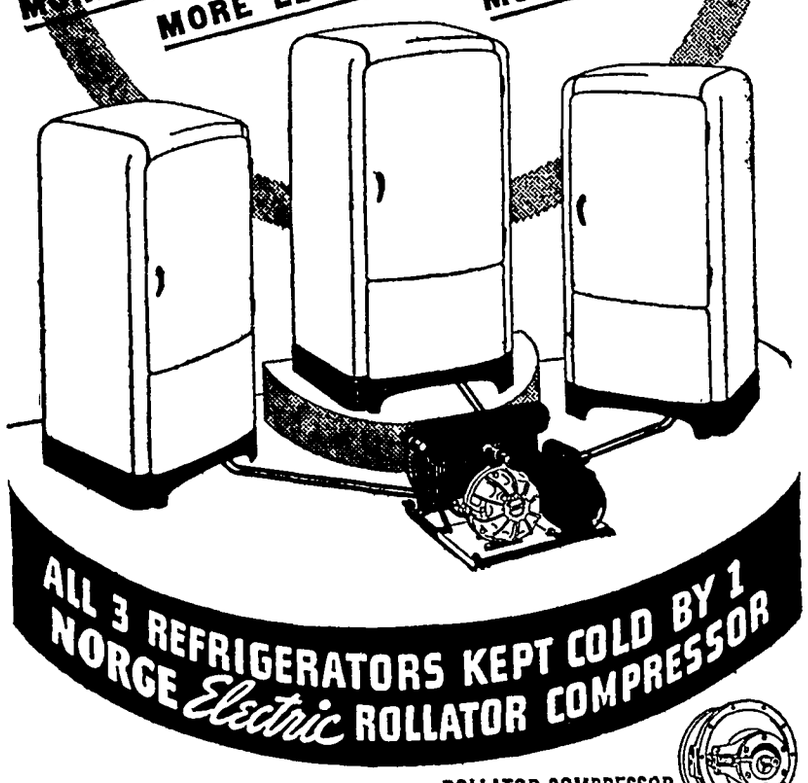
### Have You a Question? *Ask C. Houston Goudiss*

C. HOUSTON GOUDISS has placed at the disposal of readers of this newspaper all the facilities of his famous Experimental Kitchen-Laboratory in New York City. He will gladly answer questions concerning foods, diet, nutrition, and their relation to health. You are also invited to consult him in matters of personal hygiene. It's not necessary to write a letter unless you desire, for postcard inquiries will receive the same careful attention. Address C. Houston Goudiss, 6 East 39th Street, New York City.


NORGE
*Leads Again!*

Amazing "3-on-1" Test Proves the Norge *Electric* Rollator Compressor gives you

MORE POWER! MORE ELECTRIC COLD! MORE ECONOMY!



ALL 3 REFRIGERATORS KEPT COLD BY 1 NORGE *Electric* ROLLATOR COMPRESSOR

Let us give you the facts on this remarkable test before you buy *any* refrigerator! Learn how the smallest Norge *Electric* Rollator compressor — the surplus-powered miracle-mechanism of refrigeration—keeps *three* Norge refrigerators cold...how Norge gives you *unfailing* cold—less wear—longer life. See the Norge before you buy!

ROLLATOR COMPRESSOR
A Shaft Turns—A Blade Moves—A Roller Rolls
*...and there's ICE!*

10-YEAR WARRANTY on the Rollator* compression unit you buy today will still be in effect in 1948... Only Norge has the surplus-powered Rollator compressor that makes cold by revolving slowly in a permanent bath of protecting oil...That's why the Rollator compression unit—exclusive to Norge—carries a 10-Year Warranty. *REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

TERMS AS LOW AS $5.00 Per Month

*See Your Nearest Norge Dealer*
A Valuable Norge Dealer Franchise May Be Open in your Community. For Full Particulars, write
ADAMS WHOLESALERS, Inc.
Waterloo, Iowa
DISTRIBUTORS FOR THIS TERRITORY

# The First Easter

. . . and it's message.

"NOW, WHEN the even was come, He sat down with the twelve . . . and, as they were eating, Jesus took bread, and blessed it, and brake it, and gave it to the disciples, and said: take, eat; this is my body. And He took the cup, and gave thanks, and gave it to them, saying: Drink ye all of it . . . This do in remembrance of me . . ."

And so, on that fateful night before the first Good Friday had dawned came the Last Supper of Our Lord and His Disciples.

The message in His teachings, though sometimes misinterpreted and even distorted, remains everlasting. Nothing else, in all of human history, has had such influence for decency and goodwill among men. Nothing else has provided such a living inspiration, bringing hope and courage to the hearts of countless millions.

His message shall never die; the message of The Gentle Nazarene who perished on the Cross: that those verities which men live by might not perish from the earth.

". . . This do in remembrance of me."! In an extended sense, those immortal words of The Master, ringing down the corridors of time, might well be heard to echo a special message to our own Profession!

Solicitude for those poor souls bowed down with the grief of bereavement: this was ever a tender care of Him who died at Calvary. And today, in our own humble way, it is a privilege for us to bring, through our work as funeral directors, some measure of comfort to those who are burdened with sorrow and grief.

**Arthur Wellemeyer**

FUNERAL SERVICE

KLEMME IOWA



THE NEW TELEPHONE DIRECTORY

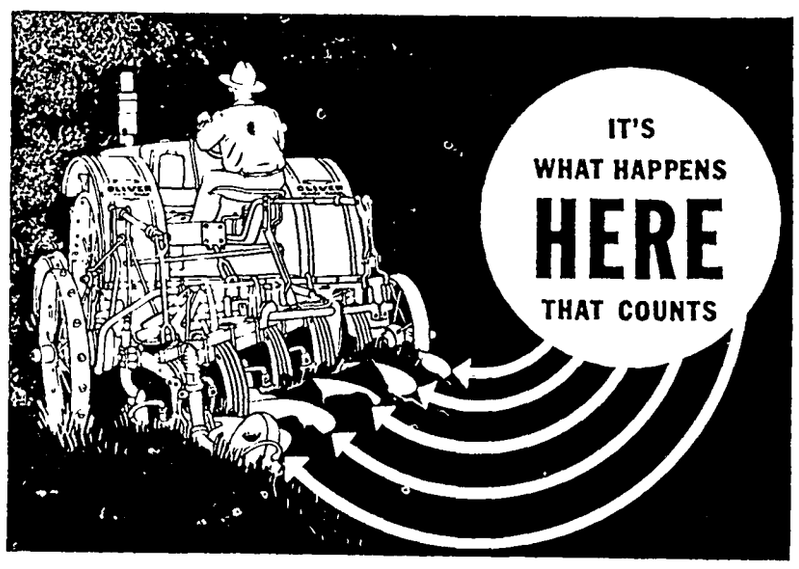
***Is Going to Press***

***APRIL 30, 1938***

Now is the time to have your Telephone Service Installed and have your name and number listed in the New Directory. Any telephone employe will be glad to help you place your order. DO IT TODAY!

**IOWA UNION TELEPHONE CO.**






**Whatever Your Power—We Have the Right Gang Plow to Fit It**

And on every one of them you'll find the patented Oliver DEPTH ADJUSTMENT SCREW. Only Oliver has it! And with it, you can adjust plowing depth quickly and easily *while in motion.* You can plow an even furrow at a uniform depth—up hill or down—or running around a sidehill.

Heavy, flat bar steel beams, beam braces and husky axles are all heat treated for extra strength. Plenty of rake and clearance, and surplus covering ability are "built right in" to every Oliver tractor gang.

Light draft—with great covering ability—Oliver gangs can save you a lot of time, trouble and money. You'll get better plowing at a lower cost. Call on us the next time you're in town. Let us help solve your plow problems.

OLIVER FARM EQUIPMENT

**Klemme Auto Co.**

Chevrolet Sales & Service K. J. Arnold, Prop.


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Mr. and Mrs. C. F. Keraus returned Sunday from Iowa Falls, where they had spent the winter.

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Grotte, of Grundy Center, visited at the Dr. Dulmes home Sunday.

Clifford Montgomery and family moved to the Wm. Bachman home Friday.

John Swalve and family were dinner guests at the Henry Lewis home Sunday.

Mrs. Levi Ridder is entertaining a number of ladies at a quilting bee this afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Lyle Burr and children returned to Des Moines, Saturday, after a week's visit here

Mr. R. W. Elder, Mrs. C. A. Larsen and Mrs. Ben Katter visited at Buffalo Center Tuesday.

Mr. and Mrs. Everett Sams spent Sunday visiting with his folks at Marshalltown.

It is reported that bullhead fishing at Morris Lake, west of Belmond, has been good the past few days.

Mr. and Mrs. Will Barz, of Garner, expect to leave this Wednesday for Oklahoma for a week's visit with Dr. and Mrs. Voetberg.

Mr. and Mrs Francis Buseman, of Waterloo, spent the week end visiting at the Velau and Buseman homes near Klemme.

Eckard Zeidler claims the distinction of having found the first wild flower of the season. Tuesday he picked a dandelion!

Mr and Mrs. A. L. Kingery took Mr. Kingery's mother, Mrs. Jacob Kingery, back to her home at Greene, Sunday.

Mrs. Tom Blank submitted to a major operation today at Hampton. Her many Klemme friends wish for her a speedy recovery.

Miss Ruth Bailey, of Williams, was visiting over the week end at the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Herb Bailey, east of Klemme.

Bob and Jerry Lewis, of Mason City, visited from Thursday until Sunday with Grandpa Lewis and other relatives here.

Mr and Mrs. Carl Anderson were at Forest City, Monday, to attend an all day meeting of Iowa Union Telephone Co. employees.

Mrs Josephine Nachazel and Mr. and Mrs Lawrence Nachazel and son, of Alden, were Sunday dinner guests at the C. G. Waterman home.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Barz, and Max, of Waterloo, and Miss Nora Wellemeyer, of Cedar Falls, spent Saturday and Sunday visiting in Klemme.

Mr and Mrs. Will Barz, of Garner; Mr. and Mrs. Henry Barz and Mr and Mrs. Albert Barz spent Sunday at the Lena Schroeder home. Grandpa Barz has not been very well for the past few weeks.

Mrs. John Bock and son, Mitchell, and Mr. and Mrs. Lyle Burr, of Des Moines, were dinner guests Friday evening with Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Bock and daughters at Garner.

Mr and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson and son, Ray Jr., accompanied by Mrs. Lyle Liebendorfer, of Mason City, drove to Kansas City, Friday, and returned Sunday evening. They encountered a bad snow storm on the way down.

**NOTICE OF THE APPOINTMENT OF EXECUTRIX**

STATE OF IOWA,
Hancock County, ss. No. 2206

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that the undersigned has been duly appointed and qualified as Executrix of the estate of Udo G. Smid deceased, late of Hancock County. All persons indebted to said estate are requested to make immediate payment; and those having claims against the same will present them, duly authenicated, to the undersigned for allowance, and file in the office of the Clerk of the District Court.

Elizabeth Smid, Executrix
I. C. Hastings, Attorney
Dated March 22, 1938
Elmer Raw, Clerk District Court.
Publish March 30, April 6-13.

WATCH FOR

**Senior Class Play**

"ANOTHER SPRING"

**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**

Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor

10.00 a. m. Good Friday.
Preparatory service for Holy Communion. Confirmation.
10:00 a. m. Easter Sunday.
Celebration of Lord's Supper. Offering for Missions at both of these services.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
8 00 p. m. Tuesday
Young People's Bible Class

**METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH**

William Zabilka, Pastor

Next Sunday is Easter Sunday, and we hope that everyone who can, will attend Church services that day. Opportunity will be given that morning for any who desire baptism or those who have children they desire to have baptized. Already about a dozen have notified the pastor.

Also any who desire to unite with the Church please be present. There will be a goodly number of such also. Notice the Klemme services begin a half hour earlier, at 9 30

**Klemme Church:**

Good Friday services with communion services Friday 9:00 a. m.

**Sunday:**

Worship service Sunday with baptism and reception of members 9·30 a. m.

Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.

Easter Cantata by our own choir at 8 00 p m (See cantata program elsewhere in this paper.)

**Liberty Church:**

Good Friday services with communion Friday 10:45 a. m.

**Sunday:**

Sabbath School 10·15 a. m.

Worship service with baptisms and reception of members 11.20 a. m.

Neighbors are folks who become good friends after you or they move away.


**W. D. DALY**

ATTORNEY-AT-LAW

First Door South of Postoffice

Phone 140—GARNER



Take a Trip *via*

Rock Island

Get away—for a week or a day! Take some "time off" from every day duties and find out what a grand tonic a change of scene will be.

There are many places to go that will help you forget your worries. We'll gladly suggest a few.

Go Rock Island—fares are low and you'll find the service comfortable, safe and convenient. All luxurious main line trains are completely air-conditioned for your complete enjoyment.

See Rock Island Agent for details or address
C. C. GARDNER, G.A.P.D.
721 Locust Street
Des Moines, Iowa

**ROCK ISLAND**

Route Of The Rockets



Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone

Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS

Garner Iowa


# 1 Cent A Wo

## WANT ADS.

A department devoted to our readers who want to buy, se change, or rent any kind of commodity. Advertising will serted under this heading at one cent a word for each ins Minimum charge 10 cents. All such advertising is strictly in advance, excepting with firms or indivduals who have r charge accounts. Use these ads for quck results.

### FOR SALE

FOR SALE— MODEL "A" FORD Coach in good condition. Cheap. Klemme Auto Company. 45tc.

FOR SALE—18-36 HART PARR Tractor. Fine job for belt work. Fair condition. Klemme Auto Co.

FOR SALE—TWO CHOICE BUILDing lots very reasonable. Carl Anderson. 47c

GRAND PIANO—SMALL SIZE. Will sell for balance due. See this Exceptional value today. Vance Music Co., Mason City, Ia. 47c

ONE SMALL UPRIGHT PIANO, like new. Will sell for $99.50. Vance Music Co., Mason City, Iowa. 47c

TINY SPINETT PIANO, NEWEST style and Laquer Finish. Sample. One only $195.00. Vance Music Co., Mason City, Ia. 47c

FOR SALE—EARLY AND LATE Potatoes. Henry Buzicky. 2½ miles south of Duncan. 4tp.

RESIDENCE LOTS WELL LOCAted in desirable neighborhood, priced to sell. Shade and fruit trees best quality; sewer; and city water piped to each lot. Inquire at Times Office.

FOR SALE—ONE GOOD SECOND Hand Jamesway Brooder Stove. Northern Lumber Co.

### FOR RENT

ELECTRIC FLOOR WAXER—YOU may rent this machine at $1.00 per day, or 50c half day from Wellemeyer Furniture Store.

### BABY CHICKS

TO CHECK COLDS, GASPING and Brooder Pneumonia, spray your chicks with Dr. Salsbury's Cam-Pho-Sal. Wilson's Pharmacy.

FULL LINE OF LE GEAR'S Poultry and Stock Remedies, Dip and Disinfectant. Money back guarantee. Henry Lewis Produce Store.

BABY CHICKS AND POULTRY Supplies. Book your orders now for Baby Chicks. Full line of chick and poultry feeds and poultry equipment of all kinds. Swanson's Leghorn Farm.

### POULTRY

POULTRY RAISERS ATTENTION —Get your Macomb Brooder Stove here. We carry a full line of Poultry and Chick Suupplies. Jacobs Hardware.

FOR SALE—ONE NEW Stove at a reduction Lumber Company.

### SERVICE FOR FAR

GENERAL BLACKSMIT Plow Shares expertly s Machine and lathe work of all kinds a specialty. Stormizing Shop.

KEEP YOUR POULTRY H by using Germ-A-Zone Capsules, Lee's Lice Kille K. Sold by Jacobs Hardw

### AUTOMOBILE REP

BRAKE SERVICE. CAR ing and overhauling given personal attention a anteed satisfactory Etch Company.

FENDER AND BODY S Bent fenders straighten dents removed. Cars re Klemme Auto Company

### WANTED

WANTED TO RENT—P ground for large gard Osterkamp.

### SERVICES OFFER

SHOES EXPERTLY RE and rebuilt. Soles tacked chine sewed. Ned Howar

HEATING AND PLUMB of all kinds. New ins and repair service Jacob ware.

RADIO SALES AND S All makes repaired. New Zenith Farm Radio Radio Shop.

CABINET AND MILL W all kinds. Give us a ri will take measurements a prices. We make the ins too. Our shop is complete ern Lumber Co.

### MISCELLANEOU

FOR BOWEL TROUBL Chicks use Dr Salsbury O-Sal in the drinking wat son's Pharmacy.

### INSURANCE

BE SAFE — INSURE Allied Mutual Agent H. Phone 101.

### REPAIR SERVIC

WANTED—SHOE AND H Repairing of all kinds Ward, Goodell.

**CAMPING**

Camping is permitted in certain parks for a fee of 50c per night or $2.50 a week per unit. Campers provide their own tents and outfits A time limit of two weeks is maintained, and in some parks only overnight camping is permitted. For further information, see park list.

If we always got what w ing to us, what a lot of pu some of us would take!


**WEAVING**

RAG OR YARN RUGS
New Modern Loom
MRS. QUENTIN STILLE



Photograph

LIVE FOREVER

RUSSEL

PHOTO STUDIO

Next to J. C. Penny MASON



**Avery** THE THEATRE BEAUTIFUL Garne Iowa

YOU SHOULD ATTEND THE AVERY WED. AND TH

Wednesday and Thursday, April 13-14.
As grand as you've always imagined it.
"THE BARRIER"
By Rex Beach, With Leo Carillo, Jean Parker and Otto Kr
The gold mad days of the Yukon again, with fighting struggling against nature for lifes dearest prizes—gold and
Oswald the rabbit and "THE BIG APPLE"

Friday and Saturday, April 15-16. (Double Feature).
The perfect Tarzan finds his mate.
"TARZAN'S REVENGE."
With Glen Morris (The perfect Tarzan) and Eleanor Holm (A ica's glamour girl). Roaring thru his jungle realm, fighting and beast, raiding enemy camps, thrilling as never befor
AND Charles Bickford in Zane Grey's
"THUNDER TRAIL."
After twenty years separation—Brother faces Brother across a smoking gun.

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, April 17-18-19.
You're going to laugh more than ever, and cry a little, if don't look out. Jane Withers, Stuart Erwin and Una Merk
"CHECKERS."
You'll cheer as Checkers rides down the Home Stretch what will thrill you most of all—is the grand human sto
You must bring the family.
"PIPE DREAM" — Color Cartoon

Coming April 20-21. Judy Garland in "EVERYBODY SING
Coming April 24-25. "WELLS FARGO."

NEW ADMISSION PRICES. Children up to 14 years of age
ALL over 14 MUST have an Adult ticket—26c.

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 42 — KLEMME, IOWA, WEDNESDAY EVENING, APRIL 20, 1938 — NUMBER 48


# Senior Class Play Is First Of Pre-Graduating Activities

## *Rain Failed To Dampen Spirit Of First Egg Hunt*

### EASTER EGG HUNT SUCCESSFUL DESPITE RAINY WEATHER

**First Hunt Drew Large Crowd Of Children To Town**

Despite overcast skys and occasional showers Saturday afternoon there was a crowd of around seventy-five or eighty children in town to take part in the Easter Egg Hunt, the first ever to be staged in Klemme.

On account of the rain the egg hiding committee was forced to change their plans and so used the Northern Lumber Co. building in which to place the eggs, and it was there that the children went to find their colored and prize eggs

The committees had prepared for over two hundred children. The surplus eggs were distributed to nearby school houses Tuesday.

However, the committees working on the project decided that it was successful and will go ahead with plans for next year, when they hope for good weather for the egg hunt.

### STATE PARKS READY FOR USE

About this time of the year one's thoughts turn to the great open spaces. It seems that almost everyone wants to go places and enjoy the warm spring air, the budding trees, wild flowers and Nature in her Glory Iowa's state parks and preserves will satisfy that urge That is the reason for their establishment, so you will have a place to go and satisfy that desire.

Iowa's 72 state parks and preserves are now ready for the visiting public. Some of these areas are not complete with picnic areas, tables and other facilities but most of them are ready for your enjoyment.

In the meantime visit Iowa's parks and see for yourself the cozy cabins which have been built by the CCC boys. Note the many comforts afforded and the enjoyable surroundings A pleasant place for your family to spend its vacation

Visit these areas now, if only to see the flowers, trees and scenic beauty. It is worth your trip next Sunday. See the lakes and streams while they sparkle in the warm sunshine You have the urge to get outdoors and the Conservation Commission has provided places for you to go. They are your parks, use them to the fullest extent. Iowa is known throughout the United States as having the finest, most up to date and interesting state parks.

### Birthday Suprise Party

Approximately forty people met at the basement of the First Nat'l Bank Monday evening and held a surprise party in honor of Mrs. Ned Howard's birthday. The evening was spent in playing cards after which lunch was served. Mrs Howard was presented with a number of nice gifts.

**Broke His Neck—And Didn't Know It! The Human Mole Who Dug 30 Years! Several of the Interesting Features in THE AMERICAN WEEKLY, the Magazine Distributed With NEXT SUNDAY'S CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.**

He proposed to her in the automobile she accepted him in the hospital.

? ? ? ?

### AAA Question Box

Questions and answers printed below represent authoritative information supplied to the Times by the Iowa State AAA Committee, cooperating with the Hancock County Committee.

? ? ? ?

**Q. When are sweet sorghums regarded as having matured?**

A. Sweet sorghums will be regarded as matured when the seed has matured, without regard as to how the crop is used That is, if the seed is allowed to mature and the fodder is then cut and shocked and fed to cattle, it will be classified as depleting just the same as though it had been threshed.

**Q. Can Atlas sorghum be cut with the binder, used for forage (not silage) before the maturity of seed and be classified as a non-depleting crop?**

A Yes.

**Q. Which sorghums are classified as grain sorghums.**

A. Milo (all strains), Feterita (all strains), Durra (all strains), Kafir (all strains), Hegari, Kaoling (all strains), Grohoma, Ajax, Chiltex, Kalo, Early Kalo, Premo, Schrock, Sagrain, Darso, Shallu, Freed (all strains), Groff, Fredoka, Coes.

**Q. Which sorghums are classified as sweet sorghums?**

A Atlas (commonly known as Atlas Sorgo), Sumac (all strains—commonly known as red top cane), Amber (all strains), Orange Sorgo (all strains—commonly known as orange cane), Honey (sometimes known as Japanese Ribbon Cane), Gooseneck (sometimes known as Texas Seeded Ribbon Cane), White African, Sourless (commonly known as African Millet and sometimes known as White Orange), Leoti Red, Collier, McLean, Denton, Planter, Folger, Dwarf Ashburn (commonly known as Dutch Boy), Tricker, Sapling, Red X (commonly known as Rex), Colman (commonly known as Red Orange), Fremont.

**Q. Must fall wheat that is pastured and not allowed to mature grain, have a new seeding to classify as non-depleting?**

A. No, if pastured before May 1 and pastured sufficiently thereafter to prevent grain formation.

**Q. What is the difference between the "total soil depleting" acreage allotment and "general" soil depleting acreage allotment?**

A "Total acreage" allotment minus the sum of special acreages allotments, such as corn, and sugar beet acreage, equals "general" acreage.

**Q. Is the increase of small payments made on a basis of the payment per farm or the payment per person when divided between landlord and tenant?**

A. The increase in small payments is computed on the basis of the payments per person where they are divided between the landlord and tenant.

**Q. Since one ton of lime equals one unit of soil-building practices, would I get credit for three units if I spread 3 tons of lime over one acre?**

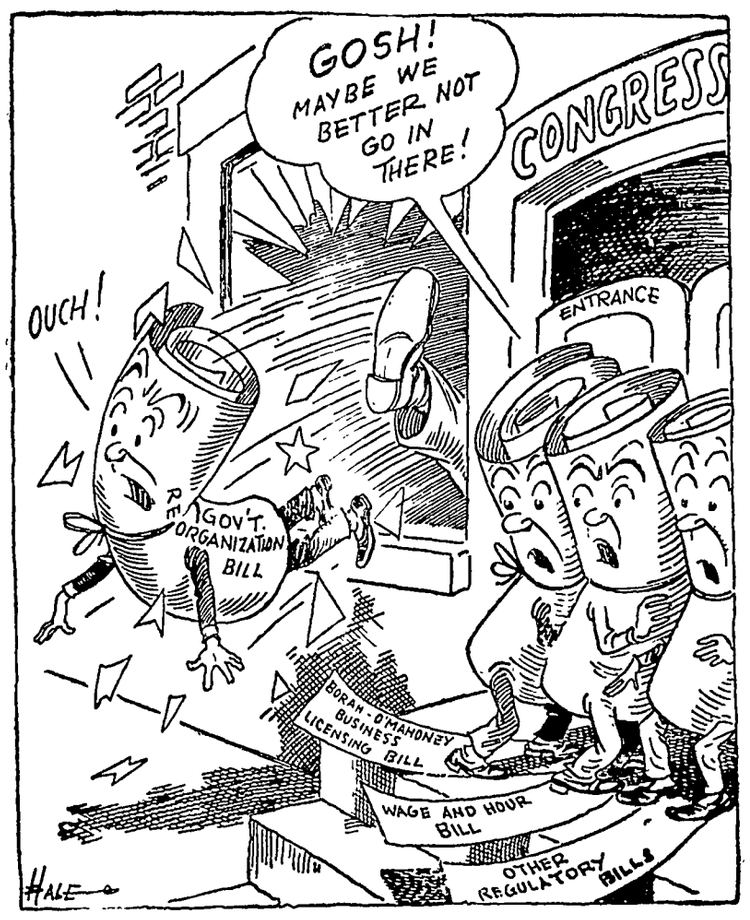
A. Yes.

**Q. Can I plant popcorn and not have it count against my corn allotment?**

A. Popcorn will be considered as corn if it is fed as fodder, silage, hogged down, or the grain fed, but it would not be counted in the corn limit if the popcorn was sold as popcorn.

**Q. Does corn cut for fodder or put in the silo count in my corn acreage allotment?**

A. Field corn is always counted in your corn allotment no matter how used.




### LARGE CROWD ATTENDED THE METHODIST EASTER CANTATA

**Choir Will Present Cantata At Kanawha, Sunday Evening**

A large crowd was present at the Methodist Church Sunday evening to hear the Easter Cantata presented by the choir, under the direction of Mrs. Wm Zabilka

Those who heard the cantata were of the opinion that it was the best the choir had ever presented. The various choir, group and solo numbers were very well presented.

**Will Sing At Kanawha**

The choir has been invited to present the cantata at the Methodist Church at Kanawha on Sunday evening. The program there will begin at 8 o'clock.

### PETIT JURORS DRAWN FOR MAY TERM OF COURT

Petit Jurors drawn for the May term of court, and listed below, are to report for duty at the courthouse in Garner, Tuesday morning, May 17, 1938, at 10.00 o'clock.

They are as follows:

Edmund Otis, Wesley; Henry Walk, Corwith; Ben Ross, Corwith; Elizabeth Knoll, Garner; John Engstler, Garner; Bessie Davis, Kanawha; Mons Omvig, Kanawha; Emma Olson, Garner, Millard Clement, Garner; D. F. Bradshaw, Britt; Esta Rose, Crystal Lake; Vidia Conlan, Goodell; James Veldhouse, Goodell; Lizzie Matz, Britt; Elsie M. Pringle, Hayfield; Cloe Hikok, Hayfield; Geo. Schoenwetter, Garner; Joseph Bruka, Garner; Ted Rydson, Britt; Mrs. Raleigh Nedved, Britt; Mrs. Layton Anderson, Britt; Charlotte Kramer, Woden; Herman Helm, Woden; M. P. Scanlon, Crystal Lake; Frank Block, Garner; Chas. Lawhorn, Garner; Belle Love, Garner; Mildred Schissel, Garner; Eugene Ross, Britt; Vera Clapsaddle, Britt; W. W. Cooney, Britt; Marie A. Doughan, Britt.

If we all waited for the other fellow to begin there wouldn't be any fights.

### FARM BUREAU LADIES HOLD MEETINGS

Home project leaders and chairmen of Ell and Liberty townships met with Miss Florence Zollinger, H. D. A., at the home of Mrs. Louis Weaver, Wednesday, April 13, to make plans for Achievement Day which will be held May 3 at the Garner Opera House.

Reports showing "Results of Project" for the year were summarized and handed in. Ideas for the special features and program were discussed.

After the meeting pictures were taken outside and inside of the study group.

A delicious lunch was served by the hostess.

This Wednesday afternoon, April 20, the Ell township Ladies met at the home of Mrs. C. J. Wille to make posters. Ruby Schram, Music Chairman was there to play the different pieces to be memorized for Achievement Day.

### GARNER BOY ARRESTED AT PEORIA, ILLINOIS, ON POSTAL THEFT CHARGE

MASON CITY—E. W. Mahler, local postoffice inspector, was advised Saturday of the arrest at Peoria, Ill., Thursday of Eldo Knoke, 19, of Garner, Ia., in connection with the theft of mail addressed to George Anderson a farmer living near Leland, Ia., and the cashing of a check for $113 payable to Anderson.

Peter and Emanuel Jacobsen and Irving Hanson, all youths, were arrested at Garner last week in the case.

### 4-H GIRLS MET AT HOME OF ARLENE WILLE, SATURDAY

The Progressive Home Makers met at the home of Arlene Wille, Saturday, April 16.

The meeting was called to order by the president. Six members answered the roll call and there were two guests.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

A demonstration on "Date Health Cookies" was given by Mildred Patterson.

A talk on the history of yeast was given by Ruby Wille.

Mildred Patterson was chosen as a delegate for the Convention at Ames. She was also chosen as candidate for county officer and Ruby Wille was chosen as campaign speaker.

Music was also studied during the afternoon and we practiced the "Minuet".

At the close of the meeting a delicious lunch was served including the cookies we made.

## *High Class Royalty Play To Be Given Two Nights*

### ROY SMOCK MARRIED TO WATERLOO LADY SATURDAY EVENING

**Couple Will Make Their Home Here In Klemme**

Gladys Van Syoc, Waterloo, and Roy Smock, Klemme, were united in marriage at seven thirty o'clock on Saturday evening, April 16th at the parsonage of the Linden Methodist Church at Waterloo by the Rev. Roscoe B. Sires. The couple were attended by a nephew of Mr. Smock, Mr Ronald Geisler and wife, both of Waterloo.

A number of relatives of the contracting parties had gathered at the parsonage and witnessed the ceremony.

A wedding dinner was served Sunday by a sister of the bride, Mrs. Trueman Comber, and was attended by about twenty-five relatives of the bride and groom.

The bride is an accomplished musician and was an active worker in the church at Waterloo. She was employed in a real estate office at Waterloo. Mr. Smock has been a resident of Klemme since 1925, prior to that time having lived at Britt. He is employed at the North Iowa Grain Co.

Monday evening a large number of friends gathered at the Smock home and gave the newlyweds the customary charivari, which of course, produced the treats.

Mr. and Mrs. Smock are living with his parents in the northeast part of town.

### SHAMROCK PITCHING ACE INJURED IN GOODELL GAME

Genie Kluckhohn, star pitcher for the Klemme Shamrocks, was seriously injured in a baseball game at Goodell last Wednesday afternoon. Genie was on third base and was dashing for home plate when he collided with Raymond Hofer, Goodell catcher, breaking both bones in his right leg above the ankle. The accident happened in the sixth inning, Goodell leading 12 to 8, after which the game was called off.

Genie was taken to the Hampton hospital for X-Rays and to have the fracture reduced. He was brought to his home Thursday where he is recovering.

The accident will handicap the Shamrocks as Kluckhohn, a south paw, was rated as one of the best pitchers in the conference. The Shamrocks' reserve pitching staff lacks experience.

### REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Nellie C. Plummer, et al To O. H. Johnson Wty. Deed, 2-12-38, $325. S½ Outlot 5, Call's Add. to Kanawha, except a tract of 142 ft. by 340 ft. in SE corner of said Outlot.

Federal Land Bank To Ellen DeGroote Deed, 4-2-38, $14,300. SE¼ 7-95-26.

Edna K. Gaskill, et al To Mrs. Clara Schwab Wty. Deed, 4-11-38, $2700. SW¼ 16-95-26 sub. to mtbe.

### SENIORS TO PRESENT CLASS PLAY THURSDAY AND FRIDAY, APRIL 28-29

In this issue of the Times, the class of 1938 announces its class play, "Another Spring". It is a romantic comedy-drama by Priscilla Wayne and Wayne Sprague. Elaborate costuming and quaint settings will combine with the natural ability of members of this year's class to make this one of the most classic and pleasing performances ever attempted here.

This play contains a prologue and a play proper. The prologue takes place 150 years ago during the Revolutionary War. David Lee, the lover of Nancy Carlisle, goes to war on the side of the colonies and is mortally wounded. He comes home as he is dying. Before he went to war, he and Nancy had severed the ring and each took half of it. On Nancy's half is written "there shall be", and on David's half is written "another spring". As David dies he gives his half to his brother who is to pass it to his children and on down through the generations Nancy gives her ring to her sister's child who passes it on, too.

The play proper takes place in the house where David Lee died, but which has since been turned into an inn. Nancy Allen, who is a descendant of Nancy Carlisle and possesses the half-ring, is going to marry Nelson Browning, a wealthy Englishman, and they, with her mother are visiting this place. They decide to be married there.

David Madison is a young man who stays at the inn. He is a descendant of David Lee and he has the other half of the ring. He is to be the best man at the wedding. Naturally this is a very dramatic situation To learn the outcome, attend the senior class play to be given April 28th and 29th.

The cast of characters for the play is as follows and the prologue will see Elmer Trampel, as David Lee, a colonial soldier; Doris Barz, as Nancy Carlisle, in love with David Lee; Irene Spitler as Mrs. Carlisle, a Tory, Nancy Carlisle's mother, and Verner Lau as Benjamin Lee, a colonial soldier, David Lee's brother.

In the play proper the characters are as follows:

David Carlisle Madison, a descendant of the Lee family, Paul Schuldt; Nancy Allen, a descendant of the Carlisle family, Elaine Buntenbach; Mrs. Allen, Nancy Allen's mother, Novella Beier; Washington Crawford, servant at Carlisle Inn, Raymond Wille; Sugar Johnson, servant at Carlisle Inn, Juanita Pavey; Miss Pendergast, owner of Carlisle Inn, Avis Barz; Nelson Browning, Nancy Allen's fiance, Ray Jorgenson Jr., Gay Stevens, in love with David Madison, Gladys Griffen; Dr. Morden, a minister, Glenn Lewis; Maria, maid of Nancy Allen, Eloise Etchen; Liza, cook at Carlisle Inn, Ruth Blickenderfer; Extras, guests at Carlisle Inn, Elmer Trampel, Doris Barz, Irene Spitler, Verner Lau, Eloise Etchen.

### HELLO, FOLKS!

A seven and one-half pound baby boy was born to Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Thada, Tuesday morning, April 19th, at a Mason City hospital.

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Beek are the parents of a baby boy born to them Friday night, April 15th.

# Washington Digest

National Topics Interpreted
by William Bruckart

National Press Building Washington, D. C.

Washington.—The coming primary campaigns for Democratic nominations to the senate and house of representatives are apparently going to be loaded with more than the usual amount of political dynamite. There are three or four reasons for this and, as viewed from the capital, any of them is worth watching for the color of the results.

***Look for Dynamite***

First, I should say these Democratic campaigns are due to show just about how far President Roosevelt can go in dictating party nominations and to develop reprisals against those Democrats who prefer democracy to the New Deal. This phase of the political picture, of course, will have a bearing on the 1940 Democratic National convention. It may be the beginning, therefore, of a battle in which the Democrats will strive to recapture their party machinery from the Roosevelt-New Deal wing of the party.

Second, the campaign may possibly disclose to what extent there can be a coalition among those opposed to the New Deal. The coalition idea has been gaining some followers under the leadership of Senator Vandenberg, Michigan Republican, but it must be said in truth that it has a long way to go. Southern Democrats never will vote for a Republican label and there are many sections of the north where the Democratic label is just as poisonous to the Republican voters.

Third, the bitterness that is bound to show up in some of the fights for the Democratic nomination should bring forth Republican spirit, if there be any Republican spirit, and thus it seems possible that factional strife among the Democrats might result in some sort of life being instilled into the opposition party. Carrying that thought a bit further, one might conjecture that this paradox of politics will reveal whether the Republicans have honest-to-goodness leaders anywhere among them.

Primaries for the nomination of candidates for the house of representatives will be held in all states during the spring and summer, excepting only Connecticut, Rhode Island, Delaware and New Mexico. In those four states, the nominations are made in state conventions. Senatorial nominations will be made in primaries excepting the four states named above and in New York and Indiana. New York and Indiana will have state conventions, and in Indiana, particularly, I am informed that a rousing battle is in sight because of President Roosevelt's determination to get rid of Senator Van Nuys, who has sidled away from the New Deal and has taken his position as a Democrat. The fight on Senator Van Nuys started when he fought the President's plan to add six new judges to the Supreme court and it has grown in heat constantly since.

So, from now on we may expect to see more and more of the boys stand up and be counted, either as out-and-out New Dealers or as out-and-out Democrats who stand with the New Deal only when they believe the New Deal policy to be sound. It has been interesting to note the fairness with which some if not all the Democrats treat the New Deal antagonism. I do not know whether it is bred of a fear that Mr. Roosevelt still has a tremendous personal following or whether the New Deal philosophy and the Democratic philosophy coincide at many places. Suffice it to say that in the various speeches and announcements that have been forthcoming, new candidates for the Democratic nomination for house or senate have uniformly stuck to the promise that when Mr. Roosevelt is right, they will support him; when they think him wrong, they are prepared to oppose him.

* * *

One of the latest to announce a candidacy has been Rep. Worth Clark of Idaho. He is seeking the nomination from the Idaho Democrats for the senate seat now held by Sen. J. P. Pope. Those two men serve as an excellent illustration of the point I have tried to make. You can distinguish between them as a Democrat and a New Dealer, respectively. Senator Pope has backed up the President on everything and no questions asked; Mr. Clark takes the position and frequently has said so with a boldness and an independence worthy of Sen. Bill Borah of the same state, that he is "100 per cent for President Roosevelt when I believe the President's policies to be sound. When they are not sound, in my opinion, I shall oppose them just as vigorously as I would oppose moss-backed reactionary plans by Republicans."

***As an Illustration***

Now, it may be said by some that Mr. Clark is relegating to himself a considerable amount of authority—the statement that when he thinks the President's plans are sour, he will oppose them. I take an entirely contrary view. The people of a state send a man to the house of representatives or the senate to serve as their spokesman, their leader. They don't want somebody to follow somebody else, or at least they should not want that type of man. If Mr. Clark feels that he has a better understanding of what is needed in the state from which he comes than does the President of the United States, I think he is only exercising his capacity and his right of leadership. Further, it is a test in the primary. The people are going to decide it and that is what commends it to me.

Using the Clark-Pope contest as further illustration, I think it ought to be said Mr. Clark must have discovered from keeping his ear to the Idaho political ground how the people of that state have been disturbed by some of the radical, professorial policies that have been "sold" to Mr. Roosevelt by his coterie of advisers. His record seems to indicate that such is the case. On the other hand, Senator Pope has never wavered. He has found out first what Mr. Roosevelt wanted and has stayed with that through thick and thin. It may be that a thick-and-thin stand is good politics; it may be that voters in many states prefer that. But the thought I am seeking to advance is the necessity for members of the house and senate to think sometimes of the welfare of their constituencies, the good of the country as a whole.

In the campaigns of 1934 and 1936, the bulk of the Democratic members of the house and senate went out and campaigned wholeheartedly for Roosevelt policies. There were fewer who sounded the tocsin in that way in 1936 than did in 1934. Which is to say, that some members found weaknesses in policies which they had supported and they admitted they were wrorg. Well, the result has been fewer nit wit laws.

* * *

In addition to his other activities, and the President of the United States is probably as busy as any man in the world, President Roosevelt is now in competition with the hundreds of men and women who make their living by writing. I refer, of course, to the publication in newspapers and magazines of his state papers and the serial story publication of his notes and comments and the questions asked in his regular semiweekly meetings with the newspaper correspondents.

***President Causes Furor***

The President's action in selling this material has created quite a furor. It has brought home to many writers a fact that has agitated me in a serious way. For the first time, many writers realized what has been happening to private business where the federal or state governments, especially the former, have entered into fields of commercial endeavor that heretofore had been reserved for private effort. Of course, the President is not "the government" as one might say in the case of running electric light plants or building houses or serving as a banker, but the material he is syndicating and for which he receives money is of the same fabric. It is so because it represents a record of an official in office. I find difficulty, therefore, in distinguishing between the two types and I am rather glad that the lesson is so pointed.

I have no idea how many thousands of dollars the sale of press conference notes will yield. My objection to their sale rests on another reason than the monetary return. That is, another reason in addition to the belief I hold that government should not enter into competition with private individuals. Let me state my objection by a review. It has always been required of the newspaper correspondents that the President could say anything he desired in the press conferences and it must be held in confidence and never printed unless the President gave permission for its use. Included in the records now being published, however, are many items never before published. They were held in confidence by the correspondents heretofore.

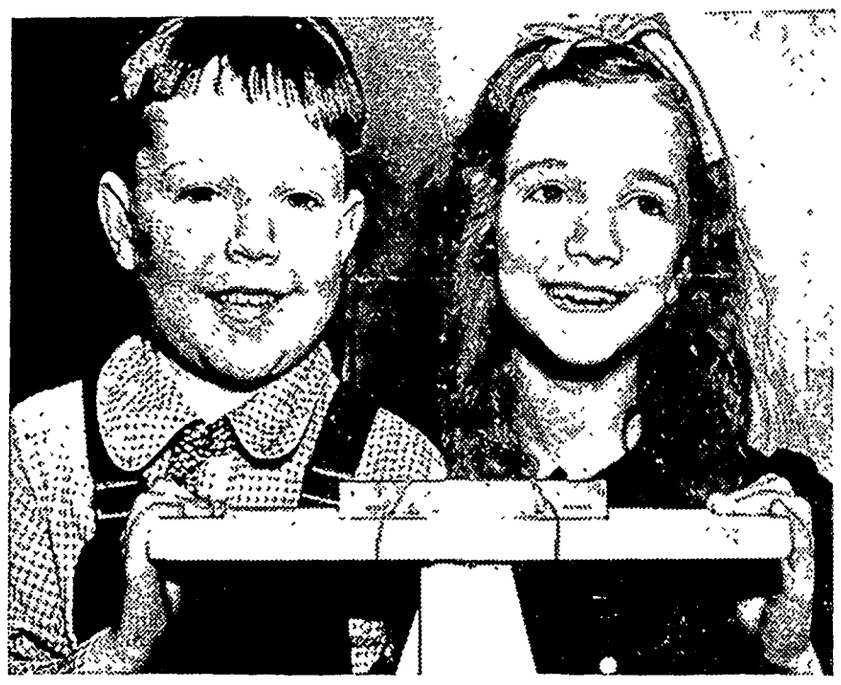
Another thing: a shorthand writer always sits at Mr. Roosevelt's left during the press conferences. He takes every question and every answer. The record is complete. But the correspondents always have been denied the privilege of reexamining those shorthand notes or, rather, the transcribed records. They were held as the President's personal property. Nevertheless, the syndicated newspaper stories and the magazine articles and the volumes of state papers now in process of publication use those very records in a most complete form. The President has added his comments to many of them. It makes a most interesting record—but the three or four hundred Washington correspondents who make their living as professional writers have had no chance to increase their own emoluments or to make their own writings more important by writing the material which is now being disclosed for the first time.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## Scenes and Persons in the Current News

1—Crowds like this besieged the foreign consulates seeking visas to enable them to leave Austria following the annexation of that country by Germany. 2—In training to become members of the police force in Pootung, China, these girls will soon be qualified to don their uniforms. 3—Patrick Cardinal Hayes of New York, who declared during an interview that he was praying for General Franco to win the Spanish civil war.

### "Biggest Smile" Contest Winners



Their smiles were the biggest by actual measurements in the annual Boys' Athletic league's "Biggest Smile in New York" competition. Winners, Jimmy O'Brien, four years old, and Rose Rushit, seven years old, display their winning smiles, the biggest of the thousands of boys and girls throughout the city who entered the contest.

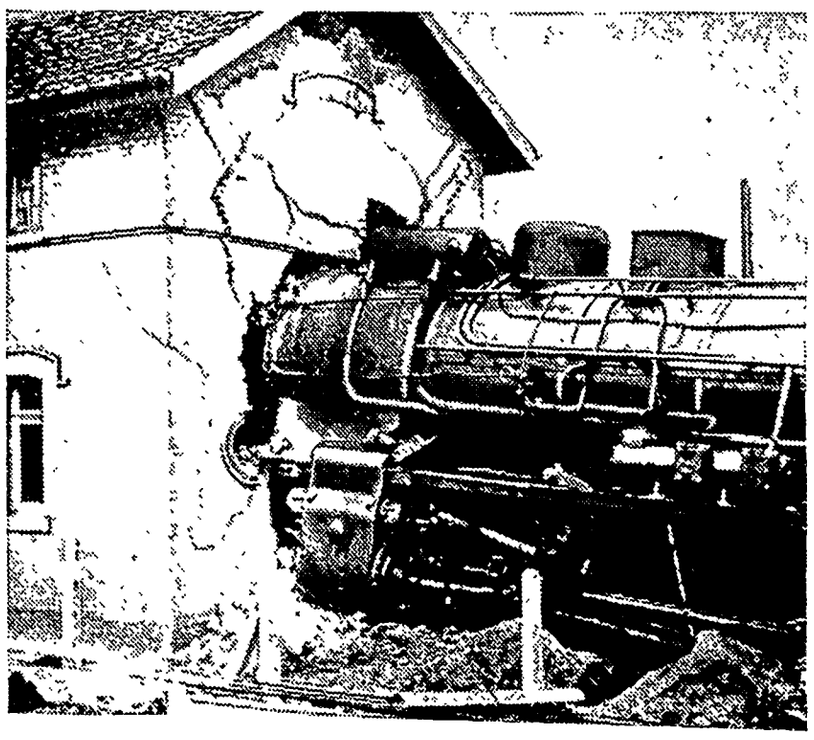
### SHE'S A SEA CAPTAIN

The first woman in the province of Quebec to receive a master's papers, Miss Francoise LeMay, twenty-three-year-old French Canadian, is shown at the wheel of her tanker, the Adelphie, in the St. Lawrence river. The tanker, owned by her father, who will retire this spring, will be placed in her sole command.

### ORGANIZES GRANDMAS

Mrs. John Wesley Gray, lecturer and the only woman to run for mayor of Chicago, who was elected secretary of the newly organized Grandmothers' club. The organization comprises 39 grandmothers, each active in a business or profession, to prove that this is not exclusively a man's world.

### Here's a Forced Entry



This unusual accident occurred near Braine L'Alleud, Brussels, Belgium, recently as the result of a faulty switch. The locomotive crashed into the side of a signalman's house in which he lives with his wife and two children. Luckily, no one was injured.

## Barcelona Cleans Up After Air Raids

Citizens of Barcelona shown cleaning up debris after the fearful bombing raids the city was subjected to by insurgent airplanes. Hundreds of men, women and children were killed by the explosion of bombs which threw the civil population into panic.

## STAR DUST

### Movie • Radio

★★★By VIRGINIA VALE★★★

SYLVIA SIDNEY has just finished a picture called "You and Me," with George Raft for Paramount, but she's not much interested in it—that is not so much as she is in several other things.

The house she has just bought in New Jersey, near Flemington, for instance. It's very old, and she is having the usual trouble with remodeling, which never goes fast enough. But she's also having adventures with it.

For instance, some 12 coats of paint had been put on the dining room, during all the years—and when they were removed beautiful old pine paneling was discovered beneath.

Furthermore, the land is good farming land, one hundred and sixteen acres of it; grows good crops of wheat, oats and alfalfa.

—✳—

Irene Dunne has formally adopted the little four-year-old girl who has been living with her for the last year; she took the child from the

Irene Dunne

New York Foundling hospital, not from the Cradle, in Chicago, which is the fashionable place to get babies.

—✳—

**Jean Arthur is coming back to the screen, after a year's absence due to her private battle with Columbia. She's been vacationing in Yosemite, but will go to work soon in the screen version of "You Can't Take It With You," the delightful play which has been having such a long run on the New York stage.**

—✳—

Gene Autrey is another star who has been having difficulties with his studio. In his case it was just a little matter of money.

—✳—

Remember the fuss when John Charles Thomas refused to broadcast if he couldn't finish with "Good night, Mother"? Well, that same kind of trouble bobbed up on the Fibber McGee and Molly program and the rules of the broadcasting company were broken.

Fibber was ending with "Good night, Molly," and was told he couldn't do it any more. But—"Molly" is the name of a character in the show, explained the sponsors, and it might logically belong there. In real life, "Molly" is the wife of Jim Jordan, the man who plays "Fibber McGee," and is just recovering from a long illness.

—✳—

**When the Radio City Music hall in New York holds a picture for a second week you may be pretty certain that the picture's a success, and one that you'll want to see. "Jezebel" made the grade recently.**

—✳—

Dolores Del Rio returned home with glowing tales of her vacation trip to Morocco, and a lot of souvenirs—perfume, jewelry, necklaces. Leaving Africa, she flew across Spain, and on to Paris, where she saw a lot of old friends and acquired a lot of new clothes. Dolores reported thankfully that she did not bring back any souvenirs of the civil war in Spain, nor of the threatening international situation in Europe, generally.

Dolores Del Rio

—✳—

*ODDS AND ENDS . . . Cary Grant had a novel present the other day—a bottle of old-fashioned cough medicine, which he sadly needed, from Katherine Hepburn . . . Bette Davis entertained Mrs. Roosevelt at Clara Bow's "It" cafe . . . The blondes led in the 1937 popularity poll conducted by the Motion Picture Herald, a trade paper for exhibitors . . . Rosalind Russell gets Joan Crawford's role in "Shopworn Angel" because Joan didn't like it . . . George Brent has bought a home near Kay Francis' . . . Spencer Tracy's popularity rating is now on a par with Clark Gable's and Robert Taylor's . . . And Tracy, Taylor, Wallace Beery and possibly Franchot Tone will work together in "Northwest Passage" . . . Allen Jenkins and his wife picked Mexico City for their vacation . . . "Scaramouche" will be screened again . . . So will "The Sea Wolf" for the third time!*

© Western Newspaper Union.

# School House Wrecked by Tornado

A tornado which swept destruction from Arkansas to Illinois wrecked this school at Columbus, Kan. Luckily none of the pupils were in their rooms when the twister hit. This picture shows a member of the American Legion with his little son as they recovered his things from a desk in the wrecked school room.

## MATURE FRESHMAN

Julius F. Stone, Jr., who helped rehabilitate the city of Key West, Fla., is now attending classes as a freshman at the Harvard law school at Cambridge, Mass. Stone, thirty-five years old, is a graduate of Ohio State university and holder of a Ph. D. degree in chemistry from Harvard. He lives in Cambridge with his wife and baby daughter.

## "Der Fuehrer" of Austria

A strange scene for the formerly gay capital of Austria is presented by posters carrying the profile of Chancellor Adolf Hitler, as the Nazi organization takes over the government. Wonder what thoughts pass through the minds of this elderly trio.

# Show Must Go On—War or No War

Members of the Murray's club chorus and orchestra, a leading night spot in London, England, who have received air raid precaution training, are shown prepared to go on with the show, wearing their gas masks.

## Official House Wrecking

An army tank charging one of a row of condemned cottages near Bovington camp, Dorset, England, provided an exciting show for the local inhabitants. Hundreds of visitors and all the soldiers stationed at the camp had a chance to see the tanks in operation.

## SHE LIKES CIGARS

One hundred and three years old, Lizzie Bransfield of Cadiz, Ohio, is happy as long as she has a little tobacco and some pretty things to fuss over. She has thrived on simple living and hard work at the Harrison county infirmary for 85 years. Her mother died at the age of one hundred and ten. "When I don't enjoy my tobacco any longer," said Miss Bransfield, "I'll be ready to pass on and be forgotten."

## IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By REV. HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, Dean of the Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.

© Western Newspaper Union.

### Lesson for April 24

**RECEIVING VISION FOR SERVICE**

LESSON TEXT—Mark 9 2-10.
GOLDEN TEXT—This is my beloved Son: hear him.—Mark 9 7.
PRIMARY TOPIC—On a Mountain with Jesus.
JUNIOR TOPIC—With Jesus on a Mountain Top
INTERMEDIATE AND SENIOR TOPIC—How Worship Prepares Us for Service
YOUNG PEOPLE AND ADULT TOPIC—The Place and Purpose of Vision.

"Where there is no vision the people perish" said the wise man of old (Prov. 29:18). For want of a true vision of God, a knowledge of His truth, and the God-given constraint which makes men give themselves in sacrificial service, the people will perish in their sins. But let men come to know the truth as it is in Christ, learn to know Him as the Son of God glorious and powerful, and then let them translate their knowledge of Christian truth and their personal spiritual experiences into the daily ministry to the needs of their fellow-men, and there will be songs of salvation and joy.

The transfiguration of our Lord meant much to Him as it brought new assurance of His divine Sonship, His acceptance with the Father, and His resurrection to follow the death of the cross. We do well to recognize its testimony to Him, but we think today especially of the experience of the disciples and their preparation for service. We, like them, must

**I. Know Christian Truth.**

Fundamental in both Christian life and service is a clear understanding of the person and work of Christ. One may come to Christ knowing little more than that He is the divine Saviour, and one may enter into Christian living with a meager knowledge of the doctrines of the Bible. But the Christian who fails to grow in knowledge will not grow in grace as he should.

The disciples came to a fuller conviction that He was the Son of God as they saw Him transfigured and heard the Father say, "This is my beloved Son." They learned more plainly the truth of His coming death for the sins of all mankind. They saw in the indescribable beauty of that moment the foregleam of His coming glory. What important truths these are—His deity—His redemption—His coming kingship. Do we have a clear grasp of these truths?

**II. Experience Spiritual Power.**

Great experiences of spiritual renewing and power are necessary to effective life and testimony. They may not be in outward manifestation, in fact they are more often in the inner recesses of the soul, but they transform men and send them forth to magnificent living for God.

The disciples had an unforgettable mountain-top experience. Even so have many others found the secret of power. It came to D. L. Moody as he walked down a New York street, praying in agony, "Deliver me from myself. Take absolute sway." The story of what happened to him and through him as a surrendered instrument in God's hand is written large on the pages of history. Others had similar experiences. Let us remember that such privileges are not reserved for a few, they are the birthright of every Christian. Power without knowledge is a dangerous and destructive thing, but knowledge without power is a dead thing, resulting in a stale and unfruitful orthodoxy that in turn produces a dreadful and unchristian religious system. It is not enough to know the truth, to be able to discuss it, to divide it, and possibly to fight about it. Let us study God's Word, but let the truth be baptized in the overflowing spiritual power of a personal experience with God.

**III. Serve Needy Humanity.**

Dr. Moore beautifully suggests that Jesus and the disciples went up to the place of prayer, into the place of glory, and down to the place of service. How fitting is that sequence. Much confusion exists in the church because those who have foolishly abandoned their interest in the truth of God's Word and have substituted the energy of the flesh for spiritual power, have been most diligent in service to humanity, while those who know and accept the truth about Christ, and who profess to believe in the power of the Spirit-filled life have failed to serve their needy neighbors. How delightful and useful is the normal, well-rounded life of the true Christian, one equipped with an understanding of Christian doctrine, endued with Holy Ghost power, and humbly serving others.

**Smiles**

I am persuaded that every time a man smiles, but much more when he laughs, it adds something to this fragment of life.—Sterns.

**Following After God**

A heart rejoicing in God delights in all His will, and is surely provided with the most firm joy in all estates.

**Patience a Virtue**

Forbearing one another in love.—Ephesians 4:2.

## Here's an Easy Dress For You to Crochet

Pattern 1658

A simple mesh with puff stitch dots is quickly and easily crocheted into this charming dress. Use mercerized cotton in fresh Spring colors. Pattern 1658 contains directions for making the dress in sizes 4 to 8 (all given in one pattern); an illustration of it and of all stitches used; material requirements; photograph of detail of stitch.

Send 15 cents in stamps or coins (coins preferred) for this pattern to The Sewing Circle, Needlecraft Department, 82 Eighth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Please write your name, address and pattern number plainly.

## The Eiffel Tower

Work on the tower began on Aanuary 22, 1887, and it was completed on March 31, 1889. It weighs 15,400,000 pounds and is composed of 12,000 steel plates of varying forms and dimensions held together by 2,500,000 rivets. The structure is 1,000 feet high and on a clear day from the top of the tower points 55 miles distant are visible.

During 1937 810,185 people visited the tower. A television station has been installed on the summit, which is to be operated in connection with the tower's radio station.

## CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT


**CHICKS**

Before ordering Chicks, get our low prices on chicks. Pek. Ducklings and Turkey Poults. Wilcox Hatchery, Maquoketa, Iowa.


## George Changed Line—But Not the Results

"The boys" had made a habit of meeting one evening a week for a chat over their doings, but recently many of the old faces had disappeared as their owners got work in different parts of the country.

One evening, Bill and Bob found themselves alone and began to talk over old times.

"That reminds me!" said Bill. "What happened to George after he failed as an architect?"

"Oh," replied Bob, "he went on the stage!"

"How's he doing there?"

"Still drawing poor houses," was Bob's unkind reply.

Now I Iron the EASY WAY with my Coleman SELF-HEATING Iron

Thousands of women have banished "ironing day blues" with this time-saving, work-saving Coleman Iron. Genuine instant-lighting. Entirely self-heating. Entire ironing surface is evenly heated, with a hot point and hot edges. Iron with less effort, in one-third less time. Do your next ironing with the Instant-Lighting Coleman. It's a wonderful time and labor saver. See it at your dealer's.

WRITE! Send post-card for free folder and full details. Address Dept. WU-323

THE COLEMAN LAMP AND STOVE CO.
Wichita, Kans.; Chicago, Ill.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Los Angeles, Calif. (8323W)


**Scattered Alumni**

There are 71,757 alumni of Harvard university living in eighty-four countries.


FOR BURNS MOROLINE SNOW WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY Large Jars 5¢ and 10¢

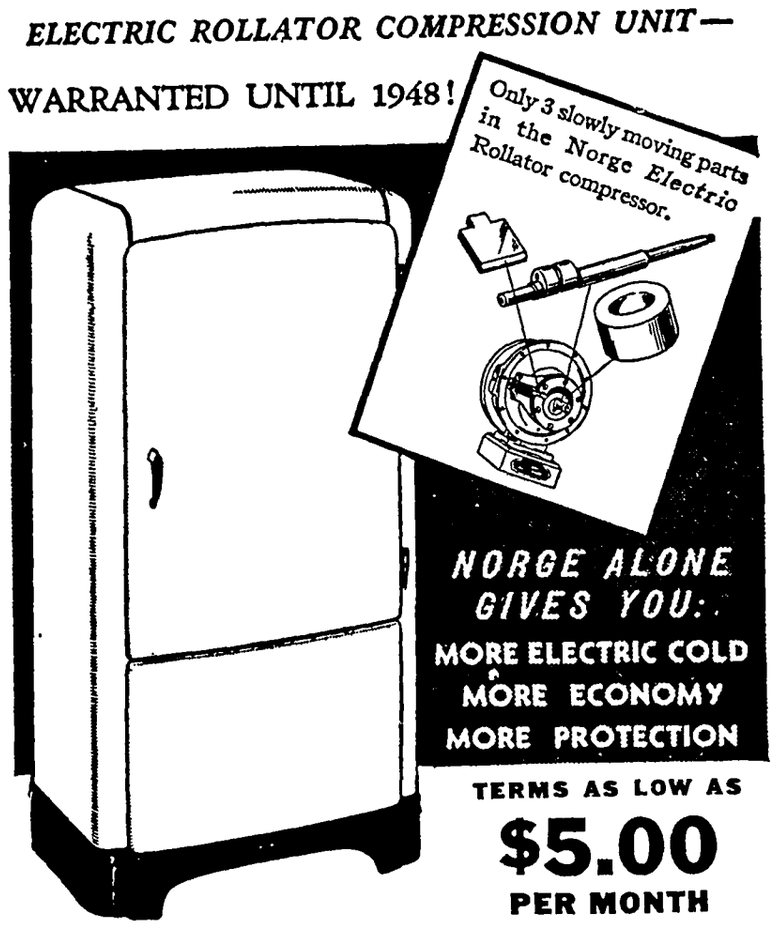
CHEW LONG BILL NAVY TOBACCO 5¢ PLUG

Why

DOES NORGE GIVE YOU MORE ELECTRIC COLD?

Because

ONLY NORGE HAS THE SAFE, SIMPLE ELECTRIC ROLLATOR COMPRESSION UNIT—WARRANTED UNTIL 1948!




TERMS AS LOW AS $5.00 PER MONTH

A ROLLER ROLLS AND THERE'S ICE! Only Norge has the surplus-powered Rollator* compressor that makes cold by revolving slowly in a permanent bath of protecting oil. That's why the Rollator compression unit—exclusive to Norge—carries a 10-YEAR WARRANTY.

NORGE

Rollator Refrigeration

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

See Your Nearest Norge Dealer

A Valuable Norge Dealer Franchise May Be Open in your Community.
For full particulars, write
ADAMS WHOLESALERS, Inc., Waterloo, Iowa
—Distributors for This Territory—

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher.

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia,. as 2nd Class Matter

12—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1 00 per year)
All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

•

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by the subscriber



*watch*

*Clock and Jewelry Repairing*

Prompt Service

M. N. ZEIGER

JEWELRY & OPTICAL STORE
GARNER, IOWA



FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION — $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR — MEMBER

HOW . . . . to get maximum value from your CHECKING ACCOUNT

Always carry your checkbook with you.
List every transaction on your stubs.
When you pay your bills by mail, use checks.
Avoid drawing checks to "cash" or "bearer".
You can deposit conveniently by mail.
Safeguard unused and cancelled checks.

Pay all important items by check.
Always sign your name the same way
You should never sign a "blank" check.

Be sure numerals and written sums check.
Your checks should be written in ink.

Complete stubs before drawing check.
Hold cancelled checks as your receipts.
Enter counter checks on your stubs.
Compare your stubs with our statements.
Keep an adequate balance in your account.

Open a checking account with us today.

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

First National Bank

Established 1892



DEAD STOCK REMOVED.

HORSES CATTLE HOGS — *FREE* — SHEEP COLTS CALVES

We Pay All Phone Calls

PHONE 88 KLEMME — PHONE 500 GOODELL

•

Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS



SHOP IN GARNER
FOR THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME



*The Well Dressed Man . . .*

. . buys his ARROW SHIRTS and TIES here. We have the latest patterns in combinations that will please you. Come in and see our newest line of Shirts and Ties by Arrow. You can get that STETSON or GORDON HAT here.

•

*WILLE'S*

CLOTHING AND SHOES — GARNER, IOWA



*Shoes. . .Dry Goods!*

We carry a complete line of SHOES for Men, Women and Children at prices that will save you money See us for Footwear.
Our DRY GOODS Department is complete in ever line. Our stocks are kept New and Fresh and you can always find new patterns in our store

•

Your Trade Is Appreciated

*C. H. SCHISSEL, Dry Goods*



*Oldsmobile---*

"RIDES LIKE A MILLION"

Compare OLDSMOBILE with other cars of similar price and you realize there are many definite reasons why OLDSMOBILE "rides like a million" The car with the modern fine car features. Before you buy get double proof. Drive! Compare!

GARNER MOTOR SALES

OLDSMOBILE — CHEVROLET


# The Shamrock Times

STAFF

Editor ..... Ray Jorgenson, Jr.
Ass't Editor ..... Novella Beier

Reporters

Sports ..... Ruben Grosshuesch
Nonsense ..... Raymond Wille
Music ..... Elsie Ward
Dramatics ..... Elaine Buntenbach
Freshman ..... Jackie Kudje
Sophomore .. Arlene Blickenderfer
Junior ..... Irene Suckow
Senior ..... Doris Barz

## High School News

See Stephen Fetchet the second acted by Raymond Wille, in "Another Spring", April 28 and 29.

Englishmen are charming and very cultured people. Don't miss seeing Ray Jorgenson Jr. as one in "Another Spring".

A colonial setting for a play has never been used in Klemme: therefore, we urge you to see "Another Spring"

—KHS—

JUNIOR NEWS

The Junior Class received their class pins last Monday. The pins were in place of a fifty cent discount on our class rings, which we will received in the fall.

The American Literature Class is studying Scott's Ivanhoe.

The public speaking class gave impromtu speeches last Tuesday and Wednesday.

Eugene Kluckhohn, star pitcher for the Klemme Shamrocks, broke his leg while sliding into home plate during the Klemme-Goodell game last Wednesday. He returned home from the Hampton hospital last Thursday

—KHS—

Come and see "Another Spring" with its colonial setting and antiques.

See the old spinning wheel, and other antiques of interest. Don't miss seeing the spinning room in "Another Spring", April 28 and 29.

See a half-circlet of gold in "Another Spring", April28 and 29.

See a beautiful wedding scene with its colonial setting in the senior class play "Another Sprng".

## Grade School News

GRADES 1 AND 2

We made engineer, ticket agent and conductor caps to wear when we play train

We read Easter stories during our reading time on Thursday There were stories in our readers which we read together and some of the children read stories from library books

Thursday afternoon each child made a nest and while we were out for recess the nests were filled with Easter eggs

GRADES 3 AND 4

Fourth graders brought their class median up to "good" for Number Drill 11 Their Problem Test No. 6 class median was average.

We made an Easter egg tree for Spelling today The people who made perfect scores have their names on the chart. We have nine names under the tree.

We drew an Easter bunny picture. Each one is painting his picture.

During Language classes we wrote poems. The fourth graders wrote an Easter story. too We wrote a group story in third grade class.

GRADES 5 AND 6

Corrine Merkel and Patricia Kudje--reporters

Our cacoon, which we had all winter, hatched last Friday Patricia was the first one to discover that it had hatched. We have the moth in a cage and have been watching it all week

Marvin Wade has moved.

Junior and Duard were ball cops this week

The people who got their spelling words all correct this week are Junior, Edward, Wesley, Marjorie, Ewald, Patricia, Lawrence, Eunice and Corrine.

We made rabbits out of cotton. Some are standing up and some are sitting down.

Marjorie Hartbeck got a star rating in our last self-testing drill.

Miss Irvine has finished reading the book of the "Rootabaga Stories" and started another called "Twinkly Eyes at Valley Farm"

Mr McMullen and daughters went to Early, Iowa. Sunday, to spend the day and to bring Mrs. McMullen home. Mrs. McMullen had been visiting with her daughters there for several days.


Herman Says

•

"IT'S TIME NOW TO SUMMERIZE YOUR CAR"

Get rid of that tacky old winter grease in your transmission and differential. Get that old sludge out of your crank case.

Bring your car in today and let us blow out the old grease and put in fresh summer grade grease.

It pays to watch the lubrication of your motor. Good lubrication means longer life, better performance and less repairs.

•

WE FIX FLATS TOO . . . .

For a perfect tire repair job bring your flats here. We fix 'em with "hot patches," the kind that will outwear the rest of the tube.

•

FIRESTONE TIRES AND TUBES . . . .

And if it's new tires you need . . . FIRESTONE is the answer. We carry them in the several grades and sizes for cars, trucks and tractors.

•

Hancock County Co-Op. Oil Station

Herman Paul, Station Mgr.



Poultry Decisions

Should Be Made Now!

•

The start you make with the young bird decides the profit or loss in your poultry operations for the future.
To expect the most from a mature bird you must feed the baby chick properly balanced rations of pure nourishing feeds. Digestive and nutritional troubles are avoided by proper feeding of the baby chicks.

By feeding MOR-GAIN feeds you are on the right road to sure profits. They are made up of the proper ingredients in the right proportions for certain results. Try a sack of MOR-GAIN feeds today!

•

*Federal*

North Iowa Grain Co.

H. F. JOST, Manager — Klemme, Iowa



Grocery Specials

*Friday and Saturday*

POST TOASTIES
3 large boxes for ..... 25c

PINK SALMON, Honey Boy Brand
Two No. 1 tall cans ..... 25c

SARDINES
6 cans for ..... 25c

LAVA SOAP — 3 bars for .... 20c

PEAS
2½ size, 2 cans for ..... 25c

NAVY BEANS
5 pounds for ..... 25c

PORK & BEANS
No. 5 tins, each ..... 15c

We Reserve the Right to Limit

THADA'S

A Good Store In A Good Town — Klemme, Iowa



Felco Pig Meal . . .

Each year as you plan your hog crop you ask your self this all important question but you are not able to answer it.
It cannot be answered but we do know if there is a profit it will be larger if the hogs make the fastest possible gains and if there are to be losses, those losses will be less if we are able to grow them quickly and market them early.

is the Balancer tempered down to the needs of small pigs and some claim that it is all that is required at any stage of growth. It contains some oat hearts which give us a protein of great aid to start growth, too expensive to feed in great quantities but needed for pigs.

Place FELCO PIG MEAL where your little pigs can get it from the day they are farrowed and you will be surprised to see them start nibbling at it in a very short time.

Klemme Co-Operative Grain Company



*The Senior Class of The Klemme High School*

will present

"Another Spring"

a romantic comedy-drama in three acts

by Priscilla Wayne and Wayne Sprague

Thursday and Friday

*April 28 and 29*

KLEMME HIGH SCHOOL GYM

8:00 O'CLOCK

This play is really something different. It combines rich costumes in a quaint colonial setting to give the highest type of classic entertainment.

Seats Reserved At Wilson's Pharmacy Starting April 25th.

*ADMISSION*

*20 cents* — *35 cents*

eived a
ct score
s.
n paint-
ide col-
and sec-

dnesday
rgentina.
Coobs,
Haber-
Billy

Grosshuesch received 100 per cent in spelling this week.

Friday the eighth grade English class wrote original fables about old proverbs. The class decided that Homer wrote the best one. The proverb he used: "Do not count your chickens before they are hatched."

Billy Zabilka was the first person in our room to find a dandelion.


NEW MIRACLES
ITCHEN BY

GAS

E Ranges . . .

•

RY

A NEW CONVENIENCE

in a small town, or in the country the convenience of NATURAL GAS. ottled" in convenient, *inexpensive tanks.*

•

R SKELGAS . . . .

autiful, the most convenient and effec- he new 1938 Skeglas Estate. The range wonderful servant in the home—the reparation a joy three times every day. —compare it feature for feature—see erpiece of ingenuity it really is. See for range that has everything you had ever investment you can make for your er happiness, greater satisfaction—for

•

Jacobs

re" Klemme, Iowa


## LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

The Liberty Farm Bureau held their monthly meeting at District No. 8, Friday evening. A good program was given, including a talk by Rev. Zabilka, on "Farming In India"; a talk by Dwight Barton, on "Cow Testing", and a talk by County Agent T. C. Petersen, on "The Farm Program". Also several plays were given by the school children, and Howard Schoenwetter played and sang several numbers Refreshments were served at the close of the meeting.

Mr. and Mrs. Lee Hammon and daughters, Charlotte and Mildred, and Mrs. D. H. Hammon and son, Rastus, were dinner guests at the Albert Lange home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Ed Hrubes and family and Mr and Mrs. Bill Meized and family visited at the Jas. Verba home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. James Trumbull, of Mason City, were over-night guests at the Harry Pringnitz home Thursday night.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Beier; Carl Reimer; Mr and Mrs Emil Blumer and dauhgters, Mr. and Mrs Ben Reimer and daughter, Lois, drove to Miller, Sunday to help Mrs Wm. Reimer celebrate her birthday.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Smith and Rowena Tanner, and Mr. and Mrs. Glenn Terhufen and son were dinner guests at the Ben Neiman home Sunday.

Mr Will Smith and son and Herbert Smith, of Mankato, Minn., called at the Will Lemke home Friday.

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Zwald and Mr. and Mrs Kenneth Gast were dinner guests Sunday at the Herman Gast home.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles Ax; Mr and Mrs. Wm Hempel and family, Mr. and Mrs Arnold Hempel and son; Mr and Mrs. Harry Hempel, of Latimer, and Mr and Mrs Frank Hoyt, of Ventura, were dinner guests at the Richard Ax home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Howard Spitler visited at the John Spitler home at Belmond, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs Arthur Myers, and Mr and Mrs. John Myers and family were dinner guests at the Herman Myers home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. George Schoenwetter and Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Schoenwetter visited at the Chas. Schoenwetter home in Garner, Sunday afternoon.

## AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Fred Caroles, of Galt, and Johnnie and Elmer Trampel were Sunday afternoon visitors at the Peter Trampel home.

Fred Bachman and son, Wayne, were business callers at Belmond, Thursday forenoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Marshall, Mr and Mrs. D A. Marshall, Mr and Mrs. Herbert Marshall and Irene and Cyde Marshall were entertained as Easter Sunday dinner guests at the Harlow Helps home.

Miss Helen Reimer was visiting Sunday at the Robert Roths home Mr. and Mrs. Fred Bachman and family were Mason City visitros Tuesday.

Miss Anna Trampel and Arthur Connors were Sunday visitors at the Will Bohning home of near Belmond.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Roths and children were visiting Thursday evening at the Henry Buseman home.

Mr. and Mrs Harlow Helps and family were Sunday evening visitors at the Henry Helps home.

Mr and Mrs John Trampel and son, Melbourne, Mrs. Paul Cavitt, Miss Anna Trampel and Arthur Connors spent Wednesday evening at Clear Lake

## GOODELL AND VICINITY

Mrs Leo Tisor and little daughter, of Mason City, spent several days with her uncle, Ed Hemingway, and Aunt, Mrs. Mike Kearney. While at her uncle's place the dog attacked her daughter and cut her face badly. She was given medical attention and at this writing is getting along as well as can be expected.

Clive Ruka, of Ames, and girl friend, of Des Moines came to Goodell for a short visit Tuesday.

Howard Dennis and Toky Ahrenkiel came from Drake U. to spend their Easter vacation with home folks.

Mr. and Mrs. A. C. Carpenter and J. J. Cook and family were Mason City visitors Wednesday.

Francis Kearney was a Belmond caller Tuesday.

Mrs Emmet Hoyt, of Ventura, spent Thursday night with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Halfpop.

Oswald Evenson and family entertained relatives from Fertile, Sunday.

Orthel Johnson and family spent Easter Sunday with relatives at Renwick.

Mr. and Mrs. Archie Conklin and baby, of Ames, spent Sunday with relatives here.

Clifford Chase and family, accompanied by Eliza Cashman, were Belmond visitors Saturday.

There were a number of baby's baptized in the U. B. Church Sunday. Also there were 17 new members taken in.

## GOODELL U. B. CHURCH
**W. E. Dye, S. T. D., Pastor**

Sunday School 10:00 ( We have classes for all ages and sizes).

Morning Worship 11:00

Subject: "The Church Arrested."

This is a message which is in keeping with what follows Easter.

## ANNUAL REPORT
## TOWN OF KLEMME
**March 31st, 1938**

### —RECEIPTS—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| County Treasurer | District Tax | $4,402.27 |
| | Special Assessments | 574.99 |
| Office Receipts | Poll Tax | 100 00 |
| | Business License | 67.50 |
| | Beer License | 300 00 |
| | Cigarette License | 200.00 |
| | Dog Tax | 2.00 |
| | Fines | 45.00 |
| | Refuse | 29 90 |
| | Sale of Tractor | 15.00 |
| | Rent | 26.75 |
| | Ins. claim for breakage | 2.30 |
| Street Department | Sewer Connections | 6 00 |
| | Collections for graveling | 42.40 |
| Waterworks | Water Rentals | 1,152.59 |
| | Sale of Supplies | 57.72 |
| Total Receipts | | $7,024.42 |
| Balance on Hand in all Funds March 31st, 1937 | | 1,846.66 |
| **TOTAL** | | $8,871.08 |

### —EXPENDITURES—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| General Government | Salaries — Marshall and Officials | $1,045 00 |
| | Printing | 101.35 |
| | Election Expense | 23.20 |
| | Fuel, Light, Telephone and Dray | 104.33 |
| | Municipal League Dues | 10 00 |
| | Ins. and Misc. Expense | 64 13 |
| Protection of Life and Property | Fire Dept.—Hose and Gas Masks | 229.05 |
| Health Department | Sewer Cleaning and Repairs | 53.60 |
| | Labor Town Dump | 8 50 |
| Street Department | Tractor, Gravel, Dragging, Etc. | 617.57 |
| | Street lighting and bulbs | 518.71 |
| | Weed Cutting | 3.50 |
| Waterworks | Power, Sales Tax, Etc. | 544.37 |
| Ell Township Cemetery Fund | Trans to General Fund for Gravel | 30.80 |
| Band Fund | Salary to Instructor and Members | 166 80 |
| Bond Account | Town Bonds paid | 1,600.00 |
| | Interest paid | 646 62 |
| | Special Assessment Bonds paid | 400 00 |
| | Interest on S. A. Bonds | 141 30 |
| Total Expenditures | | $6,308 83 |
| Balance on Hand in all Funds April 1st, 1938 | | 2,562 25 |
| **TOTAL** | | $8,871.08 |

### —BONDS OUTSTANDING—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Town Bonds | Sewer Bonds | $1,000.00 |
| | Sewer Outlet and Purifying Bonds | 1,000.00 |
| | Water Bonds | 9,500.00 |
| | Street Improvement Bonds | 2,900 00 |
| Special Assessment Bonds | Paving Assessments | 4,100.00 |
| **TOTAL** | | $18,500.00 |

A J. KUDJE, Clerk.


# Have No Agents"

Shortly after the Civil war, North Iowa was over run with "Tree Peddlers" and "Fly-by-Night" Nurserymen, who sold anything to anybody just to get the money.

About this time, Earl Ferris, a young man, started a little nursery at Hampton, Iowa, growing only such items as would thrive in North Iowa. And without agents, his business grew a little each year, until now it is really a large, healthy concern.

se "Horse and Buggy" days, rough the country we would iful Evergreen Shelterbelt, is sign

These Trees Came From
EARL FERRIS NURSERY
Hampton, Iowa
We Have No Agents

Undertakers" in North Iowa arrived about the time of the Epidemic." This new country was sparsely sett d, funerals ar between, but these young men were anxious to get ahead, happened that Nurses, Doctors and Hospitals were bribed gifts, so that in the event a patient died, a certain undercalled. This happened mostly in cities and larger towns.

ter the public found out about the gifts and bribes, and Quick" undertaker was done. The public did not approve of he was forced to quit business and move farther west.

n of the Funeral Profession who stayed in business year after e fellows "Who Had No Agents." By improving themselves they grew up with the country, and the public had confionest methods and was glad to have them stay and serve the

et me state, that your Funeral Director at Klemme "HAS and the Doctors and Nurses of this community are too tients to be tempted by a bribe or a gift of this kind.

meyer Funeral Service

Klemme, Iowa



# LYRIC
**BELMOND, IOWA**

**Friday and Saturday, April 22-23. (Double Feature.)**
**"BORDER WOLVES"**
Bob Baker and Connie Moore.
AND
**"HIGH FLIERS"**
Wheeler & Woolsey, Lupe Velez, Marjorie Lord. Boys palm themselves off as ace fliers. Adm.—10-25c.

**Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, April 24-25-26.**
**"GOLDWYN FOLLIES"**
Charlie McCarthy, Edgar Bergen, Ritz Brothers. Adolph Menjou, Andrea Leads Small town girl shows producer his productions fail because they are too far from real life Technicolor. Adm.—Mat., 10-25c—Evening, 10-35c.

**Wednesday and Thursday, April 27-28.**
**"GAIETY GIRLS"**
Jack Hulbert, Patricia Ellis, Arthur Riscoe. Chorus girl mistakes millionaire for reporter; they fall in love; he backs show to success.
Adm.—10-25c.

**Friday and Saturday, April 29-30. (Double Feature.)**
**"OLD BARN DANCE"**
Gene Autry, Smiley Burnette, Helen Valkis, Maple City Four, Walter Shrum & Colorado Hillbillies.
AND
**"DANGER PATROL"**
John Beal, Sally Eilers, Harry Carey. Beal to complete medical education takes job handling nitroglycerine in Texas oil field. Adm.—10-25c.

A BRIDE TODAY
A WORK HORSE TOMORROW?

HARD, grinding labor was once the lot of every bride who went to a home beyond the city gas mains. Long hours of kitchen drudgery were in store for her . . . carrying coal . . . emptying ashes . . . trimming wicks . . . constantly fighting dirt and grime.

But that day is past. There's no reason for you to grow old too soon no need for you to work away your health and beauty.

For Shellane Cooking Gas brings you all the conveniences of city gas service. Delivered to your home anywhere, this pure natural gas makes it possible for you to have a really modern kitchen . . . to know the joy of modern cooking magic. It puts an end to kitchen drudgery. For Shellane doesn't even tarnish your pots and pans.

With Shellane you can have automatic hot water and automatic refrigeration, too. All at the cost of only a few cents a day!

Lewis Radio Shop

SHELL PRODUCT
SHELLANE COOKING GAS
Saves 3 hours drudgery a day

# THEY WON'T SAY DIE!

## Their Friends May Weep But Courageous Cripples Overcome Handicaps and Carve Useful Careers in World of Business

By JOSEPH W. LaBINE

Next time you're down on your luck and your jaw sags like an overloaded clothesline, try swinging your legs and arms, or blinking your eyes. And be thankful you have arms, legs and eyes.

A lot of people haven't.

But the disasters that robbed them of these faculties have usually inspired them to make the best of it. More often than not they've achieved outstanding success.

Nineteen - year - old Jessie Simpson is an example. A few months back she was acclaimed Miss New Jersey, a personable young lady whose beauty and talent won admiration everywhere. Then one day she ran for a train, missed, and woke up in a hospital a few days later to find both her legs gone.

Gone, too, were tennis, golf, dancing and other sports, but Jessie Simpson didn't weep about it like her friends. Disaster brought her a new life, and today she's receptionist at the New York city telephone office. Moreover, she's building a career as a commercial photographer's model, for Jessie's hands are remarkaby beautiful.

**Legless Swimmer.**

Speaking of legless people, there's also the case of Charles (Zimmy) Zibelman of New York who lost his legs years ago in a Chicago trolley accident. Since then he has become famous as a stunt swimmer. He was photographed drinking beer and smoking cigars while swimming "across the Atlantic ocean"—in the swimming pool of the Queen Mary. His most notable achievement is a 144-hour, 145-mile swim down the Hudson river from Albany to New York last autumn. Last winter he planned a similar excursion from Miami to Havana, sharks permitting.

In Provo, Utah, a high school student named Wilkins Nuttall is a prize-winnnig lightweight wrestler even though he has but one leg! Nuttall used to stand on the sidelines until he said to himself one day, "What has any other wrestler got that I haven't got?" and proceeded to give more experienced matmen a run for their money. Of course he can't apply a "scissors" hold, but it is equally impossible for an opponent to apply the "split" on him.

**Success on "Stilts."**

In the village of Bellflower, Calif., lives Ralph Veady, a leading business man and bicycle rider who nevertheless has no legs. Seven years ago Ralph was working his way through Whittier college by driving a tractor. One day the tractor overturned and he regained consciousness to find his legs gone. Today, seven years later, Veady conducts his jewelry business, drives his car and even dances, with the aid of artificial legs. A star performer in many amateur races, Veady is also an expert swimmer and a clever skater with or without his legs.

Only a few miles from Bellflower, in Huntington Park, lives Miss Clover Kerr, who lost both legs and one arm in a traffic accident last year. Like Jessie Simpson, she refused to be pitied, outlining a new career before she left her hospital bed. Today she has found the way to happiness and usefulness through service.

Miss Kerr is artist, counselor, philosopher and fairy godmother to hundreds of crippled youngsters in the Far West through her daily broadcast over station KFWB in Los Angeles. She writes her own program and answers countless letters which roll in every day. And early this year she complained because 1938 wouldn't have enough days, weeks and months to permit accomplishment of all she had planned!

ABOVE: Jessie Simpson, Hoboken, N. J., beauty, whose legs were cut off by a railroad train, but who has carved herself a new career as commercial photographers' model. BELOW: Bobby Jones, the world's greatest golfer, who was weak and puny as a child.

**Blind, But Not to Color!**

Helen Keller is not America's only accomplished blind person. Her remarkable career is almost equalled by that of Miss Nettie Timonds, sixty-three-year-old farm manager of Bladensburg, Iowa. When she was three years old Miss Timonds was stricken with diphtheria and was left unable to talk. Two years later speech returned, but then came deafness. Nor was this the end of her bad luck, for in 1883 Miss Timonds fell on her head and went blind . . .on Thanksgiving day.

Undaunted, she has become a successful farmer, aided by her trusty hired man, Perry Wilson. He will tell you that Miss Timonds is a crank about her peonies; she insists that the different varieties and colors be grouped and blended just so. And old rose is her favorite color, used freely to decorate the home which she designed personally.

But Miss Timonds and Helen Keller both had to learn the hard way, before scientific research found means of aiding the physically disabled. Today instruments have been designed which provide mechanical eyes and ears to youngsters born without sight or hearing.

**Science Takes a Hand.**

In Evanston, Ill., five-year-old Joan Higgins cannot see or hear but is learning with the aid of a "phonotactor," devised by Dr. Robert H. Gault of Northwestern university. Whereas Helen Keller learned to "hear" by placing her fingers on the speaker's lips, Joan Higgins' phonotactor translates voices into vibrations. She places her fingers on sensitive reeds which vibrate from 64 to 8,000 times a second as the instructor speaks into a telephone transmitter.

Few joys can compare to that of the blind person who regains his sight through surgery. In Asbury Park, N. J., Mrs. Ella Reynolds was taken home from the hospital to see the three children whose faces she had often caressed, but whom she had never seen. After 15 years of total blindness she was again made happy by surgeons who removed cataracts from her eyes.

In El Paso, Texas, twelve-year-old Julian Galindo could only exclaim, "It's wonderful!—beautiful!" when he saw the world for the first time in his life. And a grandmother in Denver, whose sight was restored after 20 years, could see her three grandchildren after years of wondering what they looked like.

Infantile paralysis, one of mankind's most feared assailants, has left in its wake many a crippled victim but most of them have found new hope in the joy of living. The most publicized case is that of Frederick Snite, Jr., whose millionaire father willingly spends $2,000 a day to keep his son alive in the "iron lung" which may be his home for the next 10 years. Stricken in China during a round-the-world cruise, young Snite has lived in the lung almost two years but has never lost courage. He jokes with his nurses and his parents, keeps up an interest in world news and plays chess by calling his moves.

**From Cripple to Athlete.**

It's an accomplishment for a cripple to regain average health and become normally active, but it's amazing when they become outstanding athletes! Glenn Cunningham, the world's "fastest human," was trapped in a fire when he was eight years old. What had once been a pair of legs were grim, blackened fragments. Few people thought he would ever walk again but Cunningham fooled them. Today if you see him running around the track a full hour before his race starts, don't think Cunningham is "strutting" for the public. He has to exercise those rebuilt legs, to work up circulation by sustained effort.

Bobby Jones, the world's greatest golfer, was so skinny as a youngster that a good sneeze would have toppled him in the dust.

Modern society is taking a much more humane attitude toward the cripple than did our forefathers. Scientists and the public alike are realizing that physically handicapped people can become useful citizens if given help and encouragement.

Pioneers like Helen Keller have opened new fields of activity for the blind. They have been taught useful trades and have gained independence by using "seeing eye" dogs, highly intelligent animals who guide their masters through every traffic hazard without danger.

But it takes grit to face the world when the lights go out and you've no legs to stand on. Ask Nettie Timonds or Jessie Simpson!

©Western Newspaper Union.

Theodore Geisler, a blind Chicago lawyer, finds no difficulty walking through the Windy City's crowded streets, guided by his highly intelligent "seeing eye" dog. These animals have brought new independence to sightless persons.

# What to Eat and Wh

## C. Houston Goudiss Discusses WATER--the Elixir of Life

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS
6 East 39th St., New York.

OF ALL the elements required to support life and maintain health and efficiency, water takes precedence. Without it, the protein, carbohydrates, fats, minerals and vitamins, which build and repair tissues, provide motive power for the body engine, and regulate the complex processes necessary to existence would be utterly useless.

Water is the magic stream through which all nutritive elements are carried into and through the body and there held in suspension. It is the ever-ready messenger which distributes heat, moisture and body-building material, where and as it is needed.

★ ★ ★

**Man Is a Sponge**

Our bodies are like water-logged sponges, for we carry water to the limit of our capacity. A human being is more than two - thirds water, and this proportion must be maintained, if health and strength are to be preserved.

There is enough water in a person weighing 150 pounds to fill a 15-gallon barrel. Muscles, liver and kidneys are about 80 per cent water, the brain 85 per cent. Even bone is made up of more than one-third water, so you can see that the old adage "dry as a bone" is not strictly accurate.

No cell can function unless it is constantly bathed in fluid. Furthermore, the cells depend upon water to transport their foods through the blood. This alone requires ten pounds of water in constant circulation.

We may term these functions an incoming service. But it is equally important as an outgoing stream. The cells need water to flush away their waste products. And if the surface of the lungs is not kept moist, there can be no intake of oxygen, no output of carbon dioxide.

**Without water, no waste would be carried out of the body. Poisonous substances would remain to wreck the system within a short time. Water flushes the countless channels of physical existence—even while we sleep, for it constantly passes from the body through the lungs and skin, as well as through the bowels and kidneys.**

★ ★ ★

**Water Starvation**

Where do we get all this water? When we are thirsty, we take a drink and there the interest of most people ends.

Few individuals give proper consideration to supplying the body with all the water it needs Yet, when the water content of the body diminishes, health and life are in danger. A loss of 10 per cent of body water is a serious matter and a loss of 20 per cent is usually fatal.

It is only in rare instances—such as when lost in a desert—that man actually dies of thirst, for even when no fluids are drunk, water is consumed with food. **But all about us we see men and women suffering from the effects of water starvation. Some indications of this are dryness of the skin and lips, mucous membranes and scalp. There is also danger of damaging the kidneys which require water to flush away the acid products of metabolism. And very often constipation can be traced to a deficiency of water, which is necessary to soften the contents of the intestinal canal.**

None of these ill effects may be feared if you take enough water.

★ ★ ★

**How Much Is Enough?**

A healthy, normal individual requires about four quarts of water every 24 hours. That requirement varies somewhat with the season. In hot weather there is a greater elimination of water through perspiration and that loss must be replaced.

However, it is not necessary to drink four quarts of water a day. For part of our needs are supplied by food. The body draws upon three sources for its water: First, water taken as a drink or in other liquids; second, water supplied by foods, especially fruits and vegetables, for although solid foods appear dry, most of them are in fact from 75 to 95 per cent water; third, water formed in the tissues in the combustion of fuel foods. Fat gives the most water when burned. In fact, it produces more water than the weight of the original fat. Sugar gives the least.

★ ★ ★

**Foods Rich in Water**

**A half-pound potato contains nearly a full glass of water. Some other foods that are more than 70 per cent water are asparagus, berries, string beans, cabbage, cauliflower, celery, cucumber, eggs, citrus fruits, cherries, grapes, melons, apples, raw and cooked greens, milk, onions, cooked green peas, boiled potatoes, sauerkraut, shell fish, meat stews, tomatoes and squash.**

Foods containing less than 30 per cent water include butter, cakes, candies, ready-to-eat cereals, crackers, dried fruits, nuts, potato chips, sausage, bacon, syrups and zwieback.

★ ★ ★

**Avoid the Dry Habit**

**In addition to the water consumed with food, every normal individual should drink about six glasses of liquid daily—as water, milk, coffee, tea or other beverages.**

Most people drink far too little water. Women often have the mistaken notion that water will make them fat. To demonstrate the fallacy of this idea, a world-famous physician once remarked that if that were true, poor people would long ago have adopted the practice.

It is possible to drink too much water and those who are suffering from disease should be guided by their physician in determining the amount required. But most normal people could increase both mental and physical efficiency by taking more of this magic fluid.

★ ★ ★

**Drink Water with Meals**

The question is often asked—"Is it wise to drink water with meals?" The answer is "Yes."

There is evidence that the ing of a reasonable amount ter with meals by normal uals stimulates the secre gastric juice, thereby imp digestion. It has also bee onstrated that it aids in sorption of food by the bo retards the growth of int bacteria.

The homemaker should as conscientious in providi family with sufficient wa with adequate amounts of er food substances For must be included in the list sential food constituents. truth, the ELIXIR of LIF

### WE OFFER ★ A New Food Department

★ All the accumulated knowledge and experience of C. Houston Goudiss, the man who for 30 yea-- has exerted a wide influence on the food habits of this nation, are now available to homemakers through the series of articles now appearing in this newspaper. These discussions are as fascinating as fiction, as up to date as tomorrow, and, above all, authoritative. For no matter what aspect of food is under discussion, C. Houston Goudiss knows whereof he speaks.

★ His work has been a devotion to the study of food, both from the productive and the manufactured standpoint. He believes that better food means a better nation. Sharing these views, we have secured him to assist in carrying out our aims —to be the best available guide in the most important of all matters that affect the homes of the readers of this newspaper—for health, happiness and prosperity depend first of all upon food.

★ Every homemaker will want to clip these articles, and save them. She will find them invaluable aids in keeping her family properly fed.

### Have You a Quest

*Ask C. Houston Gou*

*C. Houston Goudiss has pl the disposal of readers of thi paper all the facilities of his Experimental Kitchen Labora New York City. He will gla swer questions concerning food nutrition, and their relation to You are also invited to consu in matters of personal hygien not necessary to write a letter you desire, for postcard in will receive the same careful tion. Address C. Houston Gou 6 East 39th Street, New York C*

### Questions Answer

**C. D. L., Jr.**—Pyorrhea to be associated with a mil min C deficiency which ha on over a long period of tim obtain adequate amounts o min C, you should eat ple citrus fruits, tomatoes, str ries and raw, leafy vege such as cabbage.

**Miss T. P. G.**—Yes, ther stimulant in cocoa that clos sembles caffeine in coffee. cup of cocoa contains less stimulant than is found in of tea or coffee.

**Mrs. A. R. M.**—No, milk fattening. Women especiall that milk will increase weight, but this fear is not fied, since a pint of milk, large glasses, only suppli calories.

© WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—

### Why . . . an Oil Pol

And here, home-maker why: The oil element in pol absolutely essential to al wood! For the same reaso we oil machinery—water plants—massage cream int face—is oil polish used! The principle applies—for wood nitely requires this attenti keep it "alive!" The best o ish has a fine, non-greasy oil —and it is just this—when r or massaged into the furni that prevents the wood checking, drying out, splitti cracking. Furniture will r any of these things, when for—and it is the combinati the "oil" and the "rubbing" prevents it! For the qualit polish "feeds" the hungry fi keeps the wood young! Othe ishes may give a quick, ea achieve luster—but a little and energy (it should not b bor) on the part of the house will pay dividends in the look long life of her furniture woodwork. All experts agre an oil polish properly used ( on damp cloth—as directed) only better—it is vital! An home-makers, take this impo tip: Always use an oil polish the best one!

O-CEDAR CLEANS, POLISHES, PRESERVES- KEEPS FURNITURE LIKE NEW

More women use O-Ce Polish and Mops than any other kind— for furniture, woodwork, and floors.

O-Cedar POLIS MOPS · P

For Brighter, Cleaner Teeth Use Pepsodent with IRIUM

*Irium contained in BOTH Pepsodent Tooth Powder and Pepsodent Tooth Paste*

● Thank your lucky stars—that Pepsodent now contains remarkable Irium! For this wonderful new cleansing agent —found *only* in Pepsodent—promises your smile a new beauty!

For Irium makes Pepsodent *extra* effective . . . enabling it to gently brush away unsightly surface-stains . . . restoring teeth to their full natural radiance. Pepsodent with Irium is *thorough*...yet utterly SAFE. It contains NO BLEACH, NO GRIT, NO PUMICE! Try it!

## eping Up th Science

Science Service.—WNU Service.

## and Goats Are us Problems he Hawaiians

DR. FRANK THONE

York.—Hawaii seems to een a paradise that es- the trampling hoofs and ing mouths of the Age of als almost entirely until ning of that most trouble- f all mammals—Man. To ctions and changes t by human agency are ble most of the damage struction to the unique tion of the islands.

of these disturbances were d before the North Amer- dlife conference at its Balti- eeting by Samuel H. Lamb, t park naturalist of Hawaii park. Although Mr. Lamb his discussion to problems the national park bound- e stated that in many ways e typical of conditions for ntryside at large.

nly mammal that seems to und its own way to Hawaii by man is the bat. The brown-skinned immigrants dogs and perhaps pigs, and ay have carried rats and stowaways. Other students roblem believe that the pigs, mice date from a supposed the Spaniards in the Six- entury. Goats were brought couver in 1794, and other came later.

**estroy the Vegetation.**

m all, most destructive to n native vegetation are nd pigs, escaped from do- tion and now living as wild in the rough, wild interior, thickly forested, in part d and semi-desert lava Goats are notorious every- s destructive feeders. Pigs n worse, for they root un- nd, devouring bulbs and ks, and breaking the ground o give alien grasses and chance to gain roothold.

s to save at least part of ive vegetation include goat- nces around selected areas, by concerted drives to e the feral animals within In broken lands where fenc- not be carried out, the only at appears practicable is to and even encourage whole- oting of goats and pigs.

## ng Through Granite p Gogebic Shaft

York.—Dynamite by the car- ill steel by the ton, air by c mile were used by miners Gogebic range of Michigan the 14 months' battle with while they sank a new shaft mile deep, 13 feet wide and long to reach a new ore Details of this grim battle billion-year-old rocks were d to the American Insti- Mining and Metallurgical rs meeting here, by W. A. nd J. C. Sullivan, Michigan engineers.

g 68 holes, including a 4½ nter hole, 12 feet into the t rock, charging these holes 64 sticks of dynamite, firing rge without damaging ex- steelwork only 50 feet were only parts of this stu- task. After the blasts, muckers toiled for 23 with power machinery, in- air-driven "pavement s," to clear the bottom of for the next blast.

ting this laborious cycle 247 uring the 14 months of work, ft was completed recently.

## y Fencerows Really o Conserve Soil

nore.—Fencerows lined with small trees, even weeds, aised as genuine assets to by Frank C. Edminster of ed States soil conservation before the annual North n Wildlife conference.

e of brushy fencerows start- the belief that they har- rop pests; as indeed they es do, Mr. Edminster ad- But even when they do not, e now considered evidence farming. It has become able" farming to demand fields."

ose same brushy fencerows veral very substantial ad- s, the speaker pointed out. d in holding the soil along rgins against erosion and rmation, they shelter birds farmers by eating insects d seeds, and they can pro- cidental volunteer crops of n, like berries and fence- Most important of all, they elter to game birds and ani- at offer enjoyment, sport, plementary food supplies to owner.

## "Inspection Trips" Made in Laboratory by Circuit Analyzer

East Pittsburgh, Pa.—Without leaving their research laboratories here engineers of the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing company can analyze the power transmission characteristics of any electric system in the world. In a large room lined with panels, containing hundreds of tiny switches and meters, "inspection trips" of power systems throughout the country can be carried out to learn what peak loads the wire lines can handle without damage. And the operation characteristics of power lines yet only in the blue-print stage and unconstructed can also be "tested" in the same way.

Major use of the analyzing device is to tell utility companies what power loads their systems can carry with safety and economy without additional equipment. It has helped the United States army engineers study the behavior of proposed power systems for Boulder dam, Bonneville and other federal power projects.

**Saves Big Expenditures.**

Before the circuit analyzer was put in operation power companies frequently had to invest in expensive lines and equipment as safety measures to carry extra loads. One company was able to remove 50 miles of extra line after the analyzer showed the existing circuits could safely handle anticipated loads. Another company was able to lower its rates because it found it could save $500,000 by doing away with extra equipment safely.

Trick of the complex analyzer is that while it does not contain transformers, motors and generators found in the actual power systems, all the electrical properties of these devices—their resistance, capacity, inductance, and so on—can be duplicated. Also the miniature can simulate currents, impedances, voltages and phase angle of the electrical currents.

But while actual power sources require giant steam or hydro turbines the analyzer uses only one ten-thousandth of the power and the power sources are neatly packed away in cabinet drawers.

With its 300 possible circuits the analyzer reproduces the same responses on its meter as would be indicated were the equivalent conditions to occur in the actual system meters.

## Indium, Rare Metal, Makes Bearings Last Longer

New York.—Indium, a few years ago a chemical curiosity, extracted with great difficulty from rare minerals, is now a full-fledged industrial metal, with an ever-expanding use as an alloying agent for bearing metals.

Motor bearings, resisting millions of revolutions during the life of a car, are now being made even tougher, C. F. Smart, General Motors engineer, reported to the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers here, by plating the bearing surface with indium. This surface coating makes the bearing metal resistant to corrosion by the acid oils now in common use in motor cars.

Until recently, babbitt metal, an alloy of tin, antimony and copper, was used for most high-speed bearings. Today, bearings are lined with silver-copper-cadmium, cadmium-nickel, and cadmium-zinc alloys, which are later electroplated with indium, increasing their resistance to oil corrosion.

## Better Grades Obtained by Counseled Students

Atlantic City.—Educational guidance, at least for students of average scholastic aptitude, Dr. E. G. Williamson, director of the university testing bureau at the University of Minnesota, told the meeting of the American College Personnel association here.

With the aid of WPA, Dr. Williamson has made an actual check on the students counseled at the testing bureau to see whether the advice given them has resulted in any improvement in their college grades. Each student counseled was paired, for comparison, with another of similar standing in high school scholarship and college aptitude tests.

The counseled students made significantly higher scores.

## Green Fodder Is Quickly Grown From Soaked Seed

New York.—Green fodder for winter feeding to livestock is made from seeds in only six days in a device of British invention. The "fodder factory" consists of an insulated cabinet containing a series of perforated trays. In these are placed quantities of grain, legumes, or other seeds, after soaking for 24 hours. The trays are kept at constant temperature and watered from the top.

At the end of six days, when the sprouts have reached a height of six inches, the entire contents of the trays—sprouts, soft seeds, and roots—are fed to the livestock, which relish the succulent fodder.

## Ask Me Another

*A General Quiz*

1. Why are the countries south of the United States called Latin America?
2. In political parlance what is "log rolling"?
3. Are there any women in the Texas Rangers?
4. How many men have held the permanent rank of full admiral in the United States navy?
5. Why are low shoes called oxfords?
6. What is the distinction between the secretary of the treasury and United States treasurer?
7. What was the subtitle of "Uncle Tom's Cabin"?
8. How many Canadians are of British origin, and how many of French?
9. How much money is spent in the printing industry?

The Answers

1. Because the prevailing language is of Latin origin.
2. It means you vote for my bill and in turn I will vote for yours.
3. Mrs. Frances Haskell Edmondson is a member.
4. Three: David G. Farragut, David Porter and George Dewey.
5. Such footwear was first made and worn at Oxford, England.
6. The secretary of the treasury is head of the department, while the treasurer acts only as the treasurer of the department.
7. The book appeared at a time that double titles were popular. It was named "Uncle Tom's Cabin or Life Among the Lowly."
8. Of the 10,377,000 people in Canada, 4,870,000 are of British origin and 2,453,000 are of French origin.
9. In a survey of world markets conducted by the United States Department of Commerce, it is found that $5,000,000,000 annually is spent for printing machinery, equipment and supplies.

## *TIPS to Gardeners*

### More Combinations

CROP combination is useful with vegetables such as tomatoes, melons or corn, as well as with "small garden" crops like radishes, lettuce and carrots which require comparatively less space.

The following combinations are suggested by Harold Coulter, vegetable expert of the Ferry Seed Institute:

Sow dwarf peas early in rows four to six feet apart; plant radish between rows of peas, and plant one row of cucumbers between every two rows of peas.

Set cauliflower early in rows two feet apart; one foot on each side of each cauliflower row plant spinach; sow radishes between spinach rows. When radishes are used set tomato plants in the space thus vacated. Peppers or egg plant may be substituted for tomatoes.

Sow early turnips in rows three to four feet apart; later plant a row of corn between the turnip rows.

Give ground ample supplies of fertilizer when combined cropping is practised extensively.

## Dresses That Flatter Figure

THERE'S no spring tonic in the world like having a pretty new dress that makes you look slim and smart. And these are so easy to make, that you'll enjoy fixing them for yourself. The patterns

are carefully planned so that even beginners will have no trouble following them, and each is accompanied by a detailed sew chart explaining just what to do. In addition to having something individual and very much your own, you'll save, decidedly.

**Comfortable House Dress.**

It's wonderful how much more one feels like working in a brand new, fresh house dress that's becoming as well as comfortable. This design is distinctly slenderizing because it's so straight and simple. You can make it in a few hours. Cheerful percale print, seersucker or chambray are nice fabrics for this dress, which will certainly be your favorite if you want to look slimmer than you are.

**Dress For Afternoon.**

If you wear any size between 36 and 52 this dress is designed to make you look your best. Shirring on the shoulders creates the fullness that you need in the blouse. The long, unbroken line from shoulder to hem takes inches off the figure. Sleeves ending just below the elbow are flattering to plump arms, and the long, softly rippling jabot trims are lengthening in effect. Make this lovely dress of silk crepe, small-figured or polka dot prints, or georgette. Later, in voile, it will be your coolest summer frock.

**The Patterns.**

1382 is designed for sizes 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46 and 48. Size 36 requires 3⅞ yards of 36-inch material without nap. With short sleeves.

1456 is designed for sizes 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50 and 52. Size 38 requires 4¾ yards of 39-inch material, plus 1⅜ contrasting.

**Spring-Summer Pattern Book.**

Send 15 cents for the Barbara Bell Spring and Summer Pattern Book which is now ready. It contains 109 attractive, practical and becoming designs. The Barbara Bell patterns are well planned, accurately cut and easy to follow. Each pattern includes a sew-chart which enables even a beginner to cut and make her own clothes.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

## Airplanes for Elevators

Eighteen thousand feet up the slope of Mount Elbruz, Europe's highest mountain, the Russians have built a large hotel, the material for which was transported to the site by airplane.


**NERVOUS?**

Do you feel so nervous you want to scream? Are you cross and irritable? Do you scold those dearest to you?

If your nerves are on edge, try LYDIA E. PINKHAM'S VEGETABLE COMPOUND. It often helps Nature calm quivering nerves.

For three generations one woman has told another how to go "smiling through" with Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound. It helps Nature tone up the system, thus lessening the discomforts from the functional disorders which women must endure.

Make a note NOW to get a bottle of world-famous Pinkham's Compound today WITHOUT FAIL from your druggist—more than a *million* women have written in letters reporting benefit.

Why not *try* LYDIA E. PINKHAM'S VEGETABLE COMPOUND?





**"INSIDE INFORMATION"**

For Indigestion or CONSTIPATION CLEANSE INTERNALLY the tea-cup way. Garfield Tea acts promptly, pleasantly, MILDLY. Not a cure-all, but certainly effective in relieving constipation. At drug-stores—25c and 10c.

FREE SAMPLE
Write to: Garfield Tea Co. Dept. 15 Brooklyn, N. Y.

GARFIELD TEA



**Sentinels of Health**

Don't Neglect Them!

Nature designed the kidneys to do a marvelous job. Their task is to keep the flowing blood stream free of an excess of toxic impurities. The act of living—*life itself*—is constantly producing waste matter the kidneys must remove from the blood if good health is to endure.

When the kidneys fail to function as Nature intended, there is retention of waste that may cause body-wide distress. One may suffer nagging backache, persistent headache, attacks of dizziness, getting up nights, swelling, puffiness under the eyes—feel tired, nervous, all worn out.

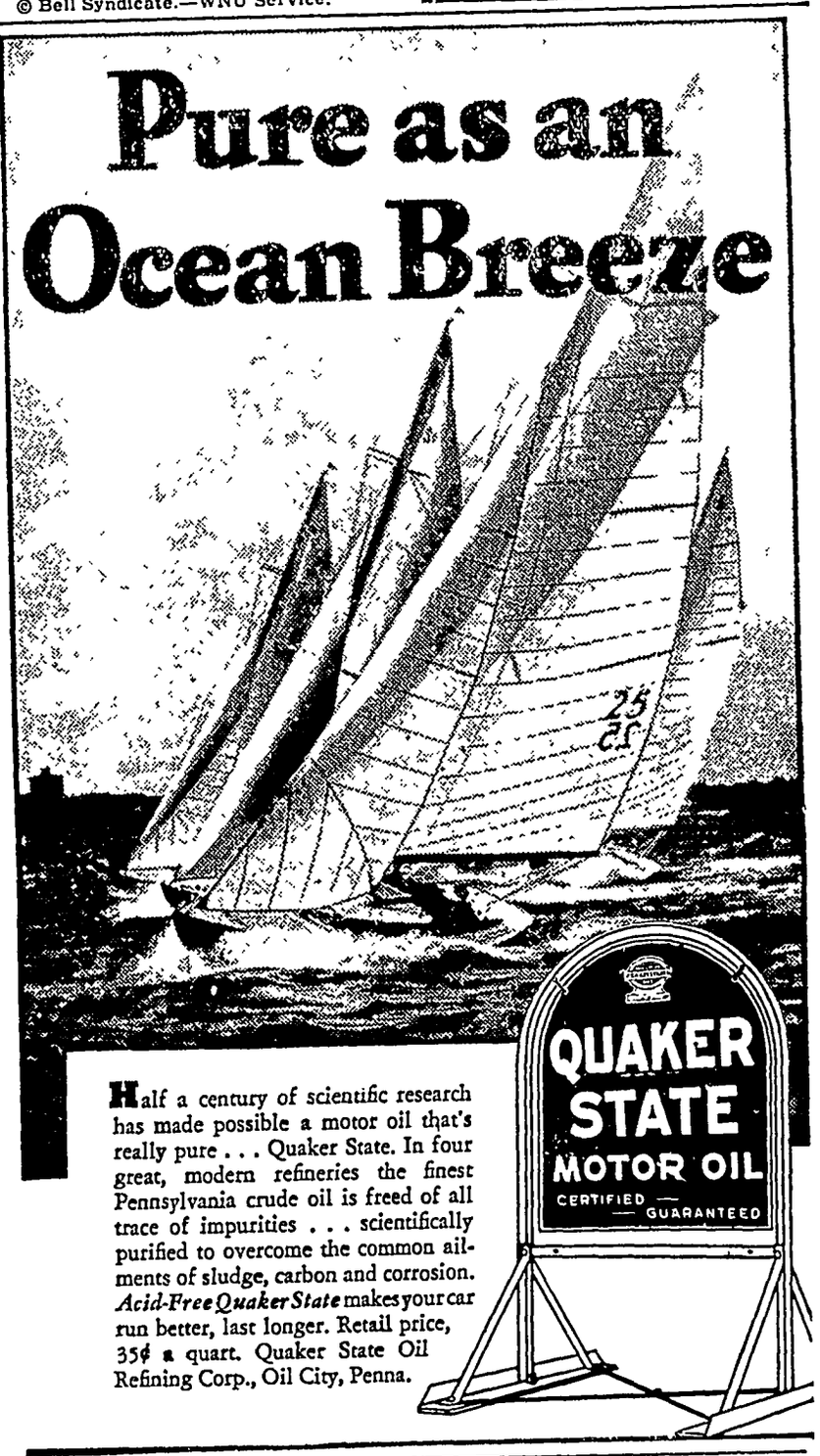
Frequent, scanty or burning passages may be further evidence of kidney or bladder disturbance.

The recognized and proper treatment is a diuretic medicine to help the kidneys get rid of excess poisonous body waste. Use *Doan's Pills*. They have had more than forty years of public approval. Are endorsed the country over. Insist on *Doan's*. Sold at all drug stores.

DOAN'S PILLS



**Pure as an Ocean Breeze**




Half a century of scientific research has made possible a motor oil that's really pure . . . Quaker State. In four great, modern refineries the finest Pennsylvania crude oil is freed of all trace of impurities . . . scientifically purified to overcome the common ailments of sludge, carbon and corrosion. *Acid-Free Quaker State* makes your car run better, last longer. Retail price, 35¢ a quart. Quaker State Oil Refining Corp., Oil City, Penna.



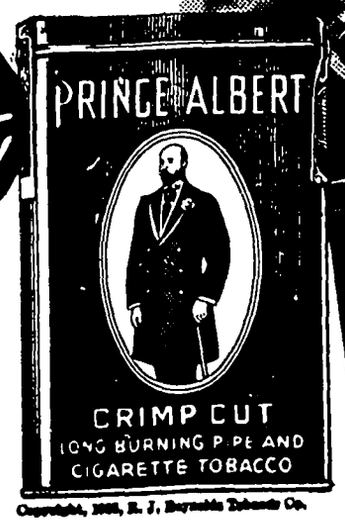
**THIS "MAKIN'S" TOBACCO STANDS MIGHTY HIGH IN THE SOFT-BALL LEAGUE!**

**Dick Mansfield shows Marty Fiedler how quick and firm this "crimp cut" tobacco rolls up into a simply grand cigarette**

DICK MANSFIELD (*left*), of the Marty Fiedler Soft-Ball Team, gives Marty himself the signal for a smooth "makin's" smoke. Says Dick: "That Prince Albert snuggles right down in the paper and stays put. Shapes up neat and firm and draws right. P. A. smokes mild, cool, and mellow. And it stays lit too."

AL VAN CISE (*with bat*) is up next. "Watch me do my stuff," he tells Bob La Comb (*right*) and Sammy Shack (*front*). "After I go in there and knock out a homer, I'll be back for another of those good-tastin' P. A. smokes. They've got the good full body a real 'makin's' smoke should have. There's no harshness to Prince Albert 'makin's' cigarettes. They're cool and smooth, no matter how many I smoke." (And Prince Albert is America's favorite *pipe* tobacco.)

THE BIG 2 OZ. TIN SO MILD—SO TASTY




PRINCE ALBERT
THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE

**70** fine roll-your-own cigarettes in every 2-oz. tin of Prince Albert

**Your money's worth in every tin — Your money back if you don't agree**

Roll yourself 30 swell cigarettes from Prince Albert. If you don't find them the finest, tastiest roll-your-own cigarettes you ever smoked, return the pocket tin with the rest of the tobacco in it to us at any time within a month from this date, and we will refund full purchase price, plus postage. (*Signed*) R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

Mr. and Mrs. Jay Griggs and son, Kenneth, were business callers at Belmond, Saturday.


**W. D. DALY**
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER

Photographs
LIVE
FOREVER
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penny MASON CITY


**NOTICE OF SALE**

Sealed bids will be received in the office of the County Auditor until 10 o'clock A. M., May 3rd, 1938, for the purchase of Lot 3, Block 5. Original town of Goodell This is known as the Markle property and will be sold for cash to the person submitting the best sealed bid therefore. The Board reserves the right to reject any or all bids

Published by order of the Board of Supervisors this 16th day of April, 1938.

FRED C. MISSAL
County Auditor.


Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa

The New
WESTINGHOUSE
Electric
Refrigerator
NOW ON
DISPLAY

Call at our office
and see the new models or
Ask any employee.

Central States
ELECTRIC COMPANY
"EVERY HOUSE NEEDS WESTINGHOUSE"

Please Notice!

Because of the insistence of our friends we have made another change in our policy.

We have hired a capable salesman to call on you. This will give the "boss" a chance to stay home and tend to business. We hope you will like this arrangement better.

Any time you spend with Mr. Fitzpatrick, our implement salesman, will be well worth while.

He likes to trade tractors for horses . . . or what have you.

Klemme Auto Co.
Chevrolet Sales & Service E. J. Arnold, Prop.


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Mrs. John Bock drove to Hampton on business Friday.

Miss Ruth Bailey who teaches at Williams, spent Easter with her parents. Mr. and Mrs. Herb Bailey.

Rev. Zabilka called on patients at the Hampton hospital Friday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Barz and Max, of Waterloo, visited over the week end with Klemme relatives

Miss Mildred Rockow, of Garner, is assisting with house cleaning at the Buntenbach home.

Mr. and Mrs. C. C. Kilgore and daughter, Ellen, were Mason City visitors Thursday afternoon

Mrs. Elmer Howard entered the Hampton hospital Monday for examination and treatment.

Bud Sampson, of Des Moines, visited over the week end at the Emil Patet home.

Mrs. C. A. Larsen, Eunice and Clarence Jr, were dinner guests at the P. W. Johnson home Sunday.

Ellen Kilgore returned to school Monday after an absence of five weeks because of an ear infection

The Klemme teachers left for their respective homes Thursday evening to enjoy the short Easter vacation.

Bob Schneider, of Ames, spent the week end visiting with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Schneider.

Sumner Trumbull is the owner of a new Pontiac which he traded for Wednesday. Sumner will use the new car on his mail route

Dr. and Mrs. E. G. Schaeffer were supper guests at the home of Supt. and Mrs. W H. Galbretn Friday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Vincent Ryan ,of Austin, Minn., were dinner guests with Mr. and Mrs Ed. Buntenbach and children Wednesday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. John Day are enjoying a visit this week from their little grandson, Gary Day, of Mason City.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Lewis and son, Duard, were dinner guests Sunday evening at the Verner Lewis home.

Mr and Mrs Emil Patet attended a family gathering held at the John Lackore home at Forest City, Sunday.

Some of the earliest tulip beds to be in bloom this spring can be seen at the W. F. Pavey and Einar Salling homes.

Mr. and Mrs. Glen Seidel and baby, of Oregon, are visiting this week at the Mrs. Mary Church home.

Mrs. Frederick Schneider, of Spencer, came last week for a couple of weeks' visit at the E. J. Schneider home. Frederick came Sunday and spent the day

Frank Terhufen has returned from Rockford where he spent the last two weeks doing some building for his nephew, Howard Terhufen

Mr and Mrs. Erick Rockow went to Dows, Easter Sunday to spend the day. So the Rockow children came in and spent the day at the Ed. Buntenbach home.

Mrs. Schaeffer, of Forest City, came Sunday evening and visited at the Dr. Schaeffer home, and attended the Cantata at the Methodist Church.

Dr. and Mrs. D. P. Anderson and daughter, Neva Ann, drove to Kansas City, Friday afternoon for a visit over the week end with relatives.

Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Kingery drove to Ames on business Friday. Mr. Kingery made arrangements to attend Iowa State College during the summer vacation.

Byrnes Missman and Miss Marie Stille, students at the University of Iowa at Iowa City, came home last week to spend their Easter vacation.

Mrs. Harold Shoafstall, of Butterfield, Minn., came last week to visit with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Ted Dutheridge Mr. Shoafstall is night agent for the North Western railroad at Butterfield.

Mr. and Mrs. George Born, Mr. and Mrs. George Thiemann and family, and Mr and Mrs. Fred Neuhring and family enjoyed Sunday dinner at the Henry Barz home.

Klemme friends of Ed. Jahnke, of Buffalo Center, will be interested to know that Mr. Jahnke had an operation at the Rochester hospital last week and is making a good recovery.

Emil Pringnitz is a patient at the Hampton hospital where he underwent a major operation last week Tuesday. This is Mr. Pringnitz's second operation withm a few months He is reported to be making a satisfactory recovery.

Grandpa Lew Lewis, Mr. and Mrs Henry Lewis, Ernest Lewis and Verner Lewis drove to Clear Lake Sunday afternoon to attend the funeral of Mrs. Charles McGrady. Mrs McGrady was a cousin of the late Mrs Lew Lewis.

Mr and Mrs. R A. Jorgenson, accompanied by Mrs. Paul Grange, Mrs P. M. Wilson and Mrs. C G. Waterman, visited with Marie Blank. Friday afternoon. Miss Blank is staying with her mother who is recovering from a major operation

Einar Salling was rushed to the Mercy hospital at Mason City last Wednesday night where he was operated on for a ruptured gall bladder Mr Salling is reported to be making a satisfactory recovery Cliff Montgomery is driving the cream route for Mr. Salling.

**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**

**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

10:00 a. m. German Service
11:00 a. m Sunday School
Election of officers.
8 00 p. m. Tuesday
Young People's Bible Class
2 00 p m Wednesday
Meeting of Ladies
8 00 p m. Saturday
Junior Choir

**Reformed Church Aid Society Will Meet Next Wednesday**

Mrs. John Bock and Mrs. C J Wille will be hostesses for the Reformed Ladies Aid Society meeting to be held next Wednesday, April 27th.

**ELL TOWNSHIP NEWS ITEMS**

Mr and Mrs Verner Stromer and son, Byron, drove to Blairsburg, Good Friday, where they spent the day visiting at the A. E. Alford home

Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Smith and son, Gary, visited Sunday evening at the Earl Smith home

Mr and Mrs. Melvin Neuberger and family were Sunday dinner guests at the Mrs Lewis Neuberger and Wert Loger home.

George Heald, of Ames, was a week end guest at the Herman Stromer home

Miss Anna Mae Menke was an over-night guest at the Carl Swanson home Friday

Mr and Mrs. George Legge and family visited at the Herman Back home Thursday evening

Mr and Mrs Dwight Helps and family were Sunday guests to dinner at the Henry Helps home.

Mr. and Mrs. Kenney Hansen and family, of Belmond, visited at the Albert Kehl home Sunday afternoon

**METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH**

**William Zabilka, Pastor**

**Klemme Church:**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p m.

**Liberty Church:**
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p m.
at Klemme

# 1 Cent A Wo

## WANT ADS.

A department devoted to our readers who want to buy, change, or rent any kind of commodity. Advertising wi serted under this heading at one cent a word for each i Minimum charge 10 cents. All such advertising is stric in advance, excepting with firms or indivduals who have charge accounts. Use these ads for quck results.

### FOR SALE

FOR SALE—COOL GROWN Garden Plants, cabbage, tomatoes, celery, peppers, etc., etc. at Wellemeyer's.

LAWN FENCE AND GATES. Clothes line poles that last a life time. "Northco".

FOR SALE— MODEL "A" FORD Coach in good condition. Cheap. Klemme Auto Company. 45tc.

500 SHEETS BOND PAPER SIZE 8½ x 11 inches, 60 cents. Times Office.

FOR SALE—18-36 HART PARR Tractor. Fine job for belt work. Fair condition. Klemme Auto Co.

GRAND PIANO—SMALL SIZE Will sell for balance due. See this Exceptional value today. Vance Music Co., Mason City, Ia. 47c

CUPBOARDS MADE TO ORDER. Complete ready to use. Northco.

ONE SMALL UPRIGHT PIANO, like new. Will sell for $99.50. Vance Music Co., Mason City, Iowa. 47c

TINY SPINETT PIANO, NEWEST style and Laquer Finish. Sample. One only $195 00. Vance Music Co., Mason City, Ia. 47c

RESIDENCE LOTS WELL LOCATED in desirable neighborhood, priced to sell. Shade and fruit trees best quality; sewer; and city water piped to each lot. Inquire at Times Office.

BULK AND PACKAGED GARDEN Seeds and garden tools. Jacobs Hardware.

SPRAY LIME AT NORTHCO.

### FOR RENT

SPRAYING MACHINE FOR HIRE at Northco.

ELECTRIC FLOOR WAXER—YOU may rent this machine at $1.00 per day, or 50c half day from Wellemeyer Furniture Store.

### POULTRY

FULL LINE OF LE GEAR'S Poultry and Stock Remedies, Dip and Disinfectant. Money back guarantee. Henry Lewis Produce Store.

### BABY CHICKS

BABY CHICKS AND POULTRY Supplies. Book your orders now for Baby Chicks. Full line of chick and poultry feeds and poultry equipment of all kinds. Swanson's Leghorn Farm

### SERVICE FOR FA

CORN PLANTER R Renewed at Pavey's.

### AUTOMOBILE RE

BRAKE SERVICE CA ing and overhauling. given personal attention anteed satisfactory E Company.

FENDER AND BODY Bent fenders straight dents removed Cars Klemme Auto Company.

### WANTED

FRUIT TREE SPRAYIN thing furnished guaranteed. Call Nort ber Co.

WANTED—SHOE AND Repairing of all ki Ward, Goodell

### SERVICES OFFE

ASHES AND RUBBISH No dumping charge S Grange or LaRayne Still

SHOES EXPERTLY and rebuilt Soles tack chine sewed. Ned How

RADIO SALES AND All makes repaired. New Zenith Farm Rad Radio Shop.

LEAVE YOUR ORDE Screens. We need time get these out Northco

RURAL ELECTRIFICAT ing. Free estimate W anteed to meet specificat ner and Buck Klemm 25-F47.

### MISCELLANEO

DEVOE "TWO-COAT" for exterior paints. and Flats for interior. Br bargain. Northco.

### INSURANCE

BE SAFE — INSURE Allied Mutual Agent. H Phone 101.

### REPAIR SERVI

LAWN MOWERS CO Sharpened at Pavey's

WINDOW SCREENS R at Jacobs Hardware

Many a man with tires hasn't one spare pair

**Mrs. J. A. Chambers Entertained Sunday School Class**

Mrs. J. A Chambers entertained her class of young people at an old fashioned taffy pull at the Methodist Chuch dining room Friday evening


WEAVING
RAG OR YARN RUGS
New Modern Loom
MRS. QUENTIN STILLE

Rose
Hardy Baby Rambler suitable for out door ing. Worth $1 50 each
49c
Only 100 At This P
Wellemeyer

Avery THE THEATRE BEAUTIFUL Garne Iowa

YOU SHOULD ATTEND THE AVERY WED. OR THU
Wednesday and Thursday, April 20-21
The mirth and music high spot of the season.
"EVERYBODY SING"
Starring Judy Garland, Fannie Brice and Allan Jones. Brice as "BABY SNOOKS" of radio, funnier than ever o screen Judy Garland and Allan Jones singing the "Hits" o day. A dollar show at Avery Prices.
Friday and Saturday, April 22-23. (Double Feature.)
What a cast! What a riot! what laughs! Gladys George, Fra Tone, Ted Healy and Mickey Rooney in
"LOVE IS A HEADACHE."
Story of a Broadway beauty who adopts two tough kid AND John Wayne in
"IDOL OF THE CROWDS."
He played Hockey faster than fury—took love in the same
Sunday and Monday, April 24-25. (TWO DAYS ONLY)
The thundering romance of the winning of the West
"WELLS FARGO"
With Joel McCrea, Francis Dea and Bob Burns. Again the of the pony express thunder on the Santa Fe Trail. Bigger greater than "THE COVERED WAGON" and "CIMARRO
Try and see it.
POPEYE in "SNOW TIME"
Tuesday, April 26. (ONE DAY ONLY.)
3,000 years ago Solomon buried his gold—and today a brave and four men risk everything to find it.
"KING SOLOMON'S MINES"
With Cedric Hardwicke and Anna Lee. The greatest adve story ever written. You have read the book—now see the pi
Coming Friday, April 29. (Matinee and Night.) "EBB T
Coming May 1-2. Joe E. Brown in "WIDE OPEN FACES

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 42 — KLEMME, IOWA, WEDNESDAY EVENING, APRIL 27, 1938 — NUMBER 49


## Funeral Service For Mrs. Howard Here Saturday

### ED FOLLOWING STROKE THIS WEDNESDAY MORNING

**ves Her Husband and Four Adult Children**

Mrs. Elmer Howard, age 60 ars, died at her home northeast Klemme this Wednesday morn- g at 5 00 o'clock, following a oke. Mrs. Howard had not been good health for the past several eks.

The funeral service will be held the Klemme Methodist Church Saturday afternoon at 2.00 lock and burial will be made in Klemme Cemetery.

Besides her husband, Mrs. How- d leaves two sons and two ughters to mourn her death. ey are Ned Howard, of Klem- e; Robert Howard, of Ventura; rs. Howard Spitler of near Klem- e, and Mrs. John Graham of arsboro, Iowa.

The obituary will be published the Times next week.

### W TREES SET OUT AT CEMETERY LAST WEEK

The board of trustees recently d a number of old trees taken t at the Klemme Cemetery and d placed an order for new trees replace them The other day a w of men from the Earl Ferris rsery delivered the trees and t them out at the Cemetery. enty-two Conoco Firs, each out seven feet high, were set out the men.

### ECTION OF OFFICERS HELD T REFORMED SUN. SCHOOL

**rvin Barz Elected Superintendent For Coming Year**

An election of officers for the ming year was held at the Klem- e Reformed Sunday School last nday morning.

Marvin Barz was elected Super- ndent and Richard Ax, Assis- t Superintendent. Mitchell Bock s named as Secretary and Treas- er Members on the Board elect- were Mrs. Paul Goll, Mrs. Les rtbeck, Mrs. Ewald Josten and rs. Carl Wille.

## Letters From Home

By RAYMOND PITCAIRN

*National Chairman Sentinels of the Republic*

Recently there descended on Congress m the folks back home a flood of otests on the so-called Reorganization ll.

Specifically, many of the messages op- sed features of the measure which nstituents feared would remove cer- in brakes on spending of the public nds, would grant to the Executive anch of government powers they felt ould be limited to the Legislative anch, and would change the adminis- ation of our Civil Service.

But fundamentally, in the opinion of perienced observers, what the public st feared was the possibility of fur- er surrender by Congress of the powers authority entrusted to it by the Con- tution and the people.

This apprehension was not groundless. recent years, in response to pleas of mergency, the public has seen many ongressmen willing to relinquish to the ecutive branch of government and its reaus responsibilities which they were ected to assume. Every surrender of ch authority means, of course, a sur- nder of the power of the people those ongressmen represent.

If enough of that authority is bartered way, our boasted "balance of powers" tween the Legislative, the Executive d the Judicial branches of government n become an empty phrase.

So long as that authority is retained the people through their elected rep- entatives, Democracy persists. If it is t, Democracy falls. The Old World day offers eloquent evidence of what n happen to human freedom and hu- an rights when representative govern- ent fails to assert itself.

That is something for Congressmen to member when they read the mail hich urges them to fulfill the responsi- ities for which they were elected, and s keep government close to their con- tituents, the people.

? ? ? ?

### AAA Question Box

Questions and answers printed below represent authoritative information supplied to the Times by the Iowa State AAA Committee, cooperating with the Hancock County Committee.

? ? ? ?

**Q. My corn allotment is 50 acres. My normal yield established by the County Committee is 40 bushels. In 1938 I plant 50 acres of corn and my yield is 60 bushels to the acre. Will I be penalized for producting too much corn?**

A. No.

**Q. If, in the fall of 1938, we have marketing quotas, how many bushels will I be required to store if my corn allotment is 50 acres, my normal corn yield is 40 bushels and my actual yield on those 50 acres this fall is 60 bushels.**

A. If it is determined by the Secretary that 10 per cent of your corn allotment is to be stored, it would mean that you would be required to store 10 percent of your 50 acres or 5 acres times the normal yield of 40 bushels or 200 bushels even though these 5 acres might have producted 300 bushels.

**Q. I am raising 20 acres of hybrid corn which will be harvested for seed. Will this hybrid corn acreage count against my corn allotment?**

A. Yes. This hybrid coorn will count the same as any other field corn.

**Q. I own one farm alone and another man and I own a second farm as partners. The farm I own myself will be over-planted so that it will be a penalty farm. Will I be liable for any of the penalty on the partnership farm on my own farm?**

A In all cases in he 1938 Program a partnership will be considered as one person and, in your question, performance will be checked on each farm as though owned by two separate parties, except there is a provision in the Docket which states that the Secretary may withhold any part or all of any payment (1) if a practice has been adopted which tends to dfeat any of the purposes of the Program. (2) if, by means of any corporation, partnership, estate, trust, or any other device or in any manner whatsoever, has offset or has participated in offsetting, in whole or in part, the performance for which such payment is otherwise authorized

**Q. If I plant sweet sorghums and cut and shock the same before grain has formed, and later cut the dry fodder and put it in the silo, will it still be non-depleting?**

A. If sweet sorghums are put in the silo they would be depleting even though they were first shred in the shock.

**Q. My farm has not been measured. If my corn allotment is 50 acres and I plant two fields which I think contain 50 acres, will deductions be made for over-planting if, upon measuring this fall, they find that I have planted 52 acres of corn?**

A. Deductions will be made on the over-planting of corn even though you did not make this over planting intentionally. You should carefully measure any field planted to corn in the spring of 1938 which has not been measured before and if you are planting a part of a field which has been measured, you should by all means measure that part of the field which you are planting to corn.

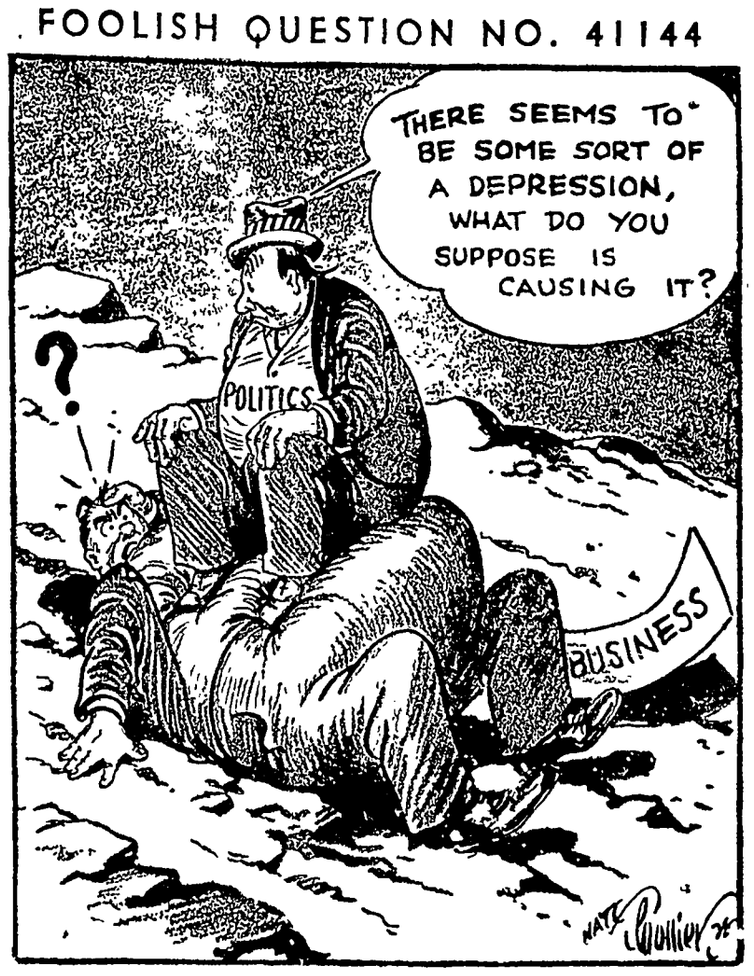
**Q. Will the spreading of limestone count toward my soil building goal if it is spread on land which is not seeded to a soil conserving crop?**

A. Yes.

**Q. If I find that my corn allotment is only about one-half as large as my neighbor's corn allotment and we have the same number of crop acres, what can I do about it?**

A. You should see your township committeeman at once, for there is a possibility that an error has been made. However, here is a possibility of quite a range in the number of acres of corn allotment on two farms which might be quite similar if the production of corn on these two farms was materially different in the years of 1936 and 1937. Corn acreage allotments are established by taking into consideraion crop practices in the years 1936 and 1937 and the slope, degree of erosion and productivity of the land.

FOOLISH QUESTION NO. 41144




## The First of May

The first day of May is an interesting date' Way back in the time of the Pharaohs, the Egyptians celebrated the coming of May with song and festival Nourished by the flood waters of the Nile, the lands of Egypt gave forth an abundance of grass and grain As they harvested the ancient Egyptians sang the praises of the gods that brought life to a desert land.

But it was the Romans who gave the first day of May its modern signifigance, that of a flower festival. Coming as it did within the period sacred to Flora, the Roman goddess of flowers, the city by the Tiber decked out its seven hills in flowers to celebrate the season of the Floralia.

Medieval England added its bit to the growing celebration with the maypole ceremonial. For our English ancestors, the first day of May was a season of joy and laughter. With the earliest glint of dawn, all classes of people were off to the country to go "a-maying" Back they came to the hamlets and villages, their arms heavy with tree branches and flowers, but their feet light as they danced around the gayly be-ribboned maypole

The first of May got its most modern signifigance in 1889 when the International Socalist Congress selected the old flower holiday as a day on which to celebrate international labor. Since that year, the music of May festivals has clashed with the singing of labor songs, the parades of garland bearers have crossed the paths of marching workers, and the crowning of May queens has given way in the news to the cracked heads of labor's more boisterous paraders.

The first day of May' Day of the flower goddess, the maypole dance and the labor parade. From the past and the present, time has gathered a halo of meaning to crown the first day of May. For that proud youngster hurrying home with his very own may-basket, for the flower-crowned young lady, for the marching unionists-- May Day is an important occasion.

### Special Service Planned For Elderly People Of Reformed Church

Rev. Calvin Grosshuesch, pastor of the Klemme Reformed Church has planned a special service for the elderly people of the congregation and on each Wednesday evening at 8:00 o'clock he has a one hour service held in the German language.

The service is especially enjoyable for those of the congregation who understand and speak the German language.

### HIGH SCHOOL TEACHER ANNOUNCES ENGAGEMENT TO WATERLOO MAN

Miss Florence Wallace entertained a number of ladies at a dinner and an announcement party at the Paul Mueller home last Saturday evening. Guests included the teachers of the Klemme grade and high school: Misses Hansen, Azeltine, Irvine, Merritt and Brakel; Mrs. Galbreth, Mrs. Kingery, Mrs. Earl Schaeffer and Mrs. Mueller.

A color scheme of pink and silver was carried out in the table decorations A bowl of pink rosebuds and pink tapers centered the table. Small hat boxes at each place served as nut cups. Pink and silver streamers from each place led to small bonnets arranged around the flowers. Each bonnet contained a puzzle, which, when completed, revealed the engagement and approaching marriage of Miss Wallace to Mr. Harold Harper of Waterloo.

Jacqueline Kudje and Marian Waterman served the dinner.

During the evening bridge was played. Mrs. Kingery had high score and Miss Merritt received the travel prize.

### No Kings Herald Sunday

On account of the missionary program at the M. E. Church, Sunday, there will be no Kings Herald meeting for the month of May.

## Senior Class Play Two Nights Thursday, Friday

### SAVE THE GAME COVER

That is the plea made by Ellis A. Hicks, Extension Wildlife Specialist of the Iowa State College.

In his statement he explains that many farmers and suburban dwellers now are buring over their fence rows, gully banks, small farmstead tracts, waste strips and corners.

One of the cheif reasons for this practice is the intended destruction of weeds by rendering the seeds non-viable; but according to Dr. Porter, Director of the Seed Laboratory at Iowa State College, the seeds may be benefited more than they are harmed In most cases the seeds are shattered to the ground before spring or widely despersed by physical agents so that warmth from the clean-up may result in hastening the germination of the seeds, thus insuring the farmer of an early competitive weed crop. Last year's weeds' stalks are finished off in a hurry but that doesn't do anything to counteract the germination of seeds which soon start a new crop of weeds. Do not burn old weed stalks if you wish to delay a new crop of weeds.

A burned gully bank is an open invitation for more silt to feed the Mississippi. A mat of weed stalks, a briar patch, or a blanket of dead bluegrass is of prime importance in preventing the gully from widening out and eating back farther.

The longevity of a fence is greatly reduced by the flame and heat. Resistance of the wire is weakened so that rusting soon occurs. Extreme changes of temperature and humidity help to lessen the tension resistance so that the expense of farm upkeep is accordingly increased.

Both wood and iron posts suffer. The wood post may be only slightly charred but decomposition will have just that much less to do when rotting occurs at the "decay" line where open air meets moisture, bacteria and small animal life contained in the soil. The life of a good fence post may be reduced several years.

The paint on an iron post is cracked open or burned off entirely for a couple of inches above the ground line so that rusting quickly occurs.

Control of farm insect pests is suggested by some as being satisfactorily effected through the burn-over; but Dr. Carl J. Drake, State Entomologist, does not recommend this process for combating insects. It has been tried and has failed in attempts to control chinch bugs. Many of the worst crop pests such as grasshoppers, white grubs, cutworms and corn earworms hibernate in the soil in various life stages so that burning does no good.

The winter welfare of a game crop as important as Iowa's upland game birds cannot be overlooked. A fence row grown up with buck brush, greater ragweed, wild grape, hazel brush, green briar, smaller weeds and matted blue grass offers a good assortment of material for winter cover to be used especially by pheasant, bob-white quail, Hungarian partridge and cottontail rabbit.

Spring field operations destroy much cover, necessarily. Game birds and mammals then need the little remaining weed and grass cover of corners and fence rows very badly. Burn that cover and the game is homeless and practically defenseless against predators.

The cottontail is very fond of thick, high blue grass with which to construct his form. As Iowa's most common and well known animal used for food he deserves considerable attention with respect to improving his surroundings.

The cheery bob-white delights in constructing his nest along a blue grass fence row bordering a country lane. When it is understood that this bird is very instrumental as a destroyer of the Colorado potato beetle, 12-spotted cucumber beetle, wireworm, cutworm, chinch bug, corn billbug, and clover leaf weevil; and that weed seeds form more than half of his diet—including crab grass, witch grass, foxtail, bindweed, sheep sorrel, smartweed, lamb's-quarters, ragweed and Spanish needle; then can some estimate be formed of the amount of good this game bird does for Iowa agriculture.

### DON'T MISS THIS!

The senior play, "Another Spring," which will be given at the high school Thursday and Friday, April 28 and 29, is one of the most elaborate and beautiful productions ever attempted here.

The play consists of a prologue and three acts. The setting of the prologue takes the audience back 150 years to the American Revolution. The play proper brings the action to the present time in the same room.

The seriousness and sentiment of the play is relieved at timely intervals by the capers of three negroes, Washington and Sugar, the servants, and Liza, the cook.

The play is under the direction of Florence Wallace, high school dramatics instructor. Martin K. Elstad is in charge of special music connected with the play.

### COUNCIL PROCEEDINGS
**March 14th, 1938**

Regular meeting called to order by the Mayor, with four members present.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

| | |
|---|---|
| George Buseman | |
| Feb. Salary | $75.00 |
| W. F. Pavey | |
| Repairs | 2.85 |
| Hancock County Co-Op. Oil | |
| Gasoline and Oil | 3.89 |
| Wayne Buseman | |
| 5 hours labor | 1.50 |
| Central States Electric Co. | |
| Feb. power | 34.19 |
| Central States Electric Co. | |
| Feb. lights | 46.36 |
| C. A. Larsen | |
| Salary as Councilman | 6.00 |
| Lloyd Lau | |
| Salary as Councilman | 12.00 |
| Julius Priebe | |
| Salary as Councilman | 9.00 |
| W. M. Kirkwood | |
| Salary as Councilman | 12.00 |
| John Etchen | |
| Salary as Councilman | 11.00 |
| C. G. Waterman | |
| Salary as Treasurer | 20.00 |
| Paul Grange | |
| Salary as Mayor | 50.00 |
| A. J. Kudje | |
| Salary as Clerk | 60.00 |

Meeting adjourned.

A. J. KUDJE, Clerk.

### Good-Fellowship Class Dinner

The Good-Fellowship class at the Methodist Church will have a dinner at the church Sunday after Sunday School. All married people are eligible and will be very welcome, so come and enjoy the dinner. Each family is asked to bring covered dishes and sandwiches.

A humorist is a person who tries to be funny.

# Washington Digest

National Topics Interpreted
By WILLIAM BRUCKART
NATIONAL PRESS BLDG WASHINGTON D C

Washington.—By now, the smoke of battle has cleared away and a proper appraisal can be made of the greatest political defeat President Roosevelt has had since he entered the White House. Perhaps, indeed, by killing the government reorganization bill, the house of representatives administered to Mr. Roosevelt the most stern rebuke he ever has had since he entered politics. That licking has been given now and we are, or ought to be, concerned with its meaning because the story contains valuable information.

***Rebuke for Roosevelt***

First, I think it ought to be said that Mr. Roosevelt was made a victim of his own brand of politics. It is quite absurd to say that the bill to reorganize the federal government would have given him dictatorial powers. It did add to his powers, but he has powers now which would let him be a dictator if he felt that he dared to use them. So we can dismiss that dictatorship phase of the controversy insofar as its merit is concerned. We can not dismiss it, however, as a factor, indeed, the factor, that brought about the President's crushing defeat.

There is no use in hemming and hawing about the real issue that was decided in the house vote, which was by the narrow margin of 204 to 196. That issue was the combined fear and dislike of Mr. Roosevelt against confidence in and blind following of Mr. Roosevelt. In other words, it was the climax of a fight that has been going on since Mr. Roosevelt attempted to force legislation granting him six additional appointments to the Supreme Court of the United States, an accumulation of undercurrent bitterness.

The real importance of the reorganization bill, therefore, lay in the fact that it was a political football, a vehicle. It was being carried by Mr. Roosevelt's faction in congress—and eventually was booted off of the field by those who dislike or distrust him.

The reason I feel so certain about the real issue in the case is that a Democratic congress only a few short years ago almost gave the then President, Herbert Hoover, the same powers sought by Mr. Roosevelt now. Further, an overwhelmingly Democratic-New Deal congress did give Mr. Roosevelt virtually the same powers in 1933, and he neglected to use them. The question, therefore, strikes me as being clear cut. In fact, it is made to appear that there is no question. A majority of congress—representatives and senators—were looking for a chance to show the President they again want to be congress and not a rubber stamp.

The strangest thing about this battle was that a mistake by the President provided the basis for a new courage on the part of congress. I said above that it was absurd for anyone to believe the reorganization bill would make Mr. Roosevelt dictator. It would have done some dangerous things which I shall discuss later in this article, but the dictator phase was rather silly. Yet, it was the conviction of hundreds of thousands of persons that the legislation would make Mr. Roosevelt dictator that licked the bill. And paradoxically, Mr. Roosevelt caused them to believe that. His own act was responsible for that conviction.

It will be remembered that Mr. Roosevelt was in Warm Springs, Ga., on vacation when the bill was passed by the senate. It was obvious from the close call it had in the senate, even after certain concessions had been made, that it was confronted with trouble in the house. Mr. Roosevelt told newspaper correspondents at Warm Springs of his gratification that the "senate could not be purchased by misrepresentation." That provoked a row in the senate. Sen. Hiram Johnson of California told the senate he would be "wanting in courage if he did not resent" such statements. Others spoke as frankly.

* * *

The congressional record for that day contains several emphatic observations to the effect that Mr. Roosevelt was treading closely to the edge of constitutional rights. The Constitution, it will be recalled, assures the right of petition. It says that congress must make no law that will interfere with the right of petitioning the government.

***Then the Storm Broke***

That was just a flurry, however, when compared with that storm which was to break next day. According to authenticated reports, Mr. Roosevelt informed the correspondents in his party at Warm Springs that he would have an important announcement to make very late that night. They were enjoined to say nothing; they were not to let their home offices know that an important announcement was coming. In the middle of the night—between midnight and one o'clock—the correspondents were given the important announcement of which they had been advised. It was a letter, or a copy of a letter to "a friend," who was not identified in the press release. It praised the purposes and plans of the reorganization bill and then said in these words:

"I do not want to be a dictator; I have none of the qualifications to be a successful dictator, and I have too much historical background and too much knowledge of existing dictatorships to make me desire any form of dictatorship for America."

Publication of that statement convinced hundreds of thousands of persons that Mr. Roosevelt could be a dictator under it. They deluged house members with telegrams, letters, telephone calls, personal calls. The pressure was terrific, although in the morning of the day the bill was killed, I doubt there were twenty men in the house who believed the measure would be sent back to committee for burial. They hoped to emasculate it, but they did not believe they could destroy it completely.

Now, as to a further reason why I believe the President's denial of a dictatorship desire proved his own undoing, I quote here a paragraph of a statement made on the floor of the house by Representative Barton of New York (an advertising executive in private life):

"Mr. Speaker, one of the first lessons I learned in advertising was taught me by the head of a great concern manufacturing radiators. He said to me: 'Never advertise that our radiators do not leak I do not want the word, leak, or the idea of leaking associated in the public mind with our product in any way.' Mr. Speaker, night before last a certain gentleman got up in the middle of the night to associate the words, dictator and dictatorship, with his name, thereby putting those words into the minds of 130,000,000 people, many of whom may never have thought of them before. I do not know much about political strategy, but I do know that this national advertisement of an idea of dictatorship, like his use of the word, purchase, and his use of the word, feudalism, was bad advertising practice."

And there you have the complete answer. It was the greatest political mistake Mr. Roosevelt has made, greater even than submission of the bill to appoint six new members of the Supreme court. When he mentioned dictatorship, millions of Americans, proud of America, its traditions and its heritages, suddenly understood and said "No, Mr. President!"

* * *

Earlier, I mentioned some dangerous phases of the bill. Those phases concern federal money and federal patronage. Patronage, pap and projects, as the thing is now broadcast.

***Money and Patronage***

At the outset, the bill contained provisions for placing the interstate commerce commission under political control. That would provide political control of the railroads—and railroad rates. Politicians have wanted to get fingers in that pie for half a century. Outbursts against that were terrific and it was eliminated. Provisions which would have permitted political control of the securities and exchange commission also were sidetracked. But there remained provisions which would have destroyed the general accounting office and the civil service commission. The first named agency decides whether congressional appropriations have been spent or are being spent according to law. The second has been the defender of the merit system in government. It has fought off political spoilsmen successfully until recent years.

Had these two provisions remained in the bill and if it had passed congress, Mr. Roosevelt, or any succeeding President, would have had direct control of spending billions of dollars, ordinary government expenses, relief, public works, grants to cities and states—all of the money. And reference must be made to political appointments for the spending of this money because they go hand in hand. There you have executive control that could perpetuate any kind of a political machine; Pendergast, in Kansas City, or the Kelly-Nash machine in Chicago, or Guffey in Pennsylvania, had to be in league with the White House in Washington or sink, if the President had the control that was proposed.

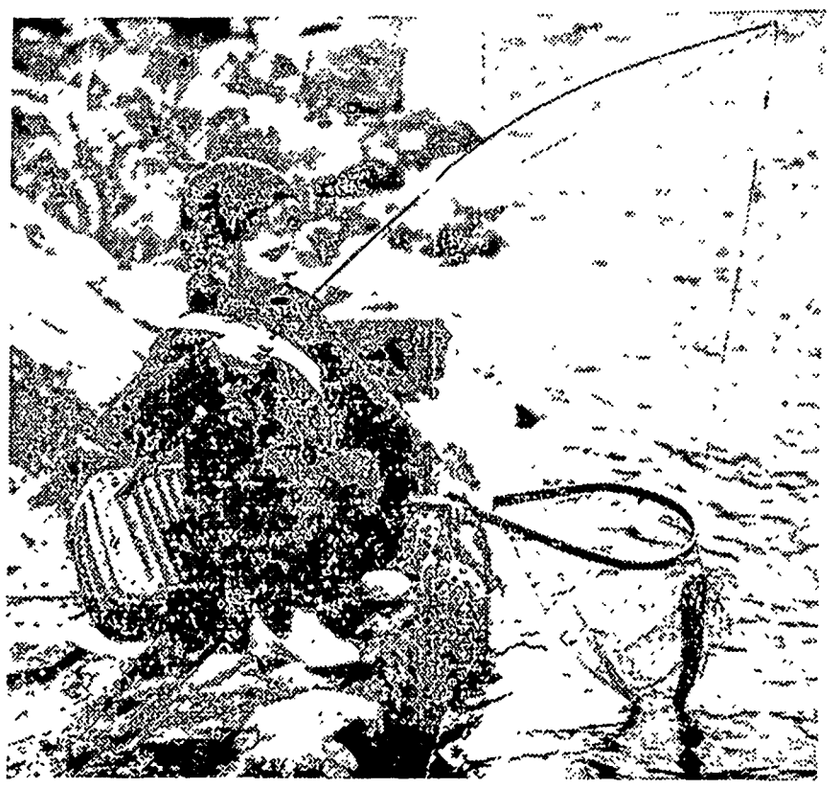
In summation, then, it seems proper to say that Democrats are breaking away from the New Deal faction in a more definite manner than ever before. I firmly believe we shall see reprisals against many of them; I believe, too, we will see some who voted against the reorganization bill come crawling back for presidential favors in order to gain re-election, and I think we saw in the reorganization bill defeat, the beginning of the end of the New Deal in control of American national policies.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## Scenes and Persons in the Current News

1—Spanish insurgent troops who took part in the capture of Lerida and the operations cutting loyalist Spain in two move on toward Barcelona. 2—Gen. Francisco Franco, commander of the Spanish insurgent troops, whose successful operations drove a wedge between Barcelona and Madrid. 3—Officials of American railroads and labor representatives shown after they visited the White House to confer with President Roosevelt. Left to right: George Harrison, chairman, Railway Labor Executives' association; Ernest E. Norris, Southern railroad; J. J. Pelley, president, Association of American Railroads; and S. J. Hogan, president of Marine Engineers.

## First Catch of the Season



David Gaudette, five years old, of Yonkers, N. Y., one of the youngest fishermen to get out his rod and reel as the trout fishing season opened recently in New York state, is shown making his first catch of the season in the Croton river near Croton Falls.

## STRAWBERRY TIME

Pretty Catherine Agaisse, strawberry ambassadress, enjoys one of the ripe berries she has just helped to pick in the strawberry patch near Hammond, La. Marketed by a growers' organization, the Louisiana Farmers' Protective union, the fruit is handled through an auction in Hammond.

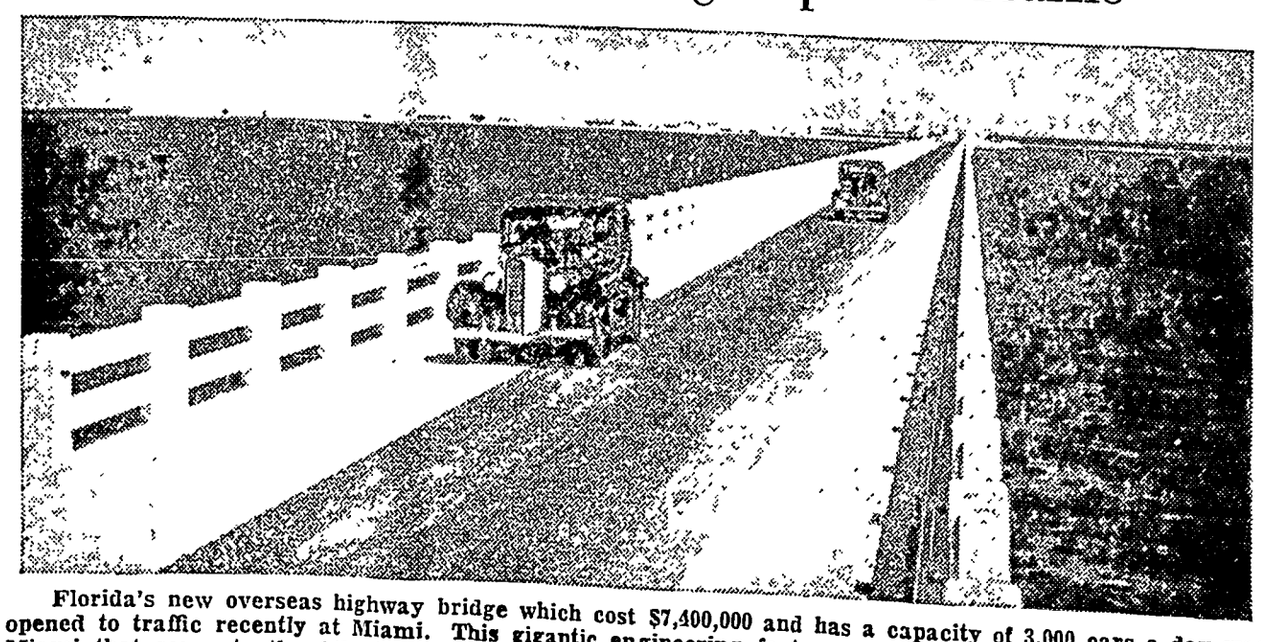
## QUEEN MARY SMILES

Queen Mary, mother of King George VI, had a gracious smile for the photographer who snapped her photograph as she was leaving the Exhibition of Handicrafts at the Kensington town hall in London for the benefit of the Metropolitan Borough Tuberculosis committee. The dowager queen appeared in perfect health.

## Whiskers Stymie Gas Mask

George Allen of Bromley, England, offered an unsuspected problem to air precaution wardens of Beckenham, Kent, during house-to-house visits to fit residents with gas masks. The wardens found that a bearded individual like Mr. Allen requires extra-careful fitting because the hair forms an inlet between the mask and the face. They solved the problem by fitting a mask one size smaller than that required for a clean-shaved person and contributed to his future safety.

## $7,400,000 Ocean Bridge Open to Traffic



Florida's new overseas highway bridge which cost $7,400,000 and has a capacity of 3,000 cars a day was opened to traffic recently at Miami. This gigantic engineering feat connects many coral islands south of Miami that separate the Atlantic ocean on the east and the Gulf of Mexico on the west. The longest of the overwater spans is seven miles.

## Colorful Apron for a Gift or Bazaar

Chockful of flattery, gaiety, practicality is this apron with its easily appliqued tulip-shaped pocket and flowers. Outline stitch completes the design. Pattern 1[illegible] contains a transfer pattern

apron, a motif 8½ by 9½ inches and applique patch pieces; illustrations of all stitches used; material requirements; color suggestions.

Send 15 cents in stamps or coins (coins preferred) for this pattern to The Sewing Circle, Needlecraft Dept., 82 Eighth Ave., New York.

Please write your name, address and pattern number plainly.

## Great Little Holland

Holland may be little, but owns the longest air line in the world, has the largest canal lock in the world, thinks nothing of baling out an ocean and planting bulbs where once the fishes swam. As for great financial ability, did it not once buy Manhattan island for $24?


**MEN LOVE GIRLS WITH PEP**

If you are peppy and full of fun, men will invite you to dances and parties. BUT, if you are cross, lifeless and tired, men won't be interested. Men don't like "quiet" girls.

For three generations one woman has told another how to go "smiling through" with Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound. It helps Nature tone up the system, thus lessening the discomforts from the functional disorders which women must endure.

Make a note NOW to get a bottle of world famous Pinkham's Compound today WITHOUT FAIL from your druggist—more than a million women have written in letters reporting benefit.

Why not *try* LYDIA E. PINKHAM'S VEGETABLE COMPOUND?


**Small, but Mighty**

Small bodies with velocity have a greater momentum than large masses without it.—Bacon.


**FREE**

4 cups of GARFIELD TEA *to show you the easy way to* KEEP CLEAN INSIDE

You'll like the way it snaps you back, overnight, to the feeling of "rarin' to go" fitness and inside cleanliness! Helps eliminate the left-over wastes that bother you, cause headaches, indigestion, etc. Garfield Tea is not a miracle worker, but if CONSTIPATION bothers you, it will certainly "do wonders!" 10¢ and 25¢ at drugstores—or WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLES of Garfield Tea and Garfield Headache Powders to GARFIELD TEA CO., Dept. 16, Brooklyn, N.Y.


**Excuseless Self**

I find no excuses for myself.—Horace.


**GET RID OF PIMPLES**

**New Remedy Uses Magnesia to Clear Skin. Firms and Smooths Complexion —Makes Skin Look Years Younger.**

Get rid of ugly, pimply skin with this extraordinary new remedy. Denton's Facial Magnesia works miracles in clearing up a spotty, roughened complexion. Even the first few treatments make a noticeable difference. The ugly spots gradually wipe away, big pores grow smaller, the texture of the skin itself becomes firmer. Before you know it friends are complimenting you on your complexion.

**SPECIAL OFFER**
***—for a few weeks only***

Here is your chance to try out Denton's Facial Magnesia at a liberal saving. We will send you a full 6 oz. bottle of Denton's, plus a regular size box of famous Milnesia Wafers (the original Milk of Magnesia tablets)... both for only 60¢. Cash in on this remarkable offer. Send 60c in cash or stamps today.

**DENTON'S**
*Facial Magnesia*

SELECT PRODUCTS, Inc.
4402—23rd Street, Long Island City, N. Y.

Enclosed find 60c (cash or stamps) for which send me your special introductory combination.

Name .....
Street Address .....
City ..... State .....

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

## Strange Facts

### Some Water That Glitters Is Gold !

SEA water there are grains of ure gold. Columbus seeking in the New world was actu- sailing through it when his threatened mutiny and want- to turn back. Many of the y-niners went in clipper ships California to find gold. They sailed through waters of gold hout knowing it. From pre- oric times men had dug gold of the rocks and from beneath s of sand and gravel. Then man in a laboratory found in water particles of the precious al.

e knew that sea water con- ed many elements beside com- n salt. From a very early e it was known that sea water contained epsom salts, gyp- and magnesium chloride, but as not until 1870 that Sonn- t detected gold. Since then analysis of modern chemists revealed the existence of 32 of the 80 known elements as ting dissolved in sea water. remaining elements, it is be- ed by some authorities, also t in minute particles in it.

onnstadt detected gold by ns of a color test. He esti- ed there was one grain of to every ton of sea water. s for extracting it were based his estimate.

nce 1927 projects for extract- gold from sea water have given up. Anyone who tries ip up a few tons of glittering water will have only his labor how for his energy and his mism. It doesn't pay to ex- t gold from the ocean wa- . It has been found that it s 3,858 million parts of sea r to produce one part of pure .

© Britannica Junior.

## pray Roses Frequently

find that there is one simple t in aphis control that is over- ed by a majority of rose grow- " says Melvin E. Wyandt, rose cialist of Painesville, Ohio. "It imply that they should spray n. Now don't misunderstand Practically all rose growers w that they must spray with a d insecticide to control aphis, they do not realize that aphids tiply rapidly."

n effective spray for aphis con- is made by mixing one to two poonfuls of nicotine sulphate gallon of water and adding a e dissolved laundry soap. Nico- sulphate is a poison which by contact—the method nec- ry with sucking insects such aphis—and in addition, being tile, it gives off fumes which kill, making it doubly effective.

Black beaf 40
KILLS INSECTS
ON FLOWERS • FRUITS
VEGETABLES & SHRUBS
Demand original sealed bottles, from your dealer

**Safe Course**

appy were men if they but un- stood—there is no safety but in g good.—John Fountain.

MOROLINE
SNOW WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY
LARGE JARS 5¢ AND 10¢

**Undone by Selfishness**

oing nothing for others is the oing of one's self.—Horace n.

HELP KIDNEYS
To Get Rid of Acid and Poisonous Waste
Your kidneys help to keep you well by constantly filtering waste matter from the blood. If your kidneys get functionally disordered and fail to remove excess impurities, there may be poisoning of the whole system and body-wide distress.
Burning, scanty or too frequent urination may be a warning of some kidney or bladder disturbance.
You may suffer nagging backache, persistent headache, attacks of dizziness, getting up nights, swelling, puffiness under the eyes—feel weak, nervous, all played out.
In such cases it is better to rely on a medicine that has won country-wide acclaim than on something less favorably known. Use Doan's Pills. A multitude of grateful people recommend Doan's. Ask your neighbor!
DOAN'S PILLS

J—N 16—38

MAGIC CARPET
sn't matter what you're thinking of buy- , bar-pin or a baby grand, a new suit nior or a set of dining-room furniture— st place to start your shopping tour is easy-chair, with an open newspaper. barn of a page will carry you as swiftly magic carpet of the Arabian Nights, one end of the shopping district to the You can rely on modern advertising ide to good values, you can compare and styles, fabrics and finishes, just as you were standing in a store. e a habit of reading the advertisements paper every week. They can save you nergy and money.

# —WHAT WOULD GRANDPA SAY?

## Granddaughters of Amercan Millionaires Run Away With Titled Europeans, Taking Money With Them!

**ABOVE: The late Frank W. Woolworth, who made the dime store millions now being taken abroad by his granddaughter, the former Barbara Hutton. LEFT: Barbara, herself, now the Countess Haugwitz Reventlow, shown with her husband on a recent visit to New York.**

By JOSEPH W. LaBINE

Last December Countess Barbara Haugwitz Reventlow walked into a United States court at New York and renounced her citizenship. A few days later employees walked out of the F. W. Woolworth stores her grandfather founded, carrying signs which read:

"We like the United States, but want more pay . . . Babs with our money runs away!"

Meanwhile Uncle Sam's bookkeepers in Washington discovered that the former Barbara Hutton was depriving John Public of $30,000,000 in estate taxes. And citizens generally became aware that their nation places no restriction on export of American capital.

The late Frank Woolworth, who once went barefoot because he could afford no shoes, would probably snort at his granddaughter's behavior these past few years. On each of her two titled husbands she has settled $1,000,000 in cold cash. The first was Prince Alexis Mdivani, who also demanded $350,000 a year when she divorced him in 1935. The current choice, once-impoverished Count Haugwitz Reventlow, is more conservative.

Frank Woolworth is not the only self-made American who would snort. Another is the late Charley Manville, a Milwaukee tailor and Black Hills gold prospector who made millions from roofing and asbestos.

Only a few weeks after Countess Barbara renounced her citizenship, Mrs. Lorraine Manville Dresselhuys of Holland returned to New York for a brief visit, just long enough to take a similar step. The former Lorraine Manville is old Charley's granddaughter, and a sister of the notorious Tommy Manville whose blonde wives get him in the headlines periodically. And her cousin, the former Estelle Manville, is married to Count Folke Bernadotte of Sweden.

**It's an Old Habit.**

But Lorraine Manville and Barbara Hutton are not the first rich Americans to renounce their citizenship. It's a habit of social aspirants that dates back to the nineties, when Anna Gould, headstrong daughter of old Jay Gould and heir to $18,000,000 of his railroad holdings, automatically renounced her citizenship to marry Count Boni de Castellane in Paris.

The count spent $3,000,000 in American gold in five years and Anna divorced him. But a short time later her brother, Frank Jay Gould, formally abandoned his native flag for France.

Probably the most famous ex-Americans are the Astors, descendants of the German butcher's son who left New York for the great Northwest and made a fortune in fur trade. The Astors began going British in 1899 when William Waldorf Astor shipped for London and took his money with him. A few years later came his sons, Waldorf and John Jacob. The former married romantic Nancy Langhorne of Virginia in 1903, necessitating her renunciation of American citizenship. Today she is Lady Astor, a member of parliament!

The late John D. Rockefeller was another self-made American magnate whose grandchildren married foreigners. Mrs. Max Oser, a Swiss citizen, received millions by way of her mother, Mrs. Edith Rockefeller McCormick. Margaret Strong de Cuevas, daughter of the late Bessie Rockefeller, is now a citizen of Chile.

Unlike Frank Woolworth and Charley Manville, old John D. lived to witness the formation of "foreign alliances" by his grandchildren. He did not approve at first, because Mathilde McCormick received no congratulations from the oil magnate when she married Max Oser, a Swiss riding master. But in 1929 she visited Grandpa at Ormond Beach, his Florida home, and the wound was healed. But to eccentric Mrs. Rockefeller McCormick, Max Oser was always a "gold seeker."

How much money Mrs. Oser received from John D. has never been revealed, but she did get $4,000,000 from her mother and is heiress to a huge share of the McCormick fortune, which has been estimated between $70,000,000 and $211,000,000.

Mrs. Margaret Strong de Cuevas was John D. Rockefeller's favorite grandchild and she received $25,000,000 in his will. This was because Mrs. de Cuevas' mother, Bessie, was not living at the time old Rockefeller bestowed large sums on each of his children. In addition to this huge sum, Mrs. de Cuevas received more than $2,000,000 from her grandfather in 1919, and $100,000 when her grandmother died.

**Married "Poorest Duke."**

The list of Americans abroad is quite a bit longer. Close on the heels of William Waldorf Astor was Helena Zimmerman, daughter of the late Eugene Zimmerman, Cincinnati railroad magnate. She married the duke of Manchester in Paris in 1900. Known as the "poorest duke in England," he shared her $15,000,000 until she divorced him in 1931 to marry the earl of Kintore.

Through all the romantic episodes of Huttons, Astors, Whitneys and Manvilles, the American government has sat stolidly, watching money pour swiftly into pockets across the sea.

The only satisfactory explanation of this exodus of the wealthy is that of social aspiration. Some maintain they live abroad to spare themselves from American taxes. The truth is that most European nations make greater assessments than the United States. Others claim they have flown to Europe to avoid publicity. In the former Barbara Hutton's case this may be true, but an equally wealthy and comely American girl—Doris Duke Cromwell—lives in her native land quite happily.

As for John Public, he doesn't care where the Manvilles, Huttons or Astors live. But he does like to see American dollars stay in American pockets.

© Western Newspaper Union.

**Mrs. Lorraine Manville Dresselhuys, granddaughter of old Charlie Manville, shown with her Dutch husband and her daughter Lorraine, by her first husband, Clarence Gould. Mrs. Dresselhuys has renounced her American citizenship.**

## Windbreak Valuable in Both Winter and Summer

The value of a windbreak includes benefits of many sorts. The forest service has carried on a series of tests to demonstrate some of the benefits. It has been found that in winter, for instance, it will be from 2 to 6 degrees warmer on the leeward side of a windbreak than on the windward. Houses protected by windbreaks will consume considerably less fuel and the protection against the wind is in ratio to the strength of the wind. In a strong wind protection is given as far away as 15 times the height of the trees making the windbreak.

The development of windbreaks goes far beyond protection against cold. Heavily tilled land is saved from wind erosion. Standing crops have cover against fiercely sweeping wind and rain storms. The ground for a considerable distance from the trees in the windbreak is more moist.

**Alsatian Dogs Play Cricket**

Regular cricket matches with ten Alsatian dogs in the field are played at Alexandria, in New South Wales, Australia. The dogs have been trained by two police constables. The field of dogs is set just as in ordinary cricket and the dogs rarely miss a catch. A hard rubber ball is used. Three of them are excellent wicket keepers and all the others are good both in the infield and outfield, bringing the ball back to the bowler at a smart pace.

## IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By REV. HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, Dean of the Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
© Western Newspaper Union.

### Lesson for May 1

### FOLLOWING VISION WITH SERVICE

LESSON TEXT—Mark 9:14-29.
GOLDEN TEXT—All things are possible to him that believeth.—Mark 9 23
PRIMARY TOPIC—When Only Jesus Could Help.
JUNIOR TOPIC—At the Foot of the Mountain
INTERMEDIATE AND SENIOR TOPIC—Living Up to Our Knowledge of Christ.
YOUNG PEOPLE AND ADULT TOPIC—Following Vision with Service.

One of the lessons that seems hard to learn and to keep constantly effective in the life of a Christian is that mountain-top experiences of spiritual uplift are not an end in themselves but a preparation for service. All too often we come to regard such times of peculiar blessing, whether in the privacy of our own room, or in the great conference of Christian workers, as something which should glow warmly in our own hearts, making us glad in the Lord, and not as a background and preparation for ministry to others. One might just as well hope to feed the physical body constantly without any work or exercise and keep in good health, as to feed the soul on good things, do nothing for God or fellow-man, and still avoid what someone has called "spiritual dyspepsia."

The writer has just attended a most unusual and blessed Bible conference, the leaders of which rightly apprehended this truth. Evangelism was the matter chiefly in mind, but instead of announcing the theme of the week's meetings as "Evangelism" the program presented it as "Preparation for Evangelism." That is sound spiritual sense. We came not to discuss evangelism itself so much as to prepare ourselves to go out and evangelize. God help us to do it!

Jesus rightly characterized the time in which he lived as

**I. A Faithless Generation** (vv. 14-19).

"Jesus found in the valley disputing scribes, a distracted father, a demon-possessed boy, and defeated disciples." The unbelief which called forth the rebuke of Jesus "is revealed in different phases. There were the scribes, willful and persistent unbelief; there was the father, unwilling unbelief; there was the boy, irresponsible unbelief; and there were the disciples, unconscious unbelief. The whole atmosphere was an unbelieving atmosphere" (Morgan).

As we look at that depressing picture of long ago, let us consider ourselves lest we also be tempted to "limit God" by our faithlessness. The most casual reader of Scripture cannot help but see that God seeks out and honors faith, and as we begin to study God's Word with care we realize that the fundamental of all fundamentals is really to believe God. Some Christian men and women are living out a tremendous testimony for God by fully believing Him and His Word, but many of those who profess to follow Him actually make Him appear ridiculous before the world because their unbelief makes Him out to be a "small" God instead of the infinite, eternal, omnipotent God.

**II. The All-Powerful Saviour** (vv. 23-27).

The keynote of our first division might well have been the sad words "they could not" in verse 18. But now the Son of God has come and the new keynote is the inspiring words of verse 23, "all things are possible to him that believeth." There is no problem too difficult for our Lord; there is no sorrow too deep for His comfort; there is no challenging opportunity too great for His enabling power.

**III. Prayer the Connecting Link** (vv. 28, 29).

The disciples in chagrin at their inability to deal with the difficulty of the demon-possessed boy, having witnessed the power of Christ in delivering him, begin now to realize that evidently even though unconscious of it, they had come into the powerless position of unbelief.

What a solemn warning there is for us in the experience of these followers of the Lord. Like the termites who destroy the very life and strength of wood—and yet leave it apparently whole, only to crumble in dust when it is put under the pressure of daily use—there are spiritually destructive influences which all but unconsciously destroy the virile strength of the Christian. Prayerlessness is the most effective weapon of Satan at this point. Without prayer there is no power. Real problems are not successfully met nor are opportunities grasped "but by prayer."

**Happiness**

Happiness grows at our own firesides and is not to be picked in strangers' gardens.—Douglas Jerrold.

**Our Business**

It is to you, who are grown men, noble and honorable, that the whole world calls for new work and nobleness.

**Silence Helps**

The soul needs silence more than speech.

## TIPS to Gardeners

### General Garden Care

MOST flowers should have little or no artificial watering until they are at least half grown.

To get better and larger flower blossoms, cease watering when buds have formed.

For a continuous bloom, pick flowers regularly. This is most important with sweet peas and pansies, less so with petunias.

Avoid the common mistake of letting vegetables grow too large before picking.

Root crops—radishes, carrots, beets—are at their best when hardly half grown.

Pick peas just before pods fill out completely. Pick corn just at the "milk" stage, when the kernel, gouged with the finger nail, yields a milky juice. Use summer squash when they are small, just after the blossom has dropped off.

Certain other vegetables, of course, must be allowed to mature. Tomatoes should be ripened well on the vine, as should winter squash.

### How the "Well-Dressed" Furniture Should Appear

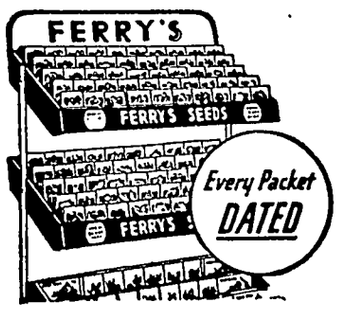
This season—and every season—furniture should be kept fresh and gleaming! The home-maker owes it to her furniture—and the appearance of her home. Before it leaves the shop of the furniture dealer, before it is sold—good furniture is kept polished! The dealer continually gives it a "polish service", to maintain its rich appearance—keep the wood "alive!" He, who is an authority, regularly uses a good oil polish (the best is non-greasy, because it has a fine, light-oil base). He knows the importance of this—for selling furniture is his business—and on his shop floor, every piece of fine wood must be kept at its lustrous best! He knows, too, how vital it is to the finish, the very pores of the wood, to frequently apply a quality oil polish on the various suites and fine pieces! The effect of its frequent use on furniture is two-fold: It prevents drying-out and cracking—and it brings to the furniture a deep, lasting high-tone—that suffuses the wood, brings out all the natural beauty of the grain. All woodwork and furniture will remain "well-dressed," decorative, sparkling—if cared for periodically with a reputable light-oil polish!

LINEAGE LONGER THAN A KING'S!

FOR 80 years, generation after generation of flower and vegetable seeds have been grown and gradually perfected by the unique Ferry-Morse Seed-Breeding Institute. Some have twenty generations behind them—for it takes time to produce prize-winning strains.

Each year, before Ferry's Seeds are packeted, the same Institute tests them all for growing ability—and grows and analyzes each variety for trueness to type.

Only seeds that have passed their tests appear in the familiar Ferry's Seeds store display. Choose your seeds there—and be sure of a fine garden this year! 5c a packet and up. 1938 NOVELTIES too! Ferry-Morse Seed Co., Detroit, San Francisco.




FERRY'S SEEDS

Ma! I got my name in the paper!

Only Newspapers bring the news of vital interest to you

Headlines may scream of death and disaster without causing you to raise an eyebrow. But if your son gets his name in the paper — that's real news!

It isn't by accident that this paper prints so many stories which vitally interest you and your neighbors. News of remote places is stated briefly and interpreted. Local news is covered fully, because all good editors know that the news which interests the readers most is news about themselves.

Now is a good time to learn more about this newspaper which is made especially for you. Just for fun ask yourself this question: How could we get along without newspapers?

KNOW YOUR NEWSPAPER

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher.

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia,. as 2nd Class Matter

12—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1 00 per year)
All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made with the subscriber



watch
Clock and Jewelry Repairing
Prompt Service
M. N. ZEIGER
JEWELRY & OPTICAL STORE
GARNER, IOWA


# The Shamrock Times

STAFF

Editor ..... Ray Jorgenson, Jr
Ass't Editor ..... Novella Beier

Reporters

Sports ..... Ruben Grosshuesch
Nonsense ..... Raymond Wille
Music ..... Elsie Ward
Dramatics ..... Elaine Buntenbach
Freshman ..... Jackie Kudze
Sophomore .. Arlene Blickenderfer
Junior ..... Irene Suckow
Senior ..... Doris Barz

## High School News

SPORTS CHATTER
(by "Flash")

The game with Goodell was a wild one with errors. wild throws, and a great deal of hitting going on for both sides It ended at 12 to 8 .....The Shamrocks will be badly wrecked by losing their only pitcher, Kluckhohn, who was injured in the Goodell game There are several trying out for the new job

—KHS—

NEWS OF THE CLASSES

Irene Suckow made 31 words with 4 errors, Harold Wicks made 34 words with 5 errors, Ronald Gibbs made 31 words with 2 errors, and Doris Johnson is at the top with 46 words and 4 errors These typing rates are from the last two weeks.

—| | |—

For several weeks, Ruth Ridder has been writing the Junior Class News, rather then Irene Suckow as has been stated in the Staff

—| | |—

The junior and senior classes enjoyed a roller skating party at Belmond, April 14.

—| | |—

The senior class has ordered their announcements for graduation.

—| | |—

The public speaking class has studying debates. Wednesday we had two debates One group argued on the topic—Resolved: that submarines should be abolished from naval warfare. The negative side was the winner of this argument. The other argument was—Resolved· that capital punishment should be abolished The negative side won this, too.

—| | |—

Two coming events of some importance will be on May 6 They will be a combination Parent-Teacher's meeting and school exhibit.

## Grade School News

GRADES 1 AND 2

Robert brought three baby rabbits to school on Wednesday. We tried to feed them, but only one would drink milk

The second graders finished their circus booklets last week.

We named our train- "The Primary Passenger".

The secoond graders are reading stories about fire trucks and firemen. Edward brought his toy fire truck to school.

GRADES 3 AND 4

The third graders' class median for Number drill 9 is "good." Phyllis and Peggy made perfect scores. Roger R. had a rating of excellent

We have completed the unit on "The Playground of Europe". Now we are going to make a frieze to show a home on the alps.

We learned how to cut letters during art classes. The fourth graders made health posters with lettering on them.

We visited the lumberyard Wednesday afternoon Mr. Grange gave us many things for our museum. We wrote stories about the trip.

GRADES 5 AND 6

Junior Buntenbach, Reporter

A new pupil came into our room on Tuesday. His name is Larry Van Syoc and he is in the sixth grade.

Since we have finished our history in fifth grade we have been having science. We are working on a unit over moths and butterflies. Two more of the cocoons hatched this week.

Marjorie and Herbert Mueller have brought some pretty flowers for our room.

The fifth graders are taking an imaginery trip to Canada. We have been studying the lumbering industry there. We learned that many of the newspapers of our country own acres of forest land along the St. Lawrence River. These newspapers need much wood. One of the largest New York dailies requires the wood from eighty acres of forest to make a single Sunday edition.

GRADES 7 AND 8

The eighth grade elected class officers. Billy Zabilka was elected president; Melvin Coobs, vice president; and Garland Brinkman, secretary and treasure.

Wednesday evening we had a treasure hunt. We met at school and divided into two groups. Charles and Billy Z. were chosen leaders. The trail led us all over town. The end of the trail led us to a bonfire where we roasted weiners and marshmallows

KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH
Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor

10·00 a m English Service.
11·00 a. m Sunday School
Promotion of pupils and yearly report of teachers
8.00 p. m. Monday
Adult Bible Class
8·00 p. m. Tuesday
Young People's Bible Class
8 00 p m. Wednesday
German Bible Hour.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
William Zabilka, Pastor

**Klemme Church:**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
The W. F. M. S. will have charge with Mrs. Sones, of Belmond, the speaker.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Good-Fellowship S. S. Class dinner after Sunday School.
Epworth League 7:30 p m.

**Liberty Church:**
Sabbath School 10·15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p m.
at Klemme

ORGANIZATION MAN FOR FARM BUREAU WAS IN HANCOCK COUNTY

GARNER — P. L. Stainbrook, Burt, district organization director of the Farm Bureau, spent the past week here working from the Hancock county Farm Bureau office.

On Monday Stainbrook was accompanied by John Engstler of Concord township in obtaining new members, on Tuesday by C J Wille of Klemme in Ell township, Wednesday by Harry Ruka; Thursday by A. G. Ruka, both of Twin Lake township and on Frida by Carl Franzen of Britt in Boone township.

ELIMINATE BROODER HOUSE CORNERS BY USE OF SACKS

Chilly spring nights may cause serious chick losses if the chicks are allowed to pile up in corners of the brooder house away from the hover.

To prevent this, H. L. Wilcke. head of poultry husbandry at Iowa State College, suggests that a guard of wire covered with sacks or of 8 to 10 short boards (to prevent sharp corners) be placed around the brooder stove This guard should be located about 2 to 3 feet from the edge of the hover at first. but the distance may be gradually increased until the chicks have the run of the whole house

Such a guard will not only keep the chicks close to the fire, but will eliminate drafts. A 10 to 12 foot brooder house will hold about 240 to 300 chicks without overcrowding or stunting.

The only time some men ever get a chance to open their mouths is when they visit the dentist.

Every one has something that he would rather work at than anything else—but most people would rather work at intervals.


FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION — $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR — MEMBER

The American Way of Living . . . .

We have the highest standard of living in the world. But we have not attained it by divine right. Instead we have earned it by our efforts.

Down through the years our people have practiced thrift. They have been resourceful, courageous, far sighted. They have worked hard. And our country has forged steadily ahead.

This bank believes that so long as these basic American principles endure, and as long as business men, banks, the people and the government work hand in hand, we will go forward.

Our financial services can be very helpful to those who wish to move ahead.

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY
First National Bank
Established 1892

DEAD STOCK REMOVED
HORSES CATTLE HOGS — FREE — SHEEP COLTS CALVES
We Pay All Phone Calls
PHONE 88 KLEMME — PHONE 500 GOODELL
Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS

SHOP IN GARNER
FOR THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME

The Well Dressed Man . . .
. buys his ARROW SHIRTS and TIES here. We have the latest patterns in combinations that will please you. Come in and see our newest line of Shirts and Ties by Arrow You can get that STETSON or GORDON HAT here.
WILLE'S
CLOTHING AND SHOES — GARNER, IOWA

Shoes. . .Dry Goods!
We carry a complete line of SHOES for Men, Women and Children at prices that will save you money. See us for Footwear.
Our DRY GOODS Department is complete in ever line. Our stocks are kept New and Fresh and you can always find new patterns in our store
Your Trade Is Appreciated
C. H. SCHISSEL, Dry Goods

Oldsmobile---
"RIDES LIKE A MILLION"
Compare OLDSMOBILE with other cars of similar price and you realize there are many definite reasons why OLDSMOBILE "rides like a million" The car with the modern fine car features Before you buy get double proof Drive! Compare!
GARNER MOTOR SALES
OLDSMOBILE — CHEVROLET

MONARCH FOODS
Buy Gallon Goods Now!
At this time of the year most people are short of canned fruits. We have just received a new shipment of tins of Red Pitted Cherries, Black and Red Raspberries, Prunes, Apricots, Pears and Peaches. All at extra low prices and SPECIAL PRICES in case lots of 6 cans, any kind or assorted.
...Our Prices This Week...
Super-Creamed CRISCO 3 lb. can 5
BEEF ROAST
Nice and tender, per pound .....
GARDEN SEEDS
3 packages for .....
LADIES HOUSEHOLD GLOVES
Rubberized, fine for garden work .....
MONARCH GELATINE DESSERT
Any flavor, 5 packages for .....
MONARCH PUDDING
Vanilla, Chocolate, Butterscotch, 5 for .....
BULK DATES
2 lb. package at .....
WINDEX REFILLS
8 oz. for .....
AIRY FAIRY CAKE FLOUR
Per package .....
HONEY
2 cakes for .....
SHOESTRING POTATOES
No. 2 cans, 2 for .....
OXYDOL 2
We Reserve The Right To Limit!
Klemme Food Market
MONARCH STORE — C. A. LARSEN

IT'S HERE. . .THE NEW AND BETTER
Leonard Refrigerator
IN THE SIZE YOU NEED. . . .
AT THE PRICE YOU CAN AFFORD!
THE LEONARD is the biggest bargain in Refrigerators today Home-proved in 48 states. . .and when you choose a LEONARD you are buying a refrigerator which has behind it 57 years' experience.
The 1938 LEONARD gives you MORE ICE. . Better FOOD PROTECTION at LOWER COST. That's what you want above everything else when you buy a new electric refrigerator. . .and LEONARD really gives it to you.
LEONARD features the New Food-Fit Shleves that slide for complete accessibility. It has extra capacity for quick freezing of deserts. Vegetable bin that keeps vegetables crisp and fresh. Lots of ice cubes. Master Dial with built-in thermometer. These and many other features at NO MORE COST than ordinary refrigerators.
It will pay you to investigate the LEONARD before you buy. . .
(NEW LOCATION—STATE SAVINGS BANK BLDG.)
Lewis Radio Shop
MAYTAG WASHERS — ZENITH RADIOS — SHELLANE

To Klemme

rs. Fitzpatrick, of Ma-
Saturday moved to
are residing with
mith. Mr. Fitzpatrick
at the Klemme Auto
ment salesman.

## REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Jens Moe, widower To E. H. Lougee Wty. Deed, 4-5-38, $1. all that part of E½ Sec. 19-96-23 which lies west of RR & South of county drain No. 13, except that part of SW¼ SE¼ of said Sec. lying west of highway.


TLASTS OTHER PAINTS 2 TO 1

- Makes your paint money go twice as far—outlasts other paints 2 to 1.
- Gives you a whiter job or one with truer tints. Makes your home stand out.
- Stays clean, fresh and bright years after other paints streak.
- Saves one whole coat on new wood —two coats do a better job than three have ever done before.
- Resists four great paint evils: checking, cracking, peeling, fading.

Have Devoe's new 2-Coat System put on your home. Watch it last. It stays whiter and resists wear better than any other paint.

Here's why. The 1st coat is made to cover the surface and seal pores in new wood. The top-coat is made especially to combat sun, storms and rain.

Come in—let us prove how you can save money and get a better paint job. Employ a reputable painter —use our Budget Plan.

RTHERN LUMBER CO.
BUILDING MATERIAL

ers Of "Northco" Portable Buildings and Mill Work

VOE House Paint THE NEW 2-COAT SYSTEM
D BY AMERICA'S OLDEST PAINT COMPANY—EST. 1754


L. M. Brower, Sheriff To C. E. Barnes and N. E. Brear Sheriff's Deed, 4-16-38, $333.44. E 72 ft. of Lots 7 & 8, Block 35, Orig. Garner except strip 25 ft. x 60 ft. N & S. at west side of said 72 ft. tract

Des Moines Jt St Land Bank To Central West Realty Co Special Wty. Deed, 4-15-38, $1. SE¼ Sec. 24-97-24.

Robert Woker & Elsie, hus & wf To George Woker Q. C. Deed, 4-12-38, $1. Lots 1, 2, 7 & 8, Block 41, Orig. Town of Garner.

Frank W. Senneff & Martha Lee, wf To Dorothy K. Pritchard Wty Deed, 4-15-38, $180 tract of land in Stubbin's 2nd Add. to Britt.

## GOODELL AND VICINITY

Donna Hofer returned to her college work at Cedar Rapids after spending the Easter vacation with her parents here.

Mr. and Mrs. J J. Cook took their daughter, Dolorys to Kanawha, where she met her friend, Miss Gordon and her parents, who took the girls to Morningside, where they both attend college.

Margaret Drury returned to her college work at Cedar Falls after spending the week end at home

Quite a number attended the Sunday evening program given by Rev. Dye He presented the "Sides" on the history of New Mexico as it was when he and Mrs. Dye were in charge of the Mission Home there and up to the present time.

The contest in Sunday School of men and boys against girls and women resulted in victory for the girls' and women's side, so the other side will be planning a treat or party for the winners in the near future.

Mrs Dye has recovered from her illness and was able to attend church services Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Gus O'Krueg returned from their Ohio trip, where they spent about 10 days visiting their daughter and family.

Katherine McMullen and Everett Evanson attended "Waldorf College Day" in Forest City, Saturday.

Mr. and Mrs. Wilmer Burk and Donald entertained Miss Davis, of Kanawha, and Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Burk to supper Sunday evening.

## GOODELL U. B. CHURCH
**W. E. Dye, S. T. D., Pastor**

Sunday School 10:00 ( We have classes for all ages and sizes).

Morning Worship 11:00

Subject "The Ready Bride." This is the last sermon in the Series on the Theme, "Camping Along the Master's Trail."

This is a message on the second coming of the Christ.

## ELL TOWNSHIP NEWS ITEMS

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Lemke visited at the Albert Hippen home Wednesday evening.

Herman Stromer was a business caller at Webster City, Saturday.

Mr. and Mrs. Mervin Reese, of Clarion, enjoyed Sunday dinner at the Verner Stromer home.

Mrs. Lewis Neuberger and son, Lester, and Mr. and Mrs. Henry Josten visited at the Will Jurgemeyer and Alfred Jurgemeyer homes Sunday afternoon.

Mrs. Lloyd Smith and son spent Thursday afternoon at the John Christens home.

Mr. and Mrs. Kermit Holck and Hollie Holck visited at the Albert Kehl home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Martin Barz and Maxine visited Sunday afternoon at the Herman Barz home.

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Swanson entertained to dinner Sunday, Mr. and Mrs. Vernon McLaughlin, of Belmond; Mr. and Mrs. Albert Etchen and family and Mrs. Daisy Lemke and family.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Helps were Thursday evening visitors at the Tom Roths home.

## AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Marshall and daughter, Irene, and Mr. and Mrs. D. A. Marshall attended the wedding of D. A. Marshall's niece, Miss Gladys Jewell, at Des Moines, Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Harlow Helps and Merlin and Lois attended a birthday surprise party in honor of Mrs. Will Hanson, Tuesday evening. The evening was spent in visiting Refreshments of ice cream and cake were served.

Mr and Mrs. Ernest Pringnitz and daughter, Beverly, were entertained as dinner guests at the Harlow Helps home Sunday.

The Avery Sunbeam Club met at the home of Maxine Stokesbary, Saturday afternoon.

Mr and Mrs. Robert Hanson and family were visiting Sunday at he Schaefer home near Marble Rock.

Mr. and Mrs. John Trampel and son, Melbourne, and Miss Anna Trampel were business callers at Clear Lake, Monday afternoon.

Mrs. Harold Shoafstall returned to her home at Butterfield, Minn., Friday afternoon, with her husband who came after her after she had spent the past week visiting at the Ted Dutheridge home.

## LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. James McHugh and family spent the week end at the August Lau home.

The W F. M. S. of the Liberty Church will hold their annual Thank Offering Services, Sunday morning, May 1st. Mrs. Sones, of Belmond, will be the speaker.

A group of ladies met at the John Goll home Thursday to make plans for Achievement Day.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Beier and Carl Reimer were dinner guests at the Charles Bredlow home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Upmeyer and family and Mr. and Mrs. John Griffen were supper guests at the Albert Lange home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Otto Pringnitz drove to Hampton, Thursday to visit Emil Pringnitz who is in the hospital there.

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Lemke and family were dinner guests at the Arnold Volkman home near Nora Springs, Sunday.

Miss Helen Lemke, of Sioux City, spent the week end with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Lemke.

Miss Velda Schaefer took those who were in the play at District No. 8 to a roller skating party Friday night. A good time was had by all.

## REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Seven Tax Deeds from Roy L. McMillin, Treasurer To Hancock County, all dated 4-6-38:

| | |
|---|---|
| Block 3, Orig. Town of Klemme | $3.04 |
| Orig. 66 ft. x 132 ft in S part of Block 9, Klemme | $18.49 |
| Lots 8, 9, 10 & 11, Block 26, Orig. Garner | $306.26 |
| Lots 2 & 3, Block 5, Park Add. to Garner | $254.55 |
| Lot 8, Sunset View Add. to Garner | $71.51 |
| Lot 7, Sunset View Add. to Garner | $22.66 |
| Lot 5, Block 4, Park Add. to Garner | $12.40 |

R. H. Miller & Daisy, his wf, et al To Elisa K. Miller Q. C. Deed, 3-29-38, $1. E½ Block 11, Stubbin's Third Add. to Britt.

D. A. Smith & Maude A., wf To M. F. Greimann Wty. Deed, 4-4-38, $1. all of West 147 ft. of Block 50, Orig. Garner, except North 150 ft.

A. R. Castle & B. B. Castle To R. C. Stewart Q. C. Deed, 3-28-38, $1. Lot 10, Britt Boat Club Sub-Div at Eagle Lake.

Charles Kiekel, widower To Mary Ellen Wartchow Wty. Deed, 4-2-38, $1. Lot 1, Auditor's Sub-Div. of NE¼ Sec. 2-97-24.

"Won't" and "Can't" are brother and sister.


Take a Trip *via*

Rock Island

Get away—for a week or a day! Take some "time off" from every day duties and find out what a grand tonic a change of scene will be.

There are many places to go that will help you forget your worries. We'll gladly suggest a few.

Go Rock Island—fares are low and you'll find the service comfortable, safe and convenient. All luxurious main line trains are completely air-conditioned for your complete enjoyment.

See Rock Island Agent for details or address
C. C. GARDNER, G.A.P.D
721 Locust Street
Des Moines, Iowa

ROCK ISLAND
Route Of The Rockets

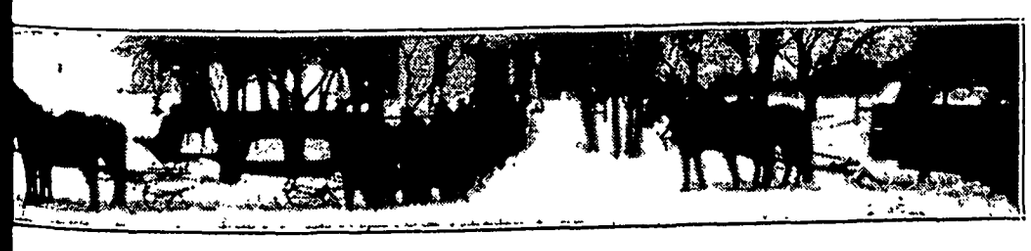


# The Funeral Coach

me 45 years ago, when the town of Klemme was very young, E. P. Schaeffer n addition to his store, put in a small stock of coffins, and thus established the uneral Service in this community.

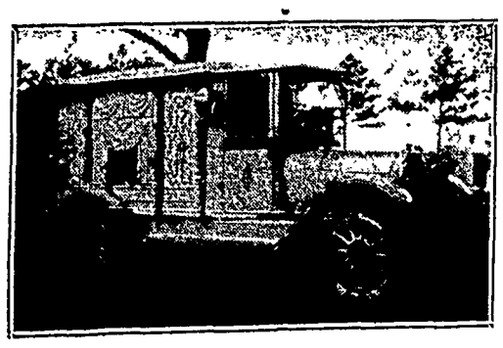
e pioneer settlers in this rough country were mostly strong, active young people nsequently there were few funerals. Our books show that more than half of the during the first ten years were children.

. Schaeffer did not own a Hearse, but this service was supplied by a neighbor, ed a spring wagon in the summertime and a bob sled in the winter.



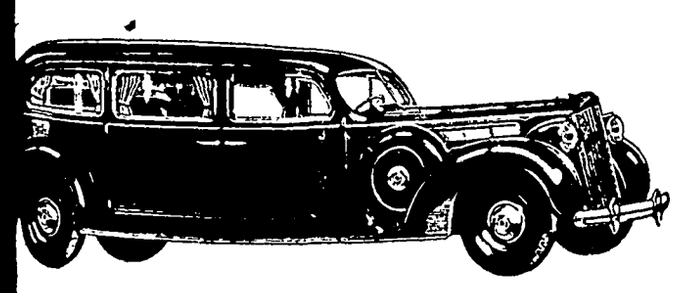
few years later, while Edw. L. Schaub owned the business, a beautiful horse drawn served the community for nearly 20 years. For several years John Swalve or us. He had a beautiful black team, a new harness, and long black fly nets. We ery proud of this equipment.

en came the automobile. Our first Motor , shown at the right, was built on a Model sis, and since then we have used four or fferent makes and kinds, and each was the its kind in its day.



day, we have in use the Henney Packard Way" funeral coach, pictured below.

is modern side servicing funeral coach is equipped with noisless rubber rollers o-tone die cast hardware in polished metal and black. The interior is modern in and embodies many practical as well as decorative refinements. The "Nu-3-Way" gth casket table operates through both side doors and can be extended out the or.



This funeral vehicle is built on an eight cylinder Packard chassis, with especially designed springs and wide appointments which make it ideal as a casket coach.

We are glad to put this fine new equipment in service for the Klemme Community.

Wellemeyer Funeral Service
ME "We Have No Agents" IOWA



# Grocery Specials

## *Friday and Saturday*

| | |
|---|---|
| SODA CRACKERS Big Hit Brand, 2 lb. box | 15c |
| CATSUP, Pure Tomato 4 bottles | 19c |
| DATES Nice and fresh, 2 lbs. for | 19c |
| TOMATOES, Red Ripe No. 2 cans, 3 for | 25c |
| PEAS, Little Leader 3 cans for | 25c |
| CHERRIES, Red Pitted Full pack, No. 10 tin at | 55c |
| PEACHES, California Cling Sliced or halves, No. 10 tin | 49c |
| MUSTARD Quart jar at | 15c |
| PEARS No. 2½ cans, 2 for | 25c |
| FIG BAR COOKIES Nice and fresh, 1 lb. | 10c |
| PORK & BEANS Van Camps, 16 oz. can at | 05c |
| PEABERRY COFFEE Per pound | 15c |

We Reserve the Right to Limit

## *BAKING CONTEST*
SATURDAY, APRIL 30

Bake a loaf of bread with OMAR flour and bring it to our store Saturday between 12 noon and 1:30 p. m. Every loaf entered will be given a prize. Best loaves will receive:

1st ..... 49 lb. Sack of Omar Flour
2nd ..... 10 lb. Sack of Omar Flour
3rd ..... 5 lb. Sack of Omar Flour

THADA'S
A Good Store In A Good Town Klemme, Iowa

# Keeping Up With Science

By Science Service

© Science Service.—WNU Service.

## Vitamin D Material Removed From Skin by Shower and Rub

By DR. FRANK THONE

Washington.—You play a few sets of tennis, or toss a medicine ball, or take some other kind of vigorous exercise in the sunshine. You come in to the shower feeling full of pep and vitamins. You rub yourself down briskly with a rough towel, and feel even better. But you've lost a good part of the vitamins you have just been acquiring!

For now it appears that the shower and rubdown that are orthodox parts of the American exercise and health ritual actually remove from the skin some of the stuff that vitamin D is made of. This is the conclusion of experiments at the Institutum Divi Thomae in Cincinnati, performed by Agnes C Helmer and Rev. Cornelius H. Jansen.

In the experiments, groups of students, after exercising, had their bodies above the waist washed with clear water, which was all carefully saved and evaporated down. The terry cloths with which the students dried themselves were also saved. The residue from the washing and terry cloths was extracted with ether, and the material thus obtained subjected to ultraviolet irradiation and fed to rats afflicted with rickets.

**What the Athletes Lose.**

The defective bones of the rats healed up, showing that the athletes' "washings" had contained the precursor or raw material for vitamin D, which was then converted into the vitamin by the ultraviolet treatment.

In a second experiment the students were first irradiated with ultraviolet and the extracts then made in a similar manner. The results with rats proved that the washing had removed vitamin D itself from the boys' skins.

In their conclusions the experimenters state: "There is a definite evidence that the secretions from the skin contain precursors of vitamin D, which after irradiation are due to be reabsorbed by the body, and the removal of which tends to produce a dearth of the vitamin unless it be supplied in some other form."

## Poker Excels Art Works for Rousing Emotions

New York.—Art does not contain emotion, nor is it very powerful in rousing emotion, Dr. Carroll C. Pratt, psychologist of Rutgers university told the New York Academy of Sciences here.

"The emotional effects of a game of poker, the news of the death of a friend, or reports of fluctuations in the stock market are frequently far more powerful than any of those which come from the contemplation of work of art," he said

"Certain patterns of tone may sound agitated, but the person listening to them need not necessarily feel agitated The resemblance of the two has led most aestheticians to assume that there is a real emotion somewhere, when actually there may be no emotion, in any strict sense, anywhere"

## Red Pine Has Disease That Causes Forking

Philadelphia —Red pine, recommended as a hardy and disease-resistant replacement for the fungus-threatened white pines of the northeastern United States, is not without its own disease troubles. A newly detected one is described in Science by Dr. John Austin Jump, botanist at the University of Pennsylvania.

The disturbance consists in abnormally accelerated growth of one or more of the side buds at the tip, ceusing a forked growth of the tree. The angle between the forks is not always properly healed up, which permits fungi and other decay organisms to enter. The cause of the disorder is not yet known, but a fungus origin is suspected.

## Chemical War on Ants Is Found to Be Very Effective

New Haven, Conn.—Chemical warfare methods have been proved effective against carpenter ants, which have been ruining large numbers of telephone poles in Connecticut and other states. The ants do not eat wood, as termites do, but only dig out nests in it. The effect, however, is just as ruinous.

Scientists at the state experiment station here have found that poles not too much hollowed out can be saved by sounding for the top of the cavity, boring a hole, and injecting a mixture of coal tar and creosote and gasoline or refined creosote A pressure gun is used for forcing in the liquid.

## Drift From Alaska Toward North Pole Is Bartlett's Plan

New York.—Captain Robert A. (Bob) Bartlett, North America's foremost veteran of the Arctic, has called for "three or four young fellows" or an icebreaker and crew to carry out a drift expedition from the Alaska coast toward the North Pole similar to the feat just completed by four Soviet Russian scientists.

Warmly praising the achievement of the Russians in making detailed scientific observations through a nine-month vigil on an ice floe that drifted from the North pole toward the Greenland coast, Captain Bartlett said such an expedition would serve to complete knowledge of the other half of the Arctic basin.

The Arctic veteran, who accompanied the late Admiral Robert E. Peary as far north as 87 degrees 48 minutes north latitude on Peary's historic dash on foot to the North pole in 1909, called such an expedition as he proposes the natural complement to the work of the Russians.

Either a small group of men could drift on an ice floe or the proper type of wooden ship, imprisoned in the ice and clear the Siberian coast where ice pressure might destroy it, could carry out the work.

**Must Start in Fall.**

"It would be necessary to start from the Alaskan coast in the fall of the year," he explained. Ice conditions for the type of boat necessary are best at that time of the year, while starting from Alaska is necessitated by the need for avoiding the Siberian coast.

Such a party would drift northeastward in the direction of the pole, as the Russians drifted southwestward from the pole—both drifts being across the icy "roof of the world."

Fridtjof Nansen, famous Norwegian explorer, made a roughly similar trip in the Fram from 1893 to 1896, drifting from the Bering sea to a point near Spitzbergen while caught fast in the ice. But, Captain Bartlett believes, such a journey today would produce valuable results because of the many major scientific advances since that time and the improved instruments men on such an expedition would have at their command.

Interested particularly in the shape of the ocean floor, Captain Bartlett pointed out that such a group would have as an aid the sonic depth finder with which it might investigate the contour of the ocean bottom and the depth of the Polar seas.

## Love of Cattle as "Money" Ruins the Land in Africa

London.—Love of money on the hoof is the root of most of the evils that afflict native tribes in Central and South Africa. It eats the land like a cancer, it brings the folk to the doorsill of black starvation.

It all goes back to the completely senseless regard the pastoral tribes have for cattle, Sir Daniel Hall, director of the John Innes Horticultural institution, pointed out in a Royal institution lecture here.

Cattle are money to the tribesmen, Sir Daniel explained. They do not eat them They do not even milk them. They just keep them, increase their herds as much as possible, and use them only in swapping for wives and as means of prestige-gaining ostentation. They literally hoard herds.

These hoards of living money exact hungry usury off the land. They strip the grasslands bare. Their owners destroy the forests, to make new pastures. The cattle strip these also Erosion sets in, gnawing the land into deep gullies The people, threatened with starvation by the greedy feeding of their own luxury-cattle, have to look to the government for bread.

## Sumerians Went to Battle in Ass-Drawn Chariots

Chicago.—In the ass-and-buggy age, 2800 B. C., brave Sumerians jogged to war in chariots pulled by four plodding asses. Archeologists of the Oriental institute, University of Chicago, have unearthed the evidence—a tiny model of this old-fashioned turnout, found at ruins of Tell Agrab, near Baghdad in Mesopotamia.

The toy model proves Sumerians had asses at this early age, and casts doubt on the theory they had the more speedy animal, the horse, at that time. The model also reveals they equipped their wheels with copper studs in tire fashion, probably for better traction.

## Oil for Troubled Water

Copenhagen.—Not just oil, but whale-oil, is the right prescription for the traditional troubled waters, experiments by the Danish research ship Ingolf have shown. During a severe gale, it was found that a gallon of whale oil released on the waves had as much effect as 21 gallons of fuel oil, and that the quieting effect lasted between three and four times as long.

# STAR DUST

## Movie • Radio

★★★By VIRGINIA VALE★★★

NEW YORK'S night clubs seem to be an excellent spring board for girls who want to jump on up into the movies. Just look at this list—Grace Moore got her professional start in one and Frances Faye stepped from one into a part in a picture with Bing Crosby.

Alice Faye, Eleanor Powell, Arlene Judge, Grace Bradley, and Martha Raye all were night club entertainers. Olympe Bradna also appeared for a time in one, on her way from Paris to Hollywood.

Arlene Judge.

—*—

Even though Marlene Dietrich isn't under contract to any motion picture company at the moment nobody needs to worry about her financial future; she's signed a radio contract that will pay her $5,000 a week. Lots of money! But recently when she had her pictures taken by her favorite photographer at Paramount she had to pay for them because she no longer works there. And that's the sort of thing that screen stars mind most awfully.

—*—

**Shirley Temple has put her hair up and is losing her teeth—it's not unusual for her to report at the studio, "Well, I lost another tooth today." Fortunately she's young enough not to have it mean tragedy. In "Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm" she has six songs, and you'd hardly recognize the dear old story, it's been so changed to make a good vehicle for her. But the change was worth it; the best box office attraction in pictures is at her best.**

—*—

You'll see Errol Flynn in "The Singing Cop" also, before long, and you'll hear a song that he wrote, "Tahiti Lullaby," which is used in the picture. The man can do anything!

—*—

**Those Walt Disney "Mickey Mouse" programs have gone so well that the sponsor has renewed the series for 26 weeks—they're on NBC's Red network on Sundays at five-thirty. But Mickey will have a vacation during the summer, starting May 15.**

—*—

Andy Donnelly, Jr., who plays Junior on the "Dick Tracy" programs, sets a good example to the thousands of youngsters who wouldn't miss that broadcast for anything. Though he lives in New York and goes to school there, he gets over to Ridgefield, N. J., every Sunday to go to church with his family.

—*—

Charles Bickford tried his luck in a stage play and it failed, so now he's back in Hollywood, hoping for better luck next time, and making a picture for Republic, "Gangs of New York," with another old-timer, James Cruze, directing, and Nancy Carroll scheduled to play the heronie if she's willing. Bickford's return to the screen will recall the stirring days of his earlier successes as a forceful he-man.

Charles Bickford

—*—

*ODDS AND ENDS—Eddie Cantor lectured recently at Columbia university; he gave an excellent talk on "comedy on the air," after remarking that it was ironical for a man who'd never been through grammar school to be lecturing at a university . . . Richard Gordon, who plays Sherlock Holmes on the air, loved to play "cops and robbers" when he was a kid—and always was one of the robbers . . . Deanna Durbin was given a valuable stamp collection not long ago, but knows so little about stamps that she didn't appreciate it—she'd rather collect match books . . . Mrs. Martin Johnson will appear on Al Jolson's broadcast May third . . . Since Jack Benny was named America's second best-dressed man he's been swamped by mail from men who want his advice on their clothes . . . Frank Black's favorite baton is the tip of a bamboo fly-casting rod . . . Mary Carlisle, who is making "Hunted Man" for Paramount, has some new stockings that have zippers up the back.*

© Western Newspaper Union.

# WHAT to EAT and WH

## C. Houston Goudiss Discusses

## TEETH--Your Passport to Good Health--and Tells How You Can Avoid the Tragedy of Dental Decay

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS
6 East 39th Street, New York.

A SCIENTIST, who was also a wit, once remarked that you must be true to your teeth or they will be false to you. That most people do not heed this advice is evidenced by the fact that almost 100 per cent of the adult population is affected by some form of oral disease, and from 90 to 97 per cent of all school children have decayed teeth.

As there is a close relationship between healthy teeth and healthy bodies, and conversely, between decayed teeth and sickly bodies, it is easy to understand why science views this appalling situation with the greatest alarm —and why such an eminent authority as Professor Ernest A. Hooton of Harvard University warns that "unless steps are taken to discover preventives of tooth infection, and correctives of dental deformation, the course of human evolution will lead downward to extinction."

### Health and Happiness Depend on Sound Teeth

That is a strong statement, but it is not an exaggeration, for it would be difficult to over-estimate the influence of the teeth upon human health and happiness.

Do you wonder how teeth can affect happiness? Consider, then, that a pretty face depends, first upon the position of the mouth when the lips are closed, and second, upon the appearance of the teeth when the lips are parted. You cannot have a lovely mouth when the lips close over crooked front teeth; you cannot have an attractive smile if the teeth are dull.

And when gums recede, and loosened teeth are forced out of their natural position, the position of the lips is likewise changed—with the result that the lower part of the face is disfigured.

Surely this is tragedy enough. But the effect of decayed teeth upon health is of far greater significance.

### Dental Decay Does Extensive Damage

**A decayed tooth is a poison factory, distributing its noxious product to every part of the body. In the body, that poison attacks and centers in the weakest spot.**

It may lead to neuritis, rheumatic ailments, dyspepsia, or even duodenal ulcers. It may be a contributing cause of heart disease.

**In view of such extensive damage, it is easy to understand why a prominent medical authority has declared that if the teeth were given proper care, so that dental decay became rare, instead of almost universal, more than half of all sickness would be eliminated.**

### Mothers Are to Blame For Children's Bad Teeth

It has been estimated that the temporary, or "baby teeth" of children come through the gums practically perfect in 98 per cent of all children. Yet, statistics show that by the time they reach the first grade, 90 per cent of the children, both from wealthy homes and from homes where money is scarce, have bad teeth; one-third have abscessed conditions in their mouths, and every fourth or fifth child does not have proper masticating surfaces.

**If this disgraceful state of affairs is allowed to continue, the blame must be laid squarely at the doors of the nation's mothers.**

Formerly it was thought that oral hygiene alone would prevent tooth decay. But though the importance of thoroughly cleansing the teeth is recognized today as never before, nutritional scientists have discovered that correct diet, plus mouth hygiene, is the real key to dental health.

### Diet and Its Relation To Dental Disease

The teeth are living tissues, which require proper nourishment just as much as any other part of the body.

**Every food element required for a healthy body plays its part in building healthy teeth. But special emphasis must be placed upon providing adequate amounts of calcium, phosphorus, and three vitamins, A, C and D.**

### Teeth Are Actually Formed Before Birth

These substances must be supplied before birth and throughout life.

Although teeth do not appear in a baby's mouth until some months after it is born, they are actually formed before birth.

It is during this period, therefore, that proper dieting should begin. The teeth are constructed of the same materials as the bones, chiefly calcium and phosphorus, and if the diet of the prospective mother is not adequate, these building materials are withdrawn from her own teeth and bones.

The old idea that mothers must sacrifice "a tooth for every child" arose because expectant mothers did not realize the importance of taking extra amounts of calcium, which is obtained from milk, cheese, dried peas and beans, green leafy vegetables and many nuts; phosphorus, which is abundant in egg yolk, cheese, whole grain cereals, dried legumes and milk; and vitamin D, which is supplied by fish-liver oils; irradiated foods, or those enriched with vitamin D concentrates; and egg yolk.

**It has been proved experimentally that when vitamin A is withheld, the teeth begin to deteriorate, and become chalky, white and brittle.**

**Vitamin C is so closely related to the health of teeth and gums, that when it is lacking, profound changes occur, including swelling and bleeding of the gums and loosening of the teeth.**

### Four Important Rules For Dental Health

The prevention of dental decay and the preservation of sound teeth and healthy gums is founded on a four-point program:

First, a well-balanced diet containing an abundance of calcium, phosphorus and vitamin[illegible] and D.

Second, frequent and [illegible] brushing of the teeth, to [illegible] all food particles. The [illegible] efficient dentifrice encour[illegible] ficient brushing and helps [illegible] the teeth looking attracti[illegible]

Third, the inclusion in [illegible] of foods that require the [illegible] tearing, gnawing and bi[illegible] which our teeth were d[illegible] such as raw cabbage, ce[illegible] ples and other fibrous f[illegible]

Fourth, a visit to the d[illegible] least twice a year, so tha[illegible] check the condition of th[illegible]

If every mother will fo[illegible] program, and train her [illegible] to follow it, the result w[illegible] vast decrease in dental [illegible] and a forward step in [illegible] progress. For it is not t[illegible] to say that the SALVAT[illegible] THE HUMAN RACE [illegible] SAVING ITS TEETH.

**Write to C. Houston G[illegible] East 39th Street, New Y[illegible] for information on How [illegible] and How to Maintain [illegible] Teeth.**

### Have You a Que[illegible]

*Ask C. Houston Go[illegible]*

*C. Houston Goudiss has [illegible] disposal of readers of this [illegible] per all the facilities of his [illegible] Experimental Kitchen Labo[illegible] New York City. He will a[illegible] swer questions concerning [illegible] diet, nutrition, and their re[illegible] health. You are also invite[illegible] sult him in matters of pers[illegible] giene. It's not necessary to [illegible] letter unless you desire, for [illegible] inquiries will receive the p[illegible] ful attention. Address him [illegible] Thirty-ninth Street, New Y[illegible]*

### Questions Answe[illegible]

**Mrs. E. T. D.**—Answer[illegible] question as to the effect [illegible] ing on vitamin D, this is [illegible] lem in the kitchen. Natu[illegible] min D is virtually abse[illegible] most foods, but in in[illegible] foods, or those to which [illegible] D concentrate has been [illegible] the vitamin D is stable a[illegible] nary cooking has little de[illegible] effect on it.

**Mrs. J. B. McK.**—It is i[illegible] to say that rye bread is [illegible] less, fattening than white [illegible] A slice of rye bread supp[illegible] same number of calorie[illegible] slice of white bread.

**Miss F. S. P.**—The sul[illegible] oxide used to bleach a goo[illegible] of dried fruit is present in [illegible] ical combination that is [illegible] harmless.

© WNU—C. Houston Goudis[illegible]

### "Quotations[illegible]

—△—

**No good work is ever lo[illegible] laborers must be content to [illegible] ers will come to reap the h[illegible]** *Max Muller.*

**Every trait of beauty may b[illegible] to some virtue, as to innoce[illegible] dor, generosity, modesty, a[illegible] ism.**—*St. Pierre.*

**An extraordinary haste to d[illegible] an obligation is a sort of ingr[illegible]** —*La Rochefoucauld.*

**Didst thou ever hear that t[illegible] got had ever bad success?**—[illegible] *speare.*

**Merit and good works is th[illegible] man's motion, and conscience [illegible] same is the accomplishment o[illegible] rest.**—*Bacon.*


DO YOU WANT TO

REDUCE

*Safely . . . Surely Scientifically?*

*Get This Free Bulletin Offered by C. Houston Goudiss*

READERS of this newspaper are invited to write to C. Houston Goudiss, at 6 East 39th Street, New York City, for his scientific Reducing Bulletin, which shows how to reduce by the safe and sane method of counting calories. The bulletin is *complete with a chart showing the caloric value of all the commonly used foods* and contains sample menus that you can use as a guide to comfortable and healthful weight reduction. *A postcard is sufficient to carry your request.*

Housecleani[illegible]

NOTHING TAKES [illegible] PLACE OF O-CE[illegible] FOR FURNITURE

More women use O-Cedar Polish and Mops than any other kind—for furniture, woodwork, floors.

It CLEANS as it PO[illegible]

O-Cedar POL[illegible] MOPS

"Man! Is it Good!" Say Folk[illegible] About Pepsodent with IRIU[illegible]

*Irium contained in BOTH Pepsodent Tooth Po[illegible] and Pepsodent Tooth Paste*

● No matter how long your teeth may have been clouded by dull, unsightly surface-stains, the *regular* use of Pepsodent can bring about a remarkable improvement. For Pepsodent is more effective. Why? Because *Pepsodent* alone contains Irium! [illegible] helps Pepsodent to brush a[illegible] dingy surface-stains that *hide* [illegible] brilliance of your smile.. and th[illegible] your teeth to all their full natural [illegible] Contains NO GRIT NO PUMICE

# A Good Scout Never Whimpers

n Taylor, Troop 53 of Astoria, Long Island, grits his teeth and refuses to let a whimper get past his lips mbulance doctor sets his broken arm. His buddy, Scout Robert Ressiga, (left) whispers words of en- ement. John broke his arm in an impromptu baseball game while the Scout troop was on a hike.

## Submarine Nature Study

oy and a girl student of the class of zoology at the University of shown at the bottom of Silver springs at Ocala, Fla., as they aphed a turtle while 20 feet below the surface. Clad in diving the entire class took turns at exploring the springs' bottom as ture in their nature studies.

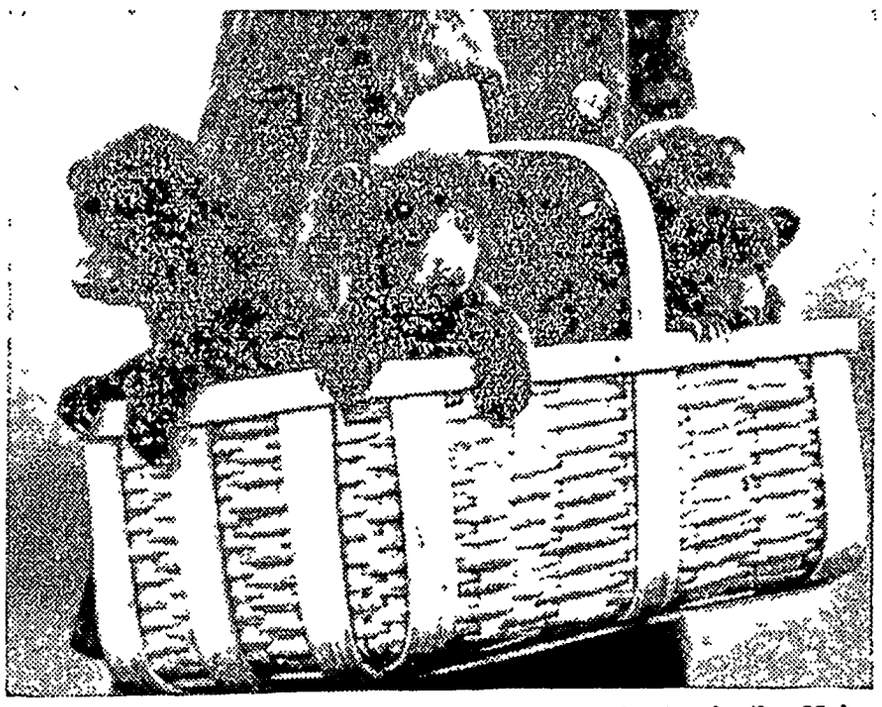
## LOUIS XIX?

Meet "Louis XIX," king of France and Navarre, duke of Normandy, Prince Louis Philippe of Bourbon, grandson of the lost Dauphin, who history says died in a Parisian prison during the French revolution, but who legend declares was spirited safely away to America. "King Louis XIX" earns his living as a night watchman in New Orleans and lives in a grimy boarding house, but stoutly proclaims he is the rightful heir to the throne of France.

## MMONS DEVOUT

al Rodrique Villeneuve, op of the ancient see of who recently announced National Eucharistic con- uld be held in Quebec, June In his announcement, Car- leneuve noted that the lo- e congress was well chosen "Quebec is the cradle of in Canada and North "

## Babes From the Woods



Orphaned when their mother was shot by a hunter in the Maine woods, these baby bears were found by a game warden near Augusta, and are being taken care of until able to fend for themselves. They are only a few weeks old. When they are a little more mature they will be released in the woods.

## Corner Pennies for Tax Protest

Warwick of Wayne, Pa., left, and Robert Baumann of Floral Park, N. Y., both students at Rensselaer ic institute, Troy, N. Y., with some of the $2,500 of pennies collected by students of the institute from s and stores in an effort to corner the penny market in Troy as a protest against "hidden taxes."

## AROUND THE HOUSE

**To Keep the Sink White.**—Use a soap jelly made by dissolving soap in warm water and adding a few tablespoons of kerosene. Keep this in a glass or wide-mouthed jar.

* * *

**For Stained Hands.**—Most vegetable stains can be removed from the hands by rubbing the stains with a slice of raw potato.

* * *

**To Restore the Nap.**—The nap on garments shiny from wear may be somewhat restored by sponging with a warm vinegar or ammonia solution made of one tablespoon of vinegar or ammonia to one quart of water.

* * *

**Washing Fine Fabrics.**—Wash with careful gentlenes and squeeze in a thick towel instead of wringing them in the hands.

* * *

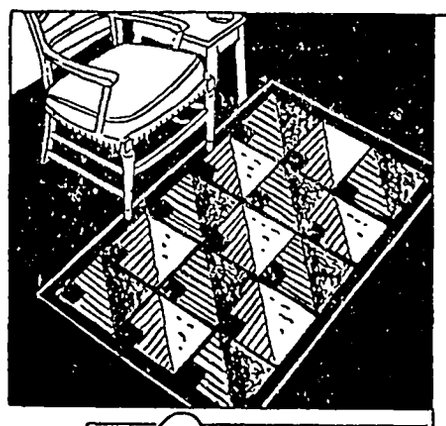
**In a Pinch.**—If the fountain pen runs dry and there is no ink on hand to fill it, fill the pen halfway with water. There is usually enough dry ink crystallized in the barrel to make a writing fluid sufficient for your purpose.

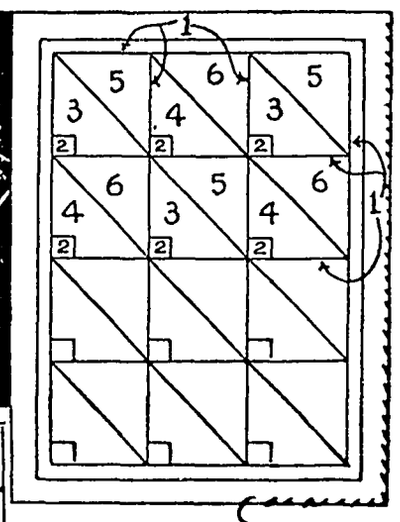
* * *

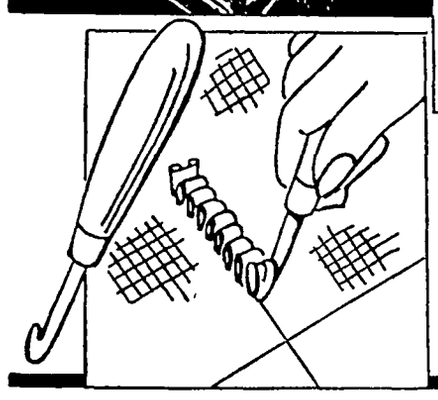
**Just Another Bath.** — Many times the canary can be induced to take a bath if a few seeds are sprinkled on top of the water in the tub. The bird will almost always repeat the bath if induced to take that first one.

## HOW to SEW

By RUTH WYETH SPEARS





1 BLACK
2 RED
3 HORIZONTAL MIXED STRIPES
4 VERTICAL MIXED STRIPES
5 BLUE
6 TAN

OF ALL rag rugs the hooked type is the most fascinating and economical. A rug hook, such as may be purchased in notion and fancywork departments, and burlap a little larger than your finished rug are the essentials. Most rug hookers also use a frame of slats bolted together at the corners. They stretch the burlap over the frame and tack it. Some like a rather large stationary frame. Others use a small one and many hooked rugs are made without any frame at all.

Here is a quaint old rug pattern that you may mark off on your burlap with a yardstick and pencil. The numbers indicate the colors used for the original rug—now more than a hundred years old. The finished rug measures 26 by 34 inches. Allow two inches at all edges for hems. Overcast the edges, then mark the solid one-inch border just inside the hem allowance; then the large eight-inch squares; then the small two-inch squares; then draw the diagonal lines across the large squares as shown. Use wool rags if possible and cut the strips not wider than one-half inch. Hold the strip against the wrong side of the burlap and pull loops of it through to the right side with the hook as shown. Short strips are as useful as long. Just pull the ends through and clip them.

If you are planning slip covers, curtains, or doing other Spring sewing for the home, you will want a copy of Mrs. Spears' book, SEWING, for the Home Decorator. Forty-eight pages of practical working directions, with complete illustrations. A dollar saving book for every homemaker. Send name and address, enclosing 25 cents (coins preferred) to Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

## Important Spring Fashions

A TWO-PIECE tailored dress for street and business, and a softly detailed afternoon dress that's especially becoming to large figures. Even if you're not an experienced sewer, you'll enjoy making them, for the patterns

are easy to follow and each includes a complete and detailed sew chart. So start right in, now, to discover how pleasant and economical it is to be your own dressmaker.

**Dress With Jacket-Blouse.**

Exactly the style you want for street wear, shopping trips and business. The jacket blouse is so attractive, with its puff sleeves, fitted waistline and saucy little peplum. It can be worn with your spring suit skirt, too. Make it up in flat crepe for immediate wear and later in linen or pique, using all one color or a printed blouse and plain skirt, as pictured.

**For Large Women.**

A very graceful dress with slenderizing lines, thanks to the smooth shoulders, the cape sleeves, always flattering to plump arms, and the skirt that's narrow round the hips and slightly wide at the hem. Gathers beneath the raglan shoulders make the blouse soft and becoming. In georgette, flat crepe or polka dot silk, this will be your spring favorite. Later, during hot weather, it will be a cool joy in dotted Swiss or voile.

**The Patterns.**

1477 is designed for sizes 14, 16, 18, 20, 40 and 42. Size 16 requires 2 yards of 39-inch material for the jacket and 2 yards of 39-inch material for the skirt.

1499 is designed for sizes 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50 and 52. Size 36 requires 5¼ yards of 39-inch material. If contrasting collar is wanted, it requires ⅔ yard.

**Spring-Summer Pattern Book.**

Send 15 cents for the Barbara Bell Spring and Summer Pattern Book which is now ready. It contains 109 attractive, practical and becoming designs. The Barbara Bell patterns are well planned, accurately cut and easy to follow. Each pattern includes a sew-chart which enables even a beginner to cut and make her own clothes.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

## High Explosives

The velocity of explosions varies tremendously. Gasoline-air mixtures, when ignited by a spark, produce an explosive wave with a speed of approximately 30 feet a second, while TNT and nitroglycerine, on the other hand, generate a detonation with a velocity of about 25,000 feet a second.—Collier's Weekly.

## Terence Shea Tells of His Bulging Barrels

A social worker with more enthusiasm than tact went to call upon Terence Shea, night watchman, at his home.

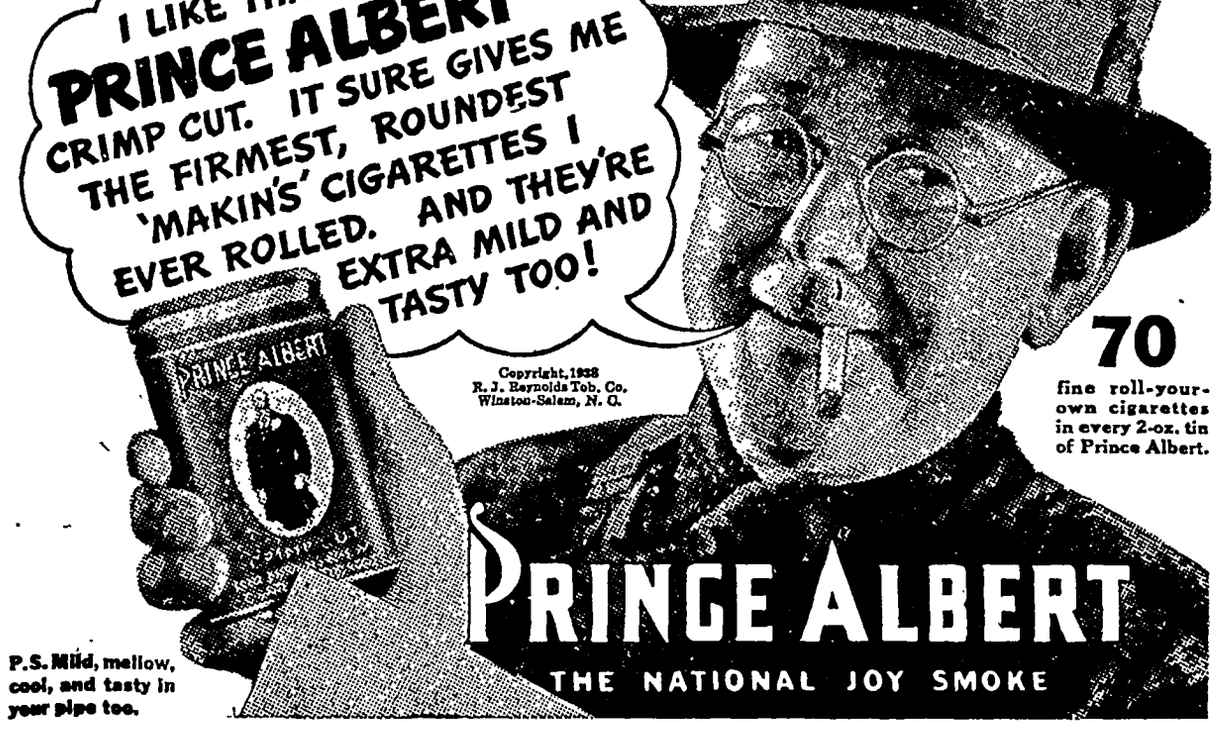
"I hope, Mr. Shea," she said, "that you do not squander your money in riotous living. May I ask what you do with your wages?"

"I'd just as soon tell you as not," replied Mr. Shea. " 'Tis $15 a week I make. When I've paid the rent, the provisions, and the milkman, and bought what's needed for Maggie and me five children, I deposit the rest of my money in barrels. Mostly, ma'am, sugar barrels. They're bigger an' hold more. But when I can't get them I use plain flour barrels."

CHEW LONG BILL NAVY TOBACCO 5¢ PLUG

Only
Good Merchandise
Can Be CONSISTENTLY Advertised
BUY ADVERTISED GOODS

THE ONE & ONLY 'MAKIN'S' TOBACCO FOR ME," says John E. Whelan. "It's rich-tastin', yet EXTRA-MILD!"




70 fine roll-your-own cigarettes in every 2-oz. tin of Prince Albert.

PRINCE ALBERT
THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE

P.S. Mild, mellow, cool, and tasty in your pipe too.

Otho and Verl Keraus, of Swea City, visited over the week end with their parents, Mr. and Mrs. W C Keraus.


Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone

Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa

WEAVING
RAG OR YARN RUGS
New Modern Loom
MRS. QUENTIN STILLE

W. D. DALY
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER

Photographs
LIVE
FOREVER
•
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penny MASON CITY


### NOTICE OF SALE

Sealed bids will be received in the office of the County Auditor until 10 o'clock A. M., May 3rd, 1938, for the purchase of Lot 3, Block 5. Original town of Goodell. This is known as the Markle property and will be sold for cash to the person submitting the best sealed bid therefore. The Board reserves the right to reject any or all bids.

Published by order of the Board of Supervisors this 16th day of April, 1938.

FRED C. MISSAL
County Auditor.

### Missionary Society Will Meet May 5th At Church

The W. F. M. S. of the Klemme Methodist Church will meet on Thursday afternoon, May 5th at the church parlors. Mrs. C. A. Larsen is the hostess for the meeting.

### GIRL SCOUT NEWS

The Girl Scouts held their weekly meeting at the home of their captain. The semi-annual election was held at which time the various officers for the coming six months were elected.

The remainder of the evening was spent on the various activities in which each patrol is interested.

Order what you please—but you must take the consequences.

LOWE BROTHERS HIGH STANDARD HOUSE PAINT *costs less per square foot of surface painted* and outlasts ordinary paints—both of these merits are due to its high quality. Some low-grade paints analyzed by recognized laboratories were found to contain 63% of water and other evaporating liquids. This left only 37% of film-forming solids to protect the surface. *Lowe Brothers' High Standard Liquid Paint contains 90% of protective film-forming solids.* Be sure of better results and more pleasing effects before you paint. Come in and see Lowe Brothers Pictorial Color Chart showing *actual painted* reproductions of new and modern color schemes.

E. F. Jacobs
"The Farm Service Store" Klemme, Iowa

Lowe Brothers
QUALITY UNSURPASSED SINCE 1869



Avery THE THEATRE BEAUTIFUL Garner Iowa

YOU SHOULD ATTEND THE AVERY WED. OR THURS.
Wednesday and Thursday, April 27-28.
Somebody got away with murder as the night club music played.
"NIGHT CLUB SCANDAL"
With John Barrymore and Louise Cambell. Barrymore as the suave killer, who plans his crime in a night club and commits it in a boudoir.
"CANARY COMES ACROSS" — A 2-act musical.

Friday, April 29. (Matinee and Night.)
Grand benefit show under the auspices of the Catholic Church.
"EBB TIDE."
With Frances Farmer and Ray Milland. Robert Louis Stevenson's adventure story of the South Seas. Brought to the screen at last. Filmed in gorgeous color
NOTE:—The matinee will start at 3:30 p. m.

Saturday, April 30—One Day Only—Double Feature.
He made death mark time, then cheated it of an innocent victim.
Preston Foster as detective Crane in
"THE WESTLAND CASE."
He was a kidding detective but the joke was on the men he trailed.
AND BUCK JONES in
"SUDDEN BILL DORN."
He beat dirty politics by voting with a six-shooter.

Sunday and Monday, May 1-2. (Two Days Only.)
The screen's best clown does the town up brown. Joe E Brown in
"WIDE OPEN FACES."
How the gals go for Joe as a Dame-Dizzy "DICK" on the loose for laughs A tonic for the blues
POPEYE in "LEARN POLIKENESS".

Tuesday, May 3. (One Day Only.)
The "COME UP AND SEE ME" gal Mae West in
"EVERY DAY IS A HOLIDAY."
Hats off Boys--here comes Mae in the gayest show of the season. A roaring, rollicking romance of the Gay Nineties.

Coming May 6. "Jerry, The Yodeling Cowboy" on our stage.

Coming May 8-9-10. Deanna Durbin in "MAD ABOUT MUSIC".


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Mrs. John Bock was a supper guest at the Dr. Dulmes home Friday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. August Baack and sons were dinner guests at the Clarence Kluckhohn home Sunday.

Mrs. Lew Neuberger and son, Melvin, were at Garner on business Tuesday forenoon.

Dorance Day and family of Mason City, were dinner guests Sunday at the John Day home.

Ed Jacobs is now driving an Oldsmobile which he traded for through the Klemme Auto Co.

Mrs. Wm. Leach and daughter, Mary, of Dows, were dinner guests Sunday at the C. A. Larsen home.

E. F. Jacobs was a business caller at Mason City, Tuesday afternoon.

Jimmie Fredin, of Ottumwa, spent the past week visiting at the home of Mrs. C A. Arnold. Jimmie was enjoying his Spring vacation

Mrs. Will Kirkwood and Miss Lydia Bock drove to Hampton, Sunday and visited with Miss Geraldine Smid.

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Elder and daughter, Martha Ann of Osceola, spent the week end at the Ralph Elder home.

Frank Gruetzmacher returned Friday from the Baker hospital at Muscatine, Iowa, where he has been receiving treatment.

"Dad" Jorgenson, of Garner, came last week to spend a couple of weeks visiting with his son, R. A. Jorgenson and family.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Patet were calling Sunday afternoon at the home of Mrs. Rosa Tanner and Mrs. Emma Schwichtenberg.

Mrs. T. Christensen and daughter, of Ringstead, spent all of last week visiting with the former's mother, Mrs. Einar Salling.

Mr. and Mrs. R. W. Elder and Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Elder and daughter, of Osceola, were dinner guests Sunday at the Ben Katter home.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Pringnitz and family; Mr. and Mrs. Fred Bell and daughters; and Russell and Kenneth Bell were visitors at the William Bell home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. C. F. Keraus moved to their cottage at Ventura Heights last Friday. "Dad" Keraus expects to catch plenty of fish this season.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Ludeke, former Klemme residents,, who now farm near Meservey. were visiting and shopping in Klemme Thursday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs Frank Schuldt and daughter, and Mr and Mrs. P. M. Griesemer, of Garner, visited at the Frank Gruetzmacher home Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Clifford Montgomery and children drove to Minnesota, Saturday and returned home again Sunday evening, spending the time visiting his parents.

Mr. and Mrs. Harold Gruetzmacher and sons. Roger and Jimmie, of Carroll, and Miss Glenna Gruetzmacher, of Winthrop, spent Sunday visiting with their parents, Mr and Mrs. Frank Gruetzmacher

Rev. Grosshuesch and Henry Barz left Tuesday morning for St Paul to attend the classis of the Reformed Church meeting. They will be back in time for the services next Sunday.

Byrnes Missman left Monday for Iowa City to resume his studies in the medical college. Byrnes was forced to take a vacation while ho was recovering from a case of mumps.

The auxiliary ladies who attended the county meeting at Kanawha, Tuesday afternoon were: Mrs. Ben Coobs, Mrs. P. W. Johnson, Mrs. Martha Bredbenner, Mrs. Lester Stille and Lydia Bock.

Einar Salling, who has been a patient at the Mercy hospital at Mason City, returned to his home in Klemme, Sunday. Mr. Salling is making a fine recovery from his recent major operation.

Mrs. Edward Thompson, of Cedar Rapids spent last week visiting her parents, Mr and Mrs. W. L. Thada. Mr. Thompson arrived for Sunday and Monday morning they left for their home

Mr and Mrs. Bentley Halvorson and daughter and Mr. and Mrs. Morris Smalley of Orchard; and Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Spoanan and family of Osage, were dinner guests Sunday at the Melvin Neuberger home.

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Kluckhohn took their son, Eugene, to Hampton, Tuesday, to have a new cast put on his leg. "Genie" seems to be getting along alright and should be able to be about on crutches soon.

Miss Marie Blank, who has spent most of the past three weeks with her mother at the Hampton hospital, again opened her beauty parlor last Wednesday and has kept her shop open during the afternoons. Mrs. Blank is now well on the road to recovery.

Those from here who attended the cantata presented by the Methodist choir at Kanawha, Sunday evening were: P. W. Johnson and family, Mr. Kilgore and Ellen. Mrs. Art Wellemeyer, Mrs. Bredbenner, Mrs. Wm. Keraus, Juanita Pavey and Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Ax.

Dr. and Mrs. Dulmes, Mr. and Mrs. George Lawhorn and Mr. and Mrs. C. G. Waterman surprised Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Jacobs Monday evening, to help them celebrate their 16th wedding anninversary Cards were played and lunch was served.

You konw, it must be nice to get older, especially when people have such thoughtful children as Mr. and Mrs. Henry Wille have. Their daughters planned a day for house cleaning for them this past week, and they all gathered at the Wille home and thoroughly cleaned the house in one day.

Grandma Schlawm had another birthday April 23, and she was 87 years old. In the afternoon many of Grandma's older Klemme friends came in and surprised her and spent the afternoon visiting and all enjoyed the lovely refreshments. Sunday, many of the relatives came and had dinner with Grandma.

Mr. and Mrs. William Barz, of Garner, returned home from their trip to see their son-in-law and daughter, Dr. and Mrs. Voetberg, last Thursday evening. Monday, Dr and Mrs. Voetberg arrived at Garner, being called here suddenly by the illness of his mother Tuesday his mother submitted to an operation at the hospital in Waterloo. Dr and Mrs. Voetberg will visit around here all this week.

### Methodist Choir Presented Cantata At Kanawha Church Last Sunday Evening

The Methodist Church Choir, under the direction of Mrs. Wm. Zabilka, presented their Easter Cantata at the Methodist Church at Kanawha, Sunday evening. The church was packed and the local choir was complimented on its fine program.

### Two Klemme Residents Taken To Hospitals The Past Week

Miss Geraldine Smid, daughter of Mrs. U. G Smid, was taken to the Hampton hospital Thursday where she submitted to an appendix operation. At this writing she is reported as making a satisfactory recovery.

Mrs. Ben Swalve fell down stairs Friday afternoon and was injured. She was taken to a Hampton hospital in an ambulance where the X-Ray indicated she had suffered a broken wrist, head bruises and cuts. At this writing she is making a good recovery from her unfortunate mishap.

The man who makes it a rule to say what he thinks has few friends who care to listen.

# 1 Cent A Wor

## WANT ADS.

A department devoted to our readers who want to buy, se change, or rent any kind of commodity. Advertising will serted under this heading at one cent a word for each ins Minimum charge 10 cents. All such advertising is strictl in advance, excepting with firms or indivduals who have charge accounts. Use these ads for quck results.

### FOR SALE

FOR SALE—TWO WHEEL trailer, good tires. $10 cash. Inquire at Times Office. 49-c.

FOR SALE—OLIVER 3-14 PLOW good as new. Klemme Auto Co. 49-c.

FOR SALE—1931 MODEL A FORD. Excellent mechanical condition. Looks good. Klemme Auto. Co. 49-c.

FOR SALE—COOL GROWN Garden Plants, cabbage, tomatoes, celery, peppers, etc., etc. at Wellemeyer's.

LAWN FENCE AND GATES, Clothes line poles that last a life time. "Northco".

500 SHEETS BOND PAPER SIZE 8½ x 11 inches, 60 cents. Times Office.

PIANO — BEAUTIFUL, SMALL, latest style Spinet, at sacrifice. Easy terms. District Auditor, Box 37, Austin, Minn. 49-p.

CUPBOARDS MADE TO ORDER. Complete ready to use. Northco.

RESIDENCE LOTS WELL LOCATED in desirable neighborhood, priced to sell. Shade and fruit trees best quality; sewer; and city water piped to each lot. Inquire at Times Office.

BULK AND PACKAGED GARDEN Seeds and garden tools. Jacobs Hardware.

SPRAY LIME AT NORTHCO.

### FOR RENT

SPRAYING MACHINE FOR HIRE at Northco.

ELECTRIC FLOOR WAXER—YOU may rent this machine at $1.00 per day, or 50c half day from Wellemeyer Furniture Store.

### POULTRY

FULL LINE OF LE GEAR'S Poultry and Stock Remedies, Dip and Disinfectant. Money back guarantee. Henry Lewis Produce Store.

### SERVICE FOR FARMERS

ELECTRIC ARC WELDING IS NO more expensive than oxy-acetylene. Get it done at the Klemme Auto Co. 49-c.

CORN PLANTER RUNNERS Renewed at Pavey's.

### BABY CHICKS

BABY CHICKS AND POULTRY Supplies. Book your orders now for Baby Chicks. Full line of chick and poultry feeds and poultry equipment of all kinds. Swanson's Leghorn Farm.

### REPAIR SERVICE

AN ELECTRIC ARC WELD IS the strongest weld known for steel. See Klemme Auto Co 49-c.

LAWN MOWERS CORRECTLY Sharpened at Pavey's.

WINDOW SCREENS REPAIRED at Jacobs Hardware.

### AUTOMOBILE REP

GET YOUR CRACKED Blocks repaired at Klem Co. Satisfaction guarantee

BRAKE SERVICE, CAR ing and overhauling. given personal attention anteed satisfactory. Etc Company.

FENDER AND BODY Bent fenders straighte dents removed. Cars Klemme Auto Company

### WANTED

FRUIT TREE SPRAYING thing furnished. S guaranteed. Call Northe ber Co.

WANTED—SHOE AND Repairing of all kin Ward, Goodell.

### SERVICES OFFE

DON E. BROWN, PIANO and technichian of Des formerly with the Ston Co. for 11 years, wishes to that he is now in a po make regular trips to Kle surrounding territory wishing to have work their piano, please drop Miss Bertha Thorman, music teach of Belmond.

ASHES AND RUBBISH No dumping charge See Grange or LaRayne Stille.

SHOES EXPERTLY R and rebuilt. Soles tacke chine sewed. Ned Howa

RADIO SALES AND S All makes repaired. New Zenith Farm Radio Radio Shop.

LEAVE YOUR ORDER Screens. We need time get these out. Northco.

RURAL ELECTRIFICATIO ing. Free estimate W anteed to meet specificatio ner and Buck. Klemme 25-F47.

ELECTRIC ARC WELDING you wait. See this new at the Klemme Auto Co.

### MISCELLANEOU

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIV I will not be respon debts contracted by my nest. Mrs. Emma Schwic Goodell, Iowa.

DEVOE "TWO-COAT" for exterior paints. S and Flats for interior. Bru bargain. Northco

MR. FRANK GRUETZ wishes by this means t his sincere thanks for the cards and letters which ed while in the hospital tine.

### INSURANCE

BE SAFE — INSURE Allied Mutual Agent. H. Phone 101.


USE WANT ADS---IT PAYS

THAT CARLOAD OF
Agrico Fertilizer
*Has Arrived In Klemme*
•
You farmers who placed your order for AGRICO FERTI to come in this carload can come in and get your order fil You farmers who have not tried AGRICO are missing extra profits. Just ask your neighbor who uses AGRICO just he thinks about it. He'll tell you it PAYS.
•
For Bigger and Better Vegetables
Fertilize Your Garden . . . . . .
•
Federal
North Iowa Grain C
H. F. JOST, Manager Klemme

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 42 — KLEMME, IOWA, WEDNESDAY EVENING, MAY 4, 1938 — NUMBER 50

## Annual Open House For School Patrons Fri. Eve

### SCHOOL EXHIBIT TO BE HELD FRIDAY EVENING

The all-school exhibit and meeting of parents and teachers Friday night will be an evening of entertainment and education. It will provide an opportunity for school patrons to see many of the results of the year's work and to see some of the departments really in action.

Teachers will be in their rooms from seven o'clock to seven-thirty for conferences with any parents who care to talk to them. Between seven-thirty and eight o'clock they will be preparing for the program on the stage.

At eight o'clock the program will start in the gymnasium. Some of the numbers to be presented are:

A Train Ride by the Primary Room.
Songs by Grades 3 and 4
A Miscellaneous Program by Grades 5, 6, 7 and 8
A Speed Test by the Typing Class
A Demonstration of Parliamentary Proceedure by the Public speaking Class
Science Demonstrations
A Style Show by the Home Economics Classes.

All of the grade rooms and some of the high school rooms will have on exhibit the special handwork and project work they have completed during the year. An exhibit of the furniture made in manual training will occupy a section of the gymnasium floor.

### EXPECT 10,000 VISITORS FOR ANNUAL IOWA STATE VEISHA

One of Iowa's most distinctive events—the annual Veishea celebration at Iowa State College—will be held at Ames, May 12-14. More than 10,000 visitors are expected for the 3-day festival.

Outstanding events of Veishea will be the open houses of most of the college's 45 academic departments, the parade of floats, a student vodvil, a spring concert and the annual Iowa High School Agricultural Congress and Iowa Homemaking Congress.

The latter events will be attended respectively by Iowa high school agricultural and home economics students.

Then annual state convention of the Future Farmers of America will be held during the agricultural congress.

### PECK HANSON DROPS OUT OF RACE FOR SUPERVISOR

E. P "Peck" Hanson last week announced that he will not be a candidate for the office of Supervisor of Hancock County. Mr. Hanson announced that he had other plans and would not seek a county office.

### Mouse Circus Disbanded

The so called "mouse circus" which has been on display at the Northco Implement Store during the early spring, is no longer the circus it used to be.

It all came about when John Clemmons, who constructed the mouse circus, took the outfit to his sister's rural school near Armstrong.

Everything went fine until one morning Miss Clemmons noted there were only five mice where formerly there had been fourteen. Upon close observation she noted that the five mice had a contented look and also noticed a great number of mouse claws in the cage, with no mice attached to the claws. The mice had evidently staged a big free for all battle and the five remaining mice consumed the other nine.

That ended the circus.

? ? ? ?

### AAA Question Box

Questions and answers printed below represent authoritative information supplied to the Times by the Iowa State AAA Committee, cooperating with the Hancock County Committee.

? ? ? ?

**Q. My total soil-depleting allotment is 100 acres. My corn allotment is 50 acres, leaving 50 acres for other depleting crops. I already have 60 acres planted to oats. Will I receive maximum payments if I only plant 40 acres of corn?**

A. Yes. Since your 40 acres of corn are 80 per cent of your corn allotment you would receive your full corn and general depleting payments.

**Q. I am farming a farm with 140 crop acres. My total soil-depleting allotment is 100 acres. I am spreading 30 tons of lime. Will I receive a soil-buildng payment for all the lime that I spread?**

A. No. Your soil-building allowance would be 40 acres times 50 cents or $20.00. Your maximum soil-building payment on this farm would be $20.00, which would require 13.3 units of practice. A ton of lime equals one unit so you would only get paid for the spreading of 13.3 tons of lime. (If you have some non-crop open pasture on your farm, your maximum soil-building payment would be increased by 2 cents for each acre of such pasture, plus $1 for each animal unit of carrying capacity of the pasture on an annual basis.

**Q. I have a farm with 140 crop acres. My soil-depleting allotment is 100 acres. I am sowing 50 acres of sweet clover in the oats which I am harvesting for grain. Will I receive payments for the seeding of this 50 acres?**

A. No It is calculated the same as in the question above, only $20. are dependent upon the soil-building practices. The seeding of one acre of legumes or one acre of mixtures of perrenial grasses except timothy and red top earns one unit of soil-building practice so in your example you would only receive a soil-building payment on 13.3 acres of this seeding. (Unless you had non-crop open pasture as stated above.)

**Q. I am seeding 40 acres to timothy in my oats which I am harvesting for grain. How many soil- building units would this 40 acres earn?**

A. Two acres of timothy earn one soil-building unit.

**Q. I am sowing 20 acres of Hubam sweet clover this spring. Will these 20 acres of Hubam count toward achieving my soil-building goal if I harvest the Hubam for hay or seed?**

A. Yes.

**Q. I have just moved onto this farm on March 1st and I do not know the exact size of the field that I am planting to corn. If, due to an error in calculating the size of my fields, I find that I have over-planted my corn allotment one acre, will I be eligible for a corn loan?**

A. The only safe thing to do is to carefully measure the fields which you are planting to corn.

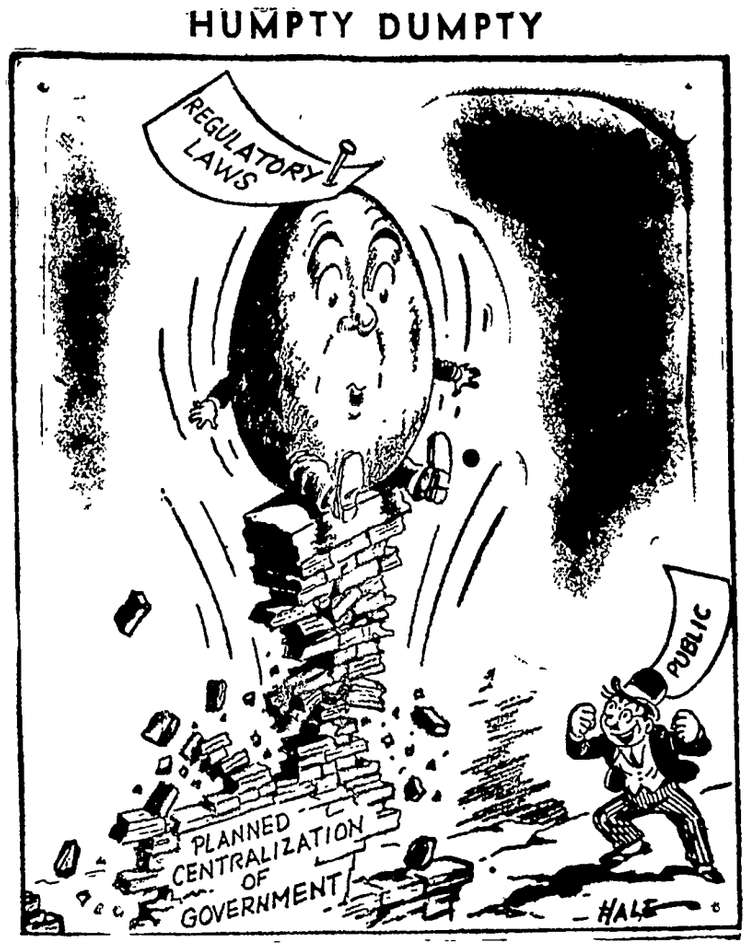
**Q. How does the national supply of corn on hand April 1st compare with the average supply on hand April 1st during the last 10-year period?**

A. There is 1,067,678,000 on hand now. The 1927 to 1936 average is 793,082,000.

**Q. Does the corn loan rate to be offered this fall depend on the carry-over or the current crop?**

A. The corn loan rate to be offered this fall depends only on the number of bushels produced in the crop season of 1938. However, the marketing quota level is determined by taking into account both carry-over and current crop.

HUMPTY DUMPTY




## Over One Hundred Miles Of Electric Lines To Be Built Soon

### BIDS LET FOR CONSTRUCTION OF ELECTRIC LINES

Bids for building lines for the Hancock county rural electric cooperative were opened Tuesday for the construction of approximately 115 miles of line.

Thirteen bids were received, and the four low bids were submitted by Sandberg and Johnson, of Iowa Falls, $80,115.07; Snyder and Johnson, of Humbolt, $81.808-42; Jensen Construction Company, of Kimballtown, $82,322.57; and Mattison and Wallock, of Oklahoma City, Okla., $82,572.95.

The board passed a resolution that the low bid submitted by Sandberg and Johnson be approved, and a contract let to this company.

Before construction can begin, however, approval must be secured from Washington, D. C.

Contractors urge that those who will be served by the project let individual contracts for wiring of their farms, since 60 per cent of the customers must be ready for service before the line can be energized.

The firm is holder of a contract to build the second part of the Franklin county project, and one of the partners in the firm, Carl Sandberg, is a former resident of Goodell, where his parents still reside.

M. C. James is president of the Hancock county REA, and V L. Hein is project superintendent.

### HELLO, FOLKS!

Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Graham are the parents of a baby girl born to them Friday night of the past week. The Graham family resides on the Linden Ranch east of Klemme.

A baby boy was born to Mr. and Mrs. John Waddingham at the Hampton hospital at Hampton Friday. Mr. and Mrs. Waddingham now have three children, all sons.

Mr. and Mrs. Klaas Ostendorf are the proud parents of a baby girl born to them Saturday morning, April 30th.

### SENIOR CLASS PLAY RATED AS ONE OF BEST EVER PRODUCED HERE

**Beautiful Costumes Add To Attractiveness Of Unusual Play**

Many of those who saw the senior class play, "Another Spring," presented last Thursday and Friday nights, say that it was perhaps the best play ever attempted by amateur players in Klemme.

The play was unique in many ways and the special costumes used in portraying several of the characters, added to the beauty and dignity of the play.

All of the parts were well memorized and the character parts were well played. Miss Wallace is to be complimented for her part in directing the play and coaching the players.

A large crowd was present at each of the presentations. The special musical numbers under the direction of Martin Elstad were enjoyed by the audiences.

### SENIOR CLASS ANNUAL SKIP DAY IS VISIT TO WATERLOO

Fifteen members of the Klemme High School Senior class, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Kingery, left early Tuesday morning on a trip to Cedar Falls and Waterloo. This trip was taken as the nnual "skip day" of the senior class.

At Cedar Falls the group visited the Iowa State Teachers College and at Waterloo they visited factories and other places of interest and had a guide from the chamber of commerce to show them around.

### Mrs. W. F. Pavey Proclaimed Best Bread Baker In Community

Mrs. W. F. Pavey was awarded a 49 pound sack of Omar flour at the Thada Store Saturday for having the best loaf of bread according to the judges.

Mrs. Wm. Wenz and Mrs. John Christians were both considered to be expert bakers by the judges who proclaimed a tie and those both were awarded the second prize.

Mrs. Hulda Albee received a ranking of third in the opinion of the judges.

## Local Company Enters Thirty-sixth Business Year

### $5 FOR BEST SLOGAN

The Klemme Civic Club will pay someone in this community $5 in cash for submitting a slogan for Klemme. The rules are simple:

Write your slogan on a one cent post card and mail to the Klemme Times before June 1st. One slogan only on a card, but you may send as many slogans as you want to. Neatness does not count. What the committte wants is a short, original, catchy slogan, and the shorter the better. The slogan should begin with the word "Klemme." For example, "Klemme, where you are welcome."

Get busy today and start mailing in your slogans. Anyone who resides in this trade territory is eligible to compete.

### OBITUARY OF MRS. ELMER HOWARD WHO DIED LAST WEDNESDAY MORNING

Grace Burton was born February 16th, 1878, on a farm near Boone, Iowa, the second of a family of 11 children born to her parents Benjamin Burton and wife Melissa Jones.

She spent her childhood days and completed her common school education at Jewel Junction, Iowa.

As a child she attended the Christian Church with her parents and at the age of 16 she gave her heart to God and has lived a Christian life every since. She was a member of the Christian Church and later transfered her membership to the Methodist Church at Klemme.

During her younger years she was active in Sunday School work as a Teacher and also as an orgnizer of Sunday Schools. She lived her religion every day and always had a smile and a kindly word for everyone she met.

On December 28th, 1897, Grace Burton and Elmer Howard were married at the home of Henry Keitsrker at Webster City. They commenced housekeeping on a farm near Afton, Iowa, where they lived one year. Then for five years they farmed near Montohr, Iowa, and for fifteen years near Albia, Iowa, after which they purchased a farm near Klemme, where they have now lived twenty-one years.

To this union were born two daughters and two sons.

Mrs. Howard was a lover of Nature and alway had a collection of potted plants, birds and goldfish in her home. She loved children, too and was a good mother to her family.

Mrs. Howard was under a doctor's care for several weeks, but was up and around until Wednesday, April 27th, when she quietly slipped away from this life and passed on to the Glory of a better world.

She attained the age of 60 years, 2 months and 11 days.

She leaves of her immediate family: her husband, Elmer Howard; her children, Mrs. John Graham, Searsboro, Iowa; Mrs. Howard Spitler, Liberty township; Robert Howard, Ventura, Iowa, and Ned Howard, Klemme; nine grandchildren; her mother, Mrs. Benjamin Burton, age 84, Lehigh, Iowa; her seven brothers, John, Will, Herbert and Martin, all living in the state of Washington; Jess and Leonard, at Boone, Iowa, and Verner at Fort Dodge, Iowa; her two sisters, Mrs. Blanche Betchel, Lehigh, Iowa, and Mrs. Mary Griffith, Exetur, California, and other relatives and friends.

(Courtesy Wellemeyer Funeral Service)

### NORTHERN LUMBER CO. IS CELEBRATING ANNIVERSARY

Thirty-five years ago this week the Northern Lumber Company established its home office and lumber yards in Estherville. Officials of the local company this week are observing the birthday.

The first Northern Lumber Company yard was established at Thompson, 46 years ago, but it was not until 11 years later that F. J. White and G. A. Lyons purchased the W. H. Jensen company yards on S. 6th St. where the present company now does business.

In addition to the Estherville yards, the Northern company also operates lumber yards at Gruver, Swea City, Forest City, Klemme, Mason City and New Hampton.

During its 35 years of business in Estheville the company has furnished building material for many homes and new business buildings, not only in Estherville, but in much surrounding territory. Its growth has been such that the company has built many additions to its own "home" and it is now recognized as one of the finest and best equipped yards in the northwest.

### COURT CASES

J. J. Lewis vs. Ed. Hettenbacn Judgement, promissory note.

Charles McMahon, et al vs. Dick Ausborne Appeal from Justice of the Peace Court decision.

Florence Pinckney vs. Edwin A. Pinckney, et al Quieting title action on certain real estate.

F. M. Gillette, et al vs. Mae L. LaRue, et al Partition action to sell certain real estate.

Doris Medaus vs. Edwin Medaus Divorce.

Harm Rust vs. Chris Dieger, et al Foreclosure of real estate mtge.

Albert Psotka, et al vs. First-Trust Jt. St. Ld. Bk., et al Asking judgement for misrepresentation of certain statements in real estate contract.

L. B Hulsebus vs. Fred J. Albers, et l Judgement on account.

E. F. Klein vs. George C. Hejlik Promissory note.

C. A. Larsen vs. Tillie Bachman, et al Asks judgement on merchandise account.

Carrie Lucas vs. F. L. Bush as Shareholder's Agent Asking that certain mtge be released.

Dr. C. V. Hamilton vs. Mrs. Helen Hahn, et al Asks judgement on account.

Roy Bjustrom vs. P. E. Walley, et al Asks judgement on account.

John C. Shipley vs. Amyann Boughton, et al Asking judgement for legal services.

Travelers Ins. Co., a Corp. vs. John J. Brennen, et al Foreclosure of certain real estate mtge.

### Out Of Town Relatives Who Attended Mrs. Howard Funeral

Among the relatives who came from a great distance to attend the funeral of Mrs. Elmer Howard were three brothers: John Burton of Wenatchee, Wash., Hebert Burton of Vashon Island, Wash., and Will Burton of Omak, Wash., and a sister of Mr. Howard: Mrs. Minnie Hendricks, also of Washington. The party drove through n a car, arriving here Saturday morning.

Mrs. Benj. Burton, 84 years old, mother of Mrs. Howard was here from Lehigh, Iowa. Other relatives included Leonard and Jesse Burton, of Boone; Verner Burton of Fort Dodge; Mrs. Blanche Betchel, of Lehigh; Mrs. Marie Griffith, recently of California; and Mrs. Ben Burwnkle, of Des Moines.

The trouble with women automobile drivers is that you can't tell what they are driving at.

# Washington Digest

National Topics Interpreted
by William Bruckart

National Press Building Washington, D. C.

Washington.—Dear Editor: I wish I could dodge writing a column this week. The whole Washington picture is so disturbed; the course is so uncertain; the future is so indefinite, that I must confess my inability to properly appraise and report on the situation. You will remember President Roosevelt once wrote a book which bore the title, "On Our Way." I guess that is correct as it applies to the national government now; only I can not figure out what the way is or where we are going.

***On Our Way—Where?***

To explain in some detail what my personal problem is, let me say that before I write each week, I have canvassed many, many people's opinions and have obtained the facts that are necessary for the discussion which I undertake. There has been no change in my method of work. Yet, I find myself ten days after Mr. Roosevelt has announced his new and larger spending program totally unable to get heads or tails of the story. That is to say, I have found both the heads and the tails but none of the heads or the tails seem to be from the same carcasses. They don't fit.

So, therefore, I must write that I have found nobody who has been able to tell me where we are going. I listened to Mr. Roosevelt's radio speech and read his message to congress about the $3,012,000,000 which he proposes to spend to stop the depression; I talked with officials of the Treasury and members of the federal reserve board of governors about the billion and a half of idle gold that is to be made "active" again, and I have looked into the program by the Reconstruction Finance corporation which is prepared to loan almost two billions to commerce and industry. There is so much activity about it, among the executive departments, that it seems something must come of it. There is activity at the capitol, too, but it is in the nature of a row over the question whether all of this spending will do any good.

The one tangible thing evident around the capitol is that perhaps 40 per cent of the representatives and senators have been left rather cold by the idea of a great new spending program. Somehow, they look back on the previous pump priming operations and they tell me that the pump was primed by a total of about eight billion dollars without causing the water to flow freely as a good, streamlined New Deal pump ought to work. These things they are saying in committee consideration of the various phases of the new program by which the President expects to bring back prosperity—or, at least, by which he hopes to check the depression.

There is a depression now. That may not be news particularly, but it is now official. It was a "recession" for some seven or eight months, according to all official pronouncements, but now that soft word has grown claws and it has become a bold, bad depression. It is too bad that the depression had to come just when congressional elections lay ahead. Of course, there can be no connection between the spending campaign and the elections! Not being able to analyze the situation—a fact admitted at the start—I naturally would be the last to say that retention of house or senate seats is as important as providing funds for relief of the destitute, loans or grants to states, cities, counties or businesses that might otherwise find votes against New Deal candidates. We must forget that phase.

* * *

***Will It Work Now?***

Now, obviously, being one who is unable to understand what is going on, what the plans are if it is planned that way, I should wait and see what will come out of the pump this time. But I am impatient. I am rather cynical, too. Whenever these things have failed to work once, I naturally have to be shown why they failed once and will work the second or the third or the fourth time they are tried. Around many of the New Deal propaganda bureaus, however, I have been assured that the vast spending plan will work this time. Indeed, it was intimated to me that I was rather stupid, just plain dumb, because I failed to understand. Really, the assurances given me by the press agents has had much more onviction than Mr. Roosevelt's speech.

One reader of my column wrote in the other day to inquire whether I believed all of this spending meant we are headed into inflation. At the moment, I am not much alarmed about that. All of the makings for a fine inflationary period are available. I mean that if congress were to be stampeded by the confusion that I have mentioned, there could be a regular flood of printing-press money. Congress, however, is not going to be stampeded. The sentiment is too evenly divided for and against the idea of spending our way back to prosperity. There are individuals in congress who actually think that the public debt of the nation is already too large. They think really that the new spending ought to be limited just to caring for the distressed unemployed. Of all things, they would refuse to vote out more money unless that money were to be used for feeding and clothing people.

I think I should mention also that there are a goodly number of persons at the capitol who have lowered themselves to the level of playing politics. They are even ridiculing our President. They are saying that most businesses, little as well as big, have lost confidence in Mr. Roosevelt and that it does not matter whether the New Deal spends one billion or ten, it will fail to restore that confidence. Being a simple-minded soul, I just stand by and listen to that. On the other hand, the heads of three important magazine publishing houses have told me lately that their advertising contracts are being cancelled right and left. The national advertisers have told the publishers they have to conserve what money they have because they don't know what is going to happen.

I do not understand why they are so frightened. You will remember Mr. Roosevelt said he had urged congress to enact only four laws that would affect business. That is, four this session. One of these is the bill, as described by the President, "to put a floor under wages and a ceiling over the hours of labor." All that legislation would do, of course, is bankrupt businesses here and there. But those can't be successful anyway. They haven't made any money in several years and why worry about them.

* * *

***A Slip in Plans***

The message of the President did not make any mention of the laws that hold the country back. It is to be assumed he did not want to disturb business by calling attention to them. Matters of taxation, for instance. I am told in this connection that the tax rates must go higher next year. There is going to be a much larger deficit in the Treasury than was anticipated in January when I wrote in these columns how the budget was going to be balanced next year under plans outlined by the President. Something slipped in those plans. Now, they don't know at the Treasury when the budget can be balanced. Surely, not next year, because here is something more than three billions to be spent out of next year's money supplies that had not been counted on. This hateful depression is causing so much trouble!

I hope I have not made this Washington situation appear too mixed up. The circumstance has me quite puzzled, as I have plainly tried to say.

There has been a story, a rumor, in circulation in Washington about a tiff between Mr. Roosevelt and Vice President Garner. Not that I believe in recording mere rumor, but more because of a sentence that was reportedly used by Mr. Garner, I want to write about it. The Vice President is a lovable soul, kind and amiable. He has a number of Texas expressions that appeal to me because they say so much in so few words.

Well, according to the rumor, Mr. Garner and a group of congressional leaders were in conference with the President. They were talking about the depression, or maybe the recession. What to do about it; how to meet it, and what the causes were. The President, it seems, has been sold the idea of this spending program as an aid to business, a priming of the pump. Rumor has it that Mr. Garner was asked what he thought could be done. His reply, a typical Garner answer, was: "Why don't you let the cattle put on some fat, Chief."

* * *

***President Displeased***

The President was reportedly quite displeased with the idea conveyed, an idea that the government had better quit harrassing business, quit trying to remake the country and reform human nature. Mr. Roosevelt subsequently denied the report vehemently, even rather angrily. There has been no denial or confirmation from Mr. Garner. He has been so silent about the thing that it is positively thunderous. As I said, I know of it only as rumor, but I do know that Mr. Garner's silence has convinced thousands of persons that there is some basis in fact for the report. In any event, the astute Vice President, if he made the remark, certainly said "a mouf full."

So, Mr. Editor, if you are still with me, let me say that the new spending program is going to be no more successful in restoring the country to prosperity than the earlier attempts. The nation can spend $450,000,000 in constructing new public buildings. Suppliers of material will sell that brick and stone and cement and plumbing supplies, etc. But after the job is done, darkness falls again and the men are out of work.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## Refugee Soldiers Head Back to Spain

General Gayo, left foreground, leader of the fleeing Spanish troops who entered France at Luchon, is shown with his "staff" and a French officer. General Gayo led about 6,000 militiamen over the Pyrenees, to French refuge as his army went to pieces before Franco's advance. Gayo and those of his men willing to fight made preparations to return to Spain, by way of Cerbere and Barcelona.

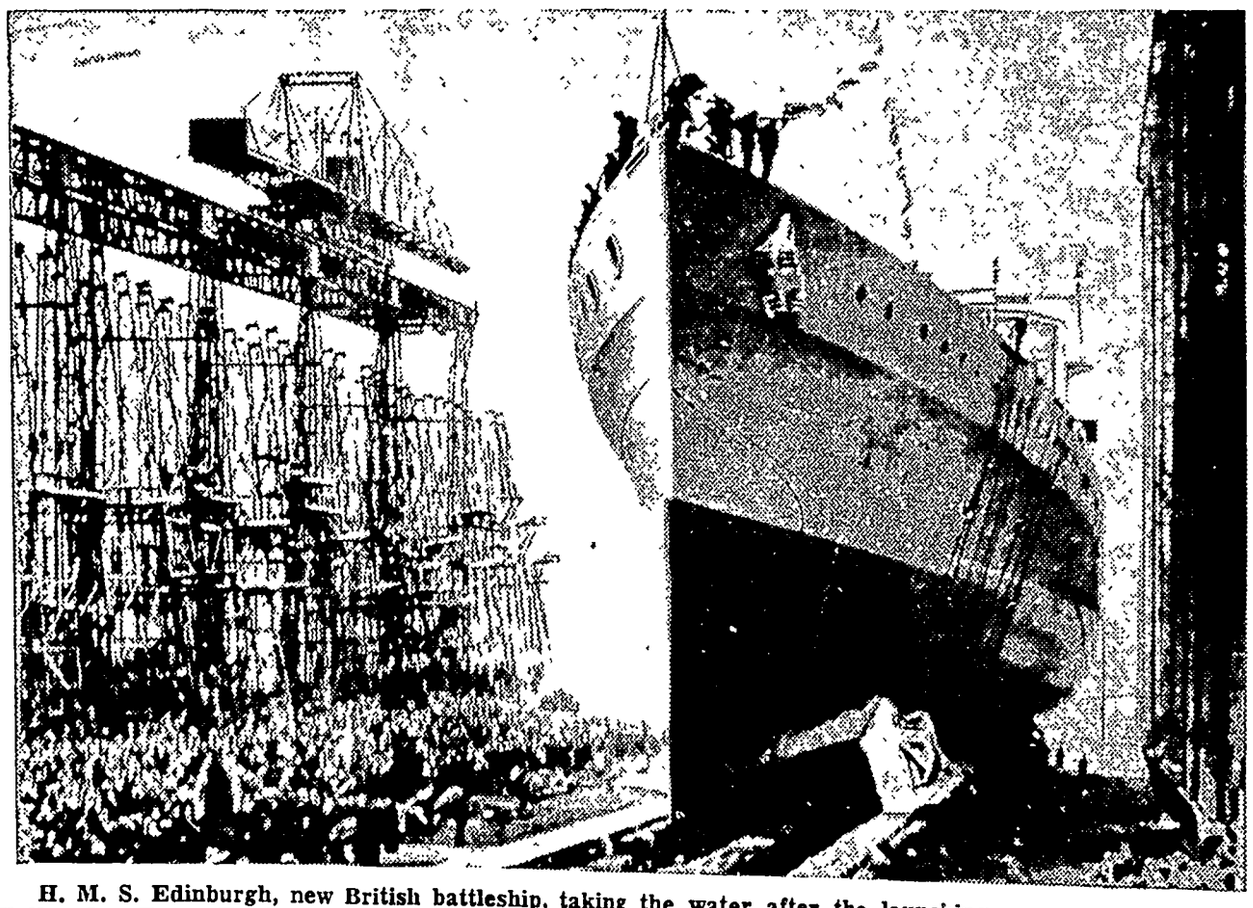
## Sow Farrows Litter of 25

Mrs. Albert Marlatt of Medway, Ohio, claims a world's record for her Duroc-Jersey sow with its litter of 25 pigs. Mrs. Marlatt, shown here with the sow and some of the 20 pigs which survived, has found it necessary to resort to bottle feeding for most of the piggie family, as the mother can care for only eight.

## ASKS M. D. REVOLT

Prof. James H. Means of the Harvard Medical school and president of the American College of Physicians, who recently urged physicians "who believe in popular government to bestir themselves and organize an effective opposition party to the American Medical association." This was the first time in American medical history that open revolt against the leadership of the A. M. A. was advocated by anyone of Dr. Means' standing.

## Another British Man o' War Launched



H. M. S. Edinburgh, new British battleship, taking the water after the launching ceremony recently at Wallsend-on-Tyne, England. A large crowd watched Lady Gumley, wife of the lord provost of Edinburgh, christen the ship which is the latest addition to Britain's rapidly growing fleet in the rearmament program.

## Mrs. Robert New D. A. R. President

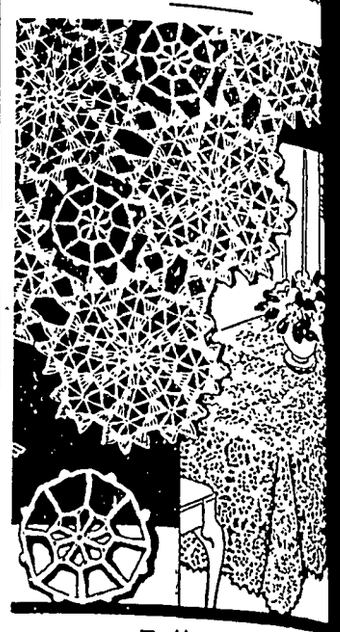
Mrs. Henry Robert, Jr., of Annapolis, Md., who was recently elected president general of the Daughters of the American Revolution at its

meeting in Washington, D. C. She was unopposed at the convention attended by delegates representing every state in the Union.

## Mule King for a Day

The mule market at Columbia, Tenn., which the residents maintain is the largest street market in the world, celebrated a $3,000,000 selling season by parading to the tune of three bands. Above photograph shows a buyer at work mouthing a likely looking mule.


Medallions Easil
and Quickly Ma



Pattern 1651

These two medallions . . . small one very open to set off spirals of the larger one . . . be used to form any numbe lovely household treats . . . ner cloths, bedspreads, scarf doilies. Delightful pick-up . . . so easy to do, your croc hook will just fly from one another. Pattern 1651 contains rections for making a 6½ inch a 2 inch medallion (size in str and joining them to make a v ety of articles; illustrations of medallions and of all stit used; material requirements photograph of medallions.

Send 15 cents in stamps or co (coins preferred) for this patt to The Sewing Circle, Needlec Dept., 82 Eighth Ave., New Y N. Y.

Please write your name, dress and pattern number plai

Do You Want to Lear

**How to Plan Laxative Diet**

*Get This Free Bulletin Offered by C. Houston Goud*

READERS of this newspape are invited to write to C Houston Goudiss, 6 East 39 Street, New York City, for free copy of his bulletin, "Help ful Hints on Planning a Laxa tive Diet."

The bulletin gives concret suggestions for combattin faulty elimination through cor rect eating and proper habits o hygiene. It gives a list of laxa tive foods *and contains a ful week's sample menus. A post card is sufficient to carry you request.*

**ARE YOU ONLY A 3/4 WIFE**

Men can never understand a three-qua wife—a wife who is lovable for three we the month—but a hell-cat the fourth.

No matter how your back aches—no ma how loudly your nerves scream—don't tak out on your husband.

For three generations one woman has another how to go "smiling through" Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound helps Nature tone up the system, thus lessening the discomforts from the functional orders which women must endure.

Make a note NOW to get a bottle Pinkham's today WITHOUT FAIL from druggist—more than a *million* women written in letters reporting benefit.

Why not *try* LYDIA E. PINKHA VEGETABLE COMPOUND?





**GET RID OF BIG UGLY PORES**

PLENTY OF DATES NOW...DENTON FACIAL MAGNESIA MADE HE SKIN FRESH, YOUNG, BEAUTIF

Romance hasn't a chance when big u pores spoil skin-texture. Men love the smoothness of a fresh young complexio Denton's Facial Magnesia does miracl for unsightly skin. Ugly pores disappe skin becomes firm and smooth.

Watch your complexion take on new bea

Even the first few treatments with Denton's Fa Magnesia make a remarkable difference. W the Denton Magic Mirror you can actually the texture of your skin become smoother da day. Imperfections are washed clean. Wrin gradually disappear. Before you know it Denton has brought you entirely new skin loveli

EXTRAORDINARY OFFER
—Saves You Money

You can try Denton's Facial Magnesia on most liberal offer we have ever made—good a few weeks only. We will send you a full 12 bottle (retail price $1) *plus* a regular sized of famous Milnesia Wafers (known throug the country as the *original* Milk of Mag tablets), *plus* the Denton Magic Mirror (g you what your skin specialist sees) . . . all only $1! Don't miss out on this remarkable o Write today.

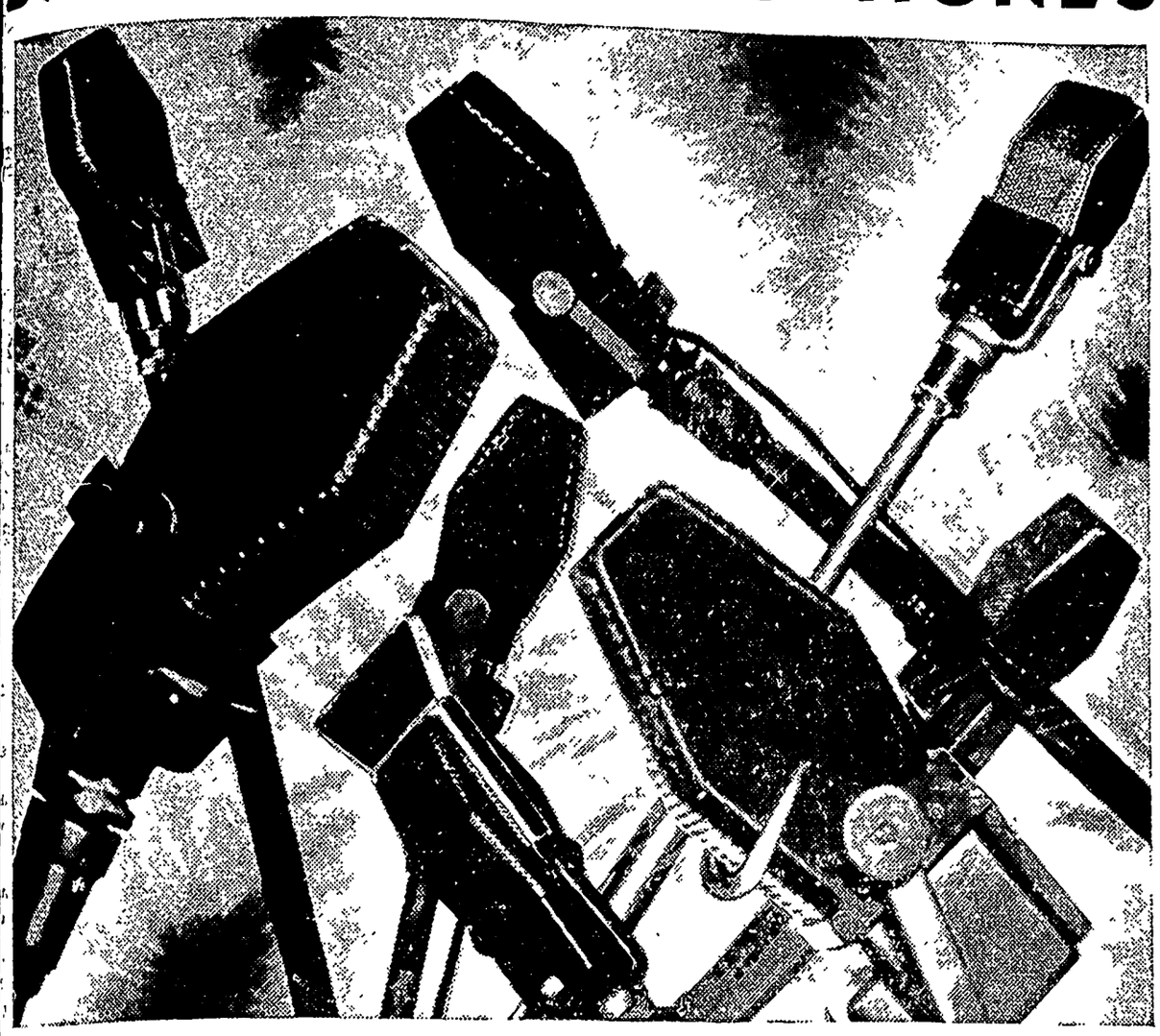
DENTON'S
*Facial Magnesi*

FILL OUT COUPON NOW

SELECT PRODUCTS, Inc.
4402—23rd St.,
Long Island City, N.Y.
Enclosed find $1 (cash or stamps) for which send me your special introductory combination.

*Name*.....
*Street Address*.....
*City*.....*State*.....

# BATTLE OF MICROPHONES



## Government Short Wave Propaganda Machines Now Fight Wars Once Waged With Guns; —Even Uncle Sam Does His Part!

By JOSEPH W. LaBINE

One hundred years ago Italy and Great Britain might have gone to war over their current differences in northern Africa.

Today they foresake armed force in favor of a more subtle—and more effective—weapon. Short wave radio broadcasts are fighting the war in Palestine, just as Russia and Germany are adopting an aerial offensive against each other.

The whole world is engaged in a terrific battle of microphones, fighting with unending streams of propaganda that preach conflicting political philosophies into the beleaguered listener's ear.

Americans know of this battle; they know how Russia, Great Britain, Italy and Germany are leading the attack with powerful transmitters that emit propaganda 24 hours a day, aimed at every nation on earth.

What many Americans do not realize is that their own nation is in the thick of the fray, preaching the "American way" to impress foreign listeners with the soundness of democratic government. When President Roosevelt delivered his state-of-the-Union message to congress last winter, his words were sped to every corner of the earth by the National Broadcasting company and the Columbia Broadcasting System, in a series of transmissions and re-transmissions that lasted until noon next day.

**How Europe Does It.**

Yet this display of propagandizing is but a tempest in a teacup compared with Europe's business-like procedure. Almost every Old World nation has its governmental department devoted to preaching political doctrine.

Germany, like other nations, has a definite "policy" of propaganda. Its broadcasts, by intensely powerful short wave, are directed first to reach "colonies" of overseas Germans wherever they may be, making them conscious of their ties to the fatherland and preaching Nazi philosophy. Germany's second purpose is to build "good will," and third, to boast of the Nazi union's greatness and the justice of her aspirations.

**"Jamming" the Air Waves.**

Naturally, one of Germany's biggest radio battles is with Russia, from whence come mighty surges of propaganda daily, aimed at Nazi receivers and preaching the Communist doctrine. Germany's counter procedure is to "jam" the air by filling the wave length with a noise so loud that it drowns the Moscow speaker.

More dramatic by far was the recent radio clash between Great Britain and Italy. In Palestine, where revolts between Arabs and Jews have been commonplace and distressing, Great Britain charged Italy was fomenting trouble, wooing the Arabs via short wave broadcast. It was discovered that someone had thoughtfully provided Arabs with hundreds of radio sets, conveniently locked so that only Italian stations could be tuned in.

Great Britain immediately leveled powerful transmissions at the Arabs. She, too, distributed receivers, locked so the owners could tune only British programs.

**Broadcasting "Culture."**

Irrespective of the doctrines they preach, the short wave barons employ similar tactics. Political speeches would become tiresome, so music is often interspersed.

The favorite means of disseminating propaganda is through "news reports." Interesting and informative, these broadcasts provide sugar-coated pills of bias for the credulous listener.

Broadcasts are usually made in several languages. Italy transmits in English, Spanish, Serbian, Chinese, Japanese, Turkish, Greek, French, Portuguese and Albanian.

Few continents are more courted by broadcasters than South America. Mussolini, catering to the Latin kinship of his listeners, is making a heavy play for our southern neighbors. But he must combat equally strong efforts on the part of Moscow, Germany and Great Britain. The latter nation has just completed new stransmitters for broadcasts in Spanish and Portuguese to 85,000,000 South Americans.

**Brazilian Education.**

But the South Americans themselves appreciate radio's value in propagandizing. In Brazil, every radio station must carry a government program from 6:45 to 7:45 p. m. each day, prepared by the department of propaganda. South America is a natural hotbed of politics, because both Hitler and Mussolini enjoy encouraging the trend to absolutism now prevalent in that continent.

But the United States, conscious of South America's proximity, is not twiddling its thumbs.

Both NBC and Columbia have established international broadcasting departments. The former operates 16 hours a day via short wave in six languages, Spanish, Italian, French, German, English and Portuguese. The programs are "designed to provide America's challenge to elaborate short wave systems broadcasting programs throughout the world from powerful stations in Great Britain, Germany, Italy, Russia, France and Holland."

**Licensed Receivers.**

By contrast, two other democracies—Great Britain and France—have government-operated systems which derive their revenue from listeners' licenses. With domestic radio under federal control, foreign short wave broadcasts can easily be justified as a supplementary service to colonists and other "interested parties."

In the world's mad attempt to contact people with short wave can be read two opposing purposes. The kindlier explanation is that foreign broadcasts are breaking down national boundaries and creating a greater understanding among the peoples of the earth.

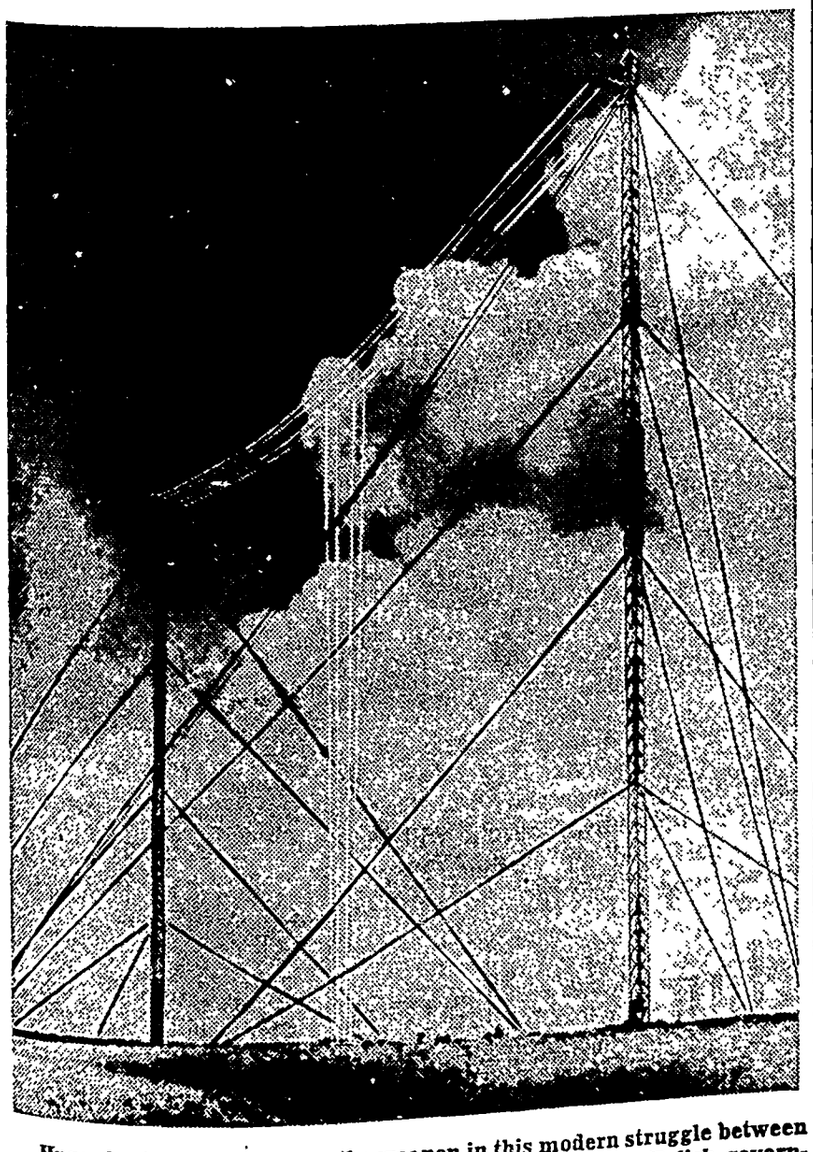
Unfortunately, such is not the case.

Observers are convinced that in the last analysis radio is being boomed as part of a general preparation for war. When and if a conflict does come, these vast communication systems will be of inestimable importance. Even as they are fought now, battles may be waged through the ether. Threats will be hurled to the enemy and counter-threats received. Germany's experience in the World war, when her cables were cut and communication facilities were destroyed, proves that the greater the number of channels of communication under a country's control, the stronger the position of that nation in the event of war.

Some say that radio favors the democracy in propaganda wars, because dictators refuse to risk the loss of that hypnotic effect afforded by personal appearances.

If such is the case, Great Britain, France and the United States may come through victorious in the current hostilities. But who can discount the threat of Europe, where only three out of thirty national broadcasting systems are privately owned and operated?

© Western Newspaper Union.



Huge short wave antennae, the weapon in this modern struggle between democracies and dictatorships. These are the masts of a Polish government station.

## IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By REV. HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, Dean of the Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
© Western Newspaper Union.

### Lesson for May 8

### CO-OPERATING IN SERVICE

LESSON TEXT—Mark 9:30-41.
GOLDEN TEXT—For he that is not against us is on our part.—Mark 9:40.
PRIMARY TOPIC—When We Want to Be First.
JUNIOR TOPIC—Not in Our Class.
INTERMEDIATE AND SENIOR TOPIC—Working with Others for Christ.
YOUNG PEOPLE AND ADULT TOPIC—Co-operating in Service.

That there is strength in united and co-operative effort is a truth so obvious that in the affairs of the home and of the office we would not attempt to make progress with "a house divided against itself." But with strange and destructive inconsistency some who are engaged in the propagation of the Christian faith, and often the very folk who speak much of love and fellowship and sacrificial service, fight one another with cunning and often bitterness of spirit, and all in the name of Christ whom they profess to serve.

No one who is awake to the real issue involved would ask any true believer to co-operate in Christian work with those who, while holding the name and outward symbols of the followers of Christ, deny His deity and His Word. But surely there is need for loving co-operation between all those who truly love the Lord, who believe in Him and in His Word.

**I. A Dispute by the Way** (vv. 30-34).

Jesus had taken His disciples from the Mount of Transfiguration by secluded roads through Galilee so that He might instruct them in the all-important truths regarding His death and resurrection. One could hardly conceive of a more propitious arrangement for their growth both in knowledge and grace. Did they profit by it? No; they not only did not understand what He told them but they used their time to dispute "among themselves who should be the greatest" (v. 34).

Possibly James, Peter, and John were a bit puffed up by their experience on the Mount, or perhaps the others were jealous because Jesus had taken them with Him. Or perchance it was just another unprovoked expression of the sinful pride that is so close to the surface of the human heart and mind.

**II. An Example of Humility** (vv. 35-37).

"True greatness . consists not in attaining the first place in the notice and praise of the world, not in being served by many, but in being willing to stoop down to a humble place, not for the sake of self-effacement, not in timid diffidence, but in order to serve others for the sake of Christ" (Erdman).

Note carefully that it is the receiving of a little one in the name of Christ that brings to us the glory of His presence with us. Every deed of kindness and love is commendable and has its own reward, but there is a vast difference between it and humble service in the name and for the glory of Christ.

**III. A Lesson in Co-operation** (vv. 38-41).

John, quick to apprehend spiritual truth, sees in the teaching of Christ concerning the little child the condemnation of something he had done. " 'If indeed it be true that to receive a child, an ordinary everyday child, is to receive Christ, and to receive God,' said John within himself, 'what did I do when I forbade that man who in the Name was casting out a demon?' Verily, the light had broken in upon him."

The man who casts out demons, or who gives the disciple of Jesus a cup of water, in His name—that is with true faith in Christ, and in His power, and for His glory—must be a believer. He may not belong to our group or circle, he may not speak our language, he may not use our methods, but if he is serving Christ we should not forbid him or speak evil of him. God has at times called a man to witness for Him, who has done so in a manner distasteful to others, and these in turn have aligned themselves against him and hindered his full usefulness in the gospel. One of the great evangelists of the last generation used methods which shocked many church folk. They stood against him, and yet that man was used to win hosts of business and professional men that the church had scarcely touched, into earnest Christian testimony and service which continues to this day. You and I may not like one another's appearance, or voice, or methods, but let us love and co-operate with one another for Christ's sake!

**The Word of God**

The word of God will stand a thousand readings; and he who has gone over it most frequently is the surest of finding new wonders there. —J. Hamilton.

**Good Intentions**

Good intentions are at least the seed of good actions.—Sir William Temple.

**Even as Christ**

True forgiveness is a very strong virtue.

## New and Pretty Fashions

AND you can make them for yourself with the greatest of ease! Send for the patterns right off—even if you haven't done much sewing, they're quick and easy to follow. Each is accompanied by a complete and detailed sew chart that answers your every question.

**Gay and Perky Apron.**

It's exactly right to call this pretty apron a "fashion," because it fits as well as a dress and has an animated charm of its own. It positively will not slip off the shoulders when you have both hands in the dishpan—or any other time—and it completely protects your dresses from spatters and spots. Make it of linen, gingham or percale and trim it with bright braid.

**Dress With Bolero.**

This charming dress has details that belong in the very forefront of fashion—you see them in the most expensive models. The shirring at the waistline, the flare of the skirt, the wide shoulders, with puff sleeves, the whole effect of swing and gayety, make it smartest of the smart! In silk print, flat crepe, taffeta or (for summer wear) linen or sheer silk, this dress will be lovely. Be sure to wear a flower at the neckline, too.

**The Patterns.**

1479 is designed for sizes 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46 and 48. Size 36 requires 1⅞ yards of 35-inch material, with 5 yards of bias banding or braid to trim.

1478 is designed for sizes 14, 16, 18, 20, 40 and 42. Size 16 requires 4⅞ yards of 39-inch material for the dress and 1¾ yards of 39-inch material for the jacket.

**Spring-Summer Pattern Book.**

Send 15 cents for the Barbara Bell Spring and Summer Pattern Book which is now ready. It contains 109 attractive, practical and becoming designs. The Barbara Bell patterns are well planned, accurately cut and easy to follow. Each pattern includes a sew-chart which enables even a beginner to cut and make her own clothes.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

## AROUND the HOUSE

Items of Interest to the Housewife

**Preserving the Oilcloth.**—Bind the edges of oilcloth used for table coverings with bias tape. This will keep the edges from tearing or becoming ragged.

* * *

**Hemming Sash Curtains.**—Make the hems of sash curtains the same at the top and bottom. You can then use them either end up.

* * *

**When Painting Molding.** — A piece of heavy cardboard is handy for the amateur painter to hold under the molding to protect the wall paper.

* * *

**To Retain Juices in Meats.**—To keep flavor and juices in meat when baking or frying, expose it to extreme heat first, then reduce the temperature and cook more slowly.

* * *

**Preparing Baked Potatoes.**—Baked potatoes look much nicer if scooped from the shell, mashed with butter, pepper and salt, a well-beaten yolk of an egg, then placed back in the half shell and browned in the oven. They not only look nicer, but taste better.

* * *

**Rinse Silks Well.**—Silk underthings should be washed in water that is barely warm, and should be rinsed in at least three fresh rinsing waters.

* * *

**Attractive Garnish.**—As a garnish, lemon slices may be sprinkled with paprika, rolled in chopped parsley, or mint or striped with pimiento.

* * *

**For That Musty Odor.**—To remove a musty odor from a room, put a drop of oil of lavender into the corners.

* * *

**When Someone Is Ill.**—Always wrap a rubber hotwater bottle in soft cloth before placing in a patient's bed. Place the bottle near but not against the patient's flesh. If placed too close the patient may be burned before realizing it.

### Hidden Benefits

Few housewives realize the underlying advantage of the use of a good light-oil furniture polish! Most polish is used only for the luster it bestows on the chairs, tables, piano, woodwork in the home. Rubbing the polish on cleans the furniture—works up a glow—and the outward effect is fresh and sparkling! But that is only part of the housewife's reward. For out of this domestic routine comes definite benefit to the furniture! A reputable polish, with a light oil base, does what is known as "feeding" the finish. The "massage" causes the oil to penetrate, seep into the pores of the wood—just enough to lubricate—and keep it healthy! Here, it is important to note that cheap polishes are made with a heavy oil base—and are "greasy" and unpleasant to use. The best polish—made with a fine light-oil base—is never greasy. Applied on a damp cloth (according to directions), it is neat to use and proves a boon to the furniture! Lack of polishing—or the use of a poor polish—will cause the finest wood to dry out, crack, split—for wood is a product of Nature and needs a certain amount of oily moistness. So polish the furniture regularly! Use a quality oil polish—it pays! For not only does the furniture look better—it is better! Its life is preserved!

## Our Purpose

PURPOSE gives man a new impulse, a new interpretation to life. Purpose makes man his own second creator and by it he can make himself largely what he will. He can choose his own sphere, he can live in the mud of low desires or rise to the greatest heights of noble ideals. Purpose makes man a fighter for something. He grows greater in his efforts to reach and grasp hold of some ideal which to others may seem unattainable. To him the inspiration and the glow of the struggle means more than the victory. Purpose is a concentration of the mind to attain an end. Before it can be greatest there must be unity of body, mind, heart, and soul.

Too many of us who are held down by the cares of mere living, the carrying out of our greatest ideals may be impossible. But we should all have a purpose and we should live up to it as nearly as possible. One purpose, for instance, which we all can have is faithfulness in little things. This alone may change the life of an individual. The conquest of a weakness in character, the care of a home and family to overcome the habit of drifting are purposes which anyone can possess.

Purpose puts a man on the stage of real action. Instead of being a spectator he becomes an actor with a real part in the great play of life. We should all have a purpose even if we do not attain it, for the great thing is not so much in realizing it as in fighting for it.

WHEN YOU CLEAN HOUSE USE O-CEDAR—THE POLISH THAT CLEANS AND *PRESERVES* YOUR FURNITURE

More women use O-Cedar Polish than any other kind—for furniture, woodwork and floors. *It CLEANS as it POLISHES*

O-Cedar POLISH MOPS • WAX

Advertised BARGAINS

● Our readers should always remember that our community merchants cannot afford to advertise a bargain unless it is a real bargain. They do advertise bargains and such advertising means money saving to the people of the community.

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher.

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia. as 2nd Class Matter

12—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

In Hancock County $1.50 per year (in advance $[illegible] per year)

All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year

Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers going [illegible] the county are [illegible] discontinued only [illegible] subscribers or at [illegible] All other [illegible] continued [illegible] expiration of [illegible]



**watch**

**Clock and Jewelry Repairing**

**Prompt Service**

**M. N. ZEIGER**

JEWELRY & OPTICAL STORE
GARNER, IOWA

"How's Business?" means "How are You?"

When you greet a friend with the salutation "How's Business?", you show how closely business is identified with idividual welfare.

As more people learn how closely business is related to personal income and security, closer cooperation will result on all sides.

One phase of this bank's activity is its service to business. By aiding in the development of private enterprise we not only help business but the entire community including you and your family reap the benefits that go hand in hand with better business.

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

**First National Bank**

Established 1892

**DEAD STOCK REMOVED**

HORSES CATTLE HOGS — **FREE** — SHEEP COLTS CALVES

We Pay All Phone Calls

PHONE 88 KLEMME — PHONE 500 GOODELL

Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS

**SHOP IN GARNER**

FOR THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME

***The Well Dressed Man . . .***

buys his ARROW SHIRTS and TIES here. We have the latest patterns in combination that will please you. Come in and see our [illegible] line of Shirts and Ties by Arrow. You can get that STETSON or GORDON HAT here

**WILLE'S**

CLOTHING AND SHOES — GARNER, IOWA

***Shoes. . .Dry Goods!***

We carry a complete line of SHOES for Men, Women and Children at prices that will save you money. See us for Footwear. Our DRY GOODS Department is complete in every line. Our stock [illegible] New and Fresh and you can always find [illegible] store

Your Trade Is Appreciated

***C. H. SCHISSEL, Dry Goods***

***Oldsmobile---***

"RIDES LIKE A MILLION"

Compare OLDSMOBILE with other cars of similar price and you [illegible] there are many definite reasons why OLDSMOBILE [illegible] The car with the modern fine car features [illegible] proof Drive! Compare!

**GARNER MOTOR SALES**

OLDSMOBILE — CHEVROLET


# The Shamrock Times

STAFF

Editor ............ Ray Jorgenson, Jr
Ass't Editor ... .. Novella Beier

Reporters

Sports ........ Ruben Grosshuesch
Nonsense ... .. Raymond Wille
Music .. .. Elsie Ward
Dramatics .. Elaine Buntenbach
Freshman Jackie Kudke
Sophomore . Arlene Blickenderfer
Junior Irene Suckow
Senior Doris Barz

## High School News

### MUSIC NEWS

The band received an invitation to attend and participate in the Third North Iowa Band Festival which will be held at Mason City Tuesday, June 21 1938. In a general way the festival will follow the same pattern as those of the past two years. There will be the morning parade a 11 00 o'clock, half-hour concerts in the park and the music hall, and night program at the stadium with massed band features. To make it a pleasant day for the visiting bands, the Y M C A, Y W C A, and theatre courtesies will be extended and each band will be furnished noon luncheon. A special North Iowa Band Festival march has been composed for this occasion by J. Berryman and this will lead the list of massed band numbers which each band is requested to become familiar. Others are "Military Escort" by Fillmore, "Officer of the Day," by Hall and "El Capitan," by Sousa plus 'Crossley March," by Fillmore and "Washington Post March" by Sousa. The mayor of our city, the president of our Board of Education and the superintendent of our school are invited and will be given places of honor in the parade. All band members are looking forward to this occasion with great pleasure.

—K H S—

### NEWS OF THE CLASSES

Last Tuesday Lester Neuberg made a perfect paper with 3[illegible] words a minute in a ten minute speed test in typing

—| | |—

We have completed the study of Scott's "Ivanhoe" in American Literature Class

—| | |—

The invitations for the Junior-Senior Banquet were given out last Friday, May 13th.

—| | |—

The sophomores and Juniors have registered for next year

—| | |—

The school exhibit will be held at the schoolhouse. Friday evening May 6th. Everyone is urged to come. The Home Ec. girls have their dresses pressed, all ready for the Style Show. The various grade rooms are assembling and sorting their material for their displays

## Grade School News

### GRADES 1 AND 2

Donna had a birthday party at school on Wednesday.

The second graders took a vocabulary test. Esther and Donna got "A."

On Thursday and Friday we made May baskets during our Art period

### GRADES 3 AND 4

The third graders have read the last unit in their reading book and finished their reading work book

The fourth graders have finished their unit "In Olden Times" They have a nice collection of drawings and posters.

We are making Holland booklets as a summary of the unit on Holland Each one is making a booklet of his own choice.

The third graders used the letters they cut in art class for health posters. They have all the buildings for the business district of 'Safety Town" made.

We had Achievement tests and the fourth graders had Silent Reading tests, also, this week

Dean Jacobs and Ruth Smith had birthdays on Friday.

### GRADES 5 AND 6

We have been busy taking tests this week. We took the Iowa Silent Reading Tests first. Eunice Larsen got the highest score in the sixth grade and Edward Barz got the highest in the fifth grade. We finished the Achievement Tests on Thursday.

We have some more cocoons. Now we have fifteen in the cage.

The sixth graders got a higher score on their self-testing drill than the fifth graders.

We had a letter from Marvin Wade this week. The country school that he went to is out

Several people have been bringing flowers to school.

### GRADES 7 AND 8

We took silent reading tests this week. Ellen Kilgore received the highest score in the eighth grade and Betty Etchen received the highest score in seventh grade

The eighth grade rearranged our library books. They are now arranged in alphabetical order according to the authors of the books. Everyone who brought books for home library took them home

Arlene Buseman brought a bouquet of plum blossoms to school Wednesday

Those who received one hundred percent in spelling last week are Betty Etchen, Billy Grosshuesch, Elwyn Jacobs, Caroline Schwartz, Freda Kaduce, Charles Bock, Melvin Coobs, Lorraine Buntenbach, Ellen Kilgore and Billy Zabilka

Sometimes a woman makes a fool of a man and he never gets over it

### MAN THE BOATS

From now on every day will see an increased number of boats on Iowa's lakes and streams

The Conservation Commission calls attention to the laws governing the operation of boats on Iowa's waters. The laws require that all boats operated by machinery and offered for hire be inspected annually and licensed before used. Pilots and engineers of such boats are also required to obtain a license

All row boats offered for rent must be inspected annually and a metal tag affixed indicating the capacity of the boat. Overloading a boat is a violation of the lew.

All boats must be equipped with such equipment as the type of boat requires. Fire extinguishers, horns, whistles, mufflers and lights are required on motor boats operated for hire. Row boats must carry lights at night

There are laws governing speed, distance in passing and right-of-way traffic which must be observed.

The reason for such laws is to give the public using Iowa's lakes and streams every protection against injury and death. The Conservation Commission urges every person who owns or operates a boat or intends to rent one to become familiar with the boat [illegible]

A copy of the boat laws [illegible] obtained from the Conservation Commission, Des Moines, or any Conservation Officer.

***Friday and Saturday***

BLISS COFFEE
Per pound ........ 17[illegible]

FOLGERS COFFEE
Per pound ........ 27[illegible]

PURE LARD
Special, per pound ........ 1[illegible]

BACON
Two pounds for ........ 25[illegible]

PEAS
3 cans for ........ 25[illegible]

CORN
3 cans for ........ 25[illegible]

VAN CAMPS PORK AND BEANS
4 cans for ........ 19[illegible]

POST TOASTIES
3 packages for ........ 25[illegible]

FANCY COOKIES
1 pound for ........ 17[illegible]

GARDEN SEEDS
Regular 5c size, 3 pkgs. for ........ 10[illegible]

CANDY BARS
Regular 5c size, 3 for ........ 10[illegible]

GOOD GUARANTEED FLOUR
49 pound bag ........ $1.2[illegible]

SUGAR
100 pounds for ........ $5.1[illegible]

PEABERRY COFFEE
2 pounds for ........ 27[illegible]

CHEESE
1 pound for ........ 17[illegible]

BANANAS
1 pound for ........ 05[illegible]

We Reserve the Right to Limit

**THADA'S**

A Good Store In A Good Town — Klemme, Io[illegible]

# The Busy Month of May ...

## Mother's Day, May 8

A potted plant makes a suitable gift. Hydrangia, Martha Washington, Fuschia, Pansy, Geranium, etc., etc. at popular prices.

## June Brides

Pick out your furniture now, and see us about the Bride's Bouquet, and the flowers for church and table decoration.

## Plant Sale

Thoughout the month of May, we bring the greenhouse to Klemme. We aim to carry a complete stock of Plants in flats and flowers in pots. Buy now.

## Living Room Suites

We expect to sell one Permalux Davenport and Chair Suite every day in the month of May. We'll be looking for you in May.

PIANOS TUNED

Audrey R. Church will be here off and on during May—leave your orders for work at the store.

**Arthur Wellemeyer**

Hancock County's Largest Furniture Store

ICE

ith DR. HESS
OUSE KILLER.
nder the litter
t it in the dust
me cases, dust

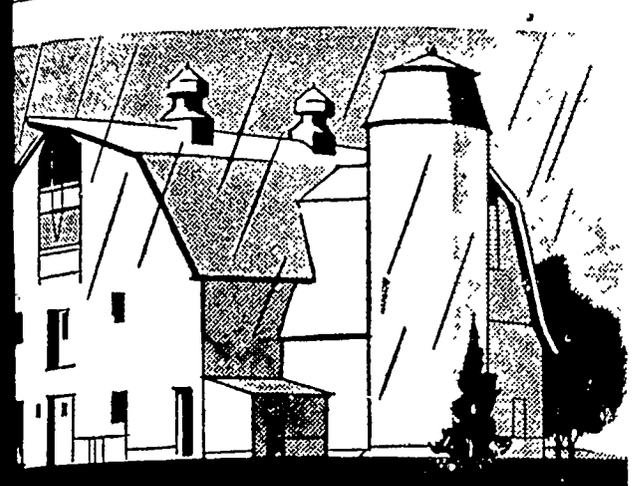
son's
rmacy


### Will Build New Home In Klemme This Summer

Dr. and Mrs. A. H. Dulmes have made plans to build a new home in Klemme. Construction will begin at an early date. Dr Dulmes has purchased a building lot formerly owned by Martha Bredbenner and located just south of Henry Helps' new house.

### Riverside School Closed Tuesday With Picnic

The Riverside School, of which Miss Novella Bredbenner is the teacher, closed Tuesday for the summer vacation A picnic was enjoyed by the pupils and their parents.

TECT YOUR BARN FROM
RAVAGES OF WEATHER
—AND
ve money, too!

OTHERS STAND-
N PAINT is pre-
ially for farm build-
it saves you
ause it goes
asts years
and looks a
better than
rn paints. It
eliminates frequent repainting and REALLY PROTECTS your outbuildings from the ravages of sleet, snow, rain, and sun. Stop in and let us tell you how its unsurpassed quality will reduce your painting and upkeep costs.

. F. Jacobs
Service Store" Klemme, Iowa

Lowe Brothers
ITY UNSURPASSED SINCE 1869


### GOODELL U. B. CHURCH
W. E. Dye, Pastor

Sunday School 10:00
Morning Worship 11:00
Subject: "American's Sweetheart" This is National Mother's Day and we invite all mothers to our service.

We want no mother to stay home on account of the babies so bring them to church. Children should help get their mothers to church next Sunday morning.

Baccalaureate services Sunday evening at 7 30. Sermon Subject "Making the Most Of Me."

Public invited to these services

**PASTORAL GLEANINGS:—**

**I'll Take What Father Takes**

There is a story of a father who took his little boy one morning into the city where he transacted his business. When noon came, he took his boy to a restaurant where he often had lunch. The waiter, on receiving the order, knowing it was the man's custom to have a bottle of wine, asked the boy what he would have to drink. The boy replied, "I'll take what father takes."

The father, realizing the seriousness of the situation, quietly beckoned the waiter and countermanded the order for liquor.

During the afternoon when he went to his office, the words of the boy, "I'll take what father takes," were constantly ringing in his ears. He went back to his hom rather troubled, and after dinne retired to his study, but he could not work, for he could not forget the words of his boy, "I'll tak what father takes"

Feeling that he could bear it no longer he determined to settle the matter He knelt down and prayed to God for guidance, and from that night he resolved that he would never touch drink again, or anything that might be a source of danger to others—The Watchword

### GOODELL AND VICINITY

Francis Cashman spent a few days visiting his brothers and sister n Chicago.

Mr. and Mrs. Gus O'Krueg visited at the Cal Thomas home Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs Jay Griggs spent Sunday afternon at the home of their daughter, Nellie.

Mrs. Dan Miller and daughter Mrs. Gates, of Klemme, were Belmond visitors Tuesday afternoon.

Gordon Buchanan has resigned his position as clerk in the Cashman store and accepted a similar position in a hardawre store at Dows.

Leoppo Wessel and family visited with John Wessel in the Hampton hospital. Friends are sorry to hear he is not gaining very fast and is still in bed.

Raymond Hofer spent the week end with his sister, Donna, in Cedar Rapids. He accompanied Mr. McNulty, of Belmond, who went to Iowa Cty

Members of the baseball team went to Klemme to visit Gene Kluckhohn, who had the misfortune to break his leg while playball at Goodell. To express their sympathy for him the boys gave him a lovely angel food cake, a box of candy and some magazines.

Miss Edna Koehler, nurse in a hospital in Los Angeles, Calif., accompained a patient to Chicago, and enrout home stopped here to visit her parents and other relatives and friends for a few days.

Donald Burk spent the week end in Des Moines.

Ruth Ruka who attends high school in Garner and is a member of the Garner band, accompanied the band to Des Moines where they played at the Drake Relays. She returned home Saturday evening and spent Sunday with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Harry Ruka

The Junior-Senior Banquet was held Tuesday night, May 3rd, in the dining room of the U B Church. After the banquet the members of the classes attended a show in Belmond.

Baccalaureate will be held May 8th and Commencement, May 13th Father Mauer, of Belmond will be the speaker

Mr. Barney Bushman, an old settler of Avery township, died at his home in Belmond after a short illness, at the age of 84 years. Funeral services were held Monday afternoon

Wilmer Burk entertained his mother and father, his son Gerald and wife, to supper Sunday evening in honor of Wilmer's mother.

Gus O'Krueg and wife and E. A. Strasburg, of Meservey, spent Sunday evening at the Jay Griggs home

### AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Harlow Helps and Merlin and Lois were entertained as dinner guests at the Robert and Clyde Marshall home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Peter Trampel and sons, Harmen and Clarence were visiting with relatives at Kamrar, Sunday.

Jake and Nealo Watermiller, of near Kanawha were visiting at the Adolph Schlichting home Friday.

Mr. and Mrs. John Trampel and son, Melbourne, were business callers at Clear Lake, Thursday afternoon.

Mrs. Fred Bachman and son, were Sunday evening visitors at the John Bachman home.

Dean and Marlene Roths were overnight guests at the Fred Bachman home Thursday.

Peter Trampel and sons, Harmen and Clarence, and daughter Anna, were business callers at Mason City, Wednesday afternoon

Miss Helen Reimer was visiting at the Fred Bachman home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Adolph Schlichting returned home Saturday from Sioux City where Mrs. Schlichting underwent another operation several weeks ago.

Mr. and Mrs. Harlow Helps and children, and Marvin Hanson were visiting at the Will Hanson home Friday evening.

### ELL TOWNSHIP NEWS ITEMS

Mr. and Mrs John Meinders and family were dinner guests at the Erwin Neuhring home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Leslie De Merritt of Clear Lake, were dinner guests at the Will Ax home Sunday. Mr. and Mrs. John Neuberger, Jr. and family, Mr. and Mrs. Art Schoenwetter also visited there in the afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Harm Menke and family visited Friday evening at the John Menke home at Thornton

Mr and Mrs. Ernest Helps visited at the Harlow Helps home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Earl Smith and Joan were guests to dinner at the Lloyd Smith home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Neuberger and children and Mrs. Lewis Neuberger and son, Lester, visited at the John Neuberger Sr. and Donald Neuberger home Sunday afternoon.

Mr and Mrs. W. J. Anderson and family visited at the Carl Prelipp home at Kanawha, Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Jake Hess visited Friday evening at the Ernest Helps home.

The statesman who keeps his ear to the ground can never get very far up in the air.

### METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
William Zabilka, Pastor

**Klemme Church:**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m. (Mother's Day)
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p m.
at Liberty.

**Liberty Church:**
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m. (Mother's Day)
Epworth League 7:30 p m.
Monthly Birthday Supper and Social Monday evening.

### LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

The following visited patients at the Hampton hospital Sunday: Mr and Mrs. Ed. Schoenwetter, Mrs. Flora Schler and son, Kermit, and Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Knoke.

Will Lemke was pleasantly surprised Sunday evening when his brother and sister came to spend the evening in observance of his birthday. They were as follows: Mr. and Mrs. Eric Clark, of Garner; Mr and Mrs. Will Beier, of Goodell, Mr. and Mrs. Rhine Lemke, Mr and Mrs. Ott Lemke and Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Volkman, of Mason City.

Rev. and Mrs Grosshuesch and family were dinner guests Sunday at the Arthur Knoke home.

Mr. and Mrs. Lewis Abele drove to Mason City, Sunday to see Mrs. Arthur Kluckhohn, who is in the hospital there.

Mr. and Mrs Floyd Greimann are the proud parents of an 8½ pound baby girl born to them Sunday, May 1st

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Lange and family visited at the Floyd Greimann home Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Pringnitz and daughter, Beverly, were dinner guests at the Kermit Stille home Sunday.

The date of the next meeting of the W F. M. S. has been changed. It will be held Wednesday, May 11th, at the home of Mrs. Ernest Pringnitz.

Emil Blummer drove to Des Moines, Saturday to take Mildred and Marcelle Blumer and Lois Reimer there to play in the band.

Minnie Blumer, of Jewell, visited at the John Lemke home Sunday

Mr and Mrs Elmer Schaefer and daughter, Velda, visited at the Ed. Schaefer home in Klemme, Sunday afternoon.

### KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH
Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor

10·00 a. m English Service.
11·00 a. m. Sunday School
8·00 p. m. Tuesday
Young People's Bible Class
8:00 p. m. Saturday
Men's Choir


e "Hidden Treasures"
REE Talking Movies at the Northern Lumber Company
hursday Eve., May 12
ee! Show Begins at 7:30 P. M.

ave been listening to "HIDDEN TREASURES" over the radio; now see this " and several other pictures, including a comedy, next Thursday evening.

count of there being no place else to show this picture we will be compelled s show in our lumber yard. We will have seats and try to offset the disad- f showing in the lumber yard alley-way by having the "KEYSTONE STEEL OMPANY" put on these pictures and giving away FREE GIFTS. We have ese presents on hand now that will be given to people who attend our Free Thursday night.

llowing are some of the presents the winners will get—

| | |
|---|---|
| STEEL AND WIRE CO. Peoria, Ill. | 20 rods Hog Fence |
| ischer Mfg. Co., Dubuque, Ill. | Card Table (A dandy) |
| Works, Mason City, Iowa. | 1 set Clothes Line Poles. (Galv.) |
| nt Renewer Co., Cedar Rapids, Ia. | Ten 1 pound boxes Sprouts. |
| n States Portland Cement Co. | 1 Barrel Cement |
| land Cement Co., Mason City, Ia. | 1 Barrel Cement |
| ck & Tile Co. Redfield, Ia. | 100 "No. 5" Drain Tile |
| Lumber Sales Co., Sheffield, Ia. | 1½ Squares No. 5X Red Brand Cedars |
| Co. Albert Lea, Minn. | 1 large Pulley |
| ofing Co., St. Paul, Minn. | 3 Rolls Extra Heavy Green Slate Roofing |
| Co., Sterling, Ill. | 2 Pair Roller Skates |
| npany, (Bill Jalma, Salesman) | Hot Pads and Present |
| plement Co. (Ira Overholt Mgr.) | Come and see |
| mber Co., Lumber Dept. | Come and see |
| n-A-Rid Co., Mason City, Ia. | Five 1 gallon cans GAR. |
| umber Co. | 5 Sacks of Zonolite |

doubt will have more presents by May 12th. PEANUTS FOR BOTH

ND BIG KIDS.
H THE PAPER FOR NEX WEEK AND DON'T FORGET THE DATE.

e! Bring the Whole Family FREE!

rthern Lbr. &. Implement Co.
Klemme, Iowa



LYRIC
BELMOND, IOWA

Friday and Saturday, May 6-7. (Double Feature.)
THE LAST STAND
Bob Baker and Constance Moore.
AND
QUICK MONEY
Fred Stone, Dorothy Moore, Berton Churchill, Gordon Jones. A small town mayor suspicious of an old boyhood chum. 10-25c

Sunday, May 8.
HER JUNGLE LOVE
Dorothy Lamour, Ray Milland, Lynne Overman, J. Carroll Naish. Technicolor Aviators seek lost comrade on jungle island; find white girl held captive by native chief. Mat. 10-25c. — Eve. 10-35c

Monday and Tuesday, May 9-10.
CALL OF THE YUKON
Story of the North from Jas Oliver Curwood's book "Swift Lightning," featuring three trained dogs, "Buck" a Newfoundland "Swift Lightning," a police dog, "Lady," a collie and hundreds of other huskies. Richard Arlen, Beverly Roberts, Lyle Talbot and Mala the Eskimo take the leads.
ALSO
Cap't. Earl Hammond and his Alaska Eskimo Troupe in person on the stage. The troupe includes 4 people, 15 huskies, 2 reindeer and a traveling museum of northern furs, curios and other objects of interest. Cap't Hammond will race a team of dogs while in Belmond and will visit the schools.

Wednesday and Thursday, May 11-12.
PRISON NURSE
Henry Wilcoxen, Marian Marsh, Bernadene Hayes, Ben Welden Typhoid epidemic in a prison follows flood. Discredited doctor takes over the medical situation. 10-25c.



TWICE THE SPACE!
IN THIS New WESTINGHOUSE HUMIDRAWER!

Keeps fresh fruits and vegetables *garden fresh* — a week's supply at a time! Low *Safety Zone* temperatures prevent spoilage; new *Visible Humidity* conserves natural moisture. Only Westinghouse has the *Humidrawer* . . . with twice the space and the new *Humiglass Top*. Be sure to see it! Save *extra* money every week!

SAVES FOOD...SAVES TIME
...SAVES MONEY
*Kitchen-proved!*

SEE THE NEW WESTINGHOUSE...SAVE MORE-EVERY WEEK!

*Central States Electric Co.*

Westinghouse

# Keeping Up With Science

By Science Service

© Science Service.—WNU Service.

## Static Electricity Used Commercially in Separating Ores

New York.—Every small boy who has ever rubbed a piece of sealing wax with cat's fur and attracted to it bits of paper knows that in the forces of static electricity lies one means of separating materials. Small boys, grown up to become mining engineers, long ago realized that somehow static electricity might be used commercially to separate valuable from worthless ores.

The idea is old, of course, but it never has been applied widely and successfully to large scale separation of ores as have the magnetic methods.

The trouble in those early days was that the sources of electricity—the old-fashioned Wimshurst machines and so on—were ineffective. Later the use of transformers and mechanical rectifiers of current arrived and some improvement came also. But as H. B. Johnson reports to the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, there has been little development in the last ten years despite great advances in the radio and vacuum tube art in that decade.

**How the Separator Works.**

Mr. Johnson has studied the electro-static separation of over 90 different elements with a simple and ingenious apparatus. The mineral mixture to be separated feeds down a hopper onto the surface of a rotating cylinder charged electrically positive. Nearby this cylinder is another one charged with electricity of the opposite sign by using a full-wave high-voltage rectifying tube. The voltage created sets up a strong electric field that pulls the falling particles out of line in their vertical fall and makes them drop on the other side of a suitable vertical dividing sheet of material. Thus one component of the mixture falls on the one side and the unattracted particles on the other.

Mineral granules of the size obtained in commercial grinding machines were used in the tests. One difficult separation achieved was dust from anthracite dust. Among the difficult separations made possible were those of separating galena from pyrite, muscovite from lepidolite (both micas), and calcite from dolomite

## Enormous Weddell Seals Are Displayed in Chicago

Chicago.—Weddell seals, rarest swimming mammals in museum collections, killed in the Antarctic by Admiral Richard E. Byrd's most recent expedition, have been placed on display at the Field Museum of Natural History here.

Reaching a length of nine feet, and weighing up to 900 pounds, the Weddell seal, only mammal except the whale found in the Antarctic, is seldom seen in museums because of its inaccessible home. The Field Museum collection is probably the only habitat group of these seals anywhere. Mounted by staff taxidermist, C. J. Albrecht, and displayed in an "environment" prepared by Arthur G. Rueckert, the seals are arranged to appear "at home" in the museum case.

Creeping with extreme difficulty and violent wormlike undulations, the Weddell seal goes inland as much as eight miles during the Antarctic summer, when the 65-pound, open-eyed young are born. Nourished by its mother's milk, the young Weddell seal gains as much as seven pounds daily, and after three weeks or so is able to go "on its own," its woolly first coat replaced by a sleek fur of gray or brown with irregularly-placed spots of other colors.

## Gold Mining Process Used in a Limestone Quarry

New York.—Hydraulic monitors, long used to break up tough gravels in California's rich gold fields, now are employed in a South Carolina limestone quarry to remove tough red clay from channels cut into the rock by long-vanished streams, says Dr. Mary Sheppard, United States bureau of mines engineer, describing the process in Mining Technology.

Channels in the limestone, some of them 30 feet deep and 8 feet wide, were formerly cleared of clay by hand labor, a prohibitively expensive and time-consuming process. Now, with roaring streams of water, the tough clay is broken up and washed away at the low cost of about $1.00 a cubic yard and with very little hand labor.

## Better Diets Will Help to Conserve Our Human Resources

By JANE STAFFORD

Washington. — Conservation, to most of us, suggests such things as taking care of our forests and fuel supplies, flood prevention measures, wild life refuges and other activities to preserve or conserve our natural resources. The idea of conserving human resources is somewhat novel.

This very idea, however, was the subject of a recent conference in the nation's capital. Experts on population, eugenics, public health, birth control and psychiatry sat down together and tried to figure out what the nation's human resources are and how they can be conserved.

Food, well chosen and in abundant quantity, is an important feature of any program for conservation of human resources, Dr. Hazel K. Stiebeling of the United States bureau of home economics told the conference.

"Fully adequate diets are a conservation measure in the finest sense of the word," she declared.

**"Protective" Foods Needed.**

Such diets, she pointed out, can raise health from levels generally accepted as average or usual to definitely superior planes. Observations on generation after generation of laboratory animals show that superior diets result in more rapid rate of growth in the young, larger size at all ages, better success in rearing the young, greater resistance to infection, and longer life. Some short-time observations, Doctor Stiebeling said, tend to show that human animals respond to diets in much the same way as the laboratory animals.

The chief difference between these superior diets and the usual inadequate diets is in the amount of the foods nutrition experts call "protective." These foods are fruits and green vegetables and milk and milk products (butter, cheese, buttermilk, etc.).

Conserving human resources by diet means, Doctor Stiebeling pointed out, increasing the purchase power of low income groups and teaching all groups the importance of eating plenty of fruits, green vegetables and milk.

## Vanadium Obtained From Steamship Flue Deposits

Bridgeville, Pa. — Vanadium, hard-to-get steel-alloying metal, usually mined at high labor cost and other expense in out-of-the-way desert and jungle regions, is now being produced at the rate of 200,000 pounds annually from the flue deposits of steamships burning Venezuelan oil, reports Jerome Strauss, vice president of the Vanadium Corporation of America, producer and importer of this rare metal.

Vanadium occurs in very small and quite variable amounts in almost all crude petroleum, he reports, but only the Venezuelan and Mexican oils provide enough vanadium to be of commercial value.

In recent years, this vanadium-bearing petroleum has been burned by steamships, and the non-inflammable vanadium oxide left behind with the soot and coke, from which it is recovered when the burners of the steamships are cleaned.

Occurring in concentrations of from 5 to 25 per cent in these soots and cokes, the vanadium oxide is extracted in the United States, Japan and England.

## North Carolina Has Vast Supply of Ore of Lithium

Raleigh, N. C.—Millions of tons of spodumene, ore of featherlight, silvery lithium, lightest metal known, have been located in North Carolina, near Kings mountain, of Revolutionary war fame, since the first discovery of the crystalline white mineral by Frank Hess, United States bureau of mines geologist, in 1936.

Hundreds of thousands of tons stick up above the ground, where they can be cheaply quarried, and more lies near the surface, reports Herman J. Bryson, North Carolina state geologist. These deposits are the largest known in the world.

Lithium is used as a hardener in lead and aluminum alloys and in various medicines. Its compounds are used in pottery and glass manufacture, storage battery electrolytes, photographic processes, as a coloring agent in signal flares, and in several chemical processes.

## Lettuce Seed Helped by Chemical Treatment

Washington. — Dormant lettuce seed will germinate much more freely if treated chemically before planting, Dr. Ross C. Thompson and William F. Koser of the Department of Agriculture have discovered.

Most successful of the chemicals used was thiourea. A ½ per cent solution of this compound caused the germination of 94 per cent of the seeds tested, as compared with a little less than 23 per cent in the case of "control" lots of seed treated only with water.

# Star Dust

★ *Ash-Sifting Diva*

★ *Jolson, Model Mayor*

★ *"Beau Geste" Again*

By Virginia Vale

CHARLOTTE LANSING, whose lovely soprano voice you must have heard over NBC, has become an ashes-sifter. When she's not singing, she's sifting ashes in Princeton, N. J., and holding her breath.

You see, her home burned to the ground in January, just after she had collected all her worldly goods under one roof. And she had about $4,000 worth of jewels in the house. Hence the ashes sifting.

She estimates that she has gone through about two tons of ashes up to date, and she has found rings and pins which she values at $2,000.

—✳—

Irene Wicker, radio's Singing Lady, accidentally cut down the high cost of living the other day. She was walking in Central park on

Irene Wicker

her way from one side of New York to the other when she saw a tiny patch of chives. She dug them up, went home, chopped them up with cottage cheese and ate them. And the friend who'd asked her to luncheon in one of the town's smartest hotels worried all afternoon because Irene had no appetite for the chef's masterpieces.

—✳—

**Some day Al Jolson may abandon radio and the screen, but there's one job he'll always have, if the inhabitants of Encino, Calif., have anything to say about it. Since he's been their mayor he has secured for the town a system of street lighting, many miles of paved streets and the promise of an up-to-date fire department.**

—✳—

Rochelle Hudson is making the most of her vacation. She has taken an apartment in New York and is seeing the town as if she'd never seen it before. The town's appreciating her too; New York university made her "Queen of the Prom."

—✳—

**Olivia de Haviland avoided reporters when she sailed recently from New York for England, by using the name "Lavinia Halliday." She also gave her friends something to think about, before she left, by intimating that she was going abroad to see someone quite special—that someone being her fiance, according to good authority, who is a foreigner and has a title.**

—✳—

Perhaps a wave of remakes has hit the Hollywood studios. "Beau Geste," one of Ronald Colman's most beloved pictures, is to reach the screen again, with Gary Cooper in the title role. If you have any old favorites that you'd like to see screened with new actors, why not write the studios about them? Many fans have wondered why some company hasn't done a remake of "The Copperhead." As a silent years ago starring Lionel Barrymore, it is remembered as one of the most effective pictures of the time.

Gary Cooper

—✳—

*ODDS AND ENDS—Trained carp appear in "Marco Polo"; they had to be taught to eat out of Sigrid Gurie's hands . . . Republic has actually found a story for Gloria Swanson's attempt at a comeback—usually, after companies signed her, they couldn't get a suitable story . . . RKO is grooming Mitzi Green for stardom, apparently . . . The next De Mille spectacle will be based on the story of the Union Pacific . . . Anna May Wong is selling her collection of screen souvenirs to raise money for the Chinese victims of the war with Japan . . . Gary Cooper plays a scene in a straitjacket in "Bluebeard's Eighth Wife"; he was wearing it one day when the whistle blew for lunch—and his co-workers got a laugh by going off and leaving him in it . . . Paul Taylor, director of numerous radio choirs, decided to be a singer when he was fourteen years old, and sang before an evangelical convention of 6,000 people . . . Thirteen-year-old Junior O'Day, of the "Big Sister" program, began his career on the air when he was seven . . . Joan Blaine, chosen as radio's best-dressed woman, declares that her most fashionable hat is made from an old one of her brother's . . . Frank Black and his wife have adopted a baby boy.*

© Western Newspaper Union.

# What to Eat and W

## C. Houston Goudiss Discusses LAXATIVE FOODS ★

### *Nationally Known Authority on Food Shows How Right Diet Can Help You to Avoid Health Hazards of Faulty Elimination*

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS

6 East 39th Street, New York.

THOUSANDS of men, women and children are alive today because we have learned how to prevent many types of infections and how to cure diseases which once caused untimely deaths.

We have reason to be proud of the achievements of science in fighting disease and lengthening the span of life. *But we should be ashamed of the fact that hundreds of thousands of individuals are not getting the most out of life—indeed they are not realizing half their potentialities—because improper eating and faulty habits of hygiene cause them to suffer from that great evil of civilization—constipation.*

—★—

**EVILS OF CONSTIPATION**

**Someone has called constipation the most deadly disease, and while this may seem like an extreme statement, it becomes justifiable when one realizes the untold misery and wretchedness that may result when food residues remain to stagnate and putrefy in the body.**

Constipation muddies the complexion, dulls the eye and befogs the brain. It causes a general feeling of discomfort and fullness in the abdomen, lack of appetite, bad breath, coated tongue, a feeling of lassitude and a tendency to become easily fatigued.

By weakening resistance, it opens the way to numberless diseases. Serious complications, such as irritation of the appendix, may occur as a result of the friction of hard masses of waste against the delicate walls of the intestine. Piles have frequently been laid at the door of faulty elimination.

Do you wonder that I consider prompt, regular elimination the keystone of good health.

Its importance is readily understood when you consider the processes by which food is digested and absorbed.

—★—

**FATE OF FOOD IN THE BODY**

From the mouth, food passes down the esophagus into the stomach, where it is penetrated by the gastric juice. It then passes into the small intestine where it is mixed with the secretions of the liver and the pancreas. Here the nutritive elements are absorbed by minute, hair-like tubes which line the intestinal walls. These tubes converge into the blood vessels and lymphatics which transport nourishment to all parts of the body.

Undigested residues pass into the large intestine or colon, where they are normally moved along by a series of muscular contractions known as peristalsis, and finally evacuated

The amount of the evacuation varies in bulk with the amount of indigestible roughage contained in the food. When there is insufficient bulk to promote normal peristalsis, waste accumulates and we have the condition known as constipation with all its resulting evils. Bacteria prey upon the stagnating material, producing poisons which may be absorbed by the body.

**There is not the slightest excuse for allowing this condition to develop. For the misery and wretchedness of constipation may easily be avoided by including in the daily diet sufficient laxative foods, that is, those rich in fiber or cellulose.**

—★—

**BULK OR FIBER ESSENTIAL**

Because of their fibrous framework, plant foods are our chief source of cellulose or bulk, and therefore, our greatest aid in promoting normal elimination. Vegetables and fruits are sworn foes of constipation, and unrefined cereals are also extremely valuable.

—★—

**SOME LAXATIVE FOODS**

Foods with an exceptionally high residue include raw fruits, especially those with skins and seeds; dried fruits, as apricots, prunes, figs and raisins; raw vegetables; such cooked vegetables as onions and leafy greens; the legumes, that is, dried peas and beans; whole grain cereals and bran.

Among the vegetables, don't overlook cabbage, lettuce, celery, spinach, brussels sprouts, string beans and green peas.

Foods which tend to form a little gas in the intestines, including spinach, onions and cauliflower, are also useful stimulants to intestinal movement.

In addition to providing cellulose, the acid fruits, such as oranges, lemons and grapefruit, act as a mild stimulus to increased peristaltic motions.

—★—

**NEED FOR VITAMIN B**

Another important factor in promoting normal elimination is vitamin B, which has been shown to be essential for good muscular tone and activity of the digestive tract. Investigations with experimental animals have demonstrated that it requires twice as long to empty the large intestine when the diet is deficient in vitamin B. Yeast, egg yolk, milk, whole grain cereals, liver and green leafy vegetables are good sources of this vitamin.

—★—

**LIQUIDS ESSENTIAL**

A sufficient quantity of liquids is likewise necessary to prevent the contents of the lower intestine from becoming too hard for easy evacuation. In addition to water, the diet should therefore contain an abundance of milk, fruit juices and other beverages. Acidophilus milk and buttermilk are especially beneficial.

Fats and oils, used in moderation, act as gentle lubricants.

—★—

**REGULAR HABITS**

It is most important to eat at regular hours and to establish regular times for evacuation, as this is a great aid to body rhythm.

### Have You a Q

*Ask C. Houston*

*C. Houston Goudiss h disposal of readers of th all the facilities of his f imental Kitchen Labora York city. He will g questions concerning fo trition, and their relati You are also invited to in matters of personal h not necessary to write a you desire, for postca will receive the same c tion. Address him at Street, New York City.*

**Guard carefully a eating, for this practi quent cause of constip the digestive system worked, none of its fu be efficiently perform**

The homemaker is sponsible for safegu family against the faulty elimination. Fo in her power to plan will help normal ind avoid the curse of cons

### Questions Ans

**Mrs. B. T. M.**—Do n your child prefers the the white. The whit protein, and he can e protein from other food ly milk. But the yolk abundance of mineral mins in addition to fat. Nutritionists have that the inclusion of o daily in an otherwis diet is an effective me ancing the intake an iron in a child's diet.

**Miss S. B.**—No, th use of cream cannot ered as a substitute milk as a beverage o dishes. Cream is muc fat and contains less p erals and vitamins, w ception of vitamin A. serves to be included etary for its vitamin but it should not replac

**Mrs. A. McK.** — S contain vitamins A, B cent experiments ind they rank with citrus fr matoes as a source of

© WNU—C. Houston Goud


HOLD EVERYTHING

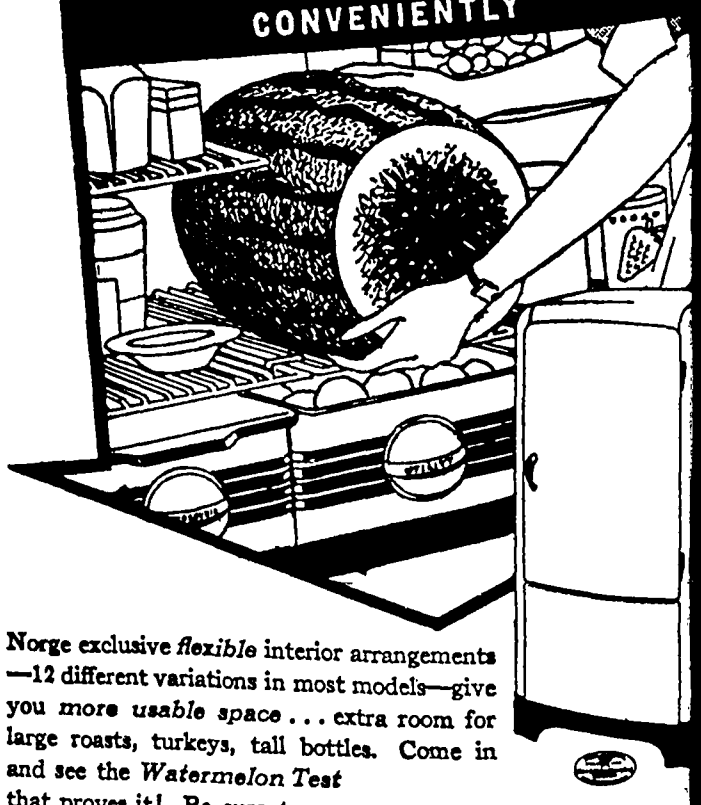
in a new

NORGE

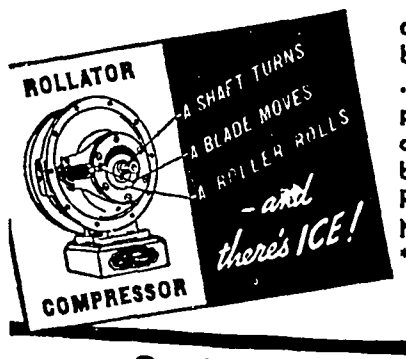
Rollator Refrigerator

SEE THE WATERMELON TEST THAT PROVES Norge Leads Again!

IN STORING MORE FOOD, MORE CONVENIENTLY



Norge exclusive *flexible* interior arrangements—12 different variations in most models—give you *more usable space* . . . extra room for large roasts, turkeys, tall bottles. Come in and see the *Watermelon Test* that proves it! Be sure to see the Norge before you buy.




10-YEAR WARRA

on the Rollator* compressio buy today will still be in effe . . . Only Norge has the powered Rollator compressor cold by revolving slowly in a bath of protecting oil . . . The Rollator compression unit—o Norge—carries a 10-Year W

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

TERMS AS LOW AS $5.00 PE

See Your Nearest Norge Dealer

A Valuable Norge Dealer Franchise May Be Open in your Co

For full particulars, write

ADAMS WHOLESALERS, Inc., Waterloo, Iowa

—Distributors for This Territory—

# Scenes and Persons in the Current News

Members of the Italian Fascist good-will mission pictured during their visit to Tokyo. 2—Mr. and Mrs. Ford shown as they celebrated their fiftieth wedding anniversary recently. 3—Erstwhile troops of the Loyalist army shown as they arrived at a concentration camp at Luchon, France, after they had fled the border to escape annihilation by General Franco's rebel forces.

## Papa Passes His Examinations

Dandling with a washable doll, Anthony Cappi, one of the fathers-to-be recently graduated from the four weeks' course on handling a baby, a pointer or two on the proper technique of diaper-changing. Instructress at the school is Sarah Gould. Other brave fathers-to-be are wondering how Tony manages to account for all those ends.

## HANDY WITH GUN

Pitted against some of the best women shots in the country, Miss Eleanor Lum of Beaver college, Jenkintown, Pa., carried off the National Women's Amateur small-bore rifle championship. When the final tabulations were made, Miss Lum had scored 599 out of a possible 600 shots.

## NEW GOLF KING

Frank Strafaci, a Brooklyn, N. Y., who once won the National Public links golf championship, is shown with his gold medal and silver jug after becoming the 1938 Grand South amateur golf champion at Pinehurst, N. C., recently. He gained a 4 and 3 victory over George T. Dunlap, Jr., of Garden City, N. Y.

## Duce Honors War Dead Kin

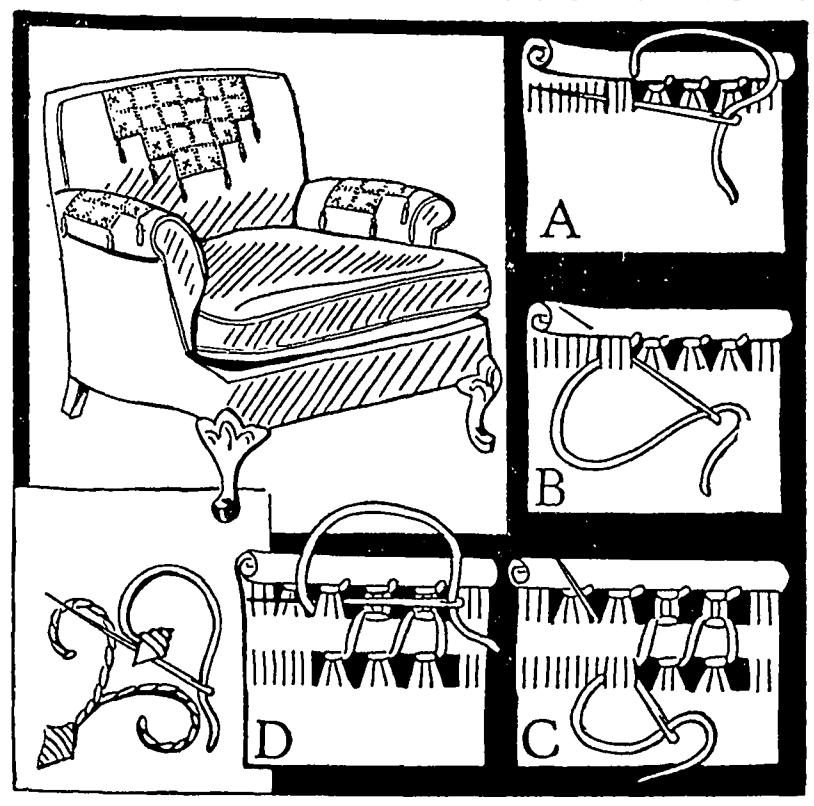
Here is one answer to "What Price Glory?" Three brothers of Signor Presel, left, were slain fighting for General Franco in Spain. Signor Presel is being consoled for his loss by an embrace from Premier Mussolini in a ceremony honoring the families of Italian aviators killed in the Spanish war.

## Helpless as an Overturned Turtle

Rocks loosened by recent storms slid to the railroad tracks three miles north of Easton, Pa., causing a locomotive and 12 cars to crash down the embankment to the water's edge. Two of the cars were actually upended in the swollen Delaware river. The engineer and fireman were taken to a hospital.

# HOW to SEW

By RUTH WYETH SPEARS




**Italian Hemstitching for a Chair Set**

THE chair set shown here is made of an even meshed cream linen, marked off in squares of Italian hemstitching. Tiny scrolls in outline stitch with two diamonds in satin stitch are embroidered in all the outside corners. The scroll motif is shown at lower left. The tassels are made by raveling strips of the material and then rolling them.

The chair back piece measures 15 by 10 inches finished, and the chair arm pieces 7½ by 7½ inches. Allow ⅜-inch at all edges for the rolled hems. The hemstitched squares measure 2½ inches. Mark them in pencil. The method of hemstitching the rolled edges is shown here at A and B. Remember that a moist thumb always helps in rolling an edge evenly. Italian hemstitching is really just two rows worked together as shown at C and D. To prepare the rows, draw two threads, skip four and then draw two more.

Readers who have received their copy of Mrs. Spears' book on Sewing, for the Home Decorator, will be pleased to know that Book No. 2 is now ready. Ninety embroidery stitches; fabric repairing; also table settings; gifts; and many things to make for yourself and the children. If you like hand work you will be pleased with this unique book of complete directions for every article illustrated. Postpaid upon receipt of 25 cents (coin preferred). Just ask for Book No. 2 and address Mrs. Spears, 210 South Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

# Ask Me Another

*A General Quiz*

### The Questions

1. How is the date of Easter determined?
2. By what name is the Chinese philosopher K'ung Fu Tze usually known to the Western world?
3. What were the "Three Estates" in France prior to the Revolution?
4. Who makes the laws for the District of Columbia?
5. How many lawyers are there in the United States congress?
6. How much raw silk does the United States import?
7. What is the greatest depth to which a diver has descended?

### The Answers

1. It is the first Sunday after the full moon on or next after March 21.
2. Confucius.
3. Nobles, clergy and common people.
4. Congress.
5. Seventy-one out of the ninety-six senators and 249 out of 435 representatives are lawyers.
6. During the calendar year 1937, 57,815,573 pounds of raw silk was imported, with an import value of $106,594,358.
7. The greatest depth reached by any diver was attained by Dr. William Beebe in his bathysphere, in which he reached 3,028 feet below the surface, August 15, 1934.

# Uncle Phil Says:

### All That's Left Untaxed

If people will morbidly attend murder trials, why not charge them $1 admission?

Utopia is impossible because we are not Utopians. We ought to know that.

### Sentiment Is Their Ticket

People "let themselves in" for a good part of their troubles.

A grouch salvages only one privilege: He doesn't get picked on.

A man may be proud of his "superiorities," but it may be only his glands.

"Black Leaf 40"
KILLS INSECTS
ON FLOWERS • FRUITS
VEGETABLES & SHRUBS
Demand original sealed bottles, from your dealer

### Love of a Child

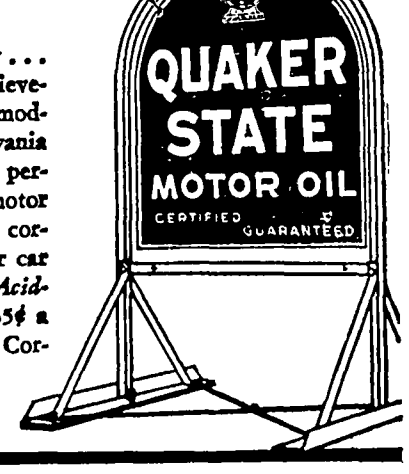
Better to be driven out from among men than to be disliked by children.

FOR CUTS
MOROLINE
SNOW WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY
Large Jars 5¢ and 10¢

CHEW LONG BILL NAVY TOBACCO 5¢ PLUG

Pure as Sunlight

Motor oil free of every impurity . . . acid-free . . . that is the scientific achievement of Quaker State's four great, modern refineries. The finest Pennsylvania crude oil is transformed into a perfected lubricant, *so pure* that motor troubles due to sludge, carbon and corrosion are wholly overcome. Your car will run better, last longer with *Acid-Free Quaker State*. Retail price, 35¢ a quart. Quaker State Oil Refining Corporation, Oil City, Pennsylvania.




"I CAN ROLL 'EM NOW TO BEAT ALL— AND EVERY CIGARETTE SMOKES EXTRA MILD,"

SAYS AL HAZARD

AL HAZARD is painting some good advice to motorists, while he gives some good tips to "makin's" smokers. Al speaking: "Gettin' a quick, neat 'makin's' smoke is no trick at all with Prince Albert. That crimp cut sets right—doesn't bunch up or spill out. And that's why P. A. draws good, and smokes slow and cool. Plenty mild, too, for such rich-tastin' smokes. I say, if you smoke for pleasure, smoke Prince Albert." (Good advice for pipe-smokers too!)

Copr., 1938, R. J. Reynolds Tob. Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.

70 fine roll-your-own cigarettes in every 2-ounce tin of Prince Albert

PRINCE ALBERT
THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE

**W. D. DALY**
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER

**What May Happen When Robots Do All the Work!** One of the many Interesting Features in THE AMERICAN WEEKLY, the Magazine Distributed with NEXT SUNDAY'S CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.


# Six Reasons Why...

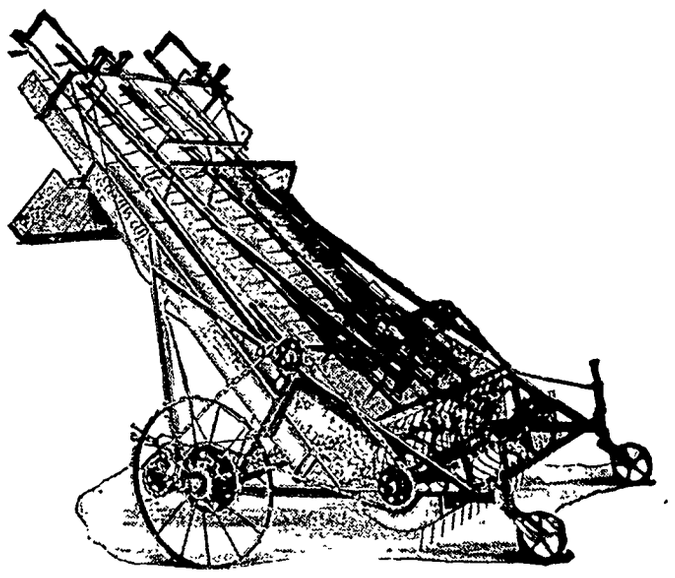
## *FELCO is better!*

Much of the success or failure of your baking is dependent upon the flour you use. There is no need to gamble with unreliable flour when success is assured with Felco. Here are the reasons why.

1. CLEANLINESS—Milled from washed wheat in a spotlessly clean, modern mill.
2. ALL-PURPOSE—For bread, biscuits and pastry. Only one flour is needed for your baking.
3. ECONOMY—Felco goes farther.
4. FLAVOR—Baked goods have a rich wheat flavor.
5. FRESHNESS—Your bakings stay fresh longer.
6. GUARANTEE—Our "Money-Back Plus 10%" guarantee protects you.

**Klemme Co-Operative Grain Company**





# Hay Tools...

The haying season will be early this year so now is the time to come in and look over our fine line of machinery. We have on display a nice line of

MOWERS
SIDE DELIVERY RAKES
HAY LOADERS
HAY SLINGS AND FORKS

Don't wait until you are ready to go into the field . . . select the machinery you need today. Look over your equipment . . if repairs are needed let us order them for you at once.

***Northern Lumber Co.***
***Implement Store***
J. I. OVERHOLT, Manager PHONE 40-R2



**Avery** THE THEATRE BEAUTIFUL Garner Iowa

ATTEND THE AVERY WEDNESDAY OR THURSDAY
Wednesday and Thursday, May 4-5.
Six girls who dared to live for the things other girls only long for.
"WALKING DOWN BROADWAY"
With Claire Trevor, Phyllis Brooks, Michael Whalen and Douglas Fowley.
The heart-catching story of Six girls in a picture as exciting as Broadway itself.
EXTRA — Laurel and Hardy in "BLOTTO."

Friday, May 6.
The year's surprise starlet in a thrill-ful fun fest. Edith Fellows with Leo Carrillo in
"LITTLE MISS ROUGHNECK"
She's a tap dancng. singing panic in pig tails.
A show for the family.
EXTRA ADDED ATTRACTION ON OUR STAGE.
JERRY—THE YODELING COWBOY.
You have heard him on the radio -see and hear him on our stage.

Saturday, May 7. One Day Only. (Double Feature.)
The delightful comedy drama
"LOVE ON TOAST"
With Isabel Jewell and Benny Baker. She picked him up behind the soda fountain, and he put her behind the eightball.
AND John Wayne with Marsha Hunt in Zane Grey's
"BORN TO THE WEST"
It took a man to win her but, a bigger man to give her up.

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, May 8-9-10.
The glory girl of "3 SMART GIRLS" and "100 MEN AND A GIRL"—back again in one of the delightful pictures of the year.
Deanna Durbin with Herbert Marshall in
"MAD ABOUT MUSIC"
The girl who launched the world into a new era of musical glory and entertainment You must see this grand picture. You will want to see it again and again.

Coming Alice Faye in "SALLY, IRENE AND MARY."
Don't miss "OF HUMAN HEARTS."—Here May 18-19.
IF IT'S SHOWN AT THE AVERY—IT MUST BE GOOD.


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Mr. and Mrs. Ira Overholt visited relatives at Estherville and Royal, Sunday.

Mr. S. S. Grange, of Ruthven, came Sunday for a visit in Klemme with his son, Paul and family.

Mrs. John Swalve and daughter, Wilma, and Mrs. Henry Lewis were Mason City visitors Tuesday.

J. Jorgenson returned to Garner, Monday evening after spending two weeks at the home of his son, R. A. Jorgenson.

Mr. and Mrs. Art Wellemeyer and daughter, Ruth, visited Sunday with Mr. and Mrs. Donald Bacon near Thompson.

Mrs. Mackey, of Grundy Center, came last week to assist Mrs. Lena Schroeder in caring for Grandpa August Barz.

Mrs. Dick Pannhoff and son, Melvin, motored to Dumont, Wednesday, for a visit at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Lubbo Kennegesser.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Lewis and son, Duard, spent Sunday visiting with Mrs. Lewis' aunt and uncle at Aredale.

C. C. Kilgore and family were Sunday dinner guests at the Joe Burgess home southeast of Klemme.

Rev. and Mrs. H. R. Wrede, of Garner, visited at the Lloyd Lau home Sunday afternoon and enjoyed supper there.

Mrs. Lyle Burr and two children, of Des Moines, are visiting this week at the home of Mrs. Burr's mother, Mrs John Bock.

F. GRUETZMACHER IS PUTting on a sale next week on women's canvas shoes, oxfords and sandals at your own price. 1tc.

Mr. and Mrs. Will Kirkwood and Phyllis drove to Greene, Sunday, where they spent the day visiting with relatives.

Sadie Howard came from Des Moines last week and will assist Hulda Wiles at the cafe for a couple of months, while Miss Loretta Kennedy is taking a vacation.

The resdence in north Klemme which houses the telephone exchange, was reshingled last week. Geroge Born is the owner of the property.

Rev. and Mrs. Wm. Galbreth, of Mason City, were supper guests at the W. H. Galbreth home last Thursday evening and stayed to take in the senior class play.

Mr. and Mrs. Fitzpatrick went to Mason City, Friday to have their household goods moved to Klemme. They are residing with Mrs. Wm. Smith.

Rev. Harry Buss, of Morley, Ia., spent Wednesday evening visiting Klemme relatives. Rev. Buss attended the U. B. Sunday School Convention held at Fort Dodge.

Mrs. Daisy Lemke and daughter, Marjorie, and Mr. and Mrs. Carl Swanson and children, spent Sunday at the Vernon McLaughlin home near Belmond.

Mrs. E. C. Buntenbach, Mrs. J. n. Day, Mrs. Henry Helps and Miss Mary Becker drove over to the Hampton hospital Monday afternoon to see Miss Geraldine Smid.

Captain and Mrs. Dwight Osborne and baby visited at the Dr. D. P Anderson home last week. Captain Osborne is now stationed at a camp in Minnesota.

F. A. Arnold, C. G. Waterman and Art Kudje attended the bankers' dinner at Britt, Tuesday evening, which was followed by a business meeting.

Mrs. Ben Swalve returned home from the Hampton hospital last week Thursday. Mrs. Swalve was injured recently when she fell down stairs. She is now making a good recovery.

Walt Lemke, secretary of the Klemme Creamery, says he enjoys his office more since a nice coat of white paint has been put on the walls and ceiling and new green shades have been put on the windows.

Chas. Velau and son, Chas. Jr., and Eckard Zeidler and wife, left Tuesday for a visit with relatives in Kansas and Oklahoma. They expect to be gone about a week and a half.

Conrad Quandt has had a crew of men at work the past few days remodeling his garage to the rear of the Cafe. Mr. Quandt is enlarging the garage so that there will be space for two cars.

Mrs. Mary Mutch and daughter, Ada, of Grundy Center, came Friday and visited until Sunday afternoon at the Dr. Dulmes home. Dick Dulmes accompanied them to Grundy Center where he will remain with them until the end of the week.

Mrs. White and two sons, of Harper, Iowa, and Leo Heyman, Rock Island, Illinois, came last week Tuesday for a visit at the Heyman home. Mrs. White and children remained for a longer visit.

Supt. and rMs. Sones, of Belmond, spent the day Sunday in Klemme. She was the W. F. M. S. speaker at the town and country charges, and Supt. Sones gave a very impressive talk during the Sunday School hour at the Methodist Church in town.

The local unit of the Legion Auxiliary will meet next week Thursday, May 12th, at the home of Mrs. Ed. Jacobs in the evening.

Mr. and Mrs. T. F. Mitchell, of Swea City, spent Sunday with her father and mother, Mr. and Mrs. C. F. Keraus.

Mrs Walter Beatty returned to her home in Chicago, Friday evening, after spending several months in Klemme helping care for her father, Fred Ridder. Joyce Beatty, who has attended the Klemme Schools this past year, will remain with her grandparents until school closes.

Mrs. Albert Schmidt and son, Luther, Ewalt Schubert, Paul Lau and Mrs. Elmer Arnold motored to Garber, Iowa, Wednesday evening to attend the funeral of Gervase, eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Sheffert, which was held Thursday morning. Mrs. Sheffert was formerly Grace Lau of Klemme. They returned home Thursday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. C. G. Waterman, Miss Marie Blank, Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson and Rev. Wm. Zabilka attended the District Meeting of the Eastern Star at Algona, Tuesday evening. Rev. Zabilka, Belle Peterson and Shirley Love represented the Garner chapter in assisting with the work. The Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron along with many other grand officers were present.

F. GRUETZMACHER IS PUTting on a sale next week on women's canvas shoes, oxfords and sandals at your own price. 1tc.

### CARD OF THANKS

We wish to take this means of expressing our sincere thanks to our friends and neighbors for their kind help during our recent bereavement, and for the beautiful flowers contributed in memory of our beloved wife and mother.

Elmer Howard
Mrs. John Graham and family
Mrs. Howard Spitler and family
Robert Howard and family
Ned Howard and family


**Photographs**
LIVE
FOREVER
**RUSSELL**
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penny MASON CITY



Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
**Senneff & Blackstone**
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa


# 1 Cent A W

## WANT ADS.

A department devoted to our readers who want to b change, or rent any kind of commodity. Advertising serted under this heading at one cent a word for ea Minimum charge 10 cents. All such advertising is in advance, excepting with firms or indivduals who h charge accounts. Use these ads for quck results.

### FOR SALE

FOR SALE—MINERAL FEEDERS, 1½ bushel size, fine for baby pigs. $2.75 each at Northern Lumber Co. 50-tc.

FIR SALE—POP CORN, JAPANese hulless, 5 cents per lb. Dick Pannhoff, Garner. 50-1tp.

FOR SALE—TWO WHEEL trailer, good tires. $10 cash. Inquire at Times Office. 49-c.

FOR SALE—MOTORCYCLE GOOD condition. Melvin Pannhoff, Garner. 50-1tp.

FOR SALE—CHEVROLET 1934 Coach in A-1 condition. Call at Northco Implement Store. 50-tc.

FOR SALE—OLIVER 3-14 PLOW good as new. Klemme Auto Co. 49-c.

FOR SALE—1931 MODEL A FORD. Excellent mechanical condition. Looks good. Klemme Auto. Co. 49-c.

FOR SALE—COOL GROWN Garden Plants, cabbage, tomatoes, celery, peppers, etc., etc. at Wellemeyer's.

LAWN FENCE AND GATES, Clothes line poles that last a life time. "Northco".

500 SHEETS BOND PAPER SIZE 8½ x 11 inches, 60 cents. Times Office.

CUPBOARDS MADE TO ORDER, Complete ready to use. Northco.

RESIDENCE LOTS WELL LOCAted in desirable neighborhood, priced to sell. Shade and fruit trees best quality; sewer; and city water piped to each lot. Inquire at Times Office.

FOR SALE—5 AND 6 FOOT STEP Ladders at bargain prices. Northern Lumber Co. 50-tc.

BULK AND PACKAGED GARDEN Seeds and garden tools. Jacobs Hardware.

### FOR RENT

SPRAYING MACHINE FOR HIRE at Northco.

ELECTRIC FLOOR WAXER—YOU may rent this machine at $1.00 per day, or 50c half day from Wellemeyer Furniture Store.

### POULTRY

SPECIAL CLOSE OUT AT HALF Price on Chick Feeders. Northern Lumber Co. 50-tc.

### SERVICE FOR FARMERS

ELECTRIC ARC WELDING IS NO more expensive than oxy-acetylene. Get it done at the Klemme Auto Co. 49-c.

CORN PLANTER RUNNERS Renewed at Pavey's.

### REPAIR SERVICE

AN ELECTRIC ARC WELD IS the strongest weld known for steel. See Klemme Auto Co. 49-c.

LAWN MOWERS CORRECTLY Sharpened at Pavey's.

WINDOW SCREENS REPAIRED at Jacobs Hardware.

### AUTOMOBILE

GET YOUR CRAC Blocks repaired at Co. Satisfaction guar

FENDER AND BO Bent fenders stra dents removed. Ca Klemme Auto Comp

### WANT

FRUIT TREE SPRA thing furnished guaranteed. Call N ber Co.

WANTED—SHOE A Repairing of all Ward, Goodell

### SERVICES O

DON E. BROWN, P and technichian o formerly with the Co. for 11 years wish that he is now in make regular trips t surrounding territor wishing to have w their piano, please d Miss Bertha Thorm music teach of Belm

RUG WEAVING, M Stille.

ASHES AND RUBB No dumping charge Grange or LaRayne

SHOES EXPERTLY and rebuilt. Soles chine sewed. Ned H

RADIO SALES AN All makes repaire New Zenith Farm Radio Shop.

LEAVE YOUR OR Screens. We need get these out. North

RURAL ELECTRIFIC ing. Free estimate. anteed to meet specif ner and Buck Kl 25-F47.

ELECTRIC ARC WEL you wait. See this at the Klemme Auto

### MISCELLAN

NOTICE IS HEREBY I will not be re debts contracted by nest. Mrs. Emma Sc Goodell, Iowa.

DEVOE "TWO-COA for exterior paint and Flats for interior. bargain. Northco.

FOR SALE—RED B at $1.50 per gall Lumber Co

### INSURAN

BE SAFE — INSU Allied Mutual Agen Phone 101.

### BABY CHI

BABY CHICKS AN Supplies. Book your for Baby Chicks. Full and poultry feeds an quipment of all kinds Leghorn Farm.

USE WANT ADS---IT PA


THAT CARLOAD OF
**Agrico Fertilize**
***Has Arrived In Klemme***

You farmers who placed your order for AGRICO FE to come in this carload can come in and get your order You farmers who have not tried AGRICO are missin extra profits. Just ask your neighbor who uses AGRICO he thinks about it. He'll tell you it PAYS.

For Bigger and Better Vegetables
Fertilize Your Garden . . . . . .

***Federal***
**North Iowa Grain**
H. F. JOST, Manager Klem

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 42 — KLEMME, IOWA, WEDNESDAY EVENING, MAY 11, 1938 — NUMBER 51


## Political Candidates Now Ready For June Election

### THIRTEEN IN RACE FOR COUNTY OFFICES

**Nomination For Political Posts Close As Deadline Is Reached**

Thirteen candidates filed nomination papers for Hancock county offices with Auditor Fred C. Missal, Saturday, the last day for filing for the primary election June 7th.

Fred C. Missal, auditor; Roy L. McMillin, treasurer; Elmer Raw, clerk; Leslie M Brower, sheriff; Mrs Christyna Callison, recorder; George E. Klipping, supervisor. All incumbents are candidates on the republican ticket, Mr. Klipping of Forest City for the term beginning in 1940.

Frank J Schoun, farmer near Duncan, who served two terms and an unexpired term as supervisor is a candidate on the republican ticket for the term beginning in 1939.

Ben F. Greimann of near Garner, democratic incumbent, is a candidate for the term beginning in 1939.

Attorney Clark E. Lovrien of Britt, formerly of Garner, is a candidate for county attorney on the republican ticket. W. D. Daly, republican incumbent serving his third term, is not a candidate.

Edmund J. Andregg, farmer near Britt, is the democratic candidate for supervisor for the term beginning in 1940.

Kenneth F. Boughton of Britt, incumbent, is a republican candidate for the office of coroner.

For representative, Oscar E. Johnson, democratic incumbent of Kanawha. Walter S. Pritchard of Garner is republican candidate for the post. Building of a county hospital at Britt will not be voted on in the primary election.

### ERIN TOWNSHIP FARMER IS CANDIDATE FOR SUPERVISOR

Edmund J. Andregg, Erin township, this week announces in the press of the county that he is a candidate on the democrat ticket for the office of supervisor for the term beginning Jan. 1, 1940.

Mr. Andregg purchased a farm in Erin township eight years ago, where he now resides. He is a world war veteran and attended Iowa University and Iowa State college. For the past four years he has acted as secretary of the Farm Program Committee He has farmed ever since leaving the army and was a farmer in Kossuth until he moved to this county.

### FARMERS UNION MEETING HELD IN LIBERTY TWP.

Tuesday evening, May 3, the Liberty local of the Farmers Educational and Cooperative Union held its regular monthly meeting at Liberty No. 7 school.

The Farmers' Washington Service letters were read and discussed.

A letter from John E. Waters, who from 1929 to 1933 taught power farming in soviet Russia, was read by Ruby Wacker.

At the close of the business meeting the "R" trio sang "Lassie of Mine and "Prayer Perfect." A reader, "It's Nobody's Business" was read by Emma Wacker.

A lunch was served by the committee.

A candidate usually stands for many things but a voter always stands for everything.

? ? ? ?

### AAA Question Box

Questions and answers printed below represent authoritative information supplied to the Times by the Iowa State AAA Committee, cooperating with the Hancock County Committee.

? ? ? ?

**Q. I understand that small payments made under the AAA Act will be automatically increased. How large must a payment be before the increase does not effect it?**

A. No increase will be made on any payment of $200 or over Small payments are increased a certain percentage, according to a schedule laid down by the Administration Any payment between $186 and $200 will be automaically increased to $200

**Q. If I am landlord on two farms and my payment on each of those farms is less than $200, will I receive the regular increase in payment for each farm?**

A. Yes.

**Q. If I am receiving a payment under the 1938 Conservation Program will I be eligible for a corn loan in 1938?**

A. The only requirement to be eligible for a corn loan in 1938 on any farm is that the planted corn acreage on such farm be held within the acreage allotment for that farm.

**Q. Will requirements of housing conditions for corn be more stringent in 1938 than in 1937 or will they remain the same?**

A. The requirements for warehousing corn for a federal corn loan will be such that the government will be reasonably assured that the collateral will not be impaired due to improper housing conditions

**Q. What is the ruling concerning changes of ownership during the year under the 1938 Agricultural Conservation Program?**

A. While the rules governing such cases have not been definitely written, it will be assumed that regardless of the time the change and ownership takes place, the person entitled to a share of the crops on which payment is made will be the person entitled to payment under the 1938 program.

**Q. Is there any payment made in 1938 for eradication of thistles?**

A. No payment will be made under the 1938 program for the eradication of thistles; however, thistle patches can be summer fallowed and classified as non-depleting and help to get the non-depleting acreage required on the farm, provided a whole field is summer fallowed or the strip fallowed is across the end or side of the field and the line between the fallow and rest of the field is in a straight line.

**Q. Will a cover crop be required on summer fallow in Iowa?**

A. No cover crop will be required on summer fallow in Iowa to classify it as non-depleting. The state committee feels that the requirement of a cover crop on summer fallow will shorten the time during which a farmer can cultivate noxious weeds. Therefore, no cover crop will be required but county committees must see that such patches of summer fallow are cultivated sufficiently to prevent the growth of thistles or other noxious weeds.

**Q. If I am given a corn acreage allotment of 40 acres must I plant 40 acres of corn?**

A. You must plant at least 80 per cent of this 40 acres or 32 acres If you fail to do so your corn payment will be based on 125 percent of the acreage of corn which you plant.

**Q. Do I have to plant enough acres of other soil-depleting crops to fill my general soil-depleting allotment?**

A. No Your general soil-depleting payment will not be decreased if you fail to plant any part of your general depleting acreage.

THE BUTTERFLY CHASER

## Ladies Of Community Invited To Attend Free Cooking School

### LEWIS RADIO SHOP WILL HOLD COOKING SCHOOL NEXT THURS.

**Miss Beatrice McCartney Will Demonstrate Latest Methods**

The Lewis Radio Shop will sponsor a cooking school to be held at the Klemme Methodist Church kitchen and dining room on Tuesday afternoon, May 17th, beginning at 2 00 o'clock. Mr. Lewis invites all of the ladies of Klemme and this community to attend.

Miss McCartney will demonstrate cooking with Shellane gas, a method that is available to both town and country kitchens Mr. Lewis urges that no matter what kind of stove you use in your kitchen, to come to this demonstation as he says it is really a "school of instruction" in the newest methods of preparing meals.

Turn to the Lewis Radio adv. in this issue for further details

### INOCULATION OF SOYBEANS URGED BY COUNTY AGENT

Inoculation of soybeans before planting is a highly desirable practice in Hancock County because it insures bigger yields of soybeans as grain or hay and reduces the danger of nitrogen depletion, says County Agent T. C Petersen.

Since the soybean is a legume, it can obtain free nitrogen from the air through nitrogen-fixing bacteria if they are present on the roots. But if these bacteria are absent—as they usually are—the soybean must obtain all its nitrogen from the soil.

To make sure that soybeans do not become a serious nitrogen-depleting crop, inoculation is advisable. In fact, Iowa State College agronomists term inoculation "good crop insurance" even on land where soybeans have been grown before.

The Iowa State College Agricultural Experiment Station has obtained marked increases in yield of soybeans from inoculation on acid soil. And the inoculation also increased the protein content of both seed and hay. Inoculation was even more effective on neutral soils.

### PHEASANT STOCKING PLANS ANNOUNCED

Instructions and plans for the care and release of pheasants hatched at the new state game bird hatchery were given to county conservation groups this week by the State Conservation Commission. The birds are being hatched by the state and allocated to organized groups for raising and release to the wild.

The instructions to cooperating groups explains that the number of pheasant chicks to be allocated to any one county will be dependent upon the number of counties expressing a willingness to cooperate with the Conservation Commission that are in need of seed stock.

Applications for birds must first be approved by the Conservation Officer for the district after he has inspected the equipment for raising he birds to determine if suitable. Brooders and pens must be supplied by cooperating groups. Groups will be advised three days in advance of shipment of the pheasant chicks in order that brooders may be heated and in readiness.

The chicks will be about two weeks old when delivered and cooperating groups will care for them until they are about twelve weeks of age.

Location of areas where a seed stock of pheasants is needed should be determined as early as possible, the instructions explain. If, for some reason the environment is not entirely suitable, an attempt should be made to remedy the conditions. The local Conservation Officer must approve all areas on which birds are to be released. He will also advise the group of any improvements to be made.

All birds are to be leg banded before being released. Bands are furnished by the Conservation Commission. The purpose of banding the birds is to obtain information concerning any migration which may occur after the birds are released.

The cooperating county organization is to make the necessary arrangements with the landholders to have the areas posted on which birds are to be released and closed to all hunting for a period of one year. The Commission explains that only through natural reproduction can a shootable surplus of pheasants be economically produced. The signs for posting the area will be furnished by the Commission.

A complete record will be kept by the group to furnish the Commission with data for improvement of the plan and methods of propagation together with determining the cost of the plan.

## College President Will Address Senior Class

### $5.00 WHO WILL GET IT?

**The Klemme Civic Club will pay $5.00 in cash to the person who sends in the best slogan for Klemme. Get busy today and mail in your slogan. The rules are simple:**

**Write your slogan on a penny post card, sign your name and address and mail to the Klemme Times. Contest closes June 1st.**

**You may send as many slogans as you want to. Mail each on a post card. Remember, the shorter the slogan, the better. It should begin with the word "Klemme."**

**The slogan will be used on lighted signs to be erected at the intersection of Highway 69.**

**Mail your slogan today, you may be the winner of $5.00 in cash.**

### REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Frank Nedved & Anna, hus & wf To William F. Nedved Wty Deed, 5-6-38, $1. NE¼ 31-96-24, subj. to life annuity of $300 to be paid grantors or the suvivor or either.

Mrs. Martha Bredbenner, widow To A. H. Dulmes Wty. Deed, 4-29-38, $1. Lot 8, Block 8, Klemme's Add. to Klemme.

John H. Naser, et al To Amy M Rutz Wty. Deed, 12-14-37, $1 SW¼ Sec. 3 94-26.

Harm Eden, et al To Carrie Strong & Martha Eden Wty. Deed, 4-13-38, $1800. Lots 3 & 4, Block 8, Orig Town of Woden.

Anna Tusha To James Tlach Q C. Deed, & Rel. of Liability, 5-2-38, $2,000. NE¼ of NW¼ Sec. 20 & E½ SW¼ & S 20 A. of W½ SW¼ 17-96-24.

Mary Falada To Frank Tlach Q. C. Deed & Rel. of Liability, 5-2-38, $2,000. SW¼ SW¼ Sec. 4 & N½ SE¼ & SE¼ SE¼ 5-95-24.

Ludmila Nedved To Chas Tlach Q. C. Deed & Rel. of Liability, 5-2-38, $2,000. N. 60 A. of W½ SW¼ Sec. 17 & Lots 1 & 2, Sec. 18-96-24.

George Hull & Minnie his wf To Hollis C. McCullough & Camilla, wf Wty. Deed, 4-6-38, $1. Lot 3, Block 43, Orig. Garner.

Otis Sandwick & Genevieve, his wf To John Hanson Wty. Deed, 4-14-38, $100. tract of 5 A. off NE corner Lot 3, in S½ SE¼ Sec. 15-97-23.

R. A. Schiefelbein & Phyllis, wf To J. F. Stokesbary Wty. Deed, 4-28-38, $1. Lot 1, Block 45, Orig. Garner.

Oscar E. Johnson & Nora, wf To Clara A. Lichtenberger Special Wty. Deed, 5-5-38, $934.12. Lot 10, Block 11, Kanawha.

Clara A. Lichtenberger & F. L., hus To F. T. Frrerksen Wty. Deed. 5-5-38, $975. Lot 10, Block 11, Kanawha.

Chris Glunz, unmarried To Cecil Hildebrand & Loretta, his wf Wty. Deed, 4-26-38, &4,500. hus und. six-sixteenths int. in W½ NE¼ & E½ NW¼ Sec. 10-95-25

Earle A. Baker, et al, Exec. To Florence A. Pollock Executor's Deed, 4-5-38, $6,000. S½ NW¼ Sec. 34-96-24.

### FIFTEEN SENIORS WILL RECEIVE DIPLOMAS THIS YEAR

**Will Take Part In Many Activities During Remainder Of Year**

Commencement week actvities will be in full swing at Klemme High School, starting with the junior-senior banquet Friday evening of this week. Fifteen seniors will take part in the events of the final week leadng up to the commencement night.

The juniors are working out a Japanese motif for the banquet. The gymnasium will be transformed into a Japanese garden and will be very real in appearance. The public will be welcome to look in at the gymnasium during the half-hour between 4:30 and 5:00 o'clock Friday afternoon. Seniors and faculty guests will come at 6.30.

Baccalaureate services will be held Sunday evening at the Reformed Church at eight o'clock. Rev. Calvin Grosshuesch will preach the baccalaureate sermon. Special music will be given by the high school girls' sextette.

Tuesday evening at the high school the Class of 1938 will present its class day exercises. The usual program will be given and will be supplemented by special numbers by individuals and groups.

Wednesday evening after school the seniors will entertain the juniors at a senior-junior picnic.

Commencement proper will be the evening of Thursday, May 19. Dr. Paul Grosshuesch, president of

DR. PAUL GROSSHUESCH

Mission House College at Plymouth, Wisconsin, will give the address. Dr. Grosshuesch is a brother to Klemme's Rev. Calvin Grosshuesch.

The school year will officially come to an end Friday, May 20, with the community picnic. School board members and their wives are making plans now for this event. They are anxious to have the entire community take part.

Following is a list of the seniors who will be graduated this year:

Avis M. Barz, Doris I Barz, Novella I. Beier, Ruth C. Blickenderfer, Elaine M. Buntenbach, Eloise E. Etchen, Gladys E. Griffen, Ray A Jorgenson, Jr., Verner E. Lau, Glenn V. Lewis, Juanita M. Pavey, Paul Herman Schuldt, R. Irene Spitler, Elmer O. Trampel and Raymond E. Wille.

Members of the high school faculty are W. Henry Galbreth, superintendent; Albert L. Kingery, principal; Martin K. Elstad; Florence Wallace and Margaret Brakel.

Members of the school board are H. F. Jost, president; Albert Barz, H. R. Gibbs, C. G. Waterman, and A. J. Kudje, secretary.

The Lord freezes the water but we are expected to cut our own ice.

# Washington Digest

National Topics Interpreted
By WILLIAM BRUCKART
NATIONAL PRESS BLDG., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Washington.—An inquiry comes from my old home town in Missouri, asking, in effect, what are the Republicans doing? The letter, quite obviously from a follower of that old Democratic stalwart, former Sen. Jim Reed, explains that the writer would like to see Democratic party machinery back in the hands of Democrats, but it is complained that the Republicans have provided little opposition to the New Deal left-wingers. The further complaint is registered that many of the Democrats in congress have failed to set forth "cold facts" about New Deal spending.

***Time G. O. P. Got Busy***

I have paid very little attention to Republican party affairs for quite awhile for the simple reason that Republican partisans, either as a party or individually, have been doing nothing. They have a chance now to do something. Whether they will become really active, remains to be seen. They have been quarreling among themselves, snarling, fighting, letting petty jealousies keep their ranks split wide open.

But let's take a look at their picture now to see whether there is any real hope.

It will be recalled that during the fight against the Roosevelt plan to pack the Supreme court with six new justices, the Republicans kept very quiet. That is, they were quiet as far as surface indications go. Beneath the surface, they were busy helping the Democrats fight off that nation-wrecking scheme put forward by the New Dealers. I believe everyone regarded that as good political strategy. By refusing to make the Supreme court packing plan a partisan issue, the Republicans kept a lot of ammunition out of New Deal hands. That fight was led by regular Democrats like Senators Wheeler of Montana, Burke of Nebraska, Rep. Hatton Sumners of Texas and others like them.

But the Supreme court battle was followed by a cleavage in the ranks of the dominant party in congress, and the Republicans failed to follow up their jobs as the opposition party. They failed to take advantage of many opportunities. In fact, nothing was done at all until the government reorganization bill was pushed onto the stage and President Roosevelt made that legislation an issue. It may be said that the Republicans did nothing of consequence in that fight, but they voted with the real Democrats at the finish. That was the vote that killed the reorganization bill. Theirs was the vote which, had it been taken under the British or French parliamentary system, would have forced resignation of "the government" because it showed lack of confidence in the executive.

And, now to the present. In the last few weeks, there have been signs that ought to be heartening to the rank and file of the Republican lists. They are, however, just signs, as far as any honest appraisal goes. The Republican national committee has selected Franklyn Waltman, a Washington newspaper correspondent, to take charge of and reorganize the party's publicity set-up. Mr. Waltman is a fine writer, one of Washington's best. He has spent some fifteen years as a political observer. He has courage and imagination; perhaps not as much imagination as Charles Michelson of the Democratic national committee, but he is young and vigorous.

This "sign" is significant because there has been no trained publicity man at Republican headquarters for the last three months, and the man who occupied the post before either was unable to do anything or was not allowed by his superiors or the factional strife within the party to accomplish anything. So, I say it is important to realize that the "voice" of the party is apparently going to be employed again.

* * *

Rep. Joe Martin of Massachusetts, who is chairman of the Republican congressional committee, and is assistant Republican leader of the house, has come forward with two or three blasts lately. Also, he has been able apparently to awaken some of the ninety-odd Republicans in the house of representatives to the fact that they constitute the opposition party. So they have been making some speeches in the attack on the New Deal spending program. Chairman John Hamilton of the national committee has been on the air a time or two and former Gov. Alf Landon of Kansas has attempted in a couple of speeches to recall that he was the party's 1936 presidential nominee. Former President Herbert Hoover came back from Europe and jumped onto much of the New Deal's vital theory in one of the best speeches he ever has made. A score or more "organization" meetings have been held in various parts of the country in the last month, and I understand that a flock more of them is scheduled.

***Signs of Awakening***

But to go back to a previous statement: these are just signs. They can be made alive and real and effective, or they can be allowed to die of dry rot. It will be a couple of months more before anybody can tell, even though Representative Martin now is on record as saying the Republicans will win 76 additional seats in the house this fall.

The answer to the Republican problem lies, I believe, in the answer to one question: can the Republican factions get together? That is to say, will it be possible for the so-called "New York crowd" and the so-called "Middle West crowd" to arrange a common ground upon which all can stand? And if they succeed in that, will they then be able to persuade numerous lone wolves and bellowing calves to come into the corral for united action?

In this latter category, one will find oodles of individuals who claim leadership of followings, great or small. One will see Senator Vandenberg of Michigan trying to dodge affiliations of any kind that may hinder his hurdle race—because Mr. Vandenberg is building for the Republican nomination whether he is willing to admit it now or not. Then, there are such others as Rep. Hamilton Fish of New York who was a great university football player. I suppose Mr. Fish knows his congressional district and knows how to play politics there, but it seems to me that he ought to be of great aid and comfort to the New Dealers.

It is obvious, therefore, that while the dominant party is split widely between New Dealers and regular Democrats, the Republicans have some harmonizing ahead of them, too. They will get somewhere or not, just as they decide to subordinate petty jealousies and efforts to "keep control" to the party necessities in the coming congressional elections. Some observers in Washington lately have insisted to me that Republicans will gain in the house and senate this year despite, and not because of, party organization. Their conclusion is that Mr. Roosevelt's personal popularity has declined tremendously, and if that has happened obviously, the strength of the New Deal has slipped off onto very thin political ice.

* * *

The national capital has been treated lately to a lifesized uproar over the abuse of the franking privilege. The franking privilege is accorded all members of congress and officials so that they are not required to pay postage out of one pocket and collect it back for the other. I have no doubt, nor does anyone else who is familiar with the practice, that the franking privilege has been frequently abused. It remained for Horace Russell, general counsel for the Home Owners' Loan corporation, to get caught at it, however, and Mr. Russell, therefore, is the goat about which the storm has centered. He has resigned his job, but it appears that he may be stuck with a postage bill of about $280.

***Franking Abuse***

Mr. Russell was accused on the floor of the house by Representative Church of Illinois of having sent out "millions" of letters advising attorneys for the Home Owners' Loan corporation in the various cities that Judge O. B. Taylor was resigning as associate general counsel and was opening private offices in Washington for the practice of law. The letters, which were shown later to number about ten thousand, highly praised Judge Taylor and solicited business for him. Disclosure of the act in the house brought about Mr. Russell's prompt retirement and apologies, but the Post Office department and the Department of Justice had to look into the matter. Hence, the likelihood that there will be a demand for payment of the postage and that there will be no further prosecution.

The incident created a stir and more will be heard from it probably, because there can be no doubt but that the free mail privilege has been abused viciously.

But it may be of interest to know that there have been few if any convictions for violation of the free mail privilege. Post Office department officials were unable to recall any prosecutions, although there had been some indictments, since the present arrangement went into effect in 1887.

The incident involving Messrs. Taylor and Russell calls attention to the tremendous amount of mail that is carried free of postage. Last year, according to postal records, 1,107,252,468 pieces of mail were carried under free provisions. Of these 669,352,068 came from members of the house and senate. If postage had been paid on all of the mail, the amount would have been $33,713,305. Postage on the congressional mail was estimated at something in excess of $20,000,000—which indicates how much less campaigning costs after a politician is once elected to house or senate.

© Western Newspaper Union

## Early Anglers Make Bid for Trout

**This picturesque scene was witnessed at the foot of the waterfall at Valley Stream near Paoli, Pa., as the trout fishing season opened in Pennsylvania. Anglers from the adjoining areas and nearby states were on hand to try their luck.**

## CHANGED OLYMPICS

**Dr. Jogoro Kano, Japanese member of the International Olympic committee, who changed the date of the international games in Tokyo from August 24 to September 21, 1940. The shift creates a serious conflict for American collegiate runners who should be attending classes. Many athletic authorities favor changing the 1940 Olympic site from Japan to London, Helsingfors or any other place.**

## Striking Sailors Stage Riot

**A private battle was staged by the two men at right during a riot between sailors and longshoremen in San Francisco. The riot started when three gangs of longshoremen broke through the picket line established by the Sailor's Union of the Pacific.**

## Busiest P. O.—Busiest Postmistress

**Here is the modest little post office in Kitty Hawk, N. C., which has jumped into national prominence as the result of the issuance of the new airmail stamp to commemorate the twentieth anniversary of airmail. Above, also, is Mrs. E. W. Baum, whose hands will be full during Air Mail week, ending May 22. Philatelists from all over the world are sending mail to be stamped here with the special cachet for Air Mail week. Kitty Hawk was the site from which the Wright brothers made the first airplane flight.**

## "Dizzy" Is Happy as Cub

**"Dizzy" Dean, right, former star pitcher of the St. Louis Cardinals and now a member of the Cubs, is seen with "Gabby" Hartnett, star catcher. Dean's transfer to Chicago has sent the Cubs' pennant stock soaring.**

## "MINE," SAYS JACKIE

**Jackie Coogan, former child star, is shown at hearing with $500,000 check as part payment for his appearance in four pictures when he was a youngster. The check from old Metro studios was introduced as evidence in Jackie's suit for an accounting of his earnings. Coogan asked for an accounting from his mother, Mrs. Lillian Coogan Bernstein, and his stepfather, Arthur Bernstein**

CLASSIFI
DEPARTME

WANTED TO B
WANTED, RED FOX PU
Any number. EARL FAR
531 West Maple Street, Centervi

SEEDS
ECONOMICAL—SUPERIO
DEMON ROLLED O
Especially milled for baby chix
Fiber content less than 2% Pro
than 16%. Ask your dealer or w
Des M. Oat Products Co., 2000

### The Boys Were Dou Till Story Was Veri

"When I was in Montana the old bore, in the smokin "I had an interesting exp One morning, as I was sha fierce lion came into ca seized a pan of water an it at the beast, and it slu erably away."

There was dead silenc moment, then a little cha corner chimed in. 'Say, he said, "I can vouch f story. Five minutes after pened I was walking al same road. I met this lion stopped to stroke his w Boy, those whiskers were"

### Faster Than Sou

Sound travels at 1,100 second—or about 750 m hour. A deer bottfly is blurr when speeding at so like 818 m. p. h—twice as the record for airplane we had 'planes as fast w encircle the world in da says a scientist who ha studying the insect in Me

NERVOUS
Do you feel so nervous you want to Are you cross and irritable? Do those dearest to you?
If your nerves are on edge, try L PINKHAM'S VEGETABLE COM It often helps Nature calm quiverin
For three generations one woman another how to go "smiling throu Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Comp helps Nature tone up the system, th ing the discomforts from the functi orders which women must endure.
Make a note NOW to get a bottle famous Pinkham's Compound today OUT FAIL from your druggist—mo million women have written in re porting benefit.
Why not *try* LYDIA E. PIN VEGETABLE COMPOUND?

**Nobleness**

As one lamp lights anoth grows less, so noblene kindleth nobleness.—Lowell

MOROLINE
SNOW WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY
LARGE JARS 5¢ AND 10¢

**How Well**

It matters not how lo lived, but how well.—Sene

"Black Leaf 4
KILLS INSEC
ON FLOWERS • FRU
VEGETABLES & SHRU
Demand original sea bottles, from your de
3644

**Justice Renders Tru**

Justice renders to everyo due.—Cicero.

RIGHT THIS VERY MIN
How Do You Fe
Tired? Irritable? No ambition? Look at your watch—note the time. The same time tomorrow, compare how you feel then with the way you do right now! In the meantime, stop at your drugstore and, tonight, drink a cup of Garf
Tonight—"Clean Up Inside"—Feel Different
Lose that let-down feeling. Let Garfield away undigested wastes, intestinal "le Acts gently, promptly, thoroughly. D ordinary tea. 10c — 25c.
FREE! Write for FREE of Garfield Head der—also Garfield for constipation, gestion, and to "I Inside." Write: G Co., Dept. 17, B

WNU—N.

WATCH
the Special
You can depend on the spe cial sales the merchants o our town announce in th columns of this paper. The mean money saving to ou readers. It always pays t patronize the merchant who advertise. They ar not afraid of their me chandise or their price

# HEY'RE CALLED CRIMINALS

## 'Juvenile' Delinquency Is 'Public' Delinquency, Claim Child Psychologists; Parents and Authorities Held Responsible

By JOSEPH W. LaBINE

IT HAPPENED in a midwestern community.

Jim was a farm youth who wanted good clothes, candy and cigarettes. His position in life made such luxuries impossible but Jim found a way. Occasionally he'd take (not steal) a chicken from his mother's flock, selling it to the village meat dealer.

Jim began having the luxuries he desired. His dad bought him an old car and Jim instantly became a hero among the community's younger crowd. But one luxury led to another and eventually Jim was taking (not stealing) more chickens. When his mother's supply began diminishing Jim used to take chickens from nearby farmers.

Eventually the meat dealer became suspicious and had Jim arrested. At seventeen, this boy who wanted nothing more than a few luxuries was sent to the reform school for stealing chickens. Who knows what may happen when Jim is freed?

More pertinent still, perhaps, is the question of who is to blame. The neighbors pity Jim's parents and moralize about his deplorable delinquency. Perhaps it was just unfortunate circumstance; maybe no one is to blame.

In crowded Boston the investigator will stumble on a somewhat similar problem. That staid old Massachusetts city is battling the menace of young "thrill thieves," boys and girls who steal automobiles for break-neck midnight rides in a mad, heedless and puzzling search for thrills. The cars are not stolen to sell but are usually found abandoned or wrecked when the joy riders have finished with them. What causes this peculiar mental "kink" in modern adolescents?

But the most fascinating—and probably, fundamental—phase of juvenile delinquency is the boy "gang," a group of neighborhood youngsters who join forces for well-meant companionship and often end up behind prison bars. More than one child psychiatrist, seeking the basic cause of child crime, has placed his finger on the old wooden shack which sits unnoticed on a vacant lot, a "hangout" for boys who have no other source of recreation.

**Kept Diary of Loot.**

One psychiatrist, living in an eastern city, purposely frequented an area where gangs flourished. His story makes interesting reading:

"First of all, I had to gain the boys' confidence by taking part in their every-day activities. After that it was merely a matter of observation.

"There were two 'smart' boys in this particular gang who obtained their start from stealing. They went into a store and while Joe attracted the manager's attention, Tom 'lifted' a green record book. This was their diary, after a fashion, in which was kept a complete record of the gang's criminal activities.

"A few months later I succeeded in getting possession of that diary by telling Tom about a survey I intended to make. An interview was arranged at a downtown hotel, where the boy was made to feel his importance by the gift of a cigar. He handed over the diary. I can tell you, it was rich with criminal escapades!"

That's juvenile delinquency.

But in the mind of J. Edgar Hoover, director of the federal bureau of investigation, there's another answer. Hoover, who may some day have to cope with adult criminals who are today child criminals, calls it public delinquency!

His analysis is not without logic.

**What's the Cause?**

"Our youthful criminals of today," says Mr. Hoover, "come from homes broken by death or divorce—from homes where discipline was then an unknown factor — from homes where there was little or no opportunity to see anything but the dark side of life—or from homes where parents, by their own laziness, lack of common sense, disrespect for law, or bad example, carelessly tossed their children into the maw of crime."

The experience of several cities who have approached child crime from an intelligent viewpoint, bears Mr. Hoover out. Chicago, while far from a crime-free city, has aided boys to "go straight" by giving them proper attention.

Chicago park police are a separate organization from the regular city police department and are trained to encourage juvenile activities on city - sponsored playgrounds. "A soft ball instead of a gun" is their motto. Boys caught stealing or destroying park property are not arrested but are turned over to the park recreation director for discipline.

**The Parents' Responsibility.**

So much for the public's part. But how about the parents from whom every child must get his fundamental background? Psychiatrists point out that many a youngster has been forced into a life of crime because he was misused at home and had to look elsewhere for recreation. What many parents forget, say the specialists, is that the physical fact of fatherhood or motherhood does not endow a man or woman with supernatural qualities. The art of parenthood has to be learned the same as anything else.

Listen to Dr. Paul Popenoe, noted counselor on family relations who feels proper parental treatment will dissuade potential child criminals:

"The first thing for a parent to do is to keep the emotions of anger and severity on cold storage. A surgeon can't give away his emotions when he has a serious operation to perform, and a parent can't go blind with feeling when he has a problem to deal with in relation to his children.

"Parents need patience in dealing with their youngsters. They can't treat their children as something to be kicked about or locked up in the closet. They are human beings. When they misbehave, their action must be considered as a symptom, the same as a fever or an ache, and not a cause. If parents go into causes, they very likely will find themselves to blame."

**Will Delinquency Decrease?**

The problem of juvenile delinquency is especially pertinent right now because soon thousands of school children will be released for the annual vacation, many of them left to their own ingenuity to find summer recreation. But each year this problem becomes less pressing, because more communities are instituting comprehensive playground programs for children of all ages. Designed to keep youngsters busy all day, these activities encourage healthy bodies, clear heads and—at night—drowsy eyes that welcome sleep.

Today's 'teen age generation is a problem because public responsibility for juvenile delinquency was not recognized until a few years ago. Who can tell but that tomorrow's youngsters, aided by the healthy recreation their communities now sponsor, will foresake crime for a nobler life?

It's possible, so long as we remember the trouble isn't juvenile delinquency, but public delinquency!

© Western Newspaper Union.

Miss Genevieve Owens (left), 17, and Mrs. Ethel Strouse Sohl, 20, who confessed they had killed William Barhorst, a bus driver, in a holdup that netted them only $2.10. The killing took place at Belleville, N. J.

## IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By REV. HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, Dean of the Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.

© Western Newspaper Union.

### Lesson for May 15

### TESTING DISCIPLESHIP BY SERVICE

LESSON TEXT—Mark 10:17-31.
GOLDEN TEXT—Come . . . and follow me —Mark 10:21.
PRIMARY TOPIC—A Young Man Jesus Loved
JUNIOR TOPIC — What a Rich Man Needed
INTERMEDIATE AND SENIOR TOPIC—Proving Our Loyalty to Christ by Service
YOUNG PEOPLE AND ADULT TOPIC—Marks of Discipleship.

"The almighty dollar"—how triumphantly it rules in the affairs of nations and of the men who make up nations. The world's measure of success is how much one can "make," and "no questions asked" as to how one made it, if he but avoid the legal pitfalls that may land him in jail. Even that is no longer a disgrace, for men who have defrauded others serve a term in jail to "pay their debt to society," and then return without shame to enjoy the use of their ill-gotten gains. Skill in the arts and sciences is rated according to its financial value. Brains and beauty are commodities of the market place. Liquor is permitted to destroy our people because it provides a profit.

The minds of men and women of decency and intelligence revolt at the whole situation. Let us encourage them as we improve the opportunity today to present God's moral and spiritual standards.

**I. Self Before God** (vv. 17-22).

The rich young ruler had many advantages and virtues. He was young, life was before him, vivid was his imagination, strong was his body. He was educated, and developed intelligence is an honor to any man. He had position, which can always be used for good. He had money, which when rightly gained and used, is a powerful and honorable possession. Above all, he had the priceless jewel of good character. Notice that he had kept the commandments, that he came before the Lord in humility seeking truth, and that Jesus "loved him" (v. 21).

Almost any father would be proud to own this young man as a son. Many churches would welcome him to membership and even to leadership. Jesus dealt with him honestly, however, and went to the root of his difficulty which was that he loved himself and his possessions more than he loved God. Therefore he must give them up before he could really follow Jesus. Sad indeed was his refusal. He came running (v. 17), but he went away sorrowful (v. 22).

What stands between you and a full surrender to Christ? Face it honestly. Be thankful if your pastor or a friend frankly points it out. Shun those who would "pat you on the back" and assure you that all is well. A cancer will kill unless it is cut out. The surgeon's knife may hurt, but it is an instrument of good.

Note that the statement of Jesus in verse 18 is not a denial of His deity, but a definite claim that He is God. He says in effect, "If you call me good you must recognize that I am God."

**II. God Before Self** (vv. 21-27).

The disciples, who evidently shared the common opinion that money could do almost anything, were surprised to hear that riches were really a hindrance to spirituality, because (v. 24) of the tendency of men to trust in their wealth and forget their need of God.

Jesus does not leave the rich man without hope, for he goes on to say that what is impossible for men and even for the rich man himself is entirely possible with God.

Two things need emphasis in this connection. First, let those of us who have little of this world's goods be thankful that we have, at least, been delivered from this temptation. It may well be an expression of God's love and grace toward us. Second, let us thank God for every man of wealth who has given himself and what he has into God's hands.

**III. The Last Before the First** (vv. 28-31).

The ways of God are confusing and humbling to the flesh. The way up in spiritual things is to go down (Mark 9:35). Those who are first in the eyes of men are often last in God's sight. Others whom men count as least stand highest in God's sight because they are faithful and true to Him. The world looks at the missionary of the cross and says, "He has sacrificed everything," and knows nothing of the "hundredfold" reward even in this life, "and in the world to come, eternal life" (v. 30).

**Man's Humble Origin**

And the Lord God formed man of the dust of the ground, and breathed into his nostrils the breath of life, and the man became a living soul.—Gen. 2:7.

**The Live Minister**

The minister who gets out of touch with men will soon forget to speak their language.

**What to Pray For**

What should we pray for? Everything which we need.

## Light-Hearted Fashions

THE approach of summer makes us all long to get into bright, easy, carefree clothes, even if we're planning to vacation at home, with occasional week-ends at the lake or seaside. These two patterns bring you styles that

are a joy to wear and a joy to make. The patterns are easy to follow and each includes a detailed sew chart.

**Slacks With Bolero and Topper.**

The slacks fit so nicely about the hips, and have the proper width in the trousers. They and the bolero both tailor quickly and easily in denim, gingham, seersucker or jersey. Use a brilliant handkerchief print for the topper—any sturdy cotton. Here's a holiday outfit you'll thoroughly enjoy.

**The Adorable Dirndl.**

Nothing is more popular, because nothing is more becoming to slim young figures. It's such a gay, easy-to-wear fashion, and the square neckline is flattering. For a dirndl, choose something in a lively print—linen, chintz and percale are best. Be sure the colors are as complimentary to your skin as that fitted, shirred waistline is to your figure!

**The Patterns.**

1332 is designed for sizes 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20. Size 14 requires 3¾ yards of 39-inch material for the bolero and slacks; ¾ yard for the topper.

1480 is designed for sizes 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20. Size 14 requires 3¾ yards of 35-inch material, plus 3¼ yards of braid for trimming and 1⅛ yards ribbon for belt.

**Spring-Summer Pattern Book.**

Send 15 cents for the Barbara Bell Spring and Summer Pattern Book which is now ready. It contains 109 attractive, practical and becoming designs. The Barbara Bell patterns are well planned, accurately cut and easy to follow. Each pattern includes a sew-chart which enables even a beginner to cut and make her own clothes.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept, Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

## AROUND THE HOUSE

**Butter the Raisins.**—A good way to keep raisins from going to the bottom of a cake is to roll them in butter before placing them in the batter.

* * *

**Save Pickling Sirup.**—Sirup left from pickled or spiced fruits makes a delicious flavoring for roast meats.

* * *

**Hanging New Curtains.**—Baste a tuck in new curtains under the top hem where it will not show, then if the curtains shrink when first laundered it will be easy to let out the extra length.

* * *

**Washing a Raincoat.** — Soap should never be used when washing a raincoat. Instead, use a solution of one pound of alum to three gallons of water.

* * *

**Odors Eliminated.** — Left-over vegetables having a strong smell, such as cabbage, onions, cauliflower, etc., should be put into a glass jar and the top screwed on tightly before placing in the refrigerator. Otherwise the whole ice box will take up the unpleasant odor.

* * *

**Icing Will Not Run.**—If you will dust your cakes with cornstarch before icing, the icing will not tend to run.

* * *

**Keeping Sliced Bananas.**—You can keep ripe bananas from turning dark after slicing if you cover them with any fruit juice or sprinkle them with lemon juice.

* * *

**Grind Cheese.** — When using cheese for macaroni, potatoes, etc., do not grate it. Put it through the fine cutter of your meat chopper and you will not have any small pieces left over.

* * *

**Grease the Paper.**—Grease both the pan and paper when lining cake pans.

* * *

**Prevents Smoke.** — To avoid smoke when making griddle cakes, use a salt bag instead of fat to prevent them from sticking. Merely fill a small, clean cloth bag with salt and rub it over the hot griddle each time fresh batter is put on.

* * *

**Wash Before Using.**—Launder new linens before you use them. As snowy white as your new table cloth or sheets may look, they are bound to be affected by handling of prospective buyers and sales clerks, or by the dusty air in the store. You will be surprised to see the amount of dirt that appears in the water when you wash these new articles for the first time.

## Rapid Growth

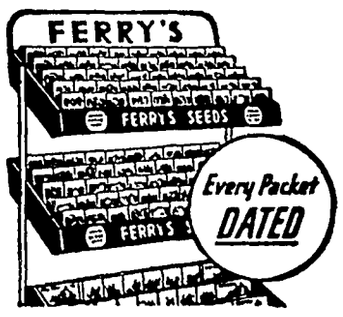
During the first few hours after its birth, a giraffe goes through a "stretching period" while its legs are falling into place. One recent arrival at the London zoo was 62 inches tall when born and increased to 75 inches by the following afternoon.—Collier's Weekly.

SEEDS, SOIL and CLIMATE!

THE soil and climate of this part of the country are an open book to the seed experts who breed and select pedigreed Ferry's Seeds. In their experimental gardens, they have perfected seed varieties that are at their best under these conditions.

You'll find these seed varieties in the familiar red-and-silver Ferry's Seeds store display. The unique Ferry-Morse Seed-Breeding Institute has spent years to bring them to perfection.

Select your seeds from the Ferry's Seeds display—all have been tested this year for *germination*—and further tested for *trueness to type*. 5c a packet and up. 1938 NOVELTIES too. Ferry-Morse Seed Co., Detroit, San Francisco.

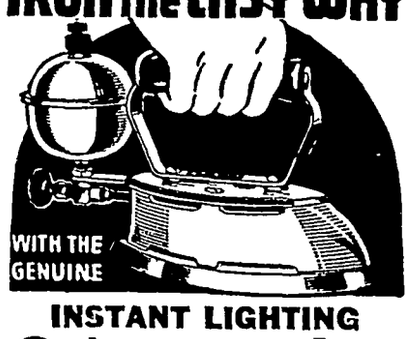



FERRY'S SEEDS

**Cut Through Difficulties**

The greatest men have been those who have cut their way to success through difficulties.—Robertson.

IRON the EASY WAY




INSTANT LIGHTING Coleman SELF-HEATING Iron

Make ironing a quicker, easier and more pleasant task. Iron the easy way—with a Coleman, the genuine Instant Lighting Iron. Just turn a valve, strike a match and it lights instantly. The Coleman heats in a jiffy, is quickly ready for use. Operates for ½¢ an hour. See your dealer or write for FREE FOLDER.

THE COLEMAN LAMP AND STOVE CO.
Dept. WU320, Wichita, Kans.; Chicago, Ill.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Los Angeles, Calif. (7320W)

CHEW LONG BILL NAVY TOBACCO 5¢ PLUG

MERCHANDISE must be good to be consistently advertised BUY ADVERTISED GOODS

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher.

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia,. as 2nd Class Matter

12—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1.00 per year)
All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

•

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by the subscriber



*watch*

*Clock and Jewelry Repairing*

Prompt Service

M. N. ZEIGER

JEWELRY & OPTICAL STORE
GARNER, IOWA


# The Shamrock Times

STAFF

Editor ..... Ray Jorgenson, Jr.
Ass't Editor ..... Novella Beier

Reporters

Sports ..... Ruben Grosshuesch
Nonsense ..... Raymond Wille
Music ..... Elsie Ward
Dramatics ..... Elaine Buntenbach
Freshman ..... Jackie Kudze
Sophomore .. Arlene Blickenderfer
Junior . Ruth Ridder
Senior ..... Doris Barz

## High School News

MUSIC NEWS

The band received two new pieces. They are entitled "Washington Post March" by J. P. Sousa. and "The Crosley March" by Harvey Fillmore.

—KHS—

NEWS OF THE CLASSES

We took our first fifteen minute speed test in typing last Monday

La Rayne Stille is the first person to have his name on the thirty-word honor roll with five or less errors in a fifteen minute speed test in typing. He made thirty-five words with five errors.

—| | |—

The American Literature class is reviewing the parts of speech.

—| | |—

The Juniors are hard at work on the scenery for the Junior-Senior Banquet which will be held Friday, May 13th.

## Grade School News

GRADES 1 AND 2

The second graders finished their "Helpers" booklet this week

We sang our train songs in the Exhibit, Friday night.

The second graders have been taking number tests this week.

We played out stories on Friday during our reading time.

GRADES 3 AND 4

We played the song "The Baker Man" yesterday. We are going to sing it for P.T.A.

We worked out traffic rules in our "Safety Town." We made pictures to show how accidents happen.

Many of the children have brought pretty bouquets of flowers. They help make our room cheerful.

GRADES 5 AND 6

Lawrence Bock and Herbert Mueller--reporters

Those who received a perfect score in spelling last week were Eunice Larsen, Corrine Merkel, Lawrence Bock and Ewald Grosshuesch.

Mr. Elstad brought two new cocoons into our room They will hatch into Luna moths.

Wesley and Patricia are our new health captains. Larry and Junior were ball cops this week.

Miss Irvine finished reading the book, "Twinkly Eyes At Valley Farm."

We have been practicing for our exhibit program which was given Friday evening

GRADES 7 AND 8

On Thursday and Friday we had several visitors in our room They were people who were taking the eighth grade examinations

We have been putting up our exhibit and practicing our part in the P.T.A. program this week.

Garland Brinkman, Lorraine Buntenbach, Arlene Buseman, Ellen Kilgore, Billy Zabilka, Betty Etchen, Elwyn Jacobs, Leonard Kaduce and Caroline Schwartz received one hundred per cent in spelling this week.

LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Pringnitz and daughter were dinner guests at the Ernest Helps home Sunday.

Mr and Mrs. Lew Abele visited at the Arthur Kluckhohn home in Garner, Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Lew Abele and family were dinner guests at the Bernard Pringnitz home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Beier were Sunday dinner guests at the Albert Reimer home in Garner.

Carol Lau, of Gary, Ill., spent the week end with his parents Mr and Mrs. August Lau.

The Liberty Standard Bearers will hold their monthly meeting at the church Sunday, May 15th. Viola Kropp has the lesson, Mrs. Kenneth Gast the Mystery Box questions and Edna Spitler the Devotions. All members are asked to bring their mite boxes.

The Liberty Standard Bearers held a shower for Mrs. Bernard Pringnitz, Friday evening at her home. The evening was spent in playing games. Refreshments were served at the close of the evening. Mrs Pringnitz was presented with a linen table cloth.

Mr. and Mrs. John Kelly are the parents of a 6½ pound baby boy born Monday, May 2, at the State hospital at Iowa City. Mother and child are getting along nicely.

Mr and Mrs. Howard Spitler and family were dinner guests at the Phillip Velthouse home near Kanawha, Sunday.

Elmer Howard, of Klemme, and sister, Mrs Nellie Berwinkel, of Des Moines, visited at the Howard Spitler home Friday.

Mr. and Mrs Ben Ridder and family visited at the Mrs. August Ridder home m Klemme, Sunday.

Early Gardener

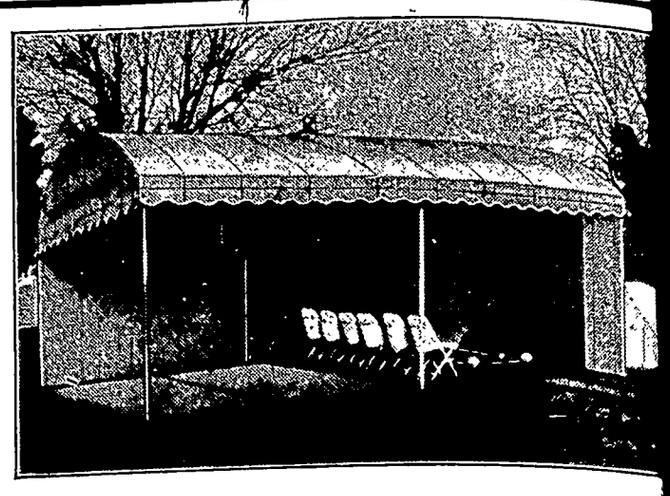
Mrs Fred Nagle brought a nice mess of lettuce to the Times office Tuesday morning, which she gathered from her garden. Mr. and Mrs. Nagle always have a fine garden and also have one of the earliest in town.

Nine Klemme Girls And Leader At Clear Lake Banquet

Mrs E. G. Schaeffer accompanied by nine Standard Bearer girls attended the S B. spring conference and banquet held at Clear Lake last Wednesday evening Following the dinner a program was given. Elsie Ward of Klemme was one of the speakers.

Twins Died At Birth

Mr and Mrs. Russell Hansen, of Twin Lake township were the parents of twins, a boy and a girl, born to them at a Mason City hospital, May 3rd. The babies died at birth and were buried in the family lot at the Kanawha cemetery.

The Service At The Grave ...

It seems to us sometimes, that the climax of the entire f service, is that solemn moment, when the Pastor reads the at the grave. It is here, at the grave side, that the family take final leave of their loved one and go home alone to ca as best they can.

For this reason we have, from time to time, added refine which should make the grave side service more beautiful. years ago we put in the best lowering device obtainable, an with a beautiful grass cover for the mound, was a great im ment over the strap lowering method.

And now, we have added a "Chapel Tent" to our equipmen picture above shows how it is used at the grave. There are kinds of Cemetery Tents, and we looked around and invest for about two years before buying. We feel sure that we purchased the best tent on the market today: The best in q and the best in point of convenient handling.

We hope that use of this tent will add just a little to the co of those who attend final rites at the grave.

Wellemeyer
Funeral Service
"We Have No Agents"
KLEMME



FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION — $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR — MEMBER

Your Checking Account Is a "Bargain"

•

The average amount which a bank can earn today from a $100 checking balance is about 21c a month.

All you could buy for 21c—without a checking account—would be a single $80 post office money order.

Yet, as a checking depositor, you get safety, convenience, prestige, and the use of valuable facilities which only a bank can provide. Even if you are required to pay a small service charge, you must admit that you would still be getting a "bargain."

•

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

First National Bank

Established 1892



DEAD STOCK REMOVED

HORSES
CATTLE
HOGS

FREE

SHEEP
COLTS
CALVES

We Pay All Phone Calls
PHONE 88 KLEMME PHONE 500 GOODELL

•

Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS



SHOP IN GARNER
FOR THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME



*The Well Dressed Man . . .*

. . . buys his ARROW SHIRTS and TIES here. We have the latest patterns in combinations that will please you. Come in and see our newest line of Shirts and Ties by Arrow. You can get that STETSON or GORDON HAT here.

•

*WILLE'S*

CLOTHING AND SHOES GARNER, IOWA



*Shoes. . .Dry Goods!*

We carry a complete line of SHOES for Men, Women and Children at prices that will save you money. See us for Footwear.

Our DRY GOODS Department is complete in ever line. Our stocks are kept New and Fresh and you can always find new patterns in our store.

•

Your Trade Is Appreciated

*C. H. SCHISSEL, Dry Goods*



*Oldsmobile---*

"RIDES LIKE A MILLION"

Compare OLDSMOBILE with other cars of similar price and you realize there are many definite reasons why OLDSMOBILE "rides like a million" The car with the modern fine car features. Before you buy get double proof Drive! Compare!

GARNER MOTOR SALES

OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET

IT'S *Kitchen-proved!*

See the new Westinghouse today!

*Central States Electric Co.*

Sold in Klemme by
E. F. JACOBS, HARDWARE



Our Prices...

Friday - Saturday

ABOUT GALLON GOODS

On account of the frosts in the fruit belts, fruit year will be scarce and high in price. We advise you to GALLON FRUITS now while we are offering the right prices.

MONARCH SOUP
2 cans for ..... 2

BLISS COFFEE
3 lbs. for ..... 4

CAMAY The Soap of Beautiful Women 05

MONARCH COCOA
1 lb.pkg. for ..... 1

PORK & BEANS, Monarch Old Fashioned
2 tall cans for ..... 2

BAKING CHOCOLATE
Monarch Brand, per cake ..... 1

OXYDOL Large 5

CATSUP, Monarch
Large bottle at ..... 1

LAUNDRY SOAP, Silver Leaf
10 bars for ..... 1

SWEET PICKLES
Quart jar at ..... 2

DILL PICKLES
Quart jar at ..... 1

FREE TOY BALLONS . . . with every package of any of breakfast food Saturday only.

PINEAPPLES FOR CANNING . . . the season is now h Order your pineapples here.

Look at the MARSHMALLOWS on the line! Sure the good!

INTERNATIONAL CHICK FEEDS

We carry a complete line of Chick Feeds. Give y chicks a good start and be assured of profits . . . feed In national.

EVERY DAY IS BANK DAY AT THIS STORE! Saturday, May 14th, we will give away $10 in CASH. about it!

Klemme Food Market

MONARCH STORE C. A. LARSEN, P

# Grocery Specials

## day and Saturday

Super-Creamed CRISCO 3 lb. can 57c

MON, Show Boat 2 for ..... 25c

PRUNES can at ..... 29c

California Solid Pack can, whole or sliced ..... 43c

P AND G WHITE NAPHTHA SOAP 6 bars for .... 25c

ANS for ..... 25c

EANS, Van Camps can at ..... 05c

TE CREAM DROPS candy, per pound ..... 10c

eft marvelous new suds . . 21c

ds for ..... 48c

RESERVE THE RIGHT TO LIMIT!

THADA'S

ore In A Good Town Klemme, Iowa


## ELL TOWNSHIP NEWS ITEMS

Miss Margie Toft spent Sunday with her sister, Mrs. Albert White and family.

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Lemke enjoyed dinner at the O. W. Lemke home and supper at the Mrs. Lewis Neuberger and Wert Loger home Sunday.

Mr and Mrs. W. J. Anderson and family were entertained Sunday to dinner at the C H Nelson home at Garner.

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Halfpop and family visited at the Lloyd Smith home Saturday evening.

Mr. and Mrs Bill Neuberger and family, Mr and Mr LaVern Christenson and Mr and Mrs. Lloyd Smith and son Gary, took well filled baskets and enjoyed dinner at the John Christens home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Helps visited Wednesday evening at the John Albers home.

Miss Marjorie Wicks of Des Moines came home Thursday to spend her weeks vacation at the parental Albert Kehl home.

Sunday, Mr and Mrs. Verner Stromer and son, Byron, drove to Blairsburg where they enjoyed visiting with Mrs. Stromer's parents, Mr. and Mrs A. E. Alford

### No Aid Next Week

Owing to the cooking school next Tuesday, to which the public is invited, to commencement exercises Thursday evening and the school picnic on Friday, the Ladies Aid of the M E. Church has been postponed one week, to May 26th at the church.

There will be a quilt on that day so quilters come early.

Hostesses will be Mrs. Moberly, Mrs Verner Nelson and Mrs. Patet.


# FREE!

## Keystone Fence & Wire Co.

will entertain you Thursday night, May 12th, at our Lumber Yard Due to the fact that there is no other building in which to hold this "Open House" meeting, we will try and make you comfortable Don't mind the weather; our roof don't leak – much

Keystone wants to show you how their fence is made why it lasts so long, and why you should use it Besides this they also have a talking movie "Hidden Treasures," a picture that will give you and the youngsters a different slant on farm life.

**45 NICE GIFTS AMOUNTING TO APPROXIMATELY $100.00. A Hot Pad for the Ladies — Peanuts for the Kiddies. COME!**

**See Mr. Runge's Collection of INDIAN RELICS and COINS.**

## Northern Lumber Co.

PAUL GRANGE MGR. Building Material — IRA OVERHOLT, MGR. Farm Implements


## AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Gertie Trampel, who is assisting with the work at the D. A. and Herbert Marshall home, spent the past week at home due to illness.

Jake and Nealo Watermiller, of near Kanawha, were visiting at the Adolph Schlichting home Friday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Buss were Mason City visitors Wednesday.

Mr. and Mrs John Trampel and Melbourne were last Sunday afternoon visitors at the Herman Beck home.

Mr. and Mrs. Tom Nelson were business callers at Bancroft, Monday afternoon.

John Waddingham was visiting with his wife and baby boy at the Hampton hospital Wednesday.

Mr and Mrs Fred Bachman and children were business callers at Garner, Friday forenoon.

Miss Helen Reimer, of Lemars, closed a successful term of school, Friday, in the Prairie Queen School, with a picnic.

Rev and Mrs. Harvey Nelson and son, Byron, of Luverne were visiting for a few days at the parental Tom Nelson home.

Mr. and Mrs. Allen Johnson, of Columbus, Ohio, and Mr. and Mrs. Leon Lathrope, of Cornelia, were Sunday afternoon visitors at the Fred Bachman home.

Mr. and Mrs Herb Bailey were business callers at Mason City, Tuesday.

Mr. and Mrs. John Trampel and Anna and Harmen Trampel were Mason City visitors Wednesday.

## GOODELL AND VICINITY

Mrs. Gregory of Hampton visited with her husband and attended the junior-senior banquet Tuesday evening.

Miss Lois Myers spent the week end with Miss Phyllis Dougan at her home in Iowa Falls.

Cornie Bode and wife of Rockford were visiting with their daughter, Mrs. Audrey Grggs, the past week.

Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Burk were visiting their grand parents in Belmond, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Walt Mason were Belmond business callers Friday morning.

Lela Griggs of Des Moines came Friday evening and spent the week end with her parents. Her father met her at Blairsburg.

The senior class play will be given Tuesday night in the Community Hall. Commencement will be Friday night with Rev. Josepn Share of Webster City the principal speaker. There was an error made in last week's news in regard to the speaker.

Kenneth Christensen returned to his home at Unionville after working for the past several months for Mr. Beh.

On account of the bad weather Saturday there was not a very large attendance at the Mother and Daughter and silver tea offering meeting of the Missionary Society.

### HELLO, FOLKS!

Mr and Mrs. Burdette Haefner are the parents of a baby boy, weight nine pounds, born to them Saturday morning, May 7h.

Mr and Mrs Clarence Bredlow are the parents of a baby boy born to them Saturday morning, May 7th. The young man weighed in at 8 pounds.

### METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH

**William Zabilka, Pastor**

**Klemme Church:**

Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.

There will be no Epworth League because of the Baccalaureate Service.

Our Daily Vacation Bible School will begin May 23, 9 o'clock a. m.

**Liberty Church:**

Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
D.V.B.S. to be announced later.

### KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH

**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

10:00 a. m. English Service.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
8:00 p. m. Baccalaureate Sermon
8:00 p. m. Tuesday
Young People's Bible Class
2:30 p. m. Saturday


# A cordial invitation to housewives—

Come as our guest to a

## MODERN COOKERY SHOW

Methodist Church

Tuesday, May 17

2:00 P. M.

Your friends to see an expert, practical demonstrate tempting new recipes, cooking hints, economical menus, time-saving cut cuts.

NOTE NOW OF THE TIME AND PLACE

MISS BEATRICE McCARTNEY

Your hostess at this delightful entertainment is this well-known authority in Home Economics. She will show you how to prepare whole meals in the oven, or on top of your range. You'll see actual cake-making, bread-baking. You'll learn simple little tricks to make all your cooking less trouble, more fun.

## LEWIS RADIO SHOP

Savings Bank Bldg. Klemme, Ia.

ADMISSION FREE!



# PERFECT

food protection ... ice cubes ... frozen desserts

...can be yours with

## SERVEL ELECTROLUX

RUNS ON KEROSENE

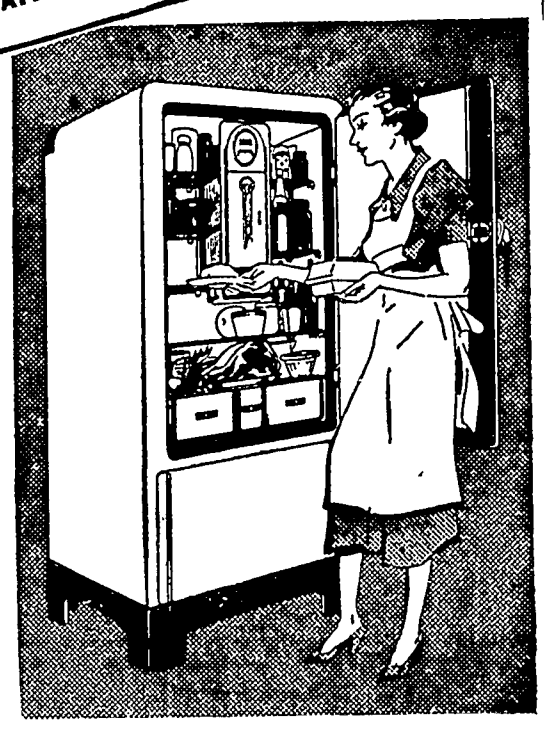
NEEDS NO ELECTRICITY...NO WATER

NO DAILY ATTENTION

Save with THE REFRIGERATOR YOU HEAR ABOUT BUT NEVER HEAR

Enjoy the same modern city refrigeration that's famous for—

- Permanent silence
- No moving parts to wear
- Continued low running cost
- Savings that pay for it



THINK of the joys of a Servel Electrolux. Fresh, tasty foods at all times. Ice cream . . . salads . . . cooling drinks whenever you want them. All the labor- and money-saving conveniences that a million city homes have.

Servel Electrolux runs for only a few cents a day, needs only one filling of fuel every week or ten days. And it will actually save enough to pay for itself. Write today for full details.



**W. D. DALY**
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER



Photographs LIVE FOREVER

RUSSELL PHOTO STUDIO

Next to J. C. Penny MASON CITY



# LYRIC

BELMOND, IOWA

**Friday and Saturday, May May 13-14 (Double Feature)**

**WISE GIRL**

Miriam Hopkins, Ray Milland, Walter Abel, Henry Stephenson, Wealthy man's efforts to get possession of 2 grand daughters

AND

**CALL THE MESQUITEERS**

3 Mesquiteers, Lynn Roberts, Tommy McKim. 10-25c.

**Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, May 15-16-17.**

**A YANK AT OXFORD**

Robert Taylor, Maureen O'Sullivan, Lionel Barrymore, Vivien Leigh. Oxford scholarship and hometown sendoff send Yank away a bit cocky, but prowess in sports brings triumph in Oxford-Cambridge boat race. Sun. Mat. 10-25c Evening 10-35c.

**Wednesday and Thursday, May 18-19.**

**MERRILY WE LIVE**

Constance Bennett, Brian Aherne, Alan Mowbray, Billie Burke, Patsy Kelly. Woman's hobby: rehabilitation of tramps. Hires as chaffeur, a novelist who had no chance to explain he came to house to use phone. — Short subject-Quintupland-Dionne quints at 3½ years. 10-25c.

# Keeping Up With Science

By Science Service

© Science Service.—WNU Service.

## Radium Atoms Tell Age of Meteorites That Fall on Earth

Cambridge, Mass.—Exploding atoms of radium, giving off helium, lead and energy, now tell scientists the ages of many meteorites which wandered into the earth's gravitational field, later crashing to earth with fiery brilliance.

Some of them, according to figures recently published by Dr. William D. Urry, Massachusetts Institute of Technology physical chemist, who has been analyzing rocks for many years to determine their ages, are less than 100,000,000 years old, while others are as much as 2,800,000,000 years old—about as old as the solar system.

Doctor Urry's analyses, painstakingly made from samples of the meteorite, tell the age of its solidification, and not the time when it fell. Thus, some of these wanderers from space were molten during the age of dinosaurs on earth, while others solidified just as the solar system was being formed.

**"Chips From Creation."**

The oldest meteorites, according to Doctor Urry's figures, could truly be "chips from creation," left over from the great mass of material pulled from the sun when the planets were formed. Others, unless they stayed melted for more than two billion years in the bitter cold of space, could not be left-overs. They must have been formed some other way.

Until recently, it was believed that meteorites were remains of a small planet, or group of planets, whose orbits were beyond Mars. This planet, on breaking up, created the meteorites. Now, with the ages of the meteorites shown to be different, the theory of a disrupted planet may need to be revised.

Many of the stony meteorites show evidence of having been broken and recemented, while others have undergone other alterations just as a rock on earth might in the course of its history. All of the rocks, however, are of the primary type—they were melted once, but none of them resemble earthly sediments, such as sandstone or shale. The iron meteorites resemble the earth's interior as it has been described by geophysicists, whose instruments tell them facts about places they will never see.

## Ruins of Van May Tell History of Old Kingdom

Providence, R. I. — American archeologists have set out for Turkey in hope that an ancient city called Van will yield important secrets of history.

Ruins they plan to excavate once formed a capital and fortress of a kingdom that rose and fell between about 840 B. C. and 600 B. C. Buried records, it is believed, will explain how the kingdom dealt with its formidable neighbors, before Scythian armies destroyed the capital.

The joint expedition to Van is undertaken by Brown university and the University of Pennsylvania, with such well-known archeologists in charge as Prof. Robert P. Casey of Brown, Prof. Kirsopp Lake, retired professor of Biblical literature at Harvard, and Dr. Horace Jayne of the University museum, University of Pennsylvania. Three summers of excavation are planned.

Professor Casey believes that, if enough cuneiform writings can be unearthed at Van, the kingdom's history can be traced, and this will add to understanding of the Biblical books of Genesis and Kings.

## Oil Recovery Increased by Remote Control Cannon

Schenectady, N. Y.—Fifteen gun barrels, firing .30 caliber bullets through an oil well casing hundreds of feet below the surface, promise to increase oil production in many fields where several rock strata bear oil. During drilling, each oil stratum encountered is recorded on the well log. Later, when the well is cased to the bottom, the cannon is lowered to the level of each oil stratum, and fired, punching holes in the casing to let in the oil from that bed.

Controlled electrically from the well head, this cannon may be lowered as much as two miles below the surface, and fired when it is opposite any desired rock bed. Accurate revolution counters tell the operators exactly how far below the surface the cannon is at any time.

## Aids Curb Visibility

Washington.—Reflecting facets cut into the curbstone have been found the best means of making curbs visible to automobile drivers at night.

## Surplus Crop Uses to Be Studied in Four Laboratories

Washington.—New ways to dispose of surplus crop production, especially through industrial uses of farm and forest products, are to be sought in four new laboratories, one each in four regions of the country, for which provision is made in the recently enacted agricultural bill. A committee of the United States Department of Agriculture has been studying the provisions of the act, endeavoring to select the best locations for the research centers, and outlining lines of investigation that most need to be undertaken.

Under the terms of the act, $4,000,000 is authorized for research and development devoted primarily to those farm commodities in which there are regular or seasonal surpluses, and their products and by-products. One-fourth of this sum is to be allocated to each of four laboratories.

While the wording of the bill provides merely that one laboratory shall be located in each of the four principal agricultural regions of the country, it is considered probable that the states will be blocked out into groups as northeast, south, midwest, and west.

**Each Region Has Its Problems.**

Each of these general regions has its own particular group of crop-surplus problems awaiting solution. Thus, northeast will present dairy products and potatoes; south will have cotton and tobacco; midwest will bring up corn and wheat, and west will have to deal with citrus fruits and vegetables.

The foregoing of course is only a skeleton list. Each section will have a considerable number of jobs for its laboratory. In the South, for example, cotton and tobacco are joined by sweet potatoes, sugar plants, citrus fruits, peaches and naval stores.

Problems to be tackled by the government scientists will not be solely a search for ways to deal with surpluses already regularly produced. Surpluses may be eliminated by the substitution of other desirable crops suitable for production in the several regions.

Thus, to take the South again as an example, it is thought worth while to consider the possibility of the introduction and commercial utilization of such things as the new tung-oil trees, new kinds of starch and fiber plants, and new plants for the production of tannin. Noteworthy among the latter is a kind of dock with dahlia-like roots which contain as much as 30 per cent of tannin.

## You Are the Part Owner of Herd of 10,000 Elk

Baltimore.—You and you, Mr. and Mrs. United States Citizen, are part owners of a herd of nearly 10,000 elk, that live in the northern part of Yellowstone national park. Your hired men, the rangers, count them for you once a year, working on skis and snowshoes, often battling blizzards.

At the third annual North American Wildlife conference here, Victor H. Cahalane of the United States national park service, told of the 1937 elk census. Fifteen groups of rangers, working in twos and threes, as nearly as possible at the same time, counted all the elk they could find. Severe weather interfered, but it is felt that the total count of 8,318 does not represent much duplication. However, because of the probability that many were missed, hiding in small bands in thickets, the count was estimated as only 90 per cent complete. The full estimated total comes to 9,673 head of elk.

There is also a southern herd on the other side of the park and in nearby territory, that is about the same size as the northern herd, or perhaps even larger.

## Ancient Greek Acropolis Found Near Marseilles

Paris.—Foundations of a Greek acropolis have been discovered near Marseilles by Henri Roland, archeologist, of Saint-Remy.

The acropolis consists of a fort, apparently built by the Greeks who founded Massila, later Marseilles. The fort would have served to defend the plateau from invasion, and to cut off passage towards the north.

Greek coins from the period between the Sixth century B. C., to the Christian era have been unearthed at the ancient fort, and also many pieces of broken pottery.

Archeologists attach special interest to the discoveries, since ruins of the time of Greek influence in southern France are rare.

## Glider's Wings Flap

Moscow.—Test Glider Pilot R. Pishchuchev has completed his one-hundredth flight in a glider with flapping wings, Tass, Soviet telegraphic agency, reports. Prolonged tests have shown that the glider is well-designed and built and has high-flying qualities.

# Star Dust

★ *The Practical Pig*

★ *She'd Fly to Mars*

★ *Back to the Land*

**By Virginia Vale**

WALT DISNEY has learned that "The Three Little Pigs" have never lost their popularity; that picture is the most popular short that he's ever made. So he very sensibly has decided to make a sequel. It will be "The Practical Pig" and not only will the three original pigs appear in it, but there will be three new characters, the three little wolves.

The success of "Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs" has encouraged him in his plan to continue with a fairy tale series; before long we'll be seeing "The Brave Little Tailor, or Seven at One Blow," in which he will star Mickey and Minnie Mouse.

It begins to look as if Disney is superstitious about the numbers three and seven, doesn't it?

Merle Oberon was awfully glad to get home—and home, to her, means the United States. After spending more than a year in England, making pictures, she went to the Riviera for a vacation, and the sunshine and swimming made her homesick for Malibu beach; that's how she found out that neither Tasmania, where she was born, nor England, where she grew up, any longer mean home to her. You'll see her next in "Graustark," with Gary Cooper and Sigurd Gurie.

Merle Oberon

She's awfully glad that Samuel Goldwyn did something about changing her from an exotic looking siren to a normal girl; seems she didn't care for the type of beauty that was wished on her when she first came to this country to make pictures, any more than Myrna Loy cared about playing Oriental vamps just because her eyes were set on the bias.

**If Joan Crawford decided that she wanted to fly to Mars she'd probably succeed. Time after time she has set her heart on doing a thing, and then worked determinedly until she accomplished it. Now it's singing that keeps her busy when she is not acting before the screen; she wants to sing in opera, so probably she will. Never has anyone had more determination than that girl possesses! She went to New York recently, and her admirers promptly gathered about the carriage entrance of her hotel. They proved, when she last visited New York, that they were as determined as she. Morning, noon and night some of them were there, and she, unlike some movie stars, admitted that she was delighted. Furthermore, she let them know it.**

Columbia university undergraduates have acquired the habit of voting for Madeleine Carroll in a poll that is held each spring. The students vote for the girl who would be "the most desirable companion on a desert island," and she is the winner for 1937 and 1938. Their reasons — her ability to speak French, her blue eyes, blonde hair, classic profile and attractive figure.

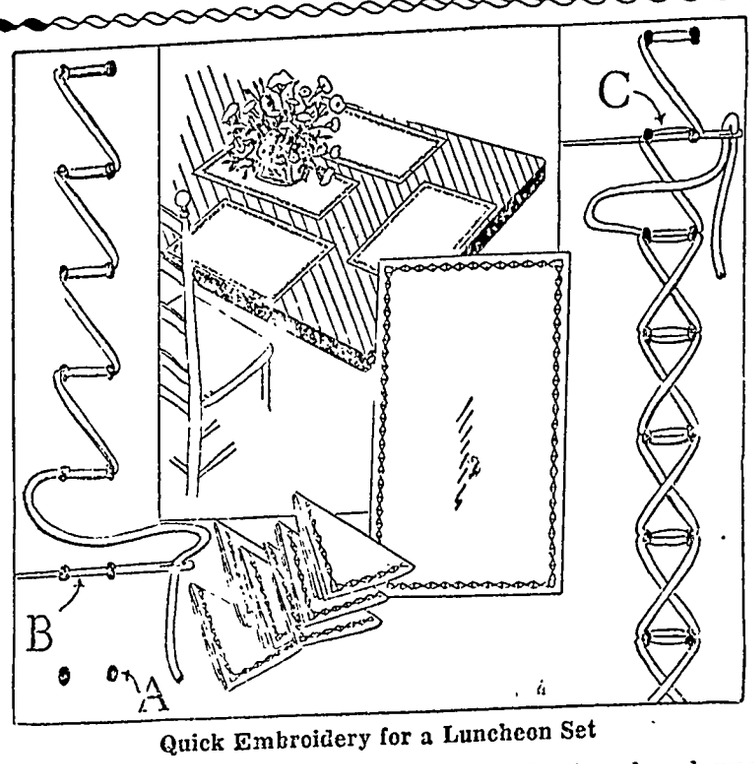
**Paul Whiteman and his wife, Margaret Livingston, have been looking for a country home for what seems to them an endless time. They finally found what they wanted—147 acres in New Jersey, on the Delaware river, not far from the farm that Sylvia Sidney recently bought. Somehow they escaped the screen and radio stars' invasion of Bucks County, Pa., which has reached such proportions that most people think Bucks is the only county in Pennsylvania.**

*ODDS and ENDS . . . At last "Ivanhoe" is about to reach the stage where the cameras will begin to turn—with Clark Gable, Robert Taylor, Myrna Loy and Luise Rainer scheduled for the leading roles . . . Got a good idea for a story for Joe E. Brown? . . . He's looking for one . . . Paramount has taken Little Orphan Annie out of the comic strip and will screen "Little Orphan Annie, Detective" . . . The Revelers, the most famous of radio quartettes, now takes to the air regularly on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays at 6:15 . . . James Melton, once the Revelers tenor, then a movie actor, now a concert singer, yearns to sing in opera.*

© Western Newspaper Union.

# HOW to SEW

By RUTH WYETH SPEARS



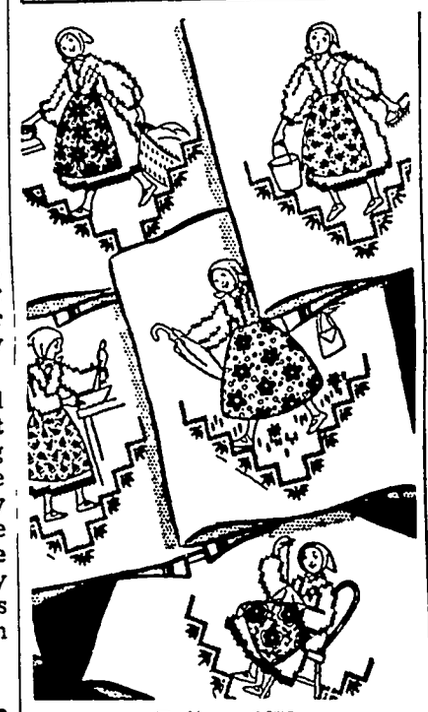

Quick Embroidery for a Luncheon Set

HERE an embroidered border is plainly shown. No pattern is necessary. Book offered herewith contains other interesting borders of this type. Space your stitches just as they are here. The embroidery should be done in a light and a dark color. Use all strands of six-strand mercerized embroidery thread. Color suggestions are—dark and lighter blue thread on white material—dark green and light yellow on light green material—black and bright blue on pale yellow—deep rose and brown on pale pink.

Baste ½-inch deep hems around both mats and napkins. Working from right side with double thread, make two rows of running stitches in the dark color, as at A, catching through the hem. Thread a blunt tapestry needle with the light thread and weave through the running stitches keeping needle pointed to the left as at B. Next, weave back again, as at C, still pointing the needle to the left.

Readers who have received their copy of Mrs. Spears' book on Sewing, for the Home Decorator, will be pleased to know that Book No. 2 is now ready. Ninety embroidery stitches; fabric repairing; also table settings; gifts; and many things to make for yourself and the children. If you like handwork you will be pleased with this unique book of directions for every article illustrated. Postpaid upon receipt of 25 cents (coin preferred). Just ask for Book 2, and address Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

# Appliqued Kitchen Towels



Pattern 1679

A brand new idea . . . applique scraps of print to form the aprons for these gay, embroidered peasant figures which cheer up kitchen towels. Pattern 1679 contains a transfer pattern of seven motifs averaging 6 by 7¼ inches and applique pattern pieces; color suggestions; illustrations of all stitches used; material requirements.

Send 15 cents in stamps or coins (coins preferred) for this pattern to the Sewing Circle, Needlecraft Dept., 82 Eighth Ave., New York.

Please write your name, address and pattern number plainly.

## "Hollywood" Salaries

"Hollywood salaries" for entertainers did not originate in Hollywood. In 1850, Jenny Lind, the famous Swedish singer, toured the United States, under the direction of P. T. Barnum, and received $150,000 for 150 concerts.—Collier's Weekly.


*Do You Want to Know*

**Where to Find the Different Vitamins?**

*Get This Free Bulletin Offered by C. Houston Goudiss*

READERS of this newspaper are invited to write to C. Houston Goudiss at 6 East 39th Street, New York City, for his new "Vitamin Primer" which tells the facts that every homemaker needs to know about vitamins. In simple chart form, the functions of each vitamin are explained, and there is a list of foods to guide you in supplying your family with adequate amounts of these necessary food factors. *A postcard is sufficient to carry your request.*


# Ask Me Another

*A General Quiz*

1. When did Cordell Hull act as President of the United States?
2. What besides "heads" and "tails" are the two sides of a coin or metal?
3. What area is included in continental United States?
4. What is the zenith?
5. What is the average length of a session of congress?
6. What three important materials are used to make pig iron?
7. What does the term payload in regard to air transportation mean?
8. How is the cost figured for taking a small sailboat through the Panama canal?
9. What was Lincoln's highest fee in his career as an attorney?

**The Answers**

1. In August, 1935, Roosevelt was on a cruise 2,000 miles away, and Garner was in Japan. Hull was then Chief Executive.
2. Obverse and reverse.
3. By custom and usage it includes only the 48 states and the District of Columbia. Strictly, however, it should also include Alaska.
4. The point in the heavens exactly overhead.
5. In the last fifty years the average session of congress has been 197 days.
6. Iron ore, coke and limestone are used to make pig iron.
7. Payload means the weight that may be devoted to pounds that bring revenue, such as passengers, mail and express.
8. If the sailboat is a pleasure craft the charge for going through the canal is 72 cents a net ton for boats in ballast. This refers only to sailboats without a commercial cargo or revenue passengers.
9. Lincoln's highest fee was $5,000, earned while serving as an attorney for the Illinois Central railroad.

# Smil

**Rather Enjoys I**

O'Pinch—Don't you th water suffers from too opinion of himself?

O'Jawish—I don't thin fers.

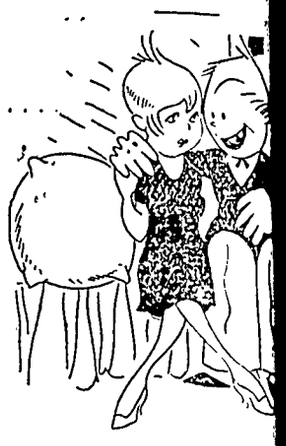
**A fool and his money parted. But the real how they ever got togeth**

**Show Me It!**

"The man who mar daughter gets a prize."

"May I see it?"

**WON'T LAST**



"Darling—I've an idea.

"Yes, dear. Beginner's

**For Goodness Sha**

"Did her father act when you said you wante ry his daughter?"

"Yes—he nearly br arm."

"Throwing you out?"

"No, shaking my hand.

**"Women are at last to step into men's sho clares a feminine writer relief!**

**Bigger Things**

Smith and Jones wer circus.

Smith turned to Jones.

"How did Johnson con an elephant trainer?" he

"Well," his friend rep used to run a set of pe fleas until his eyesight

**In Her Case**

Mrs. Plythe—What is t of happiness?

Sally—Oh, Jerry's abo 11 inches.


**New Beauty for the**

Self-polishing wax for t hold is practical—protect popular! Its already wid increasing yearly, throug homes of the country. the efficient, up-to-dat maker who regularly ap amazing product to the her home. The unusua of a good self-polishing the maximum beauty it with the minimum labor application and upkeep. a jiffy—dries thorough minutes—and results in ent floors that gleam li look like new, and "dres entire house. A quality ishing wax is urged, how it is more resistant to dirt, its richer content l er, and shows up to mor advantage the natural pattern of the wood. Ye self-polishing wax is tr mestic gem that is inex time and trouble-saving initely beautifying!

**FLOOR POLISH THEMSE**

...with O-Cedar Self-Polishi No rubbing—simply spre and let it dry—then wat floors sparkle! Non-slipper wearing—eliminates scrub dusting alone keeps floors Full qt., only

O-Cedar POL MOPS


**Still Your Duty**

You can never escape not acknowledging it.— ander Mackenzie.


# "It's Great!" Say Millions About Pepsodent with IRIUM

*Irium contained in BOTH Pepsodent Tooth Powder and Pepsodent Tooth Paste*

● You can't deny facts! Results on millions of people PROVE that Pepsodent containing Irium is more effective . . . PROVE that modernized Pepsodent can bring about a vast improvement in dull, surface-stained teeth.

Once you've tried Pepsodent containing Irium *you'll* be equally enthusiastic . . . you'll thrill when you see your teeth gleam and sparkle with all their glorious natural radiance! Pepsodent with Irium is completely SAFE. It contains absolutely NO GRIT, NO PUMICE, NO DRUGS. Try it *today!*

# Scenes and Persons in the Current News

1—Dr. Francis E. Townsend, elderly old-age pension advocate, who received an executive pardon from President Roosevelt, thus escaping a 30-day sentence for contempt of the house of representatives. 2—The new 1,850-ton first-line destroyer, is launched at Bath, Maine, as the newest United States ship. 3—While mother smiles, a French frontier guard holds the baby she carried on her flight from war-torn Spain.

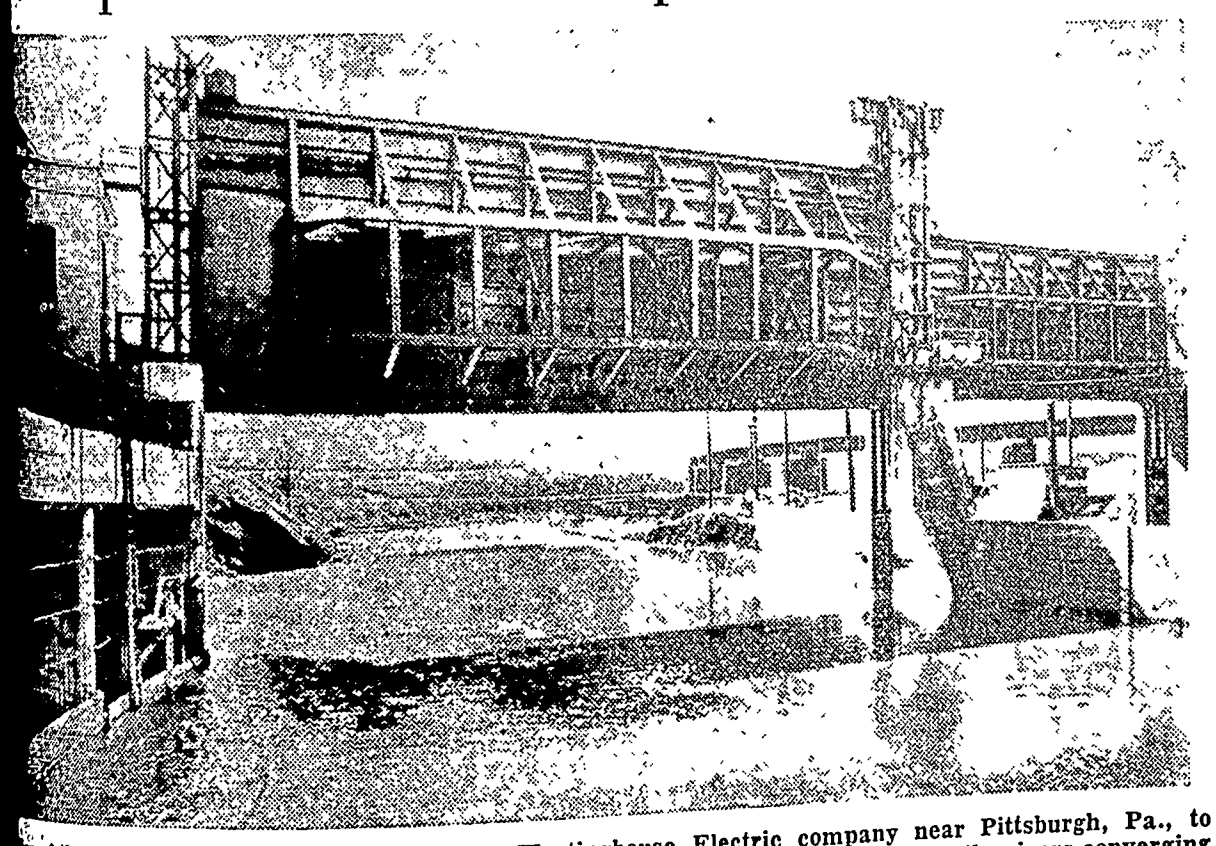
## CHRISTENS DESTROYER

Mrs. Louise Smith Thayer of Newport, R. I., a great-granddaughter of the late Rear Admiral William T. Sampson, pictured as she officiated at the launching of the new United States navy destroyer, Sampson, named after her noted great-grandfather.

## Classroom in the Clouds

Aviation-minded boys aboard a modern Eastern Air Line 21-passenger plane receive instruction while in the air over Miami, Fla. Their instructor points out their route on the chart in the classroom plane while they jot down notes. Their earphones are connected directly with the pilot's compartment so they can listen in on radio reports.

## Upside Down Dam Helps Curb Floods



View of the massive steel gates installed by the Westinghouse Electric company near Pittsburgh, Pa., to prevent floods from entering and damaging its plants during the frequent high waters in the rivers converging in the Pittsburgh district. When lowered into place, these gates cause the water to back up behind them. Three giant pumps force the water through the intakes in lower left, where it is guided around the flood and out into Turtle creek, in background, over a long spillway.

## Aftermath of Nazi "Anschluss"

Busy days are here again for the map-makers, as geographical artists in a Chicago plant redraw the map of Europe making Austria a part of Germany. The closeup shows the artist's hands working on the new map, pencil hovering ominously close to Czechoslovakia.

## FOR FAMILY ALBUM?

Possession of a camera by a foreigner in Japan is almost tantamount to conviction of espionage, but things are different in United States possessions, as may be judged by this photograph which shows an official Japanese naval photographer shooting everything at sight during a visit of his ship to the harbor of Honolulu, Hawaii.

# WHAT to EAT and WHY

## C. Houston Goudiss Discusses

## FOOD PRESERVATION and Explains How to Protect Your Family Against the DANGERS of TAINTED FOOD

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS
6 East 39th Street, New York.

A DISTINGUISHED nutritional scientist once remarked that it is a small favor to keep people alive on a poorly chosen diet. For with the wrong food, they may not get one-fifth of their potential efficiency into their lives; they will drag themselves through miserable days, never knowing the joys of physical fitness nor enjoying the abundant health that comes from a perfect balance of nutriment.

### The Perfect Diet May Not Be Safe to Eat

But even the homemaker who plans an ideal diet may be undermining the health of her family by feeding them spoiled or tainted food which carries the deadly germs of disease.

We frequently hear stories of death or serious illness caused by food contamination. And it is significant that the improper care of food in the home is most often responsible. One physician has gone so far as to state that there is no estimating the number of persons who, while not sick in bed, feel "rather poorly," "not strong," or "kind of run down" because improperly preserved food gives them insufficient nourishment.

### Homemaker's Responsibility For Food Sanitation

An enormous amount of time and money is expended to put foodstuffs in your kitchen in a fresh, palatable and safe form. Laws govern the manufacture, transportation and merchandising of every food product and an elaborate system is maintained for the inspection of meat. But all this care can be undone if food is not adequately refrigerated in the home.

From the moment that meats, fruits, vegetables and groceries reach your kitchen, the responsibility is yours.

### Causes of Food Spoilage

**Spoilage in food is due to the ravages of a vast army of micro-organisms which cause it to sour, decay or putrefy, depending upon the nature of the food.**

There are three classes of micro-organisms which develop in food—bacteria, molds and yeasts. All three are notable for their minute size, rapid growth and wide distribution.

Not all micro-organisms are the enemies of man; some are useful in the preparation of foods such as cheese, sauerkraut and bread. These need not concern the homemaker. But the harmful bacteria will flourish wherever conditions are favorable to their growth.

**There are two important factors governing food preservation. One is the maintenance of a constant temperature of from 40 to 50 degrees Fahrenheit—under no circumstances should food be stored at a temperature higher than 50 degrees, or bacteria will multiply so rapidly as to make it unsafe to eat. The other is to maintain the proper degree of moisture in the air—neither too much, which encourages the growth of micro-organisms, nor too little, which dehydrates fruits and vegetables.**

### Appearance of Food May Be Deceptive

**The great danger of food that is improperly stored is that it may become spoiled without advertising that fact. Appearance is seldom a reliable guide and unless your refrigerator is efficient, food may become unfit for consumption before spoilage can be noted by sight, taste or smell.**

All types of protein foods harbor bacteria which multiply very rapidly at temperatures higher than 50 degrees.

### Safeguard Children's Milk

Milk is the most perishable of all foods, because it is an ideal medium for bacterial growth. If this master food is to be kept safe for children, it must be stored at a temperature not higher than 45 degrees.

Careful studies show that there is very little increase in bacteria when milk is held for as long as 48 hours at a temperature of 40 degrees. But when the temperature was allowed to rise to 50 degrees, almost 30 times as many bacteria developed.

### Foods That Spoil Easily

The rapid multiplication of bacteria also occurs in other foods having a high protein content, including meat, meat broths, fish, gelatin, custards, creamed foods, peas and beans.

Once food has begun to deteriorate, it must be discarded or it may endanger health. Cooking will not make spoiled foods fit for consumption.

### How to Prevent Mold

Molds are another form of spoilage that the homemaker must constantly battle. Mold will grow on almost any substance, but is particularly likely to occur on acid foods, as lemons, oranges, tomatoes and berries; on neutral foods, such as bread and meat; on sweets, notably jellies and preserves, and on salty foods, including ham or bacon.

**Molds may develop quickly or slowly, depending upon the temperature and degree of moisture. They thrive under the influence of warmth and moisture and may remain invisible to the naked eye for as long as 36 hours.**

To the bacteriologist, these colors have different meanings. To the homemaker, they all tell the same story—that through improper storage food has lost its appetite appeal and palatability.

Mold growths may be destroyed by boiling temperatures. **They may be retarded by keeping food in the cold, dry circulating air provided by an efficient refrigerator.**

A good refrigerator is the best investment a family can make. It enables you to take advantage of bargain prices to buy food in quantity. And it safeguards health by preventing contaminated food from finding its way to your table.

**An efficient refrigerator also preserves the flavor and texture of meats, fruits and vegetables, so that you enjoy these foods at their best. But its greatest contribution to human welfare is the preservation of food so that it will nourish your body instead of poisoning it.**

### Have You a Question?
**Ask C. Houston Goudiss**

*C. Houston Goudiss has put at the disposal of readers of this newspaper all the facilities of his famous Experimental Kitchen Laboratory in New York City. He will gladly answer questions concerning foods, diet, nutrition, and their relation to health. You are also invited to consult him in matters of personal hygiene. It's not necessary to write a letter unless you desire, for postcard inquiries will receive the same careful attention. Address him at 6 East 39th Street, New York City.*

### Questions Answered

**E. W.**—It's a fallacy to assume that brown sugar is "more nutritious and healthful" than granulated sugar. It is true that brown sugar contains traces of mineral elements, while white sugar contains practically none. But the amounts are variable and never significant. Regardless of color, sugars make their sole contribution to the diet through their carbohydrate content. The caloric value of white sugar is a trifle higher than that of brown, the difference amounting to 91 calories per pound.

**Mr. B. M. G.**—Yes, cooking vegetables leads to a reduction of their energy values, as well as mineral salts. In general, there is a reduction of from one-third to one-half of the carbohydrate after cooking in water. Frequent reheating cannot be recommended as thrice-boiled vegetables contain little available carbohydrate, and the greater part of their minerals and flavor is also lost.

**Mrs. S. T.**—When thoroughly chewed and given a proper place in the diet, cheese is usually well digested. Experiments performed by the United States Department of Agriculture demonstrated that an average of 95 per cent of the protein and over 95 per cent of the fat of cheese were digested and absorbed.

© WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—1938—8


DO THIS TODAY

NEW LOW-TEMP ROLLATOR REFRIGERATOR...Keeps foods *Prime Fresh* 2 to 5 times longer! The refrigerator of tomorrow! Low-Temp alone gives you Lower Temperatures—Higher Relative Humidity—More Ice Faster—Far Longer Storage Periods—Most Economical Operation: All made possible by the famous Norge Rollator cold-making unit!

THE ROLLATOR* COMPRESSOR
Only Norge has the Rollator compressor that makes cold by revolving slowly in a permanent bath of protecting oil...That's why the Rollator compression unit—exclusive to Norge—carries a 10-YEAR WARRANTY.
*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

AUTOBUILT WASHER • DUOTROL IRONER
New washers have exclusive Norcelain finished agitator; Autobuilt transmission; steam-sealed tubs. Ironers have special heat-trap dome that cuts current costs. See them today!

CONCENTRATOR GAS RANGES LEAD AGAIN IN STYLING—EFFICIENCY—ECONOMY—Come in today and see the Norge—the range that gives you *visual* oven heat control, exclusive Concentrator burners, Low-Heat oven burner, and dozens of other great features.

Models also available for Bottled Gas

NORGE
Matched Home Appliances

REFRIGERATOR AND ANY OTHER APPLIANCE FOR ONLY ONE LOW DOWN PAYMENT

See Your Nearest Norge Dealer

A Valuable Norge Dealer Franchise May Be Open in your Community.
*For full particulars, write*
ADAMS WHOLESALERS, Inc., Waterloo, Iowa
—Distributors for this Territory—

SPECIALS FOR NATIONAL

# Hardware Week

MAY 9-14

Here Are A Few Of The Many Bargains We Are Offering This Week.

| | |
|---|---|
| All 10c articles | 08c |
| 1 pt. Liquid Wax | 29c |
| 1 lb Paste Wax | 29c |
| Steel Tape, 5 ft. | 22c |
| Wrecking Bars, 24 in | 25c |
| Light Fuses, 5 for | 13c |
| "D" Handle square point shovel | 72c |
| Long Handle round point shovel | 72c |
| Fork Handles, 3 or 4 tine | 29c |
| Bit Braces, 10 inch sweep | 89c |
| Hack Saws, adjustable | 39c |
| Iron Planes, 9 inch | $1.39 |
| Enders Pinchers, 14 inch | $1.17 |
| Hammer Handles | 04c |
| Rake Handles | 24c |
| Hoe Handles | 16c |
| Children's Garden Sets | 21c |
| Spring Curry Combs | 21c |
| Screen Paint, qt. can | 19c |
| Wagons | 98c |
| Sunbeam Automatic Electric Iron and Ironing Board, per set | $8.95 |

Special Prices on Electric Appliances

E. F. JACOBS, Hardware

**REPLACE YOUR SMOOTH WORN TIRES AND BE SAFE**

LAST year highway accidents cost the lives of more than 40,000 men, women and children and nearly a million and a quarter more were injured. More than 52,000 of these deaths and injuries were caused directly by punctures, blowouts and skidding due to smooth, worn, unsafe tires. A recent survey discloses that 59 million tires now in use are, or will become, smooth this year. Do your part to make driving safer. Replace smooth tires on your car. Come in today and equip with Firestone Convoy Tires and save 25%.

**FIRESTONE CAN GIVE YOU SUCH A HIGH QUALITY TIRE AT SUCH A NEW LOW PRICE**

*Because* Firestone saves money by controlling and securing rubber and cotton at the source and by more efficient manufacturing and distribution. These savings make possible more extra values at low prices:

**New High Quality**—First choice rubber and selected cotton that conforms to Firestone's high standards and rigid specifications.

**Long Mileage**—Safe, silent tread design made of tough, slow wearing rubber that assures long mileage. Sturdy bars and rugged notches that give full protection against skidding.

**Blowout Protection** — Nine extra pounds of rubber are added to every 100 pounds of cord by the Firestone Patented Gum-Dipping process which counteracts internal friction and heat that ordinarily cause blowouts.

**Puncture Protection** — Firestone's patented construction of two extra layers of Gum-Dipped cords under the tread that protects against punctures.

Come in today. Let us put a set of these large size, rugged, long wearing Firestone Convoy Tires on your car — remember, you save 25%.

**Firestone**
**CONVOY**
**FOR CARS AND TRUCKS**

| | |
|---|---|
| 4.50-20 | $7.60 |
| 4.50-21 | 7.90 |
| 4.75-19 | 8.15 |
| 5.00-19 | 8.80 |
| 5.25-17 | 9.25 |
| 5.25-18 | 9.65 |
| 5.50-17 | 10.45 |
| 6.00-16 | 11.80 |
| 6.25-16 | 13.15 |

Tires For Trucks And Buses At Proportionately Low Prices

**Firestone**

**MOST MILES PER DOLLAR**

*Listen to the Voice of Firestone featuring Richard Crooks and Margaret Speaks and the 70-piece Firestone Symphony Orchestra, under the direction of Alfred Wallenstein, Monday evenings over Nationwide N. B. C. Red Network*

Tune in on the Firestone Voice of the Farm Radio Program twice each week during the noon hour



**Hancock County Co-Operative Oil Association Station**

HERMAN PAUL, Mgr. KLEMME, IOWA



**Avery** THE THEATRE BEAUTIFUL Garner Iowa

YOU SHOULD ATTEND THE AVERY WED. OR THURS.
Wednesday and Thursday, May 11-12.
Lovers find happiness in the grim shadows of the "BIG HOUSE."
"PENITENTIARY"
With Walter Connolly and Jean Parker Great drama thunders through the "Big House" to grip your heart with a Thousand thrills.
"OH, WHAT A KNIGHT" with Herman Bing.

Friday and Saturday, May 13-14. (Double Feature.)
It's the dizziest gala, gal-orious comedy musical.
"START CHEERING"
With Jimmy Durante, Charles Starrett, Gertrude Niesen, Three Stooges and Johnny Green and his orchestra. A star studded musical with gals and stars on the loose.
AND Iowa's own out door star, Bob Baker, in
"THE SINGING OUTLAW"
A fighting songster who croons "TAPS" for the rustlers.

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, May 15-16-17.
All these stars, all these laughs, all this. Everything you love.
"SALLY, IRENE AND MARY"
With Alice Faye, Fred Allen, Tony Martin, Joan Davis, Marjorie Weaver and Rose Hovik. The greatest roundup of Big Name Stars of any musical yet Stars, laughs and songs enough for a dozen musical Hits A picture you must put on your "MUST SEE" list
Our Gang in "BARE FACTS."

Coming May 18-19. The picture of pictures "OF HUMAN HEARTS."

Coming May 22-23. Joan Blondell and Melvyn Douglas in "THERE'S ALWAYS A WOMAN."

Watch and Wait for "REBECCA OF SUNNYBROOK FARM"—Coming Soon.

IF IT'S SHOWN AT THE AVERY—IT MUST BE GOOD.


## KLEMME LOCAL NEWS

Miss Eloise Lau, of Albert Lea, Minn., came last week for a visit with Klemme relatives.

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Thiemann and family were dinner guests Sunday at the C. J. Wille home

Harvey Barz and family and Evert Barz visited at the Emil Barz home in Waterloo, Sunday

Melvin Neuberger and family spent Sunday visiting at the Bentley Halverson home at Orchard

Mr and Mrs. Art Schoenwetter; Mrs. Herman Meyer and children and Mrs. Herman Lassohn were Mason City visitors Saturday

Mr. and Mrs. Donald Bacon and daugher, Joan, of near Thompson, enjoyed dinner Sunday at the Arthur Wellemeyer home.

Mr and Mrs Harold Mutch, of Grundy Center, were visiting at the Dr. A. H. Dulmes home Tuesday afternoon.

Mrs Fred Greimann, Jr from south of Garner, spent Friday afternoon in Klemme visiting with her sister, Mrs. John Bock.

Miss Gracka Quandt, of Keystone, spent the week end in Klemme visiting with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Conrad Quandt

Adrian Bielefeld and family, of Dougherty, spent Sunday visiting at the home of his mother, Mrs Fred Nagle.

Mr. and Mrs. Milton Weisbrod, of Fenton, were guests Sunday at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Art Schoenwetter in Liberty township

Otho and Verl Keraus, of Swea City, drove down Saturday evening to spend the week end visiting with their parents, Mr. and Mrs W C. Keraus.

Mr and Mrs. Levi Klotzbach were called to Giard, Iowa. last Wednesday on account of the serious illness of Mr Klotzbach's mother

Mr. Charles Gruetzmacher came from Minneapolis last Friday for a visit of several days with his brother, Frank and Mrs. Gruetzmacher.

Mr. and Mrs. Ira Overholt and Mrs Ben Coobs drove to Mason City last Wednesday evening to hear the Bishop of the Methodist district speak.

Henry Smid, Dwight Hummel and Wallace Pavey drove to Iowa City, Sunday to see Bernard Smid who is a patient at the University hospital.

Mr and Mrs. George Thiemann and family and Mr. and Mrs. Fred Neuhring and family were guests Sunday at the home of Mr. and Mrs George Born.

Mr. and Mrs Henry Lewis took Grandpa Lewis to Garden City Mon., Monday, where he will visit with Mr. and Mrs. Henry Jahnke for a few weeks.

Mrs. Henry Barz and daughter Avis, Mrs. Lena Schroeder, Mrs W. F. Pavey and Mrs Calvin Crouch were Mason City visitors Tuesday.

Mr. and Mrs Emery Schaefer drove to Hampton, Monday to get Miss Geraldine Smid who has been in the hospital there Geraldine is making a good recovery.

Mr. and Mrs. E. S D Kahrs, of Ventura, were visiting in Klemme Tuesday evening. Mr and Mrs Kahrs returned Thursday from Clear Water, Florida, where they spent the winter.

Guests at the Dorance Day home at Mason City, Sunday for dinner and supper were Mr. and Mrs. J. N. Day and Mrs Wm. Smith, of Klemme, and Mr. and Mrs. George Peterson, of Clear Lake.

Mr. and Mrs Harlan Trees and family ; Mr. and Mrs. Henry Ward and family, and Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Anderson and son, of Britt, were dinner guests Sunday at the home of Mrs. Mary Church.

Tom Blank was rambling around on crutches the fore part of the week due to an ankle injury. Mr. Blank slipped and fell Saturday evening causing a slight injury to his ankle.

Dr. and Mrs. A. H. Dulmes drove to Grundy Center, Sunday morning to get their son, Dick, who had spent a week visiting with his grandmother, Mrs. Mary Mutch.

For dnner Sunday, Mr and Mrs. C. G. Waterman entertained Mr and Mrs. T F Mitchell, Verl and Otho Keraus, of Swea City; Mrs Mary Waterman, Mr. and Mrs. C F. Keraus and Mr and Mrs. W. C Keraus.

Mr. and Mrs. Harold Gruetzmacher and sons, Roger and Jimmie, of Carrol, came Tuesday, being called here by the serious illness of Harold's father, Frank Gruetzmacher. Glenna Gruetzmacher came Tuesday evening from Winston where she teaches.

---

Thomas Berhow & Jennie, his wf To J C Johnson & Robert Johnson Wty Deed. 3-30-38. $50 S½ Lots 9 & 10. Block 22, Call's Add. to Kanawha


**Need Help in Planning Your Vacation?**

Few people would build a house without first consulting an architect. It's just as logical to consult someone in the travel business when planning a trip.

Rock Island is ready and willing to serve you in mapping plans for your trip this season. We have many ideas of splendid places to go, and how to visit them at lowest possible cost.

Your vacation will yield greater benefits if you go by train. You'll arrive refreshed and ready to enjoy every minute of your stay. All important main line trains are air-conditioned for greater comfort.

See Rock Island Agent for details or address

C C GARDNER, G. A. P. D.
721 Locust Street
Des Moines, Iowa

SHIP and TRAVEL Rock Island



Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone

**Senneff & Blackstone**
LAWYERS

Garner Iowa



Commencement Thursday Eve., May 19th, Klemme High School Gymnasium

# Graduates--

Class of 1938

We congratulate you on having successfully completed your high school course. Our wish is that you may attain the goal you are striving for . . . . may success be yours!

**GIFTS FOR THE GRADUATE . . . .**

We are featuring a number of items that will make suitable gifts for the boy or girl graduate. We suggest here but a few of the many items in stock at our store.

**For The Young Men**

Electric Razors, Safety Razors, Shaving Sets, Pocket Knives, Leather Bill Folds, Fishing Tackle, Flash Lights, Clocks . . . . etc.

**For The Young Ladies**

Table Lamps, Dresser Clocks, Waffle Irons, Scissors, Glassware, Boudoir Lamps, Electric Hair Dryers, Fancy Dishes, Electric Irons . . . . etc.

Class Motto: "Excelsior"

**E. F. Jacobs**

The Farm Service Store Telephone 13


# 1 Cent A Wo

## WANT ADS.

A department devoted to our readers who want to buy, change, or rent any kind of commodity. Advertising w serted under this heading at one cent a word for each Minimum charge 10 cents. All such advertising is stri in advance, excepting with firms or indivduals who hav charge accounts. Use these ads for quck results.

### FOR SALE

FOR SALE—14 FOOT FISHING Boat complete with oars.Northco.

FOR SALE—HORSE COLLARS AT special prices. Jacobs Hardware. 51-tc.

FOR SALE—MINERAL FEEDERS, 1½ bushel size, fine for baby pigs. $2.75 each at Northern Lumber Co. 50-tc.

FOR SALE—TWO WHEEL trailer, good tires. $10 cash. Inquire at Times Office. 49-

NATIONAL HARDWARE WEEK Look over the many specials in our store this week. Jacobs Hardware. 51-1tc.

FOR SALE—CHEVROLET 1934 Coach in A-1 condition. Call at Northco Implement Store. 50-tc.

FOR SALE—COOL GROWN Garden Plants, cabbage, tomatoes, celery, peppers, etc., etc. at Wellemeyer's.

THE OLIVER 75-A MANURE Spreader holds more, unloads faster, spreads evener, is made stronger and pulls lighter. See it at the Klemme Auto Co. 51-tc.

LAWN FENCE AND GATES, Clothes line poles that last a life time. "Northco".

500 SHEETS BOND PAPER SIZE 8½ x 11 inches, 60 cents. Times Office.

CUPBOARDS MADE TO ORDER Complete ready to use. Northco.

MY BEAUTIFUL $650 PLAYER Piano and rolls for $49.60 before moving. $5 a month to responsible party. Write me today and I will tell you where in Klemme my Player Piano may be seen. Write Mrs Mary Schultz, Route 5, Box 229A, Waukesha, Wisconsin 51-1tp.

FOR SALE—5 AND 6 FOOT STEP Ladders at bargain prices. Northern Lumber Co. 50-tc

BULK AND PACKAGED GARDEN Seeds and garden tools. Jacobs Hardware.

WE HAVE ON DISPLAY AN Oliver six foot mower, an Oliver Side Rake and Tedder. It will do you good to see these machines at Klemme Auto Company. 51-tc.

### FOR RENT

SPRAYING MACHINE FOR HIRE at Northco.

ELECTRIC FLOOR WAXER—YOU may rent this machine at $1.00 per day, or 50c half day from Wellemeyer Furniture Store.

### POULTRY

SPECIAL CLOSE OUT AT HALF Price on Chick Feeders. Northern Lumber Co. 50-tc.

### SERVICE FOR FARMERS

SEE US FOR HAY TOOLS BEfore you buy. Klemme Auto Company. 51-tc.

CORN PLANTER RUNNERS Renewed at Pavey's.

### REPAIR SERVICE

LAWN MOWERS CORRECTLY Sharpened at Pavey's.

WINDOW SCREENS REPAIRED at Jacobs Hardware.

### AUTOMOBILE R

GET YOUR CRACK Blocks repaired at K Co. Satisfaction guaran

FENDER AND BODY Bent fenders straigh dents removed. Cars Klemme Auto Compan

### WANTED

MEN WANTED GOO Rawleigh Route no willing to conduct H business while earning weekly, write immedi leigh's Dept IAF-311- Illinois.

WANTED—SECOND H Farm Machinery an trade. Klemme Auto C

WANTED—SHOF AND Repairing of all k Ward. Goodell

### SERVICES OFF

TRY SKELGAS SER Stoves and Hot Wa Jacobs Hardware

RUG WEAVING, MRS Stille.

OXY-ACETYLENE AND Arc Welding at Kl Company.

SHOES EXPERTLY and rebuilt. Soles ta chine sewed. Ned Ho

RADIO SALES AND All makes repaired. New Zenith Farm R Radio Shop.

LEAVE YOUR ORD Screens. We need ti get these out Northco.

RURAL ELECTRIFICA ing. Free estimate. anteed to meet specific ner and Buck Klem 25-F47.

### MISCELLANE

LOST—TIRE AND W ward. Return to D ner.

OUR JUNK HAULING over. We have mad tunes the past two Thanks for the work. Stille.

NOTICE IS HEREBY G I will not be resp debts contracted by m nest. Mrs. Emma Sch Goodell, Iowa.

DEVOE "TWO-COAT" for exterior paints. and Flats for interior bargain. Northco

FOR SALE—RED BA at $1.50 per gallon Lumber Co.

### INSURANC

BE SAFE — INSUR Allied Mutual Agent. Phone 101.

### BABY CHIC

BABY CHICKS AND Supplies. Book your for Baby Chicks. Full l and poultry feeds and quipment of all kinds. Leghorn Farm.


**Uniform Pigs**

**Faster Gains**

**Low Feed Costs**

**Shorter Suckling Period**

**Sows and Pigs on Early Market**

If you could raise pigs without keep brood sows; if you

**500 Little**

at one time, have the same age, bro under an automatic and feed them like feed baby chicks, t head cost of keeping and rebuilding bro for market would be

No one has found ou do that but we do k if you will put some PIG MEAL where pigs can get it right start that they will sooner, they will h baby fat, the mother ready for market mu er and the pigs will uniform and catch t market.

FELCO FEEDS ARE TO FEED WITH HOME GROWN GR

FELCO

**Klemme Co Grain Comp**

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 42 — KLEMME, IOWA, WEDNESDAY EVENING, MAY 18, 1938 — NUMBER 52


## Final Rites Held Today For Pioneer Businessman

### FRANK GRUETZMACHER DIED AT HIS HOME HERE MONDAY MORNING

#### Had Been In Business Longer Than Any Other Klemme Man

Frank Gruetzmacher, pioneer businessman of Klemme, died at his home here Monday morning after an illness extending over several months.

Mr. Gruetzmacher had been in business continuosly longer than any other Klemme resident. He was a pioneer in the business of Klemme and took an active interest in the welfare of the town during the many past years.

Funeral services were held this Wednesday afternoon at the Methodist Church, conducted by Dr. Wm. Zabilka. Burial was made in the family lot at the Klemme Cemetery. Pall bearers were E. H. Pabst, Erick Josten, Otto Pringnitz, E. J. Arnold, E J. Schneider and Tom Nelson.

#### Obituary

Franklin Benjamin Gruetzmacher was born November 4th, 1867 on a farm near Columbus, Wisconsin, the youngest of a family of six sons born to his parents, Christopher Gruetzmacher and wife Here on the farm he pent his boyhood years and attended the rural schools.

At the age of 23 years he moved to Liberty township, Hancock county, Iowa, where he farmed for two years Then he moved to the town of Klemme where he opened up a shoe store and harness shop, which he operated until the time of his death, a period of 46 years. Every business place in Klemme has changed hands or started new since his coming.

Mr. Gruetzmacher was a public spirited man and was always a booster for the town. He helped plan and build our water works system, sewer system, park, churches, school and our pavement. He was never too busy to give of his time for the good of the community. He was mayor of Klemme for many terms, and has been Justice of the Peace almost from the beginning of the Town.

He was a member of the Methodist Church and for half a century was a member of its official board.

In 1893, Frank Gruetzmacher and Elizabeth Stille were married and commenced housekeeping in Klemme. To this union four children were born. Two died in infancy and two survive

Mr. Gruetzmacher was always in good health, until a few years ago, when it was discovered that he had cancer of the lung. The end came Monday morning, May 16th.

He reached the age of 70 years, 6 months and 12 days.

He leaves besides his wife: Two children; Harold Gruetzmacher, Carrol, Iowa, Glenna Gruetzmacher, Winthrop, Iowa Two grandchildren: Roger Franklin and James Harold Gruetzmacher· One brother: Charles Gruetzmacher Minneapolis, Minn.; and many more ditant relatives and friends.

—Obituary Courtesy Wellemeyer Funeral Service

## AAA Question Box

Questions and answers printed below represent authoritative information supplied to the Times by the Iowa State AAA Committee, cooperating with the Hancock County Committee.

**Q. Is speltz considered a soil-depleting crop under the 1938 program?**

A. Speltz is considered a soil depleting crop under the 1938 program when it is used as grain or hay It is non-depleting when used as a nurse crop, cover crop not maturing as grain, a green manure crop or pasture

**Q. Are payments for soil-building practices limited to the soil building goal?**

A. Yes The soil-building payments made under the 1938 program will be limited to the soil building goal established for any farm.

**Q. How is rye, spring seeding, classified when it is used for pasture?**

A. It is non-depleting, if it is sufficiently pastured to prevent grain formation.

**Q. When can rye, fall seeding, be classified as non-depleting?**

A. Rye, fall seeding, can be classified as non-depleting when it is used as a green manure crop or pastured before May 1, 1938, and thereafter to prevent grain formation, or tilled before May 1, 1938, in preparation for another crop, or a use other than the harvesting of the acreage of such crop for grain or hay

**Q. Would cane used for silage count in the corn allotment?**

A. All sweet sorghums used for silage will be classified as soil-depleting but will not be included in the corn acreage allotment.

**Q. How are the soil-building goals set?**

A. The soil-building goal for any farm will be the number of units of soil building practices equal to two-thirds of the number of dollars computed for the farm as follows· (1) 50 cents per acre of cropland in the farm in excess of the total soil-depleting acreage allotment set for the farm: (2) $1.50 per acre of the average acreage of land on which commercial vegetables were grown on the farm in 1936 and 1937: or (3) $2.00 per acre of commercial orchards on the farm Jan. 1, 1938: (4) 2 cents per acre of non-crop open pasture land on the farm plus $1 00 for each animal unit of grazing capacity of such pasture.

**Q. If my payment for general soil-depleting acreage allotment is figured at $1.25 per acre, what would the deduction be if I overplanted my total depleting allotment?**

A The deduction for over planting of the total depleting allotment would be five times the general depleting payment for the farm, or, in your case, would be $6.25 per acre.

---

The most sensible way to treat falling hair is to let it drop.

## The 1938 Senior Class

TOP ROW Left to right Paul Herman Schuldt, Doris Barz, Avis Barz
SECOND ROW Elmer Trampel, Novella Beier, Irene Spitler, Verner Lau.
THIRD ROW Elaine Buntenbach, Ray Jorgenson, Jr., Juanita Pavey, Ruth Blickenderfer
BOTTOM ROW Raymond Wille, Gladys Griffen, Eloise Etchen, Glenn Lewis

### ANNUAL SCHOOL PICNIC WILL BE HELD FRIDAY

The annual school picnic will be held this week Friday at the park providing the weather is good, or at the school gym if the weather is not Ideal for an outdoor picnic.

The entire community each year is invited to the school picnic, which marks the close of the school year. The senior class members are soliciting patrons for items to bring. Any who might not be called on should bring a covered dish and enough sandwiches for their own family.

## Commencement Exercises

KLEMME HIGH SCHOOL

May 19, 1938

-oOoOo-

Invocation ..... Rev. William Zabilka
Salutatory ..... Paul Schuldt
Music, "Love's Old Sweet Song" ..... Girls' Octette
Address ..... Dr. Paul Grosshuesch
Music, "The Rosary" ..... Girls' Sextette
Valedictory ..... Novella Beier
Valedictory ..... Ray Jorgenson, Jr.
Announcement of Awards ..... Supt. W. H. Galbreth
Presentation of 8th Grade Diplomas, Miss Irma Merritt
Presentation of High School Diplomas ..... H. F. Jost
Benediction ..... Rev. Calvin Grosshuesch

-oOoOo-

CLASS ROLL

Avis M. Barz
Doris I. Barz
Ruth C. Blickenderfer
Novella I. Beier
Elaine M. Buntenbach
Eloise E. Etchen
Gladys E. Griffen
Ray A. Jorgenson, Jr.
Verner E. Lau
Glenn V. Lewis
Juanita M. Pavey
Paul Herman Schuldt
R. Irene Spitler
Elmer O. Trampel
Raymond E. Wille

-oOoOo-

| Class Motto | Class Colors | Class Flower |
|---|---|---|
| Excelsior | Green and White | White Rose |

## The Shamrock Champions

FRONT ROW: Left to right: Ruben Gro[illegible]sch, Paul Schuldt Ray Jorgenson, Jr., Elmer Trampel, Verner Lau, Eugene Kluckhohn.
BACK ROW: Coach A. L. Kingery, Harold Wicks, LaRayne Stille, Dorance Grange, Allen Barz, Raymond Wille, Manager.

## Grundy Center Couple Enter Into Business Here

### SLOGAN

You'll have to hurry as there is only a little more than one week in which to send in your slogan for Klemme. Somebody is going to earn a crisp $5 00 bill awfully easy.

The rules are simple. Write your slogan on a penny post card and mail to the Klemme Times. The slogan should begin with the word "Klemme" And remember, the shorter and more easily read, the better.

Send in your slogan today Anyone can compete in this contest. Each slogan must be on a separate post card, but you may send in as many as you wish

### TWO SENIORS TIED FOR HIGHEST SCHOOL HONORS AS GRADUATES

#### Klemme School Claims Rare Distinction Of Having Two Valedictorians

Supt. W. Henry Galbreth of the Klemme High School believes that the graduating class of the high school this year can lay claim to an unusual and perhaps the only case of its kind in the state of Iowa this year, in that two seniors will be named Valedictorians of the graduating class.

Ray Jorgenson, Jr. and Novella Beier are the two students thus honored. When Principal A L. Kingery and several other faculty members figured grades and averages for the four years of high school work of the fifteen graduating seniors, they were amazed to find that the averages for both the students named figured out exactly the same. Both Ray Jorgenson, Jr and Novella Beier had an average for the four years' work of 94 3 plus per cent. Their grades were checked and rechecked and the final result was the same, so both students were honored by being named Valedictorians.

Paul Schuldt was second high in the running and was named Salutatorian.

Supt. Galbreth states that the class showed unusual scholastic ability as there were three other students in addition to the above out of a class of fifteen who had an average above ninety per cent for the four years' work.

### SENIORS HELD CLASS DAY EXERCISES TUESDAY EVE.

A large crowd was present at the school gymnasium Tuesday evening to hear the Senior Class present their Class Day Exercises The president of the class, Paul Schuldt, presented the members of the class giving a short sketch of the activities of each

The Class History, Phophecy and Will were read and a program given of a varied nature.

### KLEMME BUSINESS MAN SELLS OUT AFTER FOURTEEN YEARS IN DRUG STORE

#### Mr. and Mrs. Harold Mutch, of Grundy Center, Will Take Over Business

Friday evening Mr. and Mrs. "Pete" Wilson completed a deal whereby they sold their drug store business in Klemme to Mr. and Mrs. Harold Mutch, of Grundy Center.

Mr. and Mrs. Wilson have lived in Klemme nearly fourteen years and during that time have built up a good business in the drug store line. They have one of the best drug stores in north Iowa for a town of this size.

Mr and Mrs. Mutch are young people who are ambitious to make the store even better. Mr. Mutch has had experience in drug store work and is at present employed at Grundy Center in a drug store. Mr. and Mrs. Mutch expect to take over the business about June 1st.

Mr and Mrs Wilson have not as yet made plans for the future. However, they expect to take a well earned vacation before again entering business. They plan to go to Washington, D. C. for an extended visit with their daughter and family. Mr. and Mrs. Bob Risser and son, Bobbie, as soon as affairs have been completed here.

### JUNIOR-SENIOR BANQUET HELD FRIDAY EVENING

In true Japanese style the Senior class of 1938 and the faculty were welcomed to the Junior-Senior banquet on May 13th. The gymnasium was transformed into a Japanese garden which was very realistic. The walls of the gym were banked with branches which gave the appearance of an open space in a woodland. In one corner the moon shone over a rock garden and lily pool over which was placed a rustic bridge. Spring flowers were growing around the grassy slope of the pool. Thirteen Japanese lanterns solved the lighting problems for the evening

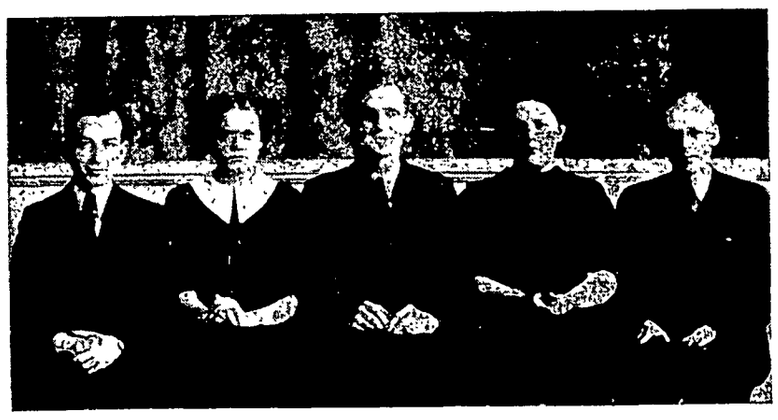
Harold Wicks, president of the junior class was toastmaster. Mr. Galbreth, LaRayne Stille, Miss Brakel, Mildred Patterson, Marvin Stokesbary, Lester Neuberger and Ruben Grosshuesch gave toasts. Mrs Schaeffer and Mr. Elstad entertained with some Japanese music.

There were many sighs among the members of the senior class as Paul Schuldt, president of the class, gave his response and farewell to old Klemme High.

In Japanese costume which transformed them into Geisha girls, the following girls helped serve the banquet: Shirley Johnson, Betty Neuhring, Jackie Kudje, Maxine Stokesbary and Gertrude Grosshuesch. Allen Barz, Keith Stille and Harold Swalve helped serve, also.

The mothers of the juniors prepared the excellent dinner which consisted of fruit cocktail, chicken a la king in timbales, new potatoes, buttered asparagus, perfection salad, celery, pickles, hot rolls, mint ice cream, angel food cake and coffee.

## The High School Faculty



Left to right: Supt. W. Henry Galbreth, Margaret Brakel, Prin. A. L. Kingery, Florence Wallace, Martin Elstad.

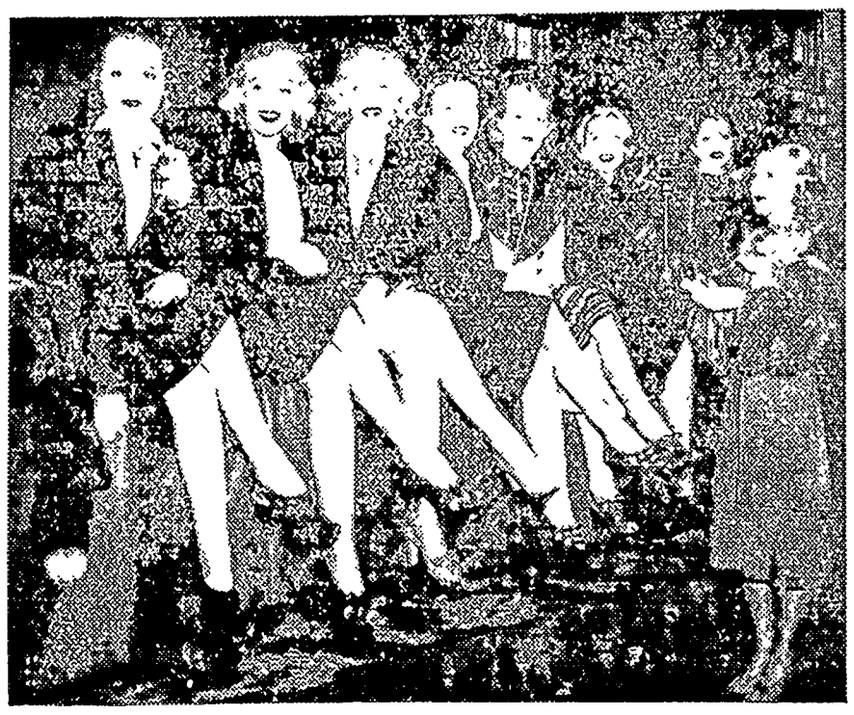
# Scenes and Persons in the Current News

1—Chinese Eighth Route army soldiers in Shansi province decked out in captured Japanese coats, part of captured items such as food, clothing and arms they took from the invaders. 2—Victims of an anti-Nazi riot in New York city which grew out of the recent celebration of Adolf Hitler's forty-ninth birthday. 3—Henry Ford, whose visit to President Roosevelt in the White House was regarded as the sign of a closer relationship between business and the administration.

## MARATHONER

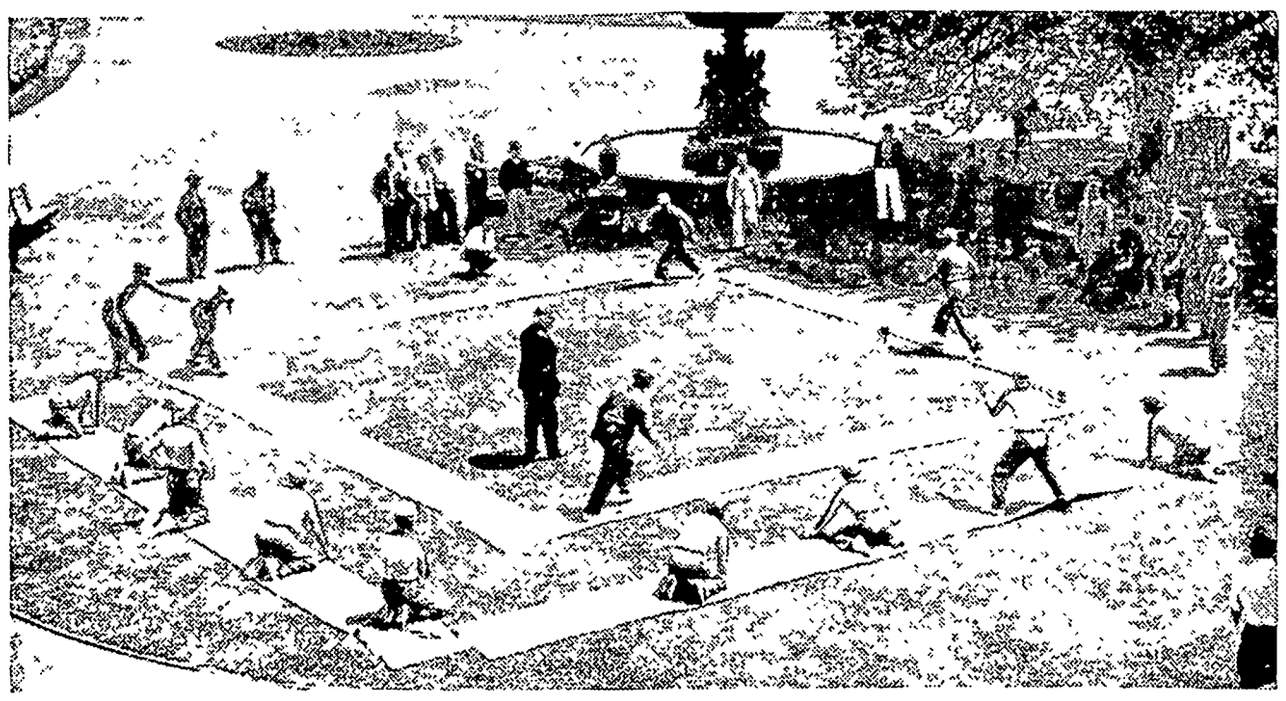
The Methuselah of Marathon, eighty-five-year-old Peter W. Foley of Winchester, Mass., shown as he completed the 26-mile-385-yard distance of the famous Boston A. A. marathon, "just to show 'em there's life in the old dogs yet." He finished in slightly more than 4½ hours. The winner, thirty-four-year-old Leslie Pawson, made the route in 2 hours, 35 minutes 34⅘ seconds.

## Blondes Hold Peace Conference



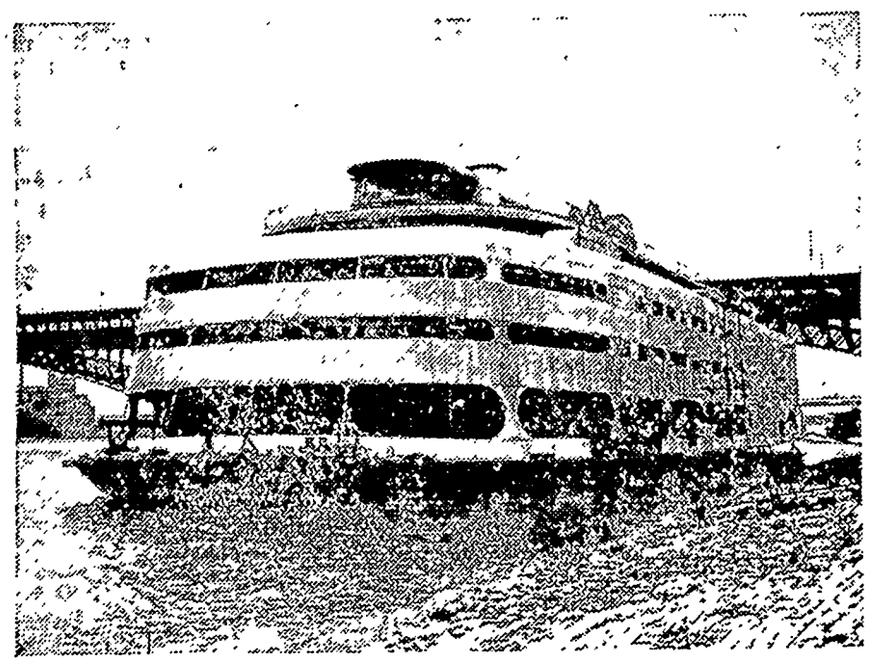
Blondes from many parts of the United States interested in preserving peace are pictured as they answered the roll call at the first National Conference of Blondes to End War. The purpose of the "Blonde Brigade" is to fight war. Should America be invaded, members of the brigade will meet the enemy. They are confident that there isn't a soldier in the world who would shoot a lovely blonde.

## "Sound" Baseball Played by Blind Performers



Teams from the Industrial Home for the Blind at Oakland, Calif, demonstrate "sound" baseball. The batter hits a jingling ball and runs down a padded baseline. Ten players form a team. The fielders kneel on pads back of the baseline to catch the sounding ball and register an out by rolling the ball across the bases or baseline ahead of the runner. Home plate has a bell on it to show when runs are scored.

## Streamlined Boat for Mississippi



This streamlined river boat now under construction on the St. Louis levee is beginning to assume the graceful lines which will make it the most beautiful craft on the Mississippi. It will be used as a pleasure steamer plying north and south from St. Louis.

## FLYING WIENERS

Falling like manna from heaven, food for a platoon of cavalry in maneuvers at Valentine, Texas, was dropped by plane. The men were fed for four days by this means as a test of the efficacy of rationing military units by air. Here is a delighted trooper with the supplies.

## My Friend Joseph

By Lillian Oakley

© McClure Newspaper Syndicate. WNU Service.

THOUGH a strong wind was blowing, driving sheets of rain across my front yard, I wasn't surprised to see Joseph, my little seven-year-old neighbor, making his way up the front walk. Yesterday was my birthday and he was here when the postman brought me a five-pound box of candy, and Joseph has a weakness for good chocolates.

He comes puffing in and while he sheds his waterproof coat he looks around for the candy. But all the candy spots are vacant. My bonbon resistance is below normal on bad days and I have put all the sweets away and resolved not to bring them out for a week. But now from past experience I know that without once asking me for any candy Joseph will soon have me bringing out my five-pound box and urging him to take all he wants. He has an indirect method all his own that never conflicts with any of the rules of etiquette and always gets him what he wants.

He pulls a low stool in front of mine, looks up at me and says,

"Guess who I'd be if I could be anybody I wanted to be?"

This is easy for he always wants to be Tarzan or Dizzy Dean. But I'm all wrong.

"Not today," he says with emphasis, "today I'd be 'Laddin An' His Lamp.

"And guess what's the first thing I'd tell that old genie to do after I rubbed my lamp?"

This isn't really meant to be a question so I simply sit still and look interested.

"I'd tell him to build my mother the finest house in town an' furnish it full of the finest furniture in town an' have a hot supper on the table ready for her when she got home from work. And I'd make him give me some money an' I'd go down town an' pay all of her bills an' put 'em on the table by her plate." He finishes exultantly

Joseph has no father and the bills that have to be paid at the end of every month hang heavy over his head.

He clasps both little hands around one knee and rocks himself backwards and forwards on the stool and smiles over this happy surprise for his mother. Then he looks around at me as if afraid I am feeling neglected.

"Then," he says with enthusiasm, "I'd rub my lamp an' when that old genie came I'd tell him to bring me a motorcycle just like the road cops ride only littler, an' a police uniform an' a machine gun that could shoot forever an' a five-pound box of candy just like the one you got for your birthday yesterday. And," he adds with a smile that shows all of his dimples, "I'd bring you down about half of the candy."

The object of his visit has been attained. And he leaves with his pockets full of my birthday chocolates, the rain having let up somewhat.

## Once Upon a Time There Was a—

Baseball announcer who announced an entire game without utilizing the adjective "beautiful" in describing the weather, the crowd, or the plays.

Book reviewer who never wrote that it was "a book you simply can't put down."

Neighbor, who, when scooping snow or mowing the yard, went several feet past his boundary line into his neighbors' territory.

Group of relatives who didn't heckle the young male member of the household by inquiring as to his status with girls, and add, whether it was true or not, "Look at him blush!"—Kansas City Star.

## Wise and Otherwis

—▽—

Some people look on bright side of things so sistently that they wind up proud possessors of a brick.

Big men get the best jo I'm told. Because the sm men are so often overlooked

Then there was the man was so lazy he bought a Gr Dane so he wouldn't have stoop over to pet it.

Money doesn't grow on tre Just the same, it's the sm birds that get it.

## Name Is Poetry

It seemed curious that any should be named "Llanfair gwyngyllgogerychwyrndrobw andysiliogogogoch." Yet a Welsh village bears this 5 tered name. It is a localit charm and beauty. Llan "church," Fair is "of Ma Pwll Gwyngyll is "the poo White hazels," Goger is "ra near," while Chwyrn Drobw "the swift whirlpool," and Ty gogo goch is "of Tysilio of red cave." Is it not there suggestive of romance and b ty enough to visit the villag the Church of St. Mary by Pool of White hazels near swift whirlpool of St. Tysi Church of the Red Cave?—De News.

## "What Knows He of England Who Only England Knows?

"Even after months in England my wife sometimes had to call upon the housemaid to translate some item in the laundry list, or to interpret between her and the grocery boy," declares Mr. Harry A. Franck, the irrepressible globe-trotter, in "Footloose in the British Isles." "In England a 'vest' is an undershirt, not a waistcoat. 'Suspenders' are garters, and 'braces' are suspenders. A child's underwaist is a 'bodice,' while rubber boots are 'Wellingtons.' The word 'sweater' still strikes many of the English as a trifle low-class and odoriferous; they call it a 'jersey,' 'jumper,' 'pullover,' or 'cardigan.'

"In the draper's shop (which means drygoods store) unbleached muslin is 'calico' and calico is 'cottonprint.' Cheesecloth is 'butter muslin,' and instead of using cutting flannel for a child's pajamas one buys 'wi yette' and asks for a 'slee suit.' A spool of thread is a of cotton.' An American who for crackers will get firecrac or a package of those Christ paper bonbons that explode w pulled. In England a cracke a 'biscuit,' and biscuit is a A muffin is something else ag and cookies are as unknown the word were Persian.

"Our kind of bacon is 'stre rashers'; a slice of ham i 'gammon rasher,' and the best of beef is a 'piece of topsi Gasoline is 'petrol,' kerosen 'paraffin,' and paraffin is 'pa fin wax.' An English cook does rinse the dishes, she 'sw them. When my wife told nursemaid to bathe the child or to give them a bath, the proceeded to 'bath' them or them a 'bathe.'"


Save 25% WITH The New Firestone CONVOY TIRE

**Firestone Can Give You Such a High Quality Tire At Such a LOW PRICE**

*Because* Firestone saves money by controlling and securing rubber and cotton at the source and by more efficient manufacturing and distribution. These savings make possible more extra values at low prices.

**New High Quality**—First choice rubber and cotton selected that conforms to Firestone's high standards and rigid specifications.

**Long Mileage**—Safe, silent tread design made of tough, slow wearing rubber that assures long mileage. Sturdy bars and rugged notches give protection against skidding.

**Blowout Protection**—Nine extra pounds of rubber are added to every 100 pounds of cord by the Firestone Patented Gum-Dipping process. Every cord in every ply is saturated with liquid rubber which counteracts internal friction and heat that ordinarily cause blowouts.

**Puncture Protection** — Firestone's patented construction of two extra layers of Gum-Dipped cords under the tread protects against punctures.

Let your nearby Firestone Dealer or Firestone Auto Supply and Service Store put a set of these large sized, rugged, long wearing Firestone Convoy Tires on your car today, then your car will be ready for trouble-free summer driving.

**Firestone CONVOY**
For Passenger Cars

| | |
|---|---|
| 4.50-20 | $7.60 |
| 4.50-21 | 7.90 |
| 4.75-19 | 8.15 |
| 5.00-19 | 8.80 |
| 5.25-17 | 9.25 |
| 5.25-18 | 9.65 |
| 5.50-17 | 10.45 |
| 6.00-16 | 11.80 |
| 6.25-16 | 13.15 |

**TIRES for Trucks and Buses at Proportionately Low Price**

Listen to . . .

THE FIRESTONE VOICE OF THE FARM
*Interviews with the Champion Farmers of America, featuring Everett Mitchell. Twice weekly during the noon hour. Consult your local paper for the station, day, and time of broadcast*

THE VOICE OF FIRESTONE
*Featuring Richard Crooks and Margaret Speaks and the Firestone Symphony Orchestra, under the direction of Alfred Wallenstein, Monday evenings over Nationwide N. B. C. Red Network*

# AN WE CHEAT DEATH?

## Science Admits, But Life Expectancy Can Be Raised

By JOSEPH W. LaBINE

Since the world began man sought to cheat death. Some looked for the Fountain Youth; others, more scien- admit earthly immortality impossible but cling to the nce that man's visit here be- may be lengthened.

oremost pioneers in this k are America's insurance mpanies who currently cele- te Life Insurance week. The mbined mass of statistics thered by these firms during past century has given erica an amazingly accu- picture of how long the av- ge man can expect to live, what he can do to live ger.

hese figures, linked with re- ts of sensational medical de- lopments, today give John blic good reason to believe will live longer than his eat-grandfather. He may en dream of the day when ence can give him new chanism to replace his de- ying vital organs.

But artificial hearts are sy and intangible. A more rling fact is that science given the United States than 4,000,000,000 years of life the American Revolution. A born 150 years ago could ex- to live from 30 to 35 years, e seven years ago the newborn had a life expectancy of 59 years—a girl baby four years er than a boy.

ous, in 150 years, the average of life has been boosted 25 rs!

**Joint Fight on Death.**

o single factor is responsible. though selfish in his instinct self preservation, has co-operat- with other men whom he knew d help cope with the problem of mature death. Scientific work- looked to the insurance compa- for figures showing what causes th. Little known mortality facts e excavated from the mire of erstitious centuries, and erased. es, states and the federal gov- ment co-operated in eliminating ards.

gures from the United States c health service reveal that a way to live longer is to be in North or South Dakota, Kan- or Oklahoma—and to stay there. stics compiled through the prove that expectation of life se states is almost 10 per cent ier than for the nation as a le. As a second choice the seek- after a long life might pick Wash- on, Oregon, Idaho, Montana, oming, Minnesota, Iowa, Missou- Arkansas, Wisconsin, Michigan, , Indiana, Kentucky, Alabama Mississippi.

**100-Year Goal.**

he term "span of life" is con- g. Science points out that it not changed through the cen- es. Probably as many persons d to be 90 in ancient Rome as New York city today. The span, maximum average life, is about years. Although the 1930 cen- showed 3,964 persons who claimed to be 100 or older, the figure is open to question because nearly 2,500 of these were colored people who simply "guessed" their ages.

If 100 years is the maximum average, it offers a far-away goal for scientists who have thus far increased life expectancy to 59 years. To increase the average only 10 years is a monumental task that would necessitate almost complete removal of the diseases now responsible for juvenile mortality. Ailments causing infant deaths must be strangled. Tuberculosis among young people, communicable diseases—and especially venereal diseases—would be stamped out, and advances in psychiatry would eliminate the menace of suicide. All this, and our life expectancy would be raised a scant 10 years!

**2,000 Years of Progress.**

No forward stride can be expected overnight. Expectation of life has been increasing slowly for almost 2,000 years, and we are now much more fortunate than Roman infants in Caesar's day who could look forward to only 20 or 25 years on earth.

Insurance companies are both selfish and benevolent in their campaigns to increase longevity. The fact remains that every firm nowadays takes a deep interest in its policy holders' personal health. Many companies offer yearly examinations and distribute literature to help its customers get healthy and stay healthy.

No definite set of health rules can be applied to all men. But physicians agree that a long life is encouraged by following certain general laws. They may be placed under five headings. Each is well known but will bear repetition:

**Fresh Air and Exercise**—Fresh air is the largest single element in the preservation of health. Windows of the sleeping room should always be opened to admit it freely. Business and professional men and women should take special care to get sufficient outdoor exercise daily.

**Food and Diet**—Drink plenty of water so there may be an abundant excess to wash out the waste products through lungs, skin and kidneys. Eat fruits, green vegetables, whole wheat bread and milk. Vary the diet and avoid an excess of meat, especially at ages over 40.

**Sleep**—Some people require more sleep than others, but few can keep in the best of health with less than seven or eight hours.

**Mental Attitude**—Everyone who wishes to keep well and live to old age should persist in a cheerful view of life and prohibit worry so far as possible.

**Temperance**—Excess use of alcohol definitely increases susceptibility to disease.

General scientific advances in the battle for longevity have been made without fanfare. But occasionally has come a discovery whose potentialities startle mankind. One of these is the testimony given by Dr. Alexander Cannon, distinguished British physician and psychiatrist who went to the Far East investigating supernormal phenomena. He gained an audience with the supposedly unapproachable Grand Lama of Tibet who staged for him one of the weirdest demonstrations of occultism the eye of a white man ever beheld.

**Tibetian Black Magic.**

He reported a coffin containing the body of a man seven years buried was brought before the Lama. At word of command the "dead" man opened his eyes, advanced to the throne, bowed, and retreated to his coffin where he apparently became lifeless again. Dr. Cannon reported he made all the usual medical tests and pronounced the man dead. But the Lama assured him that in another seven years the body would again be resurrected!

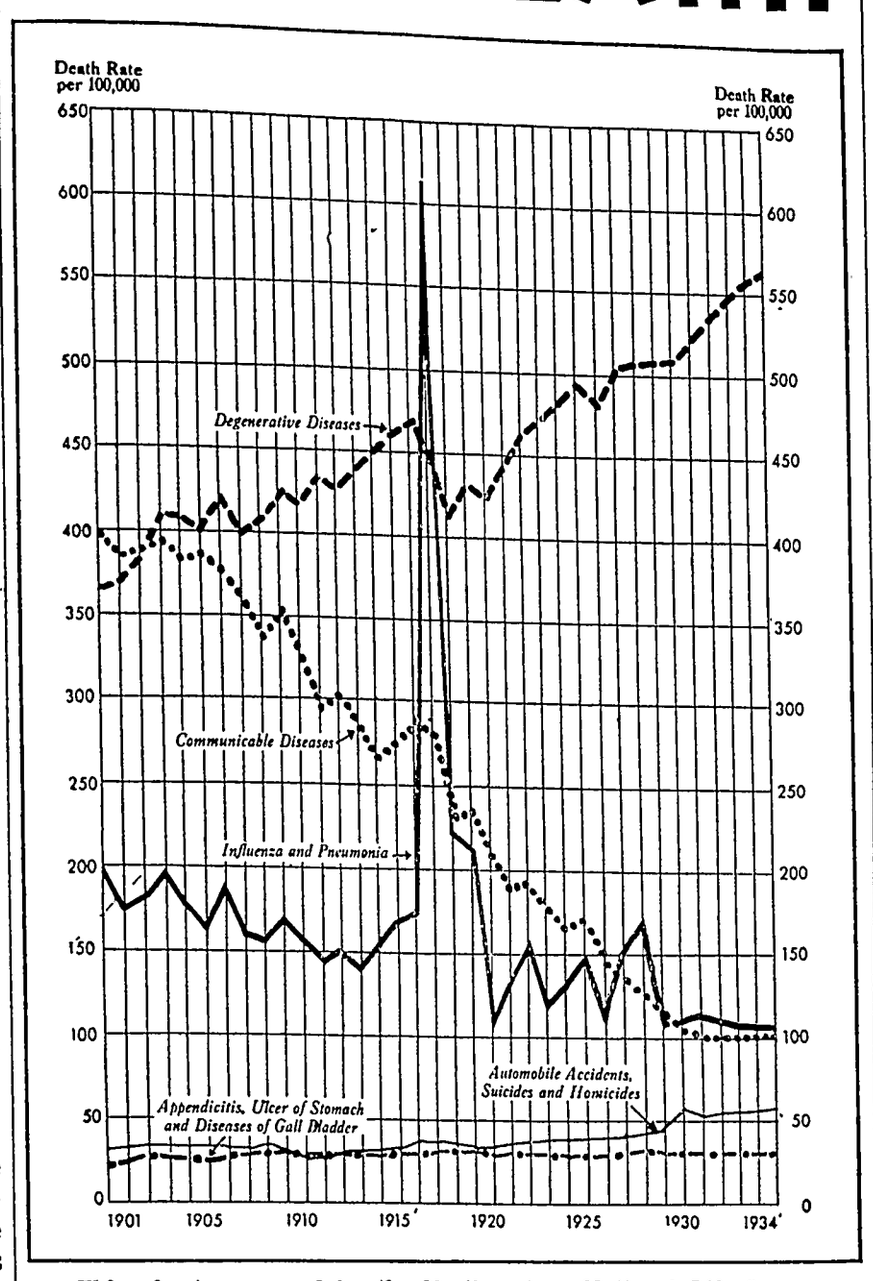
That was black magic, but there is a truly scientific foundation behind the "artificial heart" recently developed by Col. Charles A. Lindbergh in collaboration with Dr. Alexis Carrel. Briefly, the heart is known as a "perfusion" pump made entirely of glass in which the only moving parts are the valves and the gas and the fluid which sustain life in the organ under observation.

Can such an artificial pump be grafted to the human being, replacing a natural heart that will no longer function? If possible, it might postpone death for years, though medical men suggest that the broken down tissues of the body would often prove too much for any robot heart to overcome.

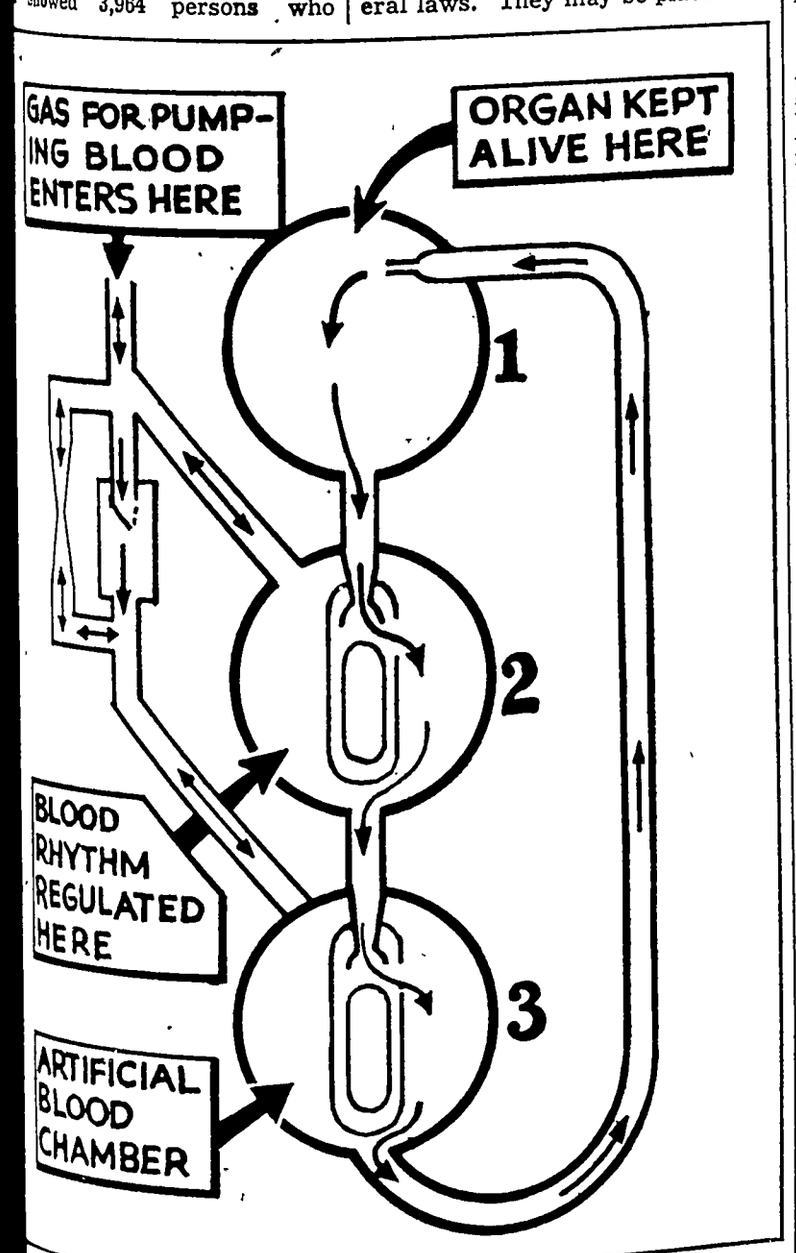
Many other experiments of this nature have been revealed recently. At the University of Minnesota heart and lungs are being kept alive 24 hours after removal, in a dry air-tight vessel immersed in water to maintain an even temperature! University of Pennsylvania scientists are working on a glass stomach which would faithfully enact the performances of natural organs.

Such things are done in the name of health, but in the last analysis there can be no escaping the truth—man is working to increase his days on earth!

© Western Newspaper Union.




**This chart, prepared by the Northwestern National Life Insurance company, shows how America's death causes have varied since 1901. Degenerative diseases, including heart disease, cerebral hemorrhage and cancer are rising. So are accidents and suicides. Communicable diseases include smallpox, typhoid, yellow fever, leprosy, malaria and cholera.**




**Here is a diagram of the phenomenal artificial heart invented by Col. Charles A. Lindbergh and Dr. Alexis Carrel.**

# Keeping Up With Science

By Science Service

© Science Service.—WNU Service.

## Magnetic Field of the Earth Still Is Mystery of Science

Washington.—Scientists are still searching for a hidden clue or perhaps a new and unknown principle of physics which can explain the large magnetism of the earth and the far vaster magnetism of the sun, said Dr. M. A. Tuve of the department of terrestrial magnetism of Carnegie institution in an address here.

For ten years the department, under the leadership of Dr. J. A. Fleming, has searched for the answer to the baffling question whose solution would make clearer the role played by the earth's magnetic field in man's daily life; a role which affects radio, wire communication, cosmic ray intensity, the amount of ultraviolet light striking the earth and many other factors in man's existence.

On their 10-year research march toward this goal Doctor Tuve and his colleagues, Dr. L. R. Hafstad and Dr. N. P. Heydenburg of the department, and Prof. Gregory Breit of Wisconsin university, have uncovered new and important findings, but most fundamental of all was the detection and measurement of the enormous force within the cores of atoms that binds their parts together and prevents the universe from consisting of nothing but the nuclei of the simplest atom, hydrogen.

**No Clue Yet Discovered.**

Thus the program which began and still seeks explanations of earth and solar magnetism has led into the hearts of the tiniest things in the universe. But neither the tremendous force there discovered nor any other fact of modern physics has yet led to a clue which might explain the permanent magnetism of the earth, Doctor Tuve told his audience.

To explain these large magnetic fields in the sun and earth, it appears that either some new complexity will have to be introduced into the fundamental concepts of physics or that some new and yet unfound principle of physics will have to be discovered. The first view seems the more probable, Doctor Tuve indicated.

However, some unknown atomic force occurring at the extremely high pressures within the earth and the sun may be the cause of the large magnetic fields, said he.

The nuclei between which the new force of attraction has been found to exist are so minute, he added, that if one of them were enlarged to a diameter of one-half inch the fingers and thumbs of the investigators on the same scale would be approximately 10,000,000 miles long.

## Microbe "Death Ray" for Wounds and Foods

New York.—A microbe "death ray" to keep your food from spoiling, your wounds from getting infected, and your lips from being soiled with other people's germs traveling on glasses and table ware, was demonstrated to the American institute here.

Development of the ray may also add a new word to American vocabularies—"rentschlerization." It is derived from the name of the man who developed the ray, Dr. Harvey C. Rentschler, director of research in the lamp division of the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing company. "Rentschlerization" will rank with "pasteurization."

## Fewer Pacific Isles 5,000 Years in Future

Washington.—There won't be so many Pacific islands for nations to argue about 5,000 years in the future, if sea levels continue to rise as they have in the past, according to geologists, who point out that all but the most rapidly growing of the coral atolls of the South Pacific, now prized as air bases, will be submerged or greatly reduced in size in the near future.

Sea levels are now rising at the rate of one foot every twelve years, due to the melting of the Arctic and Antarctic ice caps, left over from the most recent Ice age, which began to deline only about 50,000 years ago. When this ice has all melted away, sea levels will be at least 100 feet higher than at present.

## Cryolite Supplies

Ivigtut, Greenland.—Visible supplies of cryolite, the essential fluxing mineral in the manufacture of aluminum by the present electrolytic process, will last at least fifty years more, according to Dr. Charles R. Toothaker, curator of the Commercial museum in Philadelphia. Most of it comes from Greenland.

## New Tobacco Found by Plant Explorer in Latin America

Washington. — Snow-White's long slumber, before the prince kissed her awake, is made to seem a brief cat-nap by comparison with the record of tobacco seeds accidentally hidden under houses in Costa Rica. These tiny seeds have remained dormant as long as the houses stood—sixty years or more—and are aroused to germination and growth when the houses are knocked down by an earthquake or demolished by their owners.

The tale of the sleeping seeds was told here by W. A. Archer, botanist for the United States Department of Agriculture, who has returned after four years as a plant explorer in Latin America. Mr. Archer's special objective was to find new varieties of tobacco, but he has also brought back seeds of many other kinds of plants.

A couple of generations ago, he stated, a good deal of tobacco used to be raised in Costa Rica. In recent years the crop has been given up. But in the earth under the basementless houses are large numbers of tobacco seeds, and when a house is destroyed, rain and sun have a chance to make them grow. By collecting seed from these volunteer tobacco crops amid house ruins, Mr. Archer was able to save for experimental and breeding purposes a number of tobacco varieties long since out of cultivation.

**Big Peanuts of Brazil.**

Another find of possible importance to American agriculture (and circuses) consists of two or three varieties of giant peanuts that are at home in the Brazilian state of Matto Grosso. The kernels of these peanuts are bigger than the whole nuts, shells and all, commonly found on American peanut stands.

Mr. Archer pooh-poohed the notion that a plant explorer's life is one of romance and danger. It takes you into strange places, yes, he said. But that usually means merely that you have a hard time finding a place to sleep, an even harder time getting properly cooked food, and that you can't trust the drinking water—and even less the native alcoholic beverages. However, he added philosophically, you can always eat bananas. They may become monotonous, but at least they're dependable.

Perils of snakes he shrugged off. In the whole four years, he declared, he saw exactly three wild snakes. The real danger in the American tropics comes from insects that carry a variety of most ungodly diseases.

## Buried Water Supplies Artificially Recharged

Washington.—Methods of increasing available underground water supplies by "recharging" the buried reservoirs artificially, tested by A. T. Mitchelson and D. C. Muekel, United States Department of Agriculture irrigation engineers, may be the answer to the problem of falling water levels in wells in many irrigated districts. By spreading surface water out to cover a large area, through which it will percolate down to the underground reservoirs, some of this falling of water levels can be prevented.

Plant cover, the engineers report, while using some water, is very useful in aiding percolation of surface water into the ground, and should be preserved wherever possible. Silty water, they find, should not be allowed to collect in pools, for the fine silt particles seal up the pores in the earth and prevent percolation.

## Translucent Rubber Made With Magnesium Carbonate

Ambler, Pa.—A new grade of magnesium carbonate, used in making translucent rubber products, has been developed by chemists here as a step in both improving translucent rubber and lessening American dependence on foreign imports of the substance, it is announced.

Improvements in translucent rubber products manufactured with it are attributed by its discoverers to the fact that it bends light rays to exactly the same degree as they are bent by translucent rubber. In technical language, the new crystalline substance has the same refractive index as rubber.

## Many Pains May Result From Sinus Infection

Chicago.—Toothache may in reality be a recoil from sinus infection, Dr. G. Thaddeus Gregory of Indianapolis told the Chicago Dental society. He said that pain in or around the teeth may result elsewhere in the head, and neuralgias of the ear, mastoid, scalp or even neck, shoulder or arm may be caused from dental origins such as decay, impacted tooth, split tooth, or degenerated pulps. The reason is that the tooth may be irritating the trifacial nerve which divides into three parts to supply various parts of the head


# CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

SEEDS

ECONOMICAL—SUPERIOR!
DEMON ROLLED OATS
Especially milled for baby chix and pigs. Fiber content less than 2%. Protein more than 16%. Ask your dealer or write.
Des M. Oat Products Co., 2000 E. Grand.

SALESMAN WANTED
• To call on farmers by high rated firm—one of largest in business. Permanent position—big opportunity—good pay weekly and advancement to high man. Prefer farm or selling experience. Must have car.
Write for full particulars
STANDARD CHEMICAL MFG. CO.
701 S 42 St. Omaha, Nebr.


## A Jiffy-Knit Blouse Made in 2 Pieces

**Pattern 1709**

Large needles—four-strand of string, pearl cotton or wool—a simple stitch! You'll knit this blouse in no time. Pattern 1709 contains directions for this blouse and a plain knitted skirt in sizes 16-18 and 38-40 (all in one pattern); illustrations of blouse and stitches.

Send 15 cents in stamps or coins (coins preferred) for this pattern to The Sewing Circle, Needlecraft Dept., 82 Eighth Ave., New York.

Please write your name, address and pattern number plainly.


"Black Leaf 40"
KILLS INSECTS
ON FLOWERS • FRUITS
VEGETABLES & SHRUBS
Demand original sealed bottles, from your dealer
3644


**Price of Being Agreeable**

If you wish to appear agreeable in society, you must consent to be taught many things which you know already.—Lavator.


MEN LOVE GIRLS WITH PEP

If you are peppy and full of fun, men will invite you to dances and parties. BUT, if you are cross, lifeless and tired, men won't be interested. Men don't like "quiet" girls.

For three generations one woman has told another how to go "smiling through" with Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound. It helps Nature tone up the system, thus lessening the discomforts from the functional disorders which women must endure.

Make a note NOW to get a bottle of world-famous Pinkham's Compound today WITHOUT FAIL from your druggist—more than a *million* women have written in letters reporting benefit.

Why not *try* LYDIA E. PINKHAM'S VEGETABLE COMPOUND?


**Unwilling Giver**

If thou givest thy bread unwillingly, thou hast lost both the bread and the blessing.—St. Augustine.


MOROLINE FOR CUTS
SNOW WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY
LARGE JARS 5¢ AND 10¢





Watch Your Kidneys!

Help Them Cleanse the Blood of Harmful Body Waste

Your kidneys are constantly filtering waste matter from the blood stream. But kidneys sometimes lag in their work—do not act as Nature intended—fail to remove impurities that, if retained, may poison the system and upset the whole body machinery.

Symptoms may be nagging backache, persistent headache, attacks of dizziness, getting up nights, swelling, puffiness under the eyes—a feeling of nervous anxiety and loss of pep and strength.

Other signs of kidney or bladder disorder may be burning, scanty or too frequent urination.

There should be no doubt that prompt treatment is wiser than neglect. Use *Doan's Pills*. *Doan's* have been winning new friends for more than forty years. They have a nation-wide reputation. Are recommended by grateful people the country over. *Ask your neighbor!*

DOAN'S PILLS

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher.

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia,. as 2nd Class Matter

12—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1 00 per year)
All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

•

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion. All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by the subscriber


## GIRL SCOUT NEWS

Fifteen girl scouts, our captain, Lieutenant and three mothers attended the "Girl Scout Day Camp" at Mason City Saturday. May 14 There were 500 scouts and leaders registered After registering we were divided up into groups with Mason City girls Each group had to find their place in the woods to prpare their dinner. We had to build a fire and cook our own meal. The afternoon was spent in playing games and singing songs

Everybody had a very good time and we met many other girl scouts.

—Scribe, Ruth Stille


Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone

Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa

watch

Clock and Jewelry Repairing

Prompt Service

M. N. ZEIGER

JEWELRY & OPTICAL STORE
GARNER, IOWA


## LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Francis Blondell drove to Joyce to visit her parents Sunday.

Several ladies from this vicinity drove to Allison, Tuesday to attend the Achievement Day there

Mrs. Elmer Schlei and son, Dale, visited at the Emery Schaefer home Sunday afternoon.

Rev. and Mrs. Hutchess, of Garner, visited Sunday at the A. Hefte home.

Mrs D H. Hammon and son, Rastus, were dinner guests at the Albert Lange home Sunday.

Miss Ceola Helland, of Crystal Lake. spent Sunday at the A. Hefte home.

Several from this vicinity drove to Galt last Monday night to Charivari Mr and Mrs. Fred Caroles.

Mr. and Mrs. John Spitler, of Belmond, were Sunday dinner guests at the Howard Spitler home.

Mr and Mrs. George Christie were business callers at Kanawha. Friday.

Mr. and Mrs Charles Ax were Sunday dinner guests at the A. A Hefte home.

Mrs Emery Weaver spent last Tuesday and Wednesday at the Roy Schaefer home

Ione Christie, who has been working at the Floyd Greimann home returned last week to her home at Goodell.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Beier, Mr. and Mrs. Emil Blumer and family and Mr. and Mrs Ben Reimer and daughter, Lois, were dinner guests at the Will Reimer home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. John Groh, Sr., Mr. and Mrs. Albert Ausburn and family, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Groh, all of Renwick; Mr and Mrs. Jake Erdman and family; Mr. and Mrs Phillip Erdman and family, of Belmond; Mr. and Mrs. Fred Leoffler, of Kanawha, and Johnnie Kaduce were dinner guests at the Arthur Knoke home Sunday.

### Churches To Hold Joint Picnic

The ladies of the Reformed Church are invited to attend a joint picnic of the Garner, Ell Town and Klemme congregations This picnic will be held on the Ell Town picnic grounds on the afternoon of June 2nd. The Klemme ladies are requested to bring a dozen sandwiches each.


DEAD STOCK REMOVED

HORSES
CATTLE
HOGS

FREE

SHEEP
COLTS
CALVES

We Pay All Phone Calls
PHONE 88 KLEMME PHONE 500 GOODELL

•

Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS

SHOP IN GARNER
FOR THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME

The Well Dressed Man . . .

. . buys his ARROW SHIRTS and TIES here. We have the latest patterns in combinations that will please you. Come in and see our newest line of Shirts and Ties by Arrow. You can get that STETSON or GORDON HAT here.

•

WILLE'S

CLOTHING AND SHOES GARNER, IOWA

Shoes. . . Dry Goods!

We carry a complete line of SHOES for Men, Women and Children at prices that will save you money. See us for Footwear.
Our DRY GOODS Department is complete in ever line. Our stocks are kept New and Fresh and you can always find new patterns in our store

•

Your Trade Is Appreciated

C. H. SCHISSEL, Dry Goods

Oldsmobile---

"RIDES LIKE A MILLION"

Compare OLDSMOBILE with other cars of similar price and you realize there are many definite reasons why OLDSMOBILE "rides like a million." The car with the modern fine car features. Before you buy get double proof. Drive! Compare!

GARNER MOTOR SALES

OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET


# The Shamrock Times

### STAFF

Editor ..... Ray Jorgenson, Jr
Ass't Editor ..... Novella Beier

**Reporters**

Sports ..... Ruben Grosshuesch
Nonsense ..... Raymond Wille
Music ..... Elsie Ward
Dramatics ..... Elaine Buntenbach
Freshman ..... Jackie Kudze
Sophomore .. Arlene Blickenderfer
Junior Ruth Ridder
Senior ..... Doris Barz

## High School News

### MUSIC NEWS

The girls' sextet sang "The Prayer Perfect," by E. J. Stenson and "The Lord's Prayer," by Josephine Forsyth, at Baccalaureate last Sunday evening at the Reformed Church. Those who sang in the sextet were Elaine Buntenbach, Gladys Griffen, Irene Spitler, Novella Beier, Elsie Thiemann and Elsie Ward. Miss Brakel played the processional and the recessional and accompanied the sextet on the piano. Rev Grosshuesch preached the sermon.

-§ §-

Each band which participates in the North Iowa Band Festival at Mason City is invited to enter from its community a candidate for Miss North Iowa, the festival queen. The high school selected Doris Barz for their candidate for the queen.

The candidate will ride in an open car in the parade ahead of the Klemme band Her costume for the morning parade will be of her own choosing. For the evening event at the stadium, when all candidates will be presented she will wear a simple evening gown On both appearances she will wear a ribbon from the left shoulder to the waist with the words, "Miss Klemme," on it The candidate who is chosen as queen will be crowned at the evening performance at the stadium, and will be presented with a beautiful gift.

—KHS—

### NEWS OF THE CLASSES

Everyone is busy this last week of school finishing up the year's work and preparing for semester tests, and the final day.

—| | |—

The American Literature class is completing the last unit in the book over one-act plays.

—| | |—

The Freshman class had a party this last week of school.

—| | |—

The Seniors entertained the Juniors and the H. S. faculty at a return party this Wednesday evening. The party consisted of a picnic at Clear Lake and roller skating afterwards

—| | |—

The typing classes are having a tournament to determine which of the two classes is the best typists They have the semi-finals and finals to take yet.

## Grade School News

### GRADES 5 AND 6

Larry Van Syoc and Junior Buntenbach—reporters

We had our books checked Wednesday and Thursday to see whether we had used them carelessly or not.

We have finished some of our text books and started reviewing for our semester tests

We had a "neatness" contest over all of our written work. Each paper that was headed correctly and was neatly written received an "A" on the bottom left hand corner. The six people having the highest number of "A's" are Edward 49, Patricia 48, Eunice 40, Wesley 40, Ewald 38 and Corrine 37.

Patricia's side is ahead in the health contest.

Ewald got a perfect score in our last self-testing drill.

Miss Irvine read to us outside on Thursday.

### GRADES 7 AND 8

We had a contest in penmanship. The members in the room acted as judges. Billy Grosshuesch and Lorraine Buntenbach were named the best writers.

Elwyn Jacobs received a star score, which is a perfect score, on the self-testing arithmetic drill.

We are busy finishng are work for the year. In some of our subjects we have begun to review.

Caroline Schwartz brought us some pictures of islands that belong to the United States. We are studying about American possessions in geography.

## AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs Harlow Helps and family were callers at the John Bachman home Sunday afternoon.

Mrs John Trampel and son, Melbourne and Mrs Ralph Elder were callers at the Johnnie Waddingham home Friday afternoon.

The Avery Center school closed Thursday with a weiner roast in the Leoppo Wessels grove. Miss Eula Veenstra is the teacher

Mr. and Mrs Bennie Beek and Gary of Plymouth. were entertained as supper guests at the John Trampel home Sunday evening.

Mr and Mrs. Adolph Schlichting were visiting Thursday afternoon with Mrs. Schlichting's sister, Miss Lena Watermiller, who is ill in the Belmond Hospital.

Mr. and Mrs. Harold Shoafstall, of Butterfield, Minn., were visiting at the parental Ted Dutheridge home for a few days the past week.

The Wayside school closed Wednesday with a picnic dinner to which all members of the district were invited Miss Viola Koehler was the teacher.

Mr and Mrs. Peter Trampel and family, Arthur Connors, and Mr. and Mrs George Watermiller and Beatrice, the latter of Meservey, were Sunday afternoon visitors at the Adolph Schlichting home.

Mr and Mrs. Bennie Beek and son, Gary, of Plymouth; Johnnie Beek, of Clear Lake, and Mr. and Mrs. Herman Beek and sons visited at the Hamo Beek home Sunday.

## LARGE CROWD ATTENDED FREE SHOW SPONSORED BY NORTHERN LUMBER CO

Several hundred people were at the Northern Lumber Company's free show last Thursday evening when talking pictures were shown by the Keystone Wire and Fence Co.

The Northern Lumber Co. also had a nice display of the numerous products they handle, including displays from their implement and mill work departments.

Free peanuts were given out and the ladies were given sovenirs. About fifty free prizes were given away after the show.

The gathering Thursday night demonstrated the need of having a community hall in Klemme where large crowds could be more easily and comfortably accomodated.

## COMING MARRIAGE OF LOCAL COUPLE ANNOUNCED AT PARTY

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Barz entertained 16 young ladies at their home Thursday evening, May 12. The time was spent playing Bingo. Prizes were given the winners.

Lunch was served at a late hour at which time the approaching marriage of their daughter, Ethel to Edmund Josten, son of Mr. and Mrs. Peter Josten was announced. It was revealed by little scrolls attached to horse shoes found at each place. The wedding will take place in June Doris and Avis Barz served as waitresses.


LET'S SHOW YOU A MOWER THAT REALLY

RUNS EASY

Users say this new Case hi-lift oil bath mower is the easiest running mower built. That's because it has only *two* gear reductions, with bevel gears and clutch running in an oil-bath housing. This simple design not only results in lighter draft, but also in minimum neckweight. The Case mower is naturally much easier on the team. Come in and see it.

•

Northco Implement Store

IRA OVERHOLT, MGR.


## AGED WOMAN INJURED IN ACCIDENT LAST THURSDAY

Mrs. Anna Anderson, Mrs. Henry Brede, of Klemme, suffered severe in an auto accident last afternoon, when the car she was riding left the the W. H. Greimann farm Klemme and turned over

Mrs. Dale Brede, driver of car, and her mother-in-law Henry Brede, received scratches and cuts.

The accident happened wheels of the car struck a chuck-hull, swerving into ditch where it turned over

It is only a short cut stsaight and narrow path road to ruin.

•


DANCE

You are invited to dance every Friday night I. O. O. F. Hall, Belmond

Friday, May 2

The Chore Boy ORCHESTRA

25c per person

NOTICE

As I have sold my business in Klemme, I will appreciate if those who are owing accounts here will please call at drug store within the next few days and make settlement

P. M. Wilson

Grocery Specials

Friday and Saturday

SWEET CORN
Golden Yellow, 3 cans for .....

CAMAY The Soap of Beautiful Women — 6 bars for ....

PEAS, EARLY JUNE
Little Leader Brand, 3 cans for .....

CRACKER JACK
3 prize packages for .....

PUFFED WHOLE WHEAT
4 Giant size packages for .....

GUEST IVORY SOAP — 6 bars for ....

BACON
Our Big Special, 2 lbs. for .....

KRAFT CHEESE—Brick or American
Fancy full cream, celophane wrapped
2 lb. box for .....

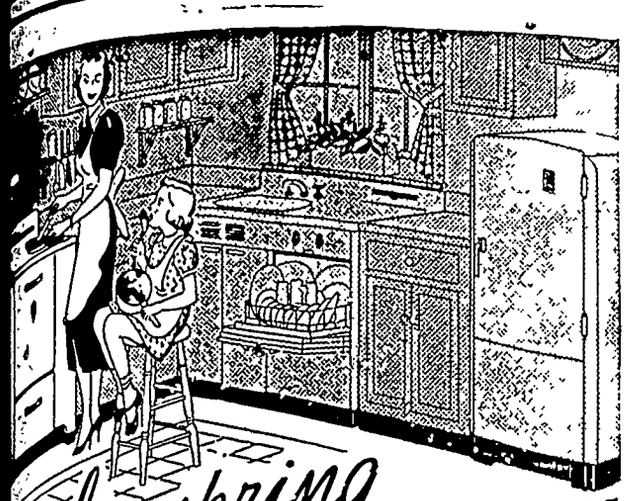
IVORY FLAKES — Per Pkg. ..

BOLOGNA, Nice and Fresh
3 rings at .....

We Reserve the Right to Limit

THADA'S

A Good Store In A Good Town Klemme



this spring
S UP YOUR KITCHEN
too!

WITH A
HOTPOINT
Electric Range

over the matchless cleanliness, beauty and omy of modern electric cookery.

e in and see the new Hotpoint Electric es now on display or ask any employee.

Central States
ELECTRIC COMPANY

ow serve over 3800 electric cooking customers.



E WANT ADS---IT PAYS!


## GOODELL AND VICINITY

The seniors presented their play last Tuesday evening to a large audience. They deserve much credit for their fine work in putting on the play.

Miss Mamie White accompanied her sister, Mrs. Joy Hughes to Rochester where the latter will go though the clinc.

Mr. and Mrs. Walter Neuberger, of Rockford, were calling on relatives and friends here Sunday.

Jay Buchanan spent Sunday in Des Moines visiting friends.

Mrs. D M Conlan accompanied her brother, Chom Houghton, to Marshalltown to spend the week end with their mother and brother who had just returned from a trip to Texas.

Mr and Mrs O. Johnson were callers at the Anson Avery home Wednesday evening

Mr and Mrs. Raymond Johnson spent Thursday evening at the Gerald Burk home.

Jay Griggs and wife were Belmond callers Wednesday.

The Martin Burr family, who were tenants on the Zelie farm moved back to town

John Wessel reurned home Friday from the Hampton Hospital.

## WATCH FOR POSTED SPAWNING AREA SIGNS

In many lakes, areas have been set aside and posted as "spawning areas" Fishermen are asked to watch for these signs and respect the request of the Conservation Commission to not disturb the area in any manner

Fishing within these areas is prohibited until after June 15th.

## MARIE HUGHES, FORMER KLEMME GIRL MARRIES SIMLA, COLORADO MAN

Announcements have been received in Klemme of the marriage of Miss Ethel Marie Hughes, daughter of Mr R. J. Hughes, of Livermore, Iowa, to Mr. Lyle W. Spoelstra, of Simla, Colorado, on Saturday, May 14th.

The bride resided in Klemme a few years with her parents and was attending Iowa University at the time. Later she taught in high school subjects at Livermore and more recently at Simla, Colorado.

Klemme friends will also be interested to learn that Paul, the oldest son of Mr. Hughes, is employed at Mason City, while Richard is attending Iowa University. Mr. Hughes is employed in a hardware store at Livermore.

## DEFENDANT GIVEN VERDICT IN LAW SUIT HELD IN LOCAL COURT MONDAY EVENING

In a case tried in Justice W. C Keraus' court held in Klemme, Monday evening a verdict was rendered in favor of the defendant, Bertha Osheim.

The case grew out of an action brought against Bertha Osheim by August Baack in which the latter was asking that the defendant vacate his property. The court held that the defendant could occupy the property until fall.

## ELL TOWNSHIP NEWS ITEMS

Sunday afternoon, Mr. and Mrs Carl Swanson and children visited at the Oscar Greimann home.

Mrs. Lloyd Smith and son, Gary, visited Saturday afternoon at the John Christens home.

Mr and Mrs O. W. Lemke were callers at the Will Beier home at Goodell, Sunday afternoon

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Beenken and family, of Woden; Mr. and Mrs Erwin Neuhring and Mr. and Mrs. August Josten and sons were Sunday dinner gnests at the John Meinders home.

Mrs. Clarence Lemke was a dinner guest at the Mrs. Lewis Neuberger and Wert Loger home Sunday.

Mr and Mrs. Henry Ludeke and son, Paul, of Meservey; Mr. and Mrs Aaron Stromer and family and Mr. and Mrs. Verner Stromer and son visited at the Herman Stromer home Sunday afternoon.

## REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Frank Buss, et al To Edward H. Becker Wty. Deed, 4-2-38, $1. Lot 5, Block 9, Klemme's 1st Add. to Klemme.

The Congregational Christian Conference of Iowa To St. Paul Luthern Church of Garner Wty Deed, 2-18-38, $1200 Lots 5 & 6, Block 28. Orig. Town of Garner.

Harvey Engstler, et al To Verner Young Q. C. Deed, 7-6-36, $1 Lots 2 & 4, Block 4, West Side Add to Garner

First Trust Joint Land Bank To W J. Rasmusson & Lloyd J. Rasmusson Special Wty. Deed 3-19-38, $10. NE¼ NW¼ Sec. 24 also part of NW¼ NE¼ Sec. 24 & also part of SW¼ SE¼ Sec. 13 all in 96-25. cont 57 026 acres.

Gertrude Bode, single To Mrs. Carrie Bode, mother Wty. Deed, 2-23-38. $1 part of SW¼ Sec. 10-97-26

Florence A. Pollock, widow To Earle A Baker, et al Wty. Deed, 4-16-38, $1. und. three-fourths int. in S½ NW¼ Sec. 34-96-24.

W J Orthel & Ethel, his wf To Caroline Wiseman Wty. Deed, 2-16-38, $1 W½ SW¼ Sec. 12-96-26.

Fred Witek, et al To Thomas Everett Wty. Deed, 1-12-38, $6,000. W½ SE¼ Sec. 23-95-26.

John K. Eenhuis, hus To Florence E. Eenhuis, wf Wty. Deed, 4-24-38. $1. NW¼ Sec. 9-94-25.

Nels Thorson & Nettie, his wf To Oscar E. Johnson Wty. Deed, 4-20-38, $1. Lots 20, 21, 22, 23 & 24, Block 2, Hanson & Severin's Add. to Kanawha.

Mrs. M C. Hales To John Lavern Thies Wty. Deed, 9-24-37, $1. NW¼ Block 5. Stubbin's Add. to Britt.

Perle D Redden & Francis J wf To Willie Bartik Q. C. Deed, 4-5-38. $25. SE¼ Block 10. Stubbin's Add to the Town of Britt, Iowa, subj. to all unpaid taxes and special assessments.

J. W. Pollock & Bertha M., wf To. I C. Love Wty. Deed, 4-19-38, $250. Lot 2, Block 20, Orig. Garner.

F. J. Schuldt & Esther, his wf To Mrs Francis Dankbar Wty. Deed. 4-27-38, $1. Lot 8, Block 47, Orig. Garner.

Roy L. McMillin, Treas. To Harry Paulson Tax Sale Deed, 5-10-38, $250. Lot 4, Block 14, Orig. Crystal Lake.

Etta Haskin, Adm. Myron Haskin, dec'd and Artell Haskin and Nettie Haskin, wf To Emil A. Rekow Adm. Deed, 2-3-38, $1500. E½ Lots 7 & 8, Block 44, Orig. Garner

Etta Haskin, widow, et al To Emil A. Rekow Q. C. Deed, 2-21-38, $1. E½ Lots 7 & 8, Block 44, Orig. Garner.

## MINNOW SEASON NOW OPEN

Since May 15th it has been lawful to take minnows and use them as bait. According to the Iowa law, minnows may be taken by means of a minnow dip net not larger than four feet in diameter, or a minnow seine not to exceed 15 ft. in length. The mesh cannot be smaller than one-quarter inch bar measure or larger than one-half inch bar measure.

The Conservation Commission, in announcing the minnow season, also called to the attention of persons engaged in minnow seining that it is unlawful to ship or transport minnows out of the state for the purpose of sale.

The careful use of minnows was also mentioned. A shortage of minnows in the state has caused a decline in the population of game fish in some waters, it was explained. Game fish are dependent upon minnows as one of the most important items of their diet. To remove most of the minnows from any body of water causes the larger game fish to eat the smaller of their own species. Waste in seining and taking more minnows than can be properly cared for are given as the two chief causes of the depleted minnow population, explained the Commission.

It is always a soldier's desire to live beyond his beans.

## Palm Trees Produce Figs in Guatemala, Salvador

It is not unusual to see in Guatemala and Salvador, the great crown of a palm protruding from the bole of a wild fig tree. Literally speaking, the fig tree has enveloped and absorbed the palm, writes a correspondent in the Cleveland Plain Dealer.

Birds usually cause this odd relationship. The base of old leaves and the tops of palms make ideal resting places for birds, and they often fly to these perches to eat a fig, plucked from a nearby tree.

The seeds of the fig fall and germinate in the tender innershoots of the palm or in old fiber at the leaf base. The tiny roots on the seedlings before long force their way into the rich heart of the palm.

Soon the palm is supporting a luxuriant growth of tendrils. In the course of years one of the tendrils reaches the ground and throws out roots. The fig tree is then triumphant.

The crown of palm leaves holds out to the last, but ultimately these also are smothered, and fall, brown and withered, to the foot of the fig tree.

### Chinese Girls at School

In the native schools of China the Chinese girl gets very little book-learning. She enters the school late, —at about the age of ten or eleven, receives instruction in morals and manners and marries as soon as her brief educational course is finished. The proverbial Chinese politeness is taught in the schools as well as the home. In the classroom the girls learn how to greet friends and acquaintances, how to receive visitors with all old-time Chinese formality. How to offer tea, how to present an umbrella to an aged lady, how to share an umbrella with a companion —a thousand and one acts of courtesy each distinguished by its own proper ceremony. In families which have become somewhat modernized the young Chinese daughters by way of a final-polishing in their last year at school learn civics and receive a sort of patriotic instruction.

### Spelling Shakespeare

The name of William Shakespeare has been variously spelled Shakespere, Shakspeare, Shakspere by the different printers and publishers of his plays; but, in his dedications of "Venus and Adonis" and "The Rape of Lucrece," he himself spelled it Shakespeare. The form Shakspere has been in use since the publication of the First Folio Edition of his works. Dowden, Furnivall, and Delius all use that form. But Wise wrote, "The Autograph of William Shakespeare . . . together with 4,000 ways of spelling the name."—Literary Digest.

## HAROLD GRUETZMACHER'S BAND WON NATIONAL HONORS FRIDAY

Harold Gruetzmacher's high school band at Carrol, Iowa, won national honors in the band contest held at Omaha, Friday. His high school band won "high superior" in marching, and also captured an "excellent rating in concert competition. One of Mr. Gruetzmacher's clarinet soloist won an excellent rating.

### METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH

William Zabilka, Pastor

**Klemme Church:**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p m.
Daily Vacation Bimle School Monday morning at 9.00 a. m. We invite all to our Bible School who are not elsewhere enrolled.

**Liberty Church:**
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p m.
at Klemme
Daily Vacation Bible School will begin Tuesday morning at 9:00 a. m All the children of the community are invited.

### KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH

Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor

10·00 a. m. English Service.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
8·00 p. m. Tuesday
Young People's Bible Class
8 00 p. m. Saturday
Junior Choir

On Monday, May 23, our Bible School will commence. School will begin at 8:00 o'clock in the morning. All children of school age are urged to attend the five week session.

### GOODELL U. B. CHURCH

W. E. Dye, Pastor

Sunday School 10:00
Morning Worship 11:00
Subject· "God's Steel."
District Meeting, Friday afternoon and evening at the U. B. Church in Webster City.
You Will Find A Welcome At Our Services.


W. D. DALY
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER

Photographs
LIVE
FOREVER
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penny MASON CITY

LYRIC
BELMOND, IOWA

Friday and Saturday, May 20-21. (Double Feature.)

THE JURY'S SECRET
Fay Wray, Kent Taylor, Larry Blake. Wrong man tried for murder; real murderer is on jury.

AND

HEART OF ARIZONA
Wm Boyd, Geo. Hayes, Natalie Moorhead. Hop-Along Cassidy story. 10-25c.

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, May 22-23-24.

MAD ABOUT MUSIC
Deanna Durbin, Herbert Marshall, Gail Patrick, Arthur Treacher, Cappy Barra's harmonica ensemble. A 14 year old girl without a father seizes upon Marshall, an amnent composer to pretend he is her father. Sunday Matinee 10-25c. Evening 10-35c.

Wednesday and Thursday, May 25-26.

GOODBYE BROADWAY
Alice Brady, Chas. Winninger, Tom Brown, Dorothea Kent, Jed Prouty. Comedy of passing of vaudeville. 10-25c.



our Funeral Director
. . . and his Assistant

hool men know that children advance more rapidly when the teacher has tural aptitude for her work and is experienced and well trained. In fact e have often heard it said that **The Teacher is nine-tenths of the School.**

Arthur Wellemeyer

And so it is with the Business Man, the Doctor and the Professional Man. The "Boss" is nine-tenths of his establishment and if he be capable and industrious his business or profession may become highly successful.

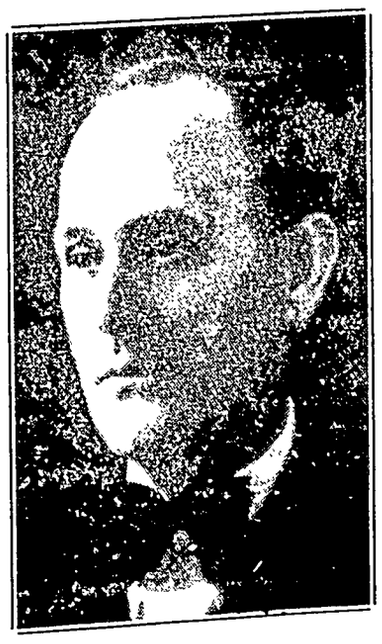
But, as a business grows, it is necessary to employ help, and often one must hire and fire until an apt and capable organization can be built up to give the public just a little more for their money, not only in Merchandise Values, but also in better service. When we find men and women of this kind we try to keep them in our organization for many years.

e Osman is one of these apt and capable en. He has been in our employ for twelve ears, during which time the community as learned to know and like him.

e is a licensed embalmer and spends all of is time in funeral work. He is also connected ith a Funeral Home at Eagle Grove.

hen at Klemme, Joe drives the Funeral oach and assists with the conducting of e Funeral. He is a good Embalmer and an perienced Funeral Director.

Wellemeyer should be out of town for a y or two, our capable Joe Osman is left charge—day and night service.



Joe Osman

hus the Klemme community has two licensed men two serve it, Mr. Wellemeyer and Mr. Osman.

Wellemeyer Funeral Service
me "We Have No Agents" Iowa

# Washington Digest

National Topics Interpreted
by William Bruckart

National Press Building Washington, D. C.

Washington.—In the midst of all of the politics and planning in the national capital, there has lately come to the surface one of the deepest and most bitter rows that has developed incident to the administration of Franklin D. Roosevelt. It is the controversy, long smouldering, between the President and the newspapers of the country. It is out in the open now, and the struggle is a desperate one.

***Bitter Row Develops***

To go back a few years, it will be remembered how Mr. Roosevelt was described as having a very friendly press when he entered the White House. He continued to maintain the most pleasant relations between his office and the newspapers of the country, and especially with the Washington correspondents, until doubt began to develop in the minds of some editors as to the soundness of New Deal policies in 1935. The number of opposition editors increased and in 1936 it was generally said that the President had only about one half of the newspapers supporting him. But even then, Mr. Roosevelt continued to have exceedingly cordial relations with the corps of correspondents who report on national affairs under a Washington date line.

The Washington correspondents and columnists who found little or no fault with the New Deal began to dwindle in numbers eventually. Now, as a guess, I would say that probably only about one-fourth of the five or six hundred writers believe heart-and-soul with New Deal policies. This does not mean that those who observe weaknesses or vulnerable points in the New Deal do not write their commendation when they believe it is due. The difference is that they are no longer completely "sold" on New Deal statements or propaganda without digging further into every situation. As a result, obviously, attention is directed daily to those weaknesses, as well as the strong points, of the New Deal; the news is no longer all ballyhoo for the New Deal.

Another result is that White House press conferences no longer are the jovial, carefree meetings filled with laughter, good-natured jibes and exchanges, friendly shots back and forth between the President and the correspondents. On a number of occasions, quite the contrary has been true. The President has spoken some very harsh words now and then about news dispatches from Washington by certain writers. He has not minced words when some Republican writer, like Mark Sullivan of the New York Herald Tribune syndicate, for instance, wrote his observations of a critical nature. Altogether, I believe it can be said that the newspaper criticism at times has got under the President's skin and has made him quite irascible and squeamish. I do not mean to say that this condition obtains every time the President meets with the press, but it has happened with greater and greater frequency of late that Mr. Roosevelt has found fault with what the correspondents were writing.

Such things, generally, are not written. Newspaper men usually do not inject themselves into rows, nor do they consider that they are more than the eyes and ears for their readers. That is to say, they consider their work impersonal and for the reason that it is impersonal seldom take the public into their confidences on matters that seem to them to be purely personal in nature.

In the last two weeks, however, the differences between the President and his advisors, on the one hand, and the editors throughout the country and their Washington correspondents, on the other hand, at last have been brought into the open. That is, and I believe this is a fair statement, Mr. Roosevelt has brought the row into the open.

* * *

***Dynamite Set Off***

The match seems to have been touched to the dynamite by Mr. Roosevelt at a recent "off the record" session which he held with the members of the Managing Editors' society. The society meets annually in Washington and always during their stay, they are invited to a White House meeting. In the past, such meetings have promoted a better understanding between the editors and the administration, but the last session appears to have done exactly the opposite.

It is not permissible to disclose what goes on in those meetings and, not having been present, I cannot vouch for details of the recent meeting. I know, however, that heretofore the editors came away always feeling that benefits of the meeting had been important. At the last meeting, according to common understanding around Washington, the discussion was heated. The President's remarks to the editors must have been vicious. In any event, there were few of the editors came away in a good humor. Indeed, at a breakfast of the society the next morning, one managing editor challenged his colleagues with the question: "Are we mice or are we men?"

Again asserting my inability to vouch for all of the statements that have deluged Washington since the meeting, I know that many of the editors were "red headed" or "hot under the collar" or whatever your favorite expression may be. And well they may have been if it is true that the President told them they had no genuine knowledge of public sentiment in their several communities, nor did they have any real influence. But the crowning shot, according to report, was a pointed inference that the President better understood what the country needed than the editors.

Immediately thereafter the American Newspaper Publishers association, at its New York meeting, had before it a report calling for the elimination of politics and politicians from control of the radio or the press. The report cited Mr. Roosevelt's frequent use of the airlanes for his "fireside chats," and it added:

"The inescapable task of the American press is to guard against any encroachment upon American democracy by the federal government with radio as the instrument of political power."

* * *

***Minton Lets Loose***

That incident, of course, was not ignored in Washington. While there was no word from the White House, the newspapers were the target for an intemperate speech by Sen. Sherman Minton of Indiana. Senator Minton has been a New Deal mouthpiece through the last year and only a few persons believed that he was speaking his own views. Most observers thought he was doing a "Charley McCarthy" for those in the New Deal who needed a ventriloquist and a forum then and there to get their views printed.

Mr. Minton jumped all over the newspapers None of them would print the New Deal side, he asserted; none would be fair. They simply are awful things, these newspapers. The report of the newspaper publishers, mentioned above, was described by the senator as "an exhibition of unmitigated gall" Some newspapers were accused of "spewing out their propaganda" against the New Deal and he charged that the New Deal "simply can not get its side of the story printed."

The senator certainly got his side of the case printed for the metropolitan dailies reaching Washington gave him vast space—and also they subsequently gave him editorial attention. Senators on the floor listened to Senator Minton, too, but only Senator Norris of Nebraska and Schwellenbach of Washington took any notice. Senator Schwellenbach felt impelled to make a few well-chosen remarks about the way the press has treated the New Dealers, including himself.

And, I almost forgot about it! Senator Minton introduced a bill that would send an editor or reporter to jail if they printed any information which they knew to be incorrect. The guilty persons could be fined many thousands of dollars, too, under the Minton bill. I guess the reason I almost forgot about the Minton bill to punish editors was because nobody took it seriously, least of all the colleagues of Senator Minton in the senate. It will go into a committee pigeonhole and will never be heard of again.

* * *

***Irked by Radio Policy***

Involvement of radio and its control by the federal government in the "freedom of speech" battle calls to mind that there has been much complaint lately concerning the federal communications commission. That agency has supreme authority over the radio stations of the country. They cannot operate without a license. The law which set up the commission gave authority to license stations for three years, but as a matter of practice the commission never has issued a license to any station for a period longer than six months. In consequence, every station owner and operator has to come into the commission twice a year and file an application for renewal of its right to operate.

The complaint is that the broadcasting industry is running on a six-months' basis, uncertain at all times about its future status. Twice a year, therefore, any station owner has to make a guess whether his investment is worth anything. One of the charges against this practice, a charge hurled by David Sarnoff, president of the Radio Corporation of America, was that the short-period licensing practice "leaves the door open for indirect and insidious censorship." The charge, of course, considers the possibilities of underhanded activity that always are available to an individual in public office.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By REV. HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, Dean of the Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
© Western Newspaper Union.

### Lesson for May 22

### SERVING THROUGH CHRISTIAN CITIZENSHIP

LESSON TEXT—Mark 12:13-17, 28-34.
GOLDEN TEXT—Thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself —Mark 12 31
PRIMARY TOPIC—A Sermon on a Penny
JUNIOR TOPIC—A Sermon on a Penny.
INTERMEDIATE AND SENIOR TOPIC—Loyalty to God and Country
YOUNG PEOPLE AND ADULT TOPIC—Obligations of Christian Citizenship

"For God and Country" is a rallying cry that well summarizes the spirit and duty of the Christian citizen. So clear and inspiring are the teachings of God's Word regarding the relationship of the Christian to his country that one marve's that national leaders who are seeking to stimulate civic loyalty do not promote a revival of the study of the Bible. Dr. Moore is right when he says, "No bad citizen is a good Christian and no good Christian is a bad citizen." The solution of our nation's problems would be a great evangelistic campaign from coast to coast. A man like Moody would then appear in his true position as a great patriot The soul-winner would be more important than the vote-getter. Why not try it?

Our lesson presents our Lord on Tuesday of His passion week, when He met His adversaries in their cunning efforts to entrap Him in His words so that they might condemn Him. The two incidents before us have broader application than to citizenship alone, but we may well consider them in that light, for they reveal that the citizen who is right with God will be right with the nation and with his own neighbors.

**I. The Christian Citizen Loves His Country** (vv. 13-17).

The Pharisees, who hated Rome for its domination of Palestine, and the Herodians, who supported Rome in its control of the land, were enemies, but they joined forces to tempt Christ. They knew that if He said "Yes" to their question the Jews would be angry, and if He said "No" He could be condemned as a traitor to Rome.

The trap was set, but it caught only the crafty hunters. Taking their own pocket money he declared that if they used Caesar's money they ought to pay taxes to Caesar. The coin stood for an orderly government, benefits of which they enjoyed and which they ought to support.

**II. The Christian Citizen Loves God** (vv. 20-30).

Although this point comes second in our lesson it comes first in experience. It is the man who renders unto God the love of the heart, soul, mind, and all of his strength (v. 30) who is ready really to love his country as he should.

The scribes loved to dispute about which was the greatest of the 613 commandments which they recognized. Jesus astonished them by referring to the passage of Scripture most familiar to the Jews (Deut. 6:4, 5), which declares the unity and absolute exclusiveness of the Lord our God. It may be well for us to stress this truth even in our time, for most folk regard the worship and service of God as optional.

**III. The Christian Citizen Loves His Neighbor** (vv. 31-34).

The scribe did not ask for the second commandment but Jesus presents it as an unavoidable corollary of the first. The man who really loves God will love his neighbor.

Every social injustice would be wiped out and every cause for strife removed if all men loved their fellow-man as they love themselves. Such a condition will never prevail, however, until men love God. It is too much for the flesh to put others before self. Only the grace of God is sufficient for that. Hence the real solution of the problems of capital and labor, the "haves" and the "have nots" is to win the men and women on both sides of the struggle to a true love for God through Jesus Christ our Lord. In other words, we come again to the inevitable conclusion that what our nation needs is a revival.

Social panaceas, revolution either by force or by law, dictatorships, all these are destined to failure. Men must learn to know and love God supremely and thus come to love their neighbors as themselves.

The crossroad Sunday-school teacher, the missionary in the city slums, the preacher of the gospel, whether in the great city or on the the countryside, the faithful Christian living out the love of Christ daily in kindly word and deed—these are the real forces for social as well as spiritual good. Let us do all we can to prosper their ministry!

**Sufficient Unto the Day**

Do not look forward to what might happen tomorrow; the same everlasting Father who cares for you today will take care of you tomorrow, and every day.

**Living Wisely**

Let no one think that the way to gain the next world is to despise this one.

**Little Courtesies**

In the stir and hurry of life how careless we are of little courtesies!

## Summer Afternoon Dresses

THESE two patterns bring you outstanding fashions of the season, the woman's dress very slenderizing and flattering, the little girl's frock as saucy, bright and perky as a daffodil. Each pattern

includes a detailed and complete sew chart, with step-by-step directions, so that you can make these pretty dresses quickly and easily.

**Bolero Frock for Little Girl.**

This dress has no less than four of the most becoming details in the world—a crisply flaring skirt, sleeves puffed out like little balloons, a brief bolero, and a round collar! Make it up in printed percale (a light, flowery design), paper taffeta, gingham, linen or dimity. Use ricrac or Irish edging to trim the collar and bolero!

**Soft Detailing for Large Women.**

Notice the soft gather on the shoulders and sleeve tops, creating just enough fullness where it's needed, the lengthening revers, the slim lines of the skirt—all extremely becoming to women who want to minimize their weight. This dress will be lovely in silk print, georgette, chiffon or voile. If you choose a print, be sure to select small or indistinct designs.

**The Patterns.**

1505 is designed for sizes 4, 6, 8, 10 and 12 years. Size 6 requires ⅜ yard of 35-inch material for the bolero; 2¼ yards for the dress. Contrasting collar (if desired) requires ¼ yard. 2⅜ yards of braid for trimming.

1461 is designed for sizes 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46 48, 50 and 52. Size 38 requires 4½ yards of 39-inch material with short sleeves. 4⅞ yards with long sleeves.

**Spring-Summer Pattern Book.**

Send 15 cents for the Barbara Bell Spring and Summer Pattern Book which is now ready. It contains 109 attractive, practical and becoming designs. The Barbara Bell patterns are well planned, accurately cut and easy to follow. Each pattern includes a sew-chart which enables even a beginner to cut and make her own clothes

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

### Seek to the End

I believe in Truth—the Truth we may never find, but which, hopefully even though it may be hopeless, we must pursue to the end.—James Hilton.

Send for Thi
FREE CHA
*Showing Which Foo*
*Acid and Which*
—★—
ONE of the principles in a balanced diet is to i least enough alkaline, or l ing foods, to balance the ing foods.
To help you distinguish that belong in each group, *ton Goudiss offers to sen chart listing the principal and alkaline-ash foods* A Houston Goudiss, 6 East New York City

**How to Make a Good From Five Acres**
Security is assured comfort and luxury may the family that owns an operates a small farm. can such a place supply requirements of the fami may produce abundance often at higher prices than the general market.
This is the subject co the new 369 page book "FIVE ACRES," by M. which has proven so pop it is now in its third prin
It will be shipped to you on receipt of $2.50 by ad Brandt Aymar, Dept. Madison Avenue, New Y —Adv.

**The Prudent Fri**
A friendship that ma least noise is very often useful; for which reason prefer a prudent friend t ous one.—Joseph Addison.

CHEW LONG BILL NAVY TOBACCO

**Advertised BARGAINS**
● Our readers should always that our community merchant afford to advertise a bargain is a real bargain They do adve gains and such advertising mea saving to the people of the co

"It's a Hit!" Say Millions About Pepsodent with IRIU

*Irium contained in BOTH Pepsodent Tooth Pow and Pepsodent Tooth Paste*

● Far too often dull, masking surface-stains *hide* the true natural radiance of your teeth. 9 chances out of 10—you've tried and tried to remove these unsightly stains . . . brushing your teeth faithfully morning and night.
But have you succeeded? If not, then by all means *do* try Pepsodent contain
This new, modernized dentif the help of remarkable Iri gently brush away dingy surf . . . and SAFELY polish your dazzling natural brilliance. Co DRUGS, NO GRIT, NO PUMICE

Can You Bake a Good Cake
Your Recipe May Win a Cash Priz
Enter This Easy Contest
Nothing to Buy . . . No Letter to Write

HAVE you a favorite cake recipe that never fails to delight your family and friends? Possibly it is famous all over town and you are always asked to bake it for benefit sales and church suppers. Or perhaps it has never been served outside your family.
Here is a chance to win nationwide fame for your cake and at the same time earn a substantial cash prize.
The dietitians in the Kitchen-Laboratory maintained in New York City by C. Houston Goudiss are interested in GOOD cake recipes. And he is offering 16 cash prizes, ranging from $25 to $5 for the cake recipes adjudged the best by the experienced home economists on his staff.
You have nothing to buy —no letter to write. There is

$25.00 First Prize
$10.00 Five Second Prizes
$5.00 Ten Third Prizes

no restriction as to the type of recipe you may send in. Perhaps your specialty is a Chocolate Cake—a Devil's Food, a Marble Cake, or Lady Baltimore. It may be plain or frosted. Baked in layers or in a loaf. Put together with a cream filli Or topped with a mering
Just send along the reci attaching the coupon on t page, including the inform tion called for. That is—yo full name and address, t name of your local newsp per, and the trade name the shortening, baking po der and flour used in yo recipe.
All recipes must be po marked not later than M 31, 1938, and prize winne will be announced as soon possible thereafter. Pri winning recipes, togeth with those receiving hono able mention from t judges, will be printed in booklet to be distributed n tionally.
Write out your recipe day and mail it to C. Hou ton Goudiss, 6 East 39 Street, New York City.

Cake Recipe Contest
C. Houston Goudiss
6 East 39th Street, New York
Please enter the attached cake recipe in your contest.
My name is
My address
Town State
My recipe calls for
My recipe calls for (Brand name of shortening)
My recipe calls for (Brand name of baking powder)
(Brand name of flour)

## Toy Pandas Aid War Victims

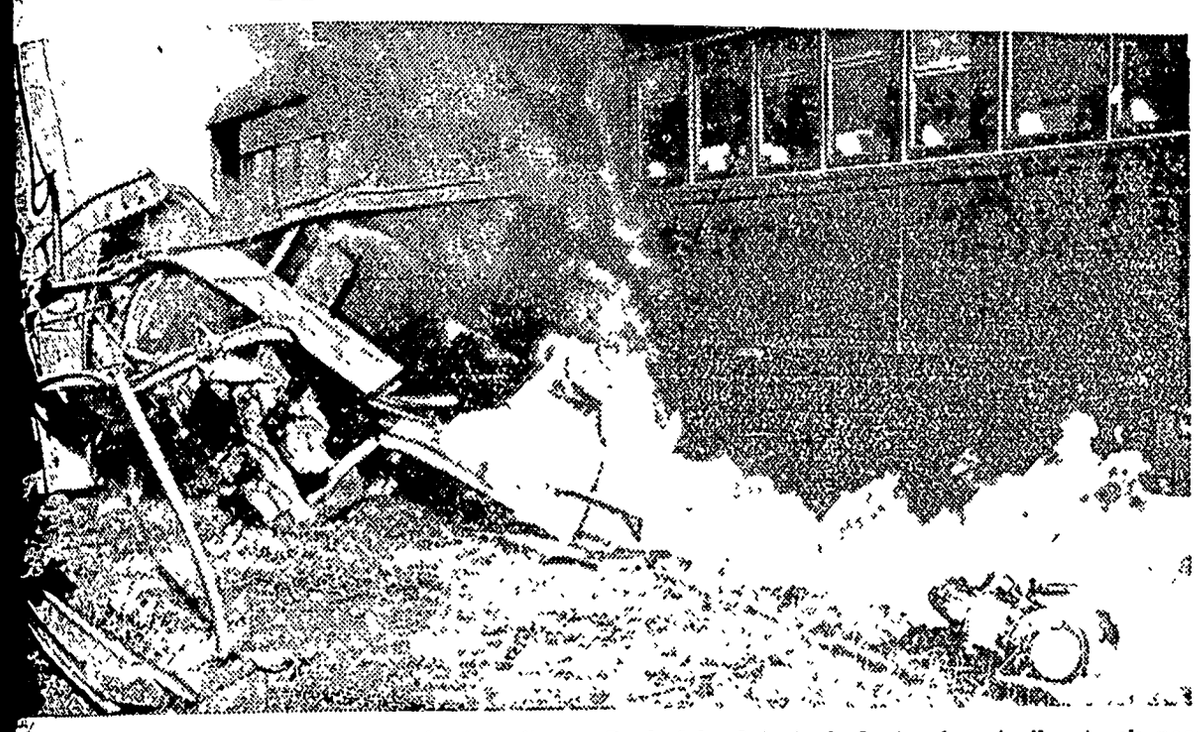
exact reproduction of a baby Chinese panda is presented to Uta youthful Theater Guild star, by little Marilyn Chu. The toy first to be made, are being sold for the American Bureau for Aid to China.

## Keeping Cool Is Easy for Kathleen

California heat waves can't ruffle pretty Kathleen Wilson, N. B. C. dramatic star of One Man's Family,

for when Old Sol beams his hottest, Kathleen snuggles under the garden hose with enough ice cream to baffle Old Sol's best.

## What Happens When Train Meets Truck

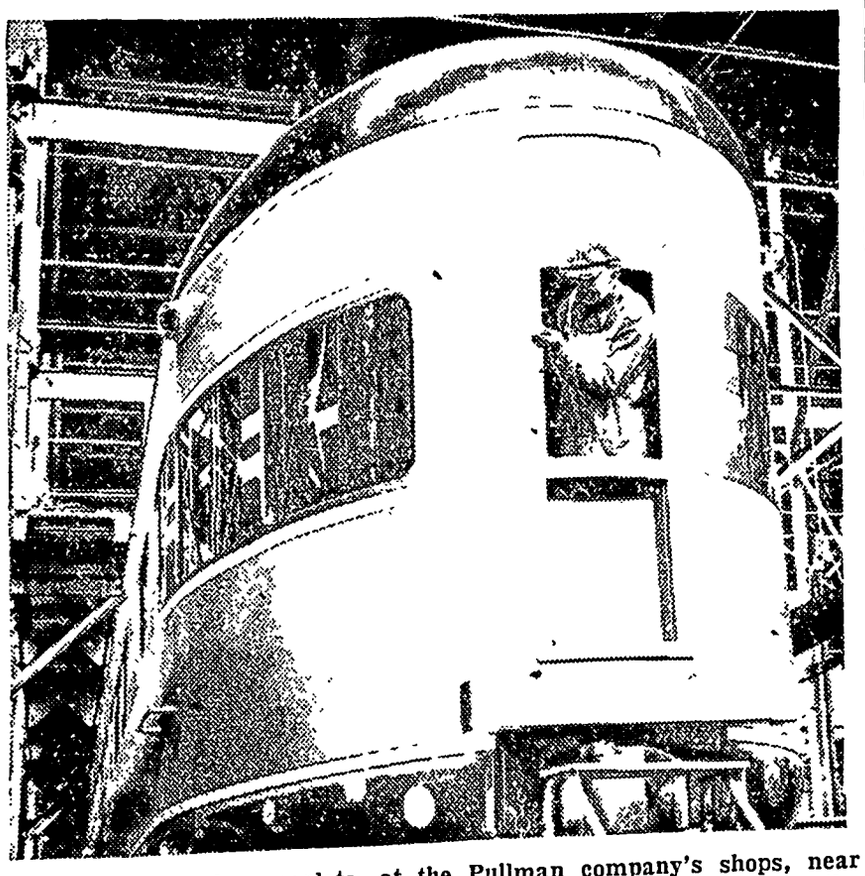


unusual picture was made a few minutes after a Rock Island train had struck a trailer truck near and tore it to pieces. Picture shows flames from the exploded gas tank licking the sides of the rail-. The driver of the truck was seriously injured.

## UMP ROMMEL NOW

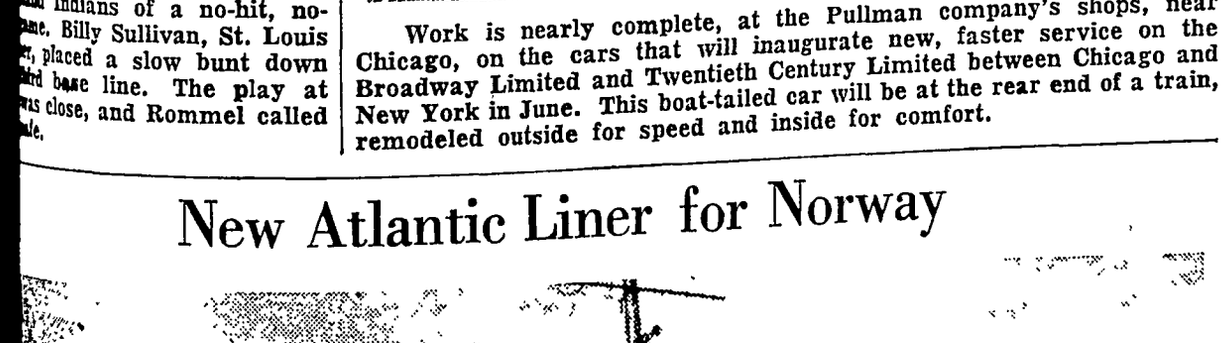
Rommel, for 12 years a pitcher Philadelphia Athletics, is his first season as an Amer- league umpire. After retiring pitcher in 1932 he served as a under Connie Mack until this Rommel's decision at first deprived Bob Feller of the and Indians of a no-hit, no- game. Billy Sullivan, St. Louis , placed a slow bunt down third base line. The play at was close, and Rommel called safe.

## Boat-tail Cars for Crack Train



Work is nearly complete, at the Pullman company's shops, near Chicago, on the cars that will inaugurate new, faster service on the Broadway Limited and Twentieth Century Limited between Chicago and New York in June. This boat-tailed car will be at the rear end of a train, remodeled outside for speed and inside for comfort.

## New Atlantic Liner for Norway



new S. S. Oslofjord, flagship of the Norwegian American line, which will make her maiden voyage Oslo to the United States in June, thus inaugurating a new era of Norway-American travel. This Diesel- ship will develop a speed of 19 knots. It is of 18,675 tons gross, and 20,500 tons displacement. She feet long and 75 feet wide and will carry 800 passengers.

# WHAT TO EAT and WHY ★ ★ ★

## C. Houston Goudiss Noted Food Authority

## Describes the ACID- and ALKALINE-ASH FOODS and Explains Their Role in Maintaining the ACID-BASE BALANCE of the Body ★ ★ ★

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS
6 East 39th Street, New York City.

ACIDITY is the topic of the hour. On every side we hear people complaining that they have too much acid in their systems, that they suffer from acid stomach, acid headaches, acid mouth, acidosis. In fact, most adults fancy themselves victims of a great battle between acid and alkaline forces, with the acid having the better of it.

They confuse gastric acidity—which is entirely normal, for the healthy stomach is always strongly acid—with the potential acidity of foods which leave an acid residue following digestion. And many of them are convinced that they should take drastic steps to overcome the danger of acidosis.

—★—

### The Vogue of Acidosis

There are fashions in disease, just as in dress, home furnishings and automobiles. Ten years ago, we heard much about the evils of auto-intoxication, and it was some time before people realized that they had been misled by the extreme claims of those who had some sort of remedy to sell. And now it is acidosis that is the most talked of complaint. Friends caution one another against this or that food, with the mistaken idea that it causes or aggravates an acid condition. Food faddists have frightened thousands by suggesting that acidosis is brought about by mixing various kinds of foods.

—★—

### Health Endangered

**Indeed, we have come to a point where the fear of a so-called acid condition is assuming proportions which indicate the possibility of real trouble unless the American people get the true facts and put aside these foolish delusions.**

Physiologists believe that fear and worry have a detrimental effect on digestion, and, in turn, on the general health. Thus eating meals in constant fear of acidity may upset the digestion and bring about the very symptoms that you are trying to avoid. One well-known authority contends that perhaps 90 per cent of digestive distress, attributed to the kind or combinations of food eaten, is actually due to unfavorable mental or emotional states, and other causes such as over-eating, even when fatigued, or consuming at one meal too many foods that are difficult to digest. **It, therefore, becomes apparent that thousands of people are contributing to their own discomfort as a result of fear, ignorance, or a blind belief in misleading claims which are opposed to scientific facts.**

—★—

### Acidosis Uncommon

The danger is not from acidosis, but from the fear of this bugbear, and from self medication in the belief that certain remedies are required to overcome a fancied condition. For in spite of the large amount of acid produced in metabolism, the blood normally remains remarkably constant and slightly alkaline, due to a highly efficient buffer system.

Perhaps you wonder, if this is so, why doctors and dietitians talk so much about the acid-base balance.

—★—

### The Acid-Base Balance

To understand this phrase, you must know that every food leaves an ash when burned in the body, just as ashes remain when coal or wood is burned in a furnace. In the body, the ash consists of valuable minerals which are required in large amounts to maintain optimal health.

Some foods, such as meat, fish, eggs and cereals, leave an acid ash because the predominating minerals are phosphorus, chlorine and sulphur. Other foods, chiefly milk and most fruits and vegetables, leave an alkaline ash because the remaining minerals are principally calcium, magnesium, potassium and sodium. These are the base-forming foods.

Besides the alkaline ash and acid ash foods, there is a group of foods, including sugar, cornstarch and purified fats, which are so highly refined that no minerals remain after they are burned; and some other foods, such as butter and cream, leave a balance of the two types of ash. These are known as neutral foods.

—★—

### Cannot Trust Your Tongue

**The sense of taste cannot be relied upon as a guide in determining which foods are acid and which alkaline. For example, cereals, which are bland to the taste, have an acid reaction following digestion. Bread, likewise, is acid forming, although you would not suspect that fact from its taste.** On the other hand, potatoes, though somewhat similar to bread in flavor and food value, are one of our most valuable alkaline foods, and dried lima beans are the most highly alkaline of any food known.

If it seems curious that such bland foods should have an acid ash, you may find it even harder to believe that oranges, lemons, grapefruit, peaches and tomatoes, which taste acid in the mouth, leave an alkaline ash following digestion. But the fact is that the body performs a clever bit of chemical engineering and the final effect on the blood is alkaline.

—★—

### Homemaker's Responsibility

**A balanced diet must include sufficient base-forming foods to neutralize and counter-balance the effects of the acids formed in metabolism.**

That is one reason why it is so important for the homemaker to provide her family with plenty of milk, fruits and vegetables, in addition to the necessary meat, fish, eggs and cereals.

In general, one is likely to feel better when base-forming foods predominate, at least slightly, in the diet over acid-forming foods. Some authorities believe that this may be due not so much to their effect on the acid-base balance as to the fact that they provide such splendid amounts of vitamins, minerals and fiber.

However, one must not make the mistake of becoming so enthusiastic over building a highly alkaline diet that one overlooks good foods necessary to round out a balanced diet.

To those homemakers who take seriously the important job of feeding a family, and wish to be correctly informed, I shall gladly send a chart showing which foods are alkaline and which acid. It can be used as a helpful guide in planning a balanced diet.

Send for this chart and increase your food knowledge. In the meantime, don't under any circumstances allow misguided individuals to frighten you into joining the vast army of acid-minded people who are so concerned over the possibilities of acidosis that they haven't time to enjoy life.

© WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—1938—10

### Have You a Question?

*Ask C. Houston Goudiss*

—★—

*C. Houston Goudiss has put at the disposal of readers of this newspaper all the facilities of his famous Experimental Kitchen Laboratory in New York City. He will gladly answer questions concerning foods, diet, nutrition, and their relation to health. You are also invited to consult him in matters of personal hygiene. It's not necessary to write a letter unless you desire, for postcard inquiries will receive the same careful attention. Address him at 6 East 39th Street, New York City.*

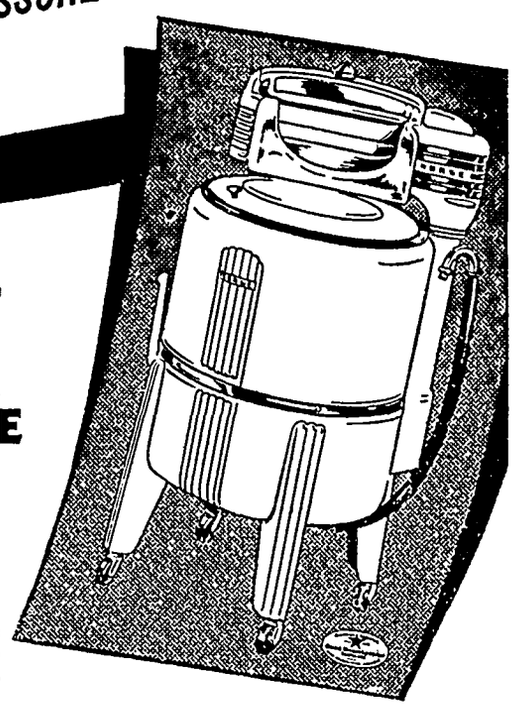
### Questions Answered

**Mrs. R. McK.**—Generally speaking, the ideal weight for men and women over thirty is their normal weight at the age of thirty. From that time on, the scales should be watched, and the food intake reduced as soon as a gain is noticed. When maturity is reached, food is no longer required to support growth, and unless muscular activity is maintained at a high level, the total energy requirement will gradually decline.

**Miss M. V.**—Indeed I am not against the eating of fried foods, except in abnormal conditions where, for some reason, the fat intake must be restricted. The moderate use of fried foods, which have been properly cooked, makes the diet palatable and interesting.


NORGE
*Leads again!*

NOW ON SALE!
*New Autobuilt Washer even further improved!*
Again NORGE is the only washer with all these features:
✓ AUTOBUILT TRANSMISSION
✓ NORCELAIN AGITATOR
✓ STEAM-SEALED TUB
✓ PRESSURE-INDICATOR WRINGER



COME IN—SEE THIS NEW NORGE WASHER TODAY!

Some models available with gasoline motor for homes without electricity

NEW MODELS AS LOW AS 16c A DAY

● Only Norge gives you *all* these features and more—in *one* washer. Wringers are more massive, easier to operate, safer. All models have the exclusive Norge Autobuilt Transmission, permanently *sealed-in-oil.* All have lifetime-lubricated motors. See the new Norge today!

*See Your Nearest Norge Dealer*

A Valuable Norge Dealer Franchise May Be Open in your Community.
*For full particulars, write*
ADAMS WHOLESALERS, Inc., Waterloo, Iowa
—Distributors for this Territory—

## STANDARD BEARER NEWS

The Standard Bearers met May 16 in the League Room at the M. E. Church. Several girls gave a lovely Stewardship Service. Ruth Stille and Elsie Ward gave the lseson and a fine devotional song service. Lunch was served by Mrs. Schaeffer.

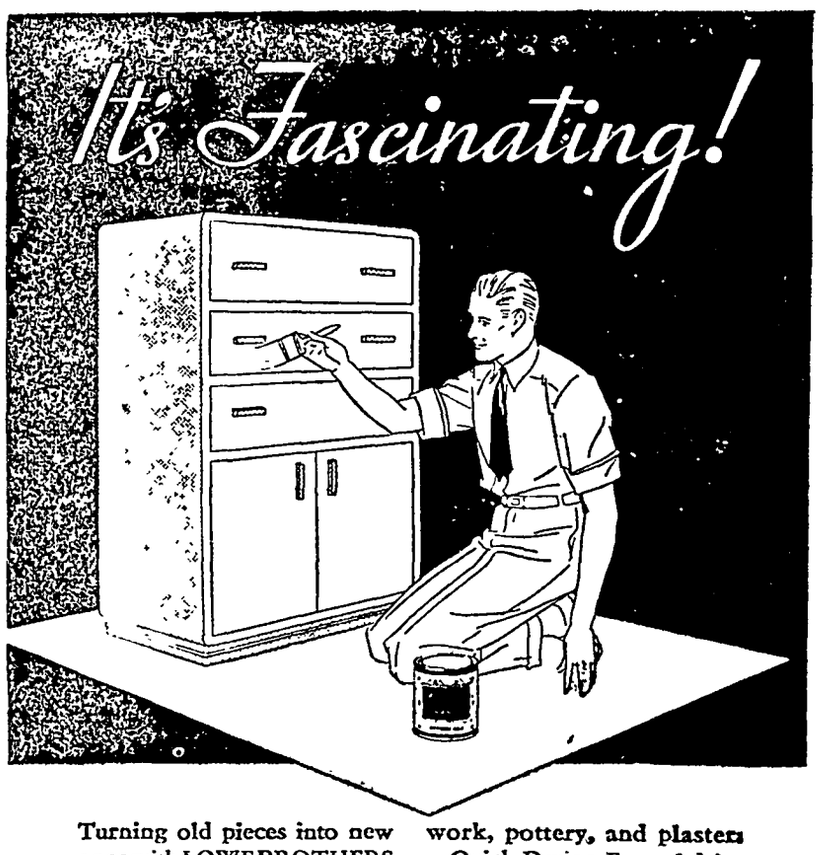

I am a candidate for the office of

# SUPERVISOR

for the term beginning January 1, 1940, and will appreciate the support of democratic voters at the June primary election next month

# Edmund J. Andregg






Turning old pieces into new ones with LOWE BROTHERS QUICK-DRYING ENAMEL is a thrifty pastime.

There are many colors in Quick-Drying Enamel from which to choose. You'll find dozens of uses for these cheery colors—on woodwork, furniture, toys, glassware, metalwork, pottery, and plaster.

Quick-Drying Enamel dries so quickly that you can use the finished pieces in a few hours. Come in and get a free copy of Lowe Brothers booklet, "Brushing Up on Beauty."

# E. F. Jacobs

The Farm Service Store — Telephone 13

Lowe Brothers
QUALITY UNSURPASSED SINCE 1869



FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION — $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR — MEMBER

# "EXCELSIOR"

We wish to compliment the Class of 1938 on the selection of the above motto.

There is no greater truth than the boy or girl who chooses a high goal and who determines to achieve something worthwhile can realize the ambition.

Whatever your ambition may be—a business, a home or a fortune—thrift is the only knonw means to the end.

Your Savings Account is the greatest help you have on your path through life.

Our congratulations to the graduating class. May success and prosperity be yours.

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

# First National Bank

Established 1892


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Einar Salling had his house reshingled during the past week.

Mrs. C. A. Arnold was at Mason City, Monday, on business.

Miss Anna Gibbs entered the Story hospital at Mason City for treatment last week Thursday.

Mr. and Mrs .Einar Salling spent several days the past week visiting with relatives at Ringsted.

Ed. Thompson is assisting with work at the Thada Store this summer.

Mrs. John Day is spending this week at the home of her son, Dorance and family, in Mason City.

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Mueller and son, Herbert, were visiting with friends at Mason City, Sunday

Mr and Mrs. Victor Waldek, of near Hayfield were dinner guests Sunday at the Emil Patet home.

Mr and Mrs. Dorance Day and son, Gary, of Mason City, visited over Sunday at the John Day home.

Miss Florence Woodhouse, of Mason City, came Saturday evening for a visit over Sunday at the W F. Pavey home.

Franklyn Buseman drove to Waterloo, Saturday evening for a visit with his brother, Francis Buseman and wife

FOR SAE--1933 DeLuxe Plymouth Coupe, radio, heater Cheap for cash. Asa Arnold.

Dr. and Mrs. Muhleman, of Algona, were supper guests with Rev and Mrs. Zabilka, Thursday evening.

Mrs. Bernard Koblenz, of New York City, came last Thursday for a few weeks visit at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Leonard Lau.

Henry Beier, of Beltrami, Minn came last week to spend commencement week in Klemme His daughter, Novella, is a graduate of the Klemme High School.

Mr and Mrs. Emil Patet, accompanied by Mrs. W. C A. Gast, drove to Des Moines Thursday to attend the funeral of their cousin, David E. Berg.

J. Jorgenson came from Garner, Saturday afternoon and visited at the home of his son, R. A. Jorgenson, and family until Sunday afternoon.

Miss LaVohn Larsen spent the week end in Klemme visiting her parents, Mr. and Mrs C A. Larsen The Larsen family took her back to Ames, Sunday

The Misses Estelle Hansen, Florence Wallace, Elaine Buntenbach and Carmen Kluckhohn took in the Veishia celebration at Iowa State College, Saturday

Mrs. H. L. Suckow entered the hospital at Hampton, Monday, for treatment. Her daugher, Mrs. Herman Paul, accompanied her and will remain with her several days

Henry Smid and his sister, Mrs Emery Schaefer, drove to Iowa City Tuesday morning to see their brother, Bernard, who is a patient at the University hospital. Bernard expected to have a major operation performed Tuesday.

### HELLO, FOLKS!

Mr and Mrs. Ben Blank are the parents of a baby daughter born to them Monday, May 16th. The Blanks now have two boys and four girls in their family.

Mr. and Mrs. Art Kramer are the parents of a baby boy born to them Wednesday evening. May 11th Grandpa and Grandma Emil Kraus are wearing broad smiles these days as it is their first grandchild.

**Why There Never Were Any Real Giants and Never Will Be! One of the Many Interesting Articles in THE AMERICAN WEEKLY, the Magazine Distributed With NEXT SUNDAY'S CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.**

Personality is something which permits a man to take a loan as if he were granting a favor.

### COUNCIL PROCEEDINGS
April 11, 1938

Regular meeting called to order by the Mayor, with four members present.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

| | |
|---|---|
| George Buseman | |
| March Salary | $75.00 |
| Treasurer of State | |
| Sales tax | 3.13 |
| Central States Elec. Co. | |
| March lights | 38.51 |
| Central States Elec. Co. | |
| March power | 32.64 |
| Klemme Times | |
| Pub. Proceedings | 4.55 |
| Arley Blickenderfer | |
| 3 loads gravel | 4.50 |
| Hancock Co Co-Op. Oil | |
| Gasoline | 3.19 |
| Melvin Buseman | |
| 3¼ hours labor | 1.05 |

The Town of Klemme to accept the proposal of the Central States to furnish street lighting service for the proceeds of the Light Fund levy providing that contract can be drawn on a yearly basis only

The Treasurer's and Clerk's books were checked for the period April 1st 1937 to March 31st, 1938 and approved as presented.

As this was an adjourned meeting of the Board of Equalization, and no objections to assessment were presented, the Assessor's records were approved.

Meeting adjourned

A. J KUDJE, Clerk.

### INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

Sealed bids will be received at the office of the county auditor, Hancock County, Garner, Iowa, until 11 00 o'clock A. M., May 31. 1938, and opened promptly thereafter for the quantities of materials specified in the proposal form.

A proposal guaranty of five (5%) per cent of the total amount of the bid shall accompany each proposal.

All proposals filed shall be on the form furnished by the county, sealed and plainly marked "Proposal for Materials."

The board reserves the right to waive defects and reject any or all proposals

Any proposal containing any alteration or reservation not provided for herein will be rejected

Proposals will be considered on only the class or grade of materials specified.

Standard specifications of the State Highway Commission for highway bridges, culverts and incidental structures, series of 1937, shall apply to all materials specified herein, and the bidders attention is specifically directed to the requirements thereof

By virtue of statutory authority, a preference will be given to materials, products, supplies, provisions and all other articles produced, manufactured, made or grown within the state of Iowa.

Bids will be received on the following items:

| Size | Length |
|---|---|
| 15" | 3,000 ft. |
| 18" | 1,500 ft. |
| 24" | 1,000 ft. |
| 30" | 250 ft. |
| 36" | 110 ft |
| 42" | 20 ft. |
| 48" | 20 ft. |

Published by order of the board of supervisors May 16, 1938.

FRED C MISSAL,
County Auditor
5-18-38

### LARGE CROWD ATTENDED LEWIS RADIO SHOP'S COOKING SCHOOL

There were about one hundred and fifty women in attendance at the Lewis Radio Shop's cooking school and demonstration held in the basement of the Klemme Methodist Church, Tuesday afternoon

Miss Beatrice McCartney, special factory representative and demonstrator gave interesting and time saving methods of cooking on gas stoves. The features of Shellane Gas, gas stoves and Servel gas refrigerators sold by the Lewis Radio Shop were explained and demonstrated.

Mr. Lewis, proprietor of the Radio Shop, had on display several models of gas ranges, hot water heaters and a refrigerator, all operated on bottled gas.

Truth never dodges—a lie always does.

A popular man is one who can make others think they understand him.

# 1 Cent A Wo
## WANT ADS.

**A department devoted to our readers who want to buy change, or rent any kind of commodity. Advertising w serted under this heading at one cent a word for each Minimum charge 10 cents. All such advertising is str in advance, excepting with firms or indivduals who hav charge accounts. Use these ads for quck results.**

### FOR SALE

FOR SALE—SOME GOOD USED furniture. Call at Wilson's Pharmacy. 52-2tc.

FOR SALE—14 FOOT FISHING Boat complete with oars.Northco.

FOR SALE—HORSE COLLARS AT special prices. Jacobs Hardware. 51-tc.

FOR SALE—MINERAL FEEDERS, 1½ bushel size, fine for baby pigs. $2.75 each at Northern Lumber Co. 50-tc.

FOR SALE—TWO WHEEL trailer, good tires. $10 cash. Inquire at Times Office. 49-c.

FOR SALE—CHEVROLET 1934 Coach in A-1 condition. Call at Northco Implement Store. 50-tc.

FOR SALE—COOL GROWN Garden Plants, cabbage, tomatoes, celery, peppers, etc., etc. at Wellemeyer's.

THE OLIVER 75-A MANURE Spreader holds more, unloads faster, spreads evener, is made stronger and pulls lighter. See it at the Klemme Auto Co. 51-tc.

LAWN FENCE AND GATES, Clothes line poles that last a life time. "Northco".

500 SHEETS BOND PAPER SIZE 8½ x 11 inches, 60 cents. Times Office.

CUPBOARDS MADE TO ORDER. Complete ready to use. Northco.

FOR SALE—5 AND 6 FOOT STEP Ladders at bargain prices. Northern Lumber Co. 50-tc.

BULK AND PACKAGED GARDEN Seeds and garden tools. Jacobs Hardware.

WE HAVE ON DISPLAY AN Oliver six foot mower, an Oliver Side Rake and Tedder. It will do you good to see these machines at Klemme Auto Company. 51-tc.

### FOR RENT

ELECTRIC FLOOR WAXER—YOU may rent this machine at $1.00 per day, or 50c half day from Wellemeyer Furniture Store.

### POULTRY

SPECIAL CLOSE OUT AT HALF Price on Chick Feeders. Northern Lumber Co. 50-tc.

### SERVICE FOR FARMERS

SEE US FOR HAY TOOLS BEfore you buy Klemme Auto Company. 51-tc.

CORN PLANTER RUNNERS Renewed at Pavey's.

### REPAIR SERVICE

LAWN MOWERS CORRECTLY Sharpened at Pavey's.

WINDOW SCREENS REPAIRED at Jacobs Hardware

### AUTOMOBILE R

GET YOUR CRACK Blocks repaired at Co. Satisfaction guara

FENDER AND BOD Bent fenders straig dents removed. Car Klemme Auto Compa

### WANTE

WANTED—RUG WE hem stitching M Stille.

WANTED—SECOND Farm Machinery a trade. Klemme Auto

WANTED—SHOE AN Repairing of all Ward, Goodell

WANTED- MAN WI take over profitable leigh Route. Establish Must be satisfied wit $30 a week to start. leigh's, Dept. IAE-311- Illinois.

### SERVICES OF

TRY SKELGAS SER Stoves and Hot W Jacobs Hardware

OXY-ACETYLENE AN Arc Welding at K Company.

SHOES EXPERTLY and rebuilt. Soles t chine sewed. Ned H

RADIO SALES AN All makes repaired New Zenith Farm Radio Shop

LEAVE YOUR OR Screens. We need t get these out. Northc

### MISCELLAN

OUR JUNK HAULING over. We have m tunes the past tw Thanks for the wor Stille.

DEVOE "TWO-COA for exterior paints and Flats for interior. bargain. Northco

FOR SALE RED B at $1 50 per gall Lumber Co

### INSURAN

BE SAFE -- INSU Allied Mutual Agen Phone 101.

### BABY CHI

BABY CHICKS AN Supplies. Book you for Baby Chicks Full and poultry feeds an quipment of all kinds Leghorn Farm.


# Avery THE THEATRE BEAUTIFUL

**YOU SHOULD ATTEND THE AVERY WED. OR T**
**Wednesday and Thursday, May 18-19.**
It challenges the fame of "THE BIRTH OF A NATION great 5,000 dollar prize contest picture
**"OF HUMAN HEARTS"**
With Walter Huston, James Stewart, Beaulah Bondi, G Drama to tear at your heart—in one of the most beaut human love stories ever brought to the screen Mighty cast of Thousands

**Friday and Saturday, May 20-21. (Double Featu**
She lived two lives for the love of one man.
**"CITY GIRL"**
With Phyllis Brooks and Ricardo Cortez. Story of a p fearless war on rackets and the girl who tried to fig AND Noah Beery Jr. in
**"FORBIDDEN VALLEY"**
The valley knew no law—until this hard-riding son o drove rustlers out of town.

**Sunday and Monday, May 22-23. (TWO DAYS ON**
Its every woman for herself and may the best gal Joan Blondell and Melvyn Douglas in
**"THERE'S ALWAYS A WOMAN"**
You enjoyed "THE AWFUL TRUTH"—wait 'till you se laugh sensation—it's the merriest and gayest comedy o It's all laughs and fun.

**Tuesday, May 24. (ONE DAY ONLY.)**
A show to shout about—My Chickadee.
**"THE BIG BROADCAST OF 1938"**
With W. C. Fields, Martha Raye, Dorothy Lamour, Ben Rufe Davis. Big laughs—big in romance—it's the big BROADCAST" of them all. Put this picture on your "Mus

**Coming May 25-26. Wm. Powell in "THE BARONESS AND THE BUTLER."**

**Coming May 29-30-31. "REBECCA OF SUNNYBROO with Shirley Temple.**

**IF IT'S SHOWN AT THE AVERY—IT MUST BE G**

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 43 — KLEMME, IOWA, WEDNESDAY EVENING, MAY 25, 1938 — NUMBER 1


## Clear Lake Pastor Will Be Memorial Speaker

### LEGION AND AUXILIARY WILL CONDUCT RITUAL AT THE CEMETERY

**Services Scheduled To Begin Promptly At 10:30 O'clock**

Next Monday, May 30th, is Memorial Day and will be observed by appropriate religious services to be held at the Klemme Park beginning at 10:30 o'clock a. m.

Rev. Cox, pastor of the Clear Lake Methodist Church, will deliver the sermon at the Park.

Following the services at the Park, a procession will form and parade to the Klemme Cemetery where the Legion and Auxiliary will have charge of the services and will decorate the graves of the soldier dead.

The program as arranged by a committee of the Legion and Auxiliary, who are sponsoring the program, appears elsewhere. Look it over and bring it with you to the Park.

? ? ? ?

### AAA Question Box

Questions and answers printed below represent authoritative information supplied to the Times by the Iowa State AAA Committee, cooperating with the Hancock County Committee.

? ? ? ?

**Q. I have rented my 80-acre farm for shares to an operator who for the past few wears has been operating it in connection with his own farm. Can these two tracts of land be considered as one farm in 1938?**

A. These two farms may be combined and considered as one farm for performance in 1983 if you and your tenant sign the necessary form and the county committee approves the same.

**Q. If my 80-acre farm is combined with my tenants own farm and all of the corn which is planted on these two tracts is planted on the operator's own farm, how will my corn payment be figured?**

A. If all tht corn planted to fill the corn allotment for these two tracts of land which have been combined as one farm is planted on the operator's own farm, you will receive no corn payment.

**Q. I own one farm and have rented another one for cash and have my crop rotation system established on these two farms. How can I have these combined?**

A. You must sign an ACP-68 and file with the county committee before June 30, 1938

**Q. I am operating my own farm and am renting a pasture which is a part of my neighbor's farm. I expect to comply in the maximum on my own farm. If my neighbor exceeds his allotments to the point where the deductions are greater than the benefit payments, will any part of the deduction be carried to my own farm?**

A. Since you are renting only pasture land and are not contributing to the over-planting of the soil-depleting crops on your neighbor's farm, no deduction would be made from the payments upon your farm.

**Q. When I received my notice from the county office, I found that I have 100 acres total soil-depleting allotment. I have 60 acres corn allotment. Does that mean that I could plant 60 acres of corn and 100 acres of other depleting crops and receive maximum payments?**

A. No. You would deduct your corn allotment, leaving 40 acres for other depleting crops Of course if you wish to plant less than 60 acres of corn you can have a corresponding increase in other depleting crops.

**Q. I only have 10 head of livestock, but I am pasturing 20 acres of oats. What must I do if the cattle do not pasture sufficiently close to prevent grain formation?**

A It will be absolutely necessary that you prevent grain formation on these oats if you are expecting them to be classified at non-depleting, for if grain forms your 20-acre tract would be considered as depleting.

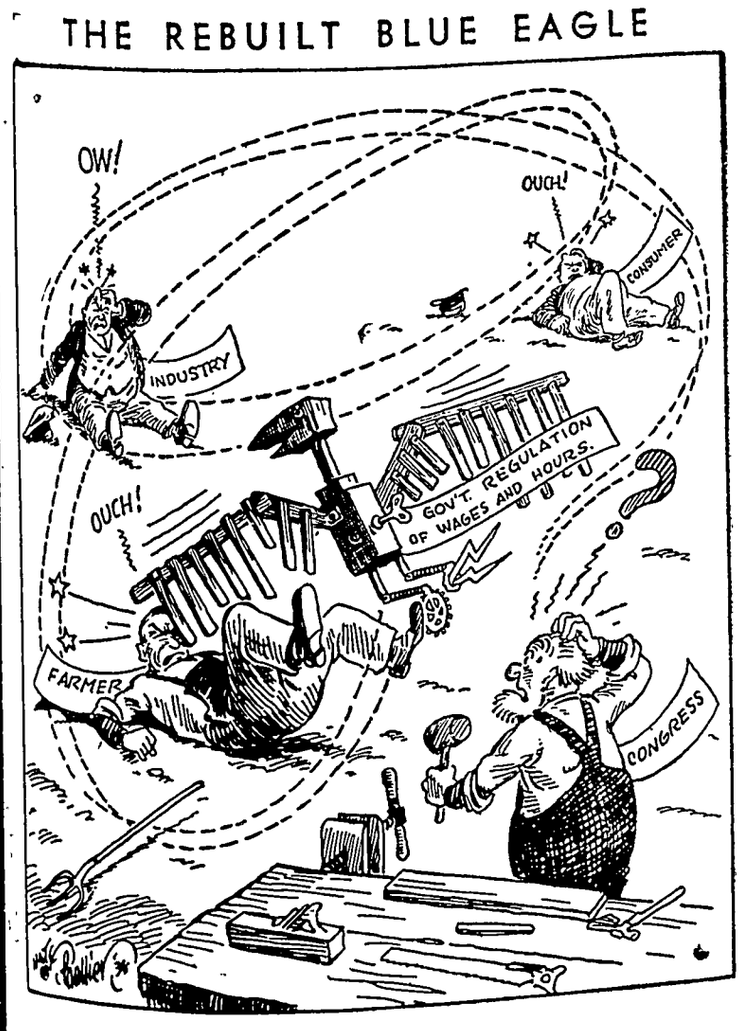
### Shower Held For Bride-To-Be

Miss Ethel Barz, who will soon become the bride of Mr Edmund Josten, was honored at a shower at the Lena Schroeder home Friday evening, May 20

The evening was spent making a book called, "The Life of Ethel and Edmund," which was presented to the bride-to-be. She then found her lovely gifts under a seashore beach umbrella.

After an enjoyable evening, delicious refreshments were served. carrying out the green, yellow and white color scheme in both the menu and table decorations, by the hostess, Mrs. Lena Schroeder.

### THE REBUILT BLUE EAGLE




## Memorial Day

### Park Program . . . .

Monday, May 30, 10:30 a. m., Klemme Park

| | |
|---|---|
| Music | Klemme Band |
| Invocation | Dr. Wm. Zabilka |
| Trombone Solo | Elaine Buntenbach |
| Vocal Duet | Stella Thiemann, Mabel Schuldt |
| Memorial Day Address | Rev. Cox<br>Pastor Methodist Church, Clear Lake |
| Vocal Solo | Glenn Lewis |
| Benediction | Rev. Calvin Grosshuesch |
| Music | Klemme Band |

**CEMETERY SERVICES**

The American Legion and Auxiliary Unit will decorate graves and continue services at the Klemme Cemetery, following the program at the Park.

**PARADE FORMATION**

1 Colors and Guard
2 Band
3 Firing Squad
4 Civil War Veteran Lew Lewis
5 Spanish-American War Veteran H. F. Jost
6 Gold Star Mothers and Fathers
7 American Legion
8 American Legion Auxiliary
9 Klemme Girl Scouts
10 School Children and Citizens

**(All Organizations meet at Northern Lumber Co. at 10:00 a. m.)**
**Program Subject To Change**

## Couple Married At Northwood Saturday Will Live In Klemme

### CECIL BRIDGES AND LUCILLE STILLE TAKE MARRIAGE VOWS

Miss Lucille Stille, daughter of Mr and Mrs J J. Stille, of Liberty township, and Mr. Cecil Bridges, son of Mrs. Herman Bridges, of Klemme, were united in marriage at Northwood, Iowa, Saturday afternoon, May 21 at 4.00 o'clock by Rev. Mayo, pastor of the Methodist Church

The bride wore a blue silk French net dress with white accessories to match After the ceremony they left for the Twin Cities on a honeymoon trip.

Mrs. Bridges is the youngest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. J Stille. After completing her education in the rural schools, she attended Klemme high school and graduated with the class of 1935. Since that time she has taught rural school in Liberty township.

Mr. Bridges graduated from the local high school in 1933 and has been employed at the E. F. Jacobs Hardware Store

Both of these young people are popular with the younger set and have a host of friends who wish them happiness and prosperity

### REFORMED BIBLE SCHOOL OPENED MONDAY WITH LARGE ENROLLMENT

The Klemme Reformed Bible School began Monday with more than ninety enrolled. Rev. Grosshuesch announced that he expects the enrollment to go over the 100 mark.

Following are the teachers and leaders who will conduct the annual school for the five weeks period Mabel Schuldt, Adela Stromer, Raymond Barz, Mildred Thiemann, Avis Barz. Gladys Griffen, Rev C. Grosshuesch, Irene Suckow, Adela Wille, Arlene Schmidt and Gertrude Grosshuesch.

## Last Chance!

The Klemme Slogan Contest closes Tuesday, May 31. You must have your entry in the mail before midnight Tuesday in order to be counted in by the judges.

Send in your entries at once and remember the simple contest rules must be followed:

Write your slogan for Klemme on a one cent post card, sign your name and mail to the Klemme Times.

Your chance of winning $5 00 is just as good as anyone's. So set right down and write your slogan on a post card, one slogan only on each card. Your slogan should begin with the word "Klemme." The shorter and more to the point, the better will be your slogan.

This is your last chance . . send in your slogan today on a ONE CENT POST CARD to the Klemme Times

### OPEN AIR TALKING PICTURES BEGIN HERE SATURDAY NIGHT

The first of the series of Open Air talking movies will be shown here Saturday evening. Mr Rasmussen, of Kensett, who has given the shows during the past two years, will again give shows every Saturday night during the summer. Mr. Rasmussen has the latest in equipment to run a continuous show without any stopping and the pictures he will show this year are the best obtainable.

### On Fishing Trip To Northern Minn.

Walt Thada, "Stub" Lewis, Charlie Fritzel and Lou Weaver left early Sunday morning for Kabetagoma Lake in northern Minnesota to spend a week fishing. This group had a most successful fishing trip at the same lake last year.

## School Year Finished As Fifteen Seniors Graduate

### CAPACITY CROWD HEARS DR. PAUL GROSSHUESCH GIVE FINE ADDRESS

**Three Klemme Seniors Given Honor Awards At Commencement**

The school gym was packed last Thursday evening for the annual commencement exercises at which Dr Paul Grosshuesch, president of Mission House College at Plymouth, Wisconsin, gave an inspiring address that was really enjoyed by the large crowd

Honor awards were presented to the two valedictorians. Ray Jorgenson, Jr. and Novella Beier, and to Paul Schuldt, salutatorian of the class. Novella and Ray were presented with medals for having the highest grades for the four years, while Paul received a medal for work in literature Novella and Ray also received scholarshops in three colleges· Waldorf at Forest City, Luther at Decorah and Upper Iowa at Fayette.

H. F Jost, president of the school board, presented each of the fifteen seniors with a diploma

Miss Merrit,7th and 8th grade teacher, presented diplomas to each of the following eighth grade graduates· Homer Blickenderfer, Charles Bock, Garland Brinkman, Lorraine Buntenbach, Arlene Buseman, Melvin Coobs, Lucille Hartbeck, Ellen Kilgore, Russel Wade and Billy Zabilka.

**Poem Wins Award**

The poem printed below was written by Paul Schuldt, rather hurriedly one evening as it was needed for Literature class the next day, but hastily constructed as it was it shows a marked talent and won for him the Josten Art and Literature award which was presented to him last Thursday evening at the commencement exercises.

**TO A TREE**

To me there is something that's strangely pathetic,
And that is the fall of a beautiful tree.
It weathered the years and it sheltered its loved ones—
The birds and the squirrels and the people like me.

The children, the grownups, have treasured its presence
As it steadfastly stood while the decades unrolled;
And on its broad trunk were some ingrown initials,
Fond secrets of some happy romance they hold.

But its end is in sight, and some well-meaning fellow,
Is going to earn a few coins if he can.
With a crack then a crash, it is vainly defiant
As it smashes to earth by the might of a man.

—Paul Herman Schuldt.

### APPROVAL IS GIVEN BY WASHINGTON ON HANCOCK REA LINE

GARNER—Approval from Washington has come to K. R. Bown, chief engineer for the Hancock county REA project, of building 115 miles of line.

Men are at work in the southern and western parts of Hancock county, staking out the routes to be followed by the firm of Sandberg and Johnson ,of Iowa Falls, who hold a contract to build this 115 miles which will carry electricity to Hancock county rural homes.

Additional allotments may be made in the near future.

### KLEMME STORES WILL CLOSE MEMORIAL DAY, MON., MAY 30

The Klemme stores will close on Memorial Day, Monday, May 30th at 10.00 o'clock during the services at the park and cemetery. They will open again following the services and will close at 12:00 o'clock noon for the balance of the day.

### REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Mrs Mary Hrubes & Frank J. W. Hrubes & Elsie, his wf to August Larson and Ioa Larson, hus & wf Wty. Deed, 3-22-38, $7800. Nortn 60 acres of E½ NE¼ Sec. 36-95-24.

Frank Gruetzmacher To Elizabeth Gruetzmacher, wf Wty. Deed, 4-23-38, $1. Lots 3 & 4, Block 6, in the Orig Klemme

E. H Rich, Donald Vincent, C. W Gadd, Trustees To First State Bank and Trust Company, Fort Dodge Wty. Deed, 3-27-38, $1. SE¼ Sec 28-97-23. subj. to mtge. of $11,500.

Elsie A. Laufersweiler, Executor of Estate of John Laufersweiler, Deceased To W. D. Bates, Supt. of Banking of State of Iowa Executor's Deed, 12-21-34, $25. und one-third interest in SE¼ Sec. 28-97-23.

D. W Bates,, Rec,r of First State Bank and Trust Co. to W. E. Barnes, Receiver's Deed, 3-25-38, $357.50. SE¼ Sec. 28-97-23, exc. 1 acre in SE corner.

### 1938 7th and 8th Grades

Pictured above are the pupils of the seventh and eighth grades and their teacher. They are, reading from left to right, as follows:

BACK ROW—Eugene Haberkamp, Garland Brinkman, Homer Blickenderfer, Louis Klotzbach, Dean Merkel, Charles Bock, Melvin Coobs.
MIDDLE ROW—Leonard Kaduce, Billy Zabilka, Russell Wade, Robert Jahnke, Edwin Tiggeman, Elwyn Jacobs, Billy Grosshuesch, Miss Merritt.
FRONT ROW—Phyllis Klotzbach, Caroline Schwartz, Freda Kaduce, Lucille Hartbeck, Lorraine Buntenbach, Ellen Kilgore, Arlene Buseman, Betty Etchen.

Ten of these boys and girls, listed in the story of the commencement exercises, graduated from the eighth grade this spring and will next fall be enrolled in the high school.

# Uncle Sam's Air Mail Service Marks Its 20th Anniversary

## Spirit of Pioneering Flavored Early Development of America's Fastest Postal Transportation; New York-Washington Route Was First

By JOSEPH W. LaBINE

The scene was Mineola, N. Y. The date, sometime between September 23 and 30, 1911. An excited postmaster lifted his eyes to the heavens and saw mail pouches plummet toward him from the cockpit of an early model army airplane.

That was the start of air mail, a national institution which currently observes its twentieth birthday anniversary. Officially, air mail dates back to May 15, 1918, when the first scheduled flight was made between New York and Washington under post-office department supervision. But in 1911 the intrepid Earle Ovington made history by carrying about 37,000 pieces of mail from Nassau boulevard airport, Long Island, to Mineola, where he dropped the pouches and flew back home.

In 1911—and even in 1918—it was considered an impractical stunt. Today, in 1938, giant silver airliners glide to every corner of the nation day and night, carrying the written word of man to distant destinations in incredibly fast time. Last year 760,000,000 letters were flown by a service which has become an all-important factor in American business and industry.

Such an institution would bring joy to the heart of a man named John Wise. Mr. Wise rose from his seat in congress back in 1843 to propose legislation regarding the carriage of mail by aircraft. But Mr. Wise might also have aged prematurely had he realized the setbacks confronting aviation and air mail before it reached its 1938 stage of development.

For air mail has not been a smooth and successful venture It has weathered storms far more severe than those of a wintry Rocky mountain night at 10,000 feet It has seen the flush of premature success, as in 1926 when a pound of mail brought the carrier $3 00 for 1,000 miles transportation. And it has seen the depths of February, 1933, when the postoffice department cancelled all contracts because a few major companies had swallowed the little fellows.

**War Speeded Air Mail.**

The World war sped adoption of air mail because aircraft had been used so successfully in France. In the beginning the postoffice department had complete supervision over the work and army fliers in army planes handled the transportation. But late in 1918 the post-office department dropped its army affiliation and bought its own planes.

As in 1938, the economic rule governing air mail expansion in 1918 is that such service becomes a necessary utility when it operates between points farther apart than a night's journey by train. With that in mind the postoffice department began planning a transcontinental route from Atlantic to Pacific. This job was flavored with the pioneering spirit of America's first transcontinental railroad or her coast-to-coast telephone and telegraph systems. It was a challenge to the ingenuity of clear-visioned modern pioneers.

The route was composed of four distinct sections. The first, flown May 15, 1919, was between Cleveland and Chicago. The second was established July 1, 1919, between Cleveland and New York. On the anniversary of the first section, May 15, 1920, the third division was opened between Chicago and Omaha. And the following September 8 the fourth section between Omaha and San Francisco was inaugurated.

It sounds simple and matter-of-fact, but many a grim faced pioneer pilot acquired the lines of age during that short span of years. Such famous pioneers as Jack Knight and E. Hamilton Lee became identified with the game—Knight flying between Cleveland and Chicago in DH-4s and Lee herding Jenny biplanes over the Washington-New York route.

**Night Flying Experiments.**

But this was daylight flying, necessitating the sending of mail by train at night and materially lessening the usefulness of air transportation. For several years the post-office department conducted experiments in night flying with radio, radio beams and airway lights. On July 1, 1924, the first scheduled night flight was successfully completed, but as early as 1921 a day-night flight was made across the continent to demonstrate its practicability to congress

Behind this venture was Otto Praeger, former assistant postmaster general who pioneered the expansion of aviation Praeger felt a day-night flight would win congress over to the value of a progressive view on air mail. At 4:30 a. m., February 22, 1921, an eastbound plane left San Francisco loaded with mail that landed in New York city at 4:50 p. m. the following day.

**Trouble Over Iowa City.**

It was on the central portion of this flight that Jack Knight ran into such trouble as had seldom plagued an air mail pilot, but he came through with flying colors to give day-night flying a good name. Knight's portion of the flight was from North Platte to Omaha. The ship reached Omaha at midnight and Knight was told the hop to Chicago was canceled because of bad weather. Even the next pilot had left the airport.

Knight, realizing the flight's importance, volunteered to take off for Chicago, a route he had never before flown, and under difficult weather conditions. He took off for Des Moines, passed over that city without incident and headed for Iowa City where he was due to take gas. Storms and low visibility hampered him until he reached Iowa City, where he circled 20 minutes seeking the airport. The field crew there had been told the flight was cancelled at Omaha and had left for home. Only a blessed watchman was on duty and he finally heard Knight's motor, igniting a flare to help the beleaguered pilot land. His gas supply replenished, he headed for Chicago to complete the most dramatic flight in air mail's history.

The system began rapid expansion. To supply the transcontinental line with proper loads, feeder routes were established between Chicago and St. Louis and Chicago and the Twin Cities of Minneapolis and St. Paul. In 1925 the Kelly air mail bill was passed authorizing the postmaster general to turn the work over to private operators. By the end of 1926, 14 domestic routes were being operated by private companies. The postoffice department relinquished all control except the power to grant contracts, which it guarded jealously

Private operators prospered in 1926 when the rate of pay for air mail was changed to a poundage basis on a fixed rate not exceeding $3.00 a pound for the first 1,000 miles. Immediately began an aggressive advertising campaign to popularize the system.

**Profits Excessive.**

Changes were soon made to provide for the granting of air mail "certificates" which permitted carriers to apply for contracts. By 1930 profits became excessive, according to the government, and charges were changed from a pound basis to the space-mile basis. Carriers were further ordered to fill all available space with passengers, amounting to government subsidy of passenger traffic.

In 1933 came the dark hour for commercial aviation, when four major companies emerged through a merger of operators. It had been expected that the act of 1930 would produce keen bidding for contracts but the mergers resulted and the major operators in turn entered into gentlemen's agreements about which routes each should seek.

That state of affairs led to cancellation of all air mail contracts by the post office department in February, 1933. The army air corps was ordered to fly the mail. But army pilots were ill trained for cross-country and instrument flying. Twelve deaths and great loss of property resulted during the tragic experiment.

Aviation's story since the 1933 affair is a complex one, filled with legislative investigation and new congressional acts. It will suffice that public denunciation of the government's unsuccessful operation resulted in a return of contracts to private operators under conditions more satisfactory from a mutual standpoint.

**Rates Have Dropped.**

Today the United States probably has an air mail service superior to that of any other nation in speed, dependability and economy. Its history is one of constantly decreasing costs. Oldtimers who dispatched mail in that first historic pouch from New York to Washington may remember they paid 24 cents an ounce, compared to the present rate of 6 cents.

Such is the brief story of Uncle Sam's latest venture in speeding the mails. Who can say that the pony express, colorful symbol of an earlier era, held more adventure than the night flights of pioneer birdmen who flew above the same trails several decades later?

© Western Newspaper Union.

**Jack Knight, one of air mail's pioneer pilots, as he appeared in the aviator's costume of 15 years ago, shortly after his epochal night flight from Omaha to Chicago. Knight, now retired from active flying, is with United Airlines in Chicago.**

**It's only eleven years since this Boeing "40" was the latest in air mail planes. The ensuing period has brought huge liners that carry both mail and passengers in speed and comfort.**

# Keeping Up With Science

By Science Service

© Science Service.—WNU Service.

## Plenty of Potash Is Now Assured Farmers of the United States

Dallas, Texas.—America is now free of dependence on foreign nations for its supply of potash, valuable chemical widely used by the nation's farmers as an ingredient in fertilizers.

How a dry lake bed in a California desert, and a mine in New Mexico where men work beneath an overlaying blanket of water, have made America's potash industry possible, was described here at a special symposium of the American Chemical society.

Prior to the World war Germany with its great potash deposits at Stassfurt, monopolized the world's potash trade. These Stassfurt deposits, formed in prehistoric times by evaporation of sea water which then covered the spot, have an origin comparable with the dry, desert-bounded Searles lake at Torna, Calif.

By drilling wells into the dry lake a strong brine is encountered which contains over 35 per cent dissolved chemicals, said W. A. Gale, chemist of the American Potash and Chemical corporation at Trona.

**Triumph of Chemistry.**

The brine is rich in the salts of potassium and sodium and the separation of the various fractions by evaporation is one of the triumphs of American chemistry. The prior work in Germany was of little use in developing the present processes. The founding of a town of 1,800 workers in a desert region was no small feat in itself.

The Searles lake deposits at Trona furnished 40 per cent of America's potash needs last year, said R. W. Mumford of the same company. As auxiliary products the salt brine produces 40 per cent of the world's consumption of borax and boric acid, together with substantial amounts of soda ash and salt cake.

In the California brine wells the potassium chloride is obtained only after ingenious evaporation processes. In the New Mexico deposits, near Carlsbad, the potassium chloride is mined in operations which, in some ways, are a race against time. The urgency arises because the potassium deposits lie beneath layers of water-bearing sand and gravel. If that water enters the potash mine, the operations will be abandoned because the potassium chloride is highly soluble in water.

## Three "Lost Worlds" Yield Fine Lot of Specimens

New York.—Five American Museum of Natural History explorers have brought back a large collection of specimens showing the close relationship of birds and mammals atop three "lost worlds" in the jungles of Venezuela.

Headed by Dr. George H. Tate and backed by William Phelps, the expedition explored 8,000-foot high Mt. Auyantepuy in the Orinoco jungle, one of the least explored regions in the world. With them on their return they brought 2,300 birds and 500 mammals, plus a large collection of plants.

Museum expeditions, of which Doctor Tate was a member, already had visited the other two isolated previously unexplored mountains, Mt. Roraima and Mt. Duida.

They spent three and a half months atop the tableland. Unlike many expeditions which in the past have had to spend weeks and months toiling to reach their objectives, they reached Mt. Auyantepuy in a few hours by airplane from Ciudad Bolivar, a city in Venezuela.

Peculiar types of vegetation found nowhere else in the world were found growing on the bare sandstone or on the humus. Varieties of orchids were also observed.

## Cancer Does Occur in Those of Tender Years

St. Louis.—Young persons can and do have cancer. It occurs in practically all parts of the body.

The Barnard Free Skin and Cancer hospital here since 1908 has had 134 young patients in whom the diagnosis of cancer was definitely proved by microscopic examination.

"The age of the patient must not influence one in procrastination and 'watchful waiting,'" the St. Louis specialists state. "The results of treatment in young persons, as in older ones, depend on early diagnosis and adequate treatment."

## Japan's Volcanoes

New York.—Fifty-four of the 192 volcanoes in Japan, one of the most mountainous and geologically restless countries in the world, are active or only recently extinct, Williard Price, an American who has resided many years in the Land of the Rising Sun, reports in Natural History.

## Armageddon's History Probed by Digging Through 20 Layers

Chicago.—Digging through 20 layers of city ruins, an Oriental institute expedition in Palestine has probed the entire history of Armageddon, classic battlefield of the world. Word that the expedition had struck bedrock at this site which the Book of Revelations names as the location for a final battle between forces of good and evil, was received here by Director John A. Wilson of the institute.

The date for the twentieth and oldest city will not be estimated until pottery associated with it has been more closely studied, reported Gordon Loud, in charge of excavations at the site.

The 13-acre mount identified as Armageddon of Bible fame is now called Megiddo. The Oriental institute began exploring its contents in 1925 and has found in it ruins of civilizations dating from 400 B C. back to earlier than 2000 B. C.

Excavations have revealed that, although battles were fought at Armageddon furiously and often, the city flourished in the intervals of peace. This long-forgotten side of Armageddon's personality has been rediscovered in the palace of the ruling princes.

**Its Palace Was Splendid.**

Commanding a magnificent view of the plain, this palace in the Fifteenth to Thirteenth centuries before Christ was luxurious and splendid. The ruins show that its many rooms were grouped around a central court, paved with lime, and painted in brilliant colors. Visitors to the ivory palace paused to wash in an anteroom paved with seashells. The hoard of gold, ivory, and lapis lazuli treasures found in the palace testifies to magnificence of Canaanite princes in the era when they were vassals to Egypt.

Solomon's interest in Megiddo has been recalled by discovery in the ruins of great stables which would shelter more than 300 horses at a time, reminding excavators that King Solomon in his own day was probably more widely known for horses than for wives.

The lowest levels boast architecture surprisingly good for the period around 2000 B. C., Mr. Loud reports, but these early settlements have been relatively poor in buried objects.

In the nineteenth level has been uncovered a large, round altar which dates from about the time of the patriarchs of the Bible—Abraham, Isaac and Jacob.

The earliest battle at Armageddon, so far known, was fought in May, 1479 B. C., when Thutmose the Third of Egypt defeated the Asiatic allies. This feat was duplicated in September, 1918 A. D., when General Allenby led a British division against Turks near the site.

## "Fingerprints" of Roads Show Slippery Surfaces

London.—A "fingerprint" method reminiscent of Scotland Yard technique has been devised by ministry of transport officials here to track down slippery road surfaces.

A section of the road is inked over and a smooth tire rolled along it. The tire is then transferred to a sheet of white paper, where an exact record of the surface texture is imprinted.

A perfectly smooth road becomes dangerously slippery when wet because the water, instead of being squeezed into interstices present when the pavement is of comparatively rough texture, forms a liquid film between tire and road.

In the "fingerprint" tests, a slippery road is detected when the inky tire makes a full impression on the paper over the entire area of contact, whereas a comparatively "non-skid" surface, having numerous individual points of contact separated by channels through which water can escape, shows a speckled print.

## That Tired Feeling Is Due to Lack of Vitamin C

Los Angeles.—For that tired feeling—try orange juice. No, it's not an advertisement, and for orange juice you can substitute any other fresh fruit or vegetable that contains plenty of anti-scurvy vitamin C. The list of such foods runs from apples and cabbages to tomatoes.

Tiredness, along with rheumatism, anemia and other common afflictions, may result from lack of vitamin C, it appears from an announcement made by Dr. Lawrence E. Detrick, research associate in chemistry on the Los Angeles campus of the University of California.

## "Thermos Bottle" Burials Found in Arizona Ruins

Tucson, Ariz. — Indians in the Southwest over a thousand years ago didn't have thermos bottles, but they invented a burial fashion that looks curiously like one.

Discovery of this heretofore unknown type of Indian burial, consisting of a bottle within a tube, is reported by Carl F. Miller, archeologist of this city.

# Star Dus

★ *Farrell-Gaynor Re-Mak*

★ *Blondell Sisters*

★ *Hollywood Boomerang*

By Virginia Vale

AT LAST Charles Farrell an opportunity to sta come-back in American mo one that his admirers of days when he was making tures with Janet Gaynor wanted for him. He will pear in a re-make of one o Farrell-Gaynor hits, "S Side Up." Remember it?

It was the picture for which rell and Gaynor had to learn to to the dismay of practically e body else on the Fox lot. For worked at it endlessly, it seem

Janet Gaynor

the others, with a voice coach the results were distracting, t the least. But the result was it.

But this new version of the pi is going to be something diffe judging by the cast. It will Shirley Temple—and will in Bert Lahr and Bill Robinson.

—✳—

**Every so often come rumors Maude Adams will appear o screen. Now it's David Selznick is said to have captured her, to the dowager in "The Youn Heart," with Janet Gaynor, Pa Goddard, Douglas Fairbanks, and Roland Young in the cast. her retirement from the sta 1918 she has refused to di movie offers, but this time s least was willing to talk things**

—✳—

Remember that little native "Elephant Boy"? You'll see hi "Gungha Din," with Victor Mc len, Cary Grant, and Jack O The fact that he's to be incl would look as if, when the poe screened, the picture will show influence of "Kim," which has about to be screened for years.

—✳—

If you want to see a movie in the making, go to "Accidents Happen" and see Gloria Blon sister of Joan. She's on her She has been for quite a while far as that's concerned, but just leading her to the movies, cause she didn't want to cas on her sister's success.

—✳—

**If you encounter a man tremendously interested in the music of your part of the cou he'll probably turn out to be o the Radio Rubes. Each Friday of the three leave New York, in different directions, in a se for old American melodies: the ready have a collection of two sand. Recently Harry Duncan voted himself to New Engl while that same week Zeb Tu flew to the Mid-West and E Smith went south.**

—✳—

Now that Marlene Dietrich signed to make a picture for T tieth Century-Fox, with Ronald Colman, and to make three for Columbia, you can't blame the Paramount officials who let her go if they are doing a bit of worrying. For Frank Capra may direct one of the Columbia releases, and he has a way of turning out smash hits. And it's no fun to lose money on a star, let her go, then have her bring gold into box office for somebody else!

Marlene Die

—✳—

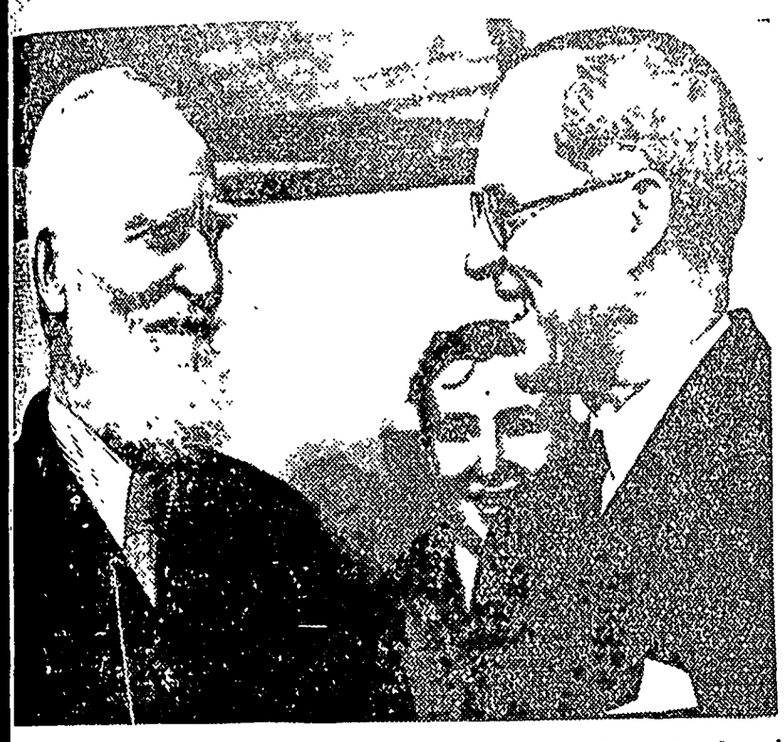
*ODDS AND ENDS—William Ja whom you've seen as the kid broth the "Hopalong Cassidy" series, has to the air, in "Pepper Young's Fa . . . Joan Crawford, after twelve with Metro, has signed for another can do one stage play a year if she . . . They're shooting again on "M Antoinette" . . . Johnny Weismuller play Tarzan again for Metro soon Seven stand-ins, who have been in movies for years got their chance they were cast as themselves in "S worn Angel" . . . Crane Wilbur, o silent films, will play Napoleon Warners' in "The Hundred Days" Frances Dee drew a nice assign when she was chosen to play opp Ronald Colman in "If I Were King*

© Western Newspaper Union.

# Scenes and Persons in the Current News

1—Gov. Philip LaFollette, announcing the formation of a new third party, the "National Progressive Party of America," is campaigning to organize the Middle West. 2—Reichsfuehrer Adolf Hitler of Germany and Premier Mussolini who met in Rome on the occasion of Hitler's triumphal visit to Italy. 3—Brig. Gen. Barton K. Yount, named assistant to the chief of the United States air corps for a term of four years by President Roosevelt.

## Irish Wit vs. Yank Diplomacy



George Bernard Shaw, left, chatting with Joseph P. Kennedy, American ambassador to London, following a ceremony which took place at Kensington, London, recently in which the famous Irish dramatist received the freeds of the national theater on behalf of the executive committee.

## URGES DEFENSE

With war scares bobbing up all over the world, the United States must be assured a plentiful supply of "strategic minerals," Dr. John W. Finch, director of the bureau of mines, announced in a memorandum to the press. He urges a tariff protection and stock-piling program to solve defense problems with respect to manganese (No. 1 "strategic mineral"), nickel, chromium, aluminum and other metals.

## "Baby" Senator Reduces Weight

In deference to his waistline, Sen. Rush Holt of West Virginia, "baby" member of the United States senate,

keeps a ping pong table in his office, where he indulges in this exercise between sessions. Here you see the senator in a bit of fast play.

## Ball Players Advertise Fair

Members of the University of California baseball team will help advertise the 1939 San Francisco World's fair on its barnstorming trip throughout the United States. On the sleeve of each player will be sewed an emblem featuring the exposition. Lois Sherman is seen sewing the emblem on Sam Chapman's sleeve. The trip takes the team to the campuses of 22 leading universities and colleges.

## Ireland's New President at Home

Dr. Douglas Hyde, new president of Eire (Irish Free State), shown seated among his grandchildren at the home of his daughter, Mrs. J. Sealy, at Donnybrook, Ireland. Dr. Hyde, a noted Irish scholar, is a Protestant and the son of a Protestant clergyman.

TODAY'S STORY

# *Lord Macbeth Found Similar To Gangster*

By ELIZABETH C. JAMES

IF YOU were to take the man Macbeth out of William Shakespeare's play, he would make a modern gangster. He strongly resembles Al Capone and John Dillinger.

Macbeth was unfit for organized society, he did not adapt himself to the scheme of things, but rather he tried to fit the world around himself. Selfishness ruled his thinking, he wanted that which belonged to others. His ego desired to be the head of the outfit. After he had gained his position of power, his life continued to parallel that of a gangster. He suspected all men of being murderous. To protect his life he employed the most extensive system of spies Yet his days were lived in constant fear. As do many criminals, he thought he could beat the laws of right and wrong, but a fearful life and violent death showed him that he was subject to the same world as other men.

Elizabeth James

Most everyone recalls the plot of "Macbeth" either from the book studied in school or from some stage production. A sketch will reestablish it.

**Wife Leads Plotters.**

Macbeth, a general in the king's army, won a great victory, as the play opens. The king honored his favorite subject by planning to spend that night at his castle. Immediately Macbeth and his wife reveal that this is the opportunity for which they have been planning. They will murder the king in their own castle, and no one will dare to suspect Macbeth, the hero.

When her husband faltered in his scheme, Lady Macbeth forced him to the deed by calling him cowardly, for she knew how much he wished to be king. She prepared all the details of the deed, even drugging the bodyguards. She said that she would have stabbed the king herself, but he resembled her father as he slept.

Macbeth killed the sleeping king, and was the loudest in his surprise and sorrow when the deed was discovered the next morning.

Banquo, close friend and fellow officer, dared to show Macbeth that he suspected the truth. Macbeth later had him taken for a ride and murdered because he knew too much.

Life as king did not bring joy to Macbeth. Fear mounted in his own heart, and he increased the number of spies in the homes of his noblemen. Murder followed murder. As soon as he felt that any man disliked him, he notified his killers. Hatred of Macbeth grew on all sides of Scotland. Finally the time seemed ripe, and Macduff went to England for help. From personal spite, Macbeth had the helpless wife and children of Macduff murdered.

**Lady Macbeth Dies.**

Life for Lady Macbeth was one long punishment. She had to watch her husband's degeneration, knowing all the while that she might have prevented it. Finally, her subconscious mind got the upper hand. Sleep was not restful, but was dominated by thoughts of the murder of King Duncan, whose blood she kept seeing on her hands. She became totally insane.

In the last act of the play she died, and when Macbeth heard the news he said, "She should have died hereafter. There would have been a time for such a word." She would have died anyway! (But it might have been at a more convenient time!)

Justice and revenge work together, when in hand-to-hand fight, Macduff kills Macbeth.

If Shakespeare lived today, he would be skillful with the horror movie. In "Macbeth" there are witches who prophesy direful happenings. A storm is background for murder. In a cave filled with bats, a fire smoulders beneath a cauldron.

The elements of tragedy are many. Macbeth violated every duty: to his king, to his subjects, to his wife, to God. As hatred and murder increased in his soul, love and sympathy decreased, until his wife became to him as a stranger, who should have died when it would not have disturbed his activity.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service

**HE DIED RICH**

**The life span of William Shakespeare, from 1564 to 1616, was almost identical with that of Queen Elizabeth, great ruler of the English Renaissance.**

**Of his life not enough is known to satisfy the world's interest. There are legendary tales, besides written evidences left by his friends. To his boyhood belongs the incident of his poaching, to his youth the relationship with Ann Hathaway, and to his manhood, his rise from lackey at the play houses to owner and producer of plays. He accumulated over quarter of a million dollars. Of his contemporaries, some envied him, some loved him.**

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By REV. HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, Dean of the Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## Lesson for May 29

### MAINTAINING PERSONAL EFFICIENCY

LESSON TEXT—Dan. 1:8-16, 19, 20; I Cor. 9:24-27.

GOLDEN TEXT—Every man that striveth for the mastery is temperate in all things. I Cor 9:25.

PRIMARY TOPIC—How Daniel Pleased God.

JUNIOR TOPIC—Ten Times Strong.

INTERMEDIATE AND SENIOR TOPIC—In Training for the Game of Life.

YOUNG PEOPLE AND ADULT TOPIC—Liquor's Effect Upon Working Efficiency.

Personal efficiency is a subject which is receiving much attention m our day. There has never been so much accurate and usable information as we now have regarding diet, exercise, and medical care. The mind as well as the body has come in for attention and scores of books are available on the development and full use of the powers of personality. Some of these are trash, but others are helpful. Business is co-operating with the school and the home in giving boys and girls the opportunity to grow up to be useful and happy members of society. The church adds its important contribution, although we must confess that it is far from what it might be by the grace and power of God.

**I. A Sound Mind in a Sound Body** (Dan. 1:8-16, 19, 20).

Daniel and his three Hebrew companions had been brought to Babylon as captives, and were there chosen to enter the royal school for future service at the court. Every provision was made for the students chosen for that school. Their diet, however, included not only meat which was unclean to the Jew but wine, which Daniel knew to be undesirable. It took holy boldness to ask to be excused from that which the king had prescribed, but Daniel was blessed not only with courage, but with tact and courtesy. A ten-day test of a simple diet and water proved so successful that the plan was continued. At the end of the three-year course the Hebrews were not only physically stronger but mentally and spiritually superior.

The experience of Daniel and his brethren is not just an incident eagerly grasped at by "blue-nosed reformers" to prevent their neighbors from "enjoying" intoxicating liquor. The testimony of science, of business, of experience in all ages, proves that the use of even an amount of alcohol so small that the user does not feel its presence materially "reduces endurance, accuracy, and rapidity of muscular action of all kinds" (Emerson). It so cuts down the ability to think clearly and to react promptly to danger that it is absolutely taboo with such responsible workers as railroad engineers. It is not a stimulant, but a narcotic, which dulls the nerve centers. Dr. Edward Rosenow says, "The use of alcohol as a beverage is never justified. There is no such thing as the right use of beverage alcohol."

Such information as the above is available in publications of temperance organizations, books by various writers, and even in publications by state liquor commissions. It is published in newspapers and magazines and circulated by safety organizations and insurance companies. Yet, unbelievable as it may seem, the use of liquor is on the increase.

**II. Success in Life Calls for Self-Control** (I Cor. 9:24-27).

Paul delighted in illustrations taken from the athletic field. He talked of running a race, of fighting a good fight. He knew the athlete's need of keeping his body under.

The one who serves his school or athletic association in physical competition gladly surrenders his personal liberty to the guidance of the coach. He eats carefully, sleeps full nights, exercises consistently, and above all does not use alcohol in any form. Listen to the words of great athletic coaches—Yost: "I would not waste my time trying to train or develop one who uses alcohol." Stagg: "Coaches and trainers are dead against the use of alcoholic liquors, even beer."

Paul rightly points out that all these sacrifices are made by men for what is but a transient earthly crown. How much more should we do for the sake of our souls. Temperance instruction may well stress the physical and mental degradation that follows the use of alcohol, but above all let us teach boys and girls that its use has sent countless souls to eternal punishment and separation from God. We should be deeply moved by the loss of personal efficiency, but what shall we say about the loss of a soul?

**Faculty of Reason**

Reason is a faculty of the mind by which it distinguishes truth from falsehood, and good from evil, and which enables the possessor to deduce inferences from facts, or from propositions.—Locke.

**Sharing Our Joy**

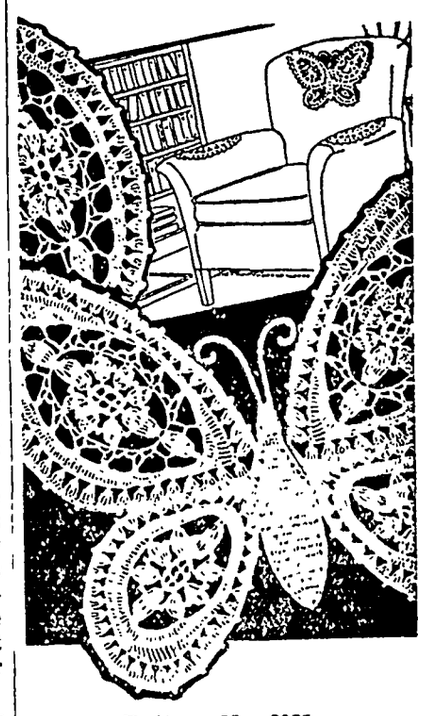
For there is no Man that imparteth his Joys to his Friend, but he joyeth the more; and no Man, that imparteth his Griefs to his Friend, but he grieveth the less.—Bacon.

# CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

## HOUSEHOLD

Package Containing Italian Spaghetti, tomato paste, cheese, spices, directions and menu. Sufficient for 4. $1, six $1.50. Cemore Food Co., 1431 12th St., Des Moines, Iowa.

## Graceful Butterfly New Crochet Idea



**Pattern No. 6031.**

There's graceful beauty in every stitch of this butterfly which you'll find charming for a chair set, buffet set or scarf ends. Crochet it in string . . . the same medallion makes the center of each wing and arm rest. Fascinating pick-up work that's easy to do. In pattern 6031 you will find directions for making a chair or buffet set, and scarf; illustrations of the chair set and of all stitches used; material requirements; a photograph of the butterfly.

To obtain this pattern, send 15 cents in stamps or coins (coins preferred) to The Sewing Circle, Household Arts Dept., 259 W. 14th Street, New York, N. Y.

ARE YOU ONLY A 3/4 WIFE?

Men can never understand a three-quarter wife—a wife who is lovable for three weeks of the month—but a hell-cat the fourth.

No matter how your back aches—no matter how loudly your nerves scream—don't take it out on your husband.

For three generations one woman has told another how to go "smiling through" with Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound. It helps Nature tone up the system, thus lessening the discomforts from the functional disorders which women must endure.

Make a note NOW to get a bottle of Pinkham's today WITHOUT FAIL from your druggist—more than a *million* women have written in letters reporting benefit.

Why not *try* LYDIA E. PINKHAM'S VEGETABLE COMPOUND?

**Elevated Mind**

True dignity is his whose tranquil mind virtue has raised above the things below.—Beattie.

"Black Leaf 40"

KILLS INSECTS ON FLOWERS • FRUITS VEGETABLES & SHRUBS

*Demand original sealed bottles, from your dealer*

3644

**Desirable Crown**

The most worthy crown is a good reputation.

MOROLINE FOR CUTS

SNOW WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY

LARGE JARS 5¢ AND 10¢

KILL ALL FLIES

Placed anywhere, Daisy Fly Killer attracts and kills flies. Guaranteed, effective. Neat, convenient—Cannot spill—Will not soil or injure anything. Lasts all season. 20c at all dealers. Harold Somers, Inc., 150 De Kalb Ave., B'klyn, N.Y.

DAISY FLY KILLER

WNU—N 20—38

Sentinels of Health

Don't Neglect Them!

Nature designed the kidneys to do a marvelous job. Their task is to keep the flowing blood stream free of an excess of toxic impurities. The act of living—*life itself*—is constantly producing waste matter the kidneys must remove from the blood if good health is to endure.

When the kidneys fail to function as Nature intended, there is retention of waste that may cause body-wide distress. One may suffer nagging backache, persistent headache, attacks of dizziness, getting up nights, swelling, puffiness under the eyes—feel tired, nervous, all worn out.

Frequent, scanty or burning passages may be further evidence of kidney or bladder disturbance.

The recognized and proper treatment is a diuretic medicine to help the kidneys get rid of excess poisonous body waste. Use *Doan's Pills*. They have had more than forty years of public approval. Are endorsed the country over. Insist on *Doan's*. Sold at all drug stores.

DOAN'S PILLS

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher.

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia,. as 2nd Class Matter

12—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1 00 per year)

All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

•

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed. But time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by the subscriber


### PLEASE HELP YOUR FISHING

Census cards and deposit boxes have been stationed at numerous lakes for the purpose of having the fisherman fill out a card telling the number and kinds of fish caught Information thus obtained will assist the Conservation Commission in improving fishing for you Your cooperation is requested Don't forget to keep a record of your fish in the space provided on the folder containing the fishing laws At the end of the season mail the record to the Conservation Commission or hand it to your local Conservation Officer


Frank Senneff F E. Blackstone

Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS

Garner Iowa



*watch*

*Clock and Jewelry Repairing*

Prompt Service

M. N. ZEIGER

JEWELRY & OPTICAL STORE
GARNER, IOWA


### LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr and Mrs. Richard Ax and family visited at the Charles Ax home Monday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Ned Howard and family were supper guests at the Howard Spitler home Monday evening.

Otto Pringnitz returned home Tuesday morning from Chicago, where he went with a load of cattle.

Mr. and Mrs Albert Lange and daughter, Mary, visited at the Edwin Thiemann home Sunday afternoon.

The Liberty Bible School started Tuesday morning at the church. The teachers are as follows· Madeline Abele, Lois Pringnitz, Viola Kropp and Mary Lange.

Mr and Mrs George Stille and family spent Sunday afternoon with Mrs Stille's parents in Belmond

Mr. and Mrs John Kelley. Sr, of Miller, visited Sunday at the A A. Hefte home

Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Pringnitz were dinner guests at the Otto Pringnitz home Sunday.

The W F M S will meet at the church Wednesday afternoon, June 1st. The Liberty ladies will be hostess and entertain the Klemme W F.M.S Mrs Zabilka has charge of the lesson.

Mr. and Mrs Elmer Schaefer and family drove to Unionville, Sunday and visited at the Mr and Mrs. McGrue and Ed. Suckow homes. Ed Suckow came back with them and will visit with friends and relatives for a few days.

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Gram and daughter, of Garner, were dinner guests Sunday at the Walter Bredlow home.

### Purchases Home In Klemme

J J. Stille has purchased the Wm. Lau property in Klemme. This is the place occupied by the Alfred Merkel family.

### HELLO, FOLKS!

An eight pound baby boy was born to Mr. and Mrs. Carold Larsen at the Irish Hospital at Forest City. Monday. May 23 Grandpa and Grandma "Buck" Kluckhohn are stepping high these days as the new arrival is their only grandchild


DEAD STOCK REMOVED

HORSES
CATTLE
HOGS

*FREE*

SHEEP
COLTS
CALVES

We Pay All Phone Calls

PHONE 88 KLEMME PHONE 500 GOODELL

•

Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS



SHOP IN GARNER
FOR THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME



*The Well Dressed Man . . .*

. buys his ARROW SHIRTS and TIES here. We have the latest patterns in combinations that will please you. Come in and see our newest line of Shirts and Ties by Arrow. You can get that STETSON or GORDON HAT here.

•

*WILLE'S*

CLOTHING AND SHOES GARNER, IOWA



*Shoes. . .Dry Goods!*

We carry a complete line of SHOES for Men, Women and Children at prices that will save you money See us for Footwear.
Our DRY GOODS Department is complete in ever line. Our stocks are kept New and Fresh and you can always find new patterns in our store

•

Your Trade Is Appreciated

*C. H. SCHISSEL, Dry Goods*



*Oldsmobile---*

"RIDES LIKE A MILLION"

Compare OLDSMOBILE with other cars of similar price and you realize there are many definite reasons why OLDSMOBILE "rides like a million" The car with the modern fine car features. Before you buy get double proof Drive! Compare!

GARNER MOTOR SALES

OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET


# The Shamrock Times


STAFF

Editor ..... Ray Jorgenson, Jr.
Ass't Editor ..... Novella Beier

Reporters

Sports ..... Ruben Grosshuesch
Nonsense ..... Raymond Wille
Music ..... Elsie Ward
Dramatics ..... Elaine Buntenbach
Freshman ..... Jackie Kudje
Sophomore .. Arlene Blickenderfer
Junior ... Ruth Rudder
Senior ..... Doris Bar


## High School News

### NEWS OF THE CLASSES

The typing class held a tournament which consisted of a series of ten-minute speed tests. Four people in each of the two typing classes drew a name to determine who they would compete against Those who won over the person they were competing with the first day of the tournament went on trying to win the honor of the "champion of the winners," While those who lost the first day went on trying to be the "champion of the losers." After the champion in each class was determined they competed against each other. Doris Johnson was named the "champion of the winners," and Evelyn Arnold was named the "champion of the losers."

—| | |—

The junior class enjoyed a lovely return party which was given by the seniors. The party consisted of a weiner roast and roller skating. An enjoyable time was had by all.

—| | |—

Another Junior-Senior banquet of K. H. S is down in history

## Grade School News

### GRADES 5 AND 6

Patricia Kudje and Corrine Merkel —reporters

Ewald Grosshuesch, Marjorie Hartbeck and Patricia Kudje were neither absent nor tardy this past year.

The last week was spent mostly in reviewing for and taking semester tests The fifth grade got a score of nine on their last self-testing arithmetic drill. The sixth grade got a score of eight

Patricia's side won the health contest the last day of school.

### GOODELL AND VICINITY

Eula Veenstra went to Cedar Falls. Friday, to spend the week end with her sister. Margaret, and arrange for entering school for the summer session.

Mr and Mrs D. M Conlan entertained a number of friends at a card party Wednesday evening.

Mr. and Mrs Raymond Johnson entertained Mr and Mrs. Paul Jenison, Mr and Mrs. Harry Larson. of Klemme, and Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Burke to a 6 o'clock dinner Friday evening in honor of Mr Johnson's Birthday.

O Evenson and family spent Sunday with relatives at Fertile.

Mr and Mrs George Myers. of Thornton. attended the school picnic here. Their daughter, who has been attending school here returned home with them

Lee Klotzbach and family. of Klemme visted at the Leppo Wessel home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Harlow Helps and children spent Sunday afternoon at the Robert Roths home

Mr and Mrs. Ed Hemingway went to Clarion. Sunday, and brought their son. Edward. who had been visiting there, home.

Martin Rasmussen and family of Crystal Lake. visited at the Mike Kearney home Sunday.

Several from here attended the S. S Convention at Webster City last Friday

The young married folks S. S. class held a weiner roast at the Dale Brede home last Tuesday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Jay Griggs spent Sunday evening at the home of her mother in Meservey.

### METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH

William Zabilka, Pastor

**Klemme Church:**

Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p m.
at Liberty.
D. V. B. S. next week except Monday

**Liberty Church:**

Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p m.
(Ruth Wellemeyer, Leader.)
D. V B. S next week except Monday

### KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH

Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor

10 00 a m. German Service
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
8·00 p. m. Tuesday
Young People's Bible Class
8 00 p m. Saturday
Mixed Chorus

On Thursday, May 26, Ascension Day, German service at 10 00 o'clock.

Our Bible School started Monday morning and will continue four more weeks

### GOODELL U. B. CHURCH

W. E. Dye, Pastor

Sunday School 10:00
Morning Worship 11·00
Sermon subject: "The Cross Of Christ."

The Ascension Day of Prayer will be observed in the Church, Thursday, May 26th, at 2 00 p m.

The annual Memorial Day services will be held in the Cemetery, Monday morning. May 30th, beginning at 10 30. Address subject· Footprints on the Sands of Time.'

Public invited to these services.

### AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr and Mrs. Herbert Marshall and Irene were Sunday evening visitors at the Harlow Helps home.

Mr. and Mrs Pete Caroles, of Galt, were visiting at the Mrs. August Trampel home Wednesday evening Mrs. Caroles stayed there until Thursday afternoon when she attended a shower on Miss Lucille Stille She returned home that evening.

Mr and Mrs. George Watermiller and daughter Beatrice. of Meservey and Mr and Mrs Peter Trampel and family were Sunday afternoon visitors at the John Watermiller home

Mrs Hamo Beek. of Goodell. is staying at the home of her son. Johnnie Beek of near Clear Lake for a few weeks while his wife is in the hospital Funeral services for their infant son Roger Allen. were held Wednesday afternoon


LYRIC
BELMOND, IOWA

Friday and Saturday. May 27-28 (Double Feature)

SCANDAL STREET

Lew Ayres. Louise Campbell. Roscoe Karns. Edgar Kennedy. Girl becomes innocent victim of gossipers and involved in a murder

AND

BOB BAKER WESTERN

Title not received 10-25

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, May 29-30-21

Bluebeard's 8th Wife

Claudette Colbert, Gary Cooper. Edw Everett Horton, David Niven. Elizabeth Patterson Cooper's 8th wife gains a huge pre-martial settlement. leads him a merry chase for 6 months; turns him into a nervous wreck before she decides she loves him. Sun. Mat 10-25c. Eve. 10-35c.


Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Bachman and Maxine and Delbert, Misses Katie and Freda Beek, William Wessel and Melvin Hollatz were visiting with Mrs. Johnnie Beek, of Clear Lake, at the Park Hospital in Mason City, Saturday night.

Mr. and Mrs. Johnnie Waddingham and sons, Mr. and Mrs. Martin Kartzens and family, Mr. and Mrs. Will Waddingham and family, Mr. and Mrs. Roy Waddingham and daughters and Mr. and Mrs. Tony Lebbens and sons held a family gathering at Pilot Knob, Sunday.

The Avery Sunbeam
at the home of Ardella
Saturday afternoon

A lot of charity that
home is too weak to
side.


W. D. DA
Flint Door South of
Phone 140—GA



*"Wanted"*

A House to Paint with "DEVOE'S TWO COAT SY
We want one where other paint jobs have failed

For such an applicant we have something special
Make your application in writing.

Drop us a card and say "We Have It;" sign your na
we will investigate.

The one chosen in poorest condition will be the be
of this special proposition.

Northern Lumber C

Paul Grange, Mgr. Klemm



We Appreciate Your Patron

*And Try To Make Our Place A Good Place For You To Trade.*

FELCO

Klemme Co-Operative Grai
Company



Grocery Specials

*Friday and Saturda*

COOL SPRING TOMATOES
3 cans for .....

FRENCH STYLE MUSTARD
1 quart jar at .....

IVORY SOAP 3 Large bars

RED PITTED CHERRIES
Fancy Michigan, Heavy Pack, No. 10 can .....

BUTTERNUT JELL—
5 boxes for .....
One Sherbert Dish FREE with each purchase of

CHIPSO Large Per Pkg.

BANANAS
Very nice, per lb. .....

CRACKER JACK
3 regular 5 cent boxes for .....

OXYDOL Large Per Pkg.

We Reserve the Right to Limit

THADA'S

A Good Store In A Good Town Klemme,

...ion and Auxiliary ... as a body the Mem... ...es at the Methodist Sunday.


SELL AND ...OMMEND

...NOLITE ...ULATION

...IVE · FIREPROOF
...OF · VERMINPROOF

...rn Lumber Co.
Klemme, Iowa


### CORRECTION

In a recent writeup on candidates for county office The Times stated that Frank Schoun, supervisor candidate had at one time served two terms and part of an unexpired term. This is not correct. Mr. Schoun sreved approximately one year of the unexpired term of Mr. Urich, and then served one full term. Mr. Schoun left office January 1, 1936.


Photographs LIVE FOREVER

RUSSELL PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penny MASON CITY



## ...hinese Proverb

"If you wish to be happy for an hour, get intoxicated. If you wish to be happy for three days, get married. If you wish to be happy for eight days, kill your pig and eat it. But if you wish to be happy forever, become a gardener."

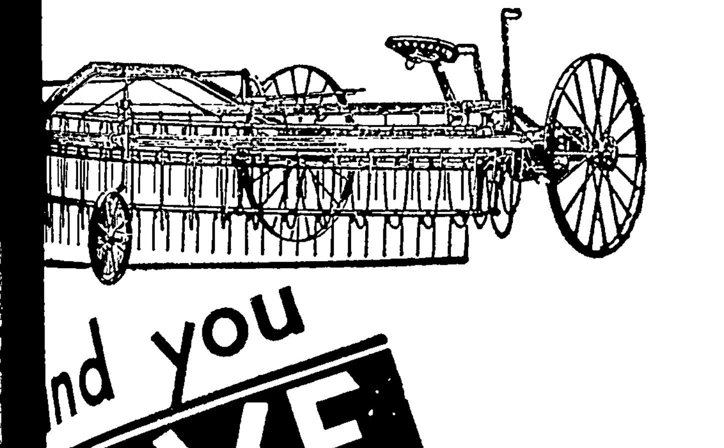
The growing season in North Iowa is short, so if you wish to be happy and make your garden pay. buy your plants today.

Strong, healthy, cool-grown bedding plants for your vegetable garden or flower garden may be had right now in endless variety.

Wellemeyer
Your Plant Dealer



## ...ve the Leaves



...nd you SAVE IT ALL

EST. 1842 CASE

...quality hay—the kind ...tops the market—...es largely through ...ing. With a Case Side Rake you're far more ...get top prices, which ...with a great saving of labor bring you extra hours sooner, because the stems cure as fast as the leaves:

...ing close behind the ...e rake teeth come in first with heads and ...e hay is raked into a ...drow—stems out. Ex...ture evaporates even...aturally, saving the ...d the hay retains its ...or and aroma. You're ...ack or bale the hay

The rake head or reel is raised or lowered at either or both ends without moving the frame. An unusual amount of incline can be given the reel for raking heavy hay. Cylinder can be reversed for tedding.

Rake teeth are replaceable—in pairs—simply remove one bolt. Roller bearings and light weight make the Case Rake an easy pull.

See this rake that makes better hay—bigger profits. Come in when in town or phone. Yours for better hay making.

...orthern Lumber Co.
...plement Store
...ERHOLT, Manager PHONE 40-R2

CASE
...INE OF CASE QUALIT... FARM MACHINES


### Use of Dolls Dates Far Back Into Earliest Days

The use of dolls—as playthings, ornaments, and symbols of religion and mysticism—dates back to antiquity. Historians have failed to unearth any period in which there were no dolls. Early Oriental mythology abounds with stories of gaylydecorated figures used in religious rites, observes a writer in the Detroit News.

In the Orange Free State in Africa a girl receives a doll when she reaches maturity and keeps it until she has a child of her own. Egyptians throw a life-size doll in the Nile when it rises each year Chinese mothers hang a doll in front of the house when a child is ill Syrian maidens place a doll in the window to notify young blades of the village that they are ready and willing to take a husband In Japan the annual Feast of the Dolls is a gay and impressive ceremony in which hundreds of thousands of children and grown-ups participate

Psychologists say dolls are useful, not only to amuse, but to educate and to develop imagination and the parental instinct in children Dolls, they say, are helpful to little boys as well as girls, and any boy under six years old need not fear being called a sissy if he loves and plays with dolls.

Dolls of cave-dwellers were crudely fashioned of mud, stones or bits of wood Archeologists have found them in the earliest primitive dwellings, often lying by the side of the remains of children. Through the centuries dolls have taken better form European craftsmen of the Middle ages developed great skill in making dolls from wax Later dolls were made of plaster, easily breakable.

### Four Important Groups Form Parakeet Family

Parakeets are classified with the parrots from which they differ as a group mainly in their general small size, and in having longer tails, whether pointed or rounded, than the rather short and squarish tails of the parrot members of this family.

There exist four important groups of these birds. The group best known to this country, states a writer in the Montreal Herald, contains the conures, or American tropical parakeets, of which about 30 species are listed in books, all prevailing green, with brown faces and throats, and long-tailed; sometimes these may be taught to say a few words. A second group includes the ringnecks, most of the 25 or so species of which are marked by a collar of distinct color behind the head All of these are natives of southern Asia or of Africa.

Of the third group, or true lovebirds, some ten kinds are commonly imported, all of African origin.

A fourth group comprises the broad-tailed "grass" parakeets of Australia, of which the only wellknown species brought to America is the popular budgerigar, or shell parakeet, frequently called "lovebird"

After all, parakeets are only small parrots, and in nature live virtually in the same way.

### War Caused by Bucket

Wars are often caused by the most insignificant events In countries like India, for instance, it needs merely some tactless act to send a searing flame through the country. The Indian mutiny was precipitated by the belief that pig's grease was rubbed on the cartridges that Mosley sepoys had to bite But in the past, even in Europe, says London Tit-Bits Magazine, wars have been caused by sheer hot-headedness Sweden once fought Poland because the king of Sweden found that he was given two etceteras after his name while the king of Poland had three Turkey once sent an army to Venice because someone at the court made a joke about their ambassador's beard, and six hundred years ago a conflict which devastated half Europe began because a bucket was stolen from a public well at Bologna.

### The Name Doris

The name Doris is of Greek origin Two authorities agree on it But when it comes to the meaning of the name, these same authorities disagree widely and strangely, for one says that Doris means "a sacrificial knife" and the other that it means "of the sea" No reason is given for the first meaning The second is explained by the fact that in Greek mythology Doris was a sea goddess, daughter of Oceanus and Thetis and mother of the sea nymphs

Doris is also the name of a small mountainous district of Greece and of a genus of mollusks. So it may likewise be a Greek word for a sacrificial knife. But as a name, it would seem that "of the sea" is the more logical meaning

### Snakes Do Not "Dance"

When a snake sways to the trills of an Indian snake charmer's flute it isn't "dancing"; it is in deadly earnest The snake has no respect whatsoever for music, sways only to aim a blow at the charmer, who, too, is swaying. The only reason India's snake charmers, indeed, most charmers, don't succumb to the attacks of their "pets" is because the snakes' fangs have been removed. It's a rare snake "tamer" who plays around with a creature capable of doing much harm.

### PRE-NUPTIAL SHOWER HELD IN HONOR OF LIBERTY YOUNG LADY

Sisters and sisters-in-law of Miss Lucille Stille held a shower in her honor at the Kermit Stille home last Thursday afternoon, at which time eighty guests were entertained.

The affair was in honor of Miss Lucille Stille, who had announced her approaching marriage to Mr Cecil Bridges. The bride-to-be was showered with a miscellaneous assortment of gifts. After a social time was enjoyed, lunch was served.

The ladies who sponsored the shower were Mrs Elmer Schaefer, Mrs. Art Carlson, of Clear Lake, Mrs. Quentin Stille and Mrs Kermit Stille

### ...ELL TOWNSHIP NEWS ITEMS

Mrs. Verner Stromer and son Byron, attended church services and visited friends at Alexander, Sunday.

Mrs. Lewis Neuberger, Wert Loger, Jr and Grandpa Loger visited at the Alvin Fischer home at Iowa Falls and also at the Will Kothenbrink home near Dumont Sunday The trip was made especially to see Mrs. Barbara Fischer at the Kothenbrink home, as she is very ill.

Sunday Mr. and Mrs. Carl Swanson and family entertained to dinner Mr and Mrs. Henry Greimann, Mrs W. F Greimann, Sr and Mr and Mrs. Giddeon Wittenbery and daughter, Mary Ann.

Mr. and Mrs LaVern Christensen, Mr. and Mrs. Art Tibbets, Mr and Mrs Armour Mullin, Betty Quintus, and Harold and Elsie Christens enjoyed a picnic dinner and supper at Clear Lake, Sunday

Mr. and Mrs. Martin Barz and Maxine visited at the Herman Barz home Sunday afternoon.

John and James Kleinmaier, of Morris, Ill., spent the week end visiting at the Ernest Helps and Ted Dutheridge homes.

### LOCAL HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ENTER DISTRICT SHOW

Holstein cattle breeders in Hancock county will join dairymen from other counties in holding the annual district show at Hampton, May 31, announces County Agent, T C Petersen

Several Hancock county farmers plan to exhibit cattle.

Animals which place first or second will be eligible for entry in the annual state Holstein show at Waterloo, June 30.

E N Hansen of the dairy husbandry staff at Iowa State College will be the official judge of the district show. The committee in charge is headed by Chas. Edel of Mason City. Other committeemen are Roy Finster of Eldora and Willard Latham of Alexander. I. C. Hastings of Garner is the Hancock county chairman.

A judging contest for breeders will be held in connection with the district show and picnic. The purpose of the district Holstein show is to "bring together the best Holsteins in the district, demonstrate proper Holstein type, create more interest in the breed and provide an opporunity for breeders to get be ter acquainted."

The reason there are so many Scotch poets is that poetry is a gift.


## Need Help in Planning Your Vacation?

Few people would build a house without first consulting an architect. It's just as logical to consult someone in the travel business when planning a trip.

Rock Island is ready and willing to serve you in mapping plans for your trip this season We have many ideas of splendid places to go, and how to visit them at lowest possible cost.

Your vacation will yield greater benefits if you go by train. You'll arrive refreshed and ready to enjoy every minute of your stay. All important main line trains are airconditioned for greater comfort.

See Rock Island Agent for details or address

C. C. GARDNER, G. A. P. D.
721 Locust Street
Des Moines, Iowa

SHIP and TRAVEL — Rock Island


### Klemme Grade Teacher Resigns To Go To Larger School

Miss Ruby Azeltine, who has taught the third and fourth grades in the Klemme schools for several years, handed in her resignation to the school board Friday morning.

Miss Azeltine has accepted a position as a teacher in the grades at the Northwood high school for next year.


## Really Costs Less THAN YOU THINK!

THIS MODERN GAS SERVICE BACKED WITH A PERPETUAL GUARANTEE

No other bottled-gas service gives you as complete a guarantee as does Skelgas. And the tremendous investment of both the Skelgas Co. and its associate, the Skelly Oil Co., makes this guarantee worth what it says. When you install Skelgas, you can be sure of continuous, unending service for decades to come.

SKELGAS

PRICES ARE LOWER THAN EVER BEFORE

You will be pleasantly surprised with the new low cost of Skelgas. Never before such value! No charge for installation, no cylinder deposits to make, no delivery fees to pay—and the high quality of Skelgas itself makes it economical to use.

EASILY AND QUICKLY INSTALLED

There is no bother to you when you install Skelgas. Nor is there any mess to clean up. Cylinders are placed outside your home and connected by small piping to the appliances. That is all there is to it.

NO CYLINDER DEPOSITS

STOP IN AND GET YOUR COPY FREE SKELGAS Household Reference Book

Contains a wealth of helpful information, tables, record forms, etc.—specifically designed for the housewife. It is yours, FREE, for the asking.

E. F. Jacobs
The Farm Service Store Telephone 13



MONARCH FOODS

## ...Our Prices This Week...

| | |
|---|---|
| CANDY ORANGE SLICES<br>Very Delicious, 3 lbs. for | 25c |
| ARGO STARCH<br>Corn or Gloss, 3 pkgs. | 25c |
| TELEPHONE PEAS<br>Monarch Brand, 2 cans for | 25c |
| SOLID PACK VEGETABLES<br>Monarch Brand, 2 cans for | 25c |
| MONARCH HOMINY<br>Large No. 2½ can for | 10c |
| MATCHES<br>Carton of 6 boxes | 18c |
| SWEET PICKLES<br>Fine for picnics, quart jar | 23c |
| SWEET MUSTARD RELISH<br>Monarch Brand, per jar | 22c |
| SWEET GHERKINS<br>Monarch Brand, per jar | 22c |
| BLISS COFFEE<br>3 lbs. .......... 50 cents. per lb. | 17c |
| PUFFED WHEAT OR RICE<br>3 pkgs. at | 25c |
| BEEF STEAK<br>Nice and tender, per lb. | 22c |
| BEEF ROAST<br>Per lb., special | 15c |
| SIDE PORK<br>Special, per lb. | 18c |

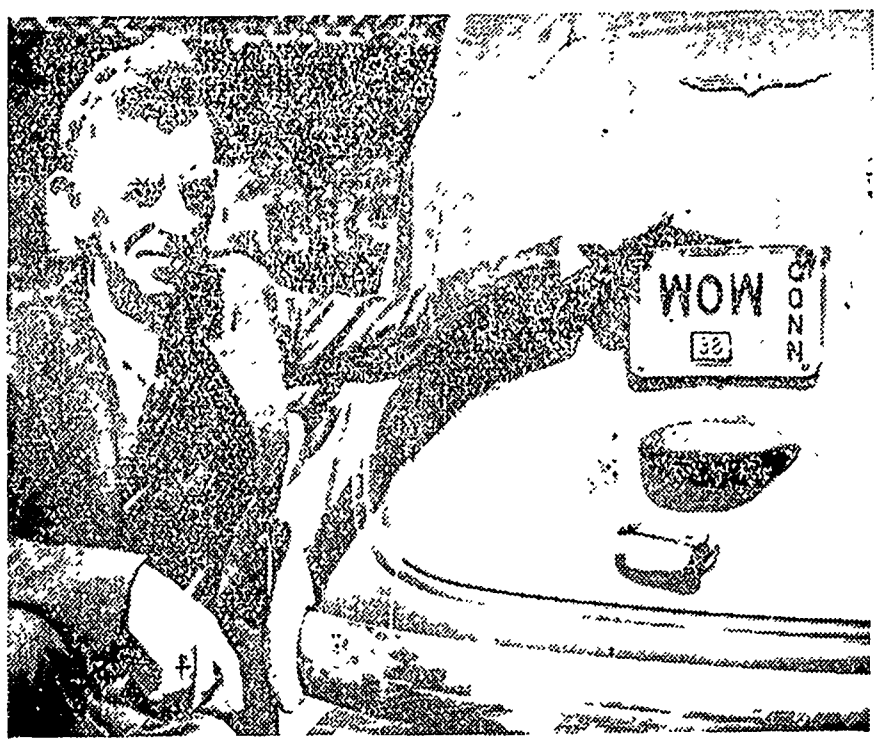
We Reserve The Right To Limit!

Klemme Food Market
MONARCH STORE C. A. LARSEN, Prop.

# Soft Ball Is a Very Interesting Game!

It's surely a hard-hearted softball that wouldn't like to be hit for a homer by any one of these coed diamond queens at Northwestern university, Evanston, Ill., famous for its beautiful women. As soon as classes are over for the day the girls hike out for some exercise to keep curves under control.

## His License Plates Wow 'Em




Walter Orzo Wooster, a pet shop owner of Waterbury, Conn., points to his license plates, "W. O. W." which replace the regular numerals on his 1938 plates. Every person in Connecticut who drives for a period of ten or more years without having a traffic violation or other police charge against him may use his initials on his plates instead of numerals. Mr. Wooster, who has been driving with a clear record since 1916, is shown during a recent visit to New York.

## ORCHIDS FOR MARION

Marion Talley, dainty star of the opera and radio, is planning to use her spare time to raise orchids at her home near Hollywood, Calif. It takes seven years to grow the costly flowers from seeds to blossoms, the price of which ranges from $4 upward. A full-grown orchid plant costs from $45 to $5,000, depending on the variety. Marion is shown examining an orchid, one of the variety she may have in her collection.

## THINKING IT OVER

One of the very few bearded chess players in competition, L. Prins of Holland was confronted with a difficult problem during the International Chess congress at Margate, England, recently. Chess experts from many countries matched their skill in the ancient game.

## Prize Winners Glum Over Victory

Some of the victors in baby health competitions at the Colony house in Brooklyn recently refused to welcome their triumphs with smiles. Left to right, George Planco, Marion Pietrowski, Arthur Rynander and Joan Marie Hubiak. The contest awards were on the basis of general health and had added significance because the institution is celebrating the twenty-fifth anniversary of its founding.

# Defenders Ready for the Japanese

In a trench somewhere along the south bank of the Yellow river in south Shantung province, a Chinese trench mortar crew is on the alert and ready to beat back an attack of the Japanese troops. These warriors are among the defenders in south Shantung where the Sino-Japanese forces have been locked for weeks in a major struggle.

Start the day feeling FIT and ACTIVE!

Don't let a sluggish overcrowded system hold you back. CLEANSE INTERNALLY WITH GARFIELD TEA. Get rid of the wastes that slow you up and keep you feeling run down and inactive. Usually works within 8 to 10 hrs. MILD but prompt! At drug stores 25c & 10c.

FREE SAMPLE! Write to GARFIELD TEA CO. Dept. 18 Brooklyn, N. Y.

GARFIELD TEA

BEAUTY CONTEST for PLANTS!

HAVE you ever wondered why most of the finest gardens in your locality are grown from Ferry's Seeds? Here's why:

All Ferry's Seeds are the result of many years of careful breeding, selecting and improving. In developing a new strain, the seed experts of the Ferry-Morse Seed-Breeding Institute hold "plant beauty contests" to select the finest plants. Their seeds are planted for the next crop. Thus, year after year, weaknesses are eliminated and desirable qualities encouraged.

Select your flower and vegetable seeds from the Ferry's Seeds store display. All have been tested this year for germination and tested for *trueness to type.* 5c a packet and up. Ferry-Morse Seed Co., Detroit, San Francisco.

FERRY'S SEEDS

Every Packet DATED

As His Principles

One may be better than his reputation, but never better than his principles.—Latena.

THE ALL-WEATHER LIGHT

Light it up and go..anywhere, any time, in any weather. —a Coleman

Genuine Pyrex Globe protects mantles against wind, snow, rain. Clear, powerful brilliance... Just the light for use around the farm... dandy for hunting, camping. "The Light of 1000 Uses". Has oversize, long-service generator. See the Coleman at your dealer's.

*Send Postcard for Free Folders*

THE COLEMAN LAMP AND STOVE CO.
Dept. WU-103, Wichita, Kans.; Chicago, Ill.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Los Angeles, Calif. (5103W)

## AROUND THE HOUSE

**Cooking Dried Fruit.**—Soak and cook slices of lemon with dried apricots, prunes or peaches. One thin slice of lemon will be enough for each two cups of dried fruit.

* * *

**Varnish Straw Articles.**—All articles made of straw, such as baskets suitcases, matting, will last longer if given an occasional coat of white varnish.

* * *

**Butter Marshmallow Fork.**—When toasting marshmallows to prevent them from sticking to stick or fork when toasted, have handy a cube of butter so the toasters can thrust their stick or fork into it before putting the marshmallows on.

* * *

**Stretching the Salad.**—When the salad is limited and you wonder if it will go around comfortably, scoop out tomatoes and use the salad as a filling. Then you will surely have enough.

## Uncle Phi Says:

### Would Reduce Lying

It ought to be conside to refuse to answer whe siders it best not to.

When we all have telev one more mystery will b We'll know what mak audiences laugh.

### As Malicious as Gossi

There are those who a on telling the truth if it somebody.

If you cheer loud eno public meeting you wil pointed on a committee.

### He Generally Shows

Anyone enforcing disci have the best intentions, is opposed, it spoils his t

One needs to be traine vocation he is to follow also needs an education to enjoy the intellectual life.

CHEW LONG BILL NAVY TOBACCO

Pure as a Dewdro

OIL PURITY . . . an objective achieved by Quaker State's laboratories. In four great, modern refineries . . . operating under the most exacting control . . . the finest Pennsylvania crude oil is freed of all traces of impurities, resulting in an oil *so pure* that you need have no fear of motor troubles from sludge, carbon or corrosion. *Acid-Free Quaker State* will make your car run better, last longer. Retail price, 35¢ a quart. Quaker State Oil Refining Corporation, Oil City, Pennsylvania.

QUAKER STATE MOTOR OI CERTIFIED GUARANTE

Have You Entered This Cake Recipe Contest

IT'S EASY TO WIN A CASH PRIZE

Nothing to buy . . . No Letter to write

Have you submitted a recipe in the big Cake Recipe Contest now being conducted through this newspaper by C. Houston Goudiss, author of our "WHAT TO EAT AND WHY" series?

If not, take time today to write out your favorite cake recipe, and send it to him, attaching the coupon below.

What Is Your Specialty?

There are no restrictions as to the type of recipe that may be submitted. A simple loaf cake has an equal chance with an elaborate layer cake, provided it's *good!* So send along the recipe for that cake which never fails to delight your family. Enter that *special* cake you reserve for parties and church suppers. Or the one your children say is the best cake in town.

No Letter to Write.

You'll agree that this is one of the easiest contests you ever entered, because there is nothing to buy, no letter to write. And it won't take more than a few minutes to write out your recipe and fill in the coupon.

Contest Closes May 31st.

You won't have long to wait either, to know the outcome of the contest. For all recipes must be postmarked not later than May 31, 1938, and prize winners will be announced as soon as possible thereafter.

Prize winning recipes, together with those receiving honorable mention from the judges, will be printed in a booklet to be distributed nationally.

16 Cash Prizes.

The winning cakes will be selected by experienced home economists on the staff of the Experimental Kitchen Laboratory maintained by C. Houston Goudiss in New York City. The recipe adjudged the best will win $25 for the lucky homemaker who submits it; there will be five second prizes of $10 each and ten third prizes of $5 each.

| First Prize | Five Second Prizes | Ten Third Prizes |
|---|---|---|
| $25.00 | $10.00 Ea. | $5.00 Ea. |

● Enter your recipe in this contest today. Mail recipe and coupon, properly filled out with your full name, address, town, state, and the trade name of the shortening, baking powder and flour used in your recipe, to C. Houston Goudiss, 6 East 39th Street, New York City.

Cake Recipe Contest

C. Houston Goudiss
6 East 39th Street, New York, N. Y.

Please enter the attached cake recipe in your contest.

My name is.....

My address.....

Town..... State.....

My recipe calls for..... (Brand name of shortening)

My recipe calls for..... (Brand name of baking powder)

My recipe calls for..... (Brand name of flour)

"It's a Winner!" Say Millio of Pepsodent with IRIUM

*Irium contained in BOTH Pepsodent Tooth Powder and Pepsodent Tooth Paste*

● If you want your teeth to gleam and glisten as Nature intended they should, try Pepsodent with Irium!

We sincerely believe that Pepsodent can clean your teeth more thoroughly . . . polish them to a more dazzling, natural radiance than any other dentifrice.

WHY? Because Pepsodent alone Irium.

Pepsodent — thanks to Irium thorough, and SAFE! It conta BLEACH, NO GRIT NO PUMIC Pepsodent with Irium for a *natural* sparkle!

# Washington Digest

...nal Topics Interpreted
WILLIAM BRUCKART
...ESS BLDG WASHINGTON D. C.

...ington.—I have an idea that ...readers of newspapers overlooked the importance of a recent decision by the Supreme court of ...United States. It is only a natural consequence if they did read ...then dismissed the matter ...their minds. That result would ...in many places because the ...person, concerned with his ...problems, would not pause to ...the application of a rather ...principle of law even though ...the expression of the highest ...

...decision to which I refer was ...litigation that hereafter is ...to be known as "the Kansas ...Stockyards case." An official ...legal title in a court proceeding ...ordinarily fails to identify it. ...the Kansas City Stockyards ...it is and will be. But "the ...City Stockyards case" did ...much more than bring a ruling ...the immediate parties to ...litigation; it applies to every ...of the federal government ...suspect, its application even...will be broadened to cover ...by agencies of states and ...subdivisions of government. ...to say, the decision is of ...to you and me and every ...individual in our nation. It is ...mental.

...see, first, what the con...was in "the Kansas City ...Stockyards case." The Department ...Agriculture, under a 15-year-old ...rather broad powers of ...over public stockyards, ...the greatest of which is the ...yards at Kansas City. ...that law, the secretary of ...is empowered to fix the ...rates of fees, commis...and other charges made ...shippers of livestock into the ...That is, the secretary may ...those rates "after the facts ...determined," and due ...has been given to all ...duties of the parties con...

...years ago, complaint was ...the department that the ...City stockyards was charg...fees. The de...had no choice other than ...citation, hold a hearing, de...the facts and issue an order. ...required that course. But, ...to the records in the case, ...that was held was ...of a farce. All of the ...were heard, and the ...'s own investigators sub...their reports. It appears, ...that the stockyards com...never allowed to pre...side of the case—did not ...day in court. Well, the ...of agriculture, Mr. Wal...issued an order fixing new ...the stockyards company ap...to the federal courts and ...finally wound up in the ...court of the United States. ...court has now rendered its ...and that is the reason for ...cussion. The highest court ...mince words in overturning ...Wallace's rates. It did so, it ...because of the arbitrary ...which he fixed the rates. ...may or may not be fair; the ...not go into that question. ...court very definitely said ...respondent or defendant ...entitled to have his side of the ...presented and Mr. Wallace had ...mitted the stockyards com...opportunity for a fair trial. ...may or may not be news to the ...of this column to know that ...upwards of 50 agencies of ...government that have ...to act as "legislative ...That is, they are fact...bodies and from the facts ...found, the agencies are em...to render decisions that ...powerful as a court decision, ...that these agencies can not ...final decision unless those ...are willing to accept the ...as final. That is to say, ...used or those charged may ...court for a review of the ...taken or the order issued. In ...Kansas City Stockyards case," ...was had to the court. A ...and guideline for future ...by this flock of legislative ...therefore, has at last been ...ed.

* * *

...why was the Supreme court's ...so important?

**...y So ...tant?** The answer is that, in that one decision, the highest court in the ...down a rule of law that ...insure the protection of ...rights. It said, in effect, ...action by Secretary Wal...been a denial of consti...rights of the individual and, ...the secretary had acted ...dictator who recognizes no law. ...decision was the more impor...the reason that such a large ...of these legislative courts ...They have a habit of ex...and extending their pow...take action which con...a precedent, and in a subsequent order go further than in the prior one. As precedent is built upon precedent, it happens frequently that after a period of years such an agency is exercising authority never intended by congress. The authority has grown up frequently because none of the respondents have money to contest the case further. It costs money to prove innocence when you are accused by your government.

Again, as to the importance of the decision from the standpoint of its scope: there has been an immediate and vigorous reaction by the national labor relations board. That crew started running immediately after the court's opinion was read. They tucked their tails between their legs and went quickly into a retreat from the bold and brazen position they had held against all who sought to challenge their authority. To see the swagger and braggadocio transformed so suddenly into a meek and lowly attitude—well, any one with a sense of humor could hardly keep from laughing.

There never has been a federal agency in my 20 years in Washington that has relegated to itself the arrogant authority, the dictatorial authority, shown by the labor relations board. If the national labor relations act were sound in every respect, the personnel that is administering it would destroy whatever chance it had of succeeding.

* * *

**Only One Side Heard**

So, when the court ruling told the legislative courts to be fair with those accused or charged, the labor relations board smelled a number of legal proceedings against it. Its members recognized that there were cases it had "decided" that would not stand the test in the spotlight of a federal court for the reason that the respondents had not been allowed to tell their side of the story. There were cases, for example, where the board had heard its own investigators' testimony, the testimony of several C. I. O. organizers whose job had been to stir up trouble—and where the respondents had been informed that the board had "no interest" in what they had to say. There were other cases where board investigators had gone into factories and had used methods taught the world by Dictator Stalin's OGPU. Naturally, the board tried to get out from under.

The board's lawyers, recognizing the dangerous ground upon which their cases in federal court were standing, sought to withdraw their request for court enforcement. But Mr. Henry Ford, one of those whom the board and the C. I. O.-Lewis labor group sought to punish, felt that the case should be tried in court, and he is insisting through his lawyers that the proceedings continue. The Ford lawyers happen to be the lawyers who fought the late and unlamented NRA in the famous Schechter case, and won it—which ended NRA. They are going after the labor relations board and when they get through, it is possible we will know how much power that board has.

Along with the Ford case, the board has other troubles. The great Inland Steel company of Chicago, and the Douglass Aircraft corporation have decided they did not get a square deal from the New Deal board. They have asked federal courts to review their cases and decide whether the orders issued by the board were in accordance with the facts, and they have asked also for a ruling as to whether they had been denied legal rights.

* * *

**This Board on the Spot**

It is made to appear, therefore, that the board may have to undo a lot of things it has done. It may have to admit, also, that in some cases there has actually been maliciousness on the part of some of its investigators. Consider the Ford case, for example. If the board withdraws its original order, it will be saying in effect that the facts upon which it based that order were not the facts at all. That will be somewhat embarrassing, it seems to me. It will be more embarrassing, however, if it comes forth with a new order which is based upon a different set of facts. Either the first set of facts or the second of facts obviously is wrong—not facts at all in one of the two instances.

There are other instances of other boards and commissions which have been exercising all too much authority for the good of the country, according to the way I see things. Few of them have been so blatant about it, however, as the Department of Agriculture and the labor relations board. Some of the agencies, notably the interstate commerce commission, has never been accused of unfairness, as far as I know. It may have made mistakes, or legal questions may have been tested in court, but that agency holds the respect of railway executives, shippers and labor alike.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## Ask Me Another
### A General Quiz

**The Questions**

1. Who was the Greek god of time?
2. Was George Washington really the first President of the United States?
3. How much would a cube of gold 14 inches in each dimension weigh?
4. How many interments are there in Arlington National cemetery?
5. What in round numbers is the latest estimate of the population of the United States?
6. What is a sponge?
7. What country produces the most silver?
8. Was Columbus the first white man to discover America?
9. Are London, Paris, Berlin and Rome all nearer the North pole than New York?
10. Who is known as the Snow Baby?

**The Answers**

1. Chronos.
2. Yes, under our first Constitution. Other presidents before him were little more than presiding officers over the Continental congress.
3. A 14-inch cube of gold would weigh approximately one ton.
4. Up to and including March 5, 1938, 46,661 burials have been made in Arlington National cemetery.
5. The population of the United States is 127,000,000.
6. Submarine animals with a porous body. The skeleton of elastic fiber that remains after the removal of the living matter is the commercial product.
7. Mexico is the leading silver-producing country. It has produced 500 million ounces of the metal in the last five centuries, or 33 per cent of the world's output in that period. Mexico's total production to date has been worth about 225 million dollars.
8. He was the first of whose discoveries we have definite record in writing. Earlier explorations, like those of Eric the Red, are considered as traditional rather than historical.
9. Yes.
10. Marie Peary Stafford, daughter of Admiral Peary, is so called because she was born in Greenland, farther north than any other white person in the world.

## True Courtesy Is Consideration in Action

Between merely formal courtesy and heart-inspired kindness, there is as much difference as between a wax model and a real woman.

Even formal civility, however, is invariably preferable to "brutal frankness."

The harder it is for a person to be decent in society, the more he should practice the social "niceties." The best place to practice kindness is in one's home. If one trains himself to be polite to his relatives, he need not fear that he will make any serious social blunders.—James Warnack in Los Angeles Times.

## For Street and Home Wear

TWO dresses, as practical as they are pretty—one for shopping and general street wear, the other ideal for round the house, and made on slenderizing lines. Notice that they both use the smart front closing. Both these patterns are quick and easy to

make up, and each is accompanied by a complete and detailed sew chart.

**Frock With Girdled Waistline.**

Fashion says everything must have a certain amount of soft detailing this season, and this charming tailored dress obeys with draping at the neckline, the girdled waist, and bust fullness beneath smooth shoulders. Easy sleeves, cut in one with the shoulders, make it a cool style for summer. Silk crepe, silk print (in that case, have a plain-colored girdle effect) sharkskin, linen and shantung are good fabric choices for this.

**House Dress for Large Women.**

It's a diagram dress, so that it may be made in just a few hours. The long, unbroken, unbelted line, the utter simplicity, the v-neck, make this dress extremely becoming to women in the 36 to 52 size range. Short, pleated sleeves give plenty of ease for reaching and stretching. Make this up in pretty cottons that will stand plenty of wear and washing—percale, gingham, seersucker, broadcloth.

**The Patterns.**

1489 is designed for sizes 14, 16, 18, 20, 40 and 42. Size 16 requires 4½ yards of 39-inch material, plus ⅞ yard of contrasting for girdle.

1476 is designed for sizes 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50 and 52. Size 38 requires 5 yards of 35-inch material.

**Spring-Summer Pattern Book.**

Send 15 cents for the Barbara Bell Spring and Summer Pattern Book which is now ready. It contains 109 attractive, practical and becoming designs. The Barbara Bell patterns are well planned, accurately cut and easy to follow. Each pattern includes a sew-chart which enables even a beginner to cut and make her own clothes.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

## Love Needs No Driving

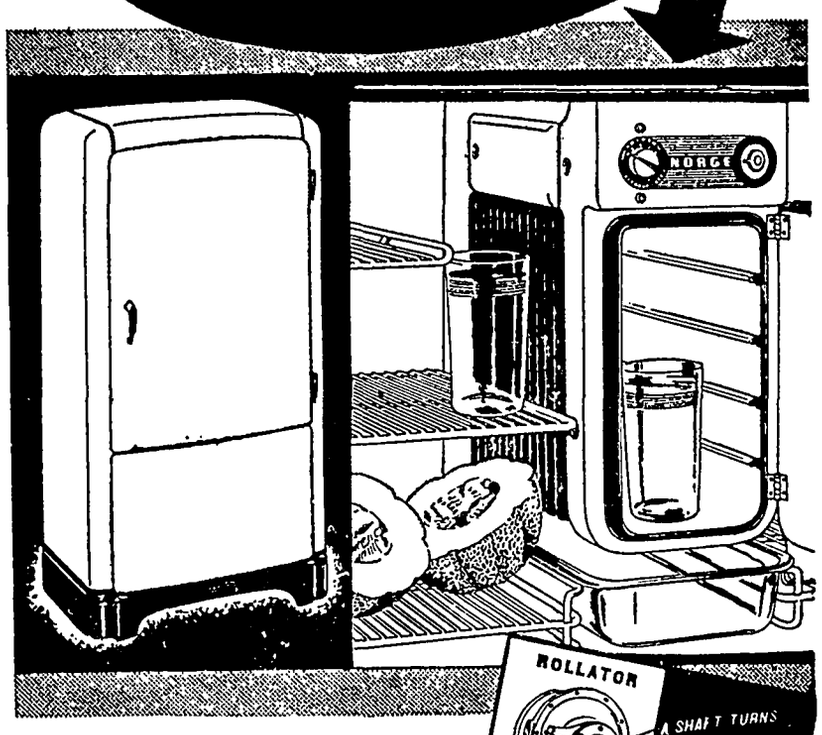
Love has no commandment. She does all things of herself spontaneously; hastens and delays not. It is enough to her that it is only shown her; she needs no driving. —Luther.

## Costly Tears

Tears cost a lot of money in Hollywood. In the first place, it takes quite a time to induce a satisfactory flow, and time is worth dollars in the film studios.

In the second place, complete "re-make-up' of an actress is necessary after every "cry." And, thirdly, the emotional strain, actresses claim, leaves them with such a "hang over" that they are unable to work the following day. The film is held up—but wages are paid just the same.


NORGE
ICE CUBES NEVER TASTE LIKE CANTALOUP CABBAGE OR CHEESE




ROLLATOR
A SHAFT TURNS
A BLADE MOVES
A ROLLER ROLLS
—and there's ICE!
COMPRESSOR

THE NORGE ODOR-PROOF, *FULLY SEALED ICE COMPARTMENT* KEEPS ICE CUBES TASTE-FREE! No unwanted flavors in your ice cubes and frozen desserts. Come in and see the *Taste-Test* that proves it! New Norge freezer shelves help give you ice 25% faster, too. Be sure you see the Norge before you buy!

10-YEAR WARRANTY on the Rollator* compression unit you buy today will still be in effect in 1948!... Only Norge has the surplus-powered Rollator compressor that makes cold by revolving slowly in a permanent bath of protecting oil ...That's why the Rollator compression unit—exclusive to Norge—carries a 10-Year Warranty.
*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

TERMS AS LOW AS $5.00 PER MONTH

See Your Nearest Norge Dealer
A Valuable Norge Dealer Franchise May Be Open in your Community.
*For full particulars, write*
ADAMS WHOLESALERS, Inc.
Waterloo, Iowa
—Distributors for this Territory—

Interesting Ads for Interesting People



"HERE'S MORE SMOKIN' JOY FOR YOUR MONEY"

Eddie Nichols tunes in on Bruce Williamson's remarks about the "makin's" tobacco that's extra-rich and double-mellow

EDDIE NICHOLS is no new hand at spinning 'em up out of Prince Albert. "Why, you know, most every cigarette roller around here goes for Prince Albert," he tells you. "Why not—that big red tin is just chock-full of happy 'makin's' smokes. Tastes better, rolls quicker—there's no spillin', no blowin' away, no bunchin'." "Fancy tobacco as to taste," adds Bruce, "but nothing fancy about the cost of those 70 ripe, tasty 'makin's' smokes in a P. A. tin. When it comes to smokin' joy, I say Prince Albert is downright generous." (P. A.'s the National Joy Smoke for pipe-smokers too.)

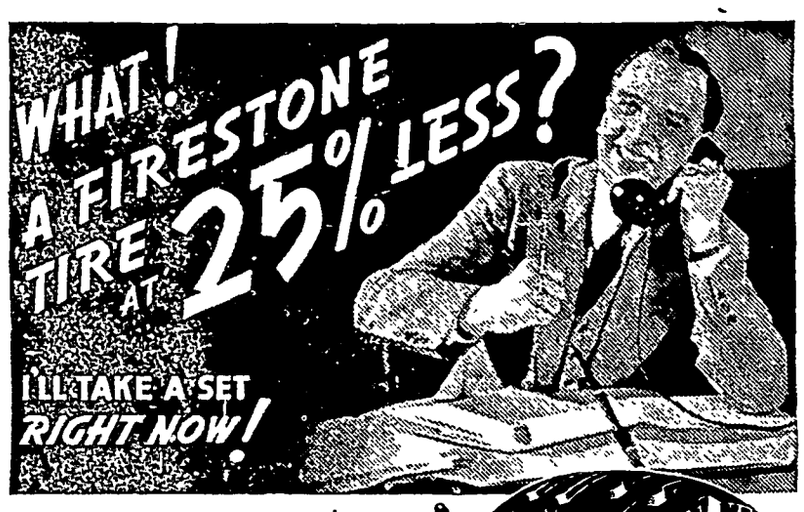
Copyright, 1938, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company

PRINCE ALBERT
THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE

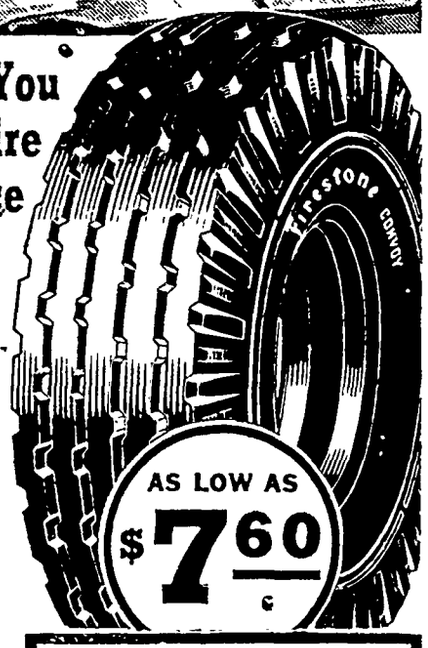
70 fine roll-your-own cigarettes in every 2-oz. tin of Prince Albert

SO MILD SO TASTY

THERE'S NO COST IF P. A. DOESN'T WIN YOU
Roll yourself 30 swell cigarettes from Prince Albert. If you don't find them the finest, tastiest roll-your-own cigarettes you ever smoked, return the pocket tin with the rest of the tobacco in it to us at any time within a month from this date, and we will refund full purchase price, plus postage.
(*Signed*) R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, North Carolina




**FIRESTONE Gives You This High Quality Tire at This New Low Price**




*Because* Firestone saves money by controlling and securing rubber and cotton at the sources and by efficient manufacturing and distributing. These savings make possible extra values at lower prices. You get:

**High Quality**—First choice rubber and selected cotton that conform to Firestone's high standards and rigid specifications.

**Long Mileage** - Safe, silent tread design made of tough, slow wearing rubber that assures long mileage. Sturdy bars and rugged notches give protection against skidding.

**Blowout Protection**—Nine extra pounds of rubber are added to every 100 pounds of cord by the Firestone patented Gum-Dipping process. Every fiber of every cord in every ply is saturated with liquid rubber which counteracts internal friction and heat that ordinarily cause blowouts.

**Firestone CONVOY FOR CARS AND TRUCKS**

| | |
|---|---|
| 4.50-20 | $7.60 |
| 4.50-21 | 7.90 |
| 4.75-19 | 8.15 |
| 5.00-19 | 8.80 |
| 5.25-17 | 9.25 |
| 5.25-18 | 9.65 |
| 5.50-17 | 10.45 |
| 6.00-16 | 11.80 |
| 6.25-16 | 13.15 |

Tires For Trucks And Buses At Proportionately Low Prices

**Puncture Protection**—Firestone's patented construction of two extra layers of Gum-Dipped cords under the tread protects against punctures.

**New Low Prices** — Never before have all these safety and economy features been combined in a tire priced so low.

Don't take chances on your holiday trip. Come in today. Let us put a set of these large size, rugged, long wearing tires on your car — remember, you save 25%.

**Firestone MOST MILES PER DOLLAR!**

THE FIRESTONE VOICE OF THE FAMILY ... the noon hour. Consult your local paper

THE VOICE OF FIRESTONE every Monday evening over the Nationwide N. B. C. Red Network.

**Hancock County Co-Operative Oil Association Station**

HERMAN PAUL, Station Manager — Klemme, Iowa


IT PAYS TO USE WANT ADS


FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION — $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR — MEMBER

**GET TRAVELERS CHEQUES---**

***A VITAL STEP IN THE PREPARATION FOR***

**YOUR SUMMER VACATION.**

Making sure that your travel funds are safe is an important precaution

Before you leave home, you may change the cash you planned to carry with you into dependable AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVELERS CHEQUES.

The procedure is simple. You sign the Cheques when you purchase them at the bank, in the presence of the teller selling them. They become your own "personal money," spendable only by you. You sign them again for identification at the time of spending them

They are spendable everywhere, and if lost or stolen a prompt refund is made.

Travelers Cheques for sale at this bank, cost only 75c for each $100 purchased.

***LEGAL HOLIDAY***

This bank will not be open for business on Memorial Day, Monday, May 30, 1938.

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

**First National Bank**

Established 1892


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Einar Salling was at Garner on business Saturday afternoon.

Marjorie Lemke is assisting with work at the Osheim Cafe.

Mr and Mrs. Harold Mutch of Grundy Center, visited over Sunday at the Dr Dulmes home.

Supervisor George Klipping was in Klemme on business matters Monday morning.

Lydia Bock is the owner of a V-8 coupe which she traded for Saturday.

Mr and Mrs. Emil Patet were visiting relatives at Hayfield, Sunday

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Wille and children visited Sunday evening in Klemme with Mrs. John Bock

Ms. F. J. Arnold and Mrs. Paul Fitzpatrick were Mason City visitors Wednesday.

Mr. and Mrs. D. D. Ross, of Garner, visited at the Herb Marshall home Sunday afternoon.

Mrs. Ilo Anderson is working at the Iowa Union Telephone Co office as relief operator for a few weeks.

Clair West and Mary Schuldt of Humbolt were dinner guests Tuesday evening, with his parents, Mr and Mrs. Sumner Trumbell.

Mr. and Mrs W H. Galbreth are the owners of a new Chevrolet which they purchased from the Klemme Auto Co. Tuesday.

Art Kudje was absent from his usual position at the bank a couple of days during the past week due to a severe cold.

Mr. and Mrs. Vernon McLaughlin, of near Belmond, were dinner guests Sunday at the Daisy Lemke home.

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Coobs and daughter, Peggy, and Mrs. W. F Pavey visited Sunday afternoon at Buffalo Center and Forest City

Htnry Smid and Marjorie Toft drove to Iowa City, Sunday and visited with Bernard Smid, who is in the hospital there.

Dr. and Mrs. Wm. Zabilka attended the district meeting of the preachers held Monday at Clear Lake in the state park.

Mr and Mrs Ray Smith, of Clear Lake, were supper guests Sunday evening at the Quentin Stille home.

"Butch" Schroeder, of Chicago spent several days the past week in Klemme and vicinity looking after livestock business

Mrs. C. G. Waterman and Mrs George Buseman were at Ventura Heights, Monday, assisting Mrs. C F. Keraus with house cleaning at the cottage.

Mrs. Samuel Barr, of Manhattan, Ill., cam Friday for a visit with her sister, Mrs. Wm. Smith and her brothers at Garner, D. D Ross, Walter Ross and Alex Ross.

Mrs. Fred W. Waterman left Monday night for her home in Chicago She was here to attend the funeral of her uncle, Frank Gruetzmacher.

Lew Lewis returned home last Wednesday evening from Garden City, Minn, where he had been visiting relatives. His son, "Stub," drove up to bring him home.

J. Jorgenson came from Garner Saturday evening and visited until Sunday evening at the home of his son, R. A. Jorgenson and family.

Mr. and Mrs. Lyle Liebendorfer, of Mason City, drove over last Thursday evening to attend the commencement exercises. Their nephew, Ray Jorgenson, was one of the graduates.

Mr. and Mrs. J. N. Day entertained Sunday in honor of Mrs. Luella Barr, of Manhattan, Ill., who is a sister of Mrs. Wm. Smith. Those present were: Mr. and Mrs. Bert Matthews, of Clear Lake; Mr. and Mrs. Dorance Day and so, of Mason City, and Mrs. Wm. Smith. Mrs. Barr returned to Garner Sunday evening to visit her brothers at that place.

Carl Anderson and family, accompanied by Mrs. Anderson's mother, Mrs. Anna Anderson, of Clear Lake, enjoyed dinner Sunday at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Andy Anderson at Algona.

Mrs. Herman Paul, Mrs. John Suckow and Mrs. George Ulrich drove to Hampton, Saturday to visit with Mrs. Henry Suckow, who is a patient at the Lutheran hospital there

Mrs. Mary Mutch and daughter, Ada, of Grundy Center, visited over Friday night at the Dr. Dulmes home. The ladies were on their way to Okoboji where they will visit for several days.

Mrs. Ben Coobs and Melvin, and Mrs W. F Pavey took Mrs. Ebeling to Mason City, Tuesday, where she took the train for McGregor. Mrs Ebeling is Mrs. Pavey's mother

Mr. and Mrs. A L. Kingery, accompanied by her sister and husband from Armstrong, attended the funeral services of Mrs. Kingery's grandmother at Hubbard, Monday.

Paul Grange and Paul Mueller last week completed the building of nearly a full block of cement sidewalk, extending from the Grange residence to the Mueller residence.

The following were entertained to dinner Sunday at the home of Mr and Mrs. J. J. Stille in Liberty township: George Stille and family of Spencer; Kermit Stille and family, and Quentin Stille and family.

Mr. and Mrs. Ira Overholt drove to Estherville for a visit Sunday Mrs Lloyd Clements accompanied them to Klemme for a visit for a few days. Mrs. Clements is the mother of Johnnie, the young man employed at the Implement Store

Rev and Mrs C. Grosshuesch and daughter, Gertrude; Mrs. U. G Smid and Mrs. Emery Schaefer drove to Iowa City, Sunday for a visit with Bernard Smid at the University hospital The Times is glad to report that Bernard is making a good recovery from his recent operation

Mr and Mrs C F Keraus moved to their cottage at Ventura Heights, Friday, where they will spend the summer months. Mr. and Mrs Ed. Thompson have rented the apartment in Klemme from Mr and Mrs. Keraus and have moved in Mr. Thompson is working at the Thada store

### GIRL SCOUT NEWS

The girl scouts met in the park May 23 We played games while we waited for the other girls After all had gathered, we went to Mrs. Schaeffer's home and had our patrol corners. We studied about birds. Each girl gave some information about one bird. Patricia Kudje has started on some new work and she showed some of the things she did.

—Eunice Larsen, Reporter

### BUY A POPPY

When the Memorial Poppies go on sale this week end, buy one and help along a good cause The poppies are made by disabled Veterans and are sold all over the United States just before Memorial Day.

Buy a Poppy and wear it Memorial Day!

### Large Crowd At Annual School Picnic

There was a large crowd present at the school picnic held Friday noon. On account of the cool, threatening weather, the picnic dinner was served in the school gym.

**The "Perfect Murder" Mystery That Was Solved by the Killer's Son. One of the Many Interesting Articles in THE AMERICAN WEEKLY, the Magazine Distributed with NEXT SUNDAY'S CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.**

# 1 Cent A Wo

## WANT ADS.

A department devoted to our readers who want to buy, s change, or rent any kind of commodity. Advertising will serted under this heading at one cent a word for each in Minimum charge 10 cents. All such advertising is strict in advance, excepting with firms or indivduals who have charge accounts. Use these ads for quck results.

### FOR SALE

FOR SALE—SOME GOOD USED furniture Call at Wilson's Pharmacy. 52-2tc.

FOR SALE—14 FOOT FISHING Boat complete with oars.Northco.

FOR SALE—NOW IS THE TIME to buy corrugated roofing. Jacobs Hardware.

FOR SALE—MINERAL FEEDERS, 1½ bushel size, fine for baby pigs. $2.75 each at Northern Lumber Co. 50-tc.

FOR SALE—RED BARN PAINT at $1.50 per gallon. Northern Lumber Co. 50-tc.

FOR SALE—TWO WHEEL trailer, good tires. $10 cash. Inquire at Times Office. 49-c.

FOR SALE—CHEVROLET 1934 Coach in A-1 condition. Call at Northco Implement Store. 50-tc.

FOR SALE — SEVERAL GOOD used kitchen ranges. Jacobs Hardware.

FOR SALE—JOHN DEERE NO. 10 Single row power driven corn picker. Northco Implement Store.

FOR SALE—COOL GROWN Garden Plants, cabbage, tomatoes, celery, peppers, etc., etc. at Wellemeyer's.

THE OLIVER 75-A MANURE Spreader holds more, unloads faster, spreads evener, is made stronger and pulls lighter. See it at the Klemme Auto Co. 51-tc.

LAWN FENCE AND GATES, Clothes line poles that last a life time. "Northco".

500 SHEETS BOND PAPER SIZE 8½ x 11 inches, 60 cents. Times Office.

CUPBOARDS MADE TO ORDER. Complete ready to use. Northco.

FOR SALE—5 AND 6 FOOT STEP Ladders at bargain prices. Northern Lumber Co. 50-tc.

BULK AND PACKAGED GARDEN Seeds and garden tools. Jacobs Hardware.

WE HAVE ON DISPLAY AN Oliver six foot mower, an Oliver Side Rake and Tedder. It will do you good to see these machines at Klemme Auto Company. 51-tc.

### FOR RENT

ELECTRIC FLOOR WAXER—YOU may rent this machine at $1.00 per day, or 50c half day from Wellemeyer Furniture Store.

### POULTRY

SPECIAL CLOSE OUT AT HALF Price on Chick Feeders. Northern Lumber Co. 50-tc.

### SERVICE FOR FARMERS

SEE US FOR HAY TOOLS BEfore you buy. Klemme Auto Company. 51-tc.

FARMERS— WE CARRY A FULL stock of Hay Rope, and Haying Tools of all kinds. Jacobs Hardware.

CORN PLANTER RU Renewed at Pavey's.

### REPAIR SERV

LAWN MOWERS CO Sharpened at Pavey's.

### AUTOMOBILE RE

GET YOUR CRACKED Blocks repaired at Kle Co. Satisfaction guarante

FENDER AND BODY Bent fenders straight dents removed. Cars Klemme Auto Company.

### WANTED

WANTED—RUG WEAV hem stitching Mrs Stille.

WANTED—SECOND HA Farm Machinery and trade. Klemme Auto Co.

WANTED—SHOE AND Repairing of all ki Ward, Goodell.

NEARBY RAWLEIGH now open. Real oppo man who wants perman table work. Start prom Rawleigh's, Dept IAE-3 port, Ill.

WANTED — WORK O Write or call John farm, Klemme, Iowa

WANTED—CATTLE TO Call Albert White, K

### SERVICES OFF

OXY-ACETYLENE AND Arc Welding at Kle Company.

SHOES EXPERTLY and rebuilt. Soles tac chine sewed. Ned How

RADIO SALES AND All makes repaired. New Zenith Farm Rad Radio Shop.

LEAVE YOUR ORDE Screens. We need tim get these out. Northco.

PLUMBING AND HEA can take care of any see us for complete sto Hardware.

### MISCELLANEO

DEVOE "TWO-COAT" for exterior paints. and Flats for interior B bargain. Northco

### INSURANCE

BE SAFE — INSURE Allied Mutual Agent. Phone 101.

### BABY CHICK

BABY CHICKS AND Supplies. Book your for Baby Chicks. Full li and poultry feeds and quipment of all kinds. Leghorn Farm.


**Avery** THE THEATRE BEAUTIFUL — Gar Iow

**ARE YOU ATTENDING THE AVERY WED. OR TH**
**Wednesday and Thursday, May 25-26.**
Even a butler gets to like nice things and when she's very nice Wm. Powell and glorious Annabella in
**"THE BARONESS AND THE BUTLER"**
She's the perfect lady—He's the perfect butler—And perfectly delightful together. You will enjoy this gay
**EXTRA — Laurel and Hardy in "BOHUNK**

**Friday and Saturday, May 27-28. (Double Feature.**
The First 100 years of married life is the hardest. Robert Montgomery and Virginia Bruce in
**"THE FIRST 100 YEARS."**
It's the woman who pays— when a $30.00 a week chap is to a $30,000 a year gal. It's all laughs.
AND SMITH BALLEW in
**"HAWAIIAN BUCKAROO"**
The singing cowboy star at his fightingest best—facing with a song on his lips.

**Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, May 29-30-31.**
Your little Star of Stars in her stream-lined musical Shirley Temple in
**"REBECCA"—Of Sunny Brook Farm.**
With Randolph Scott, Jack Haley, Bill Robinson and Sli merville. You'd never know the old farm now—and Sh going to surprise you with her new songs and dance Be sure and bring the family.

**Mirkey Mouse in "HAWAIIAN HOLIDA**
**Coming June 1-2. The laugh treat of the year.**

**"MERRILY WE LIVE."**
**Coming June 5-6-7. "TEST PILOT."**

**IF IT'S SHOWN AT THE AVERY—IT MUST BE GO**

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 43 — KLEMME, IOWA, WEDNESDAY EVENING, JUNE 1, 1938 — NUMBER 2


## Funeral Services Held Saturday For Young Klemme Farmer

### BURNETTE HAEFNER DIED SUDDENLY AT MASON CITY

#### Had Lived In This Community All His Life

Funeral services were conducted at the Liberty Methodist Church Saturday afternoon by Rev. John Ralston, assisted by Dr. Wm. Zabilka, for Burnette Haefner, young Klemme farmer.

The young man died at a Mason City hospital after but a brief illness.

**Obituary**

Burnette Ernest Haefner was born December 20, 1910 on a farm in Liberty township, the third of a family of four sons born to his parents, Wesley Haefner and wife, Alice Schuldt.

He spent all of his life in this community. We know his brothers, his parents, his grandparents and his great grandmother, all clean, industrious people, and most of them long lifed.

He grew up in a Christian home, attended our schools, and became a member of the Liberty Methodist Church.

On November 14, 1931, Burnette Haefner and Swanetta Walters were married and just three weeks ago a son, Dennis LaVerne, came to gladden their home.

Burnette started his career, like most young men of our day, as a poor man. He worked three years as a carpenter, and now, for the the last two years, has been farming on the Priebe farm near Klemme.

He was a strong, healthy man and had a pleasant disposition; a clean man as to habits and was well liked in this community.

But, it seems, he was not destined to become an old man. An abcess in his abdominal cavity brought his earthly career to a close, quite suddenly, on the evening of May 25th.

He reached the age of 27 years, 5 months and 5 days.

He leaves of his immediate family besides his wife and infant son: his parents, Mr and Mrs. Wesley Haefner; his brothers, Wilbur of Liberty township; Rufus of De Kalb, Illinois, and Paul, at home, One grandmother, Mrs. Ernest Schuldt, Klemme; one great grandmother, Mrs. Gotlieb Haefner, and other relatives and friends.

Obituary Courtesy of Wellemeyer, Funeral Director

### TWO ELEVATORS AT GOODELL ARE SOLD

GOODELL—Sale of the two Goodell elevators to W. H. Hubbard of Allendorf was announced here Wednesday by James and Paul Veldhouse, elevator operators here for the past four years.

Mr. Hubbard expects to occupy the south rather than the north elevaor and will remodel the building, enlarge and improve the office and install a new set of scales. He expects to buy a residence here and will bring his wife here in the near future. They have one grown son.

The Veldhouse brothers came to Goodell from Kanawha and while operating the business here Paul Veldhouse was married to a Goodell woman, formerly Miss Florence Mason.

---

Broad hints are wasted on narrow-minded people.

---

All things of real value are bought with self-sacrifice.

### U. S. SPORTSMEN SAVING CANADIAN WILDLIFE MARSHES

Repairs to the continent's great "duck factory" are underway in Canada this spring in a new movement supported by thousands of the country's duck hunters to boost wildfowl crops by assisting nature, according to the More Game Birds Foundation.

Organized as Ducks Unlimitid, Inc., a nation-wide non-profit organization of wildfowlers, the movement aims at restoration and protection of vast duck-breeding marshes in the prairie provinces, bourne of the bulk of America's wild ducks but largely ruined in recent years by droughth and agriculture.

Co-operating in the program are the Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta governments and conservation organizations Dominion officials have offered for use as waterfowl breeding sanctuaries hundreds of water conservation projects in process of establishment throughout the Canadian drought belt.

First construction work under the Ducks Unlimited program was started early in May at Big Grass Marsh, Manitoba. Formerly over 50,000 acres in extent and productive of hundreds of thousands of waterfowl, the marsh was unsuccessfully drained for agriculture. Land ownership now has largely reverted to the province through non-payment of taxes

Ducks Unlimited's field staff of engineers and technichians is supervising erection of a simple dam across the abandoned main drainage ditch to restore the marsh. Use of the land is being provided free by the province and local authorities are co-operating in furnishing labor.

Work also is underway on a similar project at Waterhen Lake, Saskatchewan, aimed at reflooding 11,000 acres of the finest waterfowl nesting ground in the province, according to Thomas C. Main, former Canadian National Railways conservation engineer directing the program.

Hordes of predatory crows, found to consume a large percentage of duck eggs, are being controlled under co-operative campaigns sponsored by Ducks Unlimited and the provincial Departments of Natural Resources In Saskatchewan alone, both agencies have appropriated a total of $5,800 for cash awards for crow shooting. Regulation of grazing and marsh burning, and organization of volunteer rescue crews to salvage helpless ducklings during droughts, is being sponsored.

"This practical program may well solve the duck depression and deserves the support of all wildfowlers. Without protected places in which to breed no wildlife can survive," John C. Huntington, Vice President of Ducks Unlimited, declares.

### CARD OF THANKS

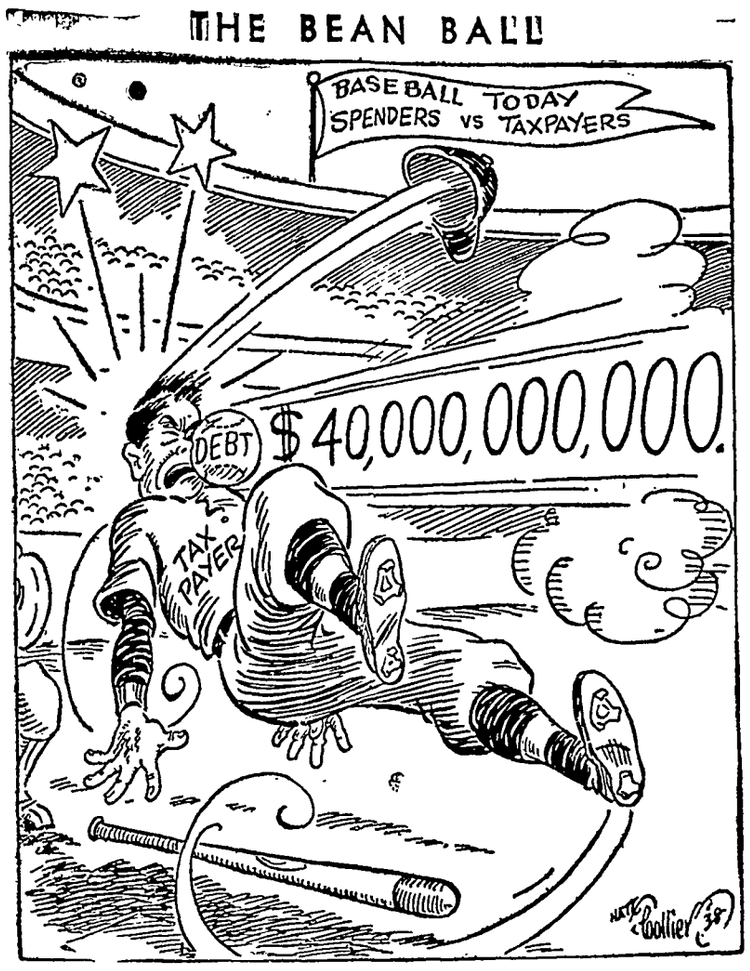
We wish to take this means of extending our thanks to all who comforted and assisted us during our recent sorrow. Also, we wish to thank those who contributed flowers and those who took part in the services.

Mrs. Burnette Haefner and Dennis
Mr and Mrs. Wesley Haefner and Paul
Mr. and Mrs. Wilbur Haefner and family
Rufus Haefner and family.

**Legion Auxiliary Meeting**

The Klemme unit of the American Legion Auxiliary will meet on Thursday, June 9th, at the home of Mrs. Albert Etchen.

THE BEAN BALL




## Large Crowd Attended Annual Memorial Day Services Monday

### SPECIAL SERVICES IN PARK HONOR VETERANS

Memorial Day services held at the Klemme Park Monday forenoon were attended by a large crowd. The annual observance is under the auspices of the local Legion and Auxiliary.

Rev. Cox, pastor of the Clear Lake Methodist Church gave the address in which he paid tribute to veterans of past wars. A special place of honor was reserved for Civil War Veteran Lew Lewis. There are but two veterans of the Civil War left in Hancock county. Besides Mr Lewis, there is a veteran living at Corwith.

A number of special musical numbers were heard on the program, and the school band, under the direction of Martin K. Elstad, made their first public appearance of th season.

The Color Bearers, Veteran Lew Lewis, the Legion Auxiliary, Girl Scouts and school children all took part in the parade.

Services at the Cemetery were in charge of the local Legion and Auxiliary and graves of veterans were decorated.

### NEW TELEPHONE BOOKS OUT THIS WEEK

The Times has completed the printing of the new telephone directories and delivered them to Carl Andrson, local manager of the Iowa Union.

Mr. Anderson has worked out a new feature in the directories this year. Along with the names and numbers he has also had the address of the subscriber printed This will be found a great convenience to many. Mr. Anderon also has a larger book, well filled with advertising and all conveniently arranged.

Mr. Anderson is to be complimented on the new directory he has put out this year.

### TIMES PUBLISHER IS TAKING "FORCED" VACATION THIS WEEK

The Times publisher has been confined to his home since last week Wednesday suffering with an infected leg

Our printers, "Pete" Kilgore and Ray Jorgenson, Jr., got out the paper last week and are doing a good job of getting it out again this week. Between "spasms" the Editor manages to do a bit of typing to help out the boys.

### LEGION AND AUXILIARY ATTENDED SPECIAL SERVICES AT M. E. CHURCH

The Klemme American Legion and the Auxiliary Unit and Civil War Veteran, Lew Lewis, attended the special Memorial services held at the Methodist Church, Sunday morning.

The church was well filled to hear Dr. Zabilka's sermon.

### GIRL SCOUT NEWS

The Girl Scouts held their weekly meeting Tuesday in the park. We opened the meeting with a game, "Matching Leaves." After patrol corners we finished our Nature Study for the sceond class rank. We studied the five points of health. We closed the meeting wih songs.

—Ruth Stille, Scribe

**U-Delt-Em Bridge Club Met With Mrs. Jacobs, Thursday**

Mrs. E. F. Jacobs was hostess to the U-Delt-Em Bridge Club at her home last Thursday afternoon.

The club is taking up the study and playing of Contract Bridge during the summer months.

Mrs Earl Schaeffer won high prize for the afternoon's playing. lunch was served by the hostess. Mrs Charles Papousek, of Belmond was a guest.

### SLOGAN CONTEST CLOSED

The Klemme slogan contest came to a close June 1 st, with ninety three slogans entered.

In order that the judging will be entirely fair to everyone each slogan will be entered on a typewritten sheet and each slogan given a number. The orginal slogans will then be given a like number and all sealed in an envelope The judges will then select a slogan without any knowledge whatever as to who sent it in. After the selection has been made they will open the envelope and the name of the winner will be announced.

**Farmers Union Will Have Special Speaker June 7th**

Tuesday evening, June 7th, Mr. D. D. Alderdyce, of Hampton, will speak at the regular monthly meeting of the Farmers Union at Liberty No. 7 school. Mr. Alderdyce is well informed on the farm problem and before moving to Iowa was associated with the Michigan division of the Farmers' Educational and Co-Operative Union of America.

Everybody is welcome.

## Primary Election Monday Will Be First Round In Political Battle

### NOT MUCH EXCITEMENT REGISTERED IN POLITICS AT THE PRSENT TIME

Monday, June 6th is Primary Election day in Iowa when voters will go to the polls, state their political preference and draw either a republican or a democratic ballot and thereon vote their favorite candidate.

**Democrats In Battle**

Most of the pre-primary excitement seems to be in the democrat camp with plenty of mud-slinging going on between Otha D. Wearin of Hastings who wants Guy Gillettes job as United States senator. So intense is their battle that other democatic candidates for the office are entirely out of the spot light.

**Republicans Take It Easy**

On the other hand L. J. Dickinson of Algona and Lloyd Thurston of Osceola, both candidates for U. S. Senator are conducting a comparatively clean campaign. The republican voters here will no doubt string along with Dickinson.

**Quiet In County**

County office candidates have no opposition on the primary ballot, so things are quiet here. The big battle all the way through will take place this fall . . . from county on up through the state offices

But, Monday is election day, so go to the polls and show your colors and vote your ballot.

### TWIN LAKE TOWNSHIP FARM WOMAN DIES

#### Services Were Held Tuesday Afternoon At Goodell For Mrs. Martha Brass

Funeral services were held Tuesday afternoon at the Goodell U. B Church for Mrs. Martha Brass who passed away at her home Saturday morning, May 28. Sevices were in charge of Arthur Wellemeyer with Rev. Wm. Dye officiating Pall bearers were Wm Kruse, Geo. Ruka, Peter Peterson, Wm. Schlichting, Ole Sandberg and Wm. Beier.

**Obituary**

Mrs. Martha Brass, age 65, died at her home in Twin Lake township early Saturday morning, May 28, 1938, from apolexy. She had been in poor health for several years, but she was up and around attending to her home which she kept for her son, Heiko, who is single.

Her maiden name was Martha Rust. She was born in Hardin county, Iowa, the fourth of a family of ten children. Her parents Heiko and Antje Rust were natives of Germany.

She became a member of the Luthern Church by confirmation. attended the rural schools and at the age of twenty years became the wife of Herman Brass. However,her married life came to an end seven years later when her husband was kicked by a horse and died. This was while the family lived on the Quigley farm.

She then moved with her four small children, to Hickory Grove, where she continued to farm and care for her home.

Ten years later she moved to their present home in Twin Lake township.

As hr family of children became grown Ehme R. Brass, her eldest son, died of the Flu during the epidemic of 1919; a daughter, Anna, was married to Lloyd Van Buskirk and lives nearby in Twin Lake township; a daughter, Mattie, became a nurse and is working in the health department at Sioux City, Iowa, while Heiko continued to farm and she kept the house for him.

We admire the strength and the courage of Mrs. Martha Brass, that she could endure the work and the hardships necessary to bring to manhood and womanhood her family of four children, without her husband, and on the farm. She ask-no help and always paid her honest debts.

She leaves besides her three children; nine grandchildren; Three brothers, Harm Rust, Goodell, Geo. Rust, Kanawha, and Heiko Rust, Richville, Minn ; Three sisters, Mrs. Dena Schuldt, Grano N. Dak., Mrs. Maggie Jacobs, Humbolt, S. Dak., and Mrs. Will Langlitz, Klemme. Also, she leaves many other relatives and friends.

Burial was made in the family lot, beside her husband and her son, in the Amsterdam Cemetery at Goodell.

Obituary Courtesy of Wellemeyer Funeral Director

### EIGHTH GRADE COMMENCEMENT TO BE HELD AT BRITT ON FRIDAY, JUNE THIRD

#### Miss Jessie Parker, of Lake Mills, to Address The Graduates 145 In Number

County Superintendent J. R. Baggs announces that he will hold the annual eighth grade commencement at Britt high school auditorium on Friday, June 3, at 10 o'clock A. M. This is the 34th such commencement to be held in Hancock County.

There are 145 in the graduating class, coming from every township in the county and from St. John's parochial school in Concord. These youths are eligible to enter high schools with the beginning of the next school year, and no doubt, all of them will.

The program opens with a class march played by Miss Harriett Clapsaddle; invocation by the Rev. C. N. McMillan; singing by a rural school chorus directed by Miss Ione Lease; address by Miss Jessie Parker, of Lake Mills, republican candidate for state superintendent of public instruction. County Superintendent J. R. Baggs will present the class with honor letters and diplomas, following which the audience will join the graduates in the singing of "America" to bring the commencement to a close.

### JUNIOR ACHIEVEMENT SHOW AUGUST 23-24

The barns of the Garner Sales company have again been secured as a place to house livestock of the Junior Achievement Show to be held August 23 and 24.

The livestock exhibits this year will include projects of vocational agricultural students as well as 4-H club members' projects in Hancock county. Paul Henderson, club agent, told reporters today that more than 65 baby beeves are on feed in Hancock county.

A meeting was held in Britt, Tuesday evening, to discuss details of the show which included time, judges, rules and regulations. Those on the committee and who will assist with the arrangements for the show are: Paul Henderson, club agent; T. C. Petersen, county agent; Aaron Bowman, Britt; C. W. Dalby, Garner, and Mr. Rich, vocational instructors.

---

A man derives almost as much pleasure from keeping a secret as a woman does from telling one.

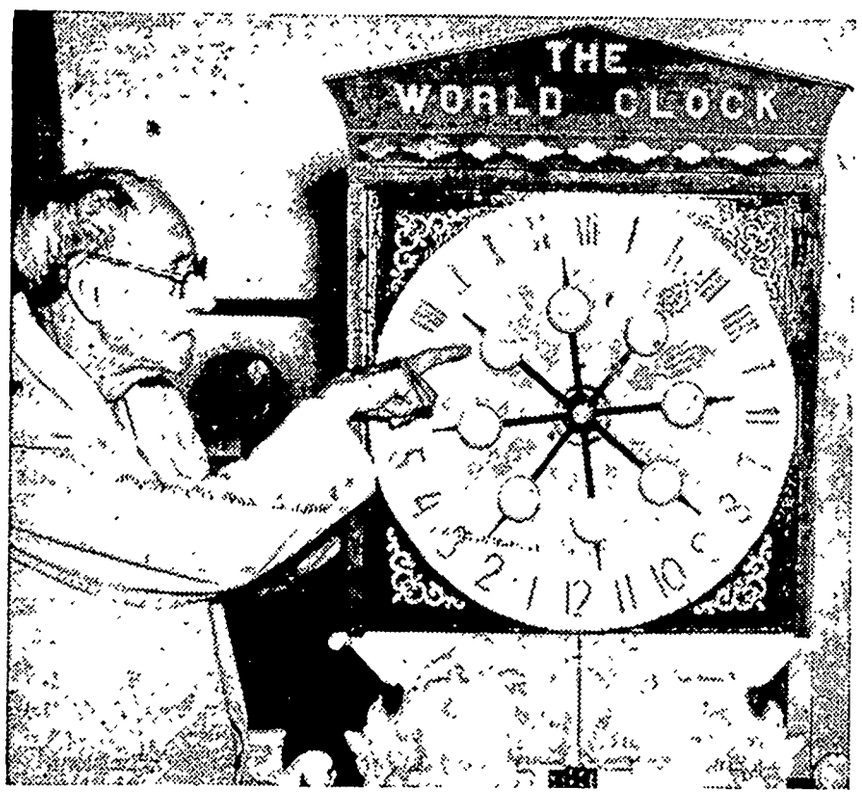
---

A gallant husband always assumes the blame—and keeps his wife from giving it to him.

# New Camouflage Makes Planes Invisible

Maj. Emil C. Kiel, squadron commander of the Ninety-fifth attack group, United States air corps, showing Brig. Gen. Frank Martin the progress on camouflaging the A17A warplanes stationed at Hartford, Conn., for air maneuvers in the northeastern section of the United States. The camouflaging makes the planes practically invisible at a short distance.

## World Clock Tells Time Anywhere




Whether it's midnight in Miami or high noon in Nanking, this world clock will tell it. With eight hands and two sets of numbers on the face, it tells time all around the world. It was made by Prof. Hirsh Yankelwitz, Russian scientist now living in Miami.

## DEAF-DUMB STAR

Handicaps of lack of speech and hearing have not prevented John Gray, seventeen-year-old son of Mr. and Mrs. William Gray of New Canaan, Conn., from following in the footsteps of his famous uncle, the late John McGraw, former manager of the New York Giants. Gray is a natural ball player both in the field and at bat. In addition to playin first base for the school team, he captained the basketball team.

## Screen Actress Hitler Favorite

Leni Riefenstahl, who received the film prize for this year for her Olympic film of last year. This photograph was taken on the occasion of her recent visit to Vienna. Leni

is said to be the film favorite of Reichsfuehrer Adolf Hitler and there is a persistent rumor that if the chancellor ever marries, she will be the bride.

## Charlie McCarthy Learns Swedish

That gabby wooden Irishman, Charlie McCarthy, had to learn Swedish as a result of his selection as "chief spokesman" at a celebration in Hollywood, Calif., marking the three-hundredth anniversary of the arrival of the first Swedish settlers in America. Charlie is shown getting some tips on the language from boss Edgar Bergen, whose mother, Mrs. Nellie Bergen, was born at Hassleholm, Sweden.

## March of Progress Detours Forest Giant

Engineers surveying northern Jefferson county, N. Y., for approaches to the new Thousand Islands International bridge near Watertown, were almost forced to remove this giant cottonwood tree, for which Clinton Hodge, seventy, Si D. Ball, ninety-one, and Lorenzo Vanderwalker, seventy-four, left to right, have a sentimental attachment. Last survivors of a large group, they pay their sixtieth springtime visit to the tree which has records since 1799 and measures 33 feet in circumference and rejoice that the march of progress has not been inexorable.

BOOKS IN BRIEF

## *How Prisoner Used Rats to Cheat Death*

By ELIZABETH C. JAMES

THE prisoner opened his eyes to blackness. Fears shook him as he thought of the Inquisition Judges. Feeling painfully about him he discovered that his clothes had been changed while he was unconscious and he now wore an unfamiliar robe. Thus does Edgar Allen Poe set the stage in "The Pit and the Pendulum."

What manner of place was this? Perhaps he was dead and this was eternity. Perhaps he was entombed alive. Panic seized him. He must know the size and shape of his prison! Cautiously he felt his way until he found the wall. Ripping a piece from his robe to mark the starting place, he began to creep along, counting the paces. A circuit of 50 yards indicated that it could not be a tomb. Now he would cross the cell. Boldly he started away from the wall, but his feet tripped in the robe and he fell prone.

Elizabeth James

Taut he lay. A queer sensation stole over him, for his head seemed to be touching nothing, to be in space. Reaching out he found a well or pit. Pit! Almost swooning he recalled stories of the Inquisition pits which the people in Toledo had lately heard.

Some time later and with an effort, his benumbed mind saw that the prison was now lighted. He saw walls of metal, a stone floor, and a high ceiling. In the middle of the floor yawned the pit. How strange he felt—he could not move. Lying on his back he was bound to a wooden bench.

**Pendulum Appears.**

From the pit crept rats. The prisoner looked about him for some weapon. Only his arm was free from the elbow down, so that he could reach the plate of food on the floor. As the rats crept toward the plate he waved them away.

Again a noise, this one sounded like steam. Looking upward, he saw the silver object to be a pendulum that dropped slowly with each stroke. Then he divined the cunning of his captors. A blade of steel was descending slowly toward him. With days of mental torture and hours of physical torture, his death would be slow and horrible.

Time passed but he could not reckon how much. His mind alternated between fascination and insanity. Sometimes he laughed. Sometimes he cried. Sometimes he shrieked.

Now the blade was only a yard above him, then two feet above. Then one foot.

**Rats Save Life.**

Only inches separated them. Then desire for life surged through him so that he cried to heaven for help. Grasping the scraps of food he smeared the meat over his bonds as far as he could reach, using every drop of grease. Then he lay still. The rats had not before seen him lying so. They watched, crept closer, then jumped onto the bench. They were over his body in a flash. Voraciously they gnawed and chewed the bands of cloth. Greedily they tore it, trying to get the last drop of food.

The pendulum swung in long arcs, even closer. There was a pressure as the knife cut his robe. He did not dare move yet. Seconds passed, and he knew that his robe was cut through. As the blade reached the height of its arc, he lunged with all his force and fell free.

The pendulum stopped and swiftly rose to the ceiling. The prisoner lay as one lifeless, waiting for the next mode of death.

He did not wait long. The walls changed color, revealing hideous pictures which might have come from hell. Oppressive heat choked him as he saw that the walls were being heated and were coming together so that the cell was growing smaller. Their purpose was clear: to push him into the pit.

A crash sounded. The walls jerked away as with thunder. An arm clutched him. The French had conquered his enemies. He was saved.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

**TURBULENT LIFE**

**The life of Poe is more turbulent than any story that he wrote. Scores of biographers have attempted to reveal something of the spirit of this lonely and passionate man. Although Poe died in his fortieth year, he left literary criticism that is excellent, and short stories and poems that are unexcelled for sheer artistry.**

**Later biographers have stated that Poe's reputation was worse than Poe. His difficulties at the University of Virginia and at West Point, and his being disinherited by his foster father gave him a name for recklessness when he was very young which the events of his later life did nothing to offset.**

**Poe lived from 1809 until 1849, attaining a literary fame in Europe as well as in America.**

## Star Dust

★ *Movie Whereabouts*
★ *How to Kiss a Girl*
★ *Toys for Crosbys*

By Virginia Vale

HAVEN'T you frequently felt, when you were at the movies, that you'd like to know where some of the scenes were taken? Harry Sherman, producer of the "Hopalong Cassidy" pictures, has solved that long-standing need.

Beginning with "Beneath Western Skies," each of these films will carry an announcement of the location where it was made.

It's a grand idea. But probably it won't be taken up to any extent, for imagine the shock if you were told, at the beginning of a picture whose scenes were laid in France, for instance, that it was filmed right along the good old California sea coast. Parts of that coast have been used so often that old-timers recognize them instantly.

—*—

It looks as if Metro had a winner in "Three Comrades," the sequel to "All Quiet on the Western Front." Robert Taylor really had a chance to be dramatic in this one,

Robert Taylor

and he had to be good, for the other leading roles are played by Margaret Sullivan, Franchot Tone and Robert Young.

—*—

**Wayne Morris has found, to his sorrow, that kissing a girl for the movies is pretty complicated and decidedly difficult. For instance, the director tells you to look down at the girl. Maybe you're not tall enough; then you have to stand on a box. (That doesn't worry Wayne, because he's plenty tall.) "You have to take the girl in your arms and kiss her," he says, "while the hairdresser stands by, glaring if you muss the girl's hair, and you mustn't wrinkle the collar of the girl's dress, and you must raise your arms so that your coat doesn't hike up in back; if it does, everything stops while the tailor is summoned to see what's wrong with the coat. Screen love is the bunk—but it's a living."**

—*—

Peg La Centra is the joy of radio program directors. Not only does she sing (probably you've heard her on the "For Men Only" programs,) but she acts the female character parts in the dramatic sketches as well. She's been women and children with southern, Scotch and Swedish accents; all she needs to do when a different dialect is required is to hear someone who speaks it—she's a born mimic.

—*—

Jerry Belcher has broadcast interviews with interesting neighbors from almost every fair-sized town in the United States, and from some in Canada, but so far he hasn't interviewed any of the ones he knows best of all—those in his own corner of Texas.

—*—

Bing Crosby's wife went to New York to have a lot of fun and do a lot of shopping. And what do you suppose she bought? Clothes and toys for those four small Crosby boys! Somehow, the stores' other offerings just didn't seem to be very interesting.

—*—

*ODDS AND ENDS—Gloria Blondell has been learning to sail a boat, with her brother-in-law, Dick Powell, doing the teaching . . . Edward Arnold was weighed the other day at the studio and beamed when he found that he'd lost four pounds, due to the hot weather . . . And then along came Lionel Barrymore and he beamed because he'd gained five . . . James Stewart has 17 harmonicas, but he's still in the market for more . . . Joan Bennett collects salt and pepper shakers ...Universal's budget for Deanna Durbin's next picture, "Cinderella," is $1,000,000—which will buy a lot of glass slippers . . . John Payne is doing so well in "Garden of the Moon" that Warner Brothers have him all set for a big build-up—so add him to your list of potential movie stars . . . Have you a good idea for a radio program for children? A certain big cereal company is in the market for one . . . Joe Penner recently escaped injury while broadcasting—and from a wooden box, of all things! He was supposed to be thrown out of the ring by a wrestler. A splinter from the broken box used in sound effects missed him by a fraction of an inch.*

© Western Newspaper Union.

CLASSIF
DEPARTM

PHOTOGRAP
KODAK ROLLS DEVE
Two FREE 5x7 Enlar
We develop your roll and yo
8 COLOR-TONE HI-GLOSS prin
glossy enlargements. All for
Immediate Service
GLOBE PHOTO SH
La Crosse Dept. A

HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONS

**Brown Griddle Cakes.**—spoon of molasses or bro is added to griddle-cak the cakes will brown mo

* * *

**Luncheon for Children.** nanas sliced over crumb ham crackers and serv milk make a delicious for young children.

* * *

**Fruit Gelatin.**—To prev fruits dropping to the bot gelatin mold, chill fruits when gelatin mixture ha congealed.

* * *

**Protect Mattresses.** — pads help both sheets a tresses to wear longer.

* * *

**Washing Tumblers.**—Be ing hot water to wash t that have contained mil them in cold water and t wash easier.

* * *

**When Dyeing Clothes.**— pare garments for dyeing, all trimming, buttons and and rip out hems, plea linings so the dye can p evenly throughout the fa

NERVOUS
Do you feel so nervous you want t Are you cross and irritable? Do those dearest to you?
If your nerves are on edge, try L PINKHAM'S VEGETABLE COM It often helps Nature calm quiveri
For three generations one woma another how to go "smiling throu Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Com helps Nature tone up the system, th ing the discomforts from the funct orders which women must endure.
Make a note NOW to get a bottle famous Pinkham's Compound toda OUT FAIL from your druggist—mo million women have written in porting benefit.
Why not try LYDIA E. PIN VEGETABLE COMPOUND?

You May Think It
Think what you like, sa you ought.—French prover

"Black Leaf 4
KILLS INSEC
ON FLOWERS • FRU
VEGETABLES & SHRU
Demand original sea bottles, from your de

Unembellished Truth
Truth needs no flowe speech.—Pape.

"INSIDE INFORMAT
For Indigestion or CONSTIP
CLEANSE INTERNALLY the tea-cu
Garfield Tea acts promptly, ple
MILDLY. Not a cure-all, but certainl
tive in re
constipati
drug-st
25c and
FREE SA
Write
Garfield T
Dept.
Brooklyn,
GARFIELD TE

Designed Wisdom
No man was ever wis chance.—Seneca.

MOROLINE
SNOW WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY
LARGE JARS 5¢ AND 10¢



HELP KIDNEY
To Get Rid of Acid and Poisonous Waste
Your kidneys help to keep you by constantly filtering waste m from the blood. If your kidneys functionally disordered and fai remove excess impurities, there ma poisoning of the whole system body-wide distress.
Burning, scanty or too frequent nation may be a warning of some ki or bladder disturbance.
You may suffer nagging back persistent headache, attacks of dizzi getting up nights, swelling, puf under the eyes—feel weak, nervou played out.
In such cases it is better to rely medicine that has won country- acclaim than on something less fa ably known. Use Doan's Pills. A m tude of grateful people recom Doan's. Ask your neighbor!
DOAN'S PILL

# ...h Weaves Gain in Style Prestige

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

...ERL ..s greater h..g ...yle appeal in wash ma... ...ls this season than ever ...acceptance of glamorous. ...eous lines (plain or print- ...and spun rayons (new star shin- ...bright in the fabric firmament) ..."dress-up" materials is one of ...outstanding milestones that ...ks the progress of fashion.

...you would see piques and cotton ...s and rippled or varied-type ...e cottons, organdies, seersuck- ...(sheer or sturdy) and gay ...es or plaid ginghams or the ...corded cottons, likewise cotton ...s and laces "show off" in all ...r glory, tuning to every phase of ...ion from simplest housedress, ...secoat or swim suit, to most ...uisite wedding ensembles, eve- ...g formals or party frocks, get ...rself invited to the spectacular ...at presented each year in vari- ...style centers—the Cotton ball ...t pays homage to "King Cotton." ...wever, sans the Cotton ball, you ...l not lose out in seeing this sea- ...such pageantry of cotton ma- ...ials and other smart washables ...you've never seen before, for ...the stores are these days making ...countrywide display of the love- ...t wash weaves fancy might pic- ...e.

...t is really a very intriguing ...ught to know you can go to the ...st "highbrow" affair and be ...essed among the best dressed, ...wned in a simple wash voile or a ...-tucked batiste laden with val ...e edgings, or a tailored gingham ...at is fashioned decollete, with a ...ll skirt and bolero.

...Not that we are losing sight of the ...le element and the practicality ...at wash materials ever maintain ...r, sportswear and general utility ...ear. That side of the question is ...subject so exhaustless we will ...t attempt to touch upon it in these ...w paragraphs.

...There is, however, this conclu- ...e argument in favor of modern wash fabrics whether they be formal or utilitarian to the effect that if you are careful to buy the right sort of washables they carry with them the guarantee of being both non-shrinkable and non-crushable. It is indeed a comfort to the woman who is her own seamstress to know that from now on with these latest improvements in tub fabrics she can buy her patterns exactly the right size without having to allow for possible shrinkage.

In the picture we are showing three "reasons why" dresses of handsome wash materials are outstanding in the spring and summer style scene—charming enough to wear most anywhere in the day's social swirl, you'll agree. Fine hand-blocked linen glowing with colorful naturalistic rose and bud motif (a glorious fabric for the more dressy type of "onlooker" dress) fashions the center model. Miracle of miracles, such a "dressy" sport frock is exactly as practical as its more mundane sisters, for being pre-shrunk, its "lines" and its colors are permanent, regardless of numerous tubbings. And the same may be said for the gowns that complete the group.

For the dress to the right soft tailoring brings out the beauty of a most likable spun rayon fabric that you can rely upon to go through tubbings victoriously and that will capture your heart with its colorings and striking patternings. A Mexican motif on the print patterning, gay buttons, a bright raffia belt, carry out the blithe mood of the gay caballero linen print that tailors to perfection in the youthful dress to the left. Any young woman would do well to tuck such a frock away in her vacation trunk. It will insure conquests for her.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## CHOOSE POLKA DOT

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

...Dots, dots, dots are repeating and ...repeating in the newer silks. Here ...pictured is a very up-to-the-moment ...young fashionable wearing a direc- ...toire double breasted daytime dress ...styled of smart polka dotted silk. ...You have the Paris angle of a lead- ...ing summer style trend when you ...choose dotted patternings. Note the ...oval-shape bib of gathered white ...net and a tie of white pique. The ...white pique directoire bonnet she ...wears is the "last word" in milli- ...nery showings.

## SOME HIGH POINTS IN LATE FASHIONS

Dresses and coats alike have a tendency to pull fullness to the rear or the side with draping, plaits and panels. Long sleeves are by no means out, but many designers, like Lucile Paray, show elbow sleeves for everything, including coats.

Equally as popular as the skirt-and-jacket ensemble for sport and daytime wear is the dress with its own jacket or full-length coat. Jackets are moulded to the waist and unbelted; generally single-breasted, simple in line, but feminine in appearance. Down to the hips is the usual length, but Mainbocher shows them tunic length, and Chanel likes waist-length jackets and boleros, many with little bustle-like peplums.

### Smartest Spring Dresses Are Seen Featuring Lace

Some of the smartest street and tailored dresses seen this spring are of lace. And not only the solid, fabric-like laces which have been and still are so popular, but the sheerer types which have heretofore been associated only with evening wear. These are seen in the simple one and two-piece versions of the classic day dresses. Sometimes they are all lace, and as often you see them in combinations of lace and fabric.

### Popular Trimming

Pique for sports and informal wear; lace for dress-up occasions; organdie good the clock around—that's the way the fashion world divides the honors in trimming this season.

### Evening Mode

Both the wide skirt and the straight line are popular for evening gowns.

# Keeping Up With Science

By Science Service

© Science Service.—WNU Service.

## Who First Discovered Tiny Pacific Isles Worries Geographers

New York.—Minute Pacific islands, worthless to any but their inhabitants and a few small-scale traders until the advent of the transpacific air service, but today essential havens for the giant steel and alloy clippers that roar through the sky from continent to continent across the world's widest ocean, are causing geographers and statesmen sleepless nights while their ownership is being disputed.

Discovered, many of them, before the invention of the sextant and chronometer, so that their exact location was doubtful, these small land masses in the watery immensity have been relocated by modern methods. Ownership of the islands depends on who first claimed them. Claims made on the basis of old observations are likely to have wrong locations given because of the crudity of the instruments used. The problem now becomes one of determining just what islands were claimed for what nation.

Studies of old whale-ship logbooks are supplying geographers with many long-wanted clues to the discovery of these Pacific outposts. Dr. S. Wittemore Boggs, State department geographer, writing in the Geographical Review, cites a number of the difficulties encountered in this effort to determine just who discovered and claimed what.

**Early Mariners Made Errors.**

"Medana," Doctor Boggs says, "by dead reckoning, underestimated the distance from Peru to his 'Western Isles' (Solomon islands) by 2,000 miles. Errors of 1,000 miles in longitude were not uncommon in the Sixteenth century." Today, the pilot of a China Clipper must be able to "hit" an island only a mile in diameter by use of navigating instruments.

Log books of whaling and trading ships, diaries of captains and seamen, small-town newspapers, and records of bonds deposited by miners of guano on the far off Pacific islands are all being searched for evidence of discoveries and occupations which will make certain some of the now nebulous claims to the islands once called "American Polynesia."

"If the sources are ever adequately studied and reported on," states Doctor Boggs, "an interesting and significant chapter in American history will have been illuminated."

## Cornstalk Provides Rival for Valuable Coal Tar

Dallas Texas.—Coal tar, highly valuable raw material by which organic chemists fashion scores of synthetic chemical products, has a new rival in lignin tar obtained from cornstalks, it was indicated in the report to the chemists' meeting here of . Leon Bridger of the chemical engineering department of Iowa State university.

Synthetic resins, plastics, drugs, dyes, perfumes and flavors may be manufactured in the future from agricultural materials like cornstalks. By digesting cornstalks with strong alkalis like ordinary lye, in the absence of air, a black tar is produced which is somewhat similar to coal tar. It is, however, far richer in phenols. Moreover, the yield of tar is much greater and as a result about 40 times as much phenols are obtained from a pound of lignin as from a pound of coal. The preparation of phenols from the lignins by destructive distillation was discovered by Dr. Max Phillips of the United States Department of Agriculture.

## Lotus Plants Grown From Seeds Centuries Old

Chicago.—Oriental lotus plants are being grown from seeds estimated to be from 300 to 500 years old, at the Field Museum of Natural History. The seeds were obtained from soil that had once been a lake bottom in southern Manchuria, near Port Arthur. Records show that the lake was drained some time between 160 and 250 years ago, and since then large willow trees have grown up on the ancient lake bed.

The seeds are believed to be the oldest that have ever been made to sprout.

## Bronze Wall Paint

Moscow.—A new bronze-like wall paint prepared from the waste products of mercury plants has been developed here. Cheaper than oil paint, possessing a metal-like gloss reminiscent of silk, the new product is prepared by grinding and mixing mercury waste with adhesives, it is stated. The paint can be applied by brush or spray.

## Here Is How to Make Your Own Diamonds But They Are Small

Dallas, Texas.—How chemistry makes real diamonds in the laboratory, synthetically, was described at the meeting of the American Chemical society here by Lewellyn D. Lloyd of the chemistry department of McPherson college, McPherson, Kansas.

Under the direction of Dr. J. Willard Hershey at McPherson synthetic diamonds have been prepared by successive groups of graduate students. Here is the simple formula for making diamonds:

Mix two parts of chemically pure iron filings with one part of pure sugar carbon, by volume. Place in a graphite crucible and heat to a temperature of at least 4,000 degrees Centigrade for a little over an hour. Then remove the crucible and plunge into a freezing solution of ice and salt brine. Treat the hardened mass with hot aqua regia for 300 hours to dissolve the iron and digest the residue as much as possible with various acids.

**Tiny, But Real Diamonds.**

Finally search the remaining carbon dust for the diamonds. Use a microscope in the search, for any diamonds will be very tiny. But they will be diamonds, which is what you started out to make.

But seriously, the simple statements above have required a great amount of research to bring them about. When Dr. Hershey began there was no way in which temperatures of 4,000 degrees could be controlled in a fashion required in the research. And there was the problem of building a fire brick furnace that could withstand the high temperatures.

The continued research has shown, Mr. Lloyd indicated, that the formation of the diamonds seems to depend on how fast is the cooling of the heated mass of iron and carbon. This cooling, and the tremendous pressures which are built up inside the iron-carbon mass during cooling, seem to turn black carbon into the transparent carbon which man calls a diamond.

As white hot molten iron cools to a red solid it expands, Mr. Lloyd said. As it cools from a red solid to room temperature it contracts. Thus the outside of the iron, which cools more rapidly than the inside of the mass, is contracting while the inside is still expanding. The carbon, dissolved in the iron, is thus subjected to a pressure estimated at 180,000 pounds to the square inch.

## Death Rate Among Boys Increased by Use of Bicycles

New York.—The death rate among boys as a result of collisions between bicycles and automobiles has doubled within the past three years, statistics of the Metropolitan Life Insurance company for its industrial policy holders show.

In 1935 the death rate from this cause among boys from ten to fourteen years was 14.9 per million, while in 1937 it as 29.2. For the age group from fifteen to nineteen the rate rose from 20 per million in 1935 to 42.8 in 1937.

The increase, chiefly in the ages between thirteen and sixteen years, is due to increased numbers of boys at this age bicycling on the highways.

The most effective way to prevent these accidents would be the provision of more cycling paths, the life insurance company's health authorities point out. Other preventative measures suggested are laws, strictly enforced, requiring bicycles to carry lights at night, and education of adolescent boys to the dangers of cycling on the highways.

## Cortez Mined Sulphur From Popocatepetl in 1519

Dallas, Texas.—Mexico, whose expropriation of foreign oil properties, has centered interest in its mineral resources, was itself a victim of "expropriation" more than 400 years ago, during its conquest by Hernando Cortez and his hardy band of Spaniards. In 1519, it was described to the Chemical society recently, Cortez sent his men into the crater of famed Mount Popocatepetl and obtained sulphur with which he was able to make gunpowder that helped him to conquer the country.

Donald B. Mason, chemical engineer of the Freeport Sulphur company, told of this episode from history in his review of the world's sulphur industry for the chemists. Cortez's exploit was the first production of sulphur in the Western hemisphere.

## Glass Fabric Tape Used as Insulating Material

Pittsburgh. — Glass tape made from spun glass fibers is now being used experimentally by engineers of the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing company here to increase the power and efficiency of electric motors.

Improved motor performance is claimed for the glass insulation, which is said to be moisture proof, fireproof and to have improved dielectric and mechanical strength characteristics.

# Only a Few Days Are Left to Enter Our Cake Recipe Contest

**Send in Your Favorite Recipe Today—You May Win a Cash Prize**

**First Prize $25.00**
★
**Five Second Prizes $10.00** Each
★
**Ten Third Prizes $5.00** Each

ONLY a few days are left before the close of our big Cake Recipe Contest. For all entries must be postmarked not later than May 31, 1938.

*But there is still time for you to enter a recipe.* Send in the directions for that cake which your family says is the best ever . . . which you bake for company . . . or always send to the church fair.

It will only take a few moments of your time to write out the recipe and you have nothing to buy . . . no letter to write. There never was an easier contest! Just fill out the attached coupon calling for your name, address, the brand of shortening, baking powder and flour used in your cake. Clip the coupon to the recipe and mail it to C. Houston Goudiss, author of the "WHAT TO EAT AND WHY" series in this newspaper.

**16 Cash Prizes.**

The winning cakes will be selected by the experienced home economists on the staff of the Experimental Kitchen Laboratory that he maintains in New York City. The recipe adjudged the best will win $25.00 for the lucky homemaker who submits it. There will be five second prizes of $10.00 each and ten third prizes of $5.00 each.

Prize winning recipes, together with those receiving honorable mention from the judges, will be printed in a booklet, to be distributed nationally.

**Simple or Elaborate Recipe.**

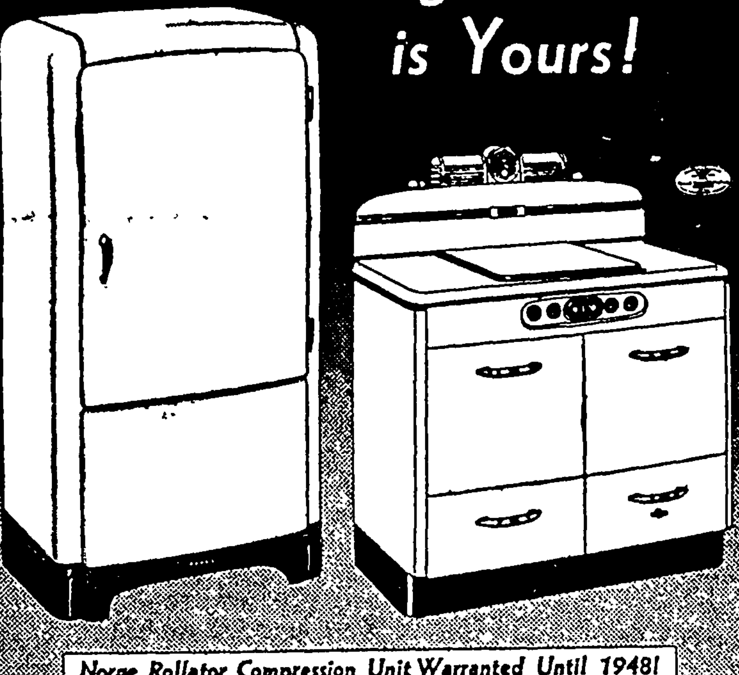
There are no restrictions as to the type of recipe that may be submitted. Your favorite cake may be plain or frosted. It m.y be baked in layers or in a loaf—put together with a cream filling or topped with a meringue. It may be chocolate, maple, mocha, spiced, Devil's Food, a jelly roll or a Lady Baltimore. The proof will be in the eating!

That $25.00 first prize would come in handy for buying summer clothes or something special that you want for the house. You have nothing to lose, everything to gain, so why not write out your recipe—*now.* Attach the coupon and mail it to C. Houston Goudiss, 6 East 39th Street, New York City.

Cake Recipe Contest
C. Houston Goudiss
6 East 39th St., New York
Please enter the attached cake recipe in your contest.
Name.................................
Address..............................
Town.................., State..........
My recipe calls for.......................... (Name of shortening)
My recipe calls for.......................... (Name of baking powder)
My recipe calls for.......................... (Brand name of flour)

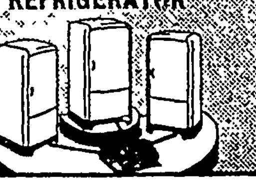

NORGE LEADS AGAIN!

Only One Down Payment and an all-Norge Kitchen is Yours!

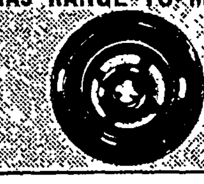


Norge Rollator Compression Unit Warranted Until 1948!

NEW NORGE ROLLATOR REFRIGERATOR



NEW NORGE CONCENTRATOR GAS RANGE TO MATCH



THE AMAZING "3 ON 1" TEST PROVES NORGE GIVES YOU MORE POWER—MORE ELECTRIC COLD—MORE ECONOMY

The *smallest* Norge Rollator compressor gives you *more electric cold* for only a few pennies' worth of safe, *silent* current. See the Norge before you buy! Find out how little it will cost to buy *both* a refrigerator and range in a perfectly matched combination.

ONLY NORGE HAS THE FUEL-SAVING CONCENTRATOR BURNERS THAT SAVE MONEY BY USING LESS GAS MORE EFFICIENTLY

Norge gas ranges give you real economy plus every feature that makes cooking easier: *Visual* Oven Heat Control, Low-Heat Oven Burner that enables you to cook the new waterless way, a wonderful broiler, and your choice of backguard combinations and colored hardware. **Models also available for Bottled Gas**

**REFRIGERATOR AND ANY OTHER APPLIANCE FOR ONLY ONE LOW DOWN PAYMENT**

***See Your Nearest Norge Dealer***

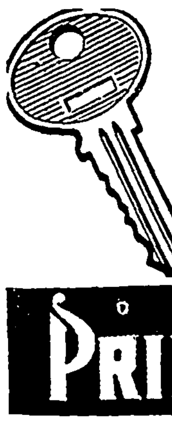
A Valuable Norge Dealer Franchise May Be Open in your Community.
*For full particulars, write*
**ADAMS WHOLESALERS, Inc., Waterloo, Iowa**
—Distributors for this Territory—



CHEW LONG BILL NAVY TOBACCO 5¢ PLUG


**Right by Existence**

The equal right of all men to the use of land is as clear as their equal right to breathe the air—it is a right proclaimed by the fact of their existence.—Henry George.

THE KEY to fast, firm-rolled "makin's" smokes that stay lit!

THE "MAKIN'S" TOBACCO THAT'S GUARANTEED

PRINCE ALBERT THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher.

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia,. as 2nd Class Matter

12—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1 00 per year)

All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed But time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by the subscriber


## CASH, MERCHANDISE STOLEN AT GOODELL

GOODELL - Change from the cash register and merchandise, including women's hosiery, were stolen late Tuesday night from the Cashman store here. Francis Cash reported Wednesday morning

Entrance to the general store was made by breaking a window and entering through the basement Attempts to force entrance through the back door failed


Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa



watch
Clock and Jewelry Repairing
Prompt Service
M. N. ZEIGER
JEWELRY & OPTICAL STORE
GARNER, IOWA


## METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH

William Zabilka, Pastor

**Klemme Church:**

Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p m.
Epworth League Social, Friday evening, June 3, at Liberty.

**Liberty Church:**

Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p m.
at Klemme
Epworth League Social, Friday, June 3.
D. V. B. S program with church basket dinner, June 10, 10·45 a. m.

## KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH

Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor

PENTECOST SUNDAY
10 00 a. m English Service.
Holy Communion
Offering for Ministerial Relief
11·00 a. m. Sunday School
8.00 p m. Monday
Adult Bible Class
8·00 p. m. Tuesday
Young People's Bible Class
8 00 p. m. Saturday
Men's Choir
Bible School every forenoon from 8 00 to 12 00 o'clock.

### Correction

In an item last week the Times stated that J J. Stille had purchased the Lau property in Klemme The report was false. The former Wm. Lau property is for sale, but has not been sold at this time.


Photographs
LIVE
FOREVER
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penny MASON CITY



W. D. DALY
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER



DEAD STOCK REMOVED
HORSES
CATTLE
HOGS
FREE
SHEEP
COLTS
CALVES
We Pay All Phone Calls
PHONE 88 KLEMME PHONE 500 GOODELL
Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS



SHOP IN GARNER
FOR THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME



The Well Dressed Man . . .
. buys his ARROW SHIRTS and TIES here. We have the latest patterns in combinations that will please you. Come in and see our newest line of Shirts and Ties by Arrow. You can get that STETSON or GORDON HAT here
WILLE'S
CLOTHING AND SHOES GARNER, IOWA



Shoes. . .Dry Goods!
We carry a complete line of SHOES for Men, Women and Children at prices that will save you money. See us for Footwear.
Our DRY GOODS Department is complete in ever line. Our stocks are kept New and Fresh and you can always find new patterns in our store
Your Trade Is Appreciated
C. H. SCHISSEL, Dry Goods



Oldsmobile---
"RIDES LIKE A MILLION"
Compare OLDSMOBILE with other cars of similar price and you realize there are many definite reasons why OLDSMOBILE "rides like a million." The car with the modern fine car features. Before you buy get double proof Drive! Compare!
GARNER MOTOR SALES
OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET


## LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Will Lemke and sons, Laurice and Byrnes, accompanied Monnie Mitchell, of Mason City, to Fort Dodge, Sunday, where they met Miss Lorraine Lemke enroute from Sioux City. Miss Lemke and her sister, Helen, returned Saturday from a three weeks trip through the southwest, going into Mexico and then following the coast thru California. They made the trip with friends from Sioux City.

Among the friends and relatives who gathered at the Fred Schlichting home Monday were: Mr and Mrs. Arthur Schoenwetter, Mr and Mrs. George Schoenwetter and family, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Ludeke and family, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Ludeke and family. Mr. and Mrs Will Ax, Mr. and Mrs. John Neuberger and Mr. and Mrs. Leslie DeMerritt. All brought well filled baskets and a picnic dinner was enjoyed by all at the noon hour

Mr. and Mrs Elmer Beier drove to Dows, Sunday, and visited relatives there. They brought back with them, Mrs Herman Bridges who had been staying there.

Mr. and Mrs. Lew Abele drove to Mason City, Sunday to visit Mrs. John Griffen who was in the hospital there

Mr. and Mrs. Roy Lange of Garnavillo, spent from Wednesday until Friday visiting at the Albert Lange home.

Miss Irene Spitler left Wednesday for Cedar Falls where she will attend school.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Beier visited at the Emil Blummer home Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Francis Buseman and relatives from Waterloo visited at the John Velau home Sunday and Monday.

Mr and Mrs. Wilbur Haefner and daughter, and Mr. and Mrs Rufus Haefner were dinner guests at the Wes Haefner home Sunday

Mr. and Mrs. Olaf Eliason of Kanawha, called at the Albert Lange home Sunday afternoon.

Mrs. Edna Zwald and daughter Elma, called at the Charles Ax home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Buzz Carlson and daughter were dinner guests Sunday at the J. J. Stille home

The Kings Herald will hold their monthly meeting at the Liberty Church, Sunday, June 5th.

Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Upmeyer visited at the Ben Greimann home Sunday afternoon

Mr. and Mrs. Howard Spitler and Mr and Mrs John Spitler of Belmond, attended the Keishmere reunion at Webster City, Friday

Mr. and Mrs. Gorge Hollman visited at the Fred Wilson home Sunday

Mr and Mrs. Howard Spitler visited at the Ned Howard home Sunday.

### Many Odd Street Names

Paris has the Street of the Fishing Cat, the Street of Bad Boys and the Street of the Little Pebbles At Besancon, in the Jura mountains, a square bears the name of Lucchus. At Epinal, in the Vosges region, is the Allee of Vain Effort, while in Toulouse there is a thoroughfare known as Jealousy street Another has the unusual appellation of Street of Watch Your Step Still others, the Street of the Four Billiards, the Street of the Three Banquets, and finally the Street of the Thirteen Winds. In another part of France, in Beauvais, famed for its cathedral, is the Street of the Salt Attic and the Street of Climb With Regret. In Strasbourg is a street with a smelly name, at least, for it is known as Garlic street, there is also a Square of the Milk-Fed Pig

### One of Oldest Universities

At Morelia, capital of Michoacan, Mexico, visitors are attracted to San Nicolas, oldest university in the Americas. Within the university is a small library that has no books less than 100 years old, and within the library is a tomb containing a two-foot coffin, wherein is the pickled heart of Melchor Ocampo Mexican patriot of the 1850s, who was slain by anti-government forces. There, also, is the hair of Ocampo, his neatly washed shirt and the trousers that were riddled by the firing squad. The visitor is shown his last will and testament "I being told that I am about to die, wish to name the following as my lawful daughters. I hereby adopt a fifth daughter who will share in my estate"

Never hit a man when he is down—unless you are sure of your ability to keep him down.

## ITEMS OF INTEREST FROM AVERY TOWNSHIP

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Beek and sons were Sunday visitors at the Hamo Beek home

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Caroles, of Galt, were Sunday afternoon callers at the Peter Trampel home.

Mr. and Mrs. Adolph Schlichting and son, Walter, were Sunday afternoon visitors at the Harm Watermiller home

Mr and Mrs. John Trampel and son, Melbourne, were visiting at the Bennie Beek home near Plymouth one day recently.

Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Marshall and daughter, Irene, left Tuesday morning for Illinois, being called there by the serious illness of Mrs. Marshall's mother. She passed away and funeral services were held Friday.

Mr. and Mrs Bert Closson are visiting relatives and friends in this vicinity for a few days.

Mr. and Mrs. John Bork and family. of Blue Earth, Minn., and Mr and Mrs. Fred Caroles of Galt, were entertained as dinner guests at the Mrs August Trampel home Sunday

Mr and Mrs Ted Dutheridge were business callers at Bancroft one day recently

## NEWS FROM GOODELL AND VICINITY

Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Jacobs, of Klemme, were callers at the Anson Avery home Tuesday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Pals accompanied by Hauck Barkema and son, drove to Grinnell and spent Sunday visiting with relatives.

Mesdames Wilmer and Gerald Burke spent Wednesday afternoon at the home of the latter's parents, Mr and Mrs. Jay Griggs.

Margaret Drury returned from Cedar Falls, Friday, for her summer vacation.

Mattie Brass came from Sioux City, Friday, to spend the week end with her mother and brother and was grief stricken Saturday morning to learn that her mother had passed away during the night

Josephine Dominy and Eula Veenstra drove to Cedar Falls, Saturday to bring back the latter's sister, Margaret, who has been attending school there Eula will attend summer school there.

Mrs Evanson and children spent Friday with relatives at Fertile. Everett remained for a few days visit with his grandparents.

Those who are on the level should have smooth traveling

Love is life's greatest theme, but hatred gets more publicity

Don't
LET WEATHER DESTROY YOUR BARN
● You can save many dollars by using LOWE BROTHERS STANDARD BARN PAINT : : : It spreads farther . : : and lasts *years* longer than cheap barn paints.
Lowe Brothers STANDARD BARN PAINT faithfully protects your barns from the savage attacks of sun, sleet, rain, and snow. Stop in the next time you're in town—let's talk it over.
E. F. Jacobs
Hardware
Lowe Brothers


## DUMONT FARM HOME DESTROYED BY BLAZE OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN

Fire of unknown origin destroyed the five room house on the John Clemens farm two and one-half miles north of town early Sunday morning. Mr. Clemens had returned home about midnight and started a kitchen fire for a bath.

About 5 o'clock in the morning he was awakened in the downstairs bedroom by a clatter of falling dishes and rushed to the kitchen only to find it practically burned off. The door to the living room was closed, so the smoke had not awakened him. As he had no phone he saved a few articles before going to the neighbors for help.

The house loss was partly covered by insurance and the furnishings were insured.

### Movies At Goodell

GOODELL—First open air movies and band concert have been presented in Goodell, and the free entertainment will continue each Thursday night throughout the summer.

Many a woman has married for a living and starved for love.

## NOTICE TO BI

To Whom It May Con

Noitce is hereby gi Monday the 13th day o at 8:00 o'clock p m t Directors of Liberty To cock County, Iowa, sc No. 8, will receive bids struction of a brick sch said district, according specifications on file w retary. Plans and specif be seen by calling on t prior to the date of bid The board reserves reject any or all bids.

JOSEPH SCHU
(Publish June 1-8, 1938


WE SELL A RECOMME
ZONOLIT
INSULATI
INEXPENSIVE · FI
ROTPROOF · VERMI
Northern Lumb
Klemme, Iow



We Appreciate Your Patron
And Try To Make Our Place A Good Place For You To Trade.
FELCO
Klemme Co-Operative Grain Company

Friday and Saturday

| | |
|---|---|
| POST TOASTIES Large package for | 1 |
| SUGAR 10 lbs. for | 4 |
| Idreft marvelous new suds Per Pkg. | 2 |
| BLACK RASPBERRIES Solid western pack, unsweetened. No. 10 can | 55 |
| NOODLES, Pure Egg Full pound pkg. for | 15 |
| MARSHMALLOWS Two 1 pound sacks for | 25 |
| PRUNES No. 10 can at | 29 |
| P AND G WHITE NAPHTHA SOAP 6 bars for | 25 |
| DILL PICKLES One quart for | 15 |
| PEACHES Two No. 2½ cans for | 25 |

We Reserve the Right to Limit
THADA'S
A Good Store In A Good Town Klemme, Io

## G SEASON AT HAND

ousands of people will lakes and streams dur- mmer season. Each year of drownings increasts increasing number of ning to swimming and and streams for sum- tion. Iowa has numer- ous waters—so many it is a physical impos- post warning signs at al. The Conservation issues an appeal to all such waters for swim- remember the following to assist in the cam- re many from drowni-

taking chances. Warn to.

only in waters with are acquainted. Better e your swimming to ide for that purpose, or here lifeguards are on

xtremely careful when wading. Many lakes and streams have dangerous "step offs."

4. Overloading of boats is one of the greatest hazards on our lakes, besides being unlawful in most cases It is. better to make two trips with half as many passengers.

5. If you are acquainted with dangerous waters, warn those who are not.

## CATFISH SEASON NOW CLOSED

Fishing for catfish in Iowa's inland streams has ceased for a period of 30 days The law provides that fishing for catfish is unlawful during the month of June

The closing of the catfish season during June permits catfish to spawn unmolested, explain Conservation Officials. The season will open again in both lakes and streams on July 1st and will remain open until November 30th.

Catfish may be taken from the Mississippi and Missouri Rivers at any time.


Primary Election June 6th
VOTE FOR
FRED C. MISSAL
FOR
OUNTY AUDITOR,
bject to the decision of the Republican Voters.
Past favors appreciated.



UBLICAN VOTERS--
I will appreciate your support in the June 6 primaries
oy L. McMillin
CANDIDATE FOR
County Treasurer



en F. Greimann
ill appreciate your support in the coming June 6 primaries.
DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
FOR
Supervisor
For the term beginning Jan. 1, 1939.



VOTE FOR
M. "Dutch" Brower
REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE FOR
THE OFFICE OF
Sheriff
OUR SUPPORT WILL BE APPRECIATED


## REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Mandus Christenson, single To Arthur Christenson Q. C. Deed, 4-21-v8, $1. S½ NW¼ Sec. 5-97-25

Carl Schroeder & Sophia, hus & wf To J. J Bonnstetter Wty. Deed, 10-12-34, $500. Lot 3, Block 10, Stilson's 2nd Add. to Corwith, free of encumbrance.

Zella Briers, et al To Myrtle M Brown Wty. Deed, 4-20-34, $1. Lots 1, 2, & 3, Block 3, Orig Britt.

Leroy Hipple To The First Methodist Episcopal Church of Kanawha, Ia. Q. C Deed. 4-19-38, $1. W½ NW¼ & SE¼ NW¼ Sec 35-97-25.

The First Methodist Episcopal Church of Kanawha, Ia To H R Kluver Wty Deed, 5-14-38, $3900. W½ NW¼ & SE¼ NW¼ Sec. 35-97-25

Roy L. McMillin, Treas To Quentin Stille Tax Deed, 4-6-38, $5 50 Lot 4. Block 1, Morningside Add to Klemme.

Roy L. McMillin, Treas. To Quentin Stille Tax Deed, 4-9-38, $5 50 Lot 5 Block 1, Morningside Add to Klemme

Laura Bell, single To C. E. Sweet Wty Deed, 3-3-38, $150 tract in SW corner Sec 27-96-25 cont 1.03 acres.

N M Garnant & O. L., wf & hus To P E Walley Wty. Deed, 5-16-38. $1200. Lots 5 & 6, Block 5, Orig plat of Corwith

P E. Walley & Lenna M., his wf To J M Gehrt Wty. Deed, 5-25-38. $1250 Lots 5 & 6, Block 5, Orig Corwith.

C. D. Nissen & L. Nora M. Nissen, wf To Harold S. Nissen Q C Deed, 5-10-38, $1. Lot 2, Block 2 in Gruetzmacher Bros & Hanson's sub-division of outlot 6 in Klemme's Add. to Klemme.

Roy L. McMillin, Treas. To Town of Britt Tax Deed, 5-22-38, $61.72. Block 8, Lattimore's Add. to Britt

A W. Noonan, et al To Dorothy K Pritchard Q. C. Deed, 5-24-38, $50 South 56 ft. of Lots 7, 8 & 9, and S 27 ft. of North 71 ft. of Lots 10, 11 & 12, all in Block 12, and Lot 22. Block 12, Stoneman's Sub-Div of Orig Britt.

Roy L McMillin, Treas To Sigurd Hage Tax Deed, 1-15-35, $16 50. Lots 1 to 8 inclusive, Block 7, Corwith.

Frank A. Jakoubek & Mary, hus & wf To John W Jakoubek Wty Deed, 5-26-38, $1 S½ NW¼ Sec. 16-96-24, subj. to life annuity to be paid annually to grantors.

J D Bachman, widower To Clara M Burrs Wty Deed, 5-26-38, $150 Lot 3, Block 6, Farman's 2nd Add to Goodell.

**Read How Dictator Stalin Gets His Confessions!" How long could man live in a Germless World? Several of the Many Interesting Articles in THE AMERICAN WEEKLY, the Magazine Distributed With NEXT SUNDAY'S CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.**


LYRIC
BELMOND, IOWA

Friday and Saturday, June 3-4. (Double Feature.)
DANGEROUS TO KNOW
Anna May Wong, Akim Tamiroff, Gail Patrick.
AND
COLORADO KID
Bob Steele, Marion Welden, Karl Hackett. 10-25c.

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, June 5-6-7.
TEST PILOT
Clark Gable, Myrna Loy, Spencer Tracy, Lionel Barrymore. Pilot taking coast to coast flight to test new plane Mass shots of modern planes on ground and in flight, U. S. Army air forces co-operating. Matinee 10-25c. Eve. 10-35c.

Wednesday and Thursday, June 8-9.
RADIO CITY REVELS
Bob Burns, Jack Oakie, Kenny Baker, Ann Miller, Victor Moore, Helen Broderick, Milton Berle. Oakie and Berle reduced to point where they give song writing lessons by mail. Their only pupil, hillbilly Bob Burns. New Audioscopics also. 10-25c.


## America of Present Day Harks Back to W. Indies

It may seem illogical to say that America of today had its origin in the West Indies. But such is a fact, asserts a writer in the Chicago Tribune, and that is why many people visit the islands of the Caribbean.

It is easy to picture the buccaneers and their victims, and the wild debauchery in which the loot was spent. Those bearded pirates were the gunmen of their period and they didn't bother much about "Hands up!" or "Don't move or I'll shoot!" They began to shoot as soon as they got into range. Hundreds of millions of gold were collected by these freebooters, and much of it is buried somewhere between the tropic of Cancer and the equator.

Mention of the West Indies brings to mind a flood of recollections—pictures of Columbus, the discoverer; De Leon, who loved Porto Rico so much that he sought the fountain of youth so that he might grow young again to enjoy all the longer its beauties; De Soto, who built the old fort which stands in Havana, and who sleeps in the bottom of the Mississippi river, which he discovered, Cortez, who found a splendid civilization in Mexico and wrecked it for the sake of gold, Balboa, the stowaway, who discovered the Pacific ocean; Pizarro, who spent a dozen or more years in his efforts to reach Peru so that he might rob the Incas of their vast wealth; Morgan, who sacked and burned Panama after his men had obtained its treasures, Drake, the privateer, who was just a pirate with a new name; Raleigh, who popularized tobacco and the potato, Josephine, the little girl from Martinique who became the wife of Napoleon and thus the empress of France.

## Panama Cities Founded Several Centuries Ago

Cristobal, Canal Zone, Atlantic port of entry to that strip of leased territory across the narrow part of the republic of Panama, is the gateway to a scene that dates back through the centuries. Panama City and Colon are ancient and colorful, and Cristobal and Balboa are modern and military.

Panama City and Colon are not outgrowths of the building of the canal. They are cities founded four centuries ago, the terminals of a paved causeway built to carry the unrecorded riches of the conquistadores, with a legend of pirates, buccaneers, and the freebooters of the Spanish Main. A kaleidoscope of nations, they owe their atmosphere to a commerce originating in the Fifteenth century. The parade of nations began with the Spaniards and negro slaves, Inca chiefs and native Indians, and was carried on by the English buccaneers, the French corsairs, the forty-niners, Hindus, Chinese, and Arabs. Descendants of these early merchants pass through the streets, displaying their wares in open shops that give the thoroughfares the atmosphere of an oriental bazaar.

Balboa and Cristobal contrast sharply with Panama City and Colon in all respects except natural tropic beauty. They are a result of the canal, with wharves, customs houses, drydocks, administration buildings, rows of houses and a note of military efficiency.

### Fogs, Mists, Are Clouds

Fogs, or mists, are really clouds close to or in contact with the ground The conditions necessary are the presence of dust and water vapor in the atmosphere and the falling of the temperature of the air below a certain point. When this happens each particle of dust receives a coating of moisture, and mist is formed. This is white In its early stages mist easily dissolves if the temperature rises slightly. If there is smoke about, each drop of moisture acquires a covering of oily film. This hinders evaporation and also gives the mist, now fog, its dark color and unpleasant flavor " Extensive fogs also occur where currents of air of different temperatures meet. This, says Lomdon Answers Magazine, is the reason why the region around Newfoundland is the foggiest in the world. There the air warmed by the Gulf Stream meets the cold Labrador current.

### First Color of French Flag

While it is not usual to associate red with the French monarchy, it was really the first color of the king's flag, called the oriflamme It is only because red was also adopted by the English king that the French gave it up for blue It was under the blue flag that Huguenots came to America first as loyal subjects of the king of France However, the red flag was preserved on the galleys of the Mediterranean fleet where terrible suffering was endured by the unhappy men who could not understand the injustice of the king.

### Spelling "Coconut"

The people of Trinidad spell cocoanut without an "a"—that is, coconut. The original derivation comes from the Spanish word "coco," applied to a monkey's face, the three eyes on the nut giving it the appearance of a monkey's face, the lower eye seeming to resemble a mouth. The coconut tree, bare to within a few feet of the tassel-like top, is one of the most beautiful in the West Indies. The trade winds keep it always waving.

A company is judged by the men it keeps.

One of the best places to spend a vacation is inside your income.

Might doesn't make right, but right always is right.

An even disposition is the best pilot on the sea of life.


CLARK E. LOVRIEN
REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
For
County Attorney
I will appreciate your support at the coming election June 6.



Elmer Raw
will appreciate your support on the Republican Ticket
FOR
County Clerk
June 6 Primary



For Continued, Efficient Service
VOTE FOR
Christyna Callison
FOR
County Recorder
Your support will be greatly appreciated at the June 6 Republican Primaries.



Avery THE THEATRE BEAUTIFUL Garner Iowa

YOU SHOULD ATTEND THE AVERY WED. OR THURS.
Wednesday and Thursday, June 1-2.
"TOPPER'S" glamorous Star has a new sweetheart now. Constance Bennett with Brian Aherne in
"MERRILY WE LIVE."
Laugh-happy romance is yours—when a society beauty adopts a handsome tramp It's funny—It's romantic—It's grand.
Robert Benchley in "HOW TO FIGURE INCOME TAX."

Friday and Saturday, June 3-4. (Double Feature.)
They're Six suspects with Six alibis,
"THE BLACK DOLL"
With Nan Grey and Donald Woods. A rag plaything that warned of clue-less murder—then mocked those who sought the killer.
AND William Boyd (Hop-a-long-Cassidy) in
"CASSIDY OF BAR 20"
Here's the shootin' ridin' Western hero fightin with his back against the wall.

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, June 5-6-7.
Your greatest screen thrill in Ten years, with the screen's finest stars. Clark Gable, Myrna Loy and Spencer Tracy in
"TEST PILOT"
The grandest cast—the grandest romance—the most amazing adventure thrills ever photographed. All combined to give you the biggest picture in years. Cast of Thousands. 800 planes.
"THE OLD MILL" — Silly Symphony.

Coming June 10-11. Lou Gehrig (The Iron Man of Base Ball) in "RAWHIDE."

Coming June 12-13-14. Jeanette McDonald and Nelson Eddy in "GIRL OF THE GOLDEN WEST."

FOR RELAXATION—ATTEND THE AVERY.

# England 'Adopts' King George After One-Year Trial Period

## 'Fill-In' Monarch Shows Mettle During Era of Tribulation

By JOSEPH W. LaBINE

Englishmen everywhere this month are opening their eyes from a 12-month dream. The dream began May 12, 1937, when King George VI and Queen Elizabeth ascended the British throne in colorful coronation ceremonies.

The dream has been a sweet one, for few Britishers expected affairs of state to run so smoothly as they have the past year, nor could anyone have predicted on the day romantic King Edward VIII abdicated that his little-known brother would soon displace him in England's heart.

Through a year marked by bitter international strife in which the empire has more than once been threatened, King George, Queen Elizabeth and their two charming princess daughters have done their job well.

That job is not to rule, for Britain's monarchy isn't constituted that way. Instead the royal family's job is one of salesmanship, for it is freely admitted that loyalty to the crown is the biggest bulwark against dissolution of the British empire. Today that loyalty is stronger than at any point since Edward's abdication, though even then few Englishmen were worried.

The story is told about a foggy night during Britain's supposedly "dark hour" in December, 1936, when Edward was making up his mind to surrender the throne for "the woman I love." From placards of news vendors in the street came the awful statement:

"ENGLAND'S COLLAPSE"

Startled foreigners saw in this pronouncement an immediate collapse of English monarchy, but Londoners knew it was something even worse—the English cricket team was losing to the Australians.

Judging from its present popularity, the British royal family could be displaced by nothing short of another World war which would probably bring a socialist government. The issue of republicanism as opposed to England's present form of government came to the front only once after George VI mounted the throne. That was when James Maxton, Independent Laborite, wondered publicly in the house of commons how Twentieth-century Britain could "believe that the monarchy had some intelligent justification as a government force."

This happened during debate on the regency bill shortly after Edward's abdication. The final vote, indicating how England feels about its royalty, was 305 to 1.

**The Unwanted King.**

The story of King George's rise to popularity is a story of constant struggle. Overnight he was thrown into the breach, untrained for a job which in normal times would be strenuous enough, but which was made even harder by the crisis then confronting England.

King George and Queen Elizabeth "sell" themselves to the empire through a conscientious concern for Britons everywhere.

His "coaches" the past year have been the matriarchal Queen Mother Mary and the venerable Archbishop of Canterbury. Both watched and influenced George V during his long reign and helped teach him that to be successful a British monarch must be "limited" and "constitutional."

It is not surprising, then, to see England's current "Georgian era" resembling the late "Georgian era" in more than name. More and more subjects are realizing that George VI will run his affairs much like the beloved father he succeeds. He displays the "old-fashioned virtues" that made George V a popular monarch. The royal family attends church regularly and is famous for its strong belief in a home life. Almost every week some sentimental detail of domesticity at Buckingham palace finds its way into public print.

**Democratic Royalty.**

King George has given many indications of a democratic turn of mind. Last October he gave an informal reception for visiting American Legionnaires and after the fleet review at Spithead last year he gave the familiar command: "Splice the main brace," indicating that every seaman was to be given an extra round of rum.

He is painted at his happiest dressed informally or in hunting togs around the moors at Balmoral. And the splendor of his coronation was apparently nothing compared with his joy a few months later at visiting a Boy Scout camp he founded 15 years ago as Duke of York. The king turned up in shorts and an open-necked shirt, allowing himself to be carried shoulder-high by the admiring lads.

But all is not play and personal salesmanship for Britain's ruler. Behind scenes he plays as important a role in national and international affairs as George V. Arm in arm with his prime minister, Neville Chamberlain, he cut through much diplomatic red tape to lay Britain's position before the world. England intervened in the Spanish trouble, talked with Hitler and took a hand in the Far Eastern crisis.

But these are only a few reasons why Britain's royalty is so popular. Another, seemingly insignificant, is the intense attitude of endearment with which England has adopted its two princesses, Elizabeth and Margaret Rose. Elizabeth, now eleven, is in line to succeed her father on the throne.

Untainted by their position, the two royal youngsters have not been allowed to "go highbrow" on their subjects. Indeed they have probably been kept as much in the dark about King Edward VIII as other Britons. There is the story of the princess' discussion of the abdication:

"Where is Uncle David?" inquires Margaret Rose.

"Shh," scolded her elder sister, "he's been sent out of the country for wanting to marry Mrs. Baldwin."

**Camping at the Palace.**

The princesses, like other little girls, have been enrolled in the Girl Guides. A special troop was formed at Buckingham palace for daughters of close friends of the royal family. Each week they drill indoors or camp in the wilds of the palace garden, learning woodcraft and studying nature lore. Margaret Rose was recently promoted in rank from a "Brownie" to a member of the "Leprechaun Six."

The position of Queen Elizabeth in raising her two youngsters has been a difficult one, for most families are judged by the qualities of their children. If they accepted every invitation, the princesses would attend parties constantly. But the queen is determined such things should be regarded as "treats."

Those who meet Princess Elizabeth must bow or curtsy, whatever their age, addressing her as "Your Highness." It is told that Elizabeth was much impressed when informed that people would now curtsy to her. The next day, in saying farewell to a palace guest, Elizabeth kept shaking the latter's hand until the guest, noting the twinkle in her eyes, exclaimed, "Why, I believe you're trying to make me curtsy!"

"Yes," said Elizabeth, breaking into laughter, "isn't it funny?"

In a day when kings have fled their thrones and when dictatorships stamp the breath of life from struggling democracies, the world can still look with envy on England's constitutional monarchy.

Perhaps the radical James Maxton was right in asking if royalty has any "intelligent justification" in the Twentieth century. But the opposite is also true. At the time parliament was discussing expenditures for the coronation a suggestion was made that court ceremonials and pageantry be simplified to give the monarch more of a private life.

The idea was rejected after wizened Winston Churchill remarked that the ancient ritual, throne and crown constituted a "bulwark against dictatorship." It sounds reasonable.

© Western Newspaper Union.

Princess Margaret Rose (left) and Princess Elizabeth, on whose eleven-year-old head the crown of England may some day fall.

# WHAT TO EAT AND WHY ★

## C. Houston Goudiss Noted Food Authority

Describes the Need for

## IRON and COPPER

### Shows How You Can Help to Avoid Anemia by Including These Blood-Building Minerals in the Diet

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS
6 East 39th Street, New York City

OF ALL the nutrition problems that challenge the homemaker, none is more important than supplying her family's need for iron. This mineral is sometimes described as the supreme element in nutrition because it is an essential constituent of the blood.

—★—

**How Blood Is Constructed**

If you should examine a drop of blood under the microscope, you would observe that it is composed of red cells and white cells. In normal blood there are about 25 million times a million red blood corpuscles owing their color to the iron-bearing protein hemoglobin. They carry oxygen to all the body tissues, and remove the carbon dioxide formed during the combustion of body fuel.

A reduction in the amount of hemoglobin in the blood may cause shortness of breath, quickened respiration and an accelerated heart action. Lack of appetite, weakness, and a slowing of all vital functions may also result from the diminished supply of oxygen to the tissues.

—★—

**Lack of Iron May Lead to Anemia**

In many young people the blood does not function normally, though frequently parents are unaware that anything is wrong. You may scold them for being lazy, for lacking interest in their work, or never heeding the things you tell them, when the real trouble is due to iron starvation which, if long continued, may lead to anemia.

The person who has a tendency toward anemia usually tires easily and lacks pep; complains of cold hands and feet; worries over trifles, and may have a complexion that is anything but rosy.

**The great danger of an iron-deficient diet is that it deprives the body of its chief defense against disease. For when the quality of the blood is poor, one becomes an easy prey to infection. Moreover, if a serious illness occurs, lowered resistance makes it difficult to fight it off.**

—★—

**Two Forms of Anemia**

Anemia may be due to loss of blood, deficient blood formation, or to increased blood destruction in the body. The different forms of the disease are sometimes classified as primary and secondary anemia.

Primary anemia is usually known as pernicious anemia. It is a grave condition in which the marrow of the bones has lost its power to make red blood cells.

Secondary or nutritional anemia may result from loss of blood in an accident, or it may follow a long, infectious illness. **For any infection lowers the iron reserve in the body. But the most common cause is a diet lacking in sufficient iron over a long period of time.**

—★—

**How Much Iron?**

It is believed that about 10 per cent of the total hemoglobin in adults is destroyed daily. And for this reason iron-rich foods must be included in the diet every day.

Investigators have found it difficult to determine the exact iron requirement, but according to the latest estimates, from 12 to 15 milligrams a day will not only provide adequately for bodily requirements, but will allow a reasonable reserve.

—★—

**Women Need More Than Men**

**Women require more iron than men, in proportion to the body weight, to make good the losses that occur during the menses. Expectant mothers need a generous amount of iron, not only to provide for their own needs and for the normal development of the fetus, but to create a reserve supply in the baby's body which will last through the period of lactation.**

The percentage of iron in the baby's body is about three times that of the adult. Nature has wisely designed this reserve to make up for the low iron content of milk which constitutes the chief food during the first six months of life. Nutrition authorities believe, however, that better health results when an iron-rich food, such as egg-yolk, is introduced very early into the diet. This helps to prevent the slight anemia which was formerly regarded as unimportant, but which is now recognized as making the baby more susceptible to infection and retarding growth.

—★—

**Children's Requirement High**

**It is desirable to keep the iron intake at a high level throughout childhood, for it has been discovered that better health results when a surplus is allowed above the daily requirement. But there is a very special need for iron in girls from the beginning of adolescence through the eigh year.**

—★—

**Iron-Rich Foods**

To maintain top health an vent the possibility of nutri anemia, the homemaker learn to meet the daily ir quirement of her family a leave this vital matter to ch

**Iron-rich foods include yolk, liver, molasses, dried and peas, whole grain ce lean meat and green leafy tables. While milk has o small amount of iron, experi show that its iron is readil sorbed and is utilized to goo vantage.**

Eggs are such an exc source of iron that one egg about one-tenth of the sta requirement. Lean meat fur a considerable amount, but li so much richer that it shou eaten frequently. Dried bea inexpensive and when baked molasses become a good of iron.

It is a pity that parsley often used only as a garnis cause it has a higher iron tent than most green leafy tables. Though potatoes c only a moderate amount of they are usually consumed i ficient quantities to make th significant source.

—★—

**Copper Also Necessar**

**Investigation has demons that adequate iron alone i enough to prevent nutritiona mia, for the body cannot co iron into blood pigment copper is also present. Ther in order to obtain the full fits of iron, the diet must co sufficient copper.** Foods tha ply copper in abundance are nuts, dried beans and peas. S er but significant amounts ar vided by whole grain ce dried fruits and poultry.

**I shall gladly send to homemaker a list of foods ri both iron and copper, and sample menus showing ho plan a balanced, blood-bu diet.**

I urge you to write for this terial and keep the blood-bu foods in mind when pla menus. Never forget for a stant **that good** blood is the form **of life insurance.**

© WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—1938

### Send for This Free Blood-Building Diet

*Including a List of Foods Rich in Iron, Copper*

—★—

READERS are invited to write for a free bulletin containing a list of foods rich in iron and a list of those rich in copper. Also included are sample menus showing how to plan a balanced diet containing adequate amounts of foods rich in these blood-building minerals. Send your request—*a post card will do*—to *C. Houston Goudiss, 6 East 39th Street, New York City.*

Are You Overweigh You can REDUC Safely. Surely. Comfort

Send for This Free Bull Offered by C. Houston Go

Readers of this newspap invited to write to C. Ho Goudiss, at 6 East 39th S New York City, for his tific Reducing Bulletin, shows how to reduce b safe and sane metho counting calories.

• The bulletin is complete chart showing the caloric va all the commonly used foo contains sample menus that use as a guide to comfortab healthful weight reducti

# Peacock for the Bedsprea

Pattern No. 5974.

This cross-stitched peacock struts in royal splendor . . . proud to add such beauty to your bedspread! Formed of 10 and 5-to the inch crosses, the design is effective in this contrast. Brilliant colors or softly blended shades are equally lovely. Black is smart combined with shades of an color. In pattern 5974 you find a transfer pattern of a 15 by 18½ inches and one an reverse motif 5¼ by 6¾ in a color chart and key; ma requirements; illustrations stitches used.

To obtain this pattern, se cents in stamps or coins ( preferred) to The Sewing C Household Arts Dept., 259 14th Street, New York, N. Y.

Please write your name, dress and pattern number pla

FIREWORK

SAVE BANG

BUY DIRECT, Cash With Order

No. 3 assortment 1463 pieces $3.50
No. 2 " 837 " 2.25
No. 1 " 512 " 1.50

Flasherackers, roman candles, rockets, reptg gun, caps, salutes, sparklers, red fi aerial bombs, fountains, flower pots, pi etc., in each assortment America's lea Importers and Distributors of Firew centrally located to serve our many Friends const to coast. No catalogs, we save practica postage, you receive more fireworks for your m

Your Money Back If Not Satisfied

Mail your order today . . . Shipped by ex

MIDSTATES FIREWORKS CO., Box 372, Omaha

FREE MAIL this ad with order and re free 1 beautiful aerial di

"You Can't Beat It!" They Say About Pepsodent with IRIUM

*Irium contained in BOTH Pepsodent Tooth Powder and Pepsodent Tooth Paste*

● All dentifrices may LOOK more or less alike. But looks are deceiving. Modernized Pepsodent, for example, is different, *more effective*. And for a definite reason! ONLY Pepsodent contains Irium!

Pepsodent containing Irium can polish your teeth to a dazzling natural brilliance in record time.

And do it gently . . . SAFELY! For Pepsodent contains NO BLEACH, NO GRIT, NO PUMICE! Try it yourself . . . and SEE the difference!

# Scenes and Persons in the Current News

Dr. Hugo Eckener, German dirigible expert, who came to the United States to seek lifting of the embargo on helium gas by Interior Secretary Ickes. 2—George VI and Queen Elizabeth of England, shown in Westminster cathedral after the wedding of the queen's niece recently. Behind their majesties are the princesses Margaret Rose, left, and Elizabeth. 3—Tilden Burg, president of the Corn Belt Liberty league, who marshaled farm opposition to the Agricultural Adjustment administration crop control program.

## The Ump Is Always Right

The baseball season is still in its infancy, but oratory has already begun. Here you see Manager Bill Terry of the New York Giants using his lung power protesting a decision of Umpire Barr. As usual, the umpire failed to lose the argument.

## NAZIS SEEK ARREST

Prince Felix, twenty-two-year-old brother of exiled Archduke Otto, pretender to the Austrian throne, for whose arrest a warrant has been sought by the Nazi public prosecutor. It is alleged that the prince fled from a Vienna military academy to the Hungarian border the day before German troops marched on Austria, taking with him his silver table service valued at $1,000.

## BLOSSOM QUEEN

The dainty queen is Miss Dorothy Wade of Kalamazoo, Mich., and her scepter is a spray of apple blossoms as she rules over the 1938 festival held at St. Joseph and Benton Harbor, in the heart of Michigan's fruit belt.

## Big "Applesauce" of 1960

Impressed with the world's present militaristic attitude, Charles Weidman and his modern dance company adapt the military in their newest New York production, "This Passion," wherein men and women are presented as eternally wearing gas masks and carrying canes readily adaptable for use as rifles. Here members of the troupe are pictured strolling on the avenue in 1960.

## King Zog of Albania and His New Queen

King Zog of Albania and his queen, the twenty-two-year-old Countess Geraldine Apponyi of Hungary, after their recent wedding at a civil ceremony in the great hall of the royal palace. The wedding was one of the most brilliant functions in recent European history.

---

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By REV. HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST,
Dean of the Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
© Western Newspaper Union.

## Lesson for June 5

### SERVING BY PERSONAL DEVOTION TO CHRIST

LESSON TEXT—Mark 14:3-11, 27-31.
GOLDEN TEXT—She hath done what she could. Mark 14:8.
PRIMARY TOPIC—Mary's Present to Jesus
JUNIOR TOPIC—Mary's Love Gift.
INTERMEDIATE AND SENIOR TOPIC—Showing Our Love to Christ.
YOUNG PEOPLE AND ADULT TOPIC—The Heart of Christian Service.

"The love of Christ constraineth us" (II Cor. 5:14) was the all-sufficient moving force back of the greatest life of service rendered by any man. It is this personal devotion to the One whom we love "because he first loved us" (I John 4:19), which makes Christianity "different from all other religions. Christianity alone acts through this natural and deep hunger of mankind with a personalized religion which can be a satisfying joy and pleasure. Yet at this point Christians fail the most and make difficult the work of serving Jesus. They see religion as a job to be done, a form to be observed, a duty to be fulfilled" (W. R. King).

We need to renew that devotion to Christ which expresses itself in true worship. Prayer is too often asking for things; praise, thanking for things (unless we become so engrossed with them that we forget to return thanks); and worship, which is a coming to God in adoration and thanksgiving for what He is rather than what He can give, is forgotten. Our Heavenly father wants us to show love toward Him. The act of Mary was pure personal devotion and worship, and its fragrance lives to this day.

**I. Wasted—But Eternally Saved** (vv. 3-9).

The dark hours of betrayal and death were before our Lord. All around Him was hostility. Even in the inner circle of the disciples there was misunderstanding and bickering. Mary (to be distinguished from the sinful woman of Luke 7) with the quick intuition of an understanding woman's heart knew what He was passing through, and with a magnificent act of love stood by Him in the fellowship of His sufferings. Dr. Morgan points out that it was "an impulsive act . . . born of the prodigality of love daring not to calculate." In the words of verse 9, Jesus declared that the gospel and that which this woman had done were to "stand side by side with each other forever. That keen intuition of love, that uncalculating outpouring of love, was Godlike, and an act in fellowship with the act of God by which a world is redeemed."

Judas, who was a thief, said she had wasted money that should be used for the poor (John 12:6). The other disciples thought well of his argument and murmured against her. But Jesus commended her. To be thrifty and frugal is commendable, but there are times when the heart should speak without being silenced by the drawing of purse strings.

**II. Saved — But Eternally Lost** (vv. 10, 11).

Judas betrayed Jesus for thirty pieces of silver. He "made" some money. The fact that he did it by betraying the Son of God may be worse in degree but is not worse in kind than the betrayal of the youth of our land by those who make merchandise of their eternal souls. A recent news item from England declared that church organizations were making money out of properties publicly known as centers of prostitution. The leaders deplored the situation, but said they could not prevent it without losing the income of the property. Why not lose every cent rather than be party to the betrayal of any man or woman?

**III. Bold Words—But Weak Actions** (vv. 27-31).

Verses 12-26 tell of the gathering of the Lord and His disciples for their last passover and for the establishment of the Lord's supper. As they left the sacred meeting and went out into the Mount of Olives Jesus foretold His betrayal and His coming denial by the disciples.

Peter, quick with his tongue, and bold in spirit, spake swelling words of devotion and assurance. Sadly the Lord foretold his threefold denial of that very night. Again Peter and all the disciples declared their willingness to die with Him. They undoubtedly meant what they said, but reckoning without the weakness of the flesh they failed Him.

The lesson that is written large in this story for you and for me is, "Let him that thinketh he standeth take heed lest he fall" (I Cor. 10:12).

### Complaining

We have no more right to put our discordant states of mind into the lives of those around us and rob them of their sunshine and brightness than we have to enter their houses and steal their silverware.—Julia Seton.

### Fortitude and Duty

True fortitude I take to be the quiet possession of a man's self, and an undisturbed doing his duty, whatever evil besets or danger lies in his way.—Locke.

---

# Washington Digest

National Topics Interpreted
by William Bruckart

National Press Building Washington, D. C.

***Crop Law Bogs Down***

Washington.—Almost before its operation is well started, the new federal crop law appears to be bogging down. From what I hear around the offices of senators and representatives at the Capitol, there is plenty of rebellion against the law which is supposed to plan agriculture on a scientific basis. Indeed, if one reads some of the letters, the conclusion is inescapable that Secretary Wallace and his "scientific planners" are going to have more trouble than a one-armed paper hanger in administering that law.

It is difficult to provide a clear analysis of the trouble because of the complex character of the law, the confusion as to what can and can not be done under its provisions, the varying attitude of the farmers who are its "beneficiaries" or its "victims," according to their views. The problem of telling what is wrong is made the more difficult because practical people seem to be unable to get anywhere in their efforts to get the "scientific planners" to recognize human nature as well as the material forces that must be considered in farming.

I have talked with a number of Department of Agriculture people; individuals who are supposed to understand the crop control law. They are most convincing; the pen-and-ink sketches that they have made leave only the question as to the reaction of human beings. The department propaganda surely is sufficient to smother any criticism. It is formidable. But it, also, leaves that question of human relationships, wind and weather, to be determined. Even in that regard, every now and then Secretary Wallace issues a statement or makes a speech which seems to do away with any possibility of trouble from those influences.

In the meantime, however, the cotton growers of the South went into a rebellion about the acreage allotment. They succeeded in getting, rather in forcing, Secretary Wallace to obtain congressional action allowing for an increase of 2,000,000 acres of production this year. He went after that legislative action as an emergency, and there was plenty of sentiment in congress for it, because as a matter of cold fact there is a very large majority in the house and senate who doubt that the new crop control law is going to work. To the request for additional acreage, therefore, there was only a little objection since additional acreage meant an obvious increase in general production with the chance for increased return to the farmers who grow the cotton.

Only lately, another tidal wave of rebellion developed. It came from the corn farmers. They had received their allotments of acreage and, like the cotton farmers, they found themselves between the upper and nether millstones. Their rebellion surely lent credence to statements in debate when congress was considering the bill that it conferred more power on a federal agency than ever ought to be conferred in a free country, and that there was no possibility of this power being exercised wisely since none knew its scope. The cotton and corn revolt, therefore, would seem to support assertions in the senate that the two chief sponsors of the bill, Senators Pope of Idaho and McGill of Kansas, had no understanding of the measure they were fighting for. At least, the explanations they made never were able to permeate what I am pleased to refer to as my brain.

* * *

***Farmers Protest***

The corn protestors made their first concentrated move only recently at Macomb, Ill., and the sum and substance of that meeting seems to be that those farmers have had their bellies full of compulsory crop control. They called it un-American; they described it as ruinous and pledged united action against its continuation.

Of course, no one in Washington can tell exactly how many farmers are in sympathy with the position taken at the Macomb meeting. There are 566 counties in what is designated as the corn area. Whether there is a large majority against the compulsory, dictatorial type of law, or whether there is only a sizable minority can not now be accurately stated. It can be stated as a definite fact, however, that farmers do not spend their money to go several hundred miles for a meeting of protest unless they are being badly damaged. Communists and other radicals would go dashing anywhere to hold a protest meeting, but farmers are not built that way. So the Macomb meeting must be taken seriously. It must be given additional weight as well because it followed on the heels of heated protests from the cotton growers.

As to the number of farmers represented in the Macomb meeting; that is to say, the farms and farmers represented by that protest, it might be enlightening to quote here the published statement of Claude R. Wickard. Mr. Wickard is a divisional AAA director and one of the really close advisors to Secretary Wallace. Said Mr. Wickard:

"Complaints have come against the corn allotments as high as 1,100 from one county."

Obviously there could not be that many complaints from more than a limited number of counties. But even if there are only half that number of protests from any considerable number of counties, the representatives and senators who voted for that legislation are bound to get plenty of kicks in the pants next November. And the plight of those members of the house and senate appears to be made worse by the statement attributed to the Department of Agriculture by Representative Andresen of Minnesota. Apparently, Mr. Andresen had been getting baskets full of kicks about the acreage allotments and went to the department to find out the facts. He returned to tell his colleagues on the floor of the house:

"The administration (AAA) will not yield an inch. The allotments have been made according to law and the farmers can take them or leave them."

In that statement, it seems to me, there is unbounded arrogance and Mr. Andresen did the country a service when he repeated it to the house of representatives. It is an attitude of the dictator, of the worst sort of regimentation and it bears out the very thing which Senator Borah of Idaho predicted would happen when he opposed the legislation. Senator Borah's blast in the debate was, of course, branded as the criticism of a Republican, and it was his colleague, Senator Pope, the Idaho New Dealer, who was running about the country last year as the chief member of a committee of senators which was drumming up sentiment for the legislation before the extra session of congress called last November.

By way of prediction, I think there can be no doubt that the wheat farmers will find themselves shocked, instead of their wheat, when they get their acreage allotments later. They will find that the law is compulsory, not one of free co-operation as advertised when the bill was being debated in congress.

* * *

***Why the Rebellion?***

What is the reason for these conditions? Why is there rebellion among the farmers when, according to Secretary Wallace, there was a great majority for application of the crop control provisions?

Frankly, I believe there are several factors to be considered as having influenced the passage and subsequent application of the compulsory regimentation.

In the first instance, it is quite apparent now that many representatives and senators were subjected to red hot steam from professional farm lobbyists, from Secretary Wallace and his lobbyists and from the minority of farmers who wanted something, anything, that would cause the government to pay them money. That belief is predicated upon a knowledge that the vast majority of the farmers are too busy with their own affairs to be active in politics. The legislators thought they were doing what the farmers wanted them to do.

In the second place, there surely was much misrepresentation about the legislation. At all times and on all occasions, Secretary Wallace and those who were seeking to put over the legislation vigorously stressed the statement that the provisions of the plan were voluntary. There was to be no compulsion in it; the farmers themselves were to decide; the department here in Washington would do exactly what the farmers wanted. All of which is very well and good, except that the farmers were not informed how much pressure could be exerted to make them volunteer. They either had to "volunteer" or find they could market none of their product without being penalized.

What is the result going to be? Congress soon will be quitting for the year, and there is no liklihood of any amendment that will alter the situation—unless something intervenes to keep congress in session far into the summer months. The only thing to look forward to, then, is the result of the fall elections. If the revolt that is represented by the protests of the cotton and corn farmers is widespread, it will show up in the votes at election time. Those who fought so hard for it in congress will meet trouble in primaries and in the election as well. To me, however, there is an added significance. These protests reveal a growing sentiment among farmers, a resentment, against having the federal government bureaucrats run the farms from Washington.

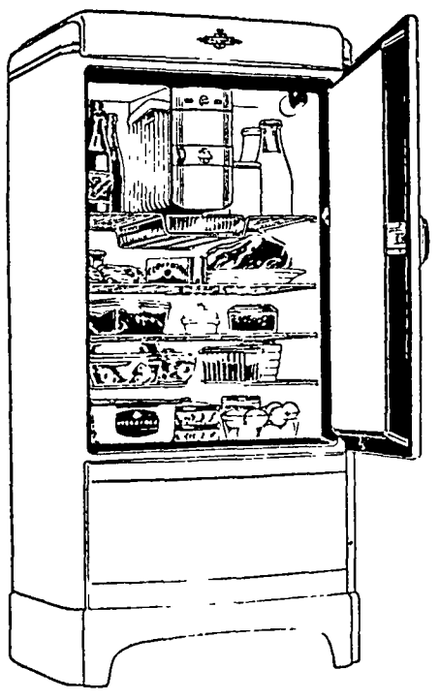
© Western Newspaper Union.

### Puerto Rico a Flower Garden

The tropical island of Puerto Rico is a veritable flower, with 3,353 varieties of brilliantly colored flowers growing on its mountains and coastal plains.

FRIGIDAIRE
MADE ONLY BY GENERAL MOTORS

Look for this Name-Plate



## WHEN YOU BUY FRIGIDAIRE--

you are getting a product backed by years of scientific research to give you the most refrigeration per dollar invested. Frigidaire has ALL of the latest moden current-saving devices and convenient arrangements.

And . . . It's Backed By

**Central States**
ELECTRIC COMPANY



# FREE CLINIC

## Wednesday and Thursday, June 8 and 9.

We will conduct a free clinic in my office, Wednesday and Thursday, June 8th and 9th.

An X-Ray and Physiothearpy specialist will assist during this clinic.

The object of this clinic is to acquaint the people of this community with the latest modern methods of Chiropractic Treatments.

TWO DAYS ONLY!

# Dr. S. A. Gallup

Office Over Lewis Store, Britt, Iowa
Office Phone 136 Res. Phone 303


IT PAYS TO USE WANT ADS


FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION — $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR — MEMBER

*SPENDING SOME*
*SAVING SOME and*
*WASTING NONE*

# That Is Thrift

There are people who "can't keep a ten-dollar bill long enough to get finger prints on it." They admit they are extravagant.

In striking contrast are a few strange individuals who will go to almost any length to save a dime. They boast of their thrift That is not thrift.

Thrift is something more than "tightfistedness." Thrift is not a flower that blossoms in the miser's garret.

Thrift puts as much money in circulation as it does in the bank. Thrift spends. Thrift saves. But Thrift never wastes.

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

**First National Bank**

Established 1892


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Mr. and Mrs J. W Burgess and family were dinner guests Monday at the C. C. Kilgore home.

Dr. and Mrs H. H Raney of Wesley, were Sunday dinner guests at the Carl Anderson home.

Mrs. Ed Buntenbach and children drove to Dows, Memorial Day for a visit with her mother.

Mr. and Mrs Fred Wesendorf and Mr. and Mrs Karmen of Buffalo Center came Sunday for a visit with Mrs. Dick Ebeling at the W F Pavey home

J Jorgenson, of Garner, came Saturday evening and visited until Tuesday at the R. A. Jorgenson home.

Miss Bessie Larson came home from Iowa City today (Wednesday) having completed her course of study for the year.

Mrs. Leonard Sampson and children Irma and Bud, of Des Moines, visited over Sunday at the Emil Patet home.

Dr. and Mrs. Specht and son Gordon, of Garner, were visiting at the Dr. W F. Missman home Monday morning.

Mr. and Mrs. T E. Hawk, of Minneapolis, Minn., visited on Tuesday at the home of Dr. and Mrs Wm Zabilka.

The Misses Vella and Emily Paul of Des Moines, spent Sunday and Memorial Day in Klemme with parents, Mr and Mrs. Herman Paul

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Wellemeyer and daughters, Ruth and Nora, drove to Garden City, Minnesota and spent Sunday at the Alber Jahnke home.

Mr. and Mrs Carl Wille and children, Mr. and Mrs. G. A. Goll and Mr and Mrs. Harold Rockow were dinner guests Sunday at the C. J. Wille home.

Mrs Wm. Schlawin visited over Sunday with Grandma Schlawin. On Monday, Grandma Schlawin also entertained Mrs. L. Griffen and daughters, and Mr and Mrs LeRoy Johnson

Mr. and Mrs. Ing. Lauritsen and children, and Bennie Schaper, of Sheboygan, Wisconsin, visited over the week end and Memorial Day at the Einar Salling home and with other Klemme relatives

Mr. and Mrs W. H Galbreth drove to Manilla, Iowa, Saturday, from where they took Miss Agnes Galbreth to her home at Mason City Miss Galbreth taught in the Manilla high school this past year

Rev. and Mrs J. L. Ralston and children, Lowell, Paul and Margaret, of Ocheydan, Iowa, visited with Klemme friends Saturday Rev. Ralston says that the M. E Church at Ochedan is being remodeled and redecorated at the present time.

Mr. and Mrs C. V. Gregory, of Des Moines, came Saturday afternoon for a visit at the Dr W. F Missman home Sunday all drove to Clear Lake where they had a picnic dinner with Mr and Mrs Chas. Hamstreet, of Mason City The ladies are sisters.

Dr. and Mrs. Simms and children Eugene, Montrose and Nancy of Las Vegas, New Mexico, arrived Monday afternoon and visited until Tuesday morning at the Dr. A H. Dulmes home. Mrs Simms is a sister of Dr Dulmes The Simms family had been at Adel, Wisconsin visiting her parents.

Charles Marks, manager of the Avery Theatre at Garner, called on Ye Editor Tuesday.

Mrs. John Bock and Mrs. Wm. Schlawin were Mason City visitors Tuesday.

Mrs. Charlie Hollatz and Mrs. Art Boehnke and son, Robert, of Garner, spent Tuesday at the Lloyd Lau home.

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Netland and family drove to Rock Rapids Sunday and visited with relatives over Memorial Day.

Mr and Mrs. T. F Mitchell, of Swea City, spent Sunday and Monday visiting Mr. and Mrs. C. F. Keraus at their cottage at Ventura.

Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Jacobs and children visited at the home of her mother, Mrs Wistey, at Clear Lake Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Kingery drove to Greene, Iowa, last Thursday to visit over Memorial Day with relatives.

Henry and Kate Wessels, of Freeport, Ill. were visiting at the home of Mrs. Ben Swalve, Thursday morning

Mrs. Will Hempel underwent a major operation at the Mercy hospital at Mason City this Wednesday morning.

Mrs. Henry Suckow Sr. returned home from the Hampton hospital Wednesday where she had been a patient for a couple of weeks

Mr. and Mrs Harold Gruetzmacher and sons, Roger and Jimmie, came Memorial Day for a few days visit with Mrs Frank Gruetzmacher

Roger and Dennis Ridder were both subjects of major operations at the Park Hospital, Tuesday morning Mrs. Levi Ridder will remain with her children for a week.

Bob Schneider and Thelma Chambers, students at Ames, came home over the week end to enjoy a short Memorial vacation. They returned Monday afternoon for two more weeks of study

Mrs. Elmer Schneider accompanied a number of ladies from the Belmond Eastern Star Chapter to Eagle Grove Tuesday evening to attend a District meeting of the Star.

Mr and Mrs. Elmer Schneider and son, Bob, and, Leon Laird were Sunday dinner guests at the Frederick Schneider home at Spencer Frederick had been out fishing and had a bullhead dinner for his guests

Sherriff L. M "Dutch" Brower of Garner was a Klemme caller Saturday afternoon "Dutch" was a caller at the Times office, but as long as he didn't have a warrant to serve on any of our wayward printers he was a welcome guest

Mr and Mrs Donald Nissen, of Sioux City came Saturday evening and visited over Sunday in Klemme at the John Day home, Mr. and Mrs. Dorance Day and son of Mason City, also came Saturday evening and stayed at the Day home.

Mr and Mrs W F Pavey entertained the following relatives at dinner on Memorial Day Mrs. Dick Ebeling of Marion South Dakota, Henry and Herman Coobs and their families of McGregor William Coobs and family of Elkader, Ben Coobs and family, and Verner Lewis and family of Klemme.


# Geo. E. Klipping

Will appreciate your vote for

# Supervisor

Republican Primary June 6


# 1 Cent A Wo

## WANT ADS.

A department devoted to our readers who want to buy, s change, or rent any kind of commodity. Advertising will serted under this heading at one cent a word for each in Minimum charge 10 cents. All such advertising is strictl in advance, excepting with firms or indivduals who have charge accounts. Use these ads for quck results.

### FOR SALE

FOR SALE—1930 CHEVROLET Coach. Runs good. Klemme Auto Company.

FOR SALE—14 FOOT FISHING Boat complete with oars. Northco.

FOR SALE—NOW IS THE TIME to buy corrugated roofing. Jacobs Hardware.

FOR SALE—MINERAL FEEDERS, 1½ bushel size, fine for baby pigs. $2.75 each at Northern Lumber Co. 50-tc.

FOR SALE—RED BARN PAINT at $1.50 per gallon. Northern Lumber Co. 50-tc.

FOR SALE—TWO-ROW, 3-HORSE hitch Peterson cultivator. Used one season. Henry Ward. 1tp.

FOR SALE—TWO WHEEL trailer, good tires. $10 cash. Inquire at Times Office. 49-c.

FOR SALE—CHEVROLET 1934 Coach in A-1 condition. Call at Northco Implement Store. 50-tc.

FOR SALE — SEVERAL GOOD used kitchen ranges. Jacobs Hardware.

SHOES FOR 15c PER PAIR AND up at Gruetzmacher's Store. 1tp.

FOR SALE—JOHN DEERE NO. 10 Single row power driven corn picker. Northco Implement Store.

FOR SALE—COOL GROWN Garden Plants, cabbage, tomatoes, celery, peppers, etc., etc. at Wellemeyer's.

THE OLIVER 75-A MANURE Spreader holds more, unloads faster, spreads evener, is made stronger and pulls lighter. See it at the Klemme Auto Co. 51-tc.

DISCOUNTS ON ALL MERCHANdise at Gruetzmacher's Store.

LAWN FENCE AND GATES, Clothes line poles that last a life time. "Northco".

500 SHEETS BOND PAPER SIZE 8½ x 11 inches, 60 cents. Times Office.

CUPBOARDS MADE TO ORDER. Complete ready to use. Northco.

FOR SALE—EITHER A JOHN Deere or Moline two-row cultivator. A. A. Hefte, Garner, Iowa. Location: four miles northwest of Klemme 2-1tp.

FOR SALE—5 AND 6 FOOT STEP Ladders at bargain prices. Northern Lumber Co. 50-tc.

BULK AND PACKAGED GARDEN Seeds and garden tools. Jacobs Hardware.

WE HAVE ON DISPLAY AN Oliver six foot mower, an Oliver Side Rake and Tedder. It will do you good to see these machines at Klemme Auto Company. 51-tc.

CLOSING OUT ENTIRE STOCK at Gruetzmacher's Harness and Shoe Store.

### FOR RENT

ELECTRIC FLOOR WAXER—YOU may rent this machine at $1.00 per day, or 50c half day from Wellemeyer Furniture Store.

### POULTRY

SPECIAL CLOSE OUT AT HALF Price on Chick Feeders. Northern Lumber Co. 50-tc.

### SERVICE FOR FAR

SEE US FOR HAY TO fore you buy. Klem Company.

FARMERS— WE CARRY stock of Hay Rope, a Tools of all kinds. Jac ware.

CORN PLANTER RU Renewed at Pavey's.

### REPAIR SERVI

LAWN MOWERS CO Sharpened at Pavey's.

### AUTOMOBILE RE

GET YOUR CRACKED Blocks repaired at Kle Co. Satisfaction guarantee

FENDER AND BODY Bent fenders straighte dents removed. Cars Klemme Auto Company

### WANTED

WANTED—RUG WEAV hem stitching Mrs. Stille.

WANTED—SECOND HA Farm Machinery and trade. Klemme Auto Co.

WANTED—SHOE AND Repairing of all kin Ward, Goodell

WANTED—CATTLE TO Call Albert White, Kl

MAN WANTED—FOR Rawleigh Route of 800 Write today. Rawleigh's 311-SA, Freeport, Ill

WANTED—A HOUSE T with "DEVOE'S TW SYSTEM" We want o other paint jobs have fa such an applicant we h thing special to offer M application in writing. I card and say "We Have your name and we will i The one chosen in poorest will be the beneficiary special proposition North ber Company. Klemme, I Grange, Manager

### SERVICES OFFE

OXY-ACETYLENE AND E Arc Welding at Klem Company.

SHOES EXPERTLY R and rebuilt. Soles tacke chine sewed. Ned Howa

RADIO SALES AND S All makes repaired New Zenith Farm Radi Radio Shop.

LEAVE YOUR ORDER Screens. We need time get these out. Northco.

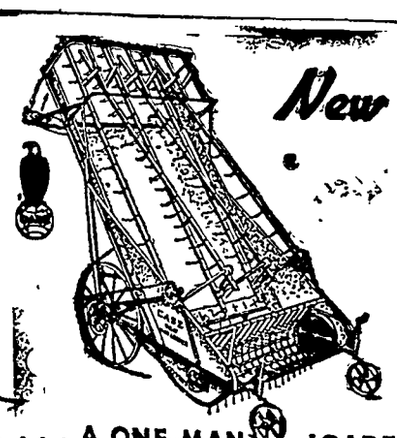
PLUMBING AND HEAT can take care of any see us for complete stock Hardware.

### MISCELLANEOU

DEVOE "TWO-COAT" for exterior paints. S and Flats for interior Bru bargain. Northco.

### INSURANCE

BE SAFE — INSURE Allied Mutual Agent. H. Phone 101.

*New* CAS
COMBINATI
CYLINDE
PUSH-BA
LOADER

. . . A ONE-MAN LOADER WITH MANY ADVANTA

1 Push bars place hay well forward; ample clearance under deck allows building load far back.

2 Perfect pickup—2 rows of cylinder teeth lift hay for each push bar thrust.

3 Automatic hitch saves time; upper deck adjustable to three positions without stopping.

4 Galvanized sheet steel deck s tom save leaves of alfalfa, clo soy bean hay. Hay handled gentl

5 Elevator bottom extension adj for clean pickup from either or windrow.

6 Draft is light—due to roller be rigid steel frame and pressu lubrication.

DON'T FAIL TO SEE

*Northern Lumber Co*
*Implement Store*

J. I. OVERHOLT, Manager PHONE 4

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 43 — KLEMME, IOWA, WEDNESDAY EVENING, JUNE 8, 1938 — NUMBER 3


## illette, Dickinson Win Nominations In Primary

### MARY ELECTION WAS QUIET AFFAIR IN THIS COUNTY MONDAY

**y One Hundred Fifteen Ballots Were Cast In Ell Township**

One of the quietest primary ctions in years passed into his- y with the closing of the polls Klemme Monday night after y one hundred and fifteen vot- had cast their ballots.

**No Fight In Hancock**

There was no fight in this coun- as each candidate on the ticket d no opposition. In some coun- s there was keen competition a- ng candidates for county office both the republican and the mocratic ticket.

**Senators Only Battle**

The only excitement on the state ket was staged by both demo- ts and republicans. Senator llette, opposed by Wearin, held spotlight for the past week, th Gillette winning the nomina- n.

Dickinson and Thurston created tle excitement on the republican ket. Dickinson won the nomina- n handily.

**Light Vote Here**

The Ell township vote was one the lightest in years. A total of 5 ballots were cast of which 83 re republican, 31 were democrat d 1 Farmer-Labor ballot was t.

### GISTER & TRIBUNE TO HOLD ANNUAL CONVENTION

**o Local Boys Are Invited To Attend**

Wayne Buseman and Elwyn Ja- ts of Klemme are among the 66 Iowa boys who have been in- ted to attend the Ninth Annual s Moines Register and Tribune rner salesmen's convention and olic in Des Moines, Monday, June .

In the morning carrier salesmen ill hold a short business meeting llowed by a special showing of e big three-ring Barnes-Caroth- s Circus in the Coliseum. After e circus a group picture will be ken which will appear later in e Des Moines Sunday Register otogravure section.

A parade will be held starting at oon, winding through down town s Moines loop streets. Prizes taling $125 will be offered for ys having the best stunts and stumes. This parade, the largest its kind in America, is more an a mile long and was witness- d last year by over 40,000 people.

After the parade, carrier sales- en will be taken to Riverview usement Park for an afternoon rides, shows and refreshments- all free. They will also have the ivilege of a free swim in the rge Birdland Pool.

Delegates and members of their milies who have also been invit- d to the convention will be ident- ied by special badges.

### M. E. Aid Next Thursday

The Methodist Ladies Aid So- ety will hold their next regular onthly meeting next week Thurs- ay, June 16. Hostesses will be rs. Herman Paul, Mrs. W. F. issman and Mrs. Ralph Elder.

There will be a quilt on, so come arly and help sew.

? ? ? ?

### AAA Question Box

Questions and answers printed below represent authoritative information supplied to the Times by the Iowa State AAA Committee, cooperating with the Hancock County Committee.

? ? ? ?

**Q. What effects will the present program have on the consumer?**

A. The present AAA program is expected to level out some of the violent swings in prices of corn and thus to partially stabilize prices of livestock and livestock products This stabilization would prevent the consumer from enjoying extremely low prices in years of heavy production, but would also keep prices from going extremely high in years of short production Through marketing control and corn loans, it will be possible to prevent prices from going as low in years of poor industrial conditions as they otherwise would. From the long time standpoint one of the greatest advantages to consumers is that of conserving the fertility of the soil Slightly higher prices in years of poor business conditions and benefit payments are the price consumers pay for soil conservation

**Q. How does the AAA affect farm income in general?**

A. (1) Stabilization of production, if effective, will lower live stock production by more fully using overhead and increasing the efficiency of feeding. (2) The stabilization of livestock production and prices will help to stabilize the incomes of farmers in general Farm income will still be subject to fluctuations caused by changes in industrial conditions and the mass of farm products, but the program should level out some fluctuations caused by widely varying supplies. (3) Benefit payments from the Federal Treasury add to the income of farmers. In 1936 and 1937 payments to Iowa farmers averaged $25,000,000 a year, about 5 per cent of the total cash from income. (4) To the extent that stabilization of production in prices is effective, the program may result in a slightly higher return to farmers, since consumers will pay slightly more for relatively steady supplies than the will alternately large and small supplies.

**Q. What has been the export and also import of corn since last fall's harvest?**

A. Nearly 60 million bushels were exported up to the end of May. There have been no imports of corn in this period.

**Q. How much land in the European countries has been put into production of grain since 1918?**

A.

| | Grain Acreage— | |
|---|---|---|
| | 1909-13 Av, | Millions—1936 |
| Wheat | 146.8 | 173.2 |
| Corn | 29 6 | 38.5 |

**Q. How do tariffs compare on agricultural and industrial products?**

A. Tariffs on most agricultural products are as high as, or higher than, tariffs upon industrial products in relation to value. However, in he case of most agricultural products, these tariffs are ineffective. For example, we have a tariff of 25 cents a bushel of corn This tariff has only been effective in a very few years when United States production was greatly reduced because of drouth Proof that the tariff has been ineffective is seen in he fact that corn prices dropped below the level of the tariff during the depression. In the case of wool and sugar, the tariff, however, is effective since the U. S. is on an import basis. A tariff cannot be effective unless the commodity is on import basis.

THE FORGOTTEN MAN

## Marriage Of Former Klemme Boy Took Place Last Friday

### WILLIAM GAUGER, FORMER KLEMME BOY, MARRIED MANSON GIRL FRIDAY P. M.

Miss Ruth Welch, daughter of Rev. and Mrs. W. K. Welch of Manson, and Mr William Gauger, son of Rev Gauger of Buffalo Center, were united in marriage at the Grace Methodist Church at Manson, Iowa, on Friday afternoon, June 3rd at 3·30 o'clock.

Both Rev. Welch and Rev Gauger took part in the wedding ceremony The Bride wore a white satin dress with accessories to match and the Groom wore a dark blue coat and white trousers.

After the wedding ceremony a reception was held in the dining room of the church.

The Groom is well known in Klemme and Garner as the family lived at both towns for several years. William was employed at the Times Office during the time Rev. Gauger was pastor in Klemme. Mr. Gauger is a fine young man. After completing high school he attended and graduated from Morningside College at Sioux City and then entered Iowa University where he will graduate from the medical college this year.

We are not acquainted with the Bride, but those who know her say that she is a charming, accomplished young lady

The Times joins with the many friends of William Gauger here in extending best wishes.

### Klemme High School Teacher Resigns To Take Story City Job

Martin K. Elstad, high school teacher and director of music in the grade and high sohools for the past two years, has resigned his position here to take a position in the high school at Story City.

Mr. Elstad's new work will include teaching science and he will have charge of the high school band. His contract with the Klemme Schools extends through the summer and he will be in charge of the local band concerts during the summer months.

The band has made wonderful progress under his supervision while here and his work has been of the highest type.

For every man who wakes up and finds himself famous there are thousands who are suffering from insomnia.

### SEVENTY-THREE HONOR CHAS. BIELEFELD ON BIRTHDAY ANNIVERSARY

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Kirkwood entertained seventy-three people at their home Sunday in honor of Chas. Bielefeld's 75th birthday anniversary. Mr. Bielefeld is the father of Mrs. Kirkwood.

Those present at the Kirkwood home were:

Will and Henry Bielefeld, brothers of Charles, Albert Schroeder and family, John Krukenberger and family, Will Buckmeyer and family, Albert Bielefeld and family Charley Fredenberg, Mr. and Mrs. Otto Stork and family, Mr. and Mrs. Will Stork, and Fred Akers, all of Sheffield.

Rudolf Schoffer and family of Wesley; Lewis Caporon and family of Britt; Alva Peifer and family of Emmetsburg; I. C. Wooten and wife of Des Moines; Ole Thompson and wife of Montezuma; Mr and Mrs. Fred Nagle of Klemme; Mr. and Mrs. Nick Anderson of Hampton; Mr. and Mrs. E. Anderson and family of Floyd; C. A. Bielefeld and family of Dougherty; Chas. Bielefeld, Goodell, and Rev. C. Grosshuesch and family of Klemme.

### CELEBRATED HER 74th BIRTHDAY HERE MONDAY EVENING

A dinner in honor of Mrs. Amanda Kirkwood of Mason City, was held at the Wm. Kirkwood home Monday evening, celebrating Mrs. Kirkwood's 74th birthday anniversary.

Those present were: Mr. and Mrs. Marvin Lakin and Helen; Mr. and Mrs. William Raefeld; Mr and Mrs. Morris Hildebrandt and Donald; Mr. and Mrs. Harold Hubbard and Dickie and Junior, and Guy Davis, all of Mason City.

### TIMES EDITOR IS STILL ON "VACATION"

The Times Editor is still on his forced "vacation" but is greatly improved at this writing. He has been laid up for the past two weeks with an infected leg

"Pete" Kilgore and Ray Jorgenson, Jr. have been getting out the paper for the past two weeks and have been running the shop. The boys will appreciate having you get your news and advertising copy in early.

## Survey Kills Chance For Lake; River Lacks Fall

### KLEMME'S DREAM OF NEARBY LAKE FADES AWAY AFTER SURVEY

For some time local sportsmen and others interested have been working on the proposition of building a small lake southeast of Klemme by building a dam near the Riverside school house and backing the water up through the White pasture and parts of land owned by the Blank estate and Emil Lau.

Thursday Dr. Colby of Forest City, member of the State Conservation and Planning Board; S M. Helgeland, State Surveyor; and Oscar Johnson, of Kanawha and Representative for Hancock County, were in Klemme meeting with those interested and going over the proposed lake site. After Mr. Helgeland had surveyed the area he found there was not enough fall in the Iowa River to warrant building a dam.

Mr. Helgeland found that there was but 1.18 ft. fall from the railroad bridge to the proposed dam In other words, in order to have even a small lake in the area it would be necessary to dredge out a large "pocket" between the railroad bridge and the dam.

If the water was raised 5.56 feet from the stage Thursday it would be even with the foundation at the town disposal plant. So it is readily understood that building even a small dam would flood too great an area and the lake would still lack deep water.

Had the survey proven satisfactory, work on the project would have been started in a very short time as the location is ideal for a small lake.

### REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

R. E. Aukes & Anna, his wf To Ben E. Aukes Wty. Deed, 1-3-38, $1. W½ Sec. 29-97-25 exc. a strip beginning at the SW corner.

Harry Paulson, single To Anne Wieth Q. C. Deed, 5-18-38, $1. Lot 4, Block 14, Incorporated town of Crystal Lake.

James H. Ingram & Minnie, hus & wf To Kate Ingram Smith Q. C Deed, 5-31-38, $1. Orig. E½ Lots 5 & 6, Block 43, Garner.

Lulu E. Richards & Henry, wf & hus To Louis Prochaska Wty. Deed, 5-17-38, $1300. Lots 8, 9, 10, 12, 13 & 14, Block 9, Park Add to Garner.

Joe Wellick & Mildred E. hus & wf To Jilji J. Wellick Wty. Deed, 4-8-38, $6,000 N½ NW¼ Sec. 17-95-24.

Emory J. Lewis & Ruth E., hus & wf To Harold S. Smith & Neva M., wf Wty. Deed, 12-10-37, $1 Lots 3, 4, 5 & 6, Block 1, Stubbm's 4th Add to Britt

Susanne Gallup, single To Beatrice Gallup Wty. Deed, 7-28-37, $1. S½ NE¼ Block 2, Stubbin's 3rd Add. to Britt.

Alfred Christenson, single To Arthur Christenson Q. C. Deed, 4-5-38, $1 N½ SE¼ 6-97-25.

L. M. Brower, Sheriff To First Trust Joint Stock Land Bank Sheriff's Deed, 6-2-36, $25,008.97. that part of E½ Sec. 32-95-26, south and east of RR cont. 223 A.

L. M. Brower, Sheriff To First Trust Joint Stock Land Bank Sheriff's Deed, 6-3-38, $15,367.48. SWfr¼ NW¼ Sec. 30-95-25 and NE¼ 25-97-26.

Just as soon as a man discovers that ignorance is bliss, it isn't.

### FIVE POINT CONTROL PLAN SUGGESTED FOR FIGHT AGAINST WEEDS

Emil Damm, Hancock county weed commissioner, and T. C. Petersen, county agent, today urged farmers to join in a 5-point program aimed at eradication of noxious weeds.

"A united front in fighting weeds is absolutely essential if the 1938 weed control program is to be effective. Cooperation in these five points will go a long way toward cutting the county's weed bill."

1 Be careful of the seed you plant. Noxious weed seeds are frequently carried by crop seeds. Samples may be tested at the Iowa State College Seed Laboratory.

2. Watch for new weeds on your farm or roadside. If "strange" ones appear, bring them to the county agent's office for identification. Serious infestations of new weeds may be avoided by prompt steps at the very outset.

3 Use recommended chemicals to destroy small areas of noxious weeds. Use summer fallow and smother crops on large areas.

4. Report the size and location of areas of noxious weeds on your farm to the weed commissioner, who is making a weed map of the county.

5. Urge your neighbors to cooperate in weed control.

### RANK OAT GROWTH MAY KILL SPRING SEEDINGS

**Examine Fields Now and if Plants Are Spindling Clip Oats Now or Cut for Hay Later**

Oats are making a rank growth and where they were seeded as a nurse crop for legumes there is a real danger that the legume seedings will be lost if the oat crop is allowed to mature and is harvested for grain. There is a special danger that the spring seedings will be lost if the oats were seeded at a normal or above normal rate, J. C. Eldredge, Iowa State College agronomist, points out.

If legumes have been seeded with oats, examine the field carefully at this time to determine the condition of the seedings, Eldredge suggests. If the clover or alfalfa plants are making a tall, spindling growth, it is a danger sign. If a dry spell sets in the rank oat growth will use up most of the available moisture, and when the crop is cut for grain the legume seedings, lacking hardiness and with poorly developed root systems, will die.

To be sure of saving the legume crop where the oats seems to be threatening it, either clip the oats at this time or cut the oats for hay when it is heading out, Mr. Eldredge advises. To clip the oats, set the sickle as high as possible to avoid cutting any more of the seedlings than necessary.

There is a possibility that oats clipped at this time may grow out in time to still make a grain crop. In addition, the seedlings will have had the benefit of direct sunlight. In the more common practice of cutting oats for hay the crop should also be cut high.

Legume seedings have had a favorable spring for getting established, and in Mr. Eldredge's opinion, a crop of oats bringing 20 or more cents a bushel may well be sacrificed to save legume seedings, the seed for which cost upwards of $25 a bushel.

# Lovely New Sheer Swiss Cottons

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

FINE sheer cottons are outstanding in the season's smartest fabrics. It is not only that our prettiest evening clothes are being fashioned of most intriguing washable sheers, but the highly significant style message is that our daytime suits and ensembles with jacket or cape, whether strictly tailored or softly styled, are subscribing wholeheartedly to the vogue for handsome, flattering sheers

Current displays of fine Swiss cottons are making a marvelous showing of beautiful and versatile weaves that have an elegance and tone you never would dream could be in simple wash fabrics. The new thin voiles, both monotones and embroidered, are lovely enough to attend any garden party, any midsummer night dance, any commencement day exercises, any wedding reception, for the bride herself to wear for that matter, and her attendants. There are also sheer cotton nets and laces and diaphanous weaves so versatile you will want them all well represented in your summer wardrobe.

The biggest appeal of all, however, that tugs at your heart, your mind and, we were going to say your pocketbook, but the latter would not be true of these lovely Swiss organdies, is that as beautiful as these crisp, cool sheers are, they come within a price that even a modest budget can afford.

Call it charm, allure, or glamor, it's yours and no mistake, when you wear a daytime dress or costume ensemble or an evening gown of exquisitely sheer, crisp and colorful organdie. To justify our enthusiasm and to prove our point we refer you to the charming fashions pictured.

The ensemble shown to the left makes a costume ideal to wear now and throughout the summer wherever daytime activities may take you. Lustrous, transparent black Swiss organdie makes a tiny separate bolero and over skirt that buttons at a wide waistband over a softly draped frock of Swiss voile, embroidered in a trailing vine pattern in bright red to complete a charming costume of tailored but feminine charm. You could wear the black bolero and skirt over other light dresses.

A most unusual print design adds to the interest of the party frock for a young girl, as you see centered in the picture. The Swiss organdie that fashions it has large white flowers imprinted against a background of tiny flowers in brilliant shades of rose against a navy blue background. The crush sash is of deep rose taffeta, tying in a youthful bow at the back. The shoulder corsage is a single huge pink and rose shaded taffeta flower.

A dainty frock for a dainty miss is the fitted and flared party dress to the right. It is of clear white Swiss organdie with pin dots of deep blue. The grosgrain ribbon bows at the puffed sleeves and down the front repeat the deep blue accent.

The wide range of organdie types brought out this season will both amaze and delight you. Many new print ideas give fresh appeal to organdies. Mentioning only a few, there is a print design of little white plumes scattered over a pink ground you'll love. A small spaced paisley motif in deep rich colors on white is very attractive. Perhaps the most notable of all are the chiffon organdies in pastel color shadow printed in white, navy or black in a very exquisite and realistic lace patterning with floral motifs scattered over the background.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## A COAT CLASSIC

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

Here you have illustrated the coat classic that is a favorite type this season. White smooth wool velour is the handsome cloaking that fashions it. You will find that it slips over sports or dressy frocks with equal charm. This style is ever so good-looking in the new beige, wheat-tone, copper or mustard wools, to wear over black or navy dresses. Of course you know by this time that no wardrobe is complete this season that does not include a separate coat that makes high-quality wool weave and classic simplicity its fashion highspots.

## NEW CLOTHES FEEL GRECIAN INFLUENCE

The new afternoon and evening clothes show the graceful influence of Greek and Brahmin drapery. Shirring, gathering, tier-like effects on skirts, subtly accent hip and bosom lines. Scarves float like wings from the shoulders, drape over the head, or swathe the shoulders and neck of an evening decollete.

Prints are plentiful—dots and stripes lead the field, and the newest thing is to use them in combination. The flower prints range from tiny conventional sprigs to huge exotic blooms a foot across in size.

### Embroidery, Applique Trim Frocks for Early Summer

Important for early summer dresses are embroidered or applique trims in dull or vibrant colors. Tiny red, turquoise and green stitching form stripes on Paquin's latest crepe dress from yoke to hem. The sleeves are trimmed with the same smart detail. Two drapes from the shoulders disappear into slots and reappear at the yoke where the stitching begins.

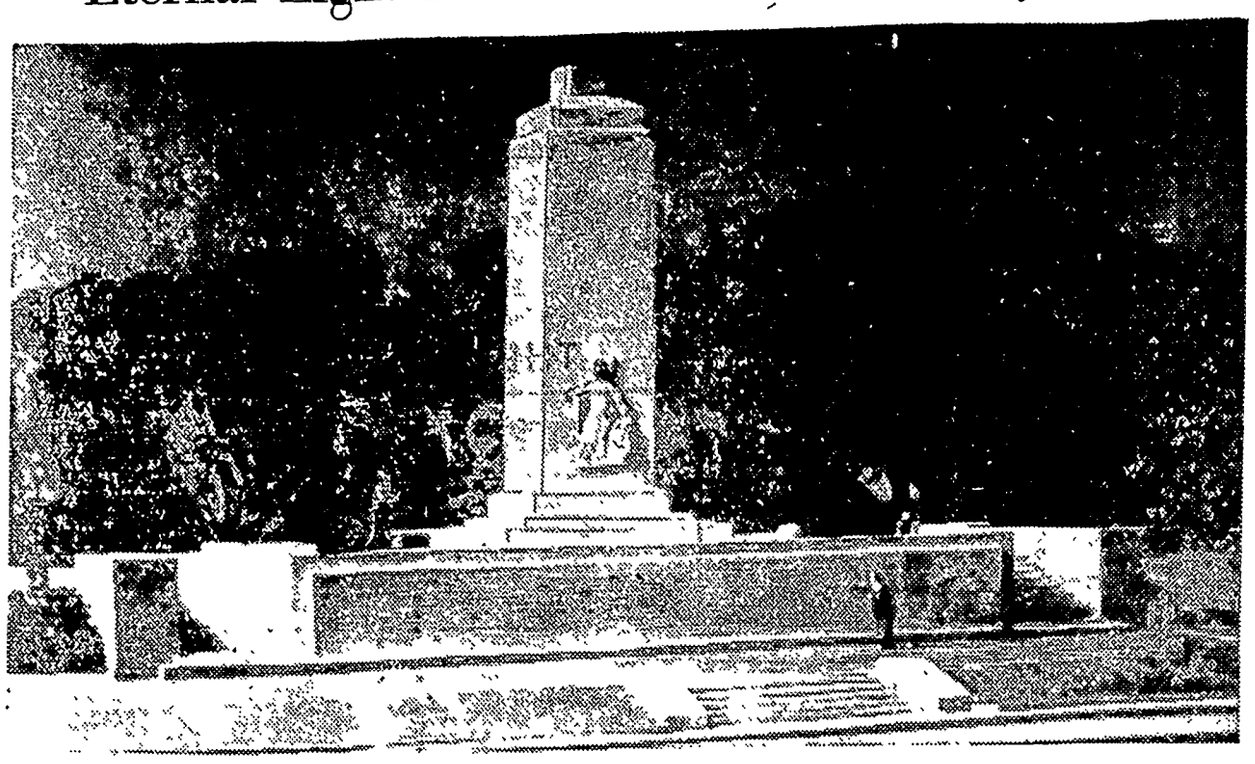
Minute pearls and gold thread form a geometric pattern on Nina Recci's afternoon frock around the collarless neck and on the border of the wide sash which ties at the waist, Spanish style.

### Bows Give Feminine Touch to Simple Daytime Frocks

Designers have taken to trimming even the simplest daytime frocks with tiny bows of velvet or grosgrain ribbon. Sometimes the bows are posed on horizontal bands of the ribbon that extend to each side in military precision.

Tiny lover bowknots made of narrow ribbon frequently are scattered over frocks made of net or other sheer.

# Eternal Light Peace Memorial for Gettysburg



**Architect's rendering of the "Eternal Light Peace memorial" that will be dedicated on Oak hill, Gettysburg battlefield, on Sunday, July 3, by President Roosevelt as a feature of the seventy-fifth anniversary of the famous Civil war battle. A joint reunion of the Blue and the Gray, surviving veterans of the four-year struggle will be held for the first time in history in commemoration of the battle.**

## Kennedys Presented at Court

**Mrs. Joseph P. Kennedy, wife of the American ambassador to London, with two of their daughters whom she presented with five other debutantes to the king and queen at Buckingham palace at the first court of the season recently. Left to right, Miss Kathleen Kennedy, Rosemary Kennedy and Mrs. Kennedy.**

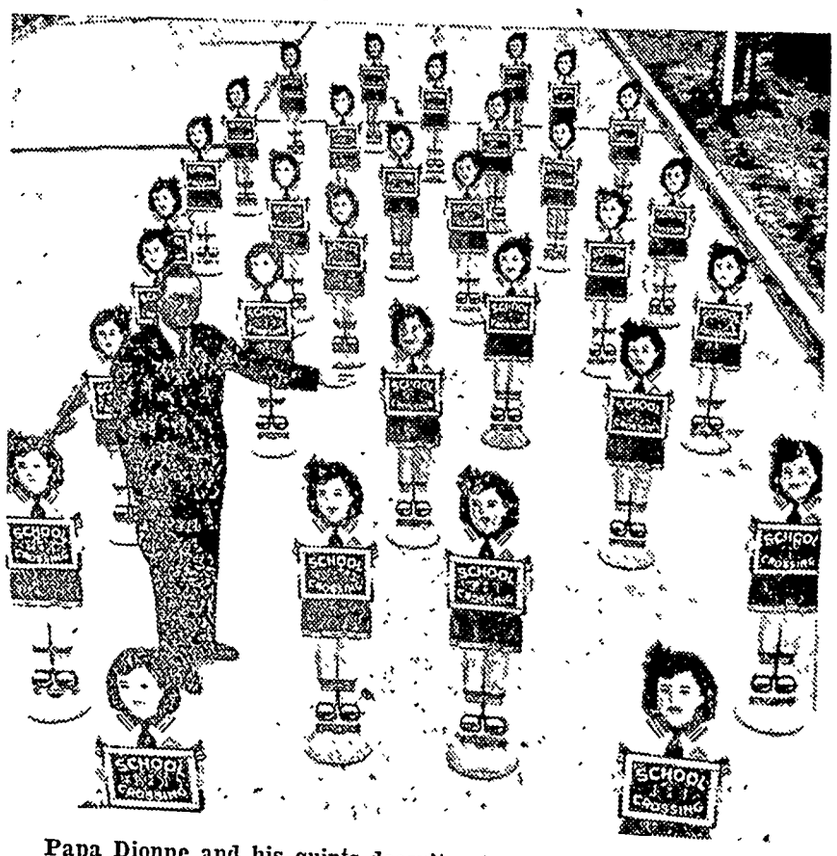
## GOLD STAR MOTHER

**Mrs. Bess Duncan Wells of Portland, Ore., who was elected national president of the Gold Star Mothers at their national convention in Philadelphia. She succeeds Mrs. Horace B. Blake of Philadelphia. The war mothers hit "isms" as they urged in a resolution that aliens swearing allegiance to a foreign country's dictatorship be deported.**

## STILL BELTS 'EM

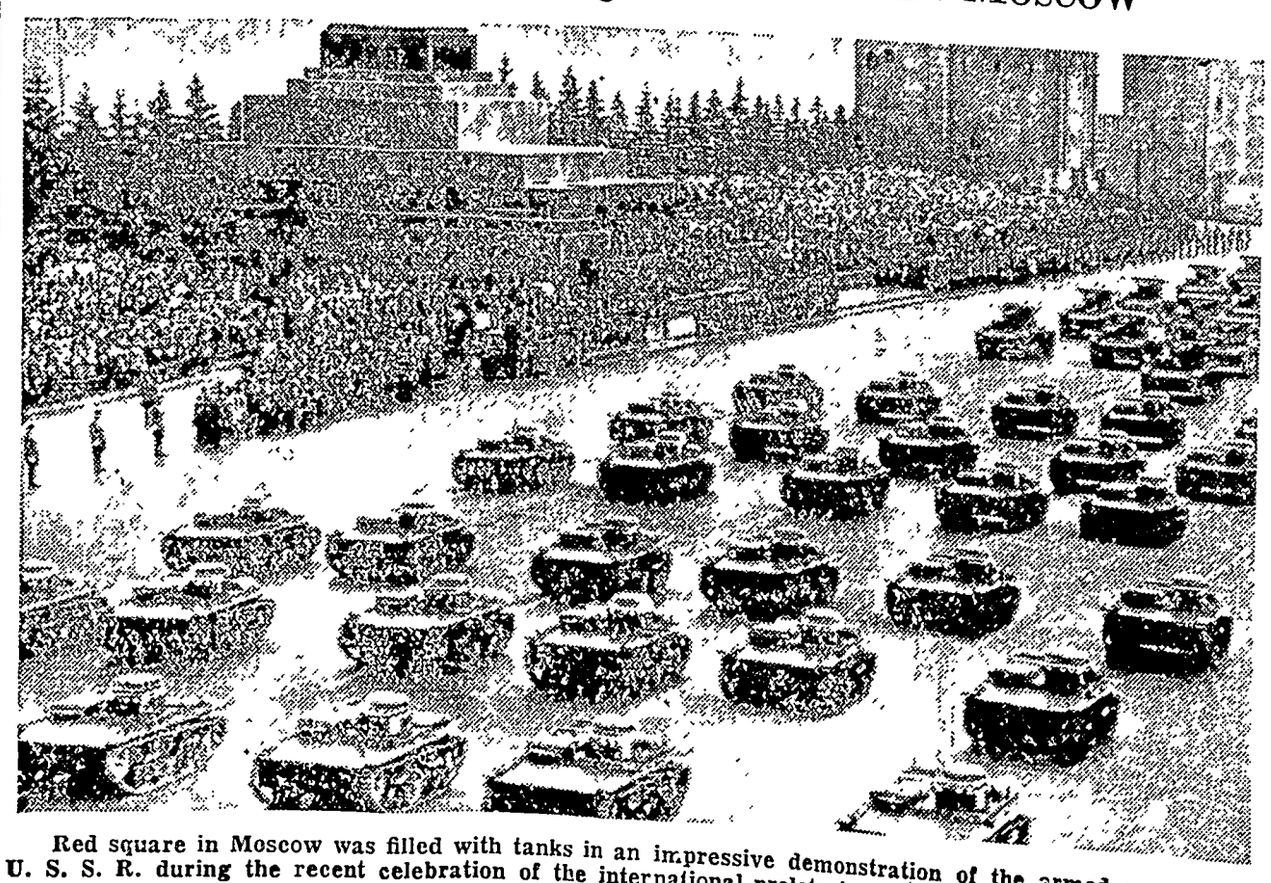
**Gene Tunney, who retired undefeated as world's heavyweight champion, drives one from the eighth tee during a golf tournament at Pinehurst, N. C., recently sponsored by Attorney General Homer S. Cummings. The will to win that carried Gene to the top of the heavyweight heap is apparent in the determined expression on golfer Gene's face as he watches the flight of the ball.**

## "Safety Sallys" Reduce Accidents



**Papa Dionne and his quints doesn't rate with City Manager Randall M. Dorton of Long Beach, Calif., and his large family of "Safety Sallys." Sponsored by one of the city's service clubs, Safety Sallys have been placed at all school crossings and have done their duty so well that not one single accident to school children has been reported in nearly five months.**

# Soviet's Armed Might Parades in Moscow



**Red square in Moscow was filled with tanks in an impressive demonstration of the armed power of the U. S. S. R. during the recent celebration of the international proletarian holiday in Moscow.**

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNA

SUNDAY SCHOOL Le

By REV. HAROLD L. LUN
Dean of the Moody Bible
of Chicago
© Western Newspaper U

## Lesson for June

FACING THE SUPREM
OF SERVICE

LESSON TEXT—Mark 14:32
GOLDEN TEXT—Not what
what thou wilt. Mark 14 36
PRIMARY TOPIC—Jesus in
JUNIOR TOPIC—In Gethsem
INTERMEDIATE AND SENI
Courage in the Face of Danger.
YOUNG PEOPLE AND ADU
The Challenge of God's Will.

No man has ever face crisis as Jesus met in th of Gethsemane, for He wa of God incarnate in orde the sins of the world N ever fully understand the soul involved when God "m to be sin for us, who kne that we might be made eousness of God in him" 5:21). It is, therefore, tru may never say that we h "through Gethsemane." Bu a very real sense in w Lord's experience is share disciples, in a lesser degre ordinary human beings

Our lesson brings befor closing scene of Thursda the crucifixion. The day crowded with important among them the eating of over, the revelation that t a traitor among the twelve stitution of the Lord's sup precious words of the upp the intercessory prayer in den.

**I. Exceeding Sorrowful** 36).

The text uses many word vey the depth of His soul' as though it were impossib press it in the faulty me speech. So it is, for our L experienced something far rious than a dread of death. He was not a cowa was not afraid to die. His about to have put upon its sinlessness the stain and of the world's sins. Little that He was "sorrowful ev death" (v. 34).

Since this was the road t ter trod, should not His tread it still?

**II. Alone with God** (vv.

Jesus took with Him into cluded place in the Garden who were closest to Him in cle of disciples. He coun their fellowship and sympa His hour of anguish. Me have them near Him, to kn they were there to watch a even though they could no His holy burden, was to be fort to Him. We try to do a for one another in hours of b ment and disappointment, b much greater was the oppo of these three, and how ig iously they failed. The spi willing (v. 38), but the fles the upper hand, and they sle was alone with His Father, w prayed that if it were possi hour might pass from Him, true and beautiful submissio "not what I will, but wha wilt."

The follower of Jesus will this experience, too. While ever find it to be true that th nothing more precious tha friends God gives him, he prepare himself to expect th of flesh to fail him. There more bitter experience in relationships than to count on who should stand by, come may, and to find that they slept through our hour of soul gle.

**III. Betrayed by a Kiss** (v 46).

To betray the one who had nothing but good, who had him and served him even washing of his feet, this would been far more than one could expected of even the sin-blac heart of a Judas. But he fil measure of his ignominy to flowing by betraying his Lord the sign of affection—a kiss.

We know full well that we not stand on the same grou our Lord even here, for, wh He had done nothing to mer trayal, we at our best are not to stand forth without fault. N theless, great is the hurt whe face the betrayals of life. It be one whom we have befrie who has been the object of ou ing thought and care, and w the hour when he thinks to himself some advantage or a some fancied wrong strikes the back, even as he smilingly fesses to be a friend. Shall w embittered in soul and give for like? God forbid! Let us r say as Jesus did to Judas, "Fr wherefore art thou come?" ( 26:50.)

### If We Knew All

The righteous perisheth, an man layeth it to heart: and m ful men are taken away, none sidering that the righteous is t away from the evil to come. shall enter into peace.—Isa. 57

### Secret of Holiness

They ask me for secrets of ness. For myself I know no se than to love God with all my h and my neighbor (who is all m kind) as myself.

# ESSIAH from WISCONSIN?

## se of La Follette gain Sponsors a Third Party

JOSEPH W. LaBINE

e 1930 American politics en Messiahs by the car- In Minnesota the Floyd ons attempted to project Farmer-Labor party into tional picture; in Detroit ther Coughlins came for- with a platform that was emocratic and anti-Re- an; Townsendism had its and dynamic Huey P. raised his voice from the s of Louisiana.

se are the malcontents, cals" if you please, many om argue that it's safer ild a new balloon than the old. In an era fea- by change, they want change. Individually they owerless, but if a new r should emerge—.

Wisconsin a few weeks hat potential Leader did ge, but he was not an own Messiah. His father the fire-eating Progres- who kept the United s senate worried until eath in 1925. His brother is a member of that same sen- d very much respected. He f is governor of Wisconsin. name is Phil LaFollette.

merica's anti-Republicans and emocrats had searched a gen- n they might not have found er Leader than the man who d up in the quiet college town dison. Like his brother, Sen- Bob, Phil LaFollette has been dly fighting for the ideals of essivism more than a decade. ever shouted; only the false abs shout. But he has applied eals to state government and ade them work.

**A Brotherly Combine.**

ether the brothers LaFollette a unique combination to win rt from labor, the farmer and mall business men.

y are not socialists but the La- tes want to "harness the profit e for social ends." They are apitalistic but they think or- ed labor is foolish to bargain ired wages instead of an an- income based on a share of company's profits. Nor are farm state boys opposed to ulture but they do censure the r for haggling with purchas- f their crops for a set price Instead, say the LaFollettes, rs should bargain collectively share of the ultimate price.

se proposals come under the ng of making new balloons in- of patching old ones. Phil La- tte built a new balloon in his unemployment insurance law, ce of legislation that reflects LaFollette fetish for justice. Un- his act a separate set of books pt for each business organiza- in the state. The corporation the smallest labor turnover the least.

at Phil LaFollette doesn't say, or Bob supplies. In Washing- he rants about the "hodge- e" of taxation that has grown ese past hundred years. He'd o junk it all and develop a thoroughgoing program.

**Brother Bob's Opinions.**

ator Bob has also voiced a ly opinion concerning the New and its efforts to cure depres-

**Governor Phil LaFollette of Wisconsin, charming and unassuming, will be the "public appeal" factor in the National Progressive party's campaign. He's presidential timber.**

sions, recessions and crises within crises. But the New Deal is only an immediate victim of his denunciation. He says this business of waiting for "economic cycles" is foolishness.

Throughout the past decade's topsy-turvy experimentation in social and economic reform, the LaFollettes have remained pretty much in the background. In Wisconsin, Governor Phil has done his own ex-

**Old Bob LaFollette, dead since 1925, is still the moving spirit in Wisconsin's progressive politics.**

perimenting and in Washington Senator Bob has listened carefully to each successive crop of reform proposals.

**Comes the Announcement.**

In 1938, at a strategic moment when the New Deal shows signs of bogging down, when the Republican party still lacks leadership and the country cries with discontent, Phil LaFollette has launched the National Progressive party with an eye to pushing himself to the White House by 1948. Perhaps it will be sooner.

On the surface Bob LaFollette, well versed with official Washington, is the logical National Progressive candidate. But the brothers recognize that Bob is the politician and legislator while Phil is an executive.

This is a queer trick of fate because old Bob LaFollette intended that his namesake should carry on the family tradition. Young Bob went to Washington immediately after he finished college and became his father's secretary. In 1924 he managed the LaFollette presidential campaign and found himself in the heat of politics while brother Phil was twiddling his thumbs.

Phil once thought of entering the ministry. His wise old father discouraged him from politics but his heart was in it. In 1924, at the ripe age of twenty-seven, he ran for district attorney of Dane county, delivering not a single speech for himself because the elder LaFollette needed his help in the presidential campaign. But Phil won.

**Wisconsin's Wonder Boy.**

The next year his father died and Phil's ambitions were nipped in the bud when young Bob ascended to the senate. It looked like a political fade-out but Phil won the Republican nomination for governor in 1930 and has been at Madison for three terms since.

Wisconsin's allegiance to the LaFollette tradition is a thing of wonder. In November, 1928, young Bob came up for election the first time and was sent back to the senate with a plurality of 400,000. Yet Wisconsin gave its electoral vote that year to Herbert Hoover, for whom the LaFollettes had said not a single good word.

Governor Phil is by no means an idol with his constituents. The past two years have seen many scraps from which he has emerged victorious but badly scratched. In most of these he has shown a judgment for diplomacy that would credit any President. One of his accomplishments was legislative enactment of a governmental reorganization bill, the same stumbling block over which President Roosevelt tripped last winter.

**"Trigger" La Follette.**

The governor's private life and hobbies account for much of his popular appeal. He is a devotee of Americana of the Sam Houston period and is also a student of Napoleon.

His quick-on-the-trigger aptitude in speech-making wins him many converts. Never caught short, he faced a momentary crisis when addressing a crowd of Farmer-Laborites in Iowa a few weeks ago. A bench collapsed noisily, spilling its occupants to the ground.

"That," cracked Phil, "must have been the Democratic or Republican platform."

The next few months may see Governor Phil and Senator Bob carrying their National Progressive party to the nation. The two brothers never disagree on major points, so America's farmers, laboring men and small business men are apt to be offered two Messiahs instead of one, each preaching the same political doctrine.

To them may fall the task of cementing our growing crop of malcontents into a unified political group, of soothing Labor's quarrels with the farmer and the corner grocery man. To their flag may rally a strange mixture of men and women, disillusioned followers of defeated third party movements.

But Phil will be the dominant LaFollette, a dynamic crusader in whom more than one aging Progressive will see a carbon copy of old Fighting Bob LaFollette, the man who wanted his son to be a minister.

© Western Newspaper Union

**Senator Bob LaFollette, lacking his brother's salesmanship ability, nevertheless knows political Washington so thoroughly that he will be valuable in the campaign.**

# Washington Digest

National Topics Interpreted
By WILLIAM BRUCKART
NATIONAL PRESS BLDG WASHINGTON, D C

Washington.—It is curious how trade winds blow in politics. We, here in Washington, have just witnessed what can well be called a phenomenon. It grows out of the primaries in two widely separated states, Florida and Pennsylvania. The fact that it was a Democratic primary in each instance, however, makes possible this analysis and discussion of details.

***Phenomenon in Politics***

Taking up the primaries in their order, there was the primary in Florida where Sen. Claude Pepper, 100 per cent New Dealer, indorser of Townsend old-age pensions, and himself indorsed by James Roosevelt, son and secretary of the President, licked the pants off of his challengers. He polled more votes than Rep. J. Mark Wilcox and former Gov. Dave Sholtz combined. It was, without doubt, a New Deal victory for which the President can claim justifiable credit.

The second primary was that in Pennsylvania where there were three candidates for the United States senatorial nomination among the Democrats and three for the Democratic gubernatorial nomination. There were two candidates for the Republican nomination for each of these offices, as well, but that fact will be treated later.

Few party primaries in modern times developed the bitterness that flamed in the Democratic test in Pennsylvania. It was the first time that organized labor, as such, had come out into the open with avowed candidates and it was the first time Democratic National Chairman Farley has taken a hand in attempting to tell the voters of a state what to do. In addition, there was a state party committee which insisted upon selecting a slate of candidates in regulation boss fashion. So there were all of the elements of a rough fight, and it happened according to forecast.

Mr. Farley made an eleventh-hour public appeal to the Democrats of Pennsylvania "for harmony." He asked them to nominate Governor Earle for the United States senate. Governor Earle was the choice of the state committee faction. Mr. Farley also asked that the Pennsylvanians nominate Lieut. Gov. Thomas Kennedy, secretary-treasurer of the United Mine Workers, for the governorship. Mr. Kennedy was thrown overboard by the state committee but he had the open indorsement of John L. Lewis, head of the C. I. O. labor union. He also had the backing of Sen. Joseph Guffey, who has constantly served as President Roosevelt's voice in the United States senate. The Farley recommendation thus cast out Charles Alvin Jones of Pittsburgh, state committee selection for the governorship, and it threw Mayor S. Davis Wilson of Philadelphia into the discard as far as the Democratic senatorial nomination was concerned. Mayor Wilson was a Lewis-C. I. O.-Guffey candidate.

The Farley announcement, made on the day before the primary, built up resentment even from the men he indorsed. Governor Earle barked loud and long; so did Lieutenant Governor Kennedy.

Mr. Earle won. Mr. Kennedy lost. Mr. Jones won, and shouted about it. Mayor Wilson lost and bellowed about the interference. And after the smoke cleared away, Mr. Farley said promptly, in effect, "Let's all get together and elect our Democratic candidates."

* * *

John D. M. Hamilton, Republican national chairman, wrote a statement while the sun was coming up on the day following the primary. He bounced biting words right off of Mr. Farley's head. In substance, he said the Pennsylvania primary showed: 1. The voters of any state resent interference from the national headquarters as regards their party nominees. 2. The voters of Pennsylvania showed they will have nothing to do with John L. Lewis, despite the fact that probably that state is the most tightly organized for the C. I. O. of any state in the country. 3. The Democrats of Pennsylvania are tiring of the "crack-pot brains" of the Roosevelt administration.

***Biting Words***

Mr. Hamilton, further, called attention to the fact that two present Democratic members of the house of representatives were defeated for renomination. Representative Stack, an admirer of Father Coughlin, radical radio priest, and Representative Crosby, author of Townsend plan bills in the house, were supplanted. The Republican chairman sought to connect their defeat with a trend away from radicalism which he says is inherent in the New Deal, because Mr. Stack sometimes went beyond New Deal ground.

Now, as to the Republican battle: James J. Davis, present senator, was renominated over G. Mason Owlett, backed by the Republican state committee, and Judge Arthur H. James was nominated for the governorship over former Gov. Gifford Pinchot, who, like Mr. Kennedy, was approved by John L. Lewis and his C. I. O. as acceptable. So again, the voters took things into their own hands and their state committee selections were taken on where the voters liked the man.

But, to get back to the premise upon which I started, it has been most interesting to note the veering of the political winds. Shortly after the Florida primary, there was a hurrying for cover by dozens of Democrats in the house of representatives. They thought they saw in those results a swing again to the New Deal, a restoration of the President's popularity. New Deal spokesmen around Washington did not let any grass grow under their feet. They used the Florida results to advantage. In good political fashion, they whispered and hinted and sometimes said out loud that the boys who went against the New Deal would get their spanking.

And to their credit, it must be said they did a good job. For example, I am convinced the vicious wages and hours bill that was locked so securely in a house committee would never have been brought out except for the reaction from the Florida primary. Seldom, if ever, has there been so much haste in signing a petition for report of a bill as was observed in the case of that legislation. Generally speaking, I believe it is a fact that New Deal backbones were stiffened all along the line by Senator Pepper's renomination—which assures election in Florida.

* * *

Came then the Pennsylvania primary, a vote that was preceded by charges of graft, bribery, bossism, etc., and the Farley "harmony attempt" in the day before the polls were taken. And came then a sudden revival of the fight that anti-New Deal Democrats were making prior to Florida's vote. Maybe the Florida vote did not involve clear-cut New Deal issues; maybe it was Pepper's machine, maybe it was this and maybe it was that—anyway, their thoughts were running: Maybe Pennsylvania is a better barometer. And each one is analyzing that vote in an effort to apply the result to his own district.

***Maybe, Maybe***

Whatever their conclusions are, there is one thing definitely established. Organized labor's most ambitious political effort flopped. It was washed out of the road. The Pennsylvania rout of organized labor of the John Lewis brand is made the more significant because of the link with the White House disclosed through Mr. Farley's indorsement of Mr. Kennedy. It may be, of course, that President Roosevelt did keep hands off, but it is quite another matter to convince the average person that the White House was not involved. For one thing, the Pennsylvania results seem to show that the John Lewis claims of political strength can be discarded as so much hooey.

Another thing to remember about the Democratic primary results in Pennsylvania projects itself into the future—to 1940, to be exact. The victory by Mr. Jones in the fight for the gubernatorial nomination destroys the control of Pennsylvania Democrats so long exercised by Senator Guffey. He cannot be called the boss again under any stretch of the imagination. And when it is time for election of a successor to Mr. Guffey, the best political judgment available predicts Mr. Guffey's disappearance as an entrant. As to the 1940 projection, attention ought to be directed to the fact that probably Mr. Jones, and not Mr. Guffey, will determine what Democratic presidential aspirant shall have the great block of 72 votes in the national convention. This seems certain whether Mr. Jones wins or loses the race for governor. He is established as head of the party. All of the indications now perceptible promise an alignment of the Jones faction, now controlling, with the more conservative group nationally, including Sen. Pat Harrison, Vice President Garner and men of that type. So, it is seen that the Pennsylvania primary can, and is almost certain to, have an important reaction on national Democratic strategy.

* * *

In addition to these circumstances, there is talk going around now that the anti-New Deal faction in Kentucky is determined to do business. In that state, of course, Senator Barkley, the Roosevelt majority leader in the senate whose selection to the job was made in the famous "Dear Alben" letter, has a tremendous bulge. Cold analysis of the situation does not afford much comfort for the forces of A. B. "Happy" Chandler, who seeks the Barkley scalp. The point is, however, that anti-New Dealers among the Democrats think the Pennsylvania situation may possibly be reproduced in Kentucky.

***Talk About Kentucky***

© Western Newspaper Union.

# CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT


PERSONAL

Reduce Sensibly! Lose up to 7 lbs. weekly. Safe and inexpensive. Chart and information free. DR. WENDT, Canton, S. Dak.


## Work That You Can "Carry With You"

**Pattern 6030.**

You, too, can enjoy the luxury of beautiful lace . . . all you need is a crochet hook and some inexpensive string. Carry them with you wherever you go and make a square—(it is just a square)—at a time. Sew them together to form cloths, scarfs, bedspreads, or pillows. There's rare charm in this Italian-type lace . . . smart, exclusive and long-wearing. In pattern 6030 you will find complete instructions for making the square shown; an illustration of it and all stitches used; material requirements; a photograph of the square.

To obtain this pattern, send 15 cents in stamps or coins (coins preferred) to The Sewing Circle, Household Arts Dept., 259 W. 14th Street, New York, N. Y.

Please write your name, address and pattern number plainly.


MEN LOVE GIRLS WITH PEP

If you are peppy and full of fun, men will invite you to dances and parties. BUT, if you are cross, lifeless and tired, men won't be interested. Men don't like "quiet" girls.

For three generations one woman has told another how to go "smiling through" with Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound. It helps Nature tone up the system, thus lessening the discomforts from the functional disorders which women must endure.

Make a note NOW to get a bottle of world-famous Pinkham's Compound today WITHOUT FAIL from your druggist—more than a *million* women have written in letters reporting benefit.

Why not *try* LYDIA E. PINKHAM'S VEGETABLE COMPOUND?


**Half by Imitation**

We are, in truth, more than half what we are by imitation. The great point is, to choose good models and to study them with care. —Lord Chesterfield.


KILL ALL FLIES

Placed anywhere, Daisy Fly Killer attracts and kills flies. Guaranteed, effective. Neat, convenient—Cannot spill—Will not soil or injure anything. Lasts all season. 20c at all dealers. Harold Somers, Inc., 150 De Kalb Ave., B'klyn, N.Y.

DAISY FLY KILLER


WNU—N 22—38


GET RID OF BIG UGLY PORES

PLENTY OF DATES NOW...DENTON'S FACIAL MAGNESIA MADE HER SKIN FRESH, YOUNG, BEAUTIFUL

Romance hasn't a chance when big ugly pores spoil skin-texture. Men love the soft smoothness of a fresh young complexion. Denton's Facial Magnesia does miracles for unsightly skin. Ugly pores disappear, skin becomes firm and smooth.

Watch your complexion take on new beauty

Even the first few treatments with Denton's Facial Magnesia make a remarkable difference. With the Denton Magic Mirror you can actually see the texture of your skin become smoother day by day. Imperfections are washed clean. Wrinkles gradually disappear. Before you know it Denton's has brought you entirely new skin loveliness.

EXTRAORDINARY OFFER
—Saves You Money

You can try Denton's Facial Magnesia on the most liberal offer we have ever made—good for a few weeks only. We will send you a full 12 oz. bottle (retail price $1) *plus* a regular sized box of famous Milnesia Wafers (known throughout the country as the *original* Milk of Magnesia tablets), *plus* the Denton Magic Mirror (shows you what your skin specialist sees) . . . all for only $1! Don't miss out on this remarkable offer. Write today.

DENTON'S
*Facial Magnesia*

FILL OUT COUPON NOW

SELECT PRODUCTS, Inc.
4402—23rd St.,
Long Island City, N.Y.
Enclosed find $1 (cash or stamps) for which send me your special introductory combination.

Name.....
Street Address.....
City..... State.....

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher.

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia., as 2nd Class Matter

12—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1 00 per year)
All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

•

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by the subscriber.


## WHY COUNTRY EDITORS GET RICH

Bill Williams, editor of the Garner Leader, had the following clipping in his newspaper a few weeks ago It pretty well fits conditions in every newspaper office Here it is

"A child is born The attending physician gets $10, the editor gives the loud-mouthed youngster and the happy parents a send-off and gets "0" When it is christened the clergyman gets $10 The editor publishes it and gets "$00" She grows up and gets married. The editor publishes another long-winded article and tells a dozen lies about the beautiful, accomplished bride The clergyman gets another $10 and a piece of cake The editor gets "$000." In the course of time she dies The doctor gets $25 to $100 The undertaker from $300 to $500. The editor publishes the obituary two columns long, lodge and society resolutions and a lot of poetry and gets "$0000" No wonder he is rich

Most men try to put off everything but a good time


Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa

AT LAST
All Your Snapshots in Natural Colors!
Amazingly Beautiful
Roll Developed, 8 Natural Color Prints for only . 25c
Reprints 3c each
Mail Ad With Film To
Y195 Natural Color Photo, Janesville, Wis


## NOTICE OF PROBATE OF WILL

State Of Iowa,
Hancock County, ss.
No. 2226

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

YOU ARE HEREBY NOTIFIED, That an instrument of writing purporting to be the last Will and Testament of Frank Gruetzmacher, Deceased, dated June 1st, 1921, having been this day filed, opened and read, Tuesday the 14th day of June, 1938, is fixed for hearing proof of same at the Court House in Garner, Iowa, before the District Court of said County, or the Clerk of said Court, and at 2 00 o'clock P M, of the day above mentioned all persons interested are hereby notified and required to appear, and show cause, if any they have, why said instrument should not be probated and allowed as and for the last Will and Testament of said deceased.

Dated at Garner, Iowa, June 2nd, 1938.

ELMER RAW,
Clerk of District Court

Because no one tells you of them, don't imagine you are without faults.


WE SELL AND RECOMMEND
ZONOLITE
INSULATION
INEXPENSIVE • FIREPROOF
ROTPROOF • VERMINPROOF
Northern Lumber Co.
Klemme, Iowa

Photographs
LIVE
FOREVER
•
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penny MASON CITY

W. D. DALY
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER


## SUDAN HARD TO BEAT FOR EMERGENCY PASTURE CROP

Sudan grass is still one of Iowa's best emergency pasture crops for the hot July and August period when bluegrass pastures are parch- and dry. It's "tops" as an emergency crop for sheep and cattle and ranks second only to rape as an emergency pasture for hogs.

This is the statement which Horace Cheyney, extension agronomist at Iowa State College, makes this week in advising farmers needing emeregncy pastures to "plant sudan grass immediately"

Th best time to seed sudan grass is from the middle of May to the middle of June, he says, and the best rate is at least 15 pounds per acre.

Sudan grass may be seeded either by broadcasting and harrowing or by drilling in narrow rows. It grows best on a seedbed prepared in much the same way as a seeded for corn.

Most farmers claim that sudan grass will carry from one to three head of stock per acre, depending upon the fertility of the soil and upon the season. Sudan grass should never be pastured before it is at least a foot and preferably two feet high. This to avoid the danger of poisoning.

When sudan grass is small, if it is injured by drouth or frost there is danger of poisoning from th prussic acid the plant may then contain, Cheyney warns.

For this reason cattle should be watched carefully when first turned into sudan. If the animals stop eating after the first 15 minutes it usually indicates the grass contains a rather high amount of prussic acid and the animals sholud be removed.

It is the short, dark green sudan grass which is dangerous Once the grass has made sufficient growth there is little danger of poisoning until frost. Second growth grass which springs up after a frost on hay crop is especially dangerous

Tall sudan grass cut for hay and thoroughly cured is not likely to cause poisoning Sudan hay is about equal to timothy in feed value

Pastured sudan grass is not considered soil depleting under the AAA program.

### Wreck of the "Griffon"

According to Farmer's History of Detroit, the "Griffon," the first sailing ship on the Great Lakes, weighed between 45 and 60 tons and was armed with five cannon. She was built by La Salle at the mouth of Cayuga creek near Niagara in the spring of 1679 and was launched in May of that year. After several short trial trips, she started her first real voyage on August 7, 1679, with 32 persons aboard. She reached Detroit on August 10 and continued through the lakes to Washington island in Lake Michigan After taking on a load of furs, she sailed on September 18 and was never seen again, but portions of the wreck were found among the islands at the northern end of the lake.

Millinery Styles That Women Will Never Stand For! One of the Many Interesting Aricles in THE AMERICAN WEEKLY, the Magazine Distributed With NEXT SUNDAY'S CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.

## LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. George Schoenwetter and family visited at the Ed. Schoenwetter home Thursday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Volkman, of Nora Springs, and Mrs. Mitchell and children and Lorraine Lemke, of Mason City, visited at the Wm. Lemke home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Myers and family visited at the Arthur Schoenwetter home Sunday

Mrs. John Kelley and son are spending this week visiting at the home of her sister, Mrs. Jerry Fox, near Britt.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Buseman visited at the Chas. Ax home Sunday afternoon.

Among those who attended the wedding of Mr and Mrs. Ralph Wiesbrod near Ringsted, Wednesday, were Mr. and Mrs. George Schoenwetter, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Schoenwetter. Mr and Mrs Henry Ludeke, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Ax and Mr. and Mrs Ralph Ludeke.

Mr. and Mrs. Howard Spitler and family and Mr. and Mrs. Richard Ax visited at the Charles Ax home Sunday evening.

The Daily Vacation Bible School of the Liberty Church will come to a close Friday, June 10, with a program at 11 o'clock and picnic dinner at noon Everybody is welcome. Bring cover dishes and sandwiches.

The Liberty birthday social will be held at the church, Monday night, June 13 The Standard Bearers will sell ice cream and cake. The May group has charge of the program.

Mr. and Mrs. Jerry Fox and family of Britt visited at the A. A. Hefte home Sunday.

Dick and Eunice Ax spent from Sunday until Wednesday visiting at the Charles Ax home

Mr. and Mrs Ralph Ludeke and family, Mrs. Hartzell, Mr and Mrs. Fred Schlichting and daughters and Mr and Mrs. Leslie DeMerritt visited Sunday afternoon at the George Schoenwetter home

Sometimes a wife can read her husband like a bankbook.

The unexpected happens almost as often as the impossible.

A thirst for kn
as expensive as the

You may lead a
you can't make him


Thank You!

I wish to take this means of express thanks to the Voters of Hancock County support they gave me at the Primary Monday for the office of Supervisor of H County.

Frank J. Sch

Thank You, Friend
For Your Vote.
George E. Klip

MANY THANKS
for your vote.
It is deeply appeciate
Fred C. M

Friday and Saturda

Super-Creamed CRISCO 3 lb. can

PORK & BEANS
Four, 16 oz. cans.....

BLACK RASPBERRIES
No. 10 can.....

RED PITTED CHERRIES
No. 10 can.....

PRUNES
No. 10 can.....

PEACHES, Yellow Cling
No. 10 can.....

APPRICOTS
No. 10 can.....

MEDO-SWEET PEAS
No. 2 can.....

PEACHES
No. 2½ cans, 2 for.....

SUNKIST ORANGES
2 Doz. for.....

KIRK'S COCO HARDWATER CASTILE 6 bars for ....

Treat With Each Order O
One Dollar Or More

We Reserve the Right to Limit

THADA'S
A Good Store In A Good Town Klemme

DEAD STOCK REMOVED
HORSES
CATTLE
HOGS
FREE
SHEEP
COLTS
CALVES
We Pay All Phone Calls
PHONE 88 KLEMME PHONE 500 GOODELL
•
Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS

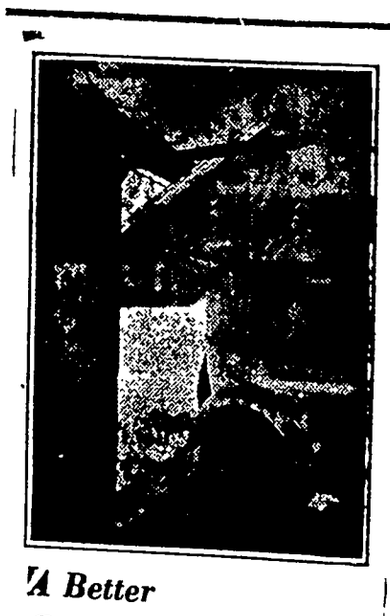
SHOP IN GARNER
FOR THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME

The Well Dressed Man . . .
. . buys his ARROW SHIRTS and TIES here. We have the latest patterns in combinations that will please you. Come in and see our newest line of Shirts and Ties by Arrow. You can get that STETSON or GORDON HAT here.
•
WILLE'S
CLOTHING AND SHOES GARNER, IOWA

watch
Clock and
Jewelry
Repairing
Prompt Service
M. N. ZEIGER
JEWELRY & OPTICAL STORE
GARNER, IOWA

Shoes. . . Dry Goods!
We carry a complete line of SHOES for Men, Women and Children at prices that will save you money See us for Footwear.
Our DRY GOODS Department is complete in ever line. Our stocks are kept New and Fresh and you can always find new patterns in our store
•
Your Trade Is Appreciated
C. H. SCHISSEL, Dry Goods

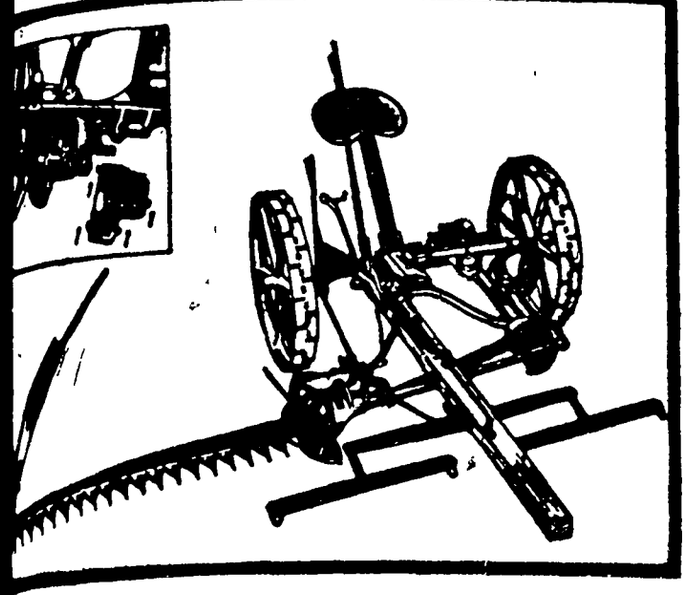
Make This
A Complete Vacation
Go By Train!
Your vacation will begin this year when you board a comfortable Rock Island train. Why wear yourself out with the hazards, delays and worry of highway travel when train travel is so comfortable, safe and convenient.
Modern train travel is economical, too. Fares are low for this season's travel, and accommodations never finer, with all important Rock Island main line trains completely air-conditioned.
We are pleased to be of service to you at any time in assisting in planning your next trip.
See Rock Island Agent for details or address
C. C. Gardner, G. A. P. D.
721 Locust Street
Des Moines, Iowa
SHIP and TRAVEL Rock Island



A Better
Overhead Door Set
For Less Money
We have a remarkable value to show you in an overhead door hardware set!
It gives all the convenience of other sets at one-third the cost. We've looked it over carefully and offer it to you as one of the biggest values we have ever seen.
Come in and see it—you will not be disappointed!
The "OVERALL" Door Set Is
Low Priced
Easy to Install
Easy to Operate
Fits Any Type of
folding, sliding or swinging doors.
SOLD BY
Northern Lumber Company
Paul Grange, Mgr. Klemme, Ia.

Oldsmobile---
"RIDES LIKE A MILLION"
Compare OLDSMOBILE with other cars of similar price and you realize there are many definite reasons why OLDSMOBILE "rides like a million." The car with the modern fine car features. Before you buy get double proof. Drive! Compare!
GARNER MOTOR SALES
OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET

# EW CASE
## i-lift Oil Bath
# MOWER



New Case Mower is the first to offer enclosed gears and clutch operating in oil without adding derably to the weight, draft and upkeep. In ion, there are pressure lubrication fittings on all s. This assures positive lubrication for all bearings. can't get in. Less wear. Longer life. Operation is oth and quiet. The mower is so well balanced that a ht pressure on the foot or hand lever lifts the cutter It is easier on the horses. Briefly, the New Case wer is the *simplest, lightest pulling* and *easiest handled* wer ever built. It gives you much more for your ney. Come in and see it.

**Northern Lumber Co.**
**Implement Store**
OVERHOLT, Manager PHONE 40-R2



USE WANT ADS---IT PAYS!



MONARCH FOODS

**...Our Prices This Week...**

| | |
|---|---|
| ABERRY COFFEE Per pound | 10c |
| NARCH CAKE FLOUR Per pkg. | 19c |
| CON NUGGETS, Sugar Cured Per pound | 19c |
| TSUP Large bottle | 09c |
| NARCH GELATINE DESSERT Any flavor, per pkg. | 05c |
| YAL CREAM CORN Four No. 2 cans for | 25c |
| DA CRACKERS 2 pound box for | 19c |
| T TOASTIES Per pkg. | 09c |
| NILLA Imitation, 8 oz. for | 10c |
| UE BARREL SOAP FLAKES Giant size pkg. | 33c |
| SS MINNEAPOLIS FLOUR Per sack | $1.75 |

We Reserve The Right To Limit!

**Klemme Food Market**
NARCH STORE C. A. LARSEN, Prop.


### METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH

William Zabilka, Pastor

**Klemme Church:**

Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Daily Vacation Bible School program Sunday at 8 00 p. m.
No. Epworth League because of D. V. B. S. program.

**Liberty Church:**

Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
Daily Vacation Bible School program Friday at 11 00 a m., with church picnic basket dinner at noon.
No. Epworth League because of Klemme D V B S. program.

### KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH

Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor

10 00 a m English Service.
11 00 a m Sunday School
8 00 p m Tuesday
Young People's Bible Class
8 00 p m Saturday
Mixed Choir
8 00-12 00 a. m Monday to Friday
Bible School

### ITEMS OF INTEREST FROM AVERY TOWNSHIP

Miss Minnie Lenz was visiting at the Harry Gibbs home Thursday afternoon

Mrs August Trampel and sons, Johnnie and Elmer, were Tuesday visitors at the Fred Caroles home of Galt.

Mrs Pete Merkel of Rockwell and Mrs John Loss assisted with the work at the Ben Merkel home for a few days.

Mr and Mrs Fred Wessels and Arlene and Larry were visiting Saturday evening at the John Wessels home.

Mr and Mrs. John Trampel and son, Melbourne, and Miss Katie Beek were Monday evening visitors at the Hamo Beek home of Goodell.

Mr and Mrs. Ben Merkel and Doris and Donald were last Sunday dinner guests at the John Las home.

Mr. and Mrs. Adolph Schlichting and sons George, Walter and Glen and Mrs. Hattie Wunschel attended the annual mission festival at Kanawha Thursday.

Mr. and Mrs. M. C. James and daughter and Mrs. Ralph James and son were Mason City business callers Thursday.

Mrs. Johnnie Waddingham and sons Billie and Tommy and David were Saturday afternoon visitors at the Ralph Elder home

Mr and Mrs John Trampel and son, Mr and Mrs. Peter Trampel and children and Miss Katie Beek were callers at the Fred Caroles home near Galt, Sunday morning and dinner guests at the Sinu Trampel home at Williams.

Mrs Roy Waddingham and daughters, Donna and Judith, were Wednesday visitors at the Wm Waddingham home.


**LYRIC**
BELMOND, IOWA

Friday and Saturday, June 10-11. (Double Feature.)
BULLDOG DRUMMOND'S PERIL
Jno. Barrymore, Jno. Howard, Louise Campbell.
AND
OUTLAWS OF SONORA
3 Mesquiteers, Jack Mulhall, Jean Joice. 10-25c.

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, June 12-13-14.
GIRL OF THE GOLDEN WEST
Jeanette MacDonald, Nelson Eddy, Walter Pidgeon, Leo Carillo. Buddy Ebsen, Cliff Edwards. Calif. mother lode country in gold rush days. Most of action out of doors. Matinee 10-25c Eve. 10-35c.

Wednesday and Thursday, June 15-16.
SHE'S GOT EVERYTHING
Gene Raymond, Ann Sothern Victor Moore, Helen Broderick, Parkyakarkus. Moore and Broderick trying to promote a rich match for impoverished Ann. 10-25c.


### ITEMS OF INTEREST FROM ELL TOWNSHIP

Mr and Mrs. Herman Riekens, Mr. and Mrs. Porter Faulhaber and Minnie Riekens. all of Belmond; Mr. and Mrs. Henry Meinders and family of Buffalo Center, and Mr. and Mrs. Erwin Neuhring were entertained to dinner at the John Meinders home Sunday.

Mr and Mrs. Dwight Helps and family were Sunday guests to dinner at the Ernest Helps home.

Mr and Mrs. Melvin Neuberger and family spent Sunday at the Mrs. Lewis Neuberger and Wert Loger home.

Mr and Mrs. C. H Nelson, of Garner, were Sunday evening visitors at the Jennings Anderson home.

Mr and Mrs. John Meinders and family visited at the Herman Thiemann home Sunday evening.

Mr and Mrs. Louis Galloway and family, of Corwith, spent Sunday visiting at the Albert Kehl home Their daughter, Lois Ann, returned home with them after visiting the past week at the Kehl home

Mary and Albert Swanson visited at the Ernest Helps home Sunday evening.

### NEWS FROM GOODELL AND VICINITY

Mr and Mrs Howard Terhufen, of Rudd, spent several days with the latter's sister, Mrs. Tom Roths and family.

Gertrude Cashman came home from Iowa City to spend her summer vacation at home.

Anson Avery, D. M. Conlan and Jay Griggs, returned from Longville, Minn., where they were on a fishing trip.

Mrs Evanson went to Fertile Friday, to get her daughter, Eva, who had been attending Bible School there.

Missionary Ladies held their regular meeting Friday.

Harry Trumbell's children have a siege of whooping cough.

Kermit Smith and Kenneth Griggs were visiting at the former's home in Klemme, Friday evening.

Miss Dugan will instruct the band here this summer on Thursday nights.

Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Halfpop, accompanied their daughter, Mrs Emmet Hoyt, and her husband, to Chaska, Minn., to visit Mrs. Al McNutt and baby. Mrs. McNutt is the former Gladys Halfpop.

Mr. and Mrs. Ole Thompson, of Montezuma, were visiting relatives and friends here over the week end. They atended a birthday dinner at the Wm. Kirkwood home in Klemme in honor of Mesdames Thompson and Kirkwood's father, Chas. Bielefeld.

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Ahlstrom entertained a group of friends, Sunday evening in honor of relatives who came from Des Moines and Minnesota for a few days visit

Jay Griggs was a caller at the John Wessel home Sunday evening.

W. L. Sherwood and family and J. J. Cook and family and Bud Myers enjoyed a weiner roast Sunday evening in honor of the latter's birthday.

John Wessel is much improved in health and is able to sit up which his many friends are glad to hear.

Owen Conwell, Albert Schlichting and Jack Johnson are enjoying a fishing trip in norhern Minn

The band members have received their new uniforms which are very pretty.

Next Sunday Children's Day will be observed in the United Brethern Church.

Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Cook drove to Sioux City to bring their daughter Dolorys home. She has been attending Morningside College there

LaVohn Sherwood returned home from Waldorf College for her summer vacation.

Howard Dominy has been quite ill with flu but at this writing is much improved.

Henry Busse and family visited at the Frank Sandry home Sunday.

Each generation invents new sins but the old models are never junked.

The man who tries and fails is always sneered at by the man who never tries.


**Avery** THE THEATRE BEAUTIFUL Garner Iowa

YOU SHOULD ATTEND THE AVERY WED. OR THURS.
Wednesday and Thursday, June 8-9.
It's laugh time--Love time—Song time—Swing time.
"THRILL OF A LIFETIME."
With Dorothy Lamour, Judy Canova, Betty Grable, Yacht Club Boys and Ben Blue. Crazier than a bedlam, but, more fun than a circus. It's a romping riot of love, laughs, gags and girls.
EXTRA:—"WHAT PRICE SAFETY"—Crime doesn't pay series.

Friday and Saturday, June 10-11. (Double Feature.
He was a gay pretender in a desperate plot. Louis Hayward and, Barbara Read in
"MIDNIGHT INTRUDER."
A picture that will shoot your pulse up past the thrill mark.
AND Smith Ballew with Lou Gehrig (The iron man of baseball) in
"RAWHIDE."
See the slugging Star of the New York Yankees slug it out with rustlers to the roar of blazing guns.

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, June 12-13-14.
When a Western Beauty meets a dangerous bandit. Jeanette MacDonald and Nelson Eddy in
"THE GIRL OF THE GOLDEN WEST."
"MAYTIME'S" singing sweethearts return triumphant in the red-blooded romance of a Robin Hood among bandits. Hear the wonderful song, sung by the screen's grandest singers. Put this picture on your "MUST SEE" list

Coming June 17-18. "THE BUCCANEER."

Coming June 19-20-21. "IN OLD CHICAGO."

FOR RELAXATION—ATTEND THE AVERY.



WHEN LIFE DEPENDS ON TIRE SAFETY

Firestone

FOR 19 CONSECUTIVE YEARS THE WINNERS OF THE INDIANAPOLIS 500-MILE RACE HAVE PROTECTED THEIR LIVES WITH FIRESTONE GUM-DIPPED TIRES

THEY said it couldn't be done — that tires could not withstand the torture of the new high speeds. Yet Floyd Roberts set a new record, at this year's Indianapolis Race, averaging 117.2 miles an hour for the 500 miles on Firestone Gum-Dipped Tires.

With the sun-baked brick of the straight-away and the granite-hard surface of the turns pulling and grinding at their tires, 33 daring drivers, *every one* on *Firestone Tires*; waged a thrilling battle for gold and glory. Never before have tires been called upon to take such punishment. Never in all the history of the motor car has tire safety been put to such a gruelling test. Yet not one tire failed — not one single cord loosened — because Gum-Dipping, that famous Firestone patented process saturates and coats every cotton fiber in every cord in every ply with liquid rubber counteracting the tire-destroying internal friction and heat that ordinarily cause blowouts.

Why risk your life and the lives of others on unsafe tires? Join the Firestone SAVE A LIFE Campaign today by equipping your car with Firestone Triple-Safe Tires — *the only tires made that are safety-proved on the speedways for your protection on the highways.*

**Firestone HIGH SPEED**

| | |
|---|---|
| 4.50-21 | $10.55 |
| 4.75-19 | 10.85 |
| 5.25-17 | 12.35 |
| 5.50-16 | 13.90 |
| 6.00-16 | 15.70 |
| 6.50-16 | 19.35 |
| 7.00-16 | 21.00 |
| **Heavy Duty** | |
| 6.00-16 | $18.60 |
| 6.50-16 | 21.35 |
| 7.00-16 | 24.70 |

Truck Tires and Other Passenger Car Sizes Priced Proportionately Low

JOIN THE FIRESTONE SAVE A LIFE CAMPAIGN TODAY!

*Listen to the Voice of Firestone featuring Richard Crooks and Margaret Speaks and the 70-piece Firestone Symphony Orchestra, under the direction of Alfred Wallenstein, Monday evenings over Nationwide N. B. C. Red Network*

Tune in on the Firestone Voice of the Farm Radio Program twice each week during the noon hour

**Hancock County Co-Operative Oil Association Station**
HERMAN PAUL, Station Manager Klemme, Iowa

# Keeping Up With Science

By Science Service

© Science Service.—WNU Service.

## Device That Tests Surface Accuracy Is Mechanical Marvel

By WATSON DAVIS

New York.—A human hair about 15 feet across. That is what it would be if it were magnified with one of the latest testing devices for automobile parts.

One of the wonders of modern mechanical engineering is the routine measurement of finely finished surfaces so smooth that magnification of the order of 50,000 times is necessary. So exacting have become the demands of modern machine shop practice that the working surfaces of anti-friction bearings, for instance, require great accuracy and smoothness. Surface irregularities less than a hundred thousandth of an inch (10 micro-inches) are cause for rejection.

A machine that measures so finely with the rapidity necessary in actual production, has been achieved. The profilometer, as it is called, has a tiny point that traces the almost molecular surface irregularities. This varies the current flowing through a magnet and this current is sent through special amplifiers and circuits. Thus, electrically, there is created that high magnification necessary.

**Record Written by Light.**

The magnified replica of the surface desired is the light-written record of the oscillograph into which the current is fed. If a permanent record is desired, a motion picture camera is aimed at the waving light line of the oscillograph.

How far machine shop precision has traveled during the age of power will be realized when it is recalled that Watt, inventor of the steam engine, was elated when he found that Wilkinson's boring mill could machine an engine cylinder true to within the thickness of a shilling.

The dawn of precision in machinery came when the system of interchangeable parts was adopted early in the last century. Arms factories in Connecticut pioneered in measuring accurately with gauges.

With accuracy increased many fold, this is the principle that underlies the machine age of today.

## Asbestos Is Costly and America Hasn't Much of It

Washington. — Asbestos, magic wicking material once used in the non-burnable wicks of the ever-burning lamps tended by the Vestal virgins of Rome, and now a part of nearly every farmer's oil stove, is not a single mineral, but a trade term applied to a number of fibrous materials, Dr. Oliver Bowles, of the United States bureau of mines, told the Geological society of Washington.

Commonly found associated with serpentine rocks, from which it is formed by alteration and recrystallization, asbestos varies in value from $750 a ton for inch-long fibers of chrysotile (a very high grade), down to less than the cost of mining for the short-fibered poorer grades. The greatest problem in asbestos production, Doctor Bowles said, is to separate the asbestos from the rock without breaking the fibers.

Not well supplied with asbestos, the United States has commercially-productive deposits only in Vermont and Arizona. Most of our supply today is imported from Canada, with the other producers — South Africa and Soviet Russia—sending small amounts.

## Hot River Carries Away Radioactive Materials

New York.—Hot river, draining Mammoth Hot Springs, famed thermal region in Yellowstone, carries away radioactive materials equivalent to 40 grams of radium a year (worth $800,000 if extracted) Drs. Herman Schlundt and Gerald F. Breckenridge, University of Missouri geologists, find.

Draining the deeply buried rocks of some of their heat-producing radium content, these hot spring waters, of unknown origin, do not contain much radium per quart, but over a year's time the amount of radon, a radium by-product, removed is very great. Other hot springs, outside of Yellowstone park, also contain radium, suggesting that chemical changes deep in the earth are substantially the same wherever hot springs occur.

## Oil Menaces Fish

Baltimore. — Offshore oil wells now being drilled in large numbers along the Texas coast were pointed out as menaces to the state's resources of oysters, shrimp, fish, and waterfowl, by Richard H. Pough of the National Association of Audubon Societies, speaking here before the North American Wildlife conference.

## 'Problem Child' Needs New Teaching Methods Until Mind Matures

By MARJORIE VAN DE WATER

Detroit, Mich.—Defiant, restless, truant, and subject to temper outbursts. That is a picture of what school officials know as a "problem child."

It is also a typical picture of a child who has failed in learning to read, write and cipher—particularly to read, Dr. Charles L. Vaughn, of Detroit's Psychopathic clinic, has learned from a study of boys at the Wayne County Training school.

These boys were from twelve to fifteen years old and yet tests showed them to be below grade three in reading. In other words they had spent about nine years in school trying to learn to read without success.

It is hard to realize the insult that such a prolonged failure is to the sensitive nature of a child. If he cannot learn to add, that is to some extent at least a private matter between his teacher, his parents, and himself. He can hide those arithmetic papers with the damning zeros.

But when it comes to reading, he is asked to stand up before the whole class and demonstrate almost daily his weakness.

**Shouldn't Be Humiliated.**

If you have struggled with an income tax blank, a difficult crossword puzzle, or one of those baffling Oriental cut-up puzzles, you know the exasperation that can result from failure even when no audience jeers at your mistakes.

A child should not be forced to learn to read and to try to master other school subjects until his mind has matured sufficiently to make it possible, is Doctor Vaughn's conclusion.

Teachers should try new methods of instruction with the child who is not learning, or else the child should be given another type of program, such as handwork, that he can master.

No child should be forced to submit to ignominious failure until his whole personality is disorganized and catastrophe brings him to the psychopathic clinic.

## Future Apple Trees Will Grow From Own Roots

Washington.—Apple trees of the future, breaking precedent with apple trees of today, may grow on their own roots, experiments conducted by United States Department of Agriculture scientists indicate.

Government experimenters have succeeded in inducing stem cuttings of desirable varieties of apples to send out roots, Dr. F. E. Gardner, in charge of nursery stock investigation for the bureau of plant industry, reports. In the past the apple tree has been an assembled article with the fruit-producing part grafted on to a common root-stock such as the French crab variety. This was necessary because seedlings do not produce true to variety and because cuttings of stem tissues would not take root.

Springtime taping of the growing root with black tape right up to the growing tip or enclosing the shoot in a black tube so changes the shoot that it will take root when removed from the tree in the fall. It is only necessary to make the basal cut, Doctor Gardner declares, before planting.

## Double Set of Ears Given Salamander by Grafting

Pittsburgh.—Four ears, growing where normally only two would grow, were what Prof. Ross G. Harrison of Yale university, newly-elected chairman of the National Research council in Washington, D. C., reported here at the meeting of the American Association of Anatomists.

Professor Harrison obtained his extraordinary results through tissue-grafting experiments with early embryonic stages of salamanders. A part of the side of the head region was removed, and a piece of tissue from the abdominal region set into its place. Organ-forming influences from surrounding head tissues caused the development of small but otherwise normal internal ear structures in this transplanted piece.

## Irish Was Spoken in Germany 1,200 Years Ago

Berlin.—Irish missionaries who came to central Germany from the Sixth to the Eighth century, bringing the gospel that St. Patrick had carried to them still earlier, had no difficulty in making themselves understood. There were plenty of people in Germany at that time who spoke a Celtic language very similar to ancient Gaelic, is the belief of Prof. Emil Menke-Gluckert of the Dresden Technical college.

## Spongy Iron in Germany

Berlin.—Spongy iron that is soft and malleable like lead and employable for some of the same purposes has been developed here by a physicist, Dr. Hans Vogt, after many years of effort. The material has the further advantages that it is much lighter, lower in price, and can be produced from native ores.

# Star Dust

★ *Andrea Steps Along*
★ *Lone Ranger Craze*
★ *All-Age Shaggers*

By Virginia Vale

ANDREA LEEDS has been stepping right along since she did so well in a minor role in "Stage Door." She went on to do well in "Goldwyn Folhes," is working now in "Letter of Introduction," and will play opposite Joel McCrea in a picture called, so far, "Youth Takes a Fling."

Which all goes to show that she was right when she refused to go on as just one more contract player. She felt that she wasn't getting

Andrea Leeds

anywhere, you'll remember, and got out of her contract, and all Hollywood said she was crazy, as she had just one performance to her credit at that time.

And then—"Stage Door" and all the opportunity in the world!

—✳—

**The "Lone Ranger" craze is growing every day. The actor who plays the "Ranger" in the screen serial may go on a personal appearance tour. National Broadcasting company has arranged for transcription rights of the radio program for the South, Canada and Australia—at present it's heard on a 42-station tie-up three times a week. There's talk of a circus stunt and of a cartoon strip for the newspapers. And the country will be flooded with books, cowboy suits, chewing gum, sweaters, and all the other merchandise that can be used in profitable tie-ups.**

—✳—

Charlie Chaplin's latest discovery, Dorothy Cummingore, has been given a contract by Warner Brothers, and you'll see her first in "Three Girls on Broadway."

—✳—

The picture business being a bit slow at the moment, picture stars are doing quite a lot of vacationing. Miriam Hopkins and her husband, Anatole Litvak, the director, are at her charming little house in New York. Fredric March expected to have to cut his New York vacation short, and then got word that he might stay on indefinitely. Madeleine Carroll and Wendy Barrie are among the toasts of New York.

—✳—

**Bing Crosby can continue with his present radio sponsors for ten years if he wants to. It's said the advertising agency connected would like him to sign an agreement for that length of time, with the usual year to year options. His present contract still has eight months to run. Of all the Hollywood folks who have gone on the air, Bing has been the most successful and shows no sign of diminishing popularity.**

Bing Crosby

—✳—

Benny Goodman recently gave his second concert in Boston, before a packed house; as in Carnegie Hall, in New York, the first thing anybody knew the younger set in the crowd was out in the aisles beginning to "shag." An usher hurried forward to stop them, whereupon a conservative looking, middle-aged gentleman stopped the usher. Seems he'd decided to learn the "shag" and thought that was as good a place as any to begin.

—✳—

*ODDS AND ENDS . . . Paul Muni seems to be all set to do "The Life of William Tell" . . . When Frank Lloyd directs "If I Were King," with Ronald Colman, Frank's daughter, Alma, will play "Colette" . . . Joe Penner's new picture, "Go Chase Yourself," is his best one yet . . . Walt Disney divided $50,000 among the people who helped him to make "Snow White" . . . Max Baer is coaching Robert Taylor for "Knock Out" . . . The objection to Shirley Temple's making personal appearances has been that she was too young to appear behind the footlights . . . But Mary Pickford began when she was five, and it didn't seem to hurt her any . . . In "Four Men and a Prayer" you'll see Richard Greene, recently arrived from England, who, it is said, will be groomed for stardom . . . Now it's announced that Maude Adams' movie tests were so successful that she will not appear in "The Young in Heart," but in a production giving more scope to her talents.*

© Western Newspaper Union.

# WHAT to EAT and WH

## C. Houston Goudiss Describes the Place of Fats in the Diet

### Nationally Known Food Authority Compares the Different Cooking Fats and Shortenings

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS

6 East 39th St New York City.

THERE are, perhaps, more false notions concerning fats than any other class of foods.

Some homemakers, considering them as "fattening" only, try to eliminate them entirely from the diet. Others have the impression that foods containing fat are difficult to digest, and for this reason deprive their families of many delicious and healthful foods. Both points of view arise from ignorance of dietary facts.

—★—

**Fats Are Necessary to Health**

Fats have a number of important functions to perform. They are a concentrated fuel food, having more than twice the energy value of an equal weight of protein or carbohydrate

One-half ounce of fat, that is one tablespoon, yields 100 calories, and were he able to eat it, a man could obtain an entire day's fuel from three-fourths of a pound of fat. It is interesting to note that it would require nearly eight pounds of cooked rice to give the same number of calories.

In Oriental countries, where large populations live in great poverty, fat is usually scarce and it is necessary to consume huge quantities of food in order to meet the daily fuel requirements. As a result, most of the people develop distended abdomens.

—★—

**Children Must Have Fat**

Because fat is such a compact food, nutritionists agree that for growing boys and girls, and men engaged in strenuous physical exercise, fat is almost essential, if they are to get enough total calories.

There is also experimental evidence that at least a small amount of one or more of the unsaturated fatty acids must be supplied by the food if normal nutrition is to be maintained. **And two competent investigators found, experimentally, that the presence of fat in the diet tends to conserve vitamin B in the body.**

Some fats, especially those from animal sources, are rich in vitamins A and D, and fats made from vegetable oils may contain vitamin E.

—★—

**Fat and Hunger**

Perhaps the greatest service performed by fat is its ability to give "staying power" to the diet—to satisfy hunger. **In this respect, it directly affects the disposition and may influence the ability to enjoy life.**

**The shortage of fats in European countries during the World war graphically demonstrated how a deficiency of this class of foods can destroy the morale of entire nations.**

With supplies cut off or very greatly curtailed, the warring countries found it necessary to ration fats closely. As a result, their people were always hungry and dissatisfied, even when their actual needs were satisfied. In this connection, it is interesting to note that a slice of bread and butter or margarine will delay the onset of hunger longer than a slice of bread and jam, even though the number of calories may be the same.

—★—

**Different Fats Compared**

As sources of energy, the different food fats are very similar. Thus, the homemaker's choice may be determined by preference, convenience, economy, and the use to which the product is to be put.

The various forms of edible fats and oils are derived from both animal and vegetable sources. They include butter, margarine, lard, compounds, which are a mixture of animal fats and vegetable oils, hydrogenated fats, and the liquid vegetable oils

Butter and margarine are used chiefly as a spread, and it is interesting to note that the annual per capita consumption of margarine is steadily increasing, as homemakers have discovered that the use of this less expensive product releases more money for milk, fruits and vegetables. Margarine is interchangeable with butter for dressing vegetables and in doughs containing spices, fruits and chocolate. Its shortening power and keeping qualities are similar to those of butter.

Lards, compounds and other shortening fats are useful not only as a means of increasing palatability and food value, but to add flakiness to baked foods and to produce a crisp coating which seals in the minerals and vitamins of fried foods.

Lard is used chiefly as a shortening for pastry, and a good grade will be found to be white and free from objectionable odors. The highest grade, called leaf lard, is produced from the leaves of fat in the sides of the hog.

When made by a reputable manufacturer, the compounds prepared especially for cake making, for shortening pastry and for deep-frying, are wholesome, highly nutritious and give most satisfactory results. They are a most economical form of shortening.

—★—

**Digestibility of Fats**

Because of their ability to retard digestion somewhat and thus give satiety value to a meal, the impression has grown up that fats are "difficult" to digest. This results from confusing the **length of time** required for digestion and the **completeness** with which a food is digested.

When "digestibility" is regarded in the popular sense of the ease, comfort and speed with which the digestive organs carry on their work, it is conceded that fats in general retard the secretion of the gastric juice and thus cause food to remain longer in the stomach.

**On the other hand, most fats have such a high coefficient of digestibility, that under m conditions only about one-t eth of the fat eaten escapes tion.** Experiments indicate, f ample, that the coefficient gestibiltiy of oleomargarin 97.55 per cent.

It is sometimes errone stated that pastry is indiges This statement is without fo tion, provided the pastry is from a high grade shortening is properly baked. Similarly, foods come in for a great de criticism that should not charged to the use of fat, b incorrect methods of cooking food is properly cooked in fat has a high smoking point, will be no opportunity for de position products to develop.

—★—

**How Much Fat?**

**Nutritionists have ample dence that health is best s when 30 to 35 per cent of the energy value foods is provid the form of fat. This will in the fat of meat and the fat in cooking the many delicious and baked foods which make ing a pleasure.**

© WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—1938.

Are You Overweigh You can REDUC Safely. Surely. Comfort

Send for This Free Bulle Offered by C. Houston Go

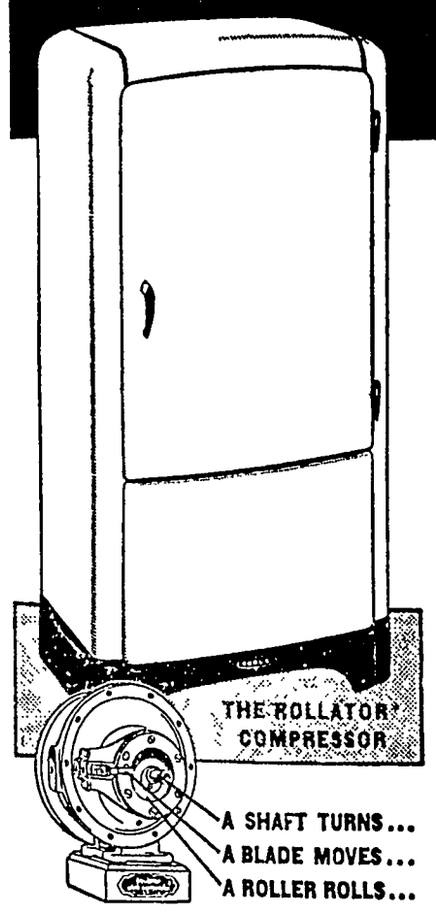
Readers of this newspap invited to write to C. Ho Goudiss, at 6 East 39th S New York City, for his tific Reducing Bulletin, shows how to reduce b safe and sane metho counting calories.

* The bulletin is complete chart showing the caloric v all the commonly used foo contains sample menus that use as a guide to comfortab healthful weight reducti

KOOL-AID MAKES 10 GLASSES
BOYS! GIRLS! FREE AVIATION CAPS
ASK YOUR GROCER

Every NORGE FEATURE IS ONE YOU WANT IN YOUR NEW REFRIGERATOR

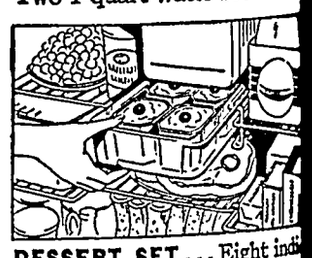
TERMS AS LOW AS $5.00 Per Month




AND THERE'S ICE!

10-YEAR WARRANTY on the Rollator* compression unit you buy today will still be in effect in 1948. Only Norge has the surplus-powered Rollator compressor that makes cold by revolving slowly in a permanent bath of protecting oil . . . That's why the Rollator compression unit . . . exclusive to Norge . . . carries a 10-YEAR WARRANTY.
*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

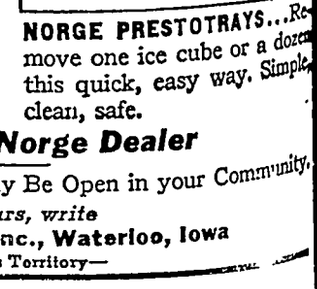
• DOZENS OF OTHER WORTHWHILE FEATURES THAT GIVE YOU MORE FOR YOUR MONEY



CONVENIENCE SET... Three dishes of Norbake oven ware Two 1-quart water bottles.

DESSERT SET... Eight individual desserts can be chilled or frozen in these new dishes.

ADJUSTABLE PRESERVOIR... Three positions for cold storage use or chilling of meats or desserts.



NORGE PRESTOTRAYS... Remove one ice cube or a dozen this quick, easy way. Simple, clean, safe.

See Your Nearest Norge Dealer

A Valuable Norge Dealer Franchise May Be Open in your Community.

For full particulars, write

ADAMS WHOLESALERS, Inc., Waterloo, Iowa

—Distributors for this Territory—

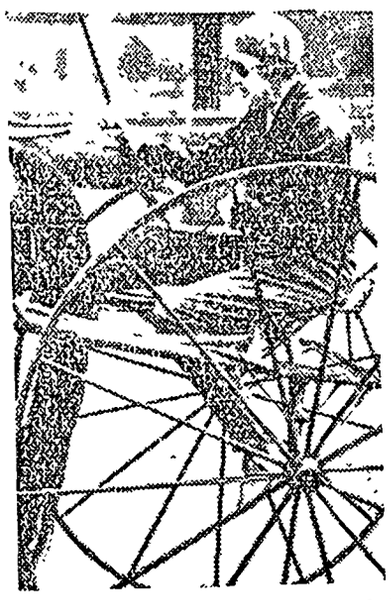
## nd Solomon's Seaport—Kaiser at Wedding

ancient seaport used by King Solomon on the Red sea has been unearthed by archeologists in Pal- Photograph shows shallow rooms uncovered by the diggers. 2—Gen. Saturnino Cedillo, one-time close of President Cardenas of Mexico, whose activities caused the government to re-enforce its troops at Potosi to prevent a revolt. 3—Ex-Kaiser Wilhelm chats with the bride of his grandson, the former chess Kyra, following their marriage at Doorn house, Netherlands. Prince Louis Ferdinand, the groom,

## Menuhin and His Fiancee

ndi Menuhin, concert violinist, is pictured in London with his e, Miss Nola Nicholas of Melbourne, Australia. Miss Nicholas ughter of a wealthy Australian drug manufacturer.

## HORSE AND BUGGY DAYS



Mrs. E. Roland Harriman, society trotting enthusiast, is shown aboard the high wheeled sulky which Jay Eye See pulled to a world record of 2:10 back in 1884 as she gave the ancient relic a workout over the track at Goshen, N. Y.

## Giro Lands Mail on Post Office Roof

new chapter in air mail history was written in Chicago as Pilot Johnny Miller settled to the post office ng roof with his autogiro carrying 135 pounds of mail from the Municipal airport. A feature of the pro- observing the twentieth anniversary of air mail flight, the demonstration showed the practicability of al landing and take-offs by means of the autogiro and the attendant saving in time.

## CE JUMPING FROG

p," the prize hopping frog of -year-old Eddie Robinson of ton, Calif., showed plenty of at the historic Angels Camp Jumping jubilee in Calaveras y recently when it pounced out et 10 inches to set a new world's d. The jubilee honors Mark in, who wrote a story about a ing frog and other figures of early days in the Mother Lode mining section.

## Toe Shine Boy Does Rushing Business

America's first "Toe Shine Boy" is enterprising young Keoki Kepoo, who does a rushing business of massaging the pedal digits of fair swim- mers at Hawaii's popular Waikiki beach at Honolulu.

## Strange Facts

### Night Worker Wilts at 90°

WHY do expensive gardenias wilt and drop their blossoms when grown in greenhouses? The common garden varieties, grown out of doors in warm climates, keep their blossoms fresh until picked In mid-winter when they bring the highest prices the sweet scented white blossoms often fall from their stems before they can be shipped from the greenhouses. Cornell university's department of horticulture has just solved the mystery for the florists. Most plants do not grow during the night. Gardenias are night workers.

Curtis Keyes discovered gardenias work in two shifts. Like other workers they gather food in daylight hours, but when night falls the glamorous gardenia begins to grow. Daylight is the signal for the shift back to the food-making process, when the plant gathers sunshine, moisture and carbon dioxide to make starch. Night temperatures in greenhouses must be reduced to 58 or 60 degrees for the hard-working gardenia. The usual high temperatures of 80 and 90 degrees cause the blossoms to wilt and drop from the stem.

In America and Europe the plant is grown only for its beautiful white flowers and for perfume. In China and Japan one species of gardenia is raised for its large orange fruit. This fruit is used for a yellow dye to color silk. In the East Indies another variety produces a valuable gum. Though not a native to our soil the plant is named for an American naturalist, Alexander Garden. A few varieties are grown out of doors in our southern states, but for commercial purposes gardenias are generally grown in hot houses. The recent discovery of their nightly habit of growing after dark has solved a costly plant mystery.

© Britannica Junior.

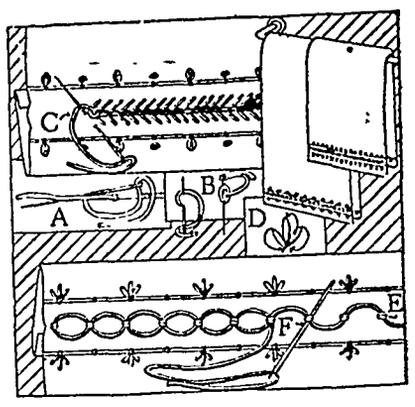
## HOW to SEW

By RUTH WYETH SPEARS

THESE borders you will find easy to make. All six strands of six-strand mercerized embroidery thread are used. Crease 1¾ inch hems first. Draw threads of the material to make straight guide lines for the embroidery. Sew the hems by hand after the embroidery is done.

The top border is royal blue and turkey red. To make the straight lines at the sides, couch blue thread in place with red as at A. The loop stitches along the edge are made as at B. The vertical loops are red and the smaller horizontal loops blue. The fish-bone stitch in the center is made in red as at C.

The lower border is light yellow and orange. The edge lines are yellow, couched in place with orange. The alternating groups of yellow and orange ray stitches along the edge are made as at D. For the center chain make evenly spaced yellow stitches in double thread as at E, then weave orange thread through them as at F.




Readers who have received their copy of Mrs. Spears' book on Sewing, for the Home Decorator, will be pleased to know that Book No. 2 is now ready. Ninety embroidery stitches are illustrated; fabric repairing; also table settings; gifts; and many things to make for yourself and the children. If you like hand work you will be pleased with this unique book of complete directions for every article illustrated. Price 25 cents postpaid (coin preferred). Ask for Book 2 and address Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

## For Chic and for Comfort

NEITHER of these new designs will be much trouble to make—each is accompanied by a detailed sew chart—and both of them will give increasing joy and satisfaction all summer long. The afternoon dress is so smart and so becoming that you'll enjoy having it in more than one version, and as for the little play suit, every youngster deserves half a dozen!

**Pretty Afternoon Dress.**

A perfect style for afternoon teas, club meetings and luncheons, delightfully cool to wear, with lines that flatter the figure. Shirring at the shoulders, full, short sleeves and the built-up waistline emphasize the slimness of your hips, and make the dress very graceful. Make it up in georgette, chiffon, voile or handkerchief linen.

**Tot's Play Suit.**

It's a diagram pattern, that you can make in a jiffy. Just a little sturdy cotton—and a little bright butterfly—and you have the cutest, most comfortable play outfit in the world for two-to-eight activities. Square-necked, scalloped all round, and conveniently tied at the side. Choose gingham, percale, pique, linen or broadcloth.

**The Patterns.**

1517 is designed for sizes 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44 and 46. Size 36 requires 4⅓ yards of 39-inch material.

1910 is designed for sizes 2, 4, 6 and 8 years. Size 4 requires 1⅜ yards of 35-inch material for the apron; ⅞ yard for the panties; 3¾ yard braid or bias binding to trim as pictured.

**Spring-Summer Pattern Book.**

Send 15 cents for the Barbara Bell Spring and Summer Pattern Book which is now ready. It contains 109 attractive, practical and becoming designs. The Barbara Bell patterns are well planned, accurately cut and easy to follow. Each pattern includes a sew chart which enables even a beginner to cut and make her own clothes.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

## Suitable Temper

He is happy whose circumstances suit his temper; but he is more excellent who can suit his temper to any circumstance.—Hume.

## Desired to Know Who Thrust Honor Upon Him

At a prominent watering place a large crowd gathered on the pier gazing out to the swirling waters. A man was struggling for his life, shouting for help.

Suddenly, amid the cheers of the spectators, a young man dived fully dressed into the sea and brought off a gallant rescue.

The rescuer received the congratulations of everybody who witnessed the deed, and the suggestion that the hero should be honored was received with cheers.

"Oh, well," said the young man, "it's O. K. by me—but what I want to know is, who pushed me off the pier?"


Do You Want to Learn

**How to Plan a Laxative Diet?**

*Get This Free Bulletin Offered by C. Houston Goudiss*

READERS of this newspaper are invited to write to C. Houston Goudiss, 6 East 39th Street, New York City, for a free copy of his bulletin, "Helpful Hints on Planning a Laxative Diet."

The bulletin gives concrete suggestions for combatting faulty elimination through correct eating and proper habits of hygiene. It gives a list of laxative foods *and contains a full week's sample menus. A postcard is sufficient to carry your request.*

"Black Leaf 40"
KILLS INSECTS
ON FLOWERS • FRUITS
VEGETABLES & SHRUBS
*Demand original sealed bottles, from your dealer*
3644


**Knowledge of the Brave**

Only the brave know how to forgive. A coward never forgave; it is not in his nature.—Laurence Sterne.


FOR BURNS
MOROLINE
SNOW WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY
Large Jars 5¢ and 10¢

CHEW LONG BILL NAVY TOBACCO 5¢ PLUG


**Goodness Is Lovely**

Once show to the bulk of men that goodness is far easier and lovelier than wickedness . . . and the walls of our prisonhouse will vanish like the curtains of a tent when drawn aside.—Arthur Coningsby.


"IT'S A BARGAIN IN SMOOTH SMOKIN'"
That's how Mark Tripp describes this faster-rolling, mellower "makin's" tobacco

Copyright, 1938, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.

"FELLOWS who catch onto this swell 'makin's' tobacco ought to spread the good news," says Mark, talking about Prince Albert. "I can afford the best tobacco because each P. A. 'makin's' smoke costs so little—what with gettin' around 70 grand 'makin's' cigarettes per tin. Prince Albert rolls faster and firmer. It's got a full-bodied taste that makes the grandest smoke of a lifetime." (Pipe-smokers say the same about P.A.'s smoking joy.)

**70** fine roll-your-own cigarettes in every 2-oz. tin of Prince Albert

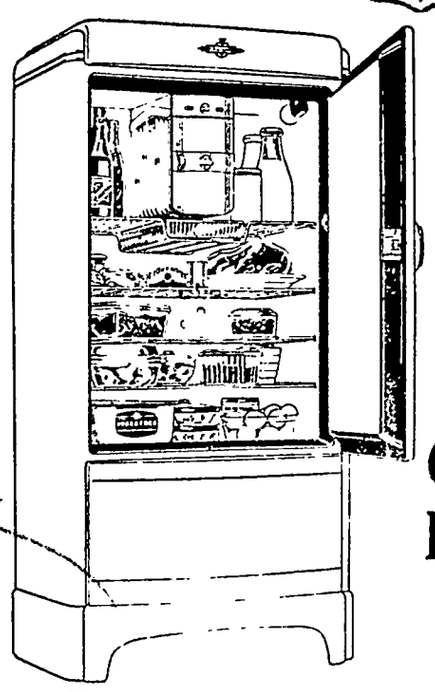
PRINCE ALBERT
THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE

SO MILD SO TASTY

A young man must either be fired with ambition or be fired without it

The people who succeed in life are those who make use of other people's mistakes.


FRIGIDAIRE
MADE ONLY BY GENERAL MOTORS
Look for this Name-Plate



The 1938
FRIGIDAIRE
*Saves*
on
Current Food
Ice Upkeep

***Central States Electric Co.***


IT PAYS TO USE WANT ADS


# PERMALUX

If your kids want to jump up and down on a PERMALUX Davenport, it's O. K., the springs can take it.

I have been in the Furniture Business thirty-one years and PERMALUX SPRINGS are the best I have ever seen.

See the new Davenports and Chairs with these PERMALUX SPRINGS before you buy.

And, of course, buy from us. You Can Always Make A Deal With

# Wellemeyer

"Largest Furniture Store In Hancock County"



FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION
$5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR
MEMBER

## *A VITAL STEP*

IN THE PREPARATION FOR

## *YOUR SUMMER VACATION*

Making sure that your travel funds are safe is an important precaution.

Before you leave home, you may chauge the cash you planned to carry with you into dependable

AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVELERS CHEQUES

The procedure is simple. You sign the Cheques when you purchase them at this Bank, in the presence of the teller selling them. They become your "personal money," spendable only by you. You sign them again for identification at the time of spending them.

They are spendable everywhere, and if lost or stolen a prompt refund is made.

**Travelers Cheques, for sale at this Bank, cost only 75c for each $100 purchased. They are issued in convenient denominations of $10, $20.**

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

# First National Bank

Established 1892


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Mrs. Wm. C. Keraus has been on the sick list the past week.

Rev. Calvin Grosshuesch preached at the Meservey Reformed Church, Sunday evening.

Rev. Wm. Zabilka was at Mason City Thursday afternoon calling on patients at the Park hospital.

Mr. and Mrs. C. C. Kilgore and daughter, Ellen, were Mason City visitors Monday afternoon.

Rev. and Mrs. Fred Ortmeyer, of Estherville, visited at the Authur Wellemeyer home Friday.

Cecil Bridges was absent from his duties at the Jacobs Store last Wednesday and Thursday on account of illness.

Mr. and Mrs. Russell Babbitt and family of Conger, Minnesota, were dinner guests Sunday at the E. C Buntenbach home

P W. "Happy" Johnson left Saturday morning for Paxton, Ill., being called there by the serious illness of his mother.

Mr. Earl Lambert, of Clear Lake, was a dinner guest at the E. C Buntenbach home this Wednesday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Lyle Liebendorfer, of Mason City, were visiting at the R. A. Jorgenson home Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. C. G. Waterman and Mr. and Mrs A. J. Kudje attended the Bankers Convention at Des Moines Monday.

Ardella and Erdine, daughters of Mr and Mrs. Verner Nelson, spent the past week visiting at the Henrietta Wilkins home in Meservey

Mr. and Mrs. T C. Nelson and Mr. and Mrs. Verner Nelson attended the wedding of William Gauger and Miss Ruth Welch at Manson last Friday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. W H Galbreth drove to Plymouth Sunday afternoon to visit with Mrs. Galbreth's sister, whose husband broke his leg.

Ben Merkel entered the Veterans Hospital at Des Moines Sunday night for treatment. Paul Grange and Alfred Merkel took him to Des Moines.

Raymond Barz, who is studying ministery at the Mission House College at Plymouth, Wis., came home last week for the summer vacation.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Lewis and son, Duard, visited with Roger and Dennis Ridder, and R. A. Jorgenson at the Park hospital at Mason City Thursday evening.

Miss Jacqueline Kudje spent the last week visiting with Miss Scott at Prosper, Minn. She accompanied Martin Eletad, whose home is also at Prosper.

It looks like old times to see E. S D. Kahrs behind the counter at the local drug store. Ed. is looking after business while Mr. and Mrs. Wilson are on their vacation.

A number from Klemme attended the republican banquet and rally at Garner Thursday evening. Nearly three hundred people were at the banquet.

Mrs. H L Kent left Tuesday morning for her home at Moravia, Ill. after visiting with her brother Henry Wade and wife in Liberty township for the past two weeks.

Mr. and Mrs. Ira Overholt drove to Iowa City Sunday to be present at the commencement exercises of the Iowa University on Monday. Their daughter, Marie, is a graduate of the Nursing school.

Miss Ada Wille, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. J. Wille, graduated from the Hamilton School at Mason City last week. Miss Wille is a graduate from the general business course.

Mrs. A. H. Dulmes and son, Dick, drove to Grundy Center Thursday for a visit over the week end with her mother, Mrs. Mary Mutch and daughter, Ada. Mrs. Mutch's children were all home for a Sunday dinner.

Mrs. Levi Ridder and sons, Roger and Dennis, returned home from the Park hospital at Mason City, Monday. Roger and Dennis are making a good recovery from their recent major operation.

Mrs. Herman Bridges visited a few days the past week with her daughter, Mrs. Elmer Beier and family. Thursday Mrs. Bridges went to Dows for a few days visit with her father and her brother.

Mrs. Fred Ridder was at Mason City last Thursday evening to attend the commencement exercises of the Mason City high school. Her grand-daughter, Miss Enid Harvey was a graduate.

Dr. A. H. Dulmes and Mrs. Mackey drove to Grundy Center Sunday afternoon. Mrs. Mackey visited with friends there. Mrs. Dulmes and Dick returned home with them after visiting several days in Grundy Center.

Editor R. A. Jorgenson was a patient at the Park hospital at Mason City Thursday and Friday where he had a minor operation performed on his leg. The Editor has been laid up for the past two weeks with an infection in his leg

Mr and Mrs. Carold Larson have named their baby boy Robert Dean. Mrs. Larson and infant returned home from the Irish hospital at Forest City last week Tuesday. Grandma Fred Kluckhohn is assisting with the work and helping care for her new grandson.

Mr and Mrs. Herman Back and son, Billie, drove to Belle Plaine, Saturday for a visit with relatives. Their daughter, Marilyn, who had been visting there since school closed, and her grandmother returned home with them Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. John Day; Mr and Mrs John Peterson, of Clear Lake, and Mr and Mrs. Dorance Day and son. Gary, of Mason City, all enjoyed a sight-seeing trip Sunday in northeastern Iowa. They visited the many interesting places around McGregor.

Rev. Zabilka and son, Billie, drove to Grinnell Monday to get his daughter, Gladys who has been a student there the past year. From there they drove on to Oskaloosa for a short visit with relatives Billie remained at Oskaloosa where he will remain on his uncle and aunt's farm during the summer months.

Mr. and Mrs. Glenn Bridges and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. A. G. Koerner, and Mrs. Herman Bridges and daughter, Irene, left this Wednesday morning for DeRidder, Louisiana for a visit with Paul Stille and family for a week or ten days Mrs. Bridges and Irene expect to remain at the Stille home for an extended visit.

Bernard Smid returned home from the University hospital at Iowa City last week and is recuperating from a major operation Bernard had been suffering eye trouble and had a piece of steel removd that seemed to be causing all the trouble He is getting along fine and able to be up town every day.

Mr. and Mrs. P. M. Wilson left Monday noon on a two weeks vacation trip which will take them to Washington, D C. for a visit with their daughter, Mrs. Bob Risser husband and little Bobbie. From here they drove to Maquoketa, Iowa, where they visited over night with a cousin and left Tuesday morning from there on their trip east.

### "HELLO, FOLKS!

Mr. and Mrs Leonard Lau are the parents of a baby boy born to them Sunday morning. They now have a family of boys. Mrs. Lau's mother, Mrs. Koblenz, of New York City is here helping care for her new grandson.

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Merkel are the parents of a fine baby boy born to them Saturday, May 29th. Mrs. Kennedy is caring for the new baby and the mother.

# 1 Cent A Wo

## WANT ADS.

**A department devoted to our readers who want to buy, s change, or rent any kind of commodity. Advertising will serted under this heading at one cent a word for each in Minimum charge 10 cents. All such advertising is strictl in advance, excepting with firms or indivduals who have charge accounts. Use these ads for quck results.**

### FOR SALE

FOR SALE—1930 CHEVROLET Coach. Runs good. Klemme Auto Company.

FOR SALE—I HAVE ABOUT 12 or 15 bushels of Manchu Soy Beans. Henry Wade

FOR SALE—NOW IS THE TIME to buy corrugated roofing. Jacobs Hardware.

AUCTION SALE OF COMPLETE Steam threshing rig on Friday, June 17 at 2:30 p. m. at the Al White farm 1 mile south of Klemme. 25 h. p. Aultman Taylor engine; 36x60 Avery separator in good running order; 120 ft. 8 in. belt, nearly new; steel tank with pumps; good wagon, also shed. 2tp.

FOR SALE — HART-PARR 12-24 in good shape. Klemme Auto Co.

FOR SALE—TWO WHEEL trailer, good tires. $10 cash. Inquire at Times Office. 49-c.

FOR SALE—CHEVROLET 1934 Coach in A-1 condition. Call at Northco Implement Store. 50-tc.

FOR SALE — SEVERAL GOOD used kitchen ranges. Jacobs Hardware.

FOR SALE—JOHN DEERE NO. 10 Single row power driven corn picker. Northco Implement Store.

FOR SALE—COOL GROWN Garden Plants, cabbage, tomatoes, celery, peppers, etc., etc. at Wellemeyer's.

THE OLIVER 75-A MANURE Spreader holds more, unloads faster, spreads evener, is made stronger and pulls lighter. See it at the Klemme Auto Co. 51-tc.

500 SHEETS BOND PAPER SIZE 8½ x 11 inches, 60 cents. Times Office.

BULK AND PACKAGED GARDEN Seeds and garden tools. Jacobs Hardware.

SPECIAL ON HOUSE AND BARN Paints at Jacobs Hardware 3-tc.

### FOR RENT

ELECTRIC FLOOR WAXER—YOU may rent this machine at $1.00 per day, or 50c half day from Wellemeyer Furniture Store.

### POULTRY

NOW IS THE TIME TO CULL the old hens before the hot weather. Call 37 for free culling service. Henry Lewis.

### SERVICE FOR FARMERS

SEE US FOR HAY TOOLS BEfore you buy. Klemme Auto Company. 51-tc.

COME IN AND SEE T Minneapolis Moline Dutchman) all steel Ha and Side Delivery Rake der before you buy. H.

FARMERS— WE CARRY stock of Hay Hope, an Tools of all kinds. Jacob ware.

SEE US ABOUT LIG Protection. We use t Dodd Lightning Conduc poration's Cable and Fi Lau Sons.

### REPAIR SERVI

HAVE YOUR MOWER Binders repaired now ground on special Grinde vey's.

WE HAVE NOT FOR how to do all kinds of Hancock County's Pioneer Ravey's

### AUTOMOBILE REP

GET YOUR CRACKED Blocks repaired at Klem Co. Satisfaction guarantee

FENDER AND BODY S Bent fenders straighten dents removed. Cars re Klemme Auto Company

### WANTED

WANTED—RUG WEAVIN hem stitching. Mrs. Stille.

WANTED—SECOND HAN Farm Machinery and H trade. Klemme Auto Co.

WANTED—SHOE AND H Repairing of all kind Ward, Goodell

### SERVICES OFFER

SKELGAS RANGES AN vice. Jacobs Hardware.

OXY-ACETYLENE AND EL Arc Welding at Klemm Company.

SHOES EXPERTLY RE and rebuilt. Soles tacked chine sewed. Ned Howard

WE INSTALL DEEP WEL House Electric Pumps. Hardware

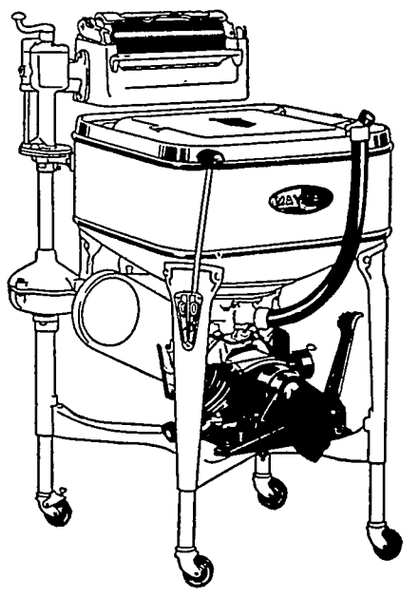
RADIO SALES AND SE All makes repaired. S New Zenith Farm Radio. Radio Shop.

PLUMBING AND HEATIN can take care of any s see us for complete stock. Hardware.

### INSURANCE

BE SAFE — INSURE T Allied Mutual Agent. H. J Phone 101.


Your Next Washer
Should Be A
# "MAYTAG"



**SEVEN BEAUTIFUL MODELS TO CHOOSE FROM AND A PRICE RANGE TO SUIT YOUR REQUIREMEN**

REMEMBER—When you buy a MAYTAG washing machin you are buying a product backed by years of research by th world's largest manufacturer of washing machines. The MA TAG will wash WHITER, will wash QUICKER and does n wear out clothes. It's construction gives quick, gentle washin

Don't buy a washing machine until you have seen our lin The MAYTAG, either electric or gas motor models are with in the reach of everyone.

# Lewis Radio Shop

**Shellane Gas & Ranges** **Gas & Electric Refrigerator**

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 43 — KLEMME, IOWA, WEDNESDAY EVENING, JUNE 15, 1938 — NUMBER 4


## Reformed Church Scene Of Beautiful Wedding Sat.

### DOUBLE RING CEREMONY UNITES ETHEL BARZ AND EDMUND JOSTEN

**Young Couple Will Make Home On Farm East Of Klemme**

A beautiful wedding took place at the Klemme Reformed Chhrch at high noon Saturday when Miss Ethel Barz became the bride of Mr. Edmund Josten. Rev. Calvin Grosshuesch, pastor of the church, used the double ring ceremony in uniting these fine young people in the holy bonds of matrimony.

The church was beautifully decorated for the wedding with June flowers.

The Bride wore a beautiful white satin dress with a finger tip veil and carried a bouquet of yellow roses. She was attended by Miss Dorothy Miller, of Polver, Iowa. The Groom wore the conventional dark blue and Mr. Milvern Barz, brother of the Bride acted as the best man.

Miss Irene Becker, cousin of the groom, played several musical selections on the piano and a male quartet composed of Ronald, Harley and Raymond Barz and Edwin Thiemann sang "Oh, Promise Me" and "I Love You Truly."

Harley and Maxine Barz were the ring bearers and Darlene Barz and Calvin Josten were the flower children. In the wedding ceremony the Bride was given away by her father, Mr. Albert Barz.

Mrs. Josten, who is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Barz, is a graduate of the Klemme High school. She attended Iowa State Teachers College at Cedar Falls and for the past four years has been a very successful teacher in the rural schools of this community.

Mr. Josten is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Peter Josten. He also attended the Klemme Schools and since has devoted most of his time to farming. Mr. Josten is also an electrician and does a lot of wiring work.

Both Mr. and Mrs. Josten are products of this community, having been born and raised on farms near Klemme.

**One Hundred Forty Five At Dinner**

Following the ceremony a wedding dinner was served at the Albert Barz home east of Klemme. The color scheme of yellow and green was carried out in the decorations. Yellow streamers at each table led to the place cards and nut cups. A rose was also placed at each plate.

At the Bride's table, at which 10 were seated, a bouquet from the flower garden of the Bride's grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Wille, was used as a centerpiece. Mr. and Mrs. Wille were both able to attend the ceremony and be present at the dinner.

Out of town guests present at the wedding and for the dinner included Rev. and Mrs. Gauger, of Buffalo Center; Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Palmby, Gladys and Clarence, of Garden City, Minn.; Janet Davis, Vernon Center, Minn.; Mr. and Mrs. Harold Case and Irene, of Garden City, Minn.; Mr. and Mrs. Earl Josten, of Des Moines; Miss Dorothy Miller, of Plover; Mr. and Mrs. Emil Barz and Max, of Waterloo; Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Palmby, of Big Fork, Minn.; Mr. and Mrs. Olaf Eliason, Kanawha.

**Guests From Garner**

The following guests were from Garner and vicinity: Mr. and Mrs. Will Barz; Mr. and Mrs. August Haberkamp and family; Mr. and Mrs. Ray Haberkamp and family; Mr. and Mrs. Verner Haberkamp and family; Mr. and Mrs. Harold Haberkamp and family; Mr. and Mrs. Lee Hammon and family; and Mr. and Mrs. Fred Greimann.

After a wedding trip to the Black Hills Mr. and Mrs. Josten will be at home to their friends on the farm east of Klemme.

? ? ? ?

### AAA Question Box

Questions and answers printed below represent authoritative information supplied to the Times by the Iowa State AAA Committee, cooperating with the Hancock County Committee.

? ? ? ?

**Q. I own a tract of land and I am renting one tract on shares. The landlord and I have made application to have these two tracts considered as one farm, and the county committee has approved it The corn allotment on the two tracts is 100 acres. I am planting 50 acres on my own and 50 acres on the landlord's tract. My own farm is a very good one, and the corn yield will probably be placed at 50 bushels on it. The tract I am renting is very poor land, and the corn yield will probably be 30 bushels. Will I receive more payment per acre from my own farm than from the landlord's tract.**

A. No. Since these two tracts have been combined, they will be considered as one farm and the corn yield will be averaged for the two tracts That is, if each tract had a 50-acre corn allotment, the one with the 50-bushel yield, the other with 30, would mean that the corn yield for the farm as now constituted will be 40 bushels.

**Q. I am farming my own farm and renting an 80-acre farm on shares. There is a 30-acre corn acreage allotment and 50 acres of total depleting. The crops which will be grown on this farm this year are 70 acres of alfalfa for hay and 10 acres of oats which will be seeded. I am paying two-fifths for the oats and one-half on the alfalfa hay as rent. There are no soil-building practices on this farm this year. Will my landlord receive any payments?**

A. Yes. Since no corn is being planted on this farm, no corn payments will be made. Since there will be no corn allotment for payment, the payment will be made for the entire 50 acres of soil-depleting at the general depleting rate for the farm. The general soil-depleting payment will be made upon the entire 50-acre total depleting allotment, the landlord receiving two-fifths of the same. Since no soil building practices are being made upon this farm, there will be no conserving payment.

**Q. I received my allotments and they are as follows: 100 acres total, 50 of which is my corn allotment, 50 acres for other depleting crops. I already had 60 acres of winter wheat sown on this farm The county committee found it impossible to raise my allotment when I appealed to them so I will have 10 acres excess general depleting crops. Can I plow this wheat under to get into maximum performance?**

A. No. In this respect wheat is different from other small grain crops. The Docket provides that, with the exception of orchards, wheat cannot be plowed under or pastured unless the pasturing is started before May 1 and then pastured heavily enough continuously to prevent grain formation or plowed before May 1 in preparation for another crop.

**Q. I have received my wheat allotment and feel certain that I have much more wheat sown than my allotment will be for 1938. Will I have a deduction made from my payments If I find that I have exceeded my wheat allotment?**

A. No. Wheat allotments for 1938 will be made only for the purpose of payment. In checking performance wheat will be considered only as a general crop such as oats or barley.

**Q. I have 10 acres of oats which I have seeded to red clover. I expect to seed timothy on this 10-acre field this fall in order to have a tymothy and clover mixture. Will I earn two soil-building practices because one seeding was made in the spring and the other in the fall?**

A. No. If you have seeded the field to adapted red clover, full seeding, in a good workmanlike manner, and this red clover fails and you were to reseed it this fall to tymothy, full seeding in a workmanlike manner, you would, in this case, earn two soil building payments.

## Klemme Band To Take Part In North Ia. Festival

### ANNUAL EVENT TO BE LARGER THAN EVER

**Thirty-seven Bands and Four Drum Corps From North Iowa Will Participate**

On a scope breaking all precedents, the North Iowa Band Festival, featuring musical talent from 37 communities, has been planned this summer with a magnitude far surpassing that of previous years at Mason City. Visiting musicians will be honored June 21 as the high point of a three day observance celebrating Iowa's centennial as a territory and Mason City's eighty-fifth anniversary.

Among the many features of added interest at this year's celebration will be the selection of a queen, candidates being girl representatives from each community which has a band participating. A disinterested group of judges, who will have an opportunity to meet the candidates, will base a decision on the attractiveness and personality of the girls.

The full day's program will start with a series of concerts in down town Mason City, beginning at 10:00 o'clock in the morning, when visiting bands play 30 minute programs.

At 11:00 o'clock in the morning, a huge parade will be staged, the 37 bands and 4 drum corps forming a glittering array of instruments and uniforms, together with colorful floats, with both a musical and historical signifigance. There will be nearly 100 units in the parade.

Following the parade concerts will be continued all day in the central park.

The grand massed band demonstration will be held in the evening at the Mason City stadium.

The Klemme Band

Following a preliminary concert at 7:00 p. m., the big program will get under way. This will include a grand entry of musical novelties, marching exhibitions by selected groups, crowning of the queen of the festival and other features.

Special invitations have been extended to the mayors, presidents of the school boards, superintendents of schools and presidents of the music mothers' organizations to be guests of the celebration committee at a noon luncheon with visiting band directors and other dignitaries

### BELMOND SAYS "NO" TO MUNICIPAL PLANT

Voters of Belmond rejected a proposal to construct a $120,000 municipal light plant and finance the project with pledge warrants in a spirited election Thursday, by a margin of 190 votes.

When the judges finished counting a near record vote at 10 p. m Thursday, 544 had cast a vote against the proposal and 354 persons had voted for the project. There were nine spoiled ballots.

—Belmond Independent

## Civic Club To Hold Important Meeting June 23

### MOTHERS' MUSIC CLUB ORGANIZED HERE SATURDAY EVENING

**Mrs. Arthur Kudje Is President Of Klemme's Newest Organization**

Saturday evening mothers of the members of the Klemme School Band met at the high school auditorium with Supt. W Henry Galbreth to formulate plans for the organization of a Mothers' Music Club.

Mrs. Arthur Kudje was elected president of the new organization, Mrs. Paul Grange, vice president and Mrs. C. G. Waterman was named secretary and treasurer of the organization.

The purpose of the club is to back the various musical organizations of the school, including the band, orchestra, glee clubs, etc., and to help provide funds to be used in purchasing uniforms and needed equipment and supplies.

Monday the club solicited funds in Klemme and raised $66.80 which will be used to buy caps for the band. The members wish to thank all who contributed. Anyone who was not solicited, but who desires to help can give their contribution to any of the members.

### VICTOR GREIMANN WINNER OF SLOGAN CONTEST

Victor Greimann, son of W. H. Greimann, won the Klemme Civic Club Slogan contest and will be awarded $5.00 in cash.

Victor's winning slogan was "Klemme, Little But Lively."

Judges of the contest were Dr. W. F. Missman, P. W. Johnson, Stanley Thada and Ira Overholt.

Victor will be a guest of the Civic Club at their banquet next Thursday evening when he will be awarded the prize. The judges were well pleased with the large number of good slogans submitted and it was with difficulty that they decided on the final winner.

### STANDARD BEARER CONVENTION HELD TUESDAY

The Standard Bearers of the Algona District held their annual group meeting and convention at the M. E. Church in Klemme, Tuesday, June 14th. There were nine towns represented, with eighty-one registered. The Klemme and Liberty Standard Bearers were the hostesses for the day and a fine pot luck dinner was held in the dining room at noon. Several of the Missionary Ladies assisted with the dinner.

Miss Lillian Koether, a missionary from China, was present and gave a splendid talk with demonstrations. Conference Supt. of Young People's work, Mrs. Held of Sioux City, and the District Supt., Mrs. Morling, of Emmetsburg were present and gave talks The rest of the program consisted of annual reports and demonstrations put on by the young people from various towns, as well as special music rendered by several young people .

### BASS SEASN NOW OPEN

The open season on large-mouth and small-mouth black bass opened today, Wednesday, June 15th. The season also opened on crappies, sunfish and bluegills. Only 5 bass may be caught in one day by one person. Large-mouth black bass must be 12 inches in length and small-mouth black bass must be not less than 10 inches. Crappies must be 7 inches long and sunfish and bluegills 5. The daily catch limit on crappies, sunfish and bluegills is 15. The season will close November 30th.

### GLOBE-GAZETTE EDITOR WILL SPEAK AT NEXT CIVIC CLUB MEETING

**Several Vital Subjects To Be Discussed At Meeting**

Earl Hall, editor of the Mason City Globe-Gazette, will be the speaker at the June meeting of the Klemme Civic Club banquet and meeting to be held Thursday evening, June 23rd at the high school gymnasium Mr. Hall will probably be accompanied by one or two members of the State Highway Patrol, who will give short talks and safety demonstrations.

Ira Overholt is chairman in charge of the program and entertainment and Paul Mueller is in charge of banquet arrangements.

There are a number of very vital subjects to be presented for discussion at the June meeting and every member of the organization is requested to be present.

### LAURA M. MONSON BECOMES BRIDE OF MARTIN K. ELSTAD

Miss Laura M. Monson of Decorah, became the bride of Martin K. Elstad of Prosper, Minn., at a ceremony performed at the home of the bride's sister and brother-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Roy O. Berge, 107 Grove street, at 12:00 o'clock noon, Wednesday, June 8 by Dr. Carlo A. Sperati of Decorah. Only immediate relatives and friends were in atendance.

Mrs Roy O Berge was her sister's matron of honor. Harold E. Ellickson of Decorah, friend of the groom, was best man.

The decorations in the home were simple. The mariage took place before an altar used by the groom's parents under a canopy of white streamers draped to the double window and wall pockets containing yellow roses and yellow daisies and baby's breath. Ferns (dragon) were on the floor at each side of the altar.

The bride was charming in a fitted Pacawa redingote with coat of oyster shell and dress of luggage tan, white accessories, spectator pumps and purse with luggage tan trim. She wore a corsage of Talisman roses and yellow daisies.

The matron of honor wore a grey colored crepe-dress with du-colored bonnet and royal blue trim and white accessories. Her flowers were yellow roses and bachelor buttons.

A wedding dinner was served at Hotel Winneshiek following the ceremony, to the wedding guests. Immediately after the dinner the bride and groom departed on a short wedding trip to Minneapolis.

They will be at home to their friends after June 13 at Klemme, Iowa, where they will make their home for the summer months. Beginning September first they will make their home in Story City, Iowa, where the groom is to be director of public school music for the coming year.

The parents of both the bride and groom are deceased. The bride had lived with her aunt and uncle, Mr. and Mrs. A. R. Lee of Decorah, since childhood. For the past two years she has been ployground director and dancing instructor at Hillcrest school, a private girls' school at Beaver Dam, Wis.

The out of town guests, who were in attendance at the wedding were Lieut. Ray M. Lee, of Minneapolis, Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Elstad and family of Whalen, Minn., and P. H. Stensholl of Canton, Minn.—Decorah Public Opinion.

# Czechs Hold Key to European War or Peace

1—War or peace in Europe largely hinges on the future actions of Konrad Henlein, leader of Czechoslovakia's Sudeten Germans whose demand for autonomy precipitated a grave international crisis. 2—Tank corps of the Czechoslovakian army called out to quell disorders during recent municipal elections and to resist possible German invasion. 3—Foreign Minister Kamil Krofta of Czechoslovakia who held peace conferences with Henlein and who has played an important part in shaping foreign policy in the recent crisis.

## Secretary Ickes Wed in Dublin

Miss Jane Dahlman of Milwaukee who was married in Dublin, Ireland, to Secretary of the Interior Harold Ickes. Ickes is sixty-four and his bride is twenty-five. The new Mrs. Ickes had been abroad for some

weeks, staying at the home of her uncle, John Cudahy, United States minister to the Irish Free State. She is a sister of Mrs. Wilmarth Ickes, whose husband, son of Secretary Ickes, died in 1936.

## Ready for the Front Line

On the Lunghai line going to the front line battlefield, Chinese troops are shown at the railroad station about to entrain. The stubborn resistance of the Chinese troops to the Japanese invasion is regarded as one of the military miracles of modern times.

## Fresh Flounders in Trees

Belmar, N. J.—It's big business that Lester McDaniels, left, and Bill Martin are carrying on as Mrs. Mildred Winward patronizes these enterprising Monmouth county, N. J., youths who display their fresh flounders on a tree. And it is 100 per cent profit for at this season a fellow can catch this species here about as fast as he can lift them from the bottom of the nearby bay and river.

## Hizzoner Enjoys Press Barbecue

Mayor Fiorello H. LaGuardia of New York sure enjoys his barbecue at the National Press club's annual

baseball game and picnic at Fort Hunt, Va., recently. Notice the big helping on the plate in front of him which he cleaned up with gusto.

## Gandhi Visits Northwest Frontier

Mahatma Gandhi, who was given an enthusiastic reception by thousands of people during a recent visit to the Northwest Frontier Province of India, is shown addressing students of King Edward's college at Peshawar, India. On Gandhi's left is Rev. A. M. Dalaya, principal of the college, and on his right is Khan Abdul Ghaffar Khan, who is known as the "Frontier Gandhi."

# THREE LITTLE MAID

By JOSEPH W. LaBINE

When the leaves were turning yellow in the autumn of 1908, three little maids in flowing silken gowns marched up the stairs of a weatherbeaten Victorian building in Macon, Georgia, and breathlessly confronted the registrar of Wesleyan college, oldest chartered woman's college in the world.

Temporarily taken aback, the registrar quickly regained his composure and flipped open the pages of a great ledger. In the great book, the three little maids inscribed, one after the other, these names:

"E-Ling Soong.

"Ching-Ling Soong

"May-Ling Soong

"Father: Charles Jones Soong, Shanghai, China."

Then, armed with certificates of registration, the three little maids climbed more stairs, marched down a long corridor toward their rooms—and toward a place in history as one of the greatest trios of women in the chronicles of mankind.

Today, with China fighting for her very life as a free and independent democracy, the enrollment of the three Soong sisters at Wesleyan takes on many aspects of a turning point in history. For when the three little Chinese maids registered at an American college, the history of China began re-shaping itself to fit an American pattern.

It was a process which had been heading toward a climax for a full quarter-century.

In the 1830s the father of the three Soong girls, Charles Jones Soong, arrived in the United States as a poor relation, come to serve an apprenticeship with a wealthy uncle in Boston.

Fortunately for China, however, Charles Soong found a way out. Looking about for an American solution to his problem, he found it in the very best tradition of the Bay state. He ran away to sea, be-

E-Ling, Charles Soong's second daughter, as she appeared during school days at Macon, Ga. Today she is married to Dr. H. H. Kung, premier of China, an American university graduate and a descendant of Confucius.

ginning as a cabin boy on a steamship plying the coastwise channels between Boston and Savannah, Ga.

In the sleepy, lush civilization of the American deep South, Charles Soong found something kindred to the slow but determined life of the agricultural China which had given him birth. Soon the little Oriental cabin boy took off his white jacket for the last time and enrolled as a student at Duke university.

### Back to the Orient.

When Charles Soong returned to China as a publisher of Bibles, one of his first social projects was to found the Chinese Young Men's Christian association.

And as his three daughters and his son grew, Charles Soong resolved to bring them up in the American way which had so profoundly influenced his own life. In the care of a missionary returning to the United States, he sent his four children to college—the boy, T. V. Soong, to Harvard; the three girls to staunch old Methodist Wesleyan.

The three Soong sisters spoke many times of their hope that China might some day become a great republic like the United States. And in 1911, they saw the first of their dreams for China come true when China became a republic under the inspired leadership of one of history's great republicans, Dr. Sun Yat-sen.

The enthusiasm of the second Soong sister, Ching-Ling, at this event is still remembered at Wesleyan. Classmates say that when first news came of Sun Yat-sen's success, Ching-Ling climbed onto a

As a student at Wesleyan, little Ching-Ling exclaimed over cess of Dr. Sun Yat-sen, China's "George Washington." Later ried him, helping infuse the democratic American spirit into 400,000,000 people.

chair to pull down the old Imperial Dragon from her wall and put in its place the flag of the new Republic of China. Throwing the old banner to the floor, she exclaimed:

"Sun Yat-sen has achieved one of the most glorious deeds in the history of the world."

### She Was Right.

Her enthusiasm was almost prophetic, for just four years later little Ching-Ling became the bride of Sun Yat-sen and, as his wife, was able to aid him in his mission of infusing the democratic American spirit into China's 400,000,000 people.

The historic significance of the American education of the Soong sisters became even more profound when the eldest, E-Ling, married Dr. H. H. Kung, himself an American university graduate as well as a descendant of Confucius and today the premier of China.

When her sisters returned to China, May-Ling transferred to Wellesley college in Massachusetts, to be near her brother at Harvard.

That little May-Ling would ever become more famous than her two illustrious sisters seemed almost an impossibility.

But in 1927 at one of the innumerable gatherings at the Soong house, May-Ling met a slim, young leader of the Chinese Republicans, Chiang Kai-shek, who had just concluded a spectacular campaign to unite China solidly behind the principles of Sun Yat-sen.

Chiang Kai-shek fell in love with May-Ling. Their courtship was an impetuous and a strange one. For interspersed with love-making were interminable discussions of economics, of China's history, her future, of great reforms and great plans. During the courtship, May-Ling converted Chiang Kai-shek to Christianity. He quickly became one of the most devout members of th ern Methodist church. Th Ling and Chiang Kai-she married—and the most glori ade in all China's 5,000 ye gan.

### China's New Life.

Her first step was to fo New Life movement, one of t sensational reforms ever co in China. Into this new o tion Madame Chiang and sisters gathered all the scholars and savants of Chi

With breath-taking rapid New Life movement broke for vast housing projects long - neglected Chinese classes. Outside Shanghai's national settlement on owned land sprang up a gre center with museums, li housing projects, theater parks, a living symbol of th ness planned for all of Chin

By 1937, the progress of Chiang's New Life moveme assumed the speed of a grim race in which the gen mo and May-Ling strove plete their modernization their envious neighbor struc

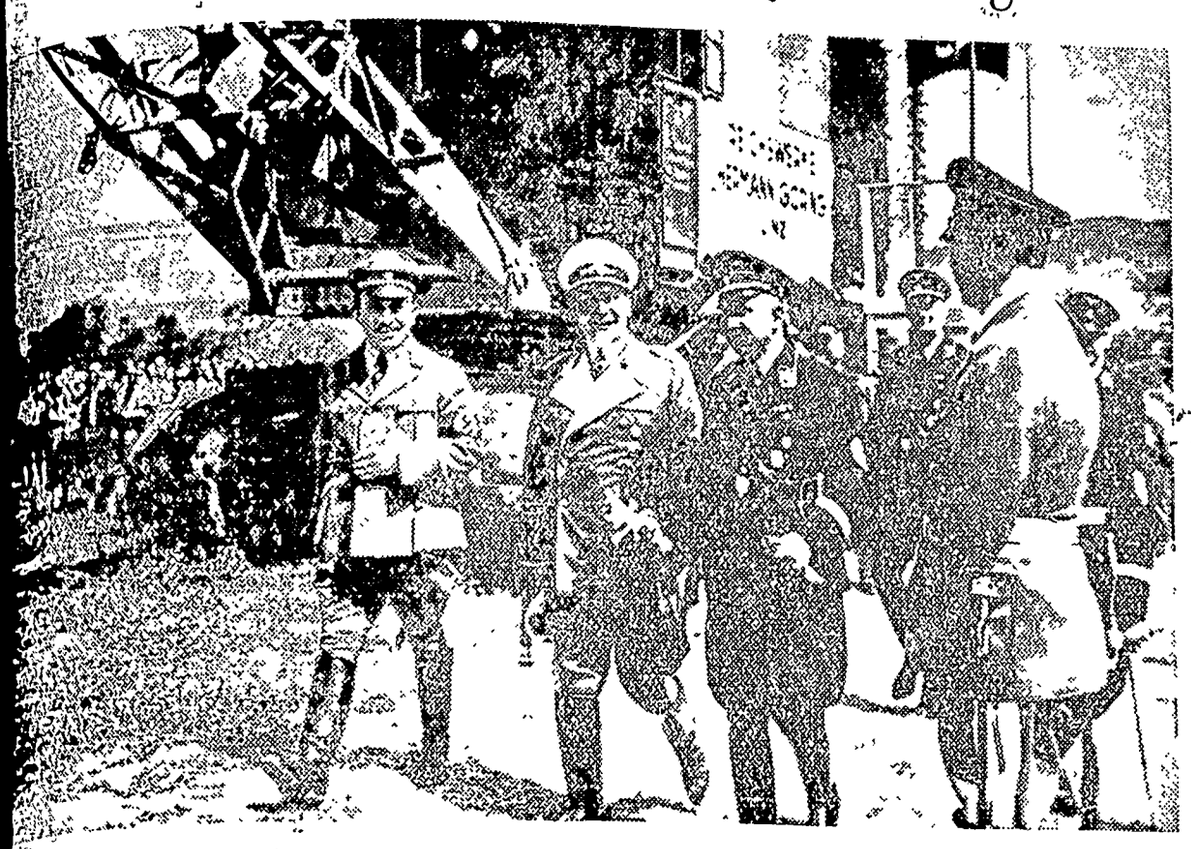
Then came war—a war wh dents of the Orient believe gun purely to retard the p of the awakened China. Mu May-Ling and Generalissimo and the Soong sisters had do destroyed. Hospitals, unive churches, housing project were ruthlessly destroyed. enough survives to form a ne dation.

When it is over the thre maids who registered at an can college 30 years ago ma a new chance to rebuild Chin sound and enduring plan American plan.

© Western Newspaper Union.

May Ling, who frightened Wellesley college by swinging a c Chinese scimitar over her head, is now Madame Chiang Kai-shek, w China's leader in the current war of defense against the invading nese. She deserves her rank as one of the world's most notable w

# "Iron Better Than Gold," Says Goering



Field Marshal Hermann Goering (center) inspecting the site of the new Hermann Goering Iron foundries in Austria, after laying the cornerstone recently. In his dedicatory speech he said, "Let others have war, we are happy to have iron."

## PARTIES FOR CHINA

Col. Theodore Roosevelt, Jr., who invited Americans to attend Catholic "Bowl of Rice" parties in cities to raise funds for 30,000,- Chinese civilians left destitute by the Japanese invasion. Highlight of the parties will be a contest to select the most perfect fashion model in America.

## Soars to New Broad Jump Record

Miss W. H. Mayer, whose leap of 16 feet 9 inches set a new meet record in the women's broad-jumping event in London, England, recently, photographed during her successful attempt which took place at the University of London Athletic Union annual athletic championships at Hotspur park.

## Rhinoceros Put in "Dry Dock"

In "dry dock" for its annual overhauling is this pachyderm, one of the star attractions at the London zoo. Here, a keeper is shown with brush and oil can as he spreads the fluid over the thick hide of the rhinoceros to prevent its cracking during the hot summer season.

## Rookie Slugger Aid to Pirates

**One of the standout players among the first-year men in the big leagues is Johnny Rizzo, hard-hitting Pittsburgh Pirate outfielder. Rizzo has**

**contributed a home run punch to the Pirates' attack this year and is compared by some baseball men to Joe Medwick of the St. Louis Cardinals.**

## New "Airacuda" Fights 30,000 Feet Overhead

One of the new "Airacuda" fighting planes of which 13 have been ordered by the War department. The plane, of revolutionary new design, has a fighting ceiling above 30,000 feet, has its propellers located behind the wings instead of in front and is equipped with two specially designed engines. The War department states the speed of the plane "is believed to be sufficient to overhaul any modern bomber now in production or building."

# Star Dust

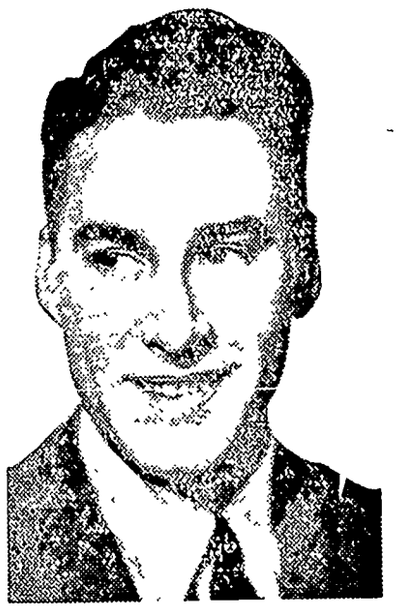
★ *Hollywood Modistes*
★ *Amazing Women*
★ *Private Radio Jokes*

**By Virginia Vale**

CAROLE LOMBARD and Clark Gable really ought to go into the dressmaking business. They co-operated on a sports jacket which Alice Marble, the United States' Number One woman tennis player, will wear when she steps out on the courts of Wimbledon, England, to battle for a championship.

Carole designed the jacket, (she's Alice Marble's best friend) and Clark had his tailor make it. It's a knockout. And Alice, tall, blonde and pretty, will wear it.

**Remember "Dawn Patrol," in which Richard Barthelmess starred, and Douglas Fairbanks, Jr., after pleading and fighting for the role, played the second lead so ably that**



ERROL FLYNN

**he stole the picture and proved himself a good actor? Well, it's to be made again, with Errol Flynn, Patric Knowles and Basil Rathbone in the leading roles.**

Claudette Colbert, who recently got home from that European vacation, likes simple clothes—but listen to the description of the dress recently designed for her by Travis Banton, one of moviedom's ace designers. It's frilly, it's frothy; it's of white organza, covered with a printed pattern of cherries in black. The skirt is shirred and full, the neckline is outlined by a flounce, with wider flounces forming the sleeves. Sounds anything but simple!

Alice Brady has had years on the stage and years in the movies, but when you hear her on the radio you may be sure that she is nervous. The microphone simply scares her into such a state of nerves that the pages of her script have to be pasted on cardboard, to keep them from rattling.

**Encouraged by its success in building Ginger Rogers up as a dramatic star, RKO is going to try to do the same thing with Ruby Keeler, the dancer who is Mrs. Al Jolson in private life. You'll see the first results of the new campaign in "Mother Carey's Chickens." With Fay Bainter and Ralph Morgan also in the cast, the girl will have to act or be utterly swamped.**

Bob Ripley has discovered, in his search for "Believe It Or Nots," that it is three and two-thirds times as easy for a man to become an amazing person as it is for a woman to do so. He finds that amazing women are just as interesting as men, but rarer. The only reason he can give is that they don't have as much chance to distinguish themselves as men do.

The first thing any of us know, someone is going to form an organization to protest against radio programs which are awfully amusing to the audience in the broadcasting studio, but pretty dull to those who just tune in, and can't see what is going on. Eddie Cantor is one of the worst offenders. After all, radio is supposed to be heard, not seen, And I know of more than one instance in which a listener, at home, swore never to buy the sponsor's product because it was so annoying to hear the laughter and not know what was funny.

Eddie Cantor

*ODDS AND ENDS—Paramount may follow Metro's example and launch an air show in the fall . . . Stan Laurel and his Russian bride plan a fourth wedding ceremony . . . Frank Black saves the stamps from foreign letters, and gives them to his friends—which keeps his office filled with both friends and stamps . . . Around Hollywood they're calling "The Aventures of Marco Polo," "Mr. Deeds Goes to China" . . . Gale Page, known to radio but not to movie fans, has been made a star by Warner Brothers.*

© Western Newspaper Union.

# Cool, Smart, Easy-to-Tub

DRESSES with v-necks and short sleeves, easy to put on, and with no ruffles or fussy details to keep you long at the ironing board! That's the main and most important fashion for summer time, and here are two particularly smart styles that you can quickly and easily make at home, even if you haven't had much experience in sewing. A detailed sew chart comes with each pattern.

**Slenderizing Shirtwaist Dress.**

If you take a woman's size, choose this smart tailored type with notched collar, short kimona sleeves, and action pleats in the skirt. It's cool and unhampering for housework, and tailored enough so that you can drive to the station and go shopping in it, too. Gingham, percale, seersucker or tub silk are smart materials for it.

**Basque Frock With Dainty Frills.**

This charming dress is extremely becoming to slim, youthful figures, with its snug bodice, puff sleeves and wide revers. A fashion you'll enjoy for home wear and afternoon parties all summer long. This design will be lovely in any dainty cotton that you like—dotted Swiss, dimity, lawn and linen, light or dark, with white cuffs and revers to make it look so cool and fresh.

**The Patterns.**

1462 is designed for sizes 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44 and 46. Size 36 requires 4½ yards of 35-inch material.

1453 is designed for sizes 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20. Size 14 requires 4⅛ yards of 35-inch material, plus ⅝ yard contrasting for collar and cuffs, and 2¾ yards lace or edging to trim as pictured.

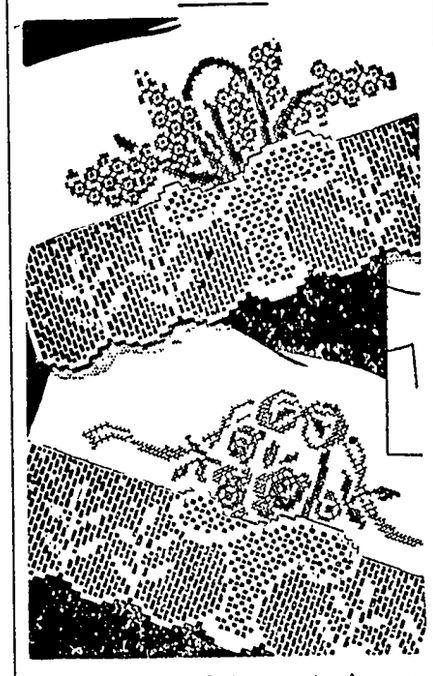
**Spring-Summer Pattern Book.**

Send 15 cents for the Barbara Bell Spring and Summer Pattern Book which is now ready. It contains 109 attractive, practical and becoming designs. The Barbara Bell patterns are well planned, accurately cut and easy to follow. Each pattern includes a sew-chart which enables even a beginner to cut and make her own clothes.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

## Beauty, Thrift in Crocheted Linens



Cross-stitched bouquets in crocheted baskets can be a needlewoman's pride. Try these on your linens. Other cross-stitch motifs that may be used alone are given. The crochet is done in No. 50 cotton; the cross-stitch worked in lovely colors. In pattern 6038 you will find a transfer pattern of two motifs 3½ by 12 inches; two motifs 4 by 10½ inches; two motifs 4½ by 7 inches; two motifs 4 by 12 inches; a chart and directions for crocheted edgings 4¼ by 15 inches; material requirements; illustrations of all stitches used.

To obtain this pattern, send 15 cents in stamps or coins (coins preferred) to The Sewing Circle, Household Arts Dept., 259 W. 14th Street, New York, N. Y.

## Noble Indifference

Beware of ambition for wealth; for there is nothing so characteristic of narrowness and littleness of soul as the love of riches; and there is nothing more honorable and noble than indifference to money.—Cicero.

## Early Trial

In Panama, a man indicted for a crime, even though he may be a fugitive from justice, undergoes trial at once, while the witnesses for the state are alive, present and of sound memory. Recently a safebreaker was captured and began his six-year sentence a few hours later, his trial having taken place in 1935.—Collier's Weekly.

ARE YOU ONLY A ¾ WIFE?

Men can never understand a three-quarter wife—a wife who is lovable for three weeks of the month—but a hell cat the fourth.

No matter how your back aches—no matter how loudly your nerves scream—don't take it out on your husband

For three generations one woman has told another how to go "smiling through" with Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound. It helps Nature tone up the system, thus lessening the discomforts from the functional disorders which women must endure.

Make a note NOW to get a bottle of Pinkham's today WITHOUT FAIL from your druggist—more than a *million* women have written in letters reporting benefit.

Why not *try* LYDIA E. PINKHAM'S VEGETABLE COMPOUND?

**Unkind Words**

An unkind word falls easily from the tongue but a coach with six horses cannot bring it back.

DETOUR DOGS
"BLACK LEAF 40"
Keeps Dogs Away from Evergreens, Shrubs etc.
Use 1½ Teaspoonful per Gallon of Spray.
Get from your Dealer

**True Nobility**

If a man be endued with a generous mind, this is the best kind of nobility.—Plato.

RIGHT THIS VERY MINUTE
How Do You Feel?
Tired? Irritable? No ambition? Look at your watch—note the time. The same time tomorrow, compare how you feel then with the way you do right now! In the meantime, stop at your drugstore and, tonight, drink a cup of Garfield Tea.
Tonight—"Clean Up Inside"—Feel Different Tomorrow!
Lose that let-down feeling. Let Garfield Tea clean away undigested wastes, intestinal "left-overs." Acts gently, promptly, thoroughly. Drink like ordinary tea. 10c — 25c.
FREE! Write for FREE SAMPLE of Garfield Headache Powder—also Garfield Tea, used for constipation, acid indigestion, and to "keep clean inside." *Write*: Garfield Tea Co., Dept. 20, B'klyn, N.Y.

**As Becomes a Man**

I dare do all that may become a man; who dares do more is none.—Shakespeare.

FREE
"7 Commandments" for RHEUMATISM ARTHRITIS and NEURITIS
Haven't you put up with pain and discomfort long enough? We want to help you. Send now for nature's safe way that has helped many after other ways failed.
WRITE MINERVA HEALTH Dept. G, MADISON, WIS.

WNU—N 23—38

Watch Your Kidneys!
Help Them Cleanse the Blood of Harmful Body Waste
Your kidneys are constantly filtering waste matter from the blood stream. But kidneys sometimes lag in their work—do not act as Nature intended—fail to remove impurities that, if retained, may poison the system and upset the whole body machinery.
Symptoms may be nagging backache, persistent headache, attacks of dizziness, getting up nights, swelling, puffiness under the eyes—a feeling of nervous anxiety and loss of pep and strength.
Other signs of kidney or bladder disorder may be burning, scanty or too frequent urination.
There should be no doubt that prompt treatment is wiser than neglect. Use *Doan's Pills*. *Doan's* have been winning new friends for more than forty years. They have a nation-wide reputation. Are recommended by grateful people the country over. *Ask your neighbor!*
DOAN'S PILLS

CHEW LONG BILL NAVY TOBACCO 5¢ PLUG

Advertised BARGAINS

● Our readers should always remember that our community merchants cannot afford to advertise a bargain unless it is a real bargain. They do advertise bargains and such advertising means money saving to the people of the community.

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher.

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia,. as 2nd Class Matter

12—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1 00 per year)

All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

•

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion. All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed. But time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by the subscriber


## WHY TAXES GOING UP

More than two million checks a year will have to be written by Iowa state officials this year Old age pensions take 600,000 checks aid to the blind and dependent children 250,000. general state business, 400,000 You say "Well, that totals only 1,250,000" True enough but the unemployment compensation benefits begin soon and the payment connected with that will require more than ONE MILLION additional checks Does any reader still wonder his taxes are jumping by leaps and bounds? —Northwood Anchor

To those who talk and talk and talk, this adage will apply. The steam that blows the whistle will never turn a wheel.

More than 300 tons of sugar are wasted each year in the bottom of teacups This announcement should create a big stir all over the country

A bargain is not a bargain if you don't need it.


Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone

Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS

Garner Iowa

AT LAST
All Your Snapshots in Natural Colors!
Amazingly Beautiful
Roll Developed, 8 Natural Color Prints for only . 25c
Reprints 3c each
Mail Ad With Film To
Y195 Natural Color Photo, Janesville, Wis

WE SELL AND RECOMMEND
ZONOLITE
INSULATION
INEXPENSIVE • FIREPROOF
ROTPROOF • VERMINPROOF

Northern Lumber Co.
Klemme, Iowa

Photographs
LIVE
FOREVER
•
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penny MASON CITY

W. D. DALY
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 149—GARNER

DEAD STOCK REMOVED
HORSES
CATTLE
HOGS
FREE
SHEEP
COLTS
CALVES
We Pay All Phone Calls
PHONE 88 KLEMME PHONE 500 GOODELL
•
Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS

SHOP IN GARNER
FOR THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME

The Well Dressed Man . . .
. . buys his ARROW SHIRTS and TIES here. We have the latest patterns in combinations that will please you. Come in and see our newest line of Shirts and Ties by Arrow. You can get that STETSON or GORDON HAT here.
•
WILLE'S
CLOTHING AND SHOES GARNER, IOWA

Shoes. . .Dry Goods!
We carry a complete line of SHOES for Men, Women and Children at prices that will save you money. See us for Footwear.
Our DRY GOODS Department is complete in ever line. Our stocks are kept New and Fresh and you can always find new patterns in our store.
•
Your Trade Is Appreciated
C. H. SCHISSEL, Dry Goods

Oldsmobile---
"RIDES LIKE A MILLION"
Compare OLDSMOBILE with other cars of similar price and you realize there are many definite reasons why OLDSMOBILE "rides like a million" The car with the modern fine car features. Before you buy get double proof. Drive! Compare!
GARNER MOTOR SALES
OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET


## LOCAL STUDENT GETS DEGREE AT AMES GRADUATION

Miss LaVohn Larsen was among the 500 persons who received diplomas or certificates at the sixty-seventh annual spring commencement exercises at Iowa State College this week Miss Larsen received her diploma for having completed a course in Nutrition.

Other Hancock County young people who received diplomas were. Floyd D. Huling, Britt, agricultural education; Robert K. Law horn, Garner, dairy industry, and Alvin J. H. Anderson, Kanawha, economics.

Of the 500 "graduating students,' 373 received bachelor of science degrees, 18 doctor of philosophy degrees, 35 master of science degrees, 7 professional degrees, and 2 certificates for completing 2-year collegiate courses in agriculture

A man never knows how far money will go until he lets go of some of it.

## LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Zwald and Mr and Mrs. Herman Gast and family visited at the Lewis Abele home Sunday afternoon.

Several ladies of Disctrict No. 8 met at the Albert Lange home Thursday afternoon for the monthly meeting of the ladies project work. The lesson was on the control of household insects and garden pests.

What might have proved to be a destructive fire occured at the Herman Schmidt home last Wednesday afternoon. The fire started in the wood box near the kitchen range and burned a large hole in the floor. However, when Mrs. Schmidt, who had been working in the garden, came back to the house she was able to extinguish the fire before more damage was done

Mr and Mrs Kenneth Gast visited at the Henry Johnson home near Garner, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs Richard Ax and Mrs. A Hefte visited at the Chas. Ax home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs Wes Haefner and son, Paul, and Mrs. Burnette Haefner visited at the Wilbur Haefner home Sunday afternoon.

Miss Irene Spitler, who is attending school at Cedar Falls, spent the week end with her parents Mr and Mrs. Howard Spitler.

Mr and Mrs. Howard Spitler visited at the John Spitler home in Belmond, Friday night.

Mr and Mrs. Ben Ridder and family visited at the Harold Ridder home near Nora Springs, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Lange were dinner guests Sunday at the Alex Hammon home near Garner

Mr and Mrs. Kenneth Zwald were Sunday dinner guests at the Herman Gast home.

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Pringnitz and family were dinner guests at the James Trumbell home at Mason City, Sunday Their daughter, Helen, is spending this week at the Trumbell home

Mr and Mrs Howard Spitler and family were supper guests at the Ned Howard home Sunday

John Griffen and family visited at the Fred Griffen home near Popejoy, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs Will Lemke visited at the Roscoe Baker home near Ames, Sunday

Mrs. Fred Schmidt and Mabel Griffen visited with Irene Schmidt in the hospital Friday She is getting along fine

## REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

The District Township of Garfield To Gittie E. Finch Q C. Deed, 3-21-38, exchange of property, 1 Sq A. in SE corner of SE¼ Sec 16-96-24.

Ben F Greimann, Adm. of Estate of Wm F Greimann, dec'd To John J Reyhons Admr's Deed, 4-30-38, $7,250 S½ SE¼ Sec. 16-96 24.

Central West Realty Co. To D M. Joint Stock Land Bank Wty Deed, 5-6-38, $1. SE¼ Sec. 24-97-24, subj. to mtge. which is not assumed by grantee.

Peter Luppens To Peter Luppens Jr Wty Deed, 6-7-83, $1. N½ Sec 10-94-25, subj. to mtge of record.

Florence Neifing, a spinster To William Brandes, et al Q. C. Deed, 8-10-37, $1. E½ SE¼ Sec. 2-95-25

William Brandes & Fern, his wf To Lou O'Connell, et al Q. C Deed, 6-2-38, $1. E½ SE¼ Sec. 2 95-26

William Bode & Emma, his wf To Dirk Thieben, et al Q. C. Deed, 7-30-37, $1 S½ Sec 34-97-26.

Fredricka Voy, et al To Dirk Thieben, et al Q C Deed, 8-12-36 $1 S½ Sec 34-97-26

Jacob Thieben & Grace, his wf To Dirk Thieben & Klaus Thieben & John Thieben Wty Deed, 5-4-37, $1. S½ Sec 34-97-26

John Thieben & Agnes, his wf To Dirk Thieben & Klaus Thieben Wty. Deed, 6-7-38, $2,800 SW¼ & S½ & NW¼ SE¼ 34-97-26.

Sarah J. Wilson, single To R. L Hauswirth Wty. Deed, 6-7-38, $600 Lots 2 & 3, Clark's Add. to Corwith.

Carl Swanson & Martha, his wf To Estate of William F. Greimann, Dec'd Q. C. Deed, 5-19-38, $1. SW¼ & S½ NW¼ Sec. 12-95-24.

## Old Mayan Customs and Costumes in Guatemala

One of the customs of Guatemala is the holding of frequent fiestas, when whole communities participate in some religious ceremony and then relax into merriment. One of these celebrations is the Fiesta de los Voladores, or fliers, which takes place each year in Chichicastenango, an Indian town in upland Guatemala.

This ceremony has been observed for thousands of years and represents the descent to the earth of the messengers of the Chacs, who are the Mayan gods. A ladder-like mast, made from tree trunks lashed together, is erected in front of the church in the town's plaza. Two fliers in costumes and masks climb to the top and seat themselves in the looped ends of two ropes which hang from a revolving frame. Swinging out from the mast, they descend in wide circles as the ropes unwind from the top until they reach the ground.

Market days also provide a colorful spectacle. Natives from many miles around bring in produce and handicraft to the cities on certain days each week. At Solola, above Lake Atitlan, the market is held on Fridays, and at Chichicastenango the market days when 5,000 natives assemble in their tribal costumes, are Thursdays and Sundays.

The men wear aprons and woolen breeches, curved and slit at the knee, with embroidered pocket flaps and boleros harking back to the Andalusian conquistadores. The members of one tribe will wear full, white trousers and aprons in contrasting color, those of the next will have costumes utterly different. The women all wear blouses called "huipiles" and skirts with contrasting sashes of brilliant pattern, yet each is quite distinctive and typical of the woman's village.

## How Soldier Read Bible From His Playing Cards

The story of a soldier reading the Bible from a pack of playing cards follows:

A soldier is said to have gone to church without his Bible He was observed toying with a deck of cards, and when arrested described each card to the magistrate by allusion to Biblical characters, explaining the cards served as a Bible as follows:

Ace, there is only one God; deuce, Father and Son; trey, Trinity; four, the Evangelists; five, the Wise Virgins; six, heaven and earth made in six days; seven, He rested on the seventh day; eight, the eight righteous persons saved during the flood; nine, the nine lepers cleansed by the Saviour; ten, the Commandments; king, God of Heaven, queen, Queen of Sheba who visited Solomon. "And what is the knave?" asked the magistrate. And the prisoner answered, "The greatest knave I know is the policeman who brought me here."

"He may not be the biggest knave," commented the magistrate, "but he is the biggest fool" "There are 52 cards," continued the soldier, "the number of weeks in the year; there are 12 picture cards, the number of months; four suits for the seasons; 13 cards to the suit, the number of weeks in the quarter; so you see the cards are alike a Bible and an almanac."

### Dogs Travel on Ice

Arctic sled dogs pull sleds over all types of country. There are gravel and rock stretches swept absolutely clear of snow, ice caps and yawning descents They pull heavy sleighs through the bush country, harnessed two by two on a main line, or across windswept sea ice in fan shape formation from the main trace connecting the heavy sleds. They travel barefoot, or moccasin shod over bare sea ice to protect their feet which would otherwise have the skin torn off by the extreme cold of the ice. They must even fight sand storms in the extreme north where the fiercest winds sweep island shores clear of snow and choke dogs and men with stinging sand. The Arctic sled dog has great endurance. Even though those dogs may not have been fed for days they can still travel far distances over ice and snow.

### Changes in United States Capitol

In 1864 congress transformed the old house wing of the Capitol into Statuary hall. On December 2, 1863, a patriotic crowd assembled to witness the placing of Thomas Crawford's Statue of Freedom on the top of the dome. When the field battery fired the national salute at noon the Capitol was complete in its main lines. Subsequently minor renovations were made to permit the introduction of steam heating (1865); elevators (1874); fireproofing (1881); electric lighting (1882), modern drainage system (1893); and air conditioning (1937).

### Westminster Abbey's Towers

The Westminster abbey's towers rest on the site of towers built by King Edward the Confessor, and parts of the latter exist underneath the present building. The abbey bells hang in the northwest tower, but in the Middle ages the belfry was a massive detached building which stood on the site of the London Guildhall. It had walls of immense thickness, and above it rose a tall spire. It was demolished in the Eighteenth century.

## AMERCIAN LEGION AUXILIARY ELECTS NEW OFFICERS

The regular meeting of the Klemme unit was held at the home of Mrs. Albert Etchen with a large number of members present.

The unit voted to send $2.00 to Knoxville for the purpose of buying canrival prizes.

$5.00 was sent to the Department headquarters. This is to be used in child welfare work.

Report of the poppy chairman showed the sale of poppies was almost identical with other years.

After the regular business meeting election of officers was held and the following were elected:

Mrs Albert Ecthen, Pres.; Mrs. Helen Kirkwood, Vice Pres.; Mrs. Leafy Coobs, Sec. and Treas.; Mrs. Dave Schwichtenberg, Sergeant at Arms; and Mrs. Nellie Arnold, Chaplain.

The next regular meeting will be held at the home of Mrs. Helen Kirkwood when the foregoing officers will be installed.

## FARMERS UNION HELD MEETING TUESDAY EVENING JUNE 7

The Liberty local of the Farmers Union held their regular monthly meeting at Liberty No. 7 school, Tuesday evening, June 7.

Mr. D D Alderdyce, the speaker of the evening, went into the viciousness of the AAA and quoted the United States News as follows: "Farmers will be "policed" from the air under the new program to check fulfillment of AAA crop control. Contracts for photographing 108,854 square miles by air have been let and an additional 300,000 to 400,000 square miles will be photographed in the same way if suitable bids can be obtained."

In refering to the monetary policy today, he said, "These bankers (refering to the Internationalists) know how to man like a grocer knows out sugar."

After a short prog ing adjourned and served.

## BOTH DANGERO UNLAWF

Overloading of bo one of the most da tices of lake visitors, servation Commission lawful for any pers the boat livery atten mit a boat to carry than the metal inspe cates. It has been th some to rent a boat, the point or to some tion of the lake and additional passengers. rests are made each violation of this law, servation Commission, tempt is being made number of drownings ner.

Persons who own boats which are not should also take the cautions, explains the and not be responsi drownings caused by of boats

Next in line of im the observation of bo the lights. All boats tain kinds of lights w after sundown Sev have been made this lation of this law All operate boats on State urged to obtain a copy and navigation laws fr mission and become f the rules.

Some people are n to take things as the less they can be sold a

The people who please are not alway pleasing.

Friday and Saturd

BLISS COFFEE
Per pound .....

FANCY COOKIES
Per pound.....

CAMAY The Soap of Beautiful Women 6 bars for ....

HAPPY-VALE SALOMON
Fancy pink, 2 tall cans.....

SAWNS DOWN CAKE FLOUR
Regular pkg.....

CHIPSO Per Pkg..

RAISINS
Market Day seedless, 2 lb. pkg.....

MILLERS CORNFLAKES
2 pkg. for.....

FREE!

A Basket of Groceries will be given away F the person who guesses the nearest to the value of s There will also be several smaller prizes.

We Reserve the Right to Limit

THADA'S
A Good Store In A Good Town

much of the world's uplift fined to noses.

sometimes make money money never makes men.


LYRIC
BELMOND, IOWA

day and Saturday, June 17-18. (Double Feature.)
TIP OFF GIRLS
yd Nolan, Mary Carlisle, coe Karns, Evelyn Brent. nt locating cargoes for keteers.
AND
UNDER IN THE DESERT
Steele, Louise Stanley. 10-25c.

day, Monday and Tuesday, June 19-20-21.
COLLEGE SWING
rns & Allen, Martha Raye, w. Everett Horton, Ben e. Gracie fails to earn epskin in 1738; grandfath ties up family fortune unshe or descendant on fele side shall graduate. Mat. 25c. Eve. 10-35c.

dnesday and Thursday, June 22-23.
SENE LUPIN RETURNS
lvyn Douglass, Virginia ce, Warren William. Mys- comedy about internaal jewel robbery 10-25c


**METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH**

**William Zabilka, Pastor**

**Klemme Church:**

Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p m.
at Liberty.

Baptismal service for children at the morning worship service. Also opportunity will be given for any desiring to unite with the church.

**Liberty Church:**

Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p m.

**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**

**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

10:00 a. m. English Service.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
8:00 p. m. Tuesday
Young People's Bible Class
8:00 p m. Thursday
Mixed Chorus
Bible School will continue one more week.

**FISHING SEASON BRINGS ARRESTS**

A total of 80 arrests for violations of the fishing laws has been made by Conservation Officers during the first month of the open fishing season, according to records of the Conservation Commission

While most of the arrests were for fishing without a license, several were for taking fish which were not of legal length Four persons were apprehended for snagging and five for using prohibited tackle One person was arrested for leaving lines unattended while three were in possession of fish on which there was a closed season.

Seventy-two pieces of fishing tackle and 117 fish were confiscated. Over $1,000 in fines and more than 500 days of jail sentences were imposed by the Court as penalties for the fishing law violations.

**First Free Rural Mail**

The first free rural mail delivery in the United States is said to have originated from the postoffice at Thibodaux, La., 60 miles west of New Orleans. It comprised territory between Thibodaux and Labadieville Crossing, and also on both banks of the bayou. The service was established as an experiment and proved successful, due to the dense population of the section The territory from Thibodaux to Raceland, along the south bank of Bayou Lafourche, is the most thickly settled rural population in the world.

**The "Sausage Tree"**

The Kigelia Pinnata is one of the most curious trees in America. It bears a large, inedible fruit, about 27 inches in length and 16 pounds in weight, and so closely resembling the liver sausage that it is known as the "sausage tree." It is native to the Victoria Falls region of Africa. The long stems bearing the fruit are nearly an inch in diameter, and the sausages hang to within a few inches of the ground.

Money talks but silence sometimes commands a better price.

**ITEMS OF INTEREST FROM AVERY TOWNSHIP**

Mr and Mrs Paul Stromer and daughter were last Sunday visitors at the Paul Kramer home

Mr and Mrs. Harold Shoafstall were Friday visitors at the parental Ted Dutheridge home

Mrs Peter Trampel and family and Arthur Connors were visitors at the Mrs. August Trampel home Sunday afternoon.

Mr and Mrs. Clarence Bachman and daughter Darlene were Tuesday evening visitors at the Ben Merkel home.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Esk were visiting at the Fred Wessels home Sunday evening.

Mr and Mrs. Martin Kartzens and family were Monday evening visitors at the William Waddingham home.

The Avery Sunbeam club met at the home of their leader, Miss Gertie Trampel, Friday afternoon

Mr and Mrs. Harlow Helps and children were callers at the Ben Merkel home Friday evening.

Fred Bachman and son, Wayne, were business callers at Mason City, Saturday forenoon

Mr and Mrs Will Johnson were visitors at the Ted Dutheridge home one evening recently.

Mr and Mrs. Herbert Marshall and daughter, Irene, and Mr. and Mrs D A Marshall were Sunday evening visitors at the Harlow Helps home.

Miss Gertie Trampel was visiting with her friend, Miss Mabel Griffen, Sunday.

Mr and Mrs. Harm Aires and son. Russel, and Irve Henry, of Waterloo, were entertained as dinner guests at the Clarence Bachman home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Adolph Schlichting and son, Walter, left Sunday morning for Cherokee, where Mrs. Schlichting went for a check up.

Mr and Mrs. Frank Brozik and daughter, of Miller, were entertained as dinner and super guests at the Harlow Helps home Sunday.

**ITEMS OF INTEREST FROM ELL TOWNSHIP**

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Swanson and family visited at the Ben Katter home Sunday.

Miss Ethel Swanson of Mason City visited with her parents Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Swanson over the week end.

Mr. and Mrs. John Christens and family enjoyed dinner at the La Vern Christenson home Sunday.

Mrs. Lewis Neuberger and son Lester and Wert Loger Jr visited at the Walter Blumer home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. C. H. Nelson visited at the Jenniny Anderson home Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Helps were entertained to supper at the Tom Roths home Sunday evening.

The Annual Benton County pinic was held at the State Park, Clear Lake, Sunday at which a large crowd attended.

Mr. and Mrs. Jack Reed and daughter of Clear Lake visited at the Ernest Helps home Friday.

**Exiled From Town Because She Couldn't Be Tried as a Witch! One of the Many Interesting Articles in THE AMERICAN WEEKLY, the Magazine Distributed With NEXT SUNDAY'S CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.**

**Cool Weather Has Retarded Iowa Grasshopper Hatching**

Cool weather has retarded hatching of grasshoppers and mortality of newly hatched 'hoppers due to rainy weather is slight, reports Dr. Carl J Drake of Iowa State College.

Most damage from grasshoppers in southern Iowa has been in newly seeded alfalfa and clover where as many as 200 'hoppers per square yard have been found.

Serious chinch bug damage to crops is also reported, according to Dr. Drake. Chinch bugs are now in the egg-laying stage, but reports from Fremont County indicate that some rye and corn fields are seriously infested with adult bugs.


# Are You Still In Business?

That's the trouble with some business
Keeping still will not wake it up.
Do a little good advertising.

watch
Clock and Jewelry Repairing
Prompt Service
M. N. ZEIGER
JEWELRY & OPTICAL STORE
GARNER, IOWA

REPAIRS
We have on hand a complete stock of cutting parts and repairs for the following machines:—
Case
Deere Deering
Emerson McCormick
McCormick-Deering
PRICES ARE RIGHT
WE CAN SERVE YOUR NEEDS
Northern Lumber Co.
Implement Store
IRA OVERHOLT, Manager
Phone 40-R2 Days Phone 41 Nights

Lowe Brothers
Barn Paint---
IT GOES FARTHER
IT LASTS LONGER
IT COSTS LESS
LOWE BROTHERS STANDARD BARN PAINT is a very high quality paint. Farmers in all parts of the country have found that it covers MORE square feet per gallon than paints generally used on barns. It holds its color and PROTECTS your FARM BUILDINGS from the weather for years.
Stop in the next time you are in town . . . let us show you how little it can cost to keep your farm buildings bright and new looking with LOWE BROS. Standard Barn Paint.
Our DERBY RED Barn Paint is tough and durable . . . and it's low in price, too.
For Your Painting Needs
Consult Us Today . . . .
E. F. Jacobs
The Farm Service Store Telephone 13

Central States
ELECTRIC COMPANY

# Keeping Up With Science

By Science Service

© Science Service —WNU Service.

## Hybrid Corn Method Might Produce Better Farm Animals

East Lansing, Mich.—Breeding methods that have greatly improved the per-acre yield of corn will presently be applied to farm animals with equally beneficial results, Secretary of Agriculture Wallace prophesied here in the Spragg Memorial lecture, delivered at Michigan State college.

Secretary Wallace himself pioneered the large-scale application of Mendelian genetical principles to corn breeding, in a day when corn judging was based solely on the production of big, handsome individual ears, regardless of yield per acre. Though he was only a young man, he persisted—in the face of skepticism on the part of his seniors—in producing inbred strains of corn genetically pure for the particular high-yielding qualities he desired, and then crossing them with other pure lines.

This obtained the double advantage of combining the specifically desired qualities and at the same time endowing the offspring with the biological quality, still not well understood, known as hybrid vigor.

**Applied to Animals.**

Breeding of farm animals, such as dairy cattle, egg-laying chickens, and meat animals lags far behind corn breeding, Secretary Wallace declared. Selecting breeding stock on the basis of show-ring "points" is on a level with the old-fashioned methods of corn judging by individual ears. Performance tests based on egg-laying and butterfat-production records are somewhat better, but are still far short of certainty in selection and transmission of desirable qualities to offspring.

What is really needed, the speaker hammered home, is the selection of particular desirable qualities, the fixing of these in pure lines of sires and dams, and the uniting of these pure lines into high-production offspring by crossing. It will be the hybrid corn technique applied to animals.

Carrying of this pure-line method of breeding into application in human eugenics did not appeal to Secretary Wallace as practicable. Negative eugenics, the attempted elimination of undesirable traits by sterilization programs, he considers of dubious workability. Similar techniques failed when applied in early corn breeding, he pointed out.

## Antarctic Continent Was Discovered by American

Philadelphia —The Antarctic continent, once considered worthless but now the subject of international competition of claims and counterclaims, was first sighted by an American boy hardly out of his teens, in command of a tiny boat that would hardly be considered safe on a landlocked lake. This occurred on November 18, 1820, and the discoverer was Capt. Nathaniel B. Palmer, in the 47-foot sloop Hero of 45 tons register.

At the meeting of the American Philosophical society here Prof. William H. Hobbs of the University of Michigan told of discovering an old map in the collection of Yale university that definitely proves the claim of American priority in discovery in the Antarctic ocean, as against the contention that a British commander was the discoverer of Antarctica. Entries in the Hero's logbook, now in the Library of Congress, confirm the data given by the map.

It was not until 1832, 12 years after Palmer's discovery, that the coast was sighted by the British expedition which gave it the name by which it is still called on present-day maps, Graham Land.

## Camels Formerly Roamed Plains of North America

Washington —Camels and camel-like animals that once roamed the West when it was really wild and woolly were described to the National Academy of Sciences by Prof. William Berryman Scott of Princeton university.

Camels actually originated in North America. Some of them migrated to Asia, others to South America where their descendants still survive as the llamas and alpacas. But in old days the camel population of North America was far richer and more varied than the present depleted assortment in the southern continent.

The last one was a creature now called Camelops, whose bones are found in the La Brea tar pits near Los Angeles. This animal may have survived until a human population had become well established on this continent.

## Feats of "Telepathy" Explained by Highly Trained Perception

London.—Science has probed the apparent telepathic powers of a well-known vaudeville performer, Marion, and found that there is nothing occult or super-natural about them. Neither are they due to extra-sensory perception.

Instead, they are due to supernormal development of the ordinary power of perception. A preliminary report of the investigation by S. G. Soal has been made public by the University of London Council for Psychical Investigation.

Marion, whose real name is Josef Kraus, had two especially significant accomplishments. One was the finding of a hidden object. There was absolutely no trickery to this, Mr. Soal reports, and it was done without any physical contact with anyone in the room.

It was due, Mr. Soal found, to Marion's unusually sharp observation of the footsteps of a person walking behind him who knew where the object was. If all the audience was seated, Marion's ability to find the hidden object depended on his keen perception of involuntary head movements and changes of facial expression.

**How He Recognized Cards.**

The other unusual accomplishment of this performer was his ability to recognize any card he held in his hand. His skill at this was unknown to Marion himself until Mr. Soal tried it. Marion thought it was due to clairvoyance but after Mr. Soal's experiments it could be accounted for on the ground that Marion's acuteness of touch and his general alertness to sense stimuli are exceptional.

These findings do more than merely dispose of some claims to the power of clairvoyance and telepathy, comments the editor of the English medical journal, the Lancet. They show how highly perception may be developed.

The supernormally keen perceptive powers of Marion are of the order of those possessed by the great physicians of earlier days, the medical editor suggests. These men who practiced before the development of X-rays and laboratory tests had to rely almost entirely on their senses and their keen powers of perception in order to diagnose a case and foretell its probable outcome.

## Gorillas and Hyenas Are Sufferers From Arthritis

Philadelphia. — Grandpa Gorilla has his bad days with "rheumatiz," no less than his human nth-degree cousins. Hyenas have it, too—presumably they don't laugh then. It seems to be the same kind of rheumatism—arthritis — most common and most painful in human beings.

Occurrence of arthritis in wild animals was described by Prof. Herbert Fox of the University of Pennsylvania to the American Philosophical society.

Professor Fox, as pathologist to the Philadelphia Zoological society, has had ample opportunity to diagnose the disease in many living animals. He has also examined skeletons in several museums. Total number of animals examined was 1,749, of which 77 proved to be definitely arthritic.

Occurrence of the malady among animals appears to be as little governed by rules as it is among us suffering humans. It is not correlated with climate, location, food, focal infections, or kind of animal. It was most easily detected as an affliction of the spine, but was also found in other parts of the skeleton.

Animal families afflicted with arthritis include cat, cow, deer, bear, hyena, baboons and the anthropoid apes. It was not found among certain carnivora, notably the dog group; rodents and bats seem likewise to be immune.

## Bends in Rails Caused by High Speed of Trains

Chicago.—Higher railroad train speeds, particularly of freight trains, are causing extensive damage to railroad tracks, A. A. Miller, maintenance of way engineer for the Missouri Pacific railroad told the Western Railway club here.

Irregular kinks and bends in the track, with consequent rough riding for passengers or sufficient damage as to necessitate renewal of track, have occurred to an increased extent during recent years as a result of the greater strain imposed on the track by more rapidly-moving locomotives and cars, he declared on the basis of reports from railroads throughout the country. Principal blame for the damage, he indicated, rests on the locomotives.

## Copper Pays the Freight

Copper Cliff, Ont.—"Copper pays the freight and all the gold is gravy" is more than a miner's catch phrase here, where recovery of gold, silver, platinum, palladium, tellurium and selenium during the necessary refining of copper not only has increased the value of the finished product, copper, but brings added income from the sale of the by-product rare metals.

—BOOKS IN BRIEF—

## *Ulysses Made Great Hero in Homer's Saga*

By ELIZABETH C. JAMES

WE FORGET 70 per cent of all we have ever learned—so the scientists say. But fortunately, we never entirely forget anything. The path is still in the brain, though not plain enough for use. No doubt you remember Ulysses as a former acquaintance, but perhaps his story as told by the immortal Homer, is vague.

When Paris stole Helen of Troy from Greece, all the kings of Greece were held to their oaths to fight in her behalf.

Ulysses, noted for his wisdom, refused to go into such a war. His life was happy with Penelope, his beautiful wife, so he feigned madness and went about the countryside sowing seeds that had been cooked. The councilmen of Greece suspected cunning so they placed the young son of Ulysses in the path of his plow. When the "madman" reached the child he turned the plow aside, thus disclosing his sanity.

Elizabeth James

The ten years of siege at the walled city of Troy were tedious to Ulysses, who ever longed for Penelope and who feared for her safety after his long absence. In olden days a beautiful woman was none too safe without a husband to protect her. Glad was he indeed, when Troy fell into the hands of the Greeks after the trick of the wooden horse. With light heart he sailed away.

But ill winds beset him and Ulysses wandered over the whole sea, suffering disappointments and narrowly escaping death on many occasions. It was even necessary for him to make a trip into Hades, land of departed souls.

**"GREATEST UNKNOWN"**

**Seven cities claim to be the birthplace of the Greek poet Homer. There is no accurate source for any definite information about the life of this man, yet he composed two of the greatest epics in all the centuries of mankind.**

**We do know that he lived sometime between the Sixth and Twelfth centuries before Christ was born, and we know that in old age Homer was blind. He made his living wandering from city to city entertaining the people with the stories of the Trojan war and of the wanderings of Ulysses. His "Iliad" and "Odyssey" are known round the world.**

Once he and his men found themselves on the island ruled by the one-eyed giants known as Cyclops. They hid in a cave which they discovered to be the home of a giant, who gleefully shut them in his cave and killed two men each day for his dinner. While he slept one afternoon, Ulysses heated a staff and put out the eye of the giant, hoping then to escape. But the passageway was narrow and the giant carefully felt each animal as he let his sheep out to pasture.

With cunning, the Greeks killed all the sheep and skinned them. In the morning they walked out, holding the skins over them.

Other adventures beset the men. There was the island of the Sirens, the lovely women who sang divinely, luring men to their island where the men were then powerless. By stuffing cloth and wax into the ears of his men and having himself lashed securely to the mast, Ulysses passed the Sirens, being the first man to hear them and to escape their charm. Another adventure was the island where an enchantress turned men into animals, but Ulysses gained power over her and freed all the men whom she held.

**Penelope's Troubles.**

After wandering long and far, Ulysses reached Greece. He had heard of the suitors who had fastened themselves to the household of Penelope on the assumption that her husband had long been dead. They had stolen her substance until she had much ado to protect her husband's home. To evade them she had said that as soon as she completed the web which she was weaving, she would choose a husband. Each day she wove, and each night she unravelled, but now they had discovered her trickery and had forced her to set a date for choosing a husband from among them.

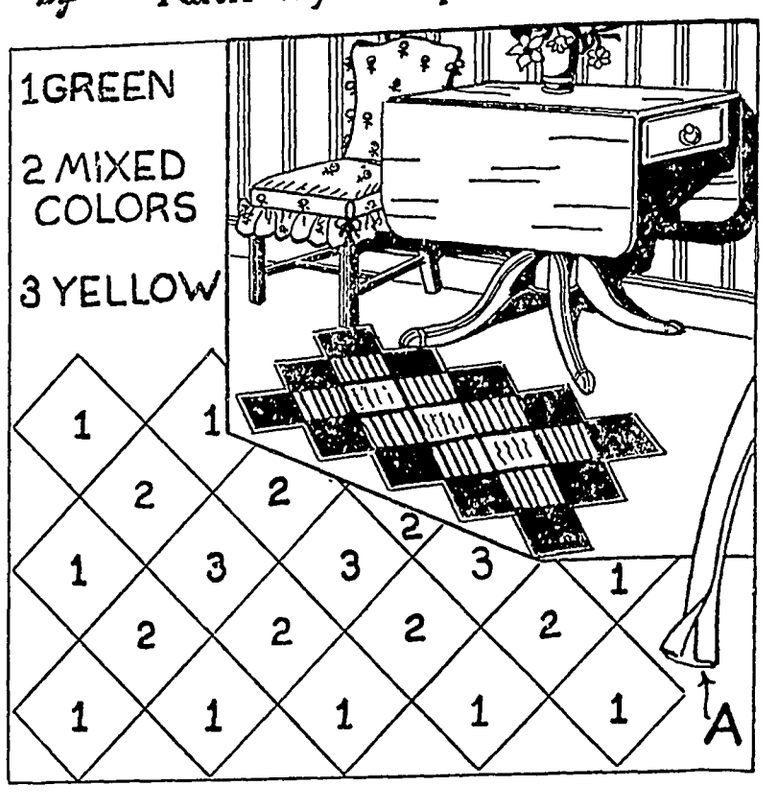
Disguised as a beggar, Ulysses went to the back of his home. The only living thing that recognized him was his dog and it died of joy. His old servant, now a swineherd, recognized a scar on Ulysses, and rejoicing and sorrowing together, told his master of the situation in his home. He praised Penelope's skill in handling the lecherous men. Ulysses sent for his son, now a man, and they two planned revenge.

As a beggar Ulysses went to the banquet. While the revelry was high, he removed the weapons from the hall, leaving the suitors without arms. The time came, and with his son, Ulysses killed the suitors.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

# HOW TO SEW

by Ruth Wyeth Spears




**Rag Rug Crocheted in Squares.**

THE diagram shows how the contrasting squares are arranged to give the rug its interesting design. Whatever color scheme you use, black will be most effective for joining the squares and for an edging of single crochet around the outside of the rug. If the materials you have are not the colors you want, don't forget there is always the dye pot. Producing your own colors may be the most exciting part of rug making.

A crocheted rag rug like the one shown here uses odds and ends. Wool rags make a nicer rug than cotton, or rug yarn may be substituted if desired. Either a wood or large steel crochet hook is used. The rug shown here measures 36 by 21 inches. The 5-inch squares are made separately in single crochet stitch and then joined with crochet slip-stitch. If rags are used, tear or cut the strips not more than 1¼ inches wide, and work with the raw edges turned in as shown here at A. Measure each square carefully so they will all be exactly the same size. Full instructions for slip covers for side chairs like the one shown are in the book offered below.

NOTE: Every Homemaker should have a copy of Mrs. Spears' book SEWING, for the Home Decorator. Forty-eight pages of illustrated directions for making slip-covers and curtains; also dressing tables; lampshades and other useful articles for the home. Price 25 cents postpaid (coin preferred). Address Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

## Be a Treasure House

Make yourselves nests of pleasant thoughts, bright fancies, faithful sayings; treasure-houses of precious and restful thoughts which care cannot disturb, nor poverty take away from you—houses built without hands for your souls to live in.—John Ruskin.

## Uncle Phil Says:

### Too Bad It's Impractical

If we didn't have factories, and workmen made everything by hand, what pride individuals would take in their work, and it is possible thousands would be famous for their handiwork.

**We accept flattery for the sake of the goodwill that inspires most of it.**

We worry about the future; yet, in its essentials, it will be much like the past.

### Have a Farm?

A slump in the stock market doesn't take a man's farm away from him.

**Deny yourself and you grow strong enough to deny the foolish demands of other people.**

Unfortunately a man doesn't confine himself to laughing in his sleeve. He laughs out loud and makes an enemy.


# CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

RECIPES

Attention Folks! Clip this! Club together. Buy my secret recipe, "Texamex Chili." $1. Different, greaseless. No dyspepsia. Kem Sweeney 506 Sabine St., Dallas, Tex.


## Strange Facts

### Tiny Sailfish Puzzles Beebe

DR. WILLIAM BEEBE returned recently from a tropical expedition. He had collected 20,000 different specimens of marine life. He brought back a fish not as long as his little finger. This was his most valuable specimen, a sailfish 1½ inches long.

The familiar sailfish caught by anglers in California or Florida weighs from 30 to more than 100 pounds. Their length measures the height of a man or a giant. Some are even ten feet long. The "baby" sailfish measuring 1½ inches may not be a "baby" at all. The tiny fish exactly like the ten foot sailfish puzzles Doctor Beebe. In an interview on landing the well known scientist says the tiny sailfish might be the first young sailfish ever captured, or may be a new miniature species. There is much doubt of the 1½ inch sailfish being the young of the ordinary sailfish because the little fish seems fully formed.

The sailfish derives its name from the huge dorsal fin that extends a foot or two above the body and resembles a sail. These fish feed on the surface of the water and they are caught by trolling in the daytime. The miniature sailfish secured by Doctor Beebe was caught at night under searchlights, on a voyage that took Doctor Beebe and his companions 2,000 miles down the west coast from Cape Lucas to Panama.

© Britannica Junior.

# AROUND the HOUSE

Items of Interest to the Housewife

**To Stiffen Meringue.**—A generous pinch of soda added to the egg whites before they are beaten will make meringue stand up better.

* * *

**Pressing Pleated Skirt.**—Wire paper clips mey be used very successfully to hold pleats in position when pressing a skirt.

* * *

**Firm Pie Crust.**—To prevent the lower crust of a fruit pie becoming soggy, brush it over with the white of an egg before putting in the fruit filling.

* * *

**When Tying Bundles.**—Twine used in tying bundles should always be dampened. It will tie much tighter and will not slip when knots are made.

* * *

**Protecting Hat Band.**—A strip of cellophane, folded and placed under the inside hat band, will prevent perspiration and oil from staining the outside ribbon or band.

* * *

**For Light Muffins.**—When making muffins in iron pans, grease the pans and heat them in the oven before putting the batter in. Your muffins will then be much lighter.

* * *

**Cleaning Upholstered Pieces.**—Heavy upholstered pieces that cannot readily be taken outside can be freed from dust by placing over them an old sheet wrung out in hot water and then beating well with a cane. The sheet will absorb the dust.

* * *

**Sparing the Tablecloth.**—Use white waxed paper under the child's tray on table. The paper saves the tablecloth and is barely noticeable.


Makes 10 BIG GLASSES KOOL-AID 5¢ BOYS! GIRLS! FREE AVIATION CAPS ASK YOUR GROCER


**Friendships**

Some friendships are made by nature, some by contract, some by interest, and some by souls.—Jeremy Taylor.


FOR CUTS MOROLINE SNOW WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY Large Jars 5¢ and 10¢

Your Writing Talent

Can be directed into a money-making career. Fascinating test of ability and information FREE. WRITE TODAY: Department 2—Frederick Palmer Academy of Creative Writing—Academy Building, Hollywood Blvd. at Gramercy Place, HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA.

"You Said it—It's Swell!" This — Pepsodent with IRIUM

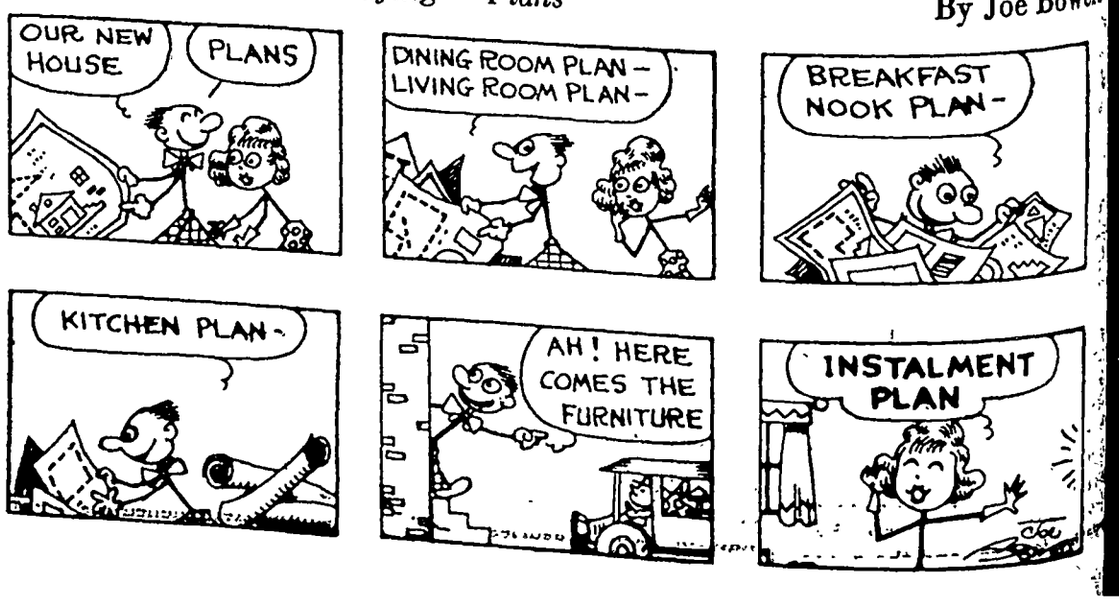
*Irium contained in BOTH Pepsodent Tooth Powder and Pepsodent Tooth Paste*

● You'll get the "Thrill of a Lifetime"... once you use Pepsodent containing Irium ...The thrill of seeing your teeth gleam with all their natural loveliness!

You can *depend* on Pepsodent to bring about a *vast* improvement to surface-stained teeth! For it is Irium that helps Pepsodent to so thoroughly brush away unsightly surface-stains, polish teeth to such glorious brilliance! . . . Pepsodent can make *your* teeth sparkle as they naturally should . . . and do it SAFELY. It contains NO BLEACH, NO PUMICE, NO GRIT! Try Pepsodent today!

*DIZZY DRAMAS—Now Playing—"Plans"*

By Joe Bowen



# Washington Digest

National Topics Interpreted
by William Bruckart

National Press Building Washington, D. C.

Washington.—Congress is packing duds. It doesn't know exactly what date it will go home, but go home it will, in just a few weeks e. There is nothing more con- ious than homesickness among gressmen when primaries are in air and votes around the grass s await to be garnered.

***Want to Go Home***

suppose that when they go, there be a certain amount of criti- n about the do-nothing congress. ticularly will they hear barks they have left the nation's most portant problem unsolved. They be told how they should have rted a course to lead the country of the depression and how they ed to do anything towards restor- unemployed to permanent jobs. e prospect of this condition, it ms to me, warrants a general ussion without pulling punches. gress is supposed to formulate onal policies. It, therefore, must pt some blame for its failure. it is not alone to blame, and voters ought to know it. There some other spots to which at- ion should be directed—in all ness to the members of the se and senate.

et us look back a bit. It must be ed, I believe, that recovery is foremost problem. Recovery s must be divided. Attention t be given, first, to relief of the itute, the unemployed. Second- policies must be laid down that permit business, big and little, ake on workers—or obviously will remain on the relief rolls. e last November, there have pleas, threats, argument—all ing establishment of policies would permit business to have idence. There has been nothing President Roosevelt in the of suggestions or proposals this line, and congress re- d, cowardly enough, to lead the

the session wore on, unem- ment increased until the other the social security board made ic figures showing that about 0,000 persons were receiving rnment assistance of one kind nother—almost 6,300,000 fam- And during the same period, volume of business fell further new low levels. The whole pic- undeniably has grown worse.

en, there came from the Pres- the request for the use of er money, some six billion rs of it. It was the so-called ng-spending program that has been enacted and the congress, us to avoid conflict with presi- al will, rubbed its collective s and said, in effect, "There! takes care of the unemployed." we will have new post offices, bridges, new roads, new this new that—some time. Those s can not be put over on a day's e. It takes time to get them ed where they will employ ers. The portion of the six ns allocated for relief, of se, can be used at once because Harry Hopkins can have his and girls write checks at a which is positively amazing. public construction phase will luable, or ought to be, to the dates because the candidates ay to their political meetings: e it is—and from my hands,

er that money is spent, then ? My conviction is that we e just where we started. That say, we will be just where we three years ago. Every one s, of course, how there was a priming of business then. It $4,880,000,000. The result was very nice postoffices and other buildings and an addition of ,000,000 to the national debt. dministration tried some other priming, too, and succeeded ding up the national debt still . It is now pushing right the forty-billion mark.

* * *

e the pump priming and the spending ideas failed to ac- complish anything in the other trials, there seems to be no reason to ex- he new outlay of cash to do than create a new high record e national debt. It will do eyond question.

***Spending Fails***

I said at the outset that there others to blame. This fact en brought to the fore by the on lately much publicized in o and Cleveland. Scenes dis- gly reminiscent of the lines ving in 1930 were re-enacted cago and Cleveland within the The cities were out of cash e relief lines became riotous. is not much to be done about g people but to feed them. s accepted. Yet, how did appen? Why was the condi- llowed to reach that stage? s the fact that will make me pular, I am sure, in the areas he shoe fits: The states have o assume their proper share responsibility.

ne repeat that: The states iled to assume their proper responsibility. They have ntly done so, and the reason they have been chiseling and pulling at the federal teat is because they have been taught by the Washington government through six or eight years that they could do it and get away with it. The politicians within a state can not be blamed wholly, because they are politicians, seeking election or seeking to hold office or party power or what have you. It was so much easier to bring pressure to bear in Washington, go home with big checks, shout to the folks that they were bringing home the bacon—without adding to the tax of their home folks. That is, they said there was no additional tax because it was a federal tax that had to make up for what the states drew out and the federal taxes are not as easily seen as taxes in a state, a county or a city.

It has come to such a pass these days that few state politicians dare to suggest at home that they raise the relief funds locally. It would be political suicide, they feel So they follow the beaten track to Washington, and the Washington politicians from President Roosevelt down haven't the courage to send them back home without some token of appreciation—something of a minor character like a check for a few millions and a promise of more.

If one is really going to trace this thing down to its start, I believe it has to go back to Herbert Hoover's administration. It will be recalled that Mr Hoover proposed and obtained congressional action on a plan by which the Reconstruction Finance corporation was created. It was to loan money to tide business over until the depression had worn itself out. It was not a sound plan then; it is not sound now. It was opposed by Democrats then but it has been expanded and enlarged and glorified by them since. But the fact that it was created constitutes the tragedy. The fact that there was a spot where government cash could be borrowed started politicians looking to Washington. It was a pretty soft touch for them. The LaFollette type of mind and the group of professors who figured the nation could spend its way out of the depression moved right into the long halls and took over desks in every place they could find chairs. The thing spread like wildfire and it is still is going, as witness the latest program involving six billion dollars.

* * *

It is going to require many years of effort to restore states to their own boundaries. They have got themselves into debt with the federal government; they have found how easy it is to do that and they will do more, unless the people themselves realize what it means. Unless the states again take control of their own affairs, state lines will mean nothing. The nation will be run from Washington bureaucrats' desks and good government by the people themselves will be a thing of the past.

***Long Road Ahead***

There is a phase of this control from Washington upon which I want to record a few especial observations. I refer to the great waste that occurs when the federal government attempts to handle such a delicate and direct proposition as relief. This phase irks me and it ought to irk every one who hates to see stupid administration use up so much money needlessly. My morning paper a few days ago carried a dispatch from Cleveland announcing that public funds—from Washington—were going to be used to give work to four hundred men for six months. They are going to count the trees in Cleveland. Think of it—counting trees as a means of giving work! Surely, it is possible to create some other kind of work. I believe it would be better to give that money outright for the construction of some homes for fifty families, or any one of a hundred thousand things.

Such things as this are bound to happen, however, when the states, counties and cities lean so heavily on Washington. Citizens lose control when they let their politicians dodge responsibility by calling on Washington for everything. And there is no doubt in the mind of any one who has studied the problem but that the citizens will pay more when their relief needs are met from Washington than if they forced their own officials to assume the responsibilities of their offices.

I suppose, however, that it is not in the interest of the politicians to bring about recovery in a normal way, whether they are local or state or national politicians. If they can accomplish election the way it is now being done, they may as well continue. Each one has only one political life to give to his country and if he can make that political life a good long one by kidding his constituents—well, why not? I repeat, however, and there can be no denying the fact, that relief is going to cost each citizen more because the money is being chiseled out of Washington rather than the state or local treasuries.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By REV HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, Dean of the Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
© Western Newspaper Union.

### Lesson for June 19

### THE SUFFERING SERVANT

LESSON TEXT—Mark 15.22-39
GOLDEN TEXT—For even the Son of man came not to be ministered unto, but to minister, and to give his life a ransom for many Mark 10·45
PRIMARY TOPIC—God's Wonderful Love.
JUNIOR TOPIC—On Calvary
INTERMEDIATE AND SENIOR TOPIC—Self-Sacrifice for Others.
YOUNG PEOPLE AND ADULT TOPIC—Love's Supreme Sacrifice.

"A Christianity without a dying Christ is a dying Christianity. History shows us that the expansiveness and elevating power of the Gospel depend upon the prominence given to the sacrifice of the Cross. An old fable says that the only thing that melts adamant is the blood of a lamb. The Gospel reveals the precious blood of Jesus Christ, his death for us as a ransom, as the one power that subdues hostility and binds hearts to Him" (Alexander Maclaren).

We consider today that darkest of all days in the history of the world—when wicked men with cruel hearts and hands crucified the loving Son of God. But, thanks be to God, it was also the day when bright hope shone forth for sinful humanity, for in His death Christ bore our sins upon the tree, the veil was rent, the old sacrifices were set aside, and the "new and living way" was opened into the "holiest by the blood of Jesus" (Heb 10.20).

**I. Crucified—That We Might Live** (vv 22-28).

The details of and circumstances surrounding the crucifixion are of deep interest to every Christian. We stand with Luther and weep as we see Christ's unspeakable agony, not only of body but of spirit, and we cry as did Luther, "For me, for me!" How can any believer contemplate the cross and withhold self, substance, or service from Christ?

Equally earnest and heart-searching is the message of the cross to the unbeliever. He knows he is a sinner (Rom. 3:23), he knows that "the wages of sin is death" (Rom. 6:23), and he knows that "neither is there salvation in any other, for there is none other name under heaven given among men whereby we must be saved" (Acts 4:12). Here at the cross he meets that one "who his own self bare our sins in his own body on the tree, that we, being dead to sins, should live unto righteousness: by whose stripes ye were healed (I Pet. 2: 24). There were two malefactors who were crucified with Him, and one railed at Him. The other said, "Lord, remember me when thou comest into thy kingdom"; and Jesus said to him, "Today thou shalt be with me in Paradise" (Luke 23:39-43). Unbeliever, who reads these lines, will you not just now take the eternal life which Jesus died to make possible for you?

**II. Forsaken—That We Might Be Accepted** (vv. 29-36).

The railing, head wagging, and other abuse that men heaped upon Jesus as He hung on the cross, must have been a grevious thing for His tender loving heart to bear. But it was as nothing compared with that hour when, covered with all the sin and curse of the world, He who knew no sin "was made sin for us" (II Cor. 5:21), and God turned away from Him.

We cannot fathom the full meaning of that hour, we dare not attempt to explain it, we can only accept it and thank God that because He did become sin for us we may be "made the righteousness of God in him" (II Cor. 5:21).

**III. A Veil Rent—That We Might Enter** (vv. 37-39).

The death of Jesus was not the pitiful weakening of a human martyr. Here was the Son of God, crying with a loud voice (v. 37), giving up His spirit to the Father (Luke 27:46), declaring that the work of redemption was "finished."

As a visible indication of that part—and as a declaration that the old dispensation of law had given place to the dispensation of grace, God tore the temple veil in twain. Only He could have done it. No man could have torn this sixty-foot long, twenty-foot wide, and inch-thick curtain from top to bottom. It had hung in the temple to keep all but the High Priest out of the Holy of Holies, and he entered with fear and trembling but once a year as the representative of the people. Now all this is changed. We have now, "brethren, boldness to enter into the holiest by the blood of Jesus, by a new and living way, which he hath consecrated for us, through the veil." Therefore, let us draw near with a true heart and full assurance of faith" (Heb. 10:19-22).

**Homely Simile**

He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under His wings shalt thou trust: His truth shall be thy shield and buckler.—Psalms 91:4.

**Lofty Companionship**

Peter said unto Jesus, Master, it is good for us to be here, and let us make three tabernacles.—Luke 9:33.

**Power of Faith**

I can do all things through Christ which strengthened me.—Phil. 4:13.

# WHAT to EAT and WHY

## C. Houston Goudiss Warns Against

# Food Fads and Fallacies

## Nationally Known Food Authority Explains How They May Endanger Health

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS
6 East 39th St., New York City.

AS SCIENCE and civilization have progressed, painstaking investigators have sought to replace ignorance with knowledge, to substitute truth for superstition. But in spite of their efforts, our eating habits are still influenced by a multitude of food fads and fancies, which should have no place in this enlightened age.

*Some of these are harmless; others may endanger health. And the homemaker must learn to distinguish between fact and fancy.*

—★—

### Fish Is Not a Brain Food

One of the most persistent fallacies is the notion that certain kinds of food are especially beneficial for certain parts of the body. Many people believe that fish is a brain food and celery a nerve tonic. Lettuce is thought to be a soporific. None of these things is true.

The idea regarding fish probably arose because fish contains phosphorus and the brain also contains phosphorus. How simple it would be if one could increase brain power merely by eating fish. Unfortunately, there is nothing to it! The brain, like other parts of the body, requires a balanced diet. No case has ever been reported of a man soothing the irritated nerves of his wife by feeding her celery. And as for lettuce, it is a fine source of minerals, vitamins and gentle roughage, but it does not contain any narcotic drug that induces sleep.

—★—

### Other Fallacies Disproved

**Science has exploded many common notions about vegetables which may change your ideas of what is best to buy and eat.** Many homemakers prefer lettuce that is light green in color and they believe that string beans which snap are superior in quality. But it has been demonstrated that deep green lettuce is much richer in vitamins and that a snap in string beans merely indicates that the beans have been kept in a cold, moist place.

—★—

### False Notions About Fruit

A score of superstitions cling to the eating of fruits. There is a false notion that acid-tasting fruits cause or aggravate rheumatism, because they produce "acidity." The truth is that most fruits, regardless of their acid taste, leave an alkaline ash following digestion.

One often hears that fruit should not be taken at the same time as milk because the fruit acids will cause the milk to curdle. But the fact is that milk is always curdled in the stomach by the hydrochloric acid.

—★—

### Not Necessary to Sip Milk

Another false idea is the widespread notion that milk must be sipped slowly or it will be difficult to digest. This has been refuted by a widely known investigator who made many tests. One day he fed a man a pint of milk in 10 seconds. The next day the same man was fed the same amount of milk in 10 minutes. On both occasions the contents of the stomach were examined a half hour later.

**It was discovered that the milk which was drunk in 10 seconds had formed smaller curds than the milk which was sipped in 10 minutes. And in both cases, the curds were of practically the same consistency.**

—★—

### Water With Meals?

It is widely held that water should not be taken with meals, the argument being that it dilutes the gastric juice and thus interferes with digestion. This sounds logical and many people have been fooled **But the truth of the matter is that water stimulates the flow of the digestive juices and careful research has established that normally, water taken with meals in reasonable quantities aids digestion.**

—★—

### Danger of Half Truths

**The most insidious food fallacies are those which contain some portion of truth**—for example, the belief that cooked fruit is more wholesome than raw fruit. It is true that cooking increases the digestibility of some fruits and also has a sterilizing effect. On the other hand, most fruits are easily digested in the raw state, are more palatable and richer in vitamins.

A widespread belief which has a small portion, but only a small portion of truth, is that whole wheat bread is vastly superior to white bread. Whole wheat bread contains more minerals, vitamins and roughage than white bread. But the minerals and vitamins lacking in white bread can easily be supplied by other common foods, and there is no justification for going to the extreme of omitting white bread entirely from the diet.

—★—

### Fad Diets Lack Balance

Far more harmful than the fallacies regarding individual foods are the fad diets constantly put forth by those who seek to exploit the homemaker's desire for dietetic knowledge.

—★—

### Foods Not Incompatible

A fad diet which has gained a large number of adherents in recent years is based on the notion that certain foods — notably starches and proteins—are incompatible and should not be consumed at the same meal because they cannot be digested at the same time. **It is interesting to note that this fad has been condemned by the medical profession and that a physician of the highest standing has proved clinically that starches and proteins do not interfere with one another in the stomach.**

The fallacy of this theory is further appreciated when one realizes that there are few pure proteins or pure carbohydrates, most foods containing varying proportions of protein, carbohydrate and fat. Such foods as dried peas and beans and whole grain cereals contain a substantial percentage of both starch and protein.

—★—

### Dangers of Fasting

Fasting is urged by some faddists as a means of "detoxifying" the body. Advocates of this practice claim that it is nature's method of housecleaning. As a matter of fact, fasting for any length of time may be dangerous to health, because it may result in the accumulation of incomplete oxidation products of fat, and the development of acidosis.

**Homemakers must put aside superstitions, half-truths and food fallacies if they are to nourish their families properly.**

**Put your faith only in established food facts. Remember that upon your knowledge and breadth of vision depend, to a great degree, not only the health but the happiness of your family.**

## Questions Answered

**Mrs. A. F. R., Jr.**—Light corn syrup yields nothing but energy values, but dark corn syrup is a good source of iron. Pure molasses is rich in calcium and iron.

**Miss M. F.**—Nut protein is similar to the protein of meat and fish and nuts may be used in place of these foods when desired. They should not replace milk and eggs, however, as with few exceptions, they are low in minerals and cannot compare with eggs or milk as a source of vitamins.

© WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—1938—14


Do You Want to Learn

**How to Plan a Laxative Diet?**

*Get This Free Bulletin Offered by C. Houston Goudiss*

READERS of this newspaper are invited to write to C. Houston Goudiss, 6 East 39th Street, New York City, for a free copy of his bulletin, "Helpful Hints on Planning a Laxative Diet."

The bulletin gives concrete suggestions for combatting faulty elimination through correct eating and proper habits of hygiene. It gives a list of laxative foods *and contains a full week's sample menus. A postcard is sufficient to carry your request.*

Are You *Overweight?* You can

**REDUCE**

**Safely · Surely · Comfortably**

*Send for This Free Bulletin Offered by C. Houston Goudiss*

Readers of this newspaper are invited to write to C. Houston Goudiss, at 6 East 39th Street, New York City, for his scientific Reducing Bulletin, which shows how to reduce by the safe and sane method of counting calories.

• *The bulletin is complete with a chart showing the caloric value of all the commonly used foods and contains sample menus that you can use as a guide to comfortable and healthful weight reduction.*

*Now I Iron the EASY WAY with my* Coleman SELF-HEATING Iron

Thousands of women have banished "ironing day blues" with this time-saving, work-saving Coleman Iron. Genuine instant-lighting. Entirely self-heating. Entire ironing surface is evenly heated, with a hot point and hot edges. Iron with less effort, in one-third less time. Do your next ironing with the Instant-Lighting Coleman. It's a wonderful time and labor saver. See it at your dealer's.

**WRITE!** Send postcard for free folder and full details. Address Dept. WU-323

**THE COLEMAN LAMP AND STOVE CO.**
Wichita, Kans.; Chicago, Ill.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Los Angeles, Calif. (8323W)

**$500 CASH Each Week FREE**

**$250 to Consumers — $250 to Retail Grocers**

159 PRIZES GIVEN WEEKLY
1st Prize.... ..... $50.00
2nd Prize ..... 25.00
3rd Prize ..... 10.00
4th Prize ..... 5.00
5 Prizes—each ..... 2.00
150 Prizes—each ... 1.00
DUPLICATE PRIZES TO RETAIL GROCERS

**Men - Women - Boys - Girls Here's YOUR Chance to WIN $50.00—this WEEK—if you act QUICK! Everybody can enter this simple, easy,**

**FLA-VOR-AID**
**NEWS ITEM CONTEST**

**It's Easy! It's Lots of Fun! No Special Writing Ability Necessary!**
$500 CASH will be given FREE each week. YOU MAY BE THE LUCKY WINNER OF $50. And remember! Whatever prize you win, your Grocer gets a duplicate award. So here's your chance to help your Grocer also.

**SUGGESTIONS TO HELP YOU WIN**
FLA-VOR-AID is the favorite Hot Weather Drink of MILLIONS! Comes in 7 delicious flavors: Strawberry, Raspberry, Cherry, Lemon, Lime, Grape and Orange. A 5c package makes 10 glasses of delicious, cooling refreshment or 20 Frozen Suckers.

**READ THESE EASY CONTEST RULES**
1. Clip the most unusual, unique, original, or comic News Item or Picture from your newspaper or magazine.
2. Then complete this sentence in 10 words or less: "The One Thing I Like Best About FLA-VOR-AID Is....."
3. Attach your entry to a wrapper from a 5c package of FLA-VOR-AID or facsimile.
4. WRITE THE NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE GROCER FROM WHOM YOU PURCHASED YOUR FLA-VOR-AID. (This is important.)
5. Sign YOUR Name and Address plainly.
6. Mail your entry to the JEL SERT COMPANY, 1020 S. Central Park Ave., Chicago, Ill., not later than Wednesday, June 15th, 1938.

You may send in as many entries as you desire, but each entry must be attached to a wrapper from a package of FLA-VOR-AID or facsimile.
All entries become the property of the JEL SERT CO. and the decision of the judges is final. In case of ties, duplicate prizes will be awarded to both contestants and grocers.

**Enter Today! Act Quick! You May Win $50!**
THE JEL SERT COMPANY, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

JEL-SERT - FLA-VOR-AID - MASAMIX

A man likes warmed over meals as well as a woman likes made over clothes.

It is mush easier to take things as they come than it is to part with them as they go.


# Avery

THE THEATRE BEAUTIFUL — Garner Iowa

**YOU SHOULD ATTEND THE AVERY WED. OR THURS.**
**Wednesday and Thursday, June 15-16.**
You'll say here's one swell picture, and it is.
**"ISLAND IN THE SKY"**
With Gloria Stuart and Michael Whalen Just about the most exciting mystery and most romantic romance ever screaned. It's full of thrills and surprises
**Andy Clyde in "THE OLD RAID MULE."**

**Friday and Saturday, June 17-18.**
A story to thrill the heart of all America Cecil B DeMille presents Fredric March in the season's mightiest picture,
**"THE BUCCANEER."**
With Franciska Gaal and Akim Tamiroff The thundering story of the pirate who saved the nation He was gallant with the ladies, feared and hated by the pirates of the Seven Seas. It's Big! It's Mighty! It's Great

**Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, June 19-20-21.**
The great American motion picture—direct to you from its $2.00 Two-a-day runs
**"IN OLD CHICAGO"**
Starring Tyrone Power, Alice Faye, Don Ameche and Alice Brady. See the great Chicago fire Truly, the love drama that is the talk of the nation Don't let anything keep you from seeing " IN OLD CHICAGO" You will want to see it again and again
**Our Gang comedy — "3 MEN IN A TUB."**

**Coming June 22-23. "GOOD BYE BROADWAY."**

**Coming June 26-27-28. Ritz Bros. in "KENTUCKY MOONSHINE."**

**FOR RELAXATION—ATTEND THE AVERY.**


IT PAYS TO USE WANT ADS


# Venetian Blinds

We install them complete in any color to match your woodwork.

Let us measure your windows and estimate the cost.

**Everybody is doing it now!**

# Wellemeyer

"Largest Furniture Store In Hancock County"



FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION — $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR — MEMBER

***Whether you want to Borrow, Invest Or Save,***

# This is Your Bank!

Don't say that you bank at the First National Bank of Klemme. . . say the First National Bank of Klemme is MY bank! It is your bank and the many services offered are offered to you! If you want to borrow money for any reasonable purpose we are ready to aid you. If you want investment advice our experience is at your disposal. If you want to save we offer many conveniences to make it an easy matter.

**This is YOUR bank, and we invite you to use it!**

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

# First National Bank


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Ed. Jacobs and family visited Sunday at the home of Mrs. Wistey at Clear Lake.

"Jack Otto," son of Arthur Kramer, was baptized at the Reformed Church Sunday Morning.

Otho and Verle Keraus, of Swea City, spent the week end in Klemme visiting with their parents, Mr and Mrs. W. C Keraus

J Jorgenson returned to Garner Monday evening after visiting at the R. A. Jorgenson home for the past two weeks.

Louis Suckow and his lady friend of Mason City were dinner guests at the John Suckow home Sunday evening.

Mitchell Bock took his mother. Mrs. John Bock, to Des Moines Sunday, where Mrs. Bock will visit with her daughter, Mrs. Lyle Burr for about a week.

Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Kingery and Dick Dulmes visited at the John Whitesell home at Armstrong, Thursday. Mr. Whitesell is a brother of Mrs. Kingery.

Patty Kudje spent all of last week at Mason City visiting her aunt, Mrs Potter. Patty took swimming lessons each day while in the city.

The Misses Nora Wellemeyer and Irene Spitler, who are attending the State Teachers College at Cedar Falls, spent the week end at home.

C. A. Larsen and family drove to Ames, Monday, to attend the graduation exercises of Iowa State College. Their daughter, LaVohr, was a graduate.

Miss Marian Waterman is appearing on the floor show at the Clear Lake Country Club this evening in a tap dancing number a long with other girls in her dancing class.

Mrs. Wm. Kirkwood and Phyllis and Mrs. Nagel left Tuesday morning for Baraboo, Wisconsin to attend a family reunion on Wednesday. They expect to return to Klemme Thursday.

Mr and Mrs. A. J. Kudje and daughter, Patty, drove to Decorah, Iowa, and Prosper, Minn. Sunday. Their daughter, Jacqueline, who had been visiting with Miss Scott at Prosper for the past two weeks returned home with them.

The Times is in receipt of a post card from Mrs. A. G Koerner stating that they arrived at De Ridder, Louisiana at 9:30 o'clock Thursday evening. In the party were Mr. and Mrs Koerner, Mr. and. Mrs Glen Bridges and daughter, and Mrs Herman Bridges and daughter. Irene. They left Klemme last Wednesday morning and are visiting with the Paul Stille family at De Ridder

Miss Betty Reed, of Algona, spent the past week in Klemme visiting with Betty Etchen.

Yesterday, June 14th, was Flag Day, and the Legion had the flags up in Klemme for the day.

Mr and Mrs. C. C. Kilgore, Pete and Ellen, enjoyed dinner Sunday at the Joe Burgess home southeast of Klemme.

Mrs. Wm. C. Keraus, who was seriously ill last week, is greatly improved and was feeling quite well again the first of the week.

Shirley Johnson went to Camp Roosevelt last Friday to spend a week camping with girl scouts from North Iowa.

Dorance Grange and Marvin Lemke returned Friday evening from Northwood where they spent several days helping Albert Keeper on the farm.

Mr and Mrs. Art Wellemeyer left Friday for Wisconsin to spend a few days visiting with their daughter, Mrs. James Carlson and husband

Mrs Daisy Lemke and children, and Mr and Mrs Verner McLaughlm of near Belmond, were dinner guests Sunday at the Ruben Lemke home.

The Yahnke reunion will be held at Wells, Minnesota, today, Wednesday, and the Larsens, Elders and Katters expect to attend from Klemme.

Mr. and Mrs. John Day drove to Sioux City Saturday afternoon for a couple of days visit at the Donald Nissen home Mr. Day also attended the post masters convention at Sioux City

Mr and Mrs. Stub Lewis and Grandpa Lew Lewis drove to Grundy Center Saturday evening Mrs Lewis remained for a longer visit while Lew Lewis and Stub returned home Sunday evening.

Mr and Mrs. Wm. Bell had a big family gathering at their home Sunday, in honor of Mrs. Bell's birthday All the children and their families were home to spend the day with her

Mr and Mrs. A. L. Kingery left Monday for Ames where Mr. Kingery will attend summer school at Iowa State College for twelve weeks. Mr. Kingery is taking a special course in Industrial Arts. They have rented a house at Ames for the summer. Mr. and Mrs. Martin K. Elstad will live in the Kingery house during the summer.

**NOTICE**

**Public Sale Of Old School House**

The old school house, in Liberty Township District No. 8, will be sold on the ground to the highest bidder, Monday, June 20th, at 1·30 p. m. 1tc.

**Klemme's Potato "King"**

We nominate Phillip Bock as the Klemme Potato "King" for 1938. Mr Bock had new potatoes from his garden last week, and for proof he brought a gallon can full to the Times Office Thursday morning and the Editor and family had a couple of good meals of the best new potatoes we have ever eaten.

Usually home grown potatoes are not ready until about the 4th of July, so Mr. Bock beat the season nearly a month. The potatoes he presented us with were about the size of hen eggs.

**Sunday School Class Had Picnic And Roller Skating Party**

Mrs. John C. Chambers entertained her Sunday school class of young people at a picnic last Wednesday evening. After supper the class enjoyed roller skating at the new rink at Bayside Park.

**NOTICE**

There will be a special meeting of the Mothers' Music Club at the high school gymnasium next Monday evening at 7:30 o'clock. All mothers interested are urged to attend.

**HELLO, FOLKS!**

Mr. and Mrs. Irwin Buseman are the parents of a fine baby boy born to them last week. They are tenants at the Ed. Josten farm south of Klemme.

Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Hummel are the parents of a fine baby boy, born to them Monday, June 13th.

**TIMES EDITOR IS STILL UNABLE TO ASSIST ON PAPER**

R. A. Jorgenson, editor of the Klemme Times, is still on his "forced vacation." However, the Editor is improving and should be able to be on his feet again in another week. He has been off the job now for four weeks.

"Pete" Kilgore and Ray Jorgenson, Jr. have been doing all of the shop work during the past month.

**U-Delt-Em Bridge Club Met At Home Of Mrs. Fred J. Arnold**

Mrs. Fred J Arnold was hostess to the U-Delt-Em bridge club at her home last Thursday afternoon. Mrs. J. C. Morrison and Mrs. Wilbur Carr of Garner, were guests. Refreshments were served after playing bridge. Mrs. E. F. Jacobs won the high prize.

# 1 Cent A Word

## WANT ADS.

A department devoted to our readers who want to buy, sell, change, or rent any kind of commodity. Advertising will be inserted under this heading at one cent a word for each insertion. Minimum charge 10 cents. All such advertising is strictly in advance, excepting with firms or indivduals who have regular charge accounts. Use these ads for quck results.

### FOR SALE

FOR SALE—1930 CHEVROLET Coach. Runs good. Klemme Auto Company.

AUCTION SALE OF COMPLETE Steam threshing rig on Friday, June 17 at 2:30 p. m. at the Al White farm 1 mile south of Klemme. 25 h. p. Aultman Taylor engine; 36x60 Avery separator in good running order; 120 ft. 8 in. belt, nearly new; steel tank with pumps; good wagon, also shed. 2tp.

FOR SALE — HART-PARR 12-24 in good shape. Klemme Auto Co.

FOR SALE—TWO WHEEL trailer, good tires. $10 cash. Inquire at Times Office. 49-c.

FOR SALE—CHEVROLET 1934 Coach in A-1 condition. Call at Northco Implement Store. 50-tc.

SMALL FEEDERS FOR THE growing chicks with guards that will save feed. They are a BIG little FEEDER. Northern Lumber Co.

FOR SALE—JOHN DEERE NO. 10 Single row power driven corn picker. Northco Implement Store.

FOR SALE—COOL GROWN Garden Plants, cabbage, tomatoes, celery, peppers, etc., etc. at Wellemeyer's.

THE OLIVER 75-A MANURE Spreader holds more, unloads faster, spreads evener, is made stronger and pulls lighter. See it at the Klemme Auto Co. 51-tc.

### FOR RENT

ELECTRIC FLOOR WAXER—YOU may rent this machine at $1.00 per day, or 50c half day from Wellemeyer Furniture Store.

### POULTRY

NOW IS THE TIME TO CULL the old hens before the hot weather. Call 37 for free culling service. Henry Lewis.

### LOST AND FOUND

FOUND — 5 CALVES CAME TO my farm Wednesday morning, June 15. Owner may have same by proving property and paying costs. Alzo Blank. 4—tc.

### INSURANCE

BE SAFE — INSURE TODAY. Allied Mutual Agent. H. J. Smid, Phone 101.

### SERVICE FOR FARM

SEE US FOR HAY TOO fore you buy. Klemme Company.

HAY RACK TIME. GET I order soon if you are need a rack. Northern Lu

NOW IS THE TIME TO over your binder canva them to Ned Howard for

COME IN AND SEE TH Minneapolis Moline Dutchman) all steel Hay and Side Delivery Rake der before you buy. H. L

SEE US ABOUT LIG Protection. We use th Dodd Lightning Conducto poration's Cable and Fixt Lau Sons.

### REPAIR SERVIC

HAVE YOUR MOWERS Binders repaired now ground on special Grinder, vey's.

WE HAVE NOT FORG how to do all kinds of Hancock County's Pioneer Pavey's

### AUTOMOBILE REPA

GET YOUR CRACKED Blocks repaired at Klemm Co. Satisfaction guaranteed.

FENDER AND BODY SE Bent fenders straightened dents removed. Cars re Klemme Auto Company

### WANTED

WANTED—RUG WEAVING hem stitching. Mrs. Stille.

WANTED—SECOND HAND Farm Machinery and Ho trade. Klemme Auto Co.

WANTED—SHOE AND HA Repairing of all kinds. Ward, Goodell.

### SERVICES OFFERE

OXY-ACETYLENE AND ELE Arc Welding at Klemme Company.

RADIO SALES AND SE All makes repaired. S New Zenith Farm Radio Radio Shop.

# Wisconsin

## by Arthur Wellemeyer

To look at Northern Wisconsin, one wonders how any one could make a living in that awful looking country Half of the land is covered with scrub trees and brush, there are many ponds and there one sees too many nigger heads in one field. There are mosquitoes and wood ticks in the summer, and plenty of snow and 40 below in the winter.

After Mrs. W. and myself spent several days visiting our daughter, Clarice, and her husband James Carlson, who live 300 miles northeast of Klemme in north central Wisconsin, I have noticed many good things about this seemingly wild country.

The soil is good, clay subsoil covered with about a foot of sandy loam.

The land is cheap—get a quarter section for a few hundred dollars, and taxes are low.

Farmers cut off the small trees, and hire a man with a "Cat" tractor to pull a huge single bottom breaking plow, 24 inches wide, which plows up stumps and all.

The progressive young farmers clean up and break ten or more acres every year and thus year after year their farm is enlarged.

Small grain, clover and grass grows abundantly and 90-day corn ripened last year. Silos are used for storing corn.

The farmer makes his money milking cows; the roads are graded and graveled, even if you don't see many fences, and the h gather milk and cream fo creameries and cheese fac One factory gathers milk tw day, after each milking. This is pasteurized and shipped to York City in refrigerated c one carload every day. Durin winter they paid up to 57 cen pound of butterfat for best q milk.

Canning factories pay good ey for peas, beans, etc. It Wisconsin vegetables are pre because of their special flavor

Lumber is cheap for bri homes and barns. Take your logs to the saw mill and them for lumber at around per 1,000.

Fuel is no item of expen every family has plenty of wo burn.

If you must have some beautiful to satisfy your n step out on your front porch watch the deer jump over fence and eat out of your ga or roam into the woods and w the bears roll over the rotted to find grubs, which they eat. breath deep of the fragrant laden with incense from the trees and cedar, and at night lulled to sleep by a chorus of f Big ones live in every pond.

Yes, yes! The right men plenty of money in Northern consin, and the wrong men to death—even in Iowa.

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 43 — KLEMME, IOWA, WEDNESDAY EVENING, JUNE 22, 1938 — NUMBER 5


## Modern Fire Truck Assured For Klemme

### LEMME FIRE COMPANY TO GET MODERN EQUIPMENT

**rmers In Territory Subscribed To Receive Truck Service**

A modern, up-to-date fire truck ill soon be purchased by the lemme Fire Department, who ve been working for some time raise funds with which to purase this much needed equipment.

The Company has just completea canvas of the farms in the lemme territory and practically ery farmer in the area extendg six miles east, seven miles st, three miles north and three les south from Klemme have bscribed to a fund to help purase the new equipment.

$20 memberships were solicited m the farmers and this will enle them to receive fire truck rvice at any time and as often as quired.

The town council is cooperating th the local fire department in rchasing the equipment and with at the company has in their own easury, Klemme is assured of on having as fine a piece of fire hting equipment as will be und in north Iowa.

The equipment that will probly be purchased will be a truck mpletely mounted with both emical tanks and high pressure mps. The new truck will carry the needed equipment for hting fires in the country or in wn, as the case may require.

Much credit for the success of e rural canvas is due Carl Anrson, George Lawhorn, Herman ul and Roy Smock, who worked this special rural membership mmittee.

The plan to be used here is simr to the one used at Belmond. rmers who are memebers are to ceive service without further harge Non-subscribing farmers ho put in a call for the truck will required to pay for the service.

The entire Klemme fire departent is to be congratulated on eir project. A new truck has been eeded here for many years as the d equipment is obsolete and of tle use when it comes to fighg any great blaze.

### EFORMED BIBLE SCHOOL TO LOSE WITH PICNIC FRIDAY

The Klemme Reformed Church ible School comes to a close Fiy after a five weeks course of udy. The fortnoon will be devoted a program by the members of e Bible School and the big picc will be served at noon to memrs of the school, parents and iends. The afternoon will be deted to games and amusement.

The annual Bible School picnic one of the big affairs of the Rermed Church each year.

All are invited to the picnic. hose who wish to attend should ring two covered dishes and ndwiches for their own family.

### ENIOR CLASS OF '36 HELD REUNION SUNDAY

The Senior Class of Klemme Hi, 936, held their third annual class eunion and picnic Sunday at the tate Park in Clear Lake. All but ve of the members were present nd a good time was had by all.

This class was the originator of e reunion idea, and the two lasses following have both taken p the idea.

? ? ? ?

**AAA Question Box**

Questions and answers printed below represent authoritative information supplied to the Times by the Iowa State AAA Committee, cooperating with the Hancock County Committee.

? ? ? ?

**Q. Why were marketing quotas put into the Farm Act?**

A The Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 provides for the Ever-Normal Granary, and this will result in increased supplies of food and fiber The act also provides for loans. The quotas are designed to prevent market gluts, to protect farm prices in years of excessive supplies and make it possible to continue government loans. They can go into effect only with a two-thirds favorable vote of the farmers voting

**Q. Why should the AAA reduce production when there are people in this country who need food and clothing?**

A. The limiting factor, economists say, in providing food and clothing for people is not the supply of farm products but is virtually always consumer income. Big supplies of farm products and low prices do not mean food and clothing for those who need them. On the contrary, low farm prices ordinarily accompany periods of wide-spread unemployment. Continued over-production in such times does not necessarily help the needy It further reduces the purchasing power of farmers, and their inability to buy increases unemployment in the cities. These statements are illustrated by the experience of 1932, when there was excessive farm production.

**Q. What is the ever-normal granary and how does the farm program propose to make use of it?**

A. The drouths of 1934 and 1935 which reduced the crops of corn in those years by more than a billion bushels and cut the yields of other crops similarly, dramatized the need for ertra reserves of food and feed to protect both consumers and producers. The Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 provides the authority for storage of an additional reserve of about 100,000,000 bushels of whaet and 175,000,000 bushels of corn. In years of heavy production, the provision for additional reserves gives a place for some of the surplus and will provide a stabilizing influence on the market.

**Q. Why does the AAA take good land out of production when much poorer land is left in cultivation**

A. In the first place, the necessary adjustment in supplies during periods of excessive surpluses could not be made if only so-called poor land were shifted to soil-conserving crops and uses. In the second place, we can not expect farmers on comparatively poor land to take all their land out of cultivation The sacrifice would be too great. Furthermore, if all the poor land were taken out of intensive cultivation and the good land planted regularly to soil-depleting crops, the good land soon would be poor land.

**Q. What is parity price?**

A. The price of which a commodity must sell in order to have the purchasing power for non-farm goods it had in a representative period in the past. This period is one when the price for the commodity was a fair one in comparison with the prices of things farmers have to buy. The parity period for most farm commodities is the 1909-1914 period.

**Q. What does parity income mean?**

A Parity income for agriculture is a farm income which farmers dust receive from farm products in order to have purchasing power equal to that of a representative period in the past—a period when agriculture received its fair share of the nation's income. The years 1909-1914 are taken as a representative period

TOO MUCH OF IT ALREADY!

### LIBERTY SCHOOL HOUSE SOLD TO GARNER MAN

There was a large crowd present at the auction sale of the school house in Liberty township Monday when the school near the Emery Schaeffer farm was sold to the highest bidder

Fred Stockwell, of Garner, was the highest bidder at $300 for the building. The cement block foundation, basement windows, furnace and coal were all sold on separate bids.

Mr. Stockwell plans to move the school house to Garner where he will remodel it into a house

### MUSIC MOTHERS CLUB WILL SERVE CIVIC CLUB BANQUET

The newly organized Music Mothers Club will serve the Civic Club banquet at the high school gym this Thursday evening Over fifty plates have been ordered for the June meeting.

Earl Hall of the Mason City Globe Gaxette will be the speaker and a special program of entertainment has been arranged

### GRIEMANN-OELKERS IN ANNUAL REUNION AT HALL AT SHEFFIELD

The annual Greimann-Oelkers family reunion was held Sunday at the Memorial hall at Sheffield with 200 attending. A cafeteria dinner was served at 1 o'clock. A program followed the dinner which included, a talk by the Rev L W Reuther, readings, clarinet solo, trombone solo, group singing and songs by Will Greimann, male quartet.

Ice cream, cake and lemonade was served at 4 o'clock.

The reunion closed with the repeating of the Lord's prayer.

A number of the Greimanns from here attended the reunion.

The pedestrian is the one who needs automobile insurance.

### REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Arthur Christenson, unmarried To Edward M. Siekmeier Q. C. Deed, 5-24-38, $1. N½ SE¼ Sec. 6-97-25.

John L. Gillstrap & Verona D., wf To John Leuwerke Wty. Deed, 4-25-38, $1. S½ SE¼ Sec. 26-97-25.

L. M. Brower, Sheriff To Edward M. Siekmeier Sheriff's Deed, 6-13-38, $3,064.03 N½ SE¼ 6-97-25.

Cora Champion, formerly Cora Boothroyd To J. H. Champion, hus Wty. Deed, 5-4-38, $1. und. ½ int. in and to Lots 10 and 11, Block 2, Anderson's Add. to Britt.

Mrs. Addie B. Massion To B. E. Buren Wty. Deed, 6-13-38, $300. Lot 1, Block 32, Anderson's 2nd Add. to Britt.

Roy L. McMillin, Treas. To Velva Carothers Tax Sale Deed, 6-10-38, $95.80. Lots 1 & 2, Block 5, Driving Park Add. to Garner

Nora B. Treganza, single To First Methodist Episcopal Church, Britt Q. C. Deed, 6-16-38, 11 S½ Lot 3, Block 12 of Anderson's Add. to Britt.

Farmers State Bank, Kanawha To Rena Asbe Q. C. Deed, 6-14-38, $1. Lot 2, Block 16, Original Kanawha.

L. M. Brower, Sheriff To The Equitable Life Assurance Society of the U. S. Sheriff's Deed, 6-14-38, $16,568.92, SE¼ Sec. 28-96-26, cont. 159 acres.

L. M. Brower, Sheriff To The Equitable Life Assurance Society of hte U. S. Sheriff's Deed, 6-14-38, $5,875.39. N½ SW¼ Sec. 27-96-26 cont. 80 acres.

Oscar Eliason, et al To Berend Brink and Fenna, brother and sister Wty Deed, 2-26-38, $3,733.30. W½ NE¼ Sec 36-94-25

Oscar E. Johnson, Guardian of John Eliason, incompetent To Berend Brink & Fenna Brink Guardian's Deed, 6-13-38, $933.33 W½ NE¼ Sec 36-94-25.

Oscar E. Johnson, Administrator of Estate of Nels S. Eliason, deceased To Berend Brink & Fenna Brink Administrator's Deed, 6-13-38, $2,333.33, und. one-third int. in W½ NE¼ Sec. 36-94-25.

### Liberty Standard Bearers Honored At Convention

The Liberty Standard Bearers Society won the banner at the convention of the Algona District at Klemme last Tuesday. The banner is given for meeting seven requirements and the Liberty society met them all. It was the only country church society at the convention and the only society to meet all seven requirements.

## 80 Relatives and Friends Celebrate Anniversary

### COUNTY CONVENTIONS TO BE HELD FRIDAY, JULY 2, AT GARNER

The Farmer Labor, Democratic, and Republican parties will hold party conventions on July 2, 1938 This is in compliance with the Iowa laws.

Said conventions will be held at Garner, Iowa, at 11 o'clock a. m.

It will be the duties of these conventions to elect delegates to the State, District, and Judicial Conventions and transact such business as may legally come before said conventions.

Party committeemen and committee women and delegates will be notified by mail of their election and time of meeting

### First Band Concert Of The Season Given Wednesday Eve.

The Klemme School Band, directed by Martin Elstad, gave the first open air concert of the season on Main Street last Wednesday evening. The band has shown remarkable improvement since last year and gave a fine concert.

The band appeared in their uniforms and marched from the school house to the band stand. Upon completing their concert they again formed into ranks and marched back to the school.

### KLEMME STORES WILL BE CLOSED MONDAY, JULY 4

The Klemme stores will remain open until 10:00 a. m. on Monday, July 4th, and will then be closed for the balance of the day. You are urged to do your shopping early so that the stores will be able to close on schedule time.

### ELL REUNION HELD IN KLEMME PARK SUNDAY

There were about fifty people who attended the annual Ell family reunion which was held in the Klemme park last Sunday. A picnic dinner was served after which a program was held. Those present enjoyed visiting and talking over old times.

### Liberty Young People To Hold Picnic Sunday

The Young People's Sunday school class of the Liberty Church will have its annual picnic next Sunday Every member is asked to come to Sunday school and there will be cars for all to go.

Each family is asked to bring one covered dish and sandwiches, unless there are more than two in the family. In that case two covered dishes are required as well as the sandwiches. Everyone should bring their own dishes.

### GARNER WILL CELEBRATE THE GLORIOUS JULY FOURTH

Garner is making preparations to celebrate the Fourth of July. As in the past, the parade in the morning will be the feature on the day's program.

Several townships have already signified their intentions of having floats in the parade.

Everybody ought to be thankful that he lives in a country where he can growl about taxes and say what he thinks about the administration.

### SILVER WEDDING ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATED BY MR. AND MRS. C. STOKESBARY

**Eighty Relatives And Friends Gathered For Event**

Mr. and Mrs. Clint Stokesbary observed their 25th wedding anniversary Sunday when eighty relatives and friends gathered at their home southeast of Klemme to help them celebrate

The guests brought well filled baskets and a picnic dinner was enjoyed by all

In the afternoon a program was given which consisted of a mock wedding, a charivari and other entertainment. The younger folks enjoyed playing games.

Mr. and Mrs. Stokesbary were presented with a purse in memory of the occasion.

Those present included: Mr. and Mrs. Frank Perkins of Waterloo; Mr. and Mrs. Allan Carter of West Bend; Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Graham of Clear Lake.

Miss Ardith Stokesbary of Garden City, Minn.; Oliver Larsen and Mrs. Mag Collins of Estherville; Mr. and Mrs. Myron Collins and Jean of Eagle Grove; Mr. and Mrs. Leslie Peterson of Leland.

Mr and Mrs. Shaaby, Doris and Jeanette of Rochester, Minn.; Mrs. C. A. Arnold and Minnie Lenz, Klemme; Mrs. A. B. Peterson, Hilda and Gordon, Miss Hilda Lund and Mrs. Karren Knutson of Lake Mills.

Mr and Mrs. Dan Webner and sons Herbert and Ted, and Etta Lou; Charlie Carlson, Elsie Ward and Mr and Mrs. Orville Stokesbary all of Klemme.

Mr. and Mrs. Will Perkins and family; Mr. and Mrs. Donald Dean all of Corwith; Mr. and Mrs. Claggets and daughter Winona of Northwood; Mr. and Mrs. J. F. Stokesbary and Mr. and Mrs. T. Glassell and Billy of Garner.

Mr. and Mrs. Andy Peterson, Bobby and Betty; and Mr. Zora Guthrie and Alice, Mason City; Mr. and Mrs. H. Larson of Goldfield; Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Perkins and Wilma of Britt; Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Bang and Myrtle; Mr. and Mrs. Amos Bang of Joice; and Mr. and Mrs. George Stokesbary and George, Jr. of Garner.

### FORMER COUNTY RECORDER DEAD

**Last Rites Conducted For Mrs. Hattie Aldrich At Britt**

Funeral services for Mrs. Hattie M. Aldrich, former Hancock county recorder for two terms from 1918 to 1922, were held Saturday afternoon at the Wigton-Russ funeral home at Britt in charge of the Rev. C. N. McMillan, pastor of the Methodist church there and attended by a large group of friends from over the country.

Mrs. Aldrich spent her early married life in Garner. Her husband, the late Wesley Aldrich was clerk of court and later in the abstract office here, later moving to Britt where he was a practicing attorney for many years.

Intrement was in Evergreen cemetery at Britt.

To be socially agreeable, you must talk entertainingly when you have nothing to say, and laugh heartily when you are not amused.

Any man can put up a bluff, but it is another matter to climb.

# Keeping Up With Science

By Science Service

© Science Service.—WNU Service.

## "Miniature States" Reveal Vital Facts About Governments

Madison, Wis.—Perhaps nowhere but in America could this happen.

Miniature governments—autocratic, democratic and anarchistic—have been built, using school children as the citizens, to find out experimentally just what effect government has on the individual.

An autocratic, dictatorial government breeds hostility, it is clearly shown by this experiment, reported to the Midwestern Psychological association by Dr. Kurt Lewin, of the Iowa child welfare research station of the University of Iowa. The amount of hostility expressed by members of the autocratic group is 30 times as high as that among the citizens of the democracy.

Citizens in an autocracy cannot work together. Even when cooperative work groups were set up by the "dictator," they soon would break down. In the democracy, cooperation developed spontaneously.

More individual desire to dominate is evident in the autocracy, more feeling of "I-ness," more personal feeling.

Constructiveness is higher in the democracy; in the autocracy it falls down quickly when the "dictator" is not present.

**They Find a Scapegoat.**

In the autocracy, the hostility of the group is likely to center on a scapegoat who is treated so badly by the whole group ganged together that he finally becomes a "refugee" from the group. After his departure, another member becomes the scapegoat.

Contrary to what might be guessed, an anarchy was found to be nearer to the autocracy than to the democracy in effect on the citizens. The resemblance was particularly great in regard to the hostility between members.

"In autocracy the tension seems to be due to lack of freedom," Dr. Lewin interpreted. "In laissez faire, tension seems to be due to the anarchic structure of the situation which prevents long range planning and lacks meaningful time perspective both for the group and the individual."

## Ether Drift Experiment Repeated With Success

Washington.—The ether drift experiment, whose failure more than 40 years ago started Einstein on the investigations that led to the relativity theory, has at last been repeated in modified form with successful results, which were reported here before the meeting of the National Academy of Sciences by Dr. Herbert E. Ives of the Bell Telephone laboratories.

Secret of Dr. Ives' success was his use of streams of positively charged particles or ions, known as canal rays, instead of the beams of light originally tried in the classic Michelson-Morley experiment in 1887. This experiment undertook to find out to what extent light would be deflected from its straight path through the ether when it was made to take a course at right angles to the direction of the earth's motion through space. Light treated in this way might be considered scientifically as a clock, and the expectation was that a clock in motion should run slower than one at rest.

So slight is the slowing-down that no speeds available to experimenters when the theory was announced were adequate for a crucial test. But by using as a "clock" the light-giving oscillation of a hydrogen ion, which can be shot down a vacuum tube at a thousand miles a second, it is possible to measure a definite change in the color of the light. That, of course means a change in the rate of vibration of the atom.

## Evolution "Caught in Act" by Study of Tree Snail

Washington.—Evolution has been "caught in the act" by Dr. Paul Bartsch, curator of mollusks at the United States National museum, in a newly completed study of a strikingly beautiful species of tree snail from the Philippines.

First collected and described a hundred years ago, this snail species has been redescribed again and again under new names, because mutational variations have gone on so rapidly that each subsequent collector thought he had found something new. However, with a really large and complete collection before him, Doctor Bartsch was able to demonstrate that the whole varied life-complex is really one species. The snail is known to zoologists as Cochlostyla virgata.

## Fire Protection Made Much Cheaper by a Flameproofing Acid

By ROBERT D. POTTER

Dallas, Texas. — Increased low-cost fire protection for America's homes should soon be possible through advances in chemical engineering revealed at the meeting of the American Chemical society here.

Chemistry, by a new process, is now able to make cheaply and in vast quantities an acid from which can be made a unique flameproofing chemical. The chemical, known as ammonium sulfamate, does not change the appearance or feel of fabrics or paper impregnated with it. Moreover, it is not affected by dry cleaning methods so that it will safeguard draperies, upholstery and other household furnishings during their lifetime.

Parent raw material of the flameproofing chemical is sulfamic acid which, while known for more than 100 years, has previously been made only by costly laboratory processes. Thus its flameproofing ammonium salt was too high-priced to be readily available to most people.

A method for the large scale production of sulfamic acid has now been devised and put into operation, Martin E. Cupery, chemical engineer of E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., declared in his report to the chemists.

**Developed Here and in Germany.**

Sulfamic acid is made from urea and fuming sulphuric acid by the new process which, by one of the coincidences of science, has almost simultaneously appeared in Germany and in the United States independently.

The new large-scale commercial method of making sulfamic acid, said Mr. Cupery, has made available for many uses a new industrial raw material. As prepared, it is a colorless, crystalline substance looking something like the naphthalene of moth balls but without the odor, for sulfamic acid is odorless.

A particularly useful property of sulfamic acid, Mr. Cupery asserted, is its inability to take up water. Because it is non-hygroscopic this very strong acid can easily be shipped and stored without danger of wetting.

However, the salts of sulfamic acid, of which the flameproofing chemical is only one, are soluble in water with one exception. Immersion, in fact, is the way the flameproofing chemical is applied to fabrics or paper. For this reason the materials flameproofed cannot be washed without destroying the fire-combating effects.

## Animal Inventions Shown in a Vienna Museum

Vienna. — Inventions by insects, birds, and other animals, that anticipated by millions of years some of the devices of man himself are shown in a special collection at the Vienna Museum of Natural History. The exhibit makes available for public inspection a large number of examples of animal workmanship from all corners of the world, that ordinarily one sees only as pictures in books—if even there.

Prominent are specimens of houses as built by wasps, termites, and other social insects. One of these, a wasp nest from Brazil, is cut open to show how the insects move from floor to floor on a perfectly fashioned spiral ramp. Air-conditioning systems, powered with the insects' own wings, feature a number of types of insect architecture.

Other arts and crafts include weaving, basketry, netmaking, paper-making, and double walls for heat insulation.

## Old Stone Age Implements Found in New Mexico

Cambridge, Mass. — Possibility that ancient America had an "Old Stone age" is raised again with the discovery in New Mexico of crude stone axes strangely resembling handiwork of Europe's primitive Old Stone age men.

That the unknown Americans, who made the crude implements, were not necessarily as ancient as Europeans of similar culture is plainly stated by Dr. Kirk Bryan of Harvard university, who found a number of tools in an old quarry in Rio Arriba county.

Discussing significance of the prehistoric tools, in Science, Doctor Bryan also says that no direct relationship with European types is implied. The tools do, however, represent a heretofore unrecognized type of ancient inhabitant of this continent, possibly preceding known Indian tribes.

## Stops Bleeding

Munich. — A new German preparation, derived by chemists from the spinal fluid of animals, is reported here to be effective in stanching minor hemorrhages. "Manetol," injected intramuscularly after first being dissolved in water, stops bleeding of wounds in which the tissue is so injured that blood oozes in a number of places and is difficult to stop by any other means.

# Star Dust

★ *Casting Casualty*
★ *Synthetic Cobwebs*
★ *Radio Build-Ups*

By Virginia Vale

WHEN Irene Dunne was in New York recently she had what might have been an embarrassing experience. She lunched alone in a smart restaurant, and when it came time to pay the check she discovered, to her horror, that she hadn't enough money.

She appealed to the manager, asking him if he would cash a check for the amount. He assured her that he would. So she wrote the check—and he promptly framed it. Just one more case where a well known face was worth a fortune!

—*—

**Kay Francis is looking forward to September, when her current motion picture contract expires. She is going off for a long vacation in**

KAY FRANCIS

**Europe. And nobody can blame her for wanting to be rid of the movies for a while, at least. Bad pictures have affected her box-office value, but when she fought for roles that she knew would be good, she didn't get them. Now that theatrical producers go to Hollywood when they want to cast new plays, it may be that she will return to the stage when that vacation is over.**

—*—

Here's an odd note on the old stage-screen battle. "Stage Door" was a very successful play. The movies bought it and made it over—threw away the story and started from scratch. Now some of the summer stock companies would like to do the stage version, but one of the authors, Edna Ferber, won't release it to them—because she feels that the film version was so much better than the original!

—*—

**Next time you see a cobweb on the screen think of the man who is Hollywood's expert cobweb-maker, Jess Wolf. His most recent assignment was constructing more than two miles of cobwebs for a castle in Warner Brothers' "Kidnaped." He has a gadget that squirts a rubber compound in a tiny thread. Then he weaves the threads into a cobweb pattern, and sprays them with gray paint.**

—*—

Kay Kyser with his College of Musical Knowledge has a grand program with a really new idea. Kyser's from the Middle West, where a great deal of the talent seems to come from these days. Remember him on Wednesday nights.

—*—

**W. C. Fields, who's out of movies for the time being, may return to the radio program which he deserted months ago. He left then because of a disagreement over scripts. The same reason was given for his movie contract's being terminated. Meanwhile Charlie McCarthy has become so popular on that radio program that one can't help wondering if there is a place for Fields.**

—*—

It's becoming more and more evident that radio programs coming from cities and stations outside New York are better than a lot of those broadcast from the big city. One reason is that fast-talking agents can sell talent that isn't really very good. Questioned not long ago about the success of a certain singer her agent broke down and confessed all—told about how she had been built up, pushed ahead; how he landed this contract and then that one for her. Now she's one of radio celebrities, drawing a huge salary for her work on a well-known program. And a lot of girls who sing on local broadcasts made in smaller stations are ever so much better.

—*—

*ODDS AND ENDS—Phil Baker has another daughter; that makes two daughters and two sons . . . Claudette Colbert spent just an hour in New York after arriving from Europe and before leaving for Hollywood . . . Irene Rich's radio sponsor has agreed to let her play Deanna Durbin's mother in "That Certain Age" on the screen . . . Luise Rainer didn't want to play a leading role in "The Great Waltz" until the company showed her Francisca Gaal's tests in the part—which was a little hard on Francisca!*

© Western Newspaper Union.

# IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By REV. HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, Dean of the Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## Lesson for June 26

### SHARING SERVICE WITH THE LIVING CHRIST

LESSON TEXT—Mark 16:1-8, 14-16, 19, 20.
GOLDEN TEXT—And they went forth, and preached everywhere, the Lord working with them Mark 16:20.
PRIMARY TOPIC—At Work With Jesus.
JUNIOR TOPIC—Jesus Our Living Lord.
INTERMEDIATE AND SENIOR TOPIC—Making a New World With Christ.
YOUNG PEOPLE AND ADULT TOPIC—Making a New World With Christ.

Easter again? No, the calendar does not say so, nor have we forgotten that we observed Easter ten weeks ago, but quite properly we study the resurrection story again today. Not only does it come in the sequence of our lessons as our final study in the Gospel of Mark, but the fact is that every Sunday is a reminder of Easter. The reason why we worship on the first day of the week is that it is the resurrection day. What life it would put into our Sunday worship if the glory of the risen Lord would shine forth (as it should) each Lord's Day in all of our service and worship.

It is difficult to think or write about the living Christ without using superlatives. Our lesson for today brings before us the most important truth that the world has ever heard—"He is risen"; it speaks of the worst thing in the world—"unbelief"; and it presents the world's greatest commission—"Go . . . and preach."

**I. The Transcendent Truth** (vv. 1-8).

"Ye seek Jesus, the Nazarene, who hath been crucified; He is risen, He is not here" (v. 6).

The world anxiously awaits news, and, hoping almost against hope, it longs for good news. This is the good news—the Gospel—the all-important tidings that the Son of God who had taken upon Himself not only the form of man, but the sins of mankind as well, who had tasted the bitter death of Calvary's cross, could not be holden of death, but breaking its bands asunder had risen from the dead.

This truth becomes the chief burden of the messages of the disciples as they soon went everywhere proclaiming the Gospel. See the sermons recorded in the Book of Acts (2:24, 32; 3:14, 15; 4:10, 23; 10:40; 13:30). It was such preaching that was at the foundation of the Christian church. It may be that we should emphasize it more.

**II. The Impassable Barrier** (v. 14).

"He upbraided them with their unbelief and hardness of heart, because they believed not." Many are the sins that men commit, but at the root of them all we find the heart of all sin—unbelief.

The tragic consequence of unbelief is that it shuts the door, throws up a barrier to God's blessing that is virtually impassable until God himself gives grace to believe. The astonishing thing is that the hardness of heart and lack of faith here were on the part of those who had been the disciples of Jesus, to whom He had made known the fact that He was to die and to arise on the third day, and to whom there had now come the word of eye-witnesses that they had seen the Lord.

While we marvel at their short-sighted unbelief, shall we not ask ourselves what hindrances we have placed in God's way in our own lives?

**III. The Supreme Commission** (vv. 15, 16, 19, 20).

"Go ye into all the world and preach the gospel to the whole creation" (v. 15). "And they went . . . and preached, the Lord working with them and confirming the word" (v. 20).

The great commission of Christ is still the "marching orders of the church," but how slowly we have marched. The writer of these notes was recently startled by statistics revealing anew the fact that "Christian" America is rapidly returning to the status of a mission field. It is said that last year 60,000 churches in America had no converts, and 9,000 churches were closed during the year. There are 10,000 villages reported to be without church services, and 30,000 communities without a resident pastor.

The command of Christ is that we should go to these pagan communities in our own land with the gospel, and surely it is our double shame that there are still lands where Christ has never been preached, yes, tribes that do not even have a word in their language for the blessed name—Jesus!

If we will go He will indeed work with us (v. 20) and accompany the message and ministry with divine authority and power. Who will go?

**Select Good Company**

When a man lingers in the neighborhood of sinners he may expect to be tempted. Our company has not a little to do with our conduct.

**Try Again**

The diligent searcher after truth will not be deterred by many disappointments. His hope may fail, but he will try again.

**Key to Success**

There is only one key to success, and that is perseverance.

# Carefree Cotton Fashion

THESE two designs are particularly good inspirations for summer daytimes—they're cool, simple, becoming and easy to make. More than that, they are styles that adapt themselves to all seasons and many different materials, so that you can use them over and over again. The house dress can be made in a few hours, with a diagram, and the jumper frock includes a detailed sew chart, so it's no trouble at all.

**House Dress in Large Sizes.**

With darts at the waistline and inside tucks on the shoulders, this dress has an unusually good line—trim and slenderizing. Pleats in the short sleeves make them loose and easy to work in. It buttons down the front, and therefore goes on in a jiffy. Gingham, seersucker, percale and broadcloth are the best materials for this. Trim it with bright ricrac braid.

**Girl's Jumper Blouse Frock.**

With a jumper frock in dark cotton and several crisp white blouses, it's easy to keep your young daughter looking fresh and smart—and cuts down on the laundry, too. This style, with its flare skirt and puff sleeves, is the most becoming fashion in the world for girls between six and eighteen. For the jumper, choose shantung, pique, gingham or linen. For the blouse, frilly, sheer things like dimity, organdy, mull or dotted Swiss.

**The Patterns.**

1533 is designed for sizes 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48 and 50. Size 36 requires 4⅝ yards of 35-inch material. 1⅝ yards ricrac braid to trim.

1520 is designed for sizes 6, 8, 10, 12 and 14 years. Size 8 requires 1⅜ yards of 35-inch mat[illegible] the blouse; 2 yards of 35-i[illegible] terial for the jumper.

**Spring-Summer Pattern**

Send 15 cents for the [illegible] Bell Spring and Summer [illegible] Book which is now ready. [illegible] tains 109 attractive, pract[illegible] becoming designs. The [illegible] Bell patterns are well plan[illegible] curately cut and easy to [illegible] Each pattern includes a se[illegible] which enables even a beg[illegible] cut and make her own clo[illegible]

Send your order to The [illegible] Circle Pattern Dept., Roo[illegible] 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chic[illegible] Price of patterns, 15 ce[illegible] coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Ser[illegible]

## Relying Upon Others

One might as well expect to thrive physically while his portion of food is being eaten by others as to expect mental development and not do his own thinking.—N. C. Morse.

NERVOUS

Do you feel so nervous you want to [illegible] Are you cross and irritable? Do [illegible] those dearest to you?

If your nerves are on edge, try L[illegible] PINKHAM'S VEGETABLE COM[illegible] It often helps Nature calm quiveri[illegible]

For three generations one woman [illegible] another how to go "smiling thro[illegible] Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Com[illegible] helps Nature tone up the system, th[illegible] ing the discomforts from the func[illegible] orders which women must endure.

Make a note NOW to get a bottle [illegible] famous Pinkham's Compound tod[illegible] OUT FAIL from your druggist—[illegible] million women have written-in-[illegible] porting benefit.

Why not *try* LYDIA E. PIN[illegible] VEGETABLE COMPOUND?

**Better Life**

Better is love and gingha[illegible] coldness and cashmeres.

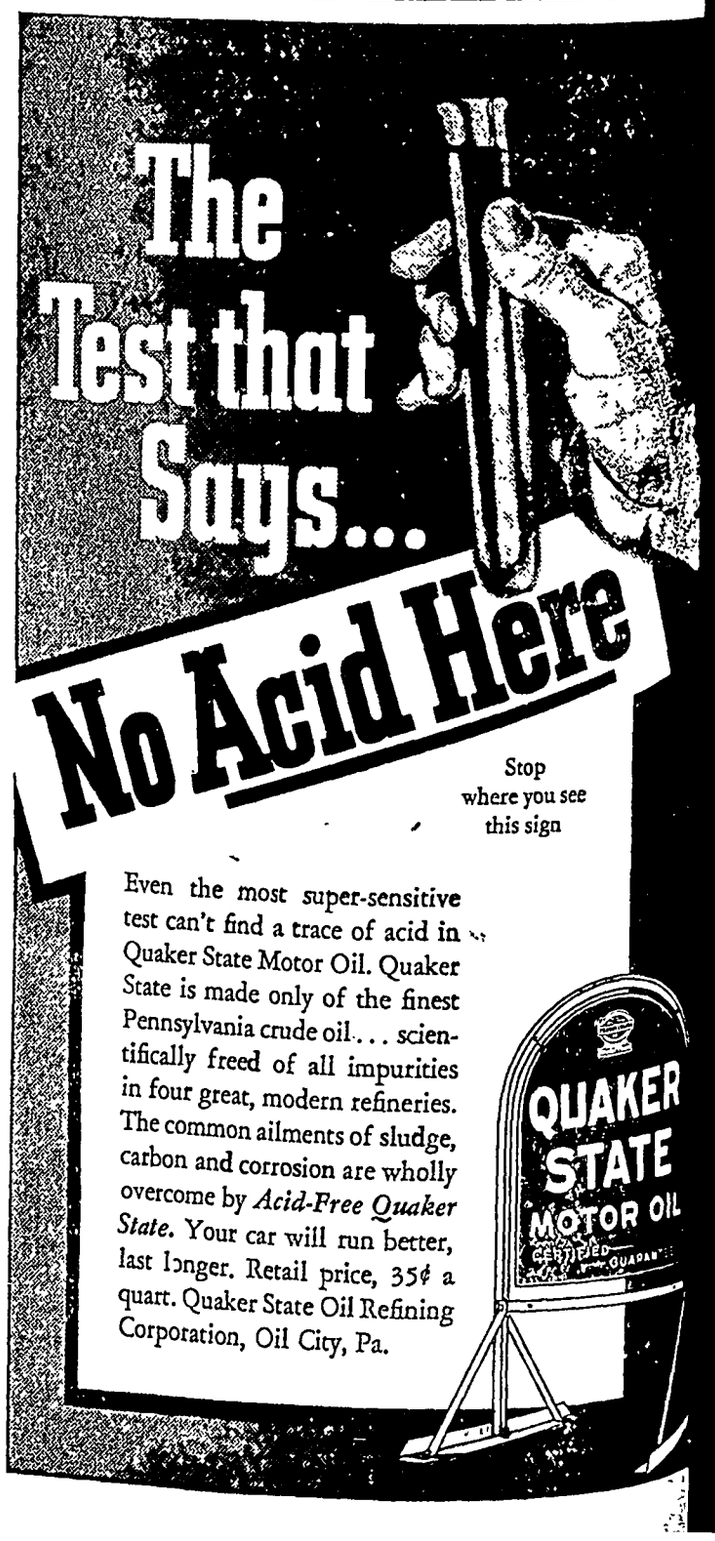
DETOUR
Get from your Dealer
DOG "BLACK IEA[illegible] Keeps Dogs [illegible] Evergreens, Sh[illegible] © 1936 Use 1½ Te[illegible] per Gallon

KILL ALL FLIE[illegible]
Placed anywhere, D[illegible] Killer attracts and [illegible] Guaranteed, effective, convenient—Cannot [illegible] Will not soil or injure [illegible] Lasts all season. At [illegible] dealers. Harold Sorg[illegible] 160 De Kalb Ave., Bkl[illegible]
DAISY FLY KILL[illegible]

Sentinels of Heal[illegible]
Don't Neglect Them
Nature designed the kidneys [illegible] marvelous job. Their task is to k[illegible] flowing blood stream free of a[illegible] toxic impurities. The act of livi[illegible] itself—is constantly producing [illegible] matter the kidneys must remo[illegible] the blood if good health is to [illegible]
When the kidneys fail to func[illegible] Naturo intended, there is reten[illegible] waste that may cause body-wi[illegible] tress. One may suffer nagging ba[illegible] persistent headache, attacks of d[illegible] getting up nights, swelling, p[illegible] under the eyes—feel tired, nerv[illegible] worn out.
Frequent, scanty or burning p[illegible] may be further evidence of kid[illegible] bladder disturbance.
The recognized and proper tre[illegible] is a diuretic medicine to help the k[illegible] get rid of excess poisonous body [illegible] Use *Doan's Pills*. They have ba[illegible] than forty years of public approv[illegible] endorsed the country over. As[illegible] *Doan's*. Sold at all drug stores.
DOAN'S PILL[illegible]

WNU—N

CHEW LONG BILL NAVY TOBACCO



# Prize Cow Given Roosevelt Blessing

sident Roosevelt got close to nature when he visited the little mountain community of Arthurdale, site of a federal homestead project. The prize-winning New Deal cow shown in the picture seems unsed by the presidential friendliness.

## Campus Ghost Writer Exposed

ert Greenlees Pearson is among the upper 10 per cent of the ing class at the University of Kansas this year, but he won't be to Phi Beta Kappa, honorary fraternity, because he admitted in rine article that he had been a "ghost writer" for students at chools. He had clients at Northwestern university, Wellesley colhe Universities of Wisconsin and Wyoming. He guaranteed his "B" average or no pay. Pearson is shown talking on the teleto a prospective customer.

## Divinity Student Graduates With Bride on His Arm

Four years ago, when he enrolled at Columbia Theological seminary, Rev. Jack Brame McMichael of Boligee, Ala., vowed that when he finished school he would graduate

with a bride on his arm. A few days ago he was married to Miss Frances Jackson and two hours later he received his diploma. Here he is shown with sheepskin and bride.

## ess Man Pilot Long Voyage

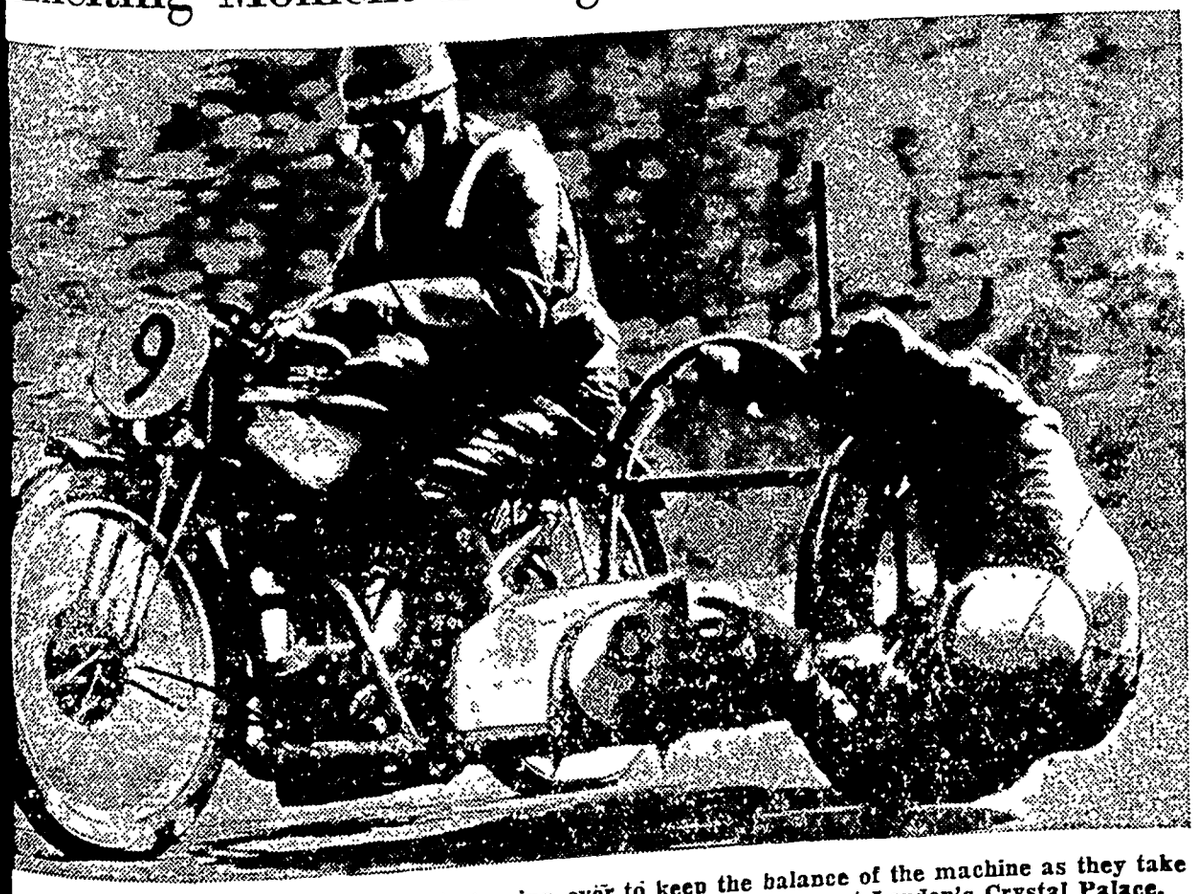
ornton Baker, Princeton, N. iness man who turned skipshown after bringing his 72-hooner into New York harer a voyage that lasted 13 and took him and his crew

ne of the world's most famed The schooner was built for in Hong Kong and is made wood throughout. He was anied on the voyage by his obart and A. T. Baker III.

## Son of "Sherlock Holmes" Creator Weds

Adrian Conan Doyle, second son of the late Sir Arthur Conan Doyle, creator of "Sherlock Holmes," is shown with his bride, the former Anna Andersen, only daughter of the late S. Andersen, Copenhagen ship owner. The bride is regarded as one of the loveliest women in Denmark.

## Exciting Moment in English Motorcycle Race



sn't a spill. The sidecar passenger is leaning over to keep the balance of the machine as they take a turn during the Sydenham Vase race for motorcycles with sidecars at London's Crystal Palace.

# Personalities in the World's News

1—Cardinal Pacelli (center), papal delegate to the thirty-fourth Eucharistic congress which was held in Budapest, is welcomed on his arrival in Mussolini place by M. Szendy, lord mayor, and Admiral Horathy, (right), Hungarian regent. 2—While crowds outside the convention hall jeered and picketed, Herman Schwinn, west coast organizer for the German-American Bund, explained the ideals of his movement to delegates garbed as "storm troopers." 3—Alf M. Landon (center), 1936 Republican presidential candidate, pictured with A. C. Deuell, publisher of the Niagara Falls Gazette, and Clarence Runalls, delegate to the Constitutional convention, while attending the annual gathering of the Association of New York State Young Republican clubs at Niagara Falls. Landon called upon his party to dedicate itself to a program to "free this country from all oppressive dictation," whether by government, industry, finance or labor.

## SIX-SHOOTING HOSTESS

Lois Mulqueeney, crowned hostess of the rodeo at Livermore, Calif., backs up her invitation to the annual show of bronc and steer riding, roping and other cowboy and racing events, with a pair of shooting irons that belie the young lady's attractive looks.

## French Show Latest in Rumble Seats

On a bicycle built for two, father and mother join other Paris cycling fans in an outing. The problem of what to do with the third member of the family is solved by this trailer. So, everybody is happy.

## Farm Girl Knows Her Spelling

Marian Richardson, twelve-year-old Elizabeth, Ind., farm girl, won the fourteenth annual National Spelling Bee held in Washington, D. C. She defeated Jean I. Pierce of Buffalo, N. Y., who failed to spell the word "pronunciation" correctly. Photograph shows Miss Pierce (left) as she checked the spelling of the word with the aid of Miss Richardson shortly after the contest closed.

## NEW SPEED KING

Floyd Roberts of Van Nuys, Calif., is shown after winning the 500-mile Indianapolis motor speedway race. Roberts finished about five miles ahead of Wilbur Shaw, winner of the 1937 classic. Driving a streamlined, all-aluminum Miller-built car, he established the remarkable average of 117.2 miles an hour, smashing the record of 113.58 hung up by Shaw last year. Roberts drove the entire distance without relief and made only one 30-second stop.

## Elder Statesman Takes Lesson in Divining

Lloyd George, British statesman of World war days, is shown as he assisted Mary Wyllie, a "water diviner," during a demonstration of her power on the former's estate at Churt, Surrey. Her visit was made at the statesman's invitation after he chanced to see the green fields on her farm, watered from a well that she discovered through her "power." Looking on at the left is Dame Margaret Lloyd George.

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher.

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia., as 2nd Class Matter

12—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1 00 per year)

All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed the time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made with the subscriber


The black sheep of the family is generally pretty tough mutton


W. D. DALY
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER

watch
Clock and Jewelry Repairing
Prompt Service
M. N. ZEIGER
JEWELRY & OPTICAL STORE
GARNER, IOWA

Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa

AT LAST
All Your Snapshots in Natural Colors!
Amazingly Beautiful
Roll Developed & Natural Color Prints for only 25c
Reprints 3c each
Mail Ad With Film To
Janesville Wis


### METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH

William Zabilka, Pastor

**Klemme Church:**

Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Rev Muhleman will preach
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p m.

**Liberty Church:**

Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
Rev Muhleman will preach
Epworth League 7:30 p m.
at Klemme

### KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH

Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor

10·00 a. m. German Service
11 00 a. m. Sunday School
8 00 p. m. Tuesday
Young People's Bible Class
8 30 p m Thursday
Mixed Chorus
10 00 a m Friday
Bible School Program followed by dinner and picnic on Church grounds
8 00 p. m. Saturday
Men's Choir
8.00 p. m. Monday
Adult Bible Class


WE SELL AND RECOMMEND
ZONOLITE
INSULATION
INEXPENSIVE · FIREPROOF
ROTPROOF · VERMINPROOF
Northern Lumber Co.
Klemme, Iowa

Photographs
LIVE FOREVER
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J C. Penny MASON CITY

DEAD STOCK REMOVED
HORSES CATTLE HOGS
FREE
SHEEP COLTS CALVES
We Pay All Phone Calls
PHONE 88 KLEMME PHONE 500 GOODELL
Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS

SHOP IN GARNER
FOR THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME

The Well Dressed Man . . .
. . . buys his ARROW SHIRTS and TIES here. We have the latest patterns in combinations that will please you. Come in and see our newest line of Shirts and Ties by Arrow. You can get that STETSON or GORDON HAT here.
WILLE'S
CLOTHING AND SHOES GARNER, IOWA

Shoes . . . Dry Goods!
We carry a complete line of SHOES for Men, Women and Children at prices that will save you money. See us for Footwear.
Our DRY GOODS Department is complete in ever line. Our stocks are kept New and Fresh and you can always find new patterns in our store
Your Trade Is Appreciated
C. H. SCHISSEL, Dry Goods

Oldsmobile---
"RIDES LIKE A MILLION"
Compare OLDSMOBILE with other cars of similar price and you realize there are many definite reasons why OLDSMOBILE "rides like a million" The car with the modern fine car features. Before you buy get double proof Drive! Compare!
GARNER MOTOR SALES
OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET


## Popular "Irish Potato" Traced to 15th Century

Why is it that the potato invariably is associated with Ireland? Is it native to the country; and, if not, where did it come from? These questions are discussed in the Dublin journal of the department of agriculture.

The potato is well known in most countries of the world, and yet when there is occasion to mention it in print it is commonly referred to as the "Irish potato," and in conversation on the subject the invariable tendency is to associate Ireland with it. This is probably because Ireland was the first country to make any considerable use of the potato as food.

As to origin of the tuber, the fact appears to be that it came originally from North or South America. Peru and Chile are mentioned as the source from which Ireland derived it.

The potato is known to have reached Europe in 1588, but when and how it reached Ireland is not known. The theory had long been accepted in Dublin that it was brought from Virginia by Sir Walter Raleigh and first planted in County Waterford.

Records show that the potato was grown there earlier than elsewhere, but investigators have failed to identify Raleigh with introduction of it from Virginia. They say there is no evidence that Raleigh ever was in Virginia.

From whatever source the potato was derived or by what means, there is no doubt, it is asserted, that Ireland was the first country to develop it and make use of it as food for human beings. The climate and the soil of Ireland favored production, and soon it became the staple food.

## Giant Clam Is Queerest Man-Killer in the World

The giant clam, nightmare bivalve of the Australian seas, is one of the queerest man-killers in the world.

The clam is a huge hinged shell, in two parts like an oyster, and museum specimens reveal that it attains a length of anything up to eight feet. Native divers, operating on the sea floor in quest of pearl shells, have often described monsters fourteen feet long. Half the shell of a medium-sized clam, about five feet long, would make a comfortable bath for a baby, notes a correspondent in the New York Times.

The weight of an ordinary-sized shell is so great it takes two men to lift its 500 or 600 pounds Often the shells are shipped away; they are popular with preachers who use them as ornamental holy-water basins because of their striking color

The giant clam does not fasten itself to coral reef or rocks, but remains, ponderous and immovable in one of the coral pools, where it waits, hinge side down Day and night it feeds with its great shell open, devouring the tiniest organisms in the water despite its great size.

And at the least sign of danger the clam exerts its immensely powerful muscle controlling the hinge and swirls shut. This snapping has caused the deaths of many natives and divers who have been caught by the foot and found themselves unable to wrench free.

### Flying Fish Build Nests

Flying fish emulate birds not only in taking to the air; they also build nests. To be sure, their nests are no more like birds' nests than their "flight" is like the flight of birds. Nevertheless they are nests, with the eggs of flying fish in them D. E. W. Gudger of the American Museum of Natural History, in a report prepared for the American Naturalist, summarized all the information available about these fish-nests They are made in clumps of floating gulfweed or sargassum, and the stringy masses of eggs are not only sheltered in the nests, but serve to tie the structure together. For a long time it had been thought that these gulfweed nests were the work of the little sargassumfish, a fantastic little "finger-finned" creature that lurks in the masses of floating seaweed.

### Incunabula Defined

Incunabula are books of the cradle days of printing, books printed in the Fifteenth century. The known incunabula represent about 35,000 editions and include products of such famous early printers as Gutenberg, Jenson, Caxton and Aldus Manutius. Notable collections in the United States are in the library of congress, Pierpont Morgan library, New York; John Carter Brown library and Annmary Brown memorial, Providence, and the Huntington library at San Marino, Calif.

### Arizona Crater a Wonder

Near Winslow, Ariz, the great meteor crater is an object of unflagging interest. This tremendous hole, a mile in diameter, was formed by the impact of the head of a small comet that plunged into the earth ages ago and now lies buried more than a thousand feet beneath the surface. The bottom of the crater is about 50 stories deep, and around the rim is an even hill as white as snow, that indicates the intense heat that scorched the earth all around as the flaming comet struck.

## Georgia's Tobacco Road Does Not Cross Streams

Tobacco road is more than a fictional name. For more than a century before it became famous as the name of a novel it stretched its serpentine length for miles over Georgia's red-clay hilltops. It was constructed for the purpose of transporting tobacco from Georgia farms to the nearest and most accessible shipping point on the Savannah river, states a writer in the New York Times.

It is a sand-clay thoroughfare that carries a fair burden of traffic, although it is not one of the state's main highways It extends from Northern Georgia to New Savannah, an old settlement and shipping point on the river a few miles below Augusta, which was established prior to 1803, since it is shown on maps published in that year. Its location was chosen because it is immediately below the shoals in Richmond county, which evidently were not always navigable at that time. Tobacco road was doubtless responsible in part for the settlement and certainly for its period of active existence.

Tobacco road passes through many fertile farms and wooded areas of slash pine, oaks and other native trees. One of its most striking peculiarities, which is a tribute to those who routed it and to the patience of those who used it, is that it never crosses a stream. It circuitously follows the highlands, and crosses Richmond county, of which Augusta is the seat, on a ridge almost midway between two creeks. Tobacco would have been ruined had it got wet. Construction of bridges in that day was almost prohibitively difficult and the only method of crossing streams was by fording in shallow places. The primitive way of transporting tobacco provided little or no protection against water. Therefore water was avoided.

## Swam Strait Every Night to Visit His Sweetheart

Hero was a priestess of Venus Leander, a youth of Abydos, a famous city on the Asiatic side of the strait of the Hellespont, nearly opposite the city of Sestos on the European coast, where he first saw Hero. It appears to have been a case of love at first sight, and an intensely ardent one at that, declares a writer in the Cleveland Plain Dealer. Hero's office as priestess, and the resolute opposition of her parents stood in the way of their union, cold and strong as the swift current of the Hellespont, which at its narrowest point is swift and deep and about one and one-fourth miles wide Undaunted by all these obstacles, Leander swam across the strait every night to visit his beloved, who directed his course by holding a torch from the upper window of a tower on the shore. After many delightful meetings, the dauntless lover was drowned one stormy night, and his body was washed ashore at the foot of the tower where Hero stood, expecting him. Heartbroken at the sight, she flung herself from the tower into the sea, and passed with her lover into the immortality of art and song.

### Kit Carson's Service

On June 7, 1847, Kit Carson delivered to President Polk a letter which, with important military despatches, he had carried to Washington from California. In recognition of this service, the President appointed Carson, then a private citizen, as an army lieutenant. The next year, while again en route to Washington with despatches, Carson learned that the senate had denied confirmation of his appointment. Urged by friends to refuse to proceed farther, Carson writes that he decided "As I had been chosen as the most competent person to take the despatches through safely, I would fulfill that duty; if the service I was performing was beneficial to the public, it did not matter whether I was enjoying the rank of lieutenant."

### Adirondack Park

Some of the land within the Adirondack park region has always been held by the State of New York, other areas were acquired from time to time through tax sales, especially in the years 1871 and 1877. It was not until 1885 that the state created the forest preserve by law, and the first appropriation, of $25,000, for buying land was made in 1890 Since that time, says Literary Digest, the state has constantly increased its holdings until the park area now comprises 7,500 sq. miles, or about one-seventh of the area of the state.

### Oldest Monastery

The Egyptian Coptic church, the World's oldest Christian church, conducts the world's oldest monastery. It is St. Anthony's, founded in the Fourth century and located about 200 miles south of Suez near the Red Sea. From this church the "Abuna" or head of the Abyssinian church used to be chosen.

### Many Land Scandals

One hundred years ago government land offices in the West were notoriously corrupt and agents sent out from Washington reported many irregularities in bookkeeping, fraudulent land purchases and defalcations among the men administering the land office.

## LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Richard Ax visited at the Charles Ax home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Roy Schaefer visited at the Bill Velau home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Schoewetter visited Sunday evening at the Mrs. Flora Schlei home.

Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Davis and son of Waterloo spent the week end visiting her sister, Mrs. Kermit Stille, and family.

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Gast and family were dinner guests at the Kenneth Zuald home near Garner Sunday.

Mr and Mrs. Harold Ridder, of Nora Springs, and Mrs. August Ridder were supper guests at the Ben Ridder home Sunday

Mr and Mrs Henry Ludeke and son Paul of Meservey, and Mrs. Green were dinner guests at the Arthur Schoenwetter home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Milton Weisebrod and daughter of Fenton spent Sunday at the George Schoenwetter home.

Merlin and Eugene Hermanson of Leland spent a few days the past week visitig at the Kenneth Gast home.

Mr and Mrs Chester Philips and family of Wisconsin, visited Saturday and Sunday at the Art Schoenwetter home

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Beier and Mr. Charles Bredlow visited at the Albert Reimer home in Garner Sunday.

Mr and Mrs. Ben Reimer and Lois, Mr and Mrs. Ben Ridder and family and Mr. and Mrs. Roy Schaefer and family attended the Ell Reunion held in the Klemme Park Sunday.

If worry killed most of us would have been dead long ago.

## COUNCIL PRO

May 9th,

Regular meeting by the Mayor with present

Minutes of prev were read and appro

On motion the were allowed

Employers Mutual C
Firemen Protecti
Wayne Buseman
11 hrs labor
Union State Bank, M
Int Impr Bond
Kluckhohn & Sons
Supplies
Greimann Mfg Co.
Repairs
John Heginger
Labor
Klemme Times
Pub Annual Rep
Proceedings
Central States Elec.
April Power
Central States Elec
April Lights
S. S. Grange
S A Bonds & In
Lloyd Lau
Dray & Labor
1st Nat'l Bank Klem
Int. Water Bonds
George Buseman
April Salary

On motion a Res passed granting the Highway Commission maintain the highw into the Town of Kle

Meeting adjourned

A J KUD

## FIELD AGENT VISIT IN HANCO

GARNER—A field Ames of the agricult bureau, Mr A Eric Friday here in Han getting data on some tative sample farms. of the work he did doctor's degree at the cultural college

Friday and Saturd

BOLOGNA
3 rings for .....

IVORY SOAP 3 Large bars

2 CORN FLAKES
1 HUSKIES } 3 packages .....

MARSHMALLOWS
1 pound pkg. for .....

CORN (Golden Bantam)
3 cans for .....

LAVA SOAP 3 bars for ....

MASON JAR CAPS
Genuine Boyd 2 inch caps, 1 Doz. .....

No. 2 and a Half Ca

LIBBY'S SLICED PINEAPPLE
LIBBY'S APRICOTS
LIBBY'S PEARS
LIBBY'S SLICED PEACHES
LIBBY'S CRUSHED PINEAPPLE
} Per Can

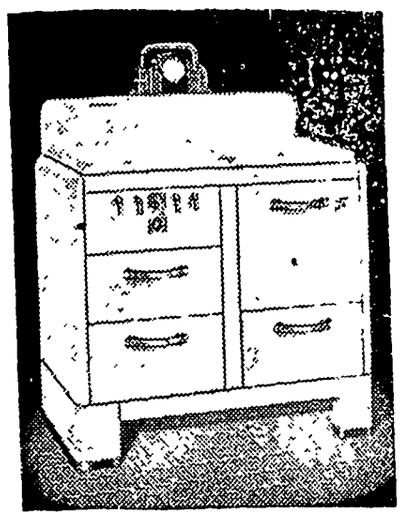
We Reserve the Right to Limit

THADA'S
A Good Store In A Good Town

**SHELLANE COOKING GAS**
*Saves 3 hours drudgery a day*

THIS SUMMER

# Cook With Gas



And enjoy a cool, comfortable kitchen.

SHELLANE GAS . . . UNIVERSAL RANGES

h this combination you can now enjoy city convenience matter where you live. Enjoy a cool, comfortable kitchen at the same time save on your fuel by using Shellane, convenient, economical, clean "bottled natural gas."

UNIVERSAL GAS RANGES

give you automatic maintenance of over heat . . . a cool-itchen . . . assured baking and roasting success . . . simp-d cooking . . . and the SIMMER-SAVE burner gives a new range of heats from an automatically controlled iling heat to a true warming heat and it SAVES time, l and energy. INSIST that your gas range be equipped h this new. modern gas-saving burner.

LEWIS RADIO SHOP



MONARCH FOODS

*...Our Prices This Week...*

ONARCH RED PITTED CHERRIES
"60 degree syrup," Per doz cans ..... **$2.00**
YOU SHOULD LOOK AT THIS

ING CHERRIES SHOULD BE AT THEIR BEST THIS WEEK END. ASK US."

AGIC WASHER
2 boxes for ..... **25c**
1 bar toilet soap FREE

ONARCH STRAINED VEGETABLES
For Babies, Per doz. cans ..... **$1.00**

ROOMS
Good corn, Fine sewed ..... **41c**

OW IS THE TIME TO PUT YOUR BERRIES IN THE LOCKER SYSTEM. ASK THOSE WHO HAVE."

OAP FLAKES (Blue Barrel)
Giant size pkg. ..... **33c**

OOKIES
Golden Glow, 2 lbs. for ..... **25c**

OOKIES
Toasted Creams, 2 lbs. for ..... **28c**

HOW ARE THE FLIES? We Have What Will Stop Them
OW GUARD Kills and Repels. Non-Injurious
Livestock." 2 gallons for ..... **$1.25**

E TEA
Per Pkg. ..... **10c**
Glass FREE With Each Pkg.

OILET SOAP
4 bars for ..... **25c**
Wash Cloth FREE With Purchase of 4 Bars

We Reserve The Right To Limit!

Klemme Food Market
ONARCH STORE C. A. LARSEN, Prop.


### Thought Precious Stones Protection From Disease

In earlier times precious stones were supposed to have supernatural and medicinal powers Certain stones gave protection from sorcerers or vampires, disease, poison or evil spirits Others put a spell on enemies, enabled their owners to see distant events, cure illnesses, and look into the past or future. They were also believed to insure good luck.

Practically the only ideas of this kind surviving in Britain, says Pearson's London Weekly, are that pearls bring tears, that opals are unlucky and lose their brilliance while the person wearing them is ill

Many a French bride will not wear pearls on her wedding day, believing them to be omens of tears to come

There is an Egyptian belief that the surest way to test an emerald is to offer it to a snake; if it is genuine the snake will at once begin to lick it with its flickering tongue.

The ancient scientist Cardanus advised people to wear jet, to avoid nightmares; and Albertus Magnus declared that the emerald split as soon as it touched the skin of an adulterer.

The French used to believe that sapphires soaked in vinegar made a wonderful remedy for fevers, and that powdered sapphires cured inflamed eyes. A topaz, they thought, lost its transparency when brought into contact with poisons. To this day, the Burmese have the same name, chein, for arsenic and diamond, believing both to be deadly poisons

The diamond was said in medieval Europe to have sex; the male stones glittered more brightly than the females, and brought higher prices. There is a saying in India that it is strengthening to wear amethysts.

### "Hockey on Horseback" Is One of Oldest Games

Polo has sometimes been described as "hockey on horseback," and is not only one of the most exciting of sports, but it is one of the fastest games in the world, and one of the oldest, declares a writer in the St. Louis Globe-Democrat.

No one knows in what country polo originated, nor just how long ago it was first played. But there seems little doubt that it came from the East. The Persians were playing it 1,200 years ago. And the Chinese maintain that their ancestors took part in polo matches a thousand years before Christ was born.

More polo is played in India than in any other part of the world It was brought from that country to England and about 1876 came to the United States. It is interesting to know that the wild hillmen of the Himalayas play a rough-and-tumble horseback game that in many ways is like the polo you will see at a match in this country or England.

The ponies which take part in a good polo game are specially trained to help their riders. They follow the ball like a terrier after a rat, and turn and gallop seemingly at the very thought of their riders, who are sending the ball toward their opponents' goal.

---

Some men tell their wives everything—even when they don't know it

---

Silence is a virtue that is frequently overlooked by fools.

---

The people who always want their own way are apt to doubt the accuracy of the scales.

---

Some people aren't as bad as some people think.


LYRIC
BELMOND, IOWA

Friday and Saturday, June 24-25. ( Double Feature.)
RECKLESS LIVING
Rob't Wilcox, Nan Grey and Jimmy Savo. Race track follower trying to make a stake so he can marry a night club singer.
AND
WESTERN TRAILS
with Bob Baker 10-25c.

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, June 26-27-28.
DR. RHYTHM
Bing pinch hits for Andy as Beatrice Lily, Andy Devine. Bing pinch hits far Andy as cop on special assignment to keep Mary from marrying the wrong man. Mat. 10-25c. Eve 10-35c.

Wednesday and Thursday, June 29-30.
THE FIRST HUNDRED YEARS
Rob't Montgomery, Virginia Bruce, Warren William, Binnie Barnes, Alan Dinhart. Domestic comedy; a wife, a theatrical agent, has a husband who wants her to be just a wife. 10-25c.


### NOTICE OF THE APPOINTMENT OF EXECUTRIX

STATE OF IOWA,
Hancock County, ss.
No. 2226.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that the undersigned has been duly appointed and qualified as Executrix of the estate of Frank Gruetzmacher deceased, late of Hancock County All persons indebted to said estate are requested to make immediate payment, and those having claims against the same will present them, duly authenticated to the undersigned for allowance and file in the office of the Clerk of the District Court.

LIZZIE GRUETZMACHER
Dated June 18th, 1938
ELMER RAW, Clerk District Court
6-22-29, 7-6-38

### ALL SMALL FISH NOT MINNOWS SAYS WARNING

Some people have the idea minnows are small fish, both game and otherwise This is not true. Minnows are a distinct species of fish and do not grow up into large game fish The important part of this story is that only the minnows may be seined and used for bait All small game fish which are caught in the minnow seine must be returned to the water without injury under the penalty of the law.

### Air Spaces in Eggs

The air spaces in eggs are supposed to aid in the development of the embryo chick. The chick makes use of the air in this pocket during the brief period between the time when it begins to breathe and the time when it is strong enough to break through the shell with its beak This air sac enlarges materially during incubation, and in a normal egg the chick at hatching time always has its head pointing toward the large end of the egg and the air space. It is the opinion of the United States bureau of animal industry that the air sac is formed by the contraction of the contents of the egg immediately after it is laid The temperature of an ordinary hen's body is about 107 degrees Fahrenheit, and it is reasonable to suppose that as soon as an egg is laid the yolk and white contract somewhat. Because of the peculiar shape of the egg the air space is nearly always formed at the large end. Now and then it occurs on the side, but never at the small end.


NEW DEVOE 2-COAT SYSTEM

MAKES HOMES WHITER AND

SAVES YOU 50%

- Makes your paint money go twice as far—outlasts other paints 2 to 1.
- Gives you a whiter job—or one with truer tints. Makes your home stand out.
- Stays clean, fresh and bright years after other paints streak.
- Saves one whole coat on new wood—2 coats do a better job than 3 have ever done before.
- Resists four great paint evils: checking, cracking, peeling, fading.

Because it covers perfectly in two coats instead of three or four—because it outlasts usual paints by 2 to 1—Devoe's 2-Coat System can save you 50% on painting costs.

Two different paints are used. The first seals pores in new wood, grips firmly on old paint. The second coat contains 18% more "hiding" units—retains freshness.

Come in and get all the facts about this new 2-Coat System. To get the best job at a saving, employ a reputable painter—specify Devoe.

Northern Lumber Co.
Klemme, Iowa

DEVOE House Paint
COAT SYSTEM


### ITEMS OF INTEREST FROM AVERY TOWNSHIP

Mrs August Trampel and sons were Monday visitors at the Fred Caroles home near Galt.

Mr and Mrs. Adolph Schlichting were business callers at Iowa City Tuesday

Mrs Ben Merkel and children were visiting with Mr. Merkel at the Veterans' Hospital in Des Moines, Friday.

Mrs. Onno Suntken and son, Larry, and Mrs. Henrietta Wilkins, of Meservey, were visiting with Mrs. Verner Nelson last Tuesday.

Mr and Mrs. Herb Bailey and daughter, Ruth, are away for a several weeks' sight seeing trip and also to visit relatives in other states

Irene Marshall, Maxine Bachman, Betty Ward, Bonnie Stokesbary and their leader, Miss Gertie Trampel, attended a 4-H Club convention at Ames, Friday.

Mr. and Mrs. Will Rhodes, of Goodell, and Mr. and Mrs. Leon Lathrope, of Belmond, were Sunday afternoon visitors at the Fred Bachman home.

Mr. and Mrs. John Trampel and son, Melbourne, were entertained as dinner guests at the Peter Trampel home Sunday. Elmer and Johnnie Trampel were afternoon visitors.

---

The hard part about getting elected to an office so that you can save the people is to convince them that they need saving.

The under dog doesn't care much for sympathy—what he wants is assistance


WE CARRY ALL KINDS OF SUPPLIES FOR....

# Hay Making Time---

Hay Making time is here and you need good equipment to speed up the job. We carry everything needed in the line of supplies:

| | |
|---|---|
| HAY ROPE, all kinds | GRAPPLE FORKS |
| HAY SLINGS | PITCH FORKS, 3 tined |
| PULLES, all kinds | OIL, GREASE, Hard Oil |

HAY CARRIERS—AND TRACK— We carry both the Meyers and the Ney hay carriers and track. Look them over.

SUPPLIES—Hay rope of all kinds, hay slings, flat slings, Grease guns, Alemite fittings, Zerk fittings, rope clamps, etc.

IT'S FLY NET TIME!

Get your FLY NETS today. We have a good assortment of nets in leather, string nets and others. Our prices are right, too.

Get One Of Our Thermos Jugs
And Keep Your Drink Cold.

E. F. Jacobs
The Farm Service Store Telephone 13



# The Customer Is Boss--

*He Makes The Price.*

We know that the customer wants to pay from $65.00 to $75.00 for a Bed Room Suite; from $75.00 to $125.00 for a Dining Room Suite; from $35.00 to $50.00 for a Studio Couch; from $75.00 to $125.00 for a Parlor Suite, etc., etc.

We know what you want to pay for the half-thousand different items in our store.

And when we go to market in July to select the new Furniture and Rugs for fall we keep your needs in mind and buy the best merchandise we can find at the price you want to pay.

Our business for the first half of 1938 was better than last year, and we thank you all for your loyalty to this store.

However, we missed our guess on several items in our spring line of merchandise.

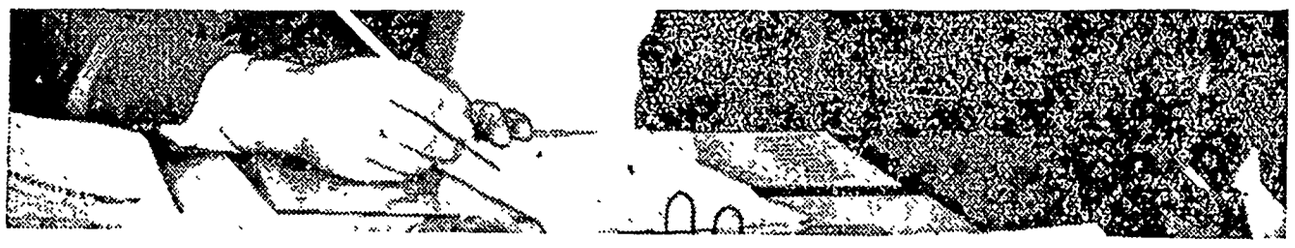
We have too many Metal Utility Cabinets and have marked down the price on 40 cabinets to cost or less, several good cabinets as low as $4.95 each.

We want to handle an entirely different line of Mattresses for fall. All of our present stock is marked down. Our best $39.00 spring filled mattresses go at $29.00 each. Cut prices on cheaper mattresses too.

July is the "House Cleaning Month" at this store. Cut prices everywhere to dispose of slow sellers and make room for new goods.

Wellemeyer
"Largest Furniture Store In Hancock County"

# ANTI-A.W.O.L. AGENTS



## Here's a New Red Cross Function: Solving the Soldier's Personal Problems, Paying Mortgages and Caring for Friend Wife!

By ALWYN W. KNIGHT

THE doughboy told his hard-luck story to the Red Cross field director stationed at Governor's island. The yarn had a Nick Carter ring, but the man in uniform was so in earnest you had to believe him. He said his father lived in Fayetteville, N. C. He said his father was out of work and was about to be put on the street. In fact the sheriff, so the story went, was as good as on the doorstep with the foreclosure papers in his hand.

Listening, you almost expected to hear a bugle call and the thunder of hoofs as the proverbial cavalry troop galloped to the rescue.

But this was melodrama plus. The skein of plausibility was there because the thing was so imminent. Actually there was but a day or so left before the foreclosure; and watching the boy's worried eyes helped visualize a dusty street in a sleepy southern town, and on it an elderly man surrounded by hand-me-down furniture with nothing left but the threadbare remnants of a tattered dignity.

The name of the Red Cross field director was J. F. O'Brien. Sitting behind his desk in the Red Cross house—a few steps from the ferry slip servicing Governor's island and Fort Jay—he heard the boy through without a word. Now he asked questions, then picked up a phone. Subsequently it all turned out right; that figurative cavalry troop, underwritten by the Red Cross, did gallop to the rescue. O'Brien contacted the Red Cross chapter in the town where the boy's father lived, instructing the chapter to verify the boy's story (routine) and advance money at once.

**Melodramatic Finale.**

So the old homestead was saved. And the doughboy repaid O'Brien out of his pay, and O'Brien repaid the chapter. It was the sort of job other Red Cross field directors in other military posts were doing all over the country that same morning for enlisted men of the army, navy, marine corps and coast guard.

This Red Cross help for the enlisted man and his family is an ambitious undertaking. It began when the country entered the World war Now more than 60 men like O'Brien are stationed throughout the nation These trained workers and their assistants "cover" 206 army posts and 8 army general hospitals. They cover 408 coast guard stations; 127 navy and marine corps stations; 10 navy general hospitals and St Elizabeth's hospital in Washington, D. C.

O'Brien leaned back, frowning. "Just what do we do?" he echoed my question thoughtfully. "Well, we act as link between the enlisted man and his superior officer. And we also act as link between the enlisted man and his family. When the boys get in trouble, they come to us. They know that their confidences will never be violated!"

"Sort of an anti-A. W. O. L. agency," I suggested.

"Not exactly. Although there would undoubtedly be a lot more absent-without-leaves if it were not for the work we do."

"What," I asked, "are some of the contributing factors which cause a man to pick up and walk out—without the formality of asking permission?"

"Trouble at home, for one thing."

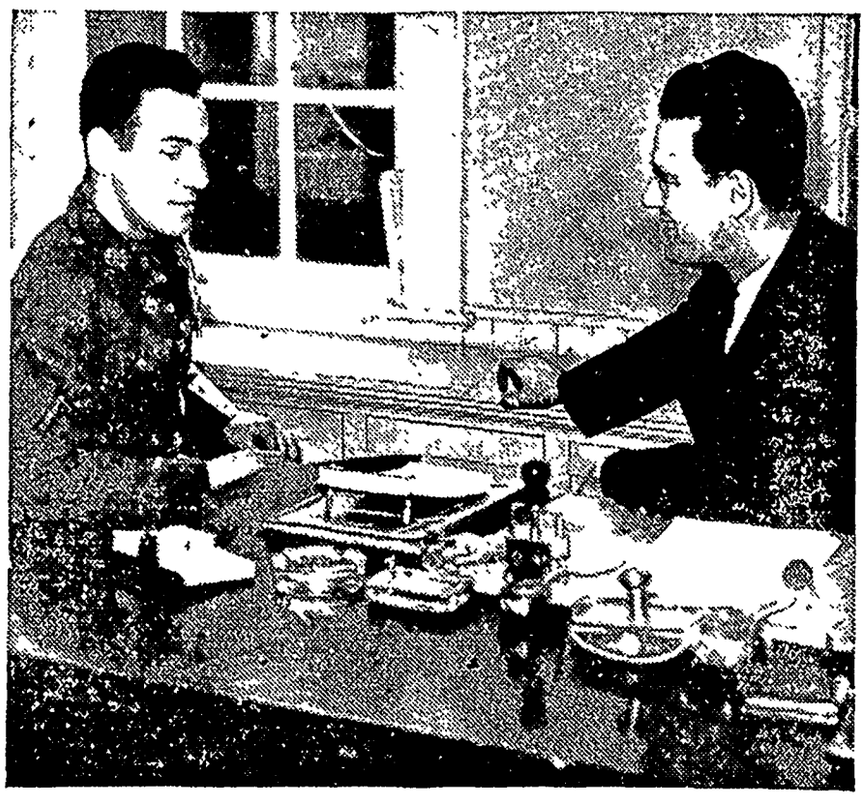
"Trouble at home?"

O'Brien thumbed through the papers on his desk. "Here's a job we did yesterday. A boy whose sister was critically ill. We arranged a furlough so he could go home and give a blood transfusion. Now if we had not arranged the furlough, I dare say he would have made the trip anyway—with unfortunate results."

**Romance Is Rescued.**

I asked O'Brien to give me another example of a Red Cross field director's routine and he told me about the doughboy, newly married, who was to be transferred from Bilboa, the Canal zone, to Fort Devons. The army paid his expenses, naturally, but what about the young wife who must remain behind because there was not money enough? Yes, the Red Cross again.

It seems that the Red Cross is of equal help to the military authorities. Human nature is human nature, and skulduggery sometimes wears puttees and brass buttons. There was a prepossessing lad who wanted a transfer to Fort Jay from a distant post on the grounds that he wished to be near his ailing father. It seemed the human thing to do, but the field director—O'Brien in this case—asked the Red Cross chapter in New York to check the story before taking action. Investigation showed that the boy's father was at the address given, right enough; but that, since the address was a cemetery, the unfortunate parent had ceased to ail for a good many years.



**Harvey Bruggie, former Purdue football star, hears the grief of an enlisted man at Red Cross house, Governor's island.**

To my mind, one of the most worthwhile things these military post Red Cross men do is contact the family of newly enlisted men. A card sent to a mother, and picked at random, gives this information:

**"We advise that your son has enlisted and has been assigned for duty with the infantry in China. He is now at Fort Slocum waiting to sail which will probably be January 6, 1938, and until then address your letters to him care Overseas Recruit Depot, Second Recruit Co., Fort Slocum, N. Y. After he sails, address your letters care Commanding Officer, U. S. Troops in China, American Barracks, Tientsin, China. If further information is required, return this card with your query."**

Last year the Red Cross at Governor's island sent 10,000 of these cards to next-of-kin of men recruited for overseas service. There is no measuring stick to tell what these routine notifications mean to the folks back home, but the reply of one mother is a conservative indication. "Your card gave me the will to go on living," she wrote. "My boy just disappeared, and not knowing he had enlisted, I thought he was dead, or alone and sick."

I talked with O'Brien a while longer, then went over the island's prison, the Atlantic branch, United States disciplinary base, and the only military prison in the country. I was introduced to Major Christman, adjutant of the prison, and heard from him what the army thinks of the Red Cross.

"The army couldn't get along without the Red Cross;" he said. "The work it does can not be done by anyone else. Mr. O'Brien and your other field directors supply the warm, personal touch which it is not feasible for the army itself to do."

**Red Cross and the Navy.**

To further pursue my investigation of the anti-A. W. O. L. artillery of the Red Cross, I left Governor's island and went to the New York navy yard at Brooklyn. There Red Cross Field Director Henry W. Rogers told me that peace-of-mind is as essential as discipline in the production of efficiency.

"If our bluejackets start worrying over family and personal troubles," he said, "they can't do the job they enlisted to do justice!"

I found Rogers in his stateroom on the receiving ship, the old U. S. S. Seattle. He had just finished talking with a sailor whose wife, in Texas, had been shown the door by her own mother. As a result, the sailor was about crazy with worry, because what could you do in Brooklyn about trouble in the Panhandle? Rogers had already set the machinery in motion which would send a sympathetic representative of a Texas Red Cross chapter to see the young wife and help plan an intelligent solution of the problem.

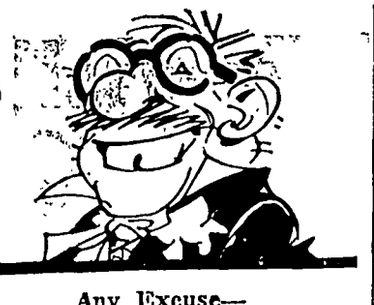
There is a lot to this business of de-frosting a soldier's "worry apparatus" every so often if he is to be kept at peak efficiency. A flight commander at an air base told how a pilot endangered not only his own life but the lives of other pilots. Because of an unaccountable and sudden inability to follow instructions, he was a particular liability in formation flying. Before an accident occurred, he was grounded, and questioning revealed that concern over a distant mother who was gradually losing her mind was behind his unaccustomed inefficiency. The Red Cross handled the case; and when the pilot knew that all that could be done had been, he became himself again.

The men who hold down these Red Cross posts at military stations are in themselves remarkable. Each is carefully chosen. O'Brien, for example, is small, nimble-minded and emotionally sympathetic. Rogers, at the Brooklyn navy yard, has been through the mill; he knows all the answers; he sits up late nights, wondering if there isn't something else the Red Cross can do on some particular case.

© Western Newspaper Union.

John O'Brien, Red Cross field director at Governor's island, New York, hears from Lieut. Thomas J. Marnane how his organization can best serve the enlisted man.

# JUST JESTS



**Madness?**

Kulper—What reason have you for marrying my daughter, young man?

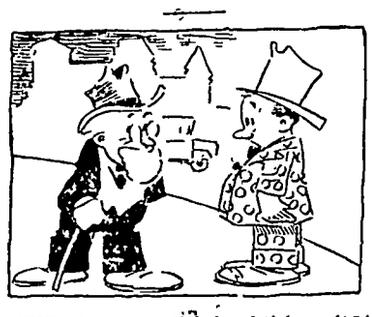
Fogmore—No reason at all, sir; I'm in love with her.

**Spring Daze**

Mrs. Easley—Three moves are as bad as a fire.

Mrs. Harder—Yes, and one visit of the paper hangers beats a cyclone.

**VOCIFEROUS**



"What do you think of this suit?"

"It only needs a few gestures to make it a first-class speech."

The following appeared some years ago in a wedding report: "Among the gifts of the bride to the bridegroom was a gorgeous dressing down."

**An Operator's Dream**

"I'm sorry I gave you the wrong number," said the operator.

"Don't mention it," replied the caller, "I'm sure the number you gave me was much better than the number I asked for, only it just happened I wasn't able to use it."

**A Substitute**

Willie—While mother was sleeping the baby got sick licking the paint—

Caller—Off a toy?

Willie—No, off mother.

**Any Excuse—**

One day a neighbor came over and wanted to borrow Grandpa's new rope. Said Grandpa: "No, I've got to use that rope today to tie up some sand."

After the neighbor had left a friend said: "Grandpa, you know you can't tie sand with a rope!"

"Remember, my boy," replied the old man, "you can do pretty near anything with a piece of rope if you don't want to lend it."

**Gone Forever**

They were both writing letters, but suddenly hubby stopped and looked worried.

"What's the matter, dear?" asked his wife.

"Why—er—I had it on the tip of my tongue and now it's gone."

"Never mind," she said, "just think hard and it's bound to come back."

"Thinking won't bring this back. It was a stamp," said hubby.

**When she thinks he's perfect, she's in love. When she makes up her mind to improve him, she means marriage.**

**Willing to Wait**

The tiny brother of the bride was given a piece of wedding cake to put under his pillow. The following morning his mother said to him, "Well, Bobbie, did you sleep with the wedding cake under your pillow and dream of your future wife?"

"No, mummie," replied the boy. "I ate the cake, 'cause I wanted my wife to be a surprise."

**Going Down**

Two cronies met at lunch.

"How's things?" one asked.

"How are they? Rotten, old boy. Honestly, if they keep on like this it looks as though my last income tax return will be just about correct!" said the other, gloomily.

# ASK ME ANOTHER ?

*A Quiz With Answers Offering Information on Various Subjects*

**The Questions**

1. What continent is known as "the land astride the equator"?
2. How did the United States acquire Minnesota?
3. What ball player pitched the first perfect game?
4. "Minnesota" means what?
5. How many planes are there on the U. S. aircraft carriers?
6. Is hari-kiri practiced by the Japanese in battle?
7. Of what state was Kentucky originally a part?
8. Where is the ranch that is bigger than the state of Rhode Island?
9. Who gave the name "Rough Riders" to Theodore Roosevelt's men?
10. How many women are there in the various state legislative bodies?

**The Answers**

1. Africa.
2. Part of it by the Revolution, and the remainder by the Louisiana Purchase.
3. Under the modern rules, Cy Young on May 5, 1904, pitched the first perfect game—no runs, no hits, and nobody reaching first base.
4. "Land of the Sky Blue Water."
5. The Navy department says that there are about 80 planes on each of the United States navy aircraft carriers.
6. When Japanese officers are wounded and unable to carry on, they either shoot themselves or commit hari-kiri, according to a spokesman for the Japanese army.
7. Virginia.
8. The King ranch in southern Texas consists of more than 1,500 square miles, while the area of Rhode Island is 1,248 square miles.
9. In an article in Scribner's Magazine in 1899 Theodore Roosevelt said that the public christened him and his men as "Rough Riders." "At first we fought against the use of the term, but, when finally the general of the division and brigade began to write in formal communications about our regiment as the 'Rough Riders,' we adopted the term ourselves."
10. According to the Commentator, in 1937, 140 women served in 35 state legislatures.

## Make Lace Bolero In Jiffy-Crochet

**Pattern 1745.**

Dress-up your daytime or summer evening dresses with this dainty lace bolero crocheted in two strands of string. Pattern 1745 contains directions for making bolero; illustration of it and of stitches; materials required.

Send 15 cents in stamps or coins (coins preferred) for this pattern to The Sewing Circle, Needlecraft Dept., 82 Eighth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Please write your name, address and pattern number plainly.

## Tallest Smokestack

The Anaconda Copper Co., Anaconda, Mont., has the tallest smoke-stack in the world, it being 585 feet tall with a 60-foot internal diameter at the base, a capacity for generating 225,000 horse power and capacity for burning 1,125,790 pounds of coal an hour.

## Uncle Phil Says:

**When the Good Work Be**

There's a good chance for getting ahead when you get satisfied with yourself instead the job.

**Once a father sends his boy college, every generation of family has to do it.**

If you know how to spend money you can seem like a m nate on $3,000 a year.

**Two of a Kind**

We have discovered that man who talks in a whis doesn't know any more than fellow who bellows.

**It is a tragedy when a man g late in life what he thinks he wa and finds he doesn't want it.**

In the ambition to do away w large families, too many have s ceeded in doing away with a at all.


$500 CASH Each Week

$250 to Consumers $250 to Grocers Given FREE

You can win $50 this week—if you act QUICK . . . Everybody can enter this simple, easy

FLA-VOR-AID NEWS ITEM CONTEST

1st Prize $50 — 2nd Prize $25
3rd Prize $10 — 4th Prize $5
5 Prizes $2 each — 150 Prizes $1 each
159 Cash Prizes Given Each Week

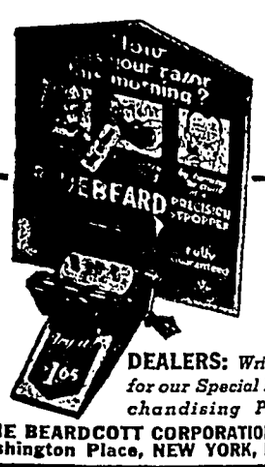
HERE ARE THE SIMPLE RULES

1. Clip the most unusual or comical News Item from your paper or magazine.
2. Complete this sentence in 10 words or less "THE ONE THING I LIKE BEST ABOUT FLA-VOR-AID is ____"
3. Attach entry to wrapper from 5c package of FLA-VOR-AID or facsimile.
4. Add the Name and Address of Grocer where you bought FLA-VOR-AID.
5. Sign your Name and Address plainly.
6. Mail Entry to JEL SERT CO., 1020 S. Central Park Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, not later than Wednesday, June 22nd. Judges' decision is final.

Prize Winners will be announced June 30th

Enter Today You May Win $50.00

The Jel Sert Co. Chicago, Ill.



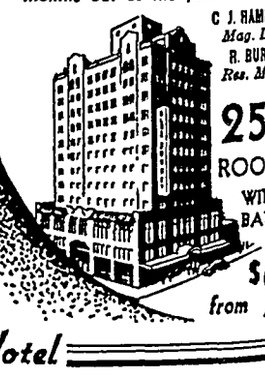
DEALERS: Write us for our Special Merchandising Plan.

THE BEARDCOTT CORPORATION
4 Washington Place, NEW YORK, N. Y.

A Delightful VACATION in SAN ANTONIO

TEXAS

Spend your vacation in historic San Antonio, gateway to Old Mexico—the city where lawns and shrubbery are green all the year around—where Golf, Horseback Riding, Hunting and Fishing are at their best twelve months out of the year



C. J. HAMMONS Mag. Dir.
R. BURGE Res. Mgr.

250 ROOMS WITH BATH from $2

Hotel BLUE BONNET

Your Writing Talent

Can be directed into a money-making career. Fascinating test of ability and information FREE. WRITE TODAY: Department 2—Frederick Palmer Academy of Creative Writing—Academy Building, Hollywood Blvd. at Gramercy Place, HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA.

For Gleaming Bright Teeth Use Pepsodent with IRIUM

*Irium contained in BOTH Pepsodent Tooth Paste and Pepsodent Tooth Powder*

● If you really want teeth that glisten and gleam . . . a smile that's bright and attractive, here's your answer! Try the new, modernized Pepsodent, the *one and only* dentifrice that offers you the *extra* effectiveness of that wonderful tooth cleanser, Irium.

For remarkable Irium gives Pepsodent greater cleansing power—helps it to quickly brush away dingy surface-stains and polish teeth to their full natural radiance! Its action is speedy . . . thorough . . . SAFE! Contains NO GRIT, NO PUMICE, NO DRUGS! Get yours today!

# Washington Digest

ional Topics Interpreted
WILLIAM BRUCKART
PRESS BLDG. WASHINGTON D. C.

hington.—New Deal political have now reached an apparent nationwide scope in the strategy for control of the Democratic machinery. It is no longer a —if it ever were concealed— e White House board of strat- s determined to lick Demo- representatives and senators ave failed to respond to New orders. This has happened de- President Roosevelt's repeat- clarations that he is keeping off of all party primaries. nly exceptions to the above in- tion are in states where in- ht Democrats are so solidly ched that there is no chance feat them for renomination. latest of numerous New Deal s-in primary races is in Mary- David J. Lewis, a representa- or many years, who is account- full-fledged New Dealer in all cts, has entered the race for enatorial nomination against Millard Tydings, who has been ft the New Deal reservation times. Mr. Lewis is to be ded as formidable opposition. nnounced his candidacy after sit to the White House, and was none who failed to under- that he had the presidential ings. It had been known since court reorganization fight that Deal leaders were looking for one to do battle against Sena- Tydings.

*Democrats Party Row*

e Lewis candidacy virtually pletes the list. There will be no Deal candidate against Sen. nett Clark in Missouri. The rea- is that Senator Clark, despite frequent attacks on the New program, can not be defeated the Democratic nomination. h the same is true about Sena- Lonergan of Connecticut. The Deal board of strategy has no for the Connecticut senator, but is rather firmly entrenched in state. So it seems the way to ress the situation is that the New l strategists do not hate him e enough to run a candidate inst him.

n Colorado, Senator Adams has osition from an avowed New ler. Senator Adams has never n quite so outspoken as men like rk, or Burke of Nebraska, or eeler of Montana, but he has n "suspected" of being none too ndly to the New Deal as a whole. board of strategy, therefore, is ing no chances.

enator Adams' opponent is Jus- B. C. Hilliard. A few hundred les to the westward, a son of tice Hilliard is seeking the Dem- atic nomination for the senate in vada. He is after the scalp of n. Pat McCarran, who has mped off of the New Deal band- gon when he disagreed with pres- ential programs. So it has been creed that he, too, must go.

The Iowa battle is now over. In t fight, Harry Hopkins, profes- nal reliever of destitution, sought aid Representative Wearin re- ve Sen. Guy Gillette of the Dem- atic nomination for the senate. e Hopkins outburst, given to wspaper correspondents here be- re the Iowa primary was: "If I ere a voter in Iowa, I would sup- rt Otho Wearin against Gillette." hat raised plenty of hot winds in e senate and, since it came on p of the Pennsylvania primaries nd on top of Son Jimmy Roose- elt's endorsement of Senator Pep- er in Florida, it gave a tip-off as how far the thing was going.

It was perhaps the Iowa meddling Professor Hopkins that caused resident Roosevelt to tell a press onference that he was taking no art at all in the state primaries. rior to that time, however, he had uietly given his blessing to Senator cAdoo, over his several opponents n California; Senator Barkley, over Happy" Chandler in Kentucky, and is understood he has shown a pref- rence for Senator Bulkley of Ohio, who is opposed for the Democratic omination by former Gov. George White.

* * *

As is shown by the records, things are not all milk and honey for the 100 per centers who are seeking renomination. Mention was made of Bulkley in Ohio, and Bark- ey in Kentucky. Sen. Elmer Thom- as of Oklahoma, the great advocate of cheap money and the man who forced congress to enact legislation allowing for printing of three bil- lion dollars in new silver certifi- cates, has opposition that promises a bitter fight to the end. The same is true of Senator Thomas of Utah, who is confronted with a campaign of a defensive character. He must show why he is so strong for the New Deal to win renomination in that state from which also comes Senator King. Senator King has been a violent opponent of the New Deal.

*Not All Milk and Honey*

Then, there is another 100 per center in the far West. Sen. James P. Pope has to fight off the attack of Worth Clark for the senatorial nomination. Mr. Clark, now a member of the house of representatives, is said here to be making a battle of it for Senator Pope whose chief claim to fame seems to be that he fathered the agricultural act of 1938 —and nobody knows yet how to make the law work. Clark's record is regarded by many colleagues in the house as proving him to be a Democrat of the liberal type, for he has supported the President on numerous occasions while voting against White House dictation when he felt that he should do so.

The New Dealers have persuaded Governor Johnston of South Carolina to run against Sen. "Cotton Ed" Smith. At least, it is the assumption that the governor was persuaded to enter the race.

There is a fight on in another southern state also. Sen. Walter F. George has opposition for the Democratic nomination. Lawrence Camp, United States attorney at Atlanta and a Roosevelt appointee, has filed for the nomination against Senator George. The understanding in Washington is that the New Dealers settled on Camp when they found that Governor Rivers of Georgia could not enter the fight because he was vulnerable on several points. Senator George, one of the ablest constitutional lawyers in the senate and long highly regarded in that body, apparently has a hard fight because of the likelihood of a divided vote. There are several other candidates in the field and it has been suggested that the vote may be so divided as to bring about defeat of Senator George.

Months ago, of course, Sen. Fred Van Nuys was marked for "liquidation" in Indiana because of his activity against the President's court bill. The state machine in Indiana is completely under the domination of former Gov. Paul McNutt, who aspires to the White House, himself, in 1940, and McNutt is sticking with the New Dealers.

But to turn to another phase of the interparty fight, the question of use of relief funds in politics has become hotter than a pan of boiling grease. Judge Brady Stewart, manager for Chandler in Kentucky, lately wrote a letter of protest to President Roosevelt, charging among other things that relief was being handed out only to persons "approved" by the Barkley faction of the party. From Pennsylvania there have been many squeals about political use of relief funds by Senator Guffey, and in neither case has there been proof that the charges are not true. Undoubtedly, if the WPA workers are being used politically in some places, they are being used in many places; it is a condition that must be expected if the country is going to turn relief of destitution over to politicians. They will fill their gullet first.

* * *

The death of an individual whom one does not know, however important the individual may be, creates only passing interest. Perhaps that is why so little attention was paid to the death, a few weeks ago, of Dr. George F. Warren. Professor Warren was nationally known as a Cornell authority on the economics of agriculture; he was known, too, for his famed experiment in causing hens to lay more eggs by keeping them in electrically lighted hen houses at night. But Professor Warren will go down in history for a much more important reason than either of these. It was he who convinced President Roosevelt that prices could be controlled by the federal government by means of changing the gold content of the dollar.

*Passing of Warren*

Our currency structure had remained much the same for 50 years until Professor Warren became an advisor, a consultant, for the New Deal. There had been many attempts, much fanfare, many blowings of trumpets, about "tight money" or "Wall Street control" of money, or various other ideas such as the free silver of Bryan days and the equally silly scheme of Senator Thomas of Oklahoma, who wanted to print three billion dollars in new paper money to bring the country out of the depression. The native intelligence and solidarity of the country, however, brought us safely through those periods until Professor Warren came on the scene.

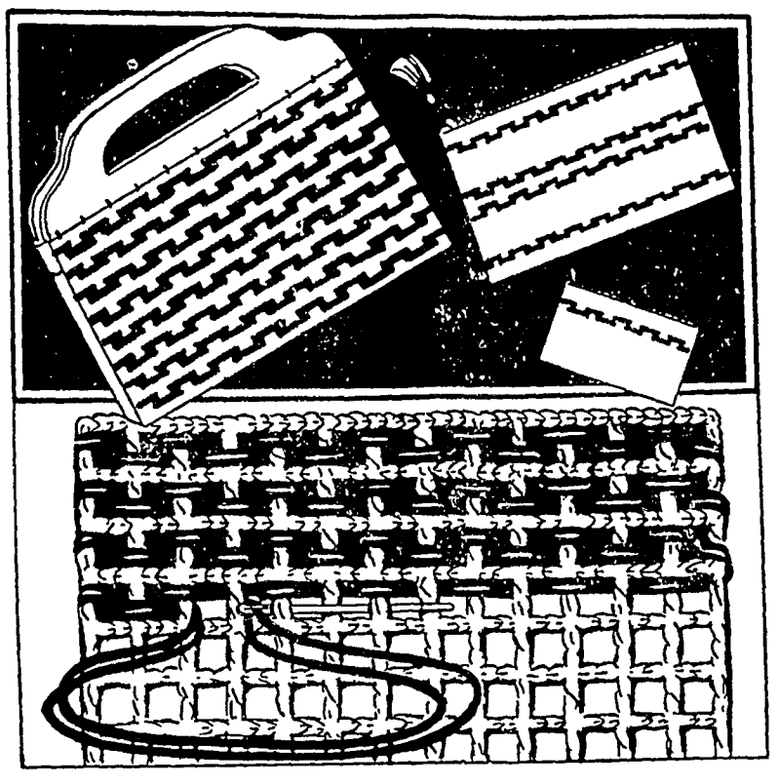
One need not review how the Thomas scheme for printing money was forced through congress nor how the Warren plan for control of prices was propagandized until members of the senate and the house, knowing nothing about economic subjects, swallowed the proposal. The gold content of the dollar was lowered—the dollar was devalued, and the government kept the profit, amounting to more than two billion dollars.

The important thing to remember is that a great government made such a costly experiment on its 130,000,000 citizens, and failed. For it must be said that the Warren scheme for raising prices has failed.

© Western Newspaper Union.

# HOW TO SEW

by Ruth Wyeth Spears



Woven Fillet for Bags and Purses.

EITHER crochet cotton or wool yarn in two or more colors may be used for a knitting bag or purses of woven fillet crochet. The foundation is made in the lightest color. The knitting bag in the sketch is white fillet with navy blue threads woven through, as shown. The zipper purse and vanity pouch are ecru with carmine and Delft blue woven stripes. The plain spaces between the stripes are made by weaving through the fillet mesh with matching thread.

To start the fillet foundation, make a chain the length of your bag, then chain 5 more, turn, and make a double crochet in the 6th stitch from the hook. Chain 2, skip 2 and make a double crochet in next stitch. Repeat to end of row, then chain 5 and turn. *Make a double crochet in the top of the last double crochet. Chain 2. Continue across the row, then chain 5 and turn. Repeat from * until you have enough of the fillet mesh to make your bag or purse. The weaving is done with double thread and a large blunt needle. Work across and then back through each row of the fillet mesh as shown. When a new weaving thread is started, hide the ends in the edge of the crochet.

NOTE: Mrs. Spears' latest book gives complete directions for making many other things for yourself and to use as gifts. It also fully illustrates ninety embroidery stitches with interesting variations. You will use these again and again for reference. Ask for Book 2, enclosing 25 cents (coins preferred). Address Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

## That's Luck

Luck doesn't float around the air
And light on Tom or Dick or Harry
Just anyhow and anywhere.
The wit to know the thing you want,
The will to work, the faith to fight,
The strength to use but tempered tools
And only weapon honors bright;
The spirit and the spunk to dare,
The heart to hope, the grit to bear;
And when disaster falls, the grit to grin, and start again—
That's luck.

## Prize Winning Recipes To Be Announced Soon

C. Houston Goudiss, who writes our "WHAT TO EAT AND WHY" series, reports that the Cake Recipe Contest which he recently conducted through the columns of this newspaper was a gratifying success.

A tremendous number of recipes were submitted and the home economists on the staff of his Experimental Kitchen Laboratory in New York city have been busy for days testing and tasting almost every imaginable kind of cake. They report that our town has some very fine cake bakers!

They regret that it was impossible to acknowledge individual entries, but they thank every homemaker who entered the contest, and have asked us to say that each recipe will be given the most careful consideration.

Because of the volume of recipes submitted, they will require a little while longer to complete their tests and to arrive at their decision as to the winners of the $25.00 first prize, the five second prizes of $10.00 each, and the ten third prizes of $5.00 each.

Prize winners will be reported in these columns in the near future, and as announced at the beginning of the contest, prize winning recipes, together with those receiving honorable mention from the judges, will be printed in a booklet to be distributed nationally.

## Don't Get Hurt

—A—

**Below are given some suggestions for "Safe Gardening" compiled by the National Safety council:**

**Get first aid for any cut or scratch, no matter how slight it may seem to you.**

**In driving nails, start the nail with a few light taps, then remove your hand and proceed.**

**Replace split, broken or sharp-edged handles. Avoid splinter and other wounds.**

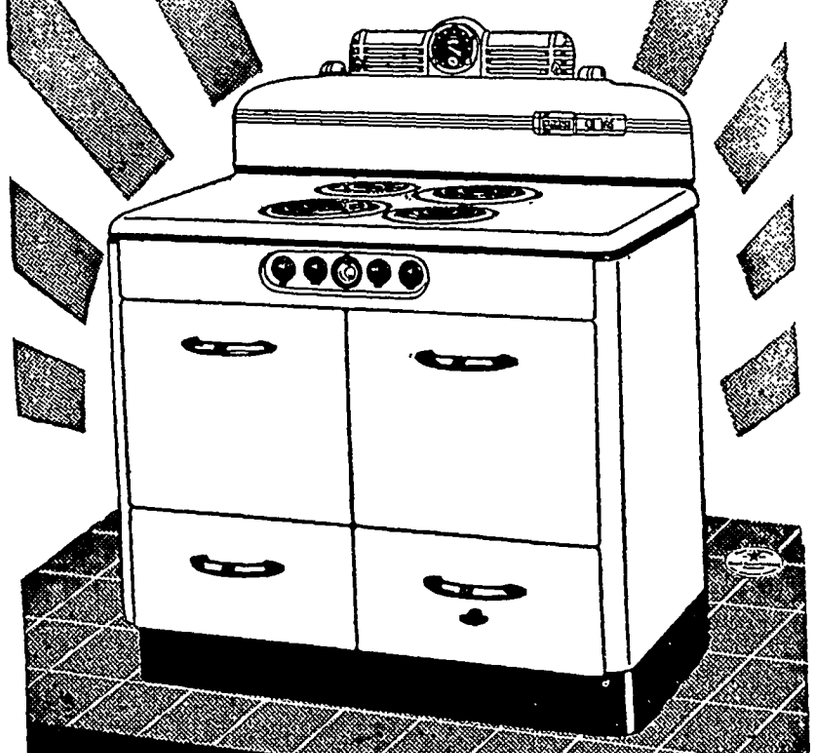
**Never leave a scythe or sickle hanging in a tree. Hang them, heads up, on the wall.**

## Promoting Flowers

In Pikeville, Ky., there is a bank which maintains large gardens to provide flowers for the desks in the bank and also for depositors. The bank also holds flower shows to encourage beautification of the town, and gives away seeds.

KOOL-AID MAKES 10 GLASSES 5¢
MADE IN 7 FLAVORS KOOL-AID
FREE! AVIATION CAPS FOR BOYS! GIRLS!
ASK YOUR GROCER

NORGE
ELECTRIC RANGES



LEAD in all the FEATURES
YOU WANT

TERMS NOW AS LOW AS 16c A DAY

● Light-signal Heat Control—Super-speed Norge Contact Heat Elements—Special Selector Switch—Fully Automatic Clock Control—Norge Utility Cooker—Special Warming Compartment—Oven Insulated on all Six Sides—Convenience Outlet on Backguard—Choice of Colored Hardware.

*Be sure to see the Norge before you buy. There's a model to suit every kitchen and every purse.*

See Your Nearest Norge Dealer

A Valuable Norge Dealer Franchise May Be Open in your Community.
*For full particulars, write*
ADAMS WHOLESALERS, Inc., Waterloo, Iowa
—Distributors for this Territory—

"IT'S THE TOP IN MILD, TASTY SMOKIN'"

Burns Harrelson's getting a paperful of that mellower, easy-rolling "makin's" tobacco from Ed Landen

"YOU'RE GOIN' to roll a smoother, fatter, and cool-drawin' 'makin's' smoke with that Prince Albert," says Ed Landen (left), handing his tin to Burns Harrelson. "Say," comes back Burns, "I've been smoking Prince Albert for years. It's sure a mellow, rich-tastin' smoke. And 'most everybody's a speed-king roller with Prince Albert in the paper."

ED TUCKS HIS handy tin away. "On top of Prince Albert's other good points, that big 2-ounce tin holds around 70 grand 'makin's' smokes," he says. "With the best 'makin's' tobacco costing so little, I won't bother with anything else." (Pipe-smokers feel the same—P.A. is America's favorite pipe tobacco.)

MAKE THIS MONEY-BACK OFFER YOUR INTRODUCTION TO P. A.'s SMOKING JOY

Roll yourself 30 swell cigarettes from Prince Albert. If you don't find them the finest, tastiest roll-your-own cigarettes you ever smoked, return the pocket tin with the rest of the tobacco in it to us at any time within a month from this date, and we will refund full purchase price, plus postage. *(Signed)* R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.

SO MILD—SO TASTY

70 fine roll-your-own cigarettes in every 2-ounce tin of Prince Albert

PRINCE ALBERT THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE

Copyright, 1938, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.

We Recommend

# Semi-Solid Buttermilk

For Your Pigs and Hogs

**WHY IT SHOULD BE FED REGULARLY....**

Most economical and effective way of fighting necrotic enteritis, white scours, worms and mixed infection health insurance for your herd increases feed value of homegrown grains—produces strong and healthy litters decreases amount of corn needed—shorten feeding period 30 days makes possible more successful weaning and vaccination makes gains more rapid—reduces mortality helps uniform growth so you can market 'em all at the same time gives constant milk supply

**HOW IT SHOULD BE FED TO PIGS AND HOGS....**

Brood sows during gestation period—diluted 1 to 30 and soaked with grains 12 hours Brood sows after farrowing—diluted 1 to 40 in light slop for 10 days, increasing amounts until 3 weeks, diluted 1 to 25 and soaked with grain after 3 weeks Pigs at 3 to 4 weeks diluted 1 to 12 with soaked ground oats or wheat by-product Pigs 3 months to 6 months diluted 1 to 25 or 30 and soaked with farm grains with increasing amounts of corn.

•

**Klemme Co-Operative Grain Company**

# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Mrs. Oscar Durham has been a patient at the Mercy hospital since last Thursday.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Barz and Max, of Waterloo, visited with relatives here over Sunday.

Mrs. E. C. Buntenbach and children and Juanita Pavey were Mason City visitors Saturday.

Mr and Mrs. R. A Jorgenson and son, Ray, Jr, were dinner guests Sunday at the Lyle Liebendorfer home in Mason City.

Gottlieb Goll and family and Grandma Schlawin were dinner guests at the Alvin Goll home Sunday

Ben Netland is on the sick list suffering with a severe throat infection and is a patient in Steele Hospital at Belmond

Mr and Mrs Lyle Liebendorfer of Mason City, visited Wednesday afternoon and evening at the R A Jorgenson home

Quite a number of people from Klemme and vicinity went to Mason City Tuesday to attend the North Iowa Band festival and parade in which 47 bands took part

Mr and Mrs Albert Yahnke and daughter, Alva, of Garden City, Minn, came Saturday and visited with relatives here until Monday and also to attend the Elder family reunion.

Mr and Mrs Lloyd Lau and Mr and Mrs Will Hoeft and two daughters returned last Wednesday from a trip to the Black Hills and the Yellowstone Park They were gone a week and thoroughly enjoyed their trip.

Glenn Bridges and family and Mr and Mrs A G Koerner returned Tuesday afternoon from their trip south where they visited the Paul Stille family at De Ridder La The Times will have a description of their trip next week

Mr and Mrs Peter Josten moved to town last Friday and are now living in their new home on East Main street. Mr and Mrs Edmund Josten are living on the home place and are running the farm.

C A Larsen, Art Kudje, of Klemme; "Butch" Schroeder, of Chicago, and "Pat" Carr, of Garner left early Monday morning on a week's fishing trip to northern Minensota, or possibly Canada By Keeping your ear to the ground you will probably hear about "that big one that got away."

Milo Patet left last Wednesday afternoon for Leon, Iowa, where he will be employed at the C C C camp as an instructor in industrial arts Paul Sampson and Kenneth Kluckhohn, Klemme young men, are also located at this same camp. Paul Sampson is absent from the camp at the present time as he underwent an operation for appendicitis at the Veterans Hospital at Des Moines recently

Dr. and Mrs A H. Dulmes and son, Dick, left Thursday morning for Adel, Wisconsin, for a visit with the doctor's relatives and to attend the wedding of his brother John on Saturday They were accompanied on the trip by Mrs. Lena Schroeder, who visited her daughter, Mrs. Cleo Engle, at Sheboygan, Wis., and By Miss Novella Bredbenner, who visited with Miss Irvine near Rockford, Ill The party returned to Klemme, Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Art Wille, of Garner, visited with Mr and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson, Thursday evening

Mr and Mrs Henry Buseman spent Sunday visiting at the Rank Buss home at Hampton

Mr and Mrs. Roger Schlawin were guests at the LeRoy Johnson home Sunday

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Mueller and son, Herbert, attended a butter makers picnic held at Slater, Sunday.

Mr and Mrs. W. Henry Galbreth spent Sunday visiting at the Rev Wm. Galbreth home at Mason City

Mrs Art Wellemeyer spent the fore part of the week at the Bacon home near Thompson helping her daughter pick strawberries

Mr and Mrs. John Day drove to Mason City Friday evening for a visit with their son, Dorance and family Their grandson, Garry, came to Klemme with them.

John Day was at Waterloo Monday where he attended a post masters convention The new post office at Waterloo was also dedicated that day

Mr and Mrs. James Trumbell and Mrs. H M Hoag, of Mason City, and Miss Jennie Elder, of California, were dinner guests at the Sumner Trumbell home last Thursday

The Northern Lumber Company force enjoyed a fried spring chicken dinner at the office last Wednesday evening The "gang" at the yard have a get-together feed a couple of times a year.

A large number of young people staged a charivari on Mr and Mrs Edmund Josten at their home east of town Monday evening. The "beautiful music" produced the necessary iron men with which to purchase the treats

Mr and Mrs Clarence Elder and daughter, Martha, of Osceola, Iowa, came Saturday afternoon for a visit over the week end at the Ralph Elder home Mrs Elder and daughter, Martha, remained at the Elder home for a few days visit while Clarence returned to Osceola Monday morning

A fine new, modern type barn is now nearly completed at the Wes Lenz farm just north of Klemme on Highway 69 Mr Lenz's new barn is a hollow block construction for the ground floor, with a frame construction above the block The Lenz farm has now a very nice set of buildings and is one of the best looking places along the highway

Mr and Mrs. W L. Thada and Mr and Mrs. Ed Thompson left Sunday morning for Northern Minnesota, returning again to Klemme Tuesday evening They spent Monday fishing at Lake Winnibigoshish where Mrs. Thompson landed a ten and one-half pound northern pike that measured 37 in long and which is on display at the Thada store They also caught a numer of walleyes and northerns

**When America Had a Dictator! Why Some People Really Enjoy Starving Themselves! Two of the Many Interesting Articles in THE AMEICAN WEEKLY, the Magazine Distributed With NEXT SUNDAY'S CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.**

### LARGE CROP OF SWEET CHERRIES PROBABLE

Housewives who have looked forward to late June and early July for their large sweet cherries from the Northwest will be glad to know they will be cheap this year. These Bing cherries, from Washington and Oregon, packed in fifteen pound boxes, have usually commanded a good price on the retail market.

But this year, with a crop estimated the largest in eight years, the shipments will be made by fast refrigerator freight, and the grocers will be able to supply them at a price within the reach of all.

Those who have tasted of these Bing cherries only out of a sack or a fruit dish, will enjoy them this year in pies, in tarts and a dozen other ways and later from the housewife's supply in glass jars.

### Merchandise Stolen in Filling Station Burglary at Goodell

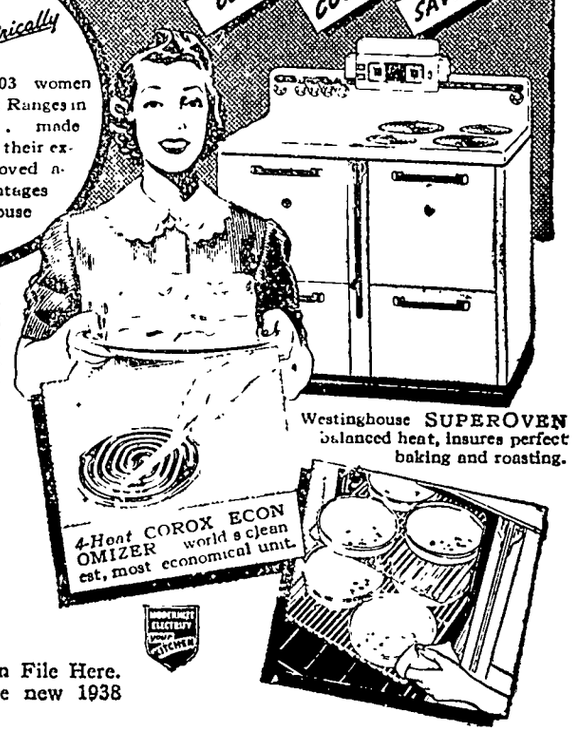
GOODELL — The Mac Fuller DX filling station was entered and robbed Friday night. Auto tires, tubes and other merchandise were taken. Cashman's general store was robbed here several days ago and another attempt to break into this store proved unsuccessful.

WESTINGHOUSE Electric RANGES KITCHEN-PROVED!

COOK FAST COOK BETTER SAVE MONEY

Be Modern Cook Electrically

For 3 months, 103 women tested Westinghouse Ranges in their own kitchens, made certified reports of their experiences . . . proved amazing advantages of Westinghouse Ranges.




Proving Kitchen Hostesses stress speed saying: "as fast or faster than anything I have ever used."

They report better tasting, more tender meats full-flavored vegetables, perfect baked goods Amazing economy surprises the most skeptical. The secret is in the *4-Heat Corox Economizer* and the *SuperOven*.

Complete Reports On File Here. Read Them See the new 1938 ranges. Easy terms.

**Central States ELECTRIC COMPANY**

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION — $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR — MEMBER

***SAFE DEPOSIT BOX RENTALS start at $1.00 plus tax***

# Your Desk Is Not Safe!

•

Fire might sweep your office . . . a prowler enter . . . carelessness destroy your valuables, if you store them in your desk. Play safe . . . rent a safe deposit box at the First National Bank today!

•

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

**First National Bank**

Established 1892

# Harvest Time....

The busy harvest season is just ahead. A telephone will save you lots of time in arranging help with your neighbors. If you are not a subscriber to our service now would be a good time to install a telephone.

**A few cents a day gives you this modern service.**

**Iowa Union Telephone Co.**

Make Your Ho Appointments E

MODERN

BEAUT

MARIE'S Beauty Sho

**Avery** THE THEATRE BEAUTIFUL Garne Iowa

**WHY NOT GET THE WED. OR THURS. NIGHT HABI**

**Wednesday and Thursday, June 22-23.**
The year's top laugh Stars go wild in the season's funniest s riot Alice Brady and Charles Winninger in
**"GOODBYE BROADWAY."**
They were flashy stage stars looking for a place to quit sh
**EXTRA—"MIRACLE MONEY"—Crime doesn's pay serie**

**Friday and Saturday, June 24-25. (Double Feature.)**
Fortune's wheel sat him in judgement if his own crime.
**"JURY'S SECRET"**
With Kent Taylor and Fay Wray She saw the man she loved judgement on a murder he himself committed
AND William Boyd (Hop-a-long-Cassidy) in
**"PARTNERS OF THE PLAINS."**
It took a woman to tame this wild ridin' buckaroo.

**Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, June 26-27-28.**
They're comin round the mountain—and how the fun mountin' up. The Ritz Bros in
**"KENTUCKY MOONSHINE"**
With Slim Summerville and Tony Martin. Those funny Ritz are makin mole-hills out o' them thar mountains—and it's con-sarndest mess of fun those maniacs ever cooked up.
It's all laughs
Mickey Mouse in **"CLOCK CLEANERS."**

**Coming June 29-30. Will Rogers in "THE COUNTRY CHAIRM**

**CONTINUOUS SHOW JULY 4th.**

**"SNOW WHITE AND THE SEVEN DWARFS"—are on the**

**FOR RELAXATION—ATTEND THE AVERY.**

# 1 Cent A Word WANT ADS.

**A department devoted to our readers who want to buy, sell, change, or rent any kind of commodity. Advertising will be inserted under this heading at one cent a word for each inserti Minimum charge 10 cents. All such advertising is strictly ca in advance, excepting with firms or indivduals who have regu charge accounts. Use these ads for quck results.**

### FOR SALE

FOR SALE—1930 CHEVROLET Coach. Runs good. Klemme Auto Company.

FOR SALE — HART-PARR 12-24 in good shape. Klemme Auto Co.

FOR SALE—BINDER CANVAS for all makes. On hand for immediate delivery. Northern Lumber Implement Co. tc.

SMALL FEEDERS FOR THE growing chicks with guards that will save feed. They are a BIG little FEEDER. Northern Lumber Co.

FOR SALE — CROSLEY ALL White Electric Washers. H. Lau Sons tc.

FOR SALE—JOHN DEERE NO. 10 Single row power driven corn picker. Northco Implement Store.

MUCH MORE IN A "SHELVADORE" Refrigerator. Get OUR prices. H. Lau Sons. tc.

FOR SALE—COOL GROWN Garden Plants, cabbage, tomatoes, celery, peppers, etc., etc. at Wellemeyer's.

FOR SALE—TWO WHEEL trailer, good tires. $10 cash. Inquire at Times Office. 49-c.

THE OLIVER 75-A MANURE Spreader holds more, unloads faster, spreads evener, is made stronger and pulls lighter. See it at the Klemme Auto Co. 51-tc

### FOR RENT

ELECTRIC FLOOR WAXER—YOU may rent this machine at $1.00 per day, or 50c half day from Wellemeyer Furniture Store.

### INSURANCE

BE SAFE — INSURE TODAY. Allied Mutual Agent. H. J. Smid, Phone 101.

### WANTED

WANTED—RUG WEAVING AND hem stitching. Mrs. Quentin Stille. 49-c.

WANTED—SECOND HAND C Farm Machinery and Hor trade. Klemme Auto Co.

WANTED—SHOE AND HAR Repairing of all kinds. Ward, Goodell.

### SERVICE FOR FARME

SEE US FOR HAY TOOLS fore you buy. Klemme Company.

HAY RACK TIME. GET IN order soon if you are gom need a rack. Northern Lumbe

NOW IS THE TIME TO L over your binder canvas. them to Ned Howard for re

### REPAIR SERVICE

HAVE YOUR MOWERS A Binders repaired now Sic ground on special Grinder. at vey's.

SCISSORS AND SHEARS pertly sharpened. Work g anteed. Trees Barber Shop.

WE HAVE NOT FORGOT how to do all kinds of Welc Hancock County's Pioneer We Pavey's

### AUTOMOBILE REPAIRS

GET YOUR CRACKED MOT Blocks repaired at Klemme A Co. Satisfaction guaranteed.

FENDER AND BODY SERVI Bent fenders straightened, b dents removed. Cars re-paint Klemme Auto Company.

### SERVICES OFFERED

OXY-ACETYLENE AND ELECTR Arc Welding at Klemme A Company.

RADIO SALES AND SERVIC All makes repaired. See New Zenith Farm Radio. Le Radio Shop.

DODD SYSTEM OF LIGHTNI Protection. Radios, batteries, H. Lau Sons.

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 43 — KLEMME, IOWA, WEDNESDAY EVENING, JUNE 29, 1938 — NUMBER 6


## Local People Took Trip In Southern States

### MANY POINTS OF INTEREST DESCRIBED BY ONE OF PARTY

(By Mrs. Glen Bridges)

Mr. and Mrs. A. G. Koerner, Mrs. Herman Bridges and Irene, and Mr. and Mrs. Glenn Bridges and Sharon left Klemme, June 8th at 6:00 o'clock a. m. We crossed the Iowa-Missouri line at 9:50 a. m. and ate dinner near Kansas City, Mo. At 6·15 p m. we crossed the Ark state line. At 8:30 we stopped for the day and stayed at a nice three room cabin on Mt. Gyler in the Ozarks. We drove 630 miles the first day.

On Thursday morning we left at 6:20. The farming in this section is just done on cleared spots on the sides of the hills. We ate dinner on a farmer's lawn near Nashville, Ark. He picked some big plums and gave them to us. He said the first crop of peaches were harvested already and the second was not ripe yet. We crossed the Red River bridge into Texas and only drove in this state about seven miles. Then we were in Louisiana. We had to make a twelve mile detour on a slippery mud road. We saw some very good farm land on this detour. The corn was about 5½ feet high here. We arrived at Paul Stille's near DeRidder, La. at 9:30 p m we had driven 1,096 miles.

Paul Stille's are running a country store and filling station about 5½ miles from DeRidder on a heavily traveled highway. They are enjoying a very nice business and it keeps the family busy working.

On Sunday night we went to a Negro Church. This was very interesting and we enjoyed the singing very much. One day "Sport" did some trucking for Paul and hauled 24 goats to be butchered for "Nigger Day," June 19th, the day the Negroes were freed. The Negroes celebrate and eat goat meat on that day.

Mrs. Bridges and Irene stayed at Paul's for an extended visit and when we left Irene was learning the store business.

We left Paul's on Thursday, June 16th. We stopped at Lake Charles and went through a cemetery where the people were buried on top of the ground. Most of the southern cemeteries are this way Then we went to the docks and saw a large ship from London which was loading pine lumber to be taken to Africa to be used in the diamond mines.

We left Lake Charles and arrived in Jennings where we enjoyed dinner with the Carl Suckow family. Carl has an oil business and is doing nicely. Warren is working for a plumber. In the afternoon we drove around and looked at irrigation pump stations and also an oil field near Jennings. We stayed at Suckow's for supper then we drove to Baton Rouge where we crossed the Mississippi River on a ferry We stayed in a cabin at Baton Rouge. Friday morning we went to see the capitol which is a very beautiful building. We also saw where Huey Long was buried on the capitol grounds. We left Baton Rouge and arrived at New Orleans at 11:00 a. m. where we crossed the big Huey Long Bridge This bridge is the longest free bridge in America and was erected at a cost of $13,000,000. The total length from railroad approach to end is 4½ miles. The channel span over the navigation channel of the river is 790 feet. Two auto roadways, one on each side, are 18 feet wide. It took 3 years to construct this bridge. There are many bridges in Louisiana, having gone over 5 or 6 big bridges in one mile. Louisiana has no toll bridges.

At 1:40 p. m. we crossed the Mississippi state line then at 2:10 p. m. we crossed the Alabama state line. We stayed at Mobile Alabama.

Saturday we went down to the dock and saw a great many big ships. The ones that were loading were the "Leerdam" from Holland, "Fernglen" from Norway and "Mother Luckenbach" from the west coast. The boats were loading pig iron, sheet iron, paper and lumber.

We left Mobile and crossed the Florida line at 10 35 a m At Pensacola we went through Camp Barracas, the U. S. Naval Academy We crossed back into Alabama and stopped at Montgomery to see the capitol building.

Sunday morning we left camp at 6.45. The peaches were ripe here and every farm had a road stand We had some real mountain roads going into Birmingham. At 12 30 p. m. we crossed into Tennessee and at 5 15 p m. into Kentucky The land looks pretty good here and we saw tobacco, corn and oats in shocks. We crossed a toll bridge over the Ohio River and stayed at Evansville, Indiana.

Monday we left at 8:15 and crossed the Wabash River into Ill Here we saw some fine wheat fields. At 6·00 p. m. we again crossed the Mississippi River into Iowa at Keokuk. We saw the dam and stayed there all night.

Tuesday morning we stopped at Fort Madison to see the state prison We then came right home and got here at 3·00 p. m. We drove 3,228 miles. We had a very good trip and after seeing all these other states Iowa can't be beat for farming.

---

Read the advs. first!

---

### GARNER CHAMBER OF COMMERCE TO SPONSOR JULY 4th CELEBRATION

Iowa's centennial will feature a July 4th celeration to be held in Garner next Monday, July 4, under auspices of the Garner Chamber of Commerce

Garner stores have offered cash prizes for relics to be displayed, and a prize of $10 will be awarded July 4 to the most interesting entry made by July 1. This competition is open to everyone. In addition, everyone who has lived in Hancock county for 50 years or more is asked too register July 4 and receive a badge.

A full program is planned with concessions and rides; four high-class free acts afternoon and night; kittenball tournament; baseball game; horseshoe pitching; street sports; free dance; two changes of shows at the Avery theater; and band jamboree.

Klemme band is one of the eight from north Iowa which will march in the big parade at 9:30 a. m.; play an individual concert in the afternoon; and participate in a 300-piece massed band concert at night.

---

### MONTHLY MEETING OF RURAL CARRIERS OF HANCOCK COUNTY HELD

GARNER — The rural letter carriers of Hancock county held their monthly meeting here in the Odd Fellows hall Thursday night and enjoyed a social hour and picnic meal.

The local Rebekah circle closed its year with a picnic in Garner's Midway park. A social time and Bingo were enjoyed. Mrs. Daniel Pederson of Fort Collins, Colo., and Mrs. I. E. Gordon of Forest City and a member of the Miller lodge, were guests.

Mrs. Ray Sonquist is president, Mrs. Eric Clark, vice president and Mrs. Wetterling is treasurer.

JUST ANOTHER SCRAP O' PAPER!

### WELLEMEYER TELLS THE WORLD ABOUT HIS BIG JULY SALE

Art Wellemeyer is one Klemme merchant who does not believe in "hiding his light under a bushel" Mr Wellemeyer is putting on a special July bargain event in furniture

The Times print shop has been busy over the week end printing 4,000 circulars which are aleady in the mail telling the world about the many bargains being offered by the Wellemeyer Furniture Store

Patrons in the local territory will find the bargains listed this week in the Times. Look them over and take advantage of the money saving values

---

### TIMES EDITOR DISCARDS CRUTCHES FOR A WALKING CANE TO NAVIGATE

The writer, who has been laid up for the past six weeks with an infected leg, is well on the way to recovery. The Editor has discarded crutches and navigates now with a walking cane.

"Pete" Kilgore and Ray Jorgenson, Jr. are in full charge of the print shop and are doing a good job of getting out the paper. In fact, the boys are doing so well that it has been suggested that the Editor should continue his "vacation"

---

### KLEMME STORES WILL CLOSE AT 10:00 A. M. ON JULY FOURTH

Monday, July 4th, is a national holiday and Klemme stores will close promptly at 10:00 a. m on that date, and will remain closed for the balance of the day.

Do your shopping early so that Klemme merchants can close on time.

---

### GARNER POULTRY FIRM TO ERECT NEW BUILDING

The Goodrich & Bethke, poultry dealers at Garner, have let a contract for the erection of a new building, 140 feet long by 50 feet wide, one story high with full basement, near the Milwaukee tracks near the Central States Electric Co. plant.

Clint Irving, Garner contractor, will start work on the new building soon.

---

### Large Crowd At Annual Reformed Bible School Closing Picnic

Friday was ideal picnic weather and the annual Reformed Bible School picnic and program attracted a large crowd. A program was given in the forenoon, followed by the picnic dinner and sports in the afternoon.

### MRS. FRED MEYER HONORED ON BIRTHDAY LAST SUNDAY

Mrs. Fred Meyer enjoyed a lot of company when she celebrated her 67th birthday anniversary Sunday at her home northeast of Klemme. She was presented with two beautiful birthday cakes which had been baked and decorated by Mrs. Wm. Schnider and Mrs. Wm. Ingram.

The many relatives and friends who came brought well filled baskets of good things to eat for the big dinner. Among those present were the following:

Henry Meyer and family of Leland; Wm. Meyer and family of Klemme; Alvin Meyer and family and Victor Meyer and family of Ventura; Wm. Schnider and family and Wm. Ingram and family of Garner; Claire Reed and family and Richard Reed and family of Britt; Julius Meyer and family and Mr. and Mrs. Peterson of Hayfield; Mr. and Mrs. Henry Brede and family of Goodell.

---

### KLEMME GIRL NEW DEMONSTRATION AGENT IN SOUTHEASTERN IOWA COUNTIES

Miss Nellie Stromer, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Herman Stromer who reside just north of Klemme, has accepted a position as home demonstration agent in Monroe and Davis counties, in southeastern Iowa.

Miss Stromer, who is a graduate of Iowa State College at Ames, has been teaching home economics in the high school at Crystal Lake. She left last week to take over her new work.

---

Read the advs. first!

---

### REA CONTRACTORS OPEN OFFICE IN KLEMME

Sandberg & Johnson, electrical contractors have opened an office in Klemme in the C. A. Larsen building.

This is the firm which has the contract for building REA lines in the vicinity of Klemme. They will have a large construction crew at work erecting lines and will use Klemme for headquarters.

---

### Premature Fourth Celebration Draws Fine In Mayor's Court

Henry Suckow and Wm. Hockey, both Klemme, were entertained by the town and given a free night's lodging when they were jailed on an intoxication charge for premature July 4th celebrating Saturday evening.

Mayor Grange fined each $15.00 and costs.

## New School Discussed At Meeting Of Civic Club

? ? ? ?

**AAA Question Box**

Questions and answers printed below represent authoritative information supplied to the Times by the Iowa State AAA Committee, cooperating with the Hancock County Committee.

? ? ? ?

**Q. What benefits does a Corn Belt farmer receive from cooperation in the 1938 AAA program?**

A. A farmer who cooperates in the 1938 farm program receives: (1) Definite benefit payments for crop adjustment; (2) payments for conserving and improving the fertility of his soil, and (3) privilege of taking out a federal corn loan.

**Q. How are county corn allotments set?**

A. (1) The amount of corn needed for national domestic consumption and for exports is estimated. (2) To this is added an ever-normal granary reserve nearly twice as large as normal. (3) The carryover from previous crops is subtracted from that amount. The result is the national production goal, and this is changed to a national acreage goal. (4) The acreage which the non-commercial area normally plants is subtracted from the national goal. This leaves the goal for the commercial corn area and the allotment for this area is the acreage that would be planted if every farm planted within the acreage allotment. (5) The allotment for the commercial area is apportioned among the states and counties in the area on the basis of the acreage of corn planted during the past ten years, with adjustments for normal weather conditions, trends, and for participation in previous AAA programs.

**Q. How are county corn acreage allotments apportioned to individual farms?**

A. The county corn acreage allotments are apportioned to individual farms on the basis of tillable acres, crop rotation practices, type of soil and topography. The acreage planted in preceding years accounts for crop rotation practices. A soil management report made on every farm in the North Central Region established an acreage of corn which would represent what was thought to be the best soil management practice for farms This soil management report accounts for the tillable acres, type of soil and topography, including productivity of the farm. In most cases, equal weight is given in the 1938 program to the acreage planted in preceding years and the soil management report. In the few cases where the soil management report alone would give a farm an acreage more nearly representing usual farming practices in the community, it is used alone.

**Q. Do farmers who have been over-cropping their land receive the greatest reductions in their acreage?**

A. Uuder the 1938 program the equal weight given to previous acreages and to the soil management report makes the adjustments greater for those farmers who have been overcropping their land.

**Q. Why do farmers who have not been overcropping their land have any reductions in their acreage?**

A. The immediate danger of surpluses and low prices makes substantial acreage adjustments necessary. These adjustments will help to support prices received by farmers. For the most part, the farmers who have been over-cropping their land during low price years are those farmers who were in severe financial straits and planted large acreages in an effort to get much needed cash. Thus, it would work upon them a tremendous hardship if they were asked to make all the needed acreage adjustement in any particular year. Since the farmers who have not been overcropping their land will receive benefits through higher prices because of the programs, they should be asked to bear a share of the needed acreage adjustmnts.

### JUNE MEETING OF KLEMME CIVIC CLUB WAS WELL ATTENDED

**Music Mothers Club Served Banquet To More Than Fifty**

The June meeting and banquet of the Klemme Civic Club held at the high school gym Thursday evening was attended by fifty-three men and the banquet was served by the newly organized Music Mothers' Club.

Entertainment was provided by "Bob Burns" and "Bing Crosby" of Britt. These young men put on a clever half hour of entertainment.

Earl Hall, editor of the Mason City Globe-Gazette was the speaker of the evening and in his talk he stressed highway safety. Mr. Hall is president of the Iowa Safety Council.

Victor Greimann was a guest of the club and was presented a five dollar bill as his reward for having submitted the slogan adopted by the club, "Klemme, Little but Lively."

Mr. Thorson, of Forest City, was present and explained in detail how PWA funds could be obtained for making public improvements. Rough plans of a new school building were submitted and the school board was assured the backing of the club if arrangements are made to build a new school. The government will provide forty-five per cent of the money needed.

---

### KLEMME BAND GIVES CONCERTS IN NEW SCREENED IN BAND-STAND

The Klemme band played their concert last week for the first time in a screened-in band stand which was built to give the players more comfort.

The band has adopted a novel "stunt" this year. For each concert they assemble at the schoolhouse and then march in formation to the band stand. As they approach Main Street they start playing a lively march.

Martin Elstad, director of the band, is to be complimented for the progress the band has made during the past year. The band plays a good grade of music that is enjoyed by a large crowd each Wednesday night.

---

### KLEMME STANDARD BEARER GIRLS AT LAKE OKOBOJI MEETING THIS WEEK

A number of Klemme girls left Tuesday evening for Lake Okoboji where they will spend three days enjoying an outing at a cottage and attending a meeting of Standard Bearer Girls in session at the Methodist Camp.

The girls who are at the lake this week are Elsie Ward, Jacqueline Kudje, Patricia Kudje, Doris Johnson, Novella Bredbenner, Mariar Waterman, Ruth Stille, and Juanita Pavey. The girls were accompanied by Mrs. A. J. Kudje, Mrs. E. G. Schaeffer and Miss Fannie Wilson.

---

Read the advs. first!

# Grain Belt Prepares For 'Hopper Attack

**Poison Bait Offensive Awaits Insects as Federal, State Farm Leaders Seek Means of Protecting This Year's Bumper Crop**

By JOSEPH W. LaBINE

Kids enjoy devilish pranks. Remember how we used to catch grasshoppers, pull their legs and watch them "spit tobacco"?

Innocent fun, perhaps, but today the lowly grasshopper takes his revenge. In Biblical days there were locust plagues, but no worse than the year-after-year grasshopper menace that has damaged America's most verdant crops every summer since the early 1930s. Preventative measures have met with minor success; this year the United States department of agriculture warns of an even worse invasion.

'Hoppers swarm like a horde of angry bees from one field to the next, ripping their way through ripening grain and leaving a path of desolation. They cut away fence posts, destroy shrubbery and finally splatter their gorged bodies against the windshield of a passing car. Sometimes they blacken the air and make men fear the millenium has arrived.

But when fall comes the grasshoppers disappear and farmers breathe easier, hoping the plague is gone forever. Then comes winter and with it come entomologists from state and federal departments of agriculture. They dig in the resting soil and shake their heads. Last year's grasshoppers have deposited millions of eggs which will hatch under favorable conditions and bring more trouble next summer.

This routine has been repeated for several years but farm men have not been idle. They've discovered the most effective method of combating 'hoppers is poison bait, a mixture of bran, sawdust, blackstrap molasses, crude arsenic and water. Innumerable tons of this delectable diet have been offered the grasshoppers since 1930; this year an estimated 178,000 tons will be needed and much of it will be supplied by the federal government.

**Summer Morning's Pastime.**

Poison bait is spread in the fields during late spring or early summer, before the 'hoppers get started. Any morning this month you can drive through a midwestern farm area and watch it being spread from a wagon or truck.

Unlike humans, grasshoppers are particular when they eat and the bait spreaders must be patient. In ordinary summer weather the feeding time is from 8 a. m. until noon. They figuratively stay in bed if the temperature is less than 65 degrees; moreover they can't be bothered with food if it's warmer than 90 degrees.

The grasshopper's private life is an interesting chapter in the study of entomology. He hatches from an egg which is buried in the soil by his mother the previous autumn. As many as 441 eggs are known to have been deposited in one tunnel.

In contrast to many other injurious insects, the grasshopper when newly hatched closely resembles his parents except that he lacks wings. Almost immediately upon emerging from the egg he is able to hop about quite actively, beginning his life of destruction. Forty to sixty days later he has grown into maturity.

During the growth period he sheds his skin five or six times. Cast-off skins are often mistaken for dead grasshoppers and are frequently the basis for mistaken reports that grasshoppers are "dying by the millions."

**Fight for Existence.**

Man is not the grasshopper's only enemy. Throughout its brief life the insect is plagued by parasitic two-winged flies which deposit maggots on the 'hopper. These maggots devour the internal portions of the grasshopper's body and soon cause its death.

But one of the most important factors in grasshopper control is the bird. Except for those living solely on vegetable matter, birds feed on 'hoppers and destroy large numbers of them. The assertion has often been made that grasshoppers are now so abundant because game birds are less numerous than formerly. But the worst grasshopper outbreaks in American history occurred in the great plains region 50 to 60 years ago when game birds were far more plentiful than now.

For years it has been believed that when grasshoppers come they remain seven years, destroying crops annually. After this period has elapsed they allegedly return to normalcy and are only a minor crop hazard until the next outbreak occurs. No definite proof of this theory has ever been offered.

It has been established, however, that dry, warm weather is favorable for grasshoppers and that the most severe outbreaks occur either during or following periods of drouth. Perhaps most drouth cycles are about seven years long, which would explain the 'hopper tradition.

**Rains Haven't Helped.**

But wet weather is unfavorable and great numbers of grasshoppers often die during wet springs from disease. Such is not the case this year, however, when the department of agriculture is planning the most active anti-grasshopper campaign in its history. The current spring has been wet in the Middle West and great plains area but grasshoppers will be bad anyway. Says the bureau of entomology:

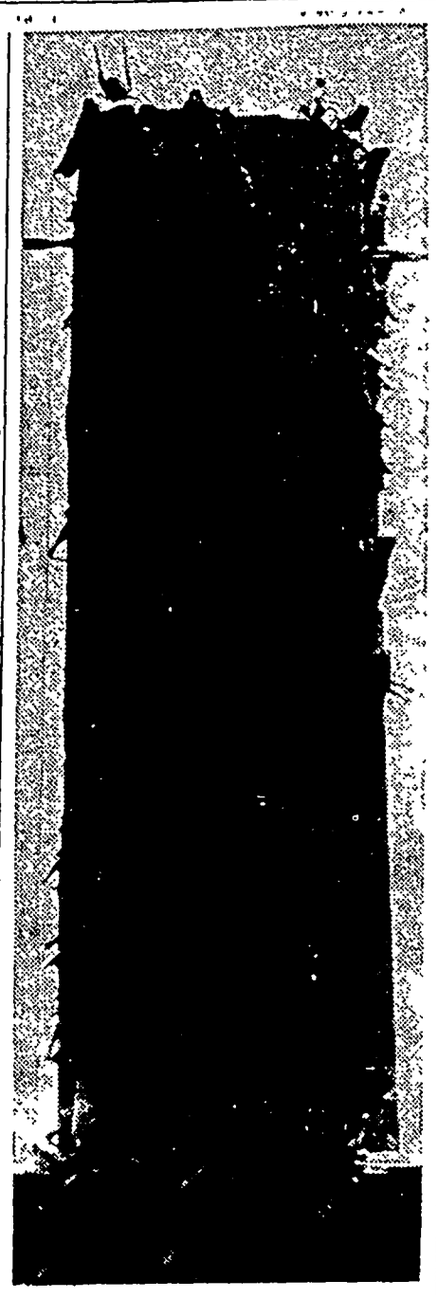
"Recent rains over a wide belt in the Middle West and great plains area have much delayed the hatching of grasshoppers and have held those which have hatched in the edges of fields. But the reported mortality because of weather has been low. Not enough have been killed to permit any letting down in the control campaign. The delayed development of the grasshoppers and growth of vegetation have kept grasshoppers out of the crops, but it is too early to indicate that control will not be needed over this wide area.

"The delayed hatch may make it necessary to make several applications of poison bait, rather than one or two, which would be sufficient if all the 'hoppers hatched at about the same time."

Widespread outbreaks are expected this year in South Dakota, Montana, Oregon, Missouri, Iowa, Nebraska, Wyoming, Colorado, Utah, Arizona, New Mexico, Oklahoma and Texas. The greatest trouble is expected in North and South Dakota, which together will require 65,000 tons of hopper bait. Total requirements this year for the entire nation are expected to be 178,000 tons; two states will need one-third of it!

**Extra Generations.**

The situation is made more acute by an unprecedented happening last fall. Whereas grasshoppers are known to hatch only once a year, last fall an extra generation appeared which ruined considerable fall sown grain and added greatly to the number of eggs which passed the winter in the soil.



**GRASSHOPPERS—A menace to American agriculture that equals dust storms and drouth.**

Recognizing that successful control measures depend on co-operation, well-organized campaigns are already under way in many states headed by a trained entomologist who generally works with county agents. In turn come township and community leaders, mixing stations and bait-spreading crews. County financing has supported a large part of the campaign.

Last year 79,291 tons of poison bait were supplied at an approximate cost to the federal government of $1,104,000. This made possible a harvest, in many sections where without control the crops would have been a complete loss. State co-operators estimated that crops worth more than $100,000,000 were saved in the north central and great plains area. But despite these savings, the losses to crops where hoppers were not controlled reached nearly $66,000,000.

Such is the picture of America's current agricultural pain-in-the-neck, a perennial nuisance that has driven more than one farmer to near insanity. Adding to the discomfort is the fact that these plagues have descended with greatest wrath upon those states which have suffered most harshly from drouth and dust storms during the past eight years.

**Disaster's Bedfellow.**

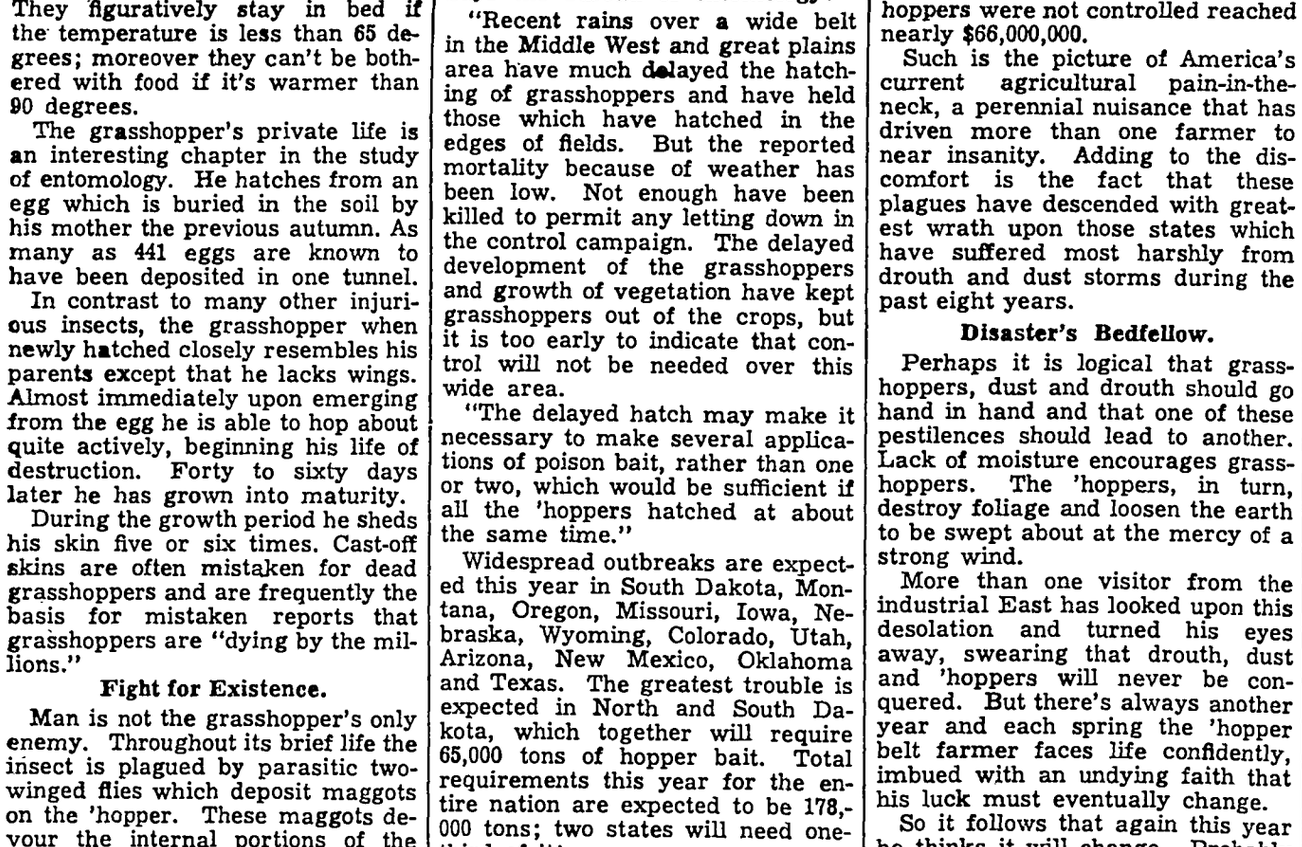
Perhaps it is logical that grasshoppers, dust and drouth should go hand in hand and that one of these pestilences should lead to another. Lack of moisture encourages grasshoppers. The 'hoppers, in turn, destroy foliage and loosen the earth to be swept about at the mercy of a strong wind.

More than one visitor from the industrial East has looked upon this desolation and turned his eyes away, swearing that drouth, dust and 'hoppers will never be conquered. But there's always another year and each spring the 'hopper belt farmer faces life confidently, imbued with an undying faith that his luck must eventually change.

So it follows that again this year he thinks it will change. Probably it will, because never since 1929 has the great plains area been so plentifully showered with spring rains. Maybe the rain will kill these grasshoppers; maybe the weather will become freakish and keep them from doing great damage; maybe the poison bait will work better than before.

Maybe. At least we'll hope so!

© Western Newspaper Union.




# What's New in Swim and Beach Togs

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

TWO features stand out pre-eminently in connection with this season's swim and beach togs, namely the vast variety of materials in use, the other the fact of the dressmaker touch given their styling. It adds to the interest that gadgets in the way of costume jewelry tuned to sea and sand and outdoor themes usually complete the "picture" of each costume.

Citing a few of the smartest materials employed, first and foremost comes lastex, which is a boon to womankind in that it conforms to "lines" perfectly with a magic this-way, that-way stretching quality which solves the problem of clothes that fit, retain their shape and offer perfect comfort. The big sensation this season is the swim suit of black satin lastex with beach cape to match, completing the sense of luxury. Flower printed lastex ensembles also have their place in the style parade along water edge and sea line.

Other interesting materials employed for playtime clothes and wardrobes for water nymphs include celanese rayon moire, celanese rayon sharkskin, silk prints of fast color, linens in monotone or spectacular print and cottons so sturdy, so handsome, words fail of describing. Then there's wear-forever denim, and washable gabardine, so reliable when it comes to the wear and tear of riotous waves or strenuous mountain climbs.

Another feature that fashion spotlights is the use of striking color contrasts, perhaps in the way of playing up print with plain or the modernistic gesture of making the costume one vivid solid color boldly contrasted by another startling color on a sort of fifty-fifty basis.

The models pictured are typical of this season's swim suit and beach ensemble trends. Centered in the group you see a stunning outfit that tunes superbly to a statuesque figure. This comely young woman is wearing black trunks with printed "bra" of celanese rayon sharkskin. A catalin fish pin on her hip answers the call for suitable costume jewelry.

To the right, fashion offers a new bathing suit ensemble that strikingly combines white with bright ocean-blue. The bodice top is blue with catalin fish pin by way of correct gadgetry. The blue beach coat with monk's hood of blue lined with white adds to eye-appeal. This very new and attractive ensemble is of celanese rayon jersey.

A very interesting costume, as shown to the left, uses blue and white cotton print for the beach cape lined with white terry cloth, worn over a loose-fitting white terry cloth suit. Accessory is white catalin Viennese stag horn bracelet with carved edelweiss. This costume won an award and is an adaptation of an Algerian man's costume from the Traphagen costume museum.

To supplement the list of materials smartly in use for beach dress and bathing suit, hopsacking should be mentioned. It is ranked along with sharkskin for shorts and slacks and shirts. Then there are the fascinating crinkle cottons that make such practical and attractive beach coats. Water, sun or sand dim not their beauty or colorfulness.

One of the cleverest ideas is the quilted floral cotton prints. A bolero of quilted print worn with matching printed broadcloth slacks together with a peasant kerchief of the same print is a happy suggestion. Try this ensemble, it's a winner this season.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## ACCENT ON POCKETS

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

The more decorative and useful the pockets that your dress, jacket, suit or blouse proudly boasts the better. Here you see a pretty lassie framed in a background of apple blossoms wearing a white culotte outfit in new celanese rayon suiting fabric. This attractive playtime costume is pocketed to a nicety, each pocket enhanced with hand-run vari-colored stitching. Just because amusing gadgets are essential in the scheme of things this season, this outdoor girl pins a novelty catalin brooch at her throat in the shape of a college girl's cap with tassel.

## WONDERS ARE BEING DONE WITH RIBBONS

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

After you have looked about at the new dress collections the thought stays with you that this is decidedly a ribbon season. Summer dresses are given a sprightly look with pert little bows here and there while ribbons galore, wide, narrow in one color or in mingled tones or tri-color gayety are swath and sashed about the waist with utmost artistry.

So utterly have designers yielded to the ribbon urge they are creating clever boleros entirely of ribbon and recently a leading Paris couturiere fashioned an entire dress of ribbon sewing it edge to edge for slender effect and for wide hemline letting the ribbon ends fly out loose over a silken foundation.

Lots of ribbons on hats this season, too, for bindings, bands and tailored bows and for floating streamers and bonnet ties are seen.

### Frilly-Frilly Guimpes or Vestees Have Blouse Look

With the classic suit or the more softly tailored bolero-and-skirt costume you are expected to wear the daintiest, frilliest blouse or guimpe or vestee you can find. Of course, if you expect to remove the jacket, it's a blouse you must have. However, with the jacket on, a lacy, fluttery crisp and sheer false front is just the thing. They cost less than a blouse and they are showing such fascinating ones in neckwear departments you will yield to the impulse to buy another and another —which, when you stop to consider, is a fine gesture in real economy.

### Sailor Hats

The newest sailor hats have a wide range—from straw to oilcloth.

BOOKS IN BRIEF

# O. Henry Tel Tale of 'Co And Anther

By ELIZABETH C. JAME

A DRY leaf fluttered into So lap. That would be the c card of Jack Frost. In fact last night Soapy had noticed winter was approaching be three newspapers adroitly dis did not keep out the chill as h on his favorite park bench. S disliked the cold months, but w little luck, he would manage.

Being an observant man, S had learned long ago that were two alternatives for him ing the winter: Philanthropy o Law. The former carried with it certain circumstances that interfered with a gentleman's privacy, as baths and such. So, Soapy had long favored the Law which did not meddle with his tastes as an individual.

Elizab James

Since he must do something at once about the cold weather, and since there was nothing to deter him he might as well begin at o There were certain activities Soapy knew carried ninety on the Island, where there was and food, and clothing enough.

Soapy went into a not too res able looking restaurant and ord a pleasing dinner. When he dined slowly and with precision announced that he had no m and suggested that the waiter a cop. The next instant Soapy gathering himself together off sidewalk.

**Soapy Is Luckless.**

The second method would li work. Picking up a brick slammed it into a plate glass dow. When the cop came, S said "Here I am, I did it." The answered, "Who are you tryin kid, wise guy?" And was o catch a man who was running a street car.

Those were two of Soapy's cards, but he still had a few up sleeve. Across the street sto modest looking girl, gazing at winter styles. He sidled up to cleared his throat, and carried the usual antics of a masher. walked slowly along, Soapy

**ONCE IN PRISON**

**William Sidney Porter w born in 1862 in Greensboro, C. O. Henry, his pen na came later. As a young man went to Austin, Texas, where worked in a bank. It was th that the embezzlement of $1, occurred, a crime that has ne been really cleared up. Howe er, Porter was sentenced to ser five years in an Ohio penite tiary for the crime.**

**In prison he settled down to concentrated program of writi In 1903 he contracted with t New York World to do a story week at $100 each.**

**When he died in 1910, his bo was interred in Asheville, N. Of him the Encyclopaedia Br tannica states, "The tragedy his own life taught him a chiv rous tenderness for the unlucky.**

her. There was a cop nearby Soapy was counting on. Finally girl turned, caught Soapy's a and whispered, "I would have co over sooner, but the cop was wa ing us and I had to figure it ou She hung onto him as to an friend, but at the next corner So bolted. He didn't want anything do with women.

Disturbing the peace is a sure c thought Soapy, tugging at his c to hold it closer, drunks and cra people are always locked up. cordingly he began his act, yell and dancing around wildly. The watched a minute, and turning the bystanders, he explained, " one of them Yale lads celebra the game. We've instructions lave them be."

**Fatalistic End.**

Soapy was disheartened. What it take to rate the three months the Island? He mused over his p sibilities, and like a homing pige he rambled along the aven toward Madison Square Gard Presently he passed a cathed dark except for one window was rimmed with light. So looked, and then his ear caught pulsing tones of a pipe organ. W in the world? An anthem, one did things inside of Soapy. thought of all the forbid thoughts, of his mother, of when was a little boy and had a respe able way of living. These thou upset him until the result was Soapy gave up his idea of spend the winter on the Island. He wa get a job, he would be someb and show the world!

A familiar touch sent a shi down his arm. Looking up he s the broad face of a cop. "W you doin'?"

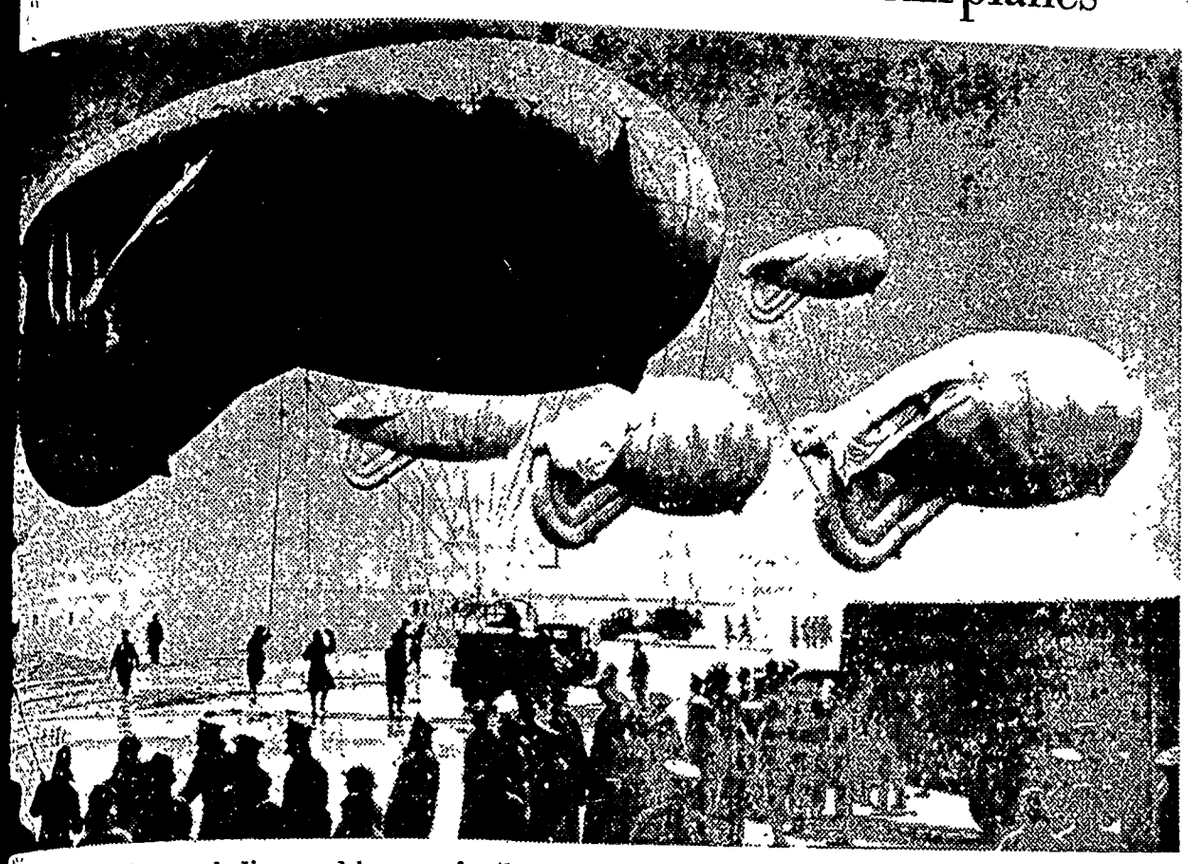
Soapy answered, "Nothin'."

"Then come along."

The Magistrate gave him th months on the Island on a cha of vagrancy.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

# Balloons to Protect London From Airplanes



Balloons for the much discussed barrage for the protection of London from the attacks of enemy aircraft are wn as they were tried out on the field for the Empire day demonstrations at Cardington, England, recently. plan of British air strategists is to string heavy nets between the balloons as a means of trapping enemy planes and preventing their appearance over London for bombing forays.

# Personalities in the World News

1—Konrad Henlein (second from left), leader of the Sudeten Germans of Czechoslovakia, as he appeared during funeral ceremony for two of his followers shot down in political disorders recently. 2—Sen. Guy M. Gillette of Iowa who was successful in a campaign for renomination, defeating the New Deal "elimination committee" candidate, Rep. Otha D. Wearin. 3—Professor Albert Einstein (left), who delivered the principal commencement address at Swarthmore college.

## Could You Spare Him a Lift?

The newest refinement in hitchhiking is being tried out by L. A. aldenbrand of Detroit, Mich., who is seeking lifts from considerate orists who would be kind enough to tow him westward.

## CHAMP BROAD JUMPER

Here's Mack Robinson, University of Oregon's Negro star as he leaped 24 feet 2⅝ inches to win the broad jump event in the Pacific Coast conference meet at Berkeley, Calif.

## Psychiatrists Test Brain Waves

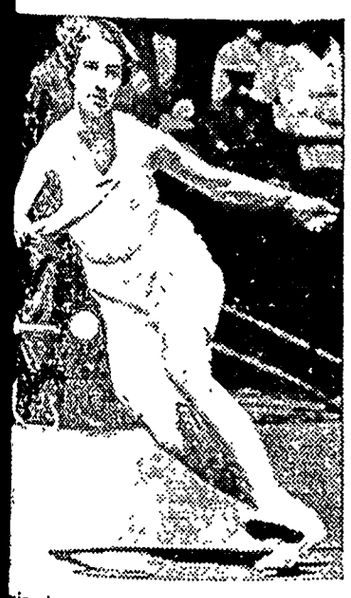
"Brain waves" were tested by psychiatrists at their recent convention at San Francisco by means of a new device called an electro-encephalograph. One electrode of the machine is fastened to the top of the patient's skull with collodion and the other electrode is placed at the neck, making necessary contact for the recording device.

## KISS FOR AN ENSIGN

Ensign William L. Kitch of San Carlos, Ariz., receives the congratulations of his sweetheart, Miss Agnes Fisher of Annapolis, Md., after receiving his diploma from President Roosevelt in Dahlgren hall at the United States Naval academy on graduation day recently.

## glish Tennis Ace feats Helen Moody

Miss Mary Ruth Hardwick, Great ain's second-ranking woman is player, who defeated Mrs. en Wills Moody in the quarter- l round of the St. George Hill



is tournament at Weybridge, land, recently. Mrs. Moody, has been attempting a come- k, had previously won the Sur- championship and the North don hard-court title.

## Bishop Praises China's Spirit

"The spirit of wartorn China is akin to the spirit of revolutionary Christianity . . . I think China will demonstrate to the world today arms are not necessarily supreme." These were the words of Right Reverend Logan H. Roots, bishop for 34 years of the Protestant Episcopal church of Hankow, as he arrived in the United States after retiring from his duties in China.

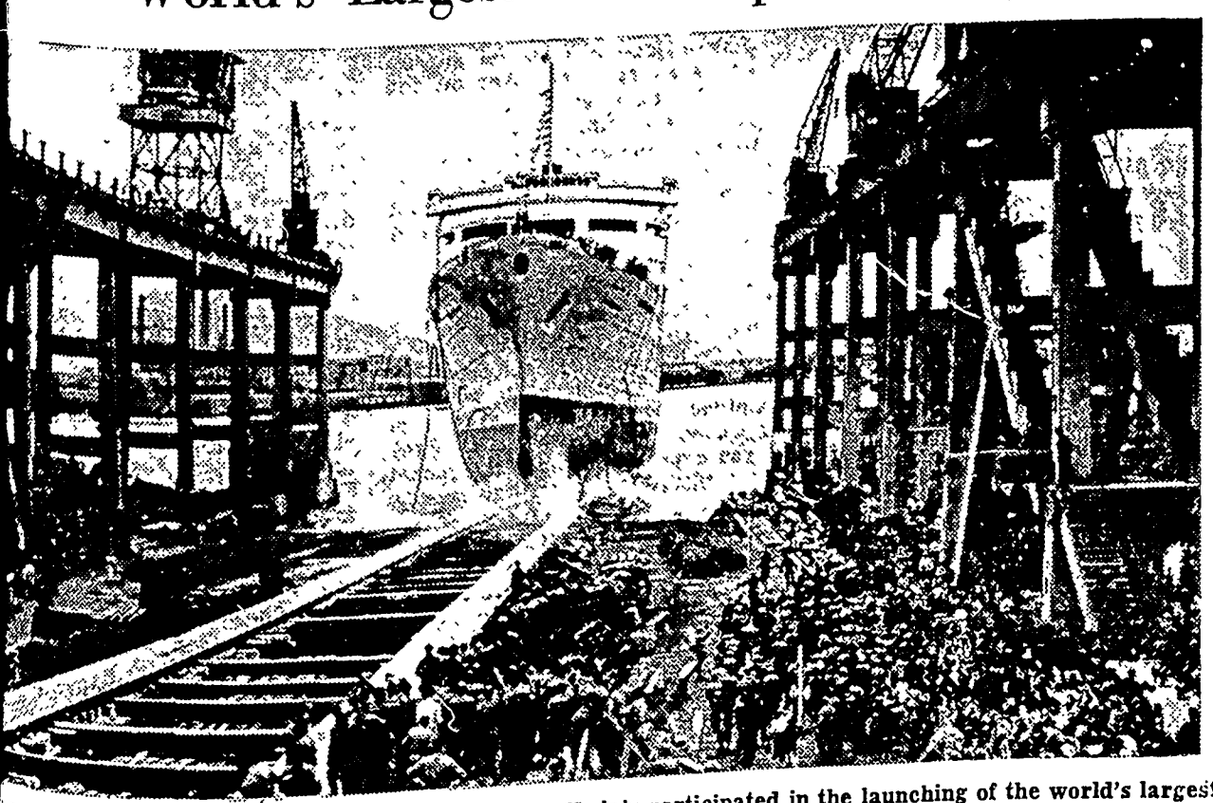
## AFTER AN EGG SHOWER

Norman Thomas, Socialist leader who was bombarded with eggs and tomatoes when he attempted to speak recently at a meeting in Military park, Newark, N. J., is shown hard at work cleaning the egg stains from his coat at his summer home at Cold Spring Harbor, N. Y.

## Just Some Sisterly Advice

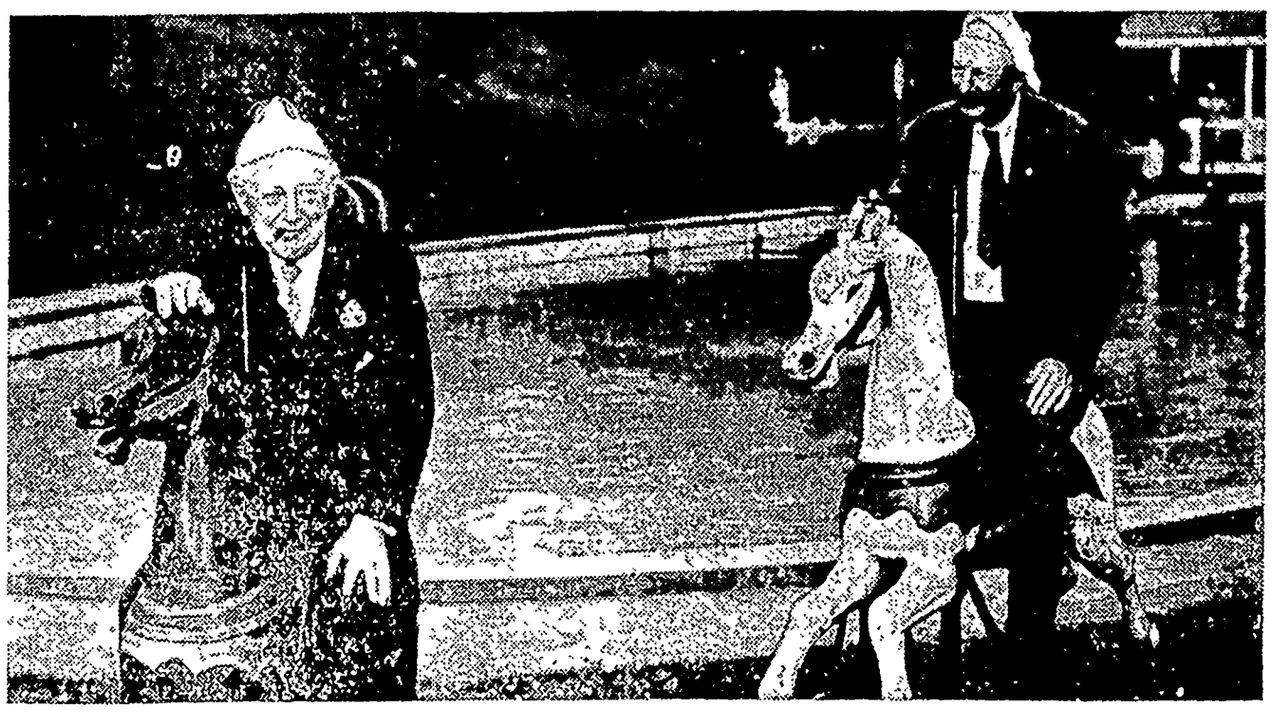
Prime Minister Neville Chamberlain gets some friendly advice accentuated by gestures from his sister-in-law, Lady Austen Chamberlain, as they leave No. 10 Downing street. Mr. Chamberlain is now in his second year of the premiership.

# World's Largest Motorship Launched



Shipyard workers, Fascist leaders and Swedish officials participated in the launching of the world's largest orship, the Swedish-American liner Stockholm, at Monfalcone, Italy, recently.

# Hot Finish in Congressional Race



Bertrand Snell (left), minority leader of the house, and Sen. Pat Harrison of Mississippi are shown as they staged a thrilling race on their wooden horses at the annual outing of the Alfalfa club which they attended at Frederick, Md., on the estate of John Himes, Washington real estate dealer. Along with other notables they helped harvest a quarter-acre of alfalfa grown especially for the occasion.

## Friday and Saturday

| | |
|---|---|
| LEMONS Nice ones at per doz. | 27c |
| BEANS (Van Camps) Per can | 05c |
| COOKIES Per pound | 17c |
| FANCY PEAS Per can | 10c |
| CHEESE (Longhorn) Per lb. | 17c |

## ASSORTED GALLON GOODS

| | |
|---|---|
| BLACK RASPBERRIES Per can | 55c |
| RED PITTED CHERRIES Per can | 53c |
| PRUNES Per can | 29c |
| PEACHES Per can | 49c |
| APRICOTS Per can | 49c |

OXYDOL Per Pkg. 19c

We Reserve the Right to Limit

# THADA'S

A Good Store In A Good Town — Klemme, Iowa

---

## DEAD STOCK REMOVED

HORSES CATTLE HOGS — **FREE** — SHEEP COLTS CALVES

We Pay All Phone Calls

PHONE 88 KLEMME — PHONE 500 GOODELL

Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS

---

# SHOP IN GARNER

FOR THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME

---

## *The Well Dressed Man . . .*

. . buys his ARROW SHIRTS and TIES here. We have the latest patterns in combinations that will please you. Come in and see our newest line of Shirts and Ties by Arrow. You can get that STETSON or GORDON HAT here.

# WILLE'S

CLOTHING AND SHOES — GARNER, IOWA

---

## *Shoes . . . Dry Goods!*

We carry a complete line of SHOES for Men, Women and Children at prices that will save you money. See us for Footwear.

Our DRY GOODS Department is complete in ever line. Our stocks are kept New and Fresh and you can always find new patterns in our store.

Your Trade Is Appreciated

## C. H. SCHISSEL, *Dry Goods*

---

## *Oldsmobile---*

"RIDES LIKE A MILLION"

Compare OLDSMOBILE with other cars of similar price and you realize there are many definite reasons why OLDSMOBILE "rides like a million." The car with the modern fine car features. Before you buy get double proof. Drive! Compare!

# GARNER MOTOR SALES

OLDSMOBILE — CHEVROLET

---

**METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH**

William Zabilka, Pastor

**Klemme Church:**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Rev. Muhleman will preach
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p m.
at Liberty.

**Liberty Church:**
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
Rev. Muhleman will preach
Epworth League 7:30 p m.

**NOTICE OF THE APPOINTMENT OF EXECUTRIX**

STATE OF IOWA,
Hancock County, ss.
No. 2226.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that the undersigned has been duly appointed and qualified as Executrix of the estate of Frank Gruetzmacher, deceased, late of Hancock County. All persons indebted to said estate are requested to make immediate payment; and those having claims against the same will present them, duly authenticated, to the undersigned for allowance, and file in the office of the Clerk of the District Court.

LIZZIE GRUETZMACHER

Dated June 18th, 1938.
ELMER RAW, Clerk District Court
6-22-29, 7-6-38

---

Frank Senneff — F.E. Blackstone
**Senneff & Blackstone**
LAWYERS
Garner — Iowa

---

**W. D. DALY**
Phone 140—GARNER

---

**Photographs** LIVE FOREVER

**RUSSELL** PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penny — MASON CITY

---

WE SELL AND RECOMMEND
ZONOLITE
INSULATION
INEXPENSIVE • FIREPROOF
ROTPROOF • VERMINPROOF

Northern Lumber Co.
Klemme, Iowa

---

# LYRIC

BELMOND, IOWA

Friday and Saturday, July 1-2. (Double Feature.)
**NURSE FROM BROOKLYN**
Sally Eilers, Paul Kelly. Larry Blake. Liberty Magazine story.

AND

**BAR 20 JUSTICE**
Wm. Boyd, Geo. Hayes, Russell Hayden, Hop-Along Cassidy story. 10c-25c.

Sunday, July 3
**THE JOY OF LIVING**
Irene Dunne, Doug Fairbanks, Jr, Alice Brady, Guy Kibbee Wealthy playboy wins actress away from her art and a family interested only in her earning capacity Mat. 10c-25c. Evening 10c-35c

Monday and Tuesday, July 4-5.
**SWING YOUR LADY**
Humphrey Bogart, Louise Fazenda, Frank McHugh, Nat Pendleton. Hillbilly farce. 10c-30c.

Wednesday and Thursday, July 5-6.
**JUDGE HARDY'S CHILDREN**
Lewis Stone, Mickey Rooney, Cecelia Parker, Fay Holden. Judge and family go to Washington where he heads Senate committee to investigate a public utilities monopoly. Band Mothers' Benefit. 10-25c.

---

**Representative Of Iowa Employment Service At Britt Every Thurs.**

Unemployment compensation will be made available in Hancock County after July 1st, acording to a bulletin received by the Times from Ross J. Kidder, Itinerant Interviewer.

According to the present plans a representative of the service will be at Britt every Thursday in an office on the second floor of the First State Bank Building.

**THE LIBERTY BUSY BEE'S HELD MEETING**

The Liberty Busy Bee's met June 24, at the home of Ruth Upmeyer.

Thirteen girls responded to roll call by giving a name of one kind of cake.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Carman Goll and Jean Kuck gave a demomstration on butterless cake, which was later enjoyed by the group.

Lois Reimer gave an interesting talk of the convention at Ames, which she attended. Songs were sung by the girls.

La Vonne Hammond was a guest at the meeting.

Games were played, "Push the Business On", and "There is Some Body Waiting."

The meeting was adjourned after a delicious lunch was served by the hostess Ruth Upmeyer.

The next meeting will be held at the home of Jean Ardith Griffen July 8.

---

Those who are rolling in wealth could easily find a better use for it

Many a man has acquired a headache from butting in.

An open mind is as [bad] as a closed mouth.

The sinner is known [by his] deeds, the saint by his c[…]

---

## Use Modern Methods For Home [Canning]

**REQUIRE MODERN CANNING EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES—**

NOW anyone can own a modern up-to-date BURPEE CANNING MACHINE and a BURPEE PRESSURE COOKER. The Burpee Canning Equipment has been greatly improved and simplified and the prices have been reduced so that now YOU cannot afford to be without this modern canning machine. Come in and let us show you this wonderful outfit.

**SUPPLIES FOR HOME CANNING**

We carry a complete line of all kinds of supplies for canning: Burpee Tin Cans and Covers, enameled or plain, pints or quart sizes; Conservo Cookers; Cold Packers; American Pressure Cookers; Racks; Jar Lifters; Brushes; Large Kettles; Ladles; Stirring Spoons; etc.

**NOW IS THE TIME TO GET THAT PERFECTION OIL STOVE**

Enjoy summer cooking and canning by using a PERFECTION Kerosene Oil Stove. We have them in several convenient sizes, styles and prices to suit any need.

# E. F. Jacobs

The Farm Service Store — Telephon[e]

---

## PARTNERS IN SAFETY!

Floyd Roberts, on Firestone Gum-Dipped Tires, shattered all track records for the 500-Mile Indianapolis Race with an average speed of 117.2 miles an hour without tire trouble of any kind

## SELECT AND BUY Firestone GUM-DIPPED TIRES

YOU may never drive your car at the record-breaking speeds made by America's famous race drivers — but isn't it a comforting thought to know that Firestone Gum-Dipped Tires have proved their SAFETY at speeds much higher than you will ever drive? In planning your Fourth of July trip or your summer vacation tour, guard your life and the lives of your family with the only tires made that are Triple-Safe.

By Triple-Safe we mean —

*First:* Every fiber in every cord of every ply is saturated and coated with liquid rubber by the Firestone patented process of Gum-Dipping which counteracts tire-destroying internal friction and heat. That means protection against blowouts.

*Second:* They have two extra layers of Gum-Dipped cords under the tread. That means protection against punctures.

*Third:* They have a scientifically designed tread that stops your car up to 25% quicker. That means protection against skidding.

Only Firestone gives you these patented and exclusive SAFETY features. Join the Firestone Save-A-Life Campaign today by equipping your car with a set of new Firestone Tires — ***the only tires made that are safety-proved on the speedways for your protection on the highways.***

**JOIN THE FIRESTONE Save-a-Life CAMPAIGN TODAY!**

*Listen to the Voice of Firestone featuring Richard Crooks and Margaret Speaks and the 70-piece Firestone Symphony Orchestra, under the direction of Alfred Wallenstein, Monday evenings over Nationwide N. B. C. Red Network*

Tune in on the Firestone Voice of the Farm Radio Program twice each week during the noon hour.

## Hancock County Co-Operative Oil Comyany

HERMAN PAUL, Mgr.

# y Time

## ill Soon Be In Fnll Swing!

N YOUR PORCH; GET THE DOORS OR SCREENS DON'T WAIT UNTIL THE HOUSE IS FULL OF IT NOW.

After the 4th of July you will be needing that SULATION in your attic to keep cool. We will e something special to offer to the next cou- of INSULATION customers. It will pay you investigate. It will save you money to do it w.

E THE CHICKEN HOUSE AND THE BARN OUR GERM A RID WILL DO THE TRICK.

REDUCTION IN 5 gallon lots, bring your can. kills flies, mites, lice and bugs of all kinds, won't hurt the chick, won't taint the milk, but does kill the pesky fly.

RAY GUNS AT A BARGAIN AS LONG AS THEY LAST.

## RTHERN LUMBER CO.

BUILDING MATERIAL

ers Of "Northco" Portable Buildings and Mill Work



KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH
Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor

10:00 a. m. English Service.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
8:00 p. m. Tuesday
Young People's Bible Class
8.00 p. m. Wednesday
German Bible Hour.



# watch

Clock and Jewelry Repairing

Prompt Service

## M. N. ZEIGER

JEWELRY & OPTICAL STORE
GARNER, IOWA



AT LAST
All Your Snapshots in Natural Colors!
Amazingly Beautiful
Roll Developed, 8 Natural Color Prints for only . . . 25c
Reprints 3c each
Mail Ad With Film To
Y195 Natural Color Photo, Janesville, Wis


# Ink Spots And Spatters

By Jergie

During the past six weeks while I was off the job nursing along a bad infection in my leg, I got caught up on my much neglected reading. In looking over the many exchanges I got a kick out of some of the columns conducted by the various editors in north Iowa.

Ray Sperberk of the Swea City Herald has his "Phillip Space" column; Marjory E. Roberts in her husdand's Britt News Tribune has her "Confab" where the women talk it over, Prewitt & Prewitt in their Forest City Summit conduct "The Fig Tree"; Earl Hall has his "Eye Observing" and Enoch Normen conducts his "Straws, showing where the wind blows, both features in the Mason City Globe-Gazette. There are many more and the columns seem to have a needed place on the editorial page.

I-S-A-S

I will make an endeavor to keep the Ink Spots and Spatters a weekly (or should I say "weakly") feature in the Klemme Times. The name has nothing to do with the column. Most column names are meaningless, so "Ink Spots and Spatters" is as good as "Ike and Mike," or any other column name.

I-S-A-S

This column will be used chiefly for letting off editorial steam, comments and misellaneous subjects which do not fit into the news section.

I will be big hearted in matters and will welcome contributions and comments .. providing the articles are signed So much for that.

I-S-A-S

That was a mighty swell meeting the Civic Club staged Thursday evening and the business man who failed to attend really missed out on a big time. The Music Mothers Club cooked and served the banquet and everyone agrees it was a "swell feed"

For entertainment "Bob Burns and Bing Crosby" of Britt provided a half hour of laughs for the crowd. These boys are plenty clever and better than the original.

Earl Hall of the Mason City Globe Gazette was the speaker. Earl mixed right in with the boys and we enjoyed having him with us. He made a few dirty cracks a bout the writer and put "Hank" Galbreth on the pan. Earl said we wouldn't print his speech correctly if it was reported and just for that we will leave it out. Earl, who is president of the Iowa Safety Council has two speeches: a commencement address and a safety talk. The commencement talk is printable

And that reminds me about one on Earl. My friend Hall is so "safety-minded" that he eats safety, sleeps safety, talks safety and is completely nuts on the subject. The other day during the band festival at Mason City, Earl and several other of the big shots around Mason City were invited to the dinner at the Hanford Hotel given in honor of the Band Queens from the many nearby towns. Earl (Safety First Hall) appeared on the scene in his best. Hitched to his pants was not only a belt, but a pair of good strong suspenders. After all, an Editor must keep his pants up, even in the midst of a bevy of queens!!

I-S-A-S

The Club had as their guest the young man who won the $5.00 slogan contest, Victor Greimann. His slogan "Klemme, Little But Lively" is a perfect fit for our town. Ira Overholt, chairman of the slogan committee presented "Vic" with the five bucks and if I am a good guesser he made good use of it Conrgatulations, "Vic."

I-S-A-S

The cat might just as well be let out of the bag now as anytime. Klemme is seriously considering the building of a new school house and will receive a substantial amount of government aid in the project.

The whole thing in a nut shell amounts to just this: Klemme can not afford to wait a few years and then build. Right now a building can be errected without any noticeable increase in taxes as the government aid will amount to 45 per cent of the money expended for site and for building:

The school board had one hundred per cent backing by the club when the proposition was explained and submitted for their approval. More details about this later.

I-S-A-S

Two electric lighted signs will be placed on the highway leading into Klemme from the west by the Central States Electric Co. in the very near future and may be erected by the time this paper goes to press. Just another improvement which proclaims to the world that Klemme is "Little but Lively!"

I-S-A-S

And I wonder if next year the council will again forget to do something about improving the street from the paving east along the Main Street. This particular piece of road gets a lot of abuse and the dust cloud which hangs along the street permanently looks like an Oklahoma sand storm.

I have heard it hinted that property owners along the street might be induced to "kick-in" on a black top or stabilized surface.

I-S-A-S

More power to our volunteer fire company. Those boys certainly are "go-getters" and they accomplished the seemingly impossible when they started a drive to get a new fire truck. They reached their goal and soon they will be sporting one of the finest pieces of fire fighting equipment in North Iowa.

I-S-A-S

And in case you are wondering what the I-S-A-S inserted between each column stands for, I'll repeat it means Ink Spots and Spatters.

I-S-A-S

To put Earl Hall on the pan once more and toast him so he will stay done for a while I will let the readers (if any) in on one of his family secrets.

Earl and his better half were strolling around Mason City the other evening and stopped to admire a beautiful house recently built by a gentleman in the bottling works business. The Missus says, "Earl, if you would bottle your hot air instead of printing it, we could have a fine home like that too."

Another good reason for ambitious young men to keep away from ink, type and news print!

I-S-A-S

You asked for it, Earl, here 'tis!


# Cut Price Bargains

## For July, 1938

We Must Make Room For Next Carload To Arrive Soon!

**MATTRESSES**
e want to close out every mat- ess in the store during July.
xtra good all cotton attress, 50 lbs. at ..... $6.95
lb. felted all cotton attress ..... $7.95
ETTER FELTED MATTRESSES
$11.00 — $12.50 — $13.50
9.75 Spring filled mattress $15.00
4.75 Spring filled mattress $19.00
9.75 Spring filled mattress $29.00

**METAL UTILITY CABINETS**
e are overstocked and will sell at close out prices. One lot of ll, single door cabinets at each ..... $4.95

**LINOLEUM**
urlap back linoleum ft. wide, per sqyd. .. 95c & up
aker felt, 9 ft. wide, r sqyd. ..... 47c & up
x patterns of Inlaid 6 ft de at per sqyd. ..... $1.75
e best time to lay linoleum is ring hot weather.
Buy it in July—Lowest prices.

**FELT BASE RUGS**
e want to close out every 6' x 9 g in the store. While y last at each ..... $2.98
4' x 9' Pabco Rug ..... $3.98
x 12' Calmer Rugs at ..... $4.95
x 12' Standard Rugs at .... $5.95
x 12' Best Grades ..... $6.95
ices Reduced On All Extra Size Rugs, Too.

**BED ROOM SUITES**
nity, Chest, Bed and Bench at Special July Prices
Suites at ..... $49.00
Suites at ..... $55.00
3 Suites at ..... $69.00
3 Suites at ..... $79.00
3 Suites at ..... $83.00
1 Suite at ..... $89.00
1 Suite at ..... $125.00

**DINING ROOM SUITE**
Buffet, 8 ft. Table and 6 Chairs, per suite $55 & up

Six Drawer Chest, Walnut Finish, July price $8.95
Only five at this price

**LIVING ROOM SUITES**
At Special July Prices
Regular Velvets ..... $69.00
Permalux Suites . $79.00 and up
Kantsag Suites ..... $99.00

Eight special values in STUDIO COUCHES. Priced during July at
$39 to $65

**ELECTRIC FLOOR LAMPS**
We close out eleven lamps at about half price.
$3.50 to $8.50
We have ordered many new lamps

**SEWING MACHINES**
Seamstress ..... $25.00
New Ruby ..... $39.00
New Home ..... $69.00
We Also Have Electric Machines.

**UNFINISHED FURNITURE**
4 Drawer Chest ..... $5.95
5 Drawer Chest ..... $7.95
Corner Cupboard ..... $6.95
Drop Leaf Table ..... $4.25
Extention Table ..... $6.25
Gate Leg Table ..... $5.75
Butterfly Table ..... $8.95
High Chair ..... $1.95
Breakfast Chairs at ..... $1.35

# USED FURNITURE

ckers at ..... $2.00 and up
on Beds at ..... $1.00
uffet at ..... $9.50
ed Davenport ..... $10.00
enuine Leather Davenport and Rocker Set ..... $25.00
djustable End Sofa ..... $7.50
y Bed and good Pad ..... $9.00
ay Bed with Spring Filled Mattress ..... $19.00
aby Buggies at ..... $1.50 and up
ibrary Tables at ..... $2.00
5 Kitchen Cabinets at ..... $6.50 and up
3 Sec. Book Cases ..... $8.00
1 Rebuilt Studio Couch ..... $15.00
1 Parlor Heater ..... $8.00
1 6' x 9' Axm. Rug ..... $3.95
1 11' x 12' Axm. Rug ..... $7.50
1 Kitchen Cabinet Base. Good as new ..... $10.00
6 Dining Chairs. Good as new. New red seats ..... $17.50
1 Refrigerator ..... $7.50
9 Pianos ..... $19.00 and up

## Wellemeyer Furniture Store

nme — Iowa



# It Costs Less---

## To Prepare Than To Repair!

**IF YOU ARE PLANNING A MOTOR TRIP . . . .**

. . . you should FIRST have your car in perfect condition BEFORE YOU START on that vacation. Repairs on the road are always costly, inconvenient and cause delays.
Or if you are only using your car for short trips in your regular business or for pleasure, keep it in good shape for maximum enjoyment.

**LET US CHECK UP ON YOUR CAR . . .**

You can avoid unecessary expense by having us check your car at regular intervals. Often a few cents spent in time will save you many dollars later.

**FISK TIRES AND TUBES . . . .**

Don't take chances on weak or worn tires when you can have your car equipped with new FISK TIRES at a suprisingly low figure. We compete with mail order house prices on tires!

**OLIVER FARM MACHINERY**

See us first before you buy any kind of farm machinery. We sell you a better machine that will give you years of satisfactory service. See The OLIVER Before You Buy!

## Klemme Auto Co.

F. J. ARNOLD, Prop. — Klemme, Iowa



# SPECIALS

## FOR Friday and Saturday

## CASH OR EGGS

SUGAR
10 lbs. with $2.00 order ..... 39c

MUSTARD
Quart jar at ..... 10c

CREME OIL TOILET SOAP
4 bars for ..... 19c

PRUNES
Per gallon ..... 27c

MINCED HAM
Per lb. ..... 15c — 2 lbs. for ..... 25c

BANANAS
5 lbs for ..... 25c

GALVANIZED PAIL
8 quart size at ..... 16c

DROP FORGE PLIERS
Reg. 19c value at ..... 12c

HAMMER HANDLES
Reg. 15c value ..... 10c ea. — 3 for ..... 24c

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS RED BARN PAINT
Reg. price $1.75 per gallon. Now, a five gallon drum at per gallon ..... $1.35

MANILLA HAY ROPE
Reg. price 28c per lb. — Special price per lb .... 22c

We Reserve The Right To Limit!

## KLUCKHOHN & SONS

# Keeping Up With Science

By Science Service

© Science Service.—WNU Service.

## Cosmic Rays Created by Annihilation of Elements in Space

Washington. — New evidence for the creation of powerful cosmic rays through the annihilation of the universe's commonest chemical elements, sparsely scattered in the far reaches of space, was presented here before the meeting of the National Academy of Science by Dr. Robert A. Millikan, Nobel prizeman, of the California Institute of Technology.

The first evidence obtained by science that the sun's magnetic field extends out into space, enveloping the earth and the whole solar system, has also resulted from Dr. Millikan's latest cosmic ray researches.

Millikan, with his colleagues, Drs. I. S. Bowen and H. Victor Neher, probed the earth's atmosphere with balloons practically to its top. They found that the way in which the energy in incoming, highly penetrating cosmic rays is distributed gives evidence for the annihilation theory of cosmic ray production.

**Elements That Are Destroyed.**

The most abundant elements that are destroyed in creating cosmic rays are carbon, nitrogen, and oxygen, together with relatively high percentages of sodium, silicon, and aluminum These are among the commonest elements in the universe. The elements that give rise to cosmic rays range in atomic weight between 6 and 28.

Hydrogen, and perhaps helium, are also known to be extremely plentiful throughout the universe, and the fact that no cosmic rays corresponding to their energy of annihilation have been found gave Dr. Millikan his lead to the newly recognized extent of the sun's magnetic field.

The earth's magnetic field has been known to change the direction of cosmic rays. Similarly, the sun keeps the less powerful rays of hydrogen and helium origin from getting to earth.

## Seedless Tomatoes Grown by the Use of Chemicals

Columbia, Mo.—Tomatoes without seeds are being grown in the department of horticulture at the University of Missouri here by use of chemicals.

Normally tomatoes require pollinization and fertilization to set fruit, but that also means that seeds will be formed. So the Missouri workers pinch out the parts of the flower that produce the pollen, thus stopping fertilization, and then seek another stimulus in the form of a growth-promoting substance, or hormone, to cause the fruit to set.

The result is that tomatoes develop normally, but instead of containing seeds and pulp, the tomatoes are solid meat. The fruit is of normal size, but weighs more because it is solid.

The hormone used is indoleacetic acid dissolved in lanum paste at the rate of one part acid to 500 parts paste. About three applications, put on a week or ten days apart, are required.

## Crusher Destroys Water Hyacinth in the South

New Orleans.—Water hyacinth, one of the worst obstacles to navigation in waters of the South, can be successfully kept in control by a new type of crusher tested out by the United States army engineer corps, with headquarters here.

The new boat, called the Kenny, mounts a wide chain conveyor belt forward This scoops up the floating plants and carries them up and back to a hopper. From there they fall between heavy corrugated rollers which crush them flat. The pulped remains, washed overboard through a pipe, sink to the bottom and decay.

## Longest Single Span Girder Is in New York

New York.—New York city's West Side express highway, pride of a traffic-ridden city, boasts the longest single-span plate girder in the United States.

Bridging the New York Central railroad tracks at West One Hundred and Sixtieth street, a girder 190 feet 2 inches long overall and 188 feet 1 1/16 inches between supports carries the massive streamlined highway. It was fabricated in two approximately equal lengths to meet railroad loading requirements and shipping clearances and to facilitate handling.

## Wide Uses Predicted for "Windmill" Plane That Has No Wings

By LEONARD H. ENGEL

Washington.—Write this in your book: A place in the air for the "windmill" aircraft within five years.

Aviation men and others here are freely predicting widespread adoption of the new autogiro that is emerging today from years of quiet experimental work without benefit of publicity. A rapidly-growing list of uses is being compiled for new varieties of the "windmill" plane that can do things no ordinary airplane can duplicate.

I went up in one of the new autogiros demonstrated here by W. Wallace Kellett of Philadelphia.

We took off in 25 feet. We landed almost literally on a dime—the wheels struck the earth and stopped, hardly moving a millimeter.

Up in the air we stood stock still, we moved sideways, we turned as though an axle pierced the fuselage.

And the pilot did all that simply by maneuvering the three whirling blades above the fuselage of the newest type of rotatable wing aircraft.

Abilities such as these have the army interested. Navy men are curious, too, and so are foresters, coast guardsmen, persons concerned with air mail, and others.

**Autogiro Has No Wings.**

The autogiro has come a long way during the decade since the late Senor Juan de la Çierva, its inventor who was killed in the crash of a transport plane in 1936 in just the kind of accident he sought to prevent with his odd-looking craft, brought it to the United States.

Today, the trim machine demonstrated by Kellett has no wings, depending for its lift entirely on the whirling blades. With a 225 horsepower motor powering a propeller to give it forward speed and turning the overhead blades for the take off, the autogiro can make 125 miles an hour; it can lift more, rise more sharply and quickly than the predecessors which attracted so much attention hardly more than half a dozen years ago.

And technical men in various fields and government services are seeing quickly that its uncanny maneuverability will find ready application.

The army wants it for "spotting" artillery fire and for observation and reconnoitering. You could have drawn a detailed picture of Washington while we were above it, so nearly motionless did we hover. The autogiro would also be useful for liaison operations.

The navy may find it useful for "spotting" naval gunfire for it has the advantage of being able to hover, yet being so maneuverable that it can follow the course of an enemy fleet.

Airplanes are already in wide use for dusting fields with insect poisons, but it is a risky business, moving along at nearly 100 miles an hour only a few feet above the ground. Hence, another use is seen for the autogiro: hovering a few feet above the ground spreading a chemical cloud is not a risky business for the rotatable wing aircraft. Spotting diseased trees has also been successfully accomplished.

## Lindbergh's "Glass Heart" Keeps Many Organs Alive

Philadelphia.—Col. Charles Lindbergh's invention, the "glass heart," has been used in over 900 experiments, totalling about 100,000 hours, to keep alive a large variety of organs from human beings and lower animals, Dr. Alexis Carrel of the Rockefeller institute announced here before the meeting of the American Philosophical society. He added:

"The method has reached the stage where it can be profitably applied to many problems in the fields of anatomy, physiology, biological chemistry, and pathology."

Among organs kept alive and working, for periods varying from two to thirty days, were hearts, lungs, livers, kidneys, spleens and other glands; arteries, veins, nerves, muscles, joints, and reproductive organs. The hearts kept on beating, the glands continued to secrete, and other organs continued their functions in the circulating medium.

## "Vegetable Sheep" Brought From Colombian Mountains

Washington. — "Vegetable sheep" —plants covered so thickly with long, white-woolly leaves that from a distance they look like grazing sheep on the hillside—are the newest additions to botanical knowledge at the United States national herbarium here. They are described through the agency of the Smithsonian institution by Dr. S. F. Blake of the bureau of plant industry, Department of Agriculture

The plants belong to the aster family, and come from the Santa Marta mountains in Colombia, South America. The only "vegetable sheep" hitherto known were from New Zealand. Another strangely shaped plant from the Santa Marta mountains is known as the "monk plant"; at a little distance, especially through a light fog, a group of them looks like an assembly of robed priests.

# Star Dust

★ *Speaking of Doubles*

★ *Flynn Out—Lynn In*

★ *Musical Lombardos*

By Virginia Vale

WHEN you see "Robin Hood" you're going to see some remarkable archery; it will look as if Errol Flynn is a wizard with the bow and arrow. But the man behind the bow was really Howard Hill, and you will be able to see him in a film of his own before long —one of those Pete Smith shorts. Hill will go William Tell one better by lining up fifteen pretty girls with apples on their heads and shooting the apples off.

Remember the days when no studio would ever admit that any actor had a double for any stunt? They used to make Douglas Fairbanks have one sometimes, when the stunt was too dangerous — and he'd manage to do it himself when the cameras weren't grinding, just to show that he wasn't afraid.

**Speaking of Flynn—recently he worried Warner Brothers no little. He bought a new yacht, and decided to go on a six months' trip in search of adventure. The executives objected. They finally gave him three weeks off. He had to go to Miami to get the yacht; he was to sail it through the canal, and fly to Hollywood to work in "Sister Act." Off he went, and off he stayed. He spent four weeks in Miami. A studio representative went after him, and went back without him. So Jeffrey Lynn, whose face isn't exactly familiar on the screen as yet, was given the lead in "Sister Act," with everybody cheering for him, and now the studio's delighted with his work. It may be another of those cases where a star walks out and a new star walks right in.**

If Jeffrey Lynn does climb to stardom he can thank Bette Davis for giving him a start. While appearing in a road company of a New York stage success he was given a screen test by Metro. Nothing came of it so far as Metro was concerned, but Miss Davis saw the test and wanted Lynn for a role in "Jezebel." He didn't get it, but Warner Brothers liked the test and gave the young man a contract.

They're admitting now that the clever Miss Davis was right when she refused to play in "Comet Over Broadway," saying that the

BETTE DAVIS

story and dialogue weren't up to scratch. One newspaper man called it "a very badly written story full of inane dialogue."

**Jimmy Cagney has bought three tractors for his farm at Martha's Vineyard, and would rather talk crops than movies any day. They're a smart family, those Cagneys; his sister took honors at Hunter college the other day.**

Unlike some news broadcasters, Boake Carter writes his own stuff. But he has able assistance from his wife, who used to be society editor of a Philadelphia newspaper.

*ODDS AND ENDS—Judging by recent demonstrations, it looks as if television would be in its infancy for a long time to come . . . Helen Hayes is willing to return to the movies if somebody can find her a story as good as "Farewell to Arms" . . . "Farewell," etc., has recently been re-edited, because of the mix-up in international affairs, and will be re-issued . . . If "Woman Against the World" comes your way you'll see Alice Moore, daughter of Alice Joyce, in a leading role . . . The novel, "Sixteen Hands," has been bought for the screen for Bob Burns; it's a story about a mule . . . He'll do "Arkansas Traveler" too . . . And he went to court the other day to ask that the records he made in 1933 and 1934 be kept out of circulation, on the ground that they injure his reputation as a creative artist . . . In 1934 he made $1500; in 1937, $400,000 . . . Nothing like getting a good break, and deserving it!*

© Western Newspaper Union.

# WHAT to EAT and WH[...]

## C. Houston Goudiss Offers More Advice About Reducing

### Describes the Perils of Unscientific Methods for Losing Weight

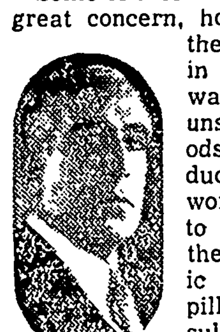
By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS
6 East 39th Street, New York City

MY RECENT discussion of reducing in these columns brought many letters, indicating that the modern woman is, fortunately, weight conscious. This is an encouraging sign For it shows that you are alert to the dangers of overweight, which not only destroys beauty but may indirectly contribute to heart disease, kidney disorders and diabetes, which take their greatest toll from among the heavyweights.

—★—

#### Guard Against Unscientific Reducing Methods

Some of these letters caused me great concern, however, because they indicate that in spite of my warning against unscientific methods of weight reduction, many women still cling to the idea that there is some magic in the various pills, powders, capsules, saps, salts and mechanical devices that are sold at fancy prices and hold out alluring promises of speedy reducing without dieting or exercise.



**It is bad enough that most of these fail to reduce. For they may delay the day when the victim of overweight will undertake a sound and scientific program of weight reduction that will effectively take off weight—thus improving appearance, benefiting health and increasing the chances of longevity. But what is far more serious is that some of these preparations may endanger health or cause lifelong physical impairment.**

—★—

#### Dangerous Drugs

Drugging is particularly to be condemned, and no one should attempt to reduce by this method except under the advice and watchful eye of a physician. There are many invalids today who would be happy and healthy if they had not attempted to take some "reducing medicine" without consulting a physician.

One preparation that is still bought by foolish women—in spite of repeated warnings against its use—may even result in permanent blindness.

Almost equally objectionable are excessive purging — which may leave you a wobbly wreck—and fasting, which is even more dangerous to women than men.

—★—

#### Don't Diet Without Direction

A carefully regulated diet will not only maintain normal weight, but will banish overweight by forcing the body to burn its own excess fat as fuel. Having heard of this scientific principle, many women frantically and foolishly attempt to prescribe their own reducing diets — often with disastrous results.

There is always the possibility that one may omit calcium-bearing foods and thus impair the teeth, or leave out foods rich in iron and copper and interfere with the formation of the hemoglobin or red pigment in the blood

**One of the most common and most serious errors is to omit all bread, potatoes and cereals, in the belief that carbohydrates are "fattening foods." Carbohydrates are required by the body in order to utilize the fats in the diet, and when reducing, they are also necessary to burn up excess fatty tissue.**

Just as fire cannot burn without air, fat cannot be utilized in the body without the presence of starch or sugar. When the diet contains insufficient carbohydrates, fat burns incompletely, resulting in the dangerous acetone type of acidosis.

—★—

#### Counting Calories the Easy Way to Reduce

The one safe, sure and scientific method of getting rid of surplus weight and at the same time maintaining top health—is to consume a diet that is balanced in every respect, but to count your calories at every meal, making certain that you consume fewer calories each day than your body requires for its normal energy expenditure.

**I will gladly send to every reader of this newspaper, a copy of my reducing bulletin. This includes a chart showing the caloric value of all the commonly used foods—plus a week's sample reducing menus. By following this scientific plan for weight reduction, you can easily lose from one to two pounds weekly.** A more rapid reduction is not advisable. At that rate, you can lose from six to eight pounds in the course of a month—twenty-four pounds at the end of three months. That is a lot of weight to lose and will make a vast difference in your appearance and in the enthusiasm with which you greet your daily tasks.

—★—

#### The Film Stars' Method

This simple and scientific method of controlling the weight is the one used by film stars in Hollywood. It is essential that they keep slim and practically every important film player has a clause in her contract calling for a cancellation if she permits her weight to increase beyond a certain point. But at the same time, film stars must safeguard their health, for their work is the most strenuous of occupations!

—★—

#### Counting Calories Is Fun

In Hollywood they make a game of counting calories. You, too, will find it amusing, as well as beneficial to health and looks. And you will be rewarded by noting a drop in weight every time you step on the scales.

—★—

#### If Your Weight Is Normal Keep It That Way

It has been determined that the ideal weight—that is the weight that best promotes health and longevity—after thirty, is t[...] mal weight for one's heigh[...] age of thirty.

If you are approximatel[...] and your weight is norm[...] should send for my Calori[...] and Reducing Bulletin an[...] to help maintain your[...] weight!

If you are over thirty an[...] weight, you should not l[...] other day before sending[...] bulletin so that you can b[...] once to regain your normal[...] by the safe, simple, scienti[...] comfortable method of c[...] calories.

**As the pounds disappe[...] will feel as though yo[...] stepped out of a prison of[...] a new world of physical fr[...]**

Are You Overweig[...] You can REDU[...] Safely. Surely. Comfo[...]

*Send for This Free B[...] Offered by C. Houston G[...]*

Readers of this newsp[...] invited to write to C. H[...] Goudiss, at 6 East 39th [...] New York City, for hi[...] tific Reducing Bulletin [...] shows how to reduce [...] safe and sane met[...] counting calories.

*• The bulletin is complet[...] chart showing the calori[...] all the commonly used f[...] contains sample menus th[...] use as a guide to comfort[...] healthful weight redu[...]*

SEND FOR THIS
**FREE**
**VITAMIN PRIMER**
OFFERED BY C. HOUSTON GOUDISS

*Do you want to know where to find the different vitamins?*

Just write to C. Houston Goudiss at 6 East 39th Street, New York City, for his new "VITAMIN PRIMER." It tells the facts that every homemaker needs to know about vitamins. In simple chart form, the functions of each vitamin are explained, and there is a list of foods to guide you in supplying your family with adequate amounts of each of these necessary substances.

### Questions Answe[...]

**Miss L. T. B.**—Though i[...] fat and vitamin A, skim mi[...] rich source of calcium and[...] phorus, and also furnishe[...] grade protein. A quart o[...] milk, plus one and one-half[...] of butter is the equivalen[...] quart of whole milk.

**Mrs. J. M. T.**—It is imp[...] to generalize regarding the[...] asthma. This condition is[...] allergy, and the symptom[...] produced by different foods[...] ferent individuals. Almost a[...] tein substances are capa[...] causing distress.

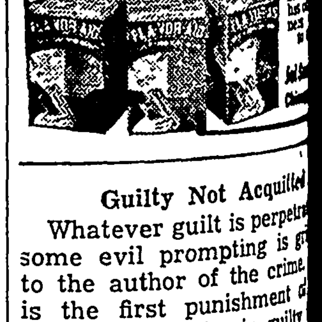
**Mrs. G. B., Jr.**—There [...] solutely no truth in the fa[...] tion that aluminum cooking[...] sils may adversely affect [...] Numerous experiments hav[...] onstrated that they are pe[...] safe.

© WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—19[...]

## Baron Munchausen

Karl Friedrich Hieronymous, Baron von Munchausen (1720-97) was a German cavalry officer. His tales of his impossible adventures while on service in Russia are classics of their kind. Since their publication in English in 1785 by the baron's friend, Rudolph Erich Raspe, the tales, with later additions, have been many times reprinted and translated into many languages.

$500 CA[...] Ea[...] Wee[...]
$250 to Consumers
$250 to Grocers
GIVEN— FRE[...]
YOU CAN WIN $50 THIS [...]
—if you act QUICK . . . Everybo[...] enter this simple, easy—
FLA-VOR-A[...]
NEWS ITEM CONT[...]
1st Prize $50.00 3rd Prize $[...]
2nd " 25.00 4th "
5 Prizes, Ea. 2.00 150 Prizes, Ea[...]
159 Cash Prizes Given Each We[...]
Here Are the Simple Rule[...]
1—Clip the most unusual or comical item from your paper or magazine
2—Complete this sentence in 10 w[...] less "THE ONE THING I LIK[...] ABOUT FLA-VOR-AID is...."
3—Attach entry to wrapper from 1[...] age of FLA-VOR-AID or facsimile
4—Add the Name and Address of [...] where you bought FLA-VOR-AID
5—Sign your Name and Address pla[...]
6—Mail Entry to JEL SERT CO., 1[...] Central Park Avenue, Chicago, [...] not later than Wednesday, June [...] Judges' decision is final.
ENT[...] TOD[...]



## Guilty Not Acquitted

Whatever guilt is perpetr[...] some evil prompting is g[...] to the author of the crime[...] is the first punishment o[...] that no one who is guilty [...] quitted at the judgment seat [...] own conscience.—Juvenal.

"IRIUM Won Us!"
Say New Pepsodent Users

*Irium contained in BOTH Pepsodent Tooth Powder and Pepsodent Tooth Paste*

● Millions of people—many of whom have long suffered the embarrassment of dull, surface-stained teeth—are now enthusiastically applauding—and *regularly using* —Pepsodent containing Irium!

These millions have learned how wonderful Irium helps Pepsodent better to brush away dingy surface-stains on tooth enamel ...polish teeth to a brilliant natural radiance!

Pepsodent can do the same for YOU... help bring you a smile you will be *proud* to show the world! What's more, Pepsodent contains NO GRIT, NO PUMICE, NO BLEACH! Try it!

# Washington Digest

al Topics Interpreted
LLIAM BRUCKART
WASHINGTON D. C.

GTON.—The most impor- story in Washington and throughout the country now is the use of relief funds for political pur- s not only the most im- ws at this time, but has most important and will be the most important to come. This is so be- amount of money involved d the number of votes be influenced by that so great. The stakes are the unscrupulous are go- y for them to the limit pacity. I think that per- corruption of the Harding tion with its shameful oil as more sensational, but one condones the present ny more than the scan- e earlier malfeasance of ers.

Harding oil affair, there ps 5 per cent as much olved. Few, if any, votes citizens were at stake; no votes of persons who fault of their own found s destitute.

the late Thomas Walsh, Democratic senator, who the earnest fight to purge y of the crooks at that now that the senate again notice of the conditions, help but wonder whether be the same high-type of ship displayed, the same own by some Republican cratic senator. For the e country, I hope that no be left unturned by the vestigation which, though elatedly and after an irri- ction from the country, ss was ordered by the

ate deserves no credit for oved to expose the condi- Senator Wheeler of Mon- ribed as "playing politics an misery." It had three show its courage and its ship before it would take hat many recognized as a rebrand. It ran from those ies in the most cowardly nder the lash of New Deal the senate. On three I repeat, the senate had to assert control over the 000 borrowing-spending- ill and prevent, to some further use of taxpayers' electioneering purposes. peat, each time the vote nst inclusion of preventa- es in that appropriation So, none can say the uld go to the senate even w it promises to uncover ch anyone, with an eye knows exist.

an be no credit to the ad- on because President spoke not a word in be- e of funds for relief and moval of politics. Indeed, his relief administrator, pkins, for publicly backing ative Wearin, the New idate for the senate nomi- Iowa. Mr. Wearin was d by Senator Gillette, an emocrat. Nor did the Pres- the senate publicly that he curb on the use of the uite the contrary. Wheth- resident urged them to do his board of strategy (the for the brain trust) put on and made enough sen- against the amendments politics to insure defeat. forced Senator Barkley ky to take the floor in fa- use of money in any way overseers want to use it— or Barkley is seeking re- in his native Kentucky. dit for the move to draw curtain can possibly be he White House or any of dent's advisors or strate-

* * *

it for bringing the situa- attention of the country can go to the house of repre- sentatives. It did not even consider ctions on the use of the hen the bill was up for here. The leadership in is controlled by Mr. but even then it was sur- see such upstanding, oting men like Speaker and Majority Leader Ray- exas sidle around the hot n. Rayburn is one of the ndid men in the house of tives, but he dodged on and it is not com-

here must credit be giv- did the senate finally take its teeth and set machin- ion for putting out the fire ournment? The answer is eople "back home," and largely in smaller towns country, finally caught fact that they are being They let their feelings own, and with them near- newspaper in the country the senate until the sen- atorial ears must have burned to a crisp. Anyway, it brought action and for that the country ought to be thankful.

It might be well to review the senate action when it ran away from an honest job on the relief appropriation. First, there was the amendment by Senator Hatch, Democrat, New Mexico, which was to prevent use of relief funds for political purposes by the simple expedient of dismissal for the official who had control over such funds; second, there was the amendment by Senator Lodge, Massachusetts Republican, which would have required a distribution of the relief funds on the basis of the number of unemployed in each state and which, thereby, would have prevented use of vast sums in some states where the political battle might be going against the candidate with a New Deal blessing, whether the opponent be an old line Democrat or a Republican; third, there was the amendment by Senator Rush Holt, Democrat, of West Virginia, which merely proposed to make all federal relief officials responsive to civil service laws insofar as political activity was concerned, and fourth, there was the amendment by Senator Austin, Republican, Vermont, which would have made it unlawful for any person whose compensation comes from relief funds to solicit, or authorize the solicitation of, funds as contributions to any political party.

Well, as I said, the senate ran away from them and it seems to me that any senator who voted against those amendments has a pretty difficult job to explain that vote. As much as I admire Senator Barkley, the basis of his argument was so sour that it smelled to high heaven. The Kentuckian told the senate that the amendments would destroy senators and give all of the political power into the hands of state political machines which could use that power against senators seeking reelection. Senator Barkley is being challenged for renomination in his state and, I suppose, the matter strikes right close home with him.

Whether senators who voted against those amendments so intended or not, what they have done, when the picture is examined in an unbiased fashion, is to put the whole Roosevelt administration in a ridiculous position. It was their action which makes the record show that the whole administration is willing to let politics run riot in relief; it is against a fair and equitable allocation of money among the states in accordance with the number of unemployed who must be fed.

* * *

### *The Folks 'Back Home'*

As to the phase of conditions "back home," the word seeps through to Washington that a good many persons who are seeking house or senate nominations against New Deal aspirants are finding strong WPA organizations against them and in favor of the New Deal candidate. And the full import of that strength comes to mind quickly when one thinks what a hungry person will give up in order to have food.

Senator Tydings of Maryland is the sponsor of the move to clean up the mess in relief. Of course, Senator Tydings, while a staunch Democrat, seldom has done anything to cause the New Dealers happiness; on the contrary, he was marked for "liquidation" long, long ago. It is much better that an outstanding Democrat should have proposed the investigation than to have had the proposal come from a Republican. Had a Republican introduced the resolution, the thing would have been called political, purely. But it would have been a move calculated to demonstrate the genuineness of the New Deal if some Roosevelt 100 per center would have brought up the proposition.

There is a great opportunity for this new senate committee to serve the country well. It can, and should, go into every report its investigators obtain to learn to what extent taxpayers' money is being employed to influence elections. It has an outstanding piece upon which to work, at the very start. Did not Mr. Hopkins horn into the Iowa primary? And everywhere there was the question whether the WPA and other relief workers in Iowa would not construe the Hopkins announcement in behalf of Mr. Wearin as an "order" for them to support the same man.

But more important than Mr. Hopkins, this investigation—if it is seriously made—can point the tremendous fallacy and danger of relief being administered from Washington instead of from the states and the counties where the money is spent. If the country is made fully aware of true conditions, I believe there will be changes in the relief methods that will allow more than 60 or 70 cents out of each dollar expended to be used for food and clothing as is the case now.

© Western Newspaper Union.

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By REV. HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, Dean of the Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
© Western Newspaper Union.

## Lesson for July 3

### A CHOICE OF LOYALTIES

LESSON TEXT—Joshua 1:2-6; 24 14-21
GOLDEN TEXT—As for me and my house, we will serve the Lord. Joshua 24 15
PRIMARY TOPIC—Choosing Sides.
JUNIOR TOPIC—A Loyal Leader.
INTERMEDIATE AND SENIOR TOPIC—A Choice of Loyalties.
YOUNG PEOPLE AND ADULT TOPIC—Man's Highest Allegiance.

"Lives of great men all remind us," according to the poet, that we too may make our lives sublime, and thus leave our footprints in the shifting sands of time. The study of biography is interesting, instructive, and often challenging. When we enter the field of Bible biography we bring into consideration an additional and fundamental factor, namely, the power and grace of God working in and through a surrendered life. All strength of character and ability is a gift of God, but its glory is largely veiled and its usefulness definitely limited, if not actually perverted, because there is no recognition of the foundation of true greatness, which is faith in and loyalty to God.

During the next three months we are to share in the study of the life stories of great men and women which will not only stimulate ambitions, but which also reveal what God can do through those who are ready to follow Him.

Moses, God's great leader for Israel, having brought them out of the land of bondage and through the terrible wilderness, is about to leave them. God's workman is about to die, but His work is to go on. God is not taken by surprise.

**I. A Prepared Man Takes Command** (1:3-6).

"Moses is dead; now therefore arise." Life is like that. "The king is dead; long live the king," is the cry of those who live under monarchies, as one ruler dies and his successor takes over the throne. Until that day when there shall be "time no longer," men must put away their sorrow and go on. Three words characterize the commission.

1. Promise (vv. 2-4). God gave the land to Israel. Every place that Joshua planted his foot upon was to be his possession, even as God has promised Moses. A river lay between; there were walled and armed cities to be taken; there were even giants in the land, but God promised it to Joshua; and he took it by faith.

God has given us many promises, too. If we are fearful, poverty-stricken, powerless Christians, it is because we do not believe God.

2. Power (v. 5). No man is able to stand against God's servant who is doing God's will, in God's way, in God's time. It was true of Joshua; it is true today. Men set up their opposition to God's plan and program with the assumed belief that because they have position, power, or money, they can readily crush the poor little band of Christian workers. Russia tried it. They even "abolished" God. But religion thrives in Russia, secretly perhaps, but none the less sincerely and successfully.

3. Courage (v. 6). To serve God means to be assured of His help. Faith lays hold of that fact and the whole man becomes courageous.

**II. An Experienced Man Gives Counsel** (24:14-21).

More than two decades have passed since the appointment of Joshua to lead Israel. God has fulfilled every promise. Israel is in the Promised Land. Before the aged leader dies he calls the leaders of his people together to urge them to continue in the way of faith and loyalty to God. This he does by:

1. Example (v. 15). "As for me and my house, we will serve the Lord." No man can honestly and effectively call others to devotion to the Lord unless he sets them an example.

2. Instruction (vv. 16-19). Remembering God's dealings with them, the people declare their determination to serve the Lord. They spoke rather glibly. Joshua instructs them. God is not interested in lip service. He does not need them so much as they need Him. He does not look upon their confession of Him, if they continue to live in sin.

3. Warning (v. 20). God will visit His judgment on His people if they forsake Him and turn away—such is Joshua's warning. We who look back to the history of Israel know that they did forsake Him, and that the judgment of God is still upon them. "Be not deceived; God is not mocked: for whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap" (Gal. 6:7) is God's warning through Paul to the Christian.

**Be a Torch-Bearer**

The poorest can be God's torch-bearer as well as the richest. The little candle may do more good in the world than the flaming beacon.

**Giving Up Faults**

Most people do not mind their faults being spread out before them. But they become impatient if called upon to give them up.—Goethe.

**Living**

He lives long that lives well, and time misspent is not lived, but lost.

# Cool, Midsummer Fashions

IT'S the simple things that look prettiest in hot weather—dresses like these, with slim skirts, puff sleeves and v-necklines. And they are both made with the softness of detail that gives them summery, flattering prettiness. Make them at home, in just the colors and fabrics that suit you best. The patterns include detailed sew charts so that you can easily do it, and you'll save enough for that extra frock you always want in summertime.

**Dress With Fitted Waistline.**

This dress has a beautifully expensive, exclusive look—and it's so easy to do! Only six steps in the making. The lifted waistline is topped by soft gathers that fill out the bosom. Darts at the side make the waist hug your figure, and the sash bow in back adds a touch of youthful charm. Linen, silk crepe, dotted Swiss or georgette are pretty fabrics for this dress.

**All-Day-Long House Dress.**

Made on modified shirtwaist lines, this dress is simple enough to put on first thing in the morning, and pretty enough to wear all day long. Ricrac braid on the collar, sleeves and pockets makes it especially colorful and flattering. Make up in percale, pique, gingham or linen this will be one of the most satisfactory day dresses you ever owned!

**The Patterns.**

1481 is designed for sizes 14, 16, 18, 20, 40 and 42. Size 16 requires 3⅞ yards of 35-inch material.

1529 is designed for sizes 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44 and 46. Size 36 requires 4⅛ wards of 35-inch material; 2¼ yards of ricrac braid to trim.

**Spring-Summer Pattern Book.**

Send 15 cents for the Barbara Bell Spring and Summer Pattern Book which is now ready. It contains 109 attractive, practical and becoming designs. The Barbara Bell patterns are well planned, accurately cut and easy to follow. Each pattern includes a sew-chart which enables even a beginner to cut and make her own clothes.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

## Hubby Attempts a Bit of Back Seat Driving

The husband drew up his chair to just in back of his wife's sewing machine. She was busily engaged in doing the family mending.

"Don't you think it is running too fast?" he said. "Look out! You'll sew the wrong seam! Mind that corner now! Steady! Slow down, or you'll run the needle into your finger! Must you race so?"

"Why, what on earth's the matter with you, John?" said his wife, becoming alarmed. "Why, I've been running this sewing machine for many years, and never—"

"There, there, dear, don't get angry. I was only trying to help you. You know, just as you help me run the car."


Do You Want to Learn

**How to Plan a Laxative Diet?**

*Get This Free Bulletin Offered by C. Houston Goudiss*

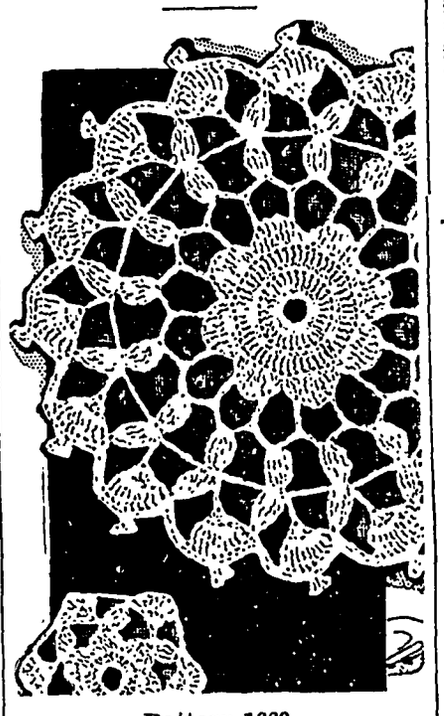
READERS of this newspaper are invited to write to C. Houston Goudiss, 6 East 39th Street, New York City, for a free copy of his bulletin, "Helpful Hints on Planning a Laxative Diet."

The bulletin gives concrete suggestions for combatting faulty elimination through correct eating and proper habits of hygiene. It gives a list of laxative foods *and contains a full week's sample menus. A postcard is sufficient to carry your request.*


**Ideal in Reality**

Love is not altogether a delirium, yet it has many points in common therewith. I call it rather a discerning of the infinite in the finite—of the ideal made real. —Thomas Carlyle.

## Doilies Soon Done In Jiffy Crochet



Pattern 1669.

You'll find yourself so fascinated by this jiffy crochet pattern that you'll turn these doilies out by the dozen in all three sizes. Use heavy perle cotton or four strands of mercerized string to achieve that heavy richness that you usually find only in rare old lace. Use as luncheon set or just as centerpieces. Pattern 1669 contains directions for making these doilies; illustrations of them and of all stitches used; material requirements; a photograph of a doily.

Send 15 cents in stamps or coins (coins preferred) for this pattern to The Sewing Circle, Needlecraft Dept., 82 Eighth Ave., New York.

Please write your name, address and pattern number plainly.

## Island Paradise

Since Shakespeare, who called them the "Bermoothes," generations of writers have found romantic Bermuda an archipelago of natural wonders. But the most amazing thing about the islands today to the visitor is the fact that these isles of modern communities have no automobiles. Safety and anti-noise campaigns are unknown and unnecessary as automobiles were banned from the roads years ago by the island parliament.


HOT? TIRED? DRINK KOOL-AID
MAKES 10 GLASSES 5¢
BOYS GIRLS FREE AVIATION CAPS ASK YOUR GROCER


**The Last Count**

We do not count a man's years until he has nothing else to count. —Ralph W. Emerson.


**Your Writing Talent**

Can be directed into a money-making career. Fascinating test of ability and information FREE. WRITE TODAY: Department 2—Frederick Palmer Academy of Creative Writing—Academy Building, Hollywood Blvd. at Gramercy Place, HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA.


**Without Knowing**

They condemn what they do not understand.—Cicero.


**NERVOUS?**

Do you feel so nervous you want to scream? Are you cross and irritable? Do you scold those dearest to you?

If your nerves are on edge, try LYDIA E. PINKHAM'S VEGETABLE COMPOUND. It often helps Nature calm quivering nerves.

For three generations one woman has told another how to go "smiling through" with Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound. It helps Nature tone up the system, thus lessening the discomforts from the functional disorders which women must endure.

Make a note NOW to get a bottle of world-famous Pinkham's Compound today WITHOUT FAIL from your druggist—more than a *million* women have written in letters reporting benefit.

Why not *try* LYDIA E. PINKHAM'S VEGETABLE COMPOUND?

**FREE**
4 cups of GARFIELD TEA
*to show you the easy way to*
**KEEP CLEAN INSIDE!**

You'll like the way it snaps you back, overnight, to the feeling of "rarin' to go" fitness and inside cleanliness! Helps eliminate the left-over wastes that hold you back, cause headaches, indigestion, etc. Garfield Tea is not a miracle worker, but if CONSTIPATION bothers you, it will certainly "do wonders!" 10¢ and 25¢ of drugstores—or WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLES of Garfield Tea and Garfield Headache Powders to: GARFIELD TEA CO., Dept. 21, Brooklyn, N.Y.

**HELP KIDNEYS**
To Get Rid of Acid and Poisonous Waste

Your kidneys help to keep you well by constantly filtering waste matter from the blood. If your kidneys get functionally disordered and fail to remove excess impurities, there may be poisoning of the whole system and body-wide distress.

Burning, scanty or too frequent urination may be a warning of some kidney or bladder disturbance.

You may suffer nagging backache, persistent headache, attacks of dizziness, getting up nights, swelling, puffiness under the eyes—feel weak, nervous, all played out.

In such cases it is better to rely on a medicine that has won country-wide acclaim than on something less favorably known. Use *Doan's Pills*. A multitude of grateful people recommend *Doan's. Ask your neighbor!*

**DOAN'S PILLS**





CHEW LONG BILL NAVY TOBACCO 5¢ PLUG

**WATCH ● THE SPECIALS**

You can depend on the special sales merchants of our town announce in columns of this paper. They mean money saving to our readers. It always pays to patronize merchants who advertise. They are not afraid of their merchandise or their prices.

**"FILLS THE BILL WITH ME!"**

SAYS **J. D. HOBGOOD** about this special-cut, fast-rolling "makin's" tobacco

● P. A.'S "CRIMP CUT" TOBACCO PACKS A PIPE RIGHT, TOO, FOR A COOL SMOKE AND GOOD CAKING

**PRINCE ALBERT** THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE

# Avery
THE THEATRE BEAUTIFUL
Garner Iowa

**WHY NOT GET THE WED. OR THURS. NIGHT HABIT?**
**Wednesday and Thursday, June 29-30.**
America ... beloved ... back again in his greatest role.
Will Rogers in
**"THE COUNTY CHAIRMAN"**
with ... The picture you will want to see again. One ... of American humor as only Will Rogers could play it

**Friday and Saturday, July 1-2.**
The ... landed ... and the situation is well out of hand.
Victor McLaglen and Brian Donlevy in
**"THE BATTLE OF BROADWAY"**
... all, when these two bottle-scarred legionnaires fight for the favor of a dame It's fun galore.

**Sunday, July 3. (ONE DAY ONLY.)**
The man held ... city in his evil grip, because he's—
**"DANGEROUS TO KNOW"**
With Akim Tamiroff and Gail Patrick He holds a whole city in ... every politician and racket under his rule
Donald Duck in "SELF CONTROL."

**Monday, July 4. (CONTINUOUS FROM 11:00 A. M.)**
**For The Matinee**
The ... of the Pony Express Buck Jones in
**"OVERLAND EXPRESS."**
Riding the thrill trail with the greatest Buckaroo.
**For The Evening**
Mary Carlisle and Lloyd Nolan in
**"TIP OFF GIRLS."**
... to every man who drives a car
POPEYE in "I LIKE BABIES AND ELEPHANKS."

**Tuesday July 5 (ONE DAY ONLY.)**
... Too beautiful ever to forget
**"WOMEN IN PRISON"**
With Wyn Cahoon and Scott Colton
... from the breaking hearts of women in stripes

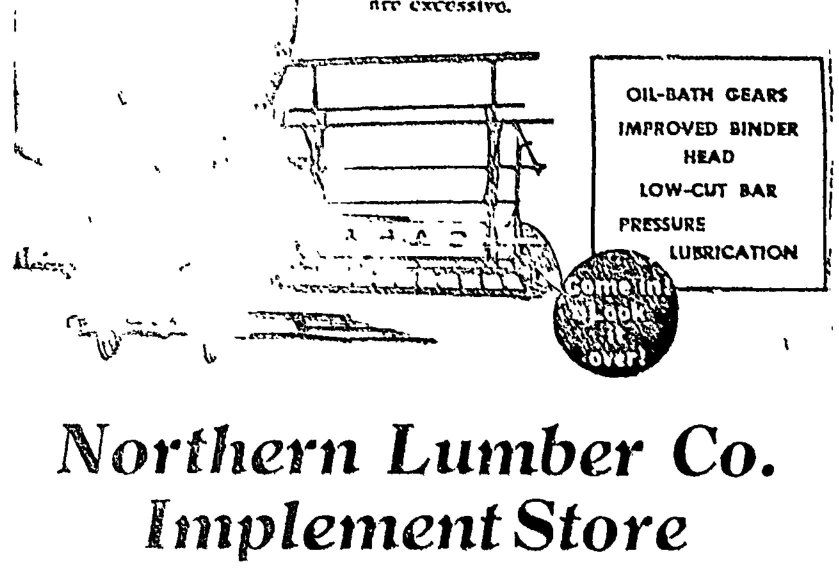
... July 6-7. Loretta Young in "FOUR MEN AND A PRAYER."

**FOR RELAXATION—ATTEND THE AVERY.**



HAVE YOU SEEN THE *New* CASE "HT" BINDER

● If you use both horse and tractor power or do not have large enough grain acreage to justify a power binder — here is the binder for you. It has many Case power binder parts and added strength for tractor use . . . yet neither the weight nor cost are excessive.




**Northern Lumber Co. Implement Store**

IRA OVERHOLT, Manager

Phone 10 Days Phone 41 Nights



●

# JULY 4th. . . Your Independence Day!

●

In 1776 ... declared the Independence of a ...

... make a declaration of independence ... from the ... Let ... independence.

... robbery, fire ... by ... is the ... quickest way to pay out funds.

This bank will not be open for business on Independence Day, Monday, July 4th.

●

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

**First National Bank**

Established 18..


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Priebe and children were Mason City visitors Saturday.

Edwin Wistey, of Clear Lake, is spending this week at the E. F Jacobs home.

R. A. Jorgenson and son, Ray Jr., were at Garner on business Monday morning.

Mr. and Mrs Jack Waddingham were Mason City visitors Saturday morning.

There was a large gathering of relatives at the J. W. Waddingham home Sunday when Mr. Waddingham observed his 63rd birthday.

Herb Mentink, of Pella, Iowa, spent Thursday night and part of Friday visiting at the Dr Dulmes home. Mr. Mentinn is a college friend of Dr. Dulmes.

Clarence Kluckhohn Jr has been hobbling around on one foot the past week as he has a bad case of athlete's foot infection on one of his feet

Miss Marie Overholt, of Iowa City came Sunday and visited with her partents, Mr. and Mrs. Ira Overholt until Tuesday. Miss Overholt is a graduate nurse and took her training at Iowa University hospital.

Mrs Ernest Lewis returned home Sunday from Grundy Center where she has been for the past two weeks helping with housework as her mother fell some time ago and was injured. "Stub" drove to Grundy Center, Sunday to bring Mrs Lewis home.

Several car loads of Garner business men and their German band were in Klemme Tuesday morning advertising their July 4th celebration The Klemme High School Band will appear in the parade which is scheduled for 9:30 o clock Attorney General Mitchell will give the address at the Court House lawn after the parade.

Mr and Mrs P. M Wilson returned to Klemme, Thursday morning after taking a vacation of two weeks, during which time they visited with their daughter Mrs. Bob Risser, husband and Bobbie a Washington, D C. Mr E. S. D Kahrs, former Klemme druggist took charge of the store during their absence Mr Kahrs returned to his home in Ventura Thursday afternoon

Mr and Mrs. E. F. Jacobs were at Des Moines on matters of business last week Wednesday.

Miss Gladys Zabilka is visiting this week with her friend, Miss Irene Linder, of Hartley, Iowa.

Miss Fannie Wilson, of Exira, Iowa, came the fore part of the week for a visit with her sister, Mrs. Earl Schaeffer.

Miss Novella Bredbenner returned Monday night from Winnebago, Ill where she has been visiting her friend, Miss Virginia Irving.

Rev. and Mrs. Wm. Zabilka and Gladys with Mr. and Mrs. W. G. Muhleman were entertained for Sunday dinner at the home of Mr. and Mrs Emil Beier in Liberty township.

Mrs Dale Brede submitted to an appendix operation at the Mercy hospital in Mason City, Sunday evening Reports at this writing are that she is making a satisfactory recovery

The Times is in receipt of a postal card mailed in Old Mexico from Mr. and Mrs. Herb Bailey and daughter, Ruth, who are making an extensive tour of the south. They expect to return home soon

Mrs. A. B. Peterson, Hilda and Gordon, of Lake Mills; Mr. W. J. Peterson, of Chippewa Falls, Wis., Mrs Leslie M. Peterson, of Leland; Mrs Sid Wilson and sons, of Mason City, and Mr Ted Webner were dinner guests Sunday at the C. M. Stokesbary home

Art Kudje, C A Larsen, Klemme, "Butch" Schroeder of Chicago and "Pat" Carr of Garner, returned Monday evening from Lake Winnibigoshish in northern Minnesota where they spent a week fishing The men had excellent results and report that fishing was good every day.

The Times is in receipt of an interesting letter from Mrs Emma Palmer of San Joquin, California. Mrs Palmer, a former Klemme resident of many years, moved to California seventeen years ago She keeps in touch with Klemme which she still calls "home" by reading the Times every week. Mrs Palmer said she enjoyed seeing the pictures of the 1938 graduates and reading about them

### Auxiliary Meets

A number of Klemme ladies were at Garner Tuesday where they attended a county meeting of the American Legion Auxiliary.

Read the advs. first!

### Celebrated 2nd Birthday

Dick, son of Dr and Mrs. A H Dulmes was two years old Monday In honor of the event E A Jorgenson and family enjoyed dinner with he and his parents Dick had a special cake all of his own decorated with two candles on it.

Many a man never gets ahead because he is too fast.

Divorcing Her Hindu Husband Because She Loves Him So Much' One of the Many Interesting Articles in THE AMERICAN WEEKLY the Magazine Distributed With NEXT SUNDAY'S CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.

### Minnesota Fish Are Fine Eating, Says The Editor

Last week Walt Thada sent the editor a nice northern pike which was caught in Minnesota This week C A Larsen sent over a couple of nice wall eyes which he caught in Minnesota. We sure appreciate these fine fish when we have not been able to go fishing

Read the advs. first!


OBSERVING IOWA'S CENTENNIAL

## *Garner Celebrates*

*JULY 4TH*

**CONCESSIONS AND RIDES**
The complete Hal Graham show — rides and carnival features of all kinds.

**FULL SPORTS PROGRAM**
Kittenball tournament with Ventura, Kanawha and 2 Garner teams competing; Baseball: Garner vs. Wesley, street sports and horseshoe pitching

**FOUR FREE ACTS**
Anna C... and 5 trained Arabian horses Rogers ... trapeze stars. Roy ... versatile cowboy ... and Trees ... and ... shows.

**MAMMOTH PARADE**
45 Floats ... bands 2 drum and ... corps centennial floats featured $115 in cash prizes

**HUGE BAND JAMBOREE**
Eight bands in the parade and giving special concerts all afternoon will join together at 7 p. m. for a massed band concert of 300 pieces

Prominent speaker at 11 a. m. Free pavement dance and dance in opera house; 2 changes of program at Avery theater's continuous show

SOMETHING DOING EVERY MINUTE!


### OH, OH!

When President Cleveland's second child was born, no scales could be found to weigh the baby. Finally the scales used by the President to weigh his fish were brought up from the cellar, and the child was found to weigh 25 pounds.

### Kings Herald S...

The Kings Herald o... me Methodist Church Sunday in the church All members are urged

One man will gene... another until he beg... about golf or fishing.


IN TOWN OR COUNTRY . . . .
NOW ANY HOME CAN HAVE A MODERN

# *Universal Gas Range*—

●

**SHELLANE BRINGS ECONOMICAL GAS SERVICE TO THE HOME BEYOND THE GAS MAINS**

Today, the country home can have a sm... new gas range just as well as the home in ... city. It's no longer necessary to live near ... mains in order to enjoy the advantages of ... gas.

For Shellane Gas Service will now deli... pure, natural gas directly to your home—no m... ter where it may be. This gas is called Shella... Compressed into cylinders, it is supplied as nee... and piped to your kitchen from a cabinet outs... the house.

Shellane banishes dirt and ashes, frees ... from hours of needless drudgery. It makes p... sible precision cooking in a spotless kitchen... automatic hot water . . . automatic refrigerat... . . . all the modern comforts of the city dwel... Yet the cost is just a few cents a day!

●

**LEWIS RADIO SHO...**


# 1 Cent A Wo...
## WANT ADS.

A department devoted to our readers who want to buy, ... change, or rent any kind of commodity. Advertising wil... serted under this heading at one cent a word for each i... Minimum charge 10 cents. All such advertising is stric... in advance, excepting with firms or indivduals who have ... charge accounts. Use these ads for quck results.

### FOR SALE

FOR SALE—BINDER CANVAS for all makes. On hand for immediate delivery. Northern Lumber Implement Co tc.

SMALL FEEDERS FOR THE growing chicks with guards that will save feed They are a BIG little FEEDER. Northern Lumber Co.

FOR SALE — CROSLEY ALL White Electric Washers. H. Lau Sons tc.

FOR SALE—1926 WHIPPET SIX in good condition. Klemme Auto Company. tc.

FOR SALE—NEW 28 x 46 RED River Special Separator. Klemme Auto Company. tc.

FOR SALE—2-16 OLIVER TRACtor Plow Klemme Auto Company. tc.

FOR SALE—2-14 LA CROSSE Tractor Plow used, good condition. Klemme Auto Company. tc.

BINDER TWINE—WE ARE TAKing orders for binder twine at special prices while our stock lasts. Jacobs Hardware. 1tc.

SPECIAL PRICES—ON BARN & House Paint during July. Jacobs Hardware. 1tc.

FOR SALE—JOHN DEERE NO. 10 Single row power driven corn picker. Northco Implement Store.

MUCH MORE IN A "SHELVAdore" Refrigerator. Get OUR prices. H Lau Sons. tc.

FOR SALE—COOL GROWN Garden Plants, cabbage, tomatoes, celery, peppers, etc., etc. at Wellemeyer's.

FOR SALE—TWO WHEEL trailer, good tires. $10 cash. Inquire at Times Office. 49-c.

### INSURANCE

BE SAFE — INSURE TODAY. Allied Mutual Agent. H. J. Smid, Phone 101.

### WANTED

WANTED—RUG WEAVING AND hem stitching. Mrs. Quentin Stille. 49-c.

WANTED—A GOOD ... cycle for cash. Se... Stille.

WANTED—SHOE AND ... Repairing of all ki... Ward, Goodell.

### SERVICE FOR FA...

HAY RACK TIME. GET ... order soon if you ar... need a rack Northern L...

NOW IS THE TIME ... over your binder can... them to Ned Howard ...

### REPAIR SERV...

HAVE YOUR MOWE... Binders repaired no... ground on special Grind... vey's.

SCISSORS AND SHE... pertly sharpened. W... anteed. Trees Barber Sh...

WE HAVE NOT FO... how to do all kinds of ... Hancock County's Pione... Pavey's

### SERVICES OFFE...

SEE US ABOUT SK... Ranges and Water He... cobs Hardware

RADIO SALES AND ... All makes repaired. New Zenith Farm Rad... Radio Shop.

DODD SYSTEM OF LI... Protection Radios, batt... H. Lau Sons.

SEE US ABOUT ELECTR... Well and House Pump... Hardware.

### LOST AND FOU...

LOST—PARKER FOUNTA... blue marble-like finish ... nold.

### FOR RENT

ELECTRIC FLOOR WAX... may rent this machine ... per day, or 50c half day ... lemeyer Furniture Store.

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 43 — KLEMME, IOWA, WEDNESDAY EVENING, JULY 6, 1938 — NUMBER 7


## Farmers Of County To Receive Electric Service

### CONSTRUCTION OF REA LINES NOW UNDER WAY IN HANCOCK COUNTY

Construction of rural electric lines in Hancock County began July 5th when the contractor, Sandbeng & Johnston moved crews and construction equipment into the county to begin work. The material has already arrived an poles, wire, transformers and other equipment are on the way from many parts of the country. Approximately 120 miles of electric line will be built with the money that the Rural Electrification Administration has made available to the Hancock County Rural Electric Cooperative. Another application was made recently for a second allotment to build approximately 200 additional miles. No farms may be served unless they become members of the Cooperative and the membership fee is $5.00.

Many questions have come up concerning wiring, lighting and other problems that you need to know in getting ready to use electricity. In any case of this kind get in touch with the REA office in Garner, Iowa and someone qualified to do so will discuss these questions with you.

It is most important that those farms located along the lines to be built under the first allotment complete their wiring in the next 30 days, REA requires that at least 50 per cent of the farms be ready to receive service when the lines are ready to be energized. It is essential, therefore, that you arrange to do this immediately or you and your neighbors will delay enjoying the use of electricity at the first opportunity.

### LARGE CROWD AT GARNER'S JULY FOURTH CELEBRATION

There was a large crowd at Garner most of the day and evening Monday, when July 4th was observed there.

The largest crowd of the day was reported to be present for the parade in the forenoon which featured floats, 4-H clubs, horse-drawn floats and various other entries. Several townships participated in the parade.

### SCHAEFER FAMILIES HELD REUNION SUNDAY EVENING

The Schaefer clan held a family reunion and picnic supper at the Herman Paul home Sunday evening in honor of Lawrence Schaefer and family who are here from Milwaukee, Wis., to visit.

The several Schaefer families in the Klemme vicinity all met and enjoyed a big picnic supper together.

### NEW BRIDGE TO BE BUILT EAST OF GOODELL ENGINEER REPORTS

According to County Engineer Chas. Merten, a new bridge will be built on the Goodell-Meservey road east of Goodell where the Iowa River crosses the highway.

The old bridge has been in bad condition for some time and the approach to the bridge is dangerous. Two fatal accidents have occured on this bridge in the past two years.

The road bed will be straightened at the bridge approach to eliminate danger.

Other road work, including grading and graveling is also slated for Avery township.

### HIGHER SUMMER PRICES ARE FORECAST FOR HOGS

#### But Considerably Lower Prices Are Probable for Next Winter, Survey Indicates

Higher hog prices this summer and consideraby lower prices next winter are seen by Iowa State College agricultural Economists in light of June pig survey of the Bureau of Agricultural Economics. The survey was released last week and indicated a 13-percent increase in the number of hogs saved between Dec. 1, 1937 and June 1, 1938, as compared with the same period of the previous year. It also showed the number of hogs 6 months old and over on farms June 1 to be about the same as a year eariler.

The increase in the number of pigs saved was the result both of more sows farrowing and of an increase in the number of pigs saved per litter. A new record average size of litter was reported this year. The previous record was in 1937. The average number of pigs saved per litter for the country was 6.37 and for the Corn Belt, 6.55.

The sharp advance in hog production this spring means that a bout nine hogs will be marketed in the October-March period of 1938-39 for every eight marketed in that period of the last year. This increase in supply, the State College economists said, will cause the prices to drop well below the last year's prices. Demand conditions may improve some between now and next winter but probably not enough to prevent much lower prices.

Total supplies of hog products during the rest of the summer may be no larger and possibly even smaller than supplies a year ago, if the June pig survey indications are correct, the economists said. The number of hogs 6 months of age an older on farms June 1 was estmated to be the same as last year. If the number of sows to farrow in the last half of the year are subtracted this leaves the number of market hogs to be sold somewhat smaller than the number sold last summer. The total supply of lard and pork in cold storage is considerably smaller than it was a year ago.

Even though demand conditions are unfavorable, hog prices may rise considerably during the summer in view of this supply sitiation the economists said. Prices will not go nearly as high as they did last summer when business activity was much better and incomes of city consumers much higher.

The pig survey indicated the number of sows to farrow in the last half of 1938 would be about 9 percent greater than the number that farrowed in the same period of 1937. If the number of pigs per litter is about average, this will mean a total increase of 12 percent in the number of pigs saved in 1938 over 1937. This includes the spring crop.

For the whole hog marketing year, October 1938 to September 1939, this means a 10 to 15 percent increase in hog marketings, the economists said.

### KANAWHA TO PAVE MAIN STREET, WORK TO BEGIN AT ONCE

Kanawha will pave their main street, according to an article in the Reporter. The State Highway Commission will pave a strip through the center the width of country paving and the property owners along the street will pave the balance.

NEWS ITEM:—U.S.S.R. FACTORIES ORDERED TO ADOPT AMERICAN INDUSTRIAL METHODS

## Conroy Bros. To Show Here Next Week In One Night Stand

### KLEMME TO HAVE CIRCUS ON THURSDAY, JULY 14

#### Local Merchants Cooperating With Circus In Putting On Show

The Conroy Bros. Show, a motorized circus which was in Klemme in 1934, will again appear here under canvas on Thursday, July 14th, giving an evening performance only. The tent will be located in the vacant lot one block north of Thada's store.

A number of local merchants are cooperating with the circus this year by purchasing circus tickets and giving them out to their customers. A merchant ticket and 20c, plus 1c tax, admits any adult, while a merchant ticket and 10c admits any child, and gives both adults and children a good seat where they may see every act of the show.

Come to Klemme and do your trading; secure a merchant ticket and save 20c on every ticket. See the ad in this issue of the Times for the names of those merchants who have tickets.

This season the Conroy Bros. claim, that for the size of their show they have one of the best equipped, up-to-date shows on the road. They make this territory every four years and always show to a packed tent. The main reason for their large attendance is that they keep their admission price within reach of everyone and give a clean show that every member of the family will enjoy .

### CAR WRECKED, DRIVER ESCAPES UNINJURED

Cars driven by Frank Pringnitz and Howard Kester collided at an intersection two miles south and three miles west of Klemme near the Tanner school at about ten o'clock Monday morning, July 4th.

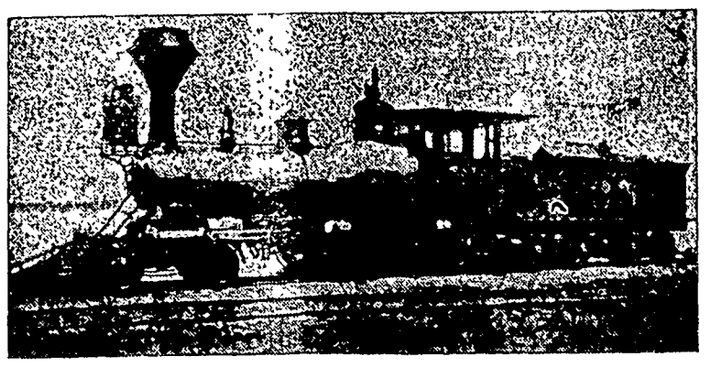
The Kester car was rolled over a couple of times and was badly wrecked. All the windows were broken, the body caved in, smashed and twisted into a mass of wreckage. Howard Kester, farm hand from near Kanawha, the only occupant, escaped with but slight bruises.

The Prignnitz car was not badly damaged. A broken bumper, bent fender and radiator grill was about the extent of the damage and the occupants of the Pringnitz car were not injured.

Expect but little and you will have few disappointments.

Read the advs. first!

## Iowa to Get Famous Pioneer Locomotives



Old Locomotive No. 36 used in the 1880's.

Des Moines, Ia., Special:—The nation's leading railroads are cooperating with the Iowa Territorial Centennial committee in assembling an unusual exhibit of pioneer locomotives, mail cars, coaches and early methods of transportation to be displayed at the Iowa Centennial State Fair, Aug. 26 to Sept. 2.

Special tracks will be run into the state fair grounds to display the old time locomotives and trains side by side with the newest models of streamlined trains now in use.

Included in the equipment promised this week by railroad leaders is the following:

Engine No. 36, used on the western lines of the Burlington in the 1880's.

The first railroad mail car in which U. S. mail was sorted in transit, complete with wood burning stove, sand filled cuspidor, old fashioned water cooler and other pioneer equipment.

Rock Island "saddle back" engine No. 8 used by the road in 1885—to be displayed side-by-side with engine No. 5000, one of the modern super power oil burning locomotives used to draw present day high speed trains.

Other railroads are now looking through their old equipment and among their museum pieces for selections for the exhibit. The exhibit will be open to the public throughout the Centennial State Fair from Aug. 26 through Sept. 2.

## County Political Parties Held Conventions Sat.

? ? ? ?

**AAA Question Box**

Questions and answers printed below represent authoritative information supplied to the Times by the Iowa State AAA Committee, cooperating with the Hancock County Committee.

? ? ? ?

**Q. I planted my full allotment of corn, which was 60 acres. We had a flood, and 20 acres washed out. Since it was too late to plant corn, I planted this land to soybeans and expect to harvest the beans for grain. Will I lose part of my corn payment because I do not have 80 percent of my corn allotment in corn?**

A. No. Your reporter should show that this land had been planted to corn and the reason that you do not have 80 percent of your allotment classified as corn is that flood washed part of it out. In that case you would receive your corn payment upon the full corn allotment.

**Q. How is Hegari classified?**

A. Since Hegari is a grain sorghum it would be classified as a depleting crop even though it is cut for fodder.

**Q. I have not raised any wheat in 1936, 1937 and 1938. I should like very much to have a wheat allotment for 1939. What must I do to get one?**

A. You should tell the farm reporter when he visits your farm checking the performance for 1938, that you wish to have a wheat allotment for 1939. Also give him the number of acres of allotment which you desire.

**Q. My cattle do not keep the oats down that I am pasturing, and considerable grain will form. Will it still be non-depleting even though I pasture these oats after they are ripe?**

A. Oats are classified as depleting whenever they mature grain even though they might have been pastured.

**Q. If I desire to avail myself of federal crop insurance, how and when can I make application?**

A. Federal crop insurance is available in 1938 on wheat only, and the premium must be paid in 1938 insuring the 1939 crop. The agricultural conservation committees are administrators of this program in the county, and with them there is a county crop insurance supervisor. All wheat growers in the counties will be given a chance by either personal contact or by postal communication to participate in this insurance program.

**Q. Is it correct that I can pay in wheat or cash the amount of my crop insurance premium? If I pay a premium on a number of acres greater than I can plant under the AAA program will I lose that part of my premium?**

A. The answer is yes to the first question and no to the second. If you would make application and pay the premium on 40 acres of wheat and later it was planted under the AAA program, this 10 acres of premium paid would not be lost to you, but upon your application the total amount of excess premium would be returned.

### LADIES OF LIBERTY CHURCH TO HOLD ICE CREAM SOCIAL

The ladies of the Liberty M. E. Church will serve home made ice cream and cake in the lot east of Wellemeyer's store, Saturday evening of this week, July 9th. The ladies will begin serving at 5:30 so you may get ice cream for supper. The public is invited.

### REPUBLICANS AND DEMOCRATS MET AT GARNER

#### Both Parties Pledge Support To Judges Beardmore and Craven

GARNER—The republican county convention was held here Saturday in the courtroom with 47 out of 79 deligates from the 17 precincts in attendance.

The meeting was called to order by Fred C. Missal, chairman for the Hancock county central committee. Mayor I. C. Hastings was named chairman for the convention and Mrs. R. R. Roberts of Britt, secretary.

Delegates were instructed to support Barr Keshlear for commerce commissioner; Miss Jessie M. Parker for superintendent of public instruction. The indorsement of District Judges Henry N. Graven, democrat of Mason City, and T. A. Beardmore, republican of Charles City was made.

W. L. Bliss of Msaon City for state supreme court judge and Dr. George A. Bemis of Garner for eighth district committeman was recommended.

**Oppose "Curtailment"**

The committee on resolutions went on record to oppose "curtailment of production." Fred C. Missal, chairman for the central committee; Mrs. W. W. Dirksen of Woden, vice chairman, and Miss Christyna Callison, secretary and treasurer were elected. There were 70 visitors in attendance.

**Democrats Have 75 In Attendance**

Dr. W. A. Lee, chairman for the democratic committee of Hancock county, resident of Britt, opened the meeting at the Garner opera house Saturday forenoon.

Attorney B. C. Berge of Garner was named chairman and Mrs. Edith Katter-Elling, secretary.

About 75 delegates and several visitors attended. A nominating committee composed of A. C. Taylor, Hayfield; John Sheets, Britt, and Louis Schleusner, Garner named to complete the ticket many former candidates and officials, all declined, leaving the two supervisors, Ben F. Greimann of Garner, seeking a second term, and E. J. Andregg of Britt, nominated at the primary, as the only ones on the ticket.

Delegates to the state convention were instructed in favor of Ray Murray of Buffalo Center for state secretary of agriculture. District Judges Henry N. Graven and T. A. Beardmore, C. B. Murtagh of Algona and Mrs. Mary Kellerher of Fort Dodge, eighth district committeeman and committeewoman, and Richard F. Mitchell of Fort Dodge for state supreme justice. Dr. W. A. Lee was relected chairman and Mrs. Lucy Schleusner, chairman, for the Hancock county democratic committee.

**Confidence In F. D. R.**

Democrats adopted the following resolutions:

Reassertion of complete confidence in Roosevelt.

Praise for the farm program of Secretary Wallace.

Indorsement of the administration's foreign policy.

Urged full support of the new deal.

Urging re-election of Senators Herring and Gillette; Gov. N. G. Karschel; Oscar Johnson, state representative; Ben Greimann and E. J. Andregg to the board of supervisors.

Urge harmony among state officers.

# Scores Die in Worst Rail Wreck in Years

In the nation's worst railroad tragedy in years, approximately 40 passengers were killed when the Milwaukee road's crack "Olympian" train plunged into the flood waters of Custer creek near Miles City, Mont. A midnight "flash flood" carried away the trestle spanning the creek and the train plunged into the raging waters. These two coaches bore many of the passengers who lost their lives.

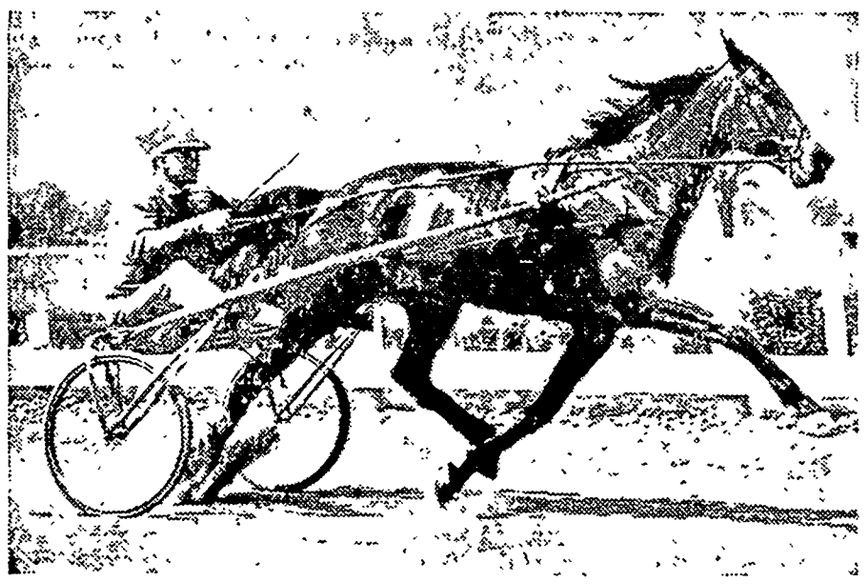
## TWO NO-HIT GAMES

Johnny Vander Meer, twenty-three-year-old left-handed pitcher of the Cincinnati Reds who wrote new baseball history recently when he pitched two no-hit games in succession. He shut out the Boston Bees first, and then four days later took on the Brooklyn Dodgers in a night game at Ebbetts field and white-washed them 6 to 0. No other pitcher in the century-old history of baseball has ever pitched two no-hit games in the span of a single season.

## Newlywed Roosevelts Honeymoon

John Roosevelt and his bride, the former Anne Lindsay Clark of Boston, who went to Campobello Island, New Brunswick, Canada, following their wedding at Nahant, Mass. The young Roosevelts planned to continue their honeymoon with a trip to the West Indies.

## Greyhound's Chief Rival

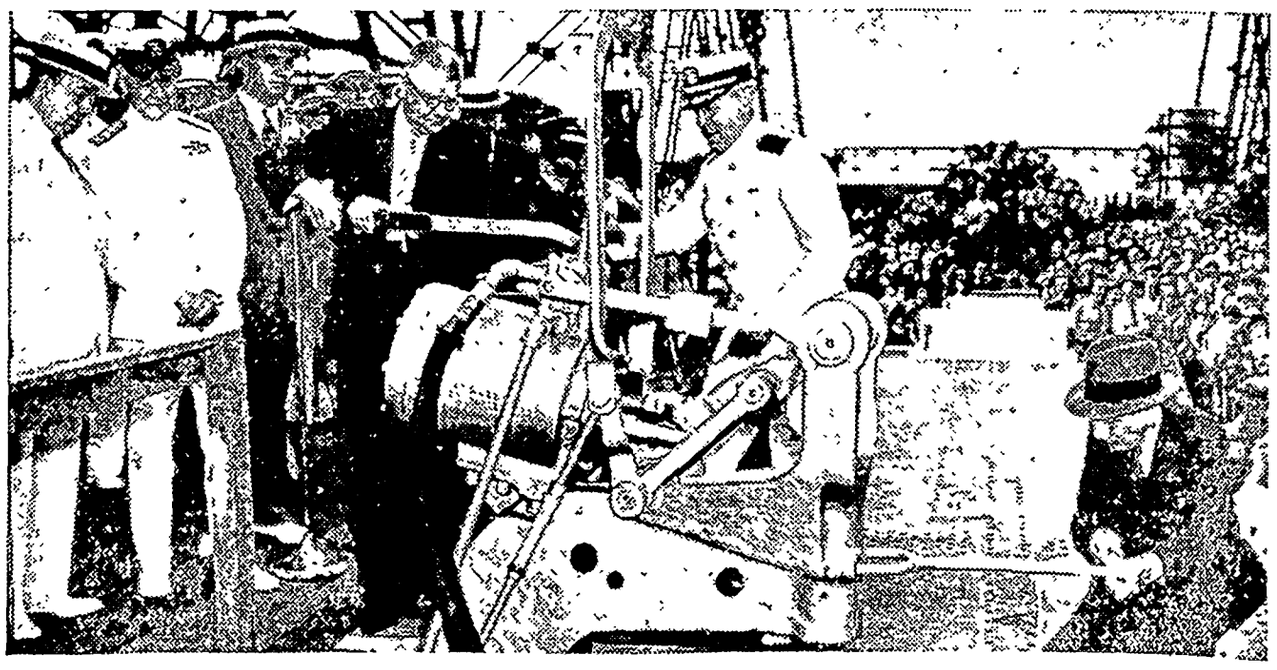


This superb action photograph shows Brogan, a 2:01¾ performer, owned and driven by E. Roland Harriman of New York, in a fast workout at Goshen, N. Y., recently in preparation for five clashes with the world's champion, Greyhound, this summer. Fans of this area will see Brogan first July 14 at Harriman's historic track.

## IMPERIAL POTENTATE

Andrew A. D. Rahn, hearty imperial potentate of the Mystic Shrine who was elected to his post at the recent convention in Los Angeles, Calif. Potentate Rahn hails from the Zuhrah temple at Minneapolis.

# Keel Is Laid for New U. S. Warship



The scene as the first rivet was driven for the laying of the keel of the navy's newest battleship, the $65,000,000 dreadnaught U. S. S. Washington, at the Philadelphia navy yard. Left to right: Mayor S. Davis Wilson of Philadelphia; Rear Admiral Wat Cluverius, commandant of the Philadelphia navy yard; Lieut. Comdr. William Cunningham, representing Gov. George Earle of Pennsylvania; Rear Admiral Luther Gregory, civil engineer corps, (retired), representing Governor Martin of Washington; Capt. Alexander Hamilton Van Keuren of the civil engineer corps, in charge of construction at the navy yard; and J. C. Kauffman, master sheet metal worker at the navy yard.

# Scenes and Persons in the Current News

1—Professor Sigmund Freud and his daughter Anna, photographed en route from Vienna to Lo where the "Father of Psychoanalysis" has found a haven from the Nazis. 2—The United States navy's ne torpedo-boat destroyer, the U. S. S. Ellett, shown as it slid down the ways at the shipyard at Kearny, N after its christening. 3—Senate Majority Leader Alben W. Barkley of Kentucky shown in earnest convers with Sen. Burton K. Wheeler of Montana just before adjournment of congress.

## Tornado Made Them Orphans

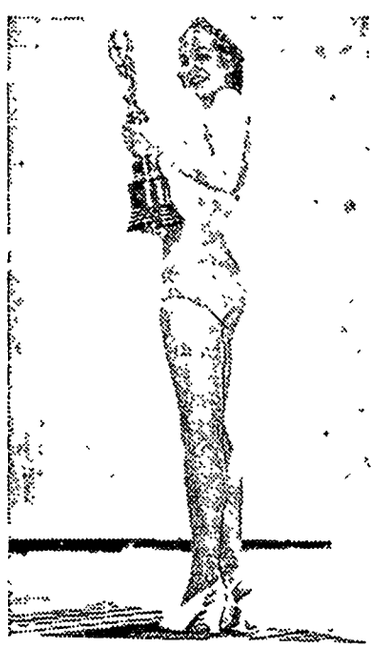
Two little victims of the recent devastating tornado in Texas, who were made orphans when their parents, Mr. and Mrs. Jess Rutledge of Clyde, Texas, were killed by the violent storm. The family was driving their car to a neighboring storm cellar when caught by the wind, killing the parents.

## Rockefeller Scion Dolls Up for Saints and Sinners

Winthrop Rockefeller, son of D. Rockefeller Jr., is shown dr as a baby during the festivitie

tending his induction into the S and Sinners, an exclusive clu their luncheon recently in New city.

## MISS MIAMI—1938



Miss Miami of 1938, is Mary Joyce Walsh, eighteen, talented singer, musician and college student, who won the title in competition with more than 100 Miami girls. The local title gives her the right to compete for the title of "Miss America" in September. She is 5 feet 7½ inches tall and weighs 125 pounds.

## Gloria Vanderbilt Grows Up

Recently graduated from the exclusive Greenvale school at Ro N. Y., Gloria Morgan Vanderbilt, daughter of Mrs. Gloria Morgan derbilt, is shown with her aunt, Mrs. Harry Payne Whitney, attending annual open-air fair at Greentree, the Whitney estate at Manhasset, N

# Mock Warfare Rages in the Tropics

Members of the Sixty-fifth infantry, United States army, shown during a bayonet charge, protected smoke screen during maneuvers near Punta Salinas, Puerto Rico, in preparation for the joint maneuver be held in Puerto Rico next winter when the Atlantic and Pacific fleets with the army and coast guard participate in the most comprehensive war games in recent years.

# Washington Digest

National Topics Interpreted
by William Bruckart

National Press Building Washington, D. C.

WASHINGTON. — The record of Seventy-fifth congress has been fully written and a backward look of a few weeks gives one the impression probably there never was a congress like it. Certainly, I can without equivocation that I have nothing like it in the 20 years I have served as a Washington reporter.

**Congress Like It**

The Seventy-fifth has been almost continually in session since January. There were two regular sessions—long ones—and there was a so-called extraordinary session last November 15 which succeeded completely in one task only, the matter of the traveling expenses which are voted the members when they come to Washington. They got the money in a hurry even though the 20 days of actual meetings proved insufficient for any other legislative act.

But for a serious review of the Seventy-fifth, let us set down these facts: it spent more money than any other congress in peacetime history. That is, it voted more appropriations. It spent more time talking than nearly any other congress that I recall and there were fewer laws passed, I believe, than any record of any other congress since. (For the latter condition, I suppose we might be thankful for there is now and always has been too many laws on our statute books.)

There has never been a congress, peacetime or otherwise, which indulged in so many political acrobatic stunts. The start of the first session was completely under President Roosevelt's domination. There came the fight over enlargement of the Supreme court and the senate went into full cry against the President. There was another stage when the house and senate both were using the rawhide on the executive branch. Then, the other day before adjournment they voted a gilt-edged pot of gold for presidential spending and followed that by overriding a veto.

Consider this action if you want to see something that really represents perfection in backward somersaults late last year, congress revised the wage and hour bill and fought off the so-called anti-lynching bill with a fervor that was good to see. It rejected the President's plan for reorganization of the government and did it quite vigorously. But it found a new spring board and jumped off into passage of a wage and hour bill for the nation which the President wanted very much as a sop to labor. It had in the meantime passed a tax bill so contrary to the President's wishes and so objectionable to his theories of taxation that he refused to sign it. True, it became a law, but it was the first time Mr. Roosevelt had allowed an act of congress to come across his desk without either his signature or his veto.

These things might be considered to have represented a vast amount of independence except that, as the session approached for adjournment, the members took Mr. Roosevelt's proposal for appropriation of another $5,000,000,000 for lending and spending and gave him a free hand in spending it. They had been doing that before, but the significant thing was that the members, faced with a wide open opportunity, refused to free themselves from presidential domination. It will be remembered how four amendments were offered to the spending-lending bill, each designed to prevent some of the relief funds in politics—but those amendments were defeated in the senate. They took those jibes in the very midst of tirades against mixing relief and politics and attempts of the administration to purge unfriendly Democratic senators and representatives in the party primaries. Indeed, it seems to me that they actually voted the President powers with which to force New Deal opponents into line on his programs.

* * *

As a result of all of the flow of money authorized in the Seventy-fifth congress, it seems a fair guess to say that the national debt by the end of June, next year, will approximate $47,000,000,000. That will represent an increase in the national debt of 27 billions in six years. It is an increase in the debt that exceeds the World war debt itself.

**Enormous Deficit**

The deficit for the year which has just ended was disastrously large for a year in which there had been earlier announcements by Mr. Roosevelt and others that the budget would be balanced. In view of the appropriations made in the last session, I think that a $5,000,000,000 deficit in the fiscal year that ends June 30, 1939, is a fair prediction.

Nor is the end in sight. Have you noted how little talk there was in the waning days of the last session of congress about any plan to balance the budget? Folks, congress never gave it a thought! It was intent upon getting money voted because business conditions were bad and there were too many votes that could be had for a little relief job or a little relief check. That's something which congress can't very well deny, even though the members hide behind the President's ample frame by saying that Mr. Roosevelt asked for the money.

With respect to the nation's financial condition, it seems to me it is high time to be worried. Congress and the administration ought to be worried until there are deep creases in their collective brow. And, there are some who are worried, men like Sen. Carter Glass, the Virginia Democrat, who knows something about finances since he was once secretary of the treasury. Senator Glass appears to fear a collapse is approaching.

* * *

As an indication of how far into the depths the nation has fallen financially, attention may be directed at several minor circumstances which taken singly mean little but which taken collectively bulk large. The Seventy-fifth congress added something like 5,300 new names to the pension rolls. While these names were being added through passage of pension bills in a steady stream, new bureaus and the consequent bundle of new jobs were being created by congress at the request of the President, or sometimes just becase a senator or a representative had the idea. Those jobs, of course, carry salary checks. They are jobs scattered throughout the country in many instances—field offices, they are designated. It goes without saying that each office had to be fully staffed, and so there were clerks hired here and there. Most of the new jobs were not placed under civil service by the laws which congress enacted, and so they constituted political plums to be picked when most needed in a campaign year.

**Jobs and Pensions**

And no review of the Seventy-fifth congress ought to omit an item that seldom has been noted in the history of earlier congresses. The representatives and senators met so many times and talked so much when in session that a month ago they had to increase the appropriation for publishing the Congressional Record, the official "newspaper" of proceedings in congress. The appropriation—a mere drop of water in the vast sea of expenditures, being only $400,000—was necessary, the government printing office reported because the last session of the Seventy-fifth congress used up about 10,000 more pages than had been estimated as needed for the session. One really is not being facetious or humorous at all in saying that $400,000 really has "gone with the wind."

So, we have seen a congress, in which the President in his 1936 election achieved a stupendous majority, look to that President for guidance in a most subservient fashion. We have watched it seek his innermost thoughts and strive to execute his ideas. None thought, I believe, that there was ever a possibility of a revolt. Yet, it did revolt. It fought back and won on a number of occasions, only to turn again to him in the final hours when an election is in the offing and where scores of members believed that only the President's personal popularity would carry them through. Unique is hardly the word to describe the Seventy-fifth. Personally, I think the Seventy-fifth probably passed out of existence with a record that is not equalled for slime, cowardice and petty politics.

And, thus, the members go into their biennial dance to attract votes. They have started their circuses already in many contested areas; some primary battles already are behind us, and others lie only a few short weeks ahead. Political fences are awaiting new posts and new promises have to be made. It will be a funny story if and when it ever can be pieced together, which, of course, it never will.

We, here in Washington, have listened to the demagoguery almost two solid years. You folks out there can have them for awhile. I hope the office-seekers tell the truth about their jobs in Washington. I sometimes think it would be a vote-getting program for a candidate for the house or the senate to go out and tell exactly what has been done—how little worthwhile, I mean. And then to follow that with a declaration that he was going to go back, if re-elected, and see to it that a real service for the nation is performed. Wouldn't that be refreshing?

© Western Newspaper Union.

### Position of Windows

In planning a home the position of windows is something that deserves very serious consideration. The location of the aperture is as important as its size. The best light comes from the top of the window and is thrown farther back in the room and increases the reflected light of the room. In terms of ventilating value the window that is higher serves best, as the hot air rises and is therefore more readily carried off.

# Keeping Up With Science

By Science Service

© Science Service.—WNU Service.

## Molten Interior of Earth Theory Now Revived by Science

Washington. — Volcanoes' roots may go down to a molten earth-interior after all, despite the disrepute into which that theory, once universally held, has fallen during recent years. A picture of the roots of volcanoes, presenting the old theory in more acceptable modern form, was offered before the meeting here of the American Geophysical union by Prof. Reginald A. Daly of Harvard university.

Professor Daly likened the crust of the earth to a wrinkled layer of solid paraffin floating on an interior of melted paraffin. The actual materials of the earth's crust and deeper layers are, of course, stony. Solid stone floats on the molten stone. Connecting masses between the volcanoes and the molten interior, Doctor Daly called by a new name, "abyssoliths," meaning bottomless stones. An abyssolith carries to the surface molten rock material, with steam and other gases under great pressure. These gases are the real explosives that supply motive power to volcanoes, he said. When the abyssolith's supply of them is spent the volcano "goes out."

The molten interior of the earth is, of course, not to be thought of as a liquid sloshing around like water in a jug. If it were at the surface, it might be liquid; the material is hot enough so that at least some of it would flow freely. But buried at great depths as it is, the molten interior mass is under such terrific pressure that it is held to a steely rigidity. In terms of the surface the interior can be stated only as a paradox: molten, yet stiff.

### Volcanoes in a Series.

Volcanoes of the Hawaiian islands are in a connected series, so that the behavior of any one of them may affect the others, stated Dr. T. A. Jaggar, the government volcanologist who has lived on the rim of Kilauea crater for more than a quarter of a century.

There is a kind of compensatory movement of lavas in the volcanoes he has watched, Doctor Jaggar told his audience. When it falls under one of them it usually rises in another. Persistent or repeated swelling and overflowing of such a vast spring of lava builds a dome-shaped crater; persistent sinking permits the surface layers to break and crash down, forming an enormous pit.

Steam jets, or fumaroles, warn of coming eruptions in the case of many volcanoes, Dr. E. G. Zies of the Carnegie Institution of Washington pointed out. Not all volcanoes have these danger signals, but on some of them the fumarolic activity preceding eruptions are characteristic. Doctor Zies has made a special study of this phenomenon at Merapi volcano in Java.

## Old Greek Bronze Shop Is Unearthed at Olympia

Berlin.—Bronze helmets and statuettes have been unearthed by German archeologists exploring ruins of an old Greek bronze foundry at Olympia.

The ruins have yielded ovens, retorts and moulds used by the Greeks, and from these the technique which made the Greeks the greatest of bronze founders can be investigated.

The Greeks located their workshop in the bed of an ancient rivulet which had filled up with sand, the archeologists explain. From this sand were formed the moulds for holding the molten bronze. In their technique, the Greeks were adopting early the Egyptian method of hollow castings in sand, and constructing bronze articles by assembling separate parts and hammering them together.

## Deaf Patients Aided by Thyroxine Injections

Atlantic City, N. J.—The miracle of making the deaf hear has been at least partially wrought by injections into the ear of thyroxine, hormone secreted by the thyroid gland. Results of this method of treatment were reported by Dr. Max A. Goldstein of St. Louis, Mo., at the meeting here of the American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological association.

The patients were suffering from the chronic hereditary type of deafness known as otosclerosis. In this condition spongy bone forms in the capsule of the labyrinth of the ear. Doctor Goldstein injected the thyroxine into the middle ear. Improvement in hearing ranged from 35 to 50 per cent.

## Folsom Men Ousted as Oldest Americans by Other Primitives

Los Angeles, Calif.—Discovery of strong evidence that America had two prehistoric waves of pioneers before the famous Folsom hunters arrived on our shores is reported here by the Southwest museum.

The discovery is pronounced "of major importance to American archeology." It is as surprising an addition to our prehistory as if two boats earlier than the Mayflower had been found bearing colonists to New England shores in our historic era.

A joint expedition of Carnegie Institution of Washington and Southwest museum, led by M. R. Harrington of the latter institution, unearthed stone relics of the long departed and long-lost Americans. Investigating the shore of a brackish pond in Lake county, California, where C. C. Post of Berkeley had found spearheads of one of the oldest cultures of America, the archeologists found brand-new chapters of prehistory opening before them.

The surface layer, turned topsy-turvy by recent plowing, contained spear heads, knives, drills, and scrapers typical of the Folsom hunters. With such implements, Folsom men killed the mammoth and giant bison and prepared the kill for food and clothing. Seven to twelve thousand years ago is the loosely estimated antiquity of this Folsom era.

### May Date to 13000 B. C.

With Folsom man's handiwork the archeologists found quite different stone spearheads and other implements. These different tools had recently been turning up at Lake Mohave and another western site, leaving archeologists doubtful as to whether they had found people older than the Folsom hunters, or not. Now the mystery is believed solved, since digging into the Lake county site revealed the Mohave type of tool in a camp deposit definitely below the Folsom tools—and therefore older than the Folsom tools.

There may have been not merely one but two kinds of primitive pioneers inhabiting America in those pre-Folsom days, at the same time. For Mr. Harrington reports finding a new type of spearhead, which he calls the Borax Lake type, which was found buried at about the same levels as the Lake Mohave tools.

Most surprising of all was the discovery that below all these relics lay still older weapons, made by people "as yet entirely unknown quantities in American archeology." These dawn men of America made crude and coarse stone implements, described by the archeologists as mainly large scrapers and hand axes which they clutched in the fist, using no handle.

Finding the deep levels of the site thus undisturbed after thousands of years convinced Mr. Harrington that these unknown ancients lived about 13000 B. C., or perhaps earlier.

## Man Doesn't Face Life Squarely, Says Scientist

New Haven.—Man never faces life exactly squarely; he presents what a photographer would call a three-quarter view, or a bias front, and he makes his escape obliquely from unpleasant situations.

This picture of human physiological development was drawn by Dr. Arnold Gesell, director of Yale university's clinic of child development, from a study of motion pictures of the postures of human infants.

Contrary to what has been previously taught, the very young human baby favors a one-sided posture which scientists have believed was confined to lower animals, Doctor Gessell found. The young infant characteristically lies with head turned to one side, the arm on that side extended, and the arm on the other side doubled up.

Such posture may have its part in the child's development, aiding in the fixing of the eyes on the outstretched hand and later eye-hand co-ordination, Doctor Gesell believes It would also tend to prevent suffocation of the infant and serve other purposes for survival and growth.

When the baby is twenty-four weeks old, this one-sidedness becomes submerged in the tendency to move both hands and arms together, but is never completely lost.

## Original Coyote Lived Over Million Years Ago

New Haven, Conn.—The great-granddaddy of all coyotes has been dug up in Texas by a geological research team, Mr. and Mrs. C. Stuart Johnston of Canyon, Texas. Mr. Johnston describes the new species, based on three well-preserved skulls, in the American Journal of Science, published here.

The ancient coyote lived something over a million years ago, before the coming of the great Ice age. He was a more slenderly built animal than the modern coyote, but had a strong lower jaw. He has been given the scientific name, Canis lepophagus, which means rabbit-eating dog.

# Star Dust

★ *Goofy Comedies*
★ *'The Sheik' Is Funny*
★ *Restless Holiday*

**By Virginia Vale**

IT LOOKS more and more as if those goofy comedies were on the wane. First Carole Lombard said she'd have no more of them. Now Claudette Colbert, who helped to start the cycle with "It Happened One Night," has balked.

It was planned that she would do "Are Husbands Necessary?" when

CLAUDETTE COLBERT

she returned from that European jaunt, but instead she'll go to work in "Midnight," which is romantic and dramatic and everything but goofy.

Speaking of "It Happened One Night," it was revived recently in New York, and a lot of people who'd heard about how funny it was but had missed it the first time round had a chance to see it. And the addicts who went to it over and over when it was first released found it just as funny as ever.

**The revival of Valentino's "The Sheik," seems to have been ill-advised. Any picture that old is bound to look funny nowadays. And the generation of movie-goers that has grown up since the days of Valentino just couldn't understand why he had been such a world-beater. Some of them roared with laughter. They thought Agnes Ayres, the heroine, a bit too fat—though in her day she was considered streamlined! However, no matter what the young folks thought of that picture and the other Valentino revival, "The Son of the Sheik," they brought mobs to the theaters and money to the box offices.**

It looks as if George Arliss had been tempted into returning to Hollywood, thanks to Samuel Goldwyn. Goldwyn has a picture called "The Exiles" on the fire, based on the stories of the many famous men who have had to leave their homes in Europe because of political troubles. Arliss would play the role of a distinguished scientist.

Warner Brothers will, at last, screen "The Miracle," with Bette Davis in the coveted role of the Nun. Ever since it was so successful as a dramatic spectacle—in London in 1911 and in New York in 1924—there has been talk of doing it for the screen. Now, with Max Reinhardt, its original producer, available, they are ready to start.

When Bob Burns ducked away from Hollywood for a rest, preparatory to taking over the Bing Crosby radio program for the summer, he didn't do so well in choosing a spot to rest in. He and his wife went to New York, but were so besieged by people that they left and went to Buffalo—he wanted to show her Niagara falls. And the public caught up with them again. He might try wearing a mask, if he really wants to rest!

Bob Burns

**Margaret Tallichet, a comparative newcomer to the screen, will be Ramon Novarro's leading woman in "As You Are." When and if "Gone With the Wind" reaches the screen she will be seen as Kareen O'Hara, younger sister of Scarlet. Miss Tallichet tried the summer theaters in the East last year, as a way of getting much-needed experience.**

*ODDS AND ENDS—Nancy Carroll will be seen on the screen again in "There Goes My Heart" . . . Judy Garland has a wrenched shoulder, the result of an automobile accident . . . Bobby Breen won't have the kind of financial trouble that Jackie Coogan is having when he grows up; his parents have arranged to put his earnings into a trust fund, keeping $200 a month for themselves . . . Sigrid Gurie says her husband threatened to humiliate her by getting a job in a gas station . . . Lots of wives wouldn't see anything humiliating about that . . . Harold Lloyd's new picture, "Professor Beware," will be released simultaneously at special showings in New York, London and Paris.*

© Western Newspaper Union.

# IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
© Western Newspaper Union.

## Lesson for July 10

### CALEB: LIFE-TIME DEVOTION

LESSON TEXT—Joshua 14:6-15.
GOLDEN TEXT—Let us go up at once, and possess it; for we are well able to overcome it.—Numbers 13 30.
PRIMARY TOPIC—Brave Caleb.
JUNIOR TOPIC—Caleb the Brave.
INTERMEDIATE AND SENIOR TOPIC—A Hero's Reward.
YOUNG PEOPLE AND ADULT TOPIC—Courage for Difficult Tasks.

"We need to know more about good men who are occasionally great, and less about great men who are occasionally good," says the Lesson Commentary, in pointing out that Caleb is one of the characters about whom the Bible does not say much, but in every case the word is one revealing high and noble character. Consider such passages as Numbers 13:6, 30; 14:7-9, 24, 30; 26:65, as well as our lesson for today.

The background for our study of today, and in fact an integral part of the lesson itself, is the story of Caleb's courageous stand with Joshua when the spies returned from their visit to Canaan, which is related in Numbers 13. He was then a comparatively young man, but demonstrated by his every word and deed that he had from his youth learned to know and obey God.

Note first of all Caleb's

**I. Perfect Obedience** (vv. 6-8).

"I wholly followed the Lord my God." Such a testimony from a man like Caleb is no idle boast, no effort to parade his faith and piety before others. In saying it he was repeating what God and Moses had both said about him. In his heart he knew it to be true.

It is God's will for each of His children that they should come to such a place of simple trust and complete obedience that in every circumstance of life they need know only one thing—God's will, and then in faith to go and do it. It is a life beautiful in its transparent simplicity and powerful in the strength of God Himself.

**II. Promised Inheritance** (v. 9).

"Surely the land whereon thy feet have trodden shall be thine inheritance." Such was the promise of God through Moses. Forty-five long years had elapsed, but down through this period of wilderness wanderings and the conflict in subduing Canaan the promise had lived in Caleb's heart. He knew it would be fulfilled, and he waited serenely for God's time.

Such also are the promises of God which keep the heart singing in our hours of trial and sorrow, which light up the dark ways, which strengthen the heart of His children. Learn God's promises, cherish them in your heart, expect God to fulfill them.

**III. Preserved Strength** (vv. 10, 11).

"The Lord hath kept me alive . . . and I am . . . strong." Here was a man kept of God, in full vigor in his eighty-fifth year, "like a rock in a changeful sea, like a snow-capped peak in a change of cloud and storm and sun" (Meyer). No doubt there was what our forefathers liked to call "the longevity of the antedeluvians," but even apart from that let us recognize that life and strength come from God, and that those who walk with God in holy living may count on Him for the renewed strength of Psalm 103:5.

An incidental, but extremely important, lesson, we should learn is that God has no age deadline. The church has frequently sinned against Him and against His faithful servants by "shelving them" for younger men, when they would have brought blessing to themselves and to the church by encouraging and using them. The writer of these lines is a young man, but he would speak here a word of loving admonition regarding his honored brethren who have gone on before to bear the brunt of the battle.

**IV. Powerful Assurance** (vv. 12-15).

"If . . . the Lord will be with me, then I shall be able." Caleb asked for no easy task. He was ready to go up against the giants of Hebron. Read Deuteronomy 3:11, and you will find that there were men in those days who needed thirteen-foot beds. But Caleb was not afraid. He counted not on his own strength, but on the power of God. It is significant that while the other sections of Canaan were only partially conquered Caleb brought his formidable adversaries entirely under control, so that "the land had rest from war" (v.15).

The spiritual application to our day is evident and appropriate. There are giants in the land in this year of our Lord 1938. Corruption—social and political—raises its brazen head. Drunkenness and vice leer at us with the impudent suggestion that we cannot control them. There are giants "within us—greed, selfishness, love of ease, lust, passion, cruelty" (Blaikie). Are we to do nothing about them? If we are to meet them in the strength of the flesh we might almost as well do nothing. But in the power of God, we are like Caleb—able. In His name we may take up a slogan of today, "Let's do something about it!" and really do it, for His glory.

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher.

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia,. as 2nd Class Matter

12—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1.00 per year)
All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion. All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by the subscriber.


## Ink Spots And Spatters

By Jergie

Well, this column existed through one week without seeming to raise much of a hub-bub among my readers, if any. As long as nobody's toes are stepped on very hard the life of a columnist is more or less rosy.

I-S-A-S

I think it is time to do a little tooting for our town. In driving around in other nearby towns I see a lot of run-down houses that need repairs and especially paint. Such is not true in Klemme. As a rule nearly every piece of property is well kept and neat. There are only a very few houses in town in need of repair and paint

The owners of such places lack civic pride more than they lack the cash to tidy up their property. A few dollars spent for paint and repairs would do wonders.

I-S-A-S

Klemme has one of the nicest parks to be found any place in North Iowa The park is well kept, the lawn is kept trimmed and the trees are beautiful. The park makes a nice place for children to play and is an ideal place for picnics. A number of people have used the park for picnics during the past few weeks. I might just throw in a gentle reminder: To those who use the park for a picnic paper and food stuff should not be left laying around. Clean up after the picnic and help keep the park clean.

I-S-A-S

When strangers come to Klemme for a visit they admire our park, our two beautiful churches, our well-kept residential district, and our impressive business district. I wonder why we always steer them away from our old school building? Can it be that it does not fit into the progressive picture of our little town?

I-S-A-S

A suggestion for the protection of the children in Klemme on Wednesday and Saturday nights was given to us by one of our business men the other evening The more I think of the idea the better I like it. His suggestion was this: That each Wednesday and Saturday night a block should be roped off on Main Street before any cars arrived in town. He suggested that a rope be strung across from the drug store to the bank, and another one from Jacobs hardware store to the Wellemeyer store.

His idea was that this would keep the street clear and give the youngsters a place to run around in without the danger of being struck by a car It would give the youngsters a fine play ground on band concert nights and on movie nights.

The plan would not be a hardship on the grocery stores as each one of the three can be reached by the alley or side for delivering eggs. The originator of the plan also states he has consulted a number of farmers as to what they think of the plan and he said they were for it.

We present the idea for what it might be worth.

I-S-A-S

A few weeks ago we heard many remark that the corn would never be "knee high by the 4th" this year. Well, we can quit worrying about it, because most of the corn in this vicinity was well above the knee mark. The hot spell the past week did wonders to make the corn grow.

I-S-A-S

Over at Thor, Iowa, a few years ago, a disasterous fire just about wrecked the town and as I recall it two blocks of the business district was wiped out completely. The sad part of it was that the fire originated in the building in which the fire truck was housed. The fire destroyed their fire-fighting equipment and left them without means of combating the flames.

It would be a sad state of affairs if that should also happen in Klemme. The Klemme Fire Department has purchased a new truck and equipment and the outfit will cost close to three thousand dollars. There is no place to keep it except in the old town hall building, which is frame construction and would quickly burn.

Somehow or other, I hope that the new truck can be housed in a fireproof building. Perhaps a way can be worked out.

I-S-A-S

And so, Iowa celebrated its first "sane 4th," with no fire crackers or fire works, the sale and use of which is now illegal in the state of Iowa. You will recall that the last legislature passed a law against the sale of fireworks.

Tough on the kids, but the law will save many a hand and eye. In a few years the kids will forget all about the fire crackers.

Now of the legislature could do something about people getting killed in automobiles and prevent them from drowning. . . what a really glorious 4th we would have.

### REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Charles Philpott & Anna, his wf To Clifford Philpott Q. C. Deed, 1-20-38, $1. SW¼ NW¼ Sec. 22-97-23.

Hattie M. Aldridge, widow To Sidney L. Aldridge and Winnefred C. Clark Special Wty. Deed, 6-7-38, $1. Lot 12, Block 6, Anderson's Add. to Britt.

Leonard Ruhs Hodgson To Jens Andersen Q. C. Deed, 6-27-38, $1. E½ SE¼ & SW¼ SE¼ Sec. 12-97-25.

Joseph S. Miles, Adm. To Joseph S. Miles Trustee Administrator's Deed, 12-27-38, $1. Lots 1 & 4, and NE¼ NW¼ & NW¼ NE¼ Sec. 30-94-24.

Alice Mackrill & L. B., wf & hus To Eldon C. Momberg Wty. Deed, 6-28-38, $1. Lots 1 & 2, and North 9 ft. of Lot 3, Block 4, Anerson's Add. to Britt.

Mrs. Lottie Bilbrey & W. J. To Slema Emelia Jackson Wty. Deed, 7-3-38, $40. Lots 25 & 26, Block 2, Hanson & Severin Add. to Kanawha.

### America of Present Day Harks Back to W. Indies

It may seem illogical to say that America of today had its origin in the West Indies. But such is a fact, asserts a writer in the Chicago Tribune, and that is why many people visit the islands of the Caribbean.

It is easy to picture the buccaneers and their victims, and the wild debauchery in which the loot was spent. Those bearded pirates were the gunmen of their period and they didn't bother much about "Hands up!" or "Don't move or I'll shoot!" They began to shoot as soon as they got into range. Hundreds of millions of gold were collected by these freebooters, and much of it is buried somewhere between the tropic of Cancer and the equator.

Mention of the West Indies brings to mind a flood of recollections—pictures of Columbus, the discoverer; De Leon, who loved Porto Rico so much that he sought the fountain of youth so that he might grow young again to enjoy all the longer its beauties; De Soto, who built the old fort which stands in Havana, and who sleeps in the bottom of the Mississippi river, which he discovered; Cortez, who found a splendid civilization in Mexico and wrecked it for the sake of gold; Balboa, the stowaway, who discovered the Pacific ocean; Pizarro, who spent a dozen or more years in his efforts to reach Peru so that he might rob the Incas of their vast wealth; Morgan, who sacked and burned Panama after his men had obtained its treasures; Drake, the privateer, who was just a pirate with a new name; Raleigh, who popularized tobacco and the potato; Josephine, the little girl from Martinique who became the wife of Napoleon and thus the empress of France.

### Panama Cities Founded Several Centuries Ago

Cristobal, Canal Zone, Atlantic port of entry to that strip of leased territory across the narrow part of the republic of Panama, is the gateway to a scene that dates back through the centuries. Panama City and Colon are ancient and colorful, and Cristobal and Balboa are modern and military.

Panama City and Colon are not outgrowths of the building of the canal. They are cities founded four centuries ago, the terminals of a paved causeway built to carry the unrecorded riches of the conquistadores, with a legend of pirates, buccaneers, and the freebooters of the Spanish Main. A kaleidoscope of nations, they owe their atmosphere to a commerce originating in the Fifteenth century. The parade of nations began with the Spaniards and negro slaves, Inca chiefs and native Indians, and was carried on by the English buccaneers, the French corsairs, the forty-niners, Hindus, Chinese, and Arabs. Descendants of these early merchants pass through the streets, displaying their wares in open shops that give the thoroughfares the atmosphere of an oriental bazaar.

Balboa and Cristobal contrast sharply with Panama City and Colon in all respects except natural tropic beauty. They are a result of the canal, with wharves, customs houses, drydocks, administration buildings, rows of houses and a note of military efficiency.

### Fogs, Mists, Are Clouds

Fogs, or mists, are really clouds close to or in contact with the ground. The conditions necessary are the presence of dust and water vapor in the atmosphere and the falling of the temperature of the air below a certain point. When this happens each particle of dust receives a coating of moisture, and mist is formed. This is white. In its early stages mist easily dissolves if the temperature rises slightly. If there is smoke about, each drop of moisture acquires a covering of oily film. This hinders evaporation and also gives the mist, now fog, its dark color and unpleasant flavor." Extensive fogs also occur where currents of air of different temperatures meet. This, says Lomdon Answers Magazine, is the reason why the region around Newfoundland is the foggiest in the world. There the air warmed by the Gulf Stream meets the cold Labrador current.

### First Color of French Flag

While it is not usual to associate red with the French monarchy, it was really the first color of the king's flag, called the oriflamme. It is only because red was also adopted by the English king that the French gave it up for blue. It was under the blue flag that Huguenots came to America first as loyal subjects of the king of France. However, the red flag was preserved on the galleys of the Mediterranean fleet where terrible suffering was endured by the unhappy men who could not understand the injustice of the king.

### Spelling "Coconut"

The people of Trinidad spell cocoanut without an "a"—that is, coconut. The original derivation comes from the Spanish word "coco," applied to a monkey's face, the three eyes on the nut giving it the appearance of a monkey's face, the lower eye seeming to resemble a mouth. The coconut tree, bare to within a few feet of the tassel-like top, is one of the most beautiful in the West Indies. The trade winds keep it always waving.

### REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

The Lincoln Nat'l Life Ins. Co. To Maurice V. Pew, as Commissioner of Ins. of the State of Iowa Deed, 6-20-38, $1. SW¼ Sec. 4-95-28, cont. 160 A.

Metropolitan Life Ins. Co. To Joseph W. Wellik Special Wty. Deed, 3-15-38, $14,000. NWfr¼ NE¼ & Nfr½ NW¼ Sec. 5-95-24.

A. E. Carton, single To Bridget E. Thiel Wty. Deed, 6-16-38, $200. SW¼ Block 4, Lattimore's Add. to Britt.

Selma Amelia Jackson & Lewis, wf & hus To Oscar E. Johnson Wty. Deed, 5-2-38, $1. Lots 25 & 26, Block 2, Hanson & Severin Add. to Kanawha.

Kristen Nelsen, widower To Leonard C. Nelson Wty. Deed, 11-25-35, $1. E½ SE¼ Sec. 5-97-23.

Kristen Nelsen, widower To Leonard C. Nelson & Clarence T. Nelson Wty. Deed, 11-30-35, $1. E½ SW¼ Sec. 4-97-23, except a tract.

The Equit. Life Assur. Soc. of U. S. To Ralph Whitney Deed, 5-25-38, $1. W½ NE¼ Sec. 11-95-25, cont. 80 A.

E. H. Lougee & Caroline S., hus & wf To Metropolitan Life Ins. Co. Special Wty. Deed, 5-2-38, $1. that part of E½ Sec. 19-96-23, lying west of RR & south of DD, except that part of SW¼ SE¼ lying west of highway

Roy L. McMillin, Treas. To I. C. Hastings Tax Deed, 12-4-37, $500.35, S½ SW¼ Sce. 5-97-24.

### ELL TOWNSHIP NEWS ITEMS

(News left out last week.)

Mr. and Mrs. Francis Lawhorn and daughter, of Garner, visited at the parental Oscar Swanson home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Will Ax and sons were Sunday guests to dinner at the Art Schoenwetter home in Liberty township. Mr. and Mrs. John Neuberger, Jr. and family and Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Neuberger also visited there in the afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Kehl were Sunday visitors at the Wesley Kehl home at Corwith.

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Stromer and daughter, Nellie, were Mason City visitors Saturday.

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Swanson and family visited Sunday evening at the Truels Steffins home.

Rev. and Mrs. Grosshuesch visited at the Albert Kehl home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Verner Stromer and Byron visited with relatives and friends at Blairsburg and Webster City, Saturday.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Helps visited at the Ted Dutheridge home Sunday evening.

### KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH
Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor

10:00 a. m. English Service.

11:00 a. m. Sunday School

8:30 p. m. Tuesday
Young People's Bible Class

8:30 p. m. Thursday
Mixed Chorus

### MRS. DULMES HOSTESS TO BRIDGE CLUB LAST THURSDAY AFTERNO

Mrs. A. H. Dulmes was host to the U-Delt-Em bridge club her home last Thursday afterno The ladies are studying contr bridge during the summer. Lun was served after the games. M Lawhorn won the prize,

### PROMINENT FARMER LEADE WILL SPEAK AT WATERL

Congressman Wm. Lemke w speak at the Electric Park at W erloo on Sunday afternoon, Ju 10th at 2:00 o'clock.

It is expected that farmers fr all over Iowa will gather to he Mr. Lemke. Arrangements are b ing made to have a big picnic di ner at noon. A number of lo farmers and their families will tend the meeting.

### KLEMME LOCAL NEWS

H. F. Jost drove to Carr county Sunday where he attend a family re-union and a big pi nic supper. On his way home Mo day he attended the July 4th ce bration at Algona, which was he at the fair grounds, Free acts, b games and other attractions we put on in front of the grandstan

### NOTICE OF THE APPOINTME OF EXECUTRIX

STATE OF IOWA,
Hancock County, ss.
No. 2226.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, th the undersigned has been duly a pointed and qualified as Executr of the estate of Frank Gruet macher, deceased, late of Hanco County. All persons indebted said estate are requested to ma immediate payment; and tho having claims against the sam will present them, duly authen cated, to the undersigned for a lowance, and file in the office the Clerk of the District Court.

LIZZIE GRUETZMACHER
Dated June 18th, 1938.
ELMER RAW, Clerk District Cou
6-22-29, 7-6-3

### METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
William Zabilka, Pastor

**Klemme Church:**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Rev. Muhleman will prea
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p m.

**Liberty Church:**
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
Rev. Muhleman will prea
Epworth League 7:30 p m.
at Klemme

Ice cream social Saturday eve ing east of Wellemeyer's Store.


DEAD STOCK REMOVED
HORSES CATTLE HOGS
FREE
SHEEP COLTS CALVES
We Pay All Phone Calls
PHONE 88 KLEMME PHONE 500 GOODELL
Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS

SHOP IN GARNER
FOR THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME

The Well Dressed Man . . .
. . . buys his ARROW SHIRTS and TIES here. We have the latest patterns in combinations that will please you. Come in and see our newest line of Shirts and Ties by Arrow. You can get that STETSON or GORDON HAT here.
WILLE'S
CLOTHING AND SHOES GARNER, IOWA

Shoes. . . Dry Goods!
We carry a complete line of SHOES for Men, Women and Children at prices that will save you money. See us for Footwear.
Our DRY GOODS Department is complete in ever line. Our stocks are kept New and Fresh and you can always find new patterns in our store.
Your Trade Is Appreciated
C. H. SCHISSEL, Dry Goods

Oldsmobile---
"RIDES LIKE A MILLION"
Compare OLDSMOBILE with other cars of similar price and you realize there are many definite reasons why OLDSMOBILE "rides like a million" The car with the modern fine car features. Before you buy get double proof. Drive! Compare!
GARNER MOTOR SALES
OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET

WE SELL AND RECOMMEND
ZONOLITE
INSULATION
INEXPENSIVE · FIREPROOF
ROTPROOF · VERMINPROOF
Northern Lumber Co.
Klemme, Iowa

LYRIC
BELMOND, IOWA
Friday and Saturday, July 8-9. (Double Feature.)
HUNTED MEN
Lloyd Nolan, Mary Carlisle, Lynne Overman, Larry Crabbe.
AND
GUN LAW
Geo. O'Brien, Rita Oehmen, Ray Whitley. 10c-25c.
Sunday and Monday, July 10-11.
ADVENTURES OF TOM SAWYER
Tommy Kelly, May Robson, Jackie Moran. Mark Twain's classic of childhood. Matinee 10c-25c. Evening 10c-35c.
Tuesday, July 19.
WIVES UNDER SUSPICION
Warren William, Gail Patrick, Constance Moore. The D. A. defending a murderer who admits neglecting his wife. Att'y confronted with same situation; faithful to wife but neglects her. Jerry the Yodeling Cowboy in person. WHO's singing cowboy star. 10c-25c
Wednesday and Thursday, July 13-14.
BOY OF THE STREETS
Jackie Cooper, Maureen O'Connor, Kathleen Burke, Rob't. Emmett O'Connor. 10c-25c.

Photographs
LIVE FOREVER
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
MASON CITY

Get Your Pigs In
Under The Wire
The price of hogs is comparatively high and the price of feed is very low which makes it all to the advantage of the feeder.
A representative of one of the large packing companies said a few days ago that the price of hogs would undoubtedly stay up very well until the heavy run of spring pigs started to come to market late this year, so in order to get in on the higher market it is necessary for the farmer to push his pigs along just as fast as possible and get them to market at the earliest date possible. In order to do this it is necessary to feed a well balanced concentrate such as Mor-Gain Pig Meal or Mor-Gain 40% Hog Supplement.
If corn is fed in self-feeders or kept before the pigs all the time with a liberal supply of either of these concentrates kept before them all the time these pigs should go to market at six months of age weighing from 200 to 225 pounds and if this is done they will undoubtedly sell for $2.00 to $3.00 per hundred more than hogs fed on corn alone which would not go to market until they were from nine to twelve months of age.
Many of our customers are using the 40% Hog Supplement as a concentrate to mix with home grown corn and oats. If this method is used, one sack of the Hog Supplement can be mixed with 200 pounds of ground corn and 200 pounds of ground oats which will give you a feed of about 16% in protein and is an ideal ration for feeding either as a slop feed or it may be fed dry through a self-feeder as a complete feed.
Federal
North Iowa Grain Co.
H. F. JOST, Manager Klemme, Iowa

OWN ANTS

...of wildlife
...edge of wildlife
...of those sum-
...ants.

...e sugar, cakes
...eats are favor-
... pests, and the
... scout to locate
...reports the dis-
...y, and soon the
...with unwelcome

...be located by
...of the workers
...t of disappear-
...y be destroyed.
...a place where
...be created, the
...oyed by inject-
...bisulphide, ker-
...into the opening
...small syringe.
...re all inflam-
...on home man-
...at Iowa State
...st lighting any

...pplies in tight
...mptly sweeping
...ptying garbage
...the ants. Pois-
...used to kill the
...od. Sugar sirup
...arsenite, ben-
...tartaric acid is
...Small amounts
...sponges in the
...Poisoned sirups
...d carefully to
...beings and ani-

...rry Your Nurse
...—or Sick! One
...ting Articles in
...WEEKLY, the
...ed With NEXT
...AGO HERALD

## AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

(News left out last week.)

Mr. and Mrs. Verner Nelson and children were Monday evening visitors at the Peter Trampel home.

Mrs. Robert Roths and children and Mrs. George Buseman were business callers at Belmond Friday afternoon.

The Avery Sunbeam Club met at the home of Miss Betty Lass, Thursday afternoon.

Mrs. Adolph Schlichting and son Walter were business callers at Belmond Saturday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. John Trampel and son, Melbourne, were entertained as dinner guests at the Bennie Beek home near Plymouth Sunday.

Carolyn and Gene Albers were visiting for a few days at the home of their grandmother, Mrs. Dick Swalve.

Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Marshall and daughter, Irene, and Miss Gertie Thampel were at Mason City Tuesday to see the big band parade.

Mrs. Verner Nelson and daughters were callers at the Adolph Schlichting home Monday afternoon.

Mrs. Roy Waddingham and daughters, Janith and Donna, were last Friday afternoon visitors at the Will Waddingham home.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Helps were Monday evening visitors at the Ted Dutheridge home.

Messrs. Jake and Nealo Water miller of near Kanawha were visitors at the Adolph Schlichting home Sunday afternoon.

John Suckow and his gang are busy putting up a new Prairie Queen schoolhouse. This is the last old schoolhouse to go in this township.

Mrs. August Trampel and family were entertained as dinner guests at the Fred Caroles home near Galt, Sunday.

## Town Of Wesley Takes Advantage Of Government Funds

The town of Wesley has secured a government grant of $9,000 and are making plans to build a new gymnasium for their school. They will submit to the voters soon a bond issue of $12,000 to complete the building.

A large number of Iowa towns and cities are taking advantage of the government grants of 45 per cent and are making many public improvements and buildings.

## PHEASANTS BEING SHIPPED

The first shipments of pheasants raised at the new game birdhatchery were shipped on June 22nd, reports the Game Department of the Conservation Commission. Six hundred birds comprised the first shipments, three hundred going to the Audubon County Conservation Committee and three hundred to the Plymouth County Conservation Committee The birds were 14 days old when shipped and will be reared to adult stage then released to the wild on areas approved by the Commission.

## CATFISH LEGAL JULY FIRST

Catfish again become legal fish on July 1st, according to the Iowa laws. The season for taking catfish opened in inland streams only, on May 1st and closed again on May 30th to permit undisturbed spawning during the month of June.

The catfish season opens in all waters on July 1st. Fifteen is the daily catch limit with 12 inches as the minimum length.

## Many Kinds of Sponges, Suitable for All Uses

There are more than eighty varieties of usable sponges, and thousands of useless ones. The kind used in the bath is known as wool. Another sort, called velvet, is used to wash automobiles, and in Holland cows just before they are milked. The reef sponge is used in gas masks and in hospitals, and shipped in enormous quantities to Japan. Englishmen use this variety after shaving. The grass sponge is the cheapest grade. The hard head is used by tailors and potters, and the yellow sponge by painters.

Sponge fishermen locate their prey through a "water glass," which is an inverted bucket with glass bottom that smooths out the ripples when it is held on top of the water. The fishermen pull the sponges out of the sea with a pronged staff. When taken from the mud, the sponges are put in kraals, where they are kept until the flesh decomposes, when it is beaten out with sticks.

At Nassau the sponges are taken to storehouses, where they are sorted and graded, trimmed and pressed. Some are dyed and perfumed. When royal persons visit Nassau they are given rose-scented pink sponges.

There is a place in the Bahamas called the Mud, unromantically and libelously named, for the water is clear as crystal. It is from the Mud that the sponges come.

## "Kitchen Cabinet" Made Up of Jackson's Friends

The name "kitchen cabinet" was applied by John Randolph, of Roanoke, to a small group of intimate friends of President Jackson. Although these men held no important offices at the time, notes a writer in the Indianapolis News, they seemed to influence the President's political actions more than did his official cabinet.

The moving spirit of the "kitchen cabinet" was Amos Kendall of Kentucky, who was fourth auditor of the treasury, although he later became postmaster general. Other members of this coterie were Gen. Duff Green, editor of the United States Telegraph, the administration organ at Washington; Maj. William B. Lewis of Tennessee, second auditor of the treasury; Isaac Hill, editor of the New Hampshire Patriot, and later Francis P. Blair, Sr., who was editor of the Globe, which in 1831 superseded the United States Telegraph as the administration organ at the capital.

It is said that when these men visited President Jackson they went through the back or kitchen door in order to avoid public notice. Randolph declared that this little coterie of intimate friends of the President decided the great affairs of state while the members of the official cabinet were asleep.

Read the advs. first!

Unfortunately the cream of society is not always based upon the milk of human kindness.

The people who are most eager to keep money in circulation are those who don't have any.

## Aardvark, First Animal Mentioned in Dictionary

Like something out of a dipsomaniac's dream is the aardvark. It is one of the strangest of extant animals—extraordinary in appearance, in structure and in habits. While not one of the animals most familiar to the average person, it enjoys, because of the spelling of its name, the unique distinction of being the first animal to be mentioned in the dictionary and its name is one of the first words of any kind to appear in lexicons. The name comes from the Dutch, means "earth pig," and refers to the creature's piglike snout and its habits.

However, in spite of its snout and its smooth, fat body, the aardvark is quite unrelated to pigs. In fact, according to Dr. Wilford H. Osgood, chief curator of the Field Museum of Natural History department of zoology, the animal has been something of a puzzle to zoologists and anatomists who have undertaken to find a logical place for it in schemes of classification of animals.

Aardvarks are common throughout much of southern and eastern Africa south of the equator. They live in relatively open, semiarid country wherever there is an abundance of the termites or so-called "white ants," upon which they feed almost exclusively. Individual aardvarks reach weights up to about 150 pounds and appear always fat and well conditioned. For such a large heavy animal to exist upon tiny termites is rather remarkable and testifies to the abundance of such food in Africa.

## Osmium, Iridium, Thulium of Platinum Metal Group

Discovered in 1803, osmium is a rare, blue-white to gray metallic element, difficult to fuse, not affected by ordinary acids and insoluble in aqua regia. It is the heaviest of the elements. A member of the group of "platinum metals", it forms an alloy with iridium, labeled osmiridium, which is used in making fountain pen points.

Like osmium, iridium is a rare metallic element, conspicuously heavy, states a writer in the Kansas City Star. Silvery-white, iridium was discovered in 1804. It is important commercially for its alloys, which are used for making standard weights and parts of scientific apparatus which must withstand the action of the atmosphere and other factors; in electrical apparatus for contact points and other parts required to resist high temperatures and active substances, such as chlorine.

Among later elements found to be present in the sun, thulium is extremely rare, occurring in Nature with other metals of the rare earth's group. It forms a number of compounds, the characteristic color of which is light green. Discovered in 1879 thulium has no commercial use.

### Red Honey Produced

Even reddish-brown honey can be produced, Paul Griswold Hayes writes in an article in Nature. Logwood blossoms on the island of Dominica in the Wes. Indies produce a singular tasting variety, but the color comes from the sap of the tree, that contains a coloring principle much used in dyeing. Most famous of the dark honey of Europe is that from the Scottish heather, with a cheaper type being derived from the English heather. In Southern Europe the favorite honey is probably the Romarin, derived from the rosemary, and the Mt. Hymettus variety from the wild thyme of Greece. Although most ordinary honey crystallizes in six months after bottling, the white tueplo will remain liquid after 10 years. On the other hand, the blue-curl nectar granulates almost at once in the wax cells.

### Monkey Business

"The Confusion in this City, occasioned by Counterfeit Copper English Halfpence amongst us, is almost inconceivable; for notwithstanding the large Quantities of good Pence we have long had, there is now hardly any Sum offered, but there are Counterfeit Ones intermixed; and to such a Degree of Suspicion, is the Common People raised, that many good Pence, which have passed current perhaps for above 20 Years past are now refused."—From the New York Post Boy of December 3, 1753.

### The Great Dipper

The great dipper only appears to revolve, owing to the revolution of the earth. It makes an apparent revolution every 24 hours, the same as the sun. It is visible throughout the entire night because it is within what is called the circle of perpetual apparition, or that part of the heavens which is always in sight to the observer. This circle enlarges as one travels from the equator, where it is nothing, to the pole, where it takes in the whole Northern Hemisphere.

### Walnut in Victorian Era

During the Victorian era walnut was used almost exclusively in the construction of practical furnishings —dining room and bed room pieces especially — though handsomely carved whatnots and other living room items, settees, small tables, occasional chairs and massive hall chests were also fashioned of the light-toned wood.

## HANCOCK COUNTY RESIDENTS INVITED TO INSPECT NEW REEVES PLANT

It has been announced by M. C. James, president of the Hancock County Rural Electric Cooperative that July 10th will be known as Hancock County Day at the Reeves generating plant in Franklin county. This plant was built to generate electricity to serve the farms in Hancock, Wright, Franklin, Butler, Hardin, Grundy, CerroGordo and parts of several other counties reached by REA lines.

Everyone is invited to visit the plant July 10th where they will be welcomed by members of the Board of Directors and Project Superintendent of the Hancock County Rural Electric Cooperative. Visitors will be welcomed any time after 12 o'clock noon when guides will be on hand to show visitors through the plant.

To reach the plant drive south from Hampton on Highway 65 until you see a sign on the east side of the road which reads "REA Project," turn west on a gravel road at this corner and continue approximately a mile west.

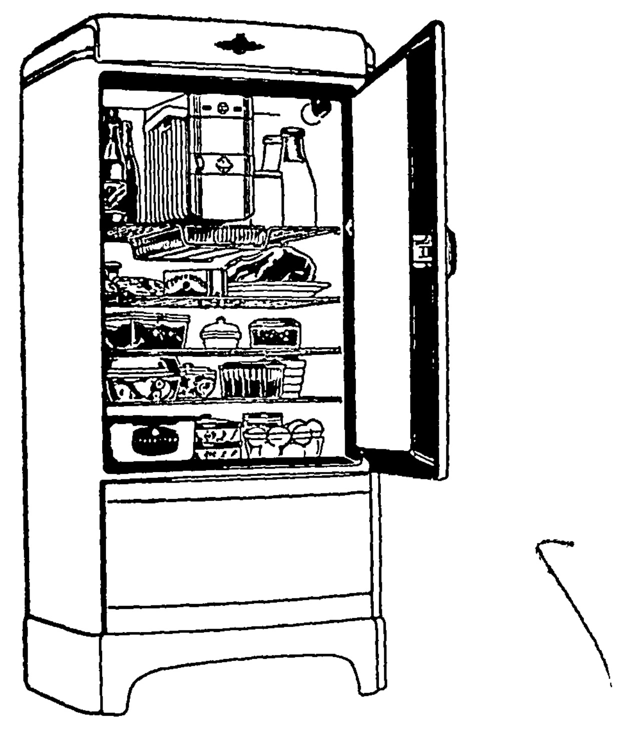

W. D. DALY

Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa

watch
Clock and Jewelry Repairing
Prompt Service
M. N. ZEIGER
JEWELRY & OPTICAL STORE
GARNER, IOWA

...c And
...ylene
...ng
...lding job is
...d best way
...broken part.
...s possible to
...ir stronger
...al piece. In-
...elding first.
...s units for
...low shares
...heir worth.
...es in shape
...g now. New
...properly ap-
...t-wear new
... Auto
...pany
To Handle
...NG Needs.

...ere Again---
...ME—
...s Time
...Twine!
...ly you with that same good quality twine
...urnishing you from year to year.
...YMOUTH Red Top
...to the pound—Tensil strength 100 lbs.)
...MOUTH Green Top
(Standard 500 ft.—85 lb. Test)
...H & A Blue Star
(600 ft.—100 lb. Test)
...H & A Red Star
(Standard 500 ft.—85 lb. Test)
...IS
TIWNE ...
...y one of the above twines you will get the
...ue for your money. We are always glad to
...in whether you trade or not.
...he Co-Operative Grain Company

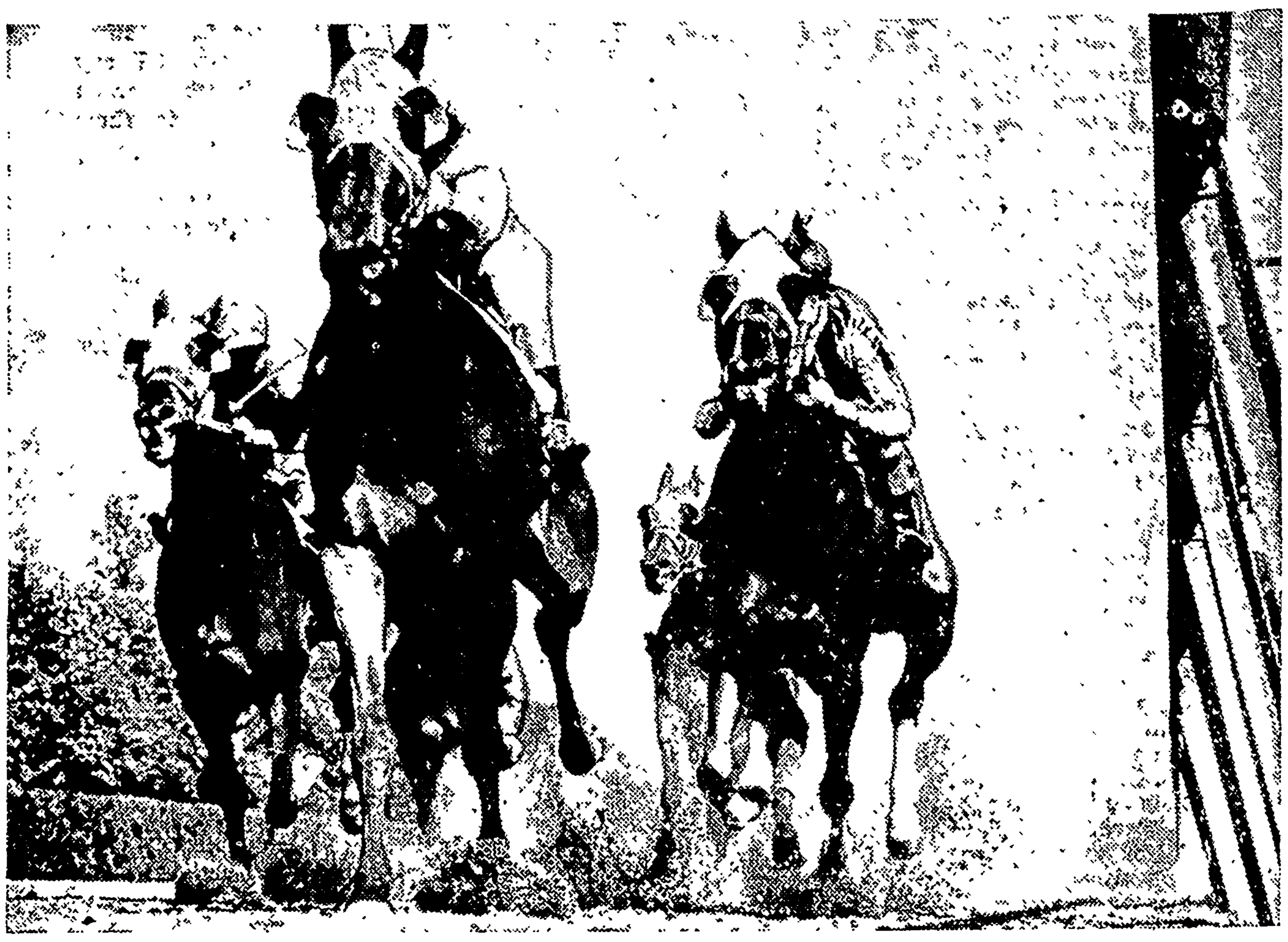
FRIGIDAIRE
MADE ONLY BY GENERAL MOTORS
Look for this Name-Plate

Saves...
ELECTRICITY because of its many modern features.
FOOD because of its modern construction.
UPKEEP because it is built to give years of service.
MONEY because it is backed by years of scientific research to give you the most for your dollar.
AND .... IT'S GUARANTEED BY
Central States ELECTRIC COMPANY

Friday and Saturday

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| MATCHES 3 boxes for | | 09c |
| CAMAY The Soap of Beautiful Women | 5 bars for | 25c |
| PINEAPPLE No. 2½ can for | | 19c |
| CORN FLAKES (2 pkgs.) HUSKIES (1 pkg.) | 3 pkgs. for | 15c |
| BARTLETT PEARS No. 2½ can for | | 19c |
| IVORY FLAKES | Per Pkg. | 19c |

We Reserve the Right to Limit
THADA'S
A Good Store In A Good Town

# MUST THEY GAMBLE?



## Men Aren't the Only Devotees of This American Institution; Women Like It, Too!

By JOSEPH W. LaBINE

She might have been hypnotized, but slot machines don't actually hypnotize people.

The girl with the little red hat tossed quarter after quarter into a mechanical pickpocket, drunk with her desire to win. If she had paused for a moment, if someone had taken pencil and paper to show her how slot machines work, how 80 cents out of every dollar goes to line somebody else's pocket—

But the girl in the little red hat was playing a hunch. She thought hunches always win because last week she won $5 on a horse called "Rainy Weather," having placed the bet in the middle of a thundershower.

Women will gamble, it seems, and if you think daddy is the only one who spends his paycheck at a bookie, take a look at the record!

Gambling, the law notwithstanding, has grown into an institution of the first water, filching millions of dollars a year from the pockets of those who can ill afford it. Some favor legalized lotteries on the theory that people will gamble anyway. They claim it offers the poor a chance to get rich, thereby making for less dissatisfaction. What they forget is that "small money is sucker money" in the gambler's parlance. Big winners in the betting racket are those who start with big stakes and can afford to lose.

**Big Business in Bookies.**

A two-minute tour around the country shows that bookmaking on horse races is thriving despite its illegal status. Chicago's city council set a precedent last winter by legalizing bookies to operate outside the race tracks provided they pay an annual license fee. But the state of Illinois clamped down on this scheme to fill Chicago's coffers, just as Ohio, Maryland, California and Michigan have rejected similar proposals in the past.

Several southern California cities recently decided to license bookies at fees ranging from $2,500 to $5,000. Then the appellate court stepped in and ruled the ordinances violated California's racing act. New Orleans is a bookmaker's paradise even though they operate illegally. In Louisville between 250 and 500 bookmakers work openly and in Miami, Fla., they operate at ease despite threats by the state.

But this is a story about gambling in general and women in particular. The story is more interesting because a few years ago there were social and moral taboos against gambling, while today Mother leaves Junior's buggy on the sidewalk while she walks into the corner bookie and places a bet on the fifth race at Suffolk Downs. Fortunately this situation isn't commonplace throughout the country. It's confined mostly to large cities and for laboratory purposes let's put New York under our microscope.

Here is a town where it was once unladylike to sit down on the floor and throw the dice.

**Housework Is a Bore.**

In this metropolis, where Friend Husband spends his days at the office it's often easy for the wife to become bored with housework, knitting and reading. To satisfy her desire for something new a huge gambling business has arisen, catering exclusively to women and making good money at it. A conservative estimate is that New York women invest half a billion dollars a year in gambling.

The "policy racket" or "numbers" game, a polite form of larceny responsible for the rise and downfall of many a big-time racketeer, is the New York woman's favorite form of gambling. This is true because you can invest any amount, from one cent to a hundred dollars. Wash women down in Harlem and stenographers in Queens contribute their daily share to a business that grosses $100,000,000 a year. A conservative estimate is that women are responsible for half this investment.

Next most popular game—and New York isn't alone in this—is the sport known as Bingo. From Portland, Ore., to Portland, Maine, men and women alike gather nightly, often at church socials, to gamble for small stakes at the Bingo board. You buy a board, probably for 25 cents, on which are printed a group of squares, each carrying a number. As the announcer calls numbers you look for them on your board. If you have an unbroken line of numbers called up and down, across, or diagonally on your board, you win. That is, provided nobody else in the game calls "Bingo!" before you. The prize is probably a $2.00 blanket and the total "take" for the game may be $5.00. It's pretty fair profit.

**"Free" Bathroom Scales.**

New York's estimate for Bingo is $35,000,000 a year spent by women alone. It becomes a fiendish urge, something like dope, and they go back night after night, satisfied if their $3.00 investment nets them a $2.00 bathroom scale.

Stock market speculation isn't exclusively a man's game in New York and there are those who claim it isn't speculation at all. But women are heavy customers along Wall Street—call it speculation or just plain "investment"—and many of them spend five hours a day in brokerage houses watching the ticker tape and the exchange boards.

The stock market is a big money game and most women gamblers are small players, being content merely to sit and watch the lines go up and down. This situation has produced a queer type of woman customer. One wizened old lady arrives promptly each morning at a brokerage house and sits in silence until closing time, seldom trading.

Women are suckers for horse races. They play hunches, placing their money on a horse because they like his name or because he hasn't won a race for two years. There's no way of estimating how much money they bet, or what percentage of the total annual investment comes from them. But half the 300,000 daily calls coming into telephone rooms of dope sheets in New York are from women. If women are allowed only 10 per cent of the annual $350,000,000 total bet at New York tracks and bookies, it still amounts to $35,000,000, which isn't chicken feed.

**Sometimes They Win.**

Sweepstakes take millions out of the country every year and half of it is said to be paid by women. The figures for New York stand at $40,000,000 grand total per year. A favorite plan is for several women employed in the same factory to buy "shares" in a sweepstakes ticket.

Bridge, the genteel game of club women, has become a high-powered gambling business in New York and other cities. Sometimes the stakes are only a dime for the entire afternoon's play; sometimes a twentieth of a cent a point. Again, some women play for 25 cents a point but they must be "well heeled" before trying it.

New York is infested with bridge "sharpies," professional players who make their living gambling. Sometimes they sit in as partners to men (always poor bridge players, they say) who want to make an impression.

From bridge it's only a short jump to poker, a traditionally masculine game that is winning women followers in New York. "Poker flats" are commercial institutions where the girls may gather of an afternoon. Then there's dice, mah jong and backgammon, besides such ill-mannered pastimes as rummy, pinochle, hearts and euchre.

Maybe the men taught them to gamble and after all it's probably no more sinful for women than men. But lady gamblers merely add to an already large population that spends its money recklessly and eventually gets into trouble. Maybe legalized lotteries are the answer because mankind has been gambling since Biblical days. It seems to be human nature.

© Western Newspaper Union.

**Miss Ethel Jupp, 21, one of three New York sisters who won $150,000 on an Irish sweepstakes ticket, shown at the doorway of her apartment as she received a cablegram announcing her good fortune.**

# WHAT to EAT and WH

## C. Houston Goudiss Discusses CALCIUM The Captain of the Minerals

### Nationally Known Food Authority Explains How to Include This Vital Food Element in the Daily Diet

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS
6 East 39th Street, New York City.

A FEW years ago there was an earthquake in the Far West. When the tremors were over, the frightened people looked in dismay upon the damage that had been done. In some places they were saddened by the loss of a great number of their buildings, and in one community, mingled with their sorrow — almost crowding it out of their emotions—was indignant ANGER. For they observed that their schools had suffered greater damage than any other group of buildings in the city.

On every side, the cry of indignation arose. It was all too plain that poor materials had gone into the construction of those schools which were supposed to house children in security.

The most vehement cries went up from the mothers, not only in that community, but all over the country. That is natural, for all mothers believe they have the children's welfare at heart. **Unwittingly, however, they may be doing them irreparable harm by failing to feed them the foods that will construct sound bodies, able to withstand the stress and strain of life.**

—★—

**Calcium Starvation**

**The mineral calcium is to the human body what steel and stone are to a building.** It is necessary to construct the bony framework. The mother who fails to consume adequate calcium before her baby is born, or fails to give the child adequate calcium throughout the growing years, is as guilty as the contractor who constructs a school building of poor materials.

**Without sufficient calcium, the bones become soft and porous. They break easily and knit slowly after they are broken. They may bend and twist during growth, so that the child who is a victim of calcium deficiency may become bow-legged and deformed, with a malformed chest or enlarged forehead.** Rickets—that horrible deficiency disease which causes stunted mis-shapen bodies—may develop. And so may tetany—another scourge of childhood.

—★—

**Crooked Defective Teeth**

The teeth, too, depend upon calcium for the soundness of their structure. When this precious mineral is inadequately provided, the baby teeth may soon decay; the permanent teeth may come in crowded and unsightly—and quickly develop cavities.

There are also many other ways that calcium deficiency may handicap your children. For this mineral is intimately concerned with all the body processes. **It increases the strength and pulsations of the heart; helps the blood to coagulate in case of injury, thus effectively aiding in preventing hemorrhage. It strengthens the resistance of the body in fever and other diseases. It tones up the nervous system, lessening nervous tension.**

—★—

**Adults Require Calcium**

Adults have a vital need for calcium. A lack of this mineral not only results in defective teeth, but may also be responsible for nervousness, quivering and twitching of the muscles and defective heart action.

To be normal, the full-grown human body must contain more calcium than any other mineral element. Yet, every individual is, of necessity, born calcium-poor. For if the bones were as rigid as they must eventually become, the ordeal of birth would be too difficult for both mother and child.

—★—

**Easily Lost From Body**

The homemaker's task of providing adequate calcium is complicated by the fact that the body loses large amounts of calcium every day, and this loss is greater during sickness, especially in fever or when one is worried, overworked or has taken too strenuous exercise.

Outstanding nutritionists unanimously agree that the American diet is more deficient in calcium than in any other element. And it is squarely up to the mothers and homemakers to correct this tragic state of affairs, which is undermining their own efficiency and threatening the present health and future happiness of their children.

—★—

**How to Obtain Calcium**

**Milk is an outstanding source of calcium. That is why it should form the cornerstone of every balanced diet. Cheese, which is milk in concentrated form, is likewise notable in this respect, and one and one-fourth ounces of American Cheddar cheese are the approximate equivalent of an eight-ounce glass of milk. Leaf and** stem vegetables are richer in calcium than other vegetables or fruits, but while their calcium has been found to be well-absorbed by adults, it is not so readily available to children.

Among the vegetables, however, there is a wide variation, turnip tops and dandelion greens providing unusually large amounts.

—★—

**List of Calcium-Rich Foods**

I have prepared a list of foods rich in calcium which I shall gladly send to homemakers upon request. I urge every woman to write for this list and use it in planning the daily diet of herself, her husband and children.

You really need such a list in order to avoid the grave consequences of calcium deficiency, for so many of our common foods are calcium poor that it is possible for a diet to be abundant and varied, and still be inadequate in respect to calcium.

The list of calcium-containing foods will help you do a perfect job of building strong, fine bodies for your children.

There is no joy like the joy of creating perfect, healthy ch... The architect and the s... stand in awe before the ... tion of their dreams. But ... **mothers of children, the ... of their bodies, you are the ... iest of all. A diet adequate ... cium, for you and your c... will help you build bea... wisely and well. Your rew... be the joy, the pride, the** warming satisfaction of hav... **complished a worthwhile p...**

© WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—19...

**Send for This**

*Free Chart*

**Showing Iodine Content of Various Foods**

You are invited to write C. Houston Goudiss for a chart showing the foods rich in iodine and those which are poor in this substance. It will serve as a valuable guide in preparing balanced menus.

Just ask for the Iodine Chart, addressing C. Houston Goudiss at 6 East 39th Street, New York City. A post card is sufficient to carry your request.

You Need Th...

*Free List of*

**FOODS RICH IN CAL...**

Write to C. Houston Goudiss, ... 39th Street, New York City, ... list of calcium-rich foods. Use i... as a guide in planning family ...

**Odd Label of Utah Mount**

On the road between Bryce canyon and Zion National park in the state of Utah, there is a mountain called "Timponimo," which is the shortening of a Piute phrase meaning "two spirits to heaven and one to hell." The name derives from a fable about the love of a Piute and a Navajo for the same girl, and the subsequent death of the three in a fall from the peak.

**Ancient Duststorms**

Duststorms of the last fe... are only miniatures of tho... occurred before the Ice age... sils show that entire he... horses were buried beneat... ing dust and sand.

**Seize Common Opport...**

Don't wait for extraordi... portunities; seize comm... sions and make them ... Richter.


$500 CA... Ea... We...

$250 to Consumers
$250 to Grocers
GIVEN—

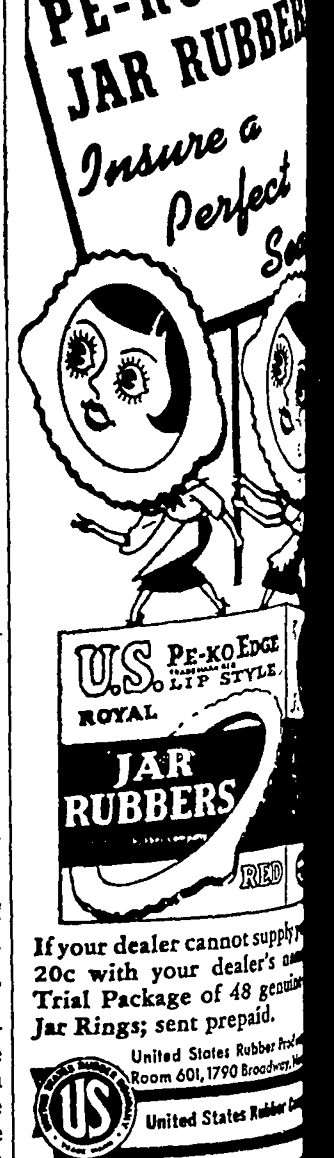
FRE...

YOU CAN WIN $50 THIS ...
—if you act QUICK .. Everybo...
enter this simple, easy—

FLA-VOR-A...
NEWS ITEM CONT...

1st Prize $50.00 — 3rd Prize ...
2nd " 25.00 — 4th " ...
5 Prizes, Ea. 2.00 — 150 Prizes, ...
159 Cash Prizes Given Each W...

Here Are the Simple Ru...
1—Clip the most unusual or comic... item from your paper or magazi...
2—Complete this sentence in 10 w... less "THE ONE THING I LIKE ABOUT FLA-VOR-AID is......"
3—Attach entry to wrapper from ... age of FLA-VOR-AID or facsimile.
4—Add the Name and Address of ... where you bought FLA-VOR-AID.
5—Sign your Name and Address pla...
6—Mail Entry to JEL SERT CO., 1... Central Park Avenue, Chicago, ... not later than Wednesday, July ... Judges' decision is final.




If your dealer cannot supply ... 20c with your dealer's n... Trial Package of 48 genuine Jar Rings; sent prepaid.

United States Rubber Prod... Room 601, 1790 Broadway, ...
United States Rubber Co...



"Wonderful!" Say Thousands of Pepsodent with IRIUM

*Irium contained in BOTH Pepsodent Tooth Powder and Pepsodent Tooth Paste*

● If you want the true facts about the remarkable effectiveness of Pepsodent containing Irium, try this modern, new-day dentifrice yourself.

Brush your teeth twice a day with Pepsodent containing Irium. After a short time, examine your teeth in a mirror. Notice how Pepsodent with Irium has gently brushed away those dingy surface-stains and polished your teeth to their full natural sparkle! What's more, Pepsodent with Irium is completely SAFE! It contains NO GRIT, NO PUMICE, NO DRUGS! Try it . . . today.

## Farm Champions on the Air

NG the Champion Farmers America who are being fea- n Firestone's series of 26 of the Farm" programs, representative group of crop growers and stock ..Each program in the se- esents a farm champion in rview with Everett Mitch- pular farm commentator s been heard on the Na- Farm and Home Hour for eight years. Each cham- lls the fact story of his o championship rating in ticular branch of farm op-

from left—Albert Schroeder, pioneer user of rubber tractor tires; Sarah-Ann and John Tolan, champion Aberdeen-Angus breeders; Darwin Neal, champion poultry raiser; Paul Fisher, champion hog producer. Lower row—L. E. Mathers, champion Shorthorn breeder; Harry L. Chadwick, potato champion; Adolph Pirani, champion cotton grower; Ralph L. Heilman, champion corn grower; Paul Stiefboldt, plowing champion.

### Distinguish by Purity

Distinguish between baseness and merit, not by descent, but by purity of life and heart.—Horace.

## Wise and Otherwise

—A—

NO DOUBT the tailor who asked for cash in advance had taken his customer's measure.

Quite small things may keep you from sleeping at night, says a doctor. Never mind—they'll grow up presently.

Little Buddy wants to know how far it is 'tween to and fro.

Girls who play with fire don't always strike a match.

Many a man has the wolf at his door ecause his wife will have a silver-fox round her neck!

When you're in a jam, it's soon spread all over the place.

**Paradox: It's only when a man comes clean that he spills the dirt.**

## Buckingham Fountain

The Buckingham Memorial fountain is the gift of the late Miss Kate Buckingham of Chicago, art patron, in memory of her brother, Clarence, a former trustee and benefactor of the Art Institute of Chicago. The fountain cost $1,000,000 and is set in a garden 600 feet square with three basins rising in a central pool surrounded by four minor pools. When in full play the fountain flows about 5,500 gallons of water a minute, one column rising to a height of 75 feet. It is beautifully illuminated at night in five different colors.

## Charming Midsummer Styles

THE play suit is practically guaranteed to give slim young things a good time at the beach or in the country, because it's so gay and so flattering. And the graceful afternoon dress will make any woman who wears it look slim, cool and smart! Start

right in to make whichever one best fits into your plans. You'll be delighted to see how easy it is, and what a saving it means to sew your own by means of these patterns, each with sew chart included.

**The Play Suit.**

The suit itself has pleated shorts and a square neckline. The skirt, shirred at the top, and tied round the waist, may also be worn as a cape, long enough to cover the play suit. Either way, it looks extremely fetching and fluttery. Make this suit of calico, jersey, percale or sharkskin, with the head kerchief to match or contrast.

**The Afternoon Dress.**

Here's just the type of dress you want for summer afternoons—graceful and soft, with short, full sleeves and deep v-neckline that will be cool on the hottest day. The back is perfectly plain, straight and slenderizing. The jabot ripples at the sides and is plain in front, so that it looks soft without being bulky. The shoulders are smooth, the hipline becomingly snug. For this lovely dress, choose voile, chiffon, georgette or handkerchief lawn.

**The Patterns.**

1484 is designed for sizes 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20. Size 14 requires 3⅛ yards of 39-inch material for the cape-skirt; 3 yards for the play suit. Head kerchief takes ⅞ yard.

1532 is designed for sizes 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50 and 52. Size 38 requires 4⅞ yards of 39-inch material for short sleeves; 5¼ yards for three-quarter sleeves.

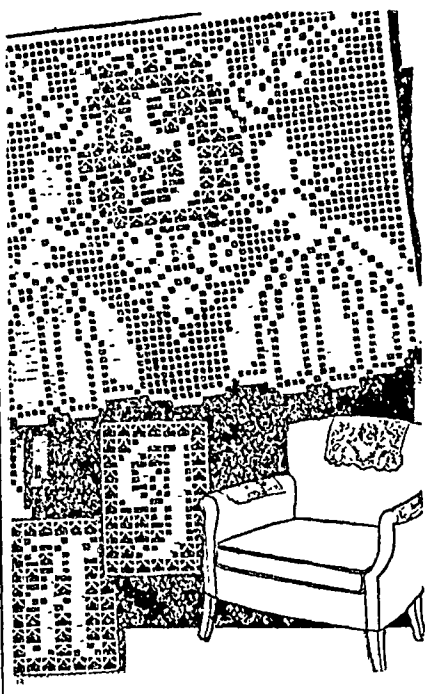
**Success in Sewing.**

Success in sewing, like success in any other field, depends upon how you approach the task in hand. To help you turn out clothes professional looking in every detail, we have a book which plainly sets forth the simple rules of home dressmaking. The beginner will find every step in making a dress clearly outlined and illustrated within its covers. For the experienced sewer there are many helpful hints and suggestions for sewing short cuts. Send 15 cents (in coins) today for your copy of SUCCESS IN SEWING, a book every home dressmaker will find of value.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

## Chair or Buffet Set In Filet Crochet



**Pattern 6091**

Distinctive — this easily crocheted set, its picturesque motif and initial set off by lacy K-stitch. Excellent for scarf-ends, too! Pattern 6091 contains charts and directions for making the set and 3¼ by 5 inch alphabet; illustration of stitches; materials needed.

To obtain this pattern, send 15 cents in stamps or coins (coins preferred) to The Sewing Circle, Household Arts Dept., 259 W. 14th St., New York, N. Y.

## Make a Pattern For a Slip Cover

By Ruth Wyeth Spears

THE most economical way to cut a slip cover is to make a pattern first. Do this before you buy the material, then fold several bed sheets the width of the fabric you wish to buy, and lay the pattern pieces on them to estimate the amount of goods needed.

Some of the pattern pieces may be made of paper, though un-

bleached muslin is better for parts that must be fitted. Allow 1 inch at all seam lines to insure an easy fit, and 3 inches for a tuck-in all around the spring seat as shown here at A. Cut the sections with straight edges, then pin them in place and shape them to follow the lines of the chair as at B. Also mark each pattern piece with an arrow, as shown, to indicate which way the grain of the goods should run. The lower sketch shows the pattern pieces pinned on the slip cover material. Brush fringe accents the main lines of this slip cover. The top of the fringe is stitched in place at the same time the seams are sewn.

NOTE: Every homemaker should have a copy of Mrs. Spears' book SEWING, for the Home Decorator. It contains forty-eight pages of step-by-step directions for making slip covers and curtains; also dressing tables; lampshades and other useful articles for the home. Price 25 cents postpaid (coin preferred). Address Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St. Chicago, Ill.

## Glass Train

With the exception of the roof, the exterior of a train made in England is all of glass and more than 120,000 pieces of a special type were used to construct it. In the interior are glass floors and walls, a glass bathroom and pictures made of glass. The train was constructed by a Lancashire (England) firm of glassmakers to advertise its products.

## Are You a 'Canny' Canner?

By JOSEPHINE C. BOND.

Do you get 100 per cent returns from your canning efforts? It isn't always enough to do "lots of canning." You may have 500 full jars in your cellar at the end of the season, but if 100 of these leak because of cheap or old rubber rings, you are only getting an 80 per cent return on your labor.

One of the greatest mistakes the housewife canner can make, I have found, is to yield to the mistaken clerk who substitutes "unknown brands" for advertised brands produced by reputable manufacturers. Substitution may be all right at times, when an item can be used up in a short time. But when it comes to jar rings—play safe—buy a recognized brand.

There is a lot of difference in jar rings. The rubber used in them is compounded, or mixed, in much the same way that the batter for a cake is mixed, and, like cake batter, unless the recipe is tested and the ingredients of the best, the results will be disappointing. Inferior jar rings will "check" or crack and allow air to seep into the jars.

KOOL-AID 5¢ MAKES 10 BIG COOL GLASSES
MADE IN 7 FLAVORS KOOL-AID
WITH Sunshine VITAMIN "D"
BOYS GIRLS FREE Aviation Caps ASK YOUR GROCER

### When Earth Slows Up

The average velocity of the earth in its orbit is 18½ miles a second, and it moves more slowly in July than in January.

NERVOUS?

Do you feel so nervous you want to scream? Are you cross and irritable? Do you scold those dearest to you?

If your nerves are on edge, try LYDIA E. PINKHAM'S VEGETABLE COMPOUND. It often helps Nature calm quivering nerves.

For three generations one woman has told another how to go "smiling through" with Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound. It helps Nature tone up the system, thus lessening the discomforts from the functional disorders which women must endure.

Make a note NOW to get a bottle of world-famous Pinkham's Compound today WITHOUT FAIL from your druggist—more than a *million* women have written in letters reporting benefit.

Why not *try* LYDIA E. PINKHAM'S VEGETABLE COMPOUND?

### Hearty Swimmer

The king salmon of the Yukon river often swims 2,000 miles upstream before it spawns.

Black Leaf 40 KILLS LICE
OUR "Cap-Brush" Applicator makes "BLACK LEAF 40" GO MUCH FARTHER
JUST A DASH IN FEATHERS.. OR SPREAD ON ROOSTS

KILL ALL FLIES
Placed anywhere, Daisy Fly Killer attracts and kills flies. Guaranteed, effective. Neat, convenient—Cannot spill—Will not soil or injure anything. Lasts all season. 20c at all dealers. Harold Somers, Inc., 150 De Kalb Ave., B'klyn, N.Y.
DAISY FLY KILLER

Your Writing Talent
Can be directed into a money-making career. Fascinating test of ability and information FREE. WRITE TODAY: Department 2—Frederick Palmer Academy of Creative Writing—Academy Building, Hollywood Blvd. at Gramercy Place, HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA.



WHEN IT'S LOW COST COMBINED WITH HIGH QUALITY IT'S ALWAYS Firestone

THE LOW PRICE ON TRUCK TIRES will AMAZE YOU!

YOU GET A Lifetime Guarantee WITH EVERY Firestone TIRE (NO TIME OR MILEAGE LIMIT)

THE name Firestone on a truck passenger car tire is your urance of longer mileage — eater blowout protection — greater non-skid otection! Gum-Dipped cord body — two extra yers of Gum-Dipped cords under the tread — w non-skid tread — all these Firestone patented d exclusive construction features at remarkably low ices! Call on your nearby Firestone Tire Dealer — restone Auto Supply & Service Store or Implement aler today and equip your car or truck with Firestone nvoy Tires — you will SAVE MONEY!

Firestone CONVOY HIGH QUALITY—LOW PRICE

Come In Today and Get Our Low Prices on All Popular Sizes of TRUCK TIRES
30x5 . . . 32x6
6.00-20
6.50-20
7.00-20

AS LOW AS $7.60 4.50x20

GOES MUCH FARTHER COSTS MUCH LESS!

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4.50-21 | $7.90 | 5.25-18 | $9.65 |
| 4.75-19 | 8.15 | 5.50-17 | 10.45 |
| 5.00-19 | 8.80 | 6.00-16 | 11.80 |

MOST MILES PER DOLLAR!

Listen to . . .

THE FIRESTONE VOICE OF THE FARM
Interviews with the Champion Farmers of America; featuring Everett Mitchell. Twice weekly during the noon hour. Consult your local paper for the station; day; and time of broadcast

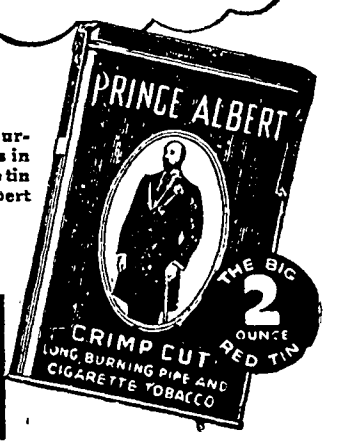
THE VOICE OF FIRESTONE
Featuring Richard Crooks and Margaret Speaks and the Firestone Symphony Orchestra, under the direction of Alfred Wallenstein, Monday evenings over Nationwide N. B. C. Red Network

"FILLS THE BILL WITH ME!"
SAYS J. D. HOBGOOD about this special-cut, fast-rolling "makin's" tobacco

Copyright, 1938 R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. Winston-Salem, N. C.

PRINCE ALBERT LEVELS OFF EVEN, SPINS UP ROUND AND TIGHT. THAT SPECIAL CUT KEEPS THE TOBACCO FIRM IN THE PAPER—AND OUT OF YOUR MOUTH. TASTY, MILD—AND HOW!

70 fine roll-your-own cigarettes in every 2-ounce tin of Prince Albert




● P. A.'S "CRIMP CUT" TOBACCO PACKS A PIPE RIGHT, TOO, FOR A COOL SMOKE AND GOOD CAKING

PRINCE ALBERT THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE

**FIRESTONE cuts the cost of Tire Safety** just at the time when you need a new set of tires. At this time of the year you should replace tires that are worn and smooth for greatest safety during the summer driving season. Tires may look alike on the outside — but inside *they are different*. The name FIRESTONE on a tire is your assurance of extra safety and long mileage because only Firestone Tires are built with these patented and exclusive construction features:

**Gum-Dipping,** the Firestone patented process by which every fiber of every cord in every ply is saturated with liquid rubber, *counteracts* tire-destroying internal friction and heat which ordinarily cause blowouts. Nine extra pounds of rubber are added to every 100 pounds of cord.

**Two Extra Layers** of Gum-Dipped cords under the tread, another patented Firestone construction feature, *protect* against punctures.

**Scientifically - Designed Non-Skid Tread** made of tough slow-wearing rubber, assures safer stops and longer non-skid mileage.

Now that Firestone gives you all of these safety and economy features at these low prices, you cannot afford to take chances with unsafe tires this summer. Come in today and join the Firestone Save-A-Life Campaign by equipping your car with a set of new Firestone Convoy Tires — *the safest tires that money can buy at these low prices.*

**Look at these LOW PRICES**

FIRESTONE CONVOY FOR CARS AND TRUCKS

| | |
|---|---|
| 4.50-20 | $7.60 |
| 4.50-21 | 7.90 |
| 4.75-19 | 8.15 |
| 5.00-19 | 8.80 |
| 5.25-17 | 9.25 |
| 5.25-18 | 9.65 |
| 5.50-17 | 10.45 |
| 6.00-16 | 11.80 |
| 6.25-16 | 13.15 |

Tires for Trucks and Buses at Proportionately Low Prices

**LIFETIME GUARANTEE**

Every tire of our manufacture, bearing our name and serial number, is guaranteed by us to be free from defects in workmanship and material, without limit as to time or mileage, and to give satisfactory service under normal operating conditions. If our examination shows that any tire has failed under the terms of this guarantee, we will either repair the tire or make an allowance on the purchase of a new tire.

JOIN THE FIRESTONE Save-A-Life CAMPAIGN TODAY!

Listen to . . .

**THE FIRESTONE VOICE OF THE FARM**—Twice weekly during the noon hour. Consult your local paper.

**THE VOICE OF FIRESTONE** every Monday evening over the Nationwide N. B. C. Red Network.

**Hancock County Co-Operative Oil Association Station**

HERMAN PAUL, Station Manager — Klemme, Iowa



FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION — $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR — MEMBER

# Your Bank And Your Travel Funds

At home you rely on the bank for the safekeeping of your money. When you travel, you may secure the same safety by coming into the Bank and changing the cash you planned to carry with you into dependable

AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVELERS CHEQUES

They are issued in denominations of $10 and $20 and cost anly 75c for each $100 purchased.

They are spendable everywhere, and if lost or stolen a prompt refund is made.

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

**First National Bank**

Established 1892


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Clifford Montgomery began his new work as janitor of the Klemme Schools on July 1st.

Mrs. Art Schultz and son, of Garner, were visiting and shopping in Klemme Weduesday evening.

Herman Paul traded his old Plymouth car for one of a late model Thursday.

J Jorgenson, of Garner, visited over the week end and the Fourth at the R. A. Jorgenson home.

Albert Kehl is having a new hog house constructed on his farm north of Klemme on highway 69

Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Jacobs and children, Dean and Lois Ann, drove to Maquoketa, Friday evening to visit over the week end and the 4th with friends.

Miss Geraldine Smid and Henry Smid spent the week end and the 4th with relatives in Illinois. They returned to Klemme, Tuesday.

P. W. "Happy" Johnson and family spent the 4th visiting at the Walter Lau home in Albert Lea, Minn.

Mrs. Mackie enjoyed a visit from her sons, Gurnie and wife and Harvey and wife, who drove up from Grundy Center, Sunday morning to spent the day.

The directors of the several rural schools of Ell township held their semi-annual meeting at the First National Bank last Thursday evening.

Joe Liebendorfer and family of Hampton, and Mr. and Mrs Lyle Liebendorfer of Mason City, visited at the R. A. Jorgenson home Monday afternoon.

Mrs. A. H. Dulmes, Mrs. P. M. Wilson, Mrs. C. G. Waterman, Mrs. E. C. Buntenbach and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson attended a bridge luncheon at the Clear Lake Country Club today, Wednesday.

Paul and Mabel Schuldt, and Mrs. Elmer Schlei and son, Dale Mrs. Elmer Schlei left early Friday morning for Chicago, for a visit over the week end and the 4th with relatives and friends.

Mr and Mrs. Ernest Lewis, Grandpa Lew Lewis and Clyde Marshall left Sunday morning for Beaver Dam, Wisconsin, to visit friends and relatives until Wednesday.

Mr. and Mrs. Will Ridder of Waterloo, spent the week end and the 4th in Klemme visiting with the former's mother, Mrs. August Ridder, and with other relatives in this community.

Mr and Mrs Herb Bailey and daughter, Ruth, returned the latter part of last week from their trip to the southwest. The Times will carry a description of the trip in next week's edition.

Mr. and Mrs. Dorance Day of Mason City, stopped a short time in Klemme Friday afternoon. They were on their way to Sioux City to visit over the week end and the Fourth with Mr. and Mrs. Donald Nissen.

Ben Netland, who has been on the sick list since June 15th, was able to go back to work at his job as foreman on the Rock Island section Tuesday. Mr. Netland suffered with a severe throat infection and spent five days in the Belmond hospital.

Mrs. Alma Baack and son, Donald, of Los Angeles, California, came Friday for a visit at the Einar Salling home and with other Klemme relatives and friends. Donald, who is in the U. S. Navy, has received a promotion and is on his way to Washington, D. C. where he will enter a naval training school and receive training in electrical engineering.

"Butch" Schroeder, of Chicago, who has been around Klemme for the past couple of weeks, left Friday morning for Caledonia, Minn. to join his wife and Dorothy Croner, who have been visiting there while "Butch" was in Minn. on a fishing trip. They will leave for Chicago after the Fourth. "Butch" reports that his mother has been very well the past year and is very spry for her advanced age.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles Lauritsen, of Oklahoma, came last week for a visit at the Einar Salling home.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Barz and Max, of a Waterloo, visiting in Klemme over Sunday and the 4th.

Mr. and Mrs. T. F. Mitchell of Swea City, spent the week end visiting at the W. C. Keraus home.

Mr. and Mrs. Will Barz, of Garner, visited with Grandpa August Barz, Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles Lawrence, of Muskogee, Oklahoma, came last week for a visit at the Einar Salling home.

Miss Florence Woodhouse, of Mason City, came Saturday evening and visited until Sunday evening at the W. F. Pavey home.

The North Iowa Grain Co. are all set for the big rush of threshing time. Tuesday they were repairing and rebuilding their scale.

Otho and Verl Keraus of Swea City, spent Sunday and the 4th visiting their parents, Mr. and Mrs. W. C. Keraus.

Dr. and Mrs. W. F. Missman were called to Albert Lea, Minn., Thursday where Dr. Missman's brother, Judge O. F. Missman submitted to a major operation.

The Ridder relatives of this community and Mr. and Mrs. Will Ridder of Waterloo, enjoyed a picnic dinner at the Park Sunday afternoon.

The W. F. M. S. of the Klemme Methodist Church will meet Thursday afternoon, July 7th, at the home of Mrs. Herb Bailey, southeast of town.

Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Schaefer and sons, Lyle and Keith, and the latter's wife arrived from Milwaukee, Wisconsin, Friday for a week's visit with Klemme relatives and friends.

Mr. and Mrs. John Day drove to Mason City Thursday afternoon for a visit with their son, Dorance and family. Gary Day came home with his grandparents to spend a few days.

Wes Lenz recently finished the construction of a new barn on his farm north of Klemme. To add the final touch to the new structure, the shingles were stained green last week.

Mr. and Mrs. Martin Barz and daughter, Maxine, and Mrs. Herman Barz and daughter, Stella left Saturday for Minnesota for a visit with Mrs. Herman Barz's parents and other relatives.

Roy Nagel and family, of Washington, D. C. arrived in Klemme, Saturday evening for a visit at the Fred Nagel and Wm. Kirkwood homes. Roy, is a son of Fred Nagel. They left again Tuesday morning.

Rev. and Mrs. Grosshuesch and their two youngest children returned Friday evening from Plymouth, Wisconsin, where they had been for a few days visiting with Rev. Grosshuesch's parents and other relatives.

Milton Paul drove to Des Moines, Saturday evening to bring his sisters, Vella and Emily to Klemme to spend Sunday and the 4th visiting their parents, Mr. and Mrs. Herman Paul. Milton took his sisters back to Des Moines, Tuesday morning.

Mrs. Mackie and sons, Harvey and Gurnie and their wives of Grundy Center; Mrs. Lena Schroeder, Albert and Henry Barz, Raymond Barz and Viola Thiemann all enjoyed a drive around Clear Lake, Sunday afternoon. It was the first time the Grundy Center people had visited Clear Lake and they enjoyed the scenery.

Editor Bill Williams of the Garner Leader called at the Times office Friday morning for a visit with the Editor. Our friend Bill returned about a week ago from Waterloo where he had been a patient in the hospital receiving treatment. We are glad to report that Bill is looking better than he has for several years, he has lost some weight and is steadily regaining his "girlish figure."


**Avery** THE THEATRE BEAUTIFUL

**WHY NOT ATTEND THE AVERY WEDNESDAY OR T**
**Wednesday and Thursday, July 6-7.**
The most amazing adventure that ever came to the
Loretta Young and Richard Greene in
**"FOUR MEN AND A PRAYER."**
Four valiant Brothers and a girl—sworn to destroy
unseen menace that broods over the earth. It's st
It will grip you.
**"CASA NANA"** — A 2-act

**Friday and Saturday, July 8-9. (Double Featu**
When Mickey "SWINGS" that wedding march, you'll
joy. Mickey Rooney and Maureen O'Sullivan
**"HOLD THAT KISS."**
Romance at its gayest with Mickey Rooney pulling the h
AND CHARLES STARRETT in
**"LAW OF THE PLAINS."**
Hear then new "HIT" songs of the wild old w

**Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, July 10-11-12**
A great book made into a greater picture with four
Robert Taylor, Margaret Sullivan, Franchot Tone, Rob
**"THREE COMRADES."**
The year's dramatic sensation. A great soul picture, as
and a girl risk life itself for a moment of love and
Our Gang in "THE AWFUL TO

**Coming July 17-18. "BLUEBEARD'S EIGHTH**
**Coming July 24-25-26. "SNOW WHITE and the SEVEN**
**FOR RELAXATION—ATTEND THE AVER**



*COMING TO KLEMME*
***THURSDAY, JULY***
**Conroy Bros. Circ**
*-- 24 -- CIRCUS ACTS -- 24 --*
**Evening Performance Only**
**Location: 1 Block North of Thada's**

See these leading merchants for guest circus t

W. L. THADA GEN. STORE
G. W. KLUCKHOHN & SONS
WILSON PHARMACY
C. A. LARSEN
WILES CAFE

A merchant ticket and 20c, plus 1c tax, ad
adult, while a merchant ticket and 10c admits


# 1 Cent A Wo

## WANT ADS.

**A department devoted to our readers who want to buy, change, or rent any kind of commodity. Advertising w serted under this heading at one cent a word for each Minimum charge 10 cents. All such advertising is st in advance, excepting with firms or indivduals who ha charge accounts. Use these ads for quck results.**

### FOR SALE

FOR SALE—BINDER CANVAS for all makes. On hand for immediate delivery. Northern Lumber Implement Co. tc.

SMALL FEEDERS FOR THE growing chicks with guards that will save feed. They are a BIG little FEEDER. Northern Lumber Co.

FOR SALE — CROSLEY ALL White Electric Washers. H. Lau Sons tc.

FOR SALE—1926 WHIPPET SIX in good condition. Klemme Auto Company. tc.

COOL HOUSES IN SUMMER—Warm in winter. Ask us now Northern Lumber Company.

FOR SALE—NEW 28 x 46 RED River Special Separator. Klemme Auto Company. tc.

FOR SALE—2-16 OLIVER TRACtor Plow. Klemme Auto Company. tc.

ZONOLITE WILL KEEP YOUR house cool. Northern Lbr. Co.

FOR SALE—2-14 LA CROSSE Tractor Plow, used, good condition. Klemme Auto Company. tc.

FOR SALE—JOHN DEERE NO. 10 Single row power driven corn picker. Northco Implement Store.

MY BEAUTIFUL $650 PLAYER Piano and rolls for $49.60 before moving. $5 a month to responsible party. Write me today and I will tell you where in Klemme my Player Piano may be seen. Write Mrs. Mary Schultz, Route 5, Box 229A, Waukesha, Wisconsin.

MUCH MORE IN A "SHELVAdore" Refrigerator. Get OUR prices. H. Lau Sons. tc.

FOR SALE—TWO WHEEL trailer, good tires. $10 cash. Inquire at Times Office. 49-c.

KEEP COOL—NOW IS THE TIME to insulate your home with ZONOLITE. Northern Lbr. Co.

Read the advs. first!

### SERVICE FOR F

HAY RACK TIME G order soon if you need a rack. Northern

FARMERS—CALL US try prices and our pick them up, if you coops or over. Or if y up a load in the Forest City Produce

### REPAIR SER

HAVE YOUR MOW Binders repaired ground on special Gr vey's.

SCISSORS AND SE pertly sharpened. anteed. Trees Barber

WE HAVE NOT how to do all kinds Hancock County's Pi Pavey's

### SERVICES OF

RADIO SALES AND All makes repaired. New Zenith Farm R Radio Shop.

DODD SYSTEM OF Protection. Radios, H. Lau Sons.

### FOR REN

ELECTRIC FLOOR WA may rent this mach per day, or 50c half d lemeyer Furniture Sto

### WANTED

WANTED—RUG WEA hem stitching. Stille.

WANTED—SHOE AND Repairing of all Ward, Goodell.

### INSURANC

BE SAFE — INSURE Allied Mutual Agent Phone 101.

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 43 — KLEMME, IOWA, WEDNESDAY EVENING, JULY 13, 1938 — NUMBER 8

## Klemme People In Two Re-unions Held Sunday

### REUNION IN HONOR OF IOWA PIONEER HELD

Lau Family Gathered At New Hampton To Honor Memory Of Christian Lau

Living kinsfolk of Christian Lau assembeld Sunday, July 10, at Fair Grounds Park, New Hampton, in honor of this frontiersman who emigrated from Germany to settle in Iowa 82 years ago.

He was born in Prebenow, Schwerin, Mecklenberg, Germany on March 10, 1829 and passed away on August 30, 1894 at Klemme His age at time of death was 65 and he is buried in the Klemme Cemetery. His occupation was that of a farmer He was married in Germany at the age of 22 to Dora Bruggeman and became the father of 11 children. He came to America in the year 1856 at the age of 27. On his arrival from Germany in 1856 he settled in Clayton County on a farm and lived there for 35 years untill 1891. Then in 1892 he moved from Clayton County to Klemme in Hancock County and lived there till his death in 1894.

He and his wife and two sons August C. Lau and Henry Lau, and one daughter, Fredricka, comprised the family that set sail for America 82 years ago. They were 4 weeks crossing the Atlantic in a sail boat. Fredricka, the daughter, two years old, died at sea two days before landing in New York. However, she was buried on land in New York State.

August C. Lau, the oldest son, was the first of this family to migrate to Hancock County and he came in 1876 or 62 years ago.

This gathering was also in commemoration of the 74th homecoming of this union soldier who served in the Civil War at the Age of 18 and fought in that great Battle of Gettysburg 75 years ago.

Two daughters and one son still survive who were present at this affair. They are Mrs. Wm. Greimann, 77 of Garner; Mrs. Henry Peusch, 72 of South Haven, Michigan, and Martin Lau, 66 of Farmington, Minnesota; all of whom were born in Clayton County.

Those present from Iowa points were from Elkader, Garber, Garnavillo, Garner, Guttenberg, Kanawha, Klemme, Mason City, Ventura and Webb. From Minnesota points Cannon Falls, Farmington, Minneapolis, Northfield, Rosemount, and Zumbrota. From Michigan points. South Haven.

Being the first re-union of its kind, the attendance reigstered 82. This does not represent the full quota, however, it was unanimous with those present that this re-union be held again next year.

—by Ben Lau

### WEEK OF WEEK WILL SEE LOT OF GRAIN IN SHOCKS HERE

Harvesting has started in this community and by the end of the week there will be may fields of grain in the shock.

The first field of grain to be cut and shocked in this community was a field of barley at the Herman Stromer farm north of Klemme. Mr. Stromer cut and shocked the field last Friday.

Some farmers are of the opinion that oats will be high quality grain this year.

### Methodist Choir And Families Had Picnic At City Park

The members of the Klemme Methodist choir and their families and the junior choir members enjoyed a picnic supper at the Klemme Park Friday evening. There were sixty-two people present. After supper games were played. The picnic is an annual event.

### FIRST ANNUAL WATERMAN FAMILY REUNION HELD HERE LAST SUNDAY

Seventy-Two Relatives From Two States Gahtered In Klemme

The first annual re-union of the Waterman family was held in the beautiful Klemme Park on Sunday, July 10th when seventy-two relatives from Iowa and Minnesota registered.

Both a picnic dinner and picnic supper were enjoyed and the afternoon was spent in visiting and getting acquainted. It was decided to make the gathering an annual affair to be held in Klemme All were well pleased with the beautiful park here

Following is a list of those who were in attendance at the first annual family re-union:

Mr. Chas. W. Waterman, Richard Waterman, Mr. and Mrs. Walter Waterman and family, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Garling and family, of Luverne, Iowa; Mr. H. A. Waterman, Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Shirley and family of Belle Plaine, Iowa; Mr. and Mrs. Eldo Waterman and family, Mrs. Emma Buch, Mr. and Mrs. Art J. Buch and family, Mr. and Mrs Martin Stopler and family, of Keystone, Iowa; Mr and Mrs. C. J. Holmes of Center Point, Iowa; Laura Waterman, Des Moines, Iowa; Mr. and Mrs. Geo. R. Waterman and family, Mr. and Mrs. Chas Behrens and family, Mr. and Mrs Martin F. Waterman and family, Mr. and Mrs. Wm .J. Waterman and family, Mr. and Mrs. Wilbert Wendt and family, Mr. and Mrs. Laurence Weber, Mr. and Mrs Arthur P. Steinberg and family, Miss LaVon Hensch from Sanborn, Minn., Miss Agnes Hoglund, Bagley, Minn; Mr and Mrs. Albert Haak, Lamberton, Minn; Mr. and Mrs. A. W Steinberg and family, Glencoe, Minn; Mrs. Mary Waterman, Mr and Mrs. C. G. Waterman and daughter, Marian, Klemme.

### 227 FOXES KILLED IN TEN WEEKS IN KOSSUTH CO.

A county-wide hunt starting April 1st and closing June 15th resulted in the destruction of 277 foxes, 1607 crows, 2151 starlings and 2246 pocket gophers, according to M. P. Weaver, president of the Kossuth County Conservation League.

The hunt was staged by the league as a contest between towns. Lone Tree won first honors by scoring 17,205 points for turning in three foxes, 38 fox pups, 126 crow eggs, 27 gophers, 537 crows and 993 starlings

The Algona members were second with 16,920 points. They turned seven foxes, 57 fox pups, 206 crows, 653 starlings, 736 gophers and six crow eggs.

The Burt unit was third with 10,780 points earned by turning in two foxes, 17 fox pups, 53 crow eggs, 202 gophers, 81 crows and 738 starlings.

Fox hunting has been a popular sport in Kossuth County for several years. League officers estimate that over 1200 foxes have been captured during the last three years of the predator control program launched by the League.

Other counties in the game bird districts have a real record to shoot at in their predator control programs, say League officials and invite other organizations to meet their competition.

### METHODIST LADIES AID WILL HOLD ICE CREAM SOCIAL SATURDAY EVE.

The ladies of the Methodist Church will hold a home made ice cream and cake social at the Welcremeyer lot Saturday. Ice cream may be purchased before supper.

## Ruth Bailey Descibes Wonders Of Recent Trip In Southland

Mrs. H Bailey and Ruth left Klemme, June 7 for Amarillo, Tex. The first stop was made at Van Wert, Iowa, to visit a Williams teacher. An interesting sight on from there was the roses that were planted along the highway on into Kansas City. Some of the interesting towns we passed through were Osceola, Leon, Lamoni (home of Graceland College), and Excelsior Springs. The Missouri River was crossed at Kansas City. Our first night was spent at Overland, Kansas, at a tourist cabin. We left Klemme on highway 69 and followed this same road for almost two days leaving it at Vinita, Oklahoma.

The next day we continued on into Kansas. The wheat fields were outstanding but trace of floods could be seen especially in the lowlands. Pecan trees were numerous throughout the entire state. The tree resembles that of our elm. A few persimmon trees were scattered about the state .Old osage hedges were still standing which made the country resemble that of the east. At Scott a large number of federal buildings were being erected. Around Pittsburg we saw the remains of the old lead and zinc mines. Harvest had begun throughout southern Kansas and northern Oklahoma. Crops were abundant due to the heavy rainfall this year. As we neared Tulsa oil derricks came into view. Tulsa is a rich city due to the oil. Some of the storage tanks hold from 50,000 to 60,000 barrels. Oklahoma City and Sapulpa are almost cities of oil derricks. Oklahoma soil is red and farming is continued even if oil is taken from the same land. Night was spent at Bristow, Oklahoma.

The third day we continued on to Amarillo. We saw a few cotton fields and the negroes working in the fields. The oil derricks still towered up in the air along with the old oak trees. We crossed the Oklahoma and Texas line on highway 66 at Texola. From here we began an upward climb as Amarillo is located in the panhandle on the cap rock with an altitude of 500 feet. Amarillo is a beautiful city of the plains.

One day we went down to the canyon at Canyon, Texas and visited the museum and the State Teachers College. In the museum we saw much interesting material pertaining to the settling of the state of Texas. In Amarillo the M. E. Church, south, covered almost an entire block. The four days spent in this city were spent with Mr. and Mrs. John Bailey.

While in Amarillo Mr. H. Bailey telephoned from Klemme that it would be posible for him to join us and then accompany us on to the coast. His trip to Amarillo was on the Rock Island and the Santa Fe lines. Due to heavy rainfall he rode through a part of Kansas where water was sixteen inches over the rails.

June 14 we left Amarillo for Phoenix, Arizona, traveling on highway 60. Then through the foot hills and the Captain Mountains. In this territory we saw many Indian homes and towns. Pine trees cover the mountains and a large saw mill is located there. Just south of Alamorgordo, New Mexico we saw the White Sands National Monument. A sample of this sand was brought back to Klemme. Leaving the White Sands we traveled on crushed rock road which was the only road that was not paved on the entire trip. The thermometer reached about 100 degrees. Then we went over the St. Augustine Pass of the Organ Mountains to Las Cruces, New Mexico where the night was spent in an air-conditioned cabin.

June 15 we crossed the Rio Grande River and drove in the valley for several hours. A short time was spent in Deming, New Mexico. From here we went out into the desert and into the land of the purple sage. The best way to describe this day's drive is to say hot, hotter, and hottest. One of the most desolate sights in New Mexico and Arizona is the cemetery. It is just sand and a cactus planted here and there. The next thing of interest was the construction of the Coolidge Dam in the Gila River. It was much like Boulder Dam only on a smaller scale. At Globe, Arizona we went over the pass and on onto Phoenix. This country is the home of the Apache Indians. While in Phoenix we visited our niece and cousin, Mrs. Charles Roland. Her home is located across the street from the state capitol. The Phoenix territory is noted for its abundance of citrus fruit. Its grapfruit surpassing that of California.

June 17 we drove from Phoeinx to San Diego, California. We entered California at Yuma. During this day's drive we saw Coachella Branch of the All American Canal which was being constructed through the desert to carry irrigation water for Mexico. Next we left the United States at Calexico and went into Mexicali, Mexico. Mexicali has a population of 14,842. It is a very crowded city and seemed to be very busy. Then we went through a part of the beautiful Imperial Valley which supplies the great southwest with fruit and vegetables. On over the mountains and into the city of San Diego. While in San Diego we visited the zoo, Balboa Park, where the Exposition of 1936 was held; Lindberg Airport, and the Municipal Pier.

From San Diego to Long Beach we traveled the Coast Highway. June 19 and 20 were spent in Long Beach visiting Rainbow Pier, the Pike, and Bixby Park. Here some time was spent watching the waves and tide come in on the blue Pacific.

Next a night was spent at each of the following places with friends and relatives: Lomita, Alhambra, and Pasadena. From these places we went on picnics and sight-seeing trips. While in Forest Lawn Cemetery we visited the mosleum, the Wee Kirk of the Heather, built in memory of of Annie Laurie of Scotland, and the Church of the Little Flower. One afternoon was spent in the Hunington Library. It is a private owned library. Much time was spent looking at the art exhibit in this library. The original painting of "Little Boy Blue" was included in the collection. Some of our friends had been deep sea fishing and brought home a large fish, so one evening we had a fish dinner out under a palm in their back yard.

June 24 found us homeward bound. We left California through Needles crossing the Mojav Desert and the Basin Mountain range. Our first night was spent at Ashfork, Arizona.

The next morning we were off for the Grand Canyon of the Colorado. This is one of the world's greatest spectacles. The gorge is 217 miles long, 9 to 13 miles wide and 6,000 feet deep. We viewed the canyon from El Tovar which has an elavation of 6,886 feet. Coming back to highway 66 we traveled from Williams to Flaggstaff, Arizona, a distance of 34 miles in which the altitude raised one mile. Night was spent at Holbrook, Arizona.

Leaving Holbrook we viewed the Painted Desert, Petrified Forest National Monument, and the cliff dwellers' homes. Then we entered New Mexico and stopped at Albuquerque and Santa Fe. The latter being one of the oldest towns in the United States. The streets were narrow and crowded.

The next morning we went over the Raton Pass and entered Colorado. Then we drove through Pueblo and Colorado Springs into Denver. The snow capped mountains were seen from this highway. In Denver we visited the State Capitol and Museum. Several hours were spent shopping.

Sioux City was our next stop. One night was spent between Denver and Sioux City at Julesburg, Colorado. Here we encountered a minor dust storm, driving about 50 miles in it. The dust seemed to be coming from the southwest or from the dust bowl. Two nights were spent in Sioux City, Iowa, visiting neighbors and friends. We arrived in Klemme, June 30 at 4 o'clock.

### HANCOCK COUNTY GETS O. K. ON SECOND REA ALLOTMENT

The Rural Electrification Administration has allotted to Hancock County Rural Electric Co-operative $215,000 for the purpose of building 232 miles of line to accomodate 590 customers.

Application for the above was filed some time ago. This will give Hancock county approximately 352 miles of rural electric lines. Notice of the above allotment was released to the press on July 7th.

## Klemme Couple Feted On Marriage Anniversary

### KLEMME COUPLE OBSERVED 25TH WEDDING ANNIVERSARY SUNDAY

Mr. And Mrs. W. C. Keraus Surprised By Relatives July 10th

Twenty-five immediate relatives of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. C. Keraus gathered at their home Sunday forenoon, July 10th and successfully carried out a suprise on them in celebration of their twenty-fifth wedding anniversary.

A mock wedding featured the entertainment before dinner. In the "ceremony" Mrs Fred Kluckhohn was the bride, Eugene Kluckhohn the groom, Mrs. Clarence Kluckhohn the bridesmaid and Donald Turgasen the best man. Mrs. C. G. Waterman played the piano and her daughter, Marian, sang the wedding solos.

The dinner was planned and served by the self invited guests and the group was seated four at a table, with Mr. and Mrs. Keraus and their two sons, Otho and Verl, at the center table. A silver arch decorated with silver bells hung over this table and a decorated wedding cake served as the center piece. Beautiful bouquets adorned the guests' tables and the color scheme of silver and blue was carried out in the decorations.

During the afternoon Mr. and Mrs. Keraus were presented with a purse of silver and other gifts. The balance of the afternoon was spent in visiting and playing games.

Later brick ice cream with a silver bell design, and cake was served, after which the guests departed for home wishing Mr. and Mrs. Keraus many happy returns of the day.

Among those present were Mr. and Mrs. C. F. Keraus of Ventura; Mr. and Mrs. T. F. Mitchell, Otho and Verl Keraus of Swea City and the following from Klemme: Mrs. George Kluckhohn, Sadie Turgasen and son, Donald; Clarence Kluckhohn and family; Mr. and Mrs. Fred Kluckhohn; Carold Larson and family; C. G. Waterman and family and Miss Elaine Buntenbach.

### CURLEY LUCAS TO OPERATE AUTOMOBILE REPAIR SHOP HERE

Curley Lucas has opened a new automobile repair shop in Klemme, located two blocks south and one block west of the post office in a new building 24 x 36 which he has just completed.

Mr. Lucas has an announcement ad in this issue to which we call our readers' attention.

### NEW OFFICE BEING BUILT AT GOODELL

GOODELL—A crew of workmen have started building a new office and remodeling the south elevator for W. H .Hubbard, who recently purchased the two grain elevators from Paul and James Veldhouse. Mr. Hubbard has been in the grain business the past 30 years and comes here with his wife from Allendorf.

### COST $1 FOR EVERY $9.37 PAID FARMERS

WASHINGTON, (AP)—For every $9.37 the agricultural department paid farmers to comply with 1936 farm programs, $1 was required for administrative expenses. The department in a financial report Thursday listed administrative expenses at at $40,108,240. Payments to 3,961,586 cooperating farmers totaled $376,097,826.

# Washington Digest

National Topics Interpreted
By WILLIAM BRUCKART
NATIONAL PRESS BLDG. WASHINGTON, D. C.

WASHINGTON.—It is entirely possible that many people have failed to piece together several developments of national import lately, and may have missed the significance of an action of congress in its closing days. The two incidents to which I refer are the federal grand jury indictment at South Bend, Ind., of a number of automobile manufacturing executives and the action of congress in adoption of a resolution providing for a broad-gauge inquiry into big business. The two, when pieced together, spell a sensational drive against the "malefactors of great wealth."

***Great Wealth On Grill***

The result? Well, let's examine the scheme, the pattern and the prospects.

There was a period in 1936, it will be recalled, when business interests felt that President Roosevelt was preparing to follow a middle-of-the-road policy as far as government relations with business was concerned. During that period, there was a considerable improvement in general business. In that interim of time, as far as any observers could reach a conclusion, the President was relying on advice from many men in whom business had confidence. But there came a sudden end. Out of the clear sky, Mr. Roosevelt proposed reorganization of the Supreme court of the United States and the addition of six justices whom he could appoint at once. Through weeks of battle when it became apparent that one guess was as good as another whether the President would win, business men and women again became afraid. That was when the present depression began. It was also the time when Mr. Roosevelt turned away from his previous close advisers and began listening to the new brain trust which has come to be known as the "board of strategy."

As the depression became sharper and the numbers of unemployed increased with startling rapidity, the board of strategy sought means to offset the condition. The group also had to find a goat—which is always done when plans go awry. There followed then the vicious and intemperate attacks on "big business" by the trust-busting Robert H. Jackson, then favored at the White House as the next Democratic candidate for the New York governorship. Secretary Ickes also let loose his vocabulary and none can deny the interior secretary's capacity for speaking biting words. For weeks and weeks, we were treated to a barrage of words in which "big business" was pictured as beyond the pale of good citizenry and ought to be destroyed.

The trust-busting drive was not as successful in gaining public acclaim as had been hoped for. The truth is that it failed to get the country excited at all and the profit to the trust busters did not materialize as had been the case when "Teddy" Roosevelt was swinging a big stick of demagoguery in the same field of political endeavor. Indeed, this drive flopped at the start whereas the drive by the earlier Roosevelt was good politics for several years.

It was here, according to the best information available, that the tactics changed. The change in methods is the real reason for the story. Thus, it can be said that the trust-busting drive is still going on as strong as ever but it is going on in several fields without any apparent connection because the board of strategy has lost none of its determination to convince the nation that it is being ruined by those same malefactors of great wealth toward which Teddy Roosevelt waved his fist and bared his teeth.

* * *

Now, to put the pieces of the picture together. The first section comprises the indictment of the automobile moguls, Edsel Ford, Walter P. Chrysler, Alfred P. Sloan and William Knudsen, among some sixty-odd officials of Ford, Chrysler and General Motors and the companies affiliated with them in the financing of motor cars bought on the installment plan. They are charged with violation of the antitrust laws, although how anybody can believe the Ford interests ever could or would play ball with the other two, I have been unable to see. Anyway, big news stories were carried by the press services from South Bend, and the department of justice here had much "background" information which officials were delighted to hand to any inquiring reporter. They did this in order to co-operate with the press inasmuch as the story was so sensational and so vast in scope that none of us writers here could possibly be permitted to miss any phase of it.

***How the Picture Looks***

The other phase of the continuing drive against "big business" takes the form of a great inquiry, thinly disguised as a general study of business practices. It is a somewhat unusual type of investigation and is to be managed in a very unusual manner. The committee that will do the job is made up of three senators and three representatives, and a representative from each of a number of executive departments and commissions. And the important fact in addition is that the $500,000 which the investigation will cost will be expended under the direction of President Roosevelt.

To bring it own to simple terms, when congress adopted the resolution for the inquiry, the board of strategy was able to turn on enough political steam to force adoption of an amendment placing the funds under the direction of the President, rather than under control of congress, as usually is done when congress participates in an investigation. That action means that investigators for the committee will be able to rely upon laws covering inquiries and searches made by the department of justice, the federal trade commission, the securities and exchange commission and the national labor relations board, among others. The combined powers will be all-comprehensive.

To explain further the full meaning of these broad powers, it is necessary to cite constitutional provisions prohibiting illegal search and seizure. The investigators for the committee must be able to dig deep into private records of any bank or corporation or individual if they are to accomplish fully the desire of the board of strategy for complete exposure of all the secrets of business. When they get all of those records, of course they can analyze them and place their own construction on the business practices. That is today, by inference and innuendo, hint or open charge, the investigators can smear anything or anybody—and the newspapers will spread the information. It being an official investigation, it will be followed closely by the press and, as usual, there will be little chance for the individuals to reply. When they are marked to be smeared, they will be smeared, whether justly or unjustly. It is a deplorable thing that our government stoops to that sort of thing but it has done so in a number of instances.

* * *

Now, as to the main objectives. Every indication is that the guiding hands in the projected investigation are determined to destroy two great masses of capital. I mean, they intend to break up the combination of men and money in two instances. The banking house of J. P. Morgan and company, and the huge industrial setup of the DuPonts are marked. Whether they like it or not, those two groups are to be made the goats of the depression of 1937-38, and those on the inside recognize that it is a fight to the finish. There will be other corporations, other individuals, whose business lives will be laid bare, but the Morgans and the DuPonts are the real targets. The board of strategy believes the Morgan bank and the DuPont interests are chiefly responsible for the refusal of business to yield on many of the crackpot ideas of the professors, and so it is inevitable those two groups will be cast as the villains.

***Hit Morgan And DuPont***

There arises, next, the question whether such an investigation and such a prosecution as has been started at South Bend will do the country any good. One ought not prejudge. It may be that the motor magnates and their corporations are guilty as pups. It may be that the Morgans and the DuPonts and scores of others among families with great fortunes have set about to wreck the New Deal. But the question in my mind is: why has it not been discovered before? It seems to me that if there was so much corruption, so much improper influence being exercised and such illegal use of moneyed power as is represented by those who were pushing the investigation, it should have been several years ago. Mr. Roosevelt has been in office five years and it appears strange that there was no effort to uncover these demons until the business of the country as a whole lost confidence in the policies of the national administration.

These developments have come along as the depression grew worse. They reach their climax of preparation at a time when another federal agency, the board of governors of the federal reserve system, says that the industrial depression in the United States now is the worst in the world. Neither England nor any other industrial country abroad has experienced a depression that has been as precipitous as the United States is experiencing, the board said in an official statement.

The power is not given to me to determine the numerous and varied facts, but the processes of deduction eliminate many possible causes for our nation's condition—most of them, indeed, excepting governmental meddling and the harassing of business, big and little.

© Western Newspaper Union.

# TOWN OF THE PASSION PLAY

Judas in Private Life Paints Pictures.

## Oberammergau Gives to the World Drama of Christianity Every Decade

Prepared by National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C.—WNU Service.

A CHANGE which emphasizes unchanging tradition has taken place in Oberammergau, Germany, the small Bavarian town where every decade a performance of the Passion Play attracts thousands of visitors. The change came through the death of Anton Lang, for thirty years the former Christus of the Passion Play. Death, however, changes the players but does not stop the presentation of the Passion Play, which for centuries has been performed to fulfill a vow of the villagers in the Seventeenth century.

Until about 150 years ago the sight of the towering mountains filled the people of Oberammergau with awe; in fact, fear; and they were looked upon more as drawbacks than as objects of beauty and inspiration.

The custom of offsetting the depressing effect of the looming rocky background by vivid color still prevails, and besides old but ever fresh fresco paintings depicting scenes from the Bible on the walls of the houses, new ones are beginning to decorate several homes. These show a more modern trend, and generally are done by young Bavarian artists. They lend vivid color to a street scene already bright with houses painted yellow, pink, green, and blue.

Hardly a house lacks a balcony, and this, like all the windowsills, is lined with a profusion of flowers.

Green shutters and painted frames around the windows put a special stress on the "eyes" of most homes.

Usually near the door, in large letters, is exhibited the name and occupation of the owner, who might well appear to be the proprietor of the entire valley as he complacently walks through the streets and fields, hills and mountains. Born here, he feels himself part of all this.

**In the Home and Fields.**

The inside of his birthplace breathes the same spirit. The center is not the kitchen whence the healthful, frugal meals come, but the living room with a carved wooden crucifix solemnly hanging in one corner. There is the cradle of family life. There the men and women and children assemble when they come home from field or shop.

The fields yield just enough grass for the cattle and potatoes for the people, though most of the villagers have their own little gardens.

Farmhouse and stable are usually in one building. This saves the peasant many a step in bad weather and keeps him always near his beloved cows, which in turn help supply warmth in the long, cold winter.

The arrival of the White King is hailed by everybody, for the thick blanket he always spreads over the mountains and the valley does not mean being buried for four or five months.

Oberammergau lies in about the same latitude as Montreal, and masses of snow cover the mountains, at times to a depth of 30 feet. Many visitors come to try their luck on skis, and skiing becomes an easy accomplishment for the local youngsters.

**St. Peter Distributes Milk.**

Singing and whistling, Hubert Mayr, the St. Peter of the Passion Play, drives his little pony cart through the town every day, distributing milk among the people. How happy and pleased he is that at last his life's dream has come true and he has become "St. Peter"!

The meek manners of Hugo Rutz, the village blacksmith, would never lead one to guess that on the stage he was the fiery high priest, Caiaphas, inciting the mob against Jesus.

Anton Lechner, teacher of drawing at the local woodcarving school, is just as much of a surprise.

Ludwig Lang, fierce-looking Barabbas on the stage, is a peaceful cowherd who may be seen walking along the street at 6 o'clock almost any morning, driving a herd of cows into the fields and hills, and not returning until 6 at night.

That is the rush hour for the cows, and traffic has to comply with their whims as they slowly trot homeward, never minding the honking of automobiles that might get into their path.

**The Play Is Their Life Mission.**

Just as the ability to act seems to be in the blood of the majority, the people of Oberammergau hold a deeply inbred feeling of personal responsibility toward their important task, their sacred tradition. They live and die for their play. They do not play to live, but live to play—which may at times appear incomprehensible to the hurried traveler, rushing in and out again without ever penetrating more deeply into the meaning of the villagers' work, habits, and customs.

All amusements, such as dancing, are prohibited during the solid year of preparation for, and concentration upon, the Passion Play. Yet the village, during its six months of rehearsing under Georg Lang's most able direction (there are more than 30 families of the name of Lang in Oberammergau), dons festive attire. Houses look more attractive. Gardens, streets, walks, and parks hum with activity.

The year 1940 will display about the same course of things, but there will be more buses and automobiles from May until September. Once again, for a period of five months, the village will be handed over, willy-nilly, to the countless visitors, their prejudices and criticisms, their whims, their admiration and praise of what is but natural to those laboring in the homes and playing on the stage of the mammoth theater before 6,200 spectators, occasionally as often as five times a week.

**How the Play Is Presented.**

From 8:15 a. m. to 5:25 p. m., with two hours' recess for lunch, the thousands watch the performance with tense interest from beginning to end, never turning their eyes, which are often dimmed with tears, from the recently built and modernized central stage.

In front of it, flanked by the house of Pilate and the palace of Annas, opens the proscenium, 140 feet wide, on which—rain or sunshine—the mass scenes take place and the 47 members of the chorus—all local talent—appear, led in and out by the majestic figure of the Speaker of the Prologue, whose task is to introduce each act of a tableau. He has more lines than any other member of the cast.

There are 24 of these artistically set and lavishly mounted pictures, irregularly scattered among the 16 acts and representing scenes from the Old Testament, running parallel with the New.

The very beginning of the performance, announced by the boom of a cannon discharged on a distant hill, plunges the audience into deep silence, and absorption. Orchestra, choir, prologue, and tableaux heighten this mood; then the curtains part.

**Impressive Climax of the Drama.**

Now Christ triumphantly enters Jerusalem. The jealous priests begin their work against Him, while Christ bids farewell to His Mother and friends at Bethany before returning to the city of His doom.

There the last Supper unites Him and His twelve disciples once more. Judas hastens away to betray His Master in the Mount of Olives. Christ is seized.

The afternoon sees Him before the high council, slandered, mocked, and jeered, and eventually sent to Pontius Pilate, who passes Him on to King Herod. Peter repents his sin of denial, whereas Judas finds no way out but the rope.

Christ is scourged and crowned with thorns, and presented to a raging mob in a scene of highest dramatic values. Pilate finally hands Him over to His enemies, and, with the Cross on His bleeding shoulders, Christ staggers up to Golgotha to be fastened to the Cross, to die, pierced by a spear in realistic manner.

We see Him rise again from the tomb, and, in the finest of all tableaux, ascend to Heaven.

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
© Western Newspaper Union.

## Lesson for July 17

### DEBORAH: EMERGENCY LEADERSHIP

LESSON TEXT—Judges 4:1-9, 12-14.
GOLDEN TEXT—Who knoweth whether thou art come to the kingdom for such a time as this?—Esther 4:14.
PRIMARY TOPIC—Why Deborah Sang.
JUNIOR TOPIC—Why Deborah Sang.
INTERMEDIATE AND SENIOR TOPIC—Ready for Emergencies.
YOUNG PEOPLE AND ADULT TOPIC—Emergency Leadership.

"Every man did that which was right in his own eyes." Such is the divine summary of what was wrong in Israel during the period of the judges (Judges 21:25). "There was no king in Israel," no competent and inspiring leadership. The people lived according to the whims of the day, and, as always, humanity left to itself drifted to lower and lower levels. This was true morally and spiritually and ultimately politically, for they came repeatedly into bondage to other nations and were only delivered as God raised up judges to lead them to repentance and victory, as well as to rule over them.

**I. A People in Disorder** (vv. 1-3).

Any people that forgets God and begins to live after the dictates of the flesh will at length come to the place where some strong man with "chariots of iron" will rule over them. We, in America, look at the other nations of the world, viewing their plight with sympathy but ever assuring ourselves that "it can't happen here." We ought to arouse ourselves and face the facts lest our own land, happy in its possession of God's great blessings of "life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness," abuse those privileges, neglect the worship of God, spurn the leadership He gives us, and become "lovers of pleasure more than lovers of God; having a form of godliness, but denying the power thereof" (II Tim. 3:4, 5). If we do not awake and repent the Lord may have to "sell" us, as He did Israel, into the hands of the oppressor.

**II. A Leader Called of God** (vv. 4-9).

God always has His man ready for the hour of need—only in this case His man was a woman. Glorious indeed is the record of faithful and capable womanhood in annals of God's work on earth. Deborah was a woman of unique gifts—a poetess, a prophetess, and withal "the wife of Lapidoth," evidently a woman who cared well for her own household.

Brains and natural ability are much needed, especially in a time such as ours when few there are who even care to think for themselves and few who have any desire to develop native ability except for the purpose of "making money." But true leadership calls for more than talent and intelligence; it calls for a burning in the soul, a divine zeal, the urge of God in the heart.

Deborah had this fiery touch upon her life. Barak, while undoubtedly a man of ability, evidently did not have it. Many excuses have been offered for the weakness indicated in verse eight. It has been said that he was cautious, or that he wanted to give the place of honor to Deborah as the leader of her people. These suggestions may be true, but somehow one has the feeling that what he really lacked was the "flaming heart." May God give it to us, that in our much doing of His work the divine fire may warm and inspire us!

**III. A Divine Victory** (vv. 12-14).

God gave Deborah and Barak a great victory, but note that it was God and not man who brought about the defeat of Jabin (Judges 4:15, 23). It was a complete victory and the enemies of Israel troubled them no more for many a day.

Dr. Wilbur M. Smith aptly points out that we should look "upon these conflicts in the book of Judges as certainly symbols of the great conflict that every Christian knows as he wrestles, not with flesh and blood, but against principalities and powers, against the world-rulers of darkness and spiritual wickedness in heavenly places. Victory is certain only when the Lord is with us and only when we walk in His will and contend against evil in His power. We are more than conquerors, but only through the Lord Jesus Christ" (Peloubet's Select Notes).

In closing this lesson the writer of these notes wishes to recognize the blessing of God in enabling him to complete two years of this service to Him and to His people. He also wishes to thank those readers in every state of the Union and in a number of foreign countries who have written to him words of appreciation, encouragement and counsel

**Value of Meditation**

It is not he that reads most, but he that meditates most on Divine truth, that will prove the choicest, wisest, strongest Christian.—Bishop Hall.

**Attaining Perfection**

The warm loves and fears, that swept over us as clouds, must lose their finite character and blend with God, to attain their own perfection.—Emerson.

# Quick, Easy Stitches For Summer Frock

By RUTH WYETH SPEARS

A BIT of hand embroidery the collar and sleeves of little girl's dress is always smartest trimming. Quickly ma stitches and interesting colo may be combined to give unusu effects.

The dress shown here is pa blue chambray. The collar a sleeves are edged with blank

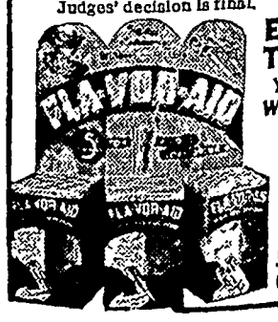
stitch in a deeper blue as show at A. Between each blanket stit a tiny loop stitch is made in whi and three larger white lo stitches at the top of every seco blanket stitch as shown at When used on a fabric of th weight the embroidery should rather coarse to show up we All six strands of a six stra embroidery cotton may be us or No. 5 pearl cotton. For a dre of fine sheer material such as di ity or organdie use finer embroi ery thread. Other attractive col combinations are pink materi with deep rose and French bl embroidery, yellow with bro and orange or green with yello and white. For a printed fabri repeat two of the strongest ton in the printed design or use whi collar and cuffs embroidered the background color of the pri and one of the brighter tones.

NOTE: If you wish to use the weekly articles for referen paste them in a scrapbook, they are not included in eith Sewing Book No. 1 or 2. Book Sewing for the Home Decorat covers curtains, slipcovers, dres ing tables; 48 pages of fascin ing directions. Book 2 illustrat 90 embroidery stitches with n merous applications; doll cloth and gift items. Order by numbe enclosing 25 cents for each boo desired. If you order both book leaflet on making crazy quil with 36 stitches illustrated, will included free. Address Mr Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Ch cago, Ill.

## Rifle Practice Below

When an oil well is drilled, sands may be encountered, passed by the drill in anticipati of richer deposits below. B when the deep deposits are e hausted, engineers want to tap t upper levels. So they've just d vised a method of lowering a l barreled gun and shooting .30 ca iber bullets at the proper dep That sets off the oil flow.


$500 CASH Each Week
$250 to Consumers
$250 to Grocers
GIVEN—
FREE
YOU CAN WIN $50 THIS WEEK
—if you act QUICK . . . Everybody can enter this simple, easy—
FLA-VOR-AID
NEWS ITEM CONTEST
1st Prize $50.00
2nd " 25.00
5 Prizes, Ea. 2.00
3rd Prize $10.00
4th " 5.00
150 Prizes, Ea. 1.00
159 Cash Prizes Given Each Week
Here Are the Simple Rules
1—Clip the most unusual or comical News Item from your paper or magazine.
2—Complete this sentence in 10 words or less "THE ONE THING I LIKE BEST ABOUT FLA-VOR-AID is "
3—Attach entry to wrapper from 6c package of FLA-VOR-AID or facsimile.
4—Add the Name and Address of Grocer where you bought FLA-VOR-AID.
5—Sign your Name and Address plainly.
6—Mail Entry to JEL SERT CO., 1020 S. Central Park Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, not later than Wednesday, July 15th. Judges' decision is final.
ENTER TODAY
You May Win $50.00
Prize winners will be notified by mail. For list of winners write to the
Jel Sert Co. Chicago, Ill.

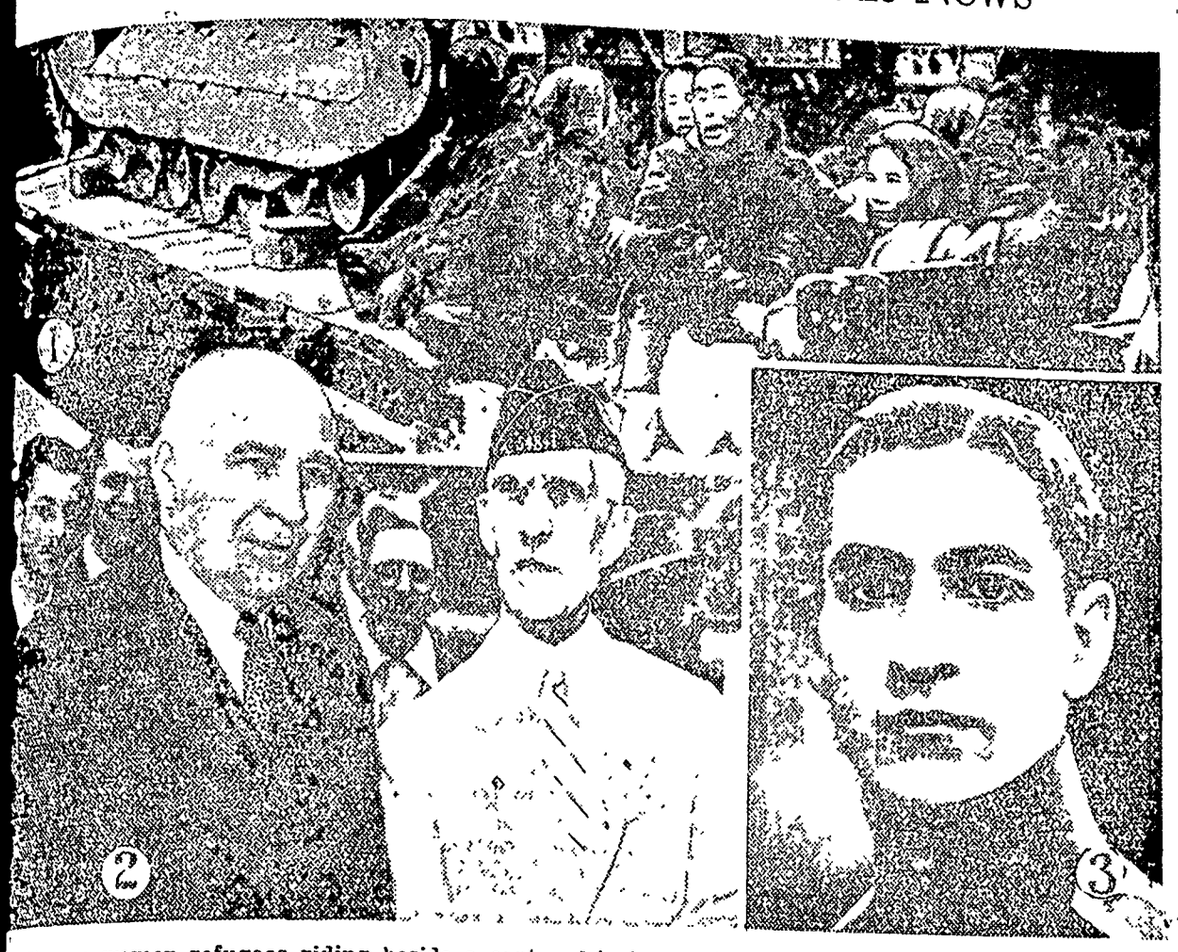




**By Their Ruins**

A British speaker recently sa that, out of 21 civilizations th have arisen since the dawn of hi tory, 14 are known only by the ruins.

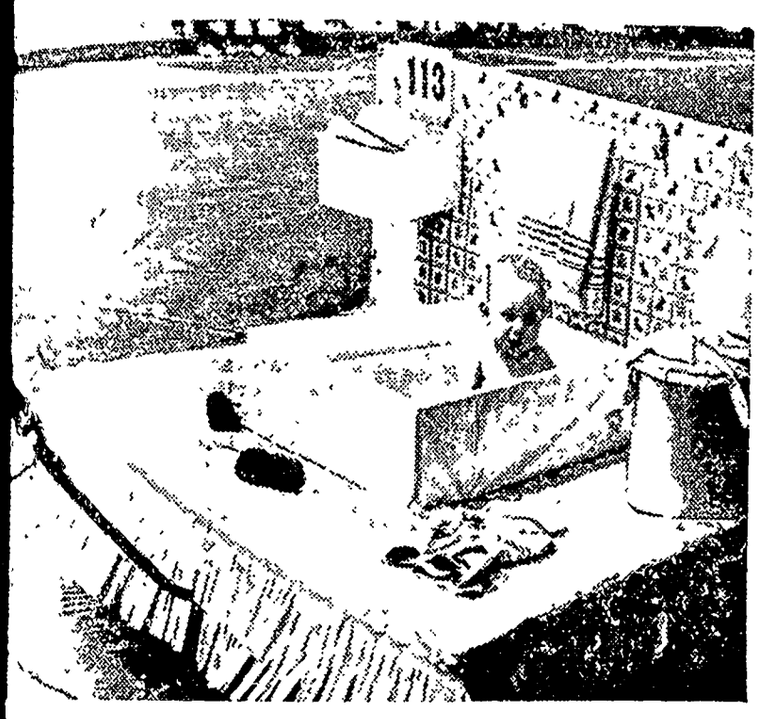

"Black Leaf 40" KILLS LICE
OUR "Cap-Brush" Applicator makes "BLACK LEAF 40" GO MUCH FARTHER
JUST A DASH IN FEATHERS.. OR SPREAD ON ROOSTS
Only GOOD MERCHANDISE Can Be CONSISTENTLY Advertised
BUY ADVERTISED GOODS

# Scenes and Persons in the Current News



1—Chinese women refugees riding beside a captured tank, on a train which brought them out of the Shanghai war zone. 2—Gov. Frank Merriam of California and Dr. Francis E. Townsend shown as they opened the Townsend plan convention at Los Angeles, Calif., recently. 3—Crown Prince Mohammed Riza of Iran, will be married to Princess Fawziah, sister of King Farouk of Egypt.

## Gold-Fish Bowl Bath



One of the most public baths ever taken was the one by this youngster in here in a bath tub in the baby parade held during the annual rhododendron festival at Asheville, N. C., recently. The young entrant didn't seem to mind making his ablutions a public affair.

## SHEIKISH ENVOY

His excellency, Sheik Hafiz Wahabe of Arabia, who is in the United States on route to London, where he is envoy extraordinary for the king of Suadi Arabia. Most of his work there, he says, deals with citizens of British protectorates who make their pilgrimages to the holy city of Mecca.

## FATHER OF ROTARY

Paul P. Harris, Chicago lawyer who 30 years ago founded International Rotary, was one of the honored guests at the twenty-ninth annual convention of the organization in San Francisco, Calif., recently. Delegates from all parts of the world were in attendance. International peace was the theme and goal of the convention.

## Lawn-Tender's Dream Comes True

With this contraption, Alvien Lodge, unemployed mechanical engineer of Millersville, Pa., mows his lawn without moving from his chair in the shade. Lodge, who is unable to walk freely because of lameness, built his remote control mower by adding two electric motors, an old paint can, a wooden mixing bowl and sundry gears and wires to a regulation mower.

## Artist's Conception of New U. S. Ship

The new $15,750,000 liner which is now under construction for the Cunard line. The vessel will take the place of the historic Leviathan on the Southampton-Cherbourg-New York run. The vessel will take the place of the historic Leviathan on the Southampton-Cherbourg-New York run. Launching is scheduled for Queen Mary Hall. The vessel will take the place of the historic Leviathan on the Southampton-Cherbourg-New York run. Launching is scheduled for Queen Mary Hall. The vessel will take the place of the historic Leviathan on the Southampton-Cherbourg-New York run. Launching is scheduled for Queen Mary Hall. The vessel will take the place of the historic Leviathan on the Southampton-Cherbourg-New York run. Launching is scheduled for Queen Mary Hall. The vessel will take the place of the historic Leviathan on the Southampton-Cherbourg-New York run. Launching is scheduled for Queen Mary Hall. The vessel will take the place of the historic Leviathan on the Southampton-Cherbourg-New York run. Launching is scheduled for Queen Mary Hall. The vessel will take the place of the historic Leviathan on the Southampton-Cherbourg-New York run. Launching is scheduled for Queen Mary Hall. The vessel will take the place of the historic Leviathan on the Southampton-Cherbourg-New York run. Launching is scheduled for Queen Mary Hall. The vessel will take the place of the historic Leviathan on the Southampton-Cherbourg-New York run. Launching is scheduled for Queen Mary Hall. The vessel will take the place of the historic Leviathan on the Southampton-Cherbourg-New York run. Launching is scheduled for Queen Mary Hall. The vessel will take the place of the historic Leviathan on the Southampton-Cherbourg-New York run. Launching is scheduled for Queen Mary Hall. The vessel will take the place of the historic Leviathan on the Southampton-Cherbourg-New York run. Launching is scheduled for Queen Mary Hall. The vessel will take the place of the historic Leviathan on the Southampton-Cherbourg-New York run. Launching is scheduled for Queen Mary Hall. The vessel will take the place of the historic Leviathan on the Southampton-Cherbourg-New York run. Launching is scheduled for Queen Mary Hall. The vessel will take the place of the historic Leviathan on the Southampton-Cherbourg-New York run. Launching is scheduled for Queen Mary Hall. The vessel will take the place of the historic Leviathan on the Southampton-Cherbourg-New York run. Launching is scheduled for Queen Mary Hall. The vessel will take the place of the historic Leviathan on the Southampton-Cherbourg-New York run. Launching is scheduled for Queen Mary Hall. The vessel will take the place of the historic Leviathan on the Southampton-Cherbourg-New York run. Launching is scheduled for Queen Mary Hall. The vessel will take the place of the historic Leviathan on the Southampton-Cherbourg-New York run. Launching is scheduled for Queen Mary Hall. The vessel will take the place of the historic Leviathan on the Southampton-Cherbourg-New York run. Launching is scheduled for Queen Mary Hall. The vessel will take the place of the historic Leviathan on the Southampton-Cherbourg-New York run. Launching is scheduled for Queen Mary Hall. The vessel will take the place of the historic Leviathan on the Southampton-Cherbourg-New York run. Launching is scheduled for Queen Mary Hall. The vessel will take the place of the historic Leviathan on the Southampton-Cherbourg-New York run. Launching is scheduled for Queen Mary Hall. The vessel will take the place of the historic Leviathan on the Southampton-Cherbourg-New York run. Launching is scheduled for Queen Mary Hall. The vessel will take the place of the historic Leviathan on the Southampton-Cherbourg-New York run. Launching is scheduled for Queen Mary Hall. The vessel will take the place of the historic Leviathan on the Southampton-Cherbourg-New York run. Launching is scheduled for Queen Mary Hall. The vessel will take the place of the historic Leviathan on the Southampton-Cherbourg-New York run. Launching is scheduled for Queen Mary Hall. The vessel will take the place of the historic Leviathan on the Southampton-Cherbourg-New York run. Launching is scheduled for Queen Mary Hall. The vessel will take the place of the historic Leviathan on the Southampton-Cherbourg-New York run. Launching is scheduled for Queen Mary Hall. The vessel will take the place of the historic Leviathan on the Southampton-Cherbourg-New York run. Launching is scheduled for Queen Mary Hall. The vessel will take the place of the historic Leviathan on the Southampton-Cherbourg-New York run. Launching is scheduled for Queen Mary Hall. The vessel will take the place of the historic Leviathan on the Southampton-Cherbourg-New York run. Launching is scheduled for Queen Mary Hall. The vessel will take the place of the historic Leviathan on the Southampton-Cherbourg-New York run. Launching is scheduled for Queen Mary Hall. The vessel will take the place of the historic Leviathan on the Southampton-Cherbourg-New York run. Launching is scheduled for Queen Mary Hall. The vessel will take the place of the historic Leviathan on the Southampton-Cherbourg-New York run. Launching is scheduled for Queen Mary Hall. The vessel will take the place of the historic Leviathan on the Southampton-Cherbourg-New York run. Launching is scheduled for Queen Mary Hall. The vessel will take the place of the historic Leviathan on the Southampton-Cherbourg-New York run. Launching is scheduled for Queen Mary Hall. The vessel will take the place of the historic Leviathan on the Southampton-Cherbourg-New York run. Launching is scheduled for Queen Mary Hall. The vessel will take the place of the historic Leviathan on the Southampton-Cherbourg-New York run. Launching is scheduled for Queen Mary Hall. The vessel will take the place of the historic Leviathan on the Southampton-Cherbourg-New York run. Launching is scheduled for Queen Mary Hall. The vessel will take the place of the historic Leviathan on the Southampton-Cherbourg-New York run. Launching is scheduled for Queen Mary Hall. The vessel will take the place of the historic Leviathan on the Southampton-Cherbourg-New York run. Launching is scheduled for Queen Mary Hall. The vessel will take the place of the historic Leviathan on the Southampton-Cherbourg-New York run. Launching is scheduled for Queen Mary Hall. The vessel will be delivered to the line in February, 1940.

n & Bacon .....
& Company .....
ormick, Mathers Company .....
low Bros. Company .....
Peterson & Company .....
ander Schools .....
C. Winston & Company .....
illin & Company .....
hton, Mifflin Company .....
Forseman & Company .....
n Allen & Company .....
Publishing Company .....
mans, Green & Company .....
s & Carnahan .....

Expenditures to June 30th, 1938 .....
ce on Hand June 30th, 1938 .....

TOTAL .....

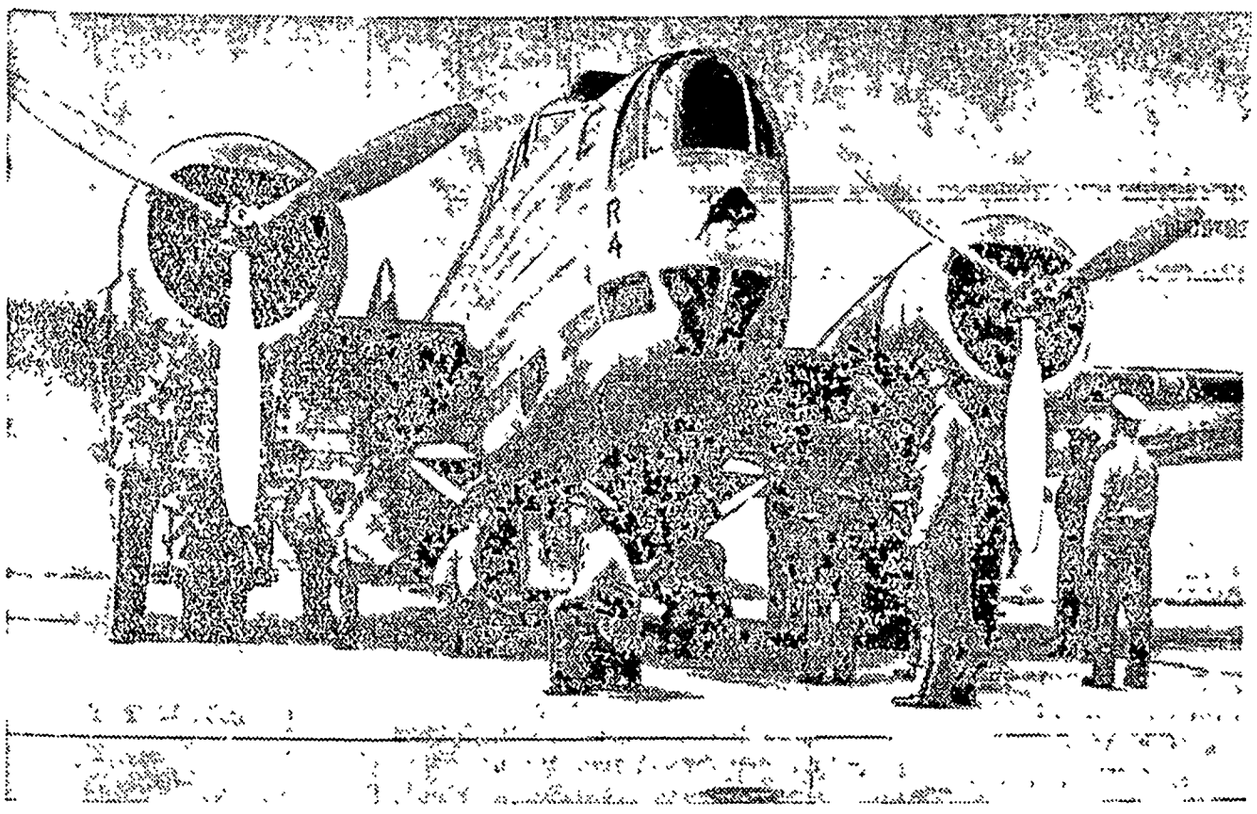
nded Indebtedness

Your Darling Daughter Ever Old to Be Spanked? One of many Interesting Articles in AMERICAN WEEKLY, the one Distributed With NEXT DAY'S CHICAGO HERALD EXAMINER.

An e baby bo Lawren mond n morning

Read

# West Pointers Learn About Army Bombers



A group of cadets of the new first class at the United States Military academy inspecting one of the new Douglas bombers at Mitchell field, N. Y., where the class spent a week studying aviation methods as part of their regular summer training.

## 12-Year-Old Girl Makes Geese Pay

Fay Jacques of Manchester, Maine, though only twelve years old is said to have the largest flock of geese in New England. She started six years ago with a small flock given her by her father, E. C.

Jacques, and now hires a man to help her care for the 500 goslings she raises in a season. Her ambition is to educate herself, then buy a farm and go into business. She expects the money she makes from raising geese to pay the cost.

## Princess Beatrix Makes Her Bow

Princess Juliana and her consort, Prince Bernhard, proudly display their infant daughter, Princess Beatrix, who may one day rule the Dutch empire, at a reception at Soestdjik palace in The Hague for aged persons residing in the surrounding district. Many of these had an opportunity to see the little princess.

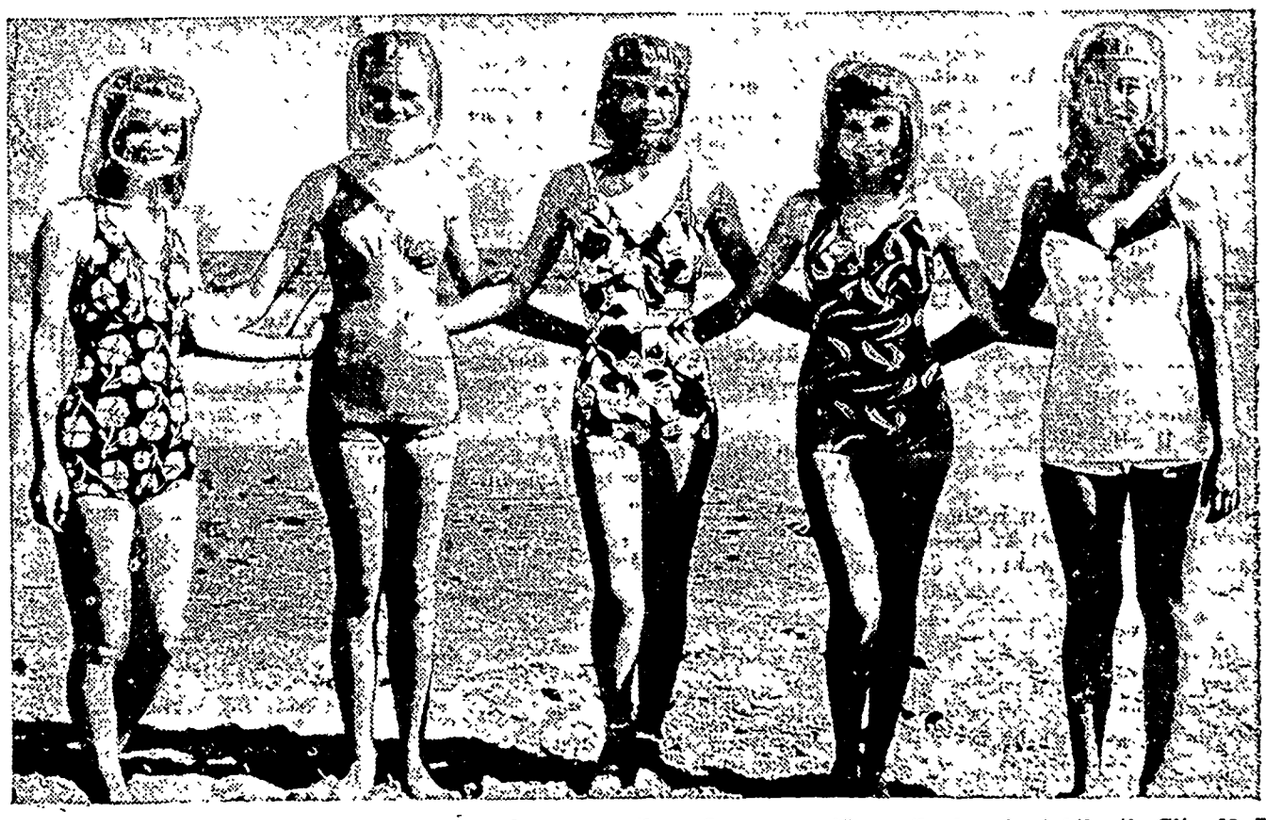
## Jap Commanders in China War

Gen. Hisaichi Terauchi (left, facing camera), commander-in-chief of the Japanese forces in North China and Gen. Shunroku Hata, commander-in-chief of the Japanese forces in central China, are shown at a meeting after the Nipponese had captured Suchow.

## BEACH QUEEN

Esther Walker, eighteen-year-old beauty of Oceanside, Calif., won the title of "Miss Queen of the Beaches" at a contest at Oceanside in which more than 100 comely maidens from Southern California participated.

# Anti-Freckle Helmets Baffle Sun



Prepared to repel the effects of too much sun are these five mermaids on the beach at Atlantic City, N. J. The oil-skin beach helmets are designed to protect them against freckles. From left to right the girls are: Betty Lewis, Peggy Murtland, Helen Rink, Helen Price and Jean Cowan.

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher.

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia,. as 2nd Class Matter

12—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1 00 per year)
All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion. All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by the subscriber


## Ink Spots And Spatters

By Jergie

A dangerous sport participated in by Klemme youngsters has been called to my attention and so I pass it along for what it may be worth especially to parents. And that is the practice of riding bicycles around town after dark. In only one or two cases are the bicycles equipped with a head light and red tail light Riding at night without lights on the bicycle is a dangerous sport as the motorist cannot see the riders, especially if another car is approaching. A small additional sum spent in equipping a bicycle with proper lights may save a serious accident to the rider In the meantime it might be well for parents to warn their children to confine their night riding to streets where traffic is light.

I-S-A-S

INTERSECTIONAL CRASHES

Of all types of automobile accidents intersectional crashes seem to be the most unnecessary. An intersection does not drop down on a road out of a clear sky. You can see it ahead even if it is not marked by warning signs.

If two cars are approaching an intersection, at right angles to each other, and both drivers are alert and expecting trouble, there's no danger of an accident

If two cars are approaching an intersecion and one driver is on the alert, but the other is trusting to luck that nothing's coming the skill and forbearance of the alert driver are usualy sufficient to avoid trouble.

But—if two drivers are approaching an intersection and both are trusting to luck that nothing's coming—then you have an accident.

Don't depend on the other fellow to make way for you at an intersection. He may be depending on you to make way for him!

I-S-A-S

GIVE RIGHT-OF-WAY BUT DON'T INSIST ON TAKING IT

Having the right-of-way won't help you heal broken bones in the hospital Always give it, but don't be too sure the other fellow will give it to you, and it's better to be healthy than right. In approaching simultaneously at right angles, the car to your right has the right-of-way You have it over the man to your left. But use common sense about it, and you won't have to argue it in Court.

I-S-A-S

IT'S JUST COMMON SENSE

Common Sense tells you that you should not pass cars on blind curves or hills, go around corners too fast, or race through blind intersections But honestly, now, haven't you done all those things when you had a business matter on your mind, or were carrying on a conversation?

The first law of Common Sense is to keep your mind on what you are doing. When you are driving a car your first duty is to keep a 3500 or 4000 pound projectile under control, and if you keep that in mind, you will have few accidents —if any Think consciously, as you come up behind a car: "Maybe there's someone coming in a bigger hurry than I am!" Think consciously, as you drive along at 50—"I can just get stopped by the time I reach that schoolhouse 250 feet down the road!"

It's Smart to drive carefully—and Common Sense is the first requirement of Careful Driving.

I-S-A-S

TAX NIGHTMARE COMING

Thirteen months from now, according to slide rule calculations of a government economist, the national debt of the federal government will be in excess of 43 billion dollars—double what it was five years ago. For the fiscal year 1939, beginning July 1, next, congress has authorized the expenditure of 12.5 billions, 6 billion of which will be "deficit financed.'

Breaking this vast sum down, it is found that during fiscal 1939, the federal government will spend $1,027,397,250 a month; $34,246,575 every day; $1,426,940 each hour; $23,782 every minute; or $396 every second!

So what! Soak the rich, you say? According to the government econoimst (who got his figures from a treasury report), only forty-three people out of the 130,000,000 in the United States had incomes of a million dollars or more in 1937. Their aggregate income was 73 million dollars and if every penny was squeezed from them it would barely meet the government expenditures for 48 hours.

Once more we are forcibly reminded that taxes—and deficits—are paid in the sweat of labor by the average citizen.

I-S-A-S

BEST FRIENDS

It isn't fun to be thrifty when you're young. It"s more pleasant to spend ten dollars for amusements than to put it in a bank or a life insurance policy. When you grow old it becomes a different story.

Tens of thousands of men now in dire want, once had good jobs, substantial incomes, and even fortunes. They had "fun" then. They're paying the piper now. They can look forward to spending their declining years as wards of public or private charitable agencies, remembering with bitterness what might have been.

Every man owes it to himself, to his dependents and to the society in which he lives, to prepare for the exigencies of the future. Life insurance and similar instruments of thrift are the best friends the average man has.

I-S-A-S

TAX TERMITES EATING YOU

Those who still believe in the ancient fallacy that the "rich can pay the cost of government" will be startled by a recent survey showing that if everyone had to turn over to the government all income in excess of $5,000 a year, the sum collected would pay only one-fifth of the total cost of government—federal, state and local.

In other words, the great bulk of taxes are "hidden taxes"—and they are paid principally by the person of small and moderate means. A loaf of bread, for example, is taxed 57 times. The tax collector gets his share when you pay your rent, buy a suit of clothes, go to a movie or do almost anything else.

### Auxiliary Meets

The local Auxiliary will meet at the home of Mrs. Wm. Kirkwood on Thursday evening, July 14th.

### M. E. AID

The Ladies Aid Society of the Klemme Methodist Church will meet next week Thursday, July 21, at the church basement. Hostesses for the meeting are Mrs. W. F. Pavey, Mrs. Fred Ridder and Mrs. Otto Pringnitz.

## LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Gast and children visited at the Ralph Jensen home near Ackley, Sunday.

Mrs. Edna Zwald and daughter of Garner and Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Zwald visited at the Lew Abele home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Martin Barz and family and Mr. and Mrs. Fred Bell were supper guests at the Richard Ax home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Harold Veldhouse and family and Mr. and Mrs. Dale Veldhouse and family both of Kanawha were dinner guests at the Howard Spitler home Sunday.

Miss Helen Lemke and friend of Sioux City returned to their work at the Methodist Hospital after spending several days at the Will Lemke home.

Mr. and Mrs. Will Lemke and Mr. and Mrs. John Lemke visited at the Eric Clark home in Garner, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Martin Jensen and family of Osage and Harold Abele were dinner guests at the George Schoenwetter home Sunday.

George and Victor Schoenwetter have had their farms wired for electricity the past week.

Work on the new school house in District No. 8 is going nicely and at this writing the basement is finished.

Dallas Johnson of Garner and Mr and Mrs. Charles Hermanson were dinner guests at the Kenneth Gast home Sunday.

John Griffen and family and Wm. Schlei were dinner guests at the Albert Lange home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Schoenwetter visited at the Henry Ludeke home near Meservey, Sunday

Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Schoenwetter and family were dinner guests at the Russell Hansen home near Kanawha, Sunday.

Alice and Paul Ridder of Waterloo spent the past week visiting relatives in this community.

Shorty Lassahn, who is working at the J. J. Stille home cut his foot badly with a scythe last week and is under a doctor's care.

### KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH
Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor

10:00 a. m. English Service.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
8:30 p. m. Tuesday
Young People's Bible Class
8:15 p. m. Wednesday
Junior Choir
8:30 p. m. Friday
Mixed Chorus

### METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
William Zabilka, Pastor

**Klemme Church:**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p m.
at Liberty.

**Liberty Church:**
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p m.

### Klemme Girls Attending Summer Camp At Okoboji This Week

Misses Novella Bredbenner, Ruth Wellemeyer, Evelyn Arnold, Hazel Hefte, Margaret Veenstra and Lois Pringnitz, accompanied by their chaperone, Mrs. Martha Bredbenner, left Monday for the Methodist Camp at Okoboji where they will spend a week at the Epworth League Convention.

In order to make some people happy it is necessary to envy them.

We are never too old to learn that the good die young.

curtains part.

**Impressive Climax of the Drama.**

Now Christ triumphantly enters Jerusalem. The jealous priests begin their work against Him, while Christ bids farewell to His Mother and friends at Bethany before returning to the city of His doom.

There the last Supper unites Him and His twelve disciples once more. Judas hastens away to betray His Master in the Mount of Olives. Christ is seized.

The afternoon sees Him before the high council, slandered, mocked, and jeered, and eventually sent to Pontius Pilate, who passes Him on to King Herod. Peter repents his sin of denial, whereas Judas finds no way out but the rope.

Christ is scourged and crowned with thorns, and presented to a raging mob in a scene of highest dramatic values. Pilate finally hands Him over to His enemies, and, with the Cross on His bleeding shoulders, Christ staggers up to Golgotha to be fastened to the Cross, to die, pierced by a spear in realistic manner.

We see Him rise again from the tomb, and, in the finest of all tableaux, ascend to Heaven.


DEAD STOCK REMOVED
HORSES CATTLE HOGS — FREE — SHEEP COLTS CALVES
We Pay All Phone Calls
PHONE 88 KLEMME PHONE 500 GOODELL
Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS

SHOP IN GARNER
FOR THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME

The Well Dressed Man . . .
. . . buys his ARROW SHIRTS and TIES here. We have the latest patterns in combinations that will please you. Come in and see our newest line of Shirts and Ties by Arrow. You can get that STETSON or GORDON HAT here.
WILLE'S
CLOTHING AND SHOES GARNER, IOWA

Shoes . . . Dry Goods!
We carry a complete line of SHOES for Men, Women and Children at prices that will save you money. See us for Footwear.
Our DRY GOODS Department is complete in ever line. Our stocks are kept New and Fresh and you can always find new patterns in our store.
Your Trade Is Appreciated
C. H. SCHISSEL, Dry Goods

Oldsmobile---
"RIDES LIKE A MILLION"
Compare OLDSMOBILE with other cars of similar price and you realize there are many definite reasons why OLDSMOBILE "rides like a million." The car with the modern fine car features. Before you buy get double proof. Drive! Compare!
GARNER MOTOR SALES
OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET

LYRIC
BELMOND, IOWA
Friday and Saturday, July 15-16. (Double Feature.)
NIGHT SPOT
Allan Lane, Joan Woodbury, Parkykarkus. Rookie cop unmasks a jewel thief.
AND
LAND OF FIGHTING MEN
Jack Randall, Colorado Hillbillies, Herman Brix. 10c-25c.
Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, July 17-18-19.
COCOANUT GROVE
Fred MacMurray, Harriet Hilliard, Ben Blue, Yacht Club Boys. Leader of penniless orchestra takes group on cross country trek to famous Cocoanut Grove at Los Angeles. Mat. 10c-25c. Eve. 10c-35c.
Wednesday and Thursday, July 20-21.
GOLD IS WHERE YOU FIND IT
Geo. Brent, Olivia de Haviland, Claude Rains, Margaret Lindsay. Struggle in California between wheat farmers and hydraulic miners for mastery of Sacramento Valley. Technicolor. 10c-25c.

MONARCH FOODS
FRUIT . .
For Canning
Leave your orders here for "canning fruit." The peach apricot crop is about three weeks early this year, so g your orders at once.
FOR HOT WEATHER AND HARVEST TIME . . . .
Serve those thirsty harvest hands with a nice cool d We have Kooi-Ald, Fruit Nectar, Grape Juice. Get a ca your favorite soft drink today.
And it's MELLON TIME! We have Water Melons, H Dews and Cantaloupes every day . . . and they are CO
OSH KOSH B'GOSH OVERALLS "CAN TAKE IT" . . . .
If you want an overall or jacket that can stand the ga harvest and threshing . . . then come in and get a pa OSH KOSH B'GOSH . . . they can take it. Ask the who wears them every day.
...Our Prices This Week...
GINGER SNAPS 2 pound box ..... 2
OXYDOL Per Pkg. . 1
FIG BARS 2 pound box ..... 2
MONARCH MARSHMALLOWS 1 pound cellophane bag at ..... 1
 Idreft marvelous new suds Per Pkg. 2
PUFFED WHEAT OR RICE 3 packages ..... 2
P AND G WHITE NAPHTHA SOAP 6 bars for ... 2
MONARCH RED PITTED CHERRIES Extra heavy syrup, per doz. cans ..... $2.
½ lb. Monarch Coffee FREE with 1 lb. Monarch Te
Get Your Conroy Bros. Circus Guest Tickets Here FREE!
Klemme Food Marke
MONARCH STORE C. A. LARSEN, P

Get Your Pigs In
Under The Wire
The price of hogs is comparatively high and the price of fe very low which makes it all to the advantage of the feeder.
A representative of one of the large packing companies s few days ago that the price of hogs would undoubtedly stay very well until the heavy run of spring pigs started to com market late this year, so in order to get in on the higher ma it is necessary for the farmer to push his pigs along just as as possible and get them to market at the earliest date pos In order to do this it is necessary to feed a well balanced centrate such as Mor-Gain Pig Meal or Mor-Gain 40% Hog plement.
If corn is fed in self-feeders or kept before the pigs all the with a liberal supply of either of these concentrates kept be them all the time these pigs should go to market at six mo of age weighing from 200 to 225 pounds and if this is done will undoubtedly sell for $2.00 to $3.00 per hundred more hogs fed on corn alone which would not go to market until were from nine to twelve months of age.
Many of our customers are using the 40% Hog Supplement concentrate to mix with home grown corn and oats. If method is used, one sack of the Hog Supplement can be mi with 200 pounds of ground corn and 200 pounds of ground which will give you a feed of about 16% in protein and ideal ration for feeding either as a slop feed or it may be dry through a self-feeder as a complete feed.
Federal
North Iowa Grain Co.
H. F. JOST, Manager Klemme,

SELL AND
OMMEND
NOLITE
ULATION
FIREPROOF
VERMINPROOF

rn Lumber Co.
Klemme, Iowa

ic Arc And
Acetylene
lding

a welding job is
est and best way
a broken part.
s it is possible to
e repair stronger
original piece. In-
ut welding first.
Process units for
g plow shares
ven their worth.
shares in shape
lowing now. New
nits properly ap-
ll out-wear new

me Auto
ompany
pped To Handle
ELDING Needs.

## REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

George L. Goll & Minnie L., his wf To John Roth Wty. Deed, 6-10-38, $200. Lot 2, Block 14, Orig. Garner.

Lou O'Connell, et al To Fern J. Huling Wty. Deed, 3-18-38, 6,400. E½ SE¼ Sec. 2-95-28.

Louise C. Carr, et al To Barbara Wellik Wty. Deed, 5-17-38, $1. Lot 6, Block 16, Orig. Garner.

watch
Clock and
Jewelry
Repairing
Prompt Service
M. N. ZEIGER
JEWELRY & OPTICAL STORE
GARNER, IOWA

SERVICE FIRST
There is no substitute for experience

BEST EQUIPMENT
LOWEST PRICES
PROMPT SERVICE
Wellemeyer
FUNERAL DIRECTOR
SINCE 1907
Klemme — Iowa

YOU
THE New CASE
"HT" BINDER
● If you use both horse and tractor power — or do not have large enough grain acreage to justify a power binder — here is the binder for you. It has many Case power binder parts and added strength for tractor use . . . yet neither the weight nor cost are excessive.
rses
enough
ctor Use
OIL-BATH GEARS
IMPROVED BINDER HEAD
LOW-CUT BAR
PRESSURE LUBRICATION
Come in! Look it over!
rthern Lumber Co.
Implement Store
IRA OVERHOLT, Manager
2 Days
Phone 41 Nights

t Weather
Necessities ---
EATHER is here to stay for a few weeks. During the
t time and canning time ahead you can make your
easy and your kitchens more comfortable. Here are a
ions to make hot weather more pleasant in your
AS RANGES are quick, economical, clean and cooler
ther cooking. Investigate "bottled gas" today.
CTION OIL STOVES—Some housewives still prefer
ene for cooking and the Perfection Oil stove will give
f fine service at low cost.
E CANNING EQUIPMENT—Speed up your canning
Pressure Cooker, a Burpee Canning Machine and can
bles, fruit and meat in TIN CANS. We carry all Bur-
Cans, Lids, etc.
EQUIPMENT—We have a nice line of Cold Packers,
cks, Large Kettles, Stirring Spoons, etc.
WESTINGHOUSE REFRIGERATORS
ear 'round comfort and convenience by using a West-
frigerator. We have a size and model to suit your re-
E. F. Jacobs
Service Store
Telephone 13

## ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SECRETARY
## KLEMME INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
June 30th, 1938

### RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| County Treasurer | District Tax | 11,265.57 |
| | Semi Annual App. | 141.00 |
| Liberty Township | Tuition | 1,120.50 |
| Avery Township | Tuition | 756.00 |
| Union District No. 7 | Tuition | 81.00 |
| Twin Lake Township | Tuition | 486.00 |
| Ell Townshipp | Tuition | 834.75 |
| Roy I. Schaeffer | Tuition | 12.00 |
| Herman Baack | Tuition | 18.00 |
| E. Stuart Heivilin | Tuition | 18.00 |
| C. R. I. & P RR. Co | Frieght Refund | 2.93 |
| R. A. Jorgenson | Sale of Supplies | 3.63 |
| Margaret Brakel | Telephone Toll | .61 |
| Martin K. Elstad | Express Refund | .58 |
| John C. Winston Company | Cr. for Books Returned | 1.05 |
| Houghton, Mifflin Company | Cr. for Books Returned | 4.04 |
| Row, Peterson & Company | Cr. for Books Returned | 15.15 |
| Ginn & Company | Cr. for Books Returned | 11.45 |
| Allyn & Bacon | Cr. for Books Returned | 30.60 |
| W. H. Galbreth, Superintendent | Sale of Supplies | 75.50 |
| | Typing Tuition | 123.89 |
| | Sale of Books | 243.40 |
| | Miscellaneous | 1.32 |
| Total Receipts to June 30th, 1938 | | 15,246.97 |
| Balance on Hand July 1st, 1937 | | 12,385.83 |
| TOTAL | | $27,632.80 |

### EXPENDITURES

| | |
|---|---|
| W. Henry Galbreth — Salary | 1,500.00 |
| Supplies | 10.50 |
| A. L. Kingery — Salary | 1,305.00 |
| Martin K. Elstad — Salary | 1,000.00 |
| Supplies | 11.08 |
| Florence Wallace — Salary | 1,080.00 |
| Margaret Brakel — Salary | 990.00 |
| Irma Merritt -- Salary | 765.00 |
| K Marion Irvine — Salary | 720.00 |
| Ruby Azeltine -- Salary | 810.00 |
| Estelle I. Hansen — Salary | 810.00 |
| E. H Patet — Salary | 860.00 |
| A J Kudje — Salary | 100.00 |
| Lewis Radio Shop | 1.00 |
| Northern Lumber Company | 262.34 |
| Post Office Department | 36.00 |
| Iowa Union Telephone Company | 75.66 |
| Central States Electric Company | 209.75 |
| W M Kirkwood | 5.44 |
| Arthur Wellemeyer | 8.48 |
| John Heginger | 18.00 |
| Klemme Times | 77 96 |
| Town of Klemme | 135.76 |
| W F. Pavey | 2.15 |
| Alvina Griffen | 3.40 |
| Lloyd Lau | 66.01 |
| Kluckhohn & Sons | 52.92 |
| A H Dulmes | 11.50 |
| Klemme Cooperative Gram Company | 219.59 |
| Federal North Iowa Grain Company | 318.29 |
| H. J. Stille | 16.15 |
| Jacqueline Kudje | 4.93 |
| E F Jacobs | 114.33 |
| Edmund K. Josten | 76.38 |
| High School Fund | .73 |
| W L. Thada | 23.85 |
| Employers Mutual Casualty Company | 28.00 |
| P M Wilson | 6.05 |
| Klemme Food Market | 27.74 |
| Hulda Wiles | 15.30 |
| Conrad Quandt | 10.20 |
| Oliver Potter | 1.60 |
| Matt Parrott Sons Company | 7.47 |
| Quarrie Corporation | 39.00 |
| Fisher Typewriter Company | 39.45 |
| Holley School Supply Company | 40.13 |
| Metropolitan Supply Company | 319.73 |
| Vance Music Company | 127.14 |
| C H Thompkins | 3.95 |
| Standard Oil Company | 23.11 |
| Des Moines Register | 4.50 |
| John Leslie Paper Company | 63.11 |
| W H Borman | 28.61 |
| American Library Association | 2.75 |
| McGregor Magazine Agency | 14.60 |
| Alonzo Leach | 1 73 |
| U. S Sanitary Sp. Corporation | 29.89 |
| V. W. Uker | 6.30 |
| Health | 6.90 |
| O. G. Waffle | 26.49 |
| Southwestern Publishing Company | 6.35 |
| Fyre Fyter Company | 62.03 |
| National School Equipment Company | 50.50 |
| Educational Guild | 7.50 |
| Decker Bros Sporting Goods Company | .77 |
| Klipko Looseleaf Company | 24.13 |
| Loring Supply Company | 45.40 |
| American Metal Products Company | 14.24 |
| Leonard Nelson Company | 39.05 |
| W. J Weiderhold | 3.50 |
| J S Latta Incorporated | 16.31 |
| Oxford Book Company | 2.52 |
| General Biological Supply House | 16.84 |
| W M. Welch Manufacturing Company | 50.92 |
| Bureau Educational Research | 8.46 |
| C. Merrill Company | 12.67 |
| Thurston Supply Company | 7.35 |
| National Safety Council | 1.14 |
| American Educational Press | 22.10 |
| Iowa Pupils' Reading Circle | 26 37 |
| Paul A. Schmidt Music Company | 7.71 |
| Institute for Research | 18.22 |
| Bureau Dental Hygiene | .29 |
| Frank Paxton Lumber Company | 77.28 |
| Treasurer of State | 17.42 |
| Harcourt, Brace & Company | 13.83 |
| American Book Company | 16.35 |
| Iowa State College | 2.50 |
| CD C Health & Company | 1.17 |
| F. H. Chandler | 4.50 |
| C. N Anderson Music Company | 5.50 |
| Vinton School Form | .90 |
| F A. Owen Publishing Company | 1.00 |
| Comp Publishing Company | 2.25 |
| Colgate Palmolive Peet Company | 12.50 |
| Great Western Laboratory | 2.10 |
| Allyn & Bacon | 99.05 |
| Ginn & Company | 76.80 |
| McCormick, Mathers Company | 10.51 |
| Laidlow Bros Company | 29.49 |
| Row Peterson & Company | 39.61 |
| Alexander Schools | 15.75 |
| John C. Winston & Company | 32.84 |
| McMillin & Company | 8.13 |
| Houghton, Mifflin Company | 20 90 |
| Scott, Forseman & Company | 105.88 |
| Edwin Allen & Company | 5.83 |
| Holst Publishing Company | 5.88 |
| Longmans, Green & Company | 9.64 |
| Lyons & Carnahan | .74 |
| Total Expenditures to June 30th, 1938 | 13,638.67 |
| Balance on Hand June 30th, 1938 | 13,994.13 |
| TOTAL | $27,632.80 |

No Bonded Indebtedness

A. J. KUDJE, Secretary

**Is Your Darling Daughter Ever Too Old to Be Spanked? One of the Many Interesting Articles in THE AMERICAN WEEKLY, the Magazine Distributed With NEXT SUNDAY'S CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.**

### HELLO, FOLKS!

An eight and one-quatrer pound baby boy was born to Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence "Bub" Gates at a Belmond maternity home Wednesday morning, July 6th.

Read the advs. first!

## Budget Estimate And Record Of Filing
## CITY OR TOWN—IND. OR CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT
ESTIMATE

NOTICE: The Board of Directors of Klemme Independent School District, Ell Township, Hancock County, Iowa, will meet July 25, 1938 at 8:00 p. m. at School House. Taxpayers will be heard for or against the following estimate of expenditures at that time.

A. J. KUDJE District Secretary

| FUNDS | Proposed Expenditures Estimated 1938 | Balance on Hand June 30, 1938 | Estimated Surplus of balance on hand | Estimated Income other than Taxation | Amount Necessary to be raised by Taxation | Expenditures For year 1936-37 | Expenditures For year 1937-38 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| General | $14,300 | $13,994 | $2,800 | $1,000 | $10,500 | $13,638 | $13,895 |
| TOTALS | $14,300 | $13,994 | $2,800 | $1,000 | $10,500 | $13,638 | $13,895 |

Number of persons of school age in the district 150.

Avery THE THEATRE BEAUTIFUL Garner Iowa

WHY NOT ATTEND THE AVERY WEDNESDAY OR THURSDAY
Wednesday and Thursday, July 13-14.
Up to their ears in love—up to their necks in mystery.
"ONE WILD NIGHT"
With June Lang and Dick Baldwin. Two self appointed sleuths mess up the year's most convulsing crime wave. It's all laughs.
Oswald the Rabbit in "THE LAMP-LIGHTER."

Friday and Saturday, July 15-16. (Double Feature.)
He was a gambling fool—but, he wasn't fooling with love.
"RECKLESS LIVING."
With Robert Wilcox and Nan Grey. Story of a blessed Sap who was skipped by Dame Fortune—but, tagged by Lady Love.
AND Dick Purcell and Beryl Wallace in
"AIR DEVILS"
She was the island girl of their dreams, but, they couldn't sleep worrying about her.

Sunday and Monday, July 17-18. (Two Days Only.)
America's leading love team in the comedy Hit of 1938.
Gary Cooper and Claudette Colbert in
"BLUE BEARD'S EIGHTH WIFE."
Till you've seen Gary in love with Claudette, you ain't seen nothin' yet. The laugh show of the year. You dare not miss it.
Mickey Mouse in "LONESOME GHOST."

Tuesday, July 19. (One Day Only.)
The picture of a Thousand thrills.
"HER JUNGLE LOVE."
With Dorothy Lamour and Ray Milland. The First jungle picture ever filmed in Technicolor The amazing love adventure of the South Seas.
"CAP'S PUPS" — The comic stirp cartoon.

Coming July 24-25-26. "SNOW WHITE and the SEVEN DWARFS."
Coming Soon. Jane Withers in "RASCALS."
FOR RELAXATION—ATTEND THE AVERY.

Friday and Saturday

SALMON (Happyvale)
Fancy Alaska Pink. 3 tall cans ..... 39c

MASON JAR CAPS
Zinc caps, per pkg. ..... 19c

MINCED HAM
2 pounds for ..... 25c

RED RASPBERRIES
No. 10 cans, per can ..... 79c

BLACKBERRIES
Per can ..... 10c

PINEAPPLE
No. 10 cans, sliced, per can ..... 69c

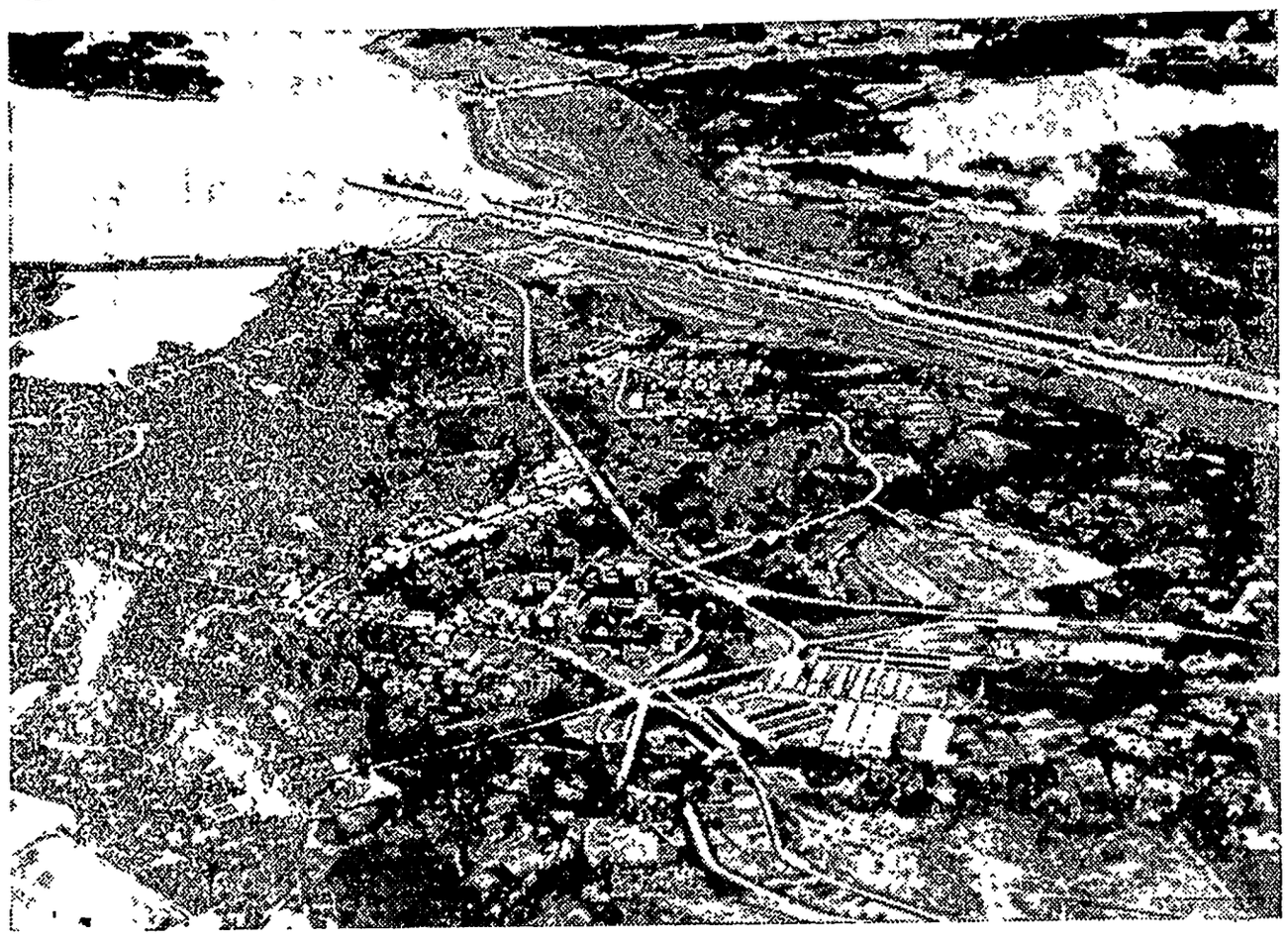
PORK & BEANS
3 cans for ..... 25c

Super-Creamed CRISCO 3 lb. can 56c

We Reserve the Right to Limit

THADA'S
A Good Store In A Good Town Klemme, Iowa

# SPIES OVER AMERICA



ABOVE: An aerial view of the Panama canal's Gatun locks, taken in an area where foreign spies are working feverishly to uncover United States military secrets. This is the Achilles Heel of American defense.

## Grand Jury Indictment of 18 Foreigners Spurs Federal Investigation of Espionage Activity

By JOSEPH W. LaBINE

It has taken official Washington 10 years to discover what the rank-and-file American has known all along.

The nation—the North American continent in general—is infested with the spies of three powerful Fascist nations.

On the Pacific coast innocent Japanese fishing craft snare a few tuna and whatever American naval secrets happen to be lying around. In the Panama canal zone a guttural German is apparently minding his own business; meanwhile his photographic mind records the geographic layout of this most vulnerable spot in America's defense program.

Men and women have been free to come, look and leave at our greatest military strongholds. They have closed their eyes not to see our army and navy test secret equipment designed to out-fox the enemy. But some haven't closed their eyes, because a foreign government wanted those secrets.

Yet 10 years passed before a New York federal grand jury found occasion to indict 18 suspected Nazi agents, most of whom are now safe back home. It was not until these spies became so bold as to ask the state department for blank passports that we suspected their real intentions. Now, in retrospect, those puzzling incidents of the past few years loom crystal clear: the army pilot who disappeared while testing a sensational new ship; the Japanese tuna clipper which went aground while "fishing" at night where only American naval secrets might be caught.

Behind this invasion of foreign agents is an unimportant sounding document signed by Japan, Germany and Italy last year, the pro-Fascist pact for mutual assistance. That, at least, was the surface reason for this treaty; in truth it was probably a working agreement between three nations with common aim, to combat democracies through an insidious program of espionage and propaganda.

The latest assertion on this matter (not substantiated) is that Germany is handling the propaganda and Italy is furnishing ammunition stores which are constantly being dumped in Nicaragua and Mexico. But substantial proof is already at hand testifying to Japan's leadership in the espionage program. Quiet, unobtrusive, apparently interested only in the work at hand, these visitors from the Orient go about their job with a persistence that is amazing, with a righteous air that is maddening.

**San Pedro's Clippers.**

In Los Angeles' San Pedro harbor, which shelters battleships of the United States fleet, powerful tuna clippers weave their path among the super-dreadnaughts, cognizant of every move the navy makes.

The story is told of one foggy day a few years back when neither battleships nor tuna boats left the snugness of San Pedro harbor; none, that is, except a Japanese captain who put out with his skipper through the milk-gray fog and returned a few hours later with full crew. Was it pure coincidence that a Japanese naval training ship dropped anchor a few miles out that same day?

Tuna clippers are not frail craft, especially the new type Japanese boat which has recently appeared along the Pacific coast. These have a cruising radius up to 10,000 miles and might be turned into mine layers carrying 30 anchors in their holds and twin torpedo tubes aft.

Moving northward, we find the Japanese invasion of Alaskan fishing waters a double menace, not only to national security but to the conservatively operated salmon industry fostered and controlled by the United States government. In Bristol bay, where the red salmon run yearly on their persistent path from mountain stream to the sea, Japanese fishing craft appear annually in increasing numbers, placing their nets ahead of American boats and shifting their huge catch to floating canneries.

**Salmon Minus Nationality.**

You can't paint the Stars and Stripes on every salmon that spawns in Alaskan mountain streams but the American state department has been slow in taking protective measures. Although the Japanese government apologizes and offers assurances, the Oriental craft appear again and again. They fish outside the three-mile limit, but within the 12-mile limit. What many an American fisherman would like to know is why his government can't enforce the 12-mile limit against these invaders.

Jumping south, the seeker after spies lands invariably in the Panama canal zone, justifiably called the Achilles Heel of our national defense. Should the canal be closed by an enemy, an attack on the Pacific coast could not be successfully repulsed until the navy's battlewagons had journeyed 13,135 miles around the tip of South America from New York to San Francisco.

The Japs have long been active in Panama. In 1917 a ragged Oriental fisherman was "piped" over the side of a visiting Japanese man of war. To this day many a seemingly unimportant fisherman or barber is treated with strange deference by prominent Panama Japs. There is only one explanation.

Two hours by air from the canal, at Corrinto, Colombia, Jap colonists have been firmly entrenched for years. A short distance north of the canal a group of Japanese "scientists" have leased pancake-flat land for experiments in growing cotton. This land would make a remarkably fine aviation field.

**Government at Work.**

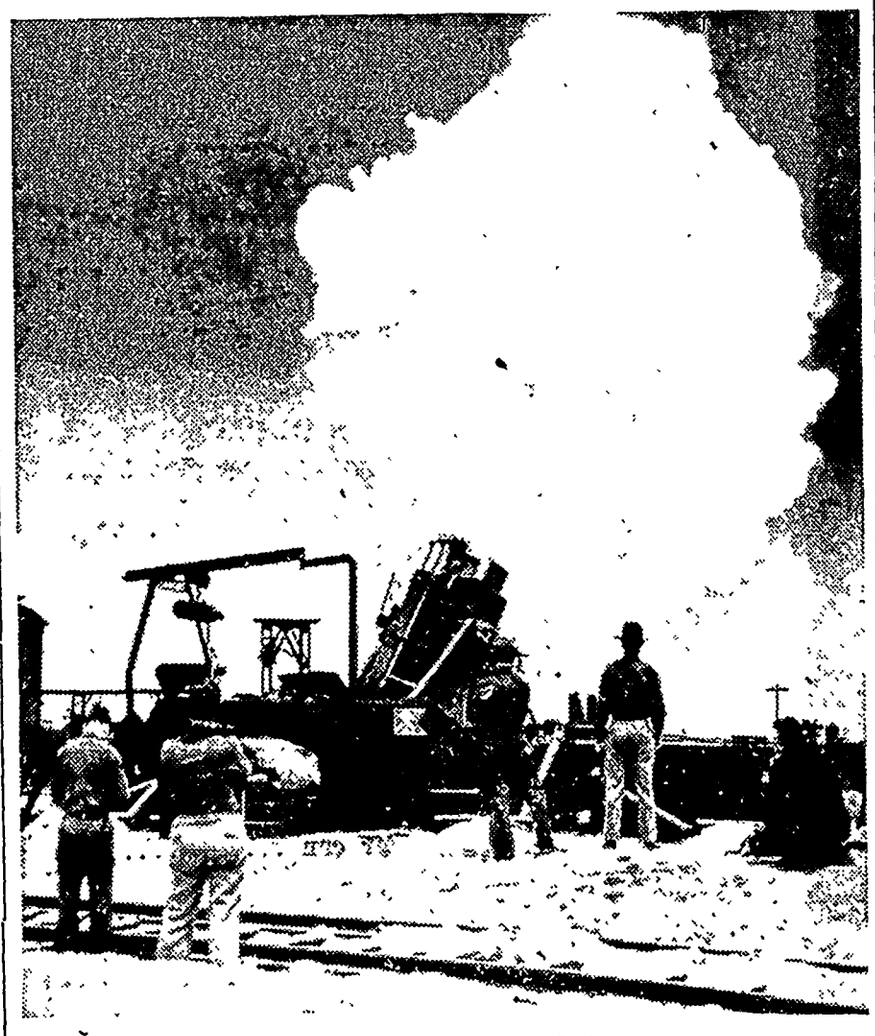
The federal government has not been completely idle in the face of this menace. Lengthy investigations were made after that storybook incident on July 30, 1935, when Lieut. Arthur H. Skaer took off from Los Angeles municipal airport to test an amazingly fast new plane. His instructions were to stay within sight of the field, but Lieutenant Skaer streaked off to the south, disappeared from sight and was never seen again. The plane was so valuable that army officials had planned to destroy it immediately after the test, saving the designs for production only in a national emergency.

In a dragnet a few days later, agents of the federal bureau of investigation closed in on Harry Thomas Thompson, former navy yeoman, who is now serving a sentence at McNeil island penitentiary for selling naval secrets to Japan. Indicted with him was Lieut. Comdr. Toshio Miyazaki of the Japanese navy, who had been a "language student" at Leland Stanford university. Unfortunately, he had "returned to Japan" before he could be questioned.

This is the background to a story of espionage which may be told publicly within the next few weeks as the government proceeds with its spy investigations. But more than that, it is the handwriting on the wall that America must heed immediately if the nation is to safeguard itself against prying foreigners.

Perhaps there is something undemocratic about the secrecy which must shroud American military operations if our future is to be protected. Maybe it isn't polite to give unauthorized foreign visitors the bum's rush. But it is better than waking up some fine morning to feel a sharp bayonet prying into your ribs!

© Western Newspaper Union.



Huge railway guns with a 12-inch bore and short barrel, are designed to protect the United States coast from foreign invasion. This gun is firing at a target 15 miles at sea.

# Keeping Up With Science

By Science Service

© Science Service.—WNU Service.

## Bughouse Laboratory Built by Children Now a Real Museum

By DR. FRANK THONE

New York.—Unique among museums in the United States is one in Washington, N. C., which has been developed and is operated in regular, full-scale museum style by the young folks of the town, mostly those of high school age.

The Washington Field museum, as it is called, is a full-fledged member of the American Association of Museums, and its youthful curators have been visiting its larger sister establishments conducted by grown-ups, to learn some new tricks of the craft for their own use.

It all started back in 1923, when a few high school students pooled their amateur collections of butterflies, snakes, etc., in a tent made of sacking. They named their embryo institution "The Bughouse Laboratory."

Instead of dying out presently, as such ventures are apt to do, the Bughouse laboratory survived. It moved into a backyard kitchen, then into an empty store building. The Bughouse laboratory became socially "the thing"; membership on its staff was more desirable than a bid to a fraternity.

**Grows Into Genuine Museum.**

Successive school generations graduated and grew up, and their younger brothers and sisters took their places. The "founding fathers," still young folks, began to have influence in the community. They secured a plot of land, which has been developed into a neat little park. A lumber company donated building materials, WPA labor was secured, and presently the Bughouse laboratory moved into its new quarters, and added to its title the more formal style of Washington Field museum.

There is a full-time director, Miss Mary Shelburne, but the rest of the curators are still boys and girls from school. They pursue all branches of research and collecting, with special emphasis on natural history and early Americana. A number of live animals have been donated, so the museum is now in the process of developing a zoo.

## Florida Had Wild Towns in Early Phosphate Days

Jacksonville, Fla. — The Golden West of another day, when each man was a law unto himself and the sheriff was the law to all of them only by the strength of his arm and the accuracy of his six-shooter, was not the only part of the United States to enjoy the rough and ready boom community

Florida, too, had its halcyon days, back before the turn of the century when the phosphate mining industry was first started on the path to its present importance, Herbert D. Mendenhall of Tallahassee, Fla., told the American Society of Civil Engineers here.

Dunnellon, one of the towns where an important fertilizer, "had all the aspects of a pioneer gold mining town," Mr. Mendenhall, whose father was justice of the peace in the town, recalled.

"Only the primitive law of the frontier held the rabble in check. Everyone, black and white, carried a pistol, and coroner's inquests were held every Monday morning over the victims and culprits of the Saturday night and Sunday festivities."

## Sweden's People Nordic Ever Since the Stone Age

Washington. — Even from Stone age days Sweden's inhabitants have been Nordics, says Dr. Hanna Rydh, archeologist of the University of Upsala.

The oldest human skull found in Sweden dates from somewhere between 6000 and 8000 B. C., and is of the long and narrow shape characteristic of the Nordic. A few broad-headed people of the physical type characteristic of central European countries did migrate into Stone age Sweden, but the land remained predominantly Nordic in population, Doctor Rydh explains.

## Muscles Keep Working

Madison, Wis.—Sleep is not always accompanied by complete relaxation, Dr. Edmund Jacobson, of the Laboratory for Clinical Physiology, Chicago, told psychologists at the meeting of the Midwestern Psychological association here. Although the moment of falling asleep may be marked by sudden or by more or less prolonged progressive relaxation in the muscles or arms and legs, muscular tension in the lips or jaw muscles may continue as shown by marked action currents from these muscles, Dr. Jacobson reported.

## Why Rome Failed in Ancient Britain Is Shown by Digging

By EMILY C. DAVIS

London.—Once again the past teaches a lesson in conquest and its results.

Archeological investigation in England is revealing what written history has never explained: How and why Rome failed to Romanize barbarian Britain, 2,000 years ago.

Rome failed, says Dr. R. E. M. Wheeler, London university archeologist, because Rome tried in Britain to introduce too revolutionary an upheaval in a social order.

Rome brought a pattern of city life which was new to the Britons because it centered around commerce. Excavations show that the Britons had their own cities. But the citified Briton was bucolic. He drew on the nearby countryside for food and for the stone, iron, clay, bone, and horn that made weapons and household gear. Rarely did these prehistoric Britons import foreign luxuries. Their trade was petty.

Came the Romans, and they set about improving these people. Native towns that resisted were stormed and dismantled, as has been recently shown by digging at Maiden Castle. Disarmed townsfolk remained to rebuild their houses and become Roman subjects.

**No Middle Class.**

The Romans introduced foreign craftsmen to teach the natives to build in the Roman way, and foreign capital to develop resources of the country.

By the middle of the second century, says Doctor Wheeler, London and Verulamium "shone brightly on the provincial landscape." Britain had acquired central heating, dust-proof floors, bath suites.

But, "little more than a century later the bubble had burst." Another century, and Romano-British cities degenerated into concentrated slums. No prosperous middle class had developed, and without this type the Roman city plan was bound to fail.

Doctor Wheeler sums it up: Rome effected a political and social revolution in Britain, but not the economic revolution to fit it. Romano-British country life succeeded. The cities awaited the Middle ages for a comeback.

## Molten Rock Destroys Early Geological Records

Washington.—Evidence that geological records of the earth's oldest happenings have been destroyed by molten rock masses rising to the surface of the earth in later times was reported to the American Geophysical union here by Dr. E. N. Goddard of the United States geological survey.

Starting more than 50,000,000 years ago during the Eocene age when primitive mammals were displacing the great dinosaurs, a mass of molten rock rose up from the depths to break the billion-year-old crust of the earth at a point where today the mining town of Jimtown, Colo., is located, Doctor Goddard declared.

In the intruded rock, he found fragments of these younger rocks, some of them hardly changed by their submersion in the molten mass. Other fragments were greatly changed, and there is evidence that still others had been melted and dissolved in the rising mass, transformed into part of it.

These findings, Doctor Goddard pointed out, show on a small scale the cycle of rock changes that is going on everywhere. Molten rocks are washed away, deposited as sediments, then they are heated and squeezed into new forms, then are absorbed by intruding melted rocks, beginning the cycle all over again.

## "Mud Jacking" Method of Mending Concrete Roads

Chicago. — Surface irregularities in certain types of paving caused by settlement of the roadbed can be repaired cheaply and efficiently without tearing up whole sections of paving, John W. Poulter of Milwaukee, Wis., reports here.

"Mud jacking," which consists of pumping mud and cement mixtures underneath concrete paving slabs which are settling, is gaining in popularity among road maintenance men because of its cheapness and efficiency, he reports.

## German Moose Refuge

Berlin.—More than 100,000 acres of wild forested lands have been set aside as a permanent refuge for moose. The area lies in East Prussia, near the city of Koenigsburg. It has never been cultivated, and very little timber cutting has ever been done in it.

Regulations are very strict. Not only are such obvious ill practices as lighting fires, cutting trees, and shooting game prohibited, but visitors are not even allowed to leave public roads and paths without special permit.

## Midsummer Fashio For Tea and Ten

TWO of the most impor things for midsummer are sleeveless dress of the most ual sort for sports and dayti and a cool dress with cape jacket, to wear on the street for afternoons. The two here gested represent the very bes

these types. Make them yours in fabrics and colors of your choosing, and rejoice in the knowledge that you have some very dividual new clothes, and them very economically! pattern includes a detailed chart.

**Sleeveless Sports Frock.**

Even if you never take a racquet in your hand, you'll having this cool, classic dress summer daytimes. In pi linen, seersucker or gingham will look and feel so cool fresh! Perfectly straight plain, it has darts at the waist to make it fit with becoming ness. This is a diagram pat —practically nothing to make! just a few hours you'll have all ready to button on at shoulders.

**Afternoon Cape Ensemble.**

With or without the cape, dress with lifted waistline flatten the midriff, is a charmi slenderizing style. The cape darling—puffed high at the sh ders, and made with arm slits that it won't be always slipp off your shoulders. Make this sign in georgette, chiffon, linen in a pretty combination of p or printed silk, and you'll h a very distinguished, expensi looking ensemble.

**The Patterns.**

Pattern No. 1544 is designed sizes 14, 16, 18, 20; 40 and 42. 16 requires 3⅝ yards of 39 material for the dress; 2¼ for cape; to line cape, 2¼ yards.

Pattern No. 1546 is designed sizes 12, 14, 16, 18, 20; 40 and Size 14 requires 3 yards of 35 material. 3½ yards bias bind to trim as pictured.

Send your order to The Sew Circle Pattern Dept., Room 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Price of patterns, 15 cents coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

How Women in Their 40's Can Attract Me

Here's good advice for a woman during change (usually from 38 to 52), who she'll lose her appeal to men, who worr about hot flashes, loss of pep, dizzy sp upset nerves and moody spells.

Get more fresh air, 8 hrs. sleep and if need a good general system tonic take L. E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, especially for women. It helps Nature build up physical resistance, thus helps give vivacity to enjoy life and assist calm jittery nerves, and disturbing symptoms often accompany change of life. W WORTH TRYING!

Watch Your Kidneys

Help Them Cleanse the Blood of Harmful Body Waste

Your kidneys are constantly filtering waste matter from the blood stream. kidneys sometimes lag in their work—not act as Nature intended—fail to move impurities that, if retained, poison the system and upset the whole body machinery.

Symptoms may be nagging backache, persistent headache, attacks of dizziness, getting up nights, swelling, puffiness under the eyes—a feeling of nervous anxiety and loss of pep and strength.

Other signs of kidney or bladder order may be burning, scanty or frequent urination.

There should be no doubt that prompt treatment is wiser than neglect. Use Doan's Pills. Doan's have been winning new friends for more than forty years. They have a nation-wide reputation. Are recommended by grateful people the country over. Ask your neighbor!

DOAN'S PILLS



MAGIC CARPET

It doesn't matter what you're thinking of buying—a bar-pin or a baby grand, a present for Junior or a set of dining-room furniture—the best place to start your shopping is in an easy-chair, with an open newspaper.

The turn of a page will carry you as swiftly as the magic carpet of the Arabian Nights from one end of the shopping district to the other. You can rely on modern advertising as a guide to good values, you can compare prices and styles, fabrics and finishes, just as though you were standing in a store.

Make a habit of reading the advertisements in this paper every week. They can save you time, energy and money.

# Fabrics of Sheer Loveliness

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

VORITE theme this sum- r is the sheer loveliness of ous, airy-fairy transparent either cotton or silk. The ers are simply enchanting y are the sought-for kind to into gowns for picturesque party wear or for dancing tar-spangled skies or when at fashionable roof-garden gs where beauty and ro- keep rendezvous.

s designed to grace summer- enes are fashioned of wispy either printed or monotone, gandies crisp, sheer and in- , or of dainty silk marqui- hich is an especial favorite. ere are the soft fine cotton n pretty colors and as for ry summer wardrobe is ex- o include at least one party ade of it As a matter of e is playing a stellar role mmer. The lace that cap- e heart of enthusiasts is a -as-cobweb type the pattern- which is a mere tracery. of this fetching lace have nd pleated skirts, since it eautifully to this treatment. ne and dance in ingenue f simple cottons made up is considered quite the hing to do. The thrilling note d to this season's organdies so many new types have ded to the list.

crinkled organdies either printed sell at sight. They o charmingly and are easily require little or no pressing them crisp and sprightly as or week-end trips they are they do not crush in pack-

will be delighted with the e-printed Swiss chiffon or- The entrancing frock cen- ith outspread skirt in the nd gives an idea of how ef- the lace-stripe organdie makes up The charming and pic turesque Winterhalter vogue is reflected in the styling of this very tiny-waisted and full-skirted dinner-and-dancing gown (a winsome garden party frock, too) in one of the fashionable printed Swiss chiffon organdies. A very fine lace patterning in white stands out clearly against a deep navy blue background. There is a full-cut underskirt of white organdie to make the frock stand out almost on ballet skirt lines. The diminutive bolero jacket worn over the drop-shoulder bodice is finished with little ruffles of val lace laid on over the lace print.

The material that fashions the frock to the left is peach silk mousseline. It is prettily styled with vertical ruche-ruffling of self-fabric outlining the skirt gores, the puffed sleeves and there are ruffles about the neck.

Hyacinth blue lace with touches of cerise lace is used for the graceful gown centered in the picture. It was introduced at the Miami fashion show and is one of those pleasing types that carry on into new triumphs for summer party wear. One of its charms is that the lace indicates stripes and striped effects lead in the mode.

The printed chiffon frock to the left gives a delightful interpretation of the slim silhouette for summer. The patterning is spaced tulips in blue, red, green and black on a sheer white background. The gathered bodice suggests the Directoire. Contrasting shades of green and blue silk make the girdle and sash which forms a train. Flower bracelets are worn with it and an enormous poppy on the head instead of a hat, which goes to show the intriguing and unique ways in which flowers now play their important role in costume ensembling.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## TED DRAPES ARE W STYLE FEATURE

CHERIE NICHOLAS

ers are performing all interesting tricks with twist- es and as time goes on the taking on added interest.

you see a dress or blouse es of which tie themselves iful knots or twist into clev- acies be assured that the is a "last word" fashion. e lookout for these inter- inter-coiled effects and our new frocks accordingly. ype of styling invites the color contrasts. For in- the bodice top of a navy ay have drapes coming shoulder, say in the new shade, the same coiled, nd perhaps knotted across ine with infinite grace. Or s may be in monotone, the wisted designfulness being trimming feature. White ocks, with twists done in f vivid contrast or car- in pastel tones are top- hion this summer.

feature in styling is the shirred bodice with skirt material simply tailored. ver shirred jacket is like- hion highlight. Chiffon and rquisette yield to this treat- t charmingly.

**Paquin Favorite**

rite Paquin model for eve- the long skirt of bias cut y a marquisette blouse— e thing in white, black or

**ilored Dinner Dress.**

ilored dinner or evening ains a heavy favorite.

## HANDSOME SUIT

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

One handsome suit like the model pictured, in your wardrobe and your problem is solved as to looking smartly attired for any occasion. Contrast stitching is a swank accent to the interesting detail of this well-tailored town and country suit in fine lightweight wool shetland. Note the scalloped pockets that repeat the decorative stitching that enhances the seams in the skirt.

# Star Dust

★ *Hurricane Elopement*
★ *Story of Earhart*
★ *Norma Steps Out*

**By Virginia Vale**

MOVIEDOM is still gasping a little over the elopement of Frances Langford, the radio singer and movie actress, and Jon Hall, who skyrocketed to fame in "Hurricane" and hasn't been seen on the screen since.

Just after it was announced that they wouldn't marry until he had become more firmly established in pictures, they slipped off to Prescott, Ariz., with her mother and his sister and got married. But Hollywood didn't know about it until four days later, possibly because he used his real name, Louis Locher.

Frances Langford

Even after Hall made such a hit in "Hurricane" he drew only $150 a week for some time—mere chicken feed in Hollywood—but this salary was finally raised to $200.

**Kay Francis' last picture under her present contract will probably be based on a story that she herself wrote and sold to the studio. It's all about a famous aviatrix who goes into a round-the-world flight contest, and gets lost on a desert isle. Can it be possible that Miss Francis heard about Amelia Earhart?**

Fashion news: Claudette Colbert has a daytime costume of dark blue with white floral buttons down the side of the jacket, like one which the duchess of Windsor likes to wear. Recently, one evening in New York, Helen Vinson wore a black chiffon gown with a skirt yards and yards wide, banded with many rows of narrow black velvet ribbon. No shoulder straps.

**The New York revival of those two Valentino pictures, "The Sheik" and "The Son of the Sheik," was so successful that Agnes Ayres, the heroine, has been booked for a 20-weeks' personal appearance tour. And two more Valentino pictures will be brought forth.**

Speaking of those Valentino pictures, Verree Teasdale and Adolph Menjou were in New York, before sailing for Europe, when they were being shown, and he was none too anxious for her to see "The Sheik" and see how funny he looked on the screen in those days.

Norma Shearer would like to do a smart modern comedy, after her long siege of costume pictures, so you may see her in "The Women,"

NORMA SHEARER

which had a long run as a successful play before being handed over to motion pictures. Norma has a way of getting what she wants—as Marion Davies found out when they both wanted "Marie Antoinette" and Norma got it.

Remember Eric von Stroheim, who used to make pictures ('Greed" and "Foolish Wives" among them,) that cost millions? He's acting in French pictures now —which usually cost not more than $75,000.

Incidentally, Jean Hersholt was reminiscing about "Greed" the other day—how it was way over the right length, and von Stroheim felt so badly about having it cut that he wouldn't even look at the film that was finally released.

*ODDS AND ENDS—A radio actor and director who learned nineteen languages is on the air—as a dialect stooge and imitator of animals . . . Many of the professional radio announcers are bad, but after hearing a dozen amateurs try out the other day the worst of them sounded marvelous . . . Bette Davis refused to be included in a list of moviedom's ten most beautiful girls; said "The idea is silly, because I'm not even a near beauty" . . . It's said that Metro spent $250,000 developing "I Married an Angel" as a picture, and finally abandoned it—whereupon it was bought for the stage, where it's a tremendous success.*

© Western Newspaper Union.

# WHAT to EAT and WHY

## C. Houston Goudiss Noted Food Authority Explains What Is Meant by CORRECT NUTRITION

### Describes How to Construct a Balanced Diet, So Essential to Maintain Optimal Health

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS
6 East 39th St., New York City.

TO SOME families, a summons to the dinner table means nothing more than a chance to satisfy hunger. To others, it represents an opportunity to gratify the palate, sometimes to the extent of overtaxing the digestive system.

*Neither of these extremes fulfills the true function of food, which is to provide adequately but not to excess, for growth, maintenance and repair of the body.*

—★—

**Food May Fail to Feed**

You can satisfy hunger without providing correct nutrition. You can partake of delicious-tasting foods to the point of overindulgence — without meeting bodily requirements.

The mere spending of money will not insure good nutrition, for extremely poor diets can be found in households where the income is large and the food budget is ample. What counts is learning to provide the right foods in the correct proportions. The return in health will be more than worth the investment of effort in acquiring this knowledge.

—★—

**A Balanced Diet**

Science has discovered what foods are necessary to help build top health and keep us 100 per cent fit. The amount of food required by a man for a day's work can be accurately determined. We know that a specific disease may be produced by one diet and cured by another; that growth can be influenced through changes in the quality of the dietary; that old age may be deferred by choosing the food with care.

We know that the body is a working machine which never stops but may slow down or get out of order unless the daily diet includes every element, every mineral, every vitamin needed to maintain health and avoid the deficiency diseases.

—★—

**Seven Essentials**

There are seven factors to be considered in planning a balanced diet. Protein for building body tissue and repairing the millions of cells that are worn out daily. Carbohydrates to produce quick heat and energy. Fats—a more compact form of fuel, which are also essential in a satisfactory diet. Minerals which serve both as builders and regulators of body processes. The six vitamins, A, B, C, D, E and G, that also act as regulators and prevent a number of deficiency diseases. Water —which serves as a vehicle by which food is carried to the tissues. And cellulose or bulk—required for the normal functioning of the intestinal tract.

—★—

**Danger in Omitting One Food Substance**

**The homemaker who fails to take every one of these factors into consideration is depriving her husband of the opportunity to develop his greatest efficiency. Moreover, she may be robbing her children of their birthright. During every day of childhood, the body is being built, and defects in body structure are likely to arise if the child is improperly nourished. It is then that disease and disability make their appearance as a result of faulty nutrition. How tragic to deprive the young body of substances so necessary to its well being.**

—★—

**How to Check the Diet for Balance**

Perhaps you are like the homemakers who tell me that they do not know a protein from a carbohydrate. Or it may be that while you understand the difference, you do not know what quantities should be included in the diet each day.

To simplify your task of serving balanced menus at every meal, I have prepared a Homemaker's Chart for Checking Nutritional Balance. In convenient chart form, it shows what foods should be included in the diet every day and gives the standard amount for each food. There are also skeleton menus outlined by food classifications, which enable you to plan balanced menus for every meal by making a choice from each group of required foods.

I urge every homemaker to write for this chart, and use it daily. Then you won't make such common mistakes as serving a dried legume as a vegetable at a meal in which meat is used, which tends to concentrate too much protein in one meal; or choosing a too-heavy dessert following a main course that is overly rich in carbohydrates.

—★—

**60 Per Cent Carbohydrates**

Carbohydrates should form at least 60 per cent of the supply of food fuel. Rarely are menus deficient in carbohydrates, because they are so widely distributed in such common foods as cereals, bread, potatoes, macaroni products, sweets, and sweet fruits and vegetables, such as oranges, grapes, apples and peas.

Fats should supply about 20 per cent of the caloric content of the diet. They are obtained from butter, margarine, cream, egg yolk, salad dressings, vegetable oils and the fat of meats.

A protein food should be provided at each meal. Meat, poultry, fish, eggs, cheese, milk and most nuts supply complete protein. Cereals and legumes furnish incomplete protein which may be supplemented by the complete protein of milk.

—★—

**The Protective Foods**

It is essential that the diet should contain an abundance of minerals and vitamins which are furnished by the protective foods—milk, eggs, fruits and vegetables.

Cellulose or bulk is obtained from fruits, vegetables and whole grain cereals. Water comes from juicy fruits, succulent vegetables, milk and other beverages, as well as the water that is consumed as a beverage.

To provide adequate amounts of the seven food essentials at every meal—to avoid the mistake of serving too much of one type of food and too little of another—should be the worthy aim of every homemaker. You will find the task considerably easier if you send for the Homemaker's Chart. Tack it up in your kitchen or in the room where you plan your menus, and use it to check the nutritional balance of every meal you prepare.

If you faithfully follow the food program outlined in the chart, you will help to assure your family of correct nutrition. **This is the most priceless gift you could bestow upon them. For nutrition is the architect that draws the plans of human destiny. In providing the right foods, you lay a firm foundation for health on which to rear a life of happiness and success.**

*Free*

**Homemaker's Chart**

*for Checking*

**Nutritional Balance**

PLANNING a balanced diet will cease to be a puzzle if you send for the Homemaker's Chart for Checking Nutritional Balance, offered free, by *C. Houston Goudiss.*

It lists the foods and the standard amounts that should be included in the daily diet, and includes skeleton menus for breakfast, dinner and lunch or supper, to guide you in selecting the proper foods in each classification.

A postcard is sufficent to bring you this valuable aid to good menu planning. Just ask for the Nutrition Chart. Address C. Houston Goudiss, 6 East 39th St., New York City

## Questions Answered

**Mrs. F. C. T.**—Dried figs contain from 60 to 70 per cent sugar and 4 to 5 per cent protein. They are a fine energy food.

**Mrs. A. G.**—Prunes are a fine natural laxative food for those in normal health. They furnish vitamins A, B and G. But they must not replace oranges or tomatoes as they do not supply vitamin C.

**A. F. B.**—When thorough chewing is impossible, food can be finely minced or put through a sieve, to make it easily digestible.

**Mrs. G. L.**—There is evidence that a lack of vitamin A more quickly affects the eyes of children than adults. However, both children and adults require generous amounts of this vitamin to help maintain healthy eyes. A shortage may affect the tear glands causing a failure of secretion and dryness. The membrane becomes sensitive and inflamed, and the lids may swell.

© WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—1938—18

*Send for this Free*

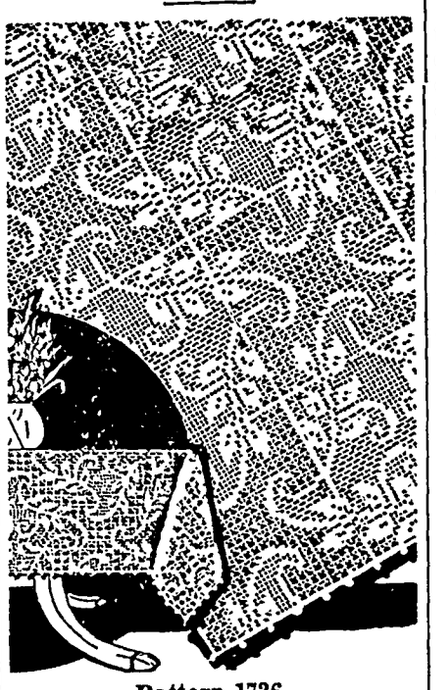
**Blood-Building Diet**

*Including Lists of*

**Foods Rich in Iron and Copper**

READERS are invited to write for a free bulletin containing a list of foods rich in iron and a list of those rich in copper. Also included are sample menus showing how to plan a balanced diet containing generous amounts of foods rich in these blood-building minerals. Send your request—a postcard will do—to C. Houston Goudiss, 6 East 39th Street, New York City.

## Filet Squares Form Lovely Table Cloth



Pattern 1726.

Crochet these lacy companion squares in odd moments—then combine them into an exquisite cloth or spread! The rhythmic design is set off by easy K-stitch. Pattern 1726 contains charts and directions for making squares; materials required; illustrations of squares and of stitches.

Send 15 cents in stamps or coins (coins preferred) for this pattern to The Sewing Circle, Needlecraft Dept., 82 Eighth Ave., New York.

Please write your name, address and pattern number plainly.

## Rose as Rent

Henry William Stiegel, the glassmaker, erected Zion Lutheran church at Manheim, Pa., and donated it in consideration of a nominal rental, one item of which was one red rose yearly. Every second Sunday in June the ceremony of placing the rose on the altar is observed at Manheim.

KOOL-AID 5¢
MADE IN 7 FLAVORS
KOOL-AID
MAKES DELICIOUS FROZEN DESSERTS 6 TO 8 SERVINGS
BOYS GIRLS
FREE AVIATION CAPS!
ASK YOUR GROCER

A Delightful VACATION in SAN ANTONIO
TEXAS
Spend your vacation in historic San Antonio, gateway to Old Mexico —the city where lawns and shrubbery are green all the year around—where Golf, Horseback Riding, Hunting and Fishing are at their best twelve months out of the year.
C. J. HAMMONS Mag Dir.
R. BURGE Res. Mgr.
250 ROOMS WITH BATH
from $2
Hotel BLUE BONNET

The average woman wants a man who is not afraid of anything in the world—except her.


Photographs
LIVE
FOREVER
•
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penny MASON CITY



Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa



W. D. DOLLY
[illegible]
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone [illegible]—GARNER


Charter No. 6659 Reserve District No. 7

REPORT OF THE CONDITION OF THE

# FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Of Klemme in the State of Iowa, at the Close of Business on June 30, 1938

(Published in response to call made by Comptroller of the Currency, under Section 5211, U. S. Revised Statutes)

—ASSETS—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Loans and discounts | | $223,478.49 |
| Overdrafts | | 208.88 |
| United States Government obligations, direct and fully guaranteed | | 131,428.45 |
| Other bonds, stocks and securities | | 90,883.73 |
| Banking house $8,000, Furniture & Fixtures $3,510 | | 11,510.00 |
| Reserve with Federal Reserve bank | | 74,455.20 |
| Cash balances with other banks, and cash items in proecss of collection | | 204,464.81 |
| Other assets | | 112.97 |
| **Total Assets** | | **$736,542.53** |

—LIABILITIES—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Demand deposits of individuals, partnerships, and corporations | | $237,957.59 |
| Time deposits of individuals, partnerships and corporations | | 353,300.53 |
| State, county, and municipal deposits | | 82,087.34 |
| Deposits not secured by pledge of loans and-or investments | $673,345.46 | |
| **Total Deposits** | **$673,345.46** | |
| Dividends declared but not yet payable and amounts set aside for dividends not declared | | 200.00 |
| Other liabilities | | 227.58 |
| Capital account: | | |
| Class A preferred stock 100 shares, par $100.00 per share, retirable at $100.00 per share; Common stock, 250 shares, par $100.00 per share | $35,000.00 | |
| Surplus | 15,000.00 | |
| Undivided profits—net | 7,418.04 | |
| Preferred stock retirement fund | 5,351.45 | |
| **Total Capital Account** | | **62,769.49** |
| **Total Liabilities** | | **$736,542.53** |

State of Iowa, County of Hancock, ss:

I, C. G Waterman, Cashier of the above named bank, do solemnly swear that the above statement is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. C. G. WATERMAN, Cashier.

(SEAL) A. R. Arnold, Notary, Public

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 8th day of July, 1938.

Correct—Attest
Peter Josten
J. N. Day
F. A. Arnold
Directors

**Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation**


FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR MEMBER

# 7 Suggestions

## For Summer Safety

**Before starting on your vacation, be sure that you:**

- 1 Instruct tradesmen to discontinue deliveries (accumulated milk bottles or newspapers tell thieves that you are not at home).
- 2 Fasten all doors and windows, and notify police that your residence will be unoccupied.
- 3 Inform the post office of your absence so mail won't accumulate in your mail box.
- 4 Be sure your silverware or other bulk articles are stored in a safe place.
- 5 Put important papers, jewelry and other valuables in a safe deposit box.
- 6 Obtain a supply of travelers cheques for paying travel and vacation epxenses.
- 7 Turn off gas, water and electricity.

**FOR SAFETY—AND CONVENIENCE—WE INVITE YOU TO USE OUR FINANCIAL SERVICES AND BANKING FACILITIES**

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

# First National Bank

Established 1892


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Read the advs. first!

Mrs. F. J. White, of Estherville, was a dinner guest at the Paul Grange home. Thursday.

Billy Grosshuesch is helping with farm work at the Verner Priebe farm.

Mitchell Bock and Milvern Barz were visiting Sunday at the Emil Barz home at Waterloo.

The Class of 1938 of Klemme High School held a reunion and picnic at Clear Lake, Sunday.

Gertrude, daughter of Rev. and Mrs. Calvin Grosshuesch, left last Thursday for Menno, S. Dakota for a visit with relatives.

Mr. and Mrs. Ted Grange, of Ruthven, were visiting at the Paul Grange home Friday afternoon and evening.

Mrs. H. L. Suckow went to the Ben V. Greimann home Monday for a visit of a few weeks.

Mrs. Mary Waterman accompanied relatives Sunday evening to Sanborn, Minn., where she is visiting at the Charlie Behrens home.

Raymond, son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Keeper, left Wednesday for Crescoe, where he entered a CCC Camp.

Mrs. Leonard Sampson and children, Irma and Bud, of Des Moines, spent last week visiting at the Emil Patet home.

Emil Patet has re-painted his house in southeast Klemme and has also built a small windmill which he has added to his collection of lawn and garden curios.

Lorraine, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Buntenbach, has been confined to her home since last Thursday. She was very ill with a throat infection but is reported much better at this writing.

Bernard Smid returned last Wednesday from the University hospital at Iowa City where he went for a check up. Bernard expects to return to the hospital soon for another major operation.

Mr. and Mrs. Chester Briddon, of Boston, Mass., and their two nephews, John and Duane Grubb, of North English, came Friday for a visit with relatives in the Klemme community, and to attend the annual Griggs family reunion held Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Schaefer and sons, Lyle and Keith and the latter's wife, who had visited with relatives in Klemme and community for a week, returned to their home in Milwaukee, Wis., Saturday.

The ladies of the Liberty Methodist Church had an ice cream and cake sale at the Wellemeyer lot Saturday evening. The ladies report that business was good. The ladies of the Klemme Methodist church are planning a social for the near future.

Mr. and Mrs. Roy Smock and Larry, and Faye Smock drove to Crescent, Iowa, Sunday for a visit at the home of Mrs. Smock's sister. Roy reports that crops in the southern part of the state do not look so good this year

Mrs. Mary Mutch and daughter Ada, of Grundy Center, came last Wednesday morning and visited at the Dr. Dulmes home until Thursday morning when they drove to Lake Okoboji for a stay at their cottage. Mrs. Dulmes and son, Dick, accompanied them to the lake for a visit until Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. E. J. Schneider and son, Bob, drove to Moravia, Iowa, Sunday to bring their daughter and sister, Mrs. Dale Schreiner, and her daughter, Marilyn Sue, home with them. Mrs. Schreiner and daughter will return to their home at Hibbing, Minn., after a visit at the Schneider home.

Dr .and Mrs. E. G. Schaeffer and Miss Fannie Wilson spent Sunday and Monday visiting at Lake City, Minnesota. Fannie, who has been staying at the Schaeffer home is spending this week visiting with friends at Forest City.

Read the advs. first!

Read the advs. first!

The Klemme Auto Co. delivered new Chevrolet cars Friday to Dr. A. H. Dulmes and Ben Blank.

Dean Merkel is assisting with farm work at the Marvin Barz place northeast of Klemme.

Mrs. Alma Baack was a guest for lunch at the home of Mrs. E. C. Buntenbach today, Wednesday.

Mr. and Mrs. Joe Burgess and family from southeast of Klemme were Sunday dinner guests at the C. C. Kilgore home.

Dorance Grange went to Northwood, Thursday afternoon to assist with haying for a few days on the Grange farm on which Mr. and Mrs. Albert Keeper reside.

Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Barz and Mr. and Mrs. Richard Brouwer spent Sunday at Lost Island Lake near Ruthven. Harvey says fishing was good and they brought home a fine string of bullheads.

Mr. and Mrs. Julius Meyer and daughter and Mr. and Mrs. Maurice Peterson, of Hayfield; Herman Anderson, Forest City; Carroll Meyer, Garner, and Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Patet, Klemme, spent Sunday at the Wm. Meyer home.

Dr. A. H. Dulmes, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson and son, Ray Jr., and "Pete" Kilgore, drove to Lake Okoboji, Sunday and spent the day visiting with Mrs. Mary Mutch and daughter, Ada, Mrs. McWhorter and Mrs. Weir at their cottage. Mrs. A. H. Dulmes and son, Dick, who had been at the lake several days returned to Klemme with the party.

### LEARN TO SWIM BUT KNOW THE SAFETY RULES

1. Everyone should know how to swim. Any of your swimming friends would be happy to teach you. At the beaches and swimming pools experts are available as teachers.

2. Always swim with a companion. Frequently tragedies have overtaken lone swimmers whose distress was not known.

3. Be certain that the water is deep enough before diving. Broken necks and death have resulted from failure of a diver too obey this rule. Submerged rocks or logs, or even shallow water, have taken their toll.

**How To Avoid Cramps**

4. Wait an hour after eating before swimming. Cramps frequently result if this rule is not obeyed.

5 Remain in shallow water if you are not a good swimmer.

6. Swim along the beach, not away from it.

7. Call for help only if you need it. Swimmers should never playfully similate distress. This work of saving human lives is serious and calls for the ernest cooperation of all persons.

8 Alcohol and deep water do not mix An intoxicated person endangers his own life as a swimmer and may endanger an entire party if boating

**Aids In Rescue**

9 Unless you are an expert life saver, do not go empty-handed to the aid of a person struggling violenty. Think first. If a boat is available row out to him. Throw him a rope or extend him a pole if the victim is near enough to the bank. Otherwise swim out to him with a plank or tree limb to clutch. It will keep the victim away from you and support both your heads above water for the tow-in. Remove all outer clothing before attempting a swimming rescue.

10. Non swimmers should never use a canoe. A recent survey showed that 80 per cent of persons who drowned in water-craft accidents were non-swimmers. Occupants in boats should keep seated while under way. Never overload a boat with passengers. If a craft should overturn, always stay with it if it is made of wood, or if it is a metal boat with air chambers. Ignorance of the fact that the boat will float has cost the lives of even good swimmers who attempted to reach shore, but whose strength was not sufficient to make the goal.

Read the advs. first!


# Leonard

## The Biggest Bargain Refrigerators Today.

609 house wives in 609 homes PRE-PROVED Leonard's 1938 models in their own kitchens during the summer of 1937. Here are the outstanding LEONARD FEATURES:

Powerful Glacier Sealed Unit. . . with five times greater capacity than actually needed. . . sealed against air, dust and moisture.

20 per cent more refrigeration capacity. Every moving part in a permanent bath of oil.

Leonard Cabinets are thickly insulated, welded STEEL construction. . . rustproofed.

Leonard Zeroe Freezer gives an abundance of ice QUICKLY. . . cubes easy to get. . . finger tip pressure loosens tray.

The MASTER DIAL gives you perfect control under all conditions.

Leonard has many modern features such as drawers for vegetables and fruits, "food-fit" shelves that slide and are adjustable. A bin for dry vegetables that will hold more than a bushel. A convenient pedal that opens the door with a slight touch of the toe.

**And. . . Leonard Stands Behind Its Products With A Five Year Protection Plan.**

# Lewis Radio Sh

SHELLANE GAS RANGES ZENITH


# 1 Cent A Wo

## WANT ADS.

**A department devoted to our readers who want to buy, change, or rent any kind of commodity. Advertising will serted under this heading at one cent a word for each in Minimum charge 10 cents. All such advertising is strictl in advance, excepting with firms or indivduals who have charge accounts. Use these ads for quck results.**

### FOR SALE

FOR SALE—BINDER CANVAS for all makes. On hand for immediate delivery. Northern Lumber Implement Co. tc.

SMALL FEEDERS FOR THE growing chicks with guards that will save feed. They are a BIG little FEEDER. Northern Lumber Co.

FOR SALE — CROSLEY ALL White Electric Washers. H. Lau Sons tc.

FOR SALE—1926 WHIPPET SIX in good condition. Klemme Auto Company. tc.

FOR SALE—NEW 28 x 46 RED River Special Separator. Klemme Auto Company. tc.

FOR SALE—2-16 OLIVER TRACtor Plow. Klemme Auto Company. tc.

ZONOLITE WILL KEEP YOUR house cool. Northern Lbr. Co.

FOR SALE—2-14 LA CROSSE Tractor Plow, used, good condition. Klemme Auto Company. tc.

FOR SALE—JOHN DEERE NO. 10 Single row power driven corn picker. Northco Implement Store.

MUCH MORE IN A "SHELVAdore" Refrigerator. Get OUR prices. H. Lau Sons. tc.

FOR SALE — CARPENTER'S Tools. Sold singly. Mrs. F. Gruetzmacher. 2tc.

FOR SALE—18' x 10' CHICKEN Coop. Inquire at Times Office. 2tc.

### LOST AND FOUND

FOUND—BIRD DOG. WHITE with Brown Spots. Mitchell Bock Klemme. 1tc.

### FOR RENT

ELECTRIC FLOOR WAXER—YOU may rent this machine at $1.00 per day, or 50c half day from Wellemeyer Furniture Store.

Read the advs. first!

### SERVICE FOR FA

HAY RACK TIME. GET order soon if you are need a rack. Northern L

FARMERS—CALL US F try prices and our t pick them up, if you coops or over. Or if you up a load in the nei Forest City Produce

HARVEST HELP — wanting help can get W. P. A. If any men on refuse to go out and wo farm, providing the fa pay a living wage, they cropped off relief. All has to do is to notify Mullin, Director of Hanco ty Relief.

### REPAIR SERVI

HAVE YOUR MOWE Binders repaired now ground on special Grind vey's.

SCISSORS AND SHE pertly sharpened. W anteed. Trees Barber Sh

### SERVICES OFFE

COOL HOUSES IN SU Warm in winter. Ask Northern Lumber Compa

RADIO SALES AND S All makes repaired. New Zenith Farm Radi Radio Shop.

DODD SYSTEM OF LI Protection. Radios, bat H. Lau Sons.

### WANTED

WANTED—RUG WEAVI hem stitching. Mrs. Stille.

WANTED—SHOE AND R Repairing of all kind Ward, Goodell.

### MISCELLANEO

KEEP COOL—NOW IS T to insulate your ho ZONOLITE. Northern

# THE KLEMME TIMES

OLUME 43 — KLEMME, IOWA, WEDNESDAY EVENING, JULY 20, 1938 — NUMBER 9


## overnment Grant Sought For New School Building

### CIAL ELECTION CALLED TO E BONDS FOR NEW SCHOOL

### ernment PWA Grant Will Pay Nearly Half Of All Expenses

r. H. F. Jost, president of the mme School Board, called a cial meeting Monday night for purpose of considering a peti- which was presented to the rd asking them to call a special tion authorizing the board to e bonds for the erection of a school building with the aid government grant. The board August 18, 1938 for the date of election, notice of which will found elsewhere in this issue.

an application for PWA funds pproved it means that the Fed- Government will pay 45 per of the total cost of a new ol, including the site, architect election expense and equip- t. In other words if the total of a new school building is 700 the government will pay 700 which amount does not interest and is not required e paid back. It is an out-right t with no strings tied to it.

would be impossible for this rict to build a new school with- government aid. The taxable ation of the entire district at present time is $604,000.00 and 5 per cent of the taxable val- on can be assessed for a bond , which would amount to t $30,000.00. It can readily be erstood that to put up an ade- e building, say five or ten s from now, that the taxable ation would have to be more doubled in order to have gh funds on hand to build .

me $10,000.00 is available at nt in the school funds for use the proposed new building. ol funds are in excellent con- n here, with no bonded indebt- ss and the slight increase in s will hardly be noticeable the government aid being at this time.

should be clearly understood the 45 per cent furnished by government is an out-right GIFT that at no time in the future it have to be paid back by district. The government is ing out four billion dollars public works and it must be . If Klemme does not get its re. . some other town will. . . hy not get this grant while it vailable.

### TY DROWNINGS IN 1ST X MONTHS OF 1938 MAR STATE OF IOWA'S RECORD

wa has had over 40 drownings ar this year. This figure is too e for a state like Iowa with its erous swimming pools and rvised beaches. While the ber has never been estimated, s safe to say that Iowa has gh supervised swimming pools beaches to accomodate every on who cares to swim at the e time.

ost drownings are termed acci- s and some of them are—in all of them are. Accidents are lly caused by carelessness, so t drownings are due to care- ness. There is no excuse for lessness. Consequently, there is xcue for most drownings. Water un in hot weather. For relief the heat and for outdoor rec- ion most people think of water. only natural. But few people k of water as dangerous.

e would not think of driving r on a highway when blindfold- It is too dangerous. One should be blind to the danger of water, though it may be relief from heat or recreation.

### SLEEPING SICKNESS IN HORSES HAS APPEARED

### Most Cases Appear To Be Mild Form And Can Be Saved By Early Treatment

Sleeping sickness in horses has been reported in numerous communities in northwest Iowa, according to Dr. K. W. Stouder, extension veterinarian of Iowa State College.

The disease so far in this region seems to be in a somewhat milder form than last year, Dr. Stouder says. Horses affected with this milder form are called "mild sleepers," and practically all of these can be saved if they are treated properly in the early stages of the disease.

It is pretty late to attempt to vaccinate now for the disease, Dr. Stouder says. It takes about 6 weeks for the vaccination to become effective, and we are now in the season of the disease. So the thing to do is to watch for horses that act sleepy, drag their feet and are lifeless. When such symptons appear, call a veterinarian at once.

The disease last year reached its height somewhat later than this, so the disease may still be more serious this year than it has so far appeared. Central and eastern Iowa where few cases were reported last year would be expected to have the highest percentage of cases this year, but not many have been reported yet.

In no case has a horse that was vaccinated contracted the disease to Dr. Stouder's knowledge.

### LEMKE FAMILY HELD REUNION AT GARNER, SUN.

The Lemke family re-union was held Sunday at the Tourist Park at Garner. All brought well filled baskets and at noon a delicious picnic dinner was enjoyed by all. The time was spent in visiting.

Those present were: James Lilly of Bancroft, Ia.; Mrs. James Lilly and son of Cedar Rapids, Ia.; Mr. and Mrs. Will Beier of Goodell. Mr. and Mrs. Eric Clark and Mr. and Mrs. Carl Bohn and daughter of Garner; Mr. and Mrs. R. R. Lemke, Mr. and Mrs. Will Lemke, Mr. and Mrs. John Lemke and Mr. and Mrs. Ruben Lemke and son, of Liberty township; Mr. and Mrs. Walter Lemke and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Lemke and Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Swanson and daughter of Klemme.

### NEW OWNERS TAKE OVER KANAWHA LUMBER YARD

KANAWHA—G. H. Baxter who has been mangaer of the Olaf Farmers' Elevator company near Kanawha for the past several years, and W. P. French of Algona, have purchased the stock of the lumber yard in Kanawha which was formerly operated by Chester A. Haller.

They are putting in a new stock of lumber, building material and fencing. The yard will be managed by George Rachou and will be known as the Kanawha Lumber company.

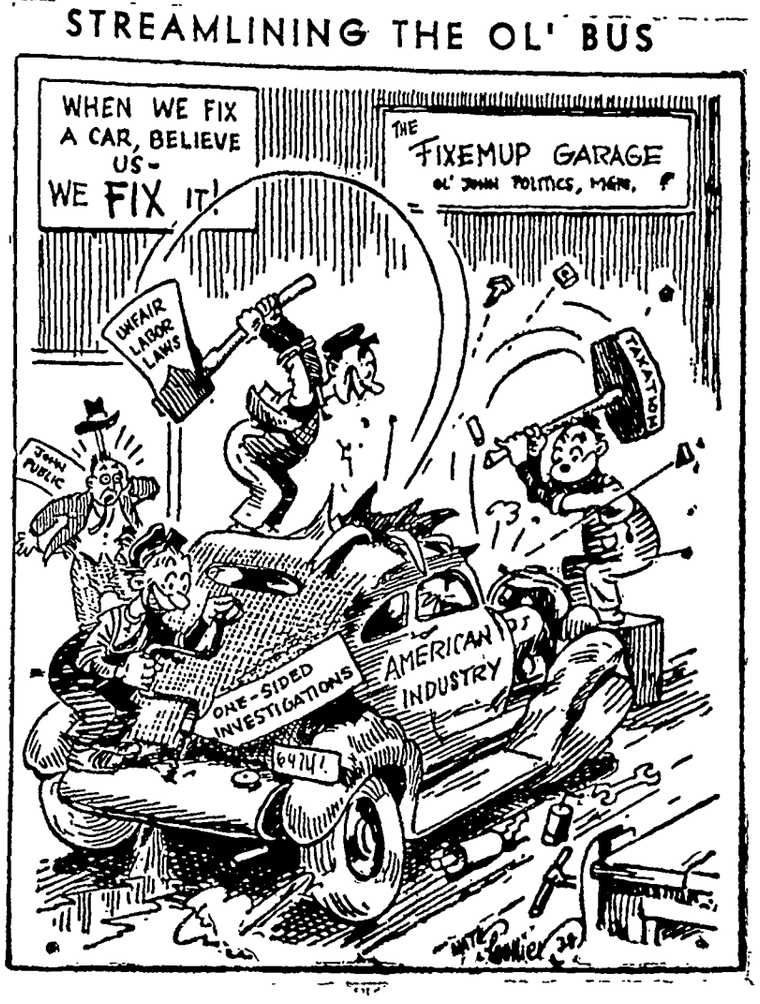
Mr. Baxter recently resigned his position as manager of the elevator at Olaf and has accepted a position as manager of the Belmond Lumber company at Belmond.

### Visitors From Ohio

GOODELL—The Rev. and Mrs. Leroy Rhodeback and daughter of Dayton, Ohio, came Wednesday to visit her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Gus O'Krueg, and her sister, Mrs. Harry Ruka and family.

Read the advs. first!

STREAMLINING THE OL' BUS




## Summer Has It's Dangers, Guard Against Hot Weather

### SUMMER HEAT

The extreme heat of the summer of 1936 will long be remembered, for it caused an appallingly large number of deaths in the United States. The summer of 1938 may take the same toll if the temperature should rise to such heights and remain there indefinitely.

There are two conditions arising as a result of exposure to great heat: heat stroke (sometimes known as sunstroke), and heat exhaustion. A brief description of each condition, and the correct treatment, is given below

Heat stroke may be caused by indoor heat as well as exposure to the sun. The skin of victims of heat stroke is flushed and hot. The body temperature may be as high as 105 to 110 degrees. Breathing is shallow, and the pulse is rapid. Unconsciousness often occurs.

Treatment of heat stroke consists of removing the victim to as cool a spot as possible and attempting to reduce his temperature Place him in a tub of cool water if one is available. If not, apply ice, or cold packs. Medical help should be summoned, so that after-complications may be reduced to a minimum.

In heat exhaustion, an opposite condition prevails. The skin of the victim is cold, pale and clammy, the temperature subnormal. The individual is very weak, and may become unconscious.

Treatment of heat exhaustion is essentially the same as for shock, and is opposed to that for heat stroke. The victim should be kept warm, and hot fluids should be given him by mouth if he is conscious. Stimulants may be necessary.

Both of these conditions may be very serious, and they demand prompt and expert attention. Proper first aid will aid materially in reducing possible after-affects.

### FUNERAL SERVICES WERE HELD FOR BROTHER OF DR. W. F. MISSMAN

Masonic funeral services were held Tuesday afternoon at Albert Lea, Minn., for Judge O. F. Missman, a brother of Dr. W. F. Missman of Klemme.

Judge Missman died Saturday at an Albert Lea hospital following a recent major operation.

Burial was made at the Woden cemetery.

### SIGHT-SEEING IOWA

One does not need to leave the State of Iowa to enjoy the most scenic, historical, geological, botanical and interesting sights. Iowa, commonly known as a prairie state, possesses more than its share of interesting nature. It has a wealth of varied interests, many of which are unknown to those who have accepted the term "prairie state" as the basis on which to form a mental picture of the state. One can spend an entire vacation within the state's borders and then not see all there is to see and enjoy.

In the northeast corner are the rock formations, wooded hills and valleys with many springs, streams and ice caves; in the northwest the lake region, that great cluster of beautiful waters surrounded with many resorts, playgrounds and good fishing. Southwest and along that famous Missouri River are sights not to be seen anywhere else in the world—the sand, the hills and the flyway of thousands upon thousands of migratory waterfowl. Southeast Iowa presents an entirely different picture. With rolling, brushy land, thousands of acres of forests, walnut, hickory and oak trees, the area is known to game conscious men as ideal quail territory.

Each quarter of the state gives a different picture with many different interests and sights. Yet Iowa possesses more than one-fourth of all first-grade land in the United States. A total of 25,983,110 acres are so classified, which no doubt accounts for the misconception that Iowa is a prairie state.

When outlining a plan for state parks the variance in interests was taken into consideration. Areas rich in nature were set aside that they might be conserved for the benefit of mankind and for those who would enjoy nature as nature is.

### BLACK SHEEP

The yellow-bellied woodpecker, commonly called the sapsucker, is the only black sheep or his family. It is a common belief that many woodpeckers, which resemble the yellow-bellied woodpecker, are tree killers. The yellow-bellied is the only one which will suck sap from trees. The rest of his family drills holes harmlessly in trees. In fact, their drilling is often beneficial, as they are looking for insects.

Read the advs. first!

## Farmers Will Learn How To Get Back Process Tax

? ? ? ?

### AAA Question Box

Questions and answers printed below represent authoritative information supplied to the Times by the Iowa State AAA Committee, cooperating with the Hancock County Committee.

? ? ? ?

**Q. How does crop insurance add to farm security?**

A. The AAA program, known as the Domestic Allotment and Soil Conservation Act, has as one of its objectives the balancing of production and the consequent leveling out of prices. Crop insurance is an important addition to the agricultural conservation program because it helps to store surpluses from fat years and make them available for lean years. Crop insurance applies only to wheat in 1939. Farmers can insure their wheat against winterkill, drouth, insect infestation, plant diseases, and be assured that they will have at least one-half or three-fourths of their normal yield, even though unfortunate circumstances destroy their entire crop. Premiums are paid in wheat or the cash equivalent and loss indemnities are paid either in wheat or cash.

**Q. What is meant by the parity or price adjustment payment provided for by Congress in the closing days of the last session?**

A. The Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 directed the Secretary of Agriculture to make parity payment to the producers of corn, wheat, cotton, rice and tobacco—if and when appropriations for this purpose were made by Congress. The object of this legislation is to raise the incomes of the producers of these commodities as nearly equal to parity as possible. In passing the work relief bill, Congress included an amendment providing $212,000,000 for price adjustment payment to farmers cooperating in the AAA farm program.

**Q. How will these payments be computed?**

A. The size of the payments will be determined according to a formula fixed by law. Exact amounts of payments for the various crops cannot be determined until the size of the crop and the prices which they are bringing are known.

**Q. When will these payments be made?**

A. The law provides that the payments will be made upon the normal yield of the farm acreage allotment established for the commodity under the 1939 agricultural conservation program. In addition, the payments are conditional upon cooperation in the 1939 program. Payment will be made, therefore, after growers have given proof that they had cooperated in the 1939 program.

### CAMP FOR GIRLS OF TWO COUNTIES TO OPEN JULY 25

4-H girls in Hancock and Cerro Gordo counties have been notified by Miss Florence Zollinger, home demonstration agent, that Chickagami (Camp-by-the-Lake) will open at Clear Lake, Monday, July 25, and close at 11 a. m. Thursday, July 28.

All 4-H girls in the two counties are eligible to attend the camp, which will be based on Indian lore. Registrations began Saturday at the farm bureau office.

A number of prominent speakers from Iowa State College, Ames, will be on hand at the camp and will present valuable nature lessons in connection with the popular program of games, contests and nightly camp fires.

### EXPERT WILL EXPLAIN STEPS TO BE FOLLOWED ON REFUND

### All Farmers Urged To Attend Meeting On Evening Of July 21st

All farmers who produced, and marketed hogs for slaughter during the period beginning November 5, 1933 and ending January 6, 1936 both dates inclusive are entitled to a process tax refund which was collected under an invalidated law.

All farmers who are interested in having this tax refunded to them are asked to meet in Liberty No. 7 school west of Klemme, on Thursday evening, July 21st, 1938.

Leon Garber, national manager of the National Farmers Process Tax Recovery Association will be there to explain the steps necessary to recover this process tax refund.

Please bring what ever sales slips or book records you might have of sales of hogs you made during November 5, 1933 to January 6, 1936.

If you wish any further information call on the following Hancock county committeemen for the association: Louis Griffen, Garner; Fernon Griggs, Klemme, and Silvanus Wacker, Garner.

### REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

First German Evangelical Lutheran Congregation of Garner, Iowa To Lars Jorgenson Wty. Deed, 4-28-38, $1. Lot 1, Block 1, Park Add. to Garner.

George Williamson & Lillian, his wf To Joseph M. Williamson Wty. Deed, 6-15-38, $1. und. one-tenth interest in NW¼ Sec. 27-95-26.

Effie Gleaves & John, her hus To Joseph M. Williamson Wty. Deed, 6-15-38, $1. und. one-tenth int. in NW¼ Sec. 27-95-26.

Jennie Thompson & S. L., her hus To. Joseph M. Williamson Wty. Deed, 6-15-38, $1. und. one-tenth int. in NW¼ Sec. 27-95-26.

J. A. Williamson, unmarried To Joseph M. Williamson Wty. Deed, 6-17-38, $1. und. one-tenth int. in NW¼ Sec. 27-95-26.

Roy L. McMillin, Treas. To Hancock County Tax Sale Deed, 7-12-38, $98.47. Lot 37, Sunset View Add. to Garner.

Roy L. McMillin, Treas. To Hancock County Tax Sale Deed, 7-12-38, $21.54. Lot 20, Sunset View Add. to Garner.

Roy L. McMillin, Treas. To Hancock County Tax Sale Deed, 7-12-38, $167.28, Lot 4, Sunset View Add. to Garner.

Roy L. McMillin, Treas. To Hancock County Tax Sale Deed, 7-12-38, $98.47. Lot 36, Sunset View Add. to Garner.

Roy L. McMillin, Treas. To Hancock County Tax Sale Deed, 7-12-38, $28.04. Lots 38 & 39 Sunset View Add. to Garner.

Mable May Holmes, widow To Mable E. Holmes Wty. Deed, 7-9-38, $1. Lot 6, Block 2, Maple Hill Add. to Britt.

S. S. Matson, widower To Alva Newgord Wty. Deed, 2-26-38, $3,000. West 25 ft. of Lot 2, Lots 3 & 4, Block 3, Orig. Town of Goodell.

Carl Swanson & Martha, hus & wf To Dora Greimann, widow, et al Q. C. Deed, 7-13-38, $1. SW¼ & S½ NW¼ Sec. 12-95-24

Standard Oil Co. To Dorothy K. Pritchard Deed, 7-1-38, $10. East 18 ft. of the west 4 ft. of the south 56 feet of Lot 7 all in Block 12, Orig. Britt.

Life is full of uncertanties—such as the tip on a sure thing.

Read the advs. first!

# Civil War Vets Reunite at Gettysburg

Two of the Confederate soldiers, who with Union veterans gathered at Gettysburg, Pa., to celebrate the seventy-fifth anniversary of the battle. Left to right are Gen. Sampson S. Simmons, ninety-four years old, of Los Angeles, Calif., who was a member of the Eighth Virginia cavalry; and R. D. Brooks, ninety-two, a member of the Seventy-fourth Virginia cavalry, talking with a friend between courses. Attended by World war veterans and Boy Scouts the aged veterans held their last encampment.

# Personalities in the World News

1—Norman Thomas, Socialist leader who was recently pelted with eggs and tomatoes while att to speak at Newark, N. J., shown as he again addressed his followers in Newark in a test o protection. The speech was delivered without incident. 2—Lance, the two-year-old son of Count and Haugwitz von Reventlow, whose parents have quarreled and separated over plans for his education. ture was made at St. Moritz, Switzerland, last winter when the child wintered there with his mot former Barbara Hutton, heiress to the Woolworth millions. 3—Rear Admiral Charles A. Blakely, w manded the navy's largest mass distance flight recently, when 48 patrol bombers, carrying 300 men, from San Diego, Calif., to the naval air base on Lake Washington, near Seattle, Wash.

## Swedes Celebrate Tercentenary

Prince Bertil and his stepmother, Crown Princess Louise of Sweden, who took part in the ceremonies at Wilmington, Del., to celebrate the 300th anniversary of the landing of the Swedes and Finns on the shores of Delaware. Prince Bertil substituted for his father, Crown Prince Gustaf Adolf, who remained aboard the Swedish liner Kungsholm which brought the royal party across the Atlantic for the festivities.

## RAJAH'S NEW CAREER

Rogers Hornsby, pictured in the uniform of the Chattanooga "Outlooks" of the Southern league, of which he is now manager. The Rajah, who managed four teams in the major leagues before signing with Baltimore in the International league as coach this year, inherited a tail-end team at Chattanooga, but hopes to build it into a winner.

## Shirley Has Kiss for Top G-Man

J. Edgar Hoover, director of the federal bureau of investigation, who was made a member of the Variety Club of America at a luncheon given in the main ball room of the Willard hotel in Washington, D. C., where Shirley Temple presented him with a gold engraved membership card in addition to a kiss given to the head G-man as a token from Hollywood.

## SHE KEEPS FRES

Miss Marta Barnett of Fla., freshens up with lipsti powder after winning the w singles title in the Souther teur tennis championship Asheville, N. C., recently. Mi nett won the title by defeati Lila Lee of Mobile, Ala., 8-6

## TENNYSON SCION

Harold C. Tennyson, nineteen-year-old great-grandson of Alfred Lord Tennyson, English poet, who is making his first visit to the United States. Arriving in New York, young Tennyson left for the West coast to join his father, the present Lord Tennyson.

## Bees Take Over Fire Hydrant

It was a good thing that a fire didn't break out in Detroit in the area of this fire hydrant which was taken over by a swarm of bees. Bee experts say the bees crossed the Detroit river from the Canadian side and decided that the fire plug would be a good spot to rest. Two Detroit policemen are shown trying to get the bees to move away from the hydrant.

## JOHNNY COOLS OFF

Johnny Vander Meer, the Cincinnati Reds hurler of no-hit, no-run fame, imitates a fountain as he cools off before going to the mound against the New York Giants in a recent game.

## Popular New Residents of Zoo

The St. Louis zoo's latest acquisitions, four black bear cub months old and weighing 15 pounds each, are rapidly becoming fa of visitors to the park since their recent arrival from Canada. Th attract crowds with their playful antics in one of the small anim of their new home.

## Civilians Welcome Rebel Army to Castellon

The civilian population welcomes soldiers of Generalissimo Francisco Franco as they arrive in Castellon de la Plana, key position in the present insurgent drive on Valencia. Shortly afterward, 3,000 civilian refugees from the provinces poured into the city, adding to its food and housing problems.

## Mrs. Roosevelt Guest of 4-H Club Camp

Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt shown on her visit to the Twelfth National 4-H Club camp on the Wa monument grounds at the nation's capital. The First Lady addressed the delegates to the meeting cream of America's farm youth. Left to right: Clifford Breeder of Indiana, Margaret Ditto of New Margaretta Troendly of Ohio, Mrs. Roosevelt, Mildred Goff of Indiana, Helen Wolf of Illinois and S. Jr. of Kentucky.

# AUGH, LOWN, AUGH!

By JOSEPH W. LaBINE

ree months ago a spangled of circus performers hit sawdust trail amidst prom- of the biggest season since . Today, many of them are ng to get home without sell- the tent.

e circus season has hit gh waters; in some parts it flopped altogether.

Scranton, Pa., a few weeks the "Big One," Ringling thers, Barnum and Bailey, ed its tent in a sea of mud headed back to winter rters at Sarasota, Fla. kes, poor attendance and y weather was responsible.

his thing wouldn't have pened in the days of old T. Barnum or John Ring- peers of the circus ld. But it happened this for the first time in 54 sons; it happened in a ession whose followers itionally carry their ban- through mud, water, starvation payless paydays. We recall thing about that old bromide, show must go on!"

aybe the performers aren't do- their part, but that isn't likely. be the audience is to blame, for circus has won popular approval than half a century with the elephants doing the same s and the same clowns turning same somersaults, year after .

**me Passes, Customs Change.**

ese past 20 years have been ght with change in the enter- ment field. "The Perils of Paul- on the silent screen gave way lking pictures; chautauqua ex- d as a popular pastime, because le no longer cared for that kind ulture; the radio came along made provincial America cos- olitan.

rough it all came the circus, anged. Whenever a progres- manager suggested adopting a technique there was always one to object, because the cir- is one kind of entertainment thrives on pure sentiment. It's ys been a ballyhoo game, a mouthed bag of tricks which yone knows to be phoney but ys for that very reason. It's been bigger than the man in checkered suit and derby hat yells "Right this way!" out of corner of his mouth, the other er being preoccupied by a cigar

maybe the audience is to e for the Ringling recession. e father's getting tired of sit- on a hard bench year after eating undigestible peanuts watching the elephants. Per- America is now revolting nst the old-time circus just as volted against chautauqua.

**They Call It "Collegiate."**

t you can't make the old time ust-trail followers believe that. e "Big One" never hits the again, veteran circus men will ys insist that it died because Ringling North tried to modernize the show this year and thereby destroyed its charm.

That's a fruitless argument because John Ringling North, grandson of "Old John" Ringling, insisted he was only trying to regain a bit of the old Ringling touch by arranging new costuming and hanging for the circus this year.

**Under the Smaller Tops.**

North is a Yale man and there were mutterings last spring that the circus was going collegiate. Perhaps it was collegiate to import a giant gorilla, "Gargantua the Great," and set him up for exhibition in an air-conditioned cage, enclosed in steel bars and shatter-proof glass. Perhaps other minor innovations were collegiate. But it will be hard for John Ringling North's critics to put their wagging fingers on the exact reason why his circus failed this year.

Maybe it was the entertainment; maybe it was the public; maybe it was the management.

Fortunately the Ringling recession has not made itself felt so acutely among the lesser circuses. Probably it's because these smaller units play largely to non-metropolitan audiences who haven't felt bad business conditions so acutely. Certainly there's no drouth so far as numbers are concerned; the current season boasts six railroad shows (two of them brand new) and 16 to 20 truck shows. Add to that more than 150 carnivals and hundreds of fair and celebration units, and you have a picture of the 1938 circus field.

Tim McCoy of motion picture fame is reviving the days of the 101 Ranch and Buffalo Bill. Clyde Beatty and his cats frolic with the Cole Brothers circus, which has a second show on the road under the name of Robbins Brothers. Then comes Al G. Barnes-Sells-Floto circus and the Hagenbeck-Wallace show. Most of these are railroad shows with 20- to 30-car trains.

This year's experience in the circus industry only goes to prove you should never count chickens before they hatch. Last April the boys in winter quarters said it was going to be a bigger year than 1929, which somebody is forever dragging out of the closet for purposes of comparison. They looked at the greatest advance demand for bookings since the present crop of sawdust was an acorn, and they looked back on two preceding seasons that were the best in years.

From George A. Hamid of New York, one of the biggest eastern bookers of acts for circuses, fairs, carnivals and celebrations, came reports that the demand for new and unusual acts far exceeded the supply.

"We could book hundreds more if we could find them," he said. "The demand for acts for celebrations, such as those around the Fourth of July, is three times what it was last year."

**Circus in Retrospect.**

Old P. T. Barnum, were he alive today, might say the industry has become so big and complex that it's collapsing. The man who started out many years ago with a combined museum - menagerie - circus might scoff at the huge institution his successors now tote around so painfully on special trains.

Certainly it's a far cry back to the night of April 22, 1793, when George Washington watched John Bill Ricketts leap through a hoop from the back of his galloping horse, regain his footing and do a dance on the saddle. That was one of the simple joys of a simple people, yet circus showmanship today is substantially the same, merely augmented.

It can be recalled that even in the earlier days the circus was a humbug proposition. P. T. Barnum, an old man when he reached the prime of circus life, chortled with inward glee at being called the "greatest humbug of his time." He knew the value of advertising and was a genius at getting his name in the paper.

It's interesting to speculate what will become of the dainty French equestrienne and the almond-eyed maid from Tokyo, the Hindu mystic and the rosy-cheeked English athlete, all of them members of the Ringling circus, all of them temporarily out of a job now that the "Big One" has closed shop for the year.

For old followers of the open road this will be a catastrophe. It will be summer, with no circus tent to move night after night, no blaring midway. Just summer with green grass, birds and free air, a phenomenon many of them have never before seen.

This summer you're apt to find some top-rank circus talent filling out the season with smaller shows, anxious to make a living however they can.

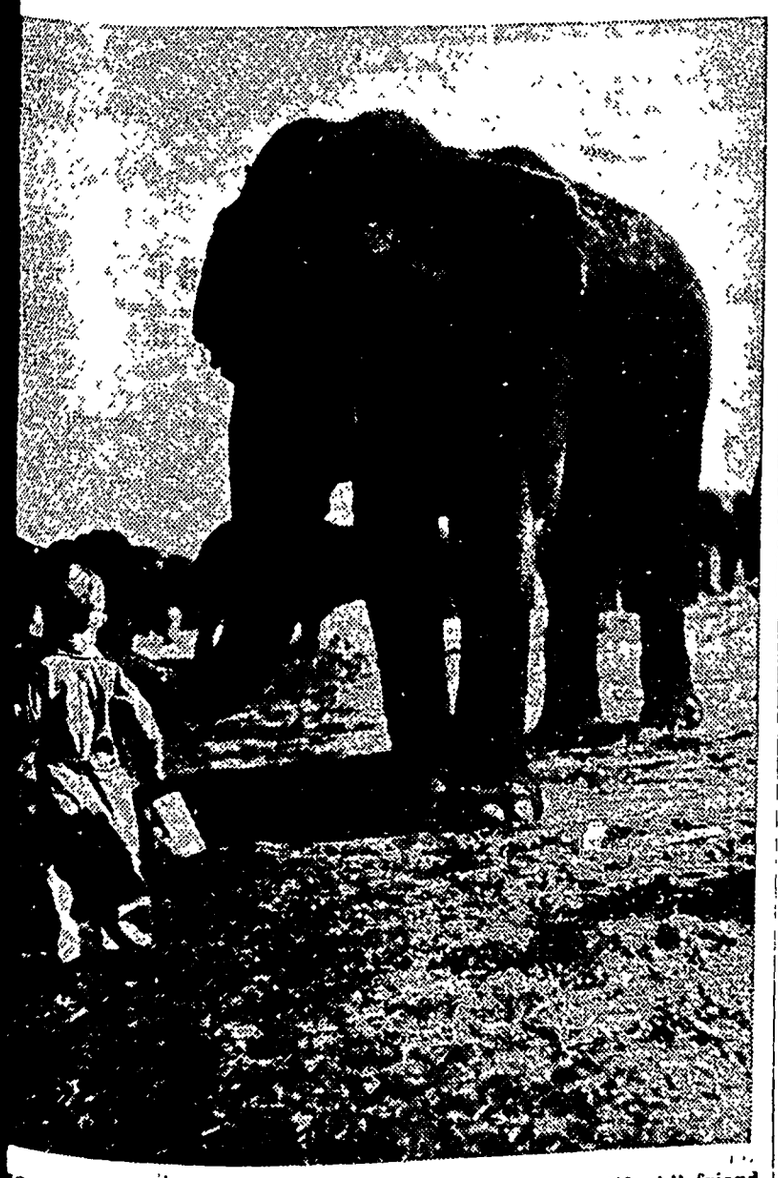
And next fall they'll find the road that leads back to winter quarters and home, or wherever they spend the cold months. Many of them will shake their heads and mutter: "Never again—I'm through."

But next spring they'll be around again and somebody will remember the bromide:

"The show must go on!"

© Western Newspaper Union.

**THE HARD WAY—It's bad enough to merely stand on a tight-wire but Hal Silvers, veteran big top aerialist, chooses to jump through a stick held by his two hands. It's a good constitutional, says Hal.**



**G AND SMALL OF IT—This youngster feeds his "elifunk" friend peanuts at winter quarters, Peru, Ind.**

LITERARY GEMS

# *Poe's Tale of 'Gold Bug' Is Very Realistic*

By ELIZABETH C. JAMES

AT THE time Edgar Allan Poe was living at Charleston, S. C., his friend, one Legrand, was living on Sullivan island, just off the mainland. Legrand had long been ill, so that he was attended in his loneliness by Jupiter, a negro servant.

One night in the fall of the year, when Poe was visiting at Legrand's cottage, he found his host greatly excited about a rare scarrabaeus that he had found on the beach. Unfortunately he had lent the specimen to an officer at the nearby army post, but he drew a picture of the bug and handed the drawing to Poe. The latter regarded it a moment, holding it before the light of a blazing fire, and then mentioned that it looked more like a skull than a bug. Legrand became angry and took the paper back, looked at it intently and then dropped into a revery.

**Elizabeth James**

A few days later Poe received a summons to come at once to the cottage. At first Legrand appeared preoccupied, then he confided a mysterious plan, stating that they must leave in the late afternoon to carry it out. Poe feared that he was ill, and concurred for the sake of expediency.

Soon they were in a desolate place where the wasteland had never been reclaimed. Legrand indicated the route and Jupiter cut the path through the luxuriant undergrowth. Presently a gigantic tree appeared.

**Treasure Discovered.**

Legrand gave his orders: Jupiter was to climb the gigantic tree, to count the limbs, and to go out as far as he could on the seventh limb. Some time elapsed for the climbing then Jupiter yelled in a lusty style: "Here's a skull!"

Legrand smiled with satisfaction. "Now drop the bug down through the left eye!"

Explanations were necessary to indicate the left eye, but presently the gold bug slowly descended. Legrand became more eager. He made certain calculations, marked off 50 feet, drove a stake, and began to dig. The three men dug for two hours, but found nothing.

"Jupiter, I'll kill you!" cried Legrand suddenly. "Which way was that skull facing?"

The skull was facing the tree, so the bug had indeed been put through the wrong eye. The entire calculation had to be repeated. When the digging had gone on apace the second time, a metallic sound rang out in the night. Faster they dug, and in the torchlight they saw two skeletons. Beneath them was an iron chest. The three men raised the chest, slipped the bands, and with their eyes magnetized, they beheld a king's ransom in gold pieces.

Jupiter was left on guard while the others carried the first load to the cottage. A second trip conveyed all the treasure to Legrand's cottage. Poe and Legrand estimated the wealth at a figure far less than the actual value. As they counted it out, Poe urged Legrand to relate how he had first believed treasure to be there. Legrand summarized his story thus:

**Legrand's Explanation.**

That first evening beside the fire, he noticed the skull on the paper which Poe returned to him. The skull had not been on the paper when he had drawn the scarrabaeus. Later he beheld the paper before the fire, heating it cautiously, and saw the picture of a kid slowly appear in one corner. Then a series of numbers became visible, covering the paper. Decoding it, he found directions for locating a tree with a skull on a certain limb, even the number of feet was indicated in the circle. The kid was the signature of Captain Kidd.

"And what was the connection between all this and that infernal scarrabaeus that you kept talking about and that you had Jupiter let down through the eye of the skull?" asked Poe.

"I was irritated that you thought me crazy, so I thought I would give you something to think about," Legrand said. "The gold bug has no connection at all, except I was drawing the picture of it, for it is a rare species, when the hot fire called my attention to the fact I held not paper, but parchment!"

© Bell Syndicate—WNU Service.

**PIONEERING AUTHOR**

**The temptation is to write the column about the author and the box about the story. Poe is among the enigmatical writers of America. His literary position is three fold. He originated the analytical story, known to us as the detective story; he ranks high as a literary critic; and he is usually regarded as the greatest poet that our nation has yet produced. Many critics of course do not accept this last evaluation, preferring Walt Whitman.**

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
© Western Newspaper Union.

## Lesson for July 24

**GIDEON: FOLLOWING GOD'S PLAN**

LESSON TEXT—Judges 7:4-7, 15-23.
GOLDEN TEXT—Have not I commanded thee? Be strong and of a good courage. Joshua 1:9.
PRIMARY TOPIC—Why Gideon Won.
JUNIOR TOPIC—Gideon's Band.
INTERMEDIATE AND SENIOR TOPIC—The Lord's Three Hundred.
YOUNG PEOPLE AND ADULT TOPIC—A Wise General.

Who is he? What are his connections? How large an organization does he represent? These are the measures of the greatness of a man which are common in the world. Even in religious circles there is a seeking for the men with "big names" when something is to be done. Our lesson for today reiterates the principle which we all know but which we practice so little, namely, that whatever is accomplished that is really worth while is done by God and that He uses only humble instruments—the "foolish things," the "weak things," the "base things," and "things which are despised" (I Cor. 1:26-29). No flesh is to have any opportunity to glory in His presence. If men who are accounted great by this world are useful to God it is only because they are themselves humble in spirit and service.

Gideon came from an obscure family in a small tribe in Israel—and was astonished when God called him (Judges 6:15). He asked God for several signs to assure him that he was the chosen instrument of the Lord (read Judges 6), but once he was certain he went forward, nothing doubting.

**I. An Insignificant Army (vv. 4-7).**

At first thought it seems almost foolish to comment on this story of repeated reductions in the size of Gideon's army in these hectic days when the nations of the earth are living for but one objective—to create a fighting machine bigger and more fully manned than that of any other nation.

But on second thought it is just the time for such comment, because what the nations are doing is a perfect example of the hopeless philosophy of men, while what Gideon did is a presentation of God's way. These notes are being prepared in a city distant from the writer's home, where he is attending a conference of national leaders in a field of great and international importance. A long session just concluded was addressed by a number of brilliant and capable men and women—and the conclusion they reached was that America was a badly befuddled nation, lost without a sense of direction in a wilderness of incoherent and inherently contradictory theories and about to lose its dearly bought freedom, unless someone points the way out. The only solutions offered were bigger and better human programs, and when a suggestion was made that our need might be spiritual the discussion was promptly directed in another direction.

We need the lesson today that it is by the seemingly insignificant Gideon's band that victory is to be obtained. Take courage, ye 300, rid yourselves of the 22,000 fearful ones, let God sift out the 9,700 who are not alert to the danger of the enemy, and then, under some Gideon who is obedient to the command of God, go forward to victory. You are the hope, and the only hope of our nation. Do not fail God in this crucial hour.

**II. Obedience to God's Command (vv. 15-23).**

After the Lord had encouraged the heart of Gideon by the account of the dream of the Midianite (vv. 8-14), he and his band are sent forward with strange weapons and even stranger instructions.

It is not ours to question "Why?" when God tells us to move forward. When will we learn that He knows more than we do, and that obedience is all we need to render unto Him? "Behold, to obey is better than to sacrifice, and to hearken than the fat of rams" (I Sam. 15:22).

**III. The Sword of the Lord and of Gideon (vv. 18, 20).**

While some folk err in counting the Lord out and making everything depend on man, there are a few who make the opposite error and become fatalistic in spirit and relatively useless to both God and man—because they hold an improper view of the manner in which the Lord works through human agencies.

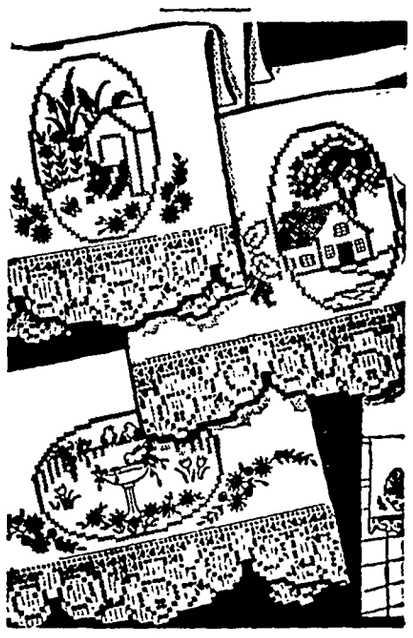
A man who objected to soul-winning efforts, and especially personal work, said that he believed "God could save a man if he were alone on the top of the Alps." Of course He could, but God does not ordinarily work that way. It is the "sword of the Lord"—yes, but do not forget that it is "the sword of the Lord and of Gideon." God has graciously condescended to do His work on earth through human agencies. Let us be ready and subservient instruments for His use, but let us at the same time be alert and active in His service. The two are not at all inconsistent, in fact the one whom God chooses to use is usually the one who is already busy about His work.

# CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

REMEDY

Freckles Vanish Almost Instantly. Write for particulars of new Secret that banishes those hateful freckles for good. Marvel Specialties, Box 296, Baltimore, Md.

## Combine Crochet and Cross Stitch



**Pattern 6106.**

A quick "beauty treatment" for your linens—this easy-to-crochet border and simple embroidery motif! Pattern 6106 contains a transfer pattern of two motifs 6 by 11 inches, two motifs 4 by 12 inches; and two motifs 5¾ by 6 inches; chart and directions for crochet; color schemes; illustrations of stitches; material requirements.

To obtain this pattern, send 15 cents in stamps or coins (coins preferred) to The Sewing Circle, Household Arts Dept., 259 W. Fourteenth St., New York City.

DO YOU KNOW HOW TO

**Balance Your Diet?**

**This Free Chart Makes It Simple as A-B-C**

*Helps to Safeguard Health*

Planning a balanced diet will cease to be a puzzle if you send for the Homemaker's Chart for Checking Nutritional Balance, offered, free, by C. Houston Goudiss.

It lists the foods and the standard amounts that should be included in the daily diet, and includes skeleton menus for breakfast, dinner and lunch or supper, to guide you in selecting the proper foods in each classification.

● *A postcard is sufficient to bring you this valuable aid to good menu planning. Just ask for the Nutrition Chart. Address C. Houston Goudiss, 6 East 39th Street, New York City.*

## Largest Flag

The largest national flag in history, so far as is known, is one of the Stars and Stripes, made by a New York company for a Detroit department store in 1923, says Collier's. This flag, which cost $2,700, is more than 20,700 square feet in area.

**NERVOUS?**

Do you feel so nervous you want to scream? Are you cross and irritable? Do you scold those dearest to you?

If your nerves are on edge and you feel you need a good general system tonic, try Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, made *especially for women*.

For over 60 years one woman has told another how to go "smiling thru" with reliable Pinkham's Compound. It helps nature build up more physical resistance and thus helps calm quivering nerves and lessen discomforts from annoying symptoms which often accompany female functional disorders.

Why not give it a chance to help YOU? Over one million women have written in reporting wonderful benefits from Pinkham's Compound.

**Generous Tree**

Clear, cold spring water flows from the trunk of a tree on a ranch near Grass Valley, Calif.

**KILL ALL FLIES**

Placed anywhere, Daisy Fly Killer attracts and kills flies. Guaranteed, effective. Neat, convenient—Cannot spill—Will not soil or injure anything. Lasts all season. 20c at all dealers. Harold Somers, Inc., 150 De Kalb Ave., B'klyn, N.Y.

**DAISY FLY KILLER**



**Sentinels of Health**

**Don't Neglect Them!**

Nature designed the kidneys to do a marvelous job. Their task is to keep the flowing blood stream free of an excess of toxic impurities. The act of living—*life itself*—is constantly producing waste matter the kidneys must remove from the blood if good health is to endure.

When the kidneys fail to function as Nature intended, there is retention of waste that may cause body-wide distress. One may suffer nagging backache, persistent headache, attacks of dizziness, getting up nights, swelling, puffiness under the eyes—feel tired, nervous, all worn out.

Frequent, scanty or burning passages may be further evidence of kidney or bladder disturbance.

The recognized and proper treatment is a diuretic medicine to help the kidneys get rid of excess poisonous body waste. Use *Doan's Pills*. They have had more than forty years of public approval. Are endorsed the country over. Insist on *Doan's*. Sold at all drug stores.

**DOAN'S PILLS**

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher.

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia,. as 2nd Class Matter

12—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1 00 per year)

All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

•

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion. All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by the subscriber


## Ink Spots And Spatters

By Jergie

### ARE YOUR LIGHTS COURTEOUS?

Perhaps you can see perfectly with your lights, but if they are wrong someone may come head-on into you, and watching him crash your radiator won't lessen the damage a bit! Your lights should be checked to make sure they are not blinding and checked every night to be sure they are both burning. A one-eyed car can cause a wreck very easily Be sure of your taillight, too, or yuo may some time be run into from behind.

I-S-A-S

### DON'T LET THIS HAPPEN TO YOU

A driver whose automobile ran down and killed a little girl not long ago said.

"I read about such things in the newspaper But I never thought it could happen to me. It all happened so fast!"

Remember that, motorists, next time you get behind the wheel of your car

Things hapen fast when you travel fast Children break quickly from the curb and run. If your car is under control, you can stop. But if not—then on your head lie the consequences and yours the job of explaining to the child's parents, and to the traffic judge.

I-S-A-S

### "SAFE" DRIVER AWARDS GIVEN

The Iowa State Safety Council has issued 164 "Safe Driver" awards to Iowa truck operators. The awards are based on proof that the honored drivers have operated their trucks one full year without either a personal injury or property damage accident. The awards, first granted this year, are the result of a safety campaign launched by the Iowa State Safety Council a year ago. Other similar awards will be made throughout the year.

W. M Kirkwood of Klemme was among those recently awarded.

I-S-A-S

### THAT "GENERAL FEELING" AGAIN

The recent improvement in security values, after many months of disheartening declines, has been received with mixed sentiment Under normal conditions, the gains would be regarded as the start of an upward cycle. But under the abnormal conditions prevailing today, there is a strong and well-grounded fear that the gains will be merely temporary, and that they constitute only a flurry of no real signifigance.

In other words, what the country lacks today is confidence. That "general feeling" of uncertainty and worry is as strong as it ever was, and perhaps stronger. Millions of people feel much as if they were living above a volcano that might erupt at any moment. There is no stability. And to say this sentiment is unjustified, as some of the politicians do, is claptrap.

The tax problem has barely been touched. The national debt, in spite of past promises to reduce it, soars to new record after new record. More labor troubles are imminent. The government, instead of encouraging productive private business, has continued with its inimical policies, and it threatens to go further into business on its own hook, at the expense of existing private investments. The chaotic political situation is a thorn in the side of industry and investment.

No one expects such problems as these to be solved at once. But if an honest start were made to deal with them, there would be an amazing restoration of confidence If government actually cooperated with business—if government put into effect a plan for gradually reducing the national debt—if government gave the investor assurance his savings would not be destroyed by government itself—we would be on the way to stability. And then improvement in security values or in industrial production or in other economic matters, would be greeted with faith and optimism, investment of capital and "real" jobs.

I-S-A-S

### SAVED BY A THREAD

It sounds incredible—but at least once in recent years a good-sized American city was saved by a thread!

The thread in this case was that of fire-hudrant coupling. A great fire started in the city, and soon spread beyond control of the local department. Help was summoned from another city a few miles away. The needed equipment arrived, attached its hoses to the hydrants and the city was saved.

Here is where the thread comes in A comparatively short time before, the city struck by fire had changed its couplings to the standard size Had it not done this, the out-of-town equipment could not have used its hydrants, would have had no water supply, and so would have been worthless. And the probability is that the city would have been destroyed.

This is an example of a little-known but immensely valuable work that is pursued by the fire insurance industry, through the National Board of Fire Underwriters. It seeks to have all communities use standard equipment, couplings, etc. And it has met with noteworthy success.

I-S-A-S

The writer was one of the delegates from Hancock County at the State Republican Convention held at Des Moines, Friday. The Coleseum was packed to the roof and it looked like the G. O. P had again come to life in the tall corn state. Democrats ears are still burning from the sizzling speeches delivered at the convention.

I-S-A-S

I can't vouch for the truth of the story, but I gather that a local young lady went to Clear Lake for a swim one evening. She checked her clothing at the bath house and after the swim again secured her duds. Somehow or other the item of one dress was missing and a great deal of arguing failed to convince the person in charge of the checking counter that she had a dress on when she came to the beach. The result was that the young lady had to make the journey home clad in her slip! The dress is still missing.

I-S-A-S

Orville Stokesbary is wiser by three dollars worth since he went swimming Sunday at Clear Lake. It seems Orville and his party rented a row boat at one of the popular resorts. For good measure the proprietor threw in three life-saver seat cushions. During the course of time the cushions became wet and were sat on to boot. Came the time to return to the dock. The proprietor took one look at the sat-upon cushions. . . declared sitting on them when wet ruined them. Assessed Orville three bucks for the cushions! What a system! "Sport" Bridges relieved "Stoky" of one of the cushions for a buck and if anyone else is interested in boat cushions "Stoky" will be glad to dispose of his stock at one buck a throw! A cop on the scene was the only thing that prevented a riot.

I-S-A-S

To make Herman Paul, John Day and Bill Keraus and the democrats around here feel better since they heard those lashing speeches from Des Moines the other day, I pass along the following story which I found in a newspaper clipping from way back in the 80's. Here 'tis.

"This is too good to be lost. The hobo who comes into the newspaper office and asks for exchanges has a new explanation for the use of them. When asked if he wanted the old papers in order to read the society notes or in order to locate the bathhouse, he said: "Naw, railroads are so dirty that we wants to use 'em on the floor to keep our clothes clean, see? Give me Republican sheets if you got any. Dey are softer, the arguments aint so solid and de facts aint de cold kind wot knocks you silly, and de points don't stick out enough to hurt, see? It's just like settin' on a 'numatic bed, dere's so much wind in 'em."

I-S-A-S

And here's another joke I found that the bachelors around Klemme are invited to ponder over:

"An eastern editor recently got into trouble by marrying two wives. A western editor admits that he got into trouble by marrying just one A northern editor says he got into trouble by merely promising to marry—and not making good. But a southern editor tops the list by admitting that his troubles came when he was found in the company of another man's wife."

I-S-A-S

I think the most interesting thing on the school secretary's annual report published in the Times last week was the one line near the bottom which says "NO BONDED INDEBTEDNESS" The Klemme Independent School District has a clean slate and is certainly in a position now to talk new school. Most school districts in the state that put up new buildings were still in debt. Klemme can start from scratch when it comes to putting up a new school and it can be done without any noticeable increase in the tax levy.

### NOTICE OF SCHOOL ELECTION

Public Notice is hereby given to the qualified voters of the Independent School District of Klemme, in the county of Hancock, State of Iowa, that an election will be held on the 18th day of August, 1938, at the Town Hall in Klemme, Iowa, within said school district, from twelve o'clock noon until seven o'clock p. m. at which time there will be submitted to the voters of said school district, to be by them voted upon, the following proposition:

**Shall the Independent School District of Klemme, in the County of Hancock, State of Iowa, use the General Fund Surplus and issue bonds in the sum not to exceed $30,000.00, for the purpose of building and furnishing a new school house and providing a new site therefore within said district?**

at which time and place, you and each of you, are hereby notified to appear.

This Notice is given by order of the Board of Directors of the Independent School District of Klemme, in the County of Hancock, State of Iowa, pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 225, Code of Iowa, and pursuant to a sufficient petition with the requisite signatures in accordance therewith, and pursuant to a resolution adopted by the Board of Directors on the 18th day of July, 1938.

Dated at Klemme, Iowa, this 19th day of July, 1938.

A. J. KUDJE,
Secretary, Board of Directors.
9-4t.

### METHODIST LADIES HAD A SUCCESSFUL ICE CREAM SALE

The Ladies Aid Society of the Klemme Methodist Church held an ice cream social at the Wellemeyer lot Saturday evening. Their sale of ice cream and cake was over $50.

The previous Saturday evening the Liberty ladies took in over $40 on their sale before a storm ended the sale.

### Basement Being Excavated For New Klemme Home

Excavating was begun Monday for the basement of a new home being built in Klemme for Dr. A. H. Dulmes. The new house will be located on the lot south of the new Henry Helps residence. The Northern Lumber Co. has the contract for materials and construction of the new house.

### ELL TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. O. W. Lemke entertained the following to supper Sunday evening: Edna, Retta and Clarence Struecker and Mr. and Mrs. Louis Braatzs and daughters of Whittemore; Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Lemke and Mary and Joe Blanchett, of Klemme.

Mr. and Mrs. Jack Waddingham entertained Mrs. Hattie Leach and daughter, Mary, of Dows; Mrs. C. A. Larsen and family and Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Elder to Dinner on Sunday.

Mrs. Lewis Neuberger and son, Lester, Wert Loger Jr. and Mr. and Mrs. Henry Josten were Sunday evening visitors at the Ewald Josten home.

Mrs. Aaron Stromer and Mrs. Verner Stromer were Mason City visitors Wednesday.

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Swanson entertained Mr. and Mrs. Louis Braatzs and daughters, of Whittemore, and Mary and Albert Swanson to dinner Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Giddeon Wittenberg and daughter and Mr. and Mrs. Verner Stromer and son visited at the Paul Stromer home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Will Ax and sons were Sunday guests to dinner at the Fred Schlichting home.

Mr. and Mrs. Harlow Helps and family visited at the Ernest Helps home Sunday afternoon.

A good wife will always help her husband with the housework.

Read the advs. first!

### METHODIST EPI CHURCH

William Zabilka,

**Klemme Church:**
Worship Service 10:0
Sabbath School 11:00
Epworth League 7:30

**Liberty Church:**
Sabbath School 10:15
Worship Service 11:
Epworth League 7:30
at Klemme

### Circus Delights Childre As Well as

Conroy Bros. Circus Klemme last Thursday a fair crowd The circ but it is clean and number of clever dog a lighted the children. show played here two y


watch
Clock and Jewelry Repairing
Prompt Se
M. N. ZE
JEWELRY & OPTICA
GARNER, IO

DEAD STOCK REMOVED
HORSES
CATTLE
HOGS
FREE
SHEEP
COLTS
CALVES
We Pay All Phone Calls
PHONE 88 KLEMME PHONE 500 GOODELL
•
Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS

SHOP IN GARNER
FOR THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME

The Well Dressed Man . . .
. . buys his ARROW SHIRTS and TIES here. We have the latest patterns in combinations that will please you. Come in and see our newest line of Shirts and Ties by Arrow. You can get that STETSON or GORDON HAT here.
•
WILLE'S
CLOTHING AND SHOES GARNER, IOWA

Shoes. . . Dry Goods!
We carry a complete line of SHOES for Men, Women and Children at prices that will save you money. See us for Footwear.
Our DRY GOODS Department is complete in ever line. Our stocks are kept New and Fresh and you can always find new patterns in our store.
•
Your Trade Is Appreciated
C. H. SCHISSEL, Dry Goods

Oldsmobile---
"RIDES LIKE A MILLION"
Compare OLDSMOBILE with other cars of similar price and you realize there are many definite reasons why OLDSMOBILE "rides like a million." The car with the modern fine car features. Before you buy get double proof. Drive! Compare!
GARNER MOTOR SALES
OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET

LYRIC
BELMOND, IOWA
Friday and Saturday, July 22-23. (Double Feature.)
MAID'S NIGHT OUT
Joan Fontaine, Allan Lane, Billy Gilbert. Milkman mistakes socialite for domestic.
AND
BUCK JONES PICTURE
10c-25c
Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, July 24-25-26.
ADVENTURES OF MARCO POLO
Gary Cooper, Sigrid Gurie, Basil Rathbone, Geo Barbier, Binnie Barnes. High adventure in 13th century. Polo first westerner to penetrate China and bring news of treasures. Mat. 10-25c. Eve. 10c-35c.
Wednesday and Thursday, July 27-28.
THIS MARRIAGE BUSINESS
Victor Moore, Vicki Lester, Allan Lane. Country clerk becomes town's leading citizen when he boasts that in all years of issuing marriage licenses no "customers" ever divorced. 10c-25c.

Avery THE THEATRE BEAUTIFUL Garn Iow
YOU SHOULD CULTIVATE THE WED. OR THURS. BY ATTENDING THE AVERY.
Wednesday and Thursday, July 20-21.
That grand family's here again
"JUDGE HARDY'S CHILDREN"
With Lewis Stone, Mickey Rooney and Cecelia Parker.
Hardy's funniest and most exciting adventure.
Laughs, thrills and drama.
Rob't Benchley in "MUSIC MADE SIMPL
Friday and Saturday, July 22-23. (Double Feature.)
America's favorite folks back again in their latest fun
The Jones family in
"A TRIP TO PARIS"
Mom and Dad have been waiting 25 years for this—it w
the kids another 25 to get over it
AND BUCK JONES in
"LAW FOR TOMBSTONE"
He quoted law with his trigger finger
Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, July 24-25-26.
The picture you and your family have waited for Walt D
"SNOW WHITE AND THE SEVEN DWARFS"
His First full length feature. Truly, the miracle of the
Nothing like it has ever been seen before So utterly diff
so refreshing and so wonderful. Bring the entire family to
EXTRA ADDED ATTRACTION. THE DIONNE QUINTUPL
"QUINTUPLAND."
Coming July 31-August 1-2. Jane Withers in "RASCAL
IF IT'S SHOWN AT THE AVERY—IT MUST BE GO

Westinghous
ELECTRIC RANGES
COOK FAST
COOK BETTER
SAVE MONEY

Models are priced to fit every poc
book with the Corox economizer co
ing element the operating cost is
prisingly low.
Central States Electric Co

ICE FIRST

There is no substitute for experience

lance Service — minutes from

lemeyer

RAL DIRECTOR
SINCE 1907

Iowa

ic Arc And
Acetylene
elding

y a welding job is kest and best way ir a broken part. es it is possible to out welding first. e repair stronger original piece. In- Process units for g plow shares oven their worth. r shares in shape plowing now. New units properly ap will out-wear new

mme Auto
Company
uipped To Handle WELDING Needs.

## LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Miss Velda Schaefer is spending this week at the Harold Ridder home near Nora Springs.

Mr. and Mrs. Roy Buckley and family, Mr. and Mrs Wm. Ax and family and Mr. and Mrs. Emery Schaefer and family visited at the Charles Ax home Sunday afternoon.

John Griffen and family drove to Dows, Sunday and visited at the Fred Griffen home.

Mr. and Mrs. John Kelley Jr. and Mr. and Mrs. Francis Blondell visited Friends at Clear Lake, Sunday.

Mrs. Emil Beier and Mrs. Emil Blumer visited at the Albert Reimer home in Garner Friday.

Mrs. Edna Zwald and daughters visited at the Richard Ax home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs Elmer Schaefer and son, Weavel, and Laurice Lemke were Mason City visitors, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Howard Spitler and family visited at, the John Spitler home in Belmond Sunday

Jim Wilson helped a few days with harvesting at the James Verba farm

Mr and Mrs Walter Barely and daughter and Grandma Potter mother of Mrs Fred Wilson, visited at the Fred Wilson home Sunday

Mr and Mrs Wilbur Haefner and daughter, Gloria, and Harold Abele spent Sunday at the Martin Jensen home near Osage

Mr and Mrs Kenneth Zwald were dinner guests at the Herman Gast home Sunday.

Mr and Mrs. Emery Weaver and son visited at the Roy Schaefer home Sunday

Mr and Mrs George Schoenwetter and sons, Homer and Howard drove to Fenton, Monday evening Homer remained to help with harvesting at the Milton Weisbrod farm.

---

Every man has his price but few are worth it.

## AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Dr and Mrs W E Dye of Goodell, enjoyed ice cream at the J T Griggs home Sunday evening

Mr and Mrs Bennie Beek and son, Gary of Plymouth, were callers at the John Trampel home Tuesday afternoon

The Avery Sunbeam Club met at the home of Maxine Bachman, Thursday afternoon

Jake and Nealo Watermiller of near Knaawha were Friday evening visitors at the Adolph Schlichting home

Mr and Mrs Fred Caroles of Galt were dinner guests at the Cecil Bridges home in Klemme, Sunday

Mrs Ed Hemingway was visiting with her parents, Mr and Mrs George Hill, at Clarion last Thursday

Mrs Nettie Yahnke of Chicago was a dinner guest at the Clifford Montgomery home Friday

Miss Anna Trampel and Arthur Connors were Sunday afternoon visitors at the Will Bohning home at Belmond, and in the evening they all visited at the Lee Aldrich home at Rowan

Mrs Nettie Yahnke of Chicago has been visiting at the Bachman's and with other relatives in this vicinity for the past week.

## FISHING IS GOOD

Iowa is continuing to rise in the ranks of good fishing states, if accounts of good catches are any indication.

Some of the "whoppers" recently taken in Iowa include a nine pound well-eyer pike caught at Clear Lake by L J Cook of Mason City The fish was 32 inches long and 16 inches in girth Ralph Horton, Mason City, landed a 11½ pound northern pike from Clear Lake It measured 37 inches long

A 41 inch northern pike weighing 14½ pounds caught at Clear Lake by Dr G W. Cady and his son Jerry of Clear Lake, gave the fishmen a real "tussle" It took 25 minutes to land the "big one"

Mr and Mrs Neal Larson and Dale Butts, all of Clear Lake, fishing from one boat, caught a string of 25 wall-eyes and northern pike in one day's outing The largest was a seven pound northern

Sunfish and crappies were "hitting" good according to reports Strings of 18, 12 and 10 sunfish were reported, while one fisherman accounted for 10 pike, 4 bass, 2 crappies and two silver bass.

Five fishermen reported their total catch for one day as 18 crappies, 12 silver bass and 2 wall eyed pike.

Trout fishing continues good with a 6 pound 12 ounce German brown trout as the largest reported caught by Lyle D. Smith of Charles City The fish was caught in Spring Creek in Mitchell county Smith said the trout was 25¼ inches long and 15¼ inches in girth Smith also reports taking five trout from these same waters this spring which measured from 15 to 18 inches.

---

Dorothy K Pritchard & John W hus To Standard Oil Co. Wty. Deed, 7-11-38, $10 North 8 of the south 27 ft. of the north 71 ft. of Lots 10, 11 & 12, except west 8 ft. of lot 12 and also the north 8 ft. of the south 56 ft. of lots 8 & 9 and north 8 ft of the west 4 ft. of the south 56 ft of Lot 7 all in Block 12, Orig Brit'

## Plenty Of Grasshoppers Are Found In Certain Counties

There are still sufficient grasshoppers in certain sections of Iowa that it would be wise to watch new alfalfa seedings and second crops of alfalfa and the edge of corn fields, warns Dr. Carl J. Drake, state entomologist.

He recently was in southwestern Iowa and found an infestation of about 40 to 50 grasshoppers per square rod in a field near Council Bluffs. He wanted to catch some hoppers to bring back to Iowa State College to study in the insectary and it took two men only about 20 minutes in a field near Denison to catch about 2,000 to 3,000.

No damage was noted to corn fields' and the only damage Dr Drake saw was to new seedings. He believes that in some cases it will be wise to do some poisoning In fact he reports that about 1,500 tons of poison bait have been used by farmers so far this year.

Grasshoppers, Drake says, are reaching maturity much later than last year Many of the 'hoopers are still in the nymph stage.

## Mowing Pastures Now To Get Rid Of Weeds Is Effective

Mow pastures now if they are weedy.

This is the suggestion of E. P Sylvester extension specialist in weed eradication

Many of the pasture weeds are in bloom now and mowing them while they are in bloom is most detrimental to them They are in the weakest condition while in bloom. If possible, mow them on a dry hot day

Continuous and early mowing of pasture weeds will do much to eliminate them, Mr Sylvester says

In addition to mowing, he recommends building up a good growth of bluegrass or other pasture crops through the use of manure, fertilizer, legumes and lime if necessary By building a good sod and continuous mowing, the grass will gradually crowd out the weeds.

It is also essential to not graze the pasture too heavily, for that is harmful to the grass and encourages weeds to replace it.

## NEW SCHOOL IN AVERY TWP. REPLACES OLD LAND MARK

A new school house building is nearly completed on the site of the old "Prairie Queen" school house which has been a land mark in Avery township for may years.

John Suckow and his crew of carpenters from the Northern Lumber Company have the building nearly finished Miss Pearson is the teacher and Paul Kramer is the director.

## U-Delt-Em Bridge Club Met Thursday With Mrs. Jorgenson

Mrs R. A Jorgenson was hostess to the U-Delt-Em bridge club at her home Thursday afternoon. After contract bridge was played lunch was served Mrs. W. L. Thada won the prize with high cut.

## Reformed Ladies Aid Society Meets Wednesday, July 27th

Mrs Don Christiance and Mrs Fred Becker are the hostesses for the July meeting of the Klemme Reformed Church Ladies Aid Society, to be held Wednesday afternoon July 27th.

## KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH
Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor

10:00 a. m. English Service.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
8 30 p. m. Tuesday
Young People's Bible Class
8:30 p. m. Thursday
Mixed Chorus
8.30 p. m. Saturday
Men's Choir

## So Much Ergot In Rye That It Must Be Fed With Care

Ergot in rye is much more abundant than normal this year, plant pathologists at Iowa State College say, and they warn against the possibility of poisoning livestock if large amounts of rye containing ergot are fed

Ergot forms in the heads as conspicuous, hard, black protusions. It replaces the normal grain. Many of these ergoty kernels may be removed by running the rye through a fanning mill. The rye may then be fed whole or ground with comparative safety, providing it is supplemented with plenty of green feed, sorghum or silage

## Will Enter Creighton

GOODELL — Ralph Hofer and son, Raymond, went to Omaha, Tuesday to make arrangements for Raymond to enter Creighton college as a student in September

## GOODELL U. B. CHURCH
W. E. Dye, Pastor

Sunday School 10:00
Morning Worship 11.00
Sermon subject "The Everlasting Arms"
Later announcement as to special services both morning and evening, Sunday, July 31st.

**Locked in a Tower to Make Sure He'll Wed a Princess! One of the Many Interesting Articles in THE AMERICAN WEEKLY, the Magazine Distributed With NEXT SUNDAY'S CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.**

## WHY SO FAST

The laws governing vehicular traffic in Iowa's state parks and preserves provides that all vehicles shall not travel in excess of fifteen (15) miles per hour. Fifteen miles per hour is very slow when compared to highway traffic. To some it seems unreasonably slow and the law is not observed. Park Custodians are constantly warning drivers about exceeding the speed limits in the state parks. It is their duty to enforce the law, but they have another obligaion—that of protecting the park-using public. It is the duty of every Custodian to look out for the safety of every person in the park and to make his visit to the park enjoyable.

Every Iowa state park or preserve is a thing of beauty. There is much to see and it was put there to see and enjoy This cannot be done from an automobile traveling more than 15 miles per hour.

So when visiting or driving in a state park or preserve, remember the speed limit was placed at 15 miles per hour for good reason, safety of the public, enjoyment of the parks and happiness for all.

New Auto
Repair Shop

I wish to announce that I have opened an automobile repair shop located 2 blocks south and 1 block west of the Post Office in Klemme

I am equipped to handle all kinds of repair work and overhaul jobs and guarantee satisfaction.

Give Me A Trial

Curley Lucas

## Budget Estimate And Record Of Filing
TOWN AND CITY
ESTIMATE

NOTICE- The town council of Klemme of Hancock County, Iowa will meet August 8th, 1938, at 7.30 p m. at Town Hall. Taxpayers will be heard for or against the following estimate of expenditures at that time.

A J. KUDJE, Town Clerk.

| FUNDS | Proposed Expenditures Estimated 1939 | Balance on Hand March 31, 1938 | Estimated Surplus of balance on hand | Estimated Income other than Taxation | Amount Necessary to be raised by Taxation | Expenditures For year 1937-38 | Expenditures For year 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| General | $1,100 | | | $200 | $ 900 | $1,813 | $1,753 |
| Grading | 200 | | | | 200 | | |
| Sewer | 100 | | | | 100 | 53 | 10 |
| Light | 475 | 81.44 | | | 475 | 518 | 482 |
| City Hall | 450 | | | | 450 | | |
| Fire Maintenance | 200 | | | | 200 | | |
| Band | 160 | 76 30 | | | 160 | 167 | 145 |
| Park | 50 | 57.90 | | | 50 | 58 | |
| Bond | 500 | 125 99 | | | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| Bond Interest | 550 | 586 84 | 100 | | 450 | 647 | 791 |
| Emergency | 350 | | | | 350 | | |
| Other Funds | 500 | 145.61 | 250 | | 250 | 500 | 500 |
| | 500 | 151.23 | 250 | | 250 | 500 | 500 |
| | 200 | | | | 275 | 100 | |
| TOTALS | $5,335 | $1,225.31 | $600 | $200 | $4,610 | $4,856 | $4,681 |

ery - Meat - Bakery Goods

hreshing
rders

Delivered
FREE!

uring threshing season we will give our customers an added service that will save them trips o town for their groceries and meats.

ust phone in your orders for meats and groceries nd we will deliver them to you FREE during hreshing. We will appreciate it if you will give s your order the day before delivery.

GROCERIES AND MEATS
FOR THRESHING....

CHOICE BEEF ROASTS will be our specialty or threshing. Full line of COLD MEATS for unches... cheese, weiners, sandwich spread, etc. Our meat prices are RIGHT.

BUY GALLON GOODS
FOR THRESHING....

Save time and money by buying your canned fruit in No. 10 or gallon size cans. We carry a full line at lowest prices.

SPECIALS IN OUR
GROCERIES....

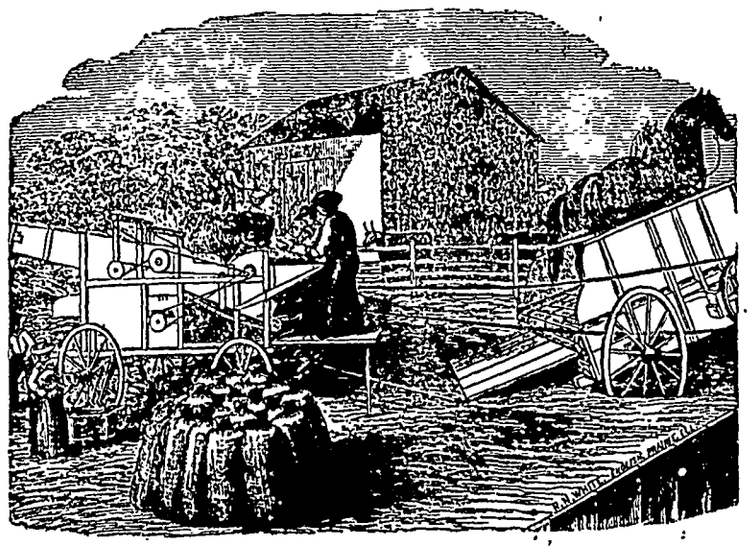
We will have a full line of Cookies, Bakery Goods, Canned Fruit and Vegetables, Pickles, Mustard, Ketchup, Relishes, Pork & Beans, Sardines... in fact everything for a real dinner.

Order A Case Of Your
Favorite Soft Drink!

THADA'S

ood Store In A Good Town — Klemme, Iowa

## Iowa Pioneers Threshed Grain by Horse Power



How many farmers can remember back to the days when this was the way grain was threshed in Iowa?

An old-fashioned horse-powered treadmill like this, and several pioneer threshing machines, are among the unusual pieces of historic farm machinery which the Iowa Centennial Committee has assembled for the pioneer implement show which is one of the features of the Centennial State Fair here, Aug. 26-Sept. 2.

One of the old threshers is to be operated each day of the State Fair, to show the younger generation how it "used to be done". Scores of other farm implements of early days, assembled from all parts of the state, are also to be included in the show, officials say.

Hay Racks

We have two GOOD Hay Racks left.
If you are needing one, now is the time to get your order in. These racks are Painted and Creosoted, and have take down sides for silo filling.

SCREENS and SCREEN DOORS

New Combination Screen and Storm Doors ..... $4.65
Cheap Screen Door, 7/8 ..... 2.25
Cheap Screen Door, 1 1/8 ..... 2.90

These screen doors are factory made with "14 mesh" black screen wire.

G. A. R. FLY SPRAY (Special)

5 gallon lots, per gallon ..... .85c
(Bring your own can)

NORTHERN LUMBER CO.
BUILDING MATERIAL

Manufacturers Of "Northco" Portable Buildings and Mill Work

# Keeping Up With Science

By Science Service

© Science Service —WNU Service.

## Electric Charges Used in "Washing" Ceramic Clay, Says a Chemist

Savannah, Ga.—Charges of electricity are being used in novel industrial operations for "washing" undesirable constituents from certain materials and for drying clay for use in making chinaware, scientists attending the Savannah convention of the Electrochemical society learned.

Novel applications of the fact that tiny colloidal particles, of which such substances as clay are made up, carry electric charges lie at the base of the new procedures reported by a Japanese scientist and an Ohio ceramics chemist.

Water with which clay is mixed in order to wash out the sand accompanying it when it is mined can be removed by running the water-and-clay mixture through a special piece of electrical apparatus, Carl E. Curtis of the Simonds Worden White company, Dayton, Ohio, explained.

**How Particles Are Removed.**

Since clay particles suspended in water have a negative charge they are attracted to and "electroplated" to a positively charged pole and are thus separated from the water suspension. This process leaves a clay product containing only 35 per cent water, which is easily removed. In use abroad, it is compared with the ordinary drying and filtering procedures in wide use in the United States.

Undesirable colloidal particles can be "electro-washed" from a variety of materials by taking advantage of this same fact, that colloidal particles carry an electric charge, Sakuji Komagata, a Japanese government chemical engineer in Tokyo, revealed.

Application of the proper electric charge to the material causes the undesired particles to migrate to an electrically-charged point and thus to be removed from the material. The process has been successfully used in the manufacture of vulcanized fiber, pulp for power cable paper and condenser paper and photographic films and plates.

## Rock Formation Told by Crystals in Antarctic

New York.—Grimy greenish-gray rocks, broken from the ice-carved, wind-swept slopes of an extinct volcano in the almost unexplored Raymond Fosdick mountains of Antarctica by Dr. Thomas C. Poulter, senior scientist of the second Byrd Antarctic expedition, may increase our knowledge of how rocks are formed.

Reporting the results of a study of these rocks to the Geological Society of America, Dr. C. N. Fenner, rock expert of the Carnegie Institution's geophysical laboratory, in Washington, finds that old ideas of rock formation need to be reviewed.

Until recently, it was believed that molten rocks deep under the earth's crust resembled basalt, a dark heavy rock, of which the Palisades of the Hudson, the Giant's Causeway in Ireland, the Devil's Postpile in California, and many other famous clifflike structures are made. As these molten rock masses came near the surface, certain compounds in them crystallized as the rock cooled, leaving other mineral compounds molten until further cooling took place, and changing, as cooling went on, the chemical composition of the remaining molten material.

According to this theory, which has received much support, alkaline materials should crystallize first from a molten rock magma, leaving it more acid than before. The rocks from the Antarctic, however, do not follow the theoretical rules of change, suggesting to the geophysicists that laboratory conditions do not duplicate field conditions very closely, and that tests should be made of the rocks themselves and their materials, and not of laboratory specimens under simpler conditions than those existing in nature.

## New Secret Oil Devised for Navy and Aviation

Washington.—A new, secret synthetic oil for aviation watches, clocks and naval and airplane instruments was announced at the meetings here of the Horological Institute of America.

The superior qualities at high and low temperatures and for long periods were described by W. C. Trent of the aeronautical instrument section of the National Bureau of Standards. Formula of the oil is still secret and Mr. Trent refused to disclose its composition on advice of the Navy department.

This seems to supply the navy with an oil which can be obtained in large quantities and which will have the superior properties of porpoise jaw oil which is now virtually non-existent in world markets.

## Medicinal Plants Now Imported Should Be Grown in America

Omaha, Neb. — American agriculture, seeking new crops to grow, might well consider the production of plants which form the basis of crude drugs and which are now imported to the amount of over $8,000,000 a year, said Dr. Perrin H. Long of the Johns Hopkins university before a meeting of the fourth annual Chemurgic conference here.

Crude licorice from Russia, licorice extract from Spain, ma huang (ephedrine) from China, castor beans from Brazil and tragacanth from Persia; all these are among the important crude drug imports which might be grown in the United States as far as climate and soil are concerned.

Licorice grows as a weed in the Southwest, said Doctor Long, and may have definite commercial possibilities.

Ma huang—ephedrine—is being cultivated in North Dakota at the present time, he pointed out. Whether it will be commercially successful remains to be determined, but the attempt is a noteworthy one of trying to free the United States from foreign factors which influence the importation of this important medical drug.

**Drug Importers Worried.**

Current conflicts and past disasters have worried the importers of crude drugs. After the 1923 Japanese earthquakes the price of crude menthol doubled. Our supply of ephedrine has been seriously menaced since last August by the Sino-Japanese troubles.

Main disadvantage of American growers of drug plants is that if they use the hand cultivation methods, handed down from the past, and used in foreign countries, the costs of the plant drugs are too high, said Doctor Long. What needs to be done is to have science and industry co-operate and develop machines which can do the cultivation and harvesting job cheaply.

## Heat Insulation Makes Home Fine for Insects

Washington.—Making your home more livable by putting in heat insulation may also make it a happy breeding ground for insect pests, government entomologists find. The flour paste which holds asbestos insulation on the pipes furnishes an ideal food for silverfish and slickers, while wool and hair insulation provides an ideal home for moths and beetles.

Vegetable fibers like cotton, flax, and jute, while they will not nourish moths and beetles, may attract psocids and flour beetles. Insulation made of rock wool, spun glass or crushed mica, on the other hand, containing no organic material of any kind, will not support insect life. Any insects found in mineral insulation have simply used the crevices in it as a convenient hiding place.

## Volcano Blowholes Are Valuable Ore Sources

New York.—Blowholes that once conducted volcanic gases, and later were filled with metallic minerals, now are mined for their valuable contents.

Ore deposits like the rich Cananea, Sonora, mines in Mexico, the "Patch" at Central City, Colo., and the Espiritu Santo mine in Panama, were formed in this way. Gases, boring their way upward, created the hole in the overlying rock, and at a later date solutions brought in minerals, depositing them in the cracks and crevices of the loose rock filling the blowhole.

## Tree Rings and Floods

Ann Arbor, Mich.—Future floods and drouths may be foreseen and prepared for through a study of growth rings in trees, declares Dr. E. L. Moseley, botanist of Bowling Green, Ohio, who presented his theory before the meeting of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters. Trunks of old trees show groupings of narrow and wide growth rings indicating ninety-year cycles of scanty and abundant rainfall. Doctor Moseley believes that a planning program can be based on this cycle, to prepare for the opposite emergencies of floods and drouths.

## Farthest North Farm

Leningrad.—Northernmost duck farm in the world, is the title claimed by Tass for a new bird preserve on Kharlov island in Barents sea, in the arctic. At present it is devoted to wild eider ducks, highly valued for their soft, warm down, but exterminated many years ago over a large part of their former range.

## Best Speed of Insects

Washington.—A mile a minute is the fastest an insect has ever been observed to fly over a measured course. This was done by an Australian dragonfly, whose speed over a distance of between 80 and 90 yards was clocked at three seconds, by the well-known New Zealand entomologist, Dr. R. J. Tillyard.

# Star Dust

★ *Coy Beauty Queen*
★ *Summer Football*
★ *Ginger's Ma's Career*

By Virginia Vale

TIMES certainly have changed. Miss Vera Dickens of Lynchburg, Va., was May Queen at Randolph-Macon college, and as a result pictures of her appeared in the news reels.

Whereupon Metro offered her a screen test, and possibly a contract.

But she wasn't at all sure that she'd accept; said that she wasn't particularly interested in a movie career.

—*—

At Universal they're sort of out on a limb. When they sold the "Madame Curie" story rights to Metro, they made a deal which

ROBERT MONTGOMERY

gave them the services of Robert Montgomery, James Stewart and Robert Young, when they had the right stories for these three young men. And time passes, and they don't seem to have yet found the right stories.

—*—

**Maybe you think it's summer, but the football season is already under way in Hollywood. Paramount is filming its yearly football picture, "Touchdown, Army," with practically the same cast that last year did "Hold 'Em, Navy." Taking one college a year, they can keep going forever at that rate.**

—*—

Paulette Goddard is taking her career seriously at the moment. She plans to go to the Cape Playhouse, on Cape Cod, in time to appear in "French Without Tears," and it's said that Charlie Chaplin will coach her. And, of course, if the plan should be a great success and be done in New York, with her still in the cast, she wouldn't be at all annoyed.

—*—

**Virginia Payne, the star of the popular radio serial, "Ma Perkins," has all plans made for her vacation. She wants to go to Alaska and she wants Mrs. Patia Power, Tyrone Power's mother, to go with her. Mrs. Power has agreed to go. The only difficulty is that Miss Payne, after elaborately making plans, may have to stay home. She's not like those lucky radio stars who write their own material, and can just write themselves out of a sketch for a few weeks when they want to go away.**

—*—

Ginger Rogers' mother has stepped out. She was a newspaper woman way back in the Texas days when Ginger was just a youngster who did the Charleston awfully well. She has always stood behind her talented daughter, helping her along and encouraging her. Now, she feels that it's time for her to make a life for herself. Ginger doesn't need her now, she says. So she packed up and went to New York, with a play, "Funny Man," that needed a producer. She also, though that wasn't generally known, was on a hunt for new talent for the screen.

Mrs. Lila Rogers

—*—

There are a lot of radio stars who believe that it's the second profession that you follow, not the first one, that brings success.

Jack Benny began as a violinist. Burns and Allen were tap dancers. Lum and Abner were blackface comedians before they adopted the characters of rural storekeepers. Phil Baker was a musician, and Fred Allen was a juggler way back in the beginning.

—*—

*ODDS AND ENDS—Jean Arthur has been shopping for a collar for a cat, and then having to explain to the salespeople that she really wants it for a baby lynx—the "Wild Bill Hickok" company brought the lynx back from Utah, and Jean wants to keep it for a pet . . . Lionel Barrymore spends his spare time in the studio designing a yacht compass . . . And James Stewart has a 16 mm. movie camera, with which he's been snapping everybody in "You Can't Take It With You" . . . John Beal is breaking in a new meerschaum pipe, the gift of Edward Robinson.*

© Western Newspaper Union.

# WHAT to EAT and WH

## C. Houston Goudiss Recounts

# The Miracle of Milk

### Noted Food Authority Explains Why It Is the Cheapest and Most Nearly Perfect Food

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS
6 East 39th Street, New York City.

OF ALL the foods known and used by man, milk is supreme. It is a miracle of perfection—a veritable elixir of life.

*Milk has powers possessed by no other food.* It builds sturdy bodies for infants; strong bones and sound teeth for growing children; helps to maintain vitality in adults; and to delay the onset of old age.

*It contains a greater assortment of nutritive materials than any other single food. It is the foundation of every balanced diet. Considering the services it performs for mankind—from infancy to old age—it is the cheapest food we have.*

Milk is so many-sided that I always think of it as the Benjamin Franklin of foods. It is a vast treasure chest of nutrients — the most complex product of nature's chemistry. It contains nearly every chemical element of the body itself, in proportions adapted for quick and easy assimilation.

Milk fulfills six essential requirements of a perfect diet.

First: It supplies carbohydrate and fat for heat and energy.

Second: It furnishes protein that is suitable for building new tissues and repairing the millions of cells that are worn out daily.

Third: It yields minerals which build bones and teeth and regulate the subtle internal processes of the body.

Fourth: It contains every known vitamin in some degree and is abundantly supplied with the vitamins that are necessary to growth, to the smooth running of the body machine, and to the prevention of many types of infection.

Fifth: It contains water, to act as a solvent, a carrier and regulator.

Sixth: It is easily digestible.

This brief summary helps to explain the unique place of milk in nutrition. Think of it! In one food, we find protein of the highest type; carbohydrate and fat; all the vitamins; every one of the minerals demanded by the human body; water; and an easy digestibility that readily changes these ingredients into vigorous life.

—★—

**The Biggest Food Bargain**

We occasionally hear the charge that milk is too high in price—that it is a luxury to afford enough of this master food to supply a quart daily for every child—at least a pint for each adult. That is ridiculous! The cost of milk is much cheaper than the cost of illness. And milk is not a luxury, but an indispensable necessity.

**I contend that no homemaker can afford not to buy milk in adequate amounts—that if she desires health, efficiency and longevity for her family, she must provide a sufficient amount of milk before she purchases any other food.**

—★—

**A Food for Children and Adults**

Humankind needs milk as the flowers in the garden and the grains in the field need the blessing of rain.

Deprived of milk, children develop a multitude of ills. They become thin and weak; their resistance is low; they fall easy victims to the germs of disease; there is small hope of their reaching normal manhood and womanhood.

**Nor is milk only a food for children. It is likewise essential for adults who desire to live longer, happier, and healthier lives—to fortify their bodies against the assaults of disease—to retain or regain mental and bodily vigor. It is indeed a Fountain of Youth!**

—★—

**Milk for Pep and Power**

A quart of milk daily supplies from two-thirds to three-fourths of the total calories required by a year-old child. For a five-year old, it provides about half the day's fuel requirements, and for a ten-year old, one-third. Even a moderately active man could obtain one-fourth of his energy requirements from a quart of this precious fluid. It is also interesting to note that five-eighths cup of milk is equivalent in energy value to one and one-third eggs, or two and one-fourth ounces of lean beef.

A quart of milk yields more than an ounce of pure protein of the highest quality. Moreover, nutrition authorities hold that under normal conditions, it is the most completely digested and absorbed of all food proteins.

—★—

**Milk for Minerals**

As a source of calcium, milk is indispensable. **Without milk, it is practically impossible for the body to obtain enough of this captain of the minerals for normal skeletal development.**

It has been estimated that when the calcium requirement is met through the use of milk, the need for phosphorus will also be adequately provided.

Though milk is not as good a source of iron as of calcium and phosphorus, the iron is present and in a form that can be easily utilized by the body.

—★—

**Milk for Vitamins**

Milk is so rich in vitamins A and G, that the addition of a quart of milk daily to a good mixe[d] practically guarantees agai[nst] deficiency of either of these [vi]cious substances which pro[mote] growth, help build resistanc[e to] disease, prolong the prime of [life] and help to ward off old [age]. It also furnishes a conside[rable] amount of vitamin B, which [pro]motes appetite, aids digestion [and] helps to prevent a nervous [dis]order.

Milk contains a relatively s[mall] amount of vitamin D, but this [can] be remedied in both bottled [and] evaporated milk by irradiation [or] the addition of a vitamin D [con]centrate. It is less dependabl[e as] a source of vitamin C than [any] other vitamin, as the amoun[t] naturally contains varies with [the] diet of the cow and is reduced [by] pasteurization or evaporat[ion]. This deficiency is easily m[ade] good, however, by adding to [the] diet fresh fruits and fruit ju[ices] and raw leafy vegetables.

—★—

**In Praise of Milk Producers**

**As milk is man's finest food, [those] men who are occupied with [its] production are engaged in [the] world's most important purs[uit]. They labor to provide the na[tion] with a pure, safe, clean supply [of] the food that makes life wo[rth] while for children and helps [to] prolong life for adults.**

Let no one say that milk is [ex]pensive. Rather let every hom[e] maker come to realize that [this] magnificent food would be CHE[AP] AT ANY PRICE!

© WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—1938—[illegible]

**Send for This Free [illegible]**

*Showing which Foo[illegible]*

**ACID and [illegible] ALKALI[illegible]**

One of the principles i[illegible] ning a balanced diet is [illegible] clude at least enough al[illegible] or base-forming foods, [illegible] ance the acid-forming [illegible]

To help you distingui[illegible] foods that belong in [illegible] group, C. Houston G[illegible] offers to send a free cha[illegible] ing the principal acid-a[illegible] alkaline-ash foods. A[illegible] C. Houston Goudiss, 6[illegible] 39th Street, New York [illegible]

# Designs for Sheer Cottons

THESE pretty styles will make you and your daughter feel fresh and cool, and look smart and charming. They have a summery, dressy effect, and yet they are not fussy. Make them yourself, and have something very individual as well as fashion-right. It's so easy; a detailed sew chart comes with each pattern.

**Afternoon Dress With Shirring.**

Shirring is one of the smartest details you can choose—it's used just this way in new and expensive models—on the shoulders, to give fullness over the bust, and at the sides only of the skirt. Thus your dress has animation and grace, and yet the front and back are plain and won't crush and muss when you sit down. In dimity, voile, organdy, handkerchief lawn or mull, with a youthful tie belt and frills of lace, this will be the most flattering frock you own.

**Bolero Frock for Little Girls.**

With or without the sleeveless bolero, this dress is a perfect darling for little girls! It's so simp[illegible] and yet it has loads of style, w[illegible] its very puffed sleeves, very f[illegible] skirt, and little round collar. N[illegible] tice how short the bolero is—tha[illegible] the smart new kind. Make this [illegible] in dotted swiss, dimity, organdy [illegible] batiste, and trim it with ricr[illegible] irish edging, or linen lace. It's [illegible] pattern that you and your lit[illegible] girl will both like so well th[illegible] you'll make many times over. [illegible] will be nice for school in fall fa[illegible] rics, too.

**The Patterns.**

1505 is designed for sizes 4, 6, [illegible] 10 and 12 years. Size 6 requir[illegible] 2¼ yards of 35 inch material fo[illegible] dress alone. Three-eighths ya[illegible] for bolero; ¼ yard for contrastin[illegible] collar, if desired. Two and thre[illegible] eighths yards is required for trim[illegible] ming bolero and collar.

1545 is designed for sizes 12, 1[illegible] 16, 18 and 20. Size 14 requires 4[illegible] yards of 35 inch material. Thre[illegible] yards of lace edging for neckline [illegible] and sleeves. One and one-fourth [illegible] yards ribbon for belt.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 10[illegible] 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (c[illegible] coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

KOOL-AID 5¢ MAKES 10 BIG GLASSES
MADE IN 7 FLAVORS KOOL-AID
BOYS GIRLS FREE! AVIATION CAPS
ASK YOUR GROCER

**Health First**

Health is best for mortal man; next beauty; thirdly well-gotten wealth; fourthly, the pleasure of youth among friends.—Simonides.

MOROLINE FOR BURNS
SNOW WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY
LARGE JARS 5¢ AND 10¢

IRIUM Conquers Surface-Stains for Pepsodent Users

*Irium contained in BOTH Pepsodent Tooth Powder and Pepsodent Tooth Paste*

● "It's Pepsodent for me!" . . . That's what thousands of people the country over are saying about the new, modernized Pepsodent containing Irium. Yes . . . and you'll say the same once you've used this remarkable fast-action dentifrice.

For Pepsodent—thanks to Irium—is now more effective than ever!

See how Irium helps brush away dingy surface-stains . . . leaving your teeth naturally radiant! And Pepsodent is SAFE! It contains NO GRIT, NO PUMICE, NO BLEACH! So give Pepsodent a trial!

# Washington Digest

ional Topics Interpreted
by William Bruckart
Washington, D. C.
Press Building

NGTON. — Considerable ems to be arising in many quarters whether the New Dealers are quite as much concerned over living standards of the they are concerned over otes in the fall elections. oubts which are now in the a flood of inquiries obvi- arise from two incidents ave occurred here in the capital. Rather, there were cidents, for it was the first hat made the other two in- significant. Let us take them rder to get a good view of umstances:

President Roosevelt lately ned the new wage and hour Under its terms, wages paid ees and the hours which they roughout the nation now be- matter of federal jurisdic- the employers of those work- or sell anything outside of te in which the plant or fac- ctually is located. That is any business operating in ate commerce must now com- h a federal law as to wages nd hours worked, and meet gulations laid down by a gton bureaucrat after the law es effective—October 24, 1938. of these employees may more than 44 hours a week nd one-half days of eight nor can they be paid less 5 cents per hour during the ar of the law. In the second the number of hours is re- to 42 per week and the rate of ises to 30 cents per hour. fter, the work week is fixed hours and the lowest rate of 40 cents an hour. The pro- naturally will apply to near- individual manufacturing es- ments because few of them xist by selling only in their localities. Agriculture is not d by the law, so that farmers rivileged, for once, to pay for hey get in the way of services ot be under orders from Wash- .

is the law that was fought long by senators and repre- tives from the southern states. demanded that some consid- n be given the employers of outh where conditions are de- ly different from other parts United States. They did not complete differential in the s but they obtained a compro- that permits the new bureau- the wage administrator, to der the costs of living to some t. Living costs in the South rally have been lower than else- e and some types of labor in ern areas are recognized as eing as efficient. Passage of ct with some leeway of flexi- was believed likely to solve problems of the South.

at brings us now to the second e incidents.

. Roosevelt's signature to the e and hour bill was affixed on turday. On Sunday, Harry Hop- chief of WPA, the professional ver of the administration, is- an announcement. By the s of the order he released, all illed workers in the 13 southern s — something like 500,000 — ng on relief payrolls were ed to a pay raise. In addi- some other classes of WPA ers were given a pay boost, he numbers were not disclosed. ainly, they are fewer than the s known as unskilled workers. e action was taken, Mr. Hop- explained in his announcement, suant to a general administra- policy of bringing income lev- f the lowest paid workers of the h more nearly in line with the me levels of such workers in r parts of the country."

* * *

will be recalled also that while wage-hour debate was at its hot- test in congress, Mr. Roosevelt went into the deep South to lecture oyers on the low wage levels. spoke at Gainesville, Ga., in vig- us language to the effect that the h was being held back because oyers were paying wages that e too low to maintain a satis- ory standard of living. That ch came in the midst of argu- t by southern members of con- s that even WPA was paying r levels in the South than else- re and employers should not be pelled to accept a new drain on r production costs.

**Hopkins Answers**

hus, we see Mr. Hopkins has an- red both arguments. By increas- the WPA levels of pay, he has ctively sealed the mouths of the hern opponents of the WPA and the same time has forced the ustries about which Mr. Roose- complained to meet a new kind "competition" for workers.

nyone who knows anything about factors that govern wages, and y are all very human conditions, ognizes that southern industries l have to increase their pay es—or watch WPA take over the kers. For it remains as a fact t certain types of persons will fer to go on WPA than work reg- rly, even if the regular work does provide a somewhat greater money return each week That condition results from the fact WPA has had such a loose system of planning the work to be done and to the further fact that among the WPA labor there has been absolutely no discipline; no one who can compel a full day's work for a full day's pay. It is one of the tragedies, dark and dangerous, of the present system of relief that men are taught to loaf on the job instead of working that their families may have somewhat more of food and clothes and things to enjoy life.

But, as treacherous as the Hopkins policy appears from what has been stated, there is yet a very much worse angle. It can be traced through most easily. By raising the WPA pay levels in the South, Mr. Hopkins thereby forced new levels of pay in the industries of the South. I have visited many parts of the South and I believe I can safely say that few manufacturing establishments have been able to avoid losses in their operations during the last eight years. By raising the WPA levels and bringing about a competition for the available workers, Professor Hopkins saddled upon the industries an added burden of expense. From some parts of the South, I hear that this added payroll cost will mean the closing of some plants; others are going to continue operation and try to get their money back by increasing the prices of their products. That means the consumers will pay the bill. It causes me to wonder whether it will do the workers any good to have more money when prices of the things they use are hiked up at the same time.

* * *

**Real Objective**

The above explanation was given at some length as prelude to the real effect of the WPA boost and what I believe to be the real objective of the New Deal action. If WPA and industrial pay levels are higher in the South, then it becomes obvious that the exemptions and differentials which the southern senators and representatives thought they obtained are absolutely and completely nullified. The New Dealers who have the President's ear have whipped the devil around the stump; they have accomplished by indirection that which congress rejected as a direct action, and they have tossed the southern members of the Democratic party straight to the wolves.

So, now we can consider the third movement of the symphony that has caused doubts to arise concerning the sincerity of the program. This chorus was sung by Aubrey Williams, assistant WPA administrator —No. 2 man for Mr. Hopkins. He, too, made a speech. It was addressed to the Workers Alliance, which is an organization that has gone so far as to participate in strikes among WPA workers to force the United States government to do its bidding. The Workers Alliance bigwigs came to Washington to fight against a proposed WPA cut in pay for artists and actors. They said they represented something like 200,000 WPA workers, and naturally the WPA workers must contribute something out of their pittance to support of the organization.

Well, Mr. Williams advised the WPA workers "to stick together." He urged them to discover who are "your friends" at election time.

"We've got to stick together," said Mr. Williams. "We've got to keep our friends in power. I don't need to tell you. You know your friends very well, or must know them. Just judge the folks who come and ask your support (at elections) by the crowd they run with. . . . The same goes for painting and writing, keeping up these things. The men who stand for this sort of thing are the men you are going to send to the elections" by winning in the primaries.

There were repercussions against the Williams outburst, and the senate investigating committee may call the speaker but I doubt it. The senate, you will remember, defeated four amendments to the $5,000,000,000 borrowing-lending-spending bill that were designed to keep the distributors of relief money out of politics. Isn't it rather difficult to believe this money is being used solely for relieving the destitute?

© Western Newspaper Union.

**Nystagmus Affects the Eyes**

Nystagmus is a peculiar affliction in which a person, for short periods, loses control of his eye muscles, and his eyeballs rapidly move from side to side, up and down or with a circular motion, says Collier's Weekly. It occurs normally with dizziness during and after bodily rotation, after injury to the cerebellum or the vestibule of the ear, or after straining the eyes for long intervals, such as in the dim light of a mine.

**Harvesting Coffee**

Coffee is harvested in Mexico from October to February. In Central America two or three pickings are required because of the unequal maturity of the crop.

# Farm Topics

## THREE RULES FOR MARKETING CATTLE

### Important Points Cited by University Expert.

By R. C. Ashby, Chief in Live Stock Marketing, University of Illinois WNU Service.

To market fat cattle to advantage cattle feeders can do no better than to follow three fundamental rules.

Stated briefly the three rules are to avoid overloading the market, to sell competitively and to fit cattle to the market.

In following the first of these rules, shipments will need to be adjusted to the capacity of the market to absorb them. This will require careful team work between cattle feeders and sales agencies on the markets.

To get the full strength of the market, it is necessary to sell competitively on the open competitive market, and to get the best available sales service it is advisable to sell through strong sales agencies.

By fitting cattle to the market, the third rule laid down, is meant watching them closely and selling when they become fat enough to sell to advantage.

The margin a feeder needs to carry cattle in summer—cattle that could be sold in June but might be held until September in anticipation of a higher price—depends largely upon the age of the cattle, it is pointed out.

Calves can be held much better than older cattle since they will continue to make fairly economical gains. Older cattle, however, if fat, gain little if anything during hot weather. Consequently, their entire feed bill during the holding period must be recovered by a higher selling price.

It is believed that a price increase of about 50 cents a month is needed in holding two-year-old steers in summer. Less is needed with calves, especially on 50 cent corn.

## Use of Roost Poles for Turkeys Is Recommended

When poults reach the age of approximately ten weeks, and no longer need artificial heat, they prefer to roost in the open. At this time they may be transferred from their old brooding quarters to new range where heavy roost poles have been provided, says E. M. Funk, Missouri College of Agriculture.

A tier of roost poles made of 2 by 4 inch material laid sideways, and spaced from 18 to 24 inches apart on a platform of framing material that is 4 to 6 feet high, makes satisfactory roosting quarters for the turkeys. Posts are generally used to support the timbers on which roost poles are placed. Poultry netting or finely woven fencing wire should be used over the roost poles and around the sides of the roosting platform, to keep the poults from coming in contact with the droppings.

The same location for roosting quarters may be used throughout the summer and the turkeys driven to and from their daily range. This method of management will prevent the use of range some distance from where the turkeys roost. On many farms it is desirable to have them roost near the farmstead as a protection against theft. Where there is no danger of theft, roosting quarters may be changed at the time a rotation of the range is made.

## Kafir Corn, Milo Maize

Kafir corn normally grows about 5½ feet high and if fully developed each stalk carries one head about 10 or 12 inches in length, three or four inches in diameter and rather loosely formed. Dwarf milo maize grows four or five feet tall and develops a very compact head, slightly larger in diameter in the center but not as long as kafir and rounded at the base and pointed at the tip. The grain of kafir is white, while that of the milo is reddish orange.

## Care in Feeding Horses

Digestive disturbances are among the most common ailments of horses, and a large percentage of these are caused by improper feeding, says F. H. Olvey of the Missouri college of agriculture. While horses may be affected with digestive disturbances at any season of the year, such troubles are more prevalent in the spring and fall. Feed should be of the best quality, and all changes in feed, with a few exceptions, should be made gradually.

**Well Protected**

Suspicious Caller—Is the guv'nor in?

Resourceful Maid (alone in the house)—Ye-es—er—he's in the drawing room feeding his herd of bloodhounds.—Stray Stories Magazine.

**After the Accident**

Attorney—Why is your car painted red on one side, and blue on the other?

Speeder—Oh, it's a fine idea. You should hear the witnesses contradicting one another.

# Winners in Cake Recipe Contest

Some of the Prize-Winning Cakes Baked in the Experimental Kitchen Laboratory of C. Houston Goudiss.

THE home economists on the staff of the Experimental Kitchen Laboratory, maintained in New York City by C. Houston Goudiss, who conducts our "WHAT TO EAT AND WHY" series, have reached their decision concerning the prize winners in the recent Cake Recipe Contest. Winners have already been notified and have received their checks

The first prize of $25.00 went to Mrs. D. F. Kelly, 1004 Charles St., Whitewater, Wis.

**Second Prize Winners.**

The five second prizes were awarded to Mrs. H. Harshbargen of 2427 Fifth Ave., Altoona, Pa.; R. A. Williams, 12075 Rosemary Ave., Detroit, Mich.; Mrs. C. A. Burns, Box 788, Oakland, Miss.; Miss Sadie Cunningham, Avonmore, Pa.; and Mrs. Laura Meyer, 107 Pleasant St., Plymouth, Wis.

**Third Prize Winners.**

Mrs. T. H. Fjone, Flaxville, Mont.; Mrs. Lester Ralston, 127 South Judd St., Sioux City, Iowa; Mrs. Harry A. Kramer, 16 Marin Road, Manor, Calif.; Mrs. F. D. McDonald, Route 1, Amherst, Texas; Vera Tygar, Commodore, Pa.; Mrs. George Ahlborn, R. D. No. 1, Mt. Pleasant, Pa.; Mrs. B. A. Robinson, Box 578, Emmett, Idaho; Jean Guthrie, 4712 Campbell St., Kansas City, Mo.; Mrs. Walter Richter, Bonduel, Wis.; Mrs. P. C. Blakely, Alden, Mich.

**Honorable Mention.**

Emogene Williams, Damon, Texas; Mrs. Simon Moen, Norma, N. D.; Mrs. Dick Collins, Masonville, Iowa; Mrs. B. F. Herman, Box 1118, Crosby, Miss.; Mrs. Paul Lorenz, P. O. Box 225, Strathmore, Calif.; Mrs. S. S. Arentz, Simpson, Nev.; Mrs. Vida Hilger, Box 257, Rockland, Mich.; Mrs. Grace H. Peterson, Box 335, Amherst, Wis.; Mrs. Cecil Skinner, Bedford, Wyo.; Mrs. Joe Furnace, 317 West Twentieth St., South Sioux City, Neb.

**Magnificent Cakes Entered.**

The judges report that they have never seen a finer collection of cakes assembled at one time. Because almost all the cakes were so exceptionally good, it was extremely difficult to choose the winners. But a most careful scoring system was used, and the cakes were checked for general appearance, including shape, size and crust, both color and character; flavor, including odor and taste; lightness; crumb, including texture, rated as to its fineness, tenderness, moistness and elasticity, color and grain.

C. Houston Goudiss has said that he regrets that every woman who entered the contest could not win a prize. He offers his congratulations to the winners and his thanks to the many other homemakers who helped to make this Cake Contest such a splendid success.

# Ask Me Another

*A General Quiz*

1. What state in the Union is bounded by only one other state?
2. Why is Great Salt lake salty?
3. Who laid out the city of Washington?
4. What is a legal holiday?
5. The lower house of the legislature of Maine always includes the representatives of what race?

**The Answers**

1. Maine.
2. Because it has no outlet, losing water only through evaporation, while the mineral content remains behind.
3. Pierre Charles L'Enfant, a French engineer.
4. A day designated by law as exempt from judicial proceedings, services of process, demand and protest of commercial paper, etc.
5. The Indians. One from the Penobscot and one from the Passamaquoddy tribes.

## Gold Rush Crime Wave

Crime was rampant in San Francisco during the gold rush during the early fifties. Up to 1854 there were 4,200 homicides and 1,200 suicides, while the records of the next few years showed many deaths by violence, the high mark being reached in 1855 with 585. In 1851 the Vigilance Committee was formed to attempt to free the city of most of the lawless element. By 1856, when it came together a second time, order was restored in the community. More than 8,000 citizens served on the two committees.


$500 CASH Each Week

$250 to Consumers
$250 to Grocers
GIVEN—
FREE

YOU CAN WIN $50 THIS WEEK
—if you act QUICK . . . Everybody can enter this simple, easy—

FLA-VOR-AID
NEWS ITEM CONTEST

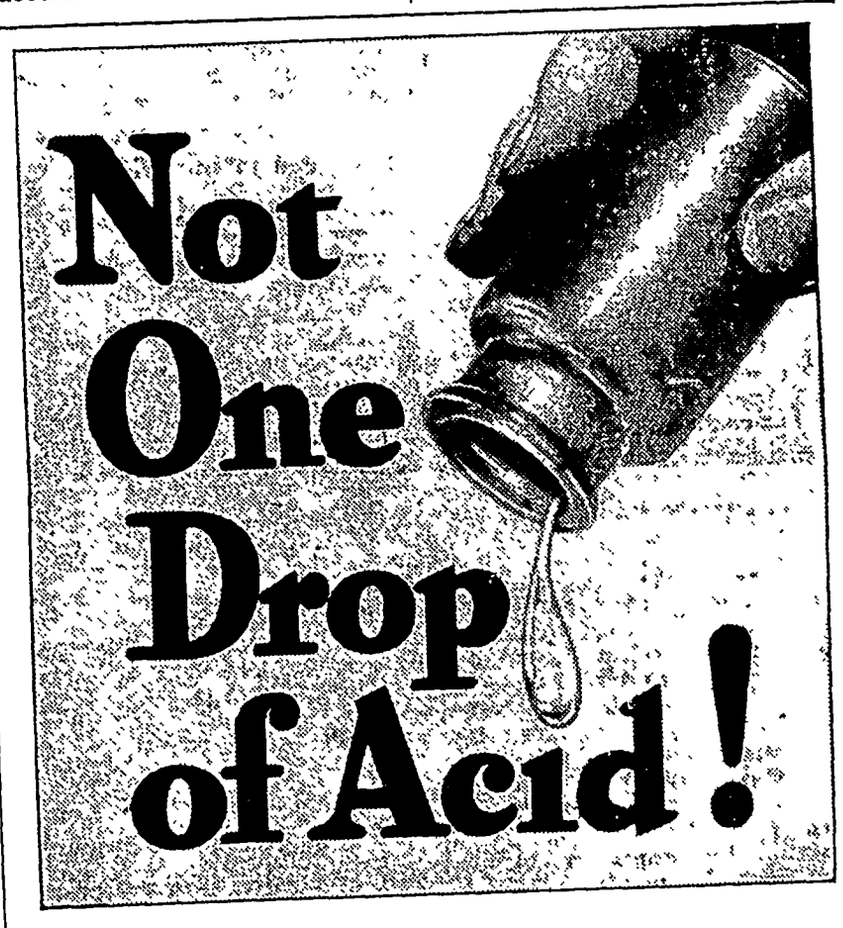
1st Prize $50.00 3rd Prize $10.00
2nd " 25.00 4th " 5.00
5 Prizes, Ea. 2.00 150 Prizes, Ea. 1.00
159 Cash Prizes Given Each Week

Here Are the Simple Rules
1—Clip the most unusual or comical News Item from your paper or magazine.
2—Complete this sentence in 10 words or less "THE ONE THING I LIKE BEST ABOUT FLA-VOR-AID is . . ."
3—Attach entry to wrapper from 5c package of FLA-VOR-AID or facsimile.
4—Add the Name and Address of Grocer where you bought FLA-VOR-AID.
5—Sign your Name and Address plainly
6—Mail Entry to JEL SERT CO., 1020 S. Central Park Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, not later than Wednesday, July 20th.
Judges' decision is final.

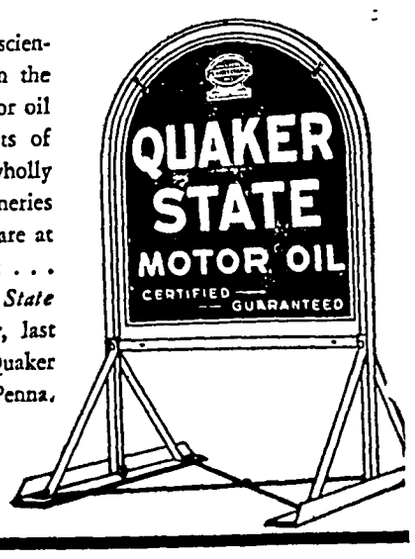
ENTER TODAY
You May Win $50.00

Prize winners will be notified by mail. For list of winners write to the
Jel Sert Co.
Chicago, Ill.



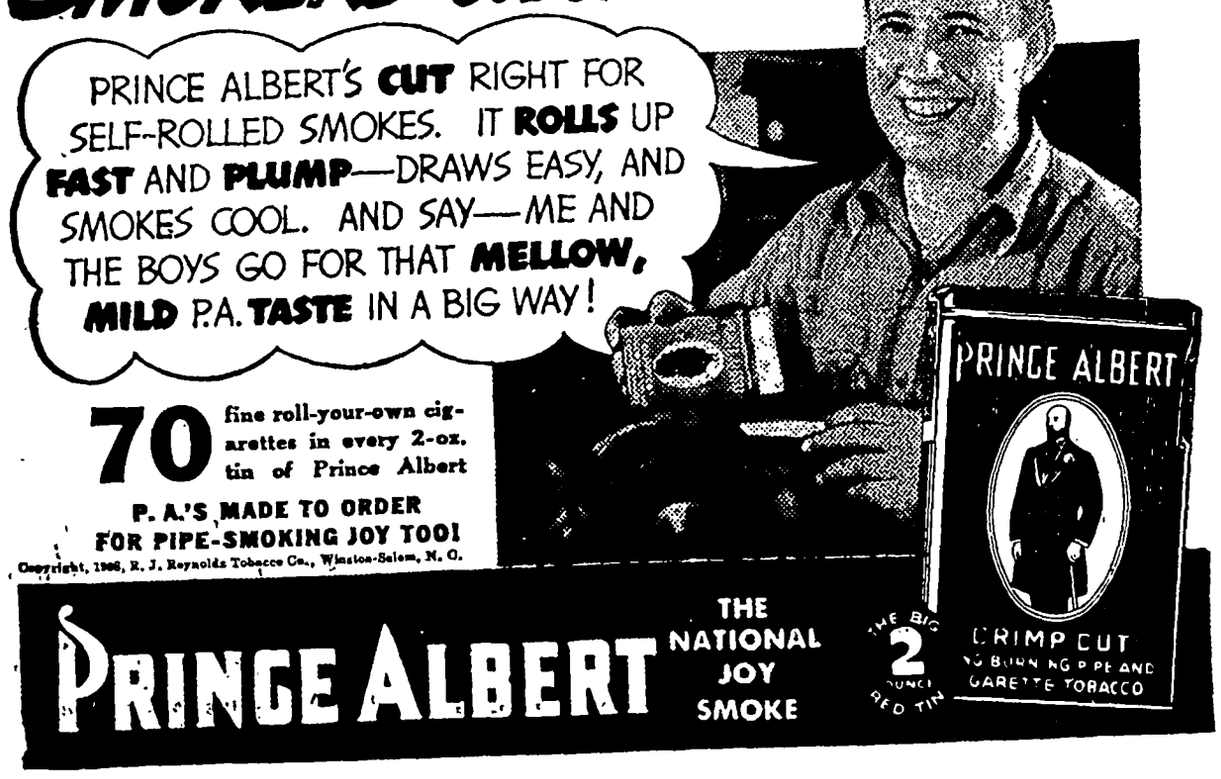



QUAKER STATE has accomplished a scientific "miracle" . . . produced from the finest Pennsylvania crude oil a motor oil *so pure* that the common ailments of sludge, carbon and corrosion are wholly overcome. Four great, modern refineries equipped with every scientific aid are at the service of the motoring public . . . deliver to you *Acid-Free Quaker State* which makes your car run better, last longer. Retail price, 35¢ a quart. Quaker State Oil Refining Corp., Oil City, Penna.






"MADE TO ORDER FOR 'MAKIN'S' SMOKERS" SAYS JOE BARTLETT




70 fine roll-your-own cigarettes in every 2-oz. tin of Prince Albert

P. A.'S MADE TO ORDER FOR PIPE-SMOKING JOY TOO!

Copyright, 1938, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.

PRINCE ALBERT THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE

THE BIG 2 OUNCE RED TIN

W. D. DALY

First [illegible]

Phone [illegible] GARNER



Photographs

LIVE FOREVER

RUSSELL

PHOTO STUDIO

Next to J. C. Penny MASON CITY


### Klemme Farmer Uses Combine

A combine at work on the Harry Gibbs farm the fore part of the week attracted attention as it is the only machine of its kind in operation in grain fields in this vicinity.

The combines are becoming quite common in southern Iowa and as far north as Ames, but they are still in the "curiosity stage" in northern Iowa.


Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone

Senneff & Blackstone

LAWYERS

Garner Iowa



They Are Here!

ZENITH

LONG DISTANCE RADIO

1939 Models

Again a Year Ahead

Come in and see these 1939 Model Zeniths . . . America's most copied radio . . . for 24 years America's finest radio and now at the lowest price range in history.

Eleven new ARM CHAIR MODELS . . . relax, touch a button from your arm chair and there's your station!

Thirteen new Console Models ranging in price from $29 95 and up And thirteen table models ranging in price from $14 95 and up . . all year ahead features that make ZENITH famous.

ZENITH FIRST AGAIN WITH RADIORGAN . . . .

ZENITH'S "Radiorgan" brings new fidelity . . . new tone mastery . . pull out the "stops" of this marvelous mechanism and obtain an endless variety of tonal effects with any kind if music.

ZENITH'S Automatic Tip-Touch Tuning brings in your favorite stations . . . right on the dot!

COME IN and see the NEW ZENITHS on our display floor See the many new features that makes the ZENITH "again a year ahead."

$14.95 and up

Lewis Radio Shop

Maytag Washers Leonard Refrigerators Shellane Gas Ranges



FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR

MEMBER

When is Your Vacation?

If your vacation is yet to come this year, you are probably looking forward and counting the days!

At this bank we have services that will aid materially in making your vacation more enjoyable by providing safety and convenience in handling travel funds and eliminating worry. Whether your trip is to be long or short, plan to carry travel funds in the form of Travelers Checks that can be cashed only by you, and give the valuables you leave behind the protection of our modern Safe Deposit Vault.

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

First National Bank

Established 1892


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Read the advs. first!

Ben Coobs and family were visiting at the Brown home at Titonka, Sunday.

John Swalve and family were dinner guests Sunday at the Henry Lewis home.

Mrs. P. M. Wilson, drove to Clarion, Friday and spent the day with relatives.

J. Jorgenson, of Garner, spent Sunday visiting at the R. A. Jorgenson home in Klemme.

Work or repainting the Northern Lumber Company building got under way this week.

Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson attended the band concert at Clear Lake, Sunday afternoon.

Mrs. Daisy Lemke and Mr. and Mrs. Albert Etchen and children spent Sunday visiting the ladies' mother, Mrs. Wm. Greimann.

Miss LaVohn Larsen spent the past week at Garden City, Minn., visiting with her grandparents and other relatives.

Dr. and Mrs. C. V. Hamilton and daughter Ruth Kaye, of Garner, visited at the Dr. Dulmes home Friday evening.

Mrs. John Day spent several days of the past week visiting at the home of her son, Dorance Day and family at Mason City.

Corrine, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Greimann, was taken to the Hampton hospital last week for a major operation.

Mrs. Paul Grange and Dorance drove to Ruthven, Tuesday to visit with S. S. Grange and help him celebrate his 80th birthday.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Lewis drove to Grundy Center, Sunday for a visit at the home of the latter's mother.

Otto Lemke has improved the appearance of his farm just west of town by having all of the buildings painted.

Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Galbreth spent Saturday and Sunday visiting with Rev. and Mrs. Wm. Galbreth at Mason City.

Miss Emily Paul, of Des Moines, spent the week end in Klemme visiting at the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Herman Paul.

Mr. and Mrs. Dorance Day and son, Gary, of Mason City, spent Sunday visiting at the John Day home.

Mrs. Harry Gibbs returned home Saturday from the hospital after receiving treatments. Her many friends wish her a speedy recovery.

Herman Paul is having a greasing pit installed at the Hancock County Oil Association station this week.

Ed. Suckow was called to Unionville, Tuesday night because of injuries members of his family received in a car accident. Milton Paul took him to Unionville.

David Chapman, of Kansas City, Mo., came Saturday morning for an extended visit with his cousin Ray, Jr., at the R. A. Jorgenson home.

Dr. and Mrs. W. F. Missman drove to Albert Lea, Minn., Thursday, for a visit with the doctor's brother who was seriously ill following a recent major operation.

The buildings on the John Lemke farm in Liberty township were recently treated to a coat of paint which adds much to the attractiveness of this fine farm.

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Wellemeyer drove to Thompson, Sunday afternoon and enjoyed supper at the home of their daughter, Mrs. Donald Bacon and family.

"Stub" Lewis, proprietor of the Lewis Radio Shop and "Dutch" Turgasen went to Des Moines, Monday to attend a meeting of Zenith radio dealers and service men. Mr. Lewis states that the new Zenith line of radios are the finest he has ever seen.

Read the advs. first!

Read the advs. first!

Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Kingery, of Ames, were visiting in Klemme last Wednesday. Mr. Kingery is taking special work in Industrial Arts at Iowa State College this summer.

The Becker sisters, Wm. Beck-er, Eugene Haberkamp, Miss Geraldine Smid and Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Becker and Harlan Buss all enjoyed the band concert at Clear Lake, Sunday afternoon.

Miss Ruth Bailey left Monday for Ames where she has accepted a year around position at the Iowa State College. Miss Bailey has been teaching in high schools for several years.

Miss Ruth Johnson, who is a nurse at the Methodist hospital at Des Moines, has been enjoying a two weeks vacation visiting with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. John Johnson and family.

Paul Grange, Ira Overholt and R. A. Jorgenson drove to Des Moines, Friday where they attended the Republican State Convention as delegates from Hancock County.

There will be a quilt on at the Methodist Ladies Aid, Thursday, so quilters come early and work. Hostesses are Mrs. W. F. Pavey, Mrs. Fred Ridder and Mrs. Otto Pringnitz.

Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Palmglade and two daughters and Elmer Palmglade of Hammond, Indiana, and Mrs. Charles Palmglade of Paxton, Illinois, were guests at the P. W. Johnson home Sunday.

John Clements drove to Estherville, Sunday for a visit with his folks. Mrs. Ira Overholt, who spent the past week in Estherville visiting her sister who was seriously ill, returned to Klemme with Mr. Clements.

Novella Bredbenner, Ruth Weilemeyer, Evelyn Arnold, Margaret Veenstra, Lois Pringnitz, Hazel Hefte and Mrs. Martha Bredbenner returned home Monday from the Methodist Camp at Lake Okoboji where they attended Epworth League Institute for the past week. There were about 750 Leaguers at the camp. Novella Bredbenner appeared in the Life Service program Wednesday evening. The topic of her talk was "Teaching as a Life Profession."

### COUNCIL PROCEEDINGS

**June 13th, 1938**

Meeting called to order by the Mayor with four members present. Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

| | |
|---|---|
| E. F. Jacobs | |
| Power mower & supplies | $100.38 |
| Bankers Trust Co. | |
| Int. Impr. Bonds | 95.00 |
| W. F. Pavey | |
| Repairs | 4.00 |
| W. S. Darley & Co. | |
| Root Cutter | 5.17 |
| Melvin Buseman | |
| Labor | 1.20 |
| Central States Electric Co. | |
| May Lights | 37.80 |
| Central States Electric Co. | |
| May Power | 3.46 |
| Klemme Times | |
| Pub. Proceedings | 2.63 |
| Lloyd Lau | |
| Dray | 3.50 |
| Han. Co. Co-Op. Oil Ass'n | |
| Gasoline | 24.58 |
| Earl Ferris Nursery | |
| Trees | 5.10 |
| Employers Mut. Cas. Co. | |
| W. C. Prem. | 45.00 |
| Geo. Buseman | |
| May Salary | 75.00 |

Contract for street lighting as offered by the Central States Electric Company was read and on motion approved.

On motion all cigarette and beer permits on record were renewed.

A. J. KUDJE, Clerk.

Considering their weaknesses it is amazing that some people get along as well as they do.

Read the advs. first!

Rev. and Mrs. Harry Buss drove up from Cedar Rapids, Sunday where they had attended a camp meeting during the past week. They will visit with Klemme relatives this week. Their daughter, Beverly, and son, Harlan, have been visiting here.

Mr. and Mrs. John Chambers drove to the Methodist Camp at Lake Okoboji, Sunday to attend League Institute and to visit with their daughter, Thelma, who is working at Lake Okoboji this summer. They had supper with the Klemme delegation. Rev. and Mrs. Ralston and family of Harris were also supper guests.


WE SELL [illegible] RECOMM[illegible]

ZONOLITE

INSULAT[illegible]

INEXPENSIVE • F[illegible]

ROTPROOF • VERM[illegible]

Northern Lum[illegible]

Klemme, Io[illegible]



Threshers Attention!

When You Need Supplies

. . . call on us. We carry a large line of items needed for Th[illegible] Just make out a list of the supplies you need and come her[illegible] you will find prices reasonable.

Below we quote a few of the many items which we c[illegible] stock:

| | |
|---|---|
| Thresher Belting | Pipe Fittings |
| Machine Belting | Copper Tubing |
| Thong and Patent Lacing | Large Oil Cans |
| Packing of all kinds | Hudson Hi-Speed Har[illegible] |
| Steam Cylinder Oil | Belt Dressing |
| Tractor Motor Oil | Machine Oil |
| Bulk Hard Oil | Heavy Wrenches |
| Bulk Gun Grease | Heavy-Duty Jacks |
| Steam Fittings | Thermos Jugs |

NOTICE—All new belts purchased here will be laced [illegible] charge with patent steel lacing.

We have STEEL TANKS on hand in sizes from 2x2x2 to [illegible] Priced right! If you need FLY NETS or NOSE BASKETS [illegible] today. Remember we carry just about everything you ne[illegible] the farm.

E. F. Jacobs

The Farm Service Store

Telepho[illegible]


# 1 Cent A Wor[illegible]

## WANT ADS.

**A department devoted to our readers who want to buy, sell, [illegible] change, or rent any kind of commodity. Advertising will be [illegible] serted under this heading at one cent a word for each inse[illegible] Minimum charge 10 cents. All such advertising is strictly [illegible] in advance, excepting with firms or indivduals who have re[illegible] charge accounts. Use these ads for quck results.**

### FOR SALE

FOR SALE—BINDER CANVAS for all makes. On hand for immediate delivery. Northern Lumber Implement Co. tc.

SMALL FEEDERS FOR THE growing chicks with guards that will save feed. They are a BIG little FEEDER. Northern Lumber Co.

FOR SALE — CROSLEY ALL White Electric Washers. H. Lau Sons tc.

FOR SALE—1926 WHIPPET SIX in good condition. Klemme Auto Company. tc.

FOR SALE—NEW 28 x 46 RED River Special Separator. Klemme Auto Company. tc.

FOR SALE—2-16 OLIVER TRACtor Plow. Klemme Auto Company. tc.

ZONOLITE WILL KEEP YOUR house cool. Northern Lbr. Co.

FOR SALE—2-14 LA CROSSE Tractor Plow, used, good condition: Klemme Auto Company. tc.

FOR SALE—JOHN DEERE NO. 10 Single row power driven corn picker. Northco Implement Store.

FOR SALE — CARPENTER'S Tools. Sold singly. Mrs. F. Gruetzmacher. 2tc.

FOR SALE—18' x 10' CHICKEN Coop. Inquire at Times Office. 2tc.

MUCH MORE IN A "SHELVAdore" Refrigerator. Get OUR prices. H. Lau Sons. tc.

FOR SALE—VICTOR CABINET Phonograph, like new. $10. cash. Call at Times Office. tfc.

IN VICINITY—I GOOD MEDIUM size piano $40. 1 Beautiful small spinet piano, pay only balance due. Easy terms. Write Dist. Auditor, P. O. Box 37, Austin, Minn. 1tp.

### FOR RENT

ELECTRIC FLOOR WAXER—YOU may rent this machine at $1.00 per day, or 50c half day from Wellemeyer Furniture Store.

### SERVICE FOR FARM[illegible]

HAY RACK TIME. GET IN [illegible] order soon if you are go[illegible] need a rack. Northern Lum[illegible]

FARMERS—CALL US FOR [illegible] try prices and our truck [illegible] pick them up, if you have [illegible] coops or over. Or if you can [illegible] up a load in the neighbo[illegible] Forest City Produce Co[illegible]

HARVEST HELP — FAR[illegible] wanting help can get m[illegible] W. P. A. If any men on W. [illegible] refuse to go out and work o[illegible] farm, providing the farmer [illegible] pay a living wage, they w[illegible] cropped off relief. All the [illegible] has to do is to notify Mr. [illegible] Mullin, Director of Hancock [illegible] ty Relief.

### REPAIR SERVICE

HAVE YOUR MOWERS [illegible] Binders repaired now: S[illegible] ground on special Grinder, [illegible] vey's.

SCISSORS AND SHEARS [illegible] pertly sharpened. Work [illegible] anteed. Trees Barber Shop.

### SERVICES OFFERED

COOL HOUSES IN SUMM[illegible] Warm in winter. Ask us [illegible] Northern Lumber Company.

RADIO SALES AND SERV[illegible] All makes repaired. See [illegible] New Zenith Farm Radio. L[illegible] Radio Shop.

DODD SYSTEM OF LIGHTN[illegible] Protection. Radios, batteries, [illegible] H. Lau Sons.

### WANTED

WANTED—RUG WEAVING A[illegible] hem stitching. Mrs. Q[illegible] Stille.

WANTED—SHOE AND HARN[illegible] Repairing of all kinds. [illegible] Ward, Goodell.

### MISCELLANEOUS

KEEP COOL—NOW IS THE T[illegible] to insulate your home [illegible] ZONOLITE. Northern Lbr. [illegible]

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 43 — KLEMME, IOWA, WEDNESDAY EVENING, JULY 27, 1938 — NUMBER 10


## Funeral Services For Local Pioneer Thursday

### UGUST BARZ DIED AT THE HOME OF HIS DAUGHTER MONDAY EVENING

**s One Of The Early Settlers In Ell Township**

August Barz, age 87, died at the me of his daughter, Mrs. Lena hroeder in Klemme, Monday ening at about ten o'clock, folwing a long illness.

Mr Barz was one of the early ttlers in Hancock County. A few ars ago he wrote an account of s interesting life, the manuscript ing in German and which has nce been translated. This interting story of Mr. Barz's life will published in an early issue of e Times.

Funeral services for Mr. Barz ill be held at the Klemme Reormed Church, Thursday afteron with Rev. Calvin Grosshuesch reaching the sermon. The followg obituary will be read.

**Obituary**

August Barz was born at Rustin, elgard, Pommern, Germany on e 5th day of December 1850 He ceived Holy Baptism as an int and at the age of 14 was conrmed in the Luthern Church of elgard. His mother died when he as 6 years of age. Since the fath was a shepherd, with an ime hardly sufficient to provide r the needs of the family, the ns were required to work fo ages early in life. Mr. Barz workd as a farm hand, and although e received meagre wages, still anaged to save enough to pay his ssage across the ocean. He left ermany for America in the year 71 After a stormy voyage in a iling vessel he arrived in New ork, where he found to his disay that he had not enough mony to complete his journey. He had anned to go to St Paul, Minn., ut had to be content to get as far est as Detroit, Mich. Here he at nce found employment in a brick ard, earning $26.00 per month nd board. (This was more than he ad received in Germany for a ear's work) From Detroit he ame to St Paul where he worked n a farm near the city. He reolved to save his money and buy farm of his own. In the year 1874 is bride, Miss Bertha Priebe, arived from Germany with her nother They were united in marage on the 1st day of July. He ow rented a home and continued work on farms in his neighborood.

Through an advertisement in he "Apologete," a Methodist hurch paper, his attention was alled to farm land at reasonable rices in Hancock County, Iowa. e came to investigate and bought farm east of the present town of lemme In 1876 he settled on this arm with his family. During the irst years he encountered many ifficulties and met with many isappointments. However he provd himself to be a practical farmer, autious in his business transacions, and was soon regarded as ne of the successful farmers of he community. He was one of the irst to "tile" his farm, and also ne of the first to ship cattle di ect to the Chicago market. From ime to time he bought more land o provide farms for his children When the First National Bank was rganized in Klemme, he was one f the founders and until a few ears ago served as Vice President f this institution. His many riends had confidence in him, and ften sought his advice in financial nd legal matters.

Mr. Barz was a faithful member f the church. He was a charter member of both the Ell Town and he Klemme Reformed Churches. For many years he served his congregation as deacon and later as elder.

Of his children one son, August, died at the age of 14, and his oldest son, Charles, of Valley City, North Dakota, died about 10 years ago.

Mr and Mrs. Barz retired from active farm life 25 years ago and made their home in Klemme. Since the death of Mother Barz, Dec 1st, 1917, he lived with his daughter, Mrs. Lena Schroeder.

About 5 years ago Mr. Barz suffered a light stroke. Since that time he seldom ventured out. During the last three months he gradually failed and needed the constant attention of a nurse. He bore his affliction without complaint, thankfully acknowledged the blessings that he had received and prayed that the Lord might soon call him to his Heavenly home He fell asleep quietly and peacefully at ten o'clock Monday evening, July 25th, 1938, at the age of 87 years, 7 months and 20 days.

Surviving him and morning his death are his children Mrs H C. Lau, Tracey, Minn.; William, Garner, Iowa, Herman, Fred, Mrs. Lena Schroeder, Henry and Albert, all of Klemme; Mrs. O H. Baack, Tracey, Minn, and Emil, of Waterloo, Iowa.

38 grandchildren and 27 great grandchildren also survive

Another living relative is the widow of his brother, Fred.

Interment will be in the Klemme Cemetery.

**County Achievement Shows Are To Begin Soon In Iowa**

County club achievement shows will soon be getting under full swing in Iowa, reports John S Quist, of Iowa State College, one of the state club agents.

One of the oldest continuous club achievement shows will be held at Miles in Clinton County. The show this year will be the fifteenth or sixteenth consecutive one It is sponsored by the bank in cooperation with the county farm bureau. Members of this club have about 35 baby beeves. The show at Miles will be held August 6th

Another of the shows scheduled will be August 5th at Wheatland In this achievement show will be shown baby bevees, market pigs, dairy calves, lambs and colts.

These local shows are typical of the hundreds that will be held all over Iowa in the next few weeks.

**Johnson Relatives Had Picnic At Clear Lake, Sunday**

A number of the Johnson relatives had a picnic dinner at Clear Lake, Sunday Those present were Art Kudje adn family, Joe Johnson, John Johnson and family, Stuart Heivilin and family; Truels Steffen and family; Mrs Gertrude Carpenter and daughters, all of Klemme; Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Eckbled, and Mr. and Mrs M. Anderson, of Chicago.

**Threshing Ring Held Meeting In Klemme Band Stand**

Quite a number of people thought that some special entertainment was being staged in the band stand which was parked back of the Hancock County Oil filling station Saturday night.

The "entertainment" turned out to be a meeting of the Riverside threshing ring. The farmers were looking for a cool place and where the mosquitoes and bugs wouldn't bother them and so they picked the band stand. Not so dumb!


**Parents to Blame For nine-tenths of Juvenile Crime? One of many Interesting Articles in THE AMERICAN WEEKLY, the Magazine Distributed With NEXT SUNDAY'S CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.**


SAME OLD JACK-IN-THE-BOX

## Reformed Church Scene Of Wedding Saturday Evening

### KLEMME YOUNG MAN WEDS COLORADO GIRL

**Melvin Buseman and Margaret Toft Were Married Saturday Evening**

Miss Margaret Toft, of Colorado Springs, Colorado, and Mr Melvin Buseman, son of Mr and Mrs George Buseman, Klemme, were united in marriage at the Klemme Reformed Church, Saturday evening, July 23rd at six o'clock by Rev Calvin Grosshuesch, who used the single ring ceremony in uniting the couple in wedlock

The couple were attended at the altar by Miss Marjorie Toft, twin sister of the Bride, and Mr. Henry Smid, friend of the Groom. The Bride wore a beige crepe and lace dress with white accessories and the Groom wore a dark oxford gray suit.

Only a few of the immediate relatives were present to witness the marriage rites. They were the Bride's sister, Mrs. Albert White and husband; cousin Mr. Norbert Hughson and wife of Olwein, Iowa; and Mr and Mrs. George Buseman parents of the Groom

The newlyweds left soon after the wedding ceremony for a short visit with relatives in Waterloo and Olwein. Before they left town Albert White hitched a trailer to his car and with other cars escorted the newlyweds through the Klemme streets, Mr. and Mrs Melvin Buseman enjoying (?) their place of honor standing in the trailer

The young couple have many friends in this community who extend to them best wishes.

**HELLO, FOLKS!**

Mr and Mrs. Verner Priebe, who reside on a farm one mile south of town, are the parents of a six and three-quarter pound baby girl born to them Thursday afternoon, July 21st. The little miss has been named Joan Joyce Mrs Herman Paul is caring for the new arrival and the mother, both of whom are getting along fine.

Mr. and Mrs. Cleo Ingle of Waukesha, Wisconsin, are the parents of a baby boy, weight six and one-quarter pounds, born to them Friday afternoon, July 22. The young man has been named William Thomas. Mrs. Ingle is the daughter of Mrs. Lena Schroeder

Read the advs. first!

### FARMERS SHOULD WATCH OUT FOR GRASSHOPPERS COUNTY AGENT WARNS

Many farmers in Hancock county are reporting grasshoppers, particularly in alfalfa, clover and soybeans. Upon investigation it has been found that the hoppers that hatched early have practically all died. The remaining hoppers, those which hatched later, are quite numerous but are not doing very much damage Indications are that the present hatch will also be killed off, as was the first hatch, by fungus and by little red mites

Weather conditions have been favorable for fungus growth on the hoppers. It is necessary that they have four or five days of continuous hot muggy weather to produce this fungus. Weather conditions have also been favorable for the hatching of the mites which attach themselves on the body of the hoppers and eventually destroy them. These mites can be found on the larger hoppers, attached on the lower sides of the wings and on the body adjacent to the wings

If, however, weather conditions do not prove favorable for the eradication of the small hoppers it will be necessary to use poison bait We are urging farmers to watch very carefully the growth of the hoppers and the damage being done in new seedings because as was the case last year many fields can easily be destroyed by the grasshoppers. Anyone observing damage caused by the hoppers pleased notify the county agent or his office in Garner.

**Family Gathering And Picnic Held At Call's State Park**

Several families from Klemme and Fenton held a picnic at Call's State Park near Algona, Sunday. A big picnic dinner was enjoyed by the fifty people present. In the afternoon the young people enjoyed swimming in Algona's fine municipal pool

Those present were: Emil Pringnitz and family, Ed. Schoenwetter and family, Russell Hanson and family, Edwin Josten and family and Alfred Schlei all from the vicinity of Klemme; Milton Weisbrod and family and Ed. Schlei and family, all of Fenton; and Mr. and Mrs. Davis of Waterloo.

An all-time record of 22,551 persons attended Iowa State College as collegiate, non-collegiate or short course students during the students during the year ending June 1st.

## Two Calls Answered By Local Firemen This Week

### GARNER YOUTH KILLED AT LAKE; LOOSE GRAVEL CAUSES CAR TO LEAVE ROAD

**John Engstler, Twenty-Two, Victim Of Mishap; Companions Are Not Injured**

John Engstler, 22, of Garner, was killed instantly early Friday morning when the car he was driving skidded on loose gravel, left the highway and overturned three miles west of Bayside on highway 107, known as Bayside road. Two companions, Gordon Haes and Lowell Peck, were not hurt. Haes was thrown clear from the wreckage.

Engstler was the son of Mrs. Minnie Engstler of Garner. Four years ago he was graduated from Garner high school, and since that tome had been employed as a clerk in the C. H Schissel grocery and general store at Garner. The youth was a lifelong resident of Garner

Surviving are his mother, and the following brothers and sisters. Catherine, Mason City; Carl, Stanhope, Wash.; Paul, Seattle, Wash; Margaret, Billy and Jean of Garner

His brother, Carl, had left last week for Washington where he had obtained employment as a linotype operator.

**FEDERAL DUCK RULES ANNOUNCED**

The United States Biological Survey has announced that the rules for taking migratory waterfowl during 1938 will include a 45-day open season for Iowa The open season for ducks, geese, brant, coot and jacksnipe will open on October 15th and close November 28th.

Several species of ducks which have had complete protection during the past several seasons will be included in the list of ducks which may be killed The wood duck is the only species given complete protection under the new rules. Canvasback, redhead, bufflehead and ruddy ducks which were protected during 1937 season are given a measure of protection in the 1938 rules by the limitation of these species in the daily bag. Not more than three of any one or in the aggregate of these four species is fixed at six.

Ten ducks is the daily bag limit for all ducks and two days bag or 20 is set for the possession limit.

Only five geese or brant may be taken in one day with 10 fixed as the possession limit for the aggregate of all kinds. Ross' goose may not be killed or taken under the rules. Twenty-five coot or mudhens may be taken in any one day. This figure also constitutes the possession limit.

Shooting hours for ducks, geese, brant and coot are from 7 o'clock a. m. to 4 o'clock p. m. each day during the open season.

**"Snipe"**

Wilson's or jacksnipe may be taken from October 15th to November 28th with 15 as the bag and possession limit. Shooting of jacksnipe is permitted from 7 o'clock a. m. to sunset each day during the open season.

The season on all other migratory game birds and waterfowl is closed by State law.

**Method Of Taking**

Methods by which migratory waterfowl may be taken remain unchanged except that coot has been added to the list of birds which may not be taken from powerboat, sailboat or other prohibited floating craft. Neither can they be concentrated, rallied or disturbed in such manner.

### EARLY MORNING BLAZE DESTROYS BARN ON HARRY LARSON FARM

Fire of unknown origin dsetroyed a large barn on the Harry Larson farm southwest of Klemme early Tuesday morning. The contents of the barn, included quite a lot of hay, harnesses and one horse were consumed by the flames.

Mr. Larson was awakened before five o'clock by a roaring noise which sounded like the approach of a storm. Upon looking out he saw the barn in a mass of flames. He was able to save one of the horses in a stall near the barn door, but flames prevented him from reaching the other animal.

Help was called and the fire whistle in Klemme was sounded and soon quite a number of people had gathered at the Larson farm, but nothing could be done to stop the fire.

### FIRE DEPARTMENT CALLED TO CECIL BRIDGES HOME SUNDAY

The local fire department answered a call at noon Sunday to the Cecil Bridges home when an alarm was turned in. A kerosene stove being used to prepare the noon day meal flared up and exploded, but little damage was done, except some smoke damage.

### CARNIVAL COMPANY WILL SHOW IN KLEMME ALL NEXT WEEK

The Hal Graham Co. will show in Klemme all of next week, every evening The show includes a merry-go-round, ferris wheel, athletic show and concessions.

The Graham Show is clean and has appeared in several surrounding towns and is highly recommended.

**Buss Family Re-union Held Sunday At Clear Lake**

Members of the Buss family held a re-union and picnic at Clear Lake, Sunday. Those present were Rank Buss and family of Hampton; Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Becker, Dwight Helps and family, and Edgar Buss and family all of Klemme; Rev. Harry Buss and family of Morley, Iowa, and Sylvan Johnson and family of Hayfield.

**Music Mothers Club Will Sponsor Ice Cream Social**

The Music Mothers Club will sponsor an ice cream social to be held in Klemme on the evening of Wednesday, August 3rd, at the Wellemeyer lot. Serving will begin at 5:30 p. m.

**Tours Bring 773 To College**

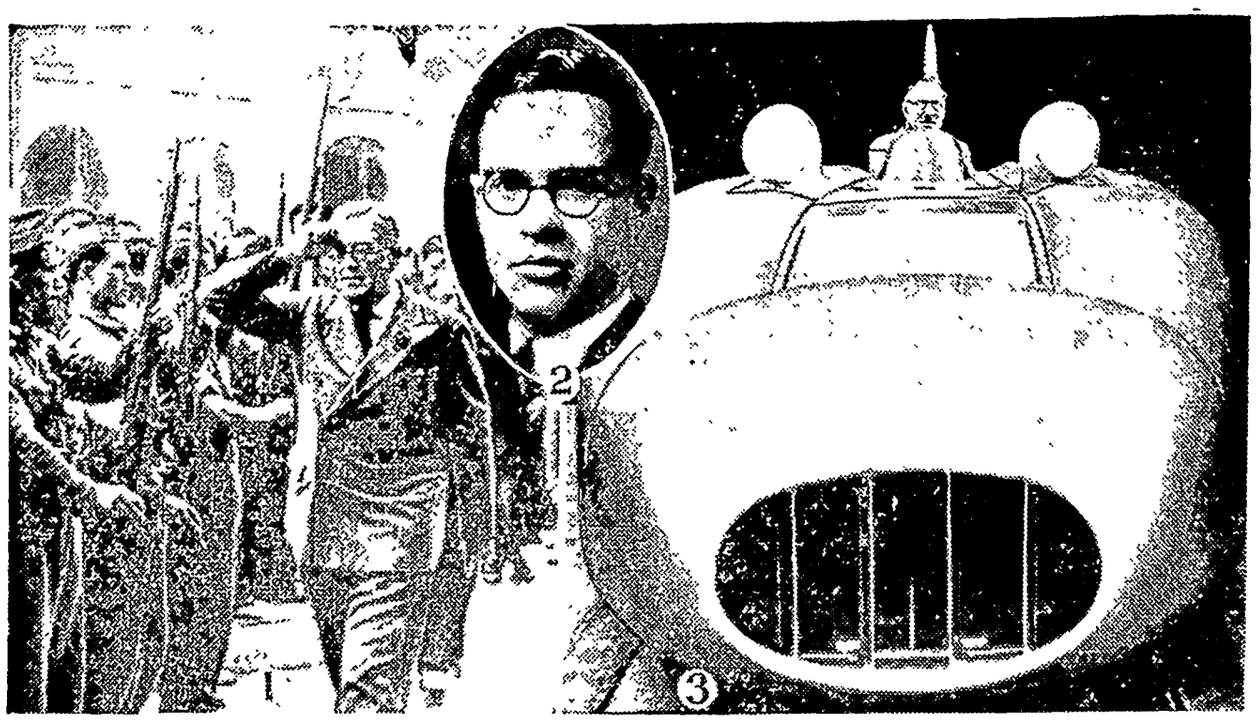
Tours of farm people to Iowa State College from various counties of Iowa during June brought 773 people to the institution to view the college and experiment station, reports Grant Chapman, who is in charge of tours for the college. More counties plan to visit the college this fall, probably in September.

Guns may hold not more than three shells and must not be larger than 10 gauge. Birds may be taken from a blind or boat. Sink boxes are prohiibted.

Baiting or placing of feed to attract waterfowl is prohibited as is the use of live decoys either directly or indirectly. Artificial decoys may be used and no limit is placed on their number.

The one dollar duck stamp is required in addition to the State hunting license to take migratory waterfowl.

# In the World's News: War, Business, Sports

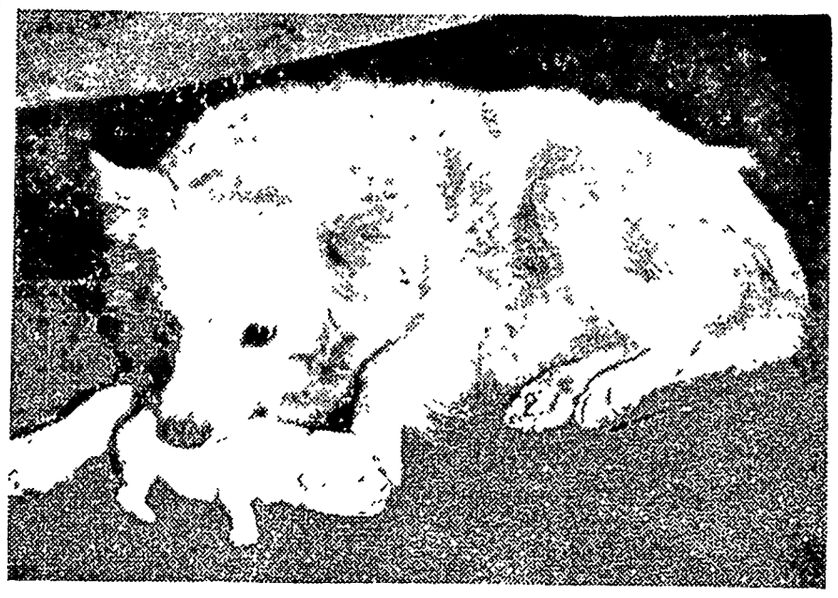


1—Soldiers of the "lost" division of the Loyalist army, who escaped into France when driven out of the Pyrenees passes they had held for months, are shown being inspected by Alvarez Del Vayo (saluting), Spanish foreign minister, following their return to Catalonia. 2—William McChesney Martin Jr., thirty-one years old, elected permanent president of the New York stock exchange with a yearly salary of $48,000. 3—Capt. George E. T. Eyston at the wheel of "The Thunderbolt" in which he broke the world's land speed record on the Bonneville Salt Flats in Utah. The car has just been remodeled for Eyston's forthcoming attempt to better his own record.

## GOLF CHAMP WEDS

National Amateur Golf Champion Johnny Goodman and his schoolboy sweetheart-bride, the former Miss Josephine Kersigo, as they posed for photographers during the wedding reception which followed their marriage in Omaha.

## Motherhood at Ripe Age of 16



Here is Lizzie, a sixteen-year-old Spitz dog, with her newborn male pup, both of whom are doing well. Dog breeders in Detroit, where Lizzie lives, had never heard of a dog so old having a pup. A humane society officer said that a sixteen-year-old dog is about the equivalent of an eighty-year-old human. Mike Vella, Lizzie's owner, named the pup F. D., because it was born when President Roosevelt was making a radio speech.

## Evangelist, 78, Weds Pupil, 26

A "December and May" romance resulted in the Hollywood marriage of Gipsy Smith, seventy-eight-year-old internationally known British-Romany evangelist, and Miss Alice Shaw, twenty-six, of London and Los Angeles. The evangelist met his bride when she attended music and evangelist studies in England while a child of twelve.

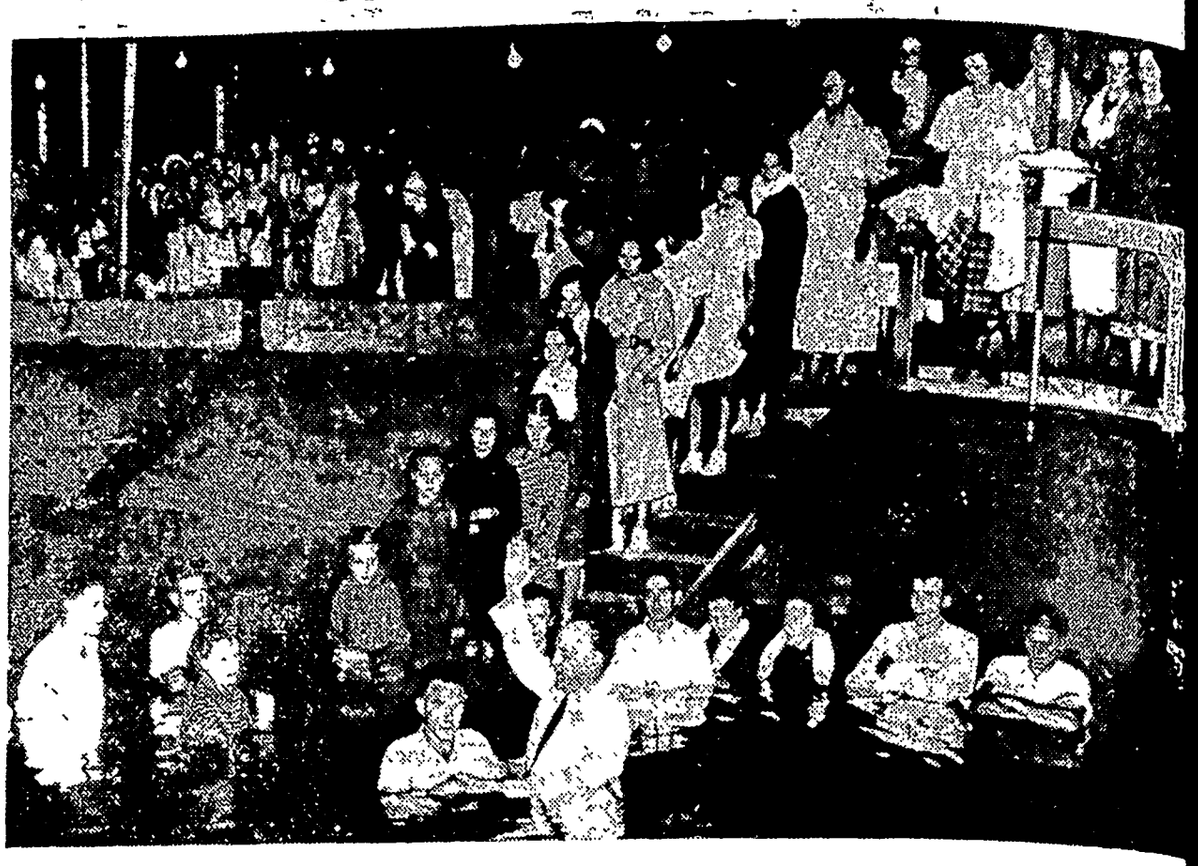
## HE'S 'MIBS' KING

Frank Santo, thirteen years old, of Throop, Pa., who was crowned the marbles king of the United States at the conclusion of the national marbles tournament at Wildwood, N. J. As a result of his victory Frank received a $150 radio set and a wrist watch. His father is an unemployed miner.

# Mysterious Case of the Stolen Run

This third inning mystery was solved by the baseball Sherlocks during a Boston Red Sox—Athletics game in Philadelphia. Villain of the piece is Billy Werber, third baseman for the Mackmen, who is covering up his run-filching machinations behind a dust screen. Victim is Gene Desautels, backstop for the Vermilion Hose. At left, as though groping for a clue, is Inspector—beg pardon, Umpire Moriarity. If you look close enough you can spy the outline of Gene's shoes in front of the approaching batter. Moriarity is calling Billy "safe!" P. S.—The Red Sox won 6 to 5.

# First Baptismal Ceremony Held at Night



"I baptize thee, my brother . . ." and a moment later Howard McGee became the first man ever be baptized in open air exercises held under floodlights. The novel baptism climaxed a revival conduct near Gainesville, Ga., under the direction of thirty-three-year-old Reverend C. E. Vaughn, who is said have given up a prospering furniture business six years ago to convert souls. A crowd of 500 persons watch the ceremonies.

## WORLD CROSSROADS

Here is the international sign post erected on Treasure island in San Francisco bay, site of the 1939 Golden Gate exposition, showing distances from the world's far corners. Gaila McEntee acts as international "traffic cop."

## Start Moving $1,290,000,000 in Silver

In one of the biggest trucking jobs ever undertaken, $1,290,000,0 worth of bar silver is being moved from Manhattan to the government new storage vault at West Point. One truck will move out of Manhatt each day, five days a week, for about ten months before all of the silver moved to the big reinforced vault. A company of 55 coast guardsmen assigned to serve as a protective convoy on the 50-mile trips. Photogra shows one of the trucks being loaded with 350 bars of silver.

## A Gas-Masked Holiday in Switzerland

The Swiss public is becoming so air-raid "precautionized" that strange sights are often to be seen these days at this "home" of the League of Nations. Two gas-masked holiday makers were photographed as they enjoyed a row on Lake Geneva.

## ADMITS MOSCOW LINK

The Communist party in the Uni ed States is "part and parcel" the Communist International, Ea Browder, party secretary, admitte during his testimony before a legis lative committee inquiry into la observance. Browder is pictured he testified during the hearing, bef in New York.

# Girl Sailors Do Everything but Cook

The gaff-rigged schooner Yankee, manned by 14 Girl Scout mariners supervised by four experienced seamen, prepares to sail from New York on the first of eight one-week cruises. Here are six members of the group raising the anchor. The 102-ton schooner will be almost entirely in the hands of the Scouts, all of whom are in their teens, throughout the trip. The girl crew will stand watches, swab decks and assume all the shipboard duties except the preparation of meals.

# AMAZING CASEIN

By JOSEPH W. LaBINE

When you pick up that fountain pen to write a letter tonight, u'll probably touch casein. If you're a billiards enthusiast, e little ball you play with is probably casein. Moreover, casein responsible for the slick finish of the paper in your favorite agazine.

Amazing casein really isn't an amazing thing. To the nk and file American it's simply milk curd, a by-product of lk which men have often discarded as valueless. But a y years ago smart scientists began seeking commercial plications for it; their accomplishments to date make amazing story.

f you look up casein in the tionary it will probably l you it's an organic compund allied to albumin, found milks of all kinds. The protion is 3 per cent and it sepates from the milk as curd, ich is usually used for aking cheese. And cheese ade from skimmed milk, ll pressed, is nearly pure agulated casein.

t's hard to believe that man n make cheese and foun- n pen barrels out of the same oduct.

But that's only part of the story. agine making wool cloth out of too'''

This latest conquest in the comercial application of casein hails m Italy, where the production of ificial wool from cow's milk has ne far beyond the experimental ge; so far, in fact, that the great a Viscosa rayon plant at Milan building a huge addition to its tory for the production of this w artificial fabric on a commerl scale.

**Man Copies Nature.**

t's incredible that artificial wool nd a very fine grade of wool, at t—can be made from milk. But have only to reflect that the newborn lamb that depends for sustence entirely upon its mother ewe, constantly producing the wool on its little body from its moths milk.

So the scientists who perfected s process have only been attempt- to simulate a process which nare has been carrying on for milns of years. They've found that w's milk, goat's milk, sheep's lk, and no doubt other milks, are isfactory for making wool fabs. And the process has been perted to such an extent that the fined product gives a result very se to the actual natural wool, emically and to the touch.

This development is remarkably eresting, but it need not cause nerican sheep raisers to quake in eir boots Although science has und a way to speed up the wool owing process, the method will ways be complicated. Yet its sucs may equal that of rayon, an ificial fabric which has assumed important position during the st 10 years.

The new wool cloth made from lk casein comes in all colors and tterns, in different weights, and much less expensive than ordiry wool. It has an advantage over tural wool in that it does not rink and for this reason Italy is king it into soldier's uniforms, derwear and hosiery.

Fashion models in Italy show the y latest styles in this new cloth. see a shop window filled with odels clad in gay outing sweaters d sport suits, all made from cow's lk, is to be convinced against e's own convictions that such a ng is possible.

**Good to the Last Drop.**

The modern dairyman wastes y little from each gallon of milk farmers deliver to the door. At Italian wool plant, for example, lk is separated from the butter , so butter is one of the byoducts of wool manufacture. ey is another by-product; its idity is neutralized and it is fed pigs. Each 26 gallons of milk oduces about 10 pounds of butter d 7½ pounds of dry casein. In ol manufacture, dry casein proces approximately its own weight in artificial wool, with little waste.

American milk is not used so thoroughly, yet few nations can boast higher milk production than the United States. Thus the possibilities for American adoption of the artificial wool process are tremendous. Recent department of agriculture figures show that milk surpluses this year hit a new June 1 high, causing dairy prices to drop to the lowest level in four years.

**Resulted From Necessity.**

The discovery of milk wool is only two years old. Inventions which had not passed beyond the laboratory stage had been made before that time, but the object had been to produce artificially a product replacing silk, the most highly considered fabric of animal origin. Experience has shown, however, that artificial silk is best produced of cellulose, a material of plant origin.

The process itself takes place in a plant closely resembling a creamery. Milk is weighed and passed through a heater into a skimming machine. Here the cream is separated from the milk and by means of a sterilizing and refrigerating apparatus is immersed in an acidification vat, after which it is put into a mixing churn and moulded into pats of butter.

The skimmed milk then passes into a curdling boiler where it is treated by special chemical products so that there is a coagulation of the casein which is found in suspension in the milk. The casein thus collected is sent into the press filter where the whey is eliminated.

The masses of casein are sent to the curdling boiler to be washed The product is then dried and ground. In the mixer the casein undergoes a dissolving process with chemical reagents and is sent on to the maturing and filtering tanks. Through the spinning machine the casein now takes on the consistency of filaments which are first cut, then washed, then dried. The raw material is then finished and ready for that first transformation which is common to all fibers.

© Western Newspaper Union.

**A few days ago the above frock looked very much like 63 quarts of cow's milk; in fact, it was just that. Today it's a complete knitted wool dress in plain brown color. Very chic, what?**

**Ton after ton of cow's milk is needed daily to keep the great Sniа-Viscosa plant running at full capacity to turn out 10 tons of artificial wool. Today, more than ever before, the lowly cow assumes an important rank in the world's economic picture as provider of both health and warmth: milk and clothing.**

## Star Dust

★ *'Scarlett' at Last*
★ *Daddy of Sound*
★ *Delayed Honeymoon*

**By Virginia Vale**

THE announcement that Norma Shearer will play "Scarlett O'Hara" in "Gone With the Wind" stirred up a tempest in a teapot that is still raging.

**Certainly, on the face of things, it does not seem to be the type of role that she does best. "She has no southern accent naturally, so whatever she says will sound phoney," declare the Miriam Hopkins supporters; "She's too sweet and mild," wail the people who wanted Bette Davis to have the part.**

But nobody's complaining because Clark Gable is to play "Rhett Butler", that role was made for him from the beginning.

Robert Taylor's New York fans were numerous but not unruly when he spent a short vacation in the city recently. This time he managed to arrive and leave places without having his shirt or his shoes torn off. No strange girls were discovered hidden in his suite at the hotel, waiting for autographs. Fans just gathered in crowds outside his hotel and waited for him to appear. And he endeared himself to them by refusing to duck in and out by the freight entrance, and so disappoint them. Furthermore, he did what few movie stars do: came out and said quite frankly that, if the fans didn't gather to see him, he'd know that he was slipping.

**ROBERT TAYLOR**

**When August Baron died a little while ago the public, in general, paid little attention to the fact. Few people had ever heard of him. Yet he was the first man to take out patents on talking pictures. He did it in 1896 and 1900, but the patents expired before he could get backing. He died, penniless and blind, at the age of eighty-three, without ever having seen a talking picture.**

Richard Cromwell has learned to expect practical jokes in the movie studios where he's worked, but he wasn't prepared—until recently—to encounter them in the radio world as well. He plays "Kit Marshall" in "Those We Love," and takes it pretty seriously, so when he received a phone call one day recently, telling him that the rehearsal would be held an hour earlier than usual, he saw to it that he got there in plenty of time.

And then he sat there for one solid hour, waiting for the rest of the cast to show up. Donald Woods, who's also in the serial, was responsible.

The Don Ameches were married six years ago, and at the time Don promised his wife a honeymoon in Europe. They started on it just after Don finished his last broadcast of the current season, July 3—flew from Hollywood to New York and set sail on the Queen Mary. And they've planned a honeymoon worth waiting six years for.

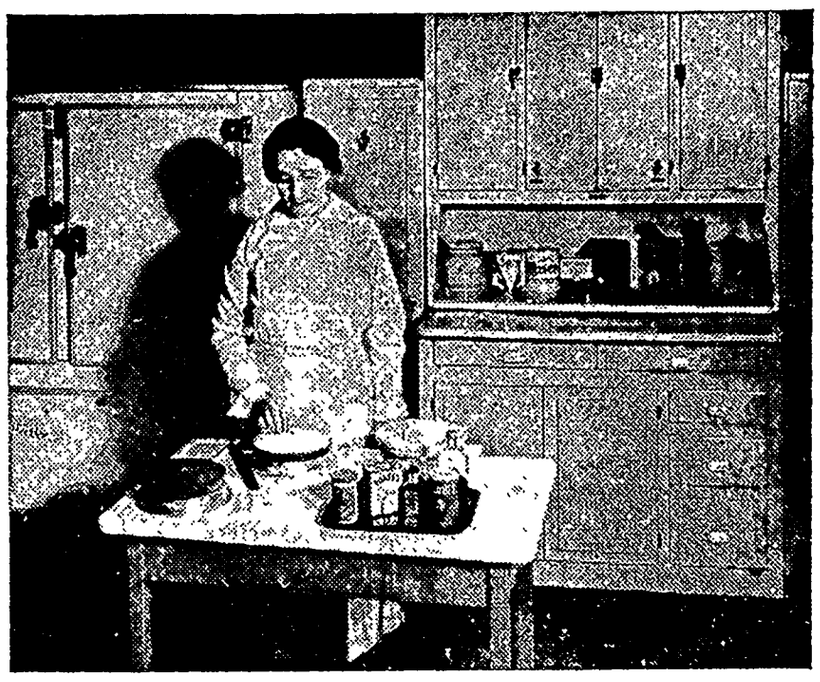
**Don Ameche**

Radio, like every other industry, has its slang—here's a bit of it, as submitted by Mark Warnow, musical director at Columbia Broadcasting studios. Cliff-hanger—an adventure serial. Clientitis—sponsor trouble. Fairy godfather—easy-going sponsor. Dawn patrol—early morning broadcasting. Putty blower—trombone. Wood pile—xylophone. Lockjaw—singer with a tired voice. Spieler—announcer.

*ODDS AND ENDS—Walter Wanger has announced that he's through with "difficult" actresses; he's let Sylvia Sidney and Madeleine Carroll go, and is grooming Louise Platt for stardom . . . In "The Lady and the Cowboy" David Niven will play opposite Merle Oberon, to whom his engagement was reported a year or so ago —maybe just for publicity purposes . . . Miss Oberon, incidentally, has a grand scheme for dressing simply and well; sweaters and skirts for daytime, white evening gowns at night; she buys them by the dozens . . . Dickie Moore's baby sister is acting with Bette Davis in "The Sisters."*

© Western Newspaper Union.

## Frosting a Cake for Judges to Sample



**A professional cake baker, frosting one of the hundreds of cakes which were made up in the Experimental Kitchen Laboratory, maintained by C. Houston Goudiss in New York City, in the course of selecting the winners in his recent Cake Recipe Contest.**

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS

NATURALLY, I am accustomed to seeing exhibits of delicious and interesting foods in the Experimental Kitchen Laboratory that I maintain in New York City. But in all the years of its existence, it has never been a busier nor a more inviting place than during the last few weeks when the home economists on my staff have been busily testing and judging the many fine cake recipes submitted by readers of this paper in our recent Cake Recipe Contest.

Imagine, if you can, a big cheerful and colorful kitchen filled with long tables upon which row after row of handsome cakes were arranged—proudly testifying to the skill of the homemakers who cherish the recipes from which they were made.

**Every Type of Cake Entered.**

A whole tableful of white cakes, with and without icing. Chocolate and cocoa cakes of every possible type. All manner of cakes, fragrant and delicious — spice, ice cream, honey, caramel, maple syrup, nut, date, pineapple, orange, lemon, butterscotch, jam, banana, raisin, oatmeal, cocoanut and marble cakes. Cakes baked in long sheets, square cakes, round cakes, layer cakes. Old-fashioned cakes from grandmothers' recipe books. Very modern and up-to-date cakes. And even one that was said to have been a favorite with General Robert E. Lee. I've never seen anything to compare with the collection, even at the biggest State Fair!

Do you wonder that the home economists on my staff required several weeks to pick the winners? For with such a wealth of exceptional cakes from which to choose, selecting those for top honors, was indeed difficult.

The cake bakers were trained for their work. They followed the recipes precisely. They measured accurately. They checked oven temperatures.

The scoring system was highly scientific. And we can say with conviction that no matter how close the race, the winners definitely outpointed even their closest rivals.

**First Prize Winner.**

The first prize of $25.00 went to Mrs. D. F. Kelly, 1004 Charles St., Whitewater, Wis.

**Second Prize Winners.**

The five second prizes were awarded to Mrs. H. Harshbargen of 2427 Fifth Ave., Altoona, Pa.; R. A. Williams, 12075 Rosemary Ave., Detroit, Mich.; Mrs. C. A. Burns, Box 788, Oakland, Miss.; Miss Sadie Cunningham, Avonmore, Pa.; and Mrs. Laura Meyer, 107 Pleasant St., Plymouth, Wis.

**Third Prize Winners.**

Mrs. T. H. Fjone, Flaxville, Mont.; Mrs. Lester Ralston, 127 South Judd St., Sioux City, Iowa; Mrs. Harry A. Kramer, 16 Marin Road, Manor, Calif.; Mrs. F. D. McDonald, Route 1, Amherst, Texas; Vera Tygar, Commodore, Pa.; Mrs. George Ahlborn, R. D. No. 1, Mt. Pleasant, Pa.; Mrs. B. A. Robinson, Box 578, Emmett, Idaho; Jean Guthrie, 4712 Campbell St., Kansas City, Mo.; Mrs. Walter Richter, Bonduel, Wis.; Mrs. P. C. Blakely, Alden, Mich.

**Honorable Mention.**

Emogene Williams, Damon, Texas; Mrs. Simon Moen, Norma, N. D.; Mrs. Dick Collins, Masonville, Iowa; Mrs. B. F. Herman, Box 1118, Crosby, Miss.; Mrs. Paul Lorenz, P. O. Box 225, Strathmore, Calif.; Mrs. S. S. Arentz, Simpson, Nev.; Mrs. Vida Hilger, Box 257, Rockland, Mich.; Mrs. Grace H. Peterson, Box 335, Amherst, Wis.; Mrs. Cecil Skinner, Bedford, Wyo.; Mrs. Joe Furnace, 317 West Twentieth St., South Sioux City, Neb.

My thanks and my compliments to every homemaker who submitted a recipe. I only regret that everyone who submitted a recipe could not win a prize.

## AROUND THE HOUSE

**Help Children Help Selves.**—Buttons on small children's clothing should be from ¾ to 1¼ inches in diameter so that the child can easily button his own clothes.

* * *

**Flush-Type Molding.**—By using flush-type steel or wood moldings dust-catching corners may be eliminated and the housework made easier and more thorough.

* * *

**Sweetening Vegetables.**—A teaspoon of sugar to each three cups of water used in cooking peas, carrots, cabbage, turnips or onions will improve the flavor.

* * *

**Wrap Meats to Store.**—Research shows that cooked meat stored in a refrigerator loses the least weight when wrapped in paraffin paper or stored in a covered container.

* * *

**Tickless Time.**—Does the ticking of the clock annoy you? Cover the clock with a glass bowl. You can still read the time but you won't hear the buzzing or ticking.

* * *

**Handy Stool.** — A folding camp stool makes an excellent luggage rack for tourist homes and saves bedspreads and upholstered chairs from dusty bags.


For Warm Weather Comfort

**REDUCE**

**By This Easy, Comfortable Method**

**Send for the Free Bulletin Offered by C. Houston Goudiss**

When the temperature mounts, fat hinders heat loss. The body temperature of the overweight individual is more likely to rise than that of the thin person, and he is therefore more liable to heat prostration.

For greater comfort, better appearance and for improved health, the man or woman who is overweight should send for the reducing bulletin offered free by C. Houston Goudiss, and reduce by the safe and sane method of counting calories.

*The bulletin is complete with a chart, showing the caloric value of all the commonly used foods and it contains sample menus that you can use as a guide to scientific weight reduction.*

Just send a postcard to C. Houston Goudiss at 6 East 39th Street, New York City, asking for his reducing bulletin.



**How Women in Their 40's Can Attract Men**

Here's good advice for a woman during her change (usually from 38 to 52), who fears she'll lose her appeal to men, who worries about hot flashes, loss of pep, dizzy spells, upset nerves and moody spells.

Get more fresh air, 8 hrs. sleep and if you need a good general system tonic take Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, made *especially for women*. It helps Nature build up physical resistance, thus helps give more vivacity to enjoy life and assist calming jittery nerves and disturbing symptoms that often accompany change of life. WELL WORTH TRYING!


**Never Return**

There are some things that never come back—the arrow that is flown, the word that is spoken, the life that is gone.—Dalrymple.


*HANDY Home Uses* MOROLINE SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY JARS 5¢ AND 10¢



**WATCH** *the Specials*

You can depend on the special sales the merchants of our town announce in the columns of this paper. They mean money saving to our readers. It always pays to patronize the merchants who advertise. They are not afraid of their merchandise or their prices.

# The Klemme Times

A JORGENSON, Publisher.

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia., as 2nd Class Matter

12—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1.00 per year)
All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are [illegible] continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion All other [illegible] will be discontinued [illegible] after expiration, if not renewed But time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made with the subscriber


## Ink Spots And Spatters

By Jergie

[illegible] clipping is credited to an Arkansas paper and is a [illegible] under the editor hands [illegible] delinquent subscribers

[illegible] have frequent headaches [illegible] fainting spells, lame [illegible] accompanied by chills, [illegible] boils, jaundice, children [illegible] epileptic fits, it's a sign you are not well and are liable to [illegible] minute Hasten to this office and pay your subscription a year in advance and thus make [illegible] solid for a good obituary [illegible]

[illegible] above I will add that not [illegible] would your delinquent subscription get yourself in solid for [illegible] but some of you I [illegible] run all over hell to [illegible] days!

I-S-A-S

[illegible] brings up another old [illegible] that has gone the [illegible] the press these many [illegible]

A delinquent subscriber was [illegible] the editor dropped in to see him How do you feel?" asked the pencil pusher "All looks [illegible] before me," gasped the dying subscriber "I thought so," said the editor "and you'll see [illegible] in about ten minutes"

I-S-A-S

An old lady called at the Times office the other day when the Editor was out. She asked the "devil" for a couple of papers for "a week back." The office devil thought she had made a mistake and told her she should go to Wilson's drug store and get a porous plaster!

I-S-A-S

One Klemme lady toots on a shrill referee's whistle when she wants hubby to come home . . . and papa comes!

I-S-A-S

I bet a lot of prominent Forest City men's knees shook and quivered when they picked up the Forest City Summit last week and read Editor Prewitt's account of the hula hula show recently staged in Forest City. Editor Prewitt gave a glowing account of the "hot numbers" the boys paid two bits to witness in a stuffy side show tent. At the bottom of the article was Prewitt's joker: "Among prominent Forest City men seen at the hula show were" (Continued on page 8) It is rumored that several Forest City men searched page 8 in vain but no more of the article was printed there!

I-S-A-S

The best wise crack I heard at the Republican state convention by one of the speakers was, "The new dealers should remember that they are pumping from a cistern, not an artesian well!"

I-S-A-S

One of our Times readers sends in this contribution: " A Klemme young man finds considerable trouble in going with his lady friend who has red hair and green eyes When he attempts to kiss her he doesn't know whether to go or stop!"

I-S-A-S

### ARE TRAFFIC VIOLATORS CRIMINALS?

A traffic judge, who has had hundreds of reckless, drunken and speeding drivers before him in court, recently asked: "Are traffic violators criminals?" Without answering himself, he pointed out that careless drivers destroy more property and kill and injure more persons than the combined efforts of all murders and hold-up men and gangsters in the country.

Many auto clubs bar from membership drivers who have had bad records There's a growing feeling that habitually careless drivers who cause death and injury are not far from the criminal classification

A coroner's jury in a southern state recently decided that a man first believed to be a murder victim was killed by a hit-and-run driver Is there much difference?


DEAD STOCK REMOVED

HORSES
CATTLE
HOGS

FREE

SHEEP
COLTS
CALVES

We Pay All Phone Calls
PHONE 88 KLEMME PHONE 500 GOODELL

Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS

SHOP IN GARNER
FOR THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME

The Well Dressed Man . . .

. buys his ARROW SHIRTS and TIES here. We have the latest patterns in combinations that will please you. Come in and see our newest line of Shirts and Ties by Arrow. You can get that STETSON or GORDON HAT here.

WILLE'S
CLOTHING AND SHOES GARNER, IOWA

Shoes. . .Dry Goods!

We carry a complete line of SHOES for Men, Women and Children at prices that will save you money. See us for Footwear.
Our DRY GOODS Department is complete in ever line. Our stocks are kept New and Fresh and you can always find new patterns in our store

Your Trade Is Appreciated
C. H. SCHISSEL, Dry Goods

Oldsmobile---
"RIDES LIKE A MILLION"
Compare OLDSMOBILE with other cars of similar price and you realize there are many definite reasons why OLDSMOBILE "rides like a million." The car with the modern fine car features. Before you buy get double proof. Drive! Compare!

GARNER MOTOR SALES
OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET


### AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mrs. Leon Sherwood was taken to the Lutheran hospital in Hampton, Monday for examination and treatment.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Roths were business callers at Mason City, Tuesday.

Mr. and Mrs Herb Bailey were callers at the Peter Trampel home Tuesday evening.

Miss Beulah Barkema was a supper guest at the Albert White home Saturday evening.

Quite a few of the threshing crews started work in this vicinity Monday.

Dean and Dale Roths were visiting at the home of their grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Bachman, Tuesday.

Mr and Mrs. Johnnie Van Osten are the proud parents of a six pound baby boy born at the Belmond hospital Thursday morning. Mrs. Van Osten was formerly Miss Dena Beek and they have named their new son Richard Dean

Miss Lenora Wilkins of Meservey was visiting for a few days at the home of her aunt, Mrs. Verner Nelson and family.

Mrs. August Trampel and sons Johnnie and Elmer, were business callers at Mason City, Thursday afternoon.

Doris Merkel was visiting with Maxine Bachman, Wednesday afternoon.

Mr and Mrs. Adolph Schlichting and sons and Mrs. Hattie Wunschell were entertained at dinner at the John Watermiller home Sunday

Mr. and Mrs. Bennie Beek and Gary, of Plymouth, Freda and George Beek, Wm. Wessels of Goodell; Mr. and Mrs. Peter Trampel and daughters, and Arthur Connors were Sunday afternoon visitors at the John Trampel home

Irve Henry of Ventura; Doris and Donnie Merkel, and Eva Mae Evenson were all callers at the C A. Bachman home Friday.

Miss Dolorys Cook was a caller at the Verner Lewis home Wednesday afternoon

Mrs Verner Nelson and daughters took Lenora Wilkins to her home in Meservey, Monday afternoon.

Mrs. Will Hanson and daughter LaVon; Mrs. Bob Marshall and Lois Kennedy helped Mrs. Harlow Helps cook for Threshers Monday.

Miss Betty Lass and Miss Evelyn Lewis went to camp for the Avery 4-H Girls at Clear Lake this week.

Mrs. Barney Kilts,, Mrs Schultz and son, Clair, were dinner guests at the Fred Bachman home Friday.

Mrs Nettie Jahnke and relatives who have been visiting in South Dakota returned Monday night and spent the night at the Fred Bachman home before going on to their home in Illinois.

Clarence Peterson of Clear Lake visited at the Fred Bachman home Monday afternoon.

Mrs. Fred Bachman and daughter, Bonnie, were callers in Goodell, Sunday afternoon

Jake Bachman of Goodell was a Sunday visitor at the George Griggs home

Mr and Mrs. C. A Bachman and family visited at the Willard Brager home in Ventura, Sunday evening.

Mrs. O. Evanson and children were business callers in Cedar Falls, Monday.

### ELL TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr and Mrs. W. J Anderson and two children drove to Kanawha, Sunday afternoon where they visited at the Carl Prelipp home.

Mr and Mrs. Clarence Wright of Ackley; Miss Darlene Wheeler and Edward Fischer of Iowa Falls, were Sunday dinner guests at the Mrs. Lewis Neuberger and Wert Loger home. Mr and Mrs. Clarence Lemke were also visitors there Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Helps were Sunday evening visitors at the August Baack home.

Mr. and Mrs Herman Back and family visited Sunday afternoon at the Fred Peterson home.

A. E. Alford of Blairsburg visited at the Verner Stromer home Friday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Jurgemeyer visited at the Aielt Riekens home at Belmond, Sunday.

### GOING UP

Storks and cranes have been seen flying 20,000 feet above sea level over the Himalayas in India. A vulture has been seen 25,000 feet above sea level around Mt. Everest which is in the Himalayas.

Read the advs. first!

### NOTICE OF SCHOOL ELECTION

Public Notice is hereby given to the qualified voters of the Independent School District of Klemme, in the county of Hancock, State of Iowa, that an election will be held on the 18th day of August, 1938, at the Town Hall in Klemme, Iowa, within said school district, from twelve o'clock noon until seven o'clock p. m. at which time there will be submitted to the voters of said school district, to be by them voted upon, the following proposition:

**Shall the Independent School District of Klemme, in the County of Hancock, State of Iowa, use the General Fund Surplus, and issue bonds in the sum not to exceed $30,000.00, for the purpose of building and furnishing a new school house and providing a new site therefore within said district?**

at which time and place, you and each of you, are hereby notified to appear.

This Notice is given by order of the Board of Directors of the Independent School District of Klemme, in the County of Hancock, State of Iowa, pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 225, Code of Iowa, and pursuant to a sufficient petition with the requisite signatures in accordance therewith, and pursuant to a resolution adopted by the Board of Directors on the 18th day of July, 1938.

Dated at Klemme, Iowa, this 19th day of July, 1938.

A. J. NUDJE,
Secretary, Board of Directors.
9-4t.

### SPRAY FOR SECOND BROOD OF CODLING MOTHS BY AUG. 1ST

Second brood codling moth "worms" will begin hatching and gnawing into Hancock county's apple crop within the next weeks unless the trees are sprayed predicts County Agent T. C. Petersen.

The maximum protection, apple trees should be sprayed by August 1st, since moths hatched from the first brood will have laid most of their eggs by that time.

A lime-sulfur spray of 1½ quarts of liquid lime sulfur, 2½ pounds of hydrated lime and 1½ pounds of lead arsenate to 50 gallons of water is recommended.

When the weather is unusually hot, a mixture of 2 pounds of copper sulfate, 3 pounds of hydrated lime and 1½ pounds of lead arsenate to 50 gallons of water makes a good spray.

If a large number of "worms" are entering the fruit on August 1st, a second spray within 10 days after the first spray is advisable.

### NATURE IN THE ODD

It is estimated that there are nearly one million different species of animal life in existence today, of which number approximately two-thirds are insects.

Scientists estimate that there are more different species of animal life now extinct than there are in existence.


watch
Clock and Jewelry Repairing
Prompt Service
M. N. ZEIGER
JEWELRY & OPTICAL STORE
GARNER, IOWA

SERVICE FIRST
There is no substitute for experience

Fully equipped for every need—to serve our comunity.

Wellemeyer
FUNERAL DIRECTOR
SINCE 1907
Klemme Iowa

Marie's
Beauty Specials

NECK CLIP
FINGER WAVES,
Wet
FINGER WAVES
Dried
SHAMPOO
DANDRUFF TREATMENT
With finger wave
DANDRUFF TREATMENT
Without finger wave
END CURLS
Not including shampoo or finger wave ... $1.

Permanents
Including Shampoo and Finger Wave
$2.75 $3.75 $4.75

Marie's Beauty Sho

For Economy

Friday and Saturday

ASSORTED COOKIES
Per pound ... 15
MARSHMALLOWS
2 pounds for ... 25
Super-Creamed CRISCO 3 lb. can ... 55
CHEESE
per pound ... 15
WHEATIES
2 boxes for ... 25
$1.00 value Ladies Silk Hose for 50c with sales slip showing purchase of 2 packages of Wheaties.
MINCED HAM
2 pounds for ... 25
OXYDOL Per Pkg. 19
BOLOGNA
3 rings for ... 25
PORK & BEANS
3 cans for ... 25
P AND G WHITE NAPHTHA SOAP 6 bars for ... 25

No. 10 or Gallon Cans

CHERRIES (Red Pitted)
Per can ... 59
BLACKBERRIES
Per can ... 45
ITALIAN PRUNES
Per can ... 29
PEACHES
Per can ... 47
SLICED PINEAPPLE
Per can ... 69
APRICOTS
Per can ... 47

We Reserve the Right to Limit

THADA'S
A Good Store In A Good Town Klemme

NATURAL

e 1921 when the State Ledges State Park efore a State park as begun, this area y popular and a fav- f geologists, botanists as well as of sight- nickers. It is consid- Iowa's greatest scien- ries of the present

## WHAT, NO STREET ADDRESS!

Early settlers in Muscatine County, who came there in 1833, received their mail addressed "Iowa Post Office, Black Hawk Purchase, Wisconsin Territory."

Iowa's annual potato crop has varied from 4 million to 10 million bushels on a federally-estimated 75,000 acres, which does not include family gardens.


MONARCH FOODS

## Our Prices This Week...

S (Fancy Assorted) pound ..... 10c

RACKERS ound box for ..... 17c

RRIES k or Red, No. 10 can for ..... 74c

OE JUICE (Monarch) 10 can for ..... 44c

BEANS (Monarch) 10 can for ..... 38c

JUICE (Monarch) half gallon for ..... 68c

Coffee FREE with each lb. of MONARCH TEA

RAY, RIBBONS, SWATTERS, DAISY FLY KILLER

ARD FLY SPRAY allons for ..... $1.25

UR ORDERS IN NOW FOR CANNING APRICOTS

RESHING . . . .

and Beef Roasts

wich Meats

Bakery Goods
Pickles, Relishes
Mustard, Ketchup

We Reserve The Right To Limit!

emme Food Market

CH STORE C. A. LARSEN, Prop.


## LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Will Lemke and sons drove to West Bend, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Wilson, Mr. and Mrs. Cecil Swant and daughter, Betty, of near Marble Rock, visited at the Emery Schaefer home Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Bredlow visited at the Ben Reimer home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs Herman Meyers and family were supper guests at the Arthur Schoenwetter home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Martin Jensen and family of Osage, spent Sunday at the Lewis Griffen home.

Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Davis and son of Waterloo, called at the Kermit Stille home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Kermit Stille were dinner guests at the Cecil Bridges home in Klemme, Sunday

The W F. M. S. this month will be postponed on the account of threshing.

Mrs. D H Hammon and son, Erastus, were dinner guests at the Albert Lange home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Rhine Lemke, Mr and Mrs John Lemke, Mr and Mrs. Will Lemke, Mrs Eric Clark and Mr and Mrs James Lilly of Cedar Rapids were entertained at the Will Beier home in Goodell. Friday night

Mr and Mrs Francis Blondeil and Mr. and Mrs. John Kelly and son spent Sunday at the Lewis Peterson home near Joyce.

There will be no preaching or Sunday School at the Liberty Church for the next two weeks as Rev. Zabilka and family will be away on their vacation.

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Schoenwetter; Mr and Mrs. Henry Ludeke and son, Paul, of Meservey, and Mr and Mrs Nell Green of Wisconsin, were dinner guests at the Ralph Ludeke home near Garner, Sunday.

The Liberty monthly Farm Bureau meeting was held at the Ben V. Greimann home Friday evening The program was given by the 4-H boys and girls who also sold ice cream and cake

Jean Cook and Mildred Goll are attending the 4-H Camp at Clear Lake this week.


Electric Arc And Oxy-Acetylene

Welding

Usually a welding job is the quickest and best way to repair a broken part. May times it is possible to quire about welding first. make the repair stronger than the original piece. In-

New Process units for reclaiming plow shares have proven their worth. Get your shares in shape for fall plowing now. New Process units properly applied will out-wear new shares.

Klemme Auto Company

Is Equipped To Handle Your WELDING Needs.


### METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH

William Zabilka, Pastor

**Klemme Church:**

Worship Service 10:00 a. m.

The Standard Bearers Will have charge of the service and present a program

Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.

There will be no Epworth League.

**Liberty Church:**

There Will Be No Services At All

The difficulty about teaching an old dog new tricks is finding the new tricks.


Fire!

SICKNESS . . . .
EMERGENCIES . . . .

It's a fine feeling of security to know that you can immediately call neighbors in case of fire, or the doctor in case of sickness . . and it costs so little to have a telephone.

Just ONE CALL may more than save you the price of a full year's service.

Install A Telephone Today and Be Prepared For Tomorrow . . . .

Iowa Union Telephone Co.


### KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH

Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor

10:00 a. m. German Service
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
8.30 p. m. Tuesday
Young People's Bible Class
8:30 p. m. Saturday
Mixed Choir
8:30 p. m. Monday, August 1st.
Adult Bible Class
8:30 p. m. Wednesday, Aug. 3rd.
German Bible Hour.

Everybody knows exactly how to rear children—except the people who are rearing them.


Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone

Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS

Garner Iowa

W. D. DALY
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 120—GARNER

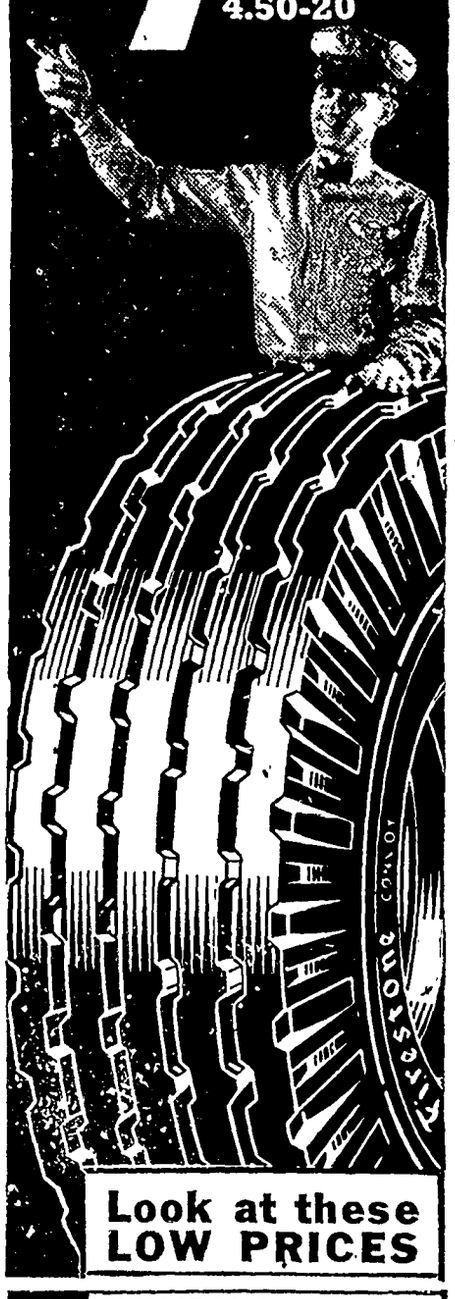
WE SELL AND RECOMMEND
ZONOLITE
INSULATION
INEXPENSIVE • FIREPROOF
ROTPROOF • VERMINPROOF

Northern Lumber Co.
Klemme, Iowa

Photographs
LIVE
FOREVER
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penny MASON CITY

Firestone
CUTS THE COST OF TIRE SAFETY

NOW YOU CAN BUY A FIRESTONE GUM-DIPPED TIRE AS LOW AS $7.60
4.50-20



RIGHT now when you use your car more than at any other season of the year — when you want and need greater protection against blowouts, punctures and skidding — Firestone provides this three-way safety at NEW LOW PRICES. Now that it costs so little to make your car TIRE-SAFE car owners everywhere should replace dangerously worn tires with NEW, SAFE Firestone Gum-Dipped Tires, built with these patented and exclusive construction features:

**Gum-Dipping,** the Firestone patented process by which every fiber of every cord in every ply is saturated with liquid rubber, counteracts tire-destroying internal friction and heat which ordinarily cause blowouts. Nine extra pounds of rubber are added to every 100 pounds of cord.

**Two Extra Layers** of Gum-Dipped Cords under the tread, another patented Firestone construction feature, protect against punctures.

**Scientifically Designed Non-Skid Tread** made of tough slow-wearing rubber, assures safer stops and longer non-skid mileage.

With the low first cost, the extra safety and the long mileage of Firestone Convoy tires, you can no longer afford to take chances on unsafe tires. Join the Firestone Save-A-Life Campaign today by equipping your car with a set of new Firestone Convoy Tires — the safest tires that money can buy at these low prices.

Look at these LOW PRICES

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

Every tire of our manufacture, bearing our name and serial number, is guaranteed by us to be free from defects in workmanship and material, without limit as to time or mileage, and to give satisfactory service under normal operating conditions. If our examination shows that any tire has failed under the terms of this guarantee, we will either repair the tire or make an allowance on the purchase of a new tire.

FIRESTONE CONVOY FOR CARS AND TRUCKS

| | |
|---|---|
| 4.50-21 | $7.90 |
| 4.75-19 | 8.15 |
| 5.00-19 | 8.80 |
| 5.25-17 | 9.25 |
| 5.25-18 | 9.65 |
| 5.50-17 | 10.45 |
| 6.00-16 | 11.80 |
| 6.25-16 | 13.15 |
| 6.50-16 | 14.50 |

Tires for Trucks and Buses at Proportionately Low Prices

JOIN THE FIRESTONE Save-A-Life CAMPAIGN TODAY!

Listen to . . .

THE VOICE OF FIRESTONE every Monday evening over the Nationwide N. B. C. Red Network.

THE FIRESTONE VOICE OF THE FARM—Twice weekly during the noon hour. Consult your local paper.

Hancock County Co-Operative Oil Association Station

HERMAN PAUL, Station Manager Klemme, Iowa

Why Do I Always Have To Stay At Home!

Just a few cents a day ends kitchen slavery! . . Down with dirt and ashes! There's no longer need for you to stay home day after day . . . slaving over a kitchen stove . . . splitting wood . . . carrying coal . . . constantly cleaning up the soot and grime. Shellane gives you clean instant heat . . . in a clean kitchen. And you'll have hours more a day to do the things you have always wanted to do. The cost is so low as to be measured in pennies. Isn't it worth investigating?

SHELLANE is a pure, natural gas; delivered to your home in cylinders; and piped directly to your range.

Lewis Radio Shop

Maytag Washers Zenith Radios Leonard Refrigerators

# Keeping Up With Science

By Science Service

© Science Service —WNU Service.

## Collecting Insects Is Inexpensive Hobby And Quite Amusing

WASHINGTON. — You don't need to spend a lot of money to have a lot of fun cultivating a scientific hobby, at least in its beginning stages. If the collecting fever really takes hold, you'll probably empty your pocketbook on your hobby, anyway, but you can take a trial spin at it for next to nothing.

If the notion of making a collection of insects appeals to you, for example, you don't even need to buy a butterfly net If you are handy with tools you can make one for yourself, but in some ways the beginner at "bug-hunting" may even be better off without a net.

Butterflies, for all their attractiveness, are not the best insects to begin on They are fragile and hard to handle, and they take up a lot of room The same may be said for dragonflies, craneflies and many other insects that require a net for their capture.

**Beetles Almost Ideal.**

Beetles are almost an ideal group for starting-out purposes. They can be caught in the fingers as they lumber along the ground or cling to trees and bushes They can be found by turning over sticks and stones in the woods, or by digging the bark off rotten logs with a stout knife or the point of a trowel. They don't get messy in handling, and they don't take up much room in your trays or boxes.

Several other groups of insects offer somewhat the same advantages You might prefer to try scooping up waterbugs, or nabbing grasshoppers, katydids and crickets, or even capturing the wild cockroaches of the woods, which are quite different animals from the pests that haunt our houses.

**Killing Bottle Necessary.**

One piece of equipment is necessary for any kind of insect collecting. This is a killing bottle It is cruel to carry captive insects around alive, and to stick pins through them without first humanely killing them is not to be thought of So every collector carries a wide-mouthed bottle with a tight stopper, into which he puts his insects, along with some chemical whose fumes are quickly lethal to insect life.

Common pins aren't the best things for pinning out insects but they'll do all right, especially if you try to get thin ones. Don't pin your beetle exactly in the middle, between his two wing-covers, but thrust the pin through one of these hard, shell-like halves; it will hold better there.

You don't need expensive special boxes or trays for your collection. Cigar boxes will do well enough, for a start.

## Small City Families Likely to Economize by Not Consulting Doctor

WASHINGTON —Families living in small midwestern cities "are more likely to economize by not seeing the dentist, the oculist—or even the doctor—than by not buying supplies for the family medicine chest, when funds run low."

This is the conclusion of a survey of medical expenditures made under the direction of Dr. Louise Stanley, chief of the bureau of home economics of the department of agriculture.

The survey was made of 3,118 native white non-relief families living in the following representative cities: Lincoln, Ill.; Boone, Iowa; Columbia and Moberly, Mo.; Mount Vernon and New Philadelphia, Ohio; and Beaver Dam, Wis.

Families with low incomes consult doctors more often than dentists and almost never see oculists. Most of them, however, reported spending some money for medicines and drugs during a 12-month period of 1935-1936. The amounts spent for medicine ranged from $6 to $21 per family per year at the different income levels

Not until the family income reached the $500 per year level did the reports show as many as half the families consulting a physician.

## Diet for Long Life

PHILADELPHIA.—The echidna, or Australian spiny anteater, in the Philadelphia zoo, has established a record for longevity among animals of its kind Keepers ascribe its survival for 35 years to two things: a dark box in which to sleep during the daytime, and a steady daily diet of one raw egg, one pint of milk, and one teaspoonful of lime water.

## Pasteurize Goat's Milk

MALTA. — Island authorities at this British Mediterranean naval base have turned to systematic pasteurization of goat's milk in an effort to wipe out Malta fever.

## 'Sun Power' Problem To Be Studied by Scientists of M. I. T.

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.—Methods of creating "sun power" by converting the tremendous amount of solar energy into some form in which man can use it as a source of power will be the goal of a comprehensive program of chemical, electrical and mechanical research to be undertaken at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Enabled by a $647,700 gift from Dr. Godfrey L Cabot of Boston, the research will be devoted specifically to a search for direct means of converting the sun's radiant energy into useful power or storing such energy for future use. Under the terms of the gift the income from the fund must be used in these studies for at least 50 years, after which it may be diverted to other purposes at the discretion of the Institute's corporation.

While scientists at Technology will concentrate on direct physical and chemical methods of using solar energy, research workers at Harvard university, which received a similar grant from Dr. Cabot last year, are making a pioneering study of the possibilities of speeding up the growth of trees, and thus "streamlining" the conversion of sunlight into forms suitable for human use

**Great Potential Power.**

In announcing the gift, Dr. Karl T. Compton, M. I. T. president, commented on the enormous potential power of solar energy, pointing out that heat from the sun reaches the earth in the temperate zones at an average rate of approximately 4,000,000 calories per square yard daily. In the three months of greatest sunshine an acre of land, he estimated, receives directly from the sun an amount of heat equivalent to that which would be produced by the burning of about 250 tons of first-class coal.

"The store of energy in our familiar fuels, while great, is not inexhaustible," he continued, in pointing out the importance of such research.

A primary object of the project will be to determine whether use of solar energy is economically feasible and practical. Solar energy devices already proposed and studied elsewhere will be evaluated with this point of view in mind. The second aspect will consider chiefly the feasibility of developing new conversion equipment using phenomena now under study which hold promise of ultimately being useful in the solution of this problem.

## Corn's Vitamin Content May Be Increased by Scientific Breeding

ITHACA, N. Y.—Breeding for increased content is indicated as a definite possibility by experiments on corn reported by Drs. L. F. Randolph and David B. Hand of Cornell university.

The vitamin A content of corn and other vegetables depends on the amount present of certain yellow pigments, the carotinoids. Amount of the carotinoids in turn depends on the hereditary makeup of the plant; it is a Mendelian trait.

Doctors Randolph and Hand bred strains of yellow corn to increase the number of chromosomes in each cell, bearing the hereditary units or genes. When they doubled the chromosome numbers (and therewith doubled the gene numbers) they obtained marked increases in the vitamin A activity.

## Giant Race Lived in Swamps of the Coal Age

COLOGNE, GERMANY.—A race of giants that lived in the Coal age swamps is described by Dr. P. Guthorl of the Saarbrucken School of Mines. They were creatures with jointed bodies like the lobsters and insects of today, and apparently were evolutionally midway between the lobster tribe and "thousand-leggers" or myriapods.

But they were very much bigger than any modern lobster or thousand-legger. None of the fossils thus far found is entire, but from the fragmentary remains Dr. Guthorl estimates a three-foot length as not uncommon; and one specimen from a coal bed in the Netherlands appears to have been five or six feet long in life.

This particular type of fossil has never been found in coal beds outside of Europe. It bears the scientific name Arthropleura, and it lived about 250,000,000 years ago.

## Air-Conditioned Mine

JOHANNESBURG, SOUTH AFRICA.—Air-conditioning of the Hercules shaft of the East Rand Proprietary mine, one of the world's greatest sources of gold, has enabled operators to take 50 per cent more gold ore from this shaft at no increase in operating cost.

## Glass Cracks Grow

BERLIN.—High speed motion pictures, taken at the rate of 200,000 exposures a second, have shown that cracks in glass from the instant of impact grow in all directions from the point of impact at the rate of more than 1,500 meters per second.

GREAT BOOKS

## 'Robin Hood' Is Favorite of Children

By ELIZABETH C. JAMES

PERHAPS the first time that you met Robin Hood and his Merry Men, you were a little child and were in bed with the measles. Perhaps your mother sat by the window where a ray of light permitted her to read to you from the stories of Robin Hood. Anyway, you certainly remember Robin's fight with Little John.

One summer's day Robin Hood and his Merry Men stopped their journey in the forest to rest in the shade. Their leader set out to rove the woods alone, taking his horn which he used to summon his men should he need them

Elizabeth James

Going along gayly Robin found himself over a rushing river on a narrow log bridge, face to face with a man seven feet tall. Hot words passed between them for neither would go back to allow the other to pass first. Pulling an arrow from his sheaf and placing it to his long bow, Robin prepared to end this argument, but the tall man taunted him with the name of coward

"Do you not see me unarmed except for a staff?" cried his opponent. "And yet you would use your bow."

Robin left the bridge and cut himself a stout cudgel from a tree Returning he faced the tall man and they began to fight, both balancing on the narrow log.

**Robin Hood Falls.**

A blow from Robin's staff seemed to shiver the bones of the other, but a quick stroke nearly cracked the crown of Robin's head. Thus they were struggling, hand to hand, when a dextrous stroke from the stranger tumbled Robin Hood into the water. Pulling himself from the river by the overhanging boughs of a bush, Robin gave a mighty blast on his horn. Running at top speed came his band of Merry Men in their liveried suits of green Seeing their leader wet from head to foot, they asked the reason, and when Robin told them of the fight they beset the stranger to give him a ducking.

"Stop!" cried Robin Hood. "If this brave man will join us, he can become a member of the Merry Men!"

Shouts greeted these words, and the tall man agreed to accept this invitation, having heard much of Robin Hood's men.

"We must have a feast in his honor," they cried and set about preparing the venison and wines.

And so it was that on a summer's day in their secret haunt in Sherwood Forest, Robin and his Merry Men took Little John to be one of their band.

Another day Robin Hood heard of an archery tournament which he very much wished to win. Wearing a disguise he entered the contest and was soon left with only one opponent, a slender youth who shot with grace and skill. When the last round came, Robin stepped back to give first place to his opponent, who in turn gave way to Robin Hood. Then the outlaw saw that the hands of his opponent were trembling. So Robin Hood stepped to the mark and shot his arrows, making a perfect score. The youth missed the center of the target by a small margin.

It was then time to remove disguises. When the villagers saw Robin Hood they were astonished for they knew that the Sheriff of Nottingham was searching for him. At this very moment the Sheriff dashed up on his horse and a free-for-all fight began The villagers helped Robin Hood for they loved him as a hero. In the confusion Robin noticed the slender youth beside him, fighting in his defense.

When the fight was over, Robin sought out the youth and inquired why he had fought thus in his behalf. The youth removed his disguise and his cap; beautiful long hair fell to his shoulders. Robin gasped, for the slender youth was really Maid Marian, Robin's sweetheart.

Robin Hood and his sweetheart rode away together, leaving the villagers smiling.

© Bell Syndicate—WNU Service

**ABOUT THE AUTHORS**

**The authors of the Robin Hood stories are unknown as individuals but much can be deducted about them as a group. They hated the rich Normans who had taken the best of everything in England, they hated many of the churchmen who taxed the people excessively in the name of religion. Robin Hood was their champion for he robbed the rich and helped the poor. What King Arthur was to the nobility, Robin Hood was to the poor.**

**The deeds of Robin Hood have come down to us in ballads which were told and sung by the evening camp fires, long before the people could read or write.**

## Wide Brim Hat With Chic Silk Print

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

WINSOME frock of chic silk print that makes you look your prettiest, hat big of brim that brings romance into the picture, it's the twosome that "does something for you" and it's exactly the type costume that is holding the spotlight in the midsummer fashion scene.

Special emphasis is being placed on the vogue of picturesque hats that have a sentimental air that tunes in charmingly with the witchery of a brightly colorful, flattering print gown. Which goes to show that there is a trend to dress in lovely-lady fashion. You will find more and more as the summer comes on that the "be pretty" mood prevails throughout the mode.

The trio of charming summer costumes illustrated is convincing as to the "prettiness" of current fashions. The dress to the right interprets a new version of the dirndle in black and pink print silk crepe. It is shirred at each side to give moderate skirt fullness in front with a slim back line. The box shoulders emphasize smallness of waistline, a feature especially indicated in the newer dresses. Wear black accents with this gown for town and change to touches of pink when you go to your country club. The black hair hat posed far back on the head and flaring far up in front is a foremost millinery fashion. Even the new white felt tailored shapes have this upward off-face movement.

A word about black and pink. As the season advances costume after costume favors this combination. It gives a pretty effect indeed, when the dress of pink and black print is enhanced with pink costume jewelry, perhaps adding a girdle sash of soft pink suede with possibly a pink suede bolero.

A lovely midsummer sheer centers the group. This printed blue and white silk chiffon day dress has the new square neckline. Watch necklines! Designers are giving a lot of attention to them, introducing novelty in lowcut fanciful outlines that impart an entirely new character to the styling of blouses and gowns. Note also the horizontal tucked bodice and the skirt pleats released below the hips. And the big flower-trimmed leghorn hat. Wide brims and colorfully patterned prints play a charming duet in the fashion picture.

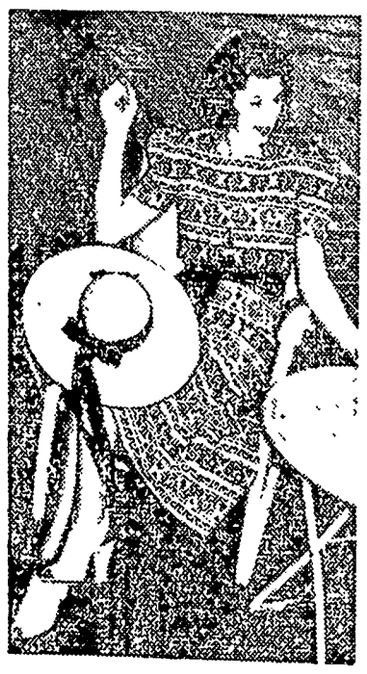
For an afternoon ensemble select a bayadere silk chiffon dress in rainbow colors, together with a navy wool full-length unlined coat, such as pictured to the left. Take note of the hatpin on the merry widow black straw hat with its crown of taffeta bows and horsehair brim.

Speaking of wide brim hats to wear with print silks the latest models are taking on tremendously high crowns that taper toward the top in early Pilgrim fashion. The leghorns of this type are especially attractive. For the most part their trimming is confined to ribbon bands with streamers down the back.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## ACCENTS OF SUEDE

By CHERIE NICHOLAS



Now that designers have sensed the vast possibilities suede offers to the fashion field and now that suede has been so scientifically treated that it is rendered thoroughly fabriclike, there's just no end to the exciting things being done with it. For instance, this lovely silk print summer costume, posed by Lucille Ball, radio player, is greatly enhanced with a girdle sash of grape colored suede with streamers of matching suede on the attractive wide-brim hat.

### Milliners Are Featuring Button Bonnets Just Now

Milliners are featuring "button bonnets" this season. They are as fashionable for "big sisters" to wear as they are for the tiny members of the family. They are made of pique, sharkskin, printed linens and such. While the new button bonnets are as pretty as a picture and as chic as can be, they are something more than mere eye teasers for they are practical to the nth degree, in that they are made to unbutton at will so as to lay out perfectly flat. Which means you can launder them easily and when buttoned back into shape they look like brand new millinery. Flatten them out by unbuttoning and they pack without taking up room—ideal for week-end trips.

## STRAPLESS BRA IS GOOD STYLE NEWS

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

Here is good news, it's about the strapless brassiere designed to wear with the very fashionable strapless evening gown. It is made of net or lace with drawstring at the top and is boned just enough to keep it up without the aid of straps over the shoulders. Solves the problem of what to wear under that transparent blouse or dress in the daytime where one must do away with unsightly straps to look well groomed. Try the new strapless bra under your costume slip in the daytime and you will be delighted at the nicety and neatness it affords.

### White for "Undies" Latest On Calendar of Fashions

If you are casting about for "undies" that express the ultimate in chic, be style-alert by asking to see the latest creations in white "nighties" and slips or foundation garments and corsetry. A vogue for pure white is down on the calendar of new fashions.

Also there is a sentiment gaining to use fine wash materials, such as choicest of nainsooks and batistes and handkerchief linens, dimities and a whole list of the quaint, beautiful wash fabrics that again have come into their own.

You will have joyous surprises, too, in the styling of the various garments. For instance a dainty bed-jacket is made of white batiste with vertical rows of embroidery beading with the traditional "baby ribbon" run through and val lace edgings for trim.

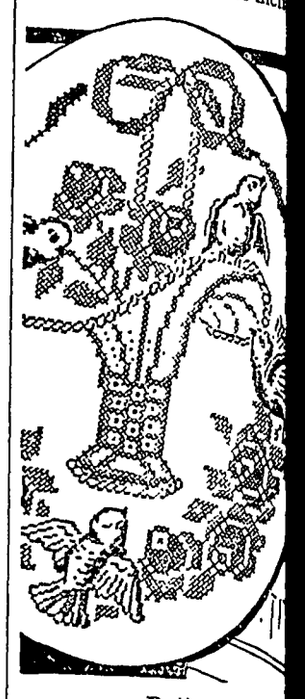
White rayon satin corsets and foundations that slenderize one to a finish are also in promise.

### Terry Cloth Retains Its Popularity on the Beach

The introduction of many new cotton fabrics fails to check the popularity of terry cloth when it comes to beach attire. Coats and capes of the toweling continue to be featured, the most striking version being a two-toned striped pattern. Bold contrasts such as bright navy or black with white present the theme to best advantage. Jacket-like blouses that have been dubbed "night shirts," are made of white terry cloth and take the place of longer coats for beach wear.

## Add Radiant Be[illegible] to Your Be[illegible]

There's grace and [illegible] every detail of this c[illegible] motif which you will e[illegible] broidering on a bedsp[illegible] quickly done and so [illegible] when finished. The blue [illegible] in ten-to-the-inch cros[illegible] greater part of the rest [illegible] sign is in five-to-the-inch[illegible]



Pattern 5940.

Motifs to match make [illegible] bolster or scarf. In patt[illegible] you will find a transfer p[illegible] a motif 15½ by 20 [illegible] one reverse motif 5⅛ [illegible] inches and one motif 4¾ [illegible] inches; a color chart a[illegible] material requirements; [illegible] tions of all stitches used.

To obtain this pattern, [illegible] cents in stamps or coin[illegible] preferred) to The Sewing [illegible] Household Arts Dept., [illegible] Fourteenth St., New York [illegible]

Please write your na[illegible] dress and pattern number [illegible]

### Contributing Go[illegible]

Every time we e[illegible] thoughts of love, sympat[illegible] giveness and faith, we ad[illegible] well-being of the wor[illegible] Wheeler Wilcox.

COOLING REFRESHI[illegible] SUMMER DRINK
FLA-VOR-A[illegible]
MADE AT HOME
5¢
10 GLASSES [illegible] or 20 S[illegible]

**World of Differen[illegible]**

Many a man has m[illegible] "gall" for grit.

If your dealer cannot supply [illegible] 20c with your dealer's na[illegible] Trial Package of 48 genuine [illegible] Jar Rings; sent prepaid.

INSURE A PERF[illegible]
SEAL WITH [illegible]
PE-KO ED[illegible]
JAR RUBBE[illegible]
United States Rubber Pro[illegible] Room 601, 1790 Broadway, N[illegible]
United States Rubber C[illegible]

WNU—N

HELP KIDNE[illegible]
To Get Rid of Acid[illegible] and Poisonous W[illegible]
Your kidneys help to keep [illegible] by constantly filtering w[illegible] from the blood. If your kid[illegible] functionally disordered and [illegible] remove excess impurities, they [illegible] poisoning of the whole sy[illegible] body-wide distress.
Burning, scanty or too fre[illegible] nation may be a warning of some [illegible] or bladder disturbance.
You may suffer nagging b[illegible] persistent headache, attacks of d[illegible] getting up nights, swelling, p[illegible] under the eyes—feel weak, n[illegible] played out.
In such cases it is better to [illegible] medicine that has won [illegible] acclaim than on something less [illegible] ably known. Use Doan's Pills [illegible] tude of grateful people [illegible] Doan's. Ask your neighbor [illegible]
DOAN'S PIL[illegible]

# Washington Digest

onal Topics Interpreted
WILLIAM BRUCKART
PRESS BLDG. WASHINGTON, D. C.

NGTON.—President Roosessed a letter to Chairman Stuart Rice of the central statistical board the other day, in which he effect why there is need for "official reports" from in- and corporations engaged ss. The President's letter a feeling that, if there are reports as complaints have something ought to be ut it.

w Mr. Rice's job to find out d where, and why concern- floods of reports which ent demands. But how finding out, too, I thought! on the job like a bird dog the bush. It did not take me to realize that I had set a task that is likely to Mr. Rice and his staff of hundred perhaps a year to an answer. I learned a ings, however, and that is n I am writing about "offirts" at this time.

g generally, at first, I can never in all history has sted a condition such as men and women now face, course, within the last few mers have had to make rts, too. The reason for ment that the condition is w is that the situation rep- growth. Year after year, n after generation, suc- Presidents and succeeding s have added to the func- the national government. ent has gone into new en on new obligations, new ents, increased its scope of n of this and that and the s these functions have in- more and more reports n ordered and required; ts have been needed, and, on, bureaucrats have rele- themselves additional and ated powers. Now, what is a tangled mess, a slimy whose tentacles reach into ner and nook and cranny tion.

considering some of the details (which are horrible use they are so general in on), it seems to me we can ider who is responsible. I d above how succeeding s and congresses have exe functions of government. residents and members of resses were elected by the The campaigns, in nearly stance, included har- for establishment of some ncy, passage of some law money changers out of the o prevent grinding the lit- the poor, into the earth; e monopolistic business; to the aged after their lives work had been spent; to w taxes here and there; the agricultural community price for its products— nd and one things were ed for or against. So the pted and elected a Presi- senator or a representaey also elected a governor various officials of their rein a legislature operated congress for the country.

not mattered, therefore, here has been a Democrat ublican in the White House, the matter of degree to new laws have been enhe growth has gone on just . Every time a politician an idea to get votes, he ed on it—and a new law With the new law came eluge of "official reports." eneral way, therefore, the ust accept some responsiut the chief responsibility with members of the house te and the various Presio have served in their turn. cause no one can be exunderstand fully this giachine called government at person has had an opto study the machine. The as not had that chance. s and congresses have had e.

* * *

down to the details; that ate some of the incidents which had become known to the President and which resulted in his letr. Rice, we might begin s. The head of a dairy which operates in three ported to his stockholders t in one year his firm had pelled to make and file a ,115 separate tax reports. npany maintained a staff le purpose of handling the eports that had to go to l government, the governthe states in which the operated and the cities lk and dairy products were ying such a staff, the comw exactly what it cost— year. It should be added ost of these reports necesame a part of the compahead and the overhead expense enters directly into the cost of the dairy products for which the consumer pays. It could easily result in an increase of one cent per bottle for the milk served to its customers.

It takes no stretch of the imagination to conceive what the cost is for a large corporation to handle its official reports to various agencies of the national, state and local governments if that corporation operates, say, over half of the United States. The expense runs into millions upon millions of dollars annually. Who pays? You and I, the consumers.

I have not had access to all of the records required by the department of agriculture because many of them are confidential, but I believe it is safe to say that some fifty-odd reports have to be made respecting every farmer who has signed up in compliance with the crop control laws and the land conservation program. I think the farmer directly involved has from eight to ten of these reports and official documents; the county committee which inspects and reports on him has others; the county agent has still more reports to make—all still involving this one farmer but including others as well—and these are followed by regional and national reports until all totals are entered here in Washington.

Or, at the risk of being too personal in dealing with a national problem, I might cite my own experiences. Mine is what is called a one-man office. That is to say, with the aid of a secretary, I must run my own little business. But even as inconsequential as that office is, consider this situation: I must file an income tax return annually. That return must include an extra statement which covers a general outline of my meager income and the expenses of my office. I must pay ten dollars a year for a "license" which gives me the privilege of writing to earn my living, but I must file a report before I get that license in the District of Columbia. Twice a year, I must file a report of my gross return from my work in the District of Columbia—and pay a tax on that income. Each month, I have to file a report to the District of Columbia employment board, showing how much I pay my secretary, how many hours a week she works and pay a tax which theoretically is saved up and paid to her in case she is unemployed. Each month, also, I am required to file a report with the United States social security board, giving the same information—and pay another unemployment tax. And each three months, I am required to file another report with the social security board which seems to be a report showing that the monthly reports are correct.

* * *

**What's The Use?**

It has been my good fortune to have gained a legal education by virtue of four long years of night school, so I have not had to hire a lawyer to help me with my reports. They have been comparatively simple, generally. But that is not the case with a larger business.

Lawyers, however, would be no help in the circumstance that I am now about to relate. A young lady who had served as my secretary several years left my service. When I filed the last monthly report for her name and paid the tax, I attached a letter explaining that she was leaving and that there would be no further reports in her name as far as I was concerned. The letter was written in the hope that the file would be complete.

This incident happened last October. In March, 1938, I received a notice from the board, advising me that I had not paid the tax on the salary of the lady in question for the month of February, 1938. Not a word about the other months from October to February. And if I didn't pay, said the notice, there were penalties, court proceedings, etc. Yes, you guessed it! I threw that notice into the waste basket. Two months later, I had the honor to be visited by an inspector. He was courteous and gentlemanly, but firm. I must pay the tax—not for February, but for December. You can let your own imagination run high, wide and handsome about the results of that visit.

Well, I merely bring out those facts because they show the need for the voters of the country to take some action on their own and quit following blindly the demagoguery of the politicians.

Previously in this column I have written about several corporations which, after filing several thousand reports, have had inspectors visit them to see whether they were complying with the law. Since that time, one of the business men about whom I wrote originally has told me that other inspectors have come to see whether the first crew had complied with the law in making investigations.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
© Western Newspaper Union.

### Lesson for July 31

### SAMSON: STRENGTH AND WEAKNESS

LESSON TEXT—Judges 14:5, 6; 15:11-14; 16:15-21

GOLDEN TEXT—Be strong in the Lord, and in the power of his might.—Ephesians 6:10.

PRIMARY TOPIC—A Man Who Wasted His Strength

JUNIOR TOPIC—How Strong Was Samson?

INTERMEDIATE AND SENIOR TOPIC—Who Is Strong?

YOUNG PEOPLE AND ADULT TOPIC—Physical Strength and Moral Weakness

There is no more tragic individual among the sons of men than the one who entered upon life with every promise of success, who has lived for a time in favor with God and with man, and then because of moral failure is set aside by God, shunned by man, and ends life as a disappointment and a failure. "And yet such disastrous climaxes of what should have been great and victorious careers lie all about us, and nowhere with such frequency and inexcusableness as among those whom God has called to preach, evangelize, and teach His Word. The saddest tragedy in all the world is a man who once knew the power of the Holy Spirit and who now walks the streets of some great city or is buried in the cottage of an unknown countryside, without power, without work, without joy, without the leading of the Lord. He knows a weariness that labor never gives, for he wakens every morning more tired and weary than when he went to sleep the night before" (Wilbur M. Smith).

The life story of Samson brings us the picture of God's patient and gracious dealing with such a failure, reveals the inexorable law of cause and effect in the moral realm as well as the certainty that the wages of sin not repented of and forsaken is death.

**I. Physical Strength and Favor With God** (15:5, 6).

Samson had the distinction (given to only one other Old Testament character) of having his birth announced beforehand. He was to be a Nazarite and was to "begin to deliver Israel out of the hand of the Philistine"—a commission which sin kept him from ever finishing. God gave him the marvelous heritage of a strong and healthy body as well as His own blessing upon him for carrying out the Lord's work. The fact that he is named among the heroes of faith in Hebrews indicates that he did have faith in God. Yet his life was a failure.

Samson would have been a great favorite in this athletic age. Let those who worship the body and glorify physical prowess take note that such strength is not sufficient to guarantee success in life, and may indeed be a source of temptation which may lead to spiritual and moral downfall. Those who live for the flesh "shall of the flesh reap corruption" (Gal. 6:8).

**II. Moral Weakness and Spiritual Decay** (15:11-14).

The portion of the lesson selected for our consideration from Judges 15 gives only an act of prowess on the part of Samson, but the reader will recognize it as one of the many deeds of Samson done as an expression of his uncontrolled sensual nature. Read the entire chapter and it will be evident that here is a man who, while occasionally responding to God's leading, is on the downward path of moral and spiritual decadence.

Scripture is absolutely honest in relating the facts as they are—and here it is not at all an attractive picture. It never is, although the world tries to make it appear to be. A learned audience of university people laughed with evident appreciation at the statement of a professor that "vice is always more interesting than virtue," little realizing that they thus bore testimony to their own attitude toward sin. If the liquor advertisements were honest enough to picture the agony of a drunkard dying of delirium tremens they would present the real truth, but they would sell no "booze."

**III. Failure, Darkness, and Death** (16:15-21).

Delilah finally betrayed the foolish Samson who apparently had become so sure of himself that he dared to venture anything. The man who was to be strong for God is now in prison, shorn of his strength, blinded by his enemies, and finally he kills himself even as he slays his enemies (16:23-31). Thus he threw away the life that had become to him but a burden and a disgrace.

"Thus he who began never completed his work. The column was broken in the middle. The story ends with a comma and a dash, blistered over by a tear. For the light is turned into darkness, and how great is the darkness" (J. M. Lang).

**Now Power Can Defeat God**

Be not afraid of sudden fear, neither of the desolation of the wicked, when it cometh. For the Lord shall be thy confidence, and shall keep thy foot from being taken.—Prov. 3:25,26.

# WHAT to EAT and WHY

## C. Houston Goudiss Offers Practical Advice on How to

# Keep Cool With Food

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS
6 East 39th Street, New York City.

FROM the standpoint of health, the summer months constitute the most important period of the entire year. They should be used to build stamina and vitality that will fortify your body against disease. But to many people, the warm weather means merely a succession of exhausting days and restless nights. And hardly a week passes without reports of heat prostrations.

—★—

### Meeting the Challenge of Hot Weather

*While abnormal heat or humidity may be a secondary cause, the real reason behind much warm-weather suffering is a failure to meet the challenge of summer with a judicious diet.*

Automobile owners know that no car is better than its engine, and in warm weather, careful drivers watch the gauge on the dashboard to be sure the engine does not become overheated. But most people give little thought to that most remarkable of all engines—the human digestive machinery.

Compared to the engine in your body, the one in your car is a crude, rough affair that can stand no end of punishment. Moreover, the automobile is driven for a certain length of time and then permitted to rest. But the marvelous mechanism which transforms your food into blood, bone, muscle, and your capacity for thought and action is never wholly at rest.

—★—

### Importance of the Right Food

If the automobile engine requires special attention, how much more important to stoke your body engine with food suited to the weather!

No one would think of going about in midsummer wearing the same garments that were worn all winter. Yet many women continue to serve the same type of meals which were required to keep the body warm in winter. **Such a practice is sure to make you miserable. But more than that, it lowers resistance and may, therefore, lead to illness.**

—★—

### Beating the Heat

There are several factors to bear in mind when planning the hot-weather diet. The first secret of keeping cool is to supply the body machinery with food fuel that can be utilized with the least expenditure of energy.

**Warm weather is responsible for muscular relaxation in the digestive tract, as well as other parts of the body. And you run the risk of digestive upsets, with their discomfort and health hazards, unless you make every effort to lessen the work of your digestive system.**

Eat lightly of rich fatty meats, pastries, rich cakes, sauces and gravies. At all times, choose easily digestible foods.

—★—

### Overeating Saps Vitality

**Don't overeat.** The task of handling excess food is a burden to the body at any season. In hot weather, it will cause the body temperature to mount along with the thermometer, and may result in a serious upset. It is also advisable to cut down somewhat on the quantity of heat and energy producing foods consumed—that is the carbohydrates and fats.

—★—

### Need for Body-Building Foods

The protein requirement remains the same summer and winter. Some people think that meat should not be eaten in summer, or should be reduced to a minimum. But there is no closed season for growth in children, and moreover, they play so constantly and indulge in such strenuous exercise that they break down body tissue very rapidly. Adults also have a constant need for protein to rebuild the millions of cells that are worn out daily.

**It is desirable, however, to avoid rich, fatty meats and to select protein foods that are more easily digestible, as chicken, lamb, lean beef and lean fish. Special emphasis should be placed on milk, cheese and eggs. These splendid foods not only supply Grade A protein, in an easily digested form, but also fortify the diet with minerals and vitamins.**

—★—

### Liquids Essential

**To help you keep cool, the summer diet must include an abundance of liquids.** These are necessary to make up for the large amounts of moisture lost from the body through increased perspiration.

Liquids may be taken in the form of milk, fruit juices and cooling drinks made from pure water and packaged beverage crystals containing dextrose, fruit acid, flavoring and coloring.

—★—

### Hot Weather and Vitamin C

**Two European investigators recently found that exposure to high temperatures causes a 50 per cent loss in vitamin C from the body tissues. And lowered vitamin C reserves are partially responsible for that tired feeling so often experienced in warm weather. Their research indicates that drinking orange or lemon juice, which are rich in vitamin C, actually helps to mitigate the effect of the heat.**

—★—

### Choose Cold Drinks Carefully

A cold drink is comforting on a hot day. And in addition, sweetened beverages help to relieve fatigue, for their carbohydrate content supplies available energy. Sugar is the least heating of the energy producing foods, for less than one-sixteenth of the energy it supplies to the body is converted into heat. The rest goes into brain and muscle power.

Therefore, one good way to prevent needless fatigue in summer is to take a cool, moderately sweetened drink whenever you feel tired during the day. This will satisfy thirst and ward off exhaustion like a rest by the road after a long hard tramp.

**Too highly sweetened beverages, however, may be heating to the body, though they are cooling to the palate. For this reason, it is advisable for homemakers to mix their own cool drinks so that they can control the amount of sweetening used.** It is possible to buy inexpensive packaged beverage crystals in a variety of flavors, which make delicious, refreshing and cooling drinks for general family use. One of these contains added vitamin D, and as the sugar is added by the homemaker, you can be the judge of how much to use. This is an excellent idea, especially in households where there are children, for the home-made drink satisfies thirst, provides needed energy and discourages them from buying bottled beverages of doubtful purity.

—★—

### Cooling Foods

I offer free to readers of this column a new bulletin containing a list of cooling foods, plus practical, specific advice in planning the warm weather diet. There are also menus showing how easily you can KEEP COOL WITH FOOD.

© WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—1938—20

**Keep Cool Improve Health**

**With this Free Bulletin on Planning a Correct Summer Diet**

SEND for the free bulletin on "Keeping Cool with Food," offered by C. Houston Goudiss. It outlines the principles of planning a healthful summer diet, lists "cooling" and "heating" foods and is complete with menu suggestions.

Just address C. Houston Goudiss, 6 East 39th Street, New York City. A post card is all that is necessary to carry your request.

# Simple, Keep-Cool Cottons

IF YOU wear 14 to 20 sizes and expect to be outdoors and in sports clothes most of the summer, then you'll want the smart frock with tucked skirt and tailored collar. If you're in the 36 to 52 range and want something cool and good-looking for home wear, the dress with straight skirt and draped collar is the style for you!

**The Sports Frock.**

This is such a good-looking, classic style that you can wear it all day long during your vacation travels, and always feel well dressed! The radiating tucks give a graceful flare to the skirt; the tailored collar is deeply notched in the smartest fashion. Sharkskin, spongy linen, pique and flat crepe are good fabric choices.

**The Home Frock.**

This is a diagram design, that you can finish in a few hours, and oh my, how you'll enjoy it! The sleeves, cut in one with the shoulders, are so easy to work in, the soft collar, with the little tab, is so becoming. Best of all, this design is cleverly darted at the waistline in a way that makes you look much, much slimmer than you are. Make this of gingham, percale, handkerchief lawn, tub silk or calico.

1537 is designed for sizes 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20. Size 14 requires 3¾ yards of 35 inch material with short sleeves.

1395 is designed for sizes 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50 and 52. Size 38 requires 3⅜ yards of 35 inch material; contrasting collar (if desired) takes ⅝ yard cut bias.

**Success in Sewing.**

Success in sewing, like in any other field, depends upon how you approach the task in hand. To help you turn out clothes professional looking in every detail, we have a book which plainly sets forth the simple rules of home dressmaking. The beginner will find every step in making a dress clearly outlined and illustrated within its covers. For the experienced sewer there are many helpful hints and suggestions for sewing short cuts. Send 15 cents (in coins) today for your copy of SUCCESS IN SEWING, a book every home dressmaker will find of value.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate —WNU Service.

KOOL-AID MAKES 10 GLASSES 5¢
MADE IN 3 FLAVORS KOOL-AID
BOYS! GIRLS! FREE AVIATION CAPS ASK YOUR GROCER

**Joy in Seriousness**

A thing seriously pursued affords true enjoyment.—Seneca.

Surface-Stains on Teeth Yield to Pepsodent with IRIUM

*BOTH Pepsodent Tooth Paste and Powder contain Marvelous Irium*

● There's a *reason* why Pepsodent can make your teeth glisten and gleam as they naturally should! The answer? Irium, that remarkable new cleansing agent found in Pepsodent *alone* of ALL dentifrices! Once *you've* used this new-day dentifrice you'll see for yourself how much more effective it actually is! You'll see how Pepsodent—thanks to wonderful Irium—gently brushes away cloudy surface-stains . . . how it polishes teeth to a dazzling natural brilliance! . . . And Pepsodent works SAFELY! It contains NO BLEACH, NO GRIT, NO PUMICE! Try it!

# R. E. A.

FARMERS
ATTENTION!

When the R. E. A. lines reach your farm and you need ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES we would like to furnish you with anything in the following line:

ELECTRIC IRONS
C. E. ELECTRIC LIGHT BULBS
ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES
ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS
ELECTRIC MOTORS ¼ to ½ h. p.
ELECTRIC HOT PLATES
ELECTRIC FANS
ELECTRIC TOASTERS
ELECTRIC PERCULATORS
ELECTRIC WAFFLE IRONS
ELECTRIC SEPARATORS

You will find a nice line of electrical accessories: wire, switches, boxes, conduit, etc. here.

Buy Electrical Appliances
At Your Farm Service Store

## E. F. Jacobs

The Farm Service Store — Telephone 13



USE WANT ADS---IT PAYS!



*How to feed*

# Semi-Solid

*to hogs---*

Following is a simple, economical grain and Semi-Solid ration which has been used successfully on farms in the hog belt. Some variations may be made, if necessary, to fit the ration to grain on the farm.

**THREE TO FOUR MONTHS OLD**

Feed equal parts of ground oats and ground wheat or corn in Semi-Solid Buttermilk diluted 1 to 25 parts of water. Feed all the pigs will clean up at least twice each day. In getting pigs to early market, feed mixtures at least three times a day.

**AFTER FOURTH MONTH**

Feed 75 per cent corn, 20 per cent ground oats or ground wheat, 5 per cent oil meal. Soak the mixture in Semi-Solid Buttermilk diluted 1 to 30 parts of water Or feed the ration dry and give Semi-Solid diluted 1 to 30 parts of water as the only drink.

**We Have Semi-Solid Buttermilk In Stock In:—**
**50 POUND DRUMS — 100 POUND DRUMS**
**200 POUND DRUMS AND BARRELS**

FELCO

## Klemme Co-Operative Grain Company



FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION — $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR — MEMBER

# *Hazards*

*of the home...*

The hazards of fire, theft, loss, destruction and misplacement constantly menace the safety of valuable personal property kept at home. The sensible place for important possessions is a safe deposit box in our vault. For a nominal sum you can be assured of absolute privacy, continuous protection, and the convenience of having all your valuables in one central location. Discover real peace of mind by renting a safe deposit box today.

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

## First National Bank

Established 1892


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Melvin Neuberger and family spent Sunday visiting with relatives around St. Ansgar and Osage.

Emil Kraus entered the University hospital at Iowa City for examination and treatment.

Mr. and Mrs. Dorance Day and son, Gary, of Mason City, spent Sunday at the John Day home.

J. R. Baggs, county superintendent of schools, of Garner, was a business caller in Klemme, Wednesday.

Ben Coobs and son, Melvin, and Orville Stokesbary were at Des Moines on business Friday.

All of the children of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Blank and their families spent Sunday at the Blank home.

Miss Ada Mutch, of Grundy Center, came Wednesday and visited her sister, Mrs. A. H. Dulmes, for several days.

Miss Ruth Johnson returned to Des Moines after a couple of weeks spent with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. John Johnson.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Lewis were dinner guests Sunday evening at the Harold Ridder home south of Nora Springs.

Dale Schlei and Paul Schuldt drove to Des Moines, Saturday evening to visit over the week end with Bud Sampson.

Miss Jean Lau, of Albert Lea, Minn., came Saturday and visited over Sunday with Klemme relatives.

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Mueller and son, Herbert, drove to Winthrop, Minnesota, Saturday to spend Sunday visiting with Mr. Mueller's parents.

Mrs. Grosshuesch and family left after church services Sunday for Menno, South Dakota, for a visit with Mrs. Grosshuesch's relatives.

Mrs. A. H. Dulmes and son, Dick, and Miss Ada Mutch drove to Forest City, Friday afternoon for a visit with their aunt who was visiting there.

Mrs. Ida Schneider of Ottowa, Illinois, and Mrs. Clara Waterhouse of Walnut, Iowa, came last week and are visiting at the E. J. Schneider home. Mrs. Ida Schneider is Mr. Schneider's mother.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Lewis and son, Duard, and Grandpa Lew Lewis drove to Garden City, Minnesota, Sunday morning for a visit at the Henry Jahnke home. Mrs. Jahnke is Lew Lewis' daughter.

Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Eckbled and Mr. and Mrs. M. Anderson came from Chicago last week for a visit at the John Johnson home and with other relatives in Klemme and vicinity.

Ira Overholt of Klemme visited at the Levi Krutsinger home last Sunday. His daughter, Ethel, who had been visiting here the past two weeks returned home with him.—Renwick Times.

Mrs. John N. Day was a guest of the Royal Club at Clear Lake last Thursday afternoon at which Mrs. Arthur Peterson was hostess, and her daughter, Mrs. Dorance Day of Mason City was co-hostess.

Carmen Kluckhohn, Elaine and Lorraine Buntenbach and Shirley Johnson left today, Wednesday, for Clear Lake, to spend the balance of the week for an outing at a cottage.

Mrs. P. M. Wilson drove to Clarion, Friday afternoon for a visit with relatives. Miss Margaret Wilson, sister of P. M. Wilson, came to Klemme with her for a visit.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Patet left Saturday morning for Walker, Ia., to visit over Sunday with Rev. and Mrs. Griewe. From Walker, Mr. and Mrs. Patet drove on to Manchester, Davenport and other points of interest.

A re-union and picnic of relatives of Mrs. C. F. Keraus was held at Ventura Heights at the Keraus cottage Sunday, when relatives from Klemme, Garner, Iowa Falls and Geneva gathered for the annual event.

Mr. and Mrs. A. D. Gimer and son, Thomas, and Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Johnson and daughter, Barbara attended the funeral of Mrs. Gimer's brother, John Foutz, at Robertson last Sunday.—Renwick Times.

Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Kingery visited in Klemme a short time Friday. They were on their way to Greene to spend a couple of weeks. Mr. Kingery has been taking special work at Iowa State College since school closed.

Lawrence Boehnke and Miss Laura Hollatz of Ventura, were supper guests at the Lloyd Lau home Saturday evening. Miss Hollatz is a niece of Mrs. Lau. Mr. Boehnke is the young man who runs the picture shows in Klemme on Saturday nights.

Mr. and Mrs. W. Henry Galbreth drove to Mason City, Friday afternoon to visit over the week end at the Rev. Galbreth home. Mr. Galbreth is selling school supplies to country schools this summer and is working in Cero Gordo county this week.

R. A. Jorgenson and family and David Chapman; J. Jorgenson of Garner; Lyle Liebendorfer and family of Mason City, and Joe Liebendorfer and family of Hampton, enjoyed a picnic supper Sunday evening in the woods at Clear Lake.

Mr. and Mrs. George Lawhorn and Mr. and Mrs. E. F. Jaocbs were six-thirty o'clock dinner guests at the Forrest Reibsamon home at Britt, Thursday evening. After dinner the party attended the dance at the Surf Ballroom at Clear Lake.

Mrs. Henry G. Voetberg came from Alva, Oklahoma, Thursday for an extended visit with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Barr of Garner. Dr. Voetberg, who is doing veterinary work for the government, has been given a new assignment which requires extensive traveling for a few weeks.

Mr. and Mrs. Palmatier and two children of Aurora, Illinois and Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Papousek and son of Belmond, were dinner guests at the E. F. Jacobs home Friday evening. The Palmatier family visited at the E. F. Jacobs home until Sunday when they returned to Illinois.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Blumenstock of Moravia, Iowa, and Mrs. Wm Blumenstock and sons, Billy and Frederick of Hibbing, Minnesota, spent Thursday and Thursday night visiting at the E. J. Schneider. home east of Klemme. Mrs Dale Schreiner, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Schneider, and her baby daughter, Marilyn, accompanied the Blumenstocks to her home in Hibbing, Minnesota, Friday Mrs. Schreiner has spent a few weeks visiting with her parents

Harlan Trees, accompanied by his brother, Lonnie Trees of Clear Lake, returned Sunday evening from Canastota, South Dakota where Harlan had been receiving treatment at the clinic the past week. Mr. Wes Adams of Belmond took charge of the Trees Barber Shop during Harlan's absence. Harlan reports that fine grain crops are in evidence in South Dakota and that wheat went from 40 to 50 bushels to the acre and oats as high as 70 bushels to the acre.

**Several Klemme Homes Given Coats Of Paint**

Several Klemme homes are presenting a much neater appearance since receiving a coat of paint. Homes the writer has noted which were recently repainted are the Art Wellemeyer home; the Chas. Fritzel home; the Emil Patet home; the Peter Josten home; the Herman Schuldt home and the Wm. Meyer home. Perhaps there there are others in Klemme which escaped our attention. Klemme is noted for its well-kept homes and neat yards and lawns.

The nearer you get to some people the smaller they seem.

Get rid of the dimes and the dollars will get rid of themselves.


# Hal Graham Sho

*KLEMME, IOWA --- AUG.*

**Merry-Go-Round**
**Giant Ferris Wheel**
**Athletic Show**
**Concessions**

*No Girl Shows --- No Gamb*

*AS CLEAN AS CAN BE*

**Bring The Kiddies For A Good T**



# Avery

THE THEATRE BEAUTIFUL — Garn Iow

**YOU SHOULD ATTEND THE AVERY WED. OR THU**
**Wednesday and Thursday, July 27-28.**
Cast away by life, but, not from love John Boles, Madge E
**"SINNERS IN PARADISE"**
They were plucked from a modern world and cast away in itive wilderness. They lived by wilderness rules of lo life and combat.
**EXTRA—"COME ACROSS"—Crime doesn't pay seri**

**Friday and Saturday, July 29-30. (Double Feature.)**
When will the missing necklace give up its secret?
Jack Holt with Beverly Roberts in
**"MAKING THE HEADLINES"**
Snaring a daring mystery man with a necklace as a no
AND Charles Starrett in
**"SOUTH OF ARIZONA"**
He layed down the law with a song on his lips— an a smokin' Six gun in his hand.

**Sunday, Monday and Tuesday July 31-August 1-2.**
It's the Gypsy in her that makes her so wild and makes happy-hit of the season. Jane Withers with Borrah Minevit his harmonica cut-ups in
**"RASCALS"**
Jane's with a band of gypsies—gypsying to beat the rolling along, singing a song, raising High Jinks on the hi
**EXTRA—"HOWARD HUGHES' FLIGHT AROUND THE WO**

**Coming August 7-8. "COLLEGE SWING."**

**Coming August 9. "TREASURE ISLAND."**

**IF IT'S SHOWN AT THE AVERY—IT MUST BE GO**


# 1 Cent A Wor

## WANT ADS.

**A department devoted to our readers who want to buy, se change, or rent any kind of commodity. Advertising will b serted under this heading at one cent a word for each inse Minimum charge 10 cents. All such advertising is strictly in advance, excepting with firms or indivduals who have re charge accounts. Use these ads for quck results.**

### FOR SALE

FOR SALE—BINDER CANVAS for all makes. On hand for immediate delivery. Northern Lumber Implement Co. tc.

SMALL FEEDERS FOR THE growing chicks with guards that will save feed. They are a BIG little FEEDER. Northern Lumber Co.

FOR SALE — CROSLEY ALL White Electric Washers. H. Lau Sons tc.

FOR SALE—1926 WHIPPET SIX in good condition. Klemme Auto Company. tc.

FOR SALE—NEW 28 x 46 RED River Special Separator. Klemme Auto Company. tc.

FOR SALE—2-16 OLIVER TRACtor Plow. Klemme Auto Company. tc.

ZONOLITE WILL KEEP YOUR house cool. Northern Lbr. Co.

FOR SALE—2-14 LA CROSSE Tractor Plow, used, good condition. Klemme Auto Company. tc.

FOR SALE—JOHN DEERE NO. 10 Single row power driven corn picker. Northco Implement Store.

MUCH MORE IN A "SHELVAdore" Refrigerator. Get OUR prices. H. Lau Sons. tc.

FOR SALE—VICTOR CABINET Phonograph, like new. $10. cash. Call at Times Office. tfc.

### FOR RENT

ELECTRIC FLOOR WAXER—YOU may rent this machine at $1.00 per day, or 50c half day from Wellemeyer Furniture Store.

### REPAIR SERVICE

SCISSORS AND SHEARS EXpertly sharpened. Work guaranteed. Trees Barber Shop. tc.

### SERVICE FOR FAR

HAY RACK TIME. GET I order soon if you are need a rack. Northern Lu

FARMERS—CALL US FO try prices and our tru pick them up, if you h coops or over Or if you c up a load in the neigh Forest City Produce C

PLOW SHARPENING — Years Experience Al guaranteed at Pavey's.

GRAIN & ROUGHAGE G on your farm Osterka ing Co., phone 52-F44

### SERVICES OFFER

COOL HOUSES IN SU Warm in winter. Ask Northern Lumber Company

RADIO SALES AND SE All makes repaired. New Zenith Farm Radio Radio Shop.

DODD SYSTEM OF LIGH Protection. Radios, batter H. Lau Sons.

### WANTED

WANTED—RUG WEAVIN hem stitching. Mrs. Stille.

WANTED—SHOE AND HA Repairing of all kinds Ward, Goodell.

### MISCELLANEOUS

KEEP COOL—NOW IS TH to insulate your hous ZONOLITE. Northern L

NOTICE—TO WHOM IT CONCERN: That I am o the restaurant and just at home. Otto Smid.

# THE KLEMME TIMES

LUME 43 — KLEMME, IOWA, WEDNESDAY EVENING, AUGUST 3, 1938 — NUMBER 11


## overnment Money Now Ready For New School

### T FOR NEW SCHOOL HERE N GOVERNMENT APPOVAL

**Department Recommends New School Should Be Constructed**

eral P W. A. help for the ng of a new Klemme school ssured Saturday when Sec- Kudje received a telegram R. A. Radford, regional di- at Omaha, stating that a of $32,715 had been approv- r the local project. The t, which is an outright gift ot a loan, represents 45 per of the amount necessary to Klemme a modern up-to-date plant.

lified voters of the Klem- dependent District will go to lls Thursday, August 18, to whether or not bonds shall d to raise $30,000, the only nal amount necessary to be by taxation. This amount, mented by the federal grant approximately $10,000 now le in the school treasury, uild a $72,700 building.

er again, perhaps, will such ce present itself; and state ities as well as local officers at there is a vital need for plan there. This is evidence i letter sent to the regional arters in the interests of a uilding by Mr. A. J. Steffey, upervisor of schools. A copy letter follows:

A. Radford
al Director of P. W. A.
, Nebraska

Mr. Radford:
connection with my work as al supervisor in northwest I have visited the Klemme twice within the past three Following is a quotation my last visitation report:

e building situation at Klem- ems to me to be the worst of your school. This is not ue to the fact that it is a building but also to the on of the floors and gener- rior appearance. The fea- f your building that is in f the most immediate at- is the removal of some azards which were apparent day when I visited."

building at Klemme is one few frame structures in my y in northwest Iowa. It is and inconveniently ar- and it will be necessary to a considerable amount of to put it in desirable con- It appears to me that it be more desirable and even- more economical for the to have a new building invest a large sum of mon- the repair and recondition- the old structure.

Very truly yours,
A. J. Steffey,
Regional Supervisor

### L STOCK BUYER NJURED IN STOCK YARDS AT KANSAS CITY

d was received in Klemme, y afternoon that C. A. Lar- cal stock buyer who was in City on business, was in- in the Kansas City stock when kicked by a steer. The broke Mr. Larsen's leg and taekn to a hospital.

C. A. Larsen left by rail y night for Kansas City to taken to a hospital.

d received from Mrs. Lar- to the effect that her hus- will be required to remain hospital for six weeks or His leg was fractured be- the knee and hip.

the advs. first!

### QUESTIONS and ANSWERS On the Proposed New School Building

**Q. Will federal aid be assured if the election carries?**

A. Yes, a grant of $32,715 has been officially approved.

**Q. Is this a loan or an outright gift?**

A. It is an outright gift. The only thing necessary to put it into effect is for the voters to approve the bond issue August 18.

**Q. Couldn't Klemme build a school at some future time even without P. W. A. aid?**

A. Not without raising the taxable valuation of property in the district. The present bonding limit is $30,000, and that would not be at all adequate for the purpose, even though supplemented by a large surplus in the general fund.

**Q. What are the outstanding weaknesses of the present school plant?**

A (1) Its structure is hazarduous in case of fire The only means of exit for the two lower rooms is past one of the two stairways leading into the furnace room. The furnace room itself is directly under the primary room, and the structure above it is not at all fireproof.

(2) The playground is inadequate and dangerously located. It is bordered on three sides by roads, and there is less than half a block for 160 children to play in. There is no chance for a baseball diamond close to the building.

(3) The gymnasium-auditorium is inadequate in size and accomodations for a crowd. Scarcely a hundred people can be seated for a basketball game although our feature game of the season with Goodell is capable of drawing between 400 and 500 as was proved by staging it at Garner during the past season. Four of the teams that we regularly schedule refuse to play on our floor (Britt, Belmond, Garner and Clear Lake) All of our plays must be given two nights to accomodate the crowd, and there was inadequate seating on at least two other school occasions during the past year.

(4) The plant is in such condition that constant expenditure is necessary for upkeep. This item would be negligible for several years in a new building.

### North Iowa Fair Boosters Will Visit Klemme Saturday, Aug. 6

The North Iowa Fair Boosters will visit Klemme at 11·10, Saturday, August 6. In the interest of the greatly enlarged North Iowa Fair, August 14 to 19, the American Legion Drum and Bugle Corp will play a few numbers. They will appear in uniform.

### Northern Lights Visible

There was a nice display of Northern Lights Monday evening. The lights were especially attractive between 9:30 and 10:00 o'clock when at times they resembled search lights and the beams of light changed from red to white.

### Golden Wedding

The friends of Mr. and Mrs. E. P. Dow are invited to attend a 50th wedding anniversary held in their honor Thursday, August 11, 1938, at their home in Forest City. The observance will be held from two o'clock till five in the afternoon. Friends are invited to the anniversary from this vicinity and from Garner, Klemme and Rake, where Mr. and Mrs. Dow formerly lived.

## Circus Thrillers Augment Show at Territorial Centennial Fair

Des Moines, Ia., Special. A mammoth circus, including some of the best-known thrillers of America and Europe, has been booked as an added feature for entertainment seekers at Iowa's Territorial Centennial State Fair which opens here August 26. Above is one of the headline acts, Powers Elephants, said to be one of the world's greatest trained animal attractions. Other features include trapeze performers, oriental jugglers, trained dogs, high-perch daredevils, clowns, and kindred hippodrome favorites. The circus will augment the racing, rodeo, fireworks, and Centennial events in front of the grandstand each afternoon and evening of the State Fair.

## Tells Of Importance Of Combine In Nebraska Grain Fields

### FORMER KLEMME WOMAN, NOW NEBRASKA RESIDENT, WRITES INTERESTING LETTER

Panama, Nebraska
July 24, 1938

Mr. R. A. Jorgenson,
Editor, The Klemme Times,
Klemme, Iowa,

Dear Mr. Jorgenson:

As I was reading this week's issue of the paper, a small item interested me very much. The item was about the only combine being in use in that vicinity and it being in the curiosity stage. I thought of the contrast between the two communities and thought it might be interesting to you and the readers of your paper. So if you find a place in your you may print this.

We are about fifty miles almost direct west of the Missouri River in the southeastern part of the state. This is about twenty-five miles southeast of Lincoln. You spoke of the combines being a curiosity; here a steam engine and threshing machine is a curiosity Every other farmer owns a combine and still there are not enough to cut all the small grain. Nine out of ten combine wheat, oats and other grain. It is nothing here for a farmer to have a hundred acres of wheat besides all other grain. Twenty-five to forty acres is just a small field and about a days work.

The wheat and oats this year are very poor. The wheat went twelve bushels to an acre. Some places less and some places just a little more. The corn looks promising if rain is received soon and grasshoppers don't take possession. During May and June more rain fell than has fallen in the last four years. This month it has turned dry and hot. Everything is burning, that is, what the grasshoppers haven't taken. They fly in droves in spite of the poison bait that is being put out. Hay is a good crop this year, but there is no garden at all.

Work is scarce for laboring men. There isn't much work on farms as the majority of the farmers have tractors and do their own work.

I hope the contrast is as interesting to you as the one of the many interesting items in your paper was to me.

A Constant Reader,
Josephine Ell,
Panama, Nebraska

The golden rule is the most useful of all measurements.

## Walt Bloom Dead

### FORMER KLEMME BUSINESSMAN BURIED AT BELMOND, MONDAY

**Walt Bloom Died At Los Angeles Where He Lived For 21 Years**

A large number of people from Klemme and vicinity drove to Belmond, Monday to attend the funeral services of Walter R. Bloom, a former resident of Klemme Mr. Bloom died at his home in Los Angeles where he had resided with his family since leaving Klemme twenty-one years ago.

Members of the Klemme Royal Neighbors lodge were in charge of the funeral rites at the Belmond Cemetery.

Mr. Bloom and his family lived in Klemme for a quarter of a century. He was in the grain business here and owned land southeast of Klemme known as the Red Cloud Ranch. Mr. Bloom was also interested in banking and was president of the former State Savings Bank of Klemme. He was active in local affairs and was always a good booster for Klemme.

Twenty-one years ago Mr. Bloom disposed of his grain business here to M. O. Hocum. The Bloom family then moved to California where they have since resided. For a time Mr Bloom was in the lumbering business in California as he owned a large tract of timber there.

### HANCOCK COUNTY WILL LOOSE 250 PHEASANTS

GARNER — Two hundred and fifty pheasants were brought to a local site near the Milwaukee depot Tuesday, where the hatch is being cared for by Rodney Rhodes until it is distributed through Hancock county.

The birds were two weeks old when they arrived. Dr. George A. Bemis is chairman of the county conservation committee, which has co-operated in bringing the birds here. The Bock Oil company, Farmers Co-operative Society and R. E. Nesbit, have also assisted with the program.

**"I Lived With Gorillas" by Jeuan Du Berrie. One of the Many Interesting Features in THE AMERICAN WEEKLY, the Magazine Distributed With NEXT SUNDAY'S CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.**

## Here's Two Views On Processing Tax Refund

### REFUNDING OF PROCESSING TAX UNAUTHORIZED

**By County Agent T. C. Petersen**

Mr. Ben V. Greimann, chairman of the county agricultural conservation committee, states that he has been receiving numerous inquiries regarding the processing tax recovery. Mr. Greimann repeats the following statement regarding the processing tax recovery efforts as issued on February 8, 1938, by Mr. Mastin G. White, Solicitor, United States Department of Agriculture:

"It has been brought to my attention that certain organizations are soliciting money from farmers and are representing either that they can obtain refunds of processing taxes for farmers under existing legislation or that they can expedite the passage of legislation authorizing such tax refunds of processing taxes either under existing legislation or under laws which these persons hope will be passed, have been made from time to time since January 6, 1936, when the Supreme Court declared the processing taxes to be invalid.

In connection with this matter, it should be emphatically stated that there is no provision of existing law which authorizes or allows any refund of processing taxes to a farmer, regardless of whether he was a signer of an adjustment contract or a non-signer, unless such farmer was the actual processor and himself paid the processing taxes to the Collector of Internal Revenue and did not pass such taxes on to the consumer.

It should also be emphasized that if any legislation should be passed by the Congress authorizing or allowing any refund of processing taxes to a farmer, whether signer or non-signer, on any basis other than that contained in present legislation, it would be necessary for the farmer in securing his refund, to be represented by any intermediate agent.

Representations by any persons or organizations to the effect that they can, under existing law, obtain a refund of processing taxes for a farmer who was not a processor are false and misleading. Likewise, representations by any person or organization to the effect that they can, under any future law, obtain a refund of processing taxes for a farmer, whether signer or non-signer, which the farmer himself could not obtain, are also false and misleading. Farmers should be warned not to allow themselves to be mulcted of funds upon such false promises."

### HELLO, FOLKS!

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Klinge are the parents of a seven and one-half pound baby girl born to them Saturday.

A seven and one-half baby son was born to Mr. and Mrs. Fred J. Arnold at the Mercy hospital at Mason City, Monday morning, August 1st. The young man has been named Fred Robert.

### Card Of Thanks

I want to thank all my neighbors, the Klemme fire company and people of Klemme for their prompt help when called to my place Tuesday morning when fire threatened the farm buildings.

Harry Larson. 1tc.

### Move To Northwood

GOODELL—L. Drake and family moved their household goods to Northwood Saturday where Mr. Drake is the Rock Island railroad foreman. Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Hubbard will move into the Tony Ahrenkiel house formerly occupied by the Drake family.

### NEW PLANS FOR TAX REFUND TO FARMERS

**Only Farmers Asking For Refund Will Be Included**

**By Ruby Wacker, Secretary of the Local Farmers Union**

Thursday evening, July 21, Leon Garber said, "According to the plans now being developed, the National Farmers Processing Tax Association will ask Congress when it convenes in January, to refund Hog Processing Taxes to those farmers who ask for the refund."

"This is a new aproach to the problem," said Mr. Garber, National manager of the association. "In the last session of the Congress, the Rail Roads secured the enactment of a similar Bill to refund to them a tax paid under the envalidated Railroad Retirement Act of 1934. The Bill named the 150 railroads and the amount that each railroad was to receive in the way of refund. The amounts ranged all the way from $2.49 to $14,000.00. The Bill covered the claims of the certain railroads and none other. The claims were presented by the American Association of Railroads.

Following the same proceedure, the National Farmers Processing Tax Recovery Association will present the claims for payment of its members and those which it is authorized to represent and none other. In this way, Congress will know how much money is to be refunded and who is to get it. There will not be the stumbling block of an indefinite amount as has been the case in the Bill that has been before the Congress for the past two sessions.

All the claims that are in the possession of the Association will be blanketed into one Bill and presented to Congress for Passage. In accordance with this new plan all farmers who wish to secure the refund of the illegal processing tax which they in fact paid during the old AAA will be required to file their claims this summer and early this fall. The books will undoubtedly be closed early this fall and no more memberships are to be accepted after that time. The reason for this is the fact that it will take some considerable time to audit and properly prepare all the claims of the members, before the session of Congress convenes, for inclusion in the Bill.

At best, the time is short for the Hog producers to get their claims in so that they can be enclosed. Those that are not in at the deadline cannot be included. The officers of the National Association have believed for some time that the farmers who have made the fight and financed the fight should receive first consideration."

### FUNERAL SERVICES HELD FOR RETIRED GARNER DENTIST MONDAY, AUG. 1

Funeral services were held at the Presbyterian Church at Garner Monday for Dr. F. M. Spayde, retired Garner dentist who died at his home Thursday night. He had been failing in health for the past two years.

Dr. Spayde had been a resident of Garner for the past forty-five years. He retired from practice ten years ago. Besides his wife he leaves three sons: Ralph, Deer Lodge, Montana; Dwight, Great Falls, Montana; Harwood, Perry, Iowa; and two daughters: Mrs. H. N. Jacoby, Mason City and Mrs. L. P. Babcock, Okoboji.

Laugh and the world laughs with you—smile and the boys think you are a flirt.

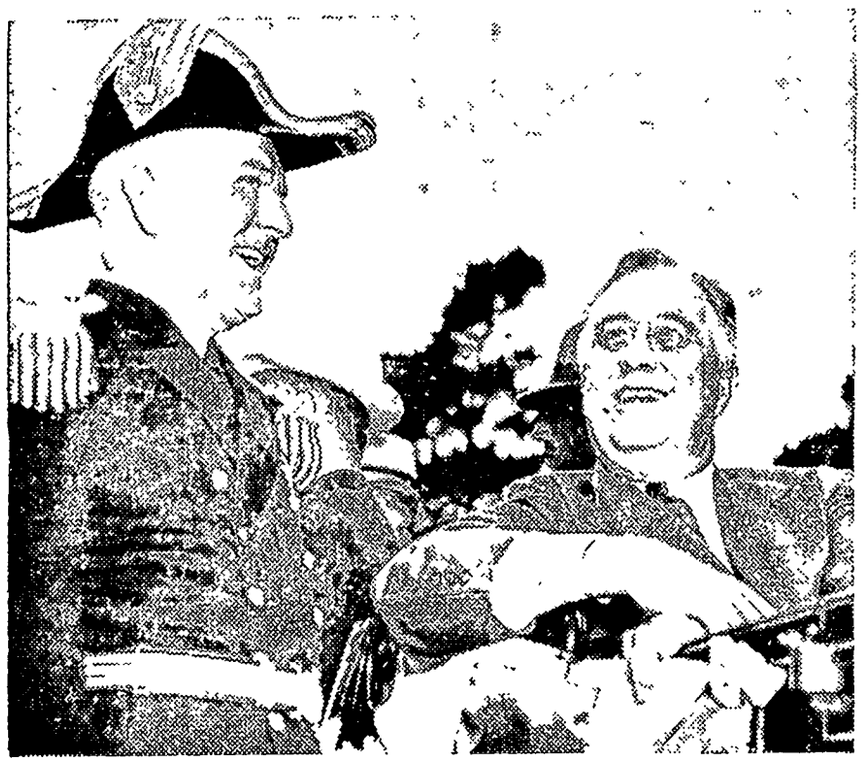
# Flies Atlantic in Second-Hand 'Crate'

Douglas P. Corrigan, young American aviator who flew the Atlantic ocean in a second-hand, nine-year-old single-motor monoplane which he bought for $900. Previously making a non-stop transcontinental flight from California to New York, Corrigan took off from Floyd Bennett field and landed at Baldonnel, Ireland, 28 hours and 13 minutes later. Refused government permission for the flight, he left the field saying Los Angeles was his destination. On landing he said he had made a mistake in his direction.

# Around the World in 91 Hours—Czech Hud

1—The big twin-engined monoplane in which Howard Hughes, millionaire pilot, made the fastest recorded around the world. Only 3 days, 19 hours and 17 minutes after he took off from New York wi of four Hughes returned to his starting place. 2—Dr. Eduard Benes, left, president of Czechoslova over European conditions with Dr. Milan Hodza, prime minister. 3—Howard Hughes, sensational youn who headed record-breaking world flight.

## President Inspects Shipyard



President Roosevelt makes a brief inspection of Mare Island Navy Yard, near Vallejo, Calif., before he proceeds over the Golden Gate bridge to San Francisco and thence to the Treasure island site of the 1939 Golden Gate International exposition. Here the Chief Executive is snapped as he greeted Commandant David Worth Bagley.

## HELPS HIS PUTTS

There is nothing orthodox about Leo Diegel's style of golf play as witness his "standing-sitting" putting style, demonstrated at the recent Professional Golf association's meet at Shawnee-on-Delaware, Pa. Diegel says his stance is the "most accurate method in the world. It isn't pretty to look at, I'll admit, but it's sound."

## CHAMPIONSHIP FORM

The ball seems to be hitting Don Budge in the forehead in this picture, but actually he is making a fast return to his opponent, Bunny Austin of Great Britain, in the championship matches at Wimbledon, England, recently. Budge defeated Austin decisively.

## Freckle Champ and Chief Rival

Paul Brown, eleven-year-old youngster of Harrisburg, Pa., the National Freckle championship during Children's week at City, N. J., recently, poses while Marie Malone, ten, of Was D. C., gives him the once-over. Marie was runner-up in the

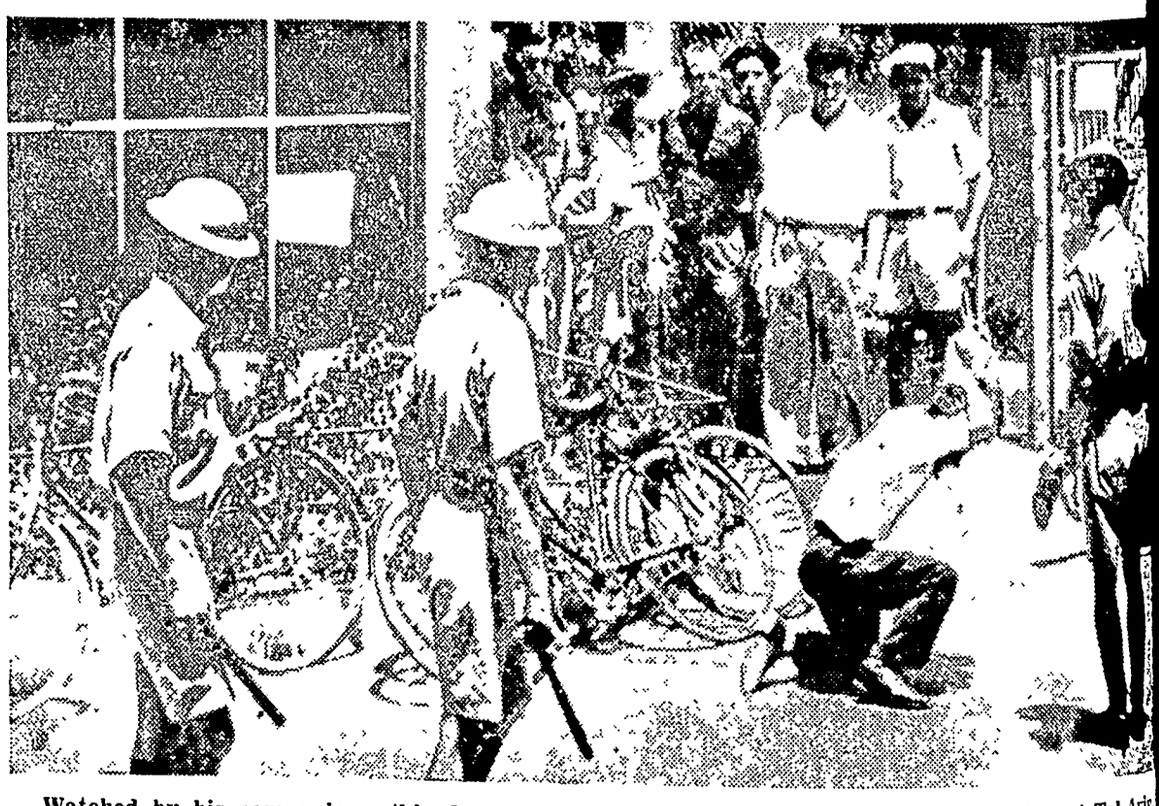
## INSULL PASSES

Memories of the titanic days when he was the utility king of America were recalled in the recent death of Samuel Insull in Paris. The famous Chicagoan passed away at the age of seventy-eight. The utility company empire he erected in his heyday crashed after the 1929 stock market panic, causing the loss of billions to investors. Insull, who came to America as a poor young man, rose rapidly to success. He was secretary to Thomas A. Edison for a number of years before he entered business in Chicago.

## Astor Kin Sells Golf Balls

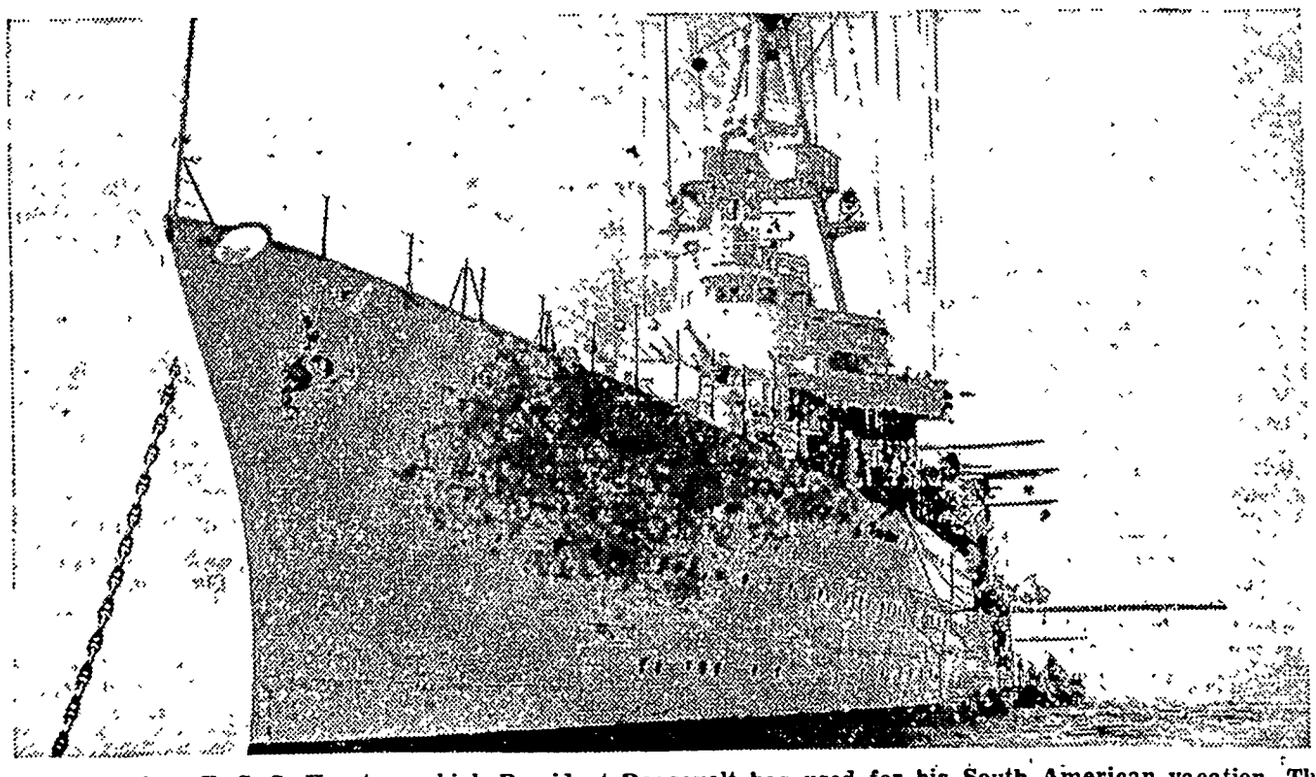
Francis Ormond French, impecunious father-in-law of John Jacob Astor, III, who was refused unemployment relief and a WPA job recently, is shown selling a customer a pail of golf balls for a quarter at a golf driving practice range at Brighton, Mass., where he secured a job. French is paid $5 a day and 50 per cent commission on all golf balls he actually sells.

## Palestine Disorders Incited by Hanging



Watched by his companions, this demonstrator injured in a skirmish with the police at Tel Avi tine, holds his head as he attempts to rise. The demonstration which took place in the Jewish quar Haifa, followed the hanging of a Jewish youth who was sentenced to death by a military court on an Arab bus.

## Cruiser Is President's Vacation Home



The cruiser U. S. S. Houston, which President Roosevelt has used for his South American vacation. The President reviewed the navy's massed fleet in San Francisco harbor before starting.

## Duce Defends Italy's Wheat Crop

Standing bare-chested on top of a threshing machine, Premier Benito Mussolini angrily brands as the "dregs of all nations" those who have spread reports of Italy's wheat shortage. Speaking at the little town of Aprillia which has been built on the reclaimed Pontine marshes, he admitted that the crop was smaller than last year's but insisted that the quality was better.

## ACE PLANE BUILD

Milton Huguelet, sixteen, cago, who was awarded the championship of the National Airplane meet in Detroit, Mi cently, from among 700 entri also won the Bloomingdale for the best time made in cabin model.

# What's Your HOBBY?

## body's Doing It: The Banker Has a Toy road, the Butcher is a Camera Fan, and Baker Collects Stamps!

By JOSEPH W. LaBINE

do you spend your spare time? Or do you waste it?

e's a difference, you see. It's easy to stand on a street and watch the world go by, but you're apt to crawl into t night feeling like a fifth wheel on the buggy that makes rld go 'round.

to utilize spare time, is a problem that vexed mankind efore bored monarchs snapped their pudgy fingers to he pipers play.

ay, in a world of shorter working hours and increased consciousness, intelligent use of our "loafing" hours is a matter. But don't take usly; instead, why not hobby?

very walk of life these you're apt to meet collectors, candid cam- ns and miniature rail- builders. The garage nic who tunes up your probably tinkers with ave radio between the meal and bedtime. A States Supreme court may surreptitiously etective stories when no- looking, and your doctor ollect rare old books.

am on Your Porridge."

eached a stage where the thing to look for is not peo- have hobbies, but those who Someone has called it a way cream on your porridge," neans that a not-too-serious will add zest to the most m life Nor need your work- b be humdrum; Henry Ford, America's busiest industrial es, devotes his spare time ing the famous Greenfield at Dearborn, Mich. Albert , the scientist, relaxes by away at his violin. Andre netz, the orchestra leader, is rt wood carver.

up the paper almost any day 'll find an item about your or neighbor's hobby. In Chi- e evening last year, M. J. retired gas company super- nt, was visiting a friend's The friend remarked that he ng to build a model of the iner, Rex. That set Mr. Smit ing and a few days later he building his own steamship, -foot model of the gigantic dle.

mit, who is sixty-eight years ddenly discovered a new in life. "I found I'd been something," he says. "It's n making model steamships going to keep doing it that my life."

Ace in the Hole.

blocks away Arthur Laed- an electrical engineer, goes his whitewashed basement ening and works at the hob- ears' standing—marquetry. the science of making land- still life pictures and ab- designs with veneer woods, o give the proper appear- It's a hobby that demands the jigsaw and a lot of pa- In the end he develops a skill that may serve him in tead should the electrical ring profession fail him.

incidentally, is an important of hobbies. More than one tinkerer has turned his avo- into a money-making busi- In Massachusetts a woman ew up with a liking for tink- ver old, broken-down bicy- s now made that her busi- And a good many years ago right brothers spent their spare time playing with gliders in a deserted spot called Kitty Hawk, N. C. Look what happened to them!

More than one stamp collector has had similar good fortune, turning his hobby into a professional stamp business that netted a living income. And in California the newest avocation is "hobby mining," in which amateur prospectors take to the hills each week-end in search of gold. This has resulted in a rush for claims, reminiscent of last century's gold stampede. These modern prospectors aren't finding much gold, but they have hopes and meanwhile it's a lot of fun. Some of them will probably strike it rich.

A Chicago woman attorney spent 50 years of her spare time collecting figurines like those shown above. Each figurine represents some outstanding figure in history. Costumes, hair dress, jewelry and other accessories are absolutely authentic. Outstanding in the above group is Joan d'Arc.

**Career Hobbies.**

Then there's also the hobby which can be joined with your professional career. An example is Mildred Dilling, internationally known harpist who began her rise to fame with a second-hand harp. When she retires from the concert stage, many years hence, she'll have something more tangible than memories, because she spends her spare time collecting old, rare, curious and historic harps.

Some hobbies can make you feel like a kid again, which isn't a bad idea. Several years ago some youthful minded father bought his youngster an electric toy train for Christmas and had so much fun with it himself that he bought another. That hobby, model railroading, has grown overnight until now many a hard-headed business man spends his evenings playing with a miniature train.

It isn't child's play, however. The serious model railroader builds his own "rolling stock" to exact scale size and has from 200 to 1,000 feet of track on which to run it. Today you can buy disassembled miniature railroad parts and build your own system, consisting of engines, Pullmans, coaches and innumerable types of freight cars. Train hobbyists prefer freights because of the variety they offer.

**Or, You Might Try—**

There's a humorous side to hobbying, too. Out in Halfway, Ore., Walter W. Evans collects—of all things—official positions! Evans is vice president and cashier of the First National bank, city treasurer, high school clerk, secretary-treasurer of the telephone company, key banker for his county banking association, public education committeeman for the same organization, and president of the Northwest Oregon Bankers association. Recently he decided to run for justice of the peace.

Then, in Akron, Ohio, we find Walter Thompson, a gasoline station attendant who in the past two years has dissuaded 10 persons from suicide. That, says Thompson, is his hobby. His station is located at the end of a bridge. At nearby Cleveland a strange fellow who jumped through the trees at Brookside park, clad in a tiger skin breech clout, turned out to be nothing more than a Tarzan hobbyist. But police warned him to practice elsewhere.

Maybe the suicide stopper and the amateur Tarzan aren't true hobbyists, but to discover how important this business has become, you need only look at one of the exhibitions staged by people who have found a happy pastime and are willing to tell the world about it.

**Famous People, Quaint Hobbies.**

Famous people sometimes have unique hobbies. Jane Pickens, the songstress, weaves rugs and makes bobbin lace because it gives her time to think. Chester Morris, the movie star, is an amateur magician and Dr. Frank Black, musical director for a broadcasting network, plays with chemistry during his spare time. Right now he is experimenting with liquid rubber to use in making sculpture molds.

Perhaps you already have a hobby. If not, take a little sage advice from the experts before developing one.

The best way, they say, is to fall into something you really enjoy. Don't deliberately look for a hobby; simply drift into a stimulating avocation that brings you real enjoyment.

Another thing, don't be too strict about your hobby, because if you tie yourself up with a lot of restrictions the whole thing will suddenly become very irksome.

If you're not careful, your hobby is apt to take too much time at first. You may get so enthusiastic that life becomes one continual mental tussle between your hobby and your better self. But eventually you'll emerge from this stage with a balanced viewpoint, having learned to live with this new companion.

You'll discover that moderation in all things is an excellent idea, but what's more important, you'll not be alone with a pair of twiddling thumbs the next rainy afternoon!

© Western Newspaper Union.

Old Bill Morris of the Blue Ridge mountain district in North Carolina tends this ancient frontier fire as his hobby. The flame was started by his ancestors 148 years ago and has been kept alive ever since.

# Star Dust

★ *Children of Stars*
★ *A Break for Nancy*
★ *Goodman's Cornetist*

By Virginia Vale

SOME day when you youngsters are grown up, and see by the papers that Ellen Powell is going places with this or that young man, you'll know how the old-timers feel when they read that Sue Vidor has been going about with Buddy Armstrong.

You'll probably say, "Why I remember when that girl was born—way back in 1938! Her mother was a well-known movie star, Joan Blondell, and her father was a movie star, too—Dick Powell, and a master of ceremonies on the radio, too. But, of course, you don't see them in pictures now."

And it seems like yesterday that Sue Vidor was playing that tiny little piano, and her handsome young parents were standing there, smiling at her. Her mother was a famed movie actress — Florence Vidor, who retired to marry Jascha Heifetz, the violinist. Sue's father is King Vidor, the director.

And, speaking of the passing of time, when she started work recently on "Three Loves Has Nancy," Janet Gaynor also started out on her twelfth year of making movies. Few others have stayed at the top for so long. Which reminds me that in "Tropic Holiday," the new Martha Raye-Bob Burns comedy, one of Bob's scenes is a burlesque of the one in "A Star Is Born" in which Fredric March swam out to sea to his death. People who liked the Gaynor-March hit picture won't care for that.

Janet Gaynor

**Having fought with Columbia and had her contract bought off, Grace Moore departed for Paris, where she will start right in making pictures again. She'll do both a French and an English version of "Louise." And, as French pictures are rarely up to the United States standard, she probably won't like the result.**

Nancy Kelly, aged seventeen, has been booked to play the heroine in "Splinter Fleet," and a lot of people in Hollywood are asking who she is and where she comes from and why she should be given so important a role in such an expensive picture. But at seventeen Nancy is a veteran who rates important assignments. She acted in the movies made in the East as a child, but gave it up 10 years ago because she had reached the awkward age, and devoted herself to radio. She was going strong a year ago when she got the role of Gertrude Lawrence's daughter in "Susan and God," a successful play that was one of the New York theaters' big hits this year. Nancy was a hit, too, Darryl Zanuck saw her performance and bought her run-of-the-play contract, so now she's back in the movies again, without making any effort to be. "Them as has, gits."

NANCY KELLY

You can't tell, these days, where a swing musician will bob up. When Benny Goodman and his band were playing an engagement in Texas last year everybody for miles around who liked swing music came to dance. During the intermission a young man with a cornet in his hand came to Goodman and asked to play for him. Goodman took him into an adjoining room, Jess Stacey sat down at the piano, and the young man began to toot.

"Buddy," said Goodman when he had finished. "Whatever your name is, you can join my band. By the way, where did you learn to put a horn through its paces?"

"I'm a member of the Salvation Army band," replied Henry James, who's been a member of Goodman's gang ever since.

*ODDS AND ENDS—Jack Oakie is taking bows on having lost a lot of weight, and George Raft is trying to reduce . . . The Chinese government has offered Ann Sheridan's husband, Edward Norris, a lot of money to fly for them . . . Fred Allen rushed off to Maine when his year's broadcasting was finished; he's eighteen miles from Portland (Maine, not Hoffa,) and swears that this year the radio fans won't find him . . . They did, last summer, three weeks after his vacation started . . . Remember "Three Smart Girls," the Deanna Durbin picture? There'll be a sequel, "Three Smart Girls Grow Up," with the same cast.*

© Western Newspaper Union

# Keeping Up With Science

By Science Service

© Science Service.—WNU Service.

## 'Dosing' of Oil Wells Produces Salts That Ruin Refinery Units

NEW YORK. — Widespread use of acids to boost production from oil wells has brought in its wake a major trouble for the petroleum industry in the form of thousands of miles of ruined pipelines and hundreds of ruined refinery units, petroleum engineers report here.

Salts, 50,000,000 pounds of them, produced largely as by-products of the acid "dosing" of wells, are eating the walls of expensive pressure piping and plugging refinery tubes, exacting a stupendous economic toll, they reveal.

They are in addition lowering the value of residual oils and tars, eating up in waste a considerable portion of the increased income earned by the use of the acid process which increases the wells' yield.

Greater even than the cost of replacement parts and labor is the loss caused by equipment being out of service while repairs are made.

Petroleum engineers are turning increasing attention today, however, to this problem and report a number of desalting methods.

**Methods of Removing Salts.**

Heat, pressure and the addition of fresh water remove some of the salt from commercial crude oil, increasing the life of piping and refinery equipment greatly at a low cost. A Michigan installation, described in Petroleum Technology by Dr. Gustav Egloff and a group of petroleum engineers of the Universal Oil Products company, reduced the salts in the incoming crudes from 220 to 5 pounds per thousand barrels.

Incoming oil was mixed with about 10 per cent of water, then heated to 250 degrees under a pressure of 60 pounds. The salt removal, 212 pounds for each 1,000 barrels of oil handled, reduced corrosion from a continual cause of breakdowns to a very minor maintenance factor.

Chemicals to break up the shell of emulsion which protects brine globules from the surrounding oil have been used with some success. Once this protective coating is destroyed, water particles settle out of the mixture very rapidly, carrying the salt with them. Different chemicals are needed in each oil-producing area, and the search for a general desalting chemical agent, suited to all types and mixtures of oil coming to a refinery, is still going on.

Electrical desalting, in one plant, decreased the salt content of the crude oil from 200 to 8 pounds per 1,000 barrels. This particularly corrosive crude oil, from an Arkansas field, was mixed with water, then subjected to an alternating potential of 16,000 to 32,000 volts.

## Supersonic Waves Break Solids by Vibrations

PORT HURON, MICH.—Supersonic waves—sounds too shrill in pitch to be heard by the human ear—will soon be used to break up solid particles into new degrees of fineness.

Sound's new use has been developed from research of Dr. Karl Soellner of the department of agronomy at Cornell university. He found that high-frequency sound waves not only make sediments, gels and precipitates disperse—as previously had been known—but also that certain solids having a laminated structure could be broken into fine bits by the intense vibrations created.

Materials on which the supersonic waves work well include graphite, mica and steatite. As soon as production changes are completed, colloidal graphite will be made of much finer particle size and longer suspension than has heretofore been available to industry.

## Ears Reveal Paternity, Says a German Scientist

FRANKFURT-on-the-MAIN, GERMANY.—Possibility of determining a child's paternity from the shape of his ears appears in a report from Dr. Thordar Quelprud of University Institute for Heredity and Race Hygiene. The shape of the human ear, Dr. Quelprud says, has a number of personal peculiarities which appear well-developed in the infant. Left and right ears of the same person are often markedly different, so Dr. Quelprud examined both ears in his study of 5,000 persons. Twin and family studies, including studies of fraternal and identical twins, were made to determine hereditary characteristics. Shape, length and breadth of ear, height of concha, length and form of ear-lobe, helix and tragus, length-breadth-index of the ear, scapha and other characteristics were investigated.

## Severe Tests Give Top Rating to New Type Of Concrete Block

CHICAGO.—A new type concrete masonry block has received a "top" rating after severe fire, water and pressure tests in the Underwriters' laboratories here. The eight-inch thick wall was given a 3½-hour fire classification—a rating of half an hour longer than any previous eight-inch wall of concrete masonry units has been able to secure.

A laboratory inferno was the testing ground for the new hollow building block. A specially designed furnace was built which burned 10,000 cubic feet of gas an hour—as much as a small city.

For four hours the 11 by 10 foot experimental wall of blocks was subjected to fire. In the first five minutes the wall reached a temperature of 1,000 degrees Fahrenheit. At the end of one hour the exposed face was up to 1,700 degrees; at two hours, 1,850 degrees; and at the completion of the test a temperature of 2,000 degrees Fahrenheit was recorded.

**Wall Remained Intact.**

All this while great hydraulic jacks were pushing down on the wall with a pressure averaging 175 pounds to the square inch.

At the end of the four-hour ordeal, the wall was removed from the fire blast and its incandescent face was washed with a stream of cold water, from a fire hose, under a water pressure of 45 pounds to the square inch.

Great clouds of steam obscured the wall. Snapping and crackling noises were heard as the wall underwent its rapid cooling and contraction.

The wall remained intact after this whole series of destructive actions. Architects and engineers examining it later expressed amazement at the slight effects of the severe treatment.

Temperatures recorded on the unexposed surface of the wall during the tests resulted in the prized 3½-hour classification. This rating can be increased to a four-hour classification when such walls are surfaced with three-quarters of an inch of gypsum plaster.

Greater fire protection at a lower cost is the objective of the research which developed the building blocks.

## Head-Hunter Doctors Are Good Bone Setters

WASHINGTON.—Doctors of the Jivaro head-hunting tribe on the Amazon are good bone setters, and use casts of chicle—basis of chewing gum—to hold broken bones in place.

What a family doctor's life is like in this tribe, famed mainly for its head hunting, is reported by Matthew W. Stirling, chief of the bureau of American ethnology, who ventured successfully into their supposedly dangerous communities.

A Jivaro doctor, called a wishinu, has to study one month before he is considered ready to practice, but there are only six kinds of disease spirits supposed to cause most human troubles. He also has to learn to treat cold, fever and dysentery with specific herbs. His rigid code of medical ethics requires him to answer a sick call at any hour of day or night through trackless jungle. If he fails to cure he may be "sued" for malpractice, which in Jivaro legal machinery means he may lose his head or be required to pay the value of the lost patient's life.

## Making Forests Too Tidy Is Bad for the Soil

GENEVA.—Don't tidy up forests too much, by removing fallen timber and otherwise clearing the ground, is the advice of a leading Swiss ecologist, Dr. Arnold Pictet. If you clear away all such accumulations of "rubbish" you deprive the forest of much of its biological working capital.

Trees are a soil-exhausting crop, Dr. Pictet points out. They withdraw a large proportion of the soil's original store of nutrient substances and lock it up in their stems. When they fall, the swarming destructive life of the forest floor—insects, worms, fungi, bacteria—unlock these hoards and return the accumulated capital to the soil as humus.

Lumbering operations inevitably carry off a good deal of this capital to market. Fire destroys it, not to be replaced for centuries. Fallen trunks, and forest litter generally, can re-invest a part of it in the soil, if only they are permitted to return, as dust to dust.

## War on Caterpillars

SYRACUSE, N. Y. — Organisms that cause a deadly disease to tent caterpillars are being cultured at the New York State College of Forestry here, to be released in an effort to control the forest tent caterpillar, which has developed into a major pest. The disease has been known for a long time, but this is the first attempt that has been made to propagate it artificially and use it as a means of forest defense.

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher.

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia,. as 2nd Class Matter

12—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1 00 per year)
All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by the subscriber


## NOTICE OF SCHOOL ELECTION

Public Notice is hereby given to the qualified voters of the Independent School District of Klemme in the county of Hancock, State of Iowa, that an election will be held on the 18th day of August, 1938, at the Town Hall in Klemme Iowa, within said school district, from twelve o'clock noon until seven o'clock p m at which time there will be submitted to the voters of said school district, to be by them voted upon, the following proposition:

**Shall the Independent School District of Klemme, in the County of Hancock, State of Iowa, use the General Fund Surplus and issue bonds in the sum not to exceed $30,000.00, for the purpose of building and furnishing a new school house and providing a new site therefore within said district?**

at which time and place, you and each of you, are hereby notified to appear

This Notice is given by order of the Board of Directors of the Independent School District of Klemme in the County of Hancock, State of Iowa, pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 225, Code of Iowa, and pursuant to a sufficient petition with the requisite signatures in accordance therewith, and pursuant to a resolution adopted by the Board of Directors on the 13th day of July 1938

Dated at Klemme, Iowa, this 19th day of July, 1938

A J NUDJE,
Secretary, Board of Directors.
9-4t.

Soil surveys have been completed for 87 of Iowa's 99 counties, but reports of only 78 of these have been published The others will be completed and reports published as rapidly as funds permit

## Ink Spots And Spatters

By Jergie

Regarding the grant for $32,715 which has been approved by the government for building a new school house in Klemme. I want to make it perfectly clear that the grant does NOT draw interest, that it does NOT have to be paid back AT ANY TIME. The grant is a GIFT from the government. A number of Klemme taxpayers have been of the opinion that it was a loan . . the fact of the matter is that it is an outright gift. with no strings attached.

I-S-A-S

And while on the new school house idea I just want to remind you that sixteen years ago the school district remodeled the old schoolhouse and went in debt $22,000 That debt has all been paid up and a neat little surplus sum of $10,000 is in the treasury In all, that means we have paid a debt, built up a surplus, a total of $32,000 It is reasonable to suppose that by voting for the $30,000 bond issue with which to build a new school house and using government aid, that the taxes should not be any higher than they have in the past sixteen years. Klemme paid up $32,000 in sixteen years without any hardship. . . it is reasonable to suppose that to pay a debt of $30,000 in the next fifteen or twenty years should be just as easy.

I-S-A-S

To break the seriousness of this column I submit the following:

"I bought a wooden whistle, but it wooden whistle; so I bought a steel whistle, but steel it wooden whistle; so I bought a lead whistle, but steel they wooden lead me whistle. Then I bought a tin whistle, and now. . . I tin whistle!"

I-S-A-S

That static you heard on the radio last Wednesday afternoon was only the hot air flying out of the Democratic State Convention at Des Moines. Those extra loud crashes you heard was Herman Paul trying to convince the speaker there to lay it on hot to sizzle the ears of this column conductor

I-S-A-S

THE PHASES OF ACCIDENT PREVENTION

The Fourth of July week end has again focused public attention on America's ghastly highway problem. Over the holiday, more than 500 people lost their lives—the majority from automobile accidents.

As highway experts point out, there are three definite primary phases that must be considered and covered in any accident campaign that is to produce results. These are: Standardization of traffic laws and devices in the various states; elimination of accident-prone roads and intersections; education of the individual driver.

At the present time, driving practices that are legal in one state are illegal across the border Dozens of types of warning signals, lights and signs are in use, and constitute a constant bewilderment to the motorist who drives any distance away from his home town. The result is a legislative and administrative chaos, that breeds accidents.

Eliminating the accident-prone location is strictly an engineering problem A wide, smooth-surfaced road is not necessarily a safe road And a large collection of control sginals and signs at a corner does not necessarily make for safety either. Safety engineers have designed highways and intersections which make it impossible for cars to cross each other's path, which obviate the chance of head-on collisions by the use of lane separators of one kind or another, and which eliminate other hazards. Practice has proven that this work will cut the accident rate astonishingly. Here is where government, federal, state and local can do an invaluable work which will benefit all the people.

As for education, the thing to be kept in mind is that sporadic campaigns are useless, and that continuity of effort is all-important. The great responsibility falls upon anyone when he takes the wheel of a car must be constantly drummed into the public Engineers, law enforcement authorities, educators and the general public must work together. Only then will the growing toll of deaths and injuries be lessened.

I-S-A-S

PREVENT WINTER FIRES NOW

Now is the time to get ready for winter comfort, while the heating plant is out of service. Many a December fire has been prevented in August.

Your furnace should be thoroughly examined by an expert, cleaned, and necessary repairs made. Flues, chimneys and fireplaces should be given similar attention. All this work should be done in a first-class manner—short-cuts don't pay.

Another excellent plan is go on a still hunt through the house for debris. Litter in the basement—rickety furniture you stored away in the attic and forgot—greasy rags and waste in the garage—accumulations of junk in drawers and cupboards—get rid of it now. Such accumulations are fire's favorite breeding places

Next inspect lamps, electric cords and other equipment which is used little this time of year. They will have to carry their heaviest loads during the winter months—and any defect may result in a disasterous fire. And again, call in an expert—it's cheapest in the long run Amateur electrical repairs are often worse than no repairs at all.

When this work is finished, you'll have a more comfortable home as well as a safer home. It's no sport to have your heating plant break down when you need it most—because of neglect and inattention. And no one enjoys awakening in the middle of the night to hear the crackle of unchecked fire

In brief—do your winter fire preventing now!

I-S-A-S

PRIZE THOSE EYES

Psychologists tell us that our taste records one per cent of our impressions; our touch one and one-half per cent; our smell three and one-half per cent, our ears seven per cent; and our eyes 87 per cent!

The foregoing paragraph implies that the orbs are pretty valuable.

When a fellow loses his eyesight he's in a bad mess, from which there is no hope. His other senses have to take on extra duties, but even at best they can't begin to make up for the loss of eyesight.

Most of us realize that it is false economy to work without goggles where there is danger of an eye injury. Likewise, it is false economy to put off having the eyes tested and corrected at the first sign of trouble.

"Used" eyes—unlike used cars have no trade-in-value whatever. When we've exhausted our quota, there just isn't any more to be had no matter how much money you have.

**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**
**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

10:00 a. m. German Service
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
8:30 p. m. Program by Mixed Chorus.
8:30 p. m. Tuesday
Young People's Bible Class

## AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mrs. Ida Kilts, Charley and Ghebe Anne Waits of Mason City, and Mr. and Mrs. Harold McGown of Clear Lake, were dinner guests at the Fred Bachman home Sunday.

Miss Ruth Bailey of Ames, was visiting over the week end with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Herb Bailey.

Mrs Leon Sherwood was taken to Hampton, Friday, where she underwent an operation Saturday morning at the hospital. She is getting along as well as can be expected.

Mr. and Mrs. John Trampel and son, Melbourne, and Miss Katie Beek were business callers at Garner, Saturday afternoon.

Mr and Mrs. Adolph Schlichting and sons were visitors at the Nealo Watermiller home near Kanawha, Tuesday afternoon.

Will Hanson and son, Johnnie, were callers at the Harlow Helps home Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. John Trampel and son, Miss Katie Beek and Johnnie and Elmer Trampel were Sunday afternoon visitors at the Peter Trampel home.

Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Cook and daughter, Dolorys, were visiting with Mrs. Leon Sherwood at the Hampton hospital, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. John Bachman and daughters, Madeline and Gladys, and Miss Anna Trampel helped Mrs. Adolph Schlichting cook for threshers Friday.

Mr and Mrs Fred Caroles of Galt, were Saturday visitors with Mrs. Caroles' mother, Mrs. August Trampel.

Mr. and Mrs Adolph Schlichting were business callers at Mason City, Monday.

Mr and Mrs. Ben Merkel and family visited at the Tom Nelson home Tuesday evening.

Mrs. Harlow Helps and children were supper guests at the Verner Nelson home Thursday.

Mrs. Henrietta Wilkins of Meservey, helped Mrs. Verner Nelson cook for threshers Thursday.

Mrs. Lewis Stahl and children helped Mrs. V. A. Cook, cook for threshers Thursday.

Eva Marie Evenson was a visitor at the W. L. Sherwood home Thursday.

Mr. and Mrs. Lewis Wagner and Mrs. Tom Roths and sons were visitors at the C. A. Bachman home Friday.

Mrs. Oswald Evenson and daughter, Eva Marie, helped Mrs. J. J Cook, cook for threshers Friday.

Many friends of John Wessels are glad to hear that he has so far improved from his recent illness that he can now drive his own car.

George Griggs has improved the looks of his farm by painting all of the buildings.

Mr. and Msr. Asa Legge and family were Sunday evening callers at the Harlow Helps home.

Mrs. Tom Roths and sons, Junior and Bobby, and Mrs. Mary Roths were callers at the Ernest Helps home Wednesday.

Maxine Bachman visited her cousin, Bonnie Bachman, Monday afternoon.

Mrs. Lewis Stahl and daughters were callers at the C. A. Bachman home Thursday morning.

Edward Hemingway fell from a tree Monday and fractured his arm in two places.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Bachman and Wayne and Clarence Bachman attended the funeral services for Walt Bloom, held at Belmond, Monday afternoon.

## TOWN OF CORWITH BUYS OLD BANK BUILDING FOR TOWN HALL

The former People's State Bank building, erected in 1920 at a cost of $40,000 has been purchased by the town of Corwith from C. C. Scharlach of Algona for $20,000.

The building will be remodeled and WPA grant will be asked by the council and the building will be used for a town hall.

This is a big world for an honest man and a small one for a crook.

## Can Plant Another Garden Now

When the onion tops have died down and peas have stopped bearing, they can be cleared away for plantings of turnips, carrots or beets, says S. W. Edgecombe, extension horticulturist at Iowa State College. B spinach, lettuce an be planted for a fa bulbs taken from should be hung up

Fools rush in w wait for the green


PUBLIC
AUCTIO
GOODELL, I
SAT., AUG.
ON MAIN STREET

TRUCK LOAD OF DEAD FREIGHT AND JOB MERCHANDISE

Will be sold to the highest and best bidder, r price and without reserve of bid, by lot or piece, bidders.

Stock consists of house, barn and roofing paint colors, Varnish, Enamels, Lines, Bridles, Haiters, Co Rope, Disston, Atkins Cross Cut saws of all kinds, Sti Extracts, Hardware, Clothing, Vises, Axle Gun and C Tarpaulins and other useful articles too numerous to

ATTENTION — Dealers, Contractors, Farmers, Home-Owners. You should attend this sale This is a g to stock up for own use or for resale BUY AT YOUR O

The stock will absolutely be sold Since this o large one, I urge you to come to the truck early and stock.

This Is Your Opportunity To Buy And Save
REMEMBER THE DATE—and TELL YOUR FR

SALE STARTS 12:30 O'CLOCK P. M.
Terms Cash Come Early

S. COOK, Age

Friday and Saturda

SALMON (Libby Fancy)
Red Alaska Sockeye, 1 lb. tall can .....

JAR RUBBERS
Heavy red, 2-lipped, 4 doz. .....

GUEST IVORY SOAP 6 bars for ...

TOILET TISSUE
Six 1,000-sheet rolls .....

VINEGAR
Pure Apple Cider, per gallon .....

Idreft marvelous new suds Per Pkg.

MACARONI
5 pound package .....

PUFFETS
2 packages for .....

CHIPSO Per Pkg.

CLOTHES PINS
40 in a box, 2 boxes for .....

2 KELLOG'S CORN FLAKES
1 WHEAT CRISPIES } 3 for . . .

We Reserve the Right to Limit

THADA'S
A Good Store In A Good Town Klemme



DEAD STOCK REMOVED
FREE
HORSES CATTLE HOGS
SHEEP COLTS CALVES
We Pay All Phone Calls
PHONE 88 KLEMME PHONE 500 GOODELL
Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS



SHOP IN GARNER
FOR THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME



The Well Dressed Man . . .

. buys his ARROW SHIRTS and TIES here. We have the latest patterns in combinations that will please you. Come in and see our newest line of Shirts and Ties by Arrow. You can get that STETSON or GORDON HAT here.

WILLE'S
CLOTHING AND SHOES GARNER, IOWA



Shoes. . .Dry Goods!

We carry a complete line of SHOES for Men, Women and Children at prices that will save you money. See us for Footwear.
Our DRY GOODS Department is complete in ever line. Our stocks are kept New and Fresh and you can always find new patterns in our store.

Your Trade Is Appreciated
C. H. SCHISSEL, Dry Goods



Oldsmobile---
"RIDES LIKE A MILLION"

Compare OLDSMOBILE with other cars of similar price and you realize there are many definite reasons why OLDSMOBILE "rides like a million." The car with the modern fine car features. Before you buy get double proof. Drive! Compare!

GARNER MOTOR SALES
OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET

...ptimist is a man that fig-
...n his shoes wear out he
...back on his feet.

...D. DALY
...GARNER

...atch
...ck and
...elry
...pairing
...ompt Service
...N. ZEIGER
...LRY & OPTICAL STORE
GARNER, IOWA

### GOODELL U. B. CHURCH
**W. E. Dye, Pastor**

Sunday School 10:00
Classes for all ages and sizes.
Morning Worship 11:00
Subject: "Communion" We will use the same kind of bread that Christ used in the "Last Supper."

The W.M.A. annual picnic will be held in the Church basement Friday at 2:00 p. m. Mrs. Cook, the president, will have charge of the program. Each member is urged to bring one guest or more. A silver offering will be taken to apply on the pledge.

The unexpected may happen so often that it loses its novelty.

Photographs
LIVE
FOREVER
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penny MASON CITY

### LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Griffen of Dows, spent Sunday at the John Griffen home.

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Schoenwetter visited relatives in Britt, Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Francis Blondell visited at the Ben Daniels home in Belmond, Saturday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Myers and family visited at the Arthur Myer home near Kanawha, Sunday

Miss Esther Knoke helped cook for threshers at the James Verba home Friday.

Mr and Mrs. Francis Buseman of Waterloo, spent Tuesday and Wednesday visiting at the John Velau and Henry Buseman homes.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Lange and family and Mrs. Elma Chase and Mr. and Mrs. Howard Dehoyde of Mason City, spent Sunday at the George Beavers home near Algona

The work on the school house of District No 8 was delayed the past week, following the discharge of the contractor. A new contract has been let to Mr. Olson of Clear Lake, to finish the work.

Mr. and Mrs George Schoenwetter visited at the Albert Caroles home in Belmond, Sunday.

Mr and Mrs. Alton Upmeyer and Mrs. Edna Zwald and daughters visited at the John Griffen home Sunday afternoon.

Mrs. Ben Reimer and daughter, Lois, helped cook for threshers at the Ben Ridder home Thursday and Friday.

Emery Schaefer and Bernard Smid drove to Glenwood, Minn., on business Friday.

Mr. and Mrs. Francis Blondell visited with relatives and friends at Mason City, Sunday.

Mr and Mrs Elmer Schaefer were business callers at Mason City, Wednesday

Mr. and Mrs Will Lemke called at the Eric Clark home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs Emil Beier and Mrs. August Ridder, and Paul Ridder spent Sunday visiting at the Will Ridder home in Waterloo.

### CHICAGO HOG PRICES BELOW IOWA'S IN JULY

**That Was True Last 2 Weeks Of July On Heavy Sows Economists Point Out**

How a hog producer can increase his profits by watching the markets carefully has been illustrated in the last 2 weeks of July, Iowa State College economists point out.

During the last part of July, Chicago prices on heavy hogs, especially packing sows, have been much lower than usual in relation to the market in interior Iowa. Whereas Iowa prices on all classes of hogs generally run 50 to 65 cents lower than Chicago prices, because of the freight differential, during the latter part of July, heavy sows were selling 10 cents to 40 cents above the Chicago market at the interior Iowa points. The differential on lighter weight sows was not so great. Heavy butcher hogs, while still higher in Chicago than in Iowa, were bringing much less than the usual spread over the Iowa market.

A farmer who had been watching his p's and q's could have profited greatly by keeping tab on this situation, the economists said. During a few days in late July, it was actually posisble to buy heavy sows at Chicago and ship them out to Iowa for slaughter. No hogs actually moved that way, but on the basis of the price spread, it was feasible to do so. This was one of the most unusual quirks in the hog market in recent years.

Near the end of July, the wide spread between interior Iowa and Chicago had narrowed some, but it was still much more profitable to sell sows at the interior markets than in Chicago.

The reason for the discrimination against heavy sows and to some extent heavy butcher hogs at Chicago, the economists said, was a strike in the plants of several so-called "city butchers" in Chicago. "City butchers" are packers who operate almost entirely on a city basis and deal almost entirely in fresh meat products. These packers are large buyers of heavy hogs, particularly of the rough, unfinished variety. Their being out of the market resulted in a weakened demand for such stock at Chicago. Another factor was the extreme scarcity of lightweight, good quality butcher hogs which resulted in consistently strong prices for such animals, widening the spread between the top of the market and packing sows. The spread between best-quality hogs and packing sows in the latter part of July was much wider than any spread in at least the last 6 years and probably one of the widest which has ever occurred.

### HERE'S PLAN TO KILL LARGE WEED PATCHES

July and August are the months to start a long-time campaign to kill bad weeds especially where the weeds are in large patches, suggests E P Sylvester of the Extension Service, Iowa State College.

The plan which Mr. Sylvester recommends permits killing the weeds without sacrificing all crops on the land The plan he recommends for large areas of such weeds as Canada thistles, horse nettle, European bindweed (creeping jennie), leafy spurge, perrenial pepper grass and Russian knapweed, is to work the ground at least once a week from now until early September, then sow it down to winter wheat or rye.

In working the ground (fallowing), it is essential to work it each time before any of the leaves have had a chance to come through For this purpose he suggests a cultivator with duckfoot shovels but a disc can be used.

The rye or winter wheat, especially rye, may be pastured some in the fall and pastured heavily next spring removing the crop entirely for pasture and then plowing it under or it may be pastured lightly in the spring and the grain removed as a cash crop.

Regardless of how the crop is used, the land should then be fallowed again the second summer and re-seeded again that fall with rye or wheat. The plan followed the first year is simply repeated the second year. The third year, if the land is suitable, it may be seeded in the fall to alfalfa after it has been fallowed all through the third summer

Quack grass and devil's shoestring can be best killed in large areas by plowing and then repeated working with a spring tooth harrow in hot dry periods. As many roots as possible should be burned The ground should be worked until frost and then seeded to a quick growing heavy cover crop such as sorghum, sudan grass, millet or soybeans the following spring.

The fallowing and smother crop must be used at least two years and it may be necessary longer. It has the advantage of dispensing with regular fallowing in busy seasons if crops like sudan, millet or sorghum are seeded. These crops if used should be put in rows and cultivated. As soon as they are harvested the land should be plowed. Remove the summer fallow crop in time to sow rye or some crop in the fall. These always should be seeded so as to get a thick stand.

### CHAMPIONS LEARN FROM AMERICAN BOY MAGAZINE

Many famous athletes in all sports credit much of their success to playing tips and suggestions received from sports articles carried in THE AMERICAN BOY Magazine.

Virtually every issue of THE AMERICAN BOY offers advice from a coach or player. Football, basketball, baseball, track, tennis, in fact, every major sport is covered in fiction and articles.

This is just one feature of THE AMERICAN BOY Magazine. Adventure, exploration, sports, humor, flying, science, travel, detecting, animals are well represented in stirring stories.

THE AMERICAN BOY sells on all newsstands at 15c a copy. Subscription prices are $1.50 for one year or $3.00 for three years. To subscribe simply send your name, address and remittance to THE AMERICAN BOY, 7430 Second Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

### HOW STORM LAKE GOT ITS NAME

In 1855 a party of United States surveyors was encamped on the shore of what is now called Storm Lake. An old trapper appeared and wanted to remain for the night. when the trapper asked the name of the lake the surveyors replied that it had no name and that the naming of it would be up to old settlers, hunters or trappers. During the night a furious storm blew down the tent in which the old trapper was sleeping. The next morning the old trapper suggested Storm Lake as an appropriate name and it was adopted by the surveying party.

### ARRIVES AT PARTY SPARKLING WITH INFORMATION

**Cornelia Otis Skinner Says:**

"As a child, I never learned the modern streamline method of absorbing an entire paragraph at a glance. It takes me a week to read a novel, ten days for the average biography. This naturally narrows down my selection of reading matter.

"But now comes The Reader's Digest to keep me abreast of the times. The cutting and skipping has been done in advance by the editors. The pieces are of such compactness that even I can finish three or four on my way to a party and arrive sparkling with information."

You will enjoy and benefit by The Reader's Digest, too, and I strongly recommend it to all our readers. Every issue is brim-ful of worthwhile articles that you can't afford to miss.

**The Editor**

### THE CORN HAS LICE

There's a lot of "lousy" corn in Iowa this year!

From all parts of Iowa have come stalks of corn covered with tiny green plant lice to the entomologists at Iowa State College, asking what they are and what to do about them.

They are the corn leaf aphis or aphid. They are most often seen in the unfolding tassels and leaves about them, although some plants are practically covered.

There is no control for them, explains Dr. Carl J. Drake, state entomologist, but they are not going to do any commercial damage, he assures growers. They may damage occasional stalks, but there will be no wide-spread damage.

### JAMES CAROTHERS OF GARNER DIES AT HOME

GARNER—James Carothers, 59, died at his home here Friday following an illness of several weeks. He had lived in Garner most of his life, and is survived by his wife Dillie Quintus Carothers, daughters, Miss Velva Carothers at home and son Charles, two brothers and seven sisters.

### NOTICE OF PROBATE OF WILL & CODICIL THERETO

**STATE OF IOWA,**
**Hancock County, ss.**
**IN DISTRICT COURT**
**No. 2233**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

YOU ARE HEREBY NOTIFIED, That two instruments of writing purporting to be the last Will and Testament of August Barz, Deceased, dated Dec. 1, 1922, & Codicil thereto dated Jan, 5,1932, having been this day filed, opened and read, Tuesday the 9th day of August, 1938, is fixed for hearing proof of same at the Court House in Garner, Iowa, before the District Court of said County, or the Clerk of said Court; and at 2:00 o'clock p. m., of the day above mentioned all persons interested are hereby notified and required to appear, and show cause, if any they have, why said instruments should not be probated and allowed as and for the last Will and Testament & Codicil thereto of said deceased.

Dated at Garner, Iowa, August 1, 1938.

ELMER RAW,
Clerk of District Court.
8-3

### METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
**William Zabilka, Pastor**

There will be no services at all at either the Klemme or Liberty Methodist Churches next Sunday.

LYRIC
BELMOND, IOWA

**Friday and Saturday, August 5-6.**
(Double Feature)
FEUD MAKER
Bob Steele, Marion Weldon.
GO CHASE YOURSELF
Joe Penner, Lucille Ball, Richard Lane. Joe a dizzy bank clerk. 10-25c

**Sunday and Monday, August 7-8.**
THREE COMRADES
Rob't. Taylor, Margaret Sullavan, Franchot Tone, Rob't. Young. Mat. 10-25c. Evening 10-35c.

**Tuesday, August 9—Legion Day**
**Continuous Show Starts at 10 a. m.**
COWBOY FROM BROOKLYN
(Morning and Afternoon)
Pat O'Brien, Dick Powell, Priscilla Lane, Dick Foran, Ronald Reagan. Norem Kids on stage. 10-25c
GOLDMINE IN THE SKY
(Evening)
Gene Autry, Carol Hughes, Smiley Burnette. 10-25c

**Wednesday & Thursday, Aug. 10-11**
SINNERS IN PARADISE
John Boles, Madge Evans, Bruce Cabot. 10-25c

THE BUSINESS OF SELLING
Oliver
Machinery

We are not concerned with the short-comings and good points of competing lines. We believe that Oliver not only makes the Best Machinery for the money, but we think it is the best machinery regardless of price. And yet, the price of Oliver Machinery is no higher than any other brand. If you are interested in some article of Farm Machinery you can depend on us to tell you its good points—and its bad ones, if any, before you buy it.

How about a corn binder?

Klemme Auto Company
Is Equipped To Handle Your WELDING Needs.

...RILLIANCE and
...PROTECTION
for
WOOD or
METAL

The use of Aluminum Paint as a priming coat on exterior surfaces has increased greatly during the past few years, but the service it gives varies with the quality of Aluminum Paint used.

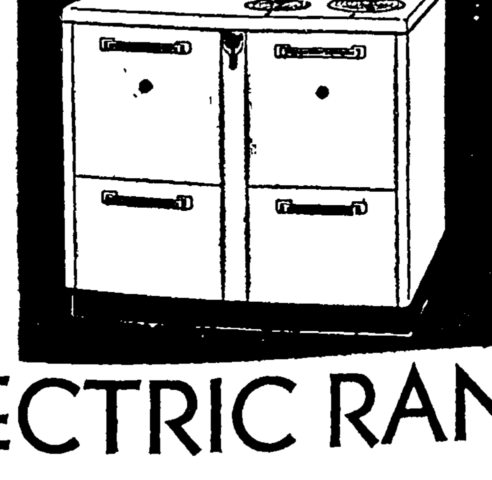
To meet the demand for high quality Aluminum Paint, The Lowe Brothers Company has developed a line that is unexcelled for use in finishing or priming under Aluminum or other paints.

Lowe Brothers Aluminum Paints are especially good for priming resinous woods such as fir, pine and cypress. They give excellent service on any other kind of wood or metal, are heat resisting, may be used for exterior or interior work and cover about 1,000 square feet per gallon, one coat.

for painting
SPOUTINGS
ROOFS
STEAM PIPES
BRIDGES
FURNACES
RADIATORS
PUMPS
LAWN MOWERS
...etc.

E. F. Jacobs
Farm Service Store Telephone 13

...ook Fast..
Cook Better...
Save Money...
WITH A
...estinghouse



...LECTRIC RANGE
Models are priced to fit every pocketbook and best of all, the operating cost is surprisingly low!
Central States
ELECTRIC COMPANY

Are you
Paying Taxes
On a Vacant Lot?

Build a house on that lot and enjoy a nice income from the rent. Somebody will build there some-day, and whoever does, will make some money. Might as well be you—it's your lot.

Let us help you with plans and when you are ready for the lumber we will treat you right—save you some money.

NORTHERN LUMBER CO.
BUILDING MATERIAL
Manufacturers Of "Northco" Portable Buildings and Mill Work

# More of Lace This Summer Than Ever

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

AN UNPRECEDENTED vogue for lace is recorded this summer. No longer is lace considered from the luxury and esthetic viewpoint only. Lace has become a tremendously practical factor in the realm of apparel wearable for all occasions. Lace has come into its own in a big way, so much so that designers are thinking in terms of lace as they never thought before.

So lace-conscious have we become, women of keen judgment are acquiring entire wardrobes that are for the most part fashioned of lace. This is especially true with those who travel, for, put to the test, lace stands up under the stress and strain of packing and unpacking, in fact of serving for general wear as well as any other fabric. Of course, there are laces and laces and it behooves the woman who would be well-dressed to choose the right lace for the right occasion.

You can get laces that you can scarcely identify as lace, so fabric-like is their mesh. They tailor as perfectly as cloth and carry a sophisticated air about them. As for service, you'll be delighted with their practical wearableness. Then there are the handsome, washable cotton and linen laces that tailor so smartly in simple daytime dresses you will be wanting above all else at least one of these practical gowns. Perhaps we would be better expressing the idea to insist that you invest in several. They will carry you through most any social crisis.

So far we have been talking of lace from the practical standpoint. When it comes to reviewing the triumphs of lace from the esthetic side of the question we think the lovely evening ensemble to the right in the illustration tells the story more eloquently than any word-picture could do. This exquisite creation is of bottle green Chantilly lace, so delicately meshed it is like filmiest cobweb structure. A water green foundation with bands of crepe in rainbow colorings at the hem and bodice top of this slip reflect the spirit of joyous summer. The evening veil which has become a favorite headdress for formal occasion is of bottle green net with appliqued motifs of the lace.

A lace dinner and evening dress, such as is centered in the group, is almost indispensable in any woman's wardrobe. The short rounded bolero of matching lace, the full short sleeves as well as the easy fullness of the skirt are all features that make this dress distinctive and correct for both dinner and dancing. It comes in delectable colors in a new pattern of angel skin lace.

You will be wanting an afternoon dress of lace. A very apt model is shown to the left. Pale blue Chantilly lace fashions it. Its styling gives a particularly interesting interpretation of the draped bodice treatment that terminates in a wide molded corselet-girdle line. The hat is a Toya straw.

Lace costume suits, especially in jacket types, in navy, dusty pink, or various blues are outselling other sheer media this season. The jacket may go to extremes, varying from bolero to full length coat, but a jacket there must be with every dress for practical daytime wear. In many instances the lace jacket suit is enhanced with ribbon-bound edges. Frog fastenings made of tubular ribbon cording add a touch of distinction.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## 'ON THE SQUARE'

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

Decidedly on the square is the formula that newer bags follow, and as to size many of them are enormous. Pictured is a bienen-davis bag on the tab of which are monocraft miniature initials. Wide, flat handles and zipper top opening are added features to this bag which comes in tones of black, navy, rust, tan and black patent leather.

### Suit of Hopsacking

A suit of yellow hopsacking is a flattering costume for a summer day. Its jacket may be fitted and belted or swing straight and free, but it must be short-sleeved. Add a blouse of white organdie or a vestee of printed lawn.

## FASHION DECLARES FOR WHITE SUMMER

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

We grant that white is always a summer favorite, but this summer fashion is playing it up in a highly dramatic manner. Costumes are described in the fashion story as "white as snow" or of icy whiteness or white as fleecy summer clouds and so on. You appreciate the stupendous accent on white in fashionable gatherings where "white as a swan" capes and jackets; and boleros of marabou, fur or ostrich are the favored wraps, and where evening gowns float about in billowy masses of white net or chiffon or that which is late style—the pencil-slim draped dress of snow-white rayon jersey draped sculpture-like. Then there are the new white taffeta frocks, "beauties," that they are.

For day there are numberless man-tailored suits of sharkskin and other fascinating wash whites, while the afternoon dresses of white rayon jersey compete in endless parade.

White lingerie has come in and is the wanted kind at present. And as for accessory whites, footwear, gloves, bags and details too numerous to mention make their bow on the fashion stage in pure white.

### Top a Print Frock With Silk Coat in Monotone

Well-dressed women find appeal in the new summer costumes that top the print frock with a silk coat in monotone that repeats the leading color of the print. For instance wear with a brown beige and rose print dress, either a jacket or full-length coat of brown silk crepe. Or a red-on-white silk print dress adds a bolero of red silk and there are red ribbon bow trims on the frock.

TODAY'S BOOK

## *Maniac's Prey An Island in Carribbean Sea*

By ELIZABETH C. JAMES

RICHARD CONNELL'S "The Most Dangerous Game" opened as a yacht sped through the warm waters of the Caribbean night. Two men sat talking about their hunting trip to South America.

Whitney commented that it is a good sport for the hunter, but not so good for the huntee, to which Rainsford scornfully asked, "Who cares how a jaguar feels?"

Elizabeth James

At a late hour when Rainsford sat on deck alone smoking his last pipe for the night, he heard shots in the distance. Yet they were miles at sea. He remembered that the sailors had been jittery all day and that this part of the Caribbean sea had a bad name among seamen. Curious, he stepped upon the rail to hear better; his pipe slipped, he reached for it, his foot slipped, and in a second's time, he found himself in the warm water.

### Discovers Chateau.

In a state of exhaustion the swimmer finally reached an island, where he collapsed and slept for hours. Using his knowledge of the chase, he found signs of a recent fight and picked up a trail which led him to a chateau.

**RICHARD CONNELL**

**Richard Connell is among the Twentieth century American authors who have included a variety of types in their writing. Newspaper work, editing, and stories for the cinema are among his activities.**

**"Apes and Angels" and "Murder at Sea" are two of Mr. Connell's well-known stories. "The Most Dangerous Game" was presented on the screen several years ago.**

**Mr. Connell was born in 1893 and received his bachelor's degree from Harvard. During the World war he served in France with the A. E. F.**

Rainsford knocked. The door was opened by a brutal looking Cossack who answered nothing but grimly brandished a gun. Presently down the wide stairs came an older man.

"I am General Zaroff," he said.

The next few hours were so strange that Rainsford felt himself to be in a horrible dream from which he would awaken and find relief. After receiving the best of clothes, food, and all other comforts and luxuries he discovered his host was a maniac.

Dizzy and sick, Rainsford went to his room and began to think of escape. But his door was locked.

### Rainsford's Three Days.

Next day the servant came to Rainsford's room, explaining that the general slept late on the day that he planned to hunt in the evening. Ivan gave the quarry a pair of moccasins, a knife, and food and water for three days. The bargain was that if any man escaped for three days, he would be set free.

At first Rainsford went in circles. But in the afternoon when he knew it to be only a matter of hours before he would be cornered, his instinct of self preservation began to function. Eventually he climbed a tree and stretched out along a limb, so that he could see.

That evening Rainsford saw the hunter cautiously examining every bent twig, every stirred leaf. Without faltering, he came toward Rainsford's hiding place. Until he stood beneath the tree. The general laughed and walked away.

The next day Rainsford tried an amateur trap, but it failed.

### Dog Is Killed.

There was still another day to live through. With maddened fury the hunted man dug a Malay tiger pit, placing sharpened spikes in the bottom and concealing the pit with a covering woven of vines and leaves Watching from a hiding place, he saw the hunter come swiftly as he followed the scent of a blood hound on leash. There came a crash and scream, and the general called out, "Rainsford, you have killed my best dog. I'll see what you can do against the pack."

There was no minute to waste. Fastening the knife to the top of a sapling, blade up trail, the man bent the sapling down to the ground and set his trigger. Hiding again, he watched the general coming with Ivan holding the pack. Seconds dragged until there came a yelp and shriek. Ivan fell to the ground.

Feeling that his game had cheated, General Zaroff returned to his chateau and dinner. That night as he prepared for sleep, he opened the windows to see the night sky. A sound behind him jerked him around to find Rainsford as a demon unleashed. "One of us will be food for the dogs tonight!" he cried, springing.

He had never slept in a better bed, thought Rainsford, the next morning.

© Bell Syndicate—WNU Service.

# WHAT to EAT and WHY

## C. Houston Goudiss Discusses Cheese--Prince of Proteins

### Noted Food Authority Tells Why You Should Eat More of the Food That Is So Rich in Protective Elements.

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS

6 East 39th St. New York City.

FOR many years, men with an inventive turn of mind have dreamed of creating a product that would concentrate all the important food elements in a small tablet or capsule. They have been inspired by a desire to simplify meal preparation without sacrificing nutritive values.

No one has ever succeeded in making a synthetic food that would both satisfy hunger and properly nourish the body. *But all the while, the researchers have overlooked the magnificent possibilities of cheese, one of the most concentrated, nourishing, satisfying and versatile of foods.*

—★—

### Cheese—The Body Builder

Cheese is the most concentrated source of protein known. Moreover, the protein is of such high type that if it were the only body-building food in the diet, given in sufficient quantities, it would be adequate not only to maintain life, but to support normal growth.

One-half pound of American Cheddar cheese will supply all the protein required by an adult for an entire day.

—★—

### Cheese—The Energy Food

In addition to its rich store of protein, cheese is also a fine source of energy.

A cube of Cheddar cheese one-and-one-eighth inches square provides 100 calories or the equivalent in energy value of the lean meat of one lamb chop or one medium-sized potato. One-half pound of Cheddar cheese furnishes 1,000 calories, about half the daily requirement of an adult leading a sedentary life.

—★—

### Cheese for Mineral Salts

Because milk is rich in minerals, it follows that cheese, which is made from milk, contains these precious substances in highly concentrated form. It is an excellent source of calcium, the mineral which is responsible for building strong bones and sound teeth, and for keeping the heart beating normally. A one-and-one-fourth inch cube of American Cheddar cheese contains as much calcium as an 8-ounce glass of milk.

**The individual who does not care for milk as a beverage can easily obtain the necessary calcium from cheese. But it is practically impossible to get adequate amounts of this mineral without either milk or cheese.**

In rennet cheese, phosphorus, as well as calcium, is present in the same proportions as in milk, but is much more highly concentrated. As in milk, these minerals are in a form that is most nearly perfect for easy assimilation. Rennet-curd cheese is always high in sulphur and fairly high in iron. Furthermore, the iron is in the most readily assimilated form.

—★—

### Cheese and Vitamins

Cheese is a splendid source of vitamin A, which promotes growth and increases resistance to disease. It is especially important for eye health and is necessary to prevent the affliction known as night blindness **The amount of vitamin A varies with the type of cheese, but both American Cheddar and Parmesan cheese are extremely rich in this substance, and cream cheese is an outstanding source.** Vitamins B and G are also found in whole milk cheese.

With this wealth of food values, one would expect to find cheese appearing on the menu in some form every day. But though the annual production of cheese in the United States exceeds 700,000,000 pounds, it should be much greater. The annual per capita consumption is only 5½ pounds—a woefully small figure when we consider the wide benefits that would result from its greater use.

The failure of American homemakers to use cheese in the amounts that they should is, I believe, due to three factors: first, a lack of knowledge concerning its splendid food values; second, a belief in the old superstition that cheese is not easy to digest; and third, failure to take advantage of the many ways in which it can be served.

—★—

### Digestibility of Cheese

The foregoing outline of its many food values should give a new conception of its place in the diet. As to its digestibility, studies by the United States Department of Agriculture have entirely disproved the fallacy that it is not completely digestible.

**It was found that on an average about 95 per cent of the protein and over 95 per cent of the fat of cheese were digested and absorbed. The various kinds of cheese tested were found to compare favorably in digestibility with the food of an average mixed diet. It was also demonstrated experimentally "that there was practically no difference between cheese and meat with respect to ease of digestion, at least in such quantities as are commonly eaten."**

There was also a notion that because it is so high in food value, cheese should only be eaten in small quantities. But scientific tests have proven that cheese may be eaten by normal individuals in large quantities, as the principal source of protein, with entire beneficial effects upon health.

—★—

### Place of Cheese in the Diet

There is a case on record of a young man who lived for two years on a daily diet consisting of one-half pound of cheese, a one-pound loaf of whole wheat bread and two pounds of fruit. While this limited diet might prove monotonous to some people, it is possible to utilize cheese as the easiest method of providing important food value, varying the diet, and simplifying meal preparation. For there are more than 200 distinctive varieties of cheese listed by the department of agriculture, ranging from the smooth, delicately flavored cream cheese, which may be given to very young children, to the sharp tangy cheese which is especially popular with men. Fortunately, almost every type can be purchased in packaged form, in sizes that are convenient for large and small families, making it possible to enjoy a wide variety.

Cheese can be used as a main dish; in salads or sandwiches; as a sauce for vegetables; as a dessert. It is desirable at the same time to serve bulky foods, such as fruits and vegetables. Cheese may also be combined advantageously with carbohydrate foods. This is because the balanced diet requires more carbohydrates than protein. **And cheese is essentially a protein food, interchangeable with meats and fish.**

© WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—1938-41

*Keep Cool Improve Health*

**With this Free Bulletin on Planning a Correct Summer Diet**

SEND for the free bulletin on "Keeping Cool with Food," offered by C. Houston Goudiss. It outlines the principles of planning a healthful summer diet, lists "cooling" and "heating" foods and is complete with menu suggestions.

Just address C. Houston Goudiss, 6 East 39th Street, New York City. A post card is all that is necessary to carry your request.

## Gay Prints for Home Frocks

ONE is for young figures, one for mature. Both of these dresses are smart and new in fashion, and both are pretty enough to wear when company comes, as well as for working round the house. Each has a convenient pocket. These designs are delightfully easy to make.

### If You Wear Misses' Sizes.

Make yourself the charming, full-skirted dirndl-type frock with shirring at the waistline, on the shoulders, and on the nice big pocket. Everything about it is very young and attractive—especially the snug basque top, square neckline and tie belt. We suggest gay print, with ricrac to match.

### If You Wear Women's Sizes.

Then you'll want the slenderizing dress, built on classic shirtwaist lines, with a plain, slim-hipped skirt. Fullness beneath smooth shoulder pieces gives it correct fit over the bust. Notice there is a slight blouse at the waistline, for freedom of action. That narrow roll collar, finishing the V-neck, is becoming to full faces. This, too, will be pretty in any tubfast cotton that you like, trimmed with ricrac.

### The Patterns.

1567 is designed for sizes 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20. Size 14 requires 4⅛ yards of 35-inch material; 9 yards of ricrac to trim; 1⅔ yards ribbon for tie belt.

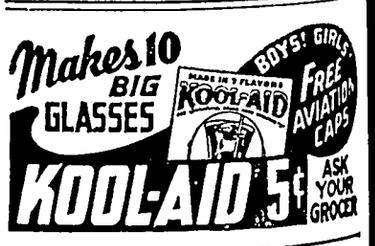
1529 is designed for sizes 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44 and 46. Size 36 requires 4⅛ yards of 35-inch material; 2¼ yards of ricrac to trim.

### Sucess in Sewing.

Success in sewing, like success in any other field, depends upon how you approach the task in hand. To help you turn out clothes professional looking in every detail, we have a book which plainly sets forth the simple rules of home dressmaking. The beginner will find every step in making a dress clearly outlined and illustrated within its covers. For the experienced sewer there are many helpful hints and suggestions for sewing short cuts. Send 15 cents (in coins) today for your copy of SUCCESS IN SEWING, a book every home dressmaker will find of value.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.




### On Evil Course

To persevere in any evil course makes you unhappy in this life.

IRIUM—That's the Reason for Pepsodent Powder's Success!

*Pepsodent alone of all tooth powders contains remarkable Irium!*

● NOW you can see your faithful brushing *properly rewarded* by teeth that shine and sparkle with all their full natural beauty . . . thanks to Pepsodent Powder containing Irium!

You see, proper brushing is only *half* the secret of teeth that glisten and gleam with all their natural brilliance. The other half is *the right dentifrice*. So do as millions are doing . . . brush your teeth twice a day with Pepsodent containing Irium. It contains NO BLEACH, NO GRIT, NO PUMICE. Buy Pepsodent Powder containing Irium TODAY!

# Washington Digest

National Topics Interpreted
by William Bruckart

National Press Building Washington, D. C.

WASHINGTON.—A national debt of $41,500,000,000! What does it mean?

**National Debt**

I was staggered, as probably you were, the other when the morning newspapers oned forth in black headlines— should have been printed in ink—that by next June 30 the erican government will owe a l of $41,500,000,000. I knew from of the spending that is going on e days that the national debt going higher in the fiscal year started with the opening of ; the debt had to increase be- se of the lavish use of money ed by congress under the lash of sident Roosevelt. But when I the "revised estimates" official- ssued by the bureau of the budg- somehow I was startled, amazed. implications are so many that magnitude of this debt simply overwhelmed me.

ut there it is. Forty billions and alf which Uncle Sam will owe n the spenders get through wast- chiseling, finding spots where eral loans or new projects or just in pork barrel distribution of ney drain dollars from the fed- l treasury.

fter the first impact of this news e off, I began to look around see what it means. What does mean to me, I wondered. And you? The first thought that I had urally was how is this money g to be paid back to those from m it was borrowed by Uncle n? Everyone knows, of course, t the federal government has two ways to get funds—by taxa- n or by borrowing. The fact that rowed money must be repaid ans, of course, that there is only way by which we can expect government to obtain funds. re must be taxes — oodles of es. Or, the government must do t which every person abhors, re- e to pay its debts. That is re- diation, default, becoming a dead- t.

eretofore, this thing called the ional debt has been more or less nething 'way off in the distance m me. I could not be too much cerned, personally, how much federal government owed, ex- t that I realized some portion of as going to come out of my own nings while I am trying to pay education of my two boys, keep household running and buy those gs which my wife enjoys. I fig- d, of course, that I would be rking a part of each year to pay k the money that is being bor- ed now. But someway I did not excited about the whole thing il this latest set of government tistics was released by Acting ector Daniel Bell, of the budget reau.

learned from the treasury that ht now the per capita national t amounts to $285.70. That is to , without any more borrowing or nding, each man, woman and ld in the United States, whether knows it or not, has been obli- ed by his national government to t extent. Well, President Roose- t says there will be an increase $3,485,000,000 in the national debt tween now and next June 30. That ans an increase in the per capita t, obviously. So when you do a le figuring you will find that by t June 30, the federal govern- nt will owe almost $320 for each us who claims the United States our country.

* * *

Having calculated what each per- has been obligated by his government to pay, I

**Each State's Share**

pursued the figuring further to discover what each te's share of this huge national t is. The tabulation that appears rewith is the result. It gives the me of each state and that state's portionate share of the $41,500,- ,000. Your state records do not w the amounts as a direct debt; r state legislature did not vote bonds which were sold in creat- the debt, but the fact remains t if it became necessary for each son to pay his share, your state uld pay the amount here set n.

| | |
|---|---|
| Alabama | $ 905,396,320 |
| Arizona | 128,348,780 |
| Arkansas | 639,530,990 |
| California | 1,915,431,670 |
| Colorado | 336,994,580 |
| Connecticut | 548,169,420 |
| Delaware | 81,877,670 |
| Dist. of Columbia | 195,684,470 |
| Florida | 519,085,460 |
| Georgia | 967,357,800 |
| Idaho | 153,323,050 |
| Illinois | 2,480,039,850 |
| Indiana | 1,093,493,670 |
| Iowa | 803,918,590 |
| Kansas | 596,221,180 |
| Kentucky | 911,402,790 |
| Louisiana | 670,827,760 |
| Maine | 269,658,890 |
| Maryland | 529,201,620 |
| Massachusetts | 1,398,875,250 |
| Michigan | 1,512,049,790 |
| Minnesota | 833,002,550 |
| Mississippi | 634,789,040 |
| Missouri | 1,251,558,670 |
| Montana | 167,865,030 |
| Nebraska | 431,201,320 |
| Nevada | 31,613,000 |
| New Hampshire | 160,594,040 |
| New Jersey | 1,368,210,640 |
| New Mexico | 133,406,860 |
| New York | 4,089,141,550 |
| North Carolina | 1,092,651,410 |
| North Dakota | 222,239,390 |
| Ohio | 2,122,180,690 |
| Oklahoma | 799,176,640 |
| Oregon | 321,504,210 |
| Pennsylvania | 3,204,293,680 |
| Rhode Island | 215,284,530 |
| South Carolina | 588,001,800 |
| South Dakota | 218,761,960 |
| Tennessee | 905,396,320 |
| Texas | 1,933,767,210 |
| Utah | 163,123,080 |
| Vermont | 120,129,400 |
| Virginia | 844,383,230 |
| Washington | 519,401,590 |
| West Virginia | 578,517,900 |
| Wisconsin | 919,306,040 |
| Wyoming | 73,658,290 |

If one desires to be technical and wishes to include in the national debt all of the obligations which the federal treasury may have to pay, the figures I have given will mount very much higher. There are numerous agencies of the government that are empowered to borrow money on their own bonds—institutions like the Reconstruction Finance corporation and the Home Owners Loan corporation and the Commodity Credit corporation. It seems to me that when those agencies borrow money, the federal government becomes liable in event the federal agency is not able to pay, and the total of those loans appears to be in the neighborhood of $6,000,000,000. Since most people regard the federal government as having a contingent liability, there is some ground for including that total which would make the grand total of the national debt in excess of $47,000,000,000, and each state's share would be correspondingly higher.

* * *

What is the reason for this gigantic debt? Well, anyone ought to know

**Why This Huge Debt?**

that when an individual spends more than his income, he goes into debt. That is what this nation has been doing. I do not know how much longer it can continue to spend, to waste money in pump priming. It seems to me that the end will have to come very soon, or people will refuse to buy bonds issued by the treasury. The banks are loaded up with them now; loaded so much that Sen. Carter Glass, the veteran Virginia member of the senate, several times has said he feared what might happen if bond prices declined.

Fundamentally, there can be no doubt of the need to spend money to feed the destitute. On the other hand, can there be any justification at all for spending billion after billion in building post offices, national guard armories, etc., when there is none but borrowed money with which to do it? Every time an additional dollar is spent unnecessarily, the future taxes on you and me, our children and our children's children are pledged to the payment of the debt.

Pause to consider what it means. If we calculated the average interest on the debt at 3 per cent (which I believe to be fair), we find that if the nation pays off the current debt in 100 years, the taxes will have to be increased 33 per cent over 1938 in order to do it. If, as further example, the debt is to be paid off in 50 years, the current tax rates will have to be increased by 38 per cent over that entire period. Those statements assume that we will not increase the general cost of government over what it is now and that tax receipts will be as high or higher.

It is apparent that spending must stop, or our nation is going to be as much of a bum, even in our estimation, as the most lowly hobo who eats from a tin can and steals a ride on the rods of a freight car.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## Find Many Farmers Earn Income by Outside Labor

WASHINGTON.—About a third of the farmers of the United States have outside industrial and business income, it is indicated in a survey just released by the census bureau.

As a result of a study of 3,000 farms in selected counties in 40 states, according to William L. Austin, director of the census, many "new and surprising facts" along this line have been discovered.

"Among those which have hitherto not been called to the attention of the public," he said, "are the high proportion of farmers who have outside income, the relatively high average return for such farm operators—equal to about three-fourths of the average income from the farms themselves, and the difference between the incomes of those making farming their principle occupation and those whose principal occupation is banking, keeping store, professional service and the like."

For the 975 farmers out of the 3,000 in the sample survey who reported non-farm income, Mr. Austin continued, a total of such income of $458,522 was reported, or an average of $573 per farm. About one-fourth of such farmers were found to receive less than $100 a year of such non-farm income.

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
© Western Newspaper Union.

## Lesson for August 7

### RUTH: ADVENTUROUS FAITH

LESSON TEXT—Ruth 1.6-18.
GOLDEN TEXT—Thy people shall be my people, and thy God my God.—Ruth 1 16.
PRIMARY TOPIC—A Girl Named Ruth.
JUNIOR TOPIC—The Story of Ruth.
INTERMEDIATE AND SENIOR TOPIC—Ruth's Wise Choice
YOUNG PEOPLE AND ADULT TOPIC—An Adventurous Faith

Out of the dark fastnesses of an underground dungeon into the brightness and warmth of God's sunshine—such is the transition we make when we turn from the moral and spiritual failures of Samson to consider the lovely story of Ruth She lived in the midst of the travails and the sorrows of life, in fact we find her at the beginning of the book which bears her name, a widow who has lost all that the world would hold dear. Yet she, because of her purity of life and devotion to God rises higher and higher, while the one of whom we spoke last week, starting with every advantage, slipped lower and lower because of his sin.

Ruth was the great-grandmother of King David, and thus this Gentile woman became one of the ancestors of Jesus. (See Ruth 4:22 with Luke 3.22.) Many folk are greatly concerned about their ancestry—one could wish that more were concerned about living such lives and developing such characters as will make them good ancestors.

Teachers and classes will do well to read and study the entire book of Ruth—only about three pages long in most Bibles—and give attention to the full story of her life, especially the picture of the kinsman-redeemer, to be later fulfilled in the Lord Jesus Christ. We must confine our comments largely to the printed portion which reveals Ruth first as a loyal and thoughtful daughter-in-law, then as one whose love was not to be denied by sorrow or circumstance, and finally as one so bound to her mother-in-law in unity of spirit that she became one with her and her people.

**I. Commendable Loyalty** (vv. 6-10).

Tragic misfortune had visited Naomi, who with her husband and two sons had gone from Bethlehem to Moab in a time of famine. Not only had her husband died but also her two sons, who had married Gentile women, leaving three widows in one family to mourn together. Naomi craved the fellowship of her own people in her hour of trial and arose to return to her own land.

Her departure brought out in the two daughters-in-law the expression of kindness and loyalty which should exist in every family, but which is all too often lacking. Her own testimony concerning these girls of Moab is that they had dealt "kindly" with her and with the dead. That word speaks volumes. There is so little genuine kindness in the world. Both Orpah and Ruth went with her on the way—protesting their loyal purpose to go with her all the way. Thus far the two sisters were not differentiated—but the next incident reveals Ruth as the one who had an

**II. Undeniable Love** (vv. 11-14).

No one could for a moment condemn Orpah for yielding to her mother-in-law's entreaty that she return to her own people. She affectionately kisses Naomi and in tears turns away. "But Ruth clave unto her."

Such love cannot be denied. It is the most precious possession that a man can have, apart from his fellowship with God. The love of a devoted father or mother, of a noble helpmate, or of a little laddie or lassie, these are the things that really make life worth while, that stand out as an oasis in the desert of life, as a light in the darkness.

But Ruth takes one more step. Her kindness and loyalty, her unswerving love lead on to a confession of her faith in the true God, and the declaration of an

**III. Inseparable Unity** (vv. 15-18).

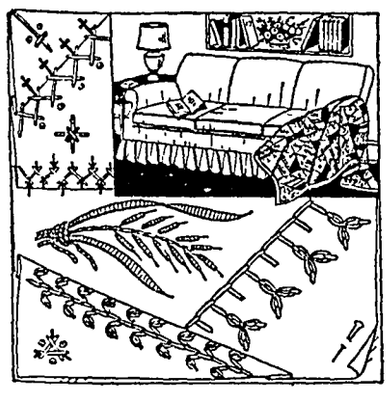
Literature knows no more beautiful gem than verses 16 and 17. It was the Great Commoner, Bryan, who said, "We cannot hope to contribute to literature a sentence so exquisite and thrilling as that into which Ruth poured the full measure of a noble heart, but we can imitate her devotion."

The story is told of a fine young Englishman who left his betrothed sweetheart to go to California during the great gold rush. He was going to make a fortune and then send for her. He sent her his first gold nugget. But alas, there were none to follow and soon he became not only poverty stricken, but ill. In noble sacrifice he decided to release her from her promise, and wrote to tell her so. She (and one could almost believe her name was Ruth) took the treasured nugget, had it made into a ring engraved as a gift from her to him, with the additional words "Ruth 1:16, 17" In due time it reached the young man with its tender and inspiring message—"Intreat me not to leave thee," and the assurance of her devotion until death.

May this dizzy and bemuddled world have many more characters like Ruth.

# HOW to SEW

By RUTH WYETH SPEARS

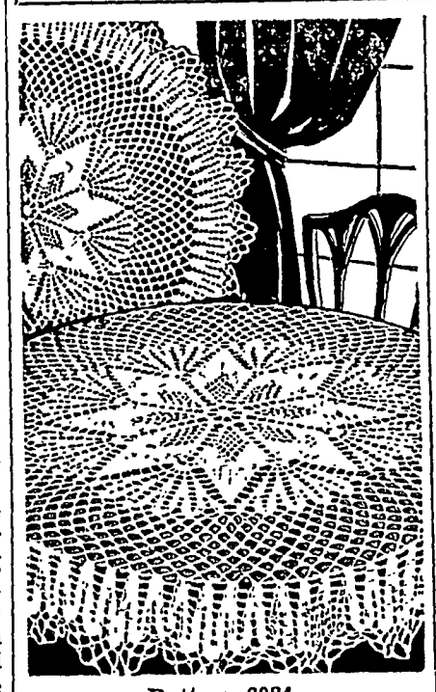


IT WAS a great day on an upstate New York farm more than a half century ago. The biggest pumpkins, the finest apples and the sleekest live stock were being loaded to take to the Fair. Grandmother announced that she was taking her silk crazy patchwork quilt. The family disapproved. The quilt glowed with the richest taffetas and satins of "best" dresses of those they knew and loved. The whole neighborhood marveled over the variety of embroidery stitches and the artistry of the needlework. Yet, they all agreed it was not the sort of thing to take.

All that winter the red ribbons and blue ribbons, won by prize pumpkins and apples and farm animals adorned the mantel shelf. But Grandmother, placidly stitching away in her rocking chair, had tucked away in the pocket of her voluminous skirt, the only cash prize that anyone brought home from the Fair. Her crazy patch quilt is still a thing of beauty and a center of interest. It is perfectly at home in a modern living room today. Here is a corner of it and the leaflet offered herewith tells you how to make this kind of quilt and gives detailed instructions for dozens of stitches and combinations of stitches to be used for embroidering crazy patchwork.

NOTE: If you wish to use these weekly articles for reference paste them in a scrapbook, as they are not included in either Sewing Book No. 1 or 2. Book 1, Sewing for the Home Decorator, covers curtains, slipcovers, dressing tables; Book 2 illustrates 90 embroidery stitches with numerous applications; doll clothes and gift items. Order by number, enclosing 25 cents for each book desired. If you order both books, leaflet on making crazy quilts will be included free. For leaflet only send 5 cents in stamps to cover cost and mailing. Address: Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

## Loveliness in Crochet Cloth



Pattern 6084.

A 58-inch cloth done in a jiffy on a big hook with two strands of string! You can make this design in three smaller sizes, the smallest 26 inches. Pattern 6084 contains instructions for making the cloth; an illustration of it and of stitches; materials needed; photograph of section of the cloth.

To obtain this pattern, send 15 cents in stamps or coins (coins preferred) to The Sewing Circle, Household Arts Dept., 259 W. Fourteenth St., New York, N. Y.

Please write your name, address and pattern number plainly.

# ASK ME ANOTHER ?

*A Quiz With Answers Offering Information on Various Subjects*

### The Questions

1. What is meant by the "quick and the dead"?
2. What is the lightest substance known to science?
3. What is free verse?
4. How many people does one congressman represent?
5. When was the first opera presented?
6. How fast do radio waves travel?
7. What is the national secrets act?
8. What was the name of the pioneer who traveled the Oregon trail by covered wagon, automobile and air?
9. How many cables are there in the Atlantic and Pacific oceans?

### The Answers

1. The living and the dead, the word "quick" being derived from the Anglo-Saxon "cwic," meaning living or animate.
2. The element hydrogen.
3. Verse that does not depend on rhyme or meter, but does have a certain rhythm.
4. Under the present apportionment law each member of congress represents approximately 280,674 people.
5. "Eurydice," the first opera, was presented at Florence in 1600.
6. Radio waves travel at the speed of light, about 186,000 miles per second.
7. Public No. 418—Seventy-fifth congress prohibits the making of photographs, sketches or maps of vital military and naval defensive installations and equipment, and for other purposes.
8. Ezra Meeker, founder of the Oregon Trail Memorial association, left Ohio in 1851 with his bride in a covered wagon and crossed to the West coast over the Oregon trail. Sixty-three years later he made the trip by automobile, and in 1923 by airplane.
9. The federal communications commission says that at the present time there are 20 cables in the North Atlantic, 7 in the South Atlantic and 3 in the Pacific.

Do You Want to Learn

**How to Plan a Laxative Diet?**

*Get This Free Bulletin Offered by C. Houston Goudiss*

READERS of this newspaper are invited to write to C. Houston Goudiss, 6 East 39th Street, New York City, for a free copy of his bulletin, "Helpful Hints on Planning a Laxative Diet."

The bulletin gives concrete suggestions for combatting faulty elimination through correct eating and proper habits of hygiene. It gives a list of laxative foods *and contains a full week's sample menus. A postcard is sufficient to carry your request.*

# CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

COSMETICS

Freckles Vanish Almost Instantly. Write for particulars of new Secret that banishes those hateful freckles for good. Marvel Specialties, Box 296, Baltimore, Md.

PERSONAL

Reduce Sensibly. Lose up to 7 lbs. weekly. Safe, and inexpensive Chart and information Free Write Dr. Wendt, Canton, S. D.

PHOTOGRAPHY

ALL FOR 15c—TILL AUG. 15
Roll Developed—8 Quality Prints. Free Cash Coupon—Enlargement Coupon.
STARFOTO, Dept. I Des Moines, Ia.

## Uncle Phil Says:

**Reserve a Phase of Modesty**

A man may dislike to be asked to be identified. That is why he has no enthusiasm for thumb printing.

If you can make a good quotation in bolstering your opinion, it seems to have more weight than your own logic.

Artistic temperament believes in itself. This accounts for its fury when thwarted.

No matter what fads are started, you can't tear civilized man away from white bedsheets.

The SUMMER TREAT for the WHOLE FAMILY
FLA-VOR-AID
Makes 10 GLASSES OF COOLING REFRESHMENT 5¢ or 20 DELICIOUS FROZEN SUCKERS

**Governs Liberty**

Liberty exists in proportion to wholesome restraint.—Webster.

NERVOUS?

Do you feel so nervous you want to scream? Are you cross and irritable? Do you scold those dearest to you?

If your nerves are on edge and you feel you need a good general system tonic, try Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, made *especially for women.*

For over 60 years one woman has told another how to go "smiling thru" with reliable Pinkham's Compound. It helps nature build up more physical resistance and thus helps calm quivering nerves and lessen discomforts from annoying symptoms which often accompany female functional disorders.

Why not give it a chance to help YOU? Over one million women have written in reporting wonderful benefits from Pinkham's Compound.

**In Retrospect**

The "good old times"—all times, when old, are good.—Byron.

SOOTHE BURNS MOROLINE 5¢ 10¢
SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY

KILL ALL FLIES
Placed anywhere, Daisy Fly Killer attracts and kills flies. Guaranteed, effective. Neat, convenient — Cannot spill — Will not soil or injure anything. Lasts all season. 20c at all dealers. Harold Somers, Inc., 150 De Kalb Ave., B'klyn, N.Y.
DAISY FLY KILLER



"CAN'T BEAT IT FOR VALUE!"

Says O. H. Deans about the big, 2-ounce red tin of this popular "makin's" tobacco

THE Deans brothers (O. H., left, and Bruce, right) interrupt Bill Tew (center—selling a plow) long enough to get in some praise for their "makin's" tobacco. Says "O. H.": "You sure get full value with Prince Albert!" "Suits me just fine," adds Bruce. Prince Albert twirls up in a jiffy into swell cigarettes. They burn slower, cooler—and you get around 70 of 'em from every 2-ounce tin. Just open a tin—smell Prince Albert's fragrant aroma—you'll know why P. A. gives *tastier, mellower, milder,* "makin's" smokes.

Copyright, 1938, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. Winston-Salem, N. C.

O. H. DEANS (he's the one on the left) says: "There's a heap of smooth rich taste and good body to a P. A. 'makin's' smoke—and no harshness! For 'makin's' tobacco, that extra-mild Prince Albert just can't be beat." (Nothing like mild, mellow P. A. for pipes, either!)

PRINCE ALBERT THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE

70 fine roll-your-own cigarettes in every 2-ounce tin

Rev. Grosshuesch and family visited at the John Swalve home Sunday evening.


Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone

Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa



WE SELL AND RECOMMEND
ZONOLITE
INSULATION
INEXPENSIVE • FIREPROOF
ROTPROOF • VERMINPROOF

Northern Lumber Co.
Klemme, Iowa


### ELL TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Louis Galloway and family of Corwith, visited at the Albert Kehl home Sunday evening

Mrs Clarence Lemke and Mrs. Melvin Neuberger assisted Mrs. Lewis Neuberger cook for threshers Friday.

Mr. and Mrs. Verner Stromer and son, Byron, and Charles McCarthy of Houston, Texas, were guests Sunday at the A. E. Alford home at Blairsburg.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Kehl visited at the Wesley Kehl home at Corwith, Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Helps visited Sunday evening at the Oscar Swanson home.

Mr. and Mrs. Chris Back and Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Jurgemeyer were Sunday evening visitors at the Will Jurgemeyer home.

Mr and Mrs. Harry Gibbs and daughters and Mr. and Mrs. Adolph Ridder of Watertown, S. Dak., visited at the Will Ax home Sunday evening

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION
$5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR
MEMBER

# Security...

## Developed Through Banking

In a home, in a firmly established business, in the security that any type of ownership brings, man finds his greatest happiness. In providing the means for the enjoyment of this security, in advice concerning its adaption to individual needs, a bank realizes one of its most satisfying functions. Your problems in this field are always welcomed.

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

First National Bank

Established 1892


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

A Public Auction will be held at Goodell, Saturday, Aug. 6th. 1to.

E. F. Jacobs went to Des Moines, Monday to spend a few days there on business.

Mrs. E. C. Buntenbach has been on the sick list the past few days, suffering with an attack of appendicitis.

Herman Paul attended the Democratic State Convention held at Des Moines last week. Herman was a delegate from Ell township.

Mrs. Hulda Wiles and Miss Oda Hansen went to the Twin Cities Friday where they visited until Monday.

Art Wellemeyer went to Minneapolis, Monday to purchase a new stock of furniture for his store.

Rev. W. E. Dye of the U. B. Church at Goodell, was a business caller in Klemme, Tuesday afternoon.

R. A. Jorgenson and family and David Chapman were dinner guests Sunday at the Lyle Liebendorfer home in Mason City.

Auction sale of miscellaneous items at Goodell, Saturday, Aug 6th. Starts at 12·30 p. m. 1tp

Mrs. Art Wellemeyer and daughter, Ruth, drove to Cedar Falls, Sunday, for a visit with Nora Wellemeyer.

Charles McKee, a former Klemme resident, broke his arm recently while cranking his car, according to word received here by Mrs. Wm. Meyer.

Walt Lemke and "Happy" Johnson had birthdays Monday, August 1st. Then along comes Fred Arnold the fourth to add his birthday to the list.

Mrs. Wesley Lau went to Iowa City, Saturday morning where she will have a minor operation performed at the University hospital.

Mrs. Lena Schroeder left Sunday evening for Waukesha, Wisconsin, for a three week's visit with her daughter, Mrs. Cleo Ingle, husband and new baby.

Dr. and Mrs. W. F. Missman left ealy Sunday morning for their cottage at Land O'Lakes, Wisconsin, where they will spend two weeks vacation.

Nels Sorenson of Ringstead, Iowa, and Jens Sorenson of Sauk Center, Minnesota, came Friday for a visit with their sister, Mrs. Einar Salling.

Mrs. C. A. Larsen and children, LaVohn, Eunice and Clarence, drove to Garden City, Minnesota last Wednesday for a few days visit at the Albert Jahnke home.

Don't forget to read the adv. on the auction sale to be held at Goodell on Saturday, Aug. 6th. 1tp.

The foundation for the new home being built for Dr. A. H. Dulmes was completed the last of the week and the sub-floor is being laid by contractor Suckow and his men this week.

Mr and Mrs. W. H. Galbreth spent the week end visiting with his parents, Rev. and Mrs. Wm. Galbreth at Mason City. Mr. Galbreth, who sells supplies to rural schools, has been working in Cerro Gordo county the past week.

Mrs. Quentin Stille has her left knee in a cast as a result of a peculiar accident which happened about ten days ago. Mrs. Stille was working in her kitchen and slipped slightly, but the mis-step tore the ligaments in her knee.

Mr. and Mrs. W. F. Pavey, daughter Juanita, and son Wayne, and Miss Florence Woodhouse drove to Waseca, Minnesota, Sunday where they enjoyed dinner at the Wm. Frank home. They also visited at Albert Lea.

Rev. and Mrs. Wm. Zabilka and daughter, Gladys, left Friday for Oskaloosa and other points in southeastern Iowa to spend their vacation visiting with relatives. Billy Zabilka, who has spent most of the summer on his uncle's farm near Oskaloosa, will return home with them.

Mr. and Mrs. Harold Mutch, of Grundy Center, were dinner guests at the Dr. A. H. Dulmes home Sunday. Mr. and Mrs. Mutch were on their way to Okoboji to spend a few days with Mrs Mary Mutch.

Clair Kilgore of Chicago, came Sunday for several weeks visit with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. C. C. Kilgore and family. Clair is an accountant and while he is home will make a special study to take public accountant examinations. Clair graduated from the University of Minnesota last year.

Mr. and Mrs. Everett Mendell and son, Sheldon, of Lincoln, Nebraska, came Wednesday for a few days visit at the R. A. Jorgenson home. Mrs. Mendell, who is a sister of Mrs. Jorgenson, visited since Sunday with her sister, Mrs. Lyle Liebendorfer at Mason City.

Mrs. A. V. Eckerman of Moline, Illinois; Mrs. Pasco and Ellen Nycestrom of Minneapolis, Minnesota, came Tuesday evening for a visit at the C. C. Kilgore home. Mrs. Eckerman, who is a sister of Mrs. Kilgore, will stay in Klemme for a while. Mrs. Pasco and Miss Nycestrom returned to Minneapolis, Wednesday.

### OUT OF TOWN RELATIVES WHO ATTENDED AUGUST BARZ FUNERAL

#### Six Sons Carried Their Father To His Final Resting Place

Out of town relatives who came from a distance to attend the funeral of Mr. August Barz were: Mr. and Mrs. Charlie Bartz, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Bartz and Mrs. Ella Tampke all of Valley City, North Dakota; Mr. and Mrs. U. B. Harn and daughter Lois, Mrs. James Lydeen and son Jimmy and Earl Barz of South Bend, Indiana; and Mrs. William Paulson of Tracy, Minnesota.

#### Were Paul Bearers

Mr. August Barz's six sons: Herman, Henry, Albert, William, Emil and Fred acted as pall bearers at the funeral and carried their father to his final resting place in the Klemme Cemetery.

At the funeral services Mr. Barz's grandson's sang in a quartet. They were Harvey, Ronald, Milvern and Raymond Barz.

Had Mr. Barz lived until Friday there would have been five generations in the Barz family, for on that day a son was born to his great grandchild at South Bend, Indiana, when Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Webster became the parents of a baby boy.

### REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Roy L. McMillin, Treas. To Town of Britt Tax Sale Deed, 7-21-38, $24.81. Lot 4, Block 5, Maple Hill Add. to Britt.

Russel W. Rasmuson To Elsie Marie Rasmuson, wf Wty. Deed, 7-15-38, $1. Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 & 7, Block 2, 2nd Driving Park Add. to Garner.

Herman Buns To Anna Buns, my wife Q. C. Deed, 7-18-38, $1. SE¼ Sec. 33-96-26.

Roy L. McMillin, Treas. To Mrs. Henry Schnebly Tax Sale Deed, 7-12-38, $88.75. Lots 1, 2 & 3, Block 8, Original Kanawha.

Mrs. Henry Schnebly & Henry, her hus To Fred H. Roblin Q. C. Deed, 7-15-38, $1. Lots 1, 2 & 3, Block 8, Original Town of Kanawha, Iowa.

Mutual Trust Life Ins. Co. To Herman Buns Wty. Deed, 7-12-38, $10. SE¼ Sec. 25-97-26.

L. P. Rasmussen & wf, Ella To Laurice Larson Q. C. Deed 7-15-38, $1. N½ NW¼ & SW¼ NW¼ Sec. 28-97-25, except a strip of land 4 rods wide off south side of SW¼ NW¼ Sec. 28.

L. P. Rasmussen & Ella, his wf To W. H. Larson Q. C. Deed, 7-15-38, $1. Lto 9, Block 14, Crystal Lake.

Laura B. Rood Sheridan & G. S., hus To John Lavern Thies Q. C. Dee, 7-23-38, $1. Lot 14, Block 18, Anderson's 2nd Add. to Britt.

Town of Britt, Iowa To John Lavern Thies Q. C. Deed, 7-25-38, $65. Lot 14, Block 18, Anderson's 2nd Add. to Britt.

Albert T. White & Olive, his wf T. Ethel White Q. C. Deed, 7-25-38, $1. NW¼ Sec. 5 and S½ NE¼ Sec. 6-94-23.

Dwight T. Smith & Mary, hus & wf To J. R. Baggs Q. C. Deed, 7-28-38, $1. Lots 44, 45, 46, 25, 27 & 28, Sunset View Add. to Garner.

### Mrs. Schaeffer Was Hostees To Bridge Club Friday Afternoon

Mrs. Earl Schaeffer was hostess to the U-Delt-Em bridge club at her home Friday afternon. Lunch was served. Mrs. P. M. Wilson was winner of the prize.


SERVICE FIRST
There is no substitute for experience

Fully equipped for every to serve our comunity.

Wellemeye
FUNERAL DIRECTOR SINCE 1907
Klemme



Avery THE THEATRE BEAUTIFUL Garner Iowa

ARE YOU ATTENDING THE AVERY WED. OR THURS.?
Wednesday and Thursday, August 3-4.
Drama that crashes its story into your heart.
"NURSE FROM BROOKLYN"
With Sally Eilers and Paul Kelley. Whispered confessions fro her parents—startling stories from the lips of babbling me Should a Nurse tell what she hears? See the answer in this grand picture.
EXTRA—"SNOW GETS IN YOUR EYES."—A 2-act musical

Friday and Saturday, August 5-6. (Double Feature).
Murder strikes in a jammed fight arena. Peter Lorre, as t famous Saturday Evening Post detective, joins forces with t son of Charlie Chan in
"MR. MOTO'S GAMBLE"
The case that rocked the sports world.
AND Glenda Farrell and Barton McClane in
"PRISON BREAK"
He vowed vengeance on his enemies who had sent him to pris on a frame-up.

Sunday and Monday, August 7-8. (Two Days Only).
The grandest College musical of 'Em all.
"COLLEGE SWING"
With George Burns, Gracie Allen, Mratha Raye, Ben Blue, Bett Grable and Jackie Coogan. Seven Top Tunes and a colossal co lection of campus cuties. It's the "BIG APPLE" of musical show with fun, music and dancing galore
Our Gang in "FEED 'EM AND WEEP."

Tuesday, August 9. (One Day Only).
Return engagement of the screens lovable pair.
Wallace Beery and Jackie Cooper in
"TREASURE ISLAND"
Again these grand stars return to win your tears and cheers i the grandest of all red-blooded adventure stories.

Coming August 10-11. Rob't. Montgomery and Virginia Bruce i "YELLOW JACK."
Coming August 14-15-16. Don Ameche, Simone Simon and Rob't Young in "JOSETTE."

IF IT'S SHOWN AT THE AVERY—IT MUST BE GOOD.


# 1 Cent A Word

## WANT ADS.

**A department devoted to our readers who want to buy, sell, exchange, or rent any kind of commodity. Advertising will be inserted under this heading at one cent a word for each insertion. Minimum charge 10 cents. All such advertising is strictly cash in advance, excepting with firms or indivduals who have regular charge accounts. Use these ads for quck results.**

### FOR SALE

FOR SALE—KITCHEN CABINET and studio couch, reasonable. Inquire at Times Office. 1tp.

FOR SALE—12-24 HART PARR. Will pull 2-18 or 2-16 plow. Klemme Auto Company.

SMALL FEEDERS FOR THE growing chicks with guards that will save feed. They are a BIG little FEEDER. Northern Lumber Co.

LEGHORN PULLETS FOR SALE. 60 head, good stock. Armour Mullin. 1tp

FOR SALE — CROSLEY ALL White Electric Washers. H. Lau Sons tc.

FOR SALE—1926 WHIPPET SIX in good condition. Klemme Auto Company. tc.

FOR SALE—2-16 OLIVER TRACtor Plow. Klemme Auto Company. tc.

ZONOLITE WILL KEEP YOUR house cool. Northern Lbr. Co.

FOR SALE—JOHN DEERE NO. 10 Single row power driven corn picker. Northco Implement Store.

MUCH MORE IN A "SHELVAdore" Refrigerator. Get OUR prices. H. Lau Sons. tc.

FOR SALE—VICTOR CABINET Phonograph, like new. $10. cash. Call at Times Office. tfc.

### FOR RENT

ELECTRIC FLOOR WAXER—YOU may rent this machine at $1.00 per day, or 50c half day from Wellemeyer Furniture Store.

### REPAIR SERVICE

SCISSORS AND SHEARS EXpertly sharpened. Work guaranteed. Trees Barber Shop. tc.

### SERVICE FOR FARMERS

HAY RACK TIME. GET IN YOU order soon if you are going need a rack. Northern Lumber C

FARMERS—CALL US FOR POUL try prices and our trucks w pick them up, if you have fo coops or over. Or if you can ma up a load in the neighborhoo Forest City Produce Compa

PLOW SHARPENING — THIRT Years Experience. All wo guaranteed at Pavey's.

GRAIN & ROUGHAGE GROUN on your farm. Osterkamp Mil ing Co., phone 52-F44.

NEW PROCESS PLOW SHARE will out wear new ones. Klem me Auto Company.

### SERVICES OFFERED

COOL HOUSES IN SUMMER— Warm in winter. Ask us no Northern Lumber Company

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE All makes repaired. See th New Zenith Farm Radio. Lew Radio Shop.

DODD SYSTEM OF LIGHTNING Protection. Radios, batteries, et H. Lau Sons. tc

### WANTED

WANTED—GIRL TO KEEP HOUSE for a few weeks. Inquire a Times Office. 1tp

WANTED—SHOE AND HARNESS Repairing of all kinds. John Ward, Goodell. 45tc

### MISCELLANEOUS

KEEP COOL—NOW IS THE TIME to insulate your home with ZONOLITE. Northern Lbr. Co.

Read the adys. first!

# THE KLEMME TIMES

OLUME 43 — KLEMME, IOWA, WEDNESDAY EVENING, AUGUST 10, 1938 — NUMBER 12


## ife Story Of Pioneer Is Interestingly Told Here

ERPTS FROM HIS PERSONAL NOTE BOOK

slated From Original Manuscript Written In German

Editor's Note: The following a part of the interesting ory of the life of August rz. The original manuscript s written when Mr. Barz s 73 years old and is taken m his personal note book ritten in a beautiful style of erman. The story has been anslated and is given here in rt.

Life Of August Barz

was born at Lenzen, December 850. My parents were members he Evangelical Lutheran church Belgard, Pommern, Germany. his church I was baptized and I had completed the course tudy in our school, I was con- ed at the age of fourteen.

y father was a day laborer was a sheep herder and re- ed very small wages. My her died when I was only six s old, and my youngest broth- just three. There were four in our family and at the time Mother left us, the oldest was t.

fter some time, my father was ried again to a widow who had four sons. Since my broth- Fred and I were too young to o school, we had to stay home our stepmother who treated cruelly. We received more ppings than bread.. Whether it for better or worse, I cannot Anyway, when we were old ugh for school we were glad to

uring the summer months n we were out of school we ed herd the sheep and geese. his part of Germany the farm- raised large flocks of sheep geese, and because there were fences, the children had to herd m.

he sheep had stalls or sheds re they stayed at night. Every the stalls would be changed save the grass and at the same e fertilize the land.

n Germany they raised the e things as they do in Iowa, ept that the state had ten usand acres of timber land. Ev- year one hundred acres would cleared, and then replanted so the number was always kept ten thousand.

Most of the children would herd ep in the summer and go to ool the rest of the year until were fourteen years. Then if ir parents were fairly wealthy would be sent to some school higher learning. Among the king people there were very parents who could send their dren on to school. This was the e for our work to begin. Most us enjoyed this work. My first k was plowing. I really enjoy- it. This was done with three ox- hitched to a plow. It was cus- ary there to use the oxen until were too old to work then en them and sell them. This ey was then used to buy ses. We boys worked under the ervision of a foreman, a man ut fifty years old, who knew how to use all of the differ- kinds of plows. The man of om I am speaking supervised boys who had the plow horses. as one of them. I plowed for ee years from spring until fall cept at harvest time, and at the of this time I was able to drive r horses at one time.

Let me tell you how we did our rk. I was in the division to take e of the horses which meant I to curry and harness them. ring the summer months we to get up at four o'cock in the rning. By six o'clock we had to have our breakfast and have the horses hitched. Then they would ring a large bell which meant that all workmen would have to start to work.

Each group of men had their foreman for each special kind of work. The foremen were responsible for having the work done well and right. In the evening when the large bell had tolled, and it was time to unhitch we had to be there to attend to our horses.

The single men and boys received their pay in money, but it was scarcely enough to pay for their clothing. The hired men who had families to support would have to work with two men for the whole year. Then they would receive a stall for one cow, a few sheep and a few pigs. These sheds or stalls were made of peat and straw. These men would also be given a house and an acre of land for potatoes, one for rye, one for oats, and a half acre near their house for a garden. Their landlord and employer would supply free pasture land for their one cow and their few sheep.

The people here used peat for fuel instead of coal. They would receive as much peat for one winter as it would take one man three days to dig. Beside the peat given him by his master, the laborer would be given a load of wood.

Whenever it was necessary for a man to have a team to bring home supplies, he was allowed to use one of his master's. In addition to all of these privileges and grants, the day laborer was given two groshen a day for his work. In our money this is about twenty-five cents. The only thing requested of this man by his employer was that he must be on the job in time, and that he must take the responsibility of the field work. All of the workers were treated alike. Each one would do his own threshing by laying the sheaves of grain upon the barn floor and pounding it until the grain was freed from husks and chaff. There everyone lived in the village with the farms surrounding the town.

Sometimes on very warm days the drinking water would not be brought to the men as soon as it should have been. Then to prevent sickness one man would be there to keep the men from drinking too much. Each one would be given just a small amount at first so it would not harm him.

Everyone looked forward with anticipation to the end of the harvest season, for it was then that our employer would give a banquet for all of his workers, and follow it with a dance. There young and old alike could entertain themselves as they wished.

In 1871 I changed places and went to work on a much larger farm. This farmer also had more horses. This matter of changing employers was not very easy for anyone in Germany. We had to notify our boss three months ahead of time. That also had its advantageous, because the boss also had to notify his help three months ahead of time before he could discharge them. We could not just quit or start work anytime we felt like doing so as folks do here. If you did wish to stop you would have to get someone to take your place who would please your employer in every respect. You could not leave until you had your papers, and no one could hire you unless you had papers from the man for whom you had worked.

After working at this second place for several years, I made up my mind to go to America. One of my half brothers had received a free pass from a friend in America, so I thought we might as well go together. Steamships were still quite new, and sailboats were so much cheaper, so we started for America in a sailboat. For six long weeks we were tossed back and forth by the winds. One day when we thought we were almost to shore, the wind changed, and tossed us back again for several days.

At New York I asked for a ticket to St. Paul, where my brother was going, but was informed that I had not sufficient money. I then asked for a ticket to a city on the route to St. Paul. The agent took all the money I had and gave me a ticket to Detroit, Michigan.

To satisfy my hunger I sold my good watch, pocket knife and pipe. Here in Detroit I could not get my trunk until I had enough money to pay for it. I was hungry. I hadn't worked for two months and not had much to eat which was really fit for eating on the boat. The bread on the sail boat had become stale, and it had been baked six or more times to keep it from spoiling. The only way one could eat this bread was to soak it in hot water.

Near Detroit the farmers paid their help fifteen dollars a month with board. In the brick yards they paid twenty-six dollars a month with board, so I took work in the brick yards. The hard work in the brick yards was almost more than I could stand but the large pay made me strong.

Does this sound like a fortune? Twenty-six dollars a month, the pay for twenty-six working days, amounted to as much as the wages for a whole year in Germany.

I worked in the brick yards until fall, and felt I had earned a large sum of money. I now wanted to go to St. Paul. During the summer I had often written to my brother and asked what they were paying there. I went to St. Paul, but when I got there I found it rather hard to get work during the winter months. There was a lot of timber in and around St. Paul. This had to be cut, the branches trimmed, and the brush burned before this land was ready for farming

During the summer I worked in a wagon-making shop. Since I seemed to be getting along nicely, I decided to settle down and get married. I wanted to farm rather than do any other kind of work, because I liked to plow and work with horses, as I had done in my younger days. A good friend of mine in St. Paul told me of a piece of timber land which I could buy real cheap. This would have to be made into farm land by cutting down trees, grubbing out roots, and getting it ready for farm land.

But I was afraid to undertake this so I rented an old house and started to work for the farmers near there. During the haymaking time, I earned one dollar and a half, in harvesting three dollars, and in threshing a dollar and a half

Since there was no machinery, the grain had to be cut by hand. Ropes of grain were tied around the bundles. During threshing time, I got into many different homes, and there would sometimes get to see a newspaper. Newspapers were very scarce in those days, and only a few homes could afford to get them. Whenever I found a little time, I would pick up the paper and see what I could find out about the different states.

One day when I picked up the "Apologete," I noticed that farms were being sold cheaply in Hancock county, Iowa. Hancock and Kossuth counties were almost entirely wild prairies at that time. There were few buildings, and little timber just plain meadow.

There was a minister in St. Paul who was acting as land agent. He had taken us to look at farms near St. Paul several times, but nothing suited us.

By this time the Northern Pacific Railroad was being built from the East to the West. In North Dakota and northern Minnesota you could get land for nothing just by taking a homestead, but I was not interested in that land.

In the fall of 1865 a friend of mine and I decided that we would rather try Iowa. This friend had a cousin who at that time was a minister at Concord in Hancock county, Iowa. We decided to go and see him and see what could be found. We finally reached Concord and found our man. This minister was also a land agent who tried to keep his people together.

(To be continued next week)

## All Citizens Urged To Vote At Special Election Next Thurs'y

### SPECIAL ELECTION WILL BE HELD THURSDAY, AUGUST 18

With election only a week away, interest is running high in Klemme's effort to get a new school building. A government grant of $32,715 has been assured, and voters will go to the polls next Thursday to decide whether or not the Klemme Independent School District shall use a surplus of $10,000 now available in the treasury and bond the district for $30,000, the only new amount to raise by taxation in order to secure a $72,000 building.

Friends of the project point out that the expenditure for a building has to come within a very short time anyway and that it is good business, if nothing else, to buy a NECESSITY at a 45 per cent discount. They point out that the present plant is inadequate in a number of ways, including safety, playground facilities, and seating capacity for basketball games, plays, and other public meetings.

### C. A. Larsen Recovering From Accident In Kansas City Hospital

C. A. Larsen, who was injured at a Kansas City stock yard last week when kicked by a steer, breaking his leg, is recovering in St. Luke's Hospital where he will remain for five or six weeks. Friends of Mr. Larsen who would like to write him can address their mail to him at St. Luke's Hospital, Room 200, Kansas City, Mo.

### 4-H GIRLS CLUB HELD TWO MEETINGS RECENTLY

The Progressive Home Makers met at the home of Mildred Patterson on Friday, July 29.

The meeting was called to order by the president and 8 members answered roll call.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

A demonstration on the Orange Cake was given by Jeraldine Goll and Adala Wille.

Plans were made for Achievement Day and each girl chose what she would like to make for Achievement Day.

Following the meeting a delicious lunch was served.

**Met At Schlawin Home**

The Progressive Home Makers met at the home of LaVohn Schlawin, Friday, August 5.

The meeting was called to order and 7 members answered roll by naming what they were going to make for Achievement Day.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

A Demonstration on making and serving the Orange Cake was given by the demonstration team, Adala Wille and Jeraldine Goll.

The special feature to be exhibited Achievement Day, August 23 and 24 was planned.

Ell township is to exhibit ice box cookies and cinamon rolls at the North Iowa Fair.

Motion for adjournment was made after which a delicious lunch was served including the Orange Cake.

## Board Member Explains Bond Issue And Tax Levy

### MARIE STILLE A GRADUATE OF IOWA UNIVERSITY

IOWA CITY, AUG. 6 — At the largest summer convocation in the institution's history, the University of Iowa, Friday evening awarded 437 degrees and certificates.

The mark bettered by a wide margin, the former record number of 406 awarded in the August, 1937, ceremony.

Among the winners of the academic honors bestowed at the Friday evening ceremony was Miss Marie Stille, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Stille, who was awarded a B. A. degree.

Miss Stille will teach at Ridgeway in northeast Iowa the coming year.

The graduates were feted at a dinner Thursday where President Eugene A. Gilmore addressed them. The convocation speaker was Prof. Hudson Strode, visiting English professor from the University of Alabama.

The dinner and convocation marked the end of the eight-weeks' summer period of classes, although for three more weeks qualified graduate students will remain on the campus for independent study.

### HANCOCK COUNTY HOME PROJECT WOMEN TO EXHIBIT AT NORTH IOWA FAIR

Hancock County Home Project women will enter a booth at the North Iowa Fair, August 14 to 19. The exhibit is the one chosen by Mrs. N. May Larson at the Women's Home Project Achievement Day in May to represent the county at the fair. The special feature of the booth is taken from Phase IV—Thrift in Home Furnishing and will show the steps in the making of boxed pillows and how a day bed may be renovated by the use of box pillows.

This exhibit was prepared by Liberty township at Achievement Day. The chairman of the North Iowa Fair booth committee is Mrs. H. A. Greimann, Liberty township chairman. Other members of the committee include: Mrs. L. F. Weaver, Mrs. Elmer Haes, Mrs. C. J. Wille, Mrs Chas. Grau, Mrs. John Goll and Mrs. Aaron Stromer. These women will go to Mason City Saturday afternoon to erect their booth.

### FARMERS UNION MEETING HELD TUESDAY NIGHT

The Liberty local of the Farmers' Union met Tuesday night, August 2 at Liberty No. 7 school house. The picnic celebrating the 36th anniversary of the founding of the Farmers' Union, to be held Sept. 4 was discussed, Mr. Chas. W. Phillips of Lincoln, Neb., gave a talk based on "Proofs of a Conspiracy," written by Prof. Robinson of Edinburg 160 years ago. It showed that present day political trends are not new but an age old scheme for the enslavement of mankind.

At the close of the meeting lunch was served by the committee.

**Celebrates 93rd Birthday**

Lew Lewis celebrated his 93rd birthday Sunday when a dinner was given in his honor. Those present were Bob and Jerry Lewis of Mason City; Henry Lewis and family, Verner Lewis and family, Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Lewis, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Grange, Ben Coobs and family, W .F. Pavey and family, H. F. Jost, Darrel and Norman Allbee.

### TROUT SEASON CLOSES SOON

The last day for fishing trout in Iowa is September 1st, according to Iowa laws.

### EFFECT OF BOND ISSUE ON TAXES FULLY EXPLAINED

(By member of School Board)

A number of tax payers have asked the question: How much will my taxes be increased if bonds are issued for a new school building? First let us explain that the School Laws of Iowa limit the bond indebtedness and the bond levy for the purpose of paying interest and principal on such bonds in every school district. Therefore no school board has the power to place a district in debt so that it will burden the tax payers. The law says that the total indebtedness must not be in excess of five per cent of the taxable property of the district including moneys and credits. The total assessed valuation of the Klemme Independent School District for 1938 is $405,062.00 and moneys and credits $200,784.00 making a total of $605,846.00 five per cent of which is $30,292.30. The law again says that the amount to apply on the principal and interest of such bond issue for any one year shall not exceed seven mills on the dollar of the actual valuation of the taxable property of the school district. So in answer to the question stated at the beginning the board feels that under the present valuation that an increase of taxes of 5 mills which will bring in $2,025.31 a year is sufficient to retire the bond issue of $30,000.00 in 20 years. Now if you want to know how much your taxes will be increased in dollars and cents take your tax receipt and multiply the assessed valuation of your property by 5 mills and you have the answer. In other words if your property is assessed for $1,000.00 your taxes will be increased only $5.00. If you have only moneys and credits there is no increase in your taxes. There are about 210 property owners in the Klemme Independent School District and the property of about 150 of these owners is assessed for less than $1,000.00 so the increase of about 75 per cent of the tax payers will be less than $5.00 each. This small increase will not burden any tax payer now but it might if Klemme will have to build a new school in a few years because valuations will be doubled without federal aid. This school district can consider itself very fortunate if it is now able to correct its building situation with the aid of federal funds and present low interest rates.

### HELLO, FOLKS!

A baby son was born to Mr. and Mrs. Harl Gimer at Renwick on July 21st. The Gimer family lived in Klemme until a few years ago when they moved to Renwick where A. D. Gimer and two sons built a new creamery which they operate.

**Former Klemme Boy Building New Home At Osreola, Iowa**

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Elder are building a new home at Osceola, Iowa, where Clarence is the editor of the Osceola Tribune. Clarence is a son of Mr. and Mrs. R. W. Elder, southeast of Klemme. "Dutch," as he is better known, learned the printing trade at the Times shop.

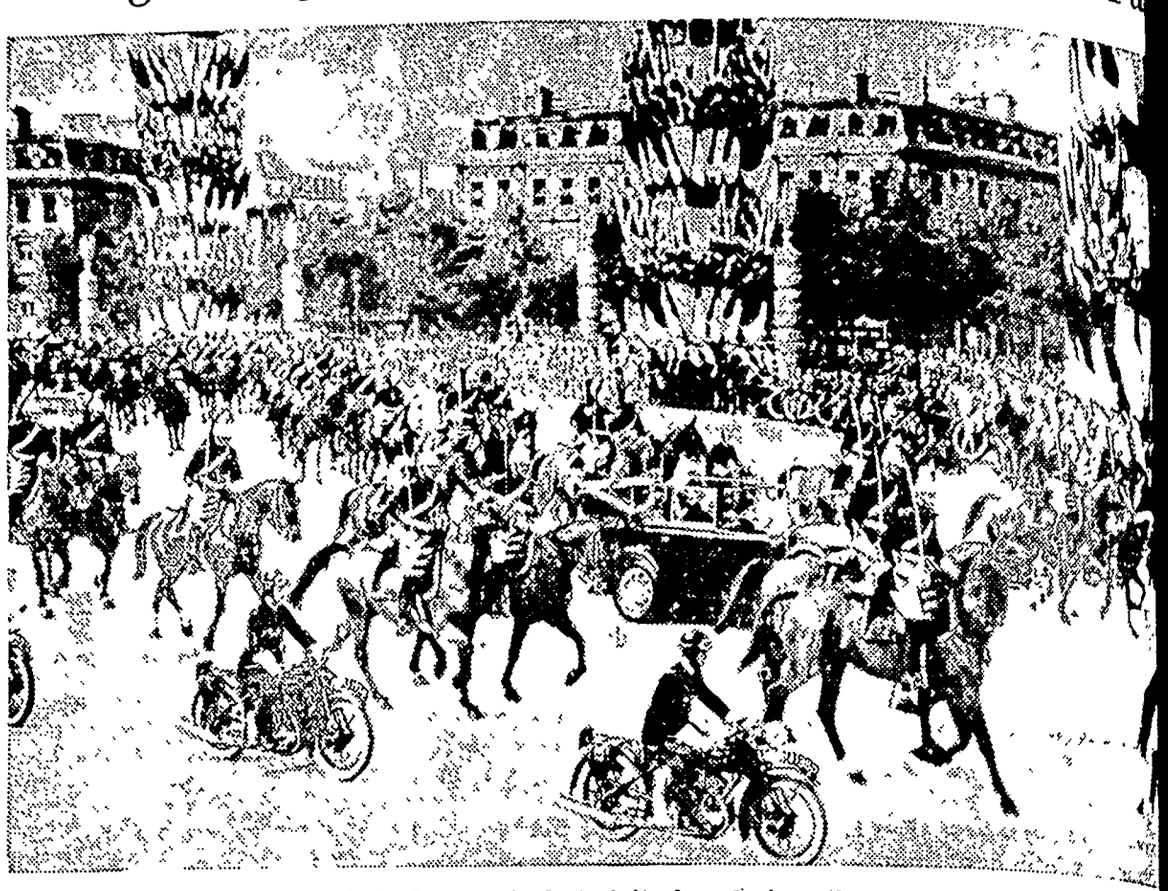
### TAGGED FISH REPORTED

At Clear Lake a total of 460 wall-eyed pike were tagged during the time when pike eggs were being obtained. Of this number 21 have been reported caught. At Spirit Lake 1,340 wall-eyed pike were tagged and 39 reported taken.

# World Events Through the Camera's Lens

1—Japanese soldiers pole their boats over the flooded waters of the Yellow river after Chinese troops made breaks in the dykes to delay the Nipponese advance. 2—King George and Queen Elizabeth of England, whose recent visit to France strengthened the military alliance between the two nations for defense. 3—"Big Jim" Farley shown addressing the meeting of the national gathering of the Young Democrats of America at Seattle, Wash.

# King George Rides Through the Streets of Pa



King George and Queen Elizabeth on their first visit abroad since they ascended the throne, ride the streets of Paris, which was elaborately decorated in honor of their state visit. In the backgro the massed flags of the two nations on the pylons in the Place de L'Etoile. Social functions, dip conferences and a review of France's armed might for the king at Versailles helped bind the allianc two nations.

## RED MENACE

Wally Berger, who came to the Cincinnati Reds from the New York Giants a while ago, has regained the batting form that made him a terror for National league pitchers a year or two ago. His excellent work has contributed to keeping the Reds up among the pennant contenders.

## King of the Pie-Eaters

With his hands tied behind him, LeRoy Cobb, age thirteen, of Gainesville, Ga., won with a crust to spare in a pie-eating contest that attracted lads from all over the countryside. LeRoy ate his lunch at the usual hour, but that didn't handicap him at all when it came to eating a meringue-covered chocolate pie in record time.

## Preparing for Air Raids

Nuns who have volunteered as women instructors in a course in air raid protection given under the auspices of the British Red Cross in London, England, examine the gas masks issued to them at the headquarters at Stoke Newington, near the British capital.

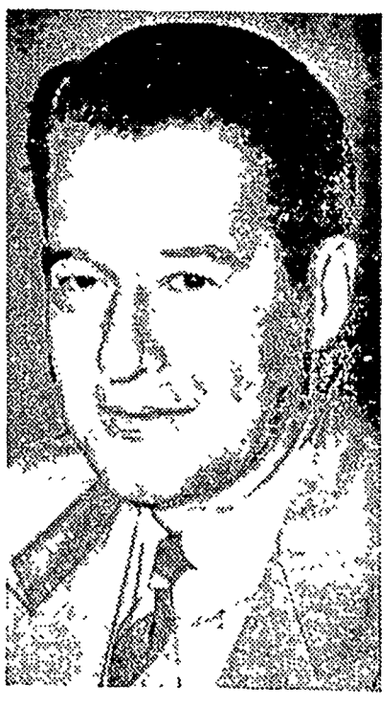
## SPURS CUBS

Gabby Hartnett, who succe Charley Grimm as manager o Chicago Cubs, is spurring his ers on in the hope of capturin other National league pennan member of the Cubs for 16 yea is regarded as one of the gre catchers in the history of the g

## Daddy Has Gone A-Fishing

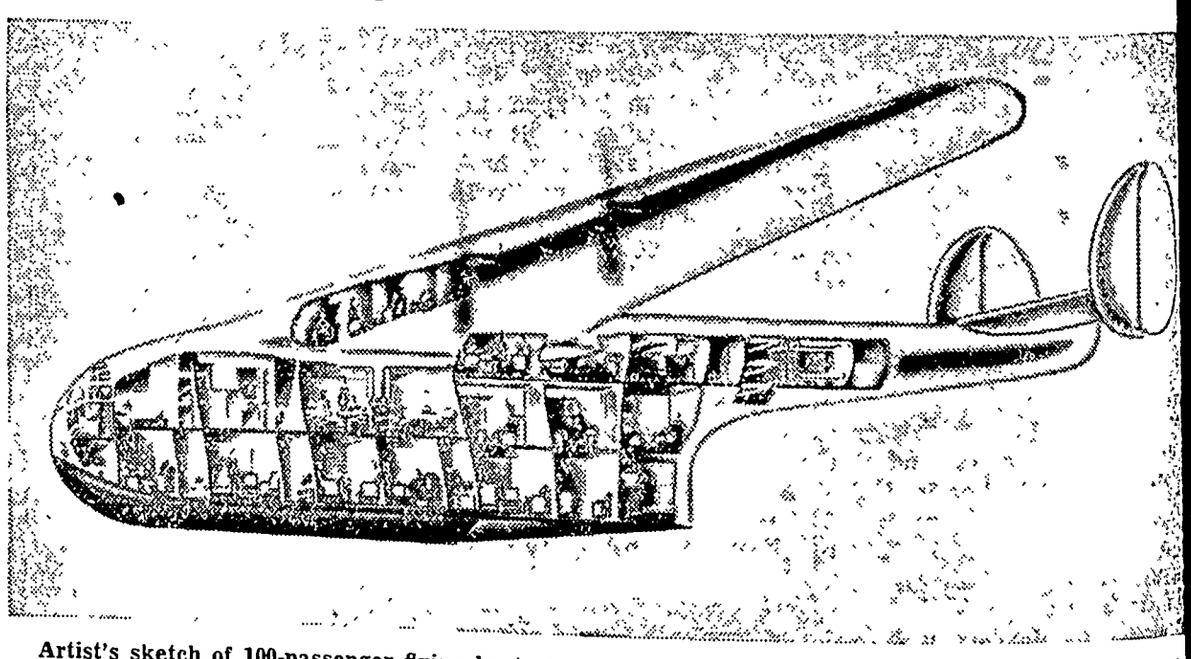
The wife was away visiting. So faced with the problem of what to do with the baby, this fisherman rigged up a seat and sunshade for her while he calmly fishes from the pier at Miami, Fla.

## EMPLOYMENT GAINS



John D. Biggers, of Toledo, Ohio, who directed President Roosevelt's unemployment census last January, believes better times are ahead for industry and employment. He cited the case of the Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass company, of which he is president, which has rehired 1,300 workers in the last three months. Biggers predicted a fall upturn.

## 100 Passengers in a Plane—In the Future



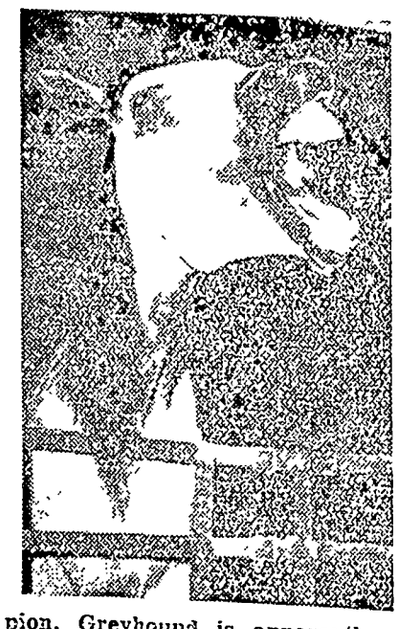
Artist's sketch of 100-passenger flying boat planned by the Consolidated Aircraft corporation of San Di Calif. The four-motored plane, which will have a crew of 16, is a 168,000-pound three-decker with a wing s of 194 feet, overall height of 31 feet, length of 102 feet and fuel load of 8,450 gallons. It will have a speed 276 miles an hour.

# New Rapid-Firing Rifles for U. S. Army

Army privates at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., test the new Garand model, 30-caliber semi-automatic rifles which will replace the Springfield rifles they are now using. The new rifles are capable of firing 60 rounds per minute. The Springfields are capable of firing a maximum of 15 rounds per minute.

## Lowers Time In Trot Test

Just a little horseplay by Greyhound, holder of the world's record for the half-mile among the trotters, at Goshen, N. Y. Former Hambletonian winner and American cham-

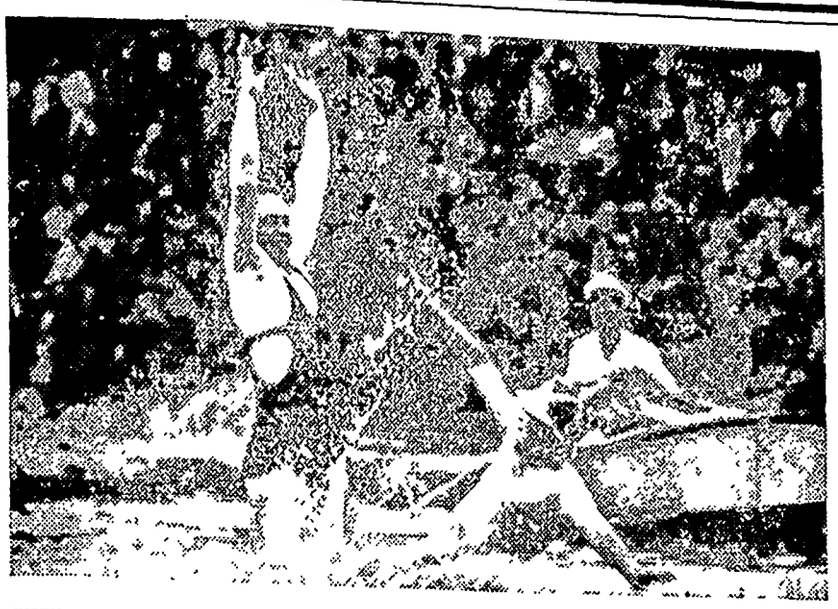


pion, Greyhound is apparently a the peak of his career. He proved it at Cleveland recently, where he established another record by trotting the last quarter of a victorious mile in 0:26¾.

## They're Bald and Proud of It

Presenting some of the finest bald spots on the heads of the member of the Bald Head Club of America. The members held their twenty-s annual convention and barbecue at Bristol, Conn., recently.

*you think birling is y game, if you think ld's play to stand on submerged pine log, ng in the water, then again. You're going , stumble, trip and nding face down in pond while some racking spectator*



# OU'RE ALL WET!

JOSEPH W. LaBINE

aren't flying so fast days from the axes of woods lumberjacks. Be- strokes you'll find them about a sport called (log-rolling to you) and ld championship birling to be held at Escanaba, August 12 to 14.

ing is easier than falling g. Nor is anything hard- n standing on one, es- when it's half sub- in a pond of water and dy else is on the other ying to push you off.

's a nimble-footed art akes toe dancing look old man's game. It's surely, that log roll- n be seasoned lumber- big-boned men with heavy ho should be more at home land than tripping the light on a slippery log.

**Part of the Job.**

ey aren't birlers by choice. jacks discovered long ago keep your job in the north ou've got to have a knack apparently senseless busi-

days when legendary Paul was a youngster in knee , lumberjacks' first rolled gs into the river and nursed ownstream to the sawmill. the drive went smoothly, rning waters carrying mil- feet of timber down to the of civilization. But now en some obstruction would he logs to pile up and it was ler's job to skip out under e of this menacing jam, find log, jerk it loose and get o dry land before he was to death.

a roar like the collapse of a building, the jam would itself and go thundering ream. If the birler was —and lucky—he would skip e swaying carpet and get out er, if luck or skill failed, he meet a horrible death be- crushing, splintering logs.

t lumberjacks soon discov- at it was pretty good life in- to practice log rolling in pare time. When the day's were finished or the logs had delivered to the mill, they found a postman's holiday in competing with one another to determine who was "the best man on the log."

**Annual Summer Event.**

That was the start of competitive birling, a sport that is at once toe-tripping and red-blooded. In a land where the heyday of lumbering has long since disappeared, a few enthusiasts have kept birling alive, gathering annually from the far-flung outposts of their primitive north woods to vie for the championship. There are veterans who remember the invincible Tom Fleming and Al Hubbard who reached their peak in 1898. They remember Big Joe Madwayosh, the husky Indian woodsman who won the title in 1924. They still watch Wilbur Marx, the child prodigy of yesteryears who tossed "Big Joe" into the pond when a boy of 14 summers.

But they cannot believe that birling has become a college boys' sport. So they'll converge at Escanaba from every north woods settlement this year to watch some real lumberjack defeat Joe Connor, the twenty-six-year-old University of Minnesota student who won the crown last year.

Considering its barrel-chested heritage, birling should not be a college boys' sport. But the modern birling match finds veteran rivermen struggling to retain their laurels against lads who never worked on a log drive, who never pulled the key log from a jam. The practical side of birling is foreign to younger rollers but they know the rules of the game which is all that concerns the judges.

**The Battle Begins.**

And modern birling does have definite rules. A round, smooth and perfectly turned white pine log, 13½ feet long, and measuring all the way from 16 to 18 inches in diameter, is put in the water. Two men wearing light calked shoes mount the log, one at each end.

Then comes the battle, a tempestuous warfare of churning pine in which each man, by spinning and snubbing the tricky log, tries to throw the other into the water. With bewildering speed the timber whirls and stops, then starts the other way. From the river bank spectators see an exhibition of perfect balance, timing and muscular co-ordination. But eventually one man topples and splashes into the creek. As in wrestling, two falls out of three constitute a match.

Birling has flourished since the nineties without the aid of a promoter. But it was not until the lumbermen's exposition at Omaha in 1898 that it became organized as an annual national event. That was the year Tom Fleming defeated Al Hubbard in the final match. In 1900, 1901 and 1902 the tourney was held at Ashland, Wis., after which it was abandoned. In 1914 William P. Hart, Wisconsin sportsman, revived it at Eau Claire.

**Birling's Child Prodigy.**

Big Joe Madwayosh won his first crown in 1924 and on the sidelines that year was thirteen-year-old Wilbur Marx who decided birling looked easy. He came back the next year to provide the tournament sensation by almost defeating "Big Joe," racing him off the log after 21½ minutes of breathless birling in the second round.

When the next year's tournament opened Marx was again present, merely fifteen years old, but now a well-muscled, seasoned athlete instead of an awkward boy. Losing a third round elimination match in the northwest titular tourney steadied him and he won the Wisconsin state title without difficulty. Twenty-six of the most accomplished log cuffers in the game were entered for the world's title and young Marx defeated four of them in swift succession, winning his way through the first, second and third rounds of elimination and the semi-finals.

Then he faced little Billy Girard of Gladstone, Mich., in the final match. Too eager, too confident, he made the mistake of thinking himself speedier than Girard and "Little Billy" raced him off the log for straight falls in the fastest match that has ever been rolled. Feet trod so fast they could hardly be seen; spiked shoes chewed the logs to slivers; "white water" splashed the contestants' legs and both birlers were almost continually on the verge of a wetting.

**On to Victory.**

But Marx was a steadier birler the next year and he could not be stopped. At sixteen he won the world's championship against a score of veteran log rollers. He held it 10 years.

But last year the college boy from Minnesota came along and Marx, whom the old time lumberjacks had at last taken to their hearts, lost his title. To what depths has this sport fallen!

This year Marx says he'll regain the championship and the bearded birlers from the northwoods are wishing a real jam-breaking logger would appear to teach all these young upstarts a lesson. But Joe Connor, the college boy, has been spending the summer at a CCC camp making his legs tough and preparing to take on all comers.

Maybe Joe Connor will be defeated, but even then the plaid-shirted lumberjacks won't be completely happy. At last year's Escanaba tournament they rubbed their eyes with amazement and chagrin to see four girl birlers engage in a contest of their own. A few old timers admitted the women showed a speed and style that equalled or surpassed the skill shown by a lot of the semi-finalists in the men's tourney.

Their only consolation, it appeared, was in the memory of Paul Bunyan, patron saint of all log rollers. Paul's wife, the story goes, was the only one able to wet him in a birling match!

© Western Newspaper Union.

HT: Joe Connor, the 1937 champion birler, shown at n the spinning timber as he es for this year's tournament anaba, Mich. BELOW: A kable picture of birling feet, a man must step faster and than in toe dancing if he want to get wet!

# For Romantic Midsummer Nights

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

BEGUILING, yes, beguiling is the word that best describes the romantic formals designed for dancing these lovely midsummer nights. Yards and yards around do these summer idylls of billowy tulles and nets, chiffons and laces measure and bodices are so quaintly picturesque it would seem as if it were ladies of the past come to life, for the styling is quite like we see in prints and portrait paintings of ladies in the days when "knighthood was in flower" and the very air breathed romance.

Perhaps the biggest news out of Paris at present is in regard to the high fashion of combining Chantilly lace with other fabrics. Typical of the best couture trends is the charming dress of sheerest marquisette pictured in the foreground of the accompanying illustration. Its deep bands and bordering of matching Chantilly of most exquisite type are applied in latest approved manner. Most gowns have a complementary bolero this summer and this very beautiful model is no exception to the rule. The bolero is of lace with short puffed sleeves which are appliqued with lace as in the skirt. Color of this adorable creation? It is carried out in a brilliant turquoise blue.

That pastel and bright-hued laces combined with sheers identical in color are a foremost mode there is no doubt, but there is also a tremendous vogue for the frock of diaphanous white that is lavished with black Chantilly appliques, insets and borderings. The white sheer frock worn with a black lace jacket or bolero is a leading fashion. Likewise the black chiffon or marquisette frock or sheerest-of-sheer black net is frequently topped with a white lace jacket. Charming also is the combination of pink lace with black lace. A high built skirt with wide corselet effect of the black lace, that has a bodice top of delicately sheer pink lace cut with extremely low decolletage over which is worn a bolero of matching pink lace, makes a most gracious gown. It is practical to provide also a black lace bolero for less formal occasions.

In this season of flowing skirts and glamorous lines for evening dresses the gown shown to the left of lace and net combined fits right into the picture. It comes in delectable shades using cable net for the full skirt and an Alencon-type lace in matching color for the semi-long bodice. Below-the-hip jacket effects on this order of lace are the rage. If you have a sleeveless chiffon dress or net and wish to give it a new look buy ready-made or have made a lace jacket to wear with it. These often button primly up the front with buttons covered with self-lace.

Maybe you are an enthusiast in regard to gay prints. If you should be possessed also with an awareness of the importance of simple wash fabrics for dancing and dining, you will be simply charmed with the quaint new flowered muslins brought out this summer. They are the sort that will stay crisp and fresh after every washing—never need a bit of starch no matter how often you whisk them through soap and water. We are picturing a dress made of just such flowered muslin as described. It is a type frock that will make you look just "too sweet for words" and you do not have to be endowed with a millionaire allowance to own it. A flowered muslin such as this that will not shrink, having been scientifically pre-shrunk and guaranteed to that effect, is new. Note its charming neck and puff-sleeve styling. Its fitted bodice is cut to give you that "long" look that will mark you as definitely in the mode this season.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## SUSPENDER DRESS

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

There's news for the sub-deb in that the suspender dress is regarded as smart fashion this season. It is proving a favorite at seashore and for town wear. The print silk suspender pleated skirt with monotone blouse is an especially outstanding type. The model pictured is of a neat print silk in gold and lighter yellowish tones. A peacock blue silk shirt is worn with the skirt shown. Note that the skirt suspenders are slit at the shoulders and the pleated skirt has a wide band. Other models feature suspenders that are peasant embroidered.

**Oddities for Summer**

Pumpkin seeds and gilded snail shells are used for beach jewelry.

## DRAPED TECHNIQUE USED IN NEW GOWNS

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

Most significant is the sentiment expressed in employing a draped technique in fashioning the latest gowns. The material that yields most admirably to this treatment is the very smart rayon jersey. Wonderfully slenderizing are these draped effects and needless to say the fashion is making widespread appeal. Often the draping is aided and abetted with intricate shirring in clusters that tend to produce form-fitting lines.

The favorite for day wear is the black sleek jersey or satin that is draped to perfection. For evening wear no more beautiful gown can be conceived than a snow white draped jersey classic.

**Candle-Wicked Clothes for Beach and Sports Doings**

Quite new this season are the play clothes fashioned of candle-wicked unbleached muslin. The opportunity for designful decoration is vast. The grand part about the new candle-wicked muslin play outfits is that they wash out so easily, need no ironing and taking it from every viewpoint are about as practical a dress as can be suggested for beach and sports wear.

**Mesh Oxford Shoes Offer Maximum of Cool Comfort**

A striking summer shoe which avoids the commonplace features of open toe and heel but offers a maximum of cool comfort is a mesh oxford. The mesh effect covers the entire shoe except for a strip at the instep and a wide binding. You can get this unusual model in white, beige, black or navy but its original design isn't to be picked up for a paltry sum.

**Handbags Are Larger**

Handbags are large and of soft dressmaker type.


## CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

**RAZOR BLADES**

100 razor blades. Postpaid for $1. Bargains by mail. Write for catalog. Interstate Distributing Co., 333 N. Michigan, Chicago, Ill.

**PHOTO FINISHING**

ALL FOR 15c—TILL AUG. 15
Roll Developed—8 Quality Prints. Free Cash Coupon—Enlargement Coupon.
STARFOTO, Dept I Des Moines, Ia.


## Linens Go Mexican

Let these motifs help you to go gayly Mexican. Mainly in easy outline and single stitch! Pattern 6085 contains a transfer pattern of 2 motifs 4¼ by 5¼ inches; 2 motifs 4½ by 5¼ inches, 2 motifs 3½ by 4¼ inches; 2 motifs 3¾ by 5¼ inches; 30 inches of 4½ inch border and 6 motifs ¾ by 1¾ inches; color schemes; illustrations of stitches; materials needed.

To obtain this pattern, send 15 cents in stamps or coins (coins preferred) to The Sewing Circle, Household Arts Dept., 259 W. 14th St., New York City.


● *Send for This Free Bulletin on*

**KEEPING COOL with food**

YOUR family will be far more comfortable during the next few weeks if you send for "Keeping Cool with Food," offered free by C. Houston Goudiss. It lists "cooling" and "heating" foods, outlines the principles of planning a healthful summer diet, and is complete with menu suggestions. Just put your name and address on a post card, ask for "Keeping Cool with Food," and send it to C. Houston Goudiss, 6 East 39th Street, New York City.

For CUTS MOROLINE SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY LARGE JARS 5¢ AND 10¢


**Healthful Friendship**

There is nothing so hygienic as friendship.—David Gregg.


**How Women in Their 40's Can Attract Men**

Here's good advice for a woman during her change (usually from 38 to 52), who fears she'll lose her appeal to men, who worries about hot flashes, loss of pep, dizzy spells, upset nerves and moody spells.

Get more fresh air, 8 hrs. sleep and if you need a good general system tonic take Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, made *especially for women*. It helps Nature build up physical resistance, thus helps give more vivacity to enjoy life and assist calming jittery nerves and disturbing symptoms that often accompany change of life. WELL WORTH TRYING!


**Try a Song**

He who sings frightens away his ills.—Cervantes.


"Black Leaf 40" KILLS LICE
OUR "Cap-Brush" Applicator makes "BLACK LEAF 40" GO MUCH FARTHER
JUST A DASH IN FEATHERS.. OR SPREAD ON ROOSTS


**Much in Little**

A little body doth often harbor a great soul.—Proverb.


Gold IS WHERE YOU FIND IT!
If you have $25 to $250 idle money, put it to work for you in a most promising Pacific Coast opportunity which should earn you a measure of Future Security and Freedom from Financial Worry for the rest of your life! Write for surprising and convincing facts today! VanClake, 415 Stimson Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.





Only GOOD MERCHANDISE Can Be CONSISTENTLY Advertised
● BUY ADVERTISED GOODS ●

# The Klemme Times

**R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher.**

**Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia., as 2nd Class Matter**

**12—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12**

**SUBSCRIPTION RATES**
**In Hancock County $1.50 per year**
(In advance $1.00 per year)
**All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year**
**Outside Iowa $2.50 per year**

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion. All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by the subscriber

"About 75% of the cost of a paint job is m... you m... use LOWE ... HIGH STANDARD ... PAINT and save ... covers more sq... per gallon ... can ... thus sa... wears lo... nomical ...

# E. F. Jacobs

Lowe Brothers


A free people is one that imposes tyrannical laws on itself to make itself behave.

Many a whole-souled man is wearing half soled shoes.

# Ink Spots And Spatters

**By Jergie**

I wonder if a certain Klemme miss has found the "green lamp black" she came to buy at Wilson's drug store the other day when the writer was quenching his thirst at Pete's fountain? Ruben, the curly haired sody jerk, politely informed her that she could probably obtain the mixture at Jacobs' hardware. . .and the miss went smilingly on her way in quest of the elusive green lamp black .It recalled to my memory others who had been initiated into running useless errands looking for such things as a left-handed monkey wrench, a round square, pigeon milk, sky hooks, mosquito lard, striped paint, white shoe blacking and an endless variety of other queer items.

**I-S-A-S**

I just want to remind you that next Thursday, August 18th will be a big day in Klemme. On that date the voters of the independent school district will decide whether Klemme shall take a step forward in the matter of giving the best to the children in the way of education, or whether Klemme will struggle along with an old, unsafe school house for another indefinite period of time.

No matter what the outcome, it is YOUR duty to go to the pol's next Thursday and cast your vote, either in favor of the $30,000 bond issue, or against it.

**I-S-A-S**

And another way to look at the bond issue to be voted on next Thursday. Does Klemme want Uncle Sam to make us a gift of $32,000 with which to build a new school house, or shall we turn down such a generous offer now, and shoulder the entire burden alone in a few years later?

**I-S-A-S**

I again want to impress upon the people of this community that the grant has been approved by the government officials in Washington. . .that the grant is a GIFT and DOES NOT draw interest and DOES NOT have to be paid back. The whole thing in a nutshell is this. The Government is releasing 4 billion dollars to be spent on public works. Our share of that vast amount is there for us to use. If we do not use our share, some other community will be given what should have been used in Klemme. Think seriously before you vote against the bond issue next Thursday.

**I-S-A-S**

Some states require a compulsory inspection of automobiles, once or twice a year. I think such a law should be put into effect in Iowa which would help cut down on car accidents. Many cars involved in Iowa accidents have faulty or no brakes at all, defective and blinding lights, threadbare tires that cause blow-outs, etc. Many car owners, especially those who carry insurance, are particular about their cars and keep them in mechanically perfect condition. But the others. . .a compulsory inspection twice a year would require the owner to fix up his car or get it off the road.

## NOTICE OF SCHOOL ELECTION

Public Notice is hereby given to the qualified voters of the Independent School District of Klemme, in the county of Hancock, State of Iowa, that an election will be held on the 18th day of August, 1938, at the Town Hall in Klemme, Iowa, within said school district, from twelve o'clock noon until seven o'clock p. m. at which time there will be submitted to the voters of said school district, to be by them voted upon, the following proposition:

**Shall the Independent School District of Klemme, in the County of Hancock, State of Iowa, use the General Fund Surplus and issue bonds in the sum not to exceed $30,000.00, for the purpose of building and furnishing a new school house and providing a new site therefore within said district?**

at which time and place, you and each of you, are hereby notified to appear.

This Notice is given by order of the Board of Directors of the Independent School District of Klemme, in the County of Hancock, State of Iowa, pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 225, Code of Iowa, and pursuant to a sufficient petition with the requisite signatures in accordance therewith, and pursuant to a resolution adopted by the Board of Directors on the 18th day of July, 1938.

Dated at Klemme, Iowa, this 19th day of July, 1938.

A. J. KUDJE,
Secretary, Board of Directors
9-4t.

## AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr and Mrs. Tom Nelson were Friday evening visitors at the Verner Nelson home.

George and David Henry of Ventura, were visiting at the Clarence Bachman home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Merkel and baby were Friday evening visitors at the Will Johnson home.

Mrs. Robert Roths and children spent Thursday at the Fred Bachman home.

Mrs. Harlow Helps and children were visitors at the Clyde and Robert Marshall home Thursday.

Miss Bonnie Bachman has been assisting Mrs. Clarence Bachman with work for a few days.

Beulah Barkema, Katie Beek and Anna Trampel helped Mrs. Adolph Schlichting cook for threshers Tuesday afternoon and Wednesday.

Mr. and Mrs. Verner Nelson and daughters were visiting at the Bert Lauen home in Belmond, Friday afternoon.

Mrs. August Trampel, Mrs. John Trampel and Katie Beek helped Mrs. Peter Trampel cook for threshers Thursday.

Mr. and Mrs. Harlow Helps and children were Sunday evening visitors at the Clyde and Robert Marshall home.

Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Harberts and Vivian were supper guests at the C. A. Bachman home Sunday. Mr. and Mrs. O. C. Evenson and daughter were also callers there in the evening.

Rev. and Mrs. W. E. Dye, Mr. and Mrs A. C. Carpenter and Mrs. O. C. Evenson visited Mrs. W. L. Sherwood at the Hampton Hospital, Sunday.

Kenneth Bell was over come with the heat while stacking straw at the Frank Pringnitz home Friday. Sunday evening Wm. Bell and Jeff went to the Pringnitz home and brought Kenneth home with them.

Mrs. Clifford Montgomery and Miss Bonnie Bachman helped Mrs. C. A. Bachman cook for threshers Saturday.

Kenneth Griggs had the misfortune to have two runaways Monday at the C. A. Bachman and Wm. Bell farms. However Kenneth escaped without injury. His brother, Fernon, received a slight fork injury in the arm.

Mrs. O. C. Evenson and daughter and Mrs. J. J. Cook and daughter helped LaVohn and Iris Sherwood cook for threshers Thursday.

Mrs. Harlow Helps and children and Maxine Bachman were Monday afternoon visitors at the Bob Marshall home.

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Ostendorf and family visited Dale Smith at the Hampton Hospital, Sunday. Mrs. Ostendorf is a sister of Mr. Smith.

Mrs. Floyd Franklin helped Mrs. Ted Dutheridge cook for threshers Monday

Mrs. Fred Bell and daughter, Ruth, helped Mrs. Wm. Bell cook for threshers Monday.

## LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

The Liberty monthly birthday social will be held Monday night, August 15th. The July group will have charge of the program.

The W.F.M.S will meet at the Liberty Church Wednesay afternoon, August 17th. The mite box offering will be held and Standard Bearer Girls will have their mystery mother and daughter banquet at the close of the meeting.

The Liberty Standard Bearers will hold their monthly meeting at the church Sunday, August 14.

Mr. and Mrs. Otto Pringnitz drove to West Bend, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Pringnitz visited at the Kermit Stille home Sunday afternoon.

Velda Schaefer and Mary Lange visited at the Arthur Knoke home Sunday afternoon.

John Griffen and family visited Mrs. Fred Griffen at the Hampton Hospital, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Lewis Abele and family visited at the Martin Jensen home near Osage, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Beier and Paul Ridder visited at the Albert Reimer home in Garner, Sunday.

Mrs. Ernest Kalkwarf of Belmond, was visiting friends and relatives in this vicinity Friday.

Mr. and Mrs. Francis Blondell visited friends in Esthervile, Sunday.

Mrs. John Suckow and Mrs. D. P. Anderson helped Mrs. Victor Schoenwetter cook for threshers Saturday.

Ed Suckow spent Sunday at the Roy Schaefer home.

Mr. and Mrs James Trumbull of Mason City, spent Monday evening visiting at the Harry Pringnitz home.

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Knoke and son visited at the John Groh Sr. home near Renwick, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Will Ridder and family of Waterloo spent Saturday at the Emil Beier home.

Mr and Mrs. Sam Hammon and daughters visited at the Fred Neuhring home Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Pringnitz and Avorn Kreitlow and Ethel Pringnitz drove to Minnesota, Sunday and visited relatives there.

Helen Trumbull and nieces of Mason City, visited Friday at the Harry Pringnitz home.

Melvin Jensen was a supper guest at the George Schoenwetter home Friday.

## MARIJUANA WEEDS ARE FLOURISHING IN COUNTY THIS YEAR

### But Narcotics Are Lacking County Officials Say At Meeting Thursday

Marijuana weeds abound in Hancock county this summer, but the likelihood that they contain much of the vicious dope which has been attracting nation-wide attention is slight.

That was the concensus of opinion expressed at a meeting of the Hancock county board of supervisors held Thursday at the court house.

Emil Damm of Crystal Lake, weed commissioner of Hancock county, attended the morning session and had samples of the narcotic weed, which he said grew in abundance in all parts of the county.

A letter from the federal government directing attention to a tract of marijuana to be found on the A. E. Jensen farm near Crystal Lake was read, and the supervisors advised Mr. Damm to exterminate the weeds as much as possible, fulfilling suggestions from the government.

Co. Agent T. C. Petersen was also persent at the session, and he said that he has identified many of the weeds to be found in the county as marijuana weeds, but he pointed out that it is seldom that the narcotic is potent in the weed in this section of the country.

Members of the board said there was absolutely no cause for alarm at the appearance of the weed, and that there could not be any drug traffic in the system of curing th... was developed.

The weeds grow ... tall and are of suc... they are difficult to...

**RABBIT SEASON**

The season on jack rabbits opened in Iowa and will ... March 1, 1939. The d... is fixed at ten per ... as the possession lim...

The squirrel season ... September 15th and ... 15th, both dates incl...


Frank Senneff F.E...
Senneff & Bla...
LAWYERS
Garner

**DEAD STOCK REMOVED**
HORSES CATTLE HOGS — **FREE** — SHEEP COLTS CALVES
We Pay All Phone Calls
PHONE 88 KLEMME — PHONE 590 GOODELL
Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS

**SHOP IN GARNER**
FOR THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME

***The Well Dressed Man . . .***
. . buys his ARROW SHIRTS and TIES here. We have the latest patterns in combinations that will please you. Come in and see our newest line of Shirts and Ties by Arrow. You can get that STETSON or GORDON HAT here.
**WILLE'S**
CLOTHING AND SHOES — GARNER, IOWA

***Shoes. . .Dry Goods!***
We carry a complete line of SHOES for Men, Women and Children at prices that will save you money. See us for Footwear.
Our DRY GOODS Department is complete in ever line. Our stocks are kept New and Fresh and you can always find new patterns in our store.
Your Trade Is Appreciated
**C. H. SCHISSEL, Dry Goods**

***Oldsmobile---***
"RIDES LIKE A MILLION"
Compare OLDSMOBILE with other cars of similar price and you realize there are many definite reasons why OLDSMOBILE "rides like a million" The car with the modern fine car features. Before you buy get double proof. Drive! Compare!
**GARNER MOTOR SALES**
OLDSMOBILE — CHEVROLET

SERVICE FIRST
There is no substitute for experience
Fully equipped for every need—to serve our comunity.
**Wellemeyer**
FUNERAL DIRECTOR
SINCE 1907
Klemme — Iowa

**NORTH IOWA FAIR**
MASON CITY
6 DAYS-6 NIGHTS
AUGUST 14-19
DISTRICT JUNIOR CLUB EXHIBITS and CONTESTS-AGRICULTURAL, FLORAL and CULINARY DISPLAYS--BIG DAIRY BUTTER SHOW-ALL EXHIBIT SPACE CROWDED WITH HUNDREDS OF NEW ITEMS-SAFETY CLINIC-HUGE FARM MCHY. DISPLAYS-EXTRA SPACE for PARKING-
GREATEST NIG... -SHOWS IN OUR HIST...
ERNIE YOUNG'S "FOLLIES INTERNATIONAL" SUN., MON., TUES.
"CAVALCADE OF HITS" WED, THURS, FRI
TWO COMPLETE SHOWS - EACH WITH - 70-STAGE PEOPLE-7... GORGEOUS LIGHTS, SCENERY COSTUMES-EVERY PERFORMANCE
ADM. 25¢
FIREWORKS EVERY NIGHT!
SUN. FRI. AUTO RACES
HARNESS RACES
THRILL DAY, THURS
GOODMAN WONDER SH...
LARGEST CARNIVAL EVER IN NORTH ...
R.D. Molesworth, Secy.-Mg...
NORTH IOWA'S GREATEST FAI...

***Friday and Saturday***

| | |
|---|---|
| PEACHES No. 10 can at | 3... |
| PRUNES No. 10 can at | 2... |
| ASSORTED COOKIES 2 pounds for | 25 |
| MATCHES 6 boxes for | 15 |
| CORN FLAKES Per box | 09 |
| CRACKERS 2 pound box for | 15 |

DEL MONTE FRUIT IN HEAVY SYRUP
No. 2½ Size Cans
PEACHES, APRICOTS, SLICED PINEAPPLE, PINEAPPLE CHUNKLETS — Per Can . . 17...

We Reserve the Right to Limit

**THADA'S**
A Good Store In A Good Town — Klemme, Io...

MONARCH FOODS

# ...bout Canning Peaches---

...e now have nice BOXED PEACHES for canning. ...elieve they are as low in price now as they will be at ...me this season, so we advise you to get your canning ...s now.

## ..Our Prices This Week...

...EHOLD PAPER TOWELS
...0-towel roll for .......... 10c

...GUARD CATTLE SPRAY
... gallons for .......... $1.25

...RCH GELATINE DESERT
... packages any flavor .......... 25c

...H TOMATOES
...rden Ripened, per lb. .......... 04c

...R (Mother Hubbard Brand)
... pound sack at .......... $1.52

...RCH CAKE FLOUR
...r package .......... 19c

...RCH CAKE FLOUR
...packages for .......... 35c

...REATS, ANDERSON'S
...itt's Home Product, 4 packages .......... 25c

GET YOUR SPRING FRIES HERE!

## PICNIC SUPPLIES

...e carry a full line of Picnic Baskets, Lunch Sets, ...Plates, Cups and Napkins, Pickles, Sandwich Meats, ...Goods, Canned Goods, Cheese, Peanut Butter, etc.

# ...emme Food Market

...RCH STORE — C. A. LARSEN, Prop.


### Family Gathering Held

Over fifty relatives and friends gathered at the George Schoenwetter home Sunday. All brought well filled baskets of good things to eat and a picnic dinner was enjoyed. The afternoon was spent in visiting Those present were as follows:

Mr. and Mrs. Milton Weisbrod and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Weisbrod, Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Weisbrod and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Weisbrod and family all of Fenton; Mr and Mrs. E. H Ludeke, Britt; Mr and Mrs R. C. Ludeke and family, Mrs. Hartzell, Mr and Mrs. F. Schlichting and family, Mr. and Mrs. A. J Schoenwetter, Mr. and Mrs Will Ax and family, all of Garner; Mr. and Mrs. Henry Ludeke and son, Meservey; Mr and Mrs. N Greene, Boscobel, Wis; Mr and Mrs. Leslie DeMerritt, J. N. Neuberger and family, Ventura; Mrs. A. Ridder, Watertown, S. D; Mrs C. A Arnold and Minnie Lenz and Mr. and Mrs Harry Gibbs and family of Klemme

### SEIZED GUNS TO BE SOLD

Sixty-three shot guns and rifles which have been seized for violation of game laws, confiscated by the courts and ordered turned over to the State Conservation Commission for disposal, will be placed on sale August 26th. The sale will take place at the Commission's offices in Des Moines and will continue until all are sold. The guns may be inspected beginning August 26th.

Guns will not be sent out on approval. Former owners of firearms will be given the first opportunity to purchase their favorite gun The firearms have been appraised and will be sold to the first purchaser. The collection consists of numerous makes, gauges and calibres.


*watch*

*Clock and Jewelry Repairing*

**Prompt Service**

# M. N. ZEIGER

JEWELRY & OPTICAL STORE
GARNER, IOWA


### METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH

William Zabilka, Pastor

**Klemme Church:**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.

**Liberty Church:**
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.

### KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH

Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor

10:00 a. m. English Service.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
8:30 p m. Tuesday
Young People's Bible Class
8:30 p m. Thursday
Mixed Chorus

### ELL TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Christians and children visited Friday evening at the Lloyd Smiht home

Mrs. Lewis Neuberger and grandsons, Donald and Roger, Miss Marjorie Toft and Mrs. Melvin Buseman were shopping at Mason City, Saturday and also visited with Mrs. Donald Neuberger at the Mercy Hospital.

Mr. and Mrs. Will Ax attended the Ludeke family gathering which was held at the George Schoenwetter home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Stromer accompanied by Mrs. Charlie Stromer of Garner left Saturday morning for Eagle Bend, Minnesota, where they will visit relatives.

Mrs. Hilma Thornlund and Mr. and Mrs. George Kelly of Chicago, visited several days the past week at the Oscar Swanson home. Mrs. Thornlund and Mrs. Swanson are sisters.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Kehl visited at the Louis Galloway home at Corwith, Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Peterson and Phyllis visited at the Herman Back home Sunday evening.

The pessimist may be disappointed to find that things are not as bad as he supposed.


W. D. DALY


# 1 Cent A Word WANT ADS.

**A department devoted to our readers who want to buy, sell, exchange, or rent any kind of commodity. Advertising will be inserted under this heading at one cent a word for each insertion. Minimum charge 10 cents. All such advertising is strictly cash in advance, excepting with firms or indivduals who have regular charge accounts. Use these ads for quck results.**

### FOR SALE

FOR SALE—WELL BUILT TWO-wheel trailer. 31 bushel capacity. Ridder Billiard Hall. 1tc.

FOR SALE—12-24 HART PARR. Will pull 2-18 or 2-16 plow. Klemme Auto Company.

SMALL FEEDERS FOR THE growing chicks with guards that will save feed. They are a BIG little FEEDER. Northern Lumber Co.

FOR SALE — TOMATOES AND Cucumbers for canning. Mrs. Osterkamp. 1tc

FOR SALE — CROSLEY ALL White Electric Washers. H. Lau Sons tc.

FOR SALE—1926 WHIPPET SIX in good condition. Klemme Auto Company. tc.

FOR SALE—2-16 OLIVER TRACtor Plow. Klemme Auto Company. tc.

ZONOLITE WILL KEEP YOUR house cool. Northern Lbr. Co.

FOR SALE—JOHN DEERE NO. 10 Single row power driven corn picker. Northco Implement Store.

MUCH MORE IN A "SHELVAdore" Refrigerator. Get OUR prices. H. Lau Sons. tc.

FOR SALE—VICTOR CABINET Phonograph, like new. $10. cash. Call at Times Office tfc.

### FOR RENT

ELECTRIC FLOOR WAXER—YOU may rent this machine at $1.00 per day, or 50c half day from Wellemeyer Furniture Store.

### REPAIR SERVICE

SCISSORS AND SHEARS EXpertly sharpened. Work guaranteed. Trees Barber Shop. tc.

### SERVICE FOR FARMERS

HAY RACK TIME. GET IN YOUR order soon if you are going to need a rack Northern Lumber Co.

FARMERS—CALL US FOR POULtry prices and our trucks will pick them up, if you have four coops or over. Or if you can make up a load in the neighborhood. Forest City Produce Company.

PLOW SHARPENING — THIRTY Years Experience. All work guaranteed at Pavey's.

GRAIN & ROUGHAGE GROUND on your farm. Osterkamp Milling Co., phone 52-F44.

NEW PROCESS PLOW SHARES will out wear new ones. Klemme Auto Company.

### SERVICES OFFERED

COOL HOUSES IN SUMMER—Warm in winter. Ask us now. Northern Lumber Company.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE. All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

DODD SYSTEM OF LIGHTNING Protection. Radios, batteries, etc. H. Lau Sons. tc.

### WANTED

WANTED—SHOE AND HARNESS Repairing of all kinds. John Ward, Goodell. 45tc.

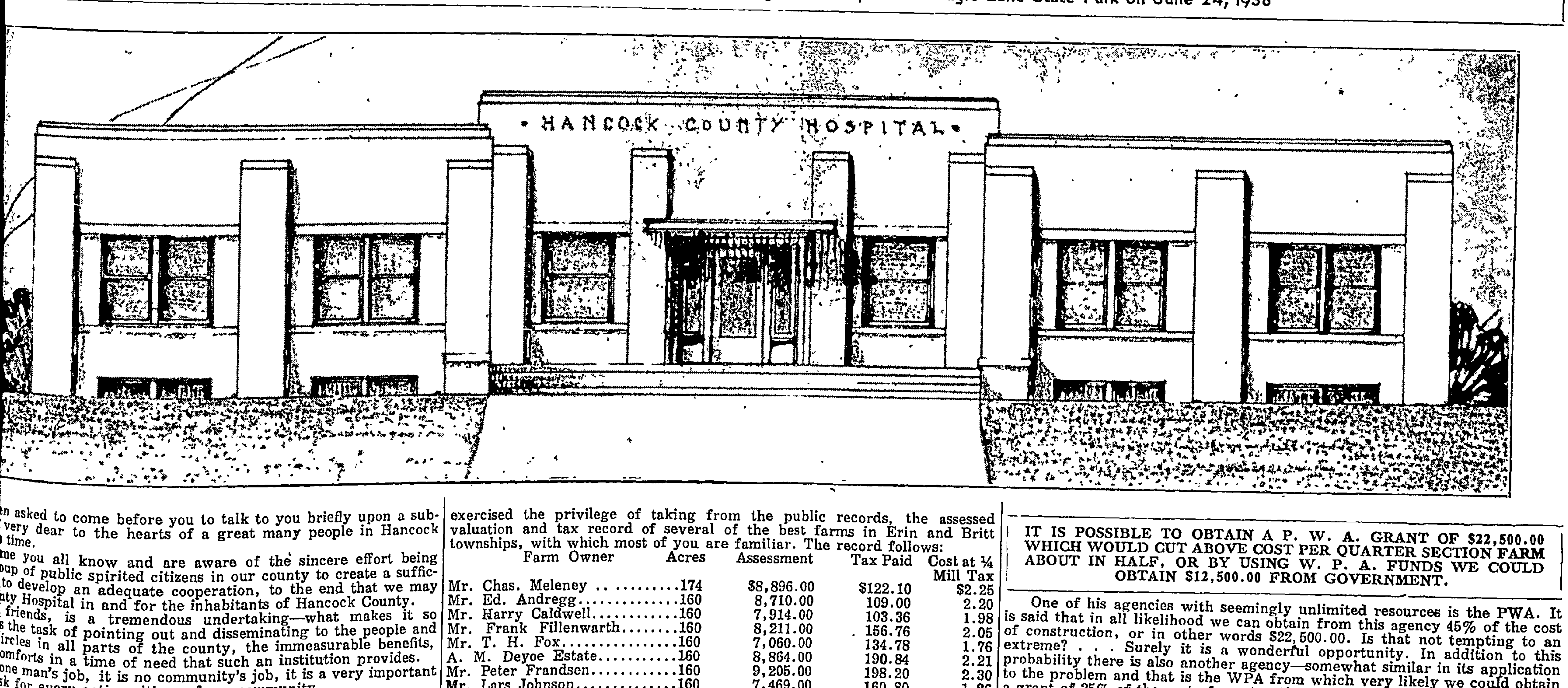
### MISCELLANEOUS

KEEP COOL—NOW IS THE TIME to insulate your home with ZONOLITE. Northern Lbr. Co.

Read the advs. first!

# ...ERTINENT FACTS ON PROPOSED COUNTY HOSPITAL

Excerpts from an address by Dr. Calvin O. Brewster to the Farmers Night School picnic at Eagle Lake State Park on June 24, 1938




...n asked to come before you to talk to you briefly upon a sub... very dear to the hearts of a great many people in Hancock ... time.

...me you all know and are aware of the sincere effort being ...oup of public spirited citizens in our county to create a suffic... to develop an adequate cooperation, to the end that we may ...nty Hospital in and for the inhabitants of Hancock County.

... friends, is a tremendous undertaking—what makes it so ... the task of pointing out and disseminating to the people and ...ircles in all parts of the county, the immeasurable benefits, ...omforts in a time of need that such an institution provides. ...one man's job, it is no community's job, it is a very important ...k for every active citizen of our community.

...ssal task of familiarizing every voter in this county with the ...ccommodations, the relief of human misery and suffering—...satisfaction of having a modern well-equipped, well-serviced ...l within a few minutes drive of your home anywhere in the ...y feel that it would go over with a bang.

...his object in view that we wish to present a few interesting ...on to the benefits and services to be derived and the great ...chievement that would result.

...s, of course, essential and logical to ascertain in so far as ...ost of construction and maintenance of such an undertaking. ...unty institution, supported by the tax payers of the entire ...e assessed valuation of all property in the county—it is well ...e the extent of this valuation.

...d valuation of the county for 1937 was $23,011,041.00 ¼ mill ...f 1/10 of one cent) would raise $5,752.00 annually on the ... Ten years would raise $57,520.00. Estimated cost of the ...00.00, average interest on bonds at 2½%—$687.50—which ... us to pay off the total bonds and interest in ten years in the ....00.

**...TUDY REVEALS THAT AVERAGE QUARTER SECTION ...LD PAY, OVER A 10 YEAR PERIOD, $18.70 OF COST ...LDING AND EQUIPPING A $50,000.00 HOSPITAL.**

...er to simplify the problem in a very practical manner and ...em right down to your front door-step, the committee has exercised the privilege of taking from the public records, the assessed valuation and tax record of several of the best farms in Erin and Britt townships, with which most of you are familiar. The record follows:

| Farm Owner | Acres | Assessment | Tax Paid | Cost at ¼ Mill Tax |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. Chas. Meleney | 174 | $8,896.00 | $122.10 | $2.25 |
| Mr. Ed. Andregg | 160 | 8,710.00 | 109.00 | 2.20 |
| Mr. Harry Caldwell | 160 | 7,914.00 | 103.36 | 1.98 |
| Mr. Frank Fillenwarth | 160 | 8,211.00 | 156.76 | 2.05 |
| Mr. T. H. Fox | 160 | 7,060.00 | 134.78 | 1.76 |
| A. M. Deyoe Estate | 160 | 8,864.00 | 190.84 | 2.21 |
| Mr. Peter Frandsen | 160 | 9,205.00 | 198.20 | 2.30 |
| Mr. Lars Johnson | 160 | 7,469.00 | 160.80 | 1.86 |

It is estimated that the average quarter section in Hancock County is assessed at approximately $7,500.00 upon which ¼ mill tax would levy a cost of $1.87 annually.

The above tabulation should afford you with tangible evidence that so far as an imposing tax burden in support of this worthy project is concerned—it is very trivial in comparison with the magnitude of the inestimable service and enviable achievement that it provides.

**SINCE 63% OF HANCOCK FARMS ARE OCCUPIED BY TENANTS, THE INSURANCE AND TRUST COMPANIES OWNING FARMS WOULD CONTRIBUTE LIBERAL SHARE OF THE TAXES TO PROVIDE COUNTY HOSPITAL.**

Another point of interest that should appeal to the people collectively in the county—it is said that about 63% of the farms are occupied by tenants. I think that it is true that the greatest percentage of these farm are in the hands of insurance companies, trust companies, and a few other loan companies that do not reside in the county.

That means that a very large part, perhaps 50% or more of the hospital tax would be substained by the insurance, trust companies, etc.

Then we have another advantage at the present time that may not be available later on when Uncle Sam may have a new cashier in the National Treasury—our present Government is very willing, even anxious, to make liberal loans of money. Especially to such public enterprises that contribute to the social progress and welfare of a community, as does this contemplated adventure.

**IT IS POSSIBLE TO OBTAIN A P. W. A. GRANT OF $22,500.00 WHICH WOULD CUT ABOVE COST PER QUARTER SECTION FARM ABOUT IN HALF, OR BY USING W. P. A. FUNDS WE COULD OBTAIN $12,500.00 FROM GOVERNMENT.**

One of his agencies with seemingly unlimited resources is the PWA. It is said that in all likelihood we can obtain from this agency 45% of the cost of construction, or in other words $22,500.00. Is that not tempting to an extreme? . . . Surely it is a wonderful opportunity. In addition to this probability there is also another agency—somewhat similar in its application to the problem and that is the WPA from which very likely we could obtain a grant of 25% of the cost of construction or the sum of $12,500.00.

There, friends, is an opportuniy that may not come to us again for a long time. That $22,500 PWA money, and perhaps a lot more with it, is going to be paid into the National Treasury, by you and I, and it is going to be paid out again for just such a purpose as this. If we make a resolute decision to go forward with this project of building a County Hospital we will be retrieving a part of the gigantic sum that we are continually pouring into the Government coffers. Make no mistake about it—we are going to pay it by hard work, skimping and saving in many ways. If we are not shrewd enough to get some of it back for such a worthy cause as this, it is no one's fault but our's.

Friends, I am not here at this time to unduly urge or beckon you to action in this noble cause—it is your problem. It is your hospital. Neither I nor any other physician or persons have any pecuniary object to attain—in this undertaking—we all stand on common ground to enjoy the same privileges, benefits and services, one with another.

In conclusion—let us pursue our aspirations with the utmost diligence and courage that will enable us to successfully carry out this grand achievement, so that as time passes on, history may record the alleviation of human suffering, of lives that have been saved by the sacrifices and fruits of our labor. That the future generations may point with exultant pride to this majestic monument to social progress. I thank you.

By DR. CALVIN O. BREWSTER.

**HANCOCK COUNTY PAID OUT OVER $11,000.00 IN 1937 FOR HOSPITALIZATION AND MEDICAL CARE OF THE POOR. MUCH OF THIS COULD BE SAVED IF WE HAD COUNTY HOSPITAL.**

# Keeping Up With Science

By Science Service

© Science Service.—WNU Service.

## Lignin From Forests, Once Waste Product, Now Found Valuable

MADISON, WIS.—Chemistry is at last learning a way to convert lignin, great waste product of the nation's forests, into highly valuable raw materials.

In a report issued jointly by the United States Forest Products laboratory and the University of Wisconsin here, a laboratory method is described of converting lignin into useful materials.

They include: a well-known organic solvent, wood alcohol; a new compound, propyl - cyclohexanol, which appears suitable as a lacquer solvent and which has also possibilities as a wood preservative; two compounds having possible use as thickening and toughening agents for varnish; and a clear, glassy resin, extremely adhesive, which has excellent potentialities as a plastic material.

The process of hydrogenation, already used to make petroleum oils out of coal and cooking fats out of vegetable oils, is the one employed in turning lignin, once a waste, into a valuable forest resource.

Atoms of hydrogen are added to the lignin in solution by means of heat and pressure. By this severe treatment the dissolved lignin is changed from a dark-brown color to transparency. The different compounds created are removed by distillation.

**There's Plenty of Lignin.**

Lignin comprises from 20 to 30 per cent of the stems of trees and other woody plants. In the current research it is estimated that more than 70 per cent of this lignin can be converted into chemical raw materials having industrial possibilities.

The yield of wood alcohol obtained is several times as great, by the new process, as it is from the usual distillation of wood alone.

One ready source of large supplies of lignin is the 1,500,000 tons of the material, annually discarded by factories making pulp for rayon and for the better grades of white paper. Research is now in progress to free these waste liquors of their sulphur content. If this can be done on a commercial scale, such plant wastes will turn into valuable raw materials for chemistry.

## Manganese Is Found in Sooty Black Rocks In the Philippines

NEW YORK.—Sooty black rocks from many places in the Philippine islands may become a new source of wealth for our Far Eastern territory, for this rock is found to contain manganese, important steel-toughening agent, Ralph Keeler, mining engineer, reports here.

With an initial production of 255 tons in 1936, output increased to 12,206 tons in 1937, and production is increasing daily as more deposits are located and developed. Occurring in lens-shaped deposits of hard black psilomelane, a mineral that assays 50 per cent metallic manganese, the ore bodies are worked by hand labor. After preliminary purification the ore is shipped to the seacoast for eventual sale to Japan, the United States and Italy. Japan is the largest buyer of Philippine manganese at present. Mechanized mining is expected greatly to increase the output in the near future.

## Hydrogen Ice May Coat Big Planets Like Jupiter

PRINCETON, N J.—Giant planets like Jupiter may be covered with a thick layer of ice topped by a layer of solid, frozen hydrogen, it is suggested by Dr. Rupert Wildt of the Princeton university observatory here.

So severe are the pressure conditions on the giant planets that it is probable the formation of the ice layer was accomplished without the water vapor going through the liquid stage. Instead, Dr. Wildt believes, it passed directly from gas to solid. This means that the giant planets never have had oceans of water upon them m anything like the size they might have had due to the amount of water vapor originally present in their atmospheres.

## Forage Pests Destroyed

WASHINGTON. — Jackrabbits, prairie dogs, gophers and kangaroo rats which destroy forage intended for livestock which roam the 142,000,000 acres set aside for conservation purposes have been almost entirely eliminated from many tracts in the grassland area, according to Director F. R. Carpenter of the division of grazing, United States Department of Agriculture.

## Scorpion and Spider Stings Are Debunked By an Entomologist

By DR. FRANK THONE

FAYETTEVILLE, ARK. — Scorpions and spiders come in for a drastic de-bunking at the hands of Prof. W. J. Baerg, University of Arkansas entomologist. For all their dreadful reputation, there are no really deadly scorpions in the United States, and the only dangerously poisonous spider is the already notorious Black Widow. Scorpion stings, declares Professor Baerg, are no worse than those of wasps, and tarantula bites are about on a level with the jab of a dull pin.

Scorpions are ready to sting on slight provocation. The effect is immediately painful, but passes in about half an hour. Tarantulas are not quite so aggressive, though if you really want one to bite you she will usually accommodate, upon sufficient provocation. But some tarantulas won't even do that. Professor Baerg mentions appreciatively a curly-haired Honduran tarantula that has never yet bitten him, despite all kinds of coaxing. He seems to be very fond of Curly, as he calls his pet

**Tarantula Not So Bad.**

The Arkansas biologist is willing to venture one categorical statement with regard to tarantulas: "No tarantula has a poison that produces dangerous general symptoms in man. A few tarantulas are poisonous to man but the effect is local."

Outside the United States, and confined to Mexico so far as now known, there are a very few species of scorpion whose sting may result in death. One of them, ironically enough, prefers to live in the neighborhood of human habitations. Since the development in Mexico of a serum treatment for scorpion sting, the number of cases ending fatally has been much reduced.

Even the dreaded Black Widow, although admittedly able to cause extreme pain and violent discomfort, rarely kills, says Professor Baerg. "The patient always recovers (excepting possibly infants) unless hampered by serious complications such as a very weak heart, or a syphilitic condition."

## Hot Asphalt Injections Cure for Rutted Roads

WASHINGTON.—The beauty of a tarred country road may be only skin deep and not too satisfactory at that, but engineers have devised a method of making it go much deeper than that.

Promising an end to the rutted country roads of horse-and-buggy days, "injecting" hot asphalt beneath the surface of a dirt road to give it a water-repellant top that minds neither dust nor wet is the means they have worked out.

Penetrating slowly and evenly to the top, "injected" asphalt serves as a dirt road binder capable of carrying light and intermediate traffic in any kind of weather, they report.

The asphalt is squirted into the roadbed about six inches below the surface. A machine resembling a grain drill, widely used for planting grain, does the job.

Behind apparatus resembling a tractor is drawn a V-shaped row of long prongs, which loosen the roadway to a depth of about six inches. Behind each prong is a tube connected to an asphalt tank on the machine As the prong loosens the dirt, the asphalt is shot from the tube into the furrow.

## Novel 'Barrel' Engine Built for Airplanes

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.—Final acceptance tests for a United States bureau of air commerce rating have been completed at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology here for a radically new type of airplane engine declared by its designers to be smaller and lighter than comparable engines of conventional type. Developed by Heraclio Alfaro, the new engine is of the so-called "barrel" type. It is believed to be the first engine of this design able to meet performance requirements of the air commerce bureau.

With its cylinders parallel to the crankshaft on which the propeller turns, instead of perpendicular to it as in radial and V-type engines, the "barrel" engine is one of the most compact ever designed. Its diameter, exclusive of small protruding parts which may possibly be eliminated in later models, is but 15½ inches.

## New Pulverizer

CAMDEN, N J —Finer face powder, made at less cost, is one immediate application of a new super-pulverizing device which has been introduced to the chemical engineering profession. The new pulverizer will grind particles to a size finer than the finest sieves Particles can be obtained, economically and on a commercial scale, which correspond to 2,500 theoretical mesh, or only 5 microns in size. A micron is the scientists' unit of length which equals a thousandth of a millimeter.

# Star Dust

★ *Shirley Likes Cops*
★ *Shorts for Colonel*
★ *Lloyd Antiquities*

By Virginia Vale

IT IS reported that Norma Shearer, having won the coveted role of "Scarlett O'Hara" in "Gone With the Wind," now wants the story changed. It's said that she feels that the heroine's character, in the last half of the book, is unsympathetic.

To do this would be to ruin the character and spoil the story, of course—and the result would be that thousands of motion picture fans who liked the book and have taken real interest in the casting of the picture would be furious.

—✳—

During Shirley Temple's recent visit in New York her mother actually dared leave her for a little while. Shirley was at the office of a national magazine, and her mother was in a smart department store, doing a bit of shopping.

SHIRLEY TEMPLE

She said that she almost never left Shirley, but that she felt that it was all right to do so just then—"The policemen assigned to her are such nice men," said she, "and Shirley is so fond of them."

—✳—

**Just in case you've wondered what has happened to Colonel Stoopnagle, formerly of "Stoopnagle and Bud," he's making movies. They are shorts, and he's doing it near his Connecticut home, for Educational. The finished product will be issued as "Colonel Stoopnagle's Cavalcade of Stuff."**

—✳—

Dorothy Lamour spent part of her vacation with her husband, Herbie Kay, at the resort near Houston, Texas, where he was appearing with his orchestra. She appeared with the orchestra one evening and sang two numbers; she also announced that she'd like to be back, singing with the band, but that he wouldn't give her her old job again. And all she wanted was $50 a week and expenses.

She also visited Galveston — her career began there six years ago, when she was "Miss New Orleans" in a bathing beauty contest.

—✳—

Harold Lloyd has bought the negatives of 114 of his early pictures from Pathe. Partly for sentimental reasons, partly because some of those early pictures of his, at which we all shouted with laughter, contain gags that can be used again. Watch for his new one, just released—"Professor Beware." There may be some of the ancient laugh jerkers in it.

Harold Lloyd

—✳—

Al Roth, NBC musical director, ran into a lot of surprises and several shocks when he began tracing nursery rhymes for his proposed "Children's Symphony." Most of today's simple little songs for children were originally hilarious drinking songs!

—✳—

*ODDS AND ENDS—When Eddie Cantor sailed for Europe he took along a supply of sturgeon from a New York delicatessen store, just to be sure of having the kind he likes best . . . Seven men and women, doubles for famous movie stars of Hollywood, sailed for England the other day to make a picture there . . . Walter Cameron, who played the sheriff in "The Great Train Robbery," in filmdom's early days, will be seen in "Made for Each Other" . . . It's reported that Simone Simon's contract won't be renewed when it expires about September first . . . George Bancroft recently celebrated his 25th year in the movies . . . Madge Evans, yearning for experience on the stage, is appearing at one of the little summer theaters near New York . . . Jane Pickens, for the same reason, is doing the same thing in Massachusetts . . . In "My Bill" you'll see Kay Francis in a new role—that of the mother of four children, wearing simple frocks instead of gorgeous ones, and giving as good a performance as if she were just beginning on a new contract, instead of winding up an old one.*

© Western Newspaper Union

# WHAT to EAT and WHY

## C. Houston Goudiss Interprets the Modern Conception of Meat

### Nationally Known Food Authority Explains Why It Rates As a Top-Notch Food.

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS
6 East 39th Street, New York City

AMERICANS spend from one-fourth to one-third of their total food budget for meat. In order to discover whether this expenditure is justified, let us examine the nutritive value of meat, and consider its contribution to the diet.

*Almost everybody likes the flavor of meat, from the man who considers that no meal is complete without it, to the child who instinctively eats the meat on his plate before he touches the other foods. The desire for meat is one of the strongest human appetites.*

For centuries, man accepted this craving for meat as an indication that it was essential to his well being. But with the advance in civilization, there was an increase in many diseases, and for a period of years, meat was blamed as being a contributing cause to kidney trouble, rheumatism, high blood pressure, hardening of the arteries and gout.

In recent years, there has been a careful investigation of the possible association between meat and disease. In the light of our newer knowledge, the old notions have been discarded. And in many cases, meat now has a place in the treatment of the diseases that it was once believed to cause!

—★—

**Composition of Meat**

Meat is a protein food of the highest type. It is useful both for repairing the millions of cells that are worn out daily and for building the new tissues that are necessary for growth in childhood. The proportion of protein varies with the kind of meat, and the cut. In beef, lamb and veal, it comprises between 14 and 26 per cent of the edible portion.

The other constituents of meat are fats, water, minerals, extractives, enzymes and pigments.

The amount of fat present is an important factor in determining the fuel value of meat. And the more fat it contains, the less protein will be found in a given unit of weight. The different cuts of pork contain less protein than corresponding cuts of beef and lamb, with the exception of lean ham, lean pork chops and tenderloin.

—★—

**Meat as a Blood Builder**

**Both glandular and muscle meats are rich in the blood-building mineral, iron, and meat also contains copper. The glandular organs, particularly liver, have great value in the prevention and treatment of anemia. Pernicious anemia baffled physicians for many years until, in 1926, two noted American scientists discovered that liver contains a principle which stimulates red blood cell formation. This discovery has been ranked with the discovery of insulin as one of the greatest in our times.**

Meat also contains a high percentage of phosphorus. It is poor in calcium, however, and this necessary substance must be obtained in adequate amounts from milk, cheese and green leafy vegetables.

—★—

**The Vitamins of Meat**

Lean muscle meats cannot be considered as an important source of any vitamin except G. This vitamin is necessary for the prevention of pellagra, and also helps to prolong the vigorous middle years and to ward off old age. Beef, pork and lamb muscle contain approximately the same amounts of vitamin G, but liver has been found to contain approximately 10 times as much as muscle tissue.

Some vitamin A is found in fat meats, but liver is also much richer in this vitamin than muscle tissue. Vitamin B is present in lean meat, especially lean pork, which has a considerably higher content than lamb, mutton or beef.

—★—

**Value of Meat Extractives**

Meat contains small amounts of extractives. It is partly because one misses their savory flavor that a meal without meat often fails to tempt or satisfy the appetite.

The extractives indirectly aid in the digestion of meat proteins because they stimulate the flow of the digestive juices. Experiments have demonstrated that meat induces a flow of gastric juice in direct proportion to the amount consumed.

This calling forth of great physiological activity of the stomach is one reason why meat is said to be the most satisfying of all foods, and to "stick to the ribs" longest.

—★—

**Digestibility of Meat**

In considering the nutritive worth of any food it is necessary not only to analyze its contributions to the diet, but to determine how well its nutrients are utilized by the body. **Meat has a high food value because its protein is digested rapidly and thoroughly. Tests show that 97 to 98 per cent of meat protein is digested and absorbed. The length of time meat remains in the stomach will depend upon various factors, such as the amount of fat present, the method of cooking and the degree of mastication. But there is no marked difference in the thoroughness with which the different kinds of meat are digested.**

Since it is so completely digested, however, meat supplies little bulk, and it is therefore essential that an abundance of leafy vegetables and fruits should be eaten at the same time.

*This Free Chart Makes It Easy to*

**BALANCE YOUR DIET**

YOU will find it a simple matter to safeguard the health of your family by serving a balanced diet if you send for the Homemaker's Chart for checking Nutritional Balance. • It lists the foods and the standard amounts that should be included in the daily diet. Contains skeleton menus for breakfast, lunch and dinner or supper to guide you in selecting the proper foods in each classification. • A post card will bring you this valuable aid to good menu planning. Just ask for the Nutrition Chart. • Address C. Houston Goudiss, 6 East 39th Street, New York City

There has been considerable discussion regarding the place of meat in the child's diet.

There are the same good reasons for using meat in the diet of the child as in the diet of the grown-up. Moreover, the child's protein requirement is greater than that of the adult, in proportion to his body weight.

At the beginning of the second year, many authorities advise that small servings of tender and finely minced beef, chicken, lamb or liver may be given about three times a week. As the child becomes older, he may have meat more often and as his ability to chew increases, he may be given larger pieces.

—★—

**Some Fallacies Regarding Meat**

Many people believe that veal is less completely digested than other meats. But it has been demonstrated that even very young veal digests as rapidly and as completely as beef. It has also been held that red meats are less digestible and, therefore, less desirable than white meats. There is no evidence to support this point of view.

Someone with a gift for concise expression once remarked: "No meat—no man!" His point was well taken. **For considering its delicious flavor, essential food values, and ease of preparation, it is easy to agree that THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE FOR MEAT.**

© WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—1938.

# Cool, Slim-Waisted Frocks

THESE last few hot weeks will be a whole lot easier to bear if you have some fresh new dresses to wear around the house—cool, slim-waisted styles that are finished enough for shopping and porch wear too. We've picked out two that we know you'll like, one for slim figures and one for large. Both are very, very easy to make, for of course nobody wants to undertake laborious sewing these days. And both are easy to wash and iron. A detailed sew chart comes with each pattern.

**Day Frock for Slim Figures.**

This little dress is right at the top of new fashions, with its gored skirt and shaped square neckline. Notice that the skirt seams are extended above the waistline, to give a little bosom fullness, which makes the dress more becoming. Very short kimono sleeves, just covering the shoulders, give a much prettier line than sleeveless frocks do, and they're just as cool. The skirt has a charming flare. Make this in linen, dotted Swiss, dimity or organdie in a pretty flower print, and you'll love it.

**Day Frock for Large Figures.**

You'll find this straight, well-cut dress one of the most becoming, most slenderizing, you ever put on. It has a deep v-neck and short pleated sleeves for coolness and comfort. It's very easy and unhampering in line, so that you can work in it comfortably. Darts on the shoulders and at the waist line give it an unusually trim slimming fit. A touch of prettiness is added by ricrac braid at the pointed closing. This is a diagram design that you can make in a few hours, and you'll want several dresses made just like this in dimity, calico, percale or seersucker.

**The Patterns.**

1558 is designed for sizes 12, 14, 16, 18, 20 and 40. Size 14 requires 4¼ yards of 35-inch material; ⅞ yards of ribbon or braid to trim.

1533 is designed for sizes 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48 and 50. Size 38 requires 4⅝ yards of 35-inch material. 1⅝ yards of ricrac braid to trim.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

KOOL-AID
MAKES 10 GLASSES 5¢
FREE! AVIATION CAPS
ASK YOUR GROCER

**As You Look**

The world is a looking-glass and gives back to every man the reflection of his own face.—William Makepeace Thackery.

"IRIUM'S Proved Itself—
So It's Pepsodent Powder for Me!"

*Pepsodent alone of all tooth powders contains remarkable Irium!**

• There's no denying it . . . Experience IS the best teacher. So we say, "TRY PEPSODENT POWDER!" See from actual experience . . . how Pepsodent can make YOUR smile brighter, more attractive! Remember, ONLY Pepsodent contains Irium! That's important! For this remarkable new cleansing agent—Irium—helps Pepsodent to remove those masking surface-stains that may have long *hidden* the true natural beauty of your teeth! Buy Pepsodent NOW!

*Pepsodent's trade mark for Purified Alkyl Sulfate

# Washington Digest

National Topics Interpreted
By WILLIAM BRUCKART
NAT'L PRESS BLDG WASHINGTON, D. C.

WASHINGTON. — There was a statement sent around to newspaper offices the other day that failed to attract any attention. It to gain any publicity at all et, it seems to me, it was one e most significant announcements to come from any government department in months. The ment, issued by the Agricul- Adjustment administration, imply that a decision had been ed "against making effective ato marketing agreement and program covering interstate ent of potatoes grown in 13 and intermediate states."

*Significant Decision*

AAA announcement explained he "overall vote" was suffi- y large to make the marketing ment operative under the law, was the conviction of officials t was "not feasible" to place ogram in effect in the light of aracter of the vote taken. In areas of the 13 states and, in- in some of the states as a there was actually a major- the producers of potatoes who against the agreement.

s, for the first time, a market- reement sponsored by the Ag- ral Adjustment administra- s rejected. Perhaps, to be cally correct, I ought to say or the first time, there was ack of public support that a ting agreement has been oned before it was started. nly, if the folks charged with responsibility deem a plan y to succeed, there must be evident lack of enthusiasm The tendency heretofore has cram rules and regulations arketing agreements and con- and what have you right down mers' throats as a means of ting" them to the benefits ally accruing. Recognition of k of support, therefore, con- something of a change in tude of the AAA, but the sig- thing as far as I am con- continues to be the fact that rmers again are asserting dependence. It amounts to a at agriculture has begun to ess of Washington meddling agement of farms.

are obviously two schools ght about government's rela- ith agriculture in this coun- here is the philosophy repre- y Secretary Wallace and his s who favor crop control. hey who argued for the pro- f scarcity of supplies as a o the more abundant life for ner, and it is the same Mr. who now is promoting what eased to call the "ever nor- nary" idea. The other group s of agriculture take the po- ndamentally that the farm- d have some form of gov- assistance, but they object sly to any program that lates regimentation—Wash- ontrol over how the farmer his farm and what he pro-

pose that the marketing nt idea is a proper one to be out if the crop curtailment be paramount as a nation- It is an historical fact, of hat adoption of one type of n begets other regulations. ever lived who could con- one time, all of the neces- s to control a set of circum- n which natural laws fig- natural laws figure in any of production of farm when and if there is to be rop control, there must be sidiary and district pro- carry out the broader as- plan.

* * *

never have been convinced ional crop control program was sound, it was no surprise to me to learn of what amounts to a plain of the theory by the farm- e segment of them. The me is that these same aited so long to reassert s as bosses of their busi- may be an incident, how- proves the statement of r who wrote to me say- may be slow in learning, we learn we usually are

*ted*
*mers*

e reasons given privately ection of the potato agree- that the "educational dvance of the vote by eli- cers "was not of a very " But why, I ask, is it or our government to use at any time? There an emergency, such as the World war, when can be justified. Other- l it is not a function of , and one of the results o be a government by ot by law. The govern- t anybody's salesroom. ss and the legislatures are elected by popular citizens. They are the create policy, not of- nted to office.

There might be some interest in an examination of the states concerned in this proposed, and now abandoned, marketing agreement. They are· Alabama, Arkansas, California, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Texas and Virginia. The AAA announcement said there were 7,300 producers voting on the adoption of the agreement. My information is that this number is a pitifully small proportion of potato growers, even the growers of "early" and "intermediate" potatoes as distinguished from fall potatoes. Yet, there was not a sufficient number of these to warrant the AAA in making the program operative. What happened to the other growers? Well, I can make only one guess, namely, they just did not have any interest in it.

Of course, it may be different with growers of other crops. It must be recalled, however, that there has been a multiplicity of evidence that the corn farmers are dissatisfied, and there have been howls from the cotton growers and from the tobacco growers, and the wheat sections are the source of other complaints. I have no way of knowing what proportion of the growers of these crops are represented in the opposition already voiced. There can be no doubt on one point, however. The independence of the farmer is bound to be shown and if he is becoming disgusted with bureaucratic direction of his affairs, it is a condition that is more likely to spread than to decline in scope.

* * *

And speaking of regulation, I heard a conversation the other day that I am going to record here as faithfully as I can recall the words.

*Case of Corrigan*

It took place at my favorite table in the National Press club, a large table at which men gather for lunch. Usually, all 12 places are filled, and the types of work and means of livelihood represented are interesting of themselves—some lawyers, some government officials, some trade representatives, some writers.

On this particular day, Douglas Corrigan, flying "west" from New York to California, had landed in Ireland—without a permit from the department of commerce. The question: what could or should the department of commerce do about the violation of its sacred rules?

"Of course," said former Sen. C. C. Dill of Washington, "the department must take away his license. It has to do it. If it doesn't, there will be any number of foolhardy lads try the same thing."

"Well, now," observed H. O. Bishop, famed student of George Washington, "I just wonder whether that's right. Here we have a government department telling one and all of us that we must not fly across the ocean unless we get their permission. What are we coming to in this country? Presently, we will have to have a permit to walk across the Potomac river bridge. It may come to the end that we have to have a permit to buy food—as they do in Russia."

Senator Dill: "Oh, but that's not the point. There is a question of safety involved, human lives."

Mr. Bishop: "The railroad engineer isn't licensed. He is responsible for hundreds of human lives. This whole thing of the government getting tangled up in everything we do is silly. We don't have a democracy, any liberty, any more. It was the spirit of adventure that made this country great."

Senator Dill: "True. Take the Corrigan incident, however, and think what the government would spend looking for him if his $900 crate had fallen in the Atlantic. I've an idea that the cost of looking for Amelia Earhart mounted to several hundred thousand dollars. If the government hadn't made an effort to look for her, or for Corrigan if he had fallen, the newspapers of the country would have 'burned up' the officials responsible."

Mr. Bishop: "Where's it going to stop? Year after year, we see rattle brains get into congress and immediately promote some new regulation or create another political bureau or commission."

And so it went, on and on. Some finished their lunches and left; others came, and the argument was continued.

A few days later, the National Press club entertained Howard Hughes and his 'round-the-world flyers at a luncheon. Mr. Hughes was praised and his aides commended. They had made all preparations for their flight in accordance with department of commerce requirements. They were successful in their effort. And what do you think —the success of the Hughes trip subsequently was used by the same two men as a means of renewing their argument.

The moral? If any, it proves why a democracy is a good form of government. If you have an opinion, express it.

© Western Newspaper Union.

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago
© Western Newspaper Union.

## Lesson for August 14

### THE RELATION OF TEMPERANCE TO CHARACTER

LESSON TEXT—Proverbs 4 10-23; I Thessalonians 5 6-8

GOLDEN TEXT—Wine is a mocker, strong drink is raging and whosoever is deceived thereby is not wise —Proverbs 20 1

PRIMARY TOPIC—What a Wise Man Says.

JUNIOR TOPIC—A Wise Man's Way

INTERMEDIATE AND SENIOR TOPIC—How the Use of Liquor Affects Character.

YOUNG PEOPLE AND ADULT TOPIC—How the Use of Liquor Affects Character.

Childhood remembrances are commonly sweet and precious—but some of them are vivid on the pages of memory because they relate to dangerous and distressing things. Among the things decent people avoided like the pestilence when the writer was a boy was the saloon. To be seen entering such places was to mark one's character, and to be a frequenter of them was to be lost to all that was good and holy.

High sounding and very pious were the assurances that when prohibition was repealed we would never see the return of the saloon, but we have them in multiplied number, and with a shameless appeal to women as well as men, to our growing girls and boys as well as to adults. Clever advertising has sought to make it "smart" to drink, and "manly" to be able to "carry" liquor. It is for that reason that it is of the utmost importance that we develop strong and intelligent character in our boys and girls—so that they may not only appraise the vicious "booze business" for what it really is, but also have the strength of character to fight it, not only for themselves, but for their weaker brother. They should know and proclaim that the saloon, whether it be called an "inn" or a "tavern," is always a "bar"—"A bar to Heaven, a door to Hell; Whoever named it named it well"

**I. Developing Strength of Character** (Prov. 4:10-23).

Solomon, the writer of many of the Proverbs, constantly stressed the importance of gaining wisdom. A man may be a perfect encyclopedia of information and yet may lack the wisdom to apply that knowledge to life. Dr. Hight C. Moore, in Points for Emphasis, provides a most helpful outline of this portion of Proverbs 4, which will assist the reader and teacher. He suggests that we must (1) "accept the challenge of a worthy goal, v. 10," by listening as a son to a father to the words which shall give us a long and happy life. Then we must (2) "follow the way of wisdom, vv. 11-13." It is a way that has been tested by those who have preceded us, and they have found it to be the right way. This will enable us to (3) "avoid the way of the wicked, vv. 14-17." Note the dreadful picture of those who not only do wickedness but delight in leading others into their evil paths, in fact they cannot sleep unless they have misled some poor soul. Shun that path, and (4) "irradiate the path to the larger life, vv. 18, 19." The way to life is a light path "that shineth more and more." The way of the wicked is stumbling and darkness. The devil and his followers are trying to make young people believe just the opposite. Let us teach them the truth that they may (5) "heed every syllable of all the words of God, vv. 20-23." Give attention to God's Word, listen to it, read it, keep it hidden in your heart. The heart in Scripture stands for the very center of man's spiritual being, out of which are all the issues of life. Evil thoughts, unholy desires and ambitions hidden there will ultimately be revealed in overt acts of ungodliness. Even so the Word of God hidden there will bring forth life in all its abundant beauty and strength.

The young man or woman who is thus taught God's Word in the home and the church will have an impregnable defense against the wiles and temptations of the world, the flesh, and the devil.

**II. Exhibiting Strength of Character** (I Thess. 5:6-8).

The Lord is coming again! Paul was constantly looking forward to the day of His coming. It was not his lot to live until the Lord came, but he was not mistaken in looking for Him. The Lord has tarried, why only He knows, but it is the judgment of many excellent Bible expositors that the next great event to take place in divine history is His return. What a glorious hope!

But while we await His coming we are not to sleep as those round about us. Watchfulness, sobriety of life, these become the Christian. Certainly nothing of the drunkenness of our day is to enter into the life of the Christian. He who belongs to Christ does not drink of the devil's "fire-water." But far more than that is in mind here, for the Christian is to go on in faith, love, and hope until he becomes "on fire" for God, burning with the passion of the Holy Spirit, not only for his own life, but for the salvation of the lost and for the development of true Christian character in those who have taken upon themselves the beautiful name of "Christian."

# SIX GUNS and CARPET TACKS

*A Gallos County Story*

© McClure Newspaper Syndicate. WNU Service.

MOST times, here in Gallos county, a six gun's a-got just a leetle the best of the argument, but there was one time when the difference between two gun toters was a box of carpet tacks.

See that tree a-standin' out there, there at the bend in the road. Well, that's where they finally lynched Butch Manton.

Folks just heared that some of Butch's friends was a-plannin' to ride in to town and take him out o' jail. And Butch a-bein' a cow thief like he was, they just up and taken him out and strung him to that there tree. And Butch'd been livin' right, like as not, if it wasn't for them carpet tacks.

It was right here in the Happy Hour where things was a-beginnin'. Butch was at the bar when Johnnie Rucker comes in and was a leetle slow when he said somethin' 'bout Butch stealin' 50 head of steers from Johnnie, but Johnnie did nick Butch's right foot as the lead from Butch's gun went a-tearin' through his own heart.

Course, Butch'd shot Johnnie without givin' him a chance, but Butch still had that gun in his hand when he backs out of the Happy Hour.

'Fore long after the shootin, Sheriff Tom rides into town and hears bout the shootin'. It kinda hits him hard on account of Johnnie bein' a pal of his'n, and he don't wait for reason why there ain't been no posse after Butch. He lights out for the Diablo canyon country down close to the border where Butch and his gang has holed up for years.

Butch oughta gone right on to the border, but he don't. He stops by the shack, sends them riders of his'n on with them steers he stole from Johnnie and waits back to see if he can't do somethin' 'bout that foot of his'n.

He's a doin' a leetle doctorin' of his own when Tom rides up. Tom ain't never been a fool 'fore, but a-thinkin' 'bout Johnnie musta got him off, 'cause Butch gits the drop on him and takes Tom's gun but Tom does manage to kick a table over and put out a candle, the only light that's in the room.

No sir, Butch don't get away from Tom and Tom lives to bring Butch Manton right to the jail from which he was taken and hung on that tree at the bend of the road, down yonder.

You see, Tom, he's been out a-tackin' up signs when Johnnie was shot. Well he'd just brung them tacks long with him, and them tacks is how he catched Butch.

He just spread them on the floor quiet-like while he was movin' around there in the dark and a-fore long Butch steps on one with his foot that ain't got no boot on.

Butch's kinda surprised and lets out a hoop and Tom just grabs in the direction of that hoop.

## Along the Highway

**Don't let ownership of an automobile rob you of your politeness.**

**Probably the worst fault in driving a car is believing you haven't any fault.**

**In these days, on the roads, it's a case of the survival of the flittest.**

**Thinking about one thing while doing another causes accidents.**


# Firestone CUTS THE COST OF TRUCK TIRE OPERATION

THE LOW PRICE ON TRUCK TIRES will AMAZE YOU!

Just at the time when you need a new set of tires for your truck, Firestone makes it possible for you to buy high quality tires at a new low price. Now, for the first time at a price so low, you can get those patented and exclusive Firestone construction features which have made Firestone Tires famous for safety, long-mileage and economy on truck operations of every type.

1. Gum-Dipping, the patented Firestone process which *protects against blowouts.*

2. Two extra layers of Gum-Dipped Cords under the tread, a patented Firestone construction feature which *protects against punctures.*

3. Scientifically designed tread which provides long mileage, quick stopping and *protects against skidding.*

Call on your nearby Implement Dealer, Firestone Tire Dealer or Firestone Auto Supply and Service Store today and see for yourself how you can cut your truck operating costs by equipping your truck with Firestone Convoy Tires.

LIFETIME GUARANTEE
Every tire of our manufacture, bearing our name and serial number, is guaranteed by us to be free from defects in workmanship and material, without limit as to time or mileage, and to give satisfactory service under normal operating conditions. If our examination shows that any tire has failed under the terms of this guarantee, we will either repair the tire or make an allowance on the purchase of a new tire.

AS LOW AS $7.60 4.50-20

CAR OWNERS SAVE MONEY TOO!

| | |
|---|---|
| 4.50-21 | $ 7.90 |
| 4.75-19 | 8.15 |
| 5.00-19 | 8.80 |
| 5.25-18 | 9.65 |
| 5.50-17 | 10.45 |
| 6.00-16 | 11.80 |

MORE MILES PER DOLLAR!

*Listen to . . .*

**THE FIRESTONE VOICE OF THE FARM** — *Interviews with the Champion Farmers of America, featuring Everett Mitchell. Twice weekly during the noon hour. Consult your local paper for the station, day, and time of broadcast.*

**THE VOICE OF FIRESTONE** — *Featuring Richard Crooks and Margaret Speaks and the Firestone Symphony Orchestra, under the direction of Alfred Wallenstein, Monday evenings over Nationwide N. B. C. Red Network*

# Avery

THE THEATRE BEAUTIFUL

Garner Iowa

**ARE YOU ATTENDING THE AVERY WED. OR THURS.?**
**BE SURE AND ATTEND THE AVERY WED. OR THURS.**
**Wednesday and Thursday, August 10-11.**
The kiss that carries danger Robert Montgomery with Bubby Ebsen and Lewis Stone in
**"YELLOW JACK"**
The strangest tale of terror and mystery ever lived by man and a girl.
**Robt. Benchley in "AN EVENING ALONE."**

**Friday and Saturday, August 12-13. (Double Feature).**
The Kings of comedy are back in their first feature in a year. Laurel and Hardy in
**"SWISS MISS"**
Laughs plus songs plus girls plus stars. It's the riot of the season. AND Jack Holt in
**"FLIGHT INTO NOWHERE"**
Crashing from uncharted skies into a jungle paradise of love.

**Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, August 14-15-16.**
All these stars in the saucicst escapade in the history of love. Don Ameche, Simone Simon, Robt Young and Joan Davis in
**"JOSETTE"**
OO-LA-LA such goings on in naughty New Orleans Gayer than a Mardi Gras and merry with singable songs.
**Donald Duck in "DONALD'S BETTER SELF."**

**Coming August 17-18. Louise Rainer in "TOY WIFE."**

**Coming August 21 22-23. Cary Grant and Katherine Hepburn in "HOLIDAY"**

**IF IT'S SHOWN AT THE AVERY—IT MUST BE GOOD.**


USE WANT ADS---IT PAYS!

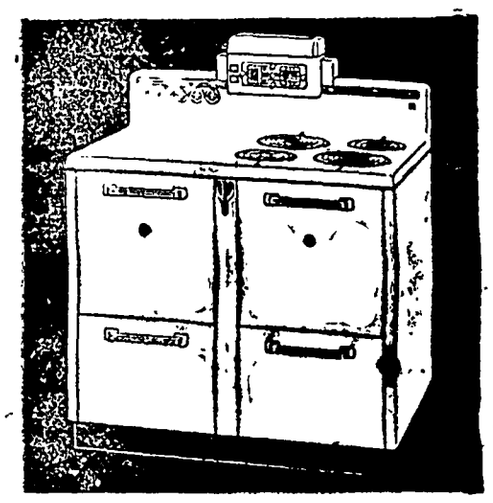

***Be Modern . .***

***Cook Electrically***

with a
KITCHEN-PROVED

**Westinghouse**

**ELECTRIC RANGE**



Models are priced to fit every pocketbook and with the new COROX economizer cooking element the operating cost is surprisingly low.

**Central States**
ELECTRIC COMPANY



FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION — $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR — MEMBER

***A Friendly Caution!***

You will enjoy your vacation more if you know your funds are safe before you start out, whether you take a motor trip, a journey to the mountains, seashore, or abroad, it is a wise plan to change your money into

***AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVELERS CHEQUES***

These Cheques make your travel funds safe. If they are lost or stolen (uncountersigned), you lose nothing. The amount involved is refunded to you by the American Express Company. In spending them, the only identification needed is your second signature. They are issued in convenient denominations of $10, $20, $50 and $100 at only 75c per $100. They are accepted wherever, or however, you travel in this country or abroad.

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

**First National Bank**

Established 1892


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Read the advs. first!

Herman Paul was at Mason City on business Monday.

Miss Ruby Azeltine, of Rowan, was visiting in Klemme, Tuesday.

The Legion Auxiliary meets this Thursday evening at the Verner Lewis home.

Dorance Grange, LaRayne Stille and Marvin Lemke left Saturday for a trip in northern Minnesota.

Mr. and Mrs. Dorance Day and son, Gary, of Mason City, spent Sunday at the John Day home.

Henry Busse and family visited the Grotto at West Bend, Sunday.

Miss LaVohn Larsen drove to Ames and Dayton on business Monday.

Mr. and Mrs. Harold Mutch, of Grundy Center, visited Friday afternoon at the Dr. Dulmes home.

Peter Bostrum of Garner, was a business caller in Klemme, Tuesday morning.

Rev and Mrs. E. Carnell Wilson of Exira, Iowa, came Friday for a week's visit with their daughter, Mrs. E. G. Schaeffer and husband

Mrs. Sumner Trumbull returned Sunday from Waterloo where she spent several days the past week visiting with relatives.

Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Fritzel were at Wellsberg several days last week and attended the funeral of Mrs. Fritzel's brother Wednesday

The W. F. Pavey residence has been treated to new paint the past week. White with green trim gives the house a neat appearance

Miss Novella Bredbenner spent the past week in Cedar Falls where she will attend Iowa State Teachers College this fall.

Rev. E. Carnell Wilson of the Exira, Iowa, Congregational church, preached at the Klemme Reformed Church, Sunday.

Mrs. A. V Eckerman who spent the past week visiting at the C C Kilgore home, left Monday for her home in Moline, Illinois.

Miss Estelle Hansen was visiting in Klemme, Sunday. She was on her way to Rowan for a visit with Ruby Azeltine.

Mrs. C. A. Arnold, Minnie Lenz and Mrs. Adolph Ridder and son of South Dakota, visited at the Q. V. Stille home Monday evening.

Mrs. Wm. Smith spent the past week visiting her daughter, Mrs. Bert Matthews and husband who live on their farm south and east of Clear Lake.

Dr. and Mrs. Earl Schaeffer returned Sunday from Land O'Lakes, Wisconsin, where they visited for a few days with Dr. and Mrs. Missman at their cottage on a lake.

Lee Ridder took his son Roger, to Mason City, Tuesday, from where he took a train for Chicago to visit his aunt and uncle, Mr. and Mrs. Walter Beatty.

Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Wellemeyer drove in from Springfield, Mo., Tuesday evening to spend their vacation visiting with relatives in Iowa and Wisconsin.

Mrs. Mary Mutch of Grundy Center, came Thursday and visited until the week end at the home of her daughter, Mrs. A. H. Dulmes.

Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Chapman drove in from Kansas City, Friday evening for a visit of a week at the R. A. Jorgenson home. Mrs. Chapman is a sister of Mrs. Jorgenson.

Mrs. Ed. C. Buntenbach was the subject of an appendix operation at the Mercy Hospital in Mason City last Wednesday evening. At this writing Mrs. Buntenbach is making a good recovery.

The Mixed Choir of the Klemme Reformed Church will sing a concert at the Congregational Church at Belmond this Sunday evening. Martin K. Elstad directs the organization.

Mrs. A. H. Dulmes and Mrs. Ernest Lewis drove to Grundy Center, Tuesday to bring Dick Dulmes back to Klemme. He had been visiting with his grand mother a few days.

Mrs. Donald Neuberger underwent an appendix operation at the Mercy Hospital in Mason City last Wednesday evening. Reports are that she is making a good recovery.

Herman, the eight year old son of Mr. and Mrs. Steenus Harms, who live east of Klemme, is recovering from a major operation. He underwent an operation in a Mason City hospital over a week ago.

Work is progressing rapidly on the new home being built for Dr. and Mrs. A. H. Dulmes by the Northern Lumber Co. and John Suckow, contractor. The house has now taken shape and promises to be a very attractive looking residence.

Rev. and Mrs. Wm. Zabilka, daughter Gladys, and son Billy, returned Tuesday evening from their vacation and visit with relatives at What Cheer and Oskaloosa, Iowa. Billy had spent most of the time at his uncle's farm near Oskaloosa.

Mr. and Mrs. Everett Mendell, who have been visiting at the R. A. Jorgenson home, left Sunday evening for northern Minnesota for a couple of days sight-seeing before returning to their home at Lincoln, Nebraska today Their son, Sheldon, returned home with them.

Sunday afternoon visitors at the Frank Ward home were Mr. and Mrs. E. G. Beier; Ben Ridder and family; Mrs. August Ridder; Walter Ridder, all of this community; and Mr. and Mrs. Ben Ridder of Waterloo. Mr. and Mrs. Ben Ridder and Mrs. August Ridder were supper guests at the Ward home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. C. G. Waterman and daughter, Marian, drove to Sanborn, Minnesota, Sunday where they visited until Monday with relativtes. Mrs. Mary Waterman, who had been visiting with relatives at Sanborn for the past four weeks, returned to Klemme with the Waterman family.

Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Stille and Mr. and Mrs. Q. V Stille and family visited at the George Stille home near Fertile on Sunday. In the afternoon all went to Pilot Knob. George Stille is working with the Rheim Construction Co. building roads in east and north Hancock county.

Mr. and Mrs. Howard Wiles and daughter, of Waukesha, Wisconsin, came Saturday for a week's visit with Mr. Wiles' mother, Mrs. Hulda Wiles. Howard, a former Klemme boy, has a good position with the Waukesha Motors Co., with whom he has been employed since he graduated from an engineering course at Iowa State College.

R. A. Jorgenson and family, Klemme; Lyle Liebendorfer and family, Mason City; Everett Mendell and family, Lincoln, Nebraska; and Hugh Chapman and family, Kansas City, Mo., all enjoyed a picnic dinner at Call's State Park at Algona, Sunday. After dinner the party visited the Grotto at West Bend and then drove to Clear Lake for a picnic supper. The ladies in this group all are sisters.

A little truth goes a long way—if it isn't stretched.


# LYRIC

**BELMOND, IOWA**

**Friday and Saturday, Aug. 12-13. (Double Feature.)**
**RIDER OF THE BLACK HILLS**
3 Mesquiters, Ann Evers.
**PRISON FARM**
Shirley Ross, Lloyd Nolan, John Howard. 10-25c.

**Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, August 14-15-16.**
**VIVACIOUS LADY**
Ginger Rogers, James Stewart, James Ellison, Beuhlah Bondi. College botany professor tries to rescue cousin from romance with night club entertainer; falls in love with her himself. Mat. 10-25c. Eve. 10-35c.

**Wednesday and Thursday, Aug. 17-18**
**PAINTED DESERT**
Geo O'Brien, Ray Whitley, Lorraine Johnson. 10-25c.



**Photographs**
LIVE
FOREVER

**RUSSELL**
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penny MASON CITY



**WE SELL AN RECOMMEN**

ZONOLITE

**INSULATION**

INEXPENSIVE · FIREPRO
ROTPROOF · VERMINPRO

Northern Lumber
Klemme, Iowa



THE BUSINESS OF SELLING

**Oliver**

**Machinery**

We are not concerned w the short-comings and g points of competing li We believe that Oliver only makes the Best Mac ery for the money, but think it is the best mac ery regardless of price. A yet, the price of Oli Machinery is no higher t any other brand. If you interested in some article Farm Machinery you can pend on us to tell you good points—and its b ones, if any, before you it.

**How about a corn binde**

**Klemme Aut Company**

Is Equipped To Handl Your WELDING Nee


# What Is Your Answer?

**Do You Believe...** that Klemme school children are entitled to the same privileges and the same safety as those of Ventura, Thornton, Swaledale, Renwick, Corwith, Crystal Lake, and almost every other town in the state?

**Do You Realize** that the government grant of $32,715 which has been approved for Klemme and which is an outright GIFT with no strings attached, will be used somewhere else if Klemme refuses it; so the nation won't be any richer by the refusal?

**Does It Hurt** your pride when somebody asks (as somebody did at the county tournament at Garner), "When are you going to build a decent place for your boys to play in at Klemme?"

**Do You Realize** that the present school plant will have to be replaced within a very few years anyway, and that at that time the taxable valuation of our district would have to be raised to build an adequate building, making all property liable to higher levies for all taxes?

**Do You Know** that if the present building were destroyed by fire at some future time, and that if 100 per cent insurance were collected on it, the levy to build a new one would be over 1½ times what it will be at the present time?

**How Much** would you be willing to pay to bring back the life of a son, daughter, nephew, niece, or grandchild lost on a highway bounding the playground or in a burning building? Do you think it would be wise to spend a little now to prevent something like that?

**Do You Want** Klemme to take the one remaining step to make it the most progressive little town in the middle west?

IF YOUR ANSWER TO THE ABOVE QUESTIONS IS "YES," THEN VOTE "YES" AT THE ELECTION THURSDAY, AUGUST 18; AND BE SURE TO VOTE, AS A 60 PER CENT MAJORITY IS NECESSARY TO WIN.

This advertisement contributed by taxpayers of the Klemme Independent School District.

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 43 — KLEMME, IOWA, WEDNESDAY EVENING, AUGUST 17, 1938 — NUMBER 13


## Life Story Of Mr. Barz, As Told In His Own Notes

**EXCERPTS FROM HIS PERSONAL NOTE BOOK**

**Translated From Original Manuscript Written In German**

**Editor's Note: This is the second installment of the interesting story of the life of August Barz, a pioneer of Klemme. The original manuscript was written when Mr. Barz was 73 years old and is taken from his personal note book which was written in German and translated for publication here.**

**Last week the story ended with the search for farm land in Iowa. Mr. Barz had been working in St. Paul but wanted to come to Iowa to farm. Now go on with the story:**

**Life Of August Barz**

We started to look over the airies of Iowa. Every place look- the same as the next. There re no fences, no roads, nor rms; just the wild prairie grass. nally I saw a piece of land which thought I would like. It had a eek running through, and this ited me.

I pought this land piece, No. 32 Township, and also NW¼ 32. friend did not know what to so he did not buy.

I rented a farm five miles north t of the farm I bought, so I uld have a chance to work up sod. Then we both went back St. Paul, satisfied that I had ght and rented some land.

The latter part of February, the nister wrote to us that, since y had no snow in Iowa, by all ications there would be a very ly spring, and farm work could started in March. We finally out for our new homes. The of us got one freight car and ked the few possessions we had. er we came to Garner, Iowa, we quite a bit of difficulty getting our farm. The farm was seven es southeast of Garner. When finally did get to the farm, the n who lived there had not mov- This man wanted me to help move and wanted to sell me seed oats, hay straw, and all things that I needed to start ming.

This man moved on a farm thwest of Amsterdam. While I there I looked for some good d wheat.

Nowadays there wouldn't be ny farmers hauling a load of in twenty miles with a wagon horse without roads as they in those days.

Instead of an early spring as had expected, it began to rain get cold. We couldn't get out the land until the twentieth of il. After a cold, wet spring we a dry, hot summer.

Wheat was suposed to be the n crop, and with this we ex- ted to pay for most of the gs that had to be bought, but wheat crop yielded only from to ten bushels per acre.

The grain all had to be cut by d with the scythes, and put in- bundles and tied by hand. Ev- thing had to be done by hand. n the corn had to be planted hand. The land had to be mark- in squares first before the nting was started. There were many gophers at that time that y just followed the marks and up the corn as soon as it was nted. People didn't know what do about this. Finally the coun- started to pay a bonus. The ners were supposed to bring tails of all gophers killed to county seat. The people were according to the number and of gophers. Thousands of go- rs were brought to the county that summer.

Later corn plowing started. Of course there wasn't as much plowing to be done as there is now, but it was much harder work. Every time we made a round we would have to look the plow over and sharpen the blades. There were so many roots of rose bushes in the ground that plowing was a very discouraging task. We would pull up all of the roots, allow them to dry, and then haul them home and use them to heat our meals

After the first harvest was over the grasshoppers came in large swarms and laid their eggs in the ground. We farmers did not know what to do about this. If we would seed the wheat, the next spring the grasshoppers would take all of it. Were we to plant corn, we would not get much of a crop. Of course the next spring when the grain came up, there were the grasshoppers. What were we poor farmers to do?

The county decided to get barrels of tar. Two farmers worked together They made troughs or pans of tin which were six by twelve. Then they went over the land the same way one does when seeding. After the tar woud get full of grasshoppers they were burned. Each farmer used about sixty gallons of tar. How many billions of grasshoppers were burned up and tar used, I do not know, but the ones that were destroyed could not ruin are crops. In time, the rest of the grasshoppers went away or died.

In 1877 we had good oats and wheat crops. Since the fields were small and most of it was in corn, the crops brought little profit.

About this time the Milwakee company built its railroad west because so far it had extended only to Algona, Iowa. After the people had a chance to go west by train, many of those who had rented land, went. The land was free and they thought they could make a good living. During the year 1880, they had a severe drought, leaving nothnig for the poor farmers to do but to return to Hancock county and start over again. All that they had, was lost.

From that date on, our county was being built up always more and more. When the snow was deep, the mail was brought from Mason City to Garner with teams.

At that time we could get no coal, so many had to burn corn to keep from freezing to death. We wanted to buy wood, but not even money could buy it. Wood was very scarce in our part of the county, because all the timberland was around Ellington and Amsterdam. Finally one day, one of my neighbors and I drove to Ellington. Here we found a man who said we could have wood, but we must take only those trees that were nearly dead, or were about ready to fall from wind or storm.

Although it was hard work and it would take all day to get the wood we were glad to get it. We would usually start about three o'clock in the morning with a piece of bread in our pocket for lunch. We would never drive faster than a walk, since each farmer had only one team in those days, and we couldn't afford the chance of letting our horses become overheated and die.

I remember one day in particular. As usual, we started at three o'clock in the morning. As we were picking up our wood, the weather gradually kept getting colder. When we had our loads ready, and were ready to go home, our lunch was frozen. We were so hungry, so we ate our frozen bread without coffee, or tea, or anything to give us a little heat. Beyond the woods we could see the storm raging. The cold was so severe we felt as if we had no clothes on. We walked beside the wagno all of the way to keep out of the wind. When we reached home and had unhitched our horses we did not feel as though we had walked twenty miles beside the wagon on the rough ground and all during the night.

In 1877 I wanted to build a house on the land I had bought. There were two lumber yards in Garner; one run by an Englishman, and the other by a German. Since I could talk German best, I went to the German and showed him the bill. I told him I could pay only one-half of the bill that year He answered me, "I sell only for cash, or not at all." I did not no what to do. Finally, I went to the Englishman and showed him the bill also, telling him, as I had the other man, that I could pay only one-half that year. He asked me, "Where is your land? How many acres are broken up? How much debt have you an your personal property?" I answered all the questions, and explained to him that I had no debts. His answer was, "You may have the lumber and you can pay me the other one-half whenever it suits you best."

I built a house as cheaply as possible as there were so many other things we needed. Machinery was very expensive at that time. A twine binder cost three hundred and twenty-five dollars. On the other hand, the things we had for sale had no price. Eggs were worth five cents a dozen, and butter five cents a pound until a creamery started in Garner. If we wanted to ship hay, we had to pay the freight first. For our few cattle, horses, pigs and chickens, we had built straw sheds. Everything was housed in the same shed. A corn crib was built out of braided willows. The willows were braided and then kneaded. The heavier branches were used for braces. We used this so that we would not have to buy nails.

First the gophers bothered us, then the grasshoppers and afterwards we were bothered by Indians and Gypsies. The Gypsies would steal more than the Indians.

By and by times got better. We built an addition to our house, and put up fences around a ten acre field for a hog pasture. We bought two more horses, and rented more land. By this time all of the farm was broken up and under cultivation, but we still used the straw sheds. We farmed this way for eight years.

(Continued on page 8)

### REV. GROSSHUESCH WILL DELIVER THREE SERMONS NEXT SUNDAY MORNING

Rev. Calvin Grosshuesch, pastor of the Klemme Reformed Church, has three sermons scheduled for next Sunday morning, August 21st.

Rev. Grosshuesch will preach his first sermon at the Garner Reformed Church at 8:30 o'clock in the morning; the second sermon at 9:30 o'clock at the Ell Town Reformed Church and the third sermon at the Klemme Reformed Church at 10:30 o'clock.

Rev. and Mrs. Hueneman are taking their vacation so Rev. Grosshuesch is preaching in Rev. Hueneman's place. The sermon in Klemme will be the German sermon which is ordinarily given on the last Sunday of the month. However, there will be no services in the Klemme Reformed Church on Sunday, August 28th

## Special Election Will Be Held To Decide On Bond

### ADDITIONAL SUM OF $215,000 ALLOTED TO HANCOCK COUNTY REA

An additional $215,000 has been alloted by REA for the 349 miles of rural electrification sponsored by the Hancock county Rural Electric Co-operative of Garner in Hancock, Worth and Cerro Gordo counties.

It is expected that these funds will build about 232 miles of line to serve 590 customers.

Out of this allotment $6,000 will be used to defray expenses connected with the initial operations of the project which cannot be covered by the construction loan.

### POLLS WILL BE OPEN FROM NOON UNTIL 7:00 O'CLOCK

**All Voters Urged To Cast Vote On Bond Issue Thursday**

Tomorrow, August 18th, a special election of the Independent School District of Klemme will be called to decide on a bond issue of $30,000 to be used, along with Federal aid, to construct a new school building in Klemme.

The polls will be open at 12 o'clock noon, and will close at 7:00 o'clock p. m. All voters in the Klemme school district are urged to go to the polls and vote. No matter how you stand on the proposition, it is your duty to vote.

A government grant for $32,715 has been assured. The school board has on hand $10,000 that can be used, and the entire sum would give Klemme a $72,000 building.

It should again be made clear that the government grant is an outright GIFT, with no strings attached.

It should also be made clear that the bond issue will NOT be a hardship on any taxpayer in the district.

It should be made clear that if the bond issue IS TURNED DOWN that taxpayers will have to shoulder the ENTIRE burden alone . . perhaps within five years.

It should be made clear that Klemme's present school is a FIRE TRAP, that the playground is DANGEROUS and that the school is too small for the present needs.

It should be made clear that it is a GOOD BUSINESS DEAL for the taxpayers to vote favorable on the bond issue. It means a 45 per cent DISCOUNT on a $72,000 building, because the government grant is 45 per cent of the estimated cost.

Whether or not you are interested in education . . . the fact still remains that we MUST have schools . . . and if we delay building until sometime in the near future it will cost us twice as much.

The logical thing to do tomorrow at the polls is to vote YES.

## Business Change Made Monday, Walt Kimball New Proprietor

### WALTER KIMBALL TAKES OVER GRUETZMACHER SHOE, HARNESS BUSINESS

Walter Kimball, young farmer who resides on the J. A. Chambers farm southeast of Klemme, closed a deal whereby he has taken over the former Frank Gruetzmacher harness and shoe business in Klemme.

Mr. Kimball took possession of the business Monday morning and is now on the job. Mr. Kimball is an experienced man in the shoe repair business as he formerly ran a repair shop at Corwith.

For the present Mr. Kimball will continue to run his farm until other arrangements have been made. He is married and has four children, two boys and two girls, all of school age. The children may enter the Klemme school this fall.

Mr. Kimball has an ad in this issue of the Times to which we refer the attention of our readers.

### C. A. Larsen Underwent Operation

C. A. Larsen, a patient at St. Luke's hospital at Kansas City, Mo., whose leg was broken when trampled on by a steer in a stock yard, underwent an operation last week. Tissue was growing between the broken bone, preventing it from knitting. An operation was performed to remedy the condition. We understand Mr. Larsen is getting along fine now and that it may be possible to bring him home soon. Mrs. Larsen has been with her husband since the accident.

### Store Redecorated

Art Wellemeyer has had a couple of painters at work in his building on Main street redecorating that part of the building occupied by the Thada General Store. Mr. Wellemeyer plans to redecorate other sections of the building also.

### GOLDEN RULE

An elderly person said. "My children have all grown up, married and gone away. but I want to do something for other children. When my children were small, others were paying to help them. I will help now."

Another person said, "We have no children, but we believe in them, and we want to help all children."

A man said, "I have no children, but someone helped educate me, and I am going to do my share now."

A middle-aged son said, "My father gave me better opportunities and a better education than he had, I am going to give my children a better education than I had; and I will give them and all children all that is possible within my power and judgement."

THIS IS PROGRESS.

## Walt Thada Tells The World About Mouse Traps On KGLO

### LOCAL MERCHANT HAS BOOTH AT NORTH IOWA FAIR, BROADCASTS

W. L. Thada, local merchant, who manufactures and sells a self-setting, all metal mouse trap, has a booth at the North Iowa Fair this year where he has on display a number of his traps. The trap manufactured by Thada is called the "Runway Mouse Trap."

Mr. Thada's trap has a number of features found on no other mouse trap. One of the best features is a light trigger action that will trip with the weight of a dollar bill. The trap is self-setting and will catch large mice as well as baby mice.

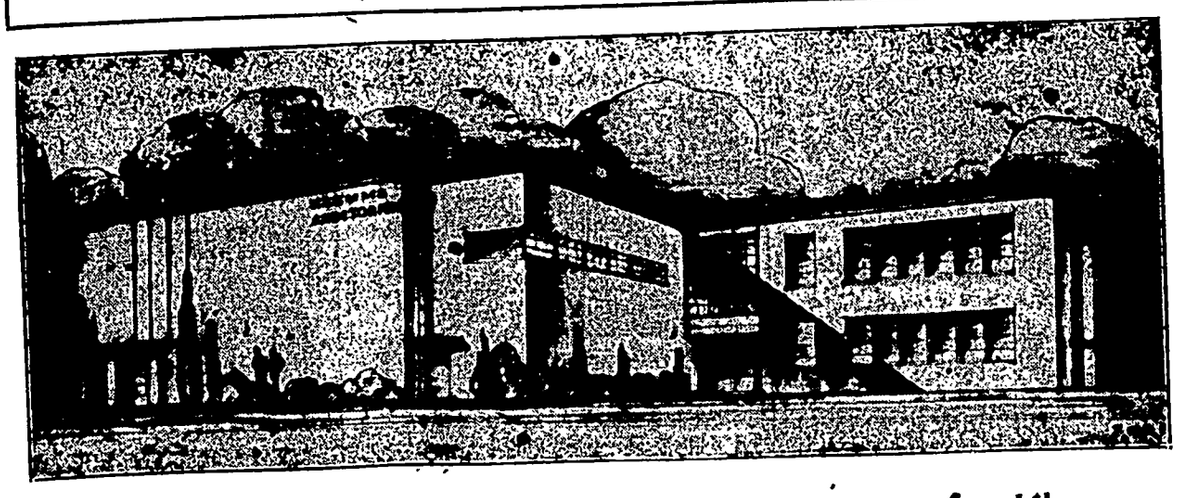
The features found in Mr. Thada's booth are broadcast over KGLO each day during the fair at 11:30 o'clock a. m.

### NEW LIGHTED HIGHWAY SIGNS IN OPERATION WEST OF KLEMME

Two new electrically lighted signs just west of Klemme on Highway 69 now tell the world that Klemme is "Little But Lively."

The new signs show the motorist the location of Klemme with an arrow pointing to the east. The new signs also carry the information that the population of our little city is 500 and that we are served with electricity by the Central States Electric Company.

## View of Proposed New Klemme School



**Vote "Yes" If You Want This Fine Improvement for Klemme**

### MR. AND MRS. PAUL MUELLER ENTERTAINED BUTTERMAKERS HERE

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Mueller entertained buttermakers and their families at a picnic held in the Klemme park Sunday. The visitors represented section ten of the Iowa Creamery Operators Ass'n.

Those present included Lloyd Kidd, Latimer; Clyde Jennings, Belmond; Mr. Smith, Alden; Ed. Clue, Goldfield; Mr. Petersen, Williams, and two men from the Des Moines Co-operative. The wives and families of the men were present.

After the picnic dinner the men held their meeting at the park, while the ladies were entertained by Mrs. Mueller at her home.

### HYBRID SEED CORN IS DETASSLED AT KANAWHA

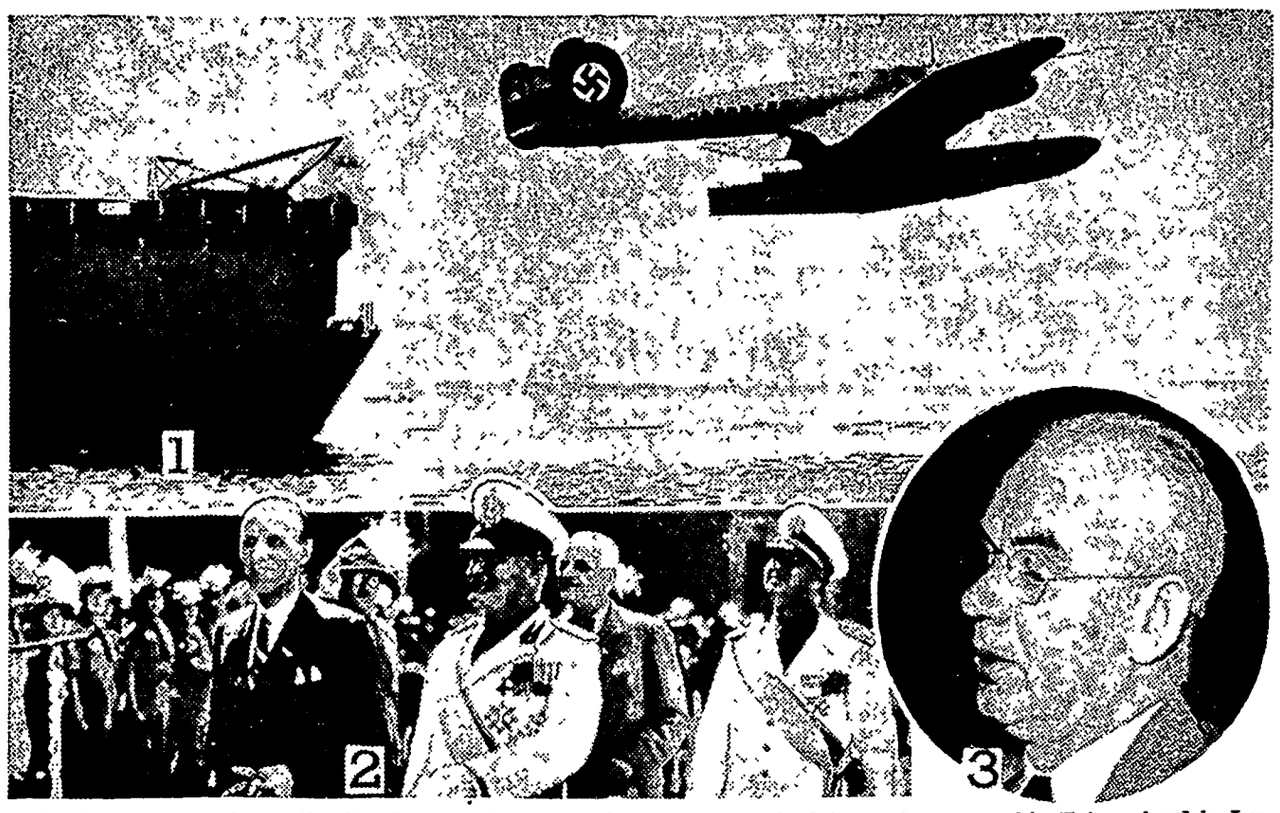
**Work At Experimental Farm Near Kanawha Is Completed**

KANAWHA—The work of detasseling the Hybrid seed at the North Iowa Experimental Farm and the farms of Elmer Engstrom and F. N. Knudsen has been completed.

From 30 to 40 men have been employed on the farms. The corn was detasseled several times to prevent in-breeding.

The North Iowa Experimental Farm will install a larger furnace this fall for drying and will add two more drying bins. This will enable the farm to dry and handle a great deal more of the Hybrid seed.

# Scenes and Persons in the Current News

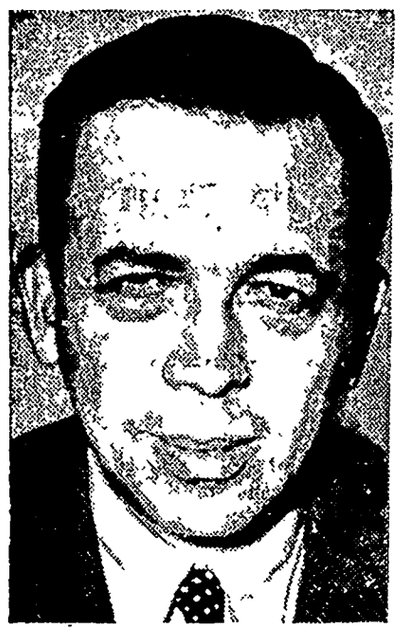


1—German seaplane, the Nordmeer, shown as she was catapulted from the steamship Friesenland in Long Island sound to start the 2,397-mile second half of a round-trip Atlantic crossing to Horta, Azores. 2—Prime Minister Bela Imredy of Hungary and Premier Mussolini receive the salute from an honor guard of Boy Scouts as the Hungarian statesman arrives in Rome for an official visit. 3—Philip Murray, chairman of the SWOC as he appeared before the Public Contracts board hearing in Washington to determine minimum wage rates in the iron and steel industry.

## Field of Corn Waves in City Street

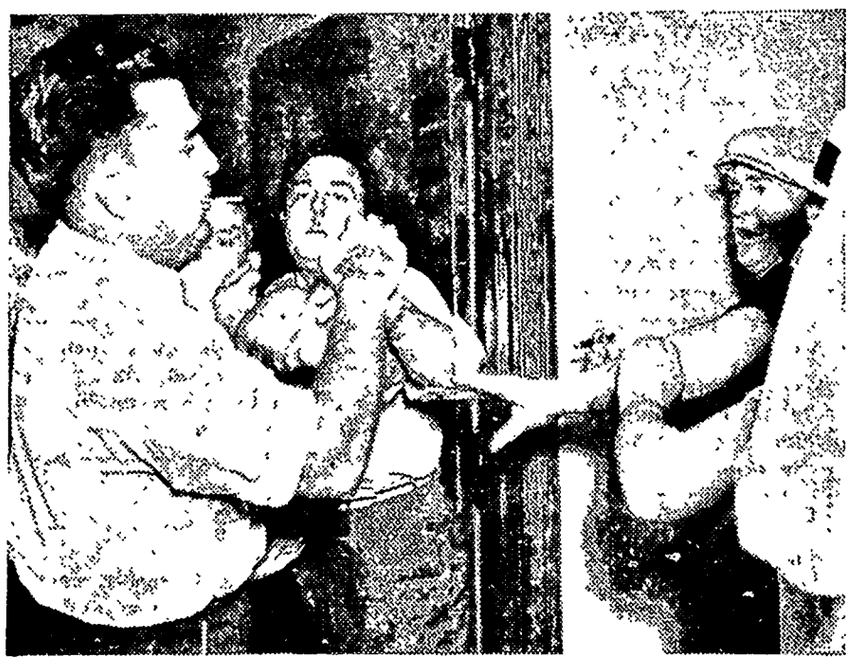
Three Chicago youngsters with a taste for truck gardening "plowed" and cultivated a tiny patch ground near the curbstone of their residential street and soon had a thriving field of corn. Photograph sho the three city "farmers" tending their crop in the extremely foreign city atmosphere. Left to right, Joe Da ble, Rose Huntsman and Neal Damble.

## ENVOY TO LATVIA



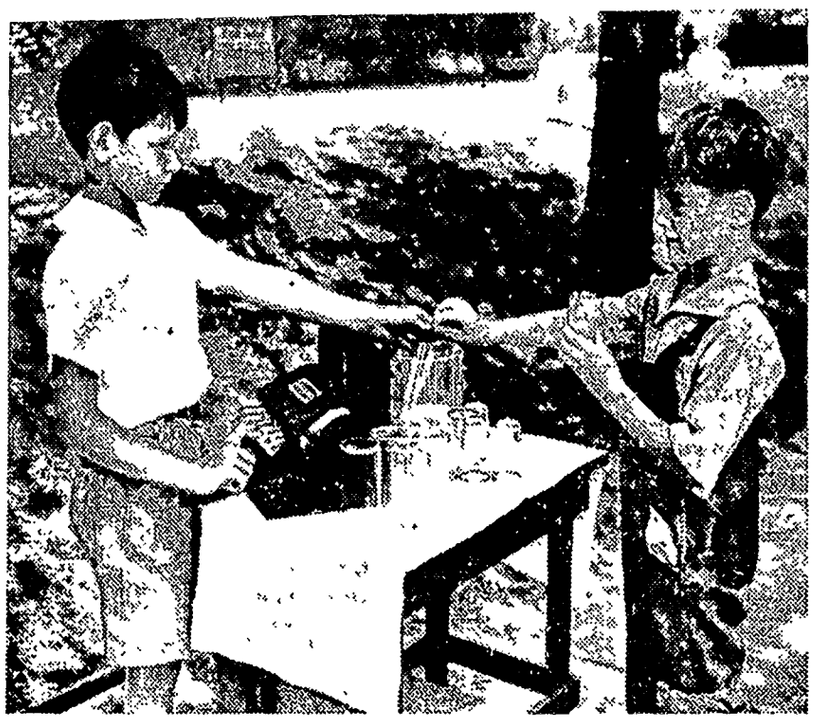
John C. Wiley of Indiana, now the United States consul general at Vienna, who has been named by the state department as minister to Latvia and Estonia. He will assume his new duties after he winds up his affairs in Vienna.

## Exciting Moment at UAW Meeting



Free-for-all fist fights interrupted the trial of four suspended officers of the United Automobile Workers at the headquarters at Detroit. Photograph shows a door-guard swinging fists at some of the rank and file members of the union who demanded admission to the trial.

## Lemonade Stand Up to Date



Complete with cash register is the lemonade stand opened on a St. Louis street corner by Dickie Bradley, left, twelve years old. Constantine Demmas, six years old, hands over a penny for a glass, after a sample sip. Dickie says business is booming.

## CLARA BOW'S SON

Clara Bow, former screen gla our girl and wife of Rex Bell, f cowboy actor, shown with her ba son, photographed for the first ti in her home in Hollywood, Ca The son has not yet been nam Miss Bow has a three-and-one-ha year-old boy named Toni.

## Memorial to Unknown Soldier of China

Commemorating the second anniversary of the Chino-Japanese conflict, Gen. Chen Cheng of the Chinese Nationalist army breaks ground for a memorial to the Chinese unknown soldier which will be erected at Hankow, China. With the stubborn resistance of Chinese armies marshaled by Generalissimo Chiang Kai-Shek, the invading Japanese forces have been delayed in achieving the military victory they expected early in the hostilities. In several instances the Chinese forces have inflicted surprise defeats on the Nipponese.

## Czechoslovakia Aids Political Refugees

Poverty-stricken political refugees from Germany and Austria are finding a haven in Czechoslovakia. T government has established a camp for these unfortunate people at Bruenn where they work together various chores. This group is peeling potatoes.

## Sink Is Cool Place in Summer

When summer comes to West Roxbury, Mass., the twin daughters of Mr. and Mrs. James McKinnon climb into the kitchen sink and turn on the water. Carolyn Jean at the left can't be interested in the camera, but Marylin Jean has a saucy stare for the photographer. Carolyn Jean seems to derive pleasure from dousing her head with a rinsing brush. At least it adds to her coolness.

## CHARLIE BROADCASTS

Charlie Grimm, until recently manager of the Chicago Cubs, has taken up new duties as a radio announcer at the ball games in Chicago. Charlie, succeeded as manager by Gabby Hartnett, is shown telling the radio audience about a sensational play. Charlie broadcasts home games of both the Cubs and Sox.

## SWAM 50 MILES

Paul Chotteau, sensational forty-year-old distance swimmer shown taking a bit of light nourishment in Santa Monica hospital, following his spectacular 50-mile swim. Holder of two world's records, Chotteau demanded a steak, but physicians said he was still too exhausted to take anything but light nourishment.

## Flood of Pennies for China

Putting her heart and soul into a miniature relief campaign of her own, Carolyn Wong, six years old, collected 4,000 pennies from Chinese school children with which she surprised officials of the Council for Civilian Relief in China. The money will be added to for relief of sufferers of the Japanese invasion.

# LONDON OVERNIGHT!

## Doesn't Sound Strange After This Year's Ocean Flights

By JOSEPH W. LaBINE

In New York a hard-boiled fize fight announcer led his dience in prayer. Throughout merica one hundred million inds were focused on some ague spot over the briny Atntic where Charles A. Lindergh was piloting his "Spirit f St. Louis" to Paris and fame. That was in 1927, only 11 ears ago.

A few days ago another transtlantic flight ended and only a w hundred people bothered to ead about it. Of more than 50 uch trips being planned this ummer, only two are attractg much attention, those of oward Hughes and Douglas orrigan, the "mistake" flier.

The ocean flight that made eople hold their breath a ecade ago has now become ommonplace, and rightly so. his does not dim the acomplishment of Lindbergh; merely means that transeanic aviation has grown up, that ience has begun to capitalize on carefully-planned program of nquering the Atlantic.

The Hughes trip was but a forenner of this summer's transatlantravel, a back-and-forth series of urneys that will keep the waves mming for weeks to come. The rships of four nations are flying om Europe to New York over diffrent routes in a series of "survey" ghts. Great Britain started things a few weeks ago when the Mery, unique pick-a-back plane, ared away from the mother ship, aia, over Foynes, Ireland. The ercury landed at Montreal 22½ urs later.

**Takeoff Load Problem.**

This "mother-and-papoose-on-herck" composite ship has attracted ore attention than any aviation delopment in recent years. British gineers worked on the well-foundtheory that a ship can fly easily rrying excess weight but it can't e off with much extra load. Especily is this true of seaplanes, ich are held down by suction of e water on their pontoons. So the aia and the Mercury, locked tother, rise from the airport as a gle unit and separate in mid-air. e Maia is a land ship, the Mery a seaplane.

Flying a different route—from the res to New York—the Germans working with three seaplanes, rdwind, Nordmeer and Nordrn. The ships belong to Deutsche thansa and are making 14 round s this year preparatory to startregular transatlantic mail serv-

France is experimenting this sumr with the Lieut. de Vaisseau

**London newspapers, one day old, were sold by this newsie in Times Square, New York City, a couple of weeks ago. The papers were carried across the Atlantic by England's pick-a-back plane, Mercury.**

Paris, one of the largest flying boats in the world.

**Stunt Flying Banned.**

There is more to this story of aerial navigation than meets the eye. Transoceanic flying hasn't been merely a matter of building one ship larger than the last and seeing how far it would go without refueling. Since Charles Lindbergh first dreamed about it during his New York-Paris hop, the best minds of aviation have been working to develop fool-proof ships that will run mechanically.

Until such ships could be perfected, the United States was justified in frowning on stunt Atlantic ships. That's why Doug Corrigan's request for a permit last year was denied; it's why Corrigan had to depend on a wayward compass to fly his ship to Ireland a few weeks ago.

Outside of the weight problem mentioned above, engineers have found most of their difficulty in conquering the weather. Unlike the Pacific, which is usually calm, the Atlantic is beset with atmospheric disturbances. Especially is this true on the east-west hop, where until last year there were relatively few successful flights.

Until a few weeks ago the ceiling for commercial planes was 20,000 feet. Since engineers have long known that Atlantic weather disturbances could be overcome by high altitudes, they have been seeking some means of reaching these heights under practical conditions. Although oxygen equipment has been available to facilitate great elevations, it weighs so much that pay loads would be cut too low.

But from Sweden has come word of a new airplane motor capable of sustained performance at altitudes up to 59,000 feet. If it lives up to its claims, the motor will facilitate flights through the stratosphere where weather is always calm.

**U. S. Service Ready.**

Whatever may have happened to her supremacy on the high seas, America need take no back seat in transoceanic service. While France, England and Germany are busy with their "survey" flights, Pan-American is preparing to inaugurate regularly scheduled service from New York to London in her mammoth Boeing "clipper" ships. Just how soon the service will start, nobody knows.

It's just possible that in a few weeks you may be able to slide about $450 across the counter at New York and buy an air ticket for London, arriving there less than 24 hours out of Port Washington, Long Island. Similar accommodations on the liner Queen Mary would be $316, plus tips, plus several days extra.

Passengers, mail and express will be shuttled between the two continents in the new 83,000-pound flying boats (P. A. A. has ordered six of them) that offer everything from a dining lounge to a bridal suite.

The new "clippers" are twice as large as those now making regular, uneventful trips across the Pacific, being far and away the most luxurious aircraft ever built. The first of them was launched last April and is now undergoing test flights on the Pacific coast. It is larger than the Santa Maria in which Columbus crossed the ocean, and three times the size of the average commercial air transport. It has a wingspread—and hold your breath on this one—just half a city block long, or 152 feet!

**Two Deck Airliner.**

From stem to stern, the new boat has been built to parallel an ocean vessel. It even has two decks, a top one for navigation and lower one for passengers. Up on the flight deck a large crew will be on duty. Ahead, in the cockpit, the smallest part of the deck, are the pilot and co-pilot whose work is largely left to robot instruments. Behind them in the navigation room are the radio man and the navigator, the former in touch with land at all times.

Back of the navigator is the engineer, possibly the busiest man on the ship. He handles throttles, checks engine performance and goes out in the wing to repair an ailing motor if it needs treatment.

And supervising all these men is the flight master, corresponding to the captain on an ocean liner. He is an administrator, pilot, engineer, navigator, radio operator and seaman rolled into one. In the entire Pan-American organization there are only 11 masters.

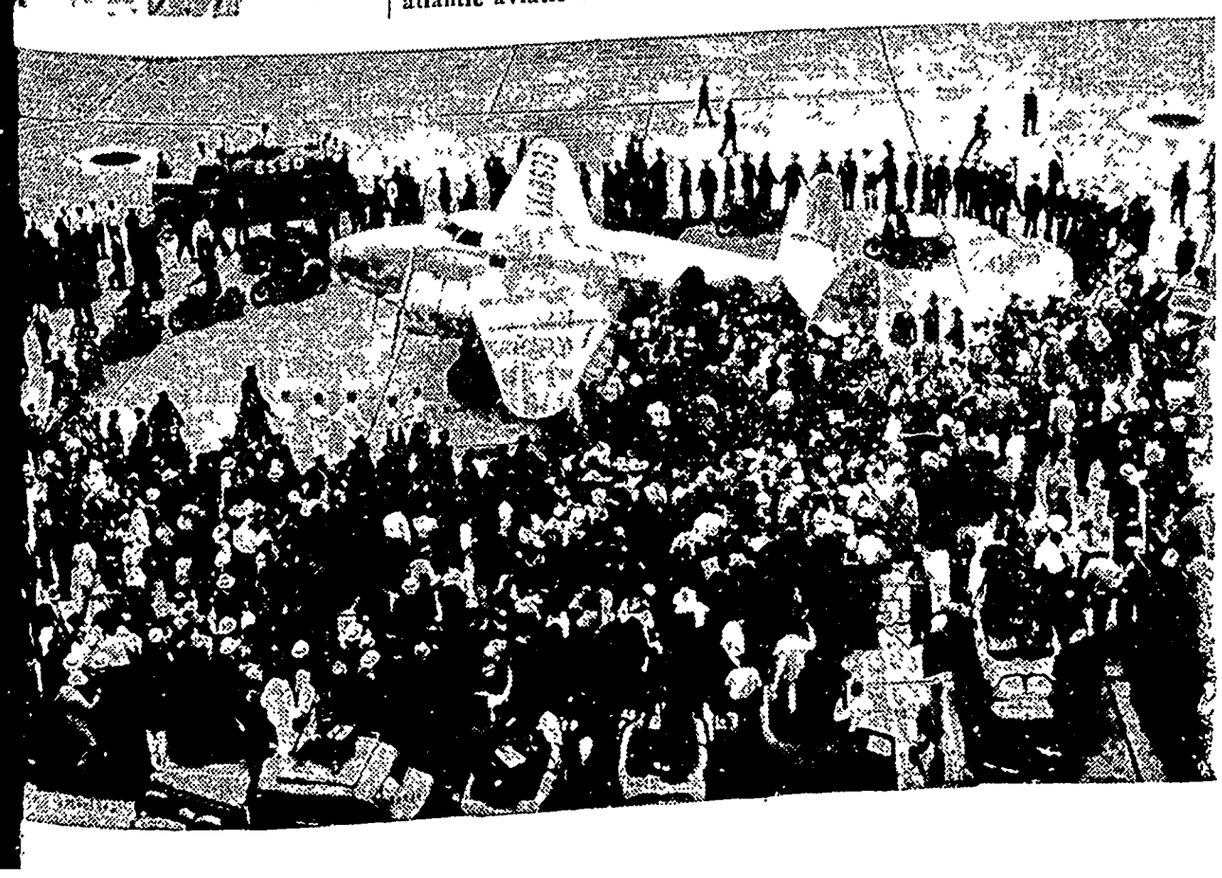
**Luxury Over the Waves.**

Down in the passenger deck modern voyagers enjoy all the comforts of home, and more. Except for a slight vibration and the muffled hum of four powerful engines, there is no perceptible sign of flight. Eight rooms are at the public's disposal; one of them seats more than a dozen persons comfortably and the others, though somewhat smaller, have big seats against the wall.

Thus far it looks like they'll have to omit only one gadget; nobody can figure out where to put the swimming pool!

© Western Newspaper Union.

**LEFT—Douglas Corrigan, whose "mistake" flight from New York to Dublin recently was frowned upon with good reason by U. S. department of commerce officials. BELOW—When Howard Hughes and his intrepid crew landed in New York after their record-breaking trip around the world, which augured well for the future of transatlantic aviation.**



## TODAY'S BOOK

# *Bought Island To Save Birds From Mankind*

By ELIZABETH C. JAMES

WHEN memory runs free to seek the treasures among books, it always comes to rest upon the tales by Dr. Axel Munthe. "The Story of San Michele" is the life story of a man you should know.

Nothing in the book is more appealing than the author's love of animals. His knowledge of the ways of birds, monkeys, dogs, and wild animals makes the book almost an animal story. Resentment against confining animals in cages led him to state that in a zoo, the monkeys are on the outside, looking in. Hunting as a sport was nauseous to Dr. Munthe and he wrote: "The time will come when the mere pleasure of killing will die out in man. As long as it is there, man has no claim to call himself civilized, he is a mere barbarian, a missing link between his wild ancestors who slew each other with stone axes for a piece of raw flesh and the man of the future."

Elizabeth James

This attitude was by no means an assumed front: Dr. Munthe bought the Isle of Capri in the Bay of Naples because it was the only way that he could stop the cruel and wholesale slaying of birds there. The Italian fishermen had a practice of catching a few of these birds and of blinding them, then fastening them to act as decoys for the other birds. Their plaintive cries caused the other birds to come to see what could be their plight and they in turn were caught in nets by the thousands. These multitudes of birds were sold to be worn alive on chains on gala days.

**"LISTENED" TO LIFE**

**In writing a preface to the American edition of "The Story of San Michele," Dr. Munthe interpreted his own book. He comments on the reviewers who had already published analyses of his book and presents reasons why he disagrees with some of their comments. His book had been called The Memoirs of a Doctor and The Autobiography of Dr. Munthe. Both of the comments appear inaccurate to him, for his purpose was to present life, omitting himself as much as possible. He hoped to listen to the Voice of Life and to record what he heard.**

**Book Is Vivid.**

Dr. Munthe appealed to the government to stop this, but to no avail. So he bought the island. At the end of his book, the old doctor pictures his trial in Heaven and the birds plead for him before the sternness of Moses!

A critic has said that Dr. Munthe, like Petrarch and Chaucer, has filled his book so full of narrative and incident, that short story writers could use it for endless sources of ideas. This is true. There are narratives connected with medical study in France and later with his association with Pasteur and Charcot; there are stories of vacations to Norway and Lapland, and down to Italy; there are human interest stories dealing with the lives of his friends and patients.

Another of his medical stories is that of the mixed coffins. When Dr. Munthe was practicing medicine in Paris, he had as a patient a young man from Norway who had an incurable illness. At the death of the boy, the family asked Dr. Munthe to escort the body to Norway personally. In the freight car where he was required by law to travel with a coffin, he met another man who was escorting to the coast the body of a Russian general. Both men were to take boats at the coast, one for Norway, the other for Russia.

**Mixed Funerals.**

In Norway Dr. Munthe met the family and learned of their plan to open the coffin. Privately he opened it himself, to see about the embalming. What he saw caused him to reel backward and to turn white. The black bushy beard of the Russian general greeted him. Dr. Munthe persuaded the mother not to see her son. And to this day, the Russian general lies in Norway and the Norwegian boy lies in Russia.

His personal acquaintance with Death took a different turn after Dr. Munthe had practiced medicine for some years. At first Death was a personal enemy to be fought by the bed of one patient; later Death became a force controlling the destiny of mankind. For Dr. Munthe was a volunteer to the plague of Naples, when people died a thousand a day of cholera.

For readers who like to meet a man who takes life zestfully, Dr. Munthe is recommended. Evidently others have the same opinion, for the copy of "The Story of San Michele" belonging to this writer is from the sixty-third edition.

© Bell Syndicate—WNU Service.

# A Play Outfit; a Basic Dress

DO YOU need something new to dawdle in or to dress up in? Here are two new designs, one for play and one for afternoon, that are so smart you really should have both. It costs so little, in time and trouble, to make them for yourself, with these simple designs that even beginners can follow with no difficulty. And of course you can splurge on some really luxury fabrics, when you sew your own.

**Play Suit and Sports Frock.**

This new design gives you both! The play suit has beautifully cut shorts and a nice bodice top with the sunniest kind of sunback. The frock is created merely by fastening that straight skirt around you, and the bolero goes with both! Notice how cleverly the ricrac braid is used to simulate a square yoke in the front. The smartest thing for this design is linen in a dusty pastel shade; calico, percale and pique are good, too. Be sure to trim it with ricrac.

**Dress With Bodice Detailing.**

Here's a design that brings a breath of fall smartness in the bosom detailing that you'll see in expensive models this coming season. Also in the Victorian sleeves, high at the shoulders and fitted to the arm below. The straight panel in the back, the gathers at the waistline in front, give you a lovely figure-line. Although it's so distinguished looking and subtly detailed, this dress is easy to make. Just six steps in the detailed sew chart. Make it now of silk crepe, linen or georgette. Later in sheer wool, satin or velvet.

**The Patterns.**

1557 is designed for sizes 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20. Size 14 requires 5⅝ yards of 35-inch material. 10 yards of ricrac braid to trim.

1482 is designed for sizes 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44. Size 34 requires 4⅝ yards of 39-inch material with long sleeves; 4¼ yards of 39-inch material for short sleeves.

**Success in Sewing.**

Success in sewing, like in any other field, depends upon how you approach the task in hand. To help you turn out clothes professional looking in every detail, we have a book which plainly sets forth the simple rules of home dressmaking. The beginner will find every step in making a dress clearly outlined and illustrated within its covers. For the experienced sewer there are many helpful hints and suggestions for sewing short cuts. Send 15 cents (in coins) today for your copy of SUCCESS IN SEWING, a book every home dressmaker will find of value.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

## He Left Everything

A merchant, being told he had only a few days to live, called his lawyer, and said: "Make my will so my overdraft at the bank goes to my wife—she can explain it. My equity in my car to my son—he will have to go to work to keep up the payments. Give my good will to the supply houses—they took some awful chances on me and are entitled to something. My equipment you can give to the junkman—he has had his eye on it for several years. I want six of my creditors for pallbearers—they carried me so long they might as well finish the job."—Hoard's Dairyman.

The largest known pearl today is in the Beresford Hope collection shown at the South Kensington museum, London. It is 2 inches long and its circumference is 4½ inches; it weighs 3 ounces or 1,818 grains.

"Black Leaf 40" KILLS LICE
OUR "Cap-Brush" Applicator makes "BLACK LEAF 40" GO MUCH FARTHER
JUST A DASH IN FEATHERS.. OR SPREAD ON ROOSTS

VALUE FOR DISCRIMINATING TRAVELERS
● Situated in the center of things—the comfortable appointments of Hotel Andrews lend themselves to a quiet atmosphere, although adjacent to all activities. Splendid food in the Coffee Shop. . .Very reasonable rates, the outstanding value in Minneapolis. . . Garage service.
ANDREWS HOTEL
THEODORE F. STELTEN MANAGER
IN THE CENTER OF THE CITY
WITHOUT BATH FROM $1.50
WITH BATH FROM $2
4TH STREET AT HENNEPIN
Minneapolis

WHAT'S ALL THIS TALK ABOUT A PURE OIL!
QUAKER STATE MOTOR OIL
Your automobile requires pure oil . . . oil that will not break down into sludge, carbon or corrosion-forming elements.
*Acid-Free Quaker State* is a scientific achievement in motor oil *purity*. In four, great modern refineries, operating under the most exacting control . . . selected Pennsylvania crude oil is freed of all impurities. Every drop of Quaker State is rich, pure lubricant. Retail price, 35¢ a quart. Quaker State Oil Refining Corp., Oil City, Penn.
Buy Acid-Free Quaker State
IT MAKES CARS RUN BETTER LAST LONGER

# The Klemme Times

**R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher.**

**Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia,. as 2nd Class Matter**

**12—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12**

**SUBSCRIPTION RATES**
**In Hancock County $1.50 per year**
(In advance $1 00 per year)
**All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year**
**Outside Iowa $2.50 per year**

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion. All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by the subscriber.


**NOTICE OF THE APPOINTMENT OF EXECUTOR**

STATE OF IOWA,
Hancolk County, ss. No. 2233

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that the undersigned has been duly appointed and qualified as Executor of the estate of August Barz deceased, late of Hancock County All persons indebted to said estate are requested to make immediate payment, and those having claims against the same will present them, duly authenticated, to the undersigned for allowance, and file in the office of the Clerk of the District Court.

William J Barz, Executor
Senneff & Blackstone, Attorneys
Dated August 11, 1938 .

ELMER RAW,
Clerk District Court.
Aug 17-24-31, 1938

Fully equipped for every need—to serve our comunity.

**Wellemeyer**

FUNERAL DIRECTOR
SINCE 1907

Klemme — Iowa


# Ink Spots And Spatters

**By Jergie**

I would like to have some of my readers, if any, inform me where I can locate "Wood Lake" in Hancock County. According to the map containing a list of lakes, state parks and other information put out by the Iowa State Highway Commission the following lakes are listed in Hancock County: Eagle Lake, 906 acres; Crystal Lake, 238 acres; East Twin, 193 acres; West Twin, 109 acres, and Wood Lake, 52 acres.

I thought I knew my Iowa Lakes in this part of the state, but this writer has never heard of Wood Lake. Will someone please come to my assistnace and tell me where this so-called Wood Lake is found in Hancock County.

**I-S-A-S**

$43,000,000,000 IN THE RED

One year from now, the federal debt will be in excess of $43,000,000,000. If relief expenditures continue, which seems likely, it may go far beyond even that stratospheric figure.

In the light of that fact, is it any wonder that business is worried—that the investor is discouraged—and that unemployment is near the record level? Government, like an individual, can spend beyond its income just so long. Then comes bankruptcy.

If the next Congress wants to avert that end, it will give thorough and immediate attention to the tax and debt problem. Until an honest start is made toward a balanced budget and regular debt reduction, we can't have good times in this country.

**I-S-A-S**

"RELIEF BUMS"

A news item tells of a Negro taxi driver who was unable to work for a time because of illness. He obtained $50 from a government relief agency to tide him over. Now he is back at work, and is trying to return the money. When it was pointed out to him that he was not legally obligated to do this, he observed that "that was the way I was raised—and that's the way I'm raising my child."

A great many other Americans can learn a lesson from this Negro taxi driver. One of the most ominous portents on the horizon is the fact that thousands of people have apparently come to look on relief as a "profession," They plan to make it their "life work." Productive jobs in private industry hold no attraction for them, when they can take it easy at the taxpayers' expense. They figure someone owes them a living.

This isn't a criticism of those people who have turned to relief only as a last resort, and are eager to get off the rolls as soon as opportunity for a real job comes along. Nor is it a criticism of relief per se. The hungry must be fed, the homeless sheltered, the clothesless clothed. Honest beneficiaries of relief aggressively seek real employment. Professional "relief bums" are a new menace to democratic government.

The Negro's statement was news because his attitude was so unusual today. It should be printed on every relief check and public grant.

**I-S-A-S**

THE THREE "MUSTS" OF TRAFFIC SAFETY

Better law enforcement, plus better driver education, plus better highways, constitute the key to automobile accident prevention according to the experts. And none of the three ingredients can be left out of this "safety stew" if we are to get results.

Better law enforcement doesn't mean tough policemen, and traffic judges who decree the maximum punishment on every possible occasion. It does mean modernized traffic codes, "fixless" tickets, a higher calibre of motor patrolmen in many instances, and judges and prosecutors who do their duty without fear or favor. It means a type of law enforcement whose principle purpose is not punishment, but accident prevention. Often some sound advice will do more to curb a reckless or thoughtless driver, than a fine.

Better driver education requires the scientific approach. Drivers must be appealed to on every possible occasion, by the written and spoken word. Messages must be made simple, vivid and memorable. The great majority of drivers involved in accidents can be made into safe car operators. In the case of the small percentage which is congenitally reckless, revocation of licenses seems to be the only cure.

Better highway construction is where the engineer comes in. When you build a road on which it is impossible to have a major accident, you've solved the traffic problem so far as that road is concerned. And modern planning makes it possible to come remarkably close to that ideal, through the use of under and over passes, traffic lane separation, and approaches which do not permit cars traveling in opposite directions to meet. The highway of the future will not only be faster than that of today, but immeasurably safer.

Accident prevention involves the long pull. It can't be achieved overnight. But properly directed and continuous campaigns over a period of time, will turn the trick.

**EGG PRICES ARE GOING UP, FEED PRICES DOWN**

Producing market eggs promises to be a more profitable business during the rest of the year than it was during the last half of 1937, chiefly because of lower feed prices and rising egg prices, says A. D. Oderkirk, Iowa State College extension poultry marketing specialist..

"Egg prices, which were low in early June, have advanced to the point where in mid-July they were higher than either the 1937 or 5-year July averages. And because storage stocks are at the lowest point in 20 years, egg prices will undoubtedly show more than a seasonal advance the rest of the year," Oderkirk says.

"In the other direction, feed costs have declined to the point where it only takes half as many eggs to buy 100 pounds of poultry ration as it did a year ago."

Smaller flocks are another important factor in the egg outlook. On July 1 the number of laying hens and pullets was 33 per cent under last year. Production per bird, however, was the highest on record for that date. A large number of pullets are now entering laying flocks.

# Plain Facts

**(By Member of the Board)**

**FIGURES SHOW REPAIR EXPENSES ON OLD BUILDING TO BE HIGH**

**New Building Would Need But Few Repairs For Several Years To Come**

A few more facts to be considered regarding the upkeep and repairs on the old frame school building.

Following is the net cost for repairs alone as taken from the records for the past four years:

| | |
|---|---|
| 1935 | $1,370.00 |
| 1936 | 370.00 |
| 1937 | 710.00 |
| 1938 | 775.00 |

This is an average of over $800 per year for repairs. This amount would pay the yearly interest on a $30,000 bond issue because we know that the repairs on a new brick building will be very small for many years.

Another item to consider is the cost of insurance. The prsent rate on the old building is 94 cents per $100 while the rate on the two new brick churches is 30 cents per $100 which is three times lower. Therefore a new brick buiding can be insured for three times more than the old one with no increase in the cost of insurance to the district.

With the fact in mind that Klemme would eventually have to replace the old frame building the board has increased the General Fund balance from $5,905.98 on June 30, 1933 to $13,994.13 on June 30, 1938 with an increase of the total levy of only 6.11 mills since 1933. This was done so that there would be some cash on hand which would lighten the tax levy when the time came to replace the old building. If it had not been for this foresight it would not have been possible to make an application and take advantage of the government grant at this time. Therefore a new brick building would eliminate the repair bill of over $800 per year and would also eliminate the necessity of increasing the balance in the general fund from $1,000 to $1,600 per year which all means that there is a possibility of reducing the levy for the general fund which would offset the levy for the school house fund making no increase in our taxes.

A new building with sufficient playground and gymnasium facilities would be an inducement for more tuition students who at the present time pay one-fourth of the school costs of operation. In the past years rural students who have been on the borderline or near borderlines between Klemme and other towns have chosen the other school because they were able to offer them better facilities. This does not mean that more teachers will be added as some are of that opinion. The same number of teachers will be used in the new building. Therefore if more rural students can be attracted to our school it means that the amount received from tuition will be increased $81.00 for each student which will again help to reduce our taxes.

Think these things over, investigate for yourself and then vote.

**COUNCIL PROCEEDINGS**
**July 11th, 1938**

Regular meeting called to order by the Mayor, with all members present.

On motion minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

| | |
|---|---|
| George Buseman | |
| June salary | $75.00 |
| Treasurer of State | |
| Sales Tax | 7.36 |
| Central States Elec. Co. | |
| June lights | 33.16 |
| Central States Elec. Co. | |
| June power | 33.07 |
| Klemme Times | |
| Pub. proceedings | 2.91 |
| W. M. Kirkwood | |
| Dray | .35 |
| Rev. Cox | |
| Memorial Address | 10.00 |

Budget Estimate for 1939 was made ready for publication.

Petition for street light at Stille, Meyer corner was approved.

Meeting adjourned.

A. J. KUDJE.
Clerk.

**100 YEARS OF CONSERVATION**

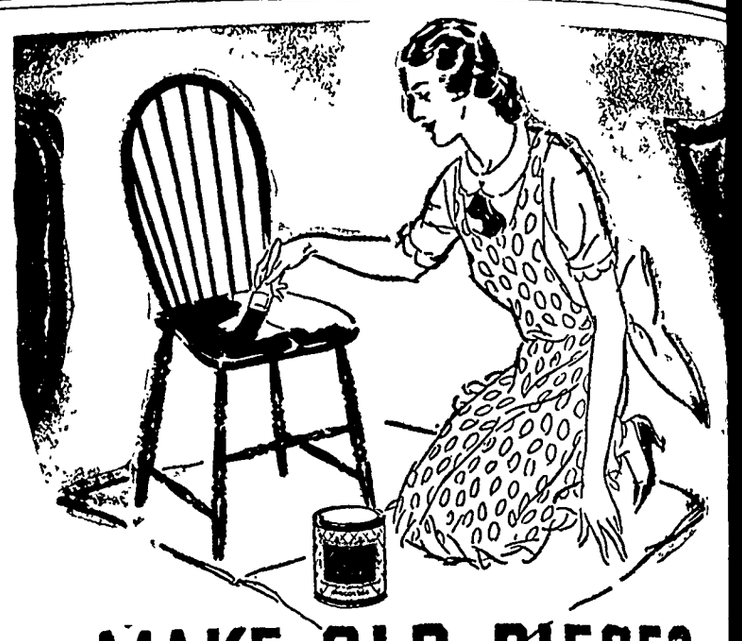
The Conservation Commission in its exhibit at the Iowa Centennial State Fair will feature birds and animals of 100 years ago when the first white settlers came to Iowa. Such native birds as the grouse and prairie chicken, which were abundant at that time, will be shown.

A moving picture story of Iowa's 100 years of conservation will be shown at regular periods. The picture will give the story of wildlife in Iowa as the white man found it and what changes have taken place since. It will show what has been done and is being done to keep the population of game up to a shootable surplus.

In addition to some 300 birds and animals over 3,000 will be shown. Included in the will be "Oscar," a 65 pound sturgeon which will make his annual trip to the State Fair. "Oscar" is reputed to be over 30 of age.

The most complete reptile hibit ever shown will also be tured.


Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa



**MAKE OLD PIECES NEW AGAIN!**

● You can work marvels with a brush and a can of LOWE BROTHERS QUICK-DRYING ENAMEL!

For here's enamel that brushes on anything ::: woodwork, furniture, glassware, metalware, pottery, plaster, anything about the home:

It flows on smoothly and doesn't leave a brush mark. It hides so well that one coat is usually enough. And it dries so quickly, that you can paint after luncheon and use the finished pieces in the evening:

We can supply QUICK-DRYING ENAMEL in a wide range of attractive colors: Come in today and see them:

**E. F. Jacobs**

The Farm Service Store Telephone 1

Lowe Brothers
QUALITY UNSURPASSED SINCE 1869

DON'T NEGLECT TO SEE
OUR FINE SELECTION OF

**Dry Goods---**

You will be pleasantly surprised when you see the nice variety of goods in our DRY GOODS DEPARTMENT. Now is a good time to catch up with your summer sewing and get the children ready for SCHOOL TIME and FALL.

**NEW ITEMS IN OUR LINE OF DRY GOODS . . . .**

We are showing a nice line of new Prints, Voiles, Dimities, Crashes, Batistes, Organdies, etc. New Items in Toweling and Linens.

If it's CURTAINS and DRAPES you want, then we can also take care of anything you want.

**WASH DRESSES FOR LADIES and MISSES . . . .**

We have a nice assortment of WASH DRESSES for Ladies and Misses. New patterns, new materials, bright new colors . . . and our low prices will surprise you. Complete your summer wardrobe with another dress or two.

**HOSIERY and LINGERIE . . . .**

You can really SAVE MONEY on your hosiery and lingerie when you buy here. We carry standard brands that are made of selected materials to give long wear and comfort. Our line is complete.

**SOAP SPECIALS**

LAVA SOAP 3 bars for .... 20

KIRK'S COCO HARDWATER CASTILE 6 bars for ... 25

P AND G WHITE NAPHTHA SOAP Per Pkg. 19

**THADA'S**

A Good Store In A Good Town Klemme

DEAD STOCK REMOVED
HORSES CATTLE HOGS — **FREE** — SHEEP COLTS CALVES
We Pay All Phone Calls
PHONE 88 KLEMME PHONE 500 GOODELL
Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS

SHOP IN GARNER
FOR THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME

***The Well Dressed Man . . .***

. . . buys his ARROW SHIRTS and TIES here. We have the latest patterns in combinations that will please you. Come in and see our newest line of Shirts and Ties by Arrow. You can get that STETSON or GORDON HAT here.

***WILLE'S***

CLOTHING AND SHOES GARNER, IOWA

***Shoes . . . Dry Goods!***

We carry a complete line of SHOES for Men, Women and Children at prices that will save you money. See us for Footwear.

Our DRY GOODS Department is complete in ever line. Our stocks are kept New and Fresh and you can always find new patterns in our store.

Your Trade Is Appreciated

***C. H. SCHISSEL, Dry Goods***

***Oldsmobile---***

"RIDES LIKE A MILLION"

Compare OLDSMOBILE with other cars of similar price and you realize there are many definite reasons why OLDSMOBILE "rides like a million." The car with the modern fine car features. Before you buy get double proof. Drive! Compare!

**GARNER MOTOR SALES**

OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET

## WNSHIP NEWS

Harlow Helps and at the O. C. Evensday evening.

s. Fredie Bachman Kankee, Ill., were night guests at the


DALY
Portfolios
GARNER

graphs
EVER
SSELL
O STUDIO
MASON CITY

ELL AND
MMEND
ODITE
LATION
FIREPROOF
VERMINPROOF

Lumber Co.
mme, Iowa


Will Bachman home in Klemme, Saturday night.

Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Bachman and family visited at the Ed. Coyle home Wednesday evening.

Mrs. Onno Sunkten and son, Larry, visited from Wednesday until Friday at the Verner Nelson home.

Mr. and Mrs. Freddie Bachman and family were supper and overnight guests at the C. A. Bachman home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Larson and Mrs. Ed. Bachman and sons were Sunday evening guests at the Will Bachman home in Klemme.

Henry Eide treated the threshing crew and their families to ice cream Friday night at the Jay Griggs home.

Mr. and Mrs. Freddie Bachman and family of Kankee, Ill, and Mr. and Mrs Fred Bachman spent Monday afternoon at the Walter Neuberger home at Rockford.

Mr and Mrs Clifford Montgomery, Will Bachman and Clarence Bachman all attended the funeral of Anna Smidt at Mason City, Monday afternoon.

Mrs. W. L. Sherwood came home Sunday from the Hampton hospital where she recently underwent and operation.

Miss Doris Merkle entertained the Avery 4-H Club, Thursday evening A delicious lunch was served by the hostess

Mr. and Mrs Robert Roths and family entertained at supper Monday night the following guests: Mr. and Mrs Fred Bachman and Bonnie and Wayne, and Mr and Mrs Fredie Bachman and family, of Kankee, Ill


ouncement!

ish to announce to the people of Klemme vicinity that I have purchased the Frank etzmacher business in Klemme and am in possession of the

hoe & Harness
epair Shop

ave had experience in shoe, harness and vas repair work and solicit your patron-

im to give you first class work at prices t are reasonable. Come in and get ac inted and make this your Shoe and Har-s repair shop.

All Work Guaranteed Satisfactory

lter Kimball, Prop.



n buy
ding Material
Reasonable Now....

't put off repairing until spring. It will t you more in the spring than to do it .

ompare these prices
d Get Busy With The Repair Work.

| | |
|---|---|
| , 2x6, 2x8—6, 8, 10, 12 and 14 ft. | $40.00 |
| nch sheeting | 35.00 |
| nch shiplap | 37.00 |
| x12 Faced Building or Foundation Block | 85.00 |
| nch No. 2 Drain Tile, F. O. B. | 40.00 |

If you want to whitewash or spray get our Hudson Sprayer

rthern Lumber Co.
rs Of "Northco" Portable Buildings and Mill Work
e, Mgr. Klemme, Iowa


LOST—A dark blue jacket. Finder please return to Mrs. Geo. Lawhorn and receive reward.

## LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Volkman, Mrs. Mitchell and son, Monnie, and Lorraine Lemke, of Mason City, spent Sunday at the Will Lemke home. Mrs. Mitchell stayed and is spending this week here.

Mr and Mrs Emil Blumer and daughters and Mr and Mrs. Walter Blumer visited at the Jake Blumer home Sunday

Mr and Mrs Tom Nelson were dinner guests at the Emil Beier home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs Paul Kropp left Friday for Minnesota for a visit with relatives and friends.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Lange accompanied Mr. and Mrs. Alex Hammon and sons of Garner to Garnavillo, Iowa, Saturday and spent the week end visiting at the Ray Lange home.

John Griffen and family and Billie and Laurice Lemke were dinner guests Sunday at the Lew Abele home Mr and Mrs Bernard Pringnitz were visitors there during the afternoon.

Mr and Mrs Ralph Whitney and grandchildren of Britt, were visitors at the Will Lemke home Sunday afternoon

Mrs Emil Blumer and Mrs. Emil Beier visited at the Ben Reimer home Friday.

Melvin Jensen is spending this week at the Lew Abele home.

Paul Ridder, who has been visiting at the Emil Beier home, returned to his home in Waterloo.

Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Ludeke, of Britt, were dinner guests at the George Schoenwetter home Sunday

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Reimer and daughter, Lois, and Mr. and Mrs Ben Ridder and family drove to West Bend, Sunday.

Mrs Elva Chase, of Mason City, and Mr. and Mrs. Dale Chase, of Milwaukee, Wis., were visiting friends in this vicinity one day last week.

Mr and Mrs. Joe Esser and daughter and Mrs Fred Wagner, of Whittemore, visited at the Chas Ax home Sunday.

## REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

James D. Carothers To Dilla M. Carothers Wty. Deed, 7-14-38, $1, Lots 5 and N½ Lot 6, Block 15, Original Town of Garner.

Inez Warnock & Wm. Warnock, hus To Fred H Roblin Q. C. Deed, 8-8-38, $1, Lots 1, 2, & 3, Block 8, Original Town of Garner.

Albert Jass, Jr & Helena Jass, Jr, wf, To Theo. Wolfram, Jr. Wty Deed, 8-6-38, $1., NW¼ Sec. 36, S½ of NE¼ of Sec. 35-97-23, W of 5th P M.

Neil Hanson & Tina, his wf, Emery Sanford & Rose, his wf To Kenneth Sabin & Rosella Sabin Wty. Deed, 7-7-38, $200., Lots 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, & 13, Block 1, Hanson & Severin's Add. to Kanawha.

Frank W. Senneff & Martha Lee Senneff To Tilda Ostercamp Spec Wty Deed, 6-2-38, Lots 4 & 5, Block 1 Park Add. to Garner, $650

L. M Brower To Matilda A Carr Sheriff's Deed, 8-4-38, $4,353 - 59, N 76 rods of NW¼ NW¼ Sec 31-96-23, W of the 5th P. M. Hancock County, Iowa.

First Trust Joint Land Bank, Chicago To Mary Hrubes and Frank J. W. Hrubes Spec. Wty. Deed, 3-1-35, $10., S½ SE¼ Sec. 8-96-24 W of 5th P. M.

George E. Ranbarger & Margaret M., et al To John Hancock Mutual Life Ins Co. Q. C. Deed, 8-12-38, $1, NE¼ Sec 9-96-26.

Ruth Lau McHugh & James, hus To Helen Lau Q. C. Deed, 8-8-38, $1., N½ of SW¼ Sec. 34-95-24.

C. F. Lemke & Joy Lemke, wf, Amelia Zimmerman & Victor Zimmerman, Mary Buche & Fred Buche, hus, F. A. Lemke & Amelia Lemke, wf To Clara Schluter Wty. Deed, 6-22-38, $1., E 60 acres of SW¼ of Sec. 35-94-23.

### KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH
**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

10:30 a. m German Service.
11:15 a. m. Sunday School
8:30 p. m. Tuesday
Young People's Bible Class
8:30 p. m. Thursday
Mixed Chorus

It is better to tell the truth than to have someone else tell it for you.

## SELLING OLD HENS IS PRACTICAL WAY TO CONTROL TUBERCULOSIS

The custom of selling all old hens over 18 months of age where the flock is not used for breeding, is a practical means of preventing tuberculosis from becoming troublesome, says T C. Petersen, county agricultural agent.

Avine tuberculosis generally develops slowly, say specialists of the Bureau of Animal Industry. An affected fowl seldom becomes a menace to others in the flock until after 1½ years old, if proper sanitation is practiced. At that age the hen has finished her first laying year and if properly fed is in good condition for slaughter.

So long as the flock is replaced with pullets raised on clean ground from clean stock, the premises are constantly re-stocked with healthy birds The sale of hens will pay a considerable part of the cost of raising pullets and the owner avoids carrying a large flock through the summer when egg prices are usually lower.

The disease frequently occurs in Hancock county and is spread from flock to flock by the introduction of infected breeding stock that may appear in perfect health. Diseased birds have a ravenous appetite, but derive little benefit from the feed They become emaciated, the comb and wattles are pale, and the joints swell. Slaughtered birds show white or yellow tumors on the internal organs, especially the liver and spleen.

There is no cure for the disease. Where the flock is generally affected it is best to dispose of the birds and clean and disinfect the premises thoroughly before restocking with young birds, which should have been raised under strictly sanitary conditions.

Where birds are used for breeding, and the older hens are valuable, sanitation and careful routine examinations for the disease keep it in check If the presence of tuberculosis is suspected in a valuable breeding flock, a test may be given to the older birds. The tests are made by injecting a small quantity of tuberculin into the wattle of each bird. If the test is positive the wattle will show a characteristic swelling within 48 hours. A complete description of the symptons of tuberculosis in poultry, and means of combating the disease, may be obtained in U S Dept of Agriculture Leaflet No. 102, "Eradicating Tuberculosis From Poultry and Swine."

## AMERICAN BOY MAGAZINE COMPANION TO THOUSANDS

Teachers, librarians, parents, leaders of boys clubs and hundreds of thousands of boys themselves, enthusiastically recommend THE AMERICAN BOY Magazine for all boys over twelve.

"It's more like a companion than a magazine," remarked one high school student. "It gives advice and entertainment on every subject in which a young fellow is interested I made our school basketball team solely because of playing tips I read in the AMERICAN BOY."

Trained writers and artists, famous coaches and athletes, explorers, scientists and men successful in business and industry join with an experienced staff to produce, in THE AMERICAN BOY, just the sort of stories and articles boys like best.

THE AMERICAN BOY sells on all newsstands at 15c a copy. Subscription prices are $1.50 for one year or $3.00 for three years. To subscribe, simply send your name, address and remittance direct to THE AMERICAN BOY, 7430 Second Blvd, Detroit, Mich.

### METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
**William Zabilka, Pastor**

If there are any in the community desiring baptism by immersion please get in touch with the pastor, and such a service will be arranged for Sunday afternoon, August 28th

**Klemme Church:**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Ladies Aid this Thurs., Aug. 18th.

**Liberty Church:**
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m

Many a man is honest simply because his price is too high.

You can't keep a good man down but you can kick the stuffing out of him before he gets up again.

## LARGE CROWD AT SILVER WEDDING CELEBRATION SUNDAY AT CLEAR LAKE

### Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Meyer Feted On Reaching 25th Year Of Married Life

A large crowd of relatives and friends gathered at the Clear Lake State Park, Sunday noon for a picnic dinner in honor of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Meyer who have been married just twenty-five years.

Before the dinner Mrs. David Bonar of Forest City, in a short talk, expressed eloquently such sentiments as are appropriate at a silver wedding celebration.

One of the high spots of the "pot luck" dinner was an enormous roaster filled with roast turkeys from the Vic Meyer Turkey Farm.

The large wedding cake was baked by Mrs Henry Brede and was cut and passed to the guests by the bride.

The afternoon was spent in visiting and before leaving for their homes, the guests presented Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Meyer with a purse of silver as a silver wedding gift.

Mr. and Mrs. Meyer have had the usual ups and downs which come to every thrifty family, and in twenty-five years a family will experience nearly everything. They have a family of three daughters and two sons. One daughter is married and lives on a farm in Wisconsin. The other children are at home. Mr. and Mrs. Meyer can also boast of having two fine grand daughters.

A few years ago Mr. and Mrs. Meyer built a neat little six room home in east Klemme, Mr. Meyer being a handy man with carpenter tools, built the house himself, with such help as the family gave him. They can be pround of their home

Mr. Meyer is employed in the Wellemeyer Furniture Store.

Thoes who were present included the following:

Mrs. Frederick Meyer, Sr.. Mr. and Mrs. Vic Meyer and family, Mr. and Mrs. Harry Meyer and family, Mr and Mrs. Alvin Meyer, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Meyer and family. Mr. and Mrs. Irvin Moll and family, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Radloff and family, Mr. and Mrs. A. Wellemeyer, Mr. and Mrs. Wm Ingram, Mr. and Mrs. Geo. Goll, Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Bredlow, Mr. and Mrs. Emil Patet, Mr. and Mrs. Otto Schlawin, Mr. and Mrs Otto Schroer and family. Mr and Mrs. David Bonar, Miss Lila Meyer, Miss Ruth Wellemeyer, Miss Elsie Christians, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Brede and family.

About the only thing a husband can't get on time is his meals.

No man is truly good who is only so for the sake of praise.


watch
Clock and Jewelry Repairing
Prompt Service
M. N. ZEIGER
JEWELRY & OPTICAL STORE
GARNER, IOWA



LYRIC
BELMOND, IOWA

Friday and Saturday, Aug. 19-20
(Double Feature)
SWISS MISS
Laurel & Hardy, Della Lind, Eric Blore. Laurel & Hardy working in kitchen of Swiss mountain inn.
FORBIDDEN VALLEY
Noah Beery, Jr., Frances Robinson. Young mountain boy raised to manhood before contacting civilization. 10-25c.

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, August 21-22-23
TROPIC HOLIDAY
Blessed with one of the most gorgeous scores which ever has reached the screen "Tropic Holiday" takes rank as one of the outstanding musicals of the year. Romance with Ray Milland and Dorothy Lamour and comedy with Martha Raye and Bob Burns. Mat. 10-25c. Eve 10-35c

Wednesday & Thursday, Aug. 24-25
PROFESSOR BEWARE
Harold Lloyd, Phyllis Welch, Raymond Walburn Prof is sure he and young lady are reincarnations of ill-fated Egyptian lovers 10-25c.


# 1 Cent A Word WANT ADS.

**A department devoted to our readers who want to buy, sell, exchange, or rent any kind of commodity. Advertising will be inserted under this heading at one cent a word for each insertion. Minimum charge 10 cents. All such advertising is strictly cash in advance, excepting with firms or indivduals who have regular charge accounts. Use these ads for quck results.**

## FOR SALE

FOR SALE—MODERN SIX ROOM house and lot, priced right. Mrs. Byrnex, Garner. 2tp

FOR SALE—12-24 HART PARR. Will pull 2-18 or 2-16 plow. Klemme Auto Company.

SMALL FEEDERS FOR THE growing chicks with guards that will save feed. They are a BIG little FEEDER. Northern Lumber Co.

FOR SALE—ENAMELED KITCHen Range, in fine condition, cheap. Lewis Radio Shop tc

IMPROVED FARM FOR SALE.

125 acres. 1 mile south, ½ mile west of Ventura, Ia. on good road All can be farmed Priced $95.00 per acre. 58 acres of corn goes with farm. Will give possession soon. Ray Smith, Ventura, Ia.

FOR SALE—1926 WHIPPET SIX in good condition. Klemme Auto Company. tc.

FOR SALE—2-16 OLIVER TRACtor Plow. Klemme Auto Company. tc.

ZONOLITE WILL KEEP YOUR house cool. Northern Lbr. Co.

FOR SALE—JOHN DEERE NO. 10 Single row power driven corn picker. Northco Implement Store.

FOR SALE—VICTOR CABINET Phonograph, like new. $10. cash Call at Times Office tfc

## FOR RENT

ELECTRIC FLOOR WAXER—YOU may rent this machine at $1.00 per day, or 50c half day from Wellemeyer Furniture Store.

## SERVICE FOR FARMERS

HAY RACK TIME. GET IN YOUR order soon if you are going to need a rack. Northern Lumber Co.

FARMERS—CALL US FOR POULtry prices and our trucks will pick them up, if you have four coops or over Or if you can make up a load in the neighborhood. Forest City Produce Company.

PLOW SHARPENING — THIRTY Years Experience. All work guaranteed at Pavey's.

GRAIN & ROUGHAGE GROUND on your farm. Osterkamp Milling Co., phone 52-F44.

NEW PROCESS PLOW SHARES will out wear new ones. Klemme Auto Company.

## SERVICES OFFERED

COOL HOUSES IN SUMMER—Warm in winter. Ask us now. Northern Lumber Company.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE. All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

## WANTED

WANTED—GIRL TO LEARN TO operate switch board. Call at Telephone Office, Klemme. 1tc.

## MISCELLANEOUS

KEEP COOL—NOW IS THE TIME to insulate your home with ZONOLITE. Northern Lbr. Co.

## REPAIR SERVICE

SCISSORS AND SHEARS EXpertly sharpened. Work guaranteed. Trees Barber Shop. tc.

# Keeping Up With Science

By Science Service

© Science Service.—WNU Service.

## Five Hurricanes May Be Expected Yearly In Southeast States

WASHINGTON.—An average of five hurricanes a year sweep from their birthplace in the doldrums of the tropical Atlantic toward the southeastern and gulf states, but usually only one of this number is severely destructive.

The most destructive known was that which caused the Galveston disaster in 1900. Even then, most of the 6,000 lives lost were taken by a tidal wave which rushed upon the stricken city after the hurricane had left it helpless. Since that time Miami and Palm Beach have felt the effect of the West Indian hurricane and millions have been lost in property damage but comparatively few lives taken.

The hurricane of the western hemisphere is the same as the typhoon of the eastern hemisphere. A majority of both begin in practically the same way in a calm region of hot, humid atmosphere, one in mid-Atlantic and the other in mid-Pacific. Heated air rises through cooler and heavier layers and sets up the initial whirl, it is thought. The storm then moves off and gathers volume as it goes.

**High Velocities Reached.**

It is an extensive disturbance often hundreds of miles in diameter and has a dead area of practically no wind at its center, but in the whirl enormous velocities are reached. A velocity of 123 miles an hour was recorded during a hurricane at Miami, September 18, 1926.

The hurricane travels for about 10 or 15 miles an hour over most of its course. It holds to the same course for days, but this is hard to predict because reports are usually meager as the hurricane comes from an unfrequented part of the ocean. It was a hurricane that brought the heaviest 24-hour rainfall ever recorded in the United States. This was at Taylor, Texas, September 9-10, 1921, where a fall of 23 11 inches of water occurred.

Hurricanes and typhoons are nature's most powerful storms. Such a storm will expend in a day's time enough energy to run all the power plants of the earth for several years. This enormous power comes largely from the latent heat of condensation of the heavy rainfall which always accompanies the storm, scientists now believe. The necessary water vapor is thought to be supplied by winds which blow continually to the hurricane.

In the northern hemisphere, because of the earth's rotation, a hurricane or typhoon spins in a counterclockwise direction, but in the southern hemisphere it turns clockwise.

## Our Particular Galaxy Is Not So Thin as It Seems

PROVIDENCE, R. I.—The galaxy of stars containing the earth and the sun, often thought of as a flat disk in space, is not as thin as it may seem.

It would take light at least 100,000 years to cross the galaxy at its thickest part even though light travels at approximately 186,000 miles a second, said Dr. Harlow Shapley, director of Harvard College observatory, at the meeting of the American Association of Variable Star Observers, held at Brown university's Ladd observatory.

A survey of 2,300 Cepheid variable stars of the cluster type, having periods of less than a day, made possible the new estimate of the shape of the galaxy.

Our galaxy actually is surrounded by a thinly-populated spherical aura or halo of stars, Doctor Shapley added. In this it resembles the Andromeda nebula, one of the nearest of the spiral nebulae.

The isolated star most remote from the plane of the Milky Way, known as BE Virginis, is distant 130,000 light years.

## Java Bird Life Suffers From Beliefs of Natives

BANDOENG, JAVA — Netherlands authorities in Java, trying to carry out an admirably planned conservation program, have their troubles because of many native beliefs and habits

The Malays believe that children can acquire the characteristics of birds by eating them So they feed king-crows and shrikes to infants, to make them lively and communicative. Dull, lazy children are compelled to eat fan-tailed flycatchers, which are very active, industrious birds.

A great deal of destruction of bird life is wrought through the Malay fondness for pets. Children are given young storks, bulbuls, pigeons and starlings to play with—naturally, with ultimately fatal results to the birds.

## Suppressed Anger Is Cause of Malignant High Blood Pressure

By JANE STAFFORD

SAN FRANCISCO. — If you get mad at the boss and tell him so, you will probably lose your job; but if you stay mad at him for years without boiling over at him, you are probably damaging your arteries and building up a dangerously high blood pressure.

Hostility suppressed for years like a boiling volcano which never erupts is the fundamental cause of the malignant high blood pressure for which no physical cause has ever been found, Drs. Franz Alexander and Leon J. Saul of the Institute for Psychoanalysis in Chicago told members of the American Psychiatric association here.

The cases of two men and two women who all had this same consciously suppressed hostility and rage were cited to show how this could cause high blood pressure.

**Four Sample Patients.**

The hostility toward the boss, which all four patients felt, was not due to the boss himself but in every case to rage at having been forced by a dominating mother to lead dutiful, conventional lives which they hated. For these are not the red-faced, choleric, tempery persons whom you suspect at first glance of having high blood pressure. The four patients and others like them are gentle, generous to subordinates, conscientious, model citizens.

Measurements taken at psychoanalytic sessions showed that the blood pressure rose when the patient was found by psychiatric analysis to be at a pitch of rebellion and dropped to normal when the patient had a temporary spell of inner calm.

In this the psychiatrists see hope of preventing dangerously high blood pressure by giving psychiatric treatment early while the rises are fluctuating and not very great. In time these fluctuations, they believe, damage the arteries, narrowing the bore so that the heart must work at constantly greater pressure to drive the blood through.

## Siam Has Three Kinds Of Mass Bird Migration

WASHINGTON.—Birds of Siam have three kinds of mass migration, instead of the one kind that is known to temperate zones. Besides the usual north-and-south seasonal movement in which many Siamese species take part, there are also a water migration and a food migration, reports H. G. Deignan of the Smithsonian institution.

The water migration consists in the movement of vast numbers of water birds toward higher land areas with the coming of the rainy season and its attendant higher water levels in swamps and shallow lakes.

The food migration may be simply the result of scouting activities, in which certain individual birds discover places where mangoes, wild figs, and other fruits are ripe, and are then followed by the millions of members of the main flocks. Food migrations are indulged in only by birds of the pigeon and parrot families.

## Another Lost Continent Found in North Mexico

NEW YORK.—Another "lost continent," this time in northern Mexico, has been reported to the Geological Society of America. Two geologists, Dr. Lewis B. Kellum and Dr. Ralph Imlay, both of the University of Michigan, are the discoverers. Indications of a "lost ocean," that separated North and South America 100,000,000 years ago have also been found.

The "lost continent," according to geologists, had a shape like a bear's paw, reaching southwestward from Texas into an ocean occupying what is now central Mexico. Crumpled and folded rocks, laid down in a sea during Permian time, gave the first clues to this ancient land.

Other reports, in recent years, tell of "giant bones" in this area—perhaps the bones of dinosaurs; of rocks containing "the bones of little chickens," and other strange occurrences which will furnish more clues to the geologists.

## Efficient Transformer

WASHINGTON.—A new type of transformer, representing the first basic change in this important piece of electrical equipment since its invention more than 50 years ago, which is cheaper, smaller and more efficient than existing types, was described before the American Institute of Electrical Engineers here. Its core is wound through the coils instead of the coils around the core.

## Ancient Wood Borers

WASHINGTON.—Trees 200,000,000 years ago were troubled in much the same fashion with wood-boring insects as are trees today. Traces of such insects have been found in the logs of the Petrified Forest of Arizona by M. V. Walker, national park service naturalist.

# Star Dust

★ *'Trial Separations'*

★ *Seth Comes Back*

★ *Elaine a 'Must'*

By Virginia Vale

THAT "trial separation" of Mr. and Mrs. Richard Arlen's has disturbed a lot of people who have never met either the delightful Jobyna Arlen or her handsome husband.

They were such a pleasant young couple, and their marriage had been

RICHARD ARLEN

such a success for so many years, that they were outstanding in Hollywood's scrambled matrimonial background.

They had a beautiful home at Toluca lake, a fine young son, the sort of home life that is all too rare in the picture capital's history. Well, here's hoping that the trial separation will be a dismal failure, and that soon the Arlens will be back together again!

**Speaking of severed matrimonial bonds, Margot Graham is finally having hers cut, in Reno, but nobody is surprised. For a long time now it's been predicted, what with her living and working in Hollywood, and her husband, Francis Lister, living and working in England. It's been rumored that when she is free the pretty English girl will marry Alan MacMartin, the fabulously wealthy Canadian.**

All Hollywood was saddened by Jack Dunn's death; it was one of those tragedies that people go on talking about for a long time. A superb skater, he had the sort of good looks and personality that made him a "natural" for the movies. But, although he was signed up when Sonja Henie was, after their exhibition in Hollywood, he just couldn't seem to get anywhere. Finally came the announcement that he would have the Rudolph Valentino role in a picture based on that actor's life. His death, almost immediately afterward, was the result of rabbit fever.

Here's good news for all of you who remember the "Seth Parker" programs that so many of us used to look forward to on Sunday evenings. Remember the delightful group of people who met each Sunday evening in Seth Parker's parlor to sing hymns? All over the country that program was a "must" on Sundays, and frequently groups of listeners got together and sang the old hymns with the radio folk.

Well, Seth is returning to the air this fall, with a big sponsor backing the program. And Phillips Lord, who was "Seth," and has been connected with "Gang Busters" more recently, will once more be saying "Start it off, Ma."

**John Barrymore told Twentieth Century-Fox that he just wouldn't play unless his wife played too—in 'Hold That Co-Ed.' They wanted John, so they had to take Elaine. An incident was written in especially for her, based on her meeting with him in New York, when she interviewed him for her college paper. But—the whole thing has been handled so that that incident can be removed without affecting the story.**

"The Road to Reno" goes on and on, at Universal. They'd thought it would be finished in 24 days. But then, her tests took 17 days, (for two reels) instead of half of one Miss Hampton is determined to return to the screen, from which she has been absent for ten years.

*ODDS AND ENDS—Carole Lombard had a lot of fun when she took over the publicity department at Selznick-International, and her next picture, "Made for Each Other," got a lot of publicity . Edgar Bergen has to report to an insurance company when he leaves town, telling just what provisions have been made for Charlie McCarthy's safety while he's away because Charlie is insured for $10,000 . . . Paul Taylor, the man who made choruses popular on the air, thought last week that someone had stolen the trailer in which he departs for the country after the Bing Crosby broadcasts—and remembered, just before calling the police, that he'd let his daughter use it for a Camp Fire Girls' outing.*

© Western Newspaper Union.

*Bruckart's Washington Digest*

# MIXTURE OF RELIEF CASH AND POLITICS DANGEROUS

### Candidates' Methods of Influencing Voters Scored by Washington Observer; Suggests Return to Election of Senators by Legislatures

By WILLIAM BRUCKART

WNU Service, National Press Bldg., Washington, D. C.

WASHINGTON. — I had finished reading my evening paper a few nights ago when I found myself quite down in the dumps. The news of the day was disturbing It was vicious news in its implications. There was so much of it that was disturbing that I could not help wondering where we, as a people, are headed.

On page one, there was an account of the bitter factional fight within the Democratic ranks in Tennessee. Sen. George Berry was seeking re-election—rather, renomination—and Senator McKellar, his colleague, was fighting tooth and nail to prevent it. Party control in the state was the objective, and there were countless charges of the use of money, federal relief money, state payroll money, other money.

**Marshall's Apology**

***Thomas R. Marshall, Vice President of the United States in the Wilson administration, once said: "I have only one apology that I know of to make for my political life. I apologize to the American people for having been in favor of the election of United States senators by the people." There, thinks William Bruckart, is the key to today's problem. Let state legislators pick U. S. senators, he says, and we'll be rid of the demagogue who is elected by his ability to promise more than the opposition.***

There was, likewise, a fight going on next door. In Kentucky, Gov. "Happy" Chandler was seeking the Democratic nomination to the senate and Sen. "Dear Alben" Barkley wanted to be renominated and reelected. Also, the New Dealers in Washington, from President Roosevelt on down wanted Senator Barkley sent back, and the President had gone into Kentucky to tell the voters of his views. Again: money, federal relief money, state payroll money, charges of attempted trades of federal judgeships so that there would not have to be a bitter primary fight like that which came.

### *Mr. Hopkins' Idea on Relief Votes Backfires*

Here in Washington, there was the greatest spender of all time, Mr. Harry Hopkins, head of the Works Progress administration and professional reliever of destitute persons whether they are politicians or the poor, popping off another idea. Mr. Hopkins was saying that 90 per cent of the relief clients would vote for President Roosevelt for a third term. It was a statement that immediately caused a backfire from Capitol Hill where Senator Sheppard of Texas was saying as chairman of the committee investigating the use of relief money in politics, that there must be something done about such methods of influencing voters.

In another place, I read how Governor Earle of Pennsylvania was calling the state legislature into special session there to enact laws that would prevent a grand jury from investigating some of the governor's acts. The call for the special session had been preceded, of course, by a terrific political fight over the Democratic nomination for United States senator in Pennsylvania, which was won by Governor Earle. The governor preferred to have the investigating done by members of the state legislature, if there was to be an inquiry, rather than by an independent group. The only way to prevent it was by a law taking away the authority of the courts and the grand jury

There were other states involved, too. Senator McAdoo, who is seeking renomination as the Democratic senatorial candidate in California, was under fire. Some of his campaigners, it was charged, were using coercion as well as federal relief funds, while out in South Dakota opponents of Governor Berry, now the Democratic nominee for the United States senate, were bringing forth a new set of charges. They informed the senate committee here that the Farm Security administration in South Dakota had been sending out a press release that had nice things to say about Governor Berry. The press release was two years old, of course, but the FSA was mailing out many of them to voters—and paying no postage on them. It was another case of using the franking privilege, said the accusers.

### *Politics Hits New Low With No Change in Sight*

It was enough to make one sick at the stomach; here was politics in a new quagmire, and no signs to indicate that it is not a permanent condition. What, I thought, is going to be the type of men coming into the United States senate with such background as these stories indicated?

And then, rather in disgust with the whole thing, I turned to a new book. The volume is titled "Notable Virginia Bar Addresses."

Among the 27 speeches listed there, I decided to read that by the late Thomas R. Marshall His address, like all of the others, was intended to preach good government and the obligations of the lawyer as well as the layman. In reading that speech, I came across this passage:

"I have only one apology that I know of to make for my political life. I apologize to the American people for having been in favor of the election of United States senators by the people. My reason for it was different from the reason of many men. I had gotten tired of voting for some old rum-nosed Democrat for the legislature in Indiana because a United States senator depended on him for election; and I thought that I could raise the grade of legislators in Indiana by letting the people elect the United States senators. Now, it was an altruistic movement to make that change in the organic law of the United States; but, ladies and gentlemen, when it has resulted in the spending of half a million dollars to elect a senator, I want to know if the old fashioned government would not have been better."

### *Answer to Today's Problem Given in 1920*

And right there, I believe, is the guts of the present day problem. Mr. Marshall had held many elective offices and the speech from which I quoted the above passage was made while he was vice president of the United States. He was an observer and a student of politics. He saw in 1920 where we, as a people, were going and I have no doubt that he could have predicted exactly the set of circumstances we are meeting now.

When Senator Norris of Nebraska, once a Republican, then a Democrat, and now labeled as something else, drove the constitutional amendment through congress and cleared the way for direct election of United States senators, he accomplished two things. (1) He made it possible for the purest type of demagogue to win elections by his ability to "promise" more than the opposition, rewards, political patronage, pork barrel returns to the state and (2) he assured that vast sums of money can—indeed, must be—used to influence elections. And, in amplification of the second item, he made it possible for any administration, any dominant party, in control of the federal government to build up national and state machines jointly by using federal money.

### *Too Many Senators Out for Greatest Amount of Swag*

I grant that corporations, "vested interests," formerly had too much to say about the election of United States senators by state legislatures. But of the two, I have come to the conclusion that we had a better national administration and particularly a better senate under that condition than under the system where every voter casts a ballot directly for a United States senatorial nominee. That is why 75 per cent of the present senate members are nothing more or less than salesmen who are trying to collect for their states the greatest amount of swag which they can put over with their brother senators. That is why, too, day after day, we have watched cliques formed and trading done over legislation in the senate. The senators either are trying to make good on demagogic promises or they are building a storehouse to be used in the next campaign.

Senator Norris may have thought he was performing a great service to the American people and he may have felt that he was building a monument for his name, but I am firmly convinced he did quite the contrary. For, be it known, were it not for Mr. Norris' monumental amendment to the Constitution of the United States there could hardly be such an outrage committed as that by Mr Hopkins. It must be remembered that Mr. Hopkins never was elected; he is an appointee of the President of the United States and is responsible to him alone So when Mr. Hopkins flirts with a state electorate, there can be no other interpretation placed upon his action than that he is using the influence available as a result of his dictatorship over relief distribution.

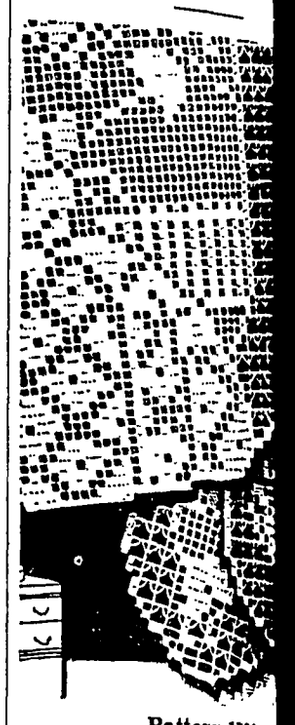
It all depends, of course, upon how one views the functions and purposes of the United States senate. If one wants the senate to be just a glorified house of representatives, able to maintain itself solely on what pap it is able to lay in the laps of voters—then, we ought to keep the present system. If, however, one believes as I do that the senate is comprised, or should be, of senators of the United States instead of senators of a state variety unconcerned with the Union of states, then there could well be repeal of the amendment.

© Western Newspaper Union

CLASSIFI DEPARTMI

PHOTO FINISH
ALL FOR 15c—TILL A
Roll Developed—8 Quality P
Cash Coupon—Enlargement C
STARFOTO, Dept. I Des M

Crocheted Cho Or for Scarf



Pattern 1723

You'll enjoy crocheting mantic old-fashioned fig dered by the lacy K-stitc tern 1723 contains charts rections for making the s terial requirements; an tion of stitches.

Send 15 cents in stamps (coins preferred) for this to The Sewing Circle, Ne Dept., 82 Eighth Ave., Ne N. Y.

Please write your nam dress and pattern number

Largest Jewels

According to Wodiska's of Precious Stones," one largest and finest emeralds to exist belongs to the Devonshire, in England; it 1,350 carats or nearly nine and was found in the mines zo, Colombia, South Ameri other large one which w merly in the Russian colle reported to be nearly 10 long and 4½ inches in di Large flawless rubies are though one authority men ruby in Tibet of 2,000 though not of first quality other referred to as the Burmese Ruby was repo weigh 400 carats. Some most famous rubies of the have weighed between 25 carats.

NERVOUS

Do you feel so nervous you want to Are you cross and irritable? Do p those dearest to you?

If your nerves are on edge and you need a good general system Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Co made *especially for women.*

For over 60 years one woman be other how to go "smiling thru" with Pinkham's Compound. It helps build up more physical resistance and calm quivering nerves and lessen from annoying symptoms which company female functional disorders

Why not give it a chance to h

Over one million women have reporting wonderful benefits from Pi Compound.

Confidence in Onesel

Confidence is the thing in yourself, backed by a buoyant spirit of service shall be done —Van Ambu

For Sunburn Discomfort MOROLINE SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELL

KILL ALL FLIE



Placed anywhere, Killer attracts and Guaranteed, economic convenient—Clean Will not soil or injure Lasts all season. At dealers, Harold 150 De Kalb Ave.,

DAISY FLY KIL

WNU—N

Riches of Contentment

He is the richest who is with the least, for content wealth of nature.—Socrates

Watch Your Kidneys

Help Them Cleanse the of Harmful Body W

Your kidneys are constantly waste matter from the blood kidneys sometimes lag in their not act as Nature intended—fa move impurities that, if retained poison the system and upset the body machinery.

Symptoms may be nagging persistent headache, attacks of getting up nights, swelling, under the eyes—a feeling of anxiety and loss of pep and order may be burning, scanty frequent urination.

There should be no doubt that treatment is wiser than ne *Doan's Pills.* Doan's have been new friends for more than forty They have a nation-wide repu Are recommended by grateful country over. *Ask your neighbor*

DOAN'S PI

# Denim Stylish for Sportswear

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

'S big news! It's all about m, just plain ordinary, lue denim. Believe it or all these years that blue as been associated in our a mundane material de- the most part to the mak- en's workaday overalls, we the astonishing realization sturdy fabric has, in this season, gone style-high for wear. Just how Dame could have been so blind cades past as to fail to rec- e style possibilities of den- medium for ladies' apparel ver remain a mystery.

er, the fact remains denim istakably come into its own minine realm, not only for ing of play clothes, but de- re turning out the smart- suits meticulously tailored never-wear-out attractive In consequence of which we clever little classic jacket- tailleurs of blue denim women who register among dressed. These suits are worn with a white pique a dainty, frilly white lin- pe, with accessories in Equally attractive are these h accents of bright color a Roman striped blouse ped sandals and hand-bag . Scarlet or bright yellow belt and gloves is another oing it. The tailored linen vivid color also goes well with an outfit that is made of denim.

A two-piece dress (shirt and skirt) of denim, as illustrated to the left in the group, will not only give untold service but it stands for style personified in the sports clothes realm. Every line and detail of this outfit reflects exquisite standards of tailoring plus perfection of fit and finishing touches.

Ship ahoy! See the lovely recruit for the sailor's life centered in the picture. All togged out is this midsummer siren in sturdy denims that never lose an item of perfection no matter how many the big waves that wash over them—old demon shrinkage doesn't have a chance. And what a wealth of style these sturdy denim togs do pack.

Even if the girl pictured to the right took an unexpected dive into the sea she need not be concerned about her outfit, for neither salt spray nor suds will make the sturdy fabric shrink. Note the nautical symbols, the pipings, braidings, all smart details of this grand garment that promises to remain true "for better or worse" wear.

By way of offering a few extra suggestions for the styling of denim we don't mind telling you that a bolero dress of denim will prove a positive treasure in your outing or vacation wardrobe. You vary the blouse to suit the occasion and it's "on again, off again" to suit the changing temperature, so far as the cunning bolero is concerned.

The idea of denim for children's play suits, dresses and other apparel should prove most inspirational to mothers.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## OCHET COLLARS

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

and-span collar to give new ur favorite dress is always e addition in a collection accessories. If hand-cro- much the better for a bit work always adds an ex- ouch to a costume. The ctured at the top is cro- f lightweight mercerized d embroidered in contrast e other collar is also hand of light mercerized cot- trimmed with a border of g color to match the draw- twisted cotton strands clev- ght through open spaces ochet.

### ockets Go Down

r on beach pants have been nd lowered until now they hed the knee.

## SUMMER FURS TAKE STYLE SPOTLIGHT

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

Fur in summertime is just one of the charming incongruities that makes fashion an ever-abiding source of interest and enthusiasm. If you would keep pace with the mode you must acquire a white ermine bolero or a cape of pointed fox for this summer. When fall comes you will be wanting one of the new hip-length jackets in brown fur, advance models of which have already arrived. White marabou or ostrich neckpieces, boleros and capes are also proving of immediate interest.

### Bed Capes Used as Evening Wraps Over Summer Frocks

Recently some very cunning breakfast-in-bed capes have been brought out that are crocheted with tiers of little ruffles from neck to hemline. They are too lovely to be secluded in the boudoir, at least that is evidently the thought of young and daring daughters of the household who conceived the idea of appropriating these delectable capes for wear as evening wraps over their summer frocks, and from all reports the idea is working out to perfection.

### 'Forest Green' New Color For Girl Scout Uniforms

Forest green is the shade chosen for the new costume to be adopted by the 450,000 Girl Scouts throughout America. The dresses are in one piece, made on princess lines with a flared skirt, and short, slightly puffed sleeves. They are belted at the waist and zipped up the front to a close, rolled collar.

### Boleros Popular

Boleros become increasingly important for summer fashions. They are worn equally often with evening clothes and informal daytime dresses, and they are made of everything from velvet to organdie.

### Fall Tweeds Stress Color

High style tweeds which will appear soon for the fall market have wine-purple-green-pink blended together in stripe or in tile patterns. Blues are especially stressed.

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

## SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
© Western Newspaper Union.

### Lesson for August 21

### HANNAH: GODLY MOTHERHOOD

LESSON TEXT—I Samuel 1 9-18, 2 1-5
GOLDEN TEXT—Her children arise up, and call her blessed. Proverbs 31 28.

"Godly Motherhood" — All the power and grace of the infinite God working in and through the most tender and at the same time most potent human relationship—motherhood! There indeed is the solution of many of our national and social problems. For we agree with the poet that man, who regards himself as being mighty, ruling over land and sea, must defer to a mightier power.

"For the hand that rocks the cradle
Is the hand that rules the world."

Hannah was the mother of Samuel, who became one of Israel's outstanding leaders—a priest, a prophet, and "the maker of kings." God needed a great man, so He chose for him a great mother.

Our study for today will be topical rather than textual and extended to related portions in chapters 1 and 2. We consider Hannah as a mother who was spiritual and sacrificial, but at the same time practical in her daily life and service.

**I. Spiritual.**

Many are the tributes offered to mothers, but none has deeper significance than the testimony of a boy or girl that their mother has led them both by precept and example to have faith in God. Though other advantages may be beyond the reach even of the most self-denying mother, this most important of all benefits she may bring her children, but only if she herself is an earnest and faithful follower of the Lord.

1. Hannah trusted God in her hour of trial and sorrow (1:10). Although her husband was a man of good qualities, he had followed the custom of his times and taken a second wife. Hannah, childless in the presence of Penninah and her children, was in deep sorrow. But she knew where to take her burdens; she brought them to the Lord in prayer.

2. She prayed—fervently and effectually (1:17, 18, compare James 5:16b). Mother's prayers have followed many a wayward boy and girl and brought them back to God. When every other influence for good had been swept aside, they have been unable to forget mother's prayers. One wonders what will happen to boys and girls who go out to face a wicked and bewildering world, with the memory of a prayerless, worldly mother to blight rather than to bless them.

3. She recognized children as a gift of God (1:11). And surely they are. Christian men and women should protest by both word and deed against the vicious modern theory that children are a sort of biological accident to be avoided

**II. Sacrificial.**

The most precious possession a woman can have is a child of her own. It was, then, the deepest and finest sacrifice of a noble mother-heart when she

1. Dedicated her boy to God, even before his birth (1:11). Yet this act so fine and commendable was in reality only an intelligent recognition of the fact that children are a gift of God. Your children and mine belong to God. Let us not stand in His way (or their way) as He graciously leads them out into service for Him.

2. She kept her promise (1:24-28). Many parents have solemnly dedicated their children to God before their birth, and then later the prospect of separation from them has been too much for the parents, and the promise to God has been thrust aside. The writer has on many occasions seen young men and women weep with broken-hearted dismay because a mother or father has forbidden them to go to China, Africa, or elsewhere at God's call. Mother, have you kept your promise to God regarding your boy, your girl?

**III. Practical.**

Hannah not only promised her boy to God; she made the completion of that promise certain.

1. By guiding her boy in the right way (1:24). As a matter of fact, she went with him to the temple. A mother who "sends" her boy to Sunday school or church will never help him like the mother of whom it may be said "she brought him unto the house of the Lord."

2. By providing for her boy (2:18, 19). There is no more tender and meaningful story in all literature than that of Hannah bringing her boy his "little coat." It is still true that the best "support" a missionary of the Cross can have is a home that "stands by."

The story is told of a missionary candidate who had no "board" back of her but the "washboard" of a godly mother, and who made a valiant and useful servant in the foreign field. Such an arrangement may not be the most desirable and it really should not be necessary if God's people would give, but it has its glorious advantages.

Such a mother as Hannah would have such a son as Samuel of whom it is said that he "was in favour both with the Lord, and also with men" (2:26)

# WHAT to EAT and WHY

## C. Houston Goudiss Analyzes The Cereal Grains

### Well Known Food Authority Describes Their Place in the Diet

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS
6 East 39th Street, New York City.

TO ME, there is no more inspiring sight in the world than a field of nodding golden grain. It not only pleases the eye with its grace and profound beauty, but it attests to Nature's bounty. For down through the ages, grains have sustained and comforted man.

In every quarter of the globe, foods made from grain constitute the largest single item in the food supply. This is as it should be, for no other foodstuff affords such a rich store of fuel value at such little cost. *It has been estimated that during one day's labor, an American farmer, growing wheat by up-to-date American methods, can produce enough protein and calories to sustain a man for a year.*

—★—

**A Source of Power and Pep**

Every nation depends upon some form of cereal to furnish motive power for the body machinery — to provide necessary energy to keep body and brain functioning efficiently. In the Western world, wheat is supreme. But in Oriental countries, rice takes the lead and it is the chief article of food for half of the world's people. Rye, oats, barley, maize and buckwheat are likewise important crops.

—★—

**Energy Values Compared**

All uncooked cereal foods show great similarity in their chemical composition and therefore have very nearly the same energy value—that is about 1,650 calories per pound. The weight of a 100-calorie portion is about an ounce. But there is a wide variation in bulk, depending upon the degree to which the cereal has been refined. **For example, three tablespoons of patent wheat flour weigh one ounce; one and one-fourth cups of a puffed wheat cereal likewise weigh one ounce.** After cooking, there is a big variation in weight, as well as measure, owing to the varying amounts of water absorbed. Thus a cup of cooked oatmeal mush supplies the same number of calories as three tablespoons of a pebbly dry cereal with a nut-like taste.

—★—

**The Cereal Proteins**

**From 8 to 12 per cent of the calories in cereal foods are obtained from protein and two noted investigators have estimated that grain products contribute 38 per cent of the total calories and 37 per cent of the protein in the typical American dietary.**

Laboratory experiments indicate that the proteins of wheat, oats, maize, rye and barley are about equally efficient in promoting and supporting growth. None of them compares with an equivalent weight of the complete proteins of milk, eggs or meat, but when combined with small amounts of milk, the cereal proteins become highly efficient.

—★—

**Iron and Copper**

The mineral elements of grains are concentrated largely in the outer layers and in the germ. For this reason, there is considerable difference in the yield of minerals from whole grain and highly refined cereal foods.

**The mineral content of bran is from 10 to 20 times greater than that of patent flour, and whole wheat contains from three to five times as much iron, calcium and phosphorus.** Bran, oatmeal and whole grain cereals are a good source of copper as well as iron.

—★—

**Rich in Vitamin B**

The different cereal grains are quite similar in their vitamin values, but as the vitamins are very unevenly distributed throughout the kernel, there is a wide variation in vitamin content between the whole grain and refined cereal foods.

All seeds, including whole grains, are relatively poor in vitamin A. They are entirely lacking in vitamins C and D and contain only small amounts of vitamin G.

Both the germ and bran, however, are excellent sources of vitamin B—which promotes appetite, aids digestion and helps to prevent a nervous disorder. **The importance of the germ as a food has been more fully appreciated since it was discovered that it is at least five times as rich in vitamin B as the whole grain or bran.** There are several cereals on the market containing added wheat germ and this precious substance may also be obtained in concentrated form.

—★—

**Laxative Value of Cereals**

The whole grain cereals contain an abundance of bulk or cellulose and are therefore a valuable aid in promoting normal elimination. Individuals differ in their requirement for foods having a laxative effect, and in some cases one must be guided by personal experience. But inasmuch as the whole grain products furnish the body with larger amounts of minerals and vitamins B and G, a good general rule is to consume at least half of one's bread and other cereal foods in the whole grain form.

—★—

**Digestibility of Grains**

**The whole grain products are less completely digested than those which are more highly refined, but as they contain larger amounts of protein, it is estimated that the amount of protein digested and absorbed from an equal weight of entire wheat or patent flours is practically the same.** Thus when the two types of flours are considered as sources of protein and energy alone, they are regarded by nutritionists as substantially equivalent and interchangeable.

—★—

**Many Forms of Cereal Foods**

From infancy to old age, the cereal foods should, and usually do constitute the mainstay of the diet. Fortunately, there is such a wide variety from which to choose that there is little likelihood of monotony. Furthermore, because of their bland flavor, one does not readily tire of cereal foods.

In addition to the wide variety of breads, rolls, muffins, biscuits and griddle cakes that can be made from refined and whole grain flours, there are an astonishing number of cooked and uncooked cereals from which to choose. When served with milk, bread or cereals make an ideal and economical food combination.

—★—

**Macaroni for a Main Dish**

Besides serving as the main feature at breakfast and for the child's supper, cereal foods are useful as the chief attraction at dinner or supper when served in the form of macaroni, spaghetti or egg noodles. They are a fine source of energy and also furnish about 12 per cent protein. When combined with cheese, which adds protein, minerals and vitamins, they constitute a balanced main dish.

Cereal products of all kinds deserve a ranking place among FOODS THAT KEEP US FIT.

© WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—1938—23


**Reduce**

Summer is the Best Time to—

*Send for this Free Reducing Bulletin and Calorie Chart*

You'll feel better, look better, enjoy better health if you get rid of excess pounds. The safe, sure and comfortable way to reduce is to count your calories, as outlined in the Calorie Chart and Reducing Bulletin, complete with menus, offered free by C. Houston Goudiss. Write him at 6 East 39th Street, New York City, and ask for the Reducing Bulletin.

YOU WON'T MIND THE HEAT IF YOU *Learn How* TO

**KEEP COOL WITH FOOD**

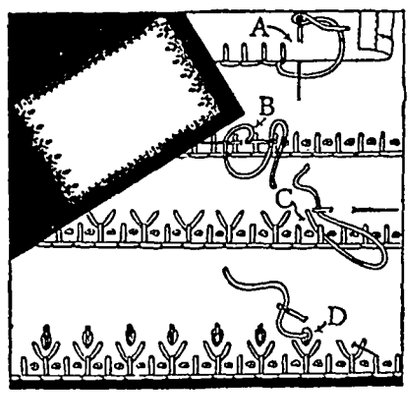
*SEND FOR THIS FREE BULLETIN*

● C. Houston Goudiss offers a free bulletin "KEEPING COOL WITH FOOD" which distinguishes between "heating" and "cooling" foods and contains sample menus showing how to eat for hot weather health and comfort.

A post card is sufficient to carry your request. Just address C. Houston Goudiss, 6 East 39th Street, New York City, and ask for "Keeping Cool with Food."


# HOW TO SEW

by Ruth Wyeth Spears




WE SAY luncheon mats yet, more and more, mats are being used three times a day. This change from the traditional table cloth saves time and laundry; the color and variety of mats add interest to table settings.

A set of sheerest organdie is used with dainty china. The mat shown here is the other extreme. It is made of soft blue denim and is embroidered in heavy white cotton. Napkins may be made to match, or plain white napkins may be used. Here are all the directions you will need for the embroidery.

Cut the mats the desired size, pulling a thread of the fabric to guide you in cutting the edge straight. Hem the edges by hand with ⅜-inch hems, using matching cotton sewing thread or raveled threads of the fabric if they are strong enough. Now, blanket stitch over the hems with the embroidery thread as shown here at A. Next, make tiny chain stitches between the blanket stitches as at B. This completes the embroidery for the long sides of the mats. The short ends are embroidered more elaborately. Make a V stitch at the top of every other blanket stitch as shown at C. Chain stitches are then made as at D.

NOTE: Mrs. Spears' latest book gives complete directions for many novelties, gifts and things for yourself and the children. It also fully illustrates 90 embroidery stitches with interesting variations. You will use these again and again for reference. Ask for Book 2, enclosing 25 cents. Address Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago.

## Uncle Phil Says:

### We Don't Wish to Be Judged

No man's life is an open book, and it shouldn't be. We have all made wretched mistakes.

**We like some hateful people. They say the things we don't dare to.**

There is a feeling of affluence in contemplating a drawer plumb full of shirts that are all yours.

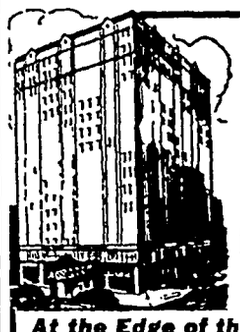
### They Want It Protected

Conservatism generally wins in America because more people have a stake in its wealth.

**Never judge a man's action, until you know his motive.**

**Hope is an obliging grace. She always comes when invited.**


PIKGARDS prevent PICKING-PICKOUTS
APPROVED BY POULTRY EXPERIMENT STATIONS
MILLIONS NOW IN PRACTICAL USE
ASK YOUR DEALER OR WRITE
PRODUCTION LABORATORIES
P. O. BOX 3247 SEATTLE, WASHINGTON



300 Kitchenette Apartments
200 Hotel Rooms

*At the Edge of the Gold Coast*
Walking distance to the loop and theatrical district and yet far enough away for quiet comfort
Gymnasium and Hand Ball Court Free to Our Guests
Modern Grill Open 24 Hours Daily
Visit The Croydon Cocktail Circle
*Special weekly or monthly rates*

The Croydon
Corner Rush and Ontario Streets
CHICAGO
WALTER S. RIDDLE, Manager
Telephone Delaware 6300

### LIFE OF AUGUST BARZ

(Continued from page 1)

From a land agent in Garner we bought more land which was SE¼ section 34, for $6 25 per acre I had to borrow all the money to pay for one-fourth of this, and had to give all our cattle and hogs as security. Since the Burlington railroad tracks went through my land, I received $175 from them.

A few miles north on the Burlington track, they built a side track where the farmers had a chance to ship their own grain if they ordered a car in advance several farmers went together and ordered one car because it was cheaper If anyone wanted a car, he would have to go to Garner and place an order for one. After the car was loaded he had to go back to Garner to have it billed out

In the year 1884 a side track was built on my neighbor's land This man started to plot his land in blocks (This was Herman Klemme and the town there was named after him)

In 1889 we bought SW¼ section 29 for $15.00 an acre. One-half of this was broken up, and the other half was still prairie. We had to find some way of draining out land, but where were we to get the tile?

There were no tile factories in Mason City at that time. We talked to the Burlington agent, but he knew of no tile or where to get them. He promised he would try to find out what he could do, and the different prices. He found some tile at Reinbeck. We ordered some of these, and they were the first tile in Hancock county.

After a few years they started to build a town east of the Burlington depot. When the town was incorporated, SW¼ section 30 was taken in.. We sold twenty-five acres and these were laid out in lots, leaving us 100 acres of one-fourth section.

"In the year 1892 we bought NW¼ section for $25.00 an acre. We bought many more pieces of land.

In 1914 we moved to town where I had bought 20 lots, intending to farm on a small scale. In 1917 my wife passed away, leaving me all alone. I then sold my place and made my home with my daughter Lena (Mrs. Lena Schroeder.) Here I expect to spend the evening of my life, thankful to God for His abundant blessings, trusting in His guidance throughout the days of my old age.

Written in my 73rd year. Klemme, Hancock County, Iowa. 1923

**The End**

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION — $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR — MEMBER

## The Upward Trend OF Thrift

THRIFT promotes self reliance. It aids initiative. It makes possible the entire banking and credit structure of our nation.

During the past year 1,829,466 new depositors have swelled the ranks of the thrifty to 44,226,178. They have added $1,029,033,000 to the nation's thrift balance, raising the total to $24,492,618,000.

We invite you to join this great army of forward-looking Americans. Our facilities are always available to those who want to build for the future.

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

**First National Bank**

Established 1892


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

S. S. Grange, of Ruthven, is in Klemme for a visit at the home of his son, Paul, and family.

BIG DISCOUNT on Boys' Oxfords, Sizes 6 and 6½. Gruetzmachers. 1tc.

Dorance Day and family of Mason City visited at the John Day home Sunday.

Miss Frances Zittrich of Algona, was a guest of Miss Jacqueline Kudje the past week.

Phone 26 for free transportation to the polls on school election day.

Miss Dorothy Griewe returned to her home at Walker, Wednesday, after a visit at the Emil Patet home.

Mr. and Mrs. Ira Overholt and daughter attended a family reunion and picnic held at the state park at Mankato, Minn., Sunday.

Mrs. Fred J. Arnold and infant son, Fred Robret, returned home last Wednesday from the Mason City hospital.

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Priebe returned home Monday from a trip to Dakota where they visited with relatives and friends.

If you want to vote but cannot walk to the polls, please phone 26 and we will send a car to take you there and back.

Ben Coobs and family left this Wednesday morning for Columbus, Indiana, for a visit with Mrs. Coobs' relatives.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Lewis and son, Duard, and John Swalve and family enjoyed a picnic and outing at the Clear Lake State Park, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Lee Anderson, of Charles City, spent the week end visiting at the home of Mrs. Anderson's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Will Stille.

Dr. and Mrs. A. H. Dulmes and son, Dick, left Saturday afternoon for Woonsocket, South Dakota, where they visited until Tuesday evening with friends.

Mrs. E. C. Buntenbach returned home Thursday from a Mason City hospital where she had an appendix operation performed. She is making a good recovery.

Mr. and Mrs. Stuart Heivilin and children and Joe Johnson and son, Art, of Klemme were visitors at the Clarence Johnson home last Sunday.—Renwick Times.

Mrs. Donald Neuberger returned home Wednesday from a Mason City hospital and is making a good recovery from her recent operation.

Mr. and Mrs. Howard Wiles and daughter, and Mrs. Sarah Behringer, who spent the past week visiting in Klemme and at Meservey, left Thursday for their home at Waukesha, Wisconsin.

A large number of people from Klemme and vicinity took in the North Iowa Fair at Mason City on the opening day. Sunday, and others have attended on other dates. The Fair closes again on Friday.

Rev. and Mrs. E. Carnell Wilson returned to their home at Exira, Iowa, after spending two weeks in Klemme visiting with their daughter, Mrs. E. G. Schaeffer and Doctor Schaeffer.

Mr. and Mrs. Verner Lewis and children, and Mrs W. F. Pavey drove to Joice, Sunday, where they spent the day and enjoyed a chicken dinner at the home of Mrs. Pavey's old schoolmates, Mr. and Mrs. Bert Abby.

Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson and son, Ray Jr., and Mr. and Mrs. H. Chapman and David, of Kansas City, were dinner guests Sunday at the Lyle Liebendorfer home at Mason City.

Max Barz came up from Waterloo, Monday and visited for a few days with Klemme relatives. Max has enlisted in the navy but will not report for training until November as the quota for his district is filled at the present time.

Dr. and Mrs. W. F. Missman returned Friday evening from Lana O'Lakes, Wisconsin, where they spent nearly two weeks at their cabin on a lake. Doc reports fishing was excellent up there this year and that they had all the fish they could eat.

Mrs. P. M. Wilson, Mrs. C. G. Waterman and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson were guests at a bridge luncheon at the Clear Lake, Lake Shore hotel Tuesday afternoon Mrs. E H. Phillips won high prize, Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson, second high, and Mrs. Olenberg, the lucky number prize.

Mr. and Mrs. Elmer H. Lubbers and sons, Melvin and Jimmy, of Oostburg, Wisconsin, came last Wednesday and visited until Friday at the Dr. Dulmes home. Mrs. Lubbers is a sister of Dr. Dulmes. From here the Lubbers family drove to Pella, Iowa, for a visit with Mr. Lubbers' brother and family.

Dorance Grange, LaRyne Stille and Marvin Lemke returned Saturday from a trip to Park Rapids and Itasca State Park in Minnesota. The boys made the trip in Dorance's Model T. Ford and report that the entire expenses for their nine hundred mile trip amounted to only eight dollars The boys had a fine time and say that fishing was fine up north.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Skow and daughter, Margaret, of Watertown, South Dakota, came last week Tuesday and visited at the John Day home until Friday when they left for Cedar Falls for a visit. From there they went to Mason City and returned to Klemme today. Wednesday Mrs. Skow is a sister of John Day of this place, and Mrs. John Baumgartner of Mason City. The Skows expect to return to Watertown, Friday.

### Mrs. Art Kudje Entertained U-Delt-Em Bridge Club Thurs.

The U-Delt-Em bridge club was etnertained at the home of Mrs. Art Kudje last Thursday. Bridge was played at two tables, and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson won the prize by cutting for high card. Guests were Mrs. Martin Elstad and Mrs. Lubbers. Lunch was served by the hostess.

### Entertained At Birthday Dinner

Mrs. Hulda Allbee, housekeeper at the Lew Lewis home, had a birthday Sunday and entertained guests to a chicken dinner. Present were Mrs. Allbee's sons, Darrell and Norman; Mr. Lew Lweis; Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Lewis, and Mr. H. F. Jost.

### Will Move To Farm

Ned Howard and family are making arrangements to move to the Elmer Howard farm north and east of Klemme, sometime before the first of the month. Ned Howard has conducted a shoe repair shop in Klemme for the past few years and was located in the Wellemeyer building. Mr. Howard will move his equipment to the farm.

**Why Everyone Should Live to Be 105! No Such Thing as Natural Death! One of the Many Interesting Features in THE AMERICAN WEEKLY, the Magazine Distributed With NEXT SUNDAY'S CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.**

Many men in the cemetery got there because they had more nerve than judgement.

### Garner Editor In Hospital

W. G. Williams, editor of the Garner Leader, is a patient at a Waterloo hospital where he is receiving medical treatment. Editor Williams has not been in the best of health for the past several months and this is his second trip to the hospital within the past couple of months. We hope for Bill's speedy recovery.


THE BUSINESS OF SELLING

**Oliver Machinery**

We are not concerned with the short-comings and good points of competing lines. We believe that Oliver not only makes the Best Machinery for the money, but we think it is the best machinery regardless of price. And yet, the price of Oliver Machinery is no higher than any other brand. If you are interested in some article of Farm Machinery you can depend on us to tell you its good points—and its bad ones, if any, before you buy it.

**How about a corn binder?**

**Klemme Auto Company**

Is Equipped To Handle Your WELDING Needs.


A girl can stand a man past if he has got good p

Politically, nothing much noise as a whisper.


SAVE WITH Frigidair

GREATER ICE-ABILITY

GREATER PROTECT-ABIL

GREATER STORAGE-ABIL

GREATER DEPEND-ABIL

Central State Electric Company



**COAL**

COAL

How about filling your coal bin now for next winter?

We have a car of TIP TOP Lump on the way . . . and plenty of FELCO Lump and Egg in the bins.

If you do not burn any of these, we will have the kind you want later.

Arkansas Anthracite, Coke
Iowa, Pennslyvania Anthracite,
and Illinois Range Size.

YOUR ORDERS ARE ALWAYS APPRECIATED

FELCO

**Klemme Co-Operative Grain Company**



**Avery** THE THEATRE BEAUTIFUL Garner Iowa

ARE YOU ATTENDING THE AVERY WED. OR THURS.

Wednesday and Thursday, August 17-18.
I'm a woman who must be loved. Luise Rainer with Melv Douglas and Robert Young in
**TOY WIFE**
Men fought for her caresses, and died for her kisses. A great actress in her greatest role
POPEYE in "THE HOUSE BUILDER UPPER"

Friday and Saturday, August 19-20. (Double Feature).
The STATE POLICE have the mobsters on the run.
**STATE POLICE**
With John King and Constance Moore.
Behind the headlines with the clean-up squad.
AND Robert Paige and Jacqueine, Wells in
**THE MAIN EVENT**
Who kidnapped the "CHAMP" on the night of the big fight

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, August 21-22-23.
Every day is a glorious Holiday when you're in love. Katherine Hepburn and Cary Grant in the year's grandest romantic comedy
**HOLIDAY**
Story of a Blue-Blooded society girl and her Red-Blooded friend. How they shock society by daring to embark on a gr and glorious holiday. The picture for your "MUST see" list

Enter the Limerick contest on "THREE BLIND MICE" on August 28-29-30, starring Loretta Young and Joel McCrea

IF IT'S SHOWN AT THE AVERY—IT MUST BE GOOD

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 43 — KLEMME, IOWA, WEDNESDAY EVENING, AUGUST 24, 1938 — NUMBER 14


## New Regulations For Duck Hunter

### STATE DUCK LAWS MADE TO CONFORM WITH FEDERAL

The Conservation Commission at a recent meeting adopted an Administrative Order which changes the State laws for taking migratory waterfowl as they appear in the Code, to conform with the Federal regulation for 1939. The Administrative Order was based on the investigation of the United States Biological Survey and the Conservation Commission. The investigation determined that the population of migratory waterfowl was at variance with that which existed at the time the State law took effect.

Under the present laws the Conservation Commission is designated the agency to determine whether a population of wildlife exists contrary to the biological balance which existed when the law was passed. The laws also give the Commission the authority to adopt Administrative Orders to extend, shorten, open or close seasons, change bag or possession limits in accordance with its findings.

As the State law now stands for the taking of migratory waterfowl, the season will open on October 15th and close on November 28th. The daily bag limit for ducks is ten per person, of which not more than three in the aggregate or of any one shall be Canvasback, Redhead, Bufflehead and Ruddy Duck. The possession limit is twenty, of which not more than six may be of the above named species.

For geese and brant the open season is the same as ducks. The daily bag limit is five with ten as the possession limit.

Coot or mudhen are limited to twenty-five for one day and the possession limit is one day's bag limit or twenty-five.

Snipe are limited to 15 in any one day with the possesion limit as 15.

Ducks, geese, brant and coot may be taken only between the hours of 7 a. m. and 4 p. m. each day during the open season. Snipe may be taken from 7 a. m. to sunset each day.

There is no open season on Grebe, Rails, Gallinules or Woodcock in Iowa.

### GARNER BABY IS ENTERED IN IOWA HEALTH CONTEST

Garner will make a bid this year for the Iowa baby health championship in the statewide contest at the 1938 Iowa Centennial State Fair, according to baby entries announced today by the State Fair Board.

David Eugene, son of Mr. and Mrs. Chester H. Casperson, Garner was among the first of more than 700 babies to be entered for the health title in this year's state fair contest.

### Couple Married At Reformed Parsonage, Saturday Noon

Clarence G Niemeyer, son of George Niemeyer of Garner, and Miss Opal Slattenow, daughter of Infus Slattenow of Crystal Lake, were united in marriage at the parsonage of the Klemme Reformed Church, at noon Saturday. Rev. Grosshuesch performed the ceremony and Mr. and Mrs. Wilbur Niemeyer were witnesses.

### Choir Practice

The Methodist Choir will practice Thursday evening, Sept. 1st at 8:00 o'clock.

The Junior Choir will meet at 7:00 o'clock for practice.

## Huge Musical Show at Centennial State Fair

Des Moines, Ia., Special: The biggest musical show on the road in America this summer is being brought to Iowa's Territorial Centennial State Fair to headline the evening entertainment the second week of the exposition, from Aug. 29 through Sept. 2. The extravaganza, with its own traveling orchestra, a cast of over 200, numerous hippodrome and radio stars, and thousands of feet of scenic settings, comes to the Iowa State Fair directly from Chicago. Above is Alice Kavan, premier danseuse in the international ballet which is one of the features of the production. This year's State Fair will continue through eight nights, instead of the customary seven. Featured on the opening three nights, Aug. 26 27 and 28 will be the sixth annual championship rodeo, and from Aug. 29 through Sept 2 the musical extravaganza, "Centennial Belles"

### LOCAL BAND PLAYED FINAL CONCERT LAST WEDNESDAY EVENING

The Klemme School Band under the direction of Martin Elstad played their final open air concert of the season on main street last Wednesday evening.

The band has shown remarkable improvement the past few months and the orgamzation gave some fine concerts this summer. In another year Klemme should have one of the finest bands in north Iowa.

The band this summer was able to play the higher grades of music and gave a nice variety of numbers at each concert. Ten concerts were presented this season.

### REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

National Life Insurance Co To Theron E Graeber, single Wty Deed, 7-30-38, $1 E½ NW¼ & E½ SW¼ 30-95-24

Dwight T Smith & Mary, his & wf To J R Baggs Q C Deed, 12-18-37, $1 Lots 44, 45, 46, 25, 27 & 28, Sunset View Add to Garner

Dwight T Smith & Mary, his wf To J R Baggs Q C Deed, 6-25-38, $1 Lots 2, 6, 10, 11, 12 22, 31, 35 & 42, all in Sunset View Add to Garner

Etta Stewart & H H, her hus To Leo P Gilligan Wty Deed, 7-19-38, $2,700 Lot 3 and W½ Lot 2, Block 12, Orig Kanawha

J R Baggs & Ida, his wf To William L. Baggs Wty Deed, 8-3-38, $1 Lots 27 & 28, Sunset View Add to Garner

Edward M Hemingway & Adelia, wf To E. H Lougee Wty Deed, 6-23-38, $1 SW¼ 22-94-23

### $5,000 SCHOOL HOUSE IN LIBERTY TOWNSHIP

The No 8 school house in Liberty township has been replaced by a fine brick building at a cost of about $5,000 and conforms to requirements of a standardized school. This brings all schools in Liberty township on the standard list which entitles each from a state fund a pro rata of between $21 and $38.

Geo Christie is director. The teacher for the coming school year is Arthur Willis of Crystal Lake.

### Reformed Ladies Aid Will Meet Next Wednesday

Mrs Dick Swalve and Mrs John Albers are the hostesses at the August meeting of the Klemme Reformed Aid Society which will be held at the church next Wednesday afternoon.

### KLEMME WOMAN IS PRIZE WINNER AT THE NORTH IOWA FAIR

Mrs Quentin Stille, who has been weaving rugs here the past several months, entered a number of her rugs at the North Iowa Fair last week and captured a first prize in each class in which she entered rugs.

Mrs Stille took the blue ribbon on woolen rugs, first on embroidered pictured rugs and also won first place on a crocheted chair set.

The judges informed Mrs Stille that her entries were superior in both color combination and workmanship to any rugs on display and that she would have won more than one place except for the rule that only one textile prize was awarded by each entrant this year.

## Klemme Voters Endorse Bonds For New School

### BORDER STATES DUCK SEASON SAME AS IOWA

Nebraska, Illinois and Missouri will enjoy the same dates of open season for ducks and geese as Iowa this year. The dates of the open season is from October 15th to November 28th, both dates inclusive.

In South Dakota, Wisconsin and Minnesota, the season will be 15 days earlier with the opening date fixed as October 1st and the closing date as November 14th.

Daily bag limits and possession limits are the same in all States as are the shooting hours.

### VOTERS FAVOR BUILDING NEW SCHOOL HOUSE BY LARGE MAJORITY

#### Large Number Voted, But Election Was Quiet Affair

Klemme voters last Thursday approved the proposed $30,000 bond issue to be applied on the building of a modern school here by an over-whelming majority of 206 votes for, and only 47 votes against the proposition.

A government grant for $32,715 has already been approved by the authorities at Washington. The school treasury has on hand $10,000, and with the $30,000 bond issue approved by the voters at the special election, the Board will have a total amount of $72,715 with which to construct a new building and purchase a suitable site for the new building.

The large vote in favor of the bond issue last Thursday is also a splendid vote of confidence in the Klemme School Board. The board has endeavored to give a clear picture of the school situation here. boosters for a new school have been sincere in their statements.

The site for the new building has not been decided at this writing, but the new site will provide ample room for a large, safe playground, an athletic field and plenty of parking space.

The large vote Thursday displayed the fact that the people of Klemme are progressive, that they believe in education and that they know a good business deal when they see one.

In all probability, work on the new building should get under way in a few weeks, and much of the construction can take place this fall.

The new building will be modern in every respect and is of an approved design. There will be ample class and study rooms for all the grades and the high school, a large gymnasium and auditorium that can take care of a large crowd. It will be a building that Klemme can point to with pride, and it can be built without causing any hardship on any taxpayer in the district.

Klemme has taken another step FORWARD!

### HELLO, FOLKS!

A baby girl was born to Mr. and Mrs Leslie DeMerritt at the University hospital at Iowa City on Saturday, August 13th. The little Miss has been named Beverly Jean.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Marshall are the parents of a six and three-fourths pound baby girl born to them Sunday morning at the Belmond hospital.

### SQUIRREL SEASON NEXT

The open season on gray and fox squirrels will open on September 15th. It is the second season to open for the year, the rabbit season having opened on August 1st.

The daily bag limit on squirrels is six per day per person with twelve fixed as the possession limit.

Conservation authorities report a good supply of squirrels this year. Conditions generally have been almost ideal for squirrels as well as all game.

Authorities also warn that squirrels may not be sold and also that every person regardless of sex or age is required to have a hunting license to hunt squirrels as well as all other game.

Either shot gun or rifle may be used according to the laws.

## Supt. W. H. Galbreth Announces Plans For Opening Of Schools

### SCHOOL HERE TO OPEN MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 5

#### Will Be Last Year Of Service For Present Building

Klemme High School opens its doors Monday, September 5, for its last year of service in its present location. There will be a forward look in the eyes of every pupil as clases are resumed at the old stand, and the architects drawing of Klemme's new modern school will be the most interesting picture on the assembly walls.

The last vacancy in the teaching staff was filled last week with the signing of Marvin Batchelder of Marion as the instructor of science and music. Mr. Batchelder was a musician and science major at Coe College and the University of Iowa and he has taken post graduate work at the University of Wisconsin summer band clinic.

Other new teachers for the coming year are Miss Ruby Greiner of Blairsburg, who will teach home economics and English, and Miss Ruth Potter of Nashua, who will have charge of the third and fourth grades. Mrs Ernest Lewis of Klemme will have charge of the dramatic work.

There will be no registration this year previous to the opening of school as the high school students registered before the end of school last spring. All of the textbooks will be handled on the rental plan this year. It is hoped that it will be possible to set a flat rate for each grade that will include the price of workbook materials as the parents would probably rather pay for all of this type of material at one time.

Plans are being worked out for establishing a kindergarten grade for children in the neighborhood of five years of age. It may not be possible to have this in effect at the very first of the year, but the situation is being studied and further announcement will be made later.

Next week's Klemme Times will have more information about the start of school.

### WALT THADA WILL SHOW TRAPS AT IOWA STATE FAIR BOOTH

Walt Thada has rented a booth at the Iowa State Fair and will have his Runway mouse traps on display there and will demonstrate the features of his trap.

Mr. Thada had a display booth at the North Iowa Fair which attracted large crowds. Mr and Mrs Ed. Thompson will assist Mr and Mrs Thada at the State Fair booth.

## Farmers Will Celebrate Anniversary Of F. U. Organization

### NORTH IOWA MEMBERS OF FARMERS' UNION MAKE PLANS FOR MASS PICNIC

HAMPTON—Sunday, Sept. 4 at Harriman Park, Hampton, Iowa, will be the scene of a basket picnic and program commemorating the founding of the Farmers' Union. Many special events will feature this gathering which is the 36th birthday of the Union. Members from 12 counties will participate.

Mr E E Kennedy, counselor of the Farmers' Washington Service, will speak at 2 p m. All Iowa farmers are especially invited to hear Mr Kennedy tell of the progress being made in the program of recovering the hog processing tax for the farmers of Iowa.

Mr Kennedy may be heard Saturday, September 3 at 7.05 p m. over radio station KGLO.

Further details of the program will be announced later.

All the world's a stage—and pretty much a continuous performance.

## Pioneer Scenes To Greet Centennial State Fair Visitors

Des Moines, Ia., Special: This pioneer stockade, flanked by old-time blockhouses, is being rushed to completion here this week, to form the main entrance to the Iowa Territorial Centennial State Fair, opening Aug. 26. This year's State Fair is the official climax of Iowa's statewide Centennial celebration, and every department of the huge exposition will be replete with exhibits and features of pioneer days. Highlights among the Centennial displays include: period rooms from 1838 to 1938, a style show of the past 100 years, exhibits of pioneer farming equipment, an old-time auto show, pioneer locomotives and trains, stage coaches, buggies, and prairie schooners, floats tracing Iowa's 100 years' history, and scores of kindred exhibits. The Centennial State Fair will open Aug. 26, continuing through the evening of Sept. 2.

# Answer to What-to-Wear Problem

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

DEAR, oh dear me, here's that tantalizing, baffling between season "what-to-wear" question bobbing up again! Cheer up, for the problem is all nicely solved Fashion gives the answer "just as easy as that" in two short words—dark sheer.

The four costumes pictured will smartly apparel a "best dressed" woman way into autumn and then it's a safe guess that you will be wearing these pretty frocks under winter coats now and then until blizzardy weather sets in.

Should it be that your budget limits choice to just one of the costumes pictured we would recommend the dressy silk sheer tuxedo jacket dress shown at top to the right. For all-around about-town practical general wear you will find that it will prove very nearly perfect. The jacket with its smart, new bracelet-length sleeves will serve as a mid-season wrap and look as smart over your colorful silk print frock as it does with its own matching dress. As here ensembled the white lingerie touches give a flattering neckline. Pink doeskin gloves and a salad bowl hat trimmed in pink add eye-appealing contrast.

You will derive infinite satisfaction wearing an afternoon dress like the model worn by the stylish young matron seated to the right in the foreground. It is styled smartly of sheer black crepe. Lots and lots of tucks form a front plastron to the blouse. Tucks in profusion also embellish the sleeves and add hem interest to the skirt. A pink clip finishes off the low neckline. Gloves of matching pink and a bonnet that is faced with a mass of pretty pink posies carry out the color scheme most intriguingly.

You'll be wanting a dinner dress for special invitation affairs, and to our way of thinking the model to the left gives satisfactory answer. This gown of navy blue silk sheer is so conservatively styled it will "fit into most any niche"—will prove wearable for afternoon as well as informal night occasions. A softly pleated bodice extends from a yoke. The fact that latest news from abroad places special emphasis on the importance of yokes in the advance styling program stamps this gown as of last-minute origin. A gay corsage of flowers and a slim skirt that has graceful pleats released below the hipline give to this costume definite style prestige.

Centered in the background we show an important afternoon dress of black suede-surfaced heavy silk sheer with the new vertically shirred front that achieves a flattering slenderized figure line. It ranks among the best examples of draping. It is this type of draping that characterizes the new and muchly heralded daytime dresses of sleek figure-reducing rayon or, better still, pure silk jersey. For a mid-season or fall fashion-first dress this is the sort that is selling at sight. The draped silk jersey turban worn with the model pictured is unusually good style.

New fall types just arriving stress fringe-trimmed black silk sheers. The fringe is so worked into the plan of things that it seems an integral part of the dress and it is manipulated to accent slenderness.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## SILK DAY COATS

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

A fashion that is proving most welcome and timely for midseason wear is the long coat of handsome black silk, either crepe, faile or ottoman weave. The model pictured gives the new corseted waistline via vertical tucks. Note also the flared skirt, with the new full-at-front silhouette. The baroque patent leather belt and the white pique boutonniere add swank to this outfit. Worn over the midsummer favorite print frock you have a costume that "carries on" triumphantly through the between-season interval.

### Short Tennis Dresses

The most popular tennis dress is that with the skirt two or three inches above the knees, store experience reveals.

### Sheer Housecoats

The movies are responsible for a trend toward sheer housecoats worn over ruffled petticoats.

## PEASANT FASHIONS CONTINUE POPULAR

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

The spirit of "let's be gay" persists throughout sports attire that flashes bright peasant colorings and amusing silhouettes that are quaintly picturesque. Dirndls? Yes, they answer "present" in the fall collections. The newest and smartest versions are done in lively wool challis prints. Some are girdled with black velvet ribbon and flaunt metal buttons—enough to strike any style-aspiring schoolgirl's fancy.

The Swedish motifs, with their gay embroideries, are popular as ever, and tall crowned alpine hats flaunting gay feathers are the milliners' pride for fall. The fascination of the peasant outfits lies in the fact they are often exact replicas and the more young girls look like gaily attired peasants "just landed" the smarter they are attired according to fashion's verdict.

### Street Length Clothes Go Picturesque for Fall Wear

Paris dressmakers are seeing to it that informal and street length clothes are every bit as glamorous and exciting as evening gowns.

Bruyere answers the challenge with picturesqueness—a full skirted taffeta dress worn over a starched petticoat. White stockings and a poke bonnet complete the old-fashioned picture.

Paquin solves the problem with sophistication in a series of dressy afternoon suits with draped jackets and small but rippling collars of fox.

### Purple and Plum Shades in Offing for Early Autumn

The injection of purple and plum shades into midsummer costumes is merely a hint of an important fashion that will be featured by early autumn.

Everywhere in fashion circles there is talk of purple tones for daytime dresses, for sports costumes and for accessories. In addition to the general interest in the shade for informal daytime occasions, many velvet afternoon dresses and evening gowns are to flaunt this royal hue.

# FARM TOPICS

## RENOVATING THIN PASTURE ADVISED

### Seeding of Legumes May Be Solution of Problem.

By R. F. Fuelleman, Assistant in Crop Production, University of Illinois. WNU Service.

Renovation of thin sods and bare spots by means of scarification and the seeding of legumes may be the solution of the pasture problem on many farms.

Renovation is especially useful on pastures that should not be plowed or that have only small areas that are in need of attention. Such areas can be located this summer for treatment in the fall.

First step is to test the soil and apply needed limestone in the fall. Phosphates can be applied prior to scarification, which consists of tearing up the grass sod with a disc set at a sharp angle. The ground is then harrowed.

Usually the three dry weather legumes—alfalfa, sweet clover and red clover—are seeded along with some timothy. In most cases it will pay to firm the seed bed by rolling after the seeding. Grasses may be seeded in this process, but the prime objective of renovation is the establishment of deep rooted, drouth-resistant, nitrogen gathering legumes. Timothy is usually seeded with the legumes since it insures a greater percentage of grass during the first and second years than would ordinarily be present. After renovation it is well to manage the pasture in such a way that the legumes have an opportunity to reseed themselves.

This practice is not recommended on good pasture sods which may need only a little rest. Neither is it recommended for steep hillsides.

## Hens Need Special Care During Hot Summer Days

In summer weather, it is well to give some consideration to the hens, whether on range or in confinement, advises a poultryman in Wallaces' Farmer.

First, examine their quarters for mites. If any are present, get right after them with a good painting of the roosts with some anti-mite preparation. Hens can scarcely stand both mites and hot weather, much less lay eggs Lice, too, should be exterminated if any are present.

Another menace to the summer health of hens is the open corn crib. If a hen frequents the crib daily, she is apt to eat too much corn and to become too fat to lay, and perhaps so fat that she will drop dead. Many young poultry raisers, not noticing how their birds run to the crib, say: "I don't know what's the matter with my hens; they are dying so!" Their grandmothers probably could tell them that the trouble is too much corn.

In summer, some grief is caused by the broody hen. If not broken up immediately, broodiness almost always ruins a good layer. She will hold to the nest without laying, and will dwindle in size until weak. Some poultry raisers simply gather up their broody hens and sell them. But, if what a culler once said at one farm is true, that policy is unwise. He said, "Your hens have almost culled themselves. The best ones have gone to sitting."

To break up broodiness, place the hens in a slat-bottomed coop so that the air can circulate under it. Offer the birds plenty of mash and fresh water.

## Hog Cholera

Cholera is to hogs what blackhead is to turkeys, except that hog growers are luckier than turkey growers in that one can vaccinate against hog cholera, whereas this cannot be done for turkeys, advises a writer in the Missouri Farmer. Blackhead can be prevented by an operation—the blind intestines can be tied off almost entirely, which prevents the cecal worms from gaining access to these pouches, but the operation is both expensive and risky and is therefore impractical. Strict sanitation will prevent blackhead, however—sanitation and a balanced ration—which is also the case with nearly all diseases.

## Agricultural Briefs

Parts of Australia have not sufficient water for the sheep this year.

* * *

Changing hens from one home to another is sure to stop production.

* * *

A dairy cow drinks about 11½ tons of water a year, an average of 8 gallons a day.

* * *

Meat which is to be home cured should be thoroughly cooled out but not allowed to freeze before being put in brine.

* * *

Average weight of farm work horses in New York state is about 1,400 pounds; the weights vary between 1,200 and 1,500 pounds.

* * *

Illinois poultrymen have been feeding whole oats in separate hoppers along with other grains. They report that the birds stay in better condition as a result.

# Star Dust

★ *Judge Hardy Craze*
★ *Gary's a Wrangler*
★ *Glamour to Order*

By Virginia Vale

YEARS ago, when the "Amos and Andy" craze started, enthusiasts used to defend themselves against skeptics by saying that they liked the radio program because it was so human.

Now the movie-goers, in droves, are saying the same thing about the pictures based on the lives of the

MICKEY ROONEY

Hardy family. The latest one, "Love Finds Andy Hardy," is making plenty of friends for the series, and may lead to demands that earlier Judge Hardy and Family pictures be revived.

The cast is good; Lewis Stone, Mickey Rooney, Cecilia Parker, Anne Rutherford, Lana Turner, Ross Clark, Raymond Hatton. You'll feel that you know them as well as you know your neighbors.

Mickey Rooney is superb. His performance might well be listed as among the best of the year. Don't miss "Love Finds Andy Hardy."

**Gary Cooper is perfectly happy, now that he is making "The Cowboy and the Lady" and wearing the kind of clothes he wanted to for his role; not the expensive togs that the studio's wardrobe department picked out for him, but the kind that a cowboy really would wear.**

They are telling an amusing story around New York about Jon Hall. It happened when he and Frances Langford were honeymooning there, and were guests at a lake not far from the city. Hall took a canoe out one day, and the attendant stopped him, saying that he couldn't do that until he'd taken the canoe test. So Hall, who grew up in Tahiti and of whose skill in the water you know if you saw "Hurricane," took the canoe test as obediently as if he hadn't practically lived in one from the time he was born.

**The new Boyer picture, "Algiers," has been the inspiration for a new dance, a slow fox-trot very much like the tango. Kay Kayser, whose radio popularity is spreading rapidly, played with his orchestra when it was introduced in New York.**

Glamour can be cultivated, these days, if the girl who wants it happens to be in Hollywood. There's a man named Al Siegel who has made a business of it; teaches his pupils how to walk, how to use makeup, how to put a song over—how to do practically everything that most of the girls on the screen and in radio have to do these days. He is credited with developing such stars as Ethel Merman, Dorothy Lamour and Shirley Ross, and among his pupils at present are Marsha Hunt, Andrea Martin and Patricia Ellis. Much of his work is with people who have made a hit in radio, been signed up for pictures, and don't know the tricks of the trade.

Patricia Ellis

*Odds and Ends—Too bad that Don Ameche had to spoil the first part of that long-awaited European vacation by coming down with appendicitis . . . And maybe 20th Century-Fox wasn't wild when they heard of his illness! . . . The new house which Lupe Velez and Johnnie Weismuller were building will be finished and rented, unless Lupe changes her mind again about getting a divorce . . . There's a radio in every room of Jack Benny's new house . . . The Pickens sisters, who climbed so rapidly to success in radio, are now working hard to achieve it on the stage; they're at the little theater in Provincetown, and experts say they're good . . Douglas Corrigan has agreed to signing a film contract, if the story is to his liking—and it should be, for it will be the story of his own life . . . Martha Raye set September 12th for the date of her wedding to David Rose, and then was informed that she'd have to call off her plans, as she would be working that day . . The picture will be "Never Say Die," with Bob Hope; Mr Zukor expects to make the Raye-Hope team a comedy-starring one . . . But Martha wishes that he would postpone his plans for a month or so.*

© Western Newspaper Union.

# WHO'S NEWS THIS WEEK

By LEMUEL F. PARTON

NEW YORK.—The playing fields of Eton have been given due credit for Britain's power and durability. We seem to have overlooked the playing fields of West Point. A sweeping technical reorganization of the army is news this week. It might not have come off had it not been for a certain incident on the West Point football field. Gen. Malin Craig, chief of staff, is the reorganizer. He is preparing the army for the open game—swiftness, mobility, adaptiveness, as in modern football.

### *Army to Ape Strategy Of Football*

It was an instant of inspired open football, back in the juggernaut days of the guards back and the side-line buck, that saved young Malin Craig for the army and the current reordering of tactics and equipment.

**Just before the game with Trinity college in 1897, the West Point scholastic command had decided to retire Cadet Craig. Of an ancient army line, with many relatives in the service, he had been visiting around army posts. His marks had suffered. The ax was to fall just after the game.**

Craig was a brilliant backfield player, but somewhat given to unplanned maneuvers. Carrying the ball at a critical turn of the game, he lost his interference in a broken field. He shook off several tacklers, but, somewhere around the 35-yard line, a stone wall of Trinity players loomed ahead.

Ducking a hurtling body, scarcely checking his stride, he booted a perfect field goal—winning the game, with appropriate Frank Merriwell trimmings. Of course, the faculty couldn't fire a hero. The ax was put away, a tutor was found, and Cadet Craig finished creditably—to establish the open game in the American army.

### *Young Craig Boots Goal On the Run*

**He was a baseball star, also, and old Pop Anson tried to sign him for the Chicago National team. Born in St. Joseph, Mo., he was the grandson of a Civil war general. His father was a major and he has a son recently out of West Point.**

In the Spanish-American war, the Philippines, France and in minor mixups, he was a quick thinker and a self-starter, heavily garlanded from the first and known as a "progressive" tactician.

* * *

A FEW years ago, Richard Strauss was in trouble with the Nazis. The libretto of his opera, "The Silent Woman," had been written by Stefan Zweig, a "non-Aryan." The opera was a flop and Herr Strauss was ousted as president of the Reich Culture chamber and chairman of the Federation of German Composers. He is now restored to official favor.

### *Strauss Is Restored to Nazi Favor*

**His librettist for his new opera, "Der Fridenstag," is a certified Aryan, Joseph Gregor, a Viennese poet, and its world premier at Munich is a brilliant success, with new garlands for the seventy-five-year-old composer.**

So apparently all is forgiven, and the traditional rebel of the musical world is rebelling no longer. He had decided to save the world at any cost, but turning sixty, he concluded he was doing well enough by merely keeping out of jail.

When "Salome" was presented in 1905, puritanical New York was shocked, and the mere idea of its being given here caused a row. Its presentation in New York in 1921 was taken calmly. Strauss' "Murky Psychographies," as the critics called them, didn't bring any riot calls. These muddy phantasmagorias of his earlier years got him into many battles, but he settled down to writing and—being a good business man—to money making Once, when he was quarreling with Berlin, he was asked if he would play there. "I would play on a manure pile if they pay me for it," he said.

### *'Salome' Was Cause of Famous Row*

**He is no kin of the famous waltz family of Vienna. In mellow and beery old Bavaria, his father was a horn-blower and his mother a brewer's daughter. He has prospered through his later years, the owner of a castle in Vienna and an estate in Bavaria.**

In 1930, German cities were fighting for him as their leading citizen, with chambers of commerce competing and making offers. Then came the brief eclipse over the "non-Aryan" associations, and now the full effulgence of his restored career.

© Consolidated News Features. WNU Service.

BOOK SHELF

# John S. Mill, Child Prodigy, Tells of Life

By ELIZABETH C. JAMES

THOMAS EDISON'S definition of genius was: "Genius is another name for hard work." To which the public usually adds, "Plus his own superior intelligence." In the case of John Stuart Mill, there was hard work added to great natural ability. His father used remarkable methods in training the boy's unusual mind. Of these methods and much more, Mill wrote in his "Autobiography."

Elizabeth James

The writer stated that he did not remember when he began the study of languages, but at the age of three he was reading English and Greek. When John was eight years old he was required to teach his lessons in the morning to his younger brothers and sisters in the afternoon. If they did not know their lessons properly when the father heard them in the evening John was held to blame. In this manner John absorbed his knowledge to a degree of mastery.

On long walks with his son, the father talked to John of learned matters, asking the boy's opinion on various points. At all times the material was over the head of the child, causing him to stretch mentally to reach it.

### Definite Study Plan.

The course of study was laid out for a period of years. One subject at a time was thoroughly covered. For example, the literature of the world was covered in succession: that of England coming first, with that of Greece, Rome, France and other nations coming in order

### CHILD PRODIGY

**John Stuart Mill was born in 1806 in London. His father, a writer of note in his own generation, was his teacher until he entered the university. As a boy he was known as a child prodigy, about which Mill writes in his "Autobiography."**

**The Encyclopaedia Britannica says that Mill understates the amount of knowledge that he had at various ages in childhood and also understates the amount of study and reading that he had done: "About the age of twelve, John began a thorough study of the scholastic logic, at the same time reading Aristotle's treatises in the original."**

**The last years of his life were spent in retirement in a little cottage where he had music, books, friends, and long walks in the beauty of the countryside. His stepdaughter was his companion and solace after the death of his wife. Mill lived until 1873.**

When his son was old enough to take university life, the wise father explained to John that he knew much that other boys did not know because of his father's kindness in taking so much time to teach him. There was never any feeling on John's part that he had done anything unusual.

When he first went away from home, he felt that many adults considered him somewhat impudent. He states that he did not understand this at the time but later he saw it was because of his outspoken comments on mature topics.

As a man, Mill took an active part in affairs of government, becoming a member of parliament. But this type of work did not appeal to him. He preferred economics and sociology. As long as he lived, Mill wrote and fought for the cause of freedom. In youth he ardently admired Lafayette, then an old man.

### Mill's Quotations.

These quotations are from Mill's history of his life. Of school, he wrote, "A pupil from whom nothing is ever demanded which he can not do, never does all he can."

Of family life, "But the children of energetic parents frequently grow up energetic, because they lean on their parents."

On freedom of thought, "The forbearance which flows from a conscientious sense of the importance to mankind of the equal freedom of all opinions, is the only toleration which is commendable."

Mill reveals that he held his father in high esteem but had little affectionate love for him. Of his method of teaching Mill wrote, "A defect running through his modes of instruction was that of trusting too much to the intelligibleness of the abstract, when not embodied in the concrete."

Mill wrote prodigiously, his works being published in the best periodicals of England, including the Edinburgh Review, Fraser's, the Examiner, Westminster Review, and the Jurist. His books cover a variety of subjects, including liberty, the cause of freedom for women, utility of religion, and government.

His life was from 1806 to 1873, and he dominated the thought of England during the third quarter of the Nineteenth century.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

## Weekly News Review

# Failure of Democratic Purge Gives Republicans New Fear

### Politics

If Franklin Roosevelt ever planned to "purge" his Democratic party of undesirables, he now knows the purge has failed. On the presidential black list may have been Iowa's Gillette, Nevada's McCarran, Colorado's Adams, and Missouri's Clark. By last week these New Deal haters were either renominated or assured of winning their state primaries at the expense of administration favorites.

News of purge failure has recently sent the most dour conservative into ecstasies. For once, it appears, Franklin Roosevelt's domination over the party is at ebb tide. But last week a few foes began thinking instead of effervescing:

Is purge failure helping untangle badly twisted United States political lines? Decidedly the contrary. Is purge failure eliminating Franklin Roosevelt as a third termer? Probably not

Originally the purge idea sought to transform the Democrat party into an instrument of coherent liberalism, implying formation of an equally coherent conservative party on the other side. But when congress convenes next winter the United States will see instead a hodgepodge of multi-colored political thought from which little but bickering can be expected.

Deeply tanned from his 20-day fishing trip to tropical Pacific waters, Franklin Roosevelt was back in his 48 states last week, still mum about third term rumors that have kept newsmen busy since he left. Of all rumors, most thought-provoking was that purge failure robs the President of party control, robs him also of the right to name a successor in 1940. Not willing to be robbed, enthusiastic New Dealer Roosevelt would rather run himself than pass the mantle to a less ardent New Dealer.

### Kentucky

Blue Grass politics was red hot as Kentucky prepared to choose a Democratic senator. At Jackson, former Sheriff Lee Combs and his brother attended a rally for their own faction, then walked brazenly into a rally of opposition forces. When the smoke cleared, Lee Combs was shot dead. A few minutes later his father organized kinfolk to search for William Combs, who was no relative but the alleged slayer.

KENTUCKY'S ALBEN BARKLEY
*It was surely a fine day.*

Said Police Chief A. S. Sizmore: "I'm a Republican so I'm not on her side. They were all het up on politicin'."

Two days later Kentucky went to the polls. At Versailles, Gov. A. B. "Happy" Chandler muttered, "Down the hatch" as he chivalrously voted for his opponent, Majority Leader Alben W Barkley. At Paducah, Alben Barkley deposited his ballot, glanced at the skies and predicted a record vote.

By midnight it appeared that Happy Chandler should have voted for himself. "Dear Alben," with presidential blessing, was renominated and political theorists tried to figure out what it meant.

### Foreign

Since 1931, when Japan marched into Manchuria, Tokyo and Moscow have been "on the brink of war." Last week they appeared to be fighting two wars: In one, at the isolated Russian-Manchukuan-Korean frontier nobody knew who was winning. In the other, being waged in the Moscow office of Soviet Foreign Maxim Litvinoff, it appeared that Asia had the upper hand.

Amidst a barrage of incidents, communiques and curt notes, Asia's two powers were attempting to settle ownership of a shell-pocked hill near the village of Changkufeng. Russia-Jap hostilities in this sector date back to 1931 when Japan marched into Manchuria and looked longingly at land patrolled by Russia's autonomous Siberian army. Not until mid-July this year did the five-year "secret war" break into the open. Since then both powers have attacked and counter attacked for days on end, moving troops, artillery and planes to little Changkufeng.

Already tired of one war (see below), Japan was anxious to avoid another. Finally Ambassador Mamoru Shigemitsu at Moscow received word to open peace negotiations. Last week it appeared proud, stubborn Japan would have to eat crow if she wanted peace with prouder, more stubborn Russia. Muttering that "the time has come

MAXIM LITVINOFF
*"The time has come . . ."*

to terminate these endless incidents," Foreign Minister Litvinoff matched Tokyo's proposals with an even better set:

(1) Immediate cessation of hostilities, with mutual withdrawal behind a fixed line.

(2) That line to be determined by the Russ-China treaty of June 26, 1886.

(3) Appointment of a bilateral commission, two Russians, one Manchukuan, one Jap, to negotiate for redemarcation of the line on basis of the 1886 treaty.

While Japan boasted after two weeks that 1,500 Russ soldiers had been killed and wounded against 180 on her own side, two tattered Soviet deserters walked into her Siberian camp to air their grievances against Moscow.

They deserted because their fathers, well-to-do Kulak farmers, had been heavily taxed, heavily oppressed in the Soviet drive for collective agriculture. "Our slogan is defend the fatherland of liberty," one said, "but how can we soldiers defend such a system when the cows, horses and even their barns are taken away."

To Japan it looked like Russia's poor Siberian administration was her ally.

● Last week weary Japanese troops were still more than 100 miles down the flooded Yangtze river from their goal, Nanking, long since deserted by the Chinese government. While defending troops claimed the invaders had been repelled in battle after battle, crafty Japs were evidently resorting to brains instead of brawn to capture another part of China.

In the past Manchuria and Peking governments were undermined by palm-rubbing Tokyo agents and disgruntled Chinese officials. Result in each case has been a puppet state, completely divorced from China. Last week at peaceful Canton, only a few miles from Britain's Hongkong, came reports of secret negotiations to sway South China from the central government.

Promising to prevent recurrence of disastrous bombings which left Canton a bloody shambles last month, Jap agents would set up an independent government closely allied to Tokyo.

Meanwhile Japan refused to stop her bombing attacks on Canton. For two successive days last week war planes swooped down with their cargoes of death, finally striking within 400 yards of the foreign settlement where thousands had taken refuge. Next day Canton's Catholic cathedral was struck while hundreds cowered in terror within.

### Miscellany

Back to London last week from darkest Africa came Missionary John Harris with a strange tale. His story: In Bechuanaland lives Ramonolwana Senan, believed to be 140 years old yet still in good health and boasting all but one tooth. He has a son more than 100 years old, and a daughter 16.

● Twenty thousand bathers at New York's Rockaway beach sought relief from sticky weather last week. In the distance were unimportant rumblings of thunder. Suddenly the air was splintered by a bolt of lightning that zig-zagged 300 feet down the beach, killing three, felling hundreds. Next day investigators wondered if a huge steel bridge, passing almost immediately over the beach, might have drawn the freak bolt.

● When she was first launched, England's proud Queen Mary was also queen of the Atlantic. Then came the French Normandie to set a westward passage record of 3 days, 22 hours, 52 minutes. Last week her powerful engines churned the Queen Mary to a new record, clipping 1 hour, 14 minutes off the Normandie's mark.

● Fondled like the museum piece it is, Douglas (Wrong Way) Corrigan's $900 transatlantic airplane was unloaded in Manhattan last week.

### People

At Callander, Ont., Olivia Dionne's famous five children failed to appear before their daily tourist audience. Dr. Roy Dafoe, who has guided the four-year-old quintuplets since birth, reported they suffered from upset stomachs. Next day Pappa Dionne worried publicly over Emilie, who had taken no nourishment for 24 hours.

● Two days after former cinema actress Pearl White died in Paris, Warner Oland of "Charlie Chan" fame succumbed in his native Sweden of bronchial pneumonia.

● At Hammond, La., Governor Richard W. Leche poured coffee, served sandwiches to pickets surrounding a box factory.

### Religion

*On the next day . . . when they heard that Jesus was coming . . . took branches of palm trees, and went forth to meet Him, and cried, Hosanna: Blessed is the king of Israel that cometh in the name of the Lord.*

Thus wrote St. John in Biblical days. Since then his words have been unchanged, but last week American clergymen began studying the Bible as rewritten under Adolph Hitler's direction to conform with Germany's Nazi ideology. Said the Nazified St. John:

"Then they took green branches, went to meet him and cried: HEIL to him that comes in the name of God. HEIL to thee, thou shalt be our king."

Eliminated are all references to sin, heaven and the Hebrew prophets, for the Nazi heaven is now to be found in Germany alone.

### Domestic

That Pennsylvania's Sen. James J. Davis has been more successful with U. S. Moose than his Tennessee Valley authority investigating committee, was admitted last week. From Washington to Knoxville, in the heart of TVA's far-flung power empire, the committee has dug for facts, rumors and figures to establish why ousted TVA Administrator Arthur Morgan raised such a hullabaloo last winter.

The committee's aim, said Davis, was to find the "real, true 'yardstick' cost of power and the total amount of money going into TVA development."

Last week, after spending more than half the $50,000 appropriation, Chairman Davis decided 85 per cent of his rummaging was concerned with uninteresting auditing and accounting. Named to investigate for the investigating committee was a private investigator, M. C. Conick, whose personal headache TVA now becomes.

### Labor

The nasty word "Communism" hung like a spectre last week before the eyes of C. I. O. Mogul John L. Lewis. At Detroit and Los Angeles his henchmen were having trouble.

Ex-Preacher Homer Martin, who heads 375,000 members of the C. I. O. United Automobile Workers, found himself marked for liquidation by the four vice presidents he recently found guilty of consorting with Communists. Their charge: That Martin himself has been consorting with President Jay Lovestone of the Independent Communist Labor league.

To bewildered C. I. O. workers it appeared that U. A. W.'s trouble was simply a fight between Stalinist Communists and Lovestone Communists, each willing to fight for their own beliefs no matter how many unions are destroyed. Standing on the sidelines at Detroit awaiting the opportune moment was A. F. of L.'s Francis Dillon who headed the U. A. W. when it was a respectable Labor Federation affiliate.

Meanwhile at Los Angeles, four C. I. O. unions voted to withdraw from Radical Harry Bridges' Industrial Union council, charging he had brought the body under Communist control.

### Aviation

Since its birth shortly after the World war, U. S. commercial aviation has been bounced back and forth by a dozen government agencies, has suffered from repudiated agreements and constantly changing administration. Worst low was the government's repudiation of airmail contracts five years ago, an experiment that ended in headaches for all.

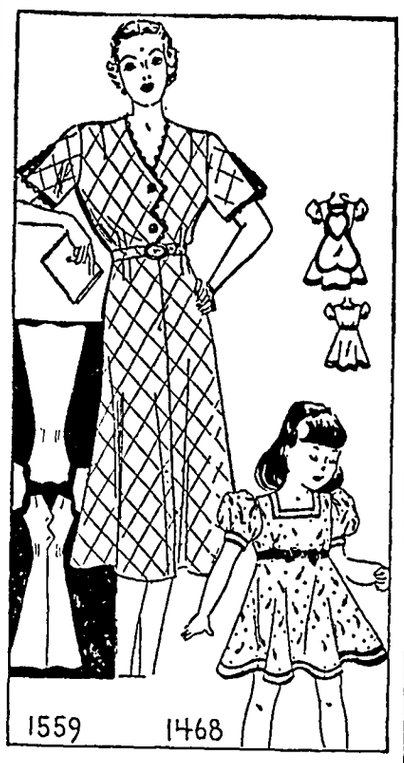
Last winter congress established a Civil Aeronautics authority to manage commercial aviation permanently and sensibly. Its job: To administer air mail contracts, supervise commercial air lines and private fliers and study aviation safety.

Last week the new authority took over its job, two weeks before the act goes into effect. As Chairman Elmer J. Noble of Greenwich, Conn., walked into his office for the first time he hoped to regulate aviation as successfully as another policy-forming board, the Interstate Commerce commission, has supervised railroading.

### Sports

Several weeks ago a young Chicago broker, Fred Tuerk, bet his partner half a $30,000 plantation he couldn't play 144 holes of golf from dawn to dusk without going over 95 on any 18 holes. Partner J. Smith Ferebee took him up, starting out one morning last week. By nightfall all 144 holes were played at an average of 86 strokes per 13 holes. Next day Broker Ferebee, still golf hungry, played again to "unlimber" after his ordeal.

# Pretty Frocks Easy to Sew




IF YOU'RE one of those women who so often say "Dear me, I wish I could sew!", then by all means try your hand on these smart designs, and like many, many others, just as inexperienced as you are, you'll find that you can sew, and enjoy it! Our patterns include detailed sew charts that show you just what to do, step by step, and you'll get a real thrill out of seeing how easy it is.

**The Woman's Dress.**

Here we have a diagram design, which means you can finish it successfully in a few hours. And you'll find it one of the most becoming and comfortable you ever wore round the house. It's made on easy, unhampering lines, with darts that make it slim, but not tight, at the waistline. The short sleeves are slashed, which makes them easier to work in, and prettier to look at. Sleeves, neckline and pointed closing are trimmed with ricrac. Make this dress of gingham, seersucker, percale or calico.

**The Little Girl's Dress.**

This dress will make your small daughter look even more adorable, with its high, snug waist, square neck, puff sleeves and full skirt. You'll probably want to make her half a dozen dresses just like this! And she'll certainly beg for at least one little sweetheart apron, to wear when she is helping you—or thinking she is! For the dress, choose dimity, dotted Swiss, gingham or percale. For the apron, organdy, dimity or lawn.

**The Patterns.**

No. 1559 is designed for sizes 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46 and 48. Size 36 requires 4¾ yards of 35-inch material; 2½ yards of ricrac to trim as pictured.

No. 1468 is designed for sizes 2, 4, 6 and 8 years. Size 4 requires 1⅞ yards of 35-inch material for the dress; ⅞ yard for the apron. Six yards of ribbon or braid to trim dress; 1 yard for belt. Two and one-half yards of ruffling to trim apron.

**Success in Sewing.**

Success in sewing, like in any other field, depends upon how you approach the task in hand. To help you turn out clothes professional looking in every detail, we have a book which plainly sets forth the simple rules of home dressmaking. The beginner will find every step in making a dress clearly outlined and illustrated within its covers. For the experienced sewer there are many helpful hints and suggestions for sewing short cuts. Send 15 cents (in coins) today for your copy of SUCCESS IN SEWING, a book every home dressmaker will find of value.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

# HOW to SEW

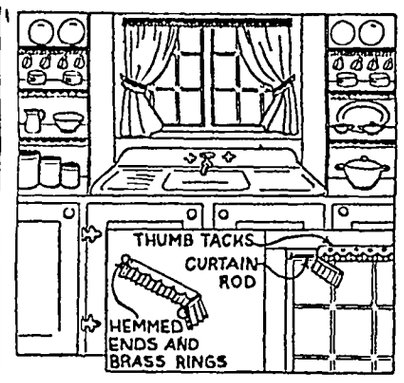
By RUTH WYETH SPEARS

WE ARE indebted to one of the readers of this column for this idea. She was so enthusiastic about the book, SEWING, for the Home Decorator, offered with these articles that she wrote a nice letter of appreciation and also described this clever idea of her own for making her kitchen gay.

The curtains themselves are as easy to wash and iron as a dish towel—no frills, just hems. But don't make them too skimpy. A full width of 35-inch-wide material is not too wide. Cut away the selvage at the front edge and hem it with a 1-inch hem. Use a 2-inch hem at the bottom. This gives the curtains body so they will have smart crisp lines. The casing at the top should be just wide enough for the curtain rod. And don't forget to allow for shrinkage if the material is not preshrunken.

If figured material is used, choose colors that will harmonize with the shelf edging along the top of the window and the tiebacks as shown in the sketch. The thumb tacks used for the shelf edging may also add color interest.

NOTE: Every Homemaker should have a copy of Mrs. Spears'




book, SEWING, for the Home Decorator. Forty-eight pages of directions for making slip-covers and curtains; dressing tables; lampshades and many other useful articles for the home. Price 25 cents postpaid (coin preferred). Ask for Book 1, and address Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

### Force, Perseverance

There are two ways of attaining an important end—force and perseverance. Force falls to the lot only of the privileged few, but austere and sustained perseverance can be practiced by the most insignificant. Its silent power grows irresistible with time.—Madame Swetchine.

**No Friend Without Foe**

He makes no friend who never made a foe.—Tennyson.

**Matter of Taste**

The greatest element of criticism is taste.—Sainte Beuve.


## CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

### SCHOOLS

**ANNAPOLIS—WEST POINT COAST GUARD ACADEMY**
High School graduates, undergraduates, 16 to 22. Write Lieut. A. W. Bryan, USN (Ret.) Annapolis, Md. Oct. Civil Service exam. for appointments.

### PHOTO FINISHING

**YOUR KODAK FILMS ARE VALUABLE**
SEND them to a reliable finisher for protection. Standard size rolls **25c**
*Send for prices on miniature film*
EAGLE FILM SERVICE
5220 W. Division Street - - CHICAGO


### On the Highway

—V—

**Some of the most important rules for safe driving:**

**Never drive fast over a road you don't know like a book.**

**Learn what you can expect of your car.**

**Always expect the worst. If there's a tree beside the road ahead, figure a car may come from behind it. If there's a house near by, a child may run across the road there. If there's a parked car, count on its cutting suddenly onto the pavement.**

**Signal your intentions to all persons who may be affected by your acts.**


## How Women in Their 40's Can Attract Men

Here's good advice for a woman during her change (usually from 38 to 52), who fears she'll lose her appeal to men, who worries about hot flashes, loss of pep, dizzy spells, upset nerves and moody spells.

Get more fresh air 8 hrs. sleep and if you need a good general system tonic take Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, made *especially for women*. It helps Nature build up physical resistance, thus helps give more vivacity to enjoy life and assist calming jittery nerves and disturbing symptoms that often accompany change of life. WELL WORTH TRYING!

## Sentinels of Health

**Don't Neglect Them!**

Nature designed the kidneys to do a marvelous job. Their task is to keep the flowing blood stream free of an excess of toxic impurities. The act of living—*life itself*—is constantly producing waste matter the kidneys must remove from the blood if good health is to endure.

When the kidneys fail to function as Nature intended, there is retention of waste that may cause body-wide distress. One may suffer nagging backache, persistent headache, attacks of dizziness, getting up nights, swelling, puffiness under the eyes—feel tired, nervous, all worn out.

Frequent, scanty or burning passages may be further evidence of kidney or bladder disturbance.

The recognized and proper treatment is a diuretic medicine to help the kidneys get rid of excess poisonous body waste. Use *Doan's Pills*. They have had more than forty years of public approval. Are endorsed the country over. Insist on *Doan's*. Sold at all drug stores.

**DOAN'S PILLS**


WNU—N 33—38

**Self Dishonor**

No one can disgrace us but ourselves.—J. G. Holland.


***Reasonably priced* Feeder Cattle and Feeder Pigs**

Largest feeder pig market in U. S. Our pigs have quality. Drive down to see us or phone or write. 4 Bonded Commission Firms:

Burnette-Carter Com. Co. — Winfrey Com. Co.
Lightfoot-Howse Com. Co. — Farmers Com. Co.

**SOUTH MEMPHIS STOCK YARDS**
TRIGG and RIVERSIDE • MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

"ON THE LEVEL NOW—
HERE'S HOW TO ROLL RICH-TASTIN' QUALITY 'MAKIN'S' SMOKES," SAYS WILLIAM BEYER

70 fine roll-your-own cigarettes in every 2-oz. tin of Prince Albert

SO MILD—SO TASTY

Copyright, 1938, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.

COOLER, MELLOWER, TASTIER IN A PIPE TOO —AND IT CAKES UP RIGHT!

PRINCE ALBERT
THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher.

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia,. as 2nd Class Matter

12—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1 00 per year)

All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by the subscriber


### NOTICE OF THE APPOINTMENT OF EXECUTOR

STATE OF IOWA
Hancock County ss No 2233

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that the undersigned has been duly appointed and qualified as Executor of the estate of August Barz deceased late of Hancock County All persons indebted to said estate are requested to make immediate payment and those having claims against the same will present them, duly authenticated to the undersigned for allowance and file in the office of the Clerk of the District Court.

William J Barz, Executor
Sennoff & Blackstone, Attorneys
Dated August 11, 1938.
ELMER RAW,
Clerk District Court.
Aug 17-24-31, 1938


SERVICE FIRST

There is no substitute for experience

Fully equipped for every need—to serve our comunity.

**Wellemeyer**

FUNERAL DIRECTOR SINCE 1907

Klemme — Iowa


## Ink Spots And Spatters

By Jergie

Last week I asked for information regarding Wood Lake, which was listed as one of the lakes in Hancock county and which contained 52 acres.

I got two rises, the first from Asa Arnold, and the second from Editor R R. Roberts of Britt, who writes as follows· "For your information I would advise that Wood Lake is some forty acres of ground lying close to Eagle Lake to the west. It was traded to W. J Rasmuson for a tract of the ground that constitutes Eagle Lake State Park, has been drained and gone out of existence as a lake. The old lake bed makes good pasture."

Asa Arnold turned in about the same information and he located the lake on an old county plat which shows the place listed as "Lake Wood," near Eagle Lake.

Thanks, both of you.

I-S-A-S

The Klemme street cleaning department has been increased in capacity by the addition of one husky young man. It all came about when a young farm hand of the community became imbued with too much spirit of the Britt Hobo Convention and ended his celebration in Klemme. He prefered to work out the sentence imposed upon him for his waywardness and so spent Tuesday sweeping the pavement.

Wisecrackers, however, point out that the town marshall seems to be getting the worst of the deal, as he too put in long hours of hard toil in a blistering sun in order to keep the young man busy!

I-S-A-S

School days are just around the corner, and the writer is right back to twelve years ago when our "little boy" was getting ready to start to school. The little fellow is now six foot two inches tall, and is again ready to "start school." However, this time it is a regular headache and the problem looks much bigger than it did twelve years ago, but it is just another step in the scheme of life and just another hurdle that many other youngsters must take.

I-S-A-S

Now that the school election is past history, I look back and snicker at the needless worry so many of us went through. It was a bigger victory than anyone had hoped for. The big worry was to get out enough "yes" voters to swing the deal. It just goes to show what a lot of noise a mere handful of "no" men can make.

I-S-A-S

We nimrods are again beginning to "eye the calender" as fall approaches. . . and there is that matter of a fishing trip which I lost out on last spring when the gods of fate decreed that I must be kept from my favorite sport because of an infected leg.

I feel myself slipping and I doubt very much that I will be able to shake off that longing for the north woods and ice cold lakes Time will tell. . . but there is a pair of "muskies" over in Wisconsin that are already tagged for one Art Wille of Garner and R. A. Jorgenson of Klemme.

### FARM SAFETY URGED

The average Iowa farmer probably would scorn the adoption of industry's steel-toed safety shoes, hard hats, goggles with unbreakable lenses, and other safety devices.

But the matter might deserve consideration, the Iowa State Safety council recommended in a report today, in view of the fact of 19,500 fatal occupational accidents during 1937, 4,500 occurred on farms.

The figures were released this week by the national safety council for the entire United Statse

Machinery and animals were the most common cause of fatal farm accidents, the safety council reported. Machinery accidents caused 29 per cent of the deaths, and animals figured in 21 per cent.

In order, other farm hazards and the percentage of fatalities they caused were:

Excessive heat, 11 per cent; falls, 9 per cent; vehicular, 8 per cent; lightning, 5 per cent; crushed by falling trees, 4 per cent; all others, 13 per cent.

### U. S. WEALTHY NATION

Although the U. S. has only 5.8 per cent of the world's land surface and 6.2 per cent of the world's population, she has:

69.85 per cent of the automobiles.
37.7 per cent of the railways.
35.5 per cent of Grade A roads.
49.8 per cent of the telephones.
32.5. per cent of telegraph and cable.
53.8 per cent of the gold reserve.
32.7 per cent of the lectric power.
13.0 per cent of the wheat.
15.1 per cent of the barley.
25.5 per cent of the oats
38.4 per cent of the corn
12.2 per cent of the sugar beets
28.2 per cent of the tobacco.
40.9 per cent of the cotton.
12.2 per cent of the wool.
8.7 per cent of the cattle
20.0 per cent of the hogs.
7.0 per cent of the sheep.
28.7 per cent of the coal
60.5 per cent of the crude petroleum.

Verily a great nation.

### Some Poor Potato Yields Are Due to Diseased Seed

Although the weather was cool and moisture abundant in early spring—ideal for potatoes—some fields are not yielding as well as expected in Iowa, according to reports reaching Iowa State College

One of the reasons for the lower yields than expected in some places is that a lot of potato seed stock was poor this year, explained Dr. I. E. Melhus, head of plant disease work at Iowa State College.

Virus diseases have been abundant, and live over in the seed. The virus diseases are spread by insects, he says.

Another reason for lowered yields in some cases is that many potatoes rotted in the ground. After potatoes are cut they should not be planted immediately, but should be allowed to stand until the cut surfaces have crusted over. This "green" seed which rotted caused poor stands in some fields.

# Suckow Gets One Year, Is Paroled

### H. L. SUCKOW, JUSTICE, IS REMOVED FROM OFFICE

### Charged With Embezzelment Of Public Funds

Last week at a meeting of the Supervisors, H. L. Suckow, Justice of the Peace in Klemme, was removed from office by that body.

He was brought before Justice John Ford at Garner, charged with embezzelment of public funds and bound over to the grand jury.

Friday, however, he pleaded guilty before County Attorney Bill Daly and appeared before District Judge Graven of Mason City, who sentenced Suckow to one year in the jail at Forest City, but suspended the sentence as this was Sunckow's first offense and paroled him to Sheriff Brower.

The amount embezzeled was over a period of time and was for less than $200. Fines collected for motor vehicle offenses were part of the funds Suckow did not account for.

### RIFLE SEASON NEAR

With the advent of the squirrel season also comes the time of year when rifles become popular.

Rifles are dangerous as are all firearms. Rifles are more so because of the distance they carry and effectiveness. It is for that reason that specific provisions are made in the laws for the use of rifles. It is unlawful for any person to shoot a rifle over any public highway in the State. It is also unlawful to shoot a rifle across any public waters.

It is a wise thing to not shoot a rifle in any direction except upunless vision ahead is clear or it is certain the shot is going to strike a dirt bank.

Above all, do not fire a rifle in the direction of a farm lot or at any moving object which cannot be destinguished.

Squirrel hunting with a rifle is great sport, in fact only rifles were used to take squirrels in the earlier days. In a good timber with plenty of squirrels and a rifle, the greatest days sport can be had. To shoot a squirrel from the top of a tall tree is a great thrill. It is a much greater thrill than to shoot one on the ground.

So for safety's sake when hunting squirrels with a rifle and to enjoy the great thrill of the sport, shoot at the squirrel up in the tree and count the squirrel that runs along the ground as the one which got away.

### LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Knoke visited at the Jake Erdman home near Renwick, Friday night.

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Trail and family of Forest City, visited at the Ralph Upmeyer home Sunday.

Mrs. Ralph Upmeyer had the misfortune last Friday afternoon of loosing the third toe of her left foot. While leading a horse into the barn it stepped on her foot. She was taken to a Mason City hospital and her toe amputated. She returned home Saturday and is getting along as well as can be expected.

Miss Lois Gast spent a few days the past week visiting at the Kenneth Zwald home.

Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Whitney were supper and dinner guests at the Will Lemke home Sunday.

Miss Hilda Abele visited a few days the past week at the Arthur Kluckhohn home in Garner.

Miss Ruth Ridder returned to her home Sunday after s a few days visiting at th Ridder and Kulper homes.

Arthur Upmeyer and so tis, and Mr and Mrs. Alber called at the Ralph U home Friday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Fi daughter and Mr and Mr thew Sttordd of Northwoo ed at the Will Lemke ho day.

Mr. and Mrs. Herman and family visited at the Schoenwetter home Sunda noon.

Mr. and Mrs Albert La daughter, Mary, visited Mrs. D. H Hammon home ner, Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs Emil Bei to Waterloo Saturday and at the Will Ridder home and Ralph Ridder who ha several weeks at the Ben home returned to their hom them.

**"I Lived With Gorillas," ishing True Adventures of a Explorer. One of the Many esting Features in THE A CAN WEEKLY, the Magazi tributed With NEXT SU CHICAGO HERALD AN AMINER.**

### PIKES PEAK

Pikes Peak, now one State-owned areas at Mo was recognized as a rare beauty over 100 years ago. I George Catlin, famous pai Indian life painted a pic Pikes Peak.


DEAD STOCK REMOVED

HORSES CATTLE HOGS

FREE

SHEEP COLTS CALVES

We Pay All Phone Calls

PHONE 88 KLEMME PHONE 500 GOODELL

Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS

SHOP IN GARNER
FOR THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME

*The Well Dressed Man . . .*

. . buys his ARROW SHIRTS and TIES here. We have the latest patterns in combinations that will please you. Come in and see our newest line of Shirts and Ties by Arrow. You can get that STETSON or GORDON HAT here.

*WILLE'S*

CLOTHING AND SHOES GARNER, IOWA

*Shoes. . .Dry Goods!*

We carry a complete line of SHOES for Men, Women and Children at prices that will save you money. See us for Footwear.
Our DRY GOODS Department is complete in ever line. Our stocks are kept New and Fresh and you can always find new patterns in our store.

Your Trade Is Appreciated

*C. H. SCHISSEL, Dry Goods*

*Oldsmobile---*

"RIDES LIKE A MILLION"

Compare OLDSMOBILE with other cars of similar price and you realize there are many definite reasons why OLDSMOBILE "rides like a million" The car with the modern fine car features. Before you buy get double proof. Drive! Compare!

GARNER MOTOR SALES

OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET

AGAIN IT'S

Fair Time

AND VACATION TIME

Get the most out of your day at the FAIR or on that vacation trip. Get off to a flying start by driving in for a tankful of our

White Rose Gasoline

has lots of pep and gives you just plenty of mileage. Try WHITE ROSE GAS.

AND. . . when you need an oil change we know you'll be more than pleased if you tell us to "fill 'er up" with

Pennfield Motor Oil

. costs only a trifle more, but is sure worth it. Use PENNFIELD and be satisfied. It's a pure Pennsylvania Motor Oil.

Sure We Can Grease Your Your Car . . .

Anytime you need a thorough grease job. . . we can do it Only the best lubricants are used here.

We'll Be Lookin' For You Soon. . .

Hancock County Co-Op. Oil Station

HERMAN PAUL, Mgr.

*Friday and Saturday*

SALMON
Libby Fancy Red Alaska Sockeye, per can ....

Super-Creamed CRISCO 3 lb. can

CHEESE
Kraft loaf, cellophane wrapped, 2 lb. box ....

PUFFETS
2 packaegs for ....

P AND G WHITE NAPHTHA SOAP 6 bars for ...

SUGAR
10 pounds for ....

FANCY COOKIES
Per pound ....

IVORY SOAP 3 bars for ....

KELLOG'S CORN FLAKES
Per package ....

We Reserve the Right to Limit

*---SCHOOL SUPPLIES---*

We have a complete line of SCHOOL SUPPLIES of kinds: Note Books, Tablets, Pencils, School Sets, Lu Kits, etc. Save money by getting your needs here.

SCHOOL DRESSES FOR SCHOOL GIRLS . . . .

We have just unpacked a shipment of SCHO DRESSES for girls of all ages. Come in and pick out one these nice dresses at a price you can't afford to pass up.

THADA'S

A Good Store In A Good Town Klemme

## AGE AFTER SILO IS OT WHILE FILLING

ur or less per day spent silage in newly-filled ve 1 to 3 tons of silage, re, that would ordinar- o spoilage, says D. L. State College dairy

silo is filled the silage ealed as thoroughly as ainst the entrance of ay be accomplished by ily until the silage has ciently; by sowing oats layer of silage; or by r paper covered with of the silage Until the prouted, however, the ld be compacted by The day after the silo lled the silage material ttled 6 to 8 feet.

o need to have men in ing while the silo is Espe declares, point- the weight of the men sults of their efforts ignifigant compared to of the accumulated secret, he says, is to lo properly filled and he outsides so that air be eliminated. In this l probably be essential remain in the silo.

mist is never so happy has bad news to tell.

## BURNING STRAW AND OTHER CROP RESIDUES CONDEMNED

Burning crop residues such as cornstalks, small grain stubble and strawpiles means "harder" farming and lower cash income in years to come.

So declares Lester Clapp, extension soil conservationist at Iowa State College.

Clapp points out that tests made of virgin soils and those farmed for 30 or 40 years have shown that organic matter is being lost at the rate of about 1 per cent per year on even the level soil and at a faster rate on sloping ground.

Clapp explains that as soil loses its organic matter content it becomes lifeless, cloddy, has less moisture holding capacity and farms harder These conditions result in less plant food being available to produce crops

Clapp condemns the practice of burning grain stubble and straw after combining or binding the grain. He urges that this material be left on the surface to decay and prevent washing of the soil

In addition to increasing the organic matter content, the straw and other crop residue material stimulate and increase the activity of the bacteria and other micro organisms in the soil Their presence is essential in a highly fertile and productive soil he says.


MONARCH FOODS

*Our Prices This Week...*

| | |
|---|---|
| Y BACON ole or half, per lb. | 24c |
| NUGGETS pound, special | 19c |
| D HAM ole or half, per pound | 24c |
| CH BABY FOOD ined and unseasoned, 3 cans for | 25c |
| ED SPICE COOKIES ounds for | 25c |
| MALLOWS, Monarch pound, special | 14c |
| CH COFFEE ounds 69c, per pound | 24c |
| D WHEAT eat Special, 4 packages for | 25c |
| JARS, Square Type rt size, per dozen | 55c |
| VATTERS ngly made, each | 05c |
| BBON cial, 3 for | 05c |
| E SPRAY (Water Base) s the business, 2 gallons | $1.25 |

We Reserve The Right To Limit!

...SCHOOL SUPPLIES...

School Supplies are here. Come in and look over me and pick out your needs.

'S BEST WORK CLOTHES Have Them!

our new line of Osh Kosh B'Gosh taup-tone match- and pants. Full line of Overalls and Jackets. You better overalls at any price.

KILL THOSE FLIES

time is here . . . try our household spray and keep out. Spray guns, swatters, fly ribbon, etc.

ORDER YOUR BARTLETT PEARS FOR CANNING TODAY.. .. .. .. ..

emme Food Market

CH STORE C. A. LARSEN, Prop.


## AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mrs Pete Bishop and son from Bennet, Colorado, arrived Thursday for an extended visit at the homes of her sisters, Mrs. Albert White and family and Mrs. Melvin Buseman and husband.

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Lauen and daughters of St. Paul, Minn., and Mrs. Bert Lauen of Belmond, were Thursday evening visitors at the Verner Nelson home

The Avery Sunbeam Club met at the home of Misses Evelyn and Luella Lewis, Friday evening Plans were made for Achievement Day which will be held in Garner Tuesday and Wednesday.

Dean Marlene and Dale Roths and Arlene Buseman were overnight guests at the Fred Bachman home Friday.

Mr and Mrs Harlow Helps and children were business callers at Mason City, Thursday, and they also atended the fair

Mr and Mrs John Trampel and son, Melbourne, Mrs Paul Cavitt and son, Robert, Miss Anna Trampel and Arthur Connors were visiting at the Henry Huisinga home in Titonka Sunday

Mr and Mrs Albert Esk of Palsville were Thursday evening visitors at the Hilko Barkema home

Mr and Mrs. J. J. Cook and daughter, Dolorys, left Thursday for a ten-day trip through Yellow Stone Park and other points of interest in the west.

Mrs Reint Kartzens and son, of Hampton, were visiting at the Martin Kartzens home a few days the past week.

Mr and Mrs Verner Nelson and daughter, Erdene, were Friday evening visitors at the Tom Nelson home

Mr and Mrs John Trampel and son, Melbourne, and Miss Katie Beek were business callers at Mason City, Saturday, They also visited at the Bennie Beek home at Plymouth.

Misses Beulah and Evelyn Barkema and Mr and Mrs. Albert Esk were Friday evening visitors at the Albert Schmidt home.

Mrs. Tom Roths and sons, Junior and Bobby, and Mrs. Fred Bachman and Bonnie spent Friday at the Robert Roths home.

Mr and Mrs. Verner Nelson and daughters were Mason City business callers Tuesday.

Mrs. Wm Bell and son, Jeff, were visiting with relatives at Titonka Sunday.

Mr and Mrs Fredie Bachman and family of Kankakee, Ill., were dinner guests at the John Bachman home Tuesday

Ardella Nelson was twelve years old Wednesday. In honor of the event her mother invited twelve girls to spend the afternoon with her Games were played and then a delicious lunch was served by Mrs Nelson and Grandma Nelson

Vida Conlan of Goodell, and her brother, Cholm Houghton of Garner, were visitors at the W. I. Sherwood home Friday evening.

Miss Iris Sherwood left Sunday with relatives from Iowa Falls for a trip though the Black Hills.

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Bachman and family were entertained to supper at the Robert Roths home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs Glass and baby boy, and Mr. and Mrs. John Harris of Boone, were dinner guests at the Fred Bachman home Wednesday.

Zeola Carpenter of Charles City, visited the past week at the home of her grandparents, Mr. and Mrs Will Johnson.

Mr. and Mrs. Fredie Bachman and family were Wednesday dinner guests at the George Griggs home.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Roths were callers at the C. A. Bachman home Tuesday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Fredie Bachman and family left Thursday morning for their home in Kankakee, Ill.

Mr. and Mrs. O. C. Evenson entertained company from Mason City, Saturday night.

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Lassahn of Swaledale were Sunday visitors at the Wm. Waddingham home.

Mrs. Harlow Helps and children visited at the Robert Marshall home Monday afternoon.

## PHOSPHATE FIRST FIRTILIZER CONSTITUENT THAT IS NEEDED

Iowa is in the phosphate stage of fertilizer use, say soils workers at Iowa State College

After Virgin lands are cropped for a period of years, they begin to show signs of depleted fertility constituents unless some return of these constituents is made. Phosphate is the first fertility constituent to become depleted.

While few farmers in the state have begun using complete commercial fertilizers, many have discovered the necessity for phosphorus. Iowa soils need phosphate to provide better and more profitable yields per acre, and they usually give large returns when applied for general farm crops

Complete commercial fertilizers are necessary for special crops and on the poorer and more eroded soils

### Dairy Cows Can Handle More Soybeans Than Beef Steers

More soybeans may be fed to dairy cattle than to beef cattle, feeding tests conducted at Iowa State College indicate.

When 2½ to 3 pounds of beans per steer per day were fed, scouring resulted However, when the dairy ration contained as much as one-half beans there was no scouring in dairy animals, C. Y Cannon, head of the Dairy Husbandry Department at Iowa State College, reports.

Says Dr Cannon: "A dairy cow can consume far greater quantities of soybeans than can steers because the cow has an outlet for the fat in her milk while with steers the fat is damned up in the body, clogging the digestive system and causing a severe reaction."

Soybeans contain about 16 per cent fat, but the fat content of milk is little, if at all, affected by feeding high fat-content feeds. When a good legume hay is included in the dairy ration, the grain mix should not contain more than one-ninth soybeans, which preferably have been cracked. When no alfalfa or legume hay is fed, the proportion of soybeans in the grain mix should not be more than one-third.

## REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Neil Hanson, Ex. To F. T. Freerksen Ex. Deed, 7-8-38, $23, Lot 3 and 13, block 14, Town of Kanawha.

John Love & Matilda, his wf To Laurena Larson Wty. Deed, 7-29-38, $1., Lots 5 and 6, Block 10, Brown and Hill's Add to Britt.

C. C Scharlach and Anna, hus & wf To Incorporated Town of Corwith Wty. Deed, 8-1-38, $2,000., SE 30´ft of Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, Block 4, original plat of the incorporated Town of Corwith

J. R. Baggs & Ida, hus & wf To Charles Carothers and Adeline Carothers Wty. Deed, 8-3-38, $1., Lot 25, Sunset View Addition to Garner.

L. M. Brower, Sheriff To W. H. Hoke Sheriff's Deed, 8-1-38, $694.-27., Lot 6, in Block 1, Lot 1, in Block 2, and Lot 7, and 8, in Block 8, in Barz Add. to Klemme, Also all that part of fifth street lying between lot 6 in Block 1 and Lot 1 in Block 2 in Barz Add. to the Town of Klemme, Iowa.

Orville Smith & Rose, his wf. To Lorenzo Smith Wty. Deed, 8-5-38, $6,000., NE¼ Sec. 2-96-26. subj. to mtge. which grantee assumes.

## DO YOU

Want a position
Want to buy a farm
Want to buy a home
Want to employ help
Want to rent a farm
Want to buy an auto
Want to buy a bicycle
Want to borrow money
Want to buy any cattle
Want to buy used tires
Want to buy a vacant lot.
Want to find a lost article
Want to buy a motorcycle
Want to exchange anything
Want to rent a room or home
Want to buy a stock of goods

A want ad in the Times will do it for you.

People who buy their popularity can't afford to wait for bargain days.

Loafing men always look more comfortable than loafing women.

## UNADAPTED CLOVER AND ALFALFA FAIL IN TESTS

Unadapted strains of red clover and alfalfa being given an "acid test" in nine Iowa counties have fallen down miserably in comparison with adapted strains, an inspection of the plots this summer reveals.

The tests are being conducted at Denison, Leon, Farmersburg, Fairfield, Cherokee, Fort Dodge, Crescoe, Knoxville and Eldora. Most of the plantings were made in 1937, although some additional plantings have been made this spring.

In nearly every case, says W. F. Watkins, extension soil conservationist, stands of Chilean, Hungarian and Polish red clover are non-existent or poor, while stands of Ohio, Canadian and Iowa red clover range from fair to good or excellent. Likewise Argentine alfalfa, the only imported strain on test, failed to equal Cossack, Nebraska 12 or Oklahoma alfalfa, which ranked in that order.

The condition of the plots confirms findings of the Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station at Ames. The AAA program requires the use of adapted seed in qualifying for payments on alfalfa and red clover seedings.

**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**
**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

*No Services SUNDAY*

**METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH**
**William Zabilka, Pastor**

Baptismal service by immersion at 3 o'clock Sunday afternoon. All desiring this service notify the pastor.

**Klemme Church:**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.

**Liberty Church:**
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.


*watch*
*Clock and Jewelry Repairing*
Prompt Service
M. N. ZEIGER
JEWELRY & OPTICAL STORE
GARNER, IOWA

Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa

LYRIC
BELMOND, IOWA

Friday and Saturday, Aug. 26-27 (Double Feature)
BORDER G. MAN
Geo. O'Brien, Ray Whitley, Lorraine Johnson.
MIDNIGHT INTRUDER
Louis Hayward, Eric Linden, Barbara Read. 10-25c.

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, August 28-29-30.
SKY GIANT
Richard Dix, Chester Morris, Joan Fontaine, Harry Carey. Dix, a transport pilot is assistant, in aviation school to Carey who is in charge. Mat. 10-25c. Eve. 10-35c.

Wednesday and Thursday, August 31-September 1.
YOU AND ME
Sylvia Sidney, Geo. Raft, Barton MacLane, Roscoe Karns. 10-25c.


# 1 Cent A Word WANT ADS.

**A department devoted to our readers who want to buy, sell, exchange, or rent any kind of commodity. Advertising will be inserted under this heading at one cent a word for each insertion. Minimum charge 10 cents. All such advertising is strictly cash in advance, excepting with firms or indivduals who have regular charge accounts. Use these ads for quck results.**

### WANTED

WANTED—300 MEN TO BUY low priced lands from 80 acres up. Prices $40 per acre up. W. H. Wolle Agency, Belmond.

WANTED—OLD CLOTHING BY the Legion Auxiliary. Leave at Martha Bredbenner's or the Klemme Service Station. 1tc.

### FOR SALE

FOR SALE—LOT ONE IN BLOCK Two, Lot Six in Block One and that part of 5th street lying between these lots, Lots 7 & 8, Block Eight in Barz addition to Klemme, Iowa. Lots One and Two in Block One, Gruetzmacher Bros. & Hanson's subdivision of out Lot in Klemme's add. to Klemme.

FOR SALE—MODERN SIX ROOM house and lot, priced right. Mrs. Byrnex, Garner. 2tp.

IMPROVED FARM FOR SALE. 125 acres. 1 mile south, ½ mile west of Ventura, Ia. on good road. All can be farmed Priced $95 00 per acre 58 acres of corn goes with farm. Will give possession soon. Ray Smith, Ventura, Ia.

MY BEAUTIFUL $650 PLAYER Piano and rolls for $49.60 before moving. $5 a month to responsible party Write me today and I will tell you where in Klemme my Player Piano may be seen Write Mrs. Mary Schultz. Route 5, Box 229A, Waukesha, Wisconsin 1tp

FOR SALE—JOHN DEERE NO 10 Single row power driven corn picker. Northco Implement Store.

FOR SALE—ENAMELED KITCHen Range, in fine condition, cheap. Lewis Radio Shop. tc

FOR SALE — TOMATOES AND Cucumbers for canning. Mrs. Ostercamp. 1tc.

FOR SALE—1926 WHIPPET SIX in good condition. Klemme Auto Company. tc.

FOR SALE—2-16 OLIVER TRACtor Plow. Klemme Auto Company. tc.

FOR SALE—12-24 HART PARR. Will pull 2-18 or 2-16 plow. Klemme Auto Company.

### FOR RENT

ELECTRIC FLOOR WAXER—YOU may rent this machine at $1.00 per day, or 50c half day from Wellemeyer Furniture Store.

### SERVICES OFFERED

COOL HOUSES IN SUMMER—Warm in winter Ask us now. Northern Lumber Company.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE. All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

### SERVICE FOR FARMERS

PLOW SHARPENING — THIRTY Years Experience. All work guaranteed at Pavey's.

FARMERS—CALL US FOR POULtry prices and our trucks will pick them up, if you have four coops or over Or if you can make up a load in the neighborhood. Forest City Produce Company.

HAY RACK TIME. GET IN YOUR order soon if you are going to need a rack. Northern Lumber Co.

NEW PROCESS PLOW SHARES will out wear new ones. Klemme Auto Company.

ZONOLITE WILL KEEP YOUR house cool. Northern Lbr. Co.

GRAIN & ROUGHAGE GROUND on your farm Osterkamp Milling Co., phone 52-F44.

### MISCELLANEOUS

KEEP COOL—NOW IS THE TIME to insulate your home with ZONOLITE. Northern Lbr. Co.

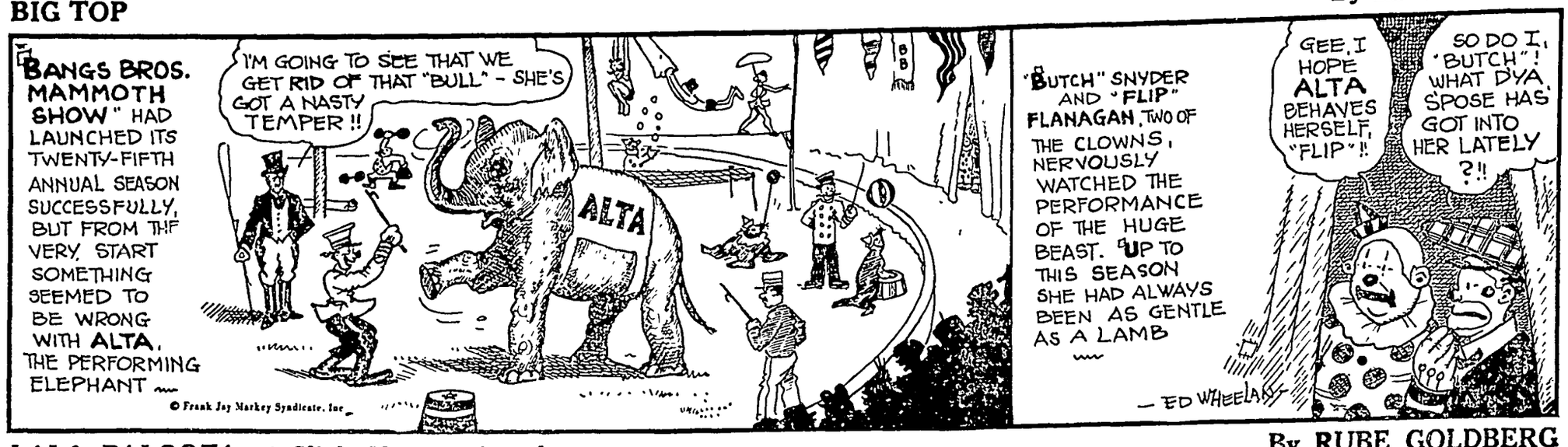
### REPAIR SERVICE

SCISSORS AND SHEARS EXpertly sharpened. Work guaranteed. Trees Barber Shop. tc.

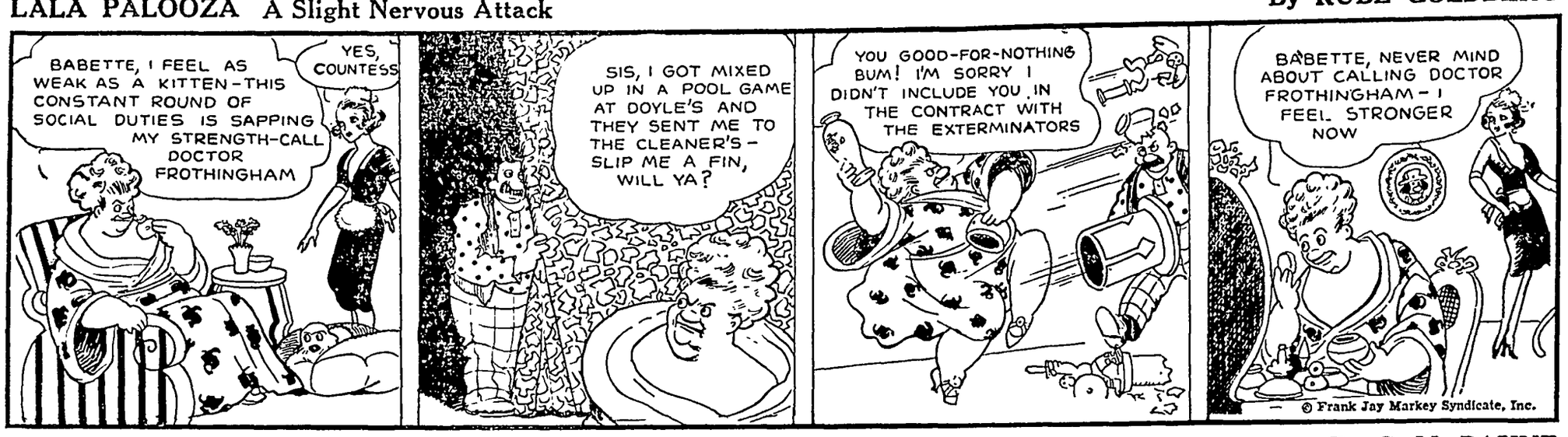
# THE SUNNY SIDE OF LIFE

## Clean Comics That Will Amuse Both Old and Young

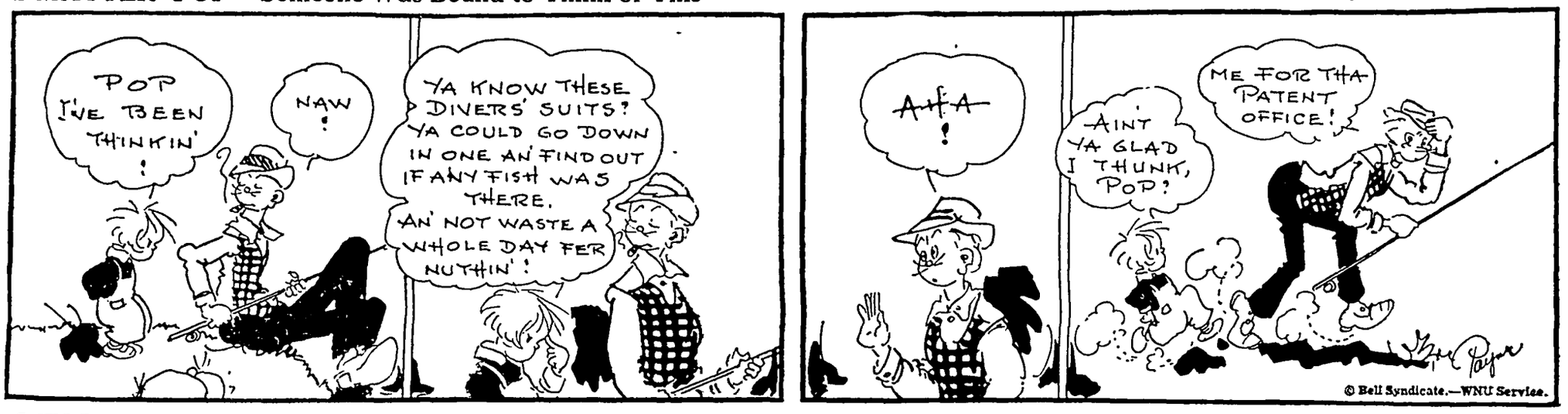
**BIG TOP** By ED WHEELAN



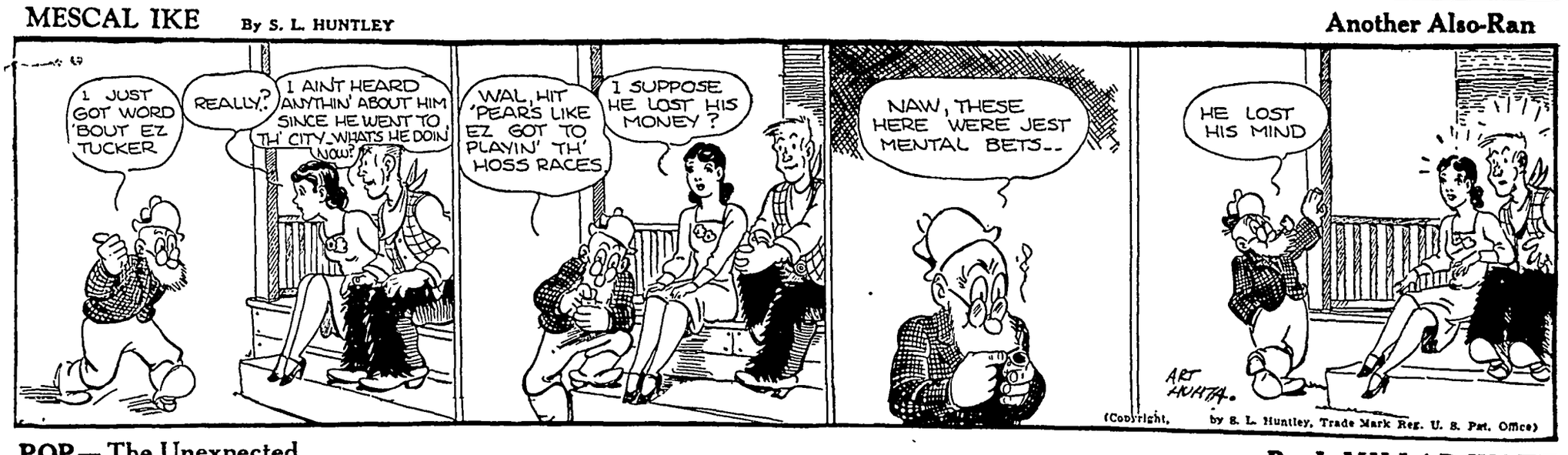

**LALA PALOOZA** A Slight Nervous Attack By RUBE GOLDBERG



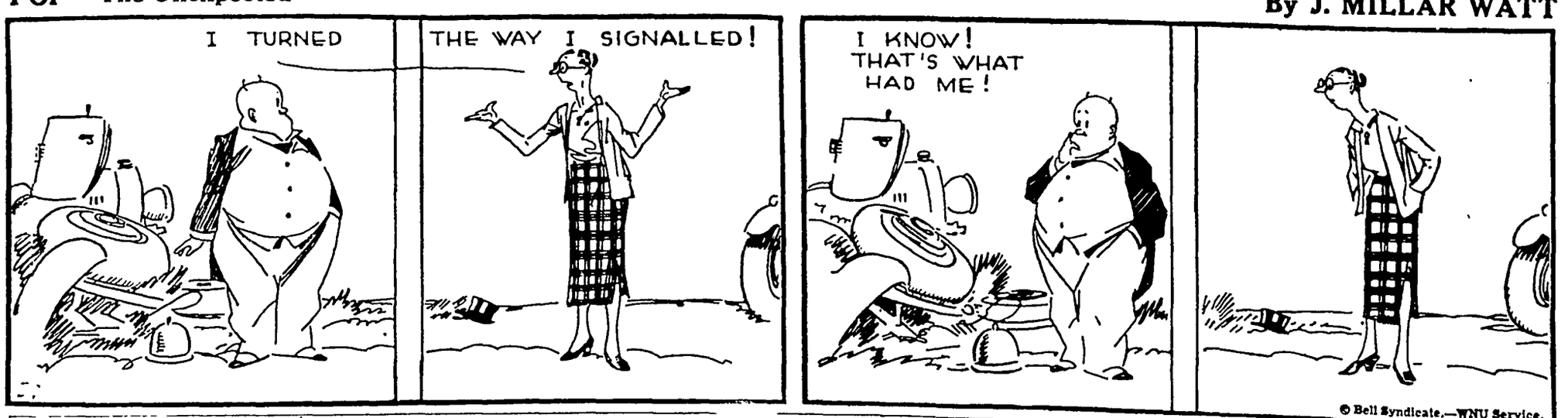

**S'MATTER POP**—Someone Was Bound to Think of This By C. M. PAYNE



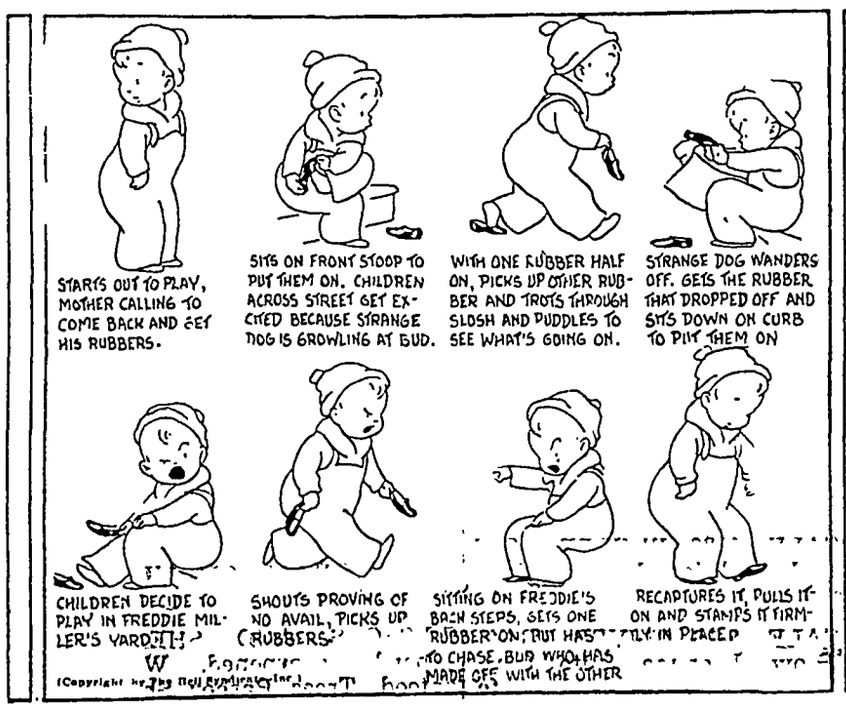

**MESCAL IKE** By S. L. HUNTLEY — Another Also-Ran




**POP**—The Unexpected By J. MILLAR WATT




**PUTTING ON RUBBERS** By GLUYAS WILLIAMS




### SURPRISED

Policeman (about to reprimand fair motorist)—Now, miss, I've had my eye on you for a long time.

Lady Driver—How perfectly thrilling of you, and I thought you came over to me about some beastly driving offense.—Stray Stories Magazine.

### Sole Means of Support

"Why does a stork stand on one leg?"

"I don't know."

"Why, if he lifted it, he'd fall down."

### Bumper Crops

Barber—Is there any particular way you'd like your hair cut?

Freshman—Yeah, off.

### STYLES

"Have you studied modern fashions?"

"Yes," answered Miss Cayenne. "Every time I go riding I am surprised at the thought of the old-fashioned girl who pulled her skirts carefully over her knees when she sat down."

IRIUM In Pepsodent Tooth Powder makes the BIG DIFFERENCE, say Millions!

*Pepsodent alone of all tooth powders contains remarkable Irium!**

● Marvelous! . . . that's what millions are saying about Irium, the exciting new cleansing agent contained in Pepsodent *alone* of all tooth powders. . . . Try Pepsodent Powder. See how Pepsodent's wonderful new cleansing agent—Irium—helps brush away *masking* surface-stains from teeth. See how speedily Pepsodent polishes teeth to a glorious natural radiance! And Pepsodent Powder is *safe* on teeth . . . Contains NO BLEACH, NO GRIT Get yours *today!*

**Pepsodent's trade mark for Purified Alkyl Sulfate*


IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNAT

SUNDAY SCHOOL Les

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, Dean of The Moody Bible In of Chicago.

© Western Newspaper Un

## Lesson for August

### ELI: RESPONSIBILITY OTHERS

LESSON TEXT—I Samuel 3:11-
GOLDEN TEXT—Train up a c way he should go. Proverbs 22:6
PRIMARY TEXT—When God S Boy.
JUNIOR TEXT—When God S Junior
INTERMEDIATE AND SENIOR Should We Do as We Please?
YOUNG PEOPLE AND ADULT The Challenge of Christian Father

The responsibilities and p of fatherhood need special sis, and the lesson of tod excellent opportunity for s sideration. Too often the of children, which is almost bly largely in the hands of th er, is entirely delegated to the father becomes the m pays the bills, occasionally out a severe act of discipl otherwise is almost a stra his children.

Girls as well as boys ap and respond to the loving derstandmg fellowship of a who really improves the opp to build himself into the live children.

Eli is a striking illustrati man who had attained an h position in Life and who charged his public duties w cess, but who failed his ow because of weak indulgence. few Christian workers have in Eli's path.

**I. A Weak Father and Y (3:13).**

The sons of Eli were wick who dared even to use the of the temple for the gratific fleshly appetites and lust 2:12-17,22.) Eli protested their most flagrant sin (2:23 evidently he had lost his i over them, for they did not h

It is not always true th wickedness of a son is the r weakness in the father, nor ways the case that weak have vile sons. Often the s far better lives than their and frequently a godly an ful father suffers the hearth having a wayward son. But "like father, like son" i Boys learn from their father so much by words of adm as by deeds. Let us tell o how to live by first living a ent Christian life, and then but insistently requiring o during their days of irrespo conformity to the standards We need to build moral fib American youth of our cou is not to fall into the decad the civilizations of the past.

**II. Judgment—Personal a tional (3:12, 14; 4:17).**

Sin brings a horrible ha sorrow, suffering and jus not only to the individual bu family, and ultimately to tion. No man can ever divor self from his relationship to ily. His people will suffer waywardness, perhaps more suffers himself. The nation up of homes, and consequent the family suffers the nati suffer too.

There is a strange theory that social and political entit an existence apart from the who make them up, that our can drink and gamble and st kill, and yet somehow we w be the "land of the free home of the brave." Ame what the families in your co ty and mine are, and our f are what we are. May Go us to be better fathers, m brothers, and sisters.

**III. Responsibility and O nity.**

This division of our les drawn from no special per the Scripture lesson, but is p ed to place squarely before fact that we (and we are sp specifically to fathers) have and inescapable responsibil our family life, as well as to size the fact that this is no sponsibility of which we sh afraid. It is God's gift of p opportunity.

Eli was a personal succes priest. He had many co able qualities, not the least of was his gracious recognition ministry of Samuel, who had up in his presence and y was recognized by Eli as the senger of God. (Compare Ac and I Tim. 4:12.) But he life's greatest opportunity ing his own boys. Sad to say, a father has followed him, y we are sorely tempted to m business (and it may be the ness" of the Lord) the thing mary concern, and let our c fit in where they may, or no

Let us look on the bright in closing our study and re inspiring contribution that b made to our national life, spiritual life and our social b ment by those who have co of the most humble of home the most meager worldly tages, but with the rugged ters—physically, morally, itually stalwart—which have nurtured in a true Christian It pays, not only for the per for the family, but also for tion, to have Christian fath

# WHAT to EAT and WHY

## Houston Goudiss Discusses the ood Value of Ice Cream

### tionally Known Food Authority Describes Its Place in the Diet

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS
6 East 39th Street, New York City.

NE of the most significant contributions of modern nutritional science was the discovery of the importance of protective foods—milk, eggs, fresh fruits and vegetables. se foods abound in the minerals and vitamins that p to insure normal growth and health, and safeguard us inst the deficiency diseases.

n this group, milk and y products made from it ume a commanding posi- because milk is the best most practical source of cium and vitamins A and These substances should consumed in much greater portions than at present if we to increase health and effi- cy and improve our chances longevity. **The first rule in providing adequate amounts of the protective foods is to allow daily a quart of milk for every child and at least a pint for each adult. This amount of milk need not always be consumed as a beverage, however. It may be used in cooked s or eaten in the form of se and ice cream.**

—★—

Composition of Ice Cream

e cream is often regarded as nfection, but it deserves to be sed among our most nutritious s. It is composed of varying portions of cream, milk, sugar, ring and frequently a binder tabilizer such as gelatin. The position varies somewhat be- n the home-made and the mercial product, and the com- cial product differs in various s. That is because standards rning the butter fat content r widely so that the require- t ranges from 8 to 14 per cent. large commercial companies uce an ice cream with about er cent fat.

—★—

uard Against Contamination

me states require the pasteur- on of the milk or cream used anufacturing ice cream; oth- stipulate that the entire mix be pasteurized before freez- These measures are desira- as ice cream requires the e scrupulous care that should iven to milk and cream.

**cause of the possibilities for mination, several precau- should be observed in buy- ice cream. Choose cream ufactured by a reputable con- Be sure to buy from a deal- ho keeps it well frozen, for cream that has been melted frozen again may be danger- owing to the opportunity for multiplication of bacteria it was melted. See to it, that the dealer uses sanitary ods in dispensing.**

—★—

Home-Made Ice Cream

easy way to make certain of urity of the ice cream you is to make this delicious rt at home. Motor-driven ers are available, as well as those that are manually operated. And the homemaker with an automatic refrigerator finds it easier to make ice cream than to prepare many less interesting and nutritious desserts.

**Ice cream powders which simplify the preparation of home-made ice cream, can be obtained unflavored, or in a variety of flavors, including lemon and maple, in addition to the popular vanilla, chocolate and strawberry.** The ice cream powders may be used with milk or a combination of milk and cream to produce a healthful dessert suitable for every member of the family. They also may be used for less rich but equally refreshing milk or buttermilk sherbets.

A canned freezing mix is likewise available and is especially nice in a fruit flavor as it contains pieces of the whole fruit.

—★—

A Comparison With Milk

**If we regard one-sixth of a quart of ice cream as an average serving, and compare it with one cup of milk, we make the interesting discovery that there is a close relation between the two. The ice cream provides about 24 more calories and only a trifle less protein, calcium, phosphorus, iron and vitamin A. There is considerably less vitamin G, but ice cream is nevertheless considered an excellent source of this important vitamin.**

—★—

A Healthful Food

It then becomes apparent why ice cream is considered as an excellent food, not only for adults but for children and convalescents, and why one outstanding authority urges the liberal use of ice cream as a means of increasing the vitamin A content of the diet.

Plain ice cream may be used interchangeably with simple milk puddings. Rich mixtures, such as those filled with nuts and crystallized fruits, rank with the heartier desserts and should follow a lighter meal.

**Ice cream is so rich in nourishment that it should not be consumed indiscriminately between meals, but should always be considered as part of the day's ration. When that is done, one nutrition authority states that its beneficial effects can hardly be overestimated.**

—★—

Effect on Digestion

One frequently hears the question, "Doesn't the eating of ice cream retard the digestion of other foods consumed at the same time?" The answer is that it does slow up slightly the emptying time of the stomach but this delay is without significance and is more than compensated for by the important nutrients it provides.

**Many people believe that it is injurious to follow ice cream with hot coffee. But it has been demonstrated that just the opposite is true. The coffee raises the temperature of the food in the stomach and thus modifies the cooling effect of the ice cream.**

Another common question concerns the effect of cake or pie a la mode. Experiments indicate that eating ice cream with cake or pie produces a more satisfactory gastric juice than when either of these foods is eaten alone. One must take into consideration, however, that cake or pie a la mode is a rich combination and plan the remainder of the meal accordingly.

—★—

Use More Ice Cream

It has been estimated that five billion pounds of milk are used each year in the production of commercial ice cream, which provides about three gallons of ice cream per capita. The amounts of ice cream made at home will raise this figure somewhat. But the amount consumed may well be further increased, because **when properly made from pure ingredients, ice cream deserves to rank with other dairy products among our most wholesome and nourishing foods.**

© WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—1938—24


Send for this Free
**BULLETIN**
on
Keeping Cool with Food

You and your family will enjoy better health and greater comfort during the sizzling days of summer that remain, if you send for "Keeping Cool with Food," offered free by C. Houston Goudiss.

It lists "cooling" and "heating" foods and is complete with cooling menu suggestions.

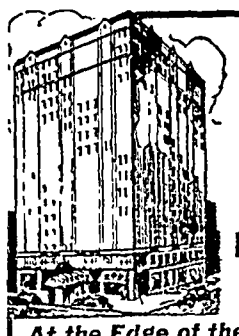
*A post card will do to carry your request. Just address C. Houston Goudiss, 6 E. 39th St., New York City.*


### Traitorous Doubts

Our doubts are traitors, and make us lose the good we oft might win, by fearing to attempt. —Shakespeare.


SOOTHE BURNS
MOROLINE
SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY
5¢ AND 10¢





300 Kitchenette Apartments
200 Hotel Rooms

*At the Edge of the Gold Coast*
Walking distance to the loop and theatrical district and yet far enough away for quiet comfort
Gymnasium and Hand Ball Court
Free to Our Guests
Modern Grill Open 24 Hours Daily
Visit The Croydon Cocktail Circle
*Special weekly or monthly rates*

The Croydon

Corner Rush and Ontario Streets
CHICAGO
WALTER G. RIDDLE, Manager
Telephone Delaware 6700



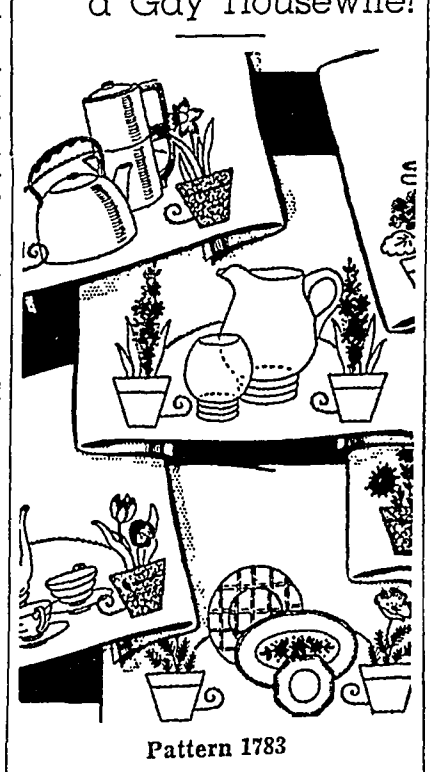
THIS FREE BULLETIN REVEALS THE SECRETS of a—
BALANCED DIET

SEND for the Homemaker's Chart for Checking Nutritional Balance, offered free by C. Houston Goudiss, and discover that a balanced ration is not a puzzle.

This useful chart lists the foods and the standard amounts that should be included in the daily diet. It contains skeleton menus for breakfast, dinner and lunch or supper to guide you in selecting the proper foods in each classification.

*Just ask for the Nutrition Chart, addressing C. Houston Goudiss, 6 E. 39th Street, New York City.*


### Gay Kitchen Means a Gay Housewife!



Pattern 1783

Brighten your kitchen and lighten your tasks with decorative towels. Use up scraps for the applique flower pots—or do the entire motifs in plain embroidery. Pattern 1783 contains a transfer pattern of 6 motifs averaging 5¼ by 9¾ inches and pattern piece for applique; illustrations of stitches; materials required.

Send 15 cents in stamps or coins (coins preferred) for this pattern to The Sewing Circle, Needlecraft Dept., 82 Eighth Ave., New York City.

Please write your name, address and pattern number plainly.

## AT EVENING TIME

By Madeline A. Chaffee

© McClure Newspaper Syndicate. WNU Service.

The "Briny Toyshop" was closed for the day. Its tiny show window still displayed an enticing array of delightful playthings, but the latch was hard down on the door, and its little lady proprietress had retired to her favorite low rocker by a rear window facing the sea.

The most persistent youth in the small sea-faring village rattled the door, but in vain. Miss Matilda Bell did not even hear.

There seemed more than ordinary magic in the glowing spell cast by the sun at this close of day. The old-fashioned garden sloping to the rocky shore seemed a fairy place. The sea was many-hued, dusky, wondrous, and its melody came pleasantly to Miss Matilda. There were dreams in Miss Matilda's eyes as she watched; not the happy, hopeful dreams of youth, but the deeper, sadder dreams of one who has lived long.

Miss Matilda was so much a part of her surroundings that she had ceased to notice them in detail. Her mind had flown back nearly 50 years, to the time when she had not the faintest thought of ever being a little, elderly, sweet-faced lady sitting by herself in the twilight.

To the time when she was a young, adventurous girl pledging her troth to a dashing young naval officer. Even now her eyes grew dim as the memories came drifting in on the breeze. Dream pictures blotted out the garden, the rocks, the sea itself, and Miss Matilda felt herself in the arms of her young lover, so tender, so dear—

And he had sailed away, full of hope and happy anticipations of the day when he should return to make her his wife. Miss Matilda's eyes blurred. That day had never come. There had been a fire aboard the ship—and the young officer, who belonged heart and soul to Matilda Bell, had given his life for another.

Years had taken away that first tragic grief, but Miss Matilda had loved too deeply to forget. How she wished she had been with him! Sometimes he seemed to speak to her in the voice of the sea, and she would say that she was coming—some day soon, very soon—coming to be with him.

On the rocks below Miss Matilda's cottage two figures were silhouetted against the dull red sky.

"But, dear girl"—the man's voice was tender, serious—"you don't know what the life is. I do—and I wouldn't condemn any woman to it, least of all—you. It will be a torture without you—but it wouldn't be fair to take you."

The girl's straight, sweet gaze held his steadily.

"But, Tom, don't you see I want to go? It may be years before you come back. Our marriage-that-is-to-be is going to be true partnership, Tommy boy, and it must begin by my going to South America with you now. I can face anything—with you!"

The two silhouettes suddenly converged into one as Tom said huskily:

"Bless you, sweetheart, you're coming with me. We'll play the game of life squarely—together."

And up in the little dusky window above the garden, with the sea still crooning a low love song, Miss Matilda had come into her own.

### Wise and Otherwise

—A—

"A child must have a chance to express its ideas," says a psychologist. Yes, but not on plain wallpaper!

**"Girls were quicker in their movements eighty years ago," says a writer. They got a bustle on then.**

"And they call America the land of free speech," said the disgusted Scot when the telephone operator told him to put a nickel in the box.

**The best husbands are those who marry young. If a man waits till he has money it hurts more to pay it out.**

### See by Mirrors

Tapestry weavers are obliged to watch the progress of their work in mirrors, as a tapestry has to be woven from the back. The weaver checks his work in a mirror facing the front of the fabric.—Collier's Weekly.

REQUESTS for reprints of the interviews between Everett Mitchell and Champion Farmers evidenced so great an interest that these entertaining and instructive programs will be resumed beginning the week of August 14.

In addition to the interviews conducted by Everett Mitchell the Firestone Orchestra and quartette complete a pleasant and instructive fifteen minute program.

The list of stations with days and times over which the broadcasts can be heard appear below.

TWICE WEEKLY AT THE NOON HOUR

| City | Station | Kilocycles | Days | Time |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Abilene | KFBI | 1050 | Wed. & Fri. | 11:30 A.M. CST |
| Amarillo | KGNC | 1410 | Tue. & Thur. | 11:30 A.M. CST |
| Atlanta | WSB | 740 | Tue. & Thur. | 12:45 P.M. CDST |
| Bakersfield | KPMC | 1550 | Tue. & Thur. | 12:15 P.M. PST |
| Baltimore | WBAL | 1060 | Tue. & Thur. | 12:30 P.M. EDST |
| Billings | KGHL | 780 | Tue. & Thur. | 12:30 P.M. MST |
| Birmingham | WBRC | 930 | Wed. & Fri. | 12.15 P M. CST |
| Bismarck | KFYR | 550 | Wed. & Fri. | 12.30 P M. CST |
| Boise | KIDO | 1350 | Wed. & Fri. | 12.30 P M. CST |
| Boston | WBZ | 990 | Wed. & Fri. | 12:15 P.M. EDST |
| Buffalo | WBEN | 900 | Tue. & Thur. | 12:15 P.M EDST |
| Burlington | WCAX | 1200 | Tue. & Thur. | 12:45 P.M. EDST |
| Charlotte | WBT | 1080 | Tue. & Thur. | 12:00 N. EST |
| Chicago | WLS | 870 | Tue. & Thur. | 12.15 P M. CDST |
| Cincinnati | WLW | 700 | Saturday / Sunday | 12 30 / 2:00 P.M. CDST |
| Clay Center | KMMJ | 740 | Tue. & Thur. | 11:45 A.M. CST |
| Cleveland | WTAM | 1070 | Tue. & Thur. | 11:00 A.M. EST |
| Corpus Christi | KRIS | 1330 | Tue, & Thur. | 12:00 N. CST |
| Dallas | WFAA | 800 | Tue. & Thur. | 12:15 P.M. CST |
| Des Moines | WHO | 1000 | Tue. & Thur. | 12:15 P.M. CST |
| Detroit | WJR | 750 | Wed. & Fri. | 1:00 P.M. EST |
| Dodge City | KGNO | 1340 | Mon. & Wed. | 12:15 P.M. CST |
| El Centro | KXO | 1500 | Tue. & Thur. | 12:30 P.M. PST |
| El Paso | KTSM | 1310 | Tue. & Thur. | 12:45 P.M. CST |
| Eugene | KORE | 1420 | Tue. & Thur. | 1:00 P.M. PST |
| Fargo | WDAY | 940 | Wed. & Fri. | 12:15 P.M. CST |
| Fresno | KMJ | 580 | Wed. & Fri. | 12:30 P.M. PST |
| Ft. Wayne | WOWO | 1160 | Wed. & Fri. | 12:45 P.M. CDST |
| Gainesville | WRUF | 830 | Wed. & Fri. | 11:30 A.M. EST |
| Great Falls | KFBB | 1280 | Tue. & Thur. | 1:00 P.M. MST |
| Greeley | KFKA | 880 | Wed. & Fri. | 12:15 P.M. MST |
| Hartford | WTIC | 1040 | Tue. & Thur. | 1:15 P.M. EDST |
| Hot Springs | KTHS | 1060 | Wed. & Fri. | 12:15 P.M. CST |
| Houston | KPRC | 920 | Tue. & Thur. | 12:15 P.M. CST |
| Indianapolis | WIRE | 1400 | Wed. & Fri. | 11:30 A.M. CST |
| Kansas City | KMBC | 950 | Tue. & Thur. | 12:15 P.M. CST |
| Klamath Falls | KFJI | 1210 | Mon. & Wed. | 12:00 N. PST |
| LaCrosse | WKBH | 1380 | Wed. & Fri. | 11:45 A.M. CST |
| Little Rock | KLRA | 1390 | Wed. & Fri. | 12:15 P.M. CST |
| Lubbock | KFYO | 1410 | Wed. & Fri. | 11:45 A.M. CST |
| Medford | KMED | 1410 | Wed. & Fri. | 12:35 P.M. PST |
| Memphis | WREC | 600 | Wed. & Fri. | 12:15 P.M. CST |
| Miami | WQAM | 560 | Wed. & Fri. | 12:45 P.M. EST |
| Milwaukee | WTMJ | 620 | Tue. & Thur. | 12:30 P.M. CST |
| Minneapolis | WCCO | 810 | Wed. & Fri. | 12:45 P.M. CST |
| Nashville | WSM | 650 | Tue. & Thur. | 12:30 P.M. CST |
| Newark | WOR | 710 | Mon. & Fri. | 12.15 P.M. EDST |
| New Orleans | WWL | 850 | Wed. & Fri. | 12:30 P.M. CST |
| Oklahoma City | WKY | 900 | Tue. & Thur. | 12:00 N. CST |
| Omaha | WOW | 590 | Wed. & Fri. | 12:00 N. CST |
| Phoenix | KTAR | 620 | Tue. & Thur. | 10:30 A.M. MST |
| Pittsburgh | KDKA | 980 | Wed. & Fri. | 12:30 P.M. EDST |
| Plattsburg | WMFF | 1310 | Mon. & Thur. | 12:15 P.M. EDST |
| Pocatello | KSEI | 900 | Wed. & Fri. | 12:45 P.M. MST |
| Presque Isle | WAGM | 1420 | Tue. & Thur. | 11:45 A.M. EDST |
| Pueblo | KGHF | 1320 | Tue. & Thur. | 12:15 P.M. MST |
| Richmond | WRVA | 1110 | Tue. & Thur. | 12:30 P.M. EST |
| Rochester, Minn. | KROC | 1310 | Tue. & Thur. | 12:30 P.M. CST |
| Rapid City | KOBH | 1370 | Wed. & Fri. | 12:00 N. MST |
| Salem | KSLM | 1370 | Wed. & Fri. | 12:35 P.M. PST |
| San Antonio | WOAI | 1190 | Tue. & Thur. | 12:00 N. CST |
| San Bernardino | KFXM | 1210 | Tue. & Thur. | 12:45 P.M. PST |
| San Francisco | KPO | 680 | Mon. & Thur. | 1:00 P.M. PST |
| Santa Ana | KVOE | 1500 | Wed. & Fri. | 11:45 A.M. PST |
| Schenectady | WGY | 790 | Sat. & Sun. | 12:15 P.M. EDST |
| Scottsbluff | KGKY | 1500 | Tue. & Thur. | 7:15 P.M. MST |
| Shreveport | KWKH | 1100 | Wed. & Fri. | 12:30 P.M. CST |
| Sioux Falls | KSOO | 1110 | Wed. & Fri. | 12:30 P.M. CST |
| Spokane | KHQ | 590 | Tue. & Thur. | 7:15 A.M. PST |
| Springfield, Ill. | WCBS | 1420 | Mon. & Wed. | 12:45 P.M. CST |
| Springfield, Mo. | KGBX | 1230 | Wed. & Fri. | 12:00 N. CST |
| Springfield, Mass. | WBZA | 990 | Wed. & Fri. | 12:15 P.M. EDST |
| St. Joseph | KFEQ | 680 | Wed. & Fri. | 12:20 P.M. CST |
| St. Louis | KMOX | 1090 | Wed. & Fri. | 1:00 P.M CST |
| St. Petersburg | WSUN | 620 | Tue. & Thur. | 12:45 P.M. EST |
| Syracuse | WSYR | 570 | Tue. & Thur. | 12:30 P.M. EST |
| Tulsa | KVOO | 1140 | Wed. & Fri. | 11:45 A.M. CST |
| Twin Falls | KTFI | 1240 | Tue. & Thur. | 1:15 P.M. MST |
| Weslaco | KRGV | 1260 | Tue. & Thur. | 12:00 N. CST |
| Wichita | KFH | 1300 | Mon. & Wed. | 12.30 P.M. CST |
| Wilmington | WDEL | 1120 | Wed. & Fri. | 12:30 P.M. EDST |
| Yankton | WNAX | 570 | Wed. & Fri. | 11:45 A.M. CST |
| York | WORK | 1320 | Wed. & Fri. | 12:30 P.M. CDST |

**Listen to THE VOICE OF FIRESTONE** featuring Richard Crooks and Margaret Speaks and the 70-piece Firestone Symphony Orchestra under the direction of Alfred Wallenstein, Monday evenings over Nationwide N. B. C. Red Network

FOR MOST EFFICIENT AND PRODUCTIVE FARMING EQUIP ALL YOUR TRACTORS AND FARM IMPLEMENTS WITH Firestone GROUND GRIP TIRES



UNT MAY TILGY'S
*Damson Conserve*

Lizzie Lowry's Elderflower Cordial . . . Mrs. Horton's Recipe for Crumb-Cake . . . Goose-grease Ointment for the Quinsy. How carefully they were guarded—those faded, handwritten formulas in heavy old recipe books! Your mother and grandmother originated them . . . tried them . . . proved them, then put the priceless results away affectionately for the daughter who would some day marry.

*Assurance of excellence* does not come, nowadays, by the slow, costly process of personal trial and error. We have too much else to do. The experiments, the search for new and better ways take place in million-dollar laboratories! To tell you of his success, the manufacturer advertises.

Here, in the pages of this newspaper, is a seasoned section of the old family cook-book. National advertisers bring you formulas and recipes perfected by greater experience than one family could ever achieve . . . tested by greater labor than one woman could give in a lifetime. Read them today . . . and rejoice that you live in a modern world!

Goods can't be any better than the character of the men who produce them.


**W. D. DALY**
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 119—GARNER



**Photographs**
LIVE
FOREVER

**RUSSELL**
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penny MASON CITY



**WE SELL AND RECOMMEND**
ZONOLITE
**INSULATION**
INEXPENSIVE • FIREPROOF
ROTPROOF • VERMINPROOF

Northern Lumber Co.
Klemme, Iowa


Ed. Thompson drove to Des Moines on business Saturday.

Mr. and Mrs. Peter Bostrum, of Garner, were in Klemme on business Monday forenoon.

E. F. Jacobs and Melvin Neuberger were business callers at Des Moines, Thursday afternoon.

Carl Anderson and family are enjoying a new Chevrolet which they traded for last week.

Miss Nora Wellemeyer returned home from Cedar Falls where she attended summer school.

Mr. and Mrs. John Albers and children and Mr. and Mrs. George Albers visited the cave at Harmony, Minn., Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Martin Elstad were dinner guests at the Rev. Grossheusch home Thursday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Dorance Day and son, Gary, of Mason City, spent Sunday visiting at the John Day home.

Mrs. Sumner Trumbull returned last Friday from the Mercy hospital at Mason City where she received treatment for several days.

Velda, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Schaefer, had her appendix removed at a Mason City hospital last week Wednesday morning. Miss Schaefer is making a rapid and satisfactory recovery from the operation.

# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Buntenbach and children, Lorraine and Junior, visited with Elaine at the summer music camp southwest of Boone,

Melvin Neuberger and family and Mrs. Lew Neuberger and son, Lester, visited with relatives at Ackley, Sunday.

The Klemme Reformed Choir gave a concert at the Evangelical church at Geneva, Sunday evening. They were greeted by a large crowd.

W. F. Pavey and famliy, and Miss Florence Woodhouse of Mason City, attended a family re-union held at the Medical Lodge at Waterloo, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Francis Buseman of Waterloo, and Mr. and Mrs. Henry Buseman left Monday on a trip through Minnesota and the Dakotas.

Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Kingery returned Thursday morning from Greene, Iowa, where they had visited with relatives for a couple of weeks.

Mrs. W. H. Galbreth is spending this week visiting with her mother at Plymouth, and with her sister who is there from Flint, Michigan.

Mrs Henry Josten underwent a major operation at the Mercy hospital at Mason City last Thursday morning. Reports are that Mrs. Josten is making a satisfactory recovery.

Mr. and Mrs. John Carothers and daughter, Joyce, and grand daughter, Mary Tyler, of Garner, and Mrs. Etta Badker of Minneapolis, visited at the Quentin Stille home Sunday.

C. A. Larsen is expected to arrive home from the Kansas City hospital the last of this week or the first of next week. Mr. Larsen will come to Mason City by train and will come to his home in an ambulance from there.

Rev. O. W. Zeidler and family of Giard, Kansas, visited from Friday until Saturday with his brother, Echard Zeidler and wife. The Zeidler family were returning home from a vacation spent in northern Minnesota.

Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Wellemeyer returned to their home at Springfield, Missouri, Thursday morning after visiting at the Arthur Wellemeyer home and with other relatives in Iowa and Wisconsin.

Mr. and Mrs. Jim Pavey and Tom Garrison, and Mrs. George Buryanek and Laurel Pavey of Marquette, Kansas, and Mrs. Cleve Davis of Clear Lake, were dinner guests Tuesday at the W. F. Pavey home.

Miss Elaine Buntenbach left last week for Boone where she is attending a music camp Special instruction is given in band instrument work by noted band instructors. Harold Gruetzmacher, is one of the staff members at the camp this year.

Mr. and Mrs. Martin Elstad moved their belongings to Story City, Thursday. Mr. Elstad will direct music in the Story City school this coming year. He has been with the Klemme schools the past two years and his work was very commendable

Sunday dinner gcests at the R. A. Jorgenson home were Mr. and Mrs. John Jorgenson and neice, Patricia, of Rapid City, South Dakota; J. Jorgenson of Garner; Mr. and Mrs. Lyle Liebendorfer and son, Robert, of Mason City, and Mr. and Mrs. H. H. Chapman and David of Kansas City.

Mr. and Mrs. C. G. Waterman and daughter, Marian, and Mrs. Mary Waterman left Friday morning for Chicago for a visit with Axel Hofgren and family. Mrs. Hofgren is a daughter of Mrs. Mary Waterman and a sister of C. G. Waterman. Mrs. A. H. Dulmes and son, Dick, accompanied the party as far as Rockford, Ill., where they visited with Mrs. Dulmes' sister, Mrs. Gray.

Rev. R. J. Zeidler and family of Baldwin City, Kansas, came last Wednesday and visited until Thursday at the Echard Zeidler home. Rev. Zeidler and family had been in northern Minnesota on a vacation and fishing trip. He is a brother of our townsman.

The Misses Odga, Evelyn and Jeanette Halvorson, of Osage, came Monday evening for a visit of a week with their sister, Mrs. Melvin Neuberger and family. The Neuberger's met them at Mason City and brought the young ladies to Klemme.

Mr. and Mrs. Hugh H. Chapman and David returned to their home at Kansas City, Tuesday morning after visiting at the R. A. Jorgenson home here, and at the Lyle Liebendorfer home at Mason City, and enjoying a three week's vacation in Iowa. David came several weeks ago for a visit with his cousin, Ray Jorgenson, Jr. Mrs. Chapman is a sister of Mrs. Jorgenson.

Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson and son, Ray, Jr., and their guests, Mr. and Mrs. H. H. Chapman of Kansas City, drove to Ames and Boone, Saturday. At Ames they visited the Iowa State College campus, and at Boone they went through Ledges State Park. This is one of the prettiest parks in Iowa and it is worth driving many miles to see the fine scenery that the park affords.

### Klemme Man Goes Into Business At Elliot, Iowa

John Ward, who has been running a shoe repair shop at Goodell for the past few months, has moved his equipment to Elliot, Iowa, where he has opened a shoe repair shop.

Quentin Stille and Frank Ward trucked the equipment to Elliot for Mr. Ward.

### Dark Green Sudan Grass Is Dangerous As Pasture Crop

Sudan grass poisoning in cattle can be avoided by keeping the animals off such pasture until the grass has grown more than 1½ feet high or has turned a pale or yellowish green color, says A. R. Porter, Iowa State College extension dairyman.

Reports of poisoning are alarming enough to merit caution wherever sudan grass pasture is used, Porter says.

"Grass that is dark green and less than 1½ feet high is especially dangerous. It may contain sufficient quantities of prussic acid—the toxic agent responsible for the trouble—to kill cattle. The acid works quickly and only a small amount causes death if conditions are favorable."

Cattle are more susceptible to prussic acid poisoning than other farm animals. Hogs can be pastured on sudan grass with complete safety.


Every one turns up his flattery—except the one it.

THE BUSINESS OF SELLING

**Olive Machinery**

We are not concerned the short-comings and points of competing We believe that Olive only makes the Best M ery for the money, b think it is the best m ery regardless of price yet, the price of Machinery is no higher any other brand. If y interested in some art Farm Machinery you c pend on us to tell y good points—and its ones, if any, before yo it.

How about a corn b

Klemme A Company

Is Equipped To Ha Your WELDING



**Avery** THE THEATRE BEAUTIFUL Garner Iowa

YOU ARE MISSING SOMETHING BY NOT ATTENDING THE AVERY, WEDNESDAY OR THURSDAY

Wednesday and Thursday, August 24-25.
The rapture of young romance—the thrill of the first kiss.
Gene Raymond and Olympe Bradna in
**STOLEN HEAVEN**
Story of a young girl awakened to ecstatic love by her first kiss.
EXTRA—"A CRIMINAL IS BORN"—Crime doesn't pay series.

Friday and Saturday, August 26-27. (Double Feature).
He won love playing a dead man's role. Ralph Bellamy and Josephine Hutchinson in
**THE CRIME OF DR. HALLET**
Loved by one woman for himself—by another for the man he pretended to be.
AND Charles Starrett in
**OUTLAWS OF THE PRAIRIE**
Bullets whistle as brave hearts sing.

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, August 28-29-30.
Three bright eyed lovlies on the love path.
Lorretta Young and Joel McCrea in
**THREE BLIND MICE**
With Marjorie Weaver and David Niven. The year's entertain-delight of Three lovely Sisters on a holiday fling at romance.
Try and see it.
Color Cartoon—Fox News—Musical and Sports.

Coming August 31-September 1. Mickey Rooney in "LORD JEFF."
Coming Sept. 4-5-6. Robert Taylor in "THE CROWD ROARS."

FOR RELAXATION—ATTEND THE AVERY



FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION — $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR — MEMBER

**A Tide . . .**
**That Never Ebbs**

Business and social life a generation ago was the acme of simplicity. Many long for its return.

But the tide of progress never ebbs.

Instead, life is growing more complex. Smooth functioning of our economic machinery is becoming increasingly essential.

This bank always seeks to anticipate new conditions and to meet changing needs. As a private individual or business man you will find us a valuable ally in your present and future financial development.

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY
**First National Bank**
Established 1892



**Klemme Public School**
Will Open
**Monday, September 5**

Students in Avery, Ell, Liberty and Twin Lake
and other nearby townships are urged to consider the advantages offered by the Klemme schools.

Klemme High School Offers
**A Practical Four-year Course**
with a generous choice of subjects including:

| | |
|---|---|
| TYPEWRITING | BUSINESS TRAINING |
| BOOKKEEPING | ENGLISH |
| HOME ECONOMICS (2 Years) | MATHEMATICS |
| MANUAL TRAINING (3 Semesters) | HISTORY And SOCIAL SCIENCE |
| SCIENCE (3 Years) | COMMERCIAL LAW |

EXTRA-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES INCLUDE
**Athletics Music Dramatics**

In the past two years our basketball teams have won two Sectional Tournaments, one Seven Eagles Conference Championship, and runner-up honors in the county.

Pupils who take part in Music and Dramatics receive individual attention.

An opportunity is given to every pupil to join the band or other music organizations.

**New School**

In another year Klemme will have a new school building. Freshmen who start with us this year will be Sophomores in the most modern school in the county.

**We Pledge A Personal Interest In EVERY PUPIL**

**Supt. W. Henry Galbreth**
KLEMME, IOWA

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 43 — KLEMME, IOWA, WEDNESDAY EVENING, AUGUST 31, 1938 — NUMBER 15


## ew Fire Truck Modern Fire Fighting Equipment

W TRUCK AND EQUIPMENT ARRIVED HERE MON.

uipped To Control Farm Fires As Well As Those In Town

The new completely and modly equipped fire truck for emme and surrounding comnity arrived in Klemme Mon-

The new outfit, which is mount- on a Ford V-8 truck chassis, s built and equipped by the verne Fire Apparatus Co. of verne, Minnesota. The truck ssis was purchased from the hen Auto Co. of Klemme.

The new truck is rather hard to cribe, but it is one of the most endable and modern types of -fighting equipment to be obned. The truck is so equipped t it can efficiently serve coun- calls, where only a limited ount of water is available.

**High Pressure Outfit**

The truck is equipped with a gallon capacity booster pump water can be pumped from mains, ditches, ponds, stock ks, or from a tank on the truck lf. The truck can be used to t farm fires with the available er supply, as from a pond a tance of 1,000 feet from the ldings.

Other equipment on the truck udes 700 feet of 2¼ inch hose, feet of 1½ inch booster hose; feet of 1 inch booster hose conted directly to the large supply k on the truck; one 5 gallon table high pressure tank; 3 gal- chemical tank; 4 2½ gallon mical tanks; 20 feet of 3 inch ft hose (used for pumping from hes. ponds, etc.); 36 foot exsion ladder; one roof ladder, e poles, axes and other tools everal new type hose nozzles also on the truck including 4 pressure nozzles; a fog nozzle t shoots a fog screen 13 feet e;3 search lights, gas masks chemical bombs.

**Brinkman Is Chief**

The truck is manned by Fire ef "Slim" Brinkman and 12 nbers of the crew. The men e made a few practice runs and getting acquainted with the equipment.

**Will Give Demonstration**

The new truck will be on dis- on the streets of Klemme. urday night, September 10th, which time Chief Brinkman and crew will be glad to show evbody interested the many feas of the new outfit. A demontion may be worked out for benefit of the onlookers.

The fire siren, which is at pressounded by throwing a switch he fire station, will be re-wired hat it can be operated directly n the telephone office. In at a week it is expected to have change completed. Then, in of fire, just call "Central," will turn in the alarm and fy the fire department.

Klemme and the surrounding mmunity can well feel proud of new equipment which was chased by the co-operation of ners, the town and the fire dement.

**NUAL PICNIC HELD BY COURTHOUSE GROUP**

ARNER — Courthouse officials assistants and families held r annual picnic at Eagle Lake e Park. Dorothy Hampel, depcounty clerk. was chief plan- The supervisors, Penn Eckles, rge Klipping and Ben F. Greiin, furnished the dozen fried kens and others the roasting and watermelons.

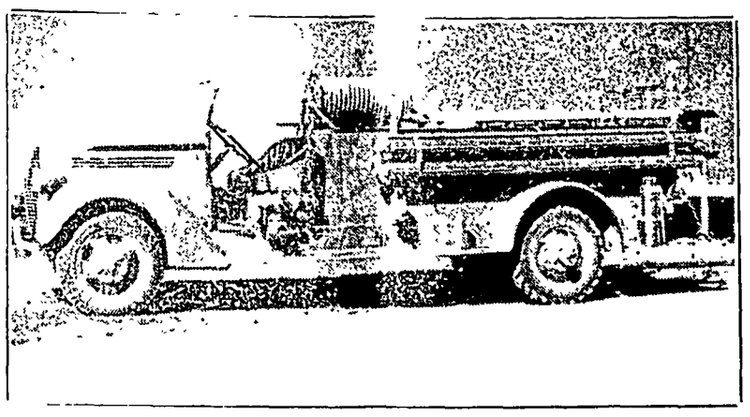
**C. A. Larsen Still In Hospital**

C A Larsen is still a patient at St Luke's hospital at Kansas City, Mo, where he is recovering from a leg fracture Some time ago it was found necessary to perform an operation on his leg and faster the bones with a metal plate Sunday Mr. Larsen had another operation performed on his leg, which delayed his coming home News from his bedside indicates he is now getting along quite well and that he will probably be able to come home next week

**Moving In Klemme**

Ned Howard and family moved last week from their home here to the farm home of Elmer Howard north and east of Klemme Mrs Kinden. who has been living in the rooms at the rear of the Lewis Radio Shop. has moved to the Ned Howard house in southeast Klemme Mr and Mrs Ernest Lewis are having the rooms decorated at the rear of their store and will move there Sept. 1st.

## Klemme's New Fire Truck



The above is a picture of the new fire fighting apparatus delivered to the Klemme Fire Department, Monday. The new outfit will be on display and demonstrated by the fire department on Main Street on Saturday evening, September 10th. (Photo by C. C. Kilgore.)

**Shooting Grounds**

Iowa has 48 areas containing 32,000 acres posted as game producing and public shooting grounds It has been only during the last two years that Iowa hunters ever had areas posted with signs which told them it was state hunting land maintained for their sport and recreation Shooting within these areas is permitted during open seasons

## Colorado Springs Girl Is Bride Of Henry J. Smid Of Klemme

**REFORMED CHURCH SCENE OF WEDDING SUNDAY AFTERNOON**

**Thirty-five Guests At Wedding Dinner At Mrs. Smid Home**

Sunday afternoon, at 4 o'clock, August 28th, a wedding ceremony was performed by Rev. Calvin Grosshuesch, who used the single ring rites in uniting Miss Marjorie Mae Toft and Mr. Henry J Smid in bonds of matrimony

The contracting parties were attended at the altar by Mr and Mrs. Howard Baack. of near Klemme

The Bride, who was attired in a satin white gown with train and veil and carrying a shower bouquet, is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs Nels J Toft of Colorado Springs, Colorado, where she resided until about a year ago. She graduated in 1936 from the Bennett, Colorado high schoool

Mr. Smid is the youngest son of Mrs. Elizabeth Smid and has lived in this community all of his life He graduated from the Klemme high school in 1933 and for the past five years has followed the painting trade, until recently when he becamed employed by the REA For the past year he has been affiliated with the Allied Mutual Insurance Co. as agent.

Soon after the ceremony a dinner was served at the home of Mrs. Elizabeth Smid to some thirty-five relatives and friends The dinner was served by Mrs. Emery Schaefer, Mrs. Albert White, Mrs Wm. Kirkwood and Geraldine Smid. At the Bride's table a wedding cake decorated in blue and white served as the centerpiece, while the room was also decorated for the occasion.

The out of town guests included Mr. and Mrs. Welva Hughson and daughter, Doris, and sons. Wayne and Clyde, Mrs. Norbert Hughson, and N. P. Toft, grandfather of the Bride, all of Olwein, Iowa; and Mrs. C. P. Bishop and son, Ronald, of Colorado Springs, Colorado.

Mr. and Mrs. Smid expect to remain in Klemme for a couple of weeks after which they will move to Garner

A reception in their honor will be held at the Garner Opera House on Friday evening.

## Is Health Champion of Hancock County

Miss Mildred Patterson was chosen 4-H Girl Health Champion of Hancock County with a score of 99.4 per cent, at the annual 4-H Club Show held at Garner last Wednesday. She receives a free trip to the Iowa State Fair at Des Moines where she will compete against 98 other champions for the state title.

Miss Patterson, who is 16 years old, and will be a Senior in the Klemme High School this fall, is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Patterson, east of Klemme. She has been an active club worker the past two years and attended the state convention of 4-H Clubs at Ames in the spring.

Miss Patterson is vice president of the Progressive Willing Workers 4-H Club of Ell township. Mrs. Fred Greimann is the club leader. — (Cut Courtesy Mason City Globe-Gazette.)

**Golden Wedding**

Mr. and Mrs. Chris Skow of Watertown, South Dakota, visited Friday and spent the night at the John Day home. They were on their way to Cedar Falls to attend the Golden Wedding anniversary of Mr and Mrs. Gram. Mrs. Gram is a sister of Mr. Skow, and the Gram's are also the parents of Harry and Chris Gram, former Klemme residents. The anniversary celebration was held Sunday.

## Farmers Will Gather For Big Picnic Sunday

**NORTH IOWA FARMERS UNION PICNIC, SUNDAY**

HAMPTON—Twelve North Iowa counties of the Farmers Union will celebrate the 36th birthday of the Farmers Educational and Co-Operative Union of America, at Harriman Park, Hampton, Iowa, on Sunday, Sept. 4th.

In the forenoon there will be various sports events followed by the picnic dinner at noon. The Juniors will start the afternoon with their program. At 2 o'clock Mr. E. E. Kennedy, counselor of the Farmers Washington Service, will give the birthday address. On Farm Legislation and the Farm Problem Mr. Kennedy is a nationally known authority. Mr. Kennedy's discussion on latest developments in enacting legislation to restore to the hog producers the money collected for the Hog Processing Tax under the unconstitutional AAA will be of special interest to all hog producing farmers.

Everybody is urged to pack their picnic basket and spend the day with friends at beautiful Harriman Park.

On Saturday evening, Sept 3rd, Mr. Kennedy will speak over radio station KGLO at 7:05.

**Quandt Makes Extensive Repairs On His Cafe Building**

Conrad Quandt is having extensive repairs made on his building which houses his cafe and living quarters. Mr. Quandt has had carpenters put new sills in part of the building and is having the old siding torn off and is refinishing with gray colored asbestos shingle siding.

Mr. Quandt may also remodel the front, he states, and may put a new brick front on his cafe. However, definite plans have not yet been made.

The remodeling of Quandt's building will be a fine improvement to the business section of Klemme.

**Fewer Traffic Deaths**

Traffic deaths in Iowa this year are running about 50 behind the same period for last year, and it is the hope of the highway patrol that, when 1938 ends, there will be 100 fewer deaths than in 1937. Such a decrease, said Patrol Chief John Hattery, would be a remarkable record.

Des Moines, Ia., Special: One hundred years of women's fashions will be featured in a 19th century style show at this year's Iowa Territorial Centennial State Fair here, Aug. 26 through Sept. 2, according to plans completed this week. The show will include gowns of every period from 1838 to the present day. Gowns worn by the wives of Iowa governors at inaugurals, gowns of pioneer women, and of prominent Iowans of various periods of the state's history, will be included in the show. In the above picture, the model is wearing the inaugural gown of Governor Larrabee's wife.

## Iowa Colleges Will Enroll Many Former Klemme High Students

**MANY YOUNG KLEMME FOLKS ENTERING COLLEGE THIS FALL**

**Eight Of This Year's Graduates Will Attend College**

Many young Klemme men and women are planning to attend college this fall. Among the schools of choice, Cedar Falls will draw the largest list from here. Those who will attend the State Teachers College there are: Paul Schuldt, Elmer Trampel, Carmen Kluckhohn, Elaine Buntenbach, Avis Barz, Doris Barz, Novella Beier and Ruth Blickenderfer, all first year students, and Novella Bredbenner who is returning for further study after teaching in a rural school.

Bob Schneider and Ethel Overholt will return to Ames, and Victor Greimann will enter that school as a freshman.

Ray Jorgenson, Jr. has enrolled at Mason City Junior College in pre-engineering.

Byrnes Missman returns to the Iowa University to complete his course at the dental college, while Bessie Larson returns there also to complete her study in journalism.

Raymond Barz will return to the Mission House College at Plymouth, Wisconsin, to persue his studies in theology.

Miss Gladys Zabilka will return to Mt. Vernon to resume her studies at Cornell College.

Miss Delorys Cook will return to Morningside College at Sioux City for her third year.

Miss LaVohn Sherwood, who has completed two years of study at Waldorf College at Forest City, will enter St. Olaf's College at Northfield, Minn.

**'38 Class Establishes Record**

The class of 1938 of the Klemme High School has the largest percentage of any previous class in the number of graduates to enter college. Of the fifteen graduates, eight are entering college this fall. and others plan to begin next year. Of the '38 class those who are entering higher institutions this fall include: Paul Schuldt, Elmer Trampel, Elaine Buntenbach, Avis Barz, Doris Barz, Novella Beier, Ruth Blickenderfer and Ray Jorgenson, Jr.

The average man will stand up for his wife—but he will also fall for a blond.

## Klemme Schools Ready To Start Monday, Sept. 5

**SCHOOL IN READINESS FOR LAST YEAR OF SERVICE**

**Supt. Galbreth Outlines Rental Costs For Books For Various Grades**

School opens Monday, September 5, in Klemme when students will come to get their books and attend classes for short periods in the morning. The schoolhouse has been thoroughly cleaned and put in shape by Janitor Clifford Montgomery, and everything is ready to go.

The completed school faculty is now as follows:

W. H. Galbreth, Klemme, Supt; A. L. Kingery, Klemme, principal and coach; Marvin Batchelder, Marion, science and music; Margaret Brakel, Mason City, commercial; Ruby Greiner, Blairsburg, home economics and English; Irma Merritt, New Hampton, seventh and eighth grades; Marion Irvine, Dysart, fifth and sixth grades; Ruth Potter. Nashua, third and fourth grades; Estelle Hansen, Waterloo, first and second grades.

The textbooks will be handled almost one hundred per cent on the rental plan this year, thereby eliminating the trouble of disposing of old books. Inasmuch as there will be no books given out before Monday morning, we are publishing below the approximate cost of renting the books for the different grades. This price includes the cost of most of the supplementary workbook material for the first semester and for that reason might seem a little higher than last year. It should be kept in mind, too, that some new courses have been added in the different grades in the last couple of years.

First grade, $1.65.

Second grade, $1.85.

Third grade, $2.25.

Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh and Eighth grades, $2.50.

High school will also be $2.5 with typing tuition $3.37 a semester extra.

There will be some cases where the charge will not be as high as mentioned here and possibly a very few cases where supplementary materials will bring the charge a little higher before the end of the semester, but we have tried to make an estimate to guide the parents on the first day.

Students who have geography books that they own should bring them to the schoolhouse Saturday to see about disposing of them There will also be a need for the economic geography books used by the class of 1938 when they were juniors. These should be in not later than Saturday, too.

**Severely Burned On Hand By Hot Tar While Repairing Telephone Cables**

Carl Anderson, manager of the local telephone company, received severe burns on his left hand and wrist about noon Friday when he was finishing the task of repairing a telephone cable near the Wilson Drug Store.

Mr. Anderson was about to enclose a cable splicing when the melted tar overturned on his hand. Mr. Anderson stated that this was the first accident he has had while working here the past seven years. Not a bad record considering the hazards sometimes involved in his work.

**NOTICE**

Speeding and reckless driving in Klemme must cease. Observe the law and save yourself a heavy fine.

Officials, Town of Klemme.

## Weekly News Review

# House Un-Americanism Body Probes Hollywood Communism

**By Joseph W. La Bine**

**A. F. OF L.'S JOHN FREY, INVESTIGATOR DIES**
*They were obliged to discuss John Lewis.*

### Domestic

Last year Chicago Times Reporter John Metcalfe joined Fritz Kuhn's German-American Bund, traveled 20,000 miles attending Bund meetings, then resigned to write a startling expose for his paper. Direct result was a $25,000 house committee on un-American activities, which met last week under Texas' Martin Dies. After three days of probing, un-Americanism reared its colorful head everywhere from C. I. O. headquarters to glamorous Hollywood.

Ex-Bundsman Metcalfe told how Fritz Kuhn organized 500,000 German-Americans under instructions from Adolf Hitler, how in return Kuhn was given a whip hand over Germany's ambassador to the U. S. He told of Chicago's "Silver Shirts," organized to smash Communism.

Ex-Bundsman Peter Gissibl told how Nazi spies consorted with German-Americans, how the Red Star line "fixed it" so spies could slip back home when they got in trouble. But it was American Federation of Labor's John P. Frey who tossed in the biggest bombshell and caused C. I. O.'s John L. Lewis to snort with rage.

Naziism is one thing, but Metal Tradesman Frey promised to identify "several national C. I. O. officers" as Communists. Would he mention John Lewis? "How could I avoid it!" replied Mr. Frey.

The Frey disclosures had barely started before Committee Investigator Edward Sullivan hurried into Washington from California, anxious to reveal how C. I. O.'s Harry Bridges, America's most famous alien, "attended 'top fraction' meetings of the Communist party and received aid from officials of the U. S. labor department while patriotic citizens were trying to have him deported for his Communistic activities."

Continued Investigator Sullivan: "Witnesses can be produced who can name the day when an official of the immigration service contacted Harry Bridges and called him to his office, where he read . . . a confidential letter of instructions on his future behavior, written by an outstanding official of the labor department."

That Communist Bridges is financed by Hollywood cinema stars was Mr. Sullivan's next charge. Armed with this evidence, supported by Unionist Frey whose accusations John Lewis seemed unwilling to answer, the Dies committee prepared to remain in Washington two more weeks. In New York they will pick up more tasty rumors, then move west across the nation to smell out Communism a la Hollywood.

### Foreign

Many years ago Germany's great Bismarck fooled his opponents by telling the truth, knowing they would not believe. Last week, when Adolf Hitler called 500,000 reserves to the colors for war games with a million regular soldiers, all Europe became jittery. But in Berlin there was scoffing; if Germany planned anything but peaceful moves, she would have assembled her giant war machine secretly. Remembering Bismarck, answering too that secret mobilization on such a giant scale would be impossible, Berlin's nervous diplomatic corps sped the news back home to Paris, London and Prague. There, these things happened:

(1) In Prague, England's Lord Runciman has spent a fortnight mediating differences between loyal Czechs and their disgruntled fellow-countrymen, Sudeten Germans. Sudetens want autonomy, eventual annexation by Germany. Was it possible that Germany's mobilization foreshadowed a quick annexation move? As Premier Milan Hodza rejected a Sudeten demand for autonomy, all Czechoslovakia became worried and Lord Runciman wished he were back home.

(2) In Paris, where the government has also been having trouble with Mussolini, French frontiers along Germany and Italy were virtually locked. Next, Interior Minister Albert Sarraut re-enforced his counter-spying service against Germany.

(3) In London, Prime Minister Neville Chamberlain forgot his catarrh and returned from Scotland. Since Germany recently closed its fortified zones to all military men, Britain's war office warned its officers to get special certificates to avoid "trouble" during travels in Germany.

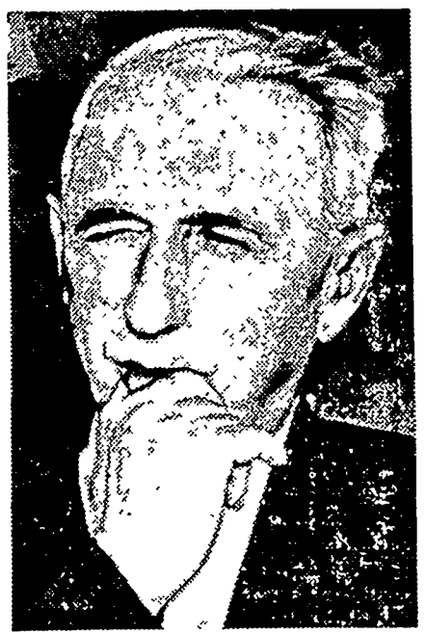
Chief dynamite in Germany's maneuvers lay in the possibility of an incident that would topple Europe's delicately balanced peace structure.

● When Japan and Russia signed a truce in their month-old undeclared war on the Manchukuan-Siberian border, only the most optimistic observer could predict lasting peace. As a redemarcation commission prepared last week to settle the boundary dispute, two incidents threatened once more to send Russia's bear charging up bullet-pocked Changkufeng hill. On isolated Saghalien island, half Russian, half Jap, Soviet guards fired on a touring member of the Japanese parliament. Next day Tokyo's troops took advantage of the truce, advanced 100 meters up Changkufeng hill while Russian guns bristled. Since wisdom was the better part of valor, the Japs immediately retreated.

### Politics

Dearer than anything else to Franklin Roosevelt is his legislative program, blocked last session not by a Republican minority but by anti-New Deal Democrats. No silent sufferer, Mr. Roosevelt decided long ago that congress needed new blood to replace opponents of his reorganization bill, wage-hour bill and lesser measures. This year's primaries offered an opportunity.

By last week his "purge" program was not a success. But neither had New Dealism suffered many losses in elections thus far. Bound



**GEORGIA'S GEORGE**
*He had reason to scowl.*

to break the impasse, Mr. Roosevelt decided to stake his political future on his tremendous personal popularity in the South. Fortnight ago at Barnesville, Ga., he bluntly read out of the party Sen. Walter F. George, who sat scowling in the audience (see picture). Last week 60-year-old Senator George took up the "challenge" and set out to beat New Dealer Lawrence Camp in Georgia's primary, September 14.

Stalking next into South Carolina, the President intimated that Senator Ellison D. ("Cotton Ed") Smith would be unwelcome at Washington next winter, intimated also that South Carolinians should send in his place Gov. Olin D. Johnson.

Back in Washington, news of the South's "purge" gave political commentators enough hard tack to chew on until election day. What Franklin Roosevelt wanted was complete domination of congress, insuring passage of his legislative program. Thus would he be able to dictate his 1940 successor, dispelling the third term bugaboo.

### People

Last month Anne Lindsay Clark married Son John Roosevelt, who a fortnight ago took an $18-a-week job in the Boston department store of late Democrat Edward Filene. Last week Anne Roosevelt's sister, Sally, who has sung her way to nominal fame in a night club, said she would marry George Xavier McLanahan of New York.

● Wed only two weeks to his telephone operator sweetheart from Gore Bay, Ont., 21-year-old Auto Heir Daniel C. Dodge was honeymooning on Manitoulin island off Lake Huron's Georgian bay. One afternoon as he rummaged around the garage with his wife and Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Bryant, a stick of dynamite exploded. Completely shattered was Dodge's left arm, his face torn, his eyes blinded. Rushed off by boat to a distant hospital by his badly injured friends, Dodge suffered excruciating agony. Finally he stood up, swayed, jumped into the water, drowned. Next day Bryant was not expected to live.

### Crime

One morning last fall, 18-year-old Paul Dwyer of South Paris, Me., was arrested in North Arlington, N. J. Stuffed in the trunk of his automobile was the corpse of James G. Littlefield, elderly country doctor. Stuffed in the back seat was that of Dr. Littlefield's wife. Paul Dwyer went to prison under life sentence for double murder. Then he changed his story. Said Dwyer:

Francis Carroll, a former deputy sheriff, had improper relations with his daughter, Barbara, Dwyer's sweetheart. When Dr. Littlefield learned of this, Carroll killed him. Later he killed the doctor's wife. Fear of Carroll caused Dwyer to admit both murders.

Last week these horrible accusations were settled. Francis Carroll was convicted, sent to prison for life. It appeared likely that sallow-faced Paul Dwyer would be pardoned, though he might still be charged with guilty knowledge of the slayings. Meanwhile Barbara Carroll received offers to appear in a Boston night club.

### Aviation

Transatlantic commercial air supremacy has long since been willed by public consent to U. S. and Great Britain, though until last year neither nation did anything to justify the public's approval. A few weeks ago Nazi Germany sent its Nordwind, Nordstern and Nordmeer catapulting from the Azores to New York and back, placing a new nation in the race for Atlantic air supremacy. Last week Adolf Hitler's birdmen did something still better.

Non-stop from Berlin to New York in 24 hours, 56 minutes, came the 26-passenger Brandenburg Two days later Brandenburg was again in Berlin, making her return trip in the record time of 19 hours, 55 minutes. No longer a secret is Hitler's ambition to make not London, not Paris, but Berlin the European starting point for transatlantic flights.

● Down from the clouds east of Mexico City plummeted an airliner. First a crash, then flames, and 11 were dead. Down from fog-bound skies into Germany's Black forest came a Czechoslovak liner bound from Prague to Paris. Sixteen died. Down to their deaths off England's coast went six crew members of a royal air force flying boat, bringing to 126 the total fatalities in that service this year. Thus, in 12 hours, in Mexico, England and Germany, 33 lives were snuffed out.

### Sports

When Broker J. Smith Ferebee played 144 holes of golf in Chicago last fortnight, it looked like a new marathon fad would start, rivaling marathon dancing, surpassing the toughest flagpole sitter. Last week at St. John, Ind., 23-year-old Charles Grant started playing golf at dawn. By 3 p. m. he had covered 162 holes, by sundown, 225. His worst 18-hole round: the tenth, scoring 81.

### Miscellany

From San Francisco's Golden Gate exposition grounds last week came orders that publicity on the 1939 fair must show more fair buildings, fewer fair maidens. Result was a new bit of publicity, something fair officials had not expected. Up and down in front of the administration building paraded "the most beautiful picket line in America." Their placards: "We're out on a limb." "We want a leg-acy."

● Last fortnight Britain's proud Queen Mary made a westward Atlantic passage in 3 days, 21 hours, 48 minutes, clipping better than an hour from the record of her rival, France's Normandie. Last week Queen Mary steamed east from New York, made the crossing in 3 days, 20 hours, 42 minutes, to beat another Normandie record Said a proud officer: "This is the lion's turn to roar."

● Last June 1 a big malamute dog went hunting with his master off Alaska's frozen Bering strait. Lingering off shore to gobble seal meat, the beast was carried to sea on an ice floe Last week, more than two months later, the master again went hunting, this time with Father Bernard R. Hubbard, Alaskan missionary On lonely Point Hope, 250 miles away, the dog bounded up. He had cruised the entire distance on a cake of ice, had thrived on seal meat.

# WHO'S NEWS THIS WEEK

**By LEMUEL F. PARTON**

NEW YORK.—When Sir Walter Runciman was here in 1937, it was reported that he was trying to persuade Washington to lend money to Germany, to soothe Hitler and make him stop frightening England. That may or may not have been his mission, but, as a master of the old credit-and-raw-materials squeeze play, he works that way, and, now, as Viscount Runciman, he is deep in the Downing Street strategy which swings these two cudgels of empire. Prime Minister Chamberlain appointed him as mediator in the Czechoslovak-Sudeten German negotiations, but the Czechs toned that down to adviser.

***Runciman Master of Squeeze Play***

**Viscount Runciman has been a silent ally of Viscount Halifax in the quiet, glacial-pressure advance of the four-power bloc scheme for a European coalition and the final and complete isolation of Russia.**

It was reported from London, unverified so far as this writer knows, that it was he who put over a fast credit double-play with France and Italy, the moment the Daladier government came in, and he has been tagged as the man who deploys the empire's financial resources in the diplomatic chess game.

***Makes Moves In World's Chess Game***

His father was a ruddy old sea dog who sang chanteys, a cabin boy who became a shipping czar and a baronet. Viscount Runciman is a pallid, tight-lipped little man, a total abstainer, a former Sunday School teacher, and a faithful chapel-goer.

As president of the British board of trade, he made concessions in empire free trade, but he is a protectionist of the Chamberlain tradition. Like many men of small stature, he has the Napoleonic psychosis, writing books about Napoleon and hoarding memorabilia.

* * *

THIS writer has heard from several assured but not necessarily authoritative sources that Tullio Serafin would succeed Edward Johnson as manager of the Metropolitan Opera. Signor Serafin has been highly esteemed here for his musicianship, but all was not well between him and the Metropolitan management when he returned to Rome in 1935, after a number of years as Italian conductor here.

***Serafin To Boss The Met?***

"The Metropolitan has not kept pace with the artistic progress of the modern stage," he said, on his arrival in Rome. "The way opera is put on at the Metropolitan is ridiculous . . . The great fault with the Metropolitan is the little encouragement it is giving to its latent talent."

**The Metropolitan reply hinted that Signor Serafin was really thinking about money rather than art. In the season '32-'33, he had a fair subsistence wage of $58,200 for the season. This had been worked down to $34,000 the year he left.**

He did indicate that he thought that was pretty shabby pay for an ace conductor, but insisted his criticism was directed solely at artistic shortcomings.

Several years ago, the Metropolitan was intent on national self-sufficiency in music. It was going to discover and nurture native talent. That hasn't quite come off, and there have been the usual number of importations. It will be interesting if it brings in not only a European manager, but one who is its sharpest critic.

***Home Talent For Opera No Bargain***

Among music lovers of this writer's acquaintance, there seems to be great indifference about where the singers come from as long as they are good. They insist that music, above all, must be free from the sharply nationalistic trends of the day.

**As a lad, Tullio Serafin laid down a shepherd's crook for a baton. Tending the sheep near Cavarzere on the Venetian mainland, he used to walk several miles to town on Saturday night, at the age of ten, to conduct the village band. He attended the conservatory at Milan and was a full-fledged conductor in his early youth.**

At La Scala, in Milan, he was assistant conductor under Gatti-Casazza. He became one of the most widely known and popular conductors in Europe.

A stanch supporter of the Fascist regime from its outset, he has been conductor of the Royal Opera at Rome since his departure from New York. He was replaced here by Ettore Panizza.

© Consolidated News Features.
WNU Service

# Star Dust

★ *Movie Lure*
★ *March Comeback*
★ *Bing's Song*

**By Virginia Vale**

PERHAPS you, the public, hadn't realized it, but you have been staying away from the movies in such stupendous numbers that the motion picture industry is about to spend $1,000,000 to lure you back into the theaters again.

Producers, distributors and theater men will put up the money. And you will get $250,000 of it, my friends. There will be a contest. At present, although the rules have not yet been decided on, it seems likely that this contest will be in the form of a questionnaire based on pictures released between now and October 31.

Booklets containing rules will be issued only at theater box-offices. Each contestant will have to answer 30 questions about 30 different pictures in order to qualify.

Half of that $1,000,000 will be spent on advertising in newspapers and magazines.

—*—

Fredric March is going to try, try again—and if he fails this time, no doubt he'll keep on trying—to make a come-back on the stage. Last year he and his wife, Florence Eldridge, backed a play that was produced in New York, you'll recall,

**FREDRIC MARCH**

and it failed—not because of their performances, but just because it wasn't an awfully good play.

If they oan find a play that they like, they'll do it again, come autumn. In the meantime, he's storing up more of what it takes to produce plays by working in Hal Roach's "There Goes My Heart," and in another picture when that one is finished.

—*—

**It looks as if Myron Selznick had started something that may result in our having better pictures. He has formed a partnership with various prominent actors, writers and directors—as the best theatrical agent in Hollywood he knew all of them—to make pictures, with a share of the pictures' profits taking the place of salary. Ernst Lubitsch Productions, Inc., is the first of these producing units.**

**Under this arrangement, a picture will have to be good—or else!**

—*—

The Stroud twins traveled a long and winding road, so far as their career was concerned, before they reached those Sunday evening broadcasts where they share honors with Charlie McCarthy. They began as acrobats with a circus; ran away from home to do it. Then they went into vaudeville, and switched to dancing. They toured this country, then Australia, New Zealand and the South Seas before returning to Broadway, and switched their act again, this time to the sort of thing you hear them doing on the air.

—*—

Here's something new under the sun. Practically all of the big publishers of popular music want a certain song, and can't have it. The song is "Hail KMH," the theme-song introduction to those dialogues between Bing Crosby and Ken Carpenter. It was written especially for the broadcasts, and that's that, even if it has become such a hit that the song publishers are itching to get it into general circulation.

**Bing Crosby**

—*—

*ODDS AND ENDS—Their friends are still hoping that Joan Crawford and Franchot Tone may patch up their marriage; at present, though not likely, it seems possible . . . At least, Joan says she doesn't plan a divorce, ever . . . Ben Bernie and Kay Kyser have been invited to lecture before the New York University Radio Workshop . . . Walt Disney has bought 55 acres of land near Hollywood and will build a $1,000,000 studio there—thanks to Mickey Mouse, Snow White and others . . . Al Jolson and Edward G. Robinson will be back on the air September 20—meanwhile Al is indulging his passion for seeing fast horses run fast . . . Eddie Cantor's next picture will be "Mr. Average Man."*

© Western Newspaper Union.

## Smart Dresses Now and Late

HERE are two perfectly ing fashions that wil definite place in your life make them up immedia pretty cotton or cool silk. A are so perfectly in key ture fashions that you sh all means repeat them fall and winter materials be surprised, when you st detailed sew chart included pattern, how quickly and you can finish them. Yo need experience. Even be enjoy working with these patterns.

**Tailored Dress of Piq**

If your daytime wardrob replenishing for the re weeks of summer, make th tailored dress of pique or gi and see how refreshed an fortable you'll feel. La wear it for fall in challis or flat crepe. The short s easy waistline and action in the skirt make this dre easy to work in—and the notched collar and patch p give it finish enough so th appropriate for street wear.

**Tiny-Waisted Afternoon D**

Here's the type of dress important fashion sources for fall! The shaped, rath square neckline, the short puffed at the top, the gathe give you flattering bust f and the very, very small these are all new notes. Jc steps, too, in the sew chart immediate wear, make it dotted Swiss or voile. Yo version should be thin wool, de chine or rayon jersey.

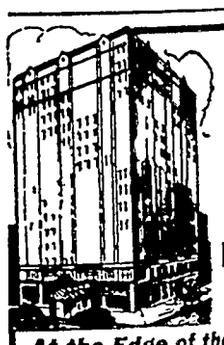
No. 1462 is designed for si 36, 38, 40, 42, 44 and 46. Size quires 4¼ yards of 39-inc terial.

No. 1561 is designed for si 14, 16, 18 and 20 Size 14 re 4½ yards of 39-inch materi yards ribbon for belt.

Send your order to The S Circle Pattern Dept., Room 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicag Price of patterns, 15 cen coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Ser

HANDY Home Uses
MOROLINE
SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JE



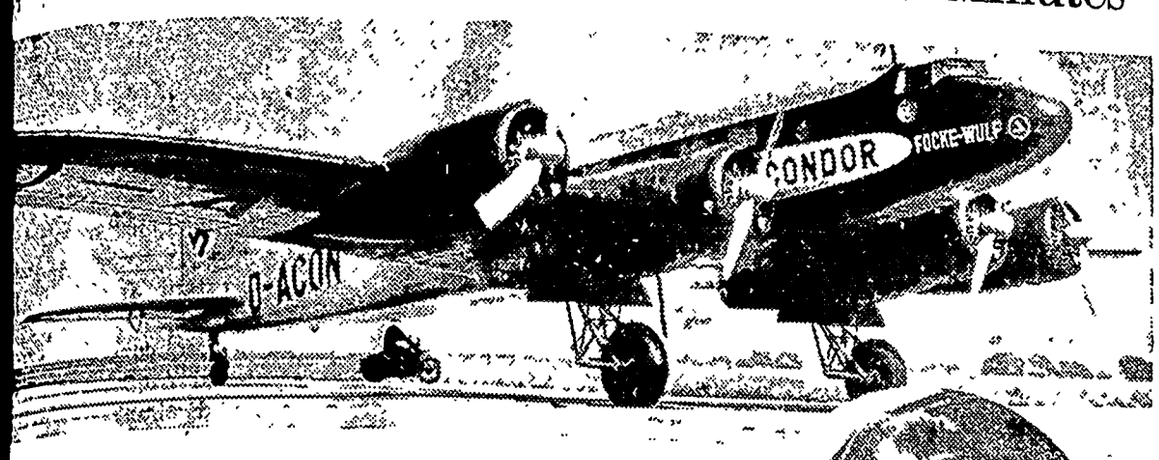
300
Kitchen
Apartm
200
Hotel

At the Edge of the Gold C
Walking distance to the loop theatrical district and yet enough away for quiet co
Gymnasium and Hand Ball Court Free to Our Guests
Modern Grill Open 24 Hours
Visit The Croydon Cocktail C
Special weekly or monthly r

The Croydo
Corner Rush and Ontario
CHICAGO
WALTER G. RIDDLE, Mana
Telephone Delaware 6700

WATCH the Special
You can depend on the spe cial sales the merchants o our town announce in the columns of this paper. They mean money saving to our readers. It always pays to patronize the merchants who advertise. They are not afraid of their mer chandise or their prices.

# Round Trip Sea Flight in 43 Hours 45 Minutes

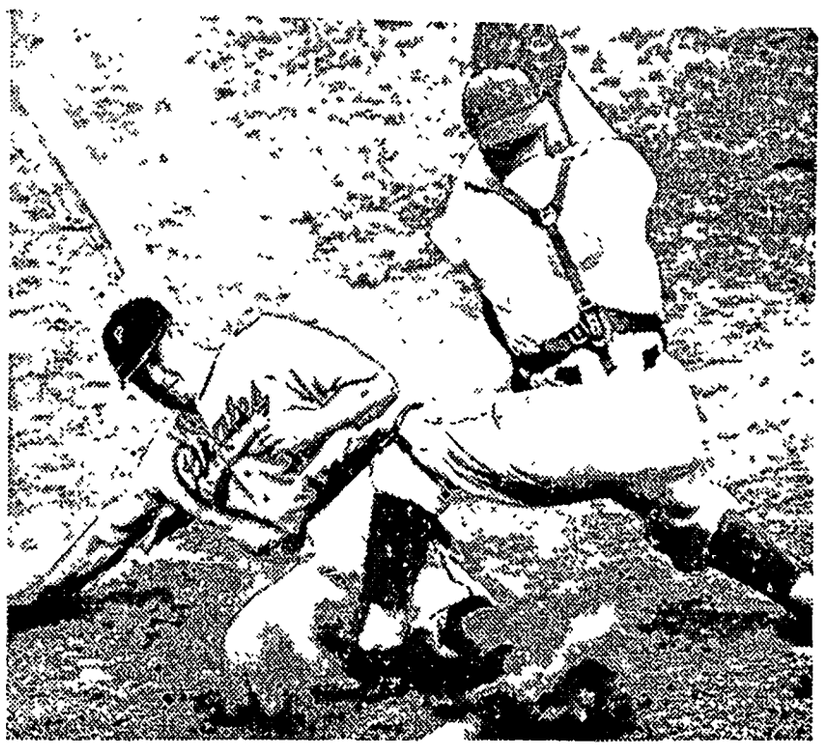


four-motored German monoplane Brandenburg which success-
mpleted a round trip flight between Berlin and New York city.
ne covered the flight from Berlin to New York in 24 hours and
tes and two days later made the homeward flight from New
Berlin in 19 hours and 55 minutes. Capt. Alfred Henke, who
isted by a crew of three, wears a big smile over his remark-
t. The east to west crossing was the first time in history such
as been accomplished. The flyers clipped 5 hours and 50 min-
m the only previous non-stop west to east crossing to Berlin.
Wiley Post made the previous record on the first leg of his
he world flight in 1933. Airmen hailed the flight as one of the
achievements of aviation because of its clock-like precision.

## G LIFE A DELUSION'

Behan, 104 years old, of
, Conn., stops long enough
s scythe sharpening to ob-
nt "There's nothing beauti-
t old age. It's a delusion.
un growing old and there's
celebrating birthdays." Mr.
as born in 1834, during the
erm of Andrew Jackson as
t and has lived through four
ars.

## A Pirate Dents the Plate



Arky Vaughan, Pittsburgh's shortstop, slides home safely for a Pirate score in a recent game against the New York Giants. Vaughan doubled to open the inning, took third on a long fly and slid across the plate when Cissell, the Giant's second baseman, threw high to Catcher Mancuso after fielding a grounder.

## When Georgia U. Honored the President

ident Roosevelt dons the cap and gown with help from Dr. W. O. Hooper of the University of Geor-
President received an LL. D. degree from the university and then addressed students in the Sanford
restating the objectives of the administration, particularly as they apply to the South. From Athens
by special train to Barnesville to participate in a celebration commemorating a rural electrification
It was at this meeting that he urged the defeat of Sen. Walter F. George and the nomination of
e Camp, who is opposing George.

## Potential Annie Oakleys

ving instruction in pistol shooting from an expert, Chief of Police
olstra of Sparta, N. J., these fair marksmen are trying their
he target. Left to right are Dorothy Cerny of Hillside, N. J.;
er of South Orange, N. J.; Anite and Edith Mumford of Bogoto,
d Lee Drew of Oakland, Calif. Chief Spoolstra declared the
a bead on the target like veteran pistol shots.

## $50,000 STAMP

The dream of every philatelist came true to Warren R. Du Bois of Los Angeles, Calif., when he found a stamp worth $50,000. Purchasing a collection from an estate three months ago for $300, he sorted and rearranged it, marking this one-cent blue one for sale at $3.00. Then Du Bois, examining his treasures, discovered the cancellation date of August 17, 1861, and learned that he had the only stamp of its kind in existence.

# Inflamed Lumps In the Neck

By
DR. JAMES W. BARTON
© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

WE HAVE all seen children with a lump in the neck—an enlarged lymphatic gland. The gland is really a filter which takes out poisons from the lymph and then allows the poison to go back into the blood stream in small amounts so that the system can absorb it gradually.

Thus in infected tonsils it is not unusual for these swollen glands to hold some of the poison within their tissues for as long as two years after the tonsils have been removed.

Dr. Barton

Now a swollen gland can be a source of gradual poisoning of the system, particularly if the youngster is run down, has infection in teeth, tonsils, sinuses or has tuberculosis. It is often of help to him physically therefore to have the gland come down to its normal size again

**Removal May Be Wise.**

If the gland is broken down it is usually removed by surgery, but naturally the physician or surgeon does not like removing any lymph glands because "every gland that is needlessly removed weakens by just so much the ability of the system to protect itself against all infections. However, it is a serious mistake to allow enlarged glands to cause such inflammation of the surrounding tissues as to make it necessary to remove parts of muscles, with the possibility during operation of injuring important nerves and blood vessels."

When the gland is actively inflamed—adenitis—causing pain or distress, the X-ray is now being used.

* * *

**Flat Feet.**

An elderly man consulted his physician about a pain in inner side of his right knee. Examination showed a flat foot which allowed the lower leg (below knee) to swing inward thus putting strain on inner side of knee. A plaster cast was taken of the foot, a support made, and the pain in the knee disappeared.

Flat feet are common and if not brought up by exercise or supports or both, it may mean other symptoms besides painful feet. The knee joint and all the joints in the spine between bones are put under a strain when the arch of the foot falls.

The first thought in the majority of cases of flat foot is to try to strengthen the muscles which hold up the arch of the foot, making the foot look like a claw.

Two simple exercises done twice daily to a count of 20 each are:

1. Trying to grasp a marble or other object with the toes.
2. Raising the body slowly from heel to toe, holding a few seconds, and then coming down slowly.

A third exercise is to walk around the room three times on the outer sides of the feet. Results can often be obtained in six weeks to six months.

Putting the feet in hot water for five minutes before exercise and for five minutes after exercise will prevent or remove soreness caused by the exercise. When the individual is elderly, greatly overweight, or unwilling to take exercise, arch supports, properly fitted, act as a crutch and give much relief.

## Root-Growth Factor Is Found by Acid Testing

A clew to the mystery of what takes place in a plant to make it form roots when certain chemicals are applied has been found in simple experiments by Dr. William C. Cooper of the United States department of agriculture. Compounds containing indolic acid when applied to stems or leaves cause a rapid growth of functioning roots. Dr. Cooper has discovered that the active substance is a factor within the plant.

He used lemon plant cuttings in three groups. The first he planted in their normal state. The second had the stem ends painted with indole-acetic acid, and they produced far more roots than the normal group. The third group he treated with the root-forming substance but did not plant immediately. Instead, he cut off the treated portion and applied indole-acid to the stem end. He then planted the cuttings, but got no better root-forming results than from the untreated group.

The explanation, Dr. Cooper said, is that the indole-acetic acid attracts to the part of the plant to which it is applied a substance in the plant which causes root formation. In the third group this substance was attracted to the stem end, and when he cut off these ends there was little of the substance left to respond to the second application of the acid. It takes about 40 hours to draw to the end of the stem all of the root-forming substance.

BOOKS IN BRIEF

# *No One Knows Fate of This Brave Lover*

By ELIZABETH C. JAMES

"THE LADY OR THE TIGER," by Frank R. Stockton, is a story of olden days, when a semi-barbaric king in a far land held absolute power over his subjects. This monarch had devised a system of justice that pleased him mightily. Instead of all the bother of trials that the modern world struggles under, he had an arena where all trials took place.

The defendant was put into the arena facing two doors. At a signal he opened one of the doors. Each door led into a chamber, heavily padded with skins and furs so that no sound issued forth. Behind one door was a ferocious tiger; behind the other was a beautiful maiden. If the defendant opened the door with the tiger, justice declared him guilty and his punishment was instant. There was no delaying of justice. If he opened the door with the lady, he was innocent and his reward was immediate. He was married to the fair lady instantly, for the king had a minister and chorus all ready for the wedding ceremony. If the defendant already had a wife and family, that made no difference in the proceedings, for the king was too fond of this method of justice to change it for individual cases.

Elizabeth James

**AN EDITOR-AUTHOR**

**Frank R. Stockton was attracted by stories of adventure. Pirates appeared in some of his longer stories, and the action of "The Lady or the Tiger" speaks for itself.**

**He was born in Philadelphia in 1834. His writing career included work as editor and original writer. As assistant editor he worked on the staffs of St. Nicholas Magazine, the Century, and Hearth and Home. His own writings were designed to amuse the public, not to espouse any cause; nor was he influenced by sectional traits in style. He died in 1902.**

**Stockton was famous in his day as a humorist, this spirit first being evidenced in "The Ting-a-Ling Stories" which showed his nimble, elf-like fancies. Never did he exceed the natural humor of "Rudder Range," a collection of short sketches on rural life first published in Scribner's Monthly. He was a keen observer of the feminine temperament, deriving humor from this source.**

Of course, the populace loved this method of trial. They always went to court in the utmost excitement, because they never knew whether they were to witness fierce death or overwhelming happiness.

**Lover Brought to "Trial."**

Now this king had a daughter who was the apple of her father's eye. But the princess had an eye for the youths of the court. One of them was especially handsome, and the princess and this commoner had a love affair. All went along well until the king heard of it. Then the youth was brought to trial, to determine whether he was guilty or not in daring to love a princess of royal blood.

The day came. The tiers of seats were filled to the top row of the arena. The whole city knew of the royal love affair and every one had come to see the trial.

Presently the door opened into the arena and the youth walked into the vast circle. All the spectators sighed, for he was indeed a handsome young man and worthy of a princess' affection. He looked quickly toward the royal box, caught the eye of the princess and knew in the flash of an eye that she knew which door led to the tiger and which to the lady. He waited for some sign.

With an impatient gesture, imperceptible except to the eyes of her lover, the princess brushed her right hand toward the right.

**What Happened?**

With no faltering, the youth walked toward the right door and opened it. The decision of the princess was given to her lover swiftly and with no indecision.

But it had not been reached so easily. Night after night she had awakened hearing the sounds of his shrieks when the tiger hurled himself through the air upon his victim. But night after night she had been agonized with jealousy and despair when she thought of her lover wed to another woman. Anger and rage would descend to tear her very soul

So the princess had endured great agony of mind to reach her decision.

Frank Stockton, author of this story, finishes his narrative thus: "The question of her decision is one not to be lightly considered, and it is not for me to presume to set up myself as the one person able to answer it. So I leave it with all of you: Which came out of the opened door—the lady or the tiger?"

And he leaves the reader in this suspended excitement!

© Bell Syndicate—WNU Service.

# Braided Rug Design From New England

By Ruth Wyeth Spears

SO MANY readers have expressed interest in rag rugs that I know many of you will want to copy this one. I discovered it in a village on Buzzards bay where, a century ago, whaling ships put out to sea. In the book offered below there is a knitted rag rug found one time on a trip through Ohio. I have not yet done a special book on rag rugs. It does seem that there should be a way to exchange designs from different parts of the country.

The center medallion of the rug shown here is its outstanding feature. The braiding is fine and tight. The braided strips should be sewn together with strong linen thread or about size 8 cotton thread used double. The center round should be 8-inches long as shown. Sew around and around until the center oval is 14-inches long, then make the eight loops shown in the next round—three along each side of the oval and one at each end.

These loops should be 2-inches long. In working around the loops with the next rows, the trick is to "ease" the inside edge of the braided strip in just enough to keep the work perfectly flat, and to give the scalloped effect shown. As you work around, the scallops gradually straighten out and the rug becomes more oval in shape.

NOTE: Every Homemaker should have a copy of Mrs. Spears' book SEWING, for the Home Decorator. Forty-eight pages of directions for making slipcovers and curtains; dressing tables, lampshades and many other useful articles for the home. Price 25 cents postpaid. Ask for Book 1, and address Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

## *Uncle Phil Says:*

### And Still Do as Plato Did

How fond the Platonians were of arguing about nothing. But since civilized people now govern themselves, they have something important to argue about

**Keep your fears to yourself. Share your courage with others.**

Someone has defined a highbrow as "a person who uses 50 words to say what a lowbrow would say in 10." Perhaps; and if he is a genius his 50 words delight humanity forever.


**NERVOUS?**

Do you feel so nervous you want to scream? Are you cross and irritable? Do you scold those dearest to you?

If your nerves are on edge and you feel you need a good general system tonic, try Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, made *especially for women.*

For over 60 years one woman has told another how to go "smiling thru" with reliable Pinkham's Compound. It helps nature build up more physical resistance and thus helps calm quivering nerves and lessen discomforts from annoying symptoms which often accompany female functional disorders.

Why not give it a chance to help YOU? Over one million women have written in reporting wonderful benefits from Pinkham's Compound.


**Excess Greater Evil**

Surfeit has killed more than famine.—Theognis.


**HELP KIDNEYS**

**To Get Rid of Acid and Poisonous Waste**

Your kidneys help to keep you well by constantly filtering waste matter from the blood. If your kidneys get functionally disordered and fail to remove excess impurities, there may be poisoning of the whole system and body-wide distress.

Burning, scanty or too frequent urination may be a warning of some kidney or bladder disturbance.

You may suffer nagging backache, persistent headache, attacks of dizziness, getting up nights, swelling, puffiness under the eyes—feel weak, nervous, all played out.

In such cases it is better to rely on a medicine that has won country-wide acclaim than on something less favorably known. Use *Doan's Pills.* A multitude of grateful people recommend *Doan's. Ask your neighbor!*

**DOAN'S PILLS**


WNU—N 34—38


**ADVERTISING**

ADVERTISING

Is as essential to business as is rain to growing crops. It is the keystone in the arch of successful merchandising. Let us show you how to apply it to your business.

# The Klemme Times

**R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher.**

**Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia,. as 2nd Class Matter**

**12—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12**

**SUBSCRIPTION RATES**

**In Hancock County $1.50 per year**
(In advance $1 00 per year)

**All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year**
**Outside Iowa $2.50 per year**

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by the subscriber


**NOTICE OF THE APPOINTMENT OF EXECUTOR**

STATE OF IOWA.
Hancock County ss No 2233

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that the undersigned has been duly appointed and qualified as Executor of the estate of August Barz deceased late of Hancock County All persons indebted to said estate are requested to make immediate payment and those having claims against the same will present them, duly authenicated, to the undersigned for allowance and file in the office of the Clerk of the District Court

William J Barz, Executor
Sennoff & Blackstone, Attorneys
Dated August 11, 1938 .

ELMER RAW,
Clerk District Court.
Aug 17-24-31, 1938


SERVICE FIRST

There is no substitute for experience

Fully equipped for every need—to serve our comunity.

**Wellemeyer**

FUNERAL DIRECTOR
SINCE 1907

Klemme — Iowa


## Ink Spots And Spatters

By Jergie

Here's another one of those wild tales which has been going the rounds of the press and which I got on the second or third bounce. The story deals with a southern gentleman who had stored 12 bottles of liquor in the basement, but his wife demanded that he pour the joy-water down the sink. Here's the rest of the story:

"I proceeded with the unpleasant task of complying with my wife's request. I withdrew the cork from the first bottle and poured the contents down the sink with the exception of one glass, which I drank.

"I extracted the cork from the second bottle and did likewise with the exception of one glass, which I drank. I then withdrew the cork from the third bottle, emptying the good old booze down the sink save for one drink which I drank. I pulled the bottle from the cork of the next one, drank one sink out of it, and poured the rest down the glass.

"Pulled the sink from the next glass and poured the cork down the bottle. I pulled the next cork out of my throat, poured the sink down the glass, bottled the drink and drank the pour. When I had emptied everything I steading the house with one hand and counted the bottles and corks and glasses with the other, which were 29. To make sure, I counted again when they came by and I had 74, and as the house came by I counted again and finally I had all the houses and bottles and corks and glasses counted except one bottle, which I drank."

**I-S-A-S**

I got another "rise" out of my quest for information on Wood Lake, supposed to be in Hancock County Earl Hall in his "Observing Eye" column in the Mason City Globe Gazette also comes to the rescue. . . but Earl got in his usual dirty crack along with the information. Here's his story:

"I am always glad when I can "tell" R A. "Jergie" Jorgenson of the Klemme Times. And I find mself in that position at this time —thanks to Dr. F. J. Colby of the state conservation commission.

Recently Jergie looked at a map, or maybe it was a list, and saw a "Wood Lake" credited to Hancock county. He has spent somewhere between 40 and 85 years in Hancock county and he's never heard of Wood Lake. "Anybody know where it is?" he inquired editorially.

The answer:

Wood Lake is about 3½ miles northeast of Britt. It lies about 80 rods to the southwest of Eagle Lake and covers about 60 acres.

Maybe it would be better to speak in the past tense here. It did cover about 60 acres before it was drained. Now the area is owned by a Mr. Rasmussen and is being converted to farm use.

And this service comes free, Jergie."

**I-S-A-S**

I pass along the following article which appeared in the last issue of "The Iowa State Safety Councilor," and which contains the pledge that we should all observe:

GO ON RECORD WITH YOURSELF

"You don't want to die in a horrible accident. . . you don't want to be scarred, crippled or blinded for life—you don't want these tradgedies to happen to anyone near and dear to you. Nor do you want to kill or injure somebody else—some mother, father or little child.

"Why not go on record with yourself? Study the resolution below. It may help you to be more careful.

"AND BECAUSE haste is responsible for most automobile accidents, I resolve to keep the following rules in mind:

I will not take chances at street intersections, curves and railway crossings.

I will not pass a red light.

I will not cut corners.

I will not speed through play streets and congested areas.

I will not drive after taking a drink.

I will not drive when tired or sleepy.

I will not "hog the road."

I will not pass the car ahead on a curve or near the crest of a hill.

I will not cut in front of another car when a third car is approaching.

I RESOLVE FURTHER THAT:

I will take my time.

I will keep to the right.

I will give a clear signal when passing a car or pulling away from the curb.

I will give full consideration to pedestrians.

I will protect myself and my family from the recklessness of others.

I will be alert at all times.

I will practice care, courtesy and common-sense.

AND AS A PEDESTRIAN:

I will cross only at intersections.

I will cross only on the green light, and then cautiously.

I will look in both directions before stepping from the curb."

**AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS**

Mr. and Mrs. Herb Bailey were business callers at Mason City, Tuesday.

Mr. and Mrs. Adolph Trampel and sons of Kamrar, were visiting at the Peter and Mrs. August Trampel homes Tuesday.

Mr. and Mrs D A. Marshall and son, Gilman, were visitors at the Harlow Helps home Thursday evening.

Harmen, Clarence, Erwin and Carl Trampel were callers at the Clint Stokesbary home Tuesday afternoon.

Mrs. Edgar Buss was a caller at the home of her sister, Mrs. Walter Lauster of near Meservey, Friday.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Wessels and children of Meservey, Mr and Mrs. Fred Caroles of Galt and Mrs August Trampel and children were Sunday afternoon visitors at the Peter Trampel home.

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Schlawin and Mr and Mrs Henry Buseman attended the Iowa State Fair at Des Moines, Monday.

George, Katie and Freda Beek, Wm. Wessels and Melvin Hollatz left Saturday morning for the Des Moines Fair, returning home Sunday night.

Mr. and Mrs. John Trampel and Melbourne and Miss Katie Beek assisted with the threshing at the Bennie Beek home near Plymouth, Tuesday.

Mr. and Mrs. Harlow Helps and family were visitors Sunday evening at the D. A. and Herbert Marshall home.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Roths and children were Sunday evening visitors at the Henry Buseman home.

Mr and Mrs. Harlow Helps and children spent Sunday afternoon at the Belmond hospital with Mrs. Robert Marshall and baby.

Freda and George Beek and Wm. Wessels of Goodell, were Monday evening visitors at the John Trampel home.

School started Tuesday in the Riverside school with Miss Eva Schluter of Meservey as the teacher. In the Avery Center school Miss Gertrude Smith of Garner is the teacher and school started on Tuesday there, also.

Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Marshall returned home Friday evening from a business and pleasure trip to Mt. Pleasant and Marshalltown

Mr. and Mrs. Harlow Helps and children were visiting at the Walte Read home of near Garner one evening the past week.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Bachman and children and Mrs. Robert Roths and children attended the family reunion at Stratford, Sunday.

Mrs. Mary Roths spent the past week at the Tom Roths home.

Bonnie Bachman is assisting with the work at the Wiles Cafe in Klemme this week.

Mr. and Mrs. Harlow Helps and family were callers at the D. A. Marshall home Sunday evening.

Clarence Bachman and daughter, Maxine, visited at the George Griggs home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Clifford Montgomery and family spent from Friday till Monday visiting Clifford's folks at Hutchins, Minn.

Mrs. Fred Wilson, Mrs. "Red" Kennedy and Mrs. Harlow Helps and children visited Mrs. Bob Marshall and baby girl, at the Belmond hospital, Friday.

Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Burke were dinner guests at the J. T. Griggs home Sunday.

Miss Maxine Bachman was a visitor at the Will Bachman and Clifford Montgomery home from Friday evening until Saturday evening.

**LITTLE HOPE FOR RISE IN BUTTER PRICES SOON**

**Too Much Butter In Storage And Prospects Are For Continued Heavy Production**

Iowa dairymen can expect little, if any, of the usual seasonal rise in butter prices during the remainder of 1938 because of continued heavy storage stocks and prospects for continued heavy production, Iowa State College agricultural economists report.

In the monthly Farm Outlook, extension publication, the economists point to the fact milk production on Aug United States was 4 per 1937—the preceding re for that date"

At the same time, storage supplies of bu around 173 million poun on record for August.

Purchases of the D ducts Marketing Associ organization of produc erative associations, have important factor in ho butter market steady in of these conditions. Betw 16 and Aug. 20, this ag chased about 43 millio An additional $7,250,000 to the DPMA authorized Agricultural Adjustment istration, to purchase 2 more pounds of butter to stabilize prices during few months.

Butter prices now are with respect to feed cost in relation to meat prices

**METHODIST EPISCO CHURCH**

William Zabilka, P

**Klemme Church:**
Worship Service 10:00 a
Sabbath School 11:00 a
Epworth League 7:30 p
at Liberty
District Conference at Monday

**Liberty Church:**
Sabbath School 10:15 a
Worship Service 11:20
Epworth League 7:30 p

**Auxiliary Meeting**

The American Legion will meet at the home of man Paul, Thursday even tember 8th

**REAL ESTATE TRAN**

Pearl G Murr & Cha To Juanita Murr Wty D 38, $1300 Lot 7, Block Town of Woden

First Trust Joint Stoc Bank of Chicago To Herm Mary Markworth Spec W 6-8-38, $10. SWfr¼ of NW 30-97-25 & NE¼ Sec. 25-

Ben Lakin & Nelda L To Leo L. Hughes Wty. 19-38, $1,050 all of Block bin's 3rd Add. to Britt


**DEAD STOCK REMOVED**

HORSES
CATTLE
HOGS

**FREE**

SHEEP
COLTS
CALVES

We Pay All Phone Calls
PHONE 88 KLEMME PHONE 500 GOODELL

Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS

**SHOP IN GARNER**
FOR THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME

**SCHOOL TOGS**

Say, Fellows! We are showing a nice line of "School Togs." For those sporty shirts, latest in Sweaters and School Trousers See Us! We have a nice line of Oxfords, Sox, Ties, Caps and Hats See us for your Athletic needs.

**WILLE'S**

CLOTHING AND SHOES GARNER, IOWA

**School Girls STOP HERE**

School Girls will be pleased with the things we are featuring for SCHOOL WEAR. Shop here for our LINGERIE and FINE HOSIERY at prices you can afford to pay. You will like the SPORT WEAR we have just received. And if it's OXFORDS you want don t fail to see our new numbers for fall.

**C. H. SCHISSEL, Dry Goods**

YES! WE MUST SELL OUR

**Used CARS and TRUCKS**

No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us Come in and look them over.

**GARNER MOTOR SALES**

OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET

**Electric Kitchens Designed for Living**

by

**Hotpoint**

Are you planning a new kitchen or are you thinking of rebuilding or rearranging your present kitchen? Let us help you. The services of a Hotpoint expert kitchen designer are yours for the asking. There is no charge. Merely call our office or ask any employee.

**Central States Electric Company**

**LYRIC**

BELMOND, IOWA

Friday and Saturday, Sept. 2-3.
(Double Feature)
CRIME OF DR. HALLET
Scientist seeking anti-toxin for red fever in Sumatra jungle.
AND
HEROES OF THE HILLS
3 Mesquiteers, Priscilla Lawson, LeRoy Mason. 10-25c.

Sunday, Sept. 4
THE RAGE OF PARIS
Danielle Darrieux, Doug. Fairbanks Jr., Mischa Auer, Lois Hayward.
Mat. 10-25c. Eve. 10-35c.

Monday and Tuesday, Sept. 5-6
HELL'S ANGELS
Jean Harlow, Ben Lyon, Jas. Hall. Howard Hughes multi-million dollar air spectacle 1025c.

Wednesday & Thursday, Sept. 7-8,
HOLD THAT KISS
Maureen O'Sullivan, Dennis O'Keefe, Mickey Rooney. Geo. Barbier. 10-25c.

**Friday and Saturday**

HUSKIES Or WHEATIES
2 packages for ..... 2

Idreft marvelous new suds Per Pkg. 1

MASON JAR RINGS
3 boxes for ..... 1

TONE'S COFFEE
In regular quart glass jar, per pound ..... 2

MASON JAR CAPS
Genuine Boyd Zinc, Per Dozen ..... 1

CAMAY The Soap of Beautiful Women 3 bars for .... 1

MACARONI
5 pound box for ..... 3

We Reserve the Right to Limit

**THADA'S**

A Good Store In A Good Town

**Butermakers Score At Iowa State Fair**

Mueller, manager, and Pavey, assistant, at the Creamery, scored 91 and actively, at the Iowa State butter submitted in com-

**Brighter Light For Main Street**

Klemme Main Street lighting has been greatly improved the past few days by substituting 200 watt bulbs in the electroliers for the smaller ones which had been used. The lamp posts are also being repainted.


# COAL

A Car Of

**Ra Ja Da**

Arkansas Anthracite

Will Be On Track THIS WEEK

COAL

FELCO

Klemme Co-Operative Grain Company


**W. F. M. S. Will Meet**

The W. F. M. S. of the Klemme Methodist Church will meet at the home of Mrs. Frank Sandry this Thursday afternoon

**Pearl White—She Did All the Tough Jobs Herself! Murder by OGPU—Stalin's Secret Assassins! Two of the Many Interesting Features in The American Weekly, the Magazine Distributed With NEXT SUNDAY'S CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER;**

**Visited In South Land**

Mr and Mrs Lester Stille and family, accompanied by June Ludeke of Garner, returned about a week ago from DeRidder, Louisiana, where they spent two weeks visiting Paul Stille and family, and visiting points of interest They also visited Camp Pike, Arkansas, where Lester was stationed during the World War He enjoyed this trip very much They saw many places of interest, but all agreed that Iowa was still the best spot on the globe.

**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**
**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

10 00 a m English Service
11 00 a m Sunday School
8 00 p m Tuesday
Young Peoples Bible Class
8 00 p m Saturday
Mixed Choir
8 00 p m Monday
Adult Bible Class

**Annual Party Held**

The Kings Heralds of the Klemme Methodsit Church enjoyed their annual party Monday afternoon at the church basement with a large number in attendance. Mrs. C. A. Arnold is their leader.

Talk that comes straight from the shoulder should never be over one's head

**ORIGINAL NOTICE--DIVORCE**

**In The District Court Of Iowa, In And For Hancock County.**
CLIFFORD A EDSON
Plaintiff,
-vs-
CORA EDSON
Defendant.

To Cora Edson the defendant above named:

You are hereby notified that the petition of the plaintiff in the above entitled cause is now on file in the office of the Clerk of the District Court in and for Hancock County, Iowa, at Garner, Iowa, claiming of you an absolute divorce on the ground of cruel and inhuman treatment.

For further particulars see petition.

And unless you appear thereto and defend on or before noon of the second day of the September, 1938, term of said Court which will convene and be held at the courthouse in Garner, Iowa, commencing on the 26th day of September, 1938, default will be entered against you and judgment and decree rendered thereon as prayed

Dated at Sheffield Iowa, this 30th day of August, 1938

CARL D. FOSTER,
Attorney for Plaintiff,
Sheffield, Iowa
(Publish Aug. 31-Sept. 7-14-21.)

**ELL TOWNSHIP NEWS**

Mr. and Mrs. John Chritians and family, Mrs. LaVern Christensen and Mrs. Lloyd Smith and son, Gary. visited with relatives at Steamboat Rock, Sunday. They also attended the band concert given by the boys at the Reformatory at Eldora, Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. John Humkie and son and Mrs. John Schumpp and daughter of Ackley, and Mrs. Lewis Neuberger and son, Lester, were dinner guests Sunday at the John Neuberger, Sr. home. In the afternoon Mr. and Mrs. Walter Blumer and family and Mr and Mrs. John Neuberger, Jr. and family were also visitors.

Mr and Mrs Carl Swanson and family spent the week end at the State Fair at Des Moines

Miss Nellie Stromer of Albia, spent the week end at the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Herman Stromer.

Mr. and Mrs. Verner Stromer attended the fair at Des Moines, Friday and Saturday.

According to a statement of the United States commissioner of narcotics, marijuana is more dangerous than either heroin or cocaine.


FOR

# Sale--

USED CARS

1934 DE LUXE PLYMOUTH

1933 MASTER CHEVROLET SEDAN

1931 CHEVROLET COACH

1937 MASTER CHEVROLET TOWN SEDAN

These cars have been carefully inspected and are guaranteed to give you good service.

**Klemme Auto Company**



# Wille's School Days

# SALE

School will be starting again in the near future, and your boys will be needing all kinds of garments for the new term. In order to greatly reduce our stock of boys' clothing, we are taking tremendous cuts on several items, are putting certain men's summer items under the hammer and passing on to you these

## Sensational Savings

Boys' Long Pants, the kind they all wear to school. Sizes 2 to 10. Regular 98c sellers. Our special price

**2 pairs for $1.00**

One lot of Boys' Waist Overalls and Coveralls. Real values in garments that will wear like iron. Sizes 6 to 16. Reduced to ..... **39c**

**Closing Out**

All boys' sox—regular 25c values, in all sides

**2 pairs for 25c**

**Closing Out**

All boys' Dress Caps, regular 25c sellers sacrificed at

**19c**

One lot boys' White Dress Oxfords—Good for the balance of this season and also for next summer. Some in sizes 1 to 5. $3.25 values at ..... **$2.39**

One lot boy's Black Work Oxfords—Good for school and for all everyday uses. Substantially built. Sizes 1 to 5½. Regular $2.45 sellers at ..... **$1.89**

## Seasonal Specials

With lots of hot days still ahead, it will pay you to stock up on these items and have them ready for next year.

MEN'S SPORT SHIRTS—A wide variety of sport shirts for sports, outdoor wear and dress up occasions. Crew, lacoste and polo styles in a wide variety of colors and sizes. Values 98c to $1.95. Take your choice in this sale

**2 for $1**

**Men's Dress Oxfords**

Black only. Well built oxfords made to sell at $3.95. We offer them at, per pair

**$2.95**

**Made to Measure**

A representative of the E. D. Price Tailoring Co. will be at out store Saturday, Sept. 3—all day—with a complete line of large woolen samples of FALL SUITS and OVERCOATS. This is your opportunity to get a suit made to measure at a very reasonable price.

# WILLE'S

CLOTHING and SHOES

GARNER, IOWA



# Avery

THE THEATRE BEAUTIFUL

Garner Iowa

**ARE YOU ATTENDING THE AVERY, WED. OR THURS.**

**Wednesday and Thursday, August 31-September 1.**

They're scrapping shipmates again Mickey Rooney and Freddie Bartholomew in

**"LORD JEFF"**

The grand Stars in "CAPTAINS COURAGEOUS" in an even more heart warming adventure

**Friday and Saturday, September 2-3. (Double Feature.)**

Your favorite lovable rogue

**"THE LONE WOLF IN PARIS"**

With Francis Lederer and Francis Drake Topping his most daring adventures on a night alive with intrigue.

AND Jack Holt in

**"UNDER SUSPICION"**

Will the love of three women in his life turn to murderous hate

**Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, September 4-5-6.**

The world cheers his most exciting romance Robert Taylor in

**"THE CROWD ROARS"**

With Maureen O'Sullivan and Frank Morgan. Bob as you like him—fighting his way up to a lovely ladies heart.

**THIS IS A MOVIE (QUIZ) PICTURE. See it, answer the question.**

Silly Symphony — **"THE MOTH AND THE FLAME."**

**Coming September 11-12-13. Shirley Temple In "LITTLE MISS BROADWAY."**

**MOTION PICTURES ARE YOUR BEST ENTERTAINMENT—ATTEND THEM.**

The Beautiful Zenith Radio pictured above sells for only

**$69.95**

Europe, South America or the Orient Guaranteed Every Day Or Your Money Back . . . . on all ZENITH Short Wave Radios when used with the Zenith Short Wave Antenna.

ZENITH RADIOS ARE PRICED FROM $14.95 up

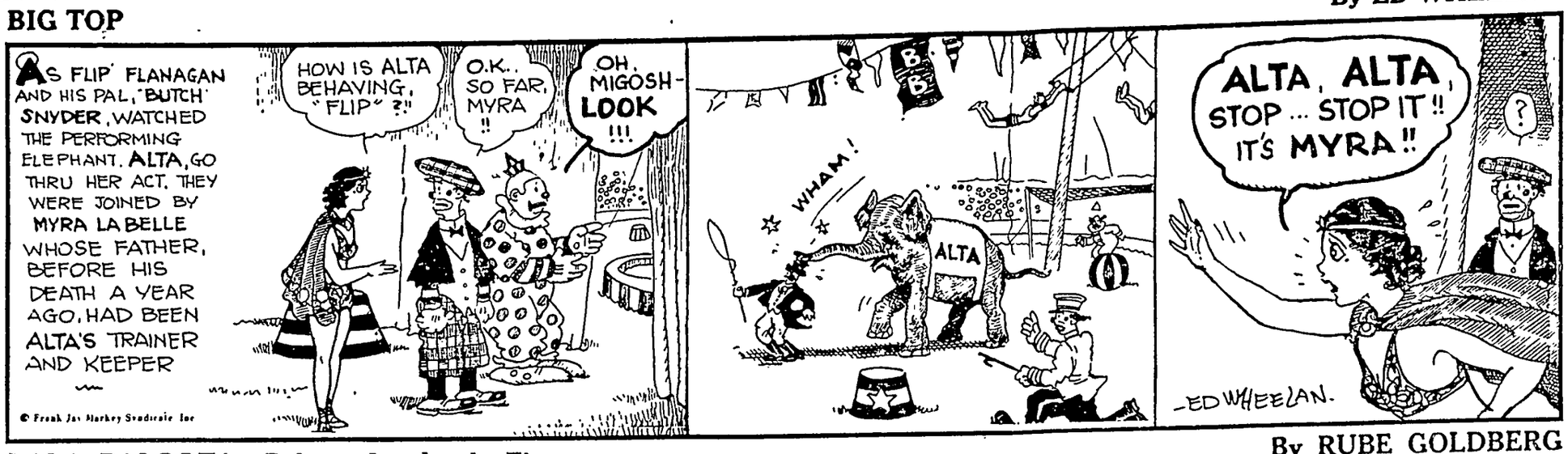
# Lewis Radio Shop

Maytag Washers — Leonard Refrigerators — Shellane Gas Ranges

# Fun for the Whole Family

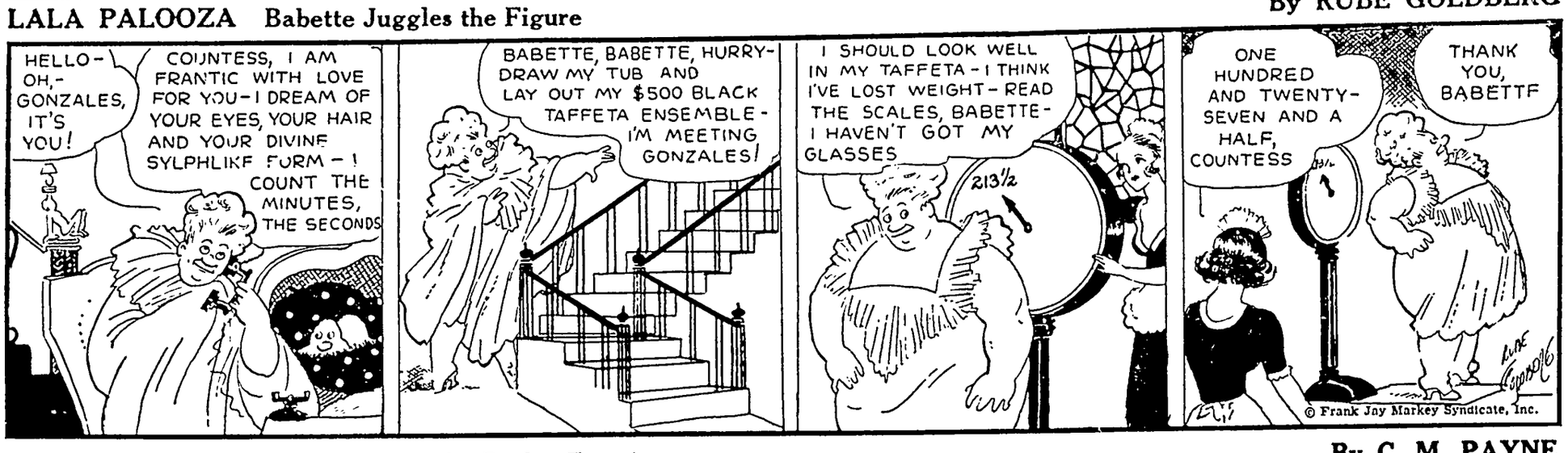
## BIG TOP

By ED WHEELAN



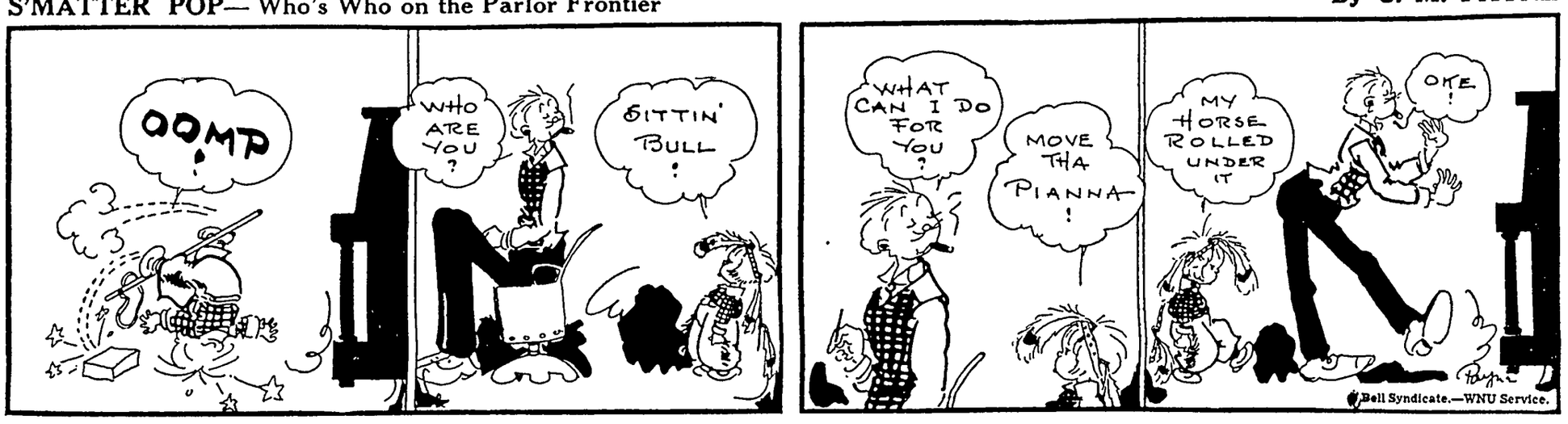

## LALA PALOOZA Babette Juggles the Figure

By RUBE GOLDBERG



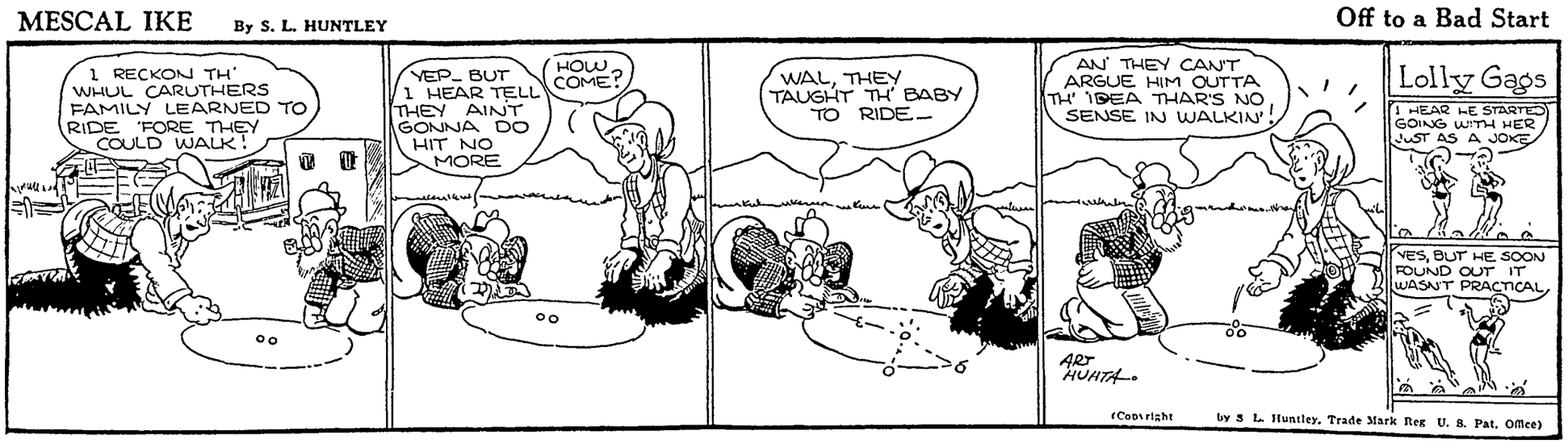

## S'MATTER POP— Who's Who on the Parlor Frontier

By C. M. PAYNE



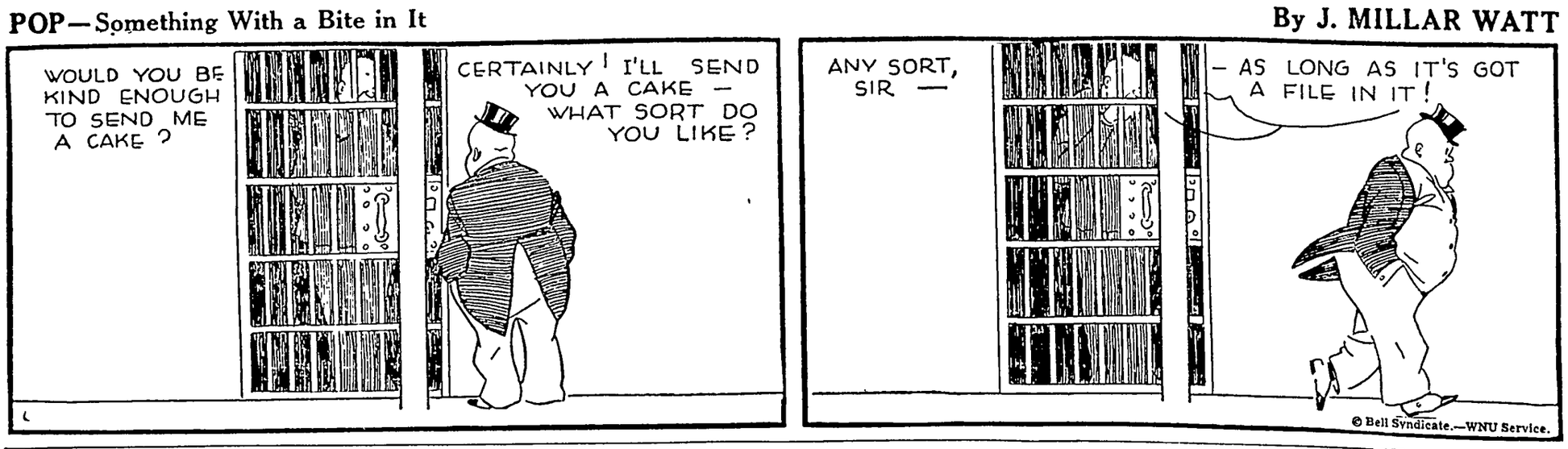

## MESCAL IKE By S. L. HUNTLEY

Off to a Bad Start



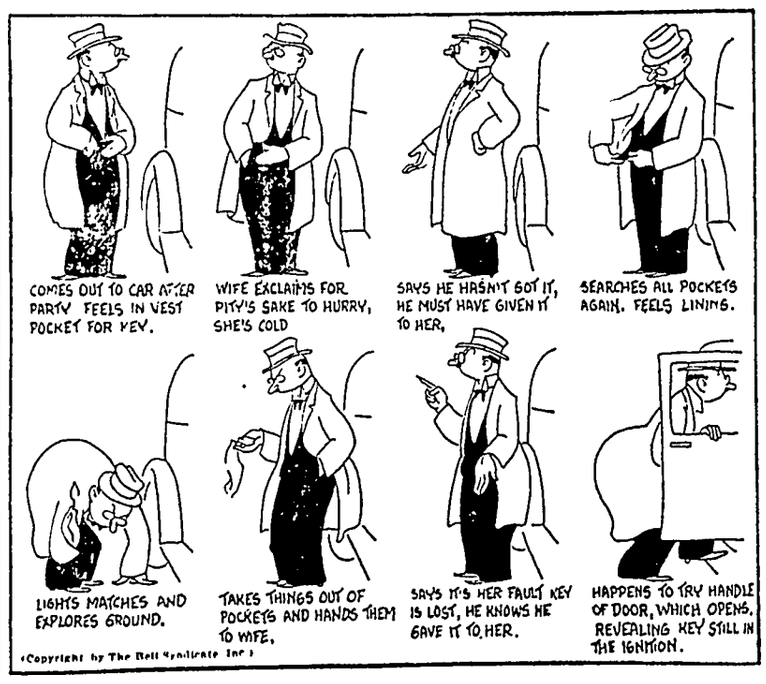

## POP—Something With a Bite in It

By J. MILLAR WATT




## THE KEY OF THE CAR

By GLUYAS WILLIAMS




### RIGHT THROUGH

"Here's something queer," said the dentist, who had been drilling into a tooth. "You said the tooth had never been filled, but I find flakes of gold on the point of my drill." "I knew it," moaned the patient. "You have struck my back collar stud."

### Explained

Waiter—Your coffee, sir—special from Australia, sir.

Diner (sarcastically)—O, so that's where you've been!

### Not His Fault

"What a wonderful linguist that man is. Is there any tongue he hasn't mastered?"

"Yes. His wife's."

### SAFE

They were entertaining the vicar at lunch, and the guest remarked to the small son of the house "Don't you ever say prayers before your meals, child?"

"Oh, no," said the youngster. "Dad says our cook's pretty reliable."—Royal Arcanum Bulletin.

"IRIUM sold me 100% on Pepsodent Tooth Powder!"

*Pepsodent* alone *of all tooth powders contains remarkable Irium!**

● *What a supreme thrill!* . . . To have your own mirror show you teeth far brighter—teeth sparkling with all their dazzling natural brilliance! This exciting experience has been reported by scores following their use of Pepsodent Powder containing Irium.

Use Pepsodent Powder containing Irium, and see your faithful brushing *properly rewarded* by teeth that glisten and gleam with all their natural beauty! And Pepsodent Powder contains NO GRIT, NO PUMICE, NO BLEACH. Buy Pepsodent *tonight*—and start tomorrow. *right!*

*Pepsodent's trade mark for Purified Alkyl Sulfate


IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

## SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D., Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.

© Western Newspaper Union.

### Lesson for September 4

### SAMUEL: SPIRITUAL REVIVAL

LESSON TEXT—I Samuel 7:3-13.

GOLDEN TEXT—Prepare your hearts unto the Lord, and serve him only. I Samuel 7:3.

PRIMARY TOPIC—When Samuel Was a Boy.

JUNIOR TOPIC—When Samuel Grew Up.

INTERMEDIATE AND SENIOR TOPIC—Putting God First.

YOUNG PEOPLE AND ADULT TOPIC—What Price Spiritual Revival?

"Revivals are costly. The spiritual awakening which our country so much needs must begin with a spiritual deepening which the church so much needs. There is a price to be paid . . . Strange gods must be put away, gods of worldly pleasure, worldly ambition, love of ease and self-gratification. It is the unwillingness to pay the price that keeps us from the richness and power of the full spiritual life" (Prof. L. M. Lowell).

Israel had come to the place where the people recognized that they were on the brink of national disaster. They knew they had come to the end of the trail, and were ready to do something about it.

**I. Return Unto the Lord** (v 3.).

Samuel appears in his first public ministry to call on his people to return to the Lord. Back of this public act is the history of a godly life and devoted service to the Lord and to His nation. Such a man can consistently urge others to turn to God.

The response of the people was wholehearted. They were thoroughly sick of their sin and separation from the favor of God. The earnest of their sincerity was their obedience to the admonition of Samuel that they turn from idolatry.

**II. Put Away False Gods** (vv. 3, 4).

Israel had learned from their heathen neighbors to worship their false gods. These they must put away if God was to be able to bless them. The same prerequisite for spiritual revival exists today. But some may say, we do not worship heathen gods. Perhaps not, and yet one is astonished at the close similarity between the ritual and worship of some secret cults and orders and the ancient religions of heathendom.

The fact is that we have set up many new gods—money, fashion, social position, and what not. The command needs to go out again through God's messengers, "Put away the foreign gods."

**III. Gather Together and Pray** (vv. 5, 6).

Spiritual life thrives on the gathering together of God's people. The crisis in Israel was met by a great convocation of the people. We need to revive the great soul-stirring religious gatherings of a generation ago.

"I will pray," said Samuel. He was a great intercessor. (See I Sam. 15:11; Ps. 99 6; Jer. 15:1.) Revival never comes without a history of faithful intercession on the part of those whose hearts are really burdened. Ask yourself, How much have I really prayed for a revival in my church, my community, and my nation? If I should begin to pray in earnest, would not God hear me and answer?

**IV. God Will Save Us** (v. 8).

"Behold, the Lord's hand is not shortened that it cannot save, neither his ear heavy that it cannot hear" (Isa. 59:1). "Thus saith the Lord . . . have I no power to deliver?" (Isa. 50:1, 2). God saved Israel and delivered them out of the hands of their enemies. The Philistines, seeing them gathered together to pray, assumed that they were preparing to fight and attacked. In the previous battle at that very spot (I Sam. 4:1-10) Israel had fought with the weapons of men and been disgracefully defeated. Now they fought with the weapons of prayer and faith in God, and great was the victory.

America is valiantly battling against the social and economic problems of these distressing days, but one fears that all too often the weapons are those of the arm of flesh which will fail us. Let us look up instead of to one another. "God will save us" (v. 8).

**V. Ebenezer** (v. 12).

Our forefathers, familiar with the truth of Scripture, used biblical words in naming their children. The present generation all too often know the names simply as the strange signatures on old letters.

The word "Ebenezer" might well merit a bit of a revival itself. Here Israel had met a disastrous defeat. They were broken by it and had become an almost hopeless people. Now God had given them victory in the very same spot and they raised a stone of remembrance of God's help. The word "Ebenezer" means "stone of help," but also carries with it the meaning of Samuel's word, "Hitherto hath the Lord helped us" (v. 12).

There is an inspiring word of hope here for every troubled soul. You may, like Israel, have fallen into sin. Your life may be defeated. You may be utterly discouraged. Return to the Lord, put away sin, gather with God's people, pray, and God will give you victory, even at the very point of former defeat.

# to Knitting a Chic Fall Sweater

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

S time to knit! Or do ou happen to be a cro- er instead of a knit- Either way you do it, ime to make one of the ectly charming sweat- here pictured.

e'll wager that at sight hese ultra chic and fas- ting sweater fashions fingers will begin to e, your heart action ken as a sudden urge eps o'er you to clickety those knitting needles ours faster than they clicked before. Or if, hance, it's a crochet le you wield, we've an it's going to go at rap- ce to complete a "dar- " sweater like the cro- ed model shown above to the t in the illustration, for of course will be wanting to have it ready ear with the new fall suit. The r two sweaters in the picture knitted.

e agree with you, this trio of d-made sweaters certainly have ic and charm about them that ar beyond the ordinary. Not there is anything complicated t the knitting and crocheting em, for each of the models is y very simple to make.

Sweaters this year," comes word n Paris, "will be new because eir departure from the conven- al." Short, just over the hip- is the foreword that reaches n regard to the new fall sweat- Many are slide fastened for tly everything is being zippered ng the new fashions that can zipped. The majority of new aters have low necks.

e band-and-bow trim that gives dainty feminine detail to the ater pictured above to the right e group is definitely new. It ds a grand opportunity to carry a two-color scheme which is ething to take note of, consid- g that bicolor treatments are ly important in the current zing program. The three bands contrasting color are fastened bows made of tufts of fringe ed of the identical mercerized crochet cotton used to make the sweater. You'll love this band-and-bow trimming the more you wear your sweater.

The jacket-like sweater blouse above to the left has that air of sophisticated simplicity about it that every woman versed in the art of smart costuming covets. It is knit of knit-cro-sheen in an open-work stitch interspersed with solid blocks that gives a sort of plaided effect. This sweater is the type that looks just as well when you remove your jacket as it does with the jacket on. Make it up in one of the lovely new muted colors and you will find it an indispensable and flattering accessory. The square neck line is a high-style feature. So also are the crochet buttons up the front. Most fashion reports have much to say in regard to the flair for buttons running to larger rather than small this season.

With word emanating from Paris that "it's a year for sweaters in versatile styles," cardigans get headline attention. Variety in cardigan styles is the new mandate, but it must be "variety without fussiness." A cardigan type that embodies all of Paris sweater dictates is the short-sleeved one shown below. It is knit and crocheted of lustrous mercerized cotton. Work it up in a contrast of your two favorite colors.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## SUMMER ERMINE

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

the way of a summer evening the short fur, feather or abou bolero ranks at the top of list, making an agreeable ge from the fashionable cape. one pictured is in natural e summer ermine, worn over a e crepe frock with accordion ted skirt. The smart young en who go to parties and such e these boleros. The bolero in n fur (very important for fall) recast as a smart daytime item.

### hed-Up Coiffures Now Go With Doll-Sized Hats

seems as if the idea of hed-up hair is gaining, wheth- e like it or not. At any rate rs returning from midsummer report that they will show the tiny doll-sized hats launched by aparelli worn atop higher hair- that brings curls up off the It remains to be seen how the fashion will "take." You r can tell, fickle fashion, fickle c are apt to go to any extreme.

## PART FABRIC, PART KNIT NEW FORMULA

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

College girl, here's your cue to smartness in dress this fall. Which is to the effect that the sweater and the cloth skirt in accurate color match is a fashion "must" this coming season. So there's lots of fun ahead matching a sweater knit of shetland, cashmere or angora wool to the skirt of patterned tweed, or if you prefer, a monotone wool of plain or novelty weave. Your choice runs from rich dark autumn tones to the now-so-fashionable pastel colors.

Then there are those amazing three-piece ensembles that employ the identical yarn employed in knitting the sweater, as is used for weaving the cloth for jacket and skirt. There's no-end chic in the costumes of cloth that have short fur jackets with sleeves and borderings, knit of yarn in colors that tune to the scheme of things.

### Cerise Added to Popular Pinks by Paris Stylist

Cerise is a new step on the ladder of pinks. A pleasant variation of the more purplish fuchsia shade, the cerise is used by Lelong for a flowing sash tying around a deep blue evening gown with a halter neck.

And the same vivid shade is the background for a dainty white-dotted Swiss, which forms the bodice for a bouffant white tulle skirt. The bodice is draped up and over the right shoulder but comes under the left arm, thus leaving the left shoulder strapless, while the right is well covered.

### Adding Bright Touch

Flowers on the bodice of an evening frock matched by flowers in the hair supply all the decoration that one could want for festive occasions.

### Moldy Colors

Moldy colors are being proudly displayed at the moment as being high style.

# FARM TOPICS

## GIVE FLOCKS BEST HOT WEATHER CARE

### Ample Range, Shade, Green Feed Are Important.

By C. F. Parrish, Extension Poultryman, North Carolina State College. WNU Service.

Poultry authorities agree that adequate range, shade, and green feed are three essentials for well-managed flocks during the hot summer months.

When growers are ready to market their birds, those who have been careful to observe these essentials will find they have been well paid for their efforts.

Where home-mixed rations for pullets are used, the following growing mash is recommended: 35 pounds No. 2 yellow corn meal, 20 pounds standard wheat middlings, 20 pounds No. 2 heavy oats finely pulverized, 12 pounds standard wheat bran, 4 pounds fish meal (55 per cent protein), 2 pounds meat meal (55 per cent protein), 2 pounds dried skim milk, 2 pounds ground limestone or oyster shell, 2 pounds bone meal, and one pound iodized table salt.

Farmers having an adequate supply of milk may omit the dried milk recommended in the above ration. Because it is a valuable food, milk should be given to poultry in some form.

However, when fed as a liquid, it should be placed in clean, easily accessible containers. Surplus milk should not be allowed to remain in the containers since it attracts flies.

Plenty of water should be available at all times. If possible, it should be kept in a shady place.

Along with the mash, birds should have all the grain they will eat each morning.

## 'Blind Staggers' Among Summer Horse Ailments

Hot weather is the time when the horse disease encephalomyelitis, sometimes called "blind staggers," "brain fever," or "sleeping sickness" is most likely to appear, says Dr. R. A. Craig, head of Purdue's veterinary department. The disease affects the nervous system of horses and mules. In recent years, especially during the summer months, it has caused serious losses in the West, Middle West, and several states along the Atlantic coast, but may strike anywhere.

It is an infectious disease and the symptoms generally occur in three phases. The first stage may escape notice as it usually is only a mild indisposition commonly accompanied with a rise in temperature. The second stage is characterized by distinct nervous symptoms which may or may not be accompanied with fever. In the last stage the horse may go down and be unable to rise, sometimes thrashing violently with the legs and head. Death usually follows when these symptoms develop.

Encephalomyelitis may be easily confused with other diseases, Doctor Craig points out. The symptoms are similar to other ailments of the central nervous system, and a veterinarian should be called at the first indication of sickness. Although the chances for cure are greatest in the early stages of the disease, there is no remedy effective in all cases.

## About Raising Turkeys

Turkey-raising is not difficult when properly handled, but there are some principles which should be observed. Turkeys should be allowed to remain in the open as much as possible, and never hatched by hens, says the Montreal Herald. Breeding stock and young stock should be kept away from barnyard hens, so as to keep them free from disease. If there is any disease in breeding turkeys hatch the eggs in an incubator, and rear the poults in brooders.

## Feeding the Pigs

If you feed your pigs too many peanuts or soybeans, you haul soft pork to market and are penalized two cents a pound, says the Country Home Magazine. Packers know there is not much bacon left after soft pork is fried. But a peanut-fed hog can be finished off with corn. The soybean-fed hog can be saved from disgrace if the oil is first extracted from the beans. The beans should be fed as meal along with a regular balanced ration. Then there is less loss between the packing house and the dinner-table, and less fat in the skillet.

## Storing Eggs

Chopping dollars off the yearly food bill isn't so very hard, if you know the short-cuts, says the New York State College of Home Economics For instance, a large part of the money spent yearly for eggs can be saved, if quantities of eggs are bought when prices are lower, and stored in waterglass for later use. Absolutely fresh eggs stored this way keep their flavor, whip well, and can be satisfactorily cooked in almost every way.

# WHAT to EAT and WHY

## C. Houston Goudiss Explains the Causes of Food Allergy

### Well-Known Food Authority Names the Foods That Cause Trouble

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS

6 East 39th St., New York City.

A NEW phrase has crept into daily usage in recent years, has in fact become so common that comedians use it in jest and draw laughs from their audiences when they mimic, "I'm allergic!" But the words have deep significance for perhaps 30 to 60 per cent of the population who have cause to agree with the old saying that "one man's meat is another man's poison."

*They are victims of the curious phenomenon known as food allergy and have an abnormal reaction to the proteins in certain foods and other substances. As a result, foods which are beneficial in themselves and which usually have an important place in a normal balanced diet, cause a variety of unpleasant effects.*

These may range from hives or a skin rash to a gastric disturbance with spells of nausea. The individual may suffer from migraine headache or an attack of hay fever or asthma; or he may have a tendency to what appears to be bronchial or head colds.

It has been determined that these symptoms in an individual who is allergic are due to intolerance of certain proteins. Even when the offending foods are fruits and vegetables, it is the protein that is responsible. It has been suggested that the sensitization results because at some previous time, an unsplit or undigested protein in some way passed through the membranes lining the digestive tract and entered the blood stream. This acted very much like a foreign substance and sensitized body cells in some way so that whenever the same food is eaten, the disturbing symptoms occur as a sort of defense mechanism.

—★—

**Heredity a Factor**

A tendency to allergy seems to be inherited. But the substances which caused a disturbance differ with each individual, and the type of reaction also differs. For example, a mother may be allergic to milk; her child inheriting the tendency may be allergic to fish. Drinking milk may give the mother an attack of asthma; eating fish may cause the child to break out with hives.

—★—

**Trouble-Making Foods**

**It is difficult to generalize regarding the foods that cause trouble, because they vary so widely among individuals who are sensitized, and often one person is sensitized to a number of foods. It has been found that the foods most frequently causing allergic symptoms include wheat, milk, eggs, chocolate, pork, fish and shellfish, tomatoes, cauliflower, cabbage, strawberries and oranges.**

Skin rashes are believed to be caused most frequently by hypersensitiveness to milk, cereal or pork. Hives are reported to occur often from eating strawberries, chocolate, fish and tomatoes. Wheat is frequently an offender in migraine headaches. Asthma seems to be common in persons who are sensitive to milk, eggs and butter.

—★—

**Other Offending Substances**

Foods are not always responsible for allergy, and the symptoms may be produced by contact with wool, feathers, dust, pollen, dander from horses or other animals; or even the sting of a bee.

—★—

**Discovering the Offenders**

The ideal procedure for the allergy victim is to find out the offending foods or substances and avoid them. For early recognition of a tendency to allergy may prevent discomfort and trouble.

There are two ways to discover the trouble makers. One is to learn by experience, either by keeping a record of the foods eaten and noting the appearance of symptoms, or by eliminating from the diet, first one and then another of the foods that are suspected of causing difficulty. The other is to let your doctor conduct simple skin tests Small scratches are made on the arms and legs, and each scratch touched with a solution made of the protein of a food or substance known to cause trouble. If a person is allergic to that substance, the skin around the scratch swells and becomes inflamed. The inflammation disappears after a few hours and causes no pain or inconvenience.

—★—

**Other Foods Must Be Used**

Once the offending food or foods are determined, they should be eliminated either for all time or until the individual becomes desensitized. If the trouble maker is an uncommon food, such as lobster or clams, the allergy presents no great problem, but when children react to necessary foods such as milk, eggs and wheat, the homemaker faces a difficult task.

When milk is the offending food, it must be avoided, not only as a beverage, but in bread, cakes and puddings. Sometimes dried or evaporated milk, goat's milk or soy bean milk may be used instead. When wheat is the trouble maker, the alternatives include cornstarch, rice flour, potato or rye flour; rice and corn cereals; tapioca or barley. When hen's eggs are injurious, duck's eggs can sometimes be used with success, or meat or fish may be substituted.

Sometimes after a period of exclusion, an immunity is built up so that later the foods may be reintroduced gradually into the diet.

—★—

**Don't Jump to Conclusions**

**It must be borne in mind that many of the symptoms produced by food sensitivity may also result from other causes. For this reason, it is unwise to decide that one is allergic without due investigation. Nor must the imagination or the current widespread discussion of the subject be allowed to cause adults or children to mask their unwillingness to eat certain foods with the false notion that they are unduly sensitive.**

On the other hand, homemakers should be sympathetic with both children and adults who say with good cause, "I can't eat that!" And it would appear that there may even be some compensation in this unpleasant situation. For a group of scientists who have studied the subject announced a few years ago that those who belong to the allergy group appear to have a definite capacity for becoming intellectually superior. Thus, the child who suffers from a skin rash or stuffy nose today, due to food sensitivity, is apt to be full of energy when he reaches manhood and exhibit unusual ability for cultural leadership.

SEND FOR THIS FREE CHART of FOODS THAT OFTEN CAUSE TROUBLE

C. Houston Goudiss will gladly send you, FREE, a chart showing which foods have been found most frequently to cause allergic reactions, and also those which are the least likely to cause trouble. Just state your request on a postcard and address it to C. HOUSTON GOUDISS, 6 East 39th Street, New York City.

### Questions Answered

**Mrs. A. M. T.**—The notion that onions or lettuce contain opium or some other narcotic drug is wholly without foundation. They are two of our finest vegetables.

—★—

**R. F. B.**—Vitamins A, C and D are required for healthy teeth. Calcium, in adequate amounts, is also essential.

—★—

**Mrs. A. F. J.**—The caloric value of fresh or canned mushrooms is very slight, as their carbohydrate is in a form that cannot be readily assimilated. They are useful, however, for adding flavor and appetite appeal to many dishes.

© WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—1938—25.

Send for This FREE VITAMIN PRIMER

*Offered by C. Houston Goudiss*

DO YOU want to know where to find the different vitamins? Just write to C. Houston Goudiss at 6 East 39th St., New York City, for his new "Vitamin Primer." It tells the facts that every homemaker needs to know about vitamins. In simple chart form, the functions of each vitamin are explained, and there is a list of foods to guide you in supplying your family with adequate amounts of these necessary food factors.

• *The bulletin will be especially helpful to those who must avoid certain foods, as it offers a wide choice of foods containing each vitamin.*

## Peasant Motifs for Linens

Pattern 1743.

The peasant note spells smartness in linens today. These figures in simple stitches will add color to accessories and offer pleasant hours in their embroidering. Pattern 1743 contains a transfer pattern of 4 motifs 7¼ by 9¼ inches, 4 motifs 3 by 3¾ inches, 4 motifs 2 by 2¼ inches; illustrations of stitches; materials required; color schemes.

Send 15 cents in stamps or coins (coins preferred) for this pattern to The Sewing Circle, Needlecraft Dept., 82 Eighth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Please write your name, address and pattern number plainly.

## HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONS

**Prunes in Bread.**—Pitted prunes cut in small pieces and added to the last kneading of bread, instead of raisins, makes a delicious bread.

* * *

**Substitute for Cream.**—If, when making coffee, you run short of cream, a good substitute is to beat up an egg and put a little in each cup with a little milk. You will find this greatly improves the coffee.

* * *

**Save the Tablecloth.**—A piece of waxed paper under a child's plate at the table is scarcely noticeable, yet saves the tablecloth in case of accidents. Though one may not have children, this is good to remember when the young visitors come.

REVOLUTION on Main Street

*Give a thought to Main Street as you scan today's headlines! All the world's excitement isn't in Europe.*

For, in our town . . . and towns like ours clear across the country . . . there's a daily revolution going on. Changes in dress styles and food prices . . . the rise of a hat crown . . . the fall of furniture prices—these matters vitally affect our daily living . . . and the news is ably, fully covered in advertisements. Here, in concise, meaty form, makers of the world's goods tell you what's new, what's good . . . and how to make your dollars S-T-R-E-T-C-H.

Smart people who like to be up-to-the-minute in living *and* current events, follow advertisements as closely as headlines. They know what's doing in Europe and America . . . but they also know where money buys most!

If a man commits one crime it is his fault -if it becomes a habit society is to blame


**W. D. DALY**
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER



Photographs
LIVE
FOREVER

RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penny MASON CITY



WE SELL AND RECOMMEND
ZONOLITE
INSULATION
INEXPENSIVE • FIREPROOF
ROTPROOF • VERMINPROOF

Northern Lumber Co.
Klemme, Iowa


The Kings Heralds of the Methodist Church will hold their September meeting Sunday morning.

The Light Bearers of the Methodist Church had a party and picnic at the church last Thursday.

R. A. Jorgenson and son, Ray, Jr., were at Mason City on business Monday.

Mrs. Gerald Koerner and Mrs. Martha Bredbenner and Novella were Mason City visitors Saturday.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Patet and Mr and Mrs. Victor Waldek of Hayfield, drove to Des Moines. Sunday for a visit with relatives

Bob Schneider went to Des Moines, Wednesday, to work in a display booth at the state fair conducted by Iowa State College

Mr and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson and son, Ray Jr., were at Mason City on business Thursday morning

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Lewis attended the Iowa State Fair at Des Moines. Friday, and also looked after matters of business.

Miss Agnes Galbreth, of Mason City, visited the latter part of the week with her brother, Henry and wife.

Mrs. Hulda Wiles and Miss Oda Hansen drove to Des Moines, Thursday evening, for a visit and to attend the fair.


**School Supplies...**

ATTENTION! DIRECTORS OF RURAL SCHOOLS

Let us supply you with supplies for your school this coming year You will find our prices right on quality material. We stock the following school supplies:

| | |
|---|---|
| Enameled Pails | Sweeping Compound |
| Enameled Dippers | Paper Towels |
| Garbage Burners | Toilet Paper |
| Waste Baskets | Chalk, Erasers |
| Door Mats | Brooms, Brushes |
| Floor Mops | Floor Wax |
| Coleman Lamps | Floor Paint |
| Dust Mops | Water Coolers |

SUPPLIES FOR ALL STUDENTS....

We carry a nice assortment of Lunch Kits, Dinner Pails, and Thermos Bottles. Come in and look around.

E. F. Jacobs
The Farm Service Store Telephone 13



FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION
$5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR
MEMBER

It Can Happen To You...

You read in the newspapers of fires and robberies. Then perhaps you dismiss the matter from your mind.

Yet this can happen to you, too.

Why run the risk? A small sum will rent a safe deposit box at this bank and give your valuables all the protection of our strong bank vaults.

LEGAL HOLIDAY

This bank will not be open for business on LABOR DAY, Monday, September 5, 1938.

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY
First National Bank
Established 1892


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Miss Glenna Gruetzmacher left Sunday for Winthrop, Iowa, to resume her duties as teacher in the high school there.

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Wolfe, of Glendale, Calif., were dinner guests Friday evening at the George Lawhorn home

Miss Gladys Zabilka went to Hartley, Iowa, Friday for a week's visit with her friend, Miss Irene Linder.

Last week the Klemme Auto Co delivered new Chevrolet automobiles to Marvin Barz and C. J Wille.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Priebe and Lester Buseman left Friday for the State Fair and returned home Sunday.

LaVohn, Eunice and Junior Larsen were supper guests with Mr and Mrs. Herman Paul, Tuesday evening.

Mrs. C. Bridges is teaching this week for Miss Velda Schaeffer, who is recovering from a recent operation.

Mrs. P. M. Wilson went to Des Moines, Monday morning to spend a couple of days visiting with Mrs Risser.

Mr. and Mrs. S. A. Harvey and daughter, Enid, of Mason City, were dinner guests Sunday at the Fred Ridder home.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Rolf, of Canton, South Dakota, visited Sunday evening with their nephew, E. F Jacobs and family.

Everett Stokesbary, John Ward and Frank Fairchild of Garden City, Minnesota, visited relatives here and at Garner from Thursday until Sunday.

Dr. Schaeffer's mother of Forest City, and his brother, Roscoe, of Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, spent the week end in Klemme at the Schaeffer home.

Mrs. C. C. Kilgore and son, Clair, left Tuesday for Minneapolis for a week's visit with relatives and friends. Clair plans to have his tonsils removed while there.

Mrs. Tom Nelson underwent a major operation at the Hampton hospital, Saturday. Reports are that she is making a satisfactory recovery.

Mr. and Mrs. Lyle Burr and two children, of Des Moines, came Saturday evening for a visit at the home of Mrs. Burr's mother, Mrs. John Bock.

Miss Iris Sherwood leaves for Latimer, Sunday to assume her school duties for this year. She just recently returned from a trip to the Black Hills.

Miss Fern Coleman of Chicago. Illinois, and Mrs. Davies of Cedar Falls, Iowa, spent Sunday visiting at the C. C. Kilgore home. Miss Coleman is a cousin to Mr. Kilgore.

Saturday, LaVohn and Eunice Larsen, Patty and Jacqueline Kudje; Everett Stokesbary, John Ward and Frank Fairchild of Garden City, spent the day at Mason City.

Mr. and Mrs. E. J. Arnold, Evelyn and Bruce, drove to Clayton county, Thursday for a visit with relatives and to attend the fair. They returned home Sunday.

Miss Oda Hansen, who has been working at the Wiles Cafe here during the summer, has resigned here position to go to her home at Thornton where she will return to high school.

Those who attended a family picnic at Clear Lake, Sunday, were: Grandma Schlawin, Lou Griffen and family, Carl Wille and family, Alvin Goll and family and Mr. and Mrs. LeRoy Johnson.

Mrs. E. C. Buntenbach, Junior and Lorraine, drove to Boone, Tuesday to bring Elaine back to Klemme. Elaine has been attending a music and band camp there for the past two weeks.

Miss Gracka Quandt will teach in the high school at Toledo this year. Miss Quandt will have charge of music in the Toledo school. She taught the past couple of years at Keystone.

Mrs. A. G. Koerner, Mrs. Orville Stokesbary and Mrs. Glen Bridges and daughter drove to Clayton county, Thursday and visited with relatives and friends over the week end.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Kluckhohn, and Mr. and Mrs. Carold Larson and son Robert, drove to Des Moines, Saturday to attend the fair and to visit at the Harry Butcher home.

Mrs. Fred Musfelt of Clarion came Saturday for a visit in Klemme with relatives. Mrs. Mary Waterman accompanied her home Sunday for a visit of two or three weeks.

Mr and Mrs. R. W. Elder attended the Fair at Garden City, Minnesota, last week from Tuesday until Thursday evening. While there they also visited with relatives.

"Abe" Lauritsen and family of Parkersburg, visited last week at the Einar Salling home. Mr. Lauritsen has been attending summer school at the University of Colorado. He is superintendent of schools at Parkersburg.

Miss Nora Wellemeyer began teaching rural school northeast of Klemme, Monday. Miss Wellemeyer has been at Cedar Falls this summer attending Iowa State Teachers College. This is her first experience as a teacher.

Dr and Mrs A. H. Dulmes drove to Grundy Center, Sunday where they enjoyed dinner at the Mary Mutch home. Their son, Dick. who had spent a week with his grandmother, returned home with them.

An inter-denominational Sunday School convention will be held at the Corwith M. E. Church, Monday September 12th. This will be an all day meeting and lunch will be served at noon at a nominal price.

Mr. and Mrs. Walt Thada, who are displaying their Runway mouse trap at the Iowa State Fair, spent Saturday afternoon and evening in Klemme. Walt says that business is good at the fair and that it keeps them busy selling mouse traps.

Raymond Keeper, who is employed at the CCC camp near Crescoe, Iowa, spent the week end in Klemme visiting with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Keeper. Raymond, who has been at the camp for a couple of months, says that he enjoys the work.

Mr and Mrs. John Jorgenson and neice, who visited in Garner and Klemme the past week, returned to their home at Rapid City, South Dakota, Thursday J. Jorgenson of Garner, accompanied them to Rapid City for a few weeks' visit.

Paul Grange and son, Dorance, drove to Ruthven ,Sunday, for a visit with relatives. Novella Bredbenner accompanied them as far as Mallard where she was met by a friend and from there Miss Bredbenner went to Boulder, Colorado as a delegate to a religious convention She expects to return home Sept 5th

The Frank Kluckhohn residence in north Klemme presents a neat appearance since being repainted the past week. Klemme is noted for its well kept homes and lawns.

Mrs. Glenn Seney and son, Bobbie, of Iowa Falls, spent a few days the past week visiting at the Dr. D P Anderson home and with other Klemme friends.

Mr. and Mrs. Levi Ridder and children returned Thursday from Chicago where they spent a few days visiting friends and relatives. Their son, Roger, who had been in Chicago for over two weeks, and Mrs. Walter Beatty and daughter, Joyce, came back to Klemme with them. Mrs. Beatty and Joyce will visit friends and relatives here for a week or so.

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Wolfe, of Glendale, Calif., arrived in Klemme last Wednesday for a week's visit with Klemme friends. Mr. and Mrs. Wolfe are former residents of Klemme. Mr. Wolfe ran the barber shop now owned by D. L. Christiance. Mr. Wolfe states he has not barbered since he left Klemme, and is now employed in a large department store.

**Mrs. George Lawhorn Entertained U-Delt-Em Club**

The U-Delt-Em Bridge Club met at the home of Mrs. George Lawhorn last Thursday afternoon. High prizes were won by Mrs. P. M. Wilson and Mrs. E. F. Jacobs. Lunch was served by the hostess.

Many a man borrows trouble who doesn't pay his debts.

Mrs. Lena Schroeder ha turned from Waukesha, Wisc where she has been for four visiting with her daughter, Cleo Ingle. Mr and Mrs Will of Garner, and daughter, M G. Voetberg, drove to Wau and Mrs Schroeder returned them. Mrs. Henry Barz, wh companied them on their stopped for a visit at Milw before going on to Waukesha


ENTER THE MOVIE QU CONTEST

ASK FOR MOVIE QUIZ BOOKLETS AT THE AVE

$250,000 IN PRIZES

SEE THE PICTURES AT T AVERY



**--Low Pressure--**

I suppose I am one of the poorest salesmen in the world. I don't like to urge people to buy. Sure—I like to show people the nice new furniture and the latest rugs, and I like to talk about the bad points as well as the good points, but high-pressure selling is "nix" in my store.

However, I do have a big, well sorted stock to pick from, and if you have looked at other stores you know that my prices are the lowest in the land.

So, in spite of being a poor salesman, my store enjoys a good trade, and what pleases me most is that the same people come again and again to trade at my store.

We have just unloaded our first carload for the fall season.

COME AND SEE US SOMETIME

Arthur Wellemeyer
KLEMME, IOWA


# 1 Cent A Word WANT ADS.

A department devoted to our readers who want to buy, sell, exchange, or rent any kind of commodity. Advertising will be inserted under this heading at one cent a word for each insertion. Minimum charge 10 cents. All such advertising is strictly cash in advance, excepting with firms or indivduals who have regular charge accounts. Use these ads for quck results.

### FOR SALE

FOR SALE—LOT ONE IN BLOCK Two, Lot Six in Block One and that part of 5th street lying between these lots, Lots 7 & 8, Block Eight in Barz addition to Klemme, (the Schwartz property.) Lots One and Two in Block One, Gruetzmacher Bros. & Hanson's subdivision of Outlot m Klemme's Addition to Klemme (where Happy Johnson lives.) Lots One to Twelve in Block Nine, Barz add. to Klemme. (These lots are south of the Hans Hanson home.) F. A. Arnold. tfc.

FOR SALE—12-24 HART PARR. Will pull 2-18 or 2-16 plow. Klemme Auto Company.

FOR SALE—ENAMELED KITCHen Range, in fine condition, cheap. Lewis Radio Shop. tc.

FOR SALE—SINGLE ROW JOHN Deere power corn binder. Used only one season, a bargain. Northern Lumber Implement Store. tfc.

FOR SALE — TOMATOES FOR cannmg. Mrs. Ostercamp. 1tc.

FOR SALE—JOHN DEERE NO. 10 Single row power driven corn picker. Northco Implement Store.

FOR SALE—2-16 OLIVER TRACtor Plow. Klemme Auto Company. te.

### SERVICE FOR FARMERS

FARMERS—CALL US FOR POULtry prices and our trucks will pick them up, if you have four coops or over. Or if you can make up a load in the neighborhood. Forest City Produce Company.

GRAIN & ROUGHAGE GROUND on your farm. Osterkamp Milling Co., phone 52-F44.

ZONOLITE WILL KEEP YOUR house cool. Northern Lbr. Co.

NEW PROCESS PLOW SHA will out wear new ones. Kl me Auto Company.

HAY RACK TIME. GET IN YO order soon if you are going need a rack. Northern Lumber

PLOW SHARPENING — THI Years Experience All w guaranteed at Pavey's.

### SERVICES OFFERED

COOL HOUSES IN SUMME Warm in winter Ask us a Northern Lumber Company.

RADIO SALES AND SERVI All makes repaired. See New Zenith Farm Radio. Le Radio Shop.

### WANTED

WANTED—300 MEN TO B low priced lands from 80 ac up. Prices $40 per acre up. W. Wolle Agency, Belmond.

### FOR RENT

ELECTRIC FLOOR WAXER—W may rent this machine at per day, or 50c half day from W lemeyer Furniture Store.

### POULTRY

FOR SALE—300 WHITE RO Pullets. Phone 3-F9, Lester B man.

### MISCELLANEOUS

KEEP COOL—NOW IS THE TI to insulate your home w ZONOLITE. Northern Lbr. C

### REPAIR SERVICE

SCISSORS AND SHEARS E pertly sharpened. Work gu anteed. Trees Barber Shop.

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 43 — KLEMME, IOWA, WEDNESDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 7, 1938 — NUMBER 16


## New Fire Truck Will Be Seen In Action Sat. Eve.

### FIRE DEPARTMENT WILL GIVE DEMONSTRATION SAT. EVENING

The Klemme Fire Department will have their new fire truck on display on Main Street Saturday evening The street will be roped off for the occasion so that there will be plenty of room for every one to see the new outfit in action

Firemen will be on hand to explain to early arrivals the many features found on the new truck

Just before the demonstration takes place, shortly after 8 o'clock, a fire alarm will be turned in and the fire whiste will be sounded, so do not be alarmed when the whistle blows.

### CHRISTIAN CONVENTION WILL BE HELD MONDAY AT CORWITH M. E. CHURCH

Complete program for an annual county christian education convention for Sunday School workers from Hancock and Winnebago counties has been completed, it was announced this week by officers. The event will be held at the Methodist Church in Corwith, Monday, September 12th.

J A. Chambers, a representative from Klemme, will preside at the sessions, and Mrs. Roy Quintus of Garner, county secretary, will have charge of registration beginning at 9:00 a. m.. A luncheon will be served at noon by the Corwith Aid society, and at least 125 are expected to be in attendance from various churches in the two counties. The session begins at 9:15 a. m.

### PETIT JURORS DRAWN FOR SEPTEMBER TERM OF COURT

Petit Jurors drawn for the Sept. term of the District Court and listed below are to report for duty at the courthouse in Garner at 10:00 a m, October 4th, 1938. Following is a list of those drawn:

Mrs Edna Paul, Klemme; Earl Smith, Garner; Dilla Carothers, Garner. John Imlay, Garner; Evelyn Burgess, Garner; Walter Ross, Garner. Erma Olson, Garner; Tom Paulson, Miller; Lida Martin, Corwith. Jennie Mewes, Corwith; Geo Treerksen, Kanawha; Mrs Neil VanDisseldorf, Kanawha; John Drummond, Kanawha; J E. Dudleon, Britt, Walter Ridder, Britt, Maud Perkins, Britt; Earl Hesley, Britt. Mrs John Weiscamp, Britt, Donald B Clark, Britt; Charley Gault, Jr, Britt; J. A. Kramer, Woden. Anno Abbas, Britt; Fred Muehring, Kanawha; Charles Brcka, Garner, Ed J. Trca, Garner; Wilbur Arnold, Klemme; Nels Back, Klemme; Mary Duckett, Corwith; Alberta Matson, Britt; Carl Somholm, Britt; John W. Falada, Garner; Clifford Fredrickson, Britt.

### M. E. Aid Next Week

The September meeting of the Methodist Ladies Aid will be held at the church parlors Thursday, September 15th, when there will be election of officers. There will be a quilt on, so come early and help quilt. Hostesses for the day are Mrs. Overholt, Mary Swanson and Mrs Sumner Trumbull.

### HELLO, FOLKS.

An eight pound baby boy was born to Mr. and Mrs. Curley Lucas, Sunday afternoon, September 4th.

### MUSIC MOTHERS NOTICE

There will be no meeting of the Music Mothers' Club until the second Friday in October, or October 14th.

### Surprise Birthday Party Held On Twin Sisters

A surprise birthday party was held Friday evening at the Menno Enhuis home in honor of the birthday anniversary of both Mrs Enhuis and her twin sister, Mrs Louis Stahl

After a social time was enjoyed by the guests, ice cream and cake was served Those present were Mr and Mrs Enhuis, Mr and Mrs Stahl Mr. and Mrs Otto Schlawin Mr. and Mrs Henry Boland and family, and Mr and Mrs Roger Schlawin

Before their marriage Mrs Enhuis was Matilda Schlawin and Mrs. Stahl was Myra Schlawin, twin daughters of Mr and Mrs Otto Schlawin

There are approximately 2,500 refrigerated locker plants in the United States now These contain about 850,000 lockers

THE BUNGLING HUNTER EXPLAINS

## Globe Gazette Editor Will Give Address At Civic Club Meeting

### KLEMME FIREMEN WILL ENTERTAIN DONORS TO NEW FIRE TRUCK FUND

**Rusty Hinge Quartet, Editor Earl Hall On Evening's Program**

Scheduled as the biggest event of the season is the September meeting of the Klemme Civic Club, at which time the Klemme Fire Company assisted by the School Board, Town Officials and the Civic Club; are entertaining all the farmers who contributed funds toward the purchase of a new fire truck which will make country calls

The Fire Company is giving this banquet as a means of expressing their appreciation for the fine support the farmers of the community have given them Plans are being made to serve approximately two hundred at this meeting

Special entertainment has been secured for the occasion and the famous and popular Rusty Hinge quartet of Mason City has been secured for the evening.

Earl Hall, editor of the Mason City Globe-Gazette, has been secured as the speaker

The banquet will be served at 7 15 o'clock Personal invitations have been issued by the various organizations

**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**
**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

10:00 a. m English Service
Rev F W. Knatz of Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
11:00 a. m Sunday School
Adult Class
Rev. Wm Hueneman
Young People
Rev F. W Knatz
Junior Department
Mr. Raymond Barz
2:30 p. m. German Service.
Rev John Schmidt, Chapin, Ia
8:00 p m English Service.
Rev F. W. Knatz

Offerings for Missions and Benevolence at each of these services. Sunday School offering for the Indian School. All members and friends of the congregation are cordially invited to attend all of these services

The largest known elephant when killed was weighed piece by piece and totaled more than 14,000 pounds.

### LAWS RESTRICT DUCK SHIPMENTS

Under Federal regulations for the taking of migratory waterfowl, shipment, transportation and possession are restricted

Migratory game birds may be legally taken in any State, canada or Mexico in accordance with the regulations provided for that State or District where killed, but not more than the number permitted to be taken by any one person in any one day, or two days in the case of ducks, geese and brant, shall be transported by any one person in one calendar week

Such birds may be shipped or transported during the open season and may continue in transit not to exceed five days following the close of the open season necessary to deliver same to their destination.

Migratory game birds may be held in possession not to exceed ten days after the close of the open season in the Province, State or District where taken.

Shipments of birds thereoff shall be marked plainly with the name and address of the shipper and a list of all birds or parts contained therein shall be marked clearly on the package.

The Federal regulations governing the shipment, transportation or possession of migratory game birds do not apply in any Province, State or foreign country where local laws are more restrictive.

Hunters planning to hunt in other States or countries should acquaint themselves with local laws as well as the Federal regulations.

**October 15th Opening Date**

The open season for ducks, geese and snipe in Iowa is from October 15th to November 28th, both dates inclusive.

### KLEMME DEALER CONDUCTS HYBRID EXPERIMENTAL PLOT

August Lau, local De Kalb hybrid seed corn dealer, is conducting a performance and yield test plot at his farm three miles west of Klemme.

In the plot are twenty varieties of hybrid corn containing new varieties developed by the De Kalb Co, and being grown alongside of open pollenated corn and other hybrids.

When the crop is mature each variety will be husked and weighed to determine yield and quality.

Mr. Lau invites those interested to drive out and see the experiments he is conducting.

### FARM BOY ESCAPES SERIOUS ACCIDENT IN RUNAWAY SATURDAY

**Milvern Barz Run Over By Wagon, Receives Only Bruises**

Milvern Barz was shaking hands with himself and knocking on wood Saturday forenoon after he narrowly escaped what might have proved a very serious if not fatal injury.

Milvern was helping fill a silo at the Leslie Hartbeck farm and was one of the bundle haulers. Milvern's team became frightened as he was loading his rack. The team started to run and bumped into the back of another bundle rack Milvern jumped on his wagon in an effort to halt the team, and as he did so, the team swerved to one side, tipping the rack and pitching Milvern off the rack and under the wheels. One or two of the wheels ran over the upper part of his right leg. He was taken to a local doctor who examined him but found no broken bones, but a badly bruised leg muscle, a wrenched back and a skinned arm

A true friend is one who never tells you his troubles

### Fire Whislte Now Operated From Telephone Office

A change in wiring was made last week and now the Klemme fire whistle is operated from the telephone office. In case of fire just call the operator, being sure also to give your name and the location of the fire.

This change in giving the alarm will save valuable time and will speed up the fire company's arrival on the scene of the fire.

## Otto Smid And Joyce Johnson Married Sunday

### MINNESOTA GIRL IS BRIDE OF KLEMME YOUNG MAN

**Joyce Johnson, London, Minn., And Otto Smid Married Sunday**

Miss Joyce Johnson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Nels Johnson, of London, Minnesota, and Mr. Otto Smid, son of Mrs. Elizabeth Smid, of Klemme, were united in marriage at the Klemme Reformed Church parsonage Sunday morning, September 4, 1938, at 9:00 o'clock by Rev. Calvin Grosshuesch, who used the single ring ceremony. The couple were attended by Mr. and Mrs. Emery Schaefer of Liberty township. Mrs. Schaefer is a sister of the groom.

The bride wore black silk with gold accessories and the bride's maid also wore black with white accessories. The groom and best man both wore dark suits.

Soon after the wedding the young couple left for Albert Lea, Minnesota, and other points on a short wedding trip. On their return they will live at Garner.

The bride received her education in Minnesota and graduated from the Albert Lea high school Mr. Smid, who has spent most of his life in this community attended the Klemme schools and took up painting and decorating as his trade, and which he followed for some time in California.

Mr. and Mrs. Smid will be at home in Garner to their many friends who extend congratulations. We understand Mr. Smid will enter the painting and decorating business at Garner. At present he is employed with the REA in Hancock County.

## Carl Anderson Promoted To Managership At Hartley Office

### HAS BEEN MANAGER IN KLEMME FOR THE PAST SEVEN YEARS

**System Greatly Improved Here Under Anderson's Direction**

Carl Anderson, who has been manager of the local telephone exchange for the past seven years, has received a promotion and transfer and will take over the management of the Iowa Union Telephone Company at Hartley, Iowa, beginning September 15th. Hartley is located on highway 18 about twenty miles west of Spencer and is a town of 1200 population.

Mr and Mrs. Anderson and children will move their household goods to Hartley a few days prior to September 15th.

During the time Mr. Anderson has been at the head of the exchange here he worked hard to improve the system, to perfect the service and has built up a large list of subscribers.

Mr. Anderson is a community spirited man and gave much of his time to the promotion of civic projects. Just recently he was one of the most ardent and hardest workers to procure a modern fire truck for Klemme, and it was largely through his efforts that the project was put over.

The Anderson family have made many frineds in Klemme who regret that they are leaving the community, but wish them further success in their new home.

The new manager who will be sent to Klemme is Mr. Avery Austin, a young man who has been working with the company at Hartley. Mr. Austin is married and has one child.

### MR. AND MRS. HEYMAN WILL MOVE TO BUFFALO CENTER

Mr. and Mrs. J. P. Heyman, who have been residents of Klemme for several years, will move to Buffalo Center about the middle of the month.

Mr. Heyman has been given the agency for the Rock Island railroad at Buffalo Center, which is an advancement for him.

Mr. Heyman's successor has not as yet been named to take charge of the depot here.

## Synod President Will Speak At Reformed Church

### ANNUAL MISSION FESTIVAL AT REFORMED CHURCH SUN.

Rev. F. W Knatz, of Milwaukee, Wisconsin, the president of the North West Synod will be the guest speaker at the Mission Festival at the Reformed Church Sunday. Rev. Knatz will come here from the meeting of the Synod at Alleman, Iowa. Morning and evening services will be English. A German service with Rev. J. Schmidt Chapin, speaking, is on the program for the afternoon.

Prof M. Elstad will return from Story City to direct the Mixed Chorus during the morning and evening services Under the direction of Mr Elstad this chorus has made splendid progress. Under his direction the cantata, "The Crucifixion" was given during the Easter season, and during the month of August this Chorus gave a special program at Klemme, Belmond Congregational Church and the Evangelical Church at Geneva.

A group of ladies under the direction of Mr. Elstad, will sing during the afternoon service During the evening, Miss Irene Becker will play a Marimba solo, accompanied by Miss Mclellan of Mason City. Offerings for benevoence will be received at each service.

The congregation will meet Friday evening, September 9, instead of Monday evening, September 12, as was announced. Rev. Knatz cannot remain until Monday.

### NEW LOAN PROGRAM WILL SEAL CORN AT 57c PER BU.

New loans on 1937 corn at 57c per bushel will be made available as soon as forms are secured and will remain available until Nov 1, 1938. Loans will mature August 1, 1939. Producers who have not exceeded 102 per cent of the 1938 corn acreage allotment and were eligible for payment in 1937 will be eligible for this loan. Corn to be eligible may be shelled or ear corn grading No. 3 or better. The moisture content of shelled corn must not exceed 13 per cent and 15½ per cent for ear corn Present corn loans may be paid in cash or replaced by new loans if producers, corn, bins and cribs are eligible. These loans will be made on chattel mortgage forms through local lending agencies or Commodotiy Credit Corporation direct.

### GOVERNOR KRASCHEL WILL SPEAK AT RICE LAKE STATE PARK, SUN.

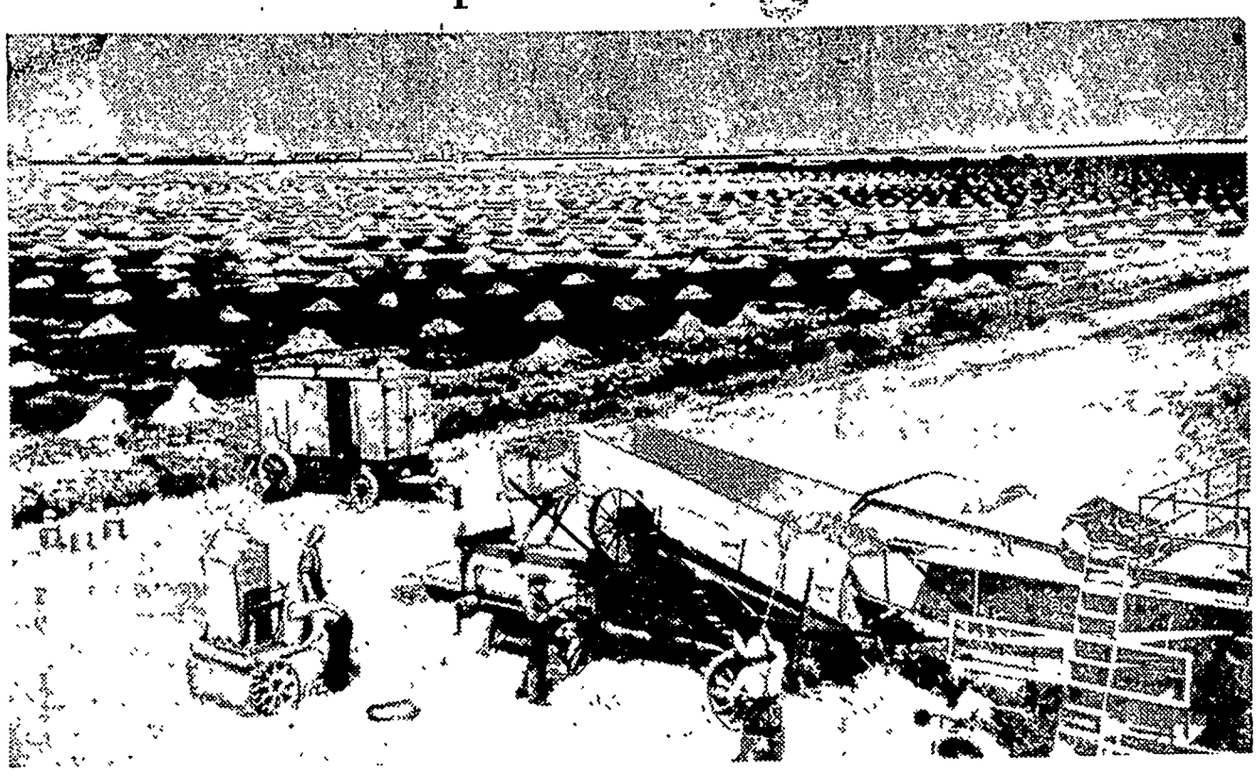
Governor Nelson G. Krashel will speak at Rice Lake State Park, Sunday afternoon at about 2:00 o'clock when "North Iowa Conservation Day" will be observed Other state officials will be present for the program which begins at 1:00 o'clock.

Rice Lake State Park is located a few miles south of Lake Mills. The Thompson and Lake Mills bands will play and there will be a ball game between the Rake Pirates and the Emmons Saints at 2:30 o'clock.

### Injured By Bicycle Rider

Mrs. Henry Schwartz received a severe injury to her leg last Wednesday afternoon when she was struck by a youthful bicycle rider at the crossing between the Reformed Church parsonage and the Henry Wille residence. Mrs. Schwartz was taken to her home in a car and a doctor was summoned. Ligaments were torn in the injured leg. Two boys were racing and came around the corner just as Mrs. Schwartz crossed the street.

# Harvest Crops on Reclaimed Sea Land



Farmers of the new community of Weirengen, reclaimed from the Zuyder Zee in the Netherlands, gather in a rich harvest. The land on which they farm grain crops and fodder was under the sea until a few years ago, when a government-sponsored reclamation project made it available for agriculture.

## $H_2O$ Good Enough For Bob Taylor

Robert Taylor, film actor, refreshes himself with a cool drink of water in the old fashioned way at his Northbridge ranch, near Hollywood, Calif. Taylor spends most of

his spare time on the farm and incidentally keeps in trim for a series of energy-exhausting film roles, including pictures in which he has to absorb punishment in the prize ring.

## Forget Jap-Sino War Hate

Yoko Matsucko of Japan and Pearl Tehwei Liu of China forget the feeling between their countries as they admire the shore line along the Hudson aboard the Robert Fulton, en route from the Second World Youth congress which met at Vassar college in Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

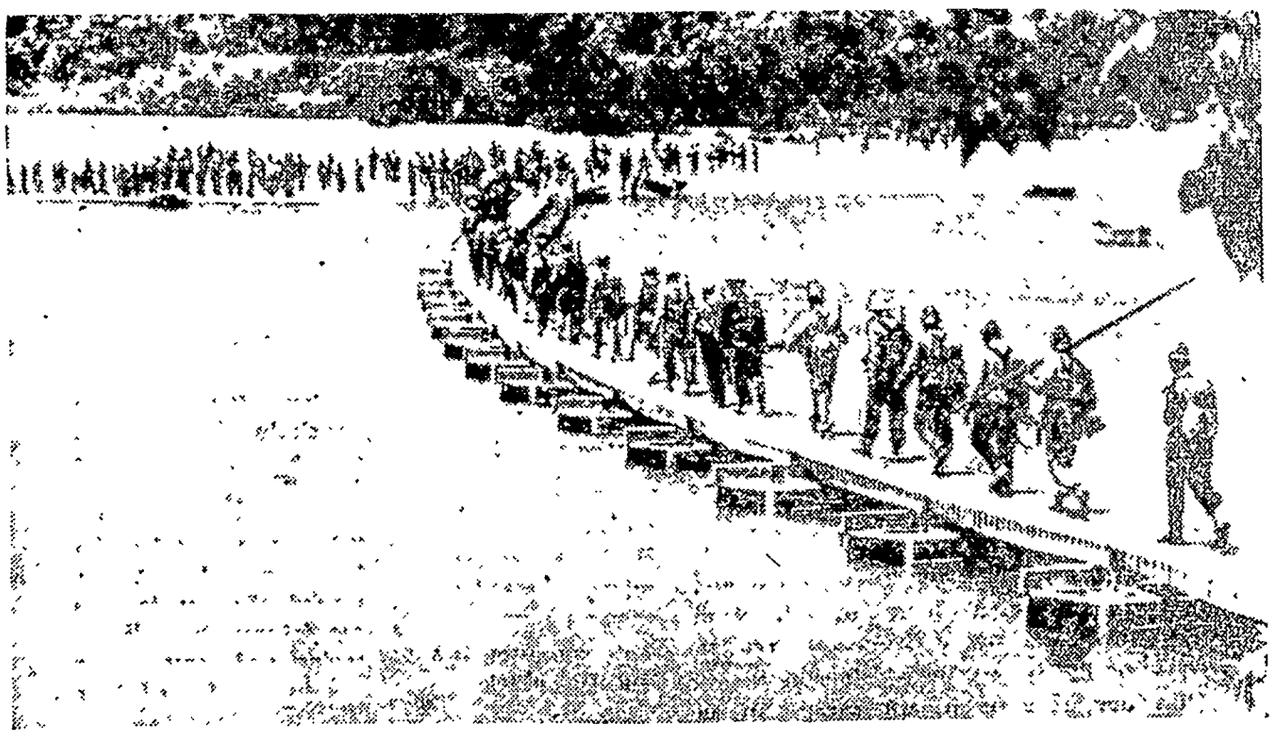
## Arab Terror in Palestine

A Jewish workman being assisted to a hospital after he had been stabbed and seriously wounded in one of the clashes between Jews and Arabs in the Holy Land. In spite of the efforts of British authorities at pacification, violence between the two peoples continues.

## SMITH TOO BUSY

Because Henry Hofer, a blacksmith at Sharpsburg, Pa., has so much work to do that he starts at 5 a. m. every morning and works sometimes 17 hours a day, neighbors disturbed by the pounding on his anvil complained to the police. But when Henry, who has been a blacksmith for 44 years, learned no one could legally stop him, he continued to start work at 5 a. m.

# When the Loyalists Crossed the Ebro



Spanish government troops shown in their advance against the insurgent armies of General Franco cross the Ebro river on a pontoon bridge. The surprise advance of the Loyalist forces made it necessary for Franco to withdraw troops from other sectors to resist their attacks.

# HEALTH

● Blood sediment test helps doctor analyze progress of infection.

By Dr. James W. Barton

WHEN an infection occurs, the body's defenses immediately use all their power to get it out or at least prevent it from doing much damage. The body's heat is increased to "warm up" the white corpuscles, which also greatly increase in number, the blood pressure increases, making sure that all parts of the body will get a good supply; the heart rate increases to supply extra blood and remove wastes from the tissues. Thus a physician after taking temperature, heart rate, blood pressure and examining the blood to see if white corpuscles have increased in number in the proper proportion to the other findings, knows whether the patient's defensive forces are putting up a good fight against the infection.

Dr. Barton

Sometimes, when an infection remains a long time, the body's defensive forces get tired and the blood pressure, temperature and heart rate become lower or slower. It is often of importance to the physician, therefore, in treating these prolonged infections—tuberculosis, rheumatism and others—to know whether his patient is improving, holding his own, or becoming worse.

**Method at Milwaukee.**

To help him to learn more accurately the patient's condition, what is known as the blood sedimentation test is made. Dr. M. G. Peterman, Milwaukee, in the Wisconsin Medical Journal, describes the method used at Milwaukee Children's hospital.

"One part of 2 to 5 per cent sodium citrate solution is mixed with four parts of freshly drawn blood from a vein. The mixture is allowed to stand in a tube or syringe and the resulting fall (of the red blood corpuscles) is measured either in amount of serum (liquid part of blood), or in time for the red corpuscles to reach a certain mark. The normal readings show a certain fraction of an inch clear serum (liquid part of the blood showing above the solid or clot part) in one-half hour, twice this amount in one hour, and slightly more than four times the amount in two hours. A number of tests are made."

Doctor Peterman makes this definite statement: "Regardless of other findings (temperature, heart rate, blood pressure) a rapid rate of sedimentation or settling down of the red corpuscles shows that there is a very active or acute inflammation present or the presence of an active growth such as cancer."

If rate at which the red corpuscles sink becomes slower it is a sign of recovery; if rate becomes faster it is a sign that patient is worse.

* * *

## Slow Heart, Fast Heart; Both Cause Alarm

Just as individuals may become alarmed because of a fast heart rate, 80 to 84 instead of 72 to 76, so there are others that find the heart rate slower than normal, that is 60 to 66.

In examining well-trained boxers a few hours before their bouts we find that the heart rate may be as low as 56 to 66. Of course, in some cases this low heart rate is due to the fact that in trying to get down to the required weight at 2 o'clock of the day of the bout, they may have eaten no food since the midday meal of the previous day, or at least have eaten no breakfast or lunch on the day of the bout.

What about a slow heart rate in those who are not boxers? Is a slow heart a good sign or a bad sign?

Dr. Philip W. Morgan, Emporia, tells in the Journal of the Kansas Medical Society of communicating with 25 American life insurance companies to determine the number of those with a slow heart rate in proportion to those with the normal rate and their life expectancy—how long they were likely to live—as compared with the normal rate

**Tests Disperse Fear.**

Doctor Morgan found that these life insurance companies accepted applicants with a bradycardia (slow heart rate) and occasionally even with a marked bradycardia In 700 young men with medical histories remarkably free from serious illness, heart rates—with individual resting—of less than 60 were found in 3 per cent, and rates of 60 to 65 were found in 16 per cent, making a total of 19 per cent with pulse rates of 65 or less.

Doctor Morgan's observations show that a fair percentage of apparently normal healthy individuals have a slow heart rate and that they can expect, according to medical statistics, about an 18 to 19 per cent better death rate than the average.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

# Star Dust

★ *Pearl Was Canny*
★ *Gargan Reduces*
★ *"Willie" Flops*

By Virginia Vale

PEARL WHITE'S death brought out an odd fact, when her father denied that she was forty-nine. She was forty-one, he said, and added that she had just tacked on a few years, long ago, "to keep ahead of Mary Pickford."

A woman who interviewed the serial star in the heyday of her popularity was talking about her recently. "She was an amazing person," she said. "Think of her having sense enough to save money, back in those days when to be a movie star meant throwing it around. I'll never forget, either, going to see her one day, and finding her reading a French book—in French."

It seemed odd, too, that Warner Oland, who so often played the villain in Pearl White's pictures, should have died soon after she did. He was famous in those days, but of course his great success came with his creation on the screen of the character of "Charlie Chan."

—*—

"The Crowd Roars" not only gives Robert Taylor a chance to give an excellent performance; it also brings Bill Gargan back to us in a good picture, minus some 20 pounds. Leslie Howard sent for him to come

BILL GARGAN

to England and play in "Alias Mrs. Jones," which he is producing, before Gargan made a hit in the new Taylor picture. But the name of the production will have to be changed, probably, when it is shown in this country, otherwise people are going to think it's just another of the Jones family pictures.

—*—

**If you've seen Hedy Lamarr in "Algiers" you probably have wondered whether she will be one of our A-1 movie stars in a year or so, or will just be making pictures that are nothing special. And if you've seen the announcement that Josef von Sternberg has been engaged to direct her first picture for Metro, probably you're still wondering. Of course, Mr. von Sternberg may not have been responsible for slowing Marlene Dietrich down so that she seemed to be doing nothing but stand around, but sometimes he's been blamed for it.**

—*—

There are a lot of good pictures at large nowadays; better make a list of them. Include "The Crowd Roars," "Alexander's Ragtime Band," "Mother Carey's Chickens," "The Rage of Paris," and, if foreign pictures come your way, "Mayerling."

—*—

Charlie McCarthy has been such a success on the air here that the British Broadcasting company tried out the idea of having a Charlie of their own. They called the puppet "Willie Winkett." And "Willie" was a flop. Which proves how clever Edgar Bergen really is.

Edgar Bergen

Incidentally, Bergen is working on another puppet — figuring that, no matter how popular you are, there's always a time ahead when the public grows tired of the same old thing.

—*—

*ODDS AND ENDS—Watch W. C. Fields make a come-back as author of, and actor in, "You Can't Cheat an Honest Man," and make Paramount regret releasing him . . . Isn't it good news that Carole Lombard and Bill Powell are to make a picture together again . . . Harold Lloyd is threatening to turn producer—though he'd still act in a picture occasionally—and is also considering making his next picture in England . . . After having too much excitement, seeing too many people, and having the door of a car slammed on her finger, Shirley Temple was awfully glad to end her vacation and get back home . . . Lots of people didn't believe that Simone Simon would really sail off to France without signing a new contract, though the only contract that offered seemed to be one for appearance at a New York night club.*

© Western Newspaper Union.

# WHO'S NEWS THIS WEEK

By LEMUEL F. PARTO

NEW YORK.—Many years this writer, quite unintenti-ly, aided in making Dr. Ben mann of Chicago the first king o hoboes, by s newspaper st written with partisan or p cal intent.

***Bindle Pete Seeks Hobo King's Head***

some reason or other, my name on the hobo mailing list as a "ju judge" or "shack" or somet and, from time to time, there co fraternal greetings, campaign, ature or news of the order. latest, from one "Bindle Pete quite violently prejudiced ag Jeff Davis, the present king says he is to be deposed becau rode to Europe on the Queen and because he has been wo at Hollywood, helping coach d rectors in studies of hobo stu

This department has been indifferent to the hard luck of in recent decades, but it would too bad if King Jeff Davis were throned. He has been a like monarch, bald and genial and gent (perhaps that's the trouble the interests of his kingdom, not making any trouble for anyb

His father, James Davis, wa journeyman of newspaper mech cal trades in Cincinnati, and yo Jeff took to the road at the age of covering more than 1,000,000 m in his subsequent 40 years of ra bling. He assails radicalism in hobo brotherhood and says he keep it 100 per cent American. made more than 2,000 speeches Americanism during the World w

How could a hobo ride these sl new chromium trains with the c fish faces? King Jeff probably working on that.

* * *

WHEN she was bad, she very, very good, and when was good she was horrid Not actly, but, in a rough general w that was the st of Bette Dav Hence, while e stars shy aw from the hell-

***Bette in Scarlett Marathon***

Scarlett O'Hara, as not their ty Bette Davis may take her on. Ea in her career, Miss Davis play charming hellions with great eff tiveness and didn't seem to mind

She was Ruth Elizabeth Davis Massachusetts school girl, chang her name to "Bette" at the age 12 in preparation for her stage c reer. She later changed her hair it is brown—and her general mak up. Entrance to the theater ca easily, after a course in a dramat school. She went to Hollywood 1932. Her first play, "Broke Dishes," brought few cheers, b with coaching by George Arliss a better casting, she hit the up-gra

Trying a break-away from Wa ners in London in 1936, a ruthle British court condemned her to co tinued servitude at a top salar She is one of the few actresses w like unsympathetic roles and s plays them well.

* * *

UNTIL recently Franz Lehar w living in Vienna. The news th he is rewriting "The Merry Widow makes one wonder whether he fin Vienna still mem —whether you writers still wri their plays in th cafes along th Kurftenstrasse, as he did in 193 The world has waltzed along qu a way in the interval between th original and rewritten versions.

***Lehar Now Rewriting Merry Widow***

Herr Lehar got $300,000 from overwhelming New York success 1907. He waltzed it all right into th stock market and bade it good-b He returned to his native Bud pest, lost another lump sum of $ 000 and then became a good bus ness man. His thirty or more opere tas, five of which have been pro duced here, have made him ric

He is, or was a member of th Vienna Rotary club, attendi luncheons faithfully, singing ch adaptations of old tunes, wearing two-inch button with his name on and engaging in friendly back-sla ping—big and gregarious, 68 yea old, with his lush mustache touche with gray. He was a "knapsack child," as he put it, the son of wandering musician. He was a chi violinist. Dvorak persuaded him hang up his fiddle and take to co posing.

© Consolidated News Features. WNU Service.

**The Grave of Confucius**

The grave of Confucius is in large rectangle separated from th rest of the K'ung cemetery, outsi the city of Q'iuh-fow, in China. magnificent gate gives admission a fine avenue, lined with cypre trees and conducting to the tomb, large and lofty mound, with a ma ble statue in front, bearing the scription of the title given to Co fucius under the Sung dynasty: "T most sagely ancient teacher; th all - accomplished, all - inform king."

## Weekly News Review

# Hitler Woos Central Europe With Overtures to Hungary

**By Joseph W. LaBine**

### ...reign

At Nickelsdorf, Austria, an impos- triumphal arch was raised. Vi- na's railway station was decorat- At Kiel a 10,000-ton battleship aited launching. Thus, feeling e a girl with several ardent suit- Hungary's Regent Nicholas rthy sped in glory last week from dapest to Berlin.

Not since Benito Mussolini visited olf Hitler last spring had Berlin de such plans. Indeed the same ppings that greeted Il Duce now

HUNGARY'S HORTHY
*Like a sought-after maiden.*

eted Admiral Horthy. But Adolf ler had more than benign friend- p in mind.

Hungary lies directly in the path Germany's "drive to the east" which she would swallow Czecho- vakia, Rumania and Jugo-Slavia, reby unifying all central Europe. Nicholas Horthy closeted himself h Hitler, rumors of proposals be- flying. Rumors: (1) Joint pro- al by Italy and Germany to in- porate Hungary in the Rome- rlin axis; (2) proposal that Hun- y leave the League of Nations, laring the Trianon treaty of 1920 d; (3) offer by Italy and Ger- ny for extended Hungarian mi- ity rights in Czechoslovakia, Ru- nia, Jugo-Slavia; (4) German- ngarian economic unity.

What made Regent Horthy feel e a sought-after maiden was an- er offer, this one from foreign isters of Czechoslovakia, Jugo- via and Rumania, whose Little tente met at Bled, Jugo-Slavia. eir offers included a nonaggres- n pact and military equality.

### ...ar

n Paris, Premier Edouard Dala- r jolted France from its vacation ggishness to demand abolition of 40-hour week "in the interests military and economic defense." Germany, Adolf Hitler's giant r maneuvers entered their second ek. In both Rome and London, s focused from distant China to rby Spain, theaters of 1938's two rs. The war picture:

Having set Britain's Neville amberlain back on his ear by re- ing a proposal for evacuating for- n soldiers, Insurgent Generalis- o Francisco Franco opened his ve to end Spain's civil war before hird winter sets in. Aimed at alist Barcelona were crack Nav- se and Italian troops, while over- d rebel planes rained death. ng the Ebro river front, 5,000 ernment militiamen were cap- ed But biggest news of the Span- war came not from Spain, but m Switzerland.

t Zurich, Premier Juan Negrin ived for conferences with the e of Alba, Franco envoy. After ee days of hide-and-seek in which ther Negrin nor Alba could be nd, observers wondered whether in's two emissaries were hid- from each other or had agreed terms.

While China's Chiang Kai-Shek his troops in defense of Hankow week, Former Premier Wang- g-Wei threatened to supplant as leader of what little govern- nt now remains in that battle- ked country. Tired of war, Ja- mobilized 1,000,000 men and ed to Italy for help.

ritain has already refused negoti- ns with Japan unless her rights China are safeguarded. But after months of secret mediation, It- came out in the open with a plan stablish Wang Ching-Wei as head revised Chinese central govern- nt. That Germany belonged in picture was apparent; one of g's chief aims would be adher- e to the German-Jap-Italian pact irst communism.

### ...bor

resident William Green of the erican Federation of Labor had reasons to be happy last week. llest reason was that Franklin sevelt agreed the Wagner labor must be amended. Biggest rea- was that John Lewis' Commit- for Industrial Organization was roiled in several family quar-

veral weeks ago, Homer Mar- president of C. I. O.'s United omobile Workers, expelled five vice presidents for alleged communistic leanings. Last week these vice presidents called a convention of U. A. W.'s insurgent bloc in Toledo, asking Boss Lewis to end the fight. Specific requests were (1) appointment of a "dictator" for U. A. W., and (2) an election to let members themselves decide the issue.

Meanwhile, in western Kentucky, President Joseph Ozanic of the Progressive Mine Workers of America gave John Lewis another headache. Four thousand miners, who left C. I. O's United Mine Workers three years ago, took out membership in A. F. of L.'s Progressive body.

Final quarrel was that between Francis Gorman, United Textile Workers president, and Sidney Hillman, head of Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America. Last week Gorman asked his followers to desert C. I. O. because of "dictatorship and communism."

### Canada

Fortnight ago, the economic ties linking Canada and the U. S. were forged tighter at Kingston, Ontario. There, Franklin Roosevelt promised U. S. aid should Canada ever find herself at war. There, too, he spoke bravely for the long-argued St. Lawrence waterway project Last week, as Franklin Roosevelt settled back at Hyde Park, these bits of Canadian-American news made headlines:

(1) Ontario's Premier Mitchell Hepburn bluntly told Prime Minister MacKenzie King he would oppose the St. Lawrence project until Canada's railroad losses stop.

(2) Observers predicted America's neutrality act would be revised to insert Canada among Western Hemisphere nations excepted from the act's applications.

(3) Washington continued negotiations for an international highway to Alaska, passing through Canadian soil, which would probably be built with $14,000,000 PWA funds.

### ...mestic

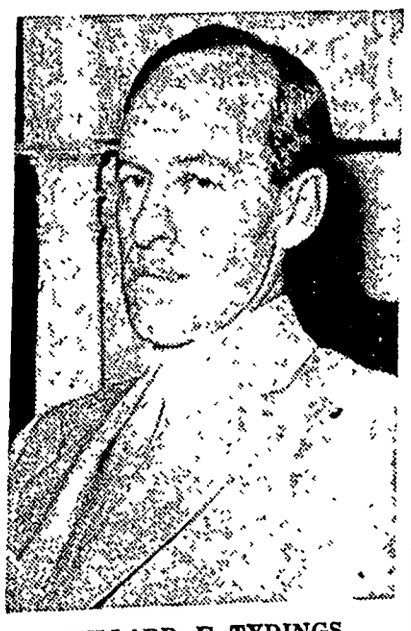
New York rushed to work one morning last week. All subway stations were crowded; at one the crowd was too great. Pulling away from this station a train stopped momentarily to free a woman caught in the door. Behind, unable to stop, rushed a second train piloted by Motorman Salvatore Cota. His train crashed into the rear of the first, telescoping. Then came explosion, darkness, panic. Half-hour later authorities were able to report two dead, 40 injured. As Mayor Fiorella H. LaGuardia looked on, Motorman Cota had his leg amputated before he could be released from the wreckage.

### Politics

"Purge" crept into John Public's vocabulary last week with devastating speed. More than ever before, U. S. voters looked at New York, Maryland and Georgia where reside Franklin Roosevelt's three favorite "purgees," Democratic legislators he wants ousted in next month's primaries because they oppose certain New Deal measures. Last week these senators caused this news:

● In Georgia, Purgee Walter F. George drew support from James W. Arnold, Republican national committeeman who asked G. O. P. partisans to vote for George against his Roosevelt opponent, Lawrence S. Camp. Two days earlier, RFC Attorney Edgar B. Dunlap was asked to resign because he was stumping for George's re-election.

● In Maryland, Purgee Millard E. Tydings thundered into a microphone that his commonwealth "will



MILLARD E. TYDINGS
*The purgee refused to be purged.*

not permit her star in the flag to be purged from the constellation of the states."

● In New York, Purgee John J. O'Connor picked up "the gage which the President has thrown down," promised to fight Franklin Roosevelt's "invitation to a dictatorship." Three days later Franklin Roosevelt and WPA Administrator Harry Hopkins found themselves embarrassed when New York's Worker's alliance, a WPA union, announced plans to raise a $50,000 war chest to use against Representative O'Connor. Said Harry Hopkins: "I don't like it . . . I don't know what can be done about it."

### Crime

At stake in a Manhattan courtroom last week was an Owosso, Mich., boy's chance to be Republican candidate for governor of New York. The boy was District Attorney Thomas E. Dewey. His chance lay in conviction of James J. Hines, Tammany leader, for alleged conspiracy in the flourishing 100 million-dollar-a-year "numbers" racket, once conducted by the late Arthur (Dutch Schultz) Flegenheimer.

Fortnight ago, the trial opened as witness after witness added to the pile of evidence that made New York bookies bet 5 to 1 on Hines' conviction. One-time associate of Flegenheimer, George Weinberg told of attending a meeting where Hines was placed on the payroll at $500 to $1,000 a week as 'fixer." Julius ("Red") Williams, Negro, repudiated grand jury testimony linking Hines and Weinberg, was promptly slapped back in jail. "Big Joe" Ison, another Harlemite, told how $125 was deducted from his weekly racket salary for "Jimmy Hines' club." But the expose Tom Dewey waited for did not begin until one Alexander Pompez took the stand.

Shortly before the trial opened, Dewey filed a bill of particulars accusing his predecessor, William E. Dodge, and Magistrate Hulon Capshaw of connection with the numbers racket. When Alexander Pompez told last week how Magistrate Capshaw's court had dismissed 12 of his workers who had been caught red-handed, it seemed Dewey's chance had come. But solemn Judge Ferdinand Pecora ruled there was improper foundation for bringing Capshaw's name into the case.

Still in high spirits, Dewey polished up his star witness who was expected to blow the case wide open. The witness: J. Richard ("Dixie") Davis, legal adviser and successor to Schultz, who was indicted with Hines but pleaded guilty and turned state's evidence. He was one of the few persons likely to know where Dutch Schultz got his tremendous political influence.

### Aviation

Fliers have long known that safest, fastest air travel is in the stratosphere where "bumpy" weather disappears and storms never occur. Already perfected is mechanism to keep motors and passengers supplied with oxygen in such a rarified atmosphere, but it weighs

HOWARD HUGHES
*Breathed across the nation.*

so much that commercial travel at these heights is not practicable.

Last month, Mayo Foundation's Dr. Richard Lovelace flew non-stop from Minneapolis to Los Angeles in substratosphere, his crew equipped with light-weight masks that permitted free action. Last week, Globe Girdler Howard Hughes pulled even a better stunt.

One evening his round-the-world plane took off from Glendale airport with a crew of four, rose immediately to 25,000 feet. A few hours later he radioed Kansas City airport while passing overhead. Next morning, 10 hours and 34 minutes out of Glendale, his ship landed in New York. Average altitude for the trip: 20,000 feet.

Though not phenomenal, the overnight hop demonstrated what may be expected of substratosphere flights. All four fliers breathed through oxygen masks attached to a single cylinder.

### Miscellany

At Pittsburgh, the corpse of Rev. Joseph A. Frey lay in a funeral parlor, surrounded by members of his congregation. For hours on end a weary photographer kept his camera focused on the dead man's face. Reason for this eerie affair was that Reverend Frey told his flock he would "come back," first with a spiritual manifestation, later with a physical one. The photographer's duty: to catch "spiritual emanations." Said he: "It is possible there will be half a dozen faces of the Reverend Frey's dead friends in the picture when it is developed."

● At Monticello, N. Y., Mayor Luis de Hoyos banned shorts as feminine attire except to "old women, mothers and ladies of mature age." His reasoning: "If I know anything about women, it won't ever come to that."

# WHAT to EAT and WHY

## C. Houston Goudiss Asks

## Will Your Child Be Ready For School?

### Noted Food Authority Outlines a Correct Diet for the Growing Youngster

**By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS**
6 East 39th Street, New York City.

WHEN school closed last June, most parents looked forward to the long weeks ahead when their children could play in the sunshine, get plenty of rest, and build up a splendid fund of vitality to last them all through the new school year.

Some mothers resolved to do everything possible to prevent a recurrence of last season's disheartening colds. Others planned to look into a blood-building diet that would give Mary or Johnnie more pep and rosier cheeks. Perhaps there were teeth that required attention, or a nose or throat condition to be corrected. Now, within a few weeks, the children will be returning to school, or in some cases beginning their school life. Every mother should ask herself whether she has made the most of the opportunities offered by the vacation period.

Have you put forth a conscientious effort toward making your children 100 per cent fit for school? If not, there is still time! You cannot finish the job in a few weeks, but you can make a good start. And you owe it to your children to begin at once. For whether they enjoy school or find it tedious, whether they make excellent records or lag behind their fellows, depends in large measure upon their physical fitness.

**Every child is entitled to good health, safeguarded by high resistance. And in this age of amazing scientific discoveries, every child should enjoy these blessings.**

Top health and resistance to disease are the result of an intelligently planned and carefully executed health program. It should include proper diet, adequate sleep and rest, an abundance of sunshine and fresh air, freedom from physical defects, and the avoidance of physical or mental strain, or fatigue.

—★—

#### Diet—the Key to Health

Perhaps the most important factor of all is the carefully balanced diet. When planned to take full advantage of modern nutritional discoveries, it will insure normal growth and health, and build up high resistance that is like a protecting wall to safeguard your children.

**With our present knowledge of the power of food, there should not be one ill-nourished child in our land. Yet the spectre of malnutrition rears its ugly head among children of the well-to-do as well as in homes where money is scarce. For, as a rule, it is not lack of money, but lack of knowledge of food values, or faulty eating habits which are responsible for the tragedy of an incorrectly fed child.**

—★—

#### Don't Overlook Protective Foods

A child's diet should be built upon a foundation of the protective foods—milk, eggs, fruits and vegetables. Milk takes precedence over all of these because **it is an absolute necessity if children are to develop strong, straight bones and sound teeth.**

The penalty for breaking this fundamental rule is retarded growth, fragile, crooked bones, decayed teeth and possibly nervousness. How **dare** any mother inflict such punishment upon her children? A fine amount of calcium, high grade protein, and some of every known vitamin can be furnished so easily by providing children with a quart of milk daily—either as a beverage, or in soups, cream sauces, puddings, cocoa or with cereals.

—★—

#### An Egg Every Day

Eggs rank next to milk in importance, because of their protein, iron and vitamins. A child's diet should normally include one egg daily, or at least three or four weekly.

**Green, leafy vegetables must not be neglected, as they supply iron and precious vitamins. Yellow vegetables, such as carrots and sweet potatoes are notable as a source of vitamin A.**

Fruits, especially the citrus varieties, are important for their vitamin C, which helps to safeguard the health of teeth and gums. However, tomatoes, or tomato juice may also be used as a source of this vitamin. Bananas are an excellent fruit for children. Dried fruits furnish iron and are high in energy values. Fruits and vegetables in general are likewise an important aid to regular elimination.

As a rule, school children may have lean meat, fish, chicken or liver once a day, and a second protein food, such as cheese or legumes, is usually introduced at another meal.

There must be plenty of energy foods, such as potatoes, rice, macaroni, bread and butter, and cereals, to help prevent the physical fatigue which lowers resistance. **At least one starchy food belongs in every meal.**

A well-cooked cereal should be provided once daily; in warm weather a ready-to-eat cereal may be used instead. In order to provide an abundance of minerals, and vitamin B, nutritionists place emphasis upon the whole grain varieties.

For desserts, choose rice, tapioca and bread puddings; gelatine, either plain or with fruit; fresh or stewed fruit; milk sherbets or ice cream.

In planning meals for children, it is important at all times to keep the menus simple, and prepare foods so that they are appetizing and easily digestible.

—★—

#### Aids to Good Nutrition

It is important also to bear in mind that the most perfect diet will not provide sound nutrition unless the food is properly digested and assimilated. Adequate sleep and rest, which do away with fatigue, are therefore essential. However perfect the diet, overexertion and undue fatigue, if continued, will soon bring about a state of lowered resistance.

In planning a program of daily living that will make and keep your children fit for school, put food first. But consider also rest, fresh air and sunshine, and regular habits. It would be well, too, to check up on the child's general health before he returns to school, so that he will not be handicapped by some physical defect, such as bad teeth, diseased tonsils, faulty vision or impaired hearing—all of which interfere with the ability to learn.

Never forget for a moment that a child's happiness and success are closely related to his health. All mothers should remember this, **for it is no exaggeration to say that THE POWER OF A NATION DEPENDS UPON THE HEALTH OF ITS CHILDREN.**

© WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—1938—26.

**Mothers!** SEND FOR THIS FREE BULLETIN ON

**FEEDING THE SCHOOL CHILD**

Write at once to C. Houston Goudiss, 6 East 39th Street, New York City, for his FREE Bulletin on "Feeding the School Child."

This valuable bulletin shows, in chart form, the foods that every child should have every day. Contains sample menus, and also shows how inexpensive foods may be substituted for those that are high in price to provide the same food values.

● *Just send your request on a postcard to C. Houston Goudiss, 6 East 39th Street, New York City.*

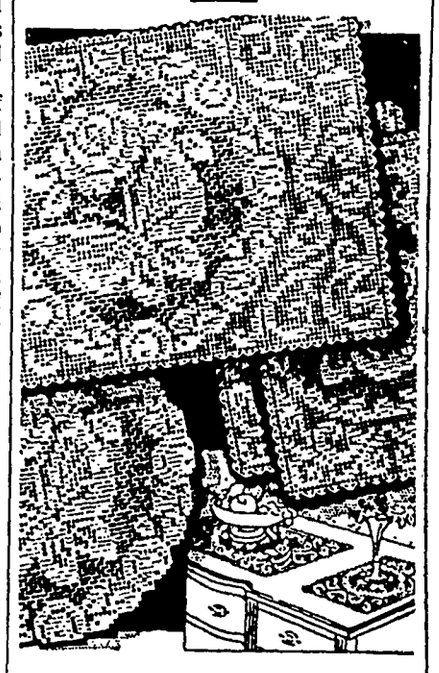
**Do YOU Know**
HOW TO PLAN A
**Blood-Building DIET?**

**EVERY MOTHER SHOULD KNOW WHICH FOODS ARE RICHEST IN THE BLOOD-BUILDING MINERALS, IRON AND COPPER.**

**C. Houston Goudiss will gladly send you, free of charge, a bulletin listing those foods which are high in iron and also those that are notable as a source of copper, together with suggestions for planning a diet that is exceptionally rich in these elements.**

*Address your request, on a postcard, to C. Houston Goudiss, 6 East 39th Street, New York City*

### Here's New Note in Filet Crochet Doilies



**Pattern 6121.**

Variety in filet crochet to suit your every need! These oblongs make a luncheon set, a buffet set or doilies. If you prefer round doilies, crochet just the center of each oblong. The size is varied by the cotton used. Pattern 6121 contains instructions and charts for making doilies; illustration of them; materials needed.

To obtain this pattern, send 15 cents in stamps or coins (coins preferred) to The Sewing Circle, Household Arts Dept., 259 W. 14th St., New York City.

Please write your name, address and pattern number plainly.

**Untimely Plea**

A woman seldom asks advice before she has bought her wedding clothes.—Addison.

VALUE FOR DISCRIMINATING TRAVELERS

● Situated in the center of things—the comfortable appointments of Hotel Andrews lend themselves to a quiet atmosphere, although adjacent to all activities. Splendid food in the Coffee Shop. . .Very reasonable rates, the outstanding value in Minneapolis. . . Garage service.

ANDREWS HOTEL
THEODORE F. STELTEN MANAGER
WITHOUT BATH FROM $1.50
WITH BATH FROM $2
4TH STREET AT HENNEPIN
IN THE CENTER OF THE CITY
Minneapolis

MAGIC CARPET

IT doesn't matter what you're thinking of buying—a bar-pin or a baby grand, a new suit for Junior or a set of dining-room furniture—the best place to start your shopping tour is in your favorite easy-chair, with an open newspaper.

The turn of a page will carry you as swiftly as the magic carpet of the Arabian Nights, from one end of the shopping district to another, up and down in elevators, across busy streets and avenues. Because you can rely on modern advertising as a guide to good values, you can compare prices and styles, fabrics and finishes, just as though you were standing in a store.

Make a habit of reading the advertisements in this paper every week. They can save you time, energy and money.

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher.

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia,. as 2nd Class Matter

12—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1 00 per year)

All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion. All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by the subscriber.



DO YOU

Want a position
Want to buy a farm
Want to buy a home
Want to employ help
Want to rent a farm
Want to buy an auto
Want to buy a bicycle
Want to borrow money
Want to buy any cattle
Want to buy used tires
Want to buy a vacant lot.
Want to find a lost article
Want to buy a motorcycle
Want to exchange anything
Want to rent a room or home
Want to buy a stock of goods

A want ad in the Times will do it for you



SERVICE FIRST

There is no substitute for experience

Fully equipped for every need—to serve our comunity.

Wellemeyer

FUNERAL DIRECTOR
SINCE 1907

Klemme — Iowa


## Ink Spots And Spatters

By Jergie

### THINGS NOT TO FORGET

A hunter has many things to remember Too many, in fact, to hear him tell it. There is one thing he does not forget and that is his gun. Guns have been forgotten and left behind, or at least most hunters consider forgetting a gun as some kind of an omen. One thing which should not be forgotten and which is, more than any other item, is the license. This should be a bad omen for all hunters. Some hunters could not forget their license if they wanted to, because they don't have one. These hunters are those who should forget their guns and consider it a good omen.

There are many things which a hunter should not forget and they are as important as the gun or license. A hunter should never forget to ask the landholder for permission to hunt on his land. He should not forget to use the gate from one field to the next and, above all, not forget to close the gate. He must not forget to be careful about the farmer's livestock when shooting, for the farmer doesn't like "runaways" in a cornfield and a cow is worth more on the hoof than on the ground. A hunter should not forget to be a gentleman at all times and this means returning to the farmer's house to thank him for the privileges extended and to offer him, if nothing more, a share of the game taken.

Then there are many laws which the hunter must not forget. But these are easy if the hunter will not forget two things. First, some laws are made for the safety of the hunter and the others to save some game for his children. The laws prohibit carrying a loaded or assembled gun in a motor vehicle. They also prohibit shooting a rifle across highways or water. Such laws are for the protection and safety of hunters and others. The laws also provide that a hunter may take only so many birds or animals in one day. These bag limits are fixed that a days hunt will provide plenty of food for a man's family. To take more is to waste and to deprive those who come after us of the sport of hunting.

So a hunter has many things to remember but most important is not to forget.

**I-S-A-S**

The editor of the "Advertiser" of Republic, Kansas, has a brand new way of announcing the birth of a baby boy, whose father is in the garage business. Everytime I hear of a garageman being the father of a bouncing baby boy I think of the following story as printed by the Kansas editor. Here 'tis:

"The Furse Production Co., Republic, Kan., announce the New Model 1938 'Baby Boy.'—Model No. 1.—Irene Furse—designer and chief engineer; Ron Furse—production manager; Dr. C. A. Noble—technical adviser; Mrs. Maude Ocobock—technical assistant. Released April 19, 1938. Two lung power, free squeeling, double ball bearing, economical feed, screamline body, water-cooled exhaust, changeable seat covers, weight 7 pounds and 12 ounces.

"The management assures the public there will be no new models during the balance of the year."

**I-S-A-S**

Perhaps you failed to notice that warning printed in The Times last week by the town dads, to the effect that speeding and reckless driving in Klemme must cease Klemme streets need gravel and other work done and you can contribute to the funds by exceeding the 20 mile per hour limit. The taxpayers thank you in advance for your "contribution."

**I-S-A-S**

Sure, my neck is just as sore as your's from sticking my head out to see what the new teachers look like. Not bad! Not bad!

**I-S-A-S**

My "enemies" on the Civic Club seem to want this scribe to suffer further tortures, for they have invited Earl Hall of the Mason City Globe-Gazette to be the speaker at the banquet next week Thursday evening. I presume Earl is up to his ears digging aruond in the dirt of the past to unearth another one of his yarns with this scribe as the "hero." I warn you Earl, you'll suffer if you do!

**I-S-A-S**

Seems kinda nice to hear the old school bell ring again. It's great to have the town full of peppy youngsters again after three months of vacation. But the kids would just as soon have still more vacation.

**I-S-A-S**

The fire boys are as tickled as a kid with a new tin wagon. But why shouldn't they be proud of that shining new red fire truck? Not many towns the size of Klemme have an outfit like that. The men are making practice runs in the evening to get acquainted with the many gadgets on the new truck.

### REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Charles H. Conklin & Winnie L, wf To W. H. Hubbard Wty. Deed, 8-27-38, $180. West 10 ft. Lot 3 and Lot4, Block 2, Farmans' Add, to Goodell.

Chas. W. Erwin, et al To Glenn E. Denney Wty. Deed, 8-24-38, $1. NE¼ Block 12, except west 10 ft. in Stubbin's Add. to Britt.

Roy L. McMillin, Treas. To L. H. Halverson Tax Sale Deed, 8-27-38, $6.94. 130 ft. North and South lying south of and adjoining Lot 10, Auditor's Sub-div. of NE NE Sec. 31-97-23.

Chas. F. Keraus & Antonia, his wf To. Aaron Greiman Wty. Deed, 7-1-38, $290. Due per note 7-1-38, $1. Lots 1 & 2, Block 6, Tallman's Add. to Garner.

Amy M. Rutz To John H. Nazer Deed, 8-20-38, $1. SW¼ Sec. 3-94-26.

John Love, widower To W. A. Love Wty. Deed, 5-9-25, $1. W½ NWfr¼ Sec. 18-95-25.

John Love, widower To E. L. Love Wty. Deed, 5-9-25, $1. E½ SWfr¼ Sec. 7-95-25.

John Love, widower To J. G. Love Wty. Deed, 5-9-25, $1, E½ NWfr¼ Sec. 18-95-25.

John Love, widower To Raymond Love Wty. Deed, 5-9-25, $1. W* SWfr¼ Sec. 7-95-25.

One way to save money is to be so busy earning it that you don't have time to spend it.

### Adaptability Led to Use of Gold and Silver Coins

The selection of gold and silver for the principal monetary purposes was due to their adaptability, says the Indianapolis News. In addition to their being desirable, they possess the following qualities demonstrated to be requisite to a just and equitable medium of value: Relative scarcity, portability (containing large values in a small bulk), durability, homogeneity (or uniformity), divisibility (capable of being divided into small parts and again united without appreciable loss).

The use of the metals as money by weight proved a cumbersome process, and a coming device was introduced, probably by the Greeks about 900 B. C. The bank check came into use as a means of saving the transfer of coined money. The bank note is an evolution of these preceding forms, being a promise of the bank to pay the specified amount on demand. The Bank of Sweden is credited with having first issued this form of money in 1658.

The scarcity of gold and silver, the need of bills of exchange and of a money more convenient to carry, and the issuance of government credits forced on bankrupt nations brought about the use of paper money in European countries. Colonial America early adopted this medium of exchange from the English.

Paper money in America first was issued by Massachusetts in 1690. The object was not to supply any supposed lack of a medium for trade, but to satisfy the demands of some clamorous soldiers. The first issue of money under authority of the Continental congress was dated May 10, 1775, but not placed in circulation until the following August.

### Pipes Reveal Character, Notes London Authority

The briar pipe has nothing to do with briars as we know them, but is a corruption of the word "bruyere," a kind of giant white heather which grows on the island of Corsica, writes a correspondent in London Answers Magazine.

Curiously enough, the briar owes its popularity to Napoleon, who detested smoking. After his death, tourists visited his birthplace on the island. One of them lost his meerschaum pipe and borrowed a rough briar from a peasant. He found it smoked so pleasantly that he took a number of briars back to France with him, where they soon became popular.

In the Far North the Eskimos make pipes from walrus ivory, which they carve beautifully with little figures. In the East the Chinaman uses a hollow bamboo stem, while the Australian aborigines actually make a pipe from an emu's leg.

Almost every nation has its own peculiar pipes, and they are worth studying, for they throw some curious sidelights on national characteristics.

### Queen of Ancient Roads

The Appian way, built in 312 B. C., was the queen of all ancient roads, notes a writer in the Los Angeles Times, and early was threaded daily with traffic for all the known eastern world. Its sides were flanked with the tombs of the Scipios, Claudius, Milo, Livia, Seneca and other illustrious Romans. Scipio Africanus in 201 B. C. entered Rome by this road, Cicero was welcomed here with honors on his return from exile in B. C. 57, the Apostle Paul entered Rome over its pavements and Titus after he had destroyed Jerusalem was received with triumph along the Via Appia. This road was 350 miles long, marked with the earliest milestones. From it we come to the Baths of Caracalla, and soon pass over the ground where the Catacombs burrow below, till we reach the old Church of San Sebastian built by Constantine in 313 A. D., and then to the Belvedere, where is obtained a wonderful view over the Roman Compagna and of the Claudian aqueducts which still supply Rome with water.

### Political Red Herrings

A red herring is a herring that has a red color through being cured by smoking. The Oxford dictionary has a quotation dated 1686, concerning the employment of a red herring in fox hunting: "The trailing or dragging of a dead cat or fox (and in case of necessity a red herring) three or four miles and then laying the dogs on the scent." Just as a dog's scent may be led astray by drawing a red herring across the track, so the public may be misled in a political campaign by bringing in a false issue intended to divert attention from important questions.

### Captain Kidd Parson's Son

One of the most celebrated pirates of all time was the son of a Scotch minister, according to the Standard American Encyclopedia. He was William Kidd. Kidd took to sea and established himself in New York City as a landowner and shipper. Commissioned by William III in 1697 to suppress pirating, he met with mutiny and misfortune on his way to Madagascar and turned pirate himself, to prey on commercial ships. He was tried, found guilty and hanged in London in 1701.

### Enduring Blue

It is believed by scientists that the blue seen on mummy cases, having lost nothing of its brightness, must be either ultra-marine or cobalt. Modern analyses have shown that blue on ancient pottery, both Egyptian and Chinese, was sometimes derived from cobalt.

### METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH

William Zabilka, Pastor

**Klemme Church:**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.

**Liberty Church:**
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.

### KNOW YOUR DUCKS

Under the Federal regulations governing the taking of ducks during the 1938 season, four species which have had complete protection for sevreal years may be killed in limited numbers.

The four species are Canvasbacks, Redheads, Buffleheads and Ruddy Ducks. The 1938 laws provide that not more than three of any one or three in the aggregate of all four species may be taken in any one day by any one person and included in the daily bag limit of ten ducks. The possession limit is fixed for twenty for all ducks, of which number not more than six of any one or in the aggregate may be of the four species named above.

The Woodduck on which the season has been closed for several years continues to have complete protection under the 1938 reuglations and it is unlawful to kill them or have them in possession.

### Carl Wille Injured By Cow

Carl Wille, farmer northeast of Klemme, is walking with the aid of a pair of crutches since Tuesday morning when he was kicked by a cow. The cow's hoofs struck him just below the knee, inflicting a severe and painful bruise which will lay him up for a few weeks.

Some peope are healthy because no self-respecting germ would go near them.


NOW

It's easy to WORM POULTRY

JUST one dose of Dr. Hess Poultry Worm Powder gets the round worms in 24 to 36 hours. This single-dose flock treatment is given in feed. It is odorless, tasteless — does not affect feed consumption. Dr. Hess Poultry Worm Powder is a nicotine product that goes right down into the intestines where the worms are before the nicotine is released. It is non-toxic—no interference with egg production. The cost is only a half cent per bird. If you want to treat your birds individually, we can give you this same powder in tablet form.

WILSON'S PHARMACY



Gov. Kraschel

WILL SPEAK

At the North Iowa Conservation Day Celebration at Rice Lake State Park near Lake Mllis on

Sunday, Sept. 11 at 1:30 P.M.

Picnic Dinner at Noon—Prominent State Officials will be present—Two Bands—Ball Game.

EVERYONE INVITED!



DEAD STOCK REMOVED

HORSES
CATTLE
HOGS

FREE

SHEEP
COLTS
CALVES

We Pay All Phone Calls

PHONE 88 KLEMME — PHONE 500 GOODELL

Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS



SHOP IN GARNER
FOR THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME



SCHOOL TOGS

Say, Fellows! We are showing a nice line of "School Togs." For those sporty shirts, latest in Sweaters and School Trousers See Us! We have a nice line of Oxfords, Sox, Ties, Caps and Hats See us for your Athletic needs.

WILLE'S

CLOTHING AND SHOES — GARNER, IOWA



School Girls STOP HERE

School Girls will be pleased with the things we are featuring for SCHOOL WEAR. Shop here for our LINGERIE and FINE HOSIERY at prices you can afford to pay. You will like the SPORT WEAR we have just received. And if it's OXFORDS you want, don't fail to see our new numbers for fall.

C. H. SCHISSEL, Dry Goods



YES! WE MUST SELL OUR

Used CARS and TRUCKS

No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.

GARNER MOTOR SALES

OLDSMOBILE — CHEVROLET

Friday and Saturday

| | |
|---|---|
| BANNER ROLLED OATS<br>Quick or Slow, 3 lb. | 15c |
| MARSHMALLOWS<br>Sugar puffed and tenderized, 1 lb. pkg., 2 for | 25c |
| CANDY BARS<br>3 for | 10c |
| KRAFT CHEESE<br>Brick or American, 2 lb. box for | 39c |
| CLOTHES PINS<br>Hardwood, 7 doz. | 15c |
| FRESH BOLOGNA<br>Made at Fertile, per lb. | 17c |
| BLISS COFFEE<br>Drip or Regular | 19c |
| IVORY FLAKES — Per Pkg. | 19c |

We Reserve the Right to Limit

THADA'S

A Good Store In A Good Town — Klemme, Iowa

MONARCH FOODS

LL CANNING

..

and get your Bartlet Pears, Italian Prunes and (boxed or bushels.) High quality fruit at prices right. Full line of Fruit Jars, Lids, Rubbers, etc.

ORK CLOTHES THAT
AKE IT"

e is one brand that "can take it" better, and that's SH B'GOSH. Full line of Overalls, Jackets and . See the new Taup-Tone Matched Shirts and Pants nan who likes to appear neat and clean.

LLING TIME

....

here is the place to get your Beef and Pork Roasts. ats, bakery goods and canned goods. Get a case of k....it hits the spot!

SUPPLIES

RE....

of Tablets, Note Books, Pencils...and what have ne in and pick 'em out boys and girls.

Our Prices This Week...

CH COCOA
lb. ..... 14c

CH PUFFED WHEAT or RICE
ckages for ..... 25c

Super-Creamed 3 lb. can
CRISCO 55c

P AND G WHITE NAPHTHA SOAP 6 bars for ... 25c

OXYDOL giant size 56c

emme Food Market

H STORE C. A. LARSEN, Prop.


## AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Glen Lewis returned to his home Saturday morning after a two weeks visit in McGregor with relatives.

Mr and Mrs O C. Evenson and daughter took Everett to Cedar Falls, Sunday, where he entered College.

Mr and Mrs Ben Merkle and family visited with Mrs. Tom Nelson at the Hampton hospital, Saturday.

Kenneth Bell was a caller at the Lewis Stahl and George Griggs homes Sunday evening.

Miss Eula Veenstra, who attends college at Cedar Falls, spent the past two weeks at the Henry Busse home

Mr and Mrs. Fred Bachman and Bonnie were callers at Mason City, Monday morning

Mr and Mrs Bert Closson of Kawanee, Ill are visiting this week at the Robert Roths and Fred Bachman homes

Mrs Fred Bachman was a caller at the John Bachman home Sunday evening

Miss Dolorys Cook sponsored a piano recital at her home Friday evening Each pupil played two selections at the piano Darlene Bachman also entertained the crowd by singing two numbers She was accompanied on the piano by her sister, Maxine Miss Cook also played and sang A delicious lunch was served by the hostess

Mr and Mrs Martin Kartzens and family were last Sunday visitors at the Mrs Anna Waddingham home.

Mr and Mrs Will Arends and children, of Jewell; Mr. and Mrs. Simon Greenfield, of Kamrar; Mr and Mrs Ferd Caroles, of Galt, and Mrs August Trampel and Johnnie and Gertie were Sunday visitors at the Peter Trampel home

Mrs Ed Bachman and sons, Richard and Robert, of Ventura; Mr and Mrs. Clifford Montgomery and children and Will Bachman were visiting Sunday at the Clarence Bachman home.

Mr and Mrs. Marvel Hegg and family were last Sunday visitors at the Carl Pearson home.

Mr and Mrs Herb Marshall and Irene were visitors at the Harlow Helps home Sunday evening

Mr. and Mrs. Jno. J. Cook and daughter, Dolorys, returned home last Friday from their trip to the Yellowstone Park.

School started Monday in District No. 1 with Miss Lydia Pearson as teacher, and in District No. 2 with Miss Viola Koehler as teacher.

Rev. and Mrs. Harvey Nelson and son, of Luverne, and Mr. and Mrs. Verner Nelson and daughters were at Hampton. Friday afternoon to see Mrs. Tom Nelson at the hospital

Mr. and Mrs. Leon Sherwood took their daughter, Iris, to Latimer, Monday morning where she will teach again this year.

Mr. and Mrs. Herb Bailey attended the funeral of their brother-in-law at Iowa Falls, Wednesday.

Dave Ross, of Garner, is having a new hog house erected on his farm tenanted by the D. A. and Herbert Marshall families. The Northern Lumber Company crew is doing the work.

Mr. and Mrs H H. Meinders, of Rushmore, Minnesota, were overnight guests at the Peter Trampel home Saturday Sunday morning they left for Kamrar, being called there by the serious illness of her brother, Joe Trampel, who has had several operations in a Des Moines hospital.

Mr and Mrs. R. F. Kernan, of Washington D C., are visiting for several weeks at the parental Jay Griggs of Goodell and Mike Kernan of Belmond homes.

Miss Beulah Barkema is assisting with the work at the E. Esk home in Belmond, as Mrs. Esk is ill

Mrs. Merle Kennedy has been spending a few days at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Robert Marshall and family.

## LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

The annual reunion of the Bredlow families was held Sunday at Garner with about 50 in attendance Those present were: Will Bredlow, Mr and Mrs. August Kropp and family, Mr. and Mrs. Carris Kropp, Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Gast, Loren, Lois and Lola Gast, Mr. and Mrs. Albert Borches, Mr. and Mrs Emil Beier and Carl Reimer, Mr. and Mrs. Will Reimer and daughter, Lola, Mr. and Mrs Ben Reimer and Lois, Mr. and Mrs. Emil Blumer and family, Charles Bredlow and family, Mr and Mrs Herbert Bredlow, Mr and Mrs. Elmer Bredlow and family, Mr. and Mrs. August Nuehring and son, Arnold, and George Ronshouse

Misses Novella Beier and Doris Pringnitz are among those who left Sunday for Cedar Falls where they entered college.

Mrs Albert Lange and Mary helped cook for silo fillers at the Will Lemke home Friday.

Mr and Mrs. Arthur Knoke and family were dinner guests at the Charles Smith home in Mason City, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Lange and family called at the Ben F. Greiman home Sunday afternoon.

Melvin Schaefer had his tonsils removed at a Mason City hospital Wednesday and is getting along as well as can be expected.

The Liberty monthly birthday social has been postponed until a week later, September 19th, on account of the Sunday School convention which will be held Monday, September 12th, at Corwith.

The Liberty Standard Bearers will hold their monthly meeting at the church Sunday, September 11th. Election of officers will be held.

Mr. and Mrs. George Stille and family and Mr. and Mrs. Cecil Bridges were dinner guests at the J. J. Stille home Sunday.

Mrs. Will Lemke and son, Laurice, visited friends in Britt, Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Kermit Stille and family spent the week end visiting at the Jack Steaman home in Waterloo.

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Carlson and daughter of Clear Lake, visited at the J. J. Stille home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Emery Schaefer and family were dinner guests at the Floyd Wilson home near Marble Rock, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Francis Blondell were dinner guests Sunday at the Ben Daniels home in Belmond.

Mr. and Mrs Herman Myers and family drove to Elkader, Thursday to visit relatives there.

Mr and Mrs. George Schoenwetter and family, Mr. and Mrs Art Schoenwetter and Mr. and Mrs. Fred Schlichting were dinner guests at the John Neuberger Jr home Sunday.

Mr and Mrs. W. C. Reicow and Mr. and Mrs Harry Gutz and family of St. Paul; Mr. and Mrs. Richard Ax and family and Mrs. Edna Zwald and family were dinner guests at the Charles Ax home Sunday.

## ELL TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Stromer and Miss Lorma Stork were Mason City business callers, Thursday.

Mr. and Mrs. Phillip Neuberger and Mr. and Mrs. Walter Neuberger and family of Canistota, South Dakota; Mr. and Mrs. Walter Neuberger of Rockford; Mrs. Lewis Neuberger and son, Lester; Mr. and Mrs. John Neuberger, Sr. and family; Mr. and Mrs. Bill Neuberger and family; Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Lemke; Mr. and Mrs. Walter Blummer and family all enjoyed a delicious picnic dinner at the State Park at Clear Lake, Sunday. Emil Blumer and family and John Neubreger, Jr., also were present in the afternoon

Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Anderson and family visited Sunday afternoon at the E. W. Bradwell home.

Mr. and Mrs. Verner Stromer and son were at Blairsburg and Webster City last Wednesday.

Mr. and Mrs. Silas Doering of Peoria, Ill., and Mrs. Peggie Kehl of Oak Hill, Ill., were over-night guests at the Albert Kehl home Sunday night.

# 1 Cent A Word WANT ADS.

**A department devoted to our readers who want to buy, sell, exchange, or rent any kind of commodity. Advertising will be inserted under this heading at one cent a word for each insertion. Minimum charge 10 cents. All such advertising is strictly cash in advance, excepting with firms or indivduals who have regular charge accounts. Use these ads for quck results.**

### FOR SALE

FOR SALE—ENAMELED KITCHen Range, in fine condition, cheap. Lewis Radio Shop. tc.

FOR SALE—SINGLE ROW JOHN Deere power corn binder. Used only one season, a bargain. Northern Lumber Implement Store. tfc.

FOR SALE—JOHN DEERE NO. 10 Single row power driven corn picker. Northco Implement Store.

FOR SALE—2-16 OLIVER TRACtor Plow. Klemme Auto Company. tc.

FOR SALE—GOOD PIANO, MISsion style, good condition Reason for selling, we are moving away. Price $50 cash. J. P. Heyman. 1tp

### SERVICE FOR FARMERS

PLOW SHARPENING — THIRTY Years Experience. All work guaranteed at Pavey's.

GRAIN & ROUGHAGE GROUND on your farm. Osterkamp Milling Co., phone 52-F44.

NEW PROCESS PLOW SHARES will out wear new ones. Klemme Auto Company.

FARMERS—CALL US FOR POULtry prices and our trucks will pick them up, if you have four coops or over Or if you can make up a load in the neighborhood. Forest City Produce Company.

### SERVICES OFFERED

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE. All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

### WANTED

WANTED—300 MEN TO BUY low priced lands from 80 acres up Prices $40 per acre up. W. H. Wolle Agency, Belmond.

### FOR RENT

ELECTRIC FLOOR WAXER—YOU may rent this machine at $1.00 per day, or 50c half day from Wellemeyer Furniture Store.

### REPAIR SERVICE

SCISSORS AND SHEARS EXpertly sharpened. Work guaranteed. Trees Barber Shop. tc.

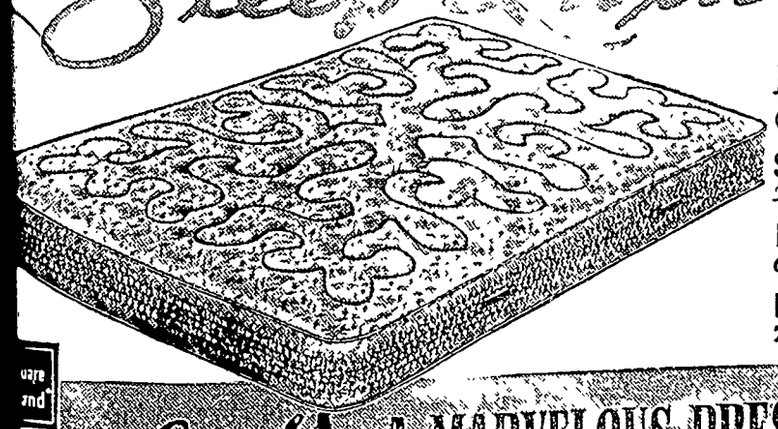
Read the advs. first!

Mr and Mrs. Arnold Tesdal spent the past week at the Ernest Helps and Ted Dutheridge homes. The ladies are sisters.

## DECOYS

Federal regulations for the taking of migratory game birds prohibit baiting, use of live geese or duck decoys and shot gus larger than ten gauge The use of artificial decoys is permitted and no limit is placed on the number which may be used. Live decoys are unlawful regardless of the distance between the hunter and the live decoys, and cannot be used directly or indirectly. The three shell limit on repeating shot guns is also effective the 1938 season, as it has been for the last three years.


GUARANTEED Sleep Luxury



Made in 3 Qualities
STERLING $29.50 5-Year Guarantee
IDEAL $33.75 6-Year Guarantee
L.X.L. $39.50 7-Year Guarantee

Comfress COMFORTER MATTRESS A MARVELOUS PRESCRIPTION FOR Restful Sleep

PERFECTED CONSTRUCTION
At last, a *noiseless* spring unit, with hundreds of perfectly hinged and locked *offset* coils that can *NEVER* shift or fall down. And a tailored craftsmanship which justifies the strongest, longest and broadest guarantee ever written for any mattress.

GUARANTEED FOR 5, 6 AND 7 YEARS
Now a perfect night's rest that costs only about 1½ cents! : : : that's our amazing definite and written service guarantee.

SMOOTH, QUILTED SURFACES
NO LUMPY TUFTS
The New *Comfress* is the last word in modern sleep luxury. Its downy-soft surface remains smooth and wrinkle-free, because it is *completely* quilted—three separate layers over *permanently* elastic spring units. *Comfress* adds beauty to luxury, too. Faultless making—*inside and out*—with seamless covers in a smart variety of the new colors. You must see it : : : feel it . . . test it, to realize its matchless softness: : : We invite your inspection : : : *today!*

Wellemeyer's
cock County's Largest Furniture Store Klemme, Iowa



LYRIC
BELMOND, IOWA

Friday and Saturday, September 9-10. (Double Feature.)
LAW OF THE UNDERWORLD
Innocent couple involved in gang feud.
AND
PHANTOM RANGER
Western. 10-25c.

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, September 11-12-13.
THE TEXANS
Randolph Scott, Joan Bennet, May Robson, Walter Brennen, Unsrupupulus carpet baggers descend on Texas following the Civil War.
Mat. 10-25c. Eve. 10-35c

Wednesday and Thursday, September 14-15.
YOU AND ME
Sylvia Sidney, Geo. Raft, Barton McLane, Roscoe Karns. Man and woman, paroled convicts in readjustment to society. 10-25c.



We Don't Sell Automobiles---

BUT—We do help you keep your car running smoothly.

•

To keep your motor running like new, to give it the lubrication it deserves, we recommend that you keep tho crank case filled with the proper grade of

•

Pennfield Motor Oil

There is no better oil at any price.

•

To get those extra miles, a smooth purring motor with lots of pep and zip—let us keep your fuel tank filled with

White Rose Gasoline

It brings out the full power of your motor at all speeds!

We'll Be Lookin' For You Soon...

•

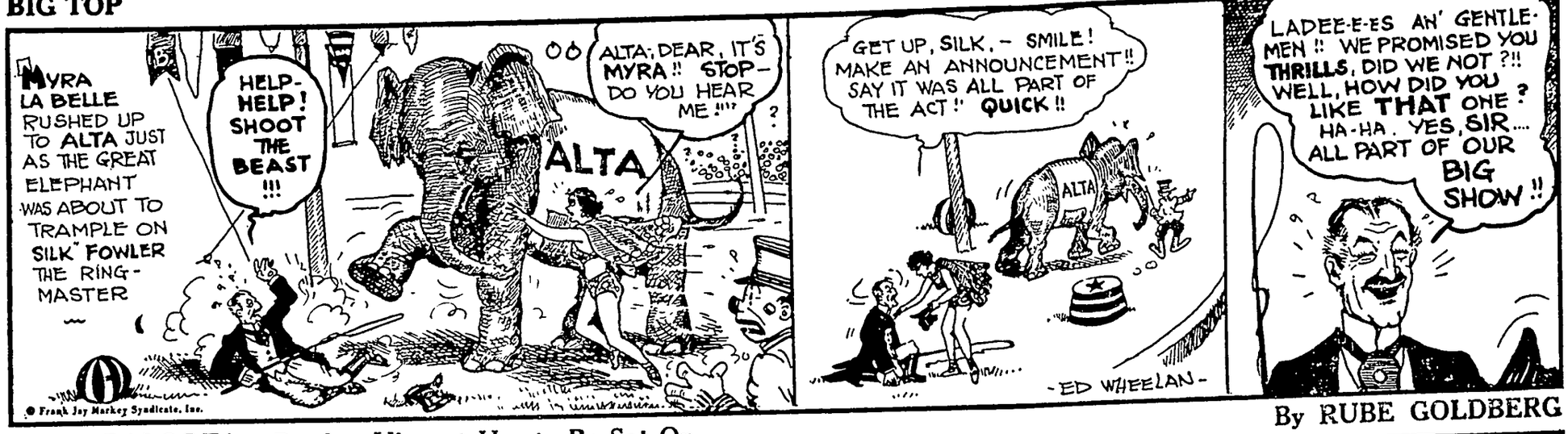
Hancock County Co-Op. Oil Station
HERMAN PAUL, Mgr.

# THE SUNNY SIDE OF LIFE

## Clean Comics That Will Amuse Both Old and Young

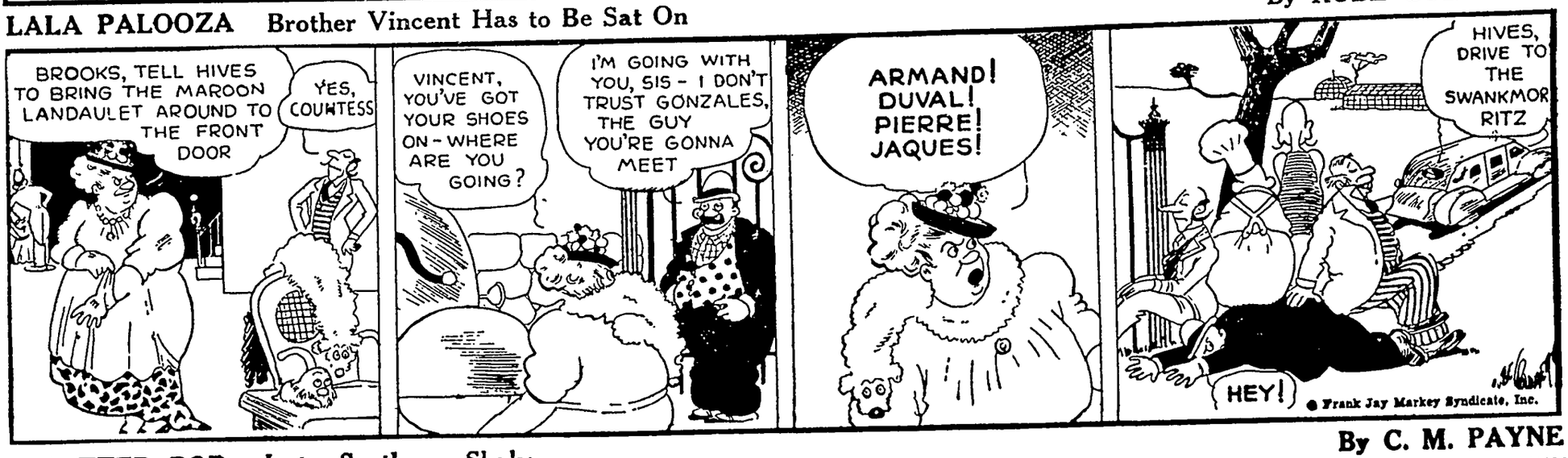
By ED WHEELAN

**BIG TOP**



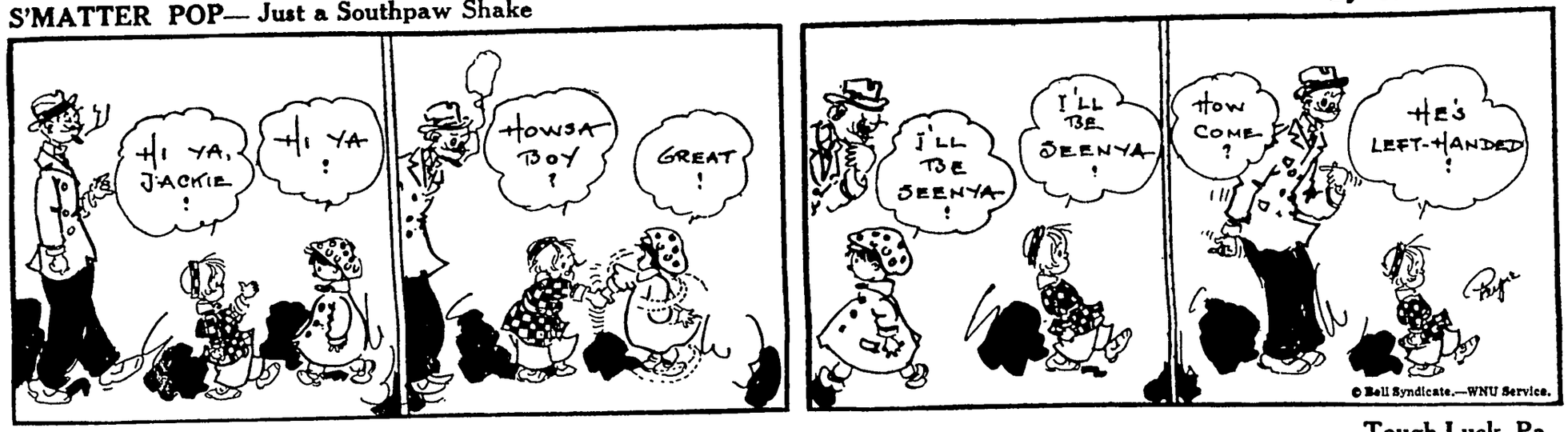

By RUBE GOLDBERG

**LALA PALOOZA** Brother Vincent Has to Be Sat On



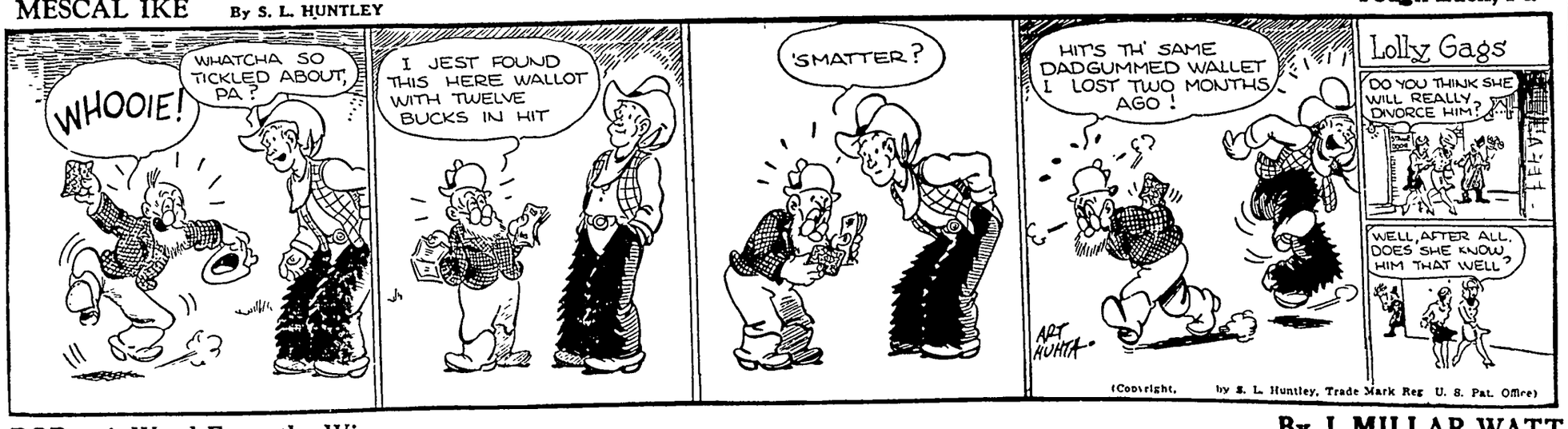

By C. M. PAYNE

**S'MATTER POP**— Just a Southpaw Shake



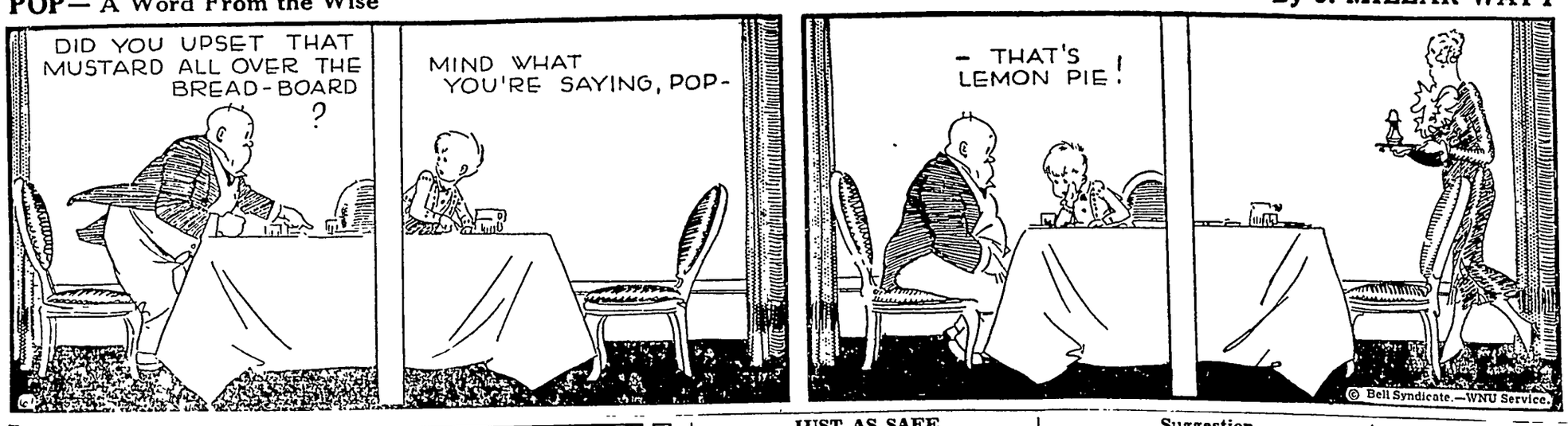

**MESCAL IKE** By S. L. HUNTLEY

**Tough Luck, Pa**

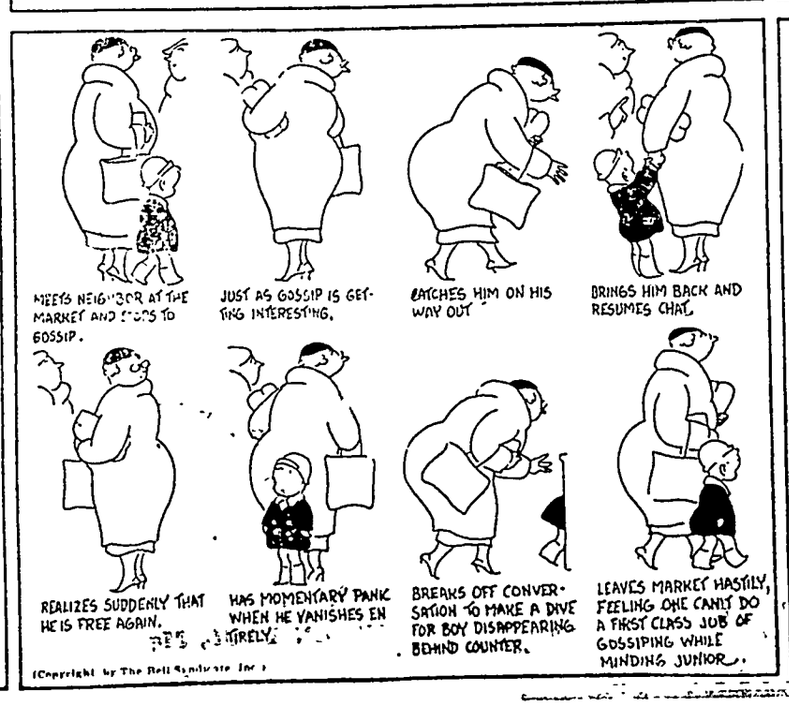



By J. MILLAR WATT

**POP**— A Word From the Wise




**MINDING JUNIOR** By GLUYAS WILLIAMS




### JUST AS SAFE

Mrs. Hibbertson—What I have just said is a great secret. It was told to me in the strictest confidence. I must caution you against repeating it.

Mrs. Mowlby—I shall endeavor to be just as cautious as you are.—Royal Arcanum Bulletin.

### Suggestion

She—I've been through every drawer and can't find my bathing costume.

He—Maybe a moth has eaten it, dear.

### Obviously

Spectator—Do your baseball players get up bright and early, Coach?

Coach—Naw. Just early.

### NEW GAME

Father—Now, Jane, what were you doing last night at the gate?

Jane—John and I were playing Kith and Kin.

Father—Kith and Kin! Whatever do you mean?

Jane—John said, "Can I kith you?" and I said, "You kin."


## "It's Red-Hot News!" . . . only Pepsodent Powder contains Irium!

***Pepsodent* alone *of all tooth powders contains remarkable Irium!****

● Nowadays remarkable Irium puts *more pep* into Pepsodent Powder...Yes, it is the wonderful cleanser, Irium, that has helped Pepsodent Powder to sweep the nation!

For it is this thrilling new cleansing agent, Irium, that helps Pepsodent Powder to make teeth shine and sparkle with all their glorious natural brilliance!

Although Irium puts *more pep* into Pepsodent . . . yet Pepsodent containing Irium has NO BLEACH, NO PUMICE, NO GRIT. Buy it today!

*Pepsodent's trade mark for Purified Alkyl Sulfate

FAMOUS POEMS

# Lanier's Poem Tells Revenge Of Irate Slave

By ELIZABETH C. JAMES

"THE REVENGE OF HAMISH" as told by Sidney Lanier happened one morning long years ago in feudal Scotland. The old servant Hamish was ordered by his lord, the proud McLean, to go up the hill side and head off the deer so that they would run by his lordship's shooting stand.

But the old servant Hamish was weak, for he had not yet had breakfast, so early in the morning that the hunting horn awakened him. No longer had he the strength of his youth, yet he ran as hard as he could. But the deer were too quick for him, they bounded away and were out of sight over the hill. Fearfully Hamish waited; it was an hour before he had courage enough to go and tell his lord that he had let the quarry escape.

Elizabeth C. James

Anger flashed in the eyes of the proud McLean. "Come, henchmen. Ten strokes on the back of this lazy vassal to teach him to obey my commands. And no stroke counts unless it draws blood."

When this was done the bold McLean and his men rode away to the other game. Still he lay, the servant Hamish. Then like a flash he

### LANIER'S STRUGGLE

**As poet and musician, as lecturer and lawyer, as teacher and civil service employee, Sidney Lanier struggled to support his family and to write at the same time. His imprisonment during the Civil war left him with diseased lungs, so that like Poe, he died in his fortieth year.**

**Born in Macon, Ga., in 1842, the poet grew up in an atmosphere of learning and refinement. He was graduated from Oglethorpe college, where his position as a teacher was interrupted by the war.**

**Adversity seemed determined to prevent his writing. Once he wrote to his father that it seemed right for him to devote himself to poetry, having followed it so long with so much humility. But a migration to various climates, loss of property, and a family in need were always to be considered first. Lanier died in 1881.**

jumped to his feet, seized the child from its mother's arms, and ran toward the crag that overhung the sea. For a moment Lady McLean could say no word, then she shrieked for love of her child. The men heard and reined in their horses. She pointed toward Hamish now almost to the top of the hillside overhanging the sea.

"A castle to the man who stops him!" she cried.

### Hamish Takes Revenge.

But they were too late. He had reached the crag with the child in his arms. Then Hamish called down to them, "Let the master bare his back and take ten blows with the lash. And no stroke will count that does not draw blood."

The proud McLean slowly bent his knees. The henchmen feared to strike until Hamish called again. The blows fell. Hamish raised the child as if he would bring him back to his mother, then with a voice of hate he screamed, "Revenge!" and holding the child aloft, he jumped over the crag into the rocky sea. The proud McLean lay on the edge of the crag looking down into the waters, while his wife lay writhing beside him.

This poem by Sidney Lanier relates a condensed drama of the days of old when lord held power of life and death over his vassals. In direct contrast to this poem is the next selection.

To those who have seen the Chattahoochee river as it begins its journey in the Blue Ridge mountains of north Georgia, these words from "The Song of the Chattahoochee" bring a vivid picture.

### Poetry Animated.

"Out of the hills of Habersham, down the valleys of Hall, I hurry amain to water the plain, run down rapid and leap the fall, split at the rock and together again, accept no bed or narrow or wide, and keep from folly on every side, with the lover's pain to attain the plain, far from the hills of Habersham, far from the valleys of Hall."

Even written as prose for paragraphing, the words leap along like the waters of a foaming mountain stream, eager with life. To Lanier all the forces of nature were a revelation of the presence of God. As the river flowed along many things tried to stop it, but it was the voice of Duty which Lanier heard.

"I am fain for to water the plain. . . . the dry fields burn, and the mills are to turn, and a myriad flowers mortally yearn, and the lordly main from beyond the plain calls o'er the hills of Habersham, calls through the valleys of Hall."

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

# Fur-Embellished Costume Important Thing for Fall

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

EPEND upon it—this is going to prove one of those seasons when the highest ambition lady of fashion will be to come the happy possession of a lav- and intriguingly fur-trimmed or costume suit. Which is as ould be for if there is one mes- more important than another broadcasting via dramatic style ues throughout leading style rs it is that of the fur-embel- d costume for the coming fall winter.

call your attention to the some fur-laden outfits in the e This trio of yoguish cos- s were displayed at a series of revues held recently by the Creators of Chicago in the sale district for the edifica- f buyers who came from all ns of the country to gain first- news of fashion futures. The llustrated in the foreground to ght is highly significant as it aks the continued importance rsian lamb. Also it empha- the tendency to do exciting in the way of novel fur manip- n. Persian lamb in tall slen- oints follows the many gores e skirt Wide bands of the n also define the hemline and p and down the front.

stylish tuxedo-front theme e new sleeve idea are seen d out in terms of fur in the me jacket suit to the left. he jacket is vertically banded nk, a fur which is very fash- e this season when brown pelts of every type are the rage. The importance of the jacket-with-every-costume theme was definitely stressed throughout the entire program presented by the Chicago Style Creators. There is this to observe in regard to the newer jackets, they are inclined to drop the bolero trend in favor of boxy hiplengths and many take on the very new dolman sleeve which proclaims them of last-minute styling. The chubby jacket that you see here is typical of the new trend. The material for the ensemble is a green ribbed woolen. The frock beneath features the very new sailor yoke. A gold belt adds the climaxing touch.

Citing general fashion indications stressed in preview showings, we find that skirts for day wear are short, fifteen inches from the floor being the accepted length. Soft bloused effects top the slim, straight and short skirts.

In fabric treatments quilted designs and appliques are widely in use. Softness from draping, shirring, tiny tucks and smocking is very evident. The 1900 influence is seen in dinner and evening fashions. Fabrics are often the Louis XIV type, most luxurious for formal wear, including brocades, lames, metallized taffetas, velvets and moires.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## anky Highlights

ogue for picturesque head is still going strong. tumn evening breezes be- sistent gusts, tie Burmel's esigned filmy petit point red flower "hanky" your head to keep your just right. These exquisite rchiefs come in a wide pastels, so you can have ach gown. An ostrich boa pictured reflects the influ- ltness and femininity. Be- the picture petit point n a cobwebby chiffon hlight a costume of sym- ack and white worn for der the stars

## Gay Feathers Chic Note on New Hats

If it is a sports felt the newest decoration is a bright quill so tall as to seem impossible at first glance. You see them on the new suede tall-crown fedoras and quaker hats with their imposing high crowns.

When it comes to the dressier hat fashions, watch feathers! They will play a big part in the season's trimming program, especially colorful little ostrich tips. The very new Louis XIV tricornes have wee tips surmounting.

Many uses of dainty ribbons are made in a prettily feminine manner. The new millinery creations may well be called "confections" with their daintily frivolous bows and flowers and feathers, embroideries and such.

Later on, for winter social activities, these wee millinery concoctions will take on a dressy mood in that they will be cunningly adorned with ostrich tips, ribbons and such.

You can get cunning models in felt for early wear with your fall tailored suit. You will be enchanted with these miniature types, we assure you.

### Elasticized Fabrics Vogue

A noteworthy trend in play clothes is the vogue for elasticized fabrics. Wool and cotton swim suits are elasticized to insure a smooth fit. Some casual sports frocks are designed with elasticized waistlines. Elasticized panty-girdles often are worn under tennis frocks.

### Collars Found Smaller

Collars are noticeably smaller on fur coats this year, with tailored models often seen on mink, dyed ermine and Japanese weasel coats. A few swaggers are seen with almost no collars, while the tuxedo front panel is very popular for fall daytime models.

### The 'Tinkling' Dress

The duchess of Windsor recently wore a "tinkling" dress to one of the smart Paris night clubs. The sound is produced by paillettes topped with bits of loose metal which let out a refined-jingle when they are in motion.

## IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
© Western Newspaper Union.

### Lesson for September 11

### SAUL: MORAL FAILURE

LESSON TEXT—I Samuel 10:21-25; 15: 20-23; 31:3-6.
GOLDEN TEXT—To obey is better than sacrifice. I Samuel 15 22.

Moral failure is the direct result of disobedience to God. This follows from the fact that the moral order established in the universe was established by God. He, then, is the One who knows the right way. "God is always right, and when we are against God, we are always wrong. To walk a road leading away from God is to travel straight to ruin, and this is what Saul did" (Wilbur M. Smith).

The story of Saul's choice as king, his personal qualifications for leadership and his ultimate disgrace and death, is one that should give pause to every young man or woman who has been afflicted with present-day ideas that brilliance of mind, quickness of wit, and apparent worldly success, apart from obedient submission to God, are satisfactory ends in themselves. "There is a way that seemeth right unto a man, but the end thereof are the ways of death" (Prov. 16:25).

**I. "There Is None Like Him"** (10: 21-25).

Saul was chosen of God to be Israel's first king. God Himself had been their king, but they in their willful unbelief wanted to be like neighboring nations. And the choice of both God and the people fell on Saul, for there was "none like him among all the people."

Never has a man been privileged to enter more auspiciously upon high office. Physically he was well-equipped, head and shoulders above the people (10:23). Mentally he was fitted for leadership. He was humble (9:21). He was spiritually right (10:6-9). He had a tolerant and kindly spirit (11:13). He was a successful military leader (ch. 11).

For two years all went well, but then came the crisis which proved that all was not as it should be, when Saul presumptuously took the place of Samuel as priest and made an offering (13:9-13). This was later followed by his disobedience in sparing Agag.

**II. "To Obey Is Better Than Sacrifice"** (15:20-23).

God had commanded that there must be utter destruction of the Amalekites and their possessions—something like the burning of a disease-infested house—a wiping out of a king and people who were condemned of God. We may not fully understand this act of God, but if we know Him we will not doubt that it was in accordance with His infinite wisdom and love.

Saul chose to disobey, later contending that it was done because of the people, that sheep and oxen had been spared for a sacrifice to the Lord. Samuel cuts through his hypocrisy and declares that God wants obedience rather than sacrifice. This is a lesson that many who profess to follow the Lord have not learned.

"All the sacrifices and ceremonies of religion are to aid and promote obedience, not to be a substitute for it. Disobedience can never be made a virtue, even though attended by thousands of sacrifices" (Stanley). The church or the individual who denies or disregards the teaching of God's Word and attempts to make up for it by sacrifices and ceremonies declares to the world that there has been a departure from true faith in God. Obedience is a virtue all too rare.

**III. "The Battle Went Sore Against Saul"** (31:3-6).

This quotation from verse 3 relates to a particular battle, but it may well be applied to the entire battle of Saul's life. Having once begun the downward path of presumption and disobedience, the descent became rapid.

The man to whom God had given a new heart and upon whom He had poured out His Spirit fell to such a low state that we find him in I Samuel 28 consulting a witch, a spiritistic medium, seeking opportunity to speak with Samuel, who had already gone to his reward.

Spiritism is an evil current in our day, and therefore it may be well to point out that while mediums do seem to have the power to simulate the dead, they bring this about through familiar spirits (I Sam. 28: 7), that is through communication with evil spirits. The dead do not actually return, but they are represented by demonic agents. When the witch of Endor called on her familiar spirit, God intervened and actually brought Samuel from the dead to the great surprise of the witch. No Christian should ever have anything to do with Spiritism. If he does he indicates that his spiritual life is at very low ebb and that he is in real soul-danger.

The death of Saul writes a tragic end to a promising life, destroyed not so much by outside influences as by the moral decay within. The wise man said that as a man "thinketh in his heart so is he" (Prov. 23:7). It may not show today or tomorrow, but eventually the heart that is wrong leads to a life that is wrong. "Keep thy heart with all diligence: for out of it are the issues of life" (Prov. 4:23).

## Becoming, Practical Frocks

THE shops are full of beautiful new fabrics just crying to be made up in smart new fashions—and these patterns make it very easy to do your own sewing. When you do, of course, you can have many more clothes because it's so inexpensive to buy your own, fine quality fabrics—and then your clothes, and your daughter's, too, will have that distinctly made-to-order, well-fitted look that's more flattering and smart than anything else.

**For Large Women.**

This afternoon dress is carefully designed to look well on large figures The v-neck, cut in one with the shoulders, makes your face look less full. The short, rippling sleeves minimize the size of your forearm—and they're so pretty and graceful, too. The skirt is smooth over the hips, and the bodice has necessary bust fullness. Here's a dress that will be your favorite, when you make it up in the prettiest silk crepe, georgette or sheer wool that you can find.

**For Slim School-Girls.**

Your daughter will be delighted with the grown-up, slick look of this basque frock, and yet it's just as simple as a school-girl's dress should be. This is the style that growing girls, too thin for their height, look very well in. The high neckline covers up their collar bones, the puff sleeves and flaring skirt have a filling out effect. This style is pretty in so many fabrics—cotton, wool and silk Especially linen, gingham, challis, jersey and for dress-up, taffeta

**The Patterns.**

1563 is designed for sizes 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50 and 52. Size 38 requires 5½ yards of 39-inch material.

1464 is designed for sizes 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16 years. Size 10 requires 2⅞ yards of 39-inch material, plus ⅜ yard contrasting.

**Success in Sewing.**

Success in sewing, like success in any other field, depends upon how you approach the task in hand. To help you turn out clothes professional looking in every detail, we have a book which plainly sets forth the simple rules of home dressmaking. The beginner will find every step in making a dress clearly outlined and illustrated within its covers. For the experienced sewer there are many helpful hints and suggestions for sewing short cuts. Send 15 cents (in coins) today for your copy of SUCCESS IN SEWING, a book every home dressmaker will find of value.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

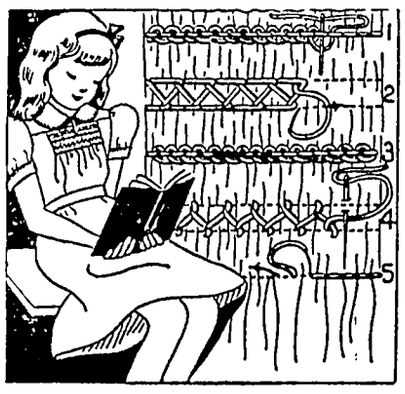
© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

## HOW to SEW

By RUTH WYETH SPEARS

IF SMOCKING seems to be time consuming, here is a short cut that saves hours The first step is to shirr the material by machine. Loosen the tension slightly and stitch in straight rows; then pull up the bobbin thread to gather the material.

You will note in the sketch that some of the simple hand stitches are made over two rows of gathers and the others over a single row. Much of the beauty of mock smocking depends upon the spacing of the rows. The double rows




of gathers in the sketch, No. 2 and 4, are ¼-inch apart. The space between these and the single rows should be about ¾-inch.

Another important point is the choice of colors and an interesting variety of stitches. In the arrangement shown here, rows 1, 3 and 5 are made in the darkest color by back-stitching over the gathers as in row 5 and then working loop-stitches through the back-stitches as in row 1. Row 2 is a version of plain feather stitching, and row 4 is done in the Cretan stitch. Variations of all of these stitches and dozens of others that will be new to you and your friends are fully illustrated in Book 2 offered herewith.

Are you ready for birthdays; and the next church bazaar? Do you turn time into money with things to sell? Mrs Spears' Sewing Book 2 has helped thousands of women. It is full of new ideas for things you can make in your spare time. If your home is your hobby you will also want Book 1—Sewing for the Home Decorator. Order by number enclosing 25 cents for each book. If you order both books, a leaflet on crazypatch quilts with 36 authentic stitches will be included free. Address Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

### Happiness

The happiness of life is made up of minute fractions, the little—too soon-forgotten charities, of a kiss or a smile, a kind look, a heartfelt compliment in the disguise of playful raillery, and the countless infinitesimals of pleasurable thought and genial feeling. —Coleridge.


## CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

### PHOTOGRAPHY

**YOUR KODAK FILMS ARE VALUABLE**
SEND them to a reliable finisher for protection. Standard size rolls **25c**
*Send for prices on miniature film*
EAGLE FILM SERVICE
5220 W Division Street - - CHICAGO

### FARMS FOR SALE

Two Hundred Farms for Sale. Attractive prices and terms. For details write Midwest Investment Co., Milbank, So. Dak.

### OPPORTUNITY

**FREE** WE WILL MAKE IT WORTH YOUR WHILE
if you will send us names and addresses of five persons who would be interested in oil developments. We would then send you, free, without any cost to you, an interest in a trust owning oil leases in the United States. Your name will not be used. Address,
WESTERN OIL TRUST P. O. Box 238-C Salt Lake City, Utah


### Areas of Countries

Canada is not nearly as large as South America, in fact it is not much bigger than one country of South America, Brazil. Russia, or the U. S S. R, includes territory in two continents and is larger than either North America or South America Canada's area is 3,694,863 square miles; South America, 6,800,000 square miles; Brazil, 3,285,319 square miles; Russia, or U. S S. R., 8,144,228 square miles North America 8,000,000 square miles.


## How Women in Their 40's Can Attract Men

Here's good advice for a woman during her change (usually from 38 to 52), who fears she'll lose her appeal to men, who worries about hot flashes, loss of pep, dizzy spells, upset nerves and moody spells.

Get more fresh air, 8 hrs. sleep and if you need a good general system tonic take Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound made *especially for women*. It helps Nature build up physical resistance, thus helps give more vivacity to enjoy life and assist calming jittery nerves and disturbing symptoms that often accompany change of life. WELL WORTH TRYING!


### Faith's Own

Give to faith the things which belong to faith —Bacon.


For Sunburn Discomfort MOROLINE SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY 5c AND 10c


### Give to the Living

The living need charity more than the dead.—Arnold.


DETOUR DOGS "BLACK LEAF 40" Keeps Dogs Away from Evergreens, Shrubs etc. ©1936 Use 1½ Teaspoonful per Gallon of Spray. Get from your Dealer


WNU—N 35—38

### Good From Ill

There is nothing the body suffers that the soul may not profit by.—Meredith.


*Reasonably priced* **Feeder Pigs**
**Hereford Feed Lot Calves**

Largest feeder pig market in U. S. Our pigs have quality. Drive down to see us or phone or write. 4 Bonded Commission Firms:

Burnette-Carter Com. Co. — Winfrey Com. Co.
Lightfoot-Howse Com. Co. — Farmers Com. Co.

**SOUTH MEMPHIS STOCK YARDS**
TRIGG and RIVERSIDE • MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE


### Poor Refuge

Idleness is only the refuge of weak minds.—Chesterfield.

### To Be Molded

Humanity is the porcelain clay of humankind.—Dryden.

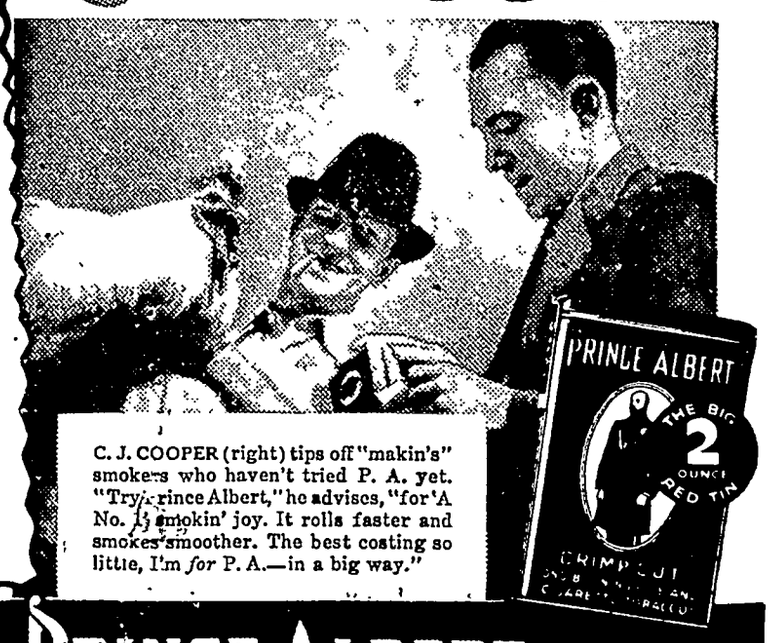

**JUST LIKE "GOOD NEWS FROM HOME..."**

**Johnnie Bissett tells how he feels about this "makin's" tobacco**

WHEN it comes to the way Prince Albert lays in the paper, Johnnie Bissett (with hat) says: "P. A. sits level in 'makin's' papers without spillin' off the ends, or bunchin' in the middle." And for rich taste and mellow mildness, Prince Albert's made to order for "makin's" smokes. No bite, no harshness—just easy-rolling tobacco, full of fragrant, tasty "goodness. "P. A.'s *some* smoke," say roll-your-owners. (In *pipes* too P. A.'s *some* smoke.)

Copyright, 1938, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co Winston-Salem, N. C.

MORE TASTE, MORE DOWNRIGHT SMOKIN' JOY—AND AROUND 70 'MAKIN'S' SMOKES IN EVERY BIG, RED P.A. TIN. NO WONDER IT'S PRINCE ALBERT FOR ME!




C. J. COOPER (right) tips off "makin's" smokers who haven't tried P. A. yet. "Try Prince Albert," he advises, "for 'A No. 1' smokin' joy. It rolls faster and smokes smoother. The best costing so little, I'm *for* P. A.—in a big way."

**70** fine roll-your-own cigarettes in every 2-oz. tin of Prince Albert

**PRINCE ALBERT** THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE

*watch*

**Clock and Jewelry Repairing**

**Prompt Service**

**M. N. ZEIGER**

JEWELRY & OPTICAL STORE
GARNER, IOWA



Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone

Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS

Garner Iowa



**WE SELL AND RECOMMEND**

**ZONOLITE**

**INSULATION**

INEXPENSIVE · FIREPROOF
ROTPROOF · VERMINPROOF

Northern Lumber Co.
Klemme, Iowa


## TURN CHEAP ROUGHAGES INTO BUTTERFAT, IS SUGGESTION OF I.S.C. DAIRYMAN

Keeping more dairy cattle may be the best method of using up the excess roughage on many Iowa farms, suggests Dr. C. Y. Cannon, head of dairy husbandry at Iowa State College.

Butterfat is cheap, but farmers generally cannot afford to allow good feed to rot, Dr. Cannon says. He suggests that if farmers have too much sudan grass or sweet clover, it may be wise to make these into silage which will release some corn for the production of grain.

At the Iowa State College Dairy Farm, silage has been made of some of these roughages. It is essential to get such roughage as sudan and sweet clover cut very fine, Cannon says.

Figures have not been released on creamery butter manufacture in Iowa for 1937, but for the preceding 2 years—1935 and 1936—there was a heavy decline from the production in 1934 and from the average production for the period. 1929-33.

Although butterfat is low in price, feed prices also are relatively low, and if roughage is going to waste that otherwise might be turned into income through production of butterfat, then producing more butterfat may be desirable, Dr. Cannon observes.

---

The farm mortgage debt in the United States was the lowest in 1937 that it has been in the last 17 years, reports W. I. Myers, governor of the Farm Credit Administration.

# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Rev. Zabilka attended a district conference at Algona, Monday.

Carl Wille and family were business callers at Mason City, Saturday.

Mr. and Mrs. E. F. Jacobs were at Des Moines on business Thursday.

Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Lau and children drove to Kensett, Sunday, where they visited with friends.

Lost—A dark blue jacket the second week in August. Finder please return to Mrs. George Lawhorn. 1tp.

Miss "Pat" McCormick of Garner is the new assistant at the Wiles Cafe. Miss McCormick started work Monday.

Mr. and Mrs. Verner Nelson and daughters visited with Mrs Tom Nelson at the Hampton hospital Friday.

Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson and son, Ray Jr., and Mrs. C. G. Waterman and daughter, Marian, were Mason City callers Saturday morning.

The new house being built for Dr. and Mrs. Dulmes is now enclosed and work is progressing on the interior.

Mrs. Herman Paul went to Des Moines, Monday with Vella and Emily, who had been home over the week end.

Miss Eleanor Pickard of Muskogee, Oklahoma is visiting with the Schoenwetter and Ludeke relatives in this community.

C C. Kilgore, "Pete" and Ellen were dinner guests Sunday at the Joe Burgess home southeast of Klemme.

Mr. and Mrs. G. J. Dulmes and son, LaMont, of Adel, Wisconsin, came Saturday and visited over Sunday with their son and brother, Dr. Dulmes and family.

Mr. and Mrs. T. F. Mitchell of Swea City, spent Sunday visiting with relatives in Klemme. Monday they visited with Mr. and Mrs. C. F. Keraus at Ventura Heights.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Fredrickson and son, Jack, and LuVerne Zona of Evanston, Ill., came Wednesday and visited until Monday at the A. J Kudje home.

Rev. Calvin Grosshuesch and Mr Henry Barz left Tuesday for Alleman, Iowa, to attend a Synod meeting which opened Tuesday evening and will close Saturday.

Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson and son, Ray Jr., were dinner guests Monday evening at the Lyle Liebendorfer home at Mason City.

Mr. and Mrs. Martin Elstad of Story City, expect to be in Klemme, Sunday, as Mr. Elstad will direct the choirs at the Klemme Reformed Church on that day.

Sunday Mr. and Mrs. LeRoy Johnson entertained Grandma Schlawin, Mr. and Mrs. Carl Wille and family and Lew Griffen and family.

Mr. and Mrs. Nick Ell, of Mankato, Minn., spent Sunday and Labor Day visiting with R. W. Elder and wife and with other Klemme relatives and friends.

C. G. Waterman, Art Kudje, Martin Barz and Herman Paul drove to Kansas City, Mo., early Monday morning for a visit with C. A. Larsen at St. Luke's hospital there.

Mr. and Mrs. Wallace Pavey, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Jim Pavey of Garrison, drove to Albert Lea, Thursday to attend the funeral of the men's cousin, Mr. T. W. Pavey.

Milton Paul drove to Des Moines Saturday evening and his sisters Vella and Emily, accompanied him home to spend Sunday and Labor Day visiting with their parents, Mr. and Mrs. Herman Paul.

Mr. and Mrs. Harold Gruetzmacher and sons, Roger and Jimmie, of Carroll, Iowa, came Friday and visited until Saturday with Harold's mother, Mrs. Frank Gruetzmacher.

A sound argument doesn't always make the most noise.

Fred J. Arnold was forced to be absent from the garage several days the past week due to a case of lumbago. Fred is still walking with a pronounced hitch to his gait.

Mr. and Mrs. Will Barz of Garner, and daughter, Mrs. H. G. Voetberg; and Mrs Lena Schroeder drove to Shell Rock, Sunday for a visit with Mr. and Mrs. Voetberg.

Klemme young ladies who have teaching positions in other towns are Gracka Quandt, who goes to Toledo this year; Glenna Gruetzmacher, who returns to Winthrop; and Marie Stille who enters her first year of teaching at Ridgeway.

Miss Geraldine Smid is a patient at the Hampton hospital where she underwent a major operation Monday morning for the removal of a gall stone. Reports are that she is making a satisfactory recovery.

Rev. Zabilka, Gladys and Billie, were at Fort Dodge, Saturday.

Mrs. Wm. Kirkwood and Chas. Bielefeld, and Mr. and Mrs. Adrian Bielefeld of Dougherty, left Friday morning for Madison, Wis., and returned Monday evening after visiting with relatives.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Schmidt and Luther, accompanied by LaVohn, Eunice and Junior Larsen, drove to Kansas City and spent Sunday visiting with C. A. Larsen at St. Luke's hospital. Mrs. Larsen has been with her husband since he suffered a broken leg several weeks ago.

Paul Grange, Alvin Keeper and Orville Stokesbary returned Tuesday morning from a few days fishing trip near Park Rapids, Minnesota. Fishing was not so good, but they caught enough to have several good feeds. The men fished on several lakes but had only fair luck.

Rev and Mrs J W Grosshuesch of Freemont, Wisconsin, parents of Rev. Cavin Grosshuesch, and Dr. Paul Grosshuesch, president of the Mission House College at Plymouth, Wisconsin, and brother of Rev. Calvin Grosshuesch, came Tuesday for a visit. Dr. Paul Grosshuesch will be remembered by many Klemme people as he delivered the commencement address here this spring.

Henry Jost, manager of the North Iowa Grain Co., left Saturday afternoon for Toledo, Ohio, for a visit with his son, Harold and other relatives in that part of the state. Mr. Jost was met a Elgin, Ill., by Harold, and from that point on they made the journey together to Toledo. Mr. Jost expects to take in some major league baseball games at Cleveland and Chicago, and will return to Klemme about September 14th.

---

**U-Delt-Em Bridge Club Met With Mrs. W. F. Missman**

Mrs. W. F. Missman was hostess to the U-Delt-Em bridge club at her home last Thursday afternoon. After bridge lunch was served. Mrs. A. L. Kingery won high prize.

---

**ORIGINAL NOTICE DIVORCE**

**In The District Court Of Iowa, In And For Hancock County.**
CLIFFORD A. EDSON
Plaintiff,
-vs-
CORA EDSON
Defendant.

To Cora Edson the defendant above named:

You are hereby notified that the petition of the plaintiff in the above entitled cause is now on file in the office of the Clerk of the District Court in and for Hancock County, Iowa, at Garner, Iowa, claiming of you an absolute divorce on the ground of cruel and inhuman treatment.

For further particulars see petition.

And unless you appear thereto and defend on or before noon of the second day of the September, 1938, term of said Court which will convene and be held at the courthouse in Garner, Iowa, commencing on the 26th day of September, 1938, default will be entered against you and judgment and decree rendered thereon as prayed.

Dated at Sheffield. Iowa, this 30th day of August, 1938.

CARL D. FOSTER,
Attorney for Plaintiff,
Sheffield, Iowa.

(Publish Aug. 31-Sept. 7-14-21.)

**FINAL NOTICE TO DESTROY WEEDS**

**To all landowners, tenants, and to whom it may concern.**

All weeds growing along highways and all noxious weeds wherever found, must be destroyed before October 1, 1938. Failure of a landowner or person in possession of lands to substantially comply with the order of the Board of Supervisors will be dealt with according to law. Please take notice and govern yourself accordingly.

By order of Board of Supervisors, Hancock County, Iowa.

The proof of the pudding your ability to hold on to share of it.


**W. D. DALY**

Phone 1?? GARNER

**Photographs LIVE FOREVER**

**RUSSELL**
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penny MASON C

***Constipated?***
"For 30 years I had constipation, awful gas bloating, headaches and back pains. Adlerika helped right away. Now, I eat sausage, bananas, pie, anything I want. Never felt better." Mrs. Mabel Schott.
**ADLERIKA**
WILSON'S PHARMACY

**ARE AMERICAN WOMEN SMART—*OR JUST LUCKY?***

**LUCKY** *was grandmother if she owned a cook-stove that was a "good baker"—even though it was a glutton for fuel—and had to be cleaned with "blackening."*

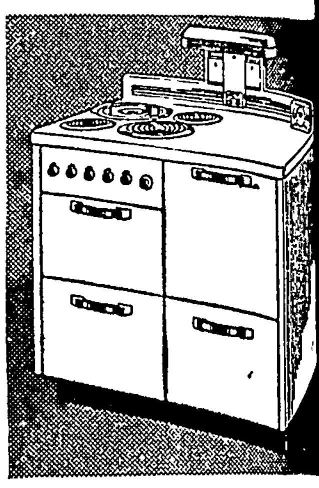
**SMART** *is the woman of today. She co... on a modern Hotpoint Electric Range... a grand baker—can be cleaned with a ... cloth—and costs far less to operate.*

Modern women know that improvements in home appliances happen so rapidly today that yesterday's experience is out of date. Hotpoint Electric Ranges are an excellent example. The amazing new Select-A-Speed Calrod cooking unit heats faster than ever.

The size of electric service bills for cooking on an electric range is less than half what the average non-user thinks.

Find out how inexpensive Electric range users' service bills actually are. Come in today.

**Amazing New Hotpoint Select-A-Speed Calrod**
5 heats: Speed, Half, Quarter, Thrift, Warm. Cooks 8% faster. Saves 20% to 64% of current cost in many cooking operations. Discover what this great Hotpoint triumph will do for you. Come in today and see for yourself.

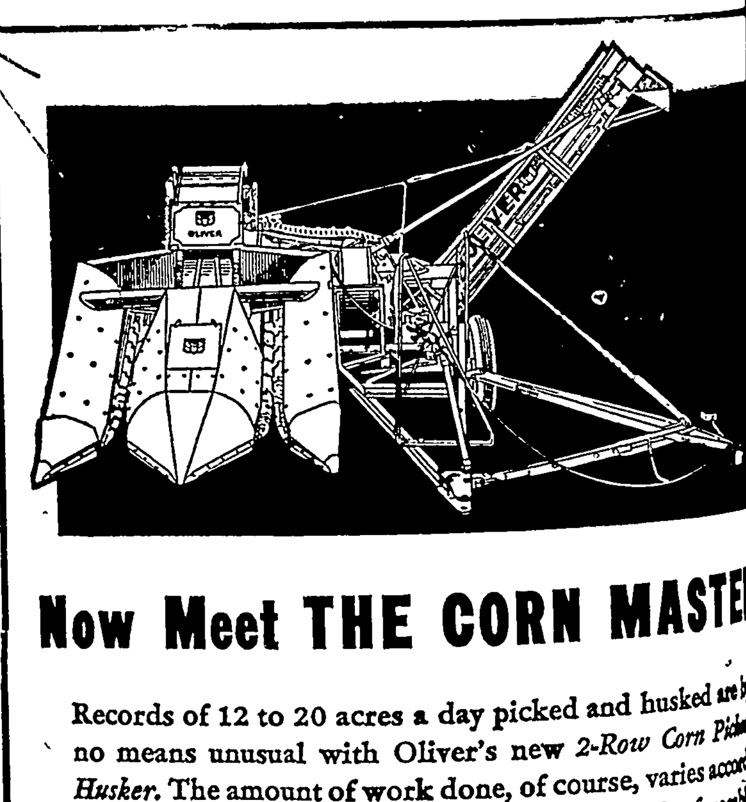


THE SHERWOOD—*A Great Value—... to-the-floor; full porcelain enamel, ... oven; many other features. (Lamp, ... ment set and timer-clock extra)*

Less than 7c a day buys and installs an Electric Range in your home.

ELECTRIC **Hotpoint** RANGE

**Central States ELECTRIC COMPANY**



**Now Meet THE CORN MASTER**

Records of 12 to 20 acres a day picked and husked are by no means unusual with Oliver's new *2-Row Corn Picker-Husker*. The amount of work done, of course, varies according to condition of land, crop and power. Under favorable operating conditions, owners report as high as 25 acres covered.

Back of every Oliver Corn Picker-Husker is 10 years of sound engineering experience, 10 years of actual field experience, and 10 years of unceasing research for better ways of picking and husking corn. The final result of this *... a century* of work is the new OLIVER CORN MASTER, a 2-Row Picker-Husker for modern farmers!

Come in and see for yourself, the many quality features built into this new machine. Be the judge yourself—but don't buy any picker until you have seen the CORN MASTER.

**Will Be On Display Saturday, Sept. 10**
**Come in and look it over!**

**Klemme Auto Co.**



**Avery** THE THEATRE BEAUTIFUL Garner Iowa

**ARE YOU ATTENDING THE AVERY, WED. OR THURS.**

**Get the Wednesday or Thursday habit—a habit worth cultivating.**
**Wednesday and Thursday, September 7-8.**
The true confessions of a second wife
**"WOMAN AGAINST WOMAN"**
Starring Virginia Bruce, Mary Astor and Herbert Marshall. A true to life love drama of the modern triangle—wife—ex-wife and husband that will touch a chord in the heart of every man and every woman.
**Robt. Benchley in "HOW TO RAISE A BABY."**

**Friday and Saturday, September 9-10. (Double Feature.)**
Wallace Beery as you love him. Wallace Beery in
**"PORT OF SEVEN SEAS"**
Drama of the waterfront with the mighty sweep of the Seven seas.
AND Don Terry and Jacquleine Wells in
**"WHEN G-MEN STEP IN"**
The war against crime pits Brother against Brother.

**Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, September 11-12-13.**
America's little darling. Shirley Temple in
**"LITTLE MISS BROADWAY"**
With George Murphy, Jimmy Durante, Phyllis Brooks and Edna May Oliver. If you are thrill-able, here's the musical filled with all the things you thrill to Bring the family—It's Shirleys best picture.
**NOTE:—"LITTLE MISS BROADWAY" is a "QUIZ" picture.**
**EXTRA: Charley McCarthy in "NUT GUILTY."**
**Our Gang in "HIDE AND SHRIEK."**

**Coming Sept. 14-15. "TROPIC HOLIDAY."**
**Ask for "MOVIE QUIZ" booklets and enter the contest.**
**$250,000 in prizes given away.**



FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION · MEMBER · $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR

# Individul Initiative

In every field of human endeavor there are men with the ability and ambition to overcome obstacles and go forward. These men of vision should have the wholehearted cooperation of everyone, including workers, government and the public. Their initiative should be encouraged, for it is this spirit of enterprise that will carry us to new peaks of prosperity. This bank stands ready at all times to aid in the future development of business by lending financial cooperation to sound, progressive business men.

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

**First National Bank**

Established 1892

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 43 — KLEMME, IOWA, WEDNESDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 14, 1938 — NUMBER 17


## *Thada Will Assemble Traps In New Building*

### THADA CONSTRUCTING BUILDING FOR MOUSE TRAP FACTORY HERE

Walt Thada is having a frame building, 20 x 40 feet in size, constructed on the lot north of the Henry Lewis produce store.

The new building will be divided into a storage and packing room, a trap assembly room and office quarters. The latter two rooms will be insulated and well lighted.

Mr Thada at present is having the metal stamping work done at Webster City, but the entire assembling, inspecting and packing of traps will be done in the new quarters

The trap, known as the Runway Mouse Trap is proving a pouplar item and Mr Thada has orders for several thousand traps ahead all the time

This new enterprise is a valuable asset to the business section of Klemme and has all the possibilities of developing into a large industry.

### THADA WILL DISPLAY MOUSE TRAP AT WATERLOO DAIRY CATTLE CONGRESS

Walt Thada was at Webster City on business last Thursday Mr Thada has his Runway mouse traps stamped out at Webster City and assembles and packs the traps in Klemme He is making up a large number to take to the Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress where he will have a space in the exhibit building.

### Best Use Of Sweet Clover On Alkali Spots In Fields

Alkali spots occuring in corn fields and seriously diminishing the yield in the midst of good lands can be definitely restored to productivity by incorporating a sweet clover crop in the field's rotation and applying muriate of potash to the alkali centers.

Observations made at the Iowa State College Agronomy Farm bear out the earlier claims as to the efficacy of sweet clover as a subsoil opener. By breaking the subsoil, sweet clover facilitates drainage and enables the potash, applied at the rate of 200 to 400 pounds per acre, to correct the alkalinity.

### Entertained At Dinner And Bridge

Mr and Mrs. P. M. Wilson entertained a number of friends at 6 30 o'clock dinner, followed by bridge last Friday evening. Art Judge won high score for men, while Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson won high score for ladies and Mr. and Mrs. Galbreth won the average score

### HOW FAST

That duck that gets away or was missed by your shot when you go hunting ducks after October 15th will not be flying 150 miles an hour Do not use the speed of that duck as an alibi for having missed it, for the fastest duck on the wing cannot exceed 72 miles per hour.

### KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH
Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor

10:00 a. m. English Service.
11 00 a. m. Sunday School
8:00 p. m. Tuesday
Young Peoples Bible Class
8 00 p. m. Saturday
Mens Chorus
9:00 a. m. Saturday
Confirmation Class

### MR. AND MRS. C. A. LARSEN OBSERVE 23 ANNIVERSARY IN KANSAS CITY HOSPITAL

Mr and Mrs. C A Larsen, who were married twenty-three years last Thursday, celebrated the occasion at St Luke's hospital in Kansas City where Mr Larsen is recovering from a leg fracture

The nurses served a nice dinner to Mr and Mrs Larsen in his room Later in the afternoon, Titus Davis, father of Mrs. R A Jorgenson of Klemme brought the happy couple a large bouquet of roses

Mr Larsen is now reported as being definitely improving and plans are being made to bring him home next week He was injured six weeks ago Monday in the Kansas City stock yards when he was trampled by a steer, fracturing his leg

THREE MEN ON A HORSE

## *Need Is Seen For Public Hospital In Hancock County*

### VOTERS TO PASS ON COUNTY HOSPITAL BOND ISSUE IN NOV.

**Hancock County Spending $1,000 Per Month To Care For Patients Now**

As election time draws nearer the voters of the county should acquaint themselves with the proposition of voting bonds for a county hospital.

To give tax payers of the county the facts regarding a county hospital the newspapers of the county will carry educational publicity from time to time setting forth the facts of the matter.

This week The Times carries such an article headed "Concerning The Proposed Hancock County Hospital" We ask our readers to turn to it and read it carefully.

During the past year and at the present time, Hancock County is spending approximately $1,000 each month to take care of those in the county who cannot pay their own bill for medecine and hospitalization, in hospitals outside the county Much of this expense can be saved by caring for these people at home.

A hospital in the county would also be convenient and less expensive for those who now seek this service in other communities

Read the article carefully and watch for further articles on the proposed county hospital

### Home-Grown Muskmelons Bid For Consumer Patronage

With the home-grown muskmelon season in full swing, A. T. Erwin, vegetable crops specialist at Iowa State College, advises the melon purchaser to look for a melon which has ripened thoroughly on the vine, if he wishes a melon with the highest quality and most desirable flavor.

In a well-ripened melon, the aroma of fragrance is pronounced, there is indication that the stem parted from the melon easily, and the netting and ridging is deep.

Because home-grown melons are more apt to be mature when picked than shipped-in-melons, Mr. Erwin says they will have the best flavor. In response to a questionnaire to Iowa hotelkeepers throughout the state, 80 per cent of them expressed a preference for home-grown melons because they were superior in quality.

### NEW FIRE TRUCK DEMONSTRATED TO LARGE CROWD SATURDAY EVE

**Klemme's Deep Well Given Hard Test, Unable To Lower Supply**

The Klemme Fire Department had a big audience Saturday night when they demonstrated various features of the new fire truck on Main Street.

The men explained the many features to interested listeners and had a big crowd around the machine all evening. The middle block of the business section had been roped off to give the men plenty of room to demonstrate

At one time three lines of hose were shooting water full force for a long period of time to test out the capacity of Klemme's deep well With the large quantity of water being used, the firemen were unable to lower the water supply at the pumping station. Klemme has an adequate supply of fine water, more than enough to take care of even two large fire truck outfits operating at full capacity.

The new truck has special equipment for fighting fires in the country, a feature not found on most outfits The truck is available day or night to answer calls seat in from the country

### Return From National M. E. Youth Conference at Colo.

Miss Novella Bredbenner returned last week Wednesday from the National Conference of Methodist Youth held at Boulder Colorado. Miss Bredbenner, Eleanor Thorpe, of Algona; Leora Stafford and Rev and Mrs. Joseph Castle, of Mallard went to the conference as delegates from the Algona District Epworth League. Ralph Kitterman, of Sioux City, accompanied them as the delegate from the Sioux City District. There were over a thousand young people attending the conference. Forty-three states were represented. While in Colorado, Miss Bredbenner and her group visited Estes Park and Rocky Mountain National Park. They returned home through the Black Hills and the Bad Lands.

The best way for a woman to manage a husband is to select one who doesn't need managing.

### Get House In Shape Before First Pullets Start Laying

Alert poultrymen will get their laying houses repaired, cleaned disinfected and in first class condition before the pullets are moved in, asserts Dr. Nelson F Waters of the Poultry Husbandry Department, Iowa State College.

The first essential in good egg production, in Dr Waters' opinion, is proper housing In getting the house ready, he suggests that It be given a thorough cleaning and disinfecting throughout and that the cleaning include the equipment, such as the feeders and waterers.

Roosts should be removed and painted with a mixture of crank case oil and kerosene or some good commercial disinfectant. The house should be thoroughly sprayed with a strong disinfectant.

Windows should be checked over and one needs to make sure that the house has no drafts.

If all of these things are done before the pullets are brought in, then the birds will not be disturbed after they are placed in the house and start laying.

### LIBERTY METHODIST CHURCH WINS BANNER

At the Hancock-Winnebago S. S. Convention at Corwith, Monday, the Liberty Methodist Church won the banner for attendance at the convention for the third consecutive year, thereby retaining the banner permanently. Twenty-eight were present from Liberty. The Klemme Methodist Church also had a good delegation.

John Chambers was re-elected president for another year.

The convention will meet at the Liberty Methodist Church next year.

### MUSHROOMS OR TOADSTOOLS?

Mrs. Roy Schaefer, Liberty township, sent in a basket of giant mushrooms (or toadstools to us) this morning. There were five in number, the largest measuring 7 inches across, and the other four nearly as large.

Mrs. Schaefer remarked that nature is certainly providing plenty of shelter for the toads during this rainy weather.

### MANY VISITING PASTORS AT REFORMED MISSION FESTIVAL

There was present a very large crowd at the Mission Festival held at the Klemme Reformed Church last Sunday. Over five hundred people were served dinner in the church dining room.

Visiting pastors who were present included Rev. F. W. Knatz of Milwaukee, Wis.; Rev. Wm. Huenemann of Garner; Rev. Julius Rosenau, Plymouth, Wis.; Rev. J. Schmitt, Chapin; Rev. H. Vriesen, Sheboygan Falls, Wis.; Rev. O. Poppen, Belmond; Rev. W. Wittenberg, Garner; and Rev. F. Birkner, Geneva, Iowa

### KLEMME YOUNG MAN IN HOSPITAL AT ALGONA

Verl, son of Mr. and Mrs. W. C. Keraus, who is employed by the Northern Lumber Co. at Swea City, was taken to an Algona hospital Monday morning, where he submitted to an appendix operation at noon.

Reports from the hospital are to the effect that Verl came through the ordeal in good shape and is expected to make a rapid recovery.

His parents were called to Algona to be with him during the operation.

## *Republican Programs Will Be Heard On Iowa Radio Stations*

### IOWA G. O. P. SPONSORS DAILY RAIDO PROGRAM

A new radio program is on the air every week night, Tuesday through Saturday over three Iowa stations, WMT, KSO and KMA. The program, which goes on the air at 8:00 p. m., is sponsored by the Republican State Central Committee of Iowa.

The program is full of human interest and gives the listener something new in the way of a paid broadcast. There will not be a lot of "hot air," "ballyhoo" and noisy political boasting on the new program. Rather, it carries an interesting story throughout the series and is educational.

Effective Monday, September 26, the program will be heard Monday through Friday at the same hour, 8:00 to 8:15 p. m.

### REPUBLICAN LADIES OF COUNTY TO ORGANIZE

The Republican women of Hancock County will form a club at a meeting to be held at the Court House at Garner on Friday afternoon, Sept. 23, when all interested are requested to meet.

### Limestone Spread Now Much More Effective Next Spring

Not only is limestone easier to apply now than in the spring for spring seeding of legumes, but it is much more effective in neutralizing soil acidity and insuring a better stand, says E. J. Dyas, Iowa State College extension agronomist.

Even finely ground limestone dissolves so slowly in the soil that it should be applied at least 6 months or even a year before legumes are seeded, Dyas explains. Wherever possible, it may be thoroughly worked into the top soil so it will come into contact with moisture.

Other reasons for the fall applications are: Lack of time in the spring when field preparation work begins; better condition of country roads in the fall, and refusal of railroads to ship limestone during the winter when it is likely to freeze in the cars.

If there is any doubt as to whether limestone is needed, soil samples may be tested by the county agent or the Soils Department at Iowa State College.

## Big Day Planned For R.E.A. Folks

### LOCAL REA COOPERATIVE PLANNING BIG FIELD DAY

Plans for Electrical Farm Equipment Demonstrations to be held October 24 and 25 on a farm near Belmond were made at a recent board meeting of the Hancock County Rural Electric Cooperative.

Details of the show, which is a part of a Tour of Illinois, Iowa, and Nebraska, were discussed with the regional representative of the Rural Electrification Administration, Washington, D C. Twelve similar shows are being arranged in Iowa to aid farmers in knowing what different sizes and types of equipment will do for them by seeing the equipment in actual operation

Members of the Wright County Rural Electric Cooperative, Clarion, and of the Boone Valley Rural Electric Cooperative, Renwick, are joining the local rural electric group in this demonstration. Farmers from Wright, Hancock and Hamilton counties, whether they are receiving current from REA lines or not will be invited to attend these educational demonstrations.

Farm machinery, plumbing, home appliance, and lighting manufacturers and their local representatives are cooperating with the Federal Rural Electrification Administration and this Cooperative to bring this caravan of equipment to inform farm families on electrical usages. They will be assisted by the Extension Service of Iowa State College and Mr. J. J. Vendelboe, Wright County Agent, and Miss Juliette Wylie. County Home Demonstration Agent. Extension agents from other counties included are also taking part in organizing this program.

Mr. Earl Rekow was named to represent the Hancock project on a general arrangement committee composed of Mr. E. O. Lewis, Belmond, a representative from the Boone Valley Project, and Mr. Rekow. Various committees from members of the three cooperatives will be chosen to have charge of labor, publicity, and arranging to have grain and other demonstration materials on hand.

### Gave Farewell Party for Carl Anderson And Wife

Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Neuberger entertained a number of friends at a farewell party in honor of Mr. and Mrs. Carl Anderson, last Thursday evening.

The evening was spent in a social way and refreshments were served. Mr. and Mrs. Anderson, who are moving soon to Hartley, were presented with gifts.

Assessor's figures show a slight reduction in the alfalfa acreage in 1938 over 1937. This is the frist time for a number of years that alfalfa acreage has not shown an increase over the previous year.

### METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
William Zabilka, Pastor

**Klemme Church:**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m. at Liberty.

Parents having children they wish to have baptized, will please present them at the 10:00 o'clock service.

Opportunity will also be given for any who care to unite with the church.

**Liberty Church:**
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.

## Weekly News Review

# Modern 'Holy War' Threatens Over Domination of Palestine

By Joseph W. LaBine

### Races

Tiny Palestine is far smaller than the average American state, yet its city of Jerusalem is a religious shrine for Christians, Jews, Arabs. From a Biblical start, Christianity spread over the earth, largely deserting its birthplace. Hebrews also left, driven by the hated Arabs who later fell under Turkey's yoke. Not until the World war was this yoke thrown off with Great Britain's aid.

If Arabs expected Great Britain to hand them Palestine on a silver platter, Lord Balfour outfoxed them. In November, 1917, the foresighted foreign secretary saw Russia persecuting the Jews, possibly foresaw a coming European revolution against them. So Palestine was favored as a national home for the wandering Jew and in 1923 Great Britain was granted a mandate over the land.

Had Lord Balfour's foresight included Jew-hating Adolf Hitler, he might have been less anxious to guide Palestine's destiny. Since 1923, Holy Land Jews have jumped from 75,000 to 375,000, Arabic population meanwhile standing at 325,000. Led by a Zionist world organization, zealous Hebrews have fostered such projects as Tel Aviv, all-Jewish city just outside Arabic Jaffa.

In 1929, Arab resentment boiled over into riot, again in 1936. This time worried Britain investigated, finally decided to place Jews on one side of the River Jordan, Arabs on the other. Since Arabs got the biggest share and Jews the most fertile share, neither was happy. Upshot was a new series of riots, starting early last July and continuing unbroken ever since. Last week, as harried British troops swept up after Jaffa's latest bombing, the world wondered how peace could ever come back to the Holy Land.

Jews recall that when Moses led their ancestors into the "promised land," some stayed on one side of the Jordan, some on the other. Thus they want more land, yet insist—publicly, at least—that Arabs can remain. Arabs recall the Holy Land has been their home 1,300 years, stoically threaten to fight unto death protecting their heritage.

### Politics

What they lack at Washington, D. C., Republicans made up during a week-end of blistering heat and fried chicken at Washington, Ind. Their host was Homer E. Capehart, vice president of Buffalo's Rudolph Wurlitzer company, whose farm was covered with tents until it looked like a circus. Attending were Republicans from 11 states.

Day before, G. O. P. "strategists" met in Indianapolis behind closed doors, emerged with no comment except that they expected 70 more seats in congress after next November's election. Then, headed by Chairman John D. M. Hamilton and New York's Rep. James W. Wadsworth, they headed south to Mr. Capehart's circus tents.

To entertain 25,000 ardent Republicans, Ringmaster Capehart spent $25,000, fried 4,500 chickens, baked 40,000 clams and roasted three truckloads of corn. Said he: "I am sick and tired . . . of hearing businessmen and men of all other groups complain and talk against the New Deal and then do absolutely nothing about it."

Said Mr. Hamilton, who seemed content with talking about it: "Instead of hurling meaningless epithets at those who disagree with

RINGMASTER CAPEHART
*"I am sick and tired . . ."*

him, let Mr. Roosevelt explain to us why we have almost 13,000,000 unemployed, a number no less than in the very depths of the world-wide depression of 1929-32."

At dusk the second day, speech-weary Republicans headed for home. But Franklin Roosevelt could not fail to heed the Capehart show. Next week, Indiana enthusiasm showed signs of invading 47 other states.

### Business

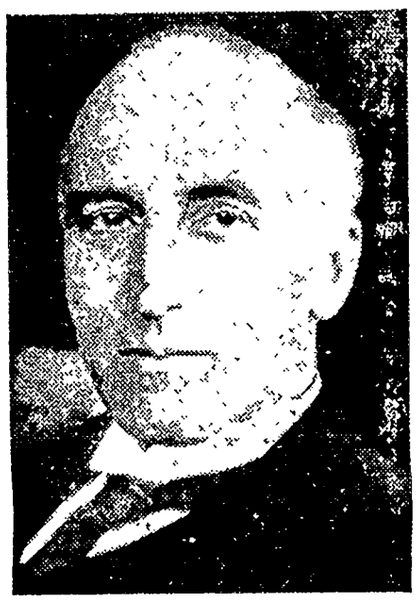
His crop control program bogged down under bountiful harvests, Secretary of Agriculture Henry A. Wallace discovered early last month that this year's wheat would more than fill America's granaries. Only remedy was export, and wheat-consuming nations are this year being offered more grain than they want by a dozen wheat-producing nations. To compete on the low-priced export market, to meanwhile give U. S. farmers a fair price, Secretary Wallace realized that subsidy would be necessary.

From Washington went invitations to grain dealers for purchase of wheat that the Federal Surplus Commodities corporation will sell abroad. Subsidy payments to producers, expected to be 15 or 20 cents per bushel, will come from $25,000,000 now available from customs receipts. To avoid throat-cutting, Secretary Wallace sought an export agreement with Canada, which also has large surpluses. Meanwhile came word of heavy exports from Poland and Argentina, giving promise of a badly glutted world market.

### Foreign

As leader of Czechoslovakia's autonomy-seeking Sudetens, Konrad Henlein is admittedly nothing more than Adolf Hitler's mouthpiece. So anxious observers looked behind the mouthpiece last week when Konrad Henlein told Sudetens to "fight back" against "attacks" by the Czech government. Thus arose the latest crisis in a series of crises that has kept Europe jittery all summer.

At little Lanark, Scotland, Britain's Chancellor of the Exchequer Sir John Simon made the bold assertion that Adolf Hitler must not start a war over Czechoslovakia, else he might find Britain on his neck. Coming from a member of Neville Chamberlain's dictator-wooing cabinet, that pronouncement



SIR JOHN SIMON
*Franklin Roosevelt made him bold.*

sounded strange. But soon Sir John's boldness was explained. Said he:

"You will have read the striking speech made the other day by Mr. Cordell Hull, American secretary of state, when he laid stress on . . . the necessity for . . . friendly cooperation. What he said, and what President Roosevelt said a few days later in Canada, must waken a responsive echo in many British hearts."

Since Franklin Roosevelt had promised to help Canada in the event of invasion, Great Britain was clearly relying on a far-fetched hope of U. S. support. Two days later, it was plain the bluff had worked. Backing Britain came France, Russia, Rumania and Jugo-Slavia, each warning Germany to keep its hands off Czechoslovakia.

### War

Important goal of Generalissimo Francisco Franco is the Almaden mercury mines of southwestern Spain, where an offensive began August 1. Last week revived Loyalist troops closed in on Rebel Gen. Gonzalo Queipo de Llano's advance positions at Cabeza del Buey, regaining practically all land lost since the Insurgent drive began. But Loyalists received bad news, too. In the Strait of Gibraltar, a 1,650-ton destroyer was waylaid by four Insurgent warships. Twenty were killed, 14 wounded, and the ship limped to port in hopeless condition.

● Still 100 miles from Hankow, Japanese invaders captured Liuan and Sukiafow on the Peiping-Hankow railroad, while defending Chinese captured three important towns on the upper Yangtze river. Meanwhile, in Washington, a U. S. foreign policy association predicted continuation of the Sino-Jap conflict until the U. S. shuts off supplies.

### People

In 1894, an unconventional American actress named May Yohe married England's Lord Francis Hope, owner of the famous Hope diamond. In 1902, May Yohe tired of English royalty, eloped with Capt. Bradlee Putnam Strong, son of a one-time New York mayor. In 1914, May Yohe married again, this time Capt. John A. Smuts. Last spring, the once notorious May Yohe was found on WPA rolls. Last week, aged 69, May Yohe died at Boston.

● At Orange, Conn., John Coolidge, son of the late President Calvin Coolidge, entered politics for the first time by getting himself elected delegate to Connecticut's Republican state convention.

### Labor

In medieval days, a plagued ship might carry disease from port to port. Last week, a plagued boxcar carried industrial paralysis through San Francisco's wholesale district. Cause of this strange epidemic was a shipment of school supplies which union warehouse employees said was loaded by strike-breakers. At five classifications of warehouses—public, grocery, liquor, drugs, hardware—San Francisco's boxcar was

SAN FRANCISCO'S BOXCAR
*It carried paralysis germs.*

shunted to sidetracks. At each stop workers refused to touch it, employers retaliating by closing shop, discharging workers and abrogating contracts. After five days of wandering, this four-wheeled Nemesis had caused 2,000 workers to lose their jobs, had closed 153 plants.

● Fortnight ago, President William Green of the American Federation of Labor talked with Franklin Roosevelt about the Wagner labor relations act. Outcome was a mutual agreement to amend it, providing more equitable consideration for both employer and employee. If this decision pleased William Green, it displeased C. I. O.'s John L. Lewis, who was comforted a few days later by re-appointment of Donald Wakefield Smith to the National Labor Relations board.

Thus satisfied, labor's two warring factions began wooing each other. David Dubinsky announced his International Ladies Garment Workers, now on the fence, would try once more to bring C. I. O., A. F. of L., together. William Green announced his willingness to puff a peace pipe. But overnight these gestures were nullified.

At Cincinnati, C. I. O.'s United Mine Workers and Kentucky's Harlan County Coal Operators association signed an agreement whereby Harlan county's mines will become a closed shop, whereby C. I. O.'s civil charges against mine owners will be dropped. Last month these same operators were prosecuted by the federal government for violation of the Wagner act, the trial ending in a hung jury.

Since C. I. O.'s new pact freezes out A. F. of L.'s Progressive Mine Workers of America, William Green found cause to fire a blast not only at John Lewis, but NRLB and the justice department as well. His charges: (1) that the pact forces A. F. of L. miners to join C. I. O or get out; (2) that the justice department is playing ball with John Lewis by dropping its criminal charges against Harlan county operators; (3) that the pact conspires to violate the Wagner act.

### Domestic

To land-grabbing Mexico, Secretary of State Cordell Hull has sent two notes protesting seizure of $10,000,000 in American-owned farm land, $200,000,000 in American-owned oil land. Latest of these protests was a downright lecture to Mexican President Lazaro Cardenas, who would lose national prestige by back-tracking, who will lose conservative support if he fails to back-track. Though Mexico guardedly admits liability, she refuses to pay, indeed is unable to pay until her grievous economic condition improves. Last week, as observers wondered whether U. S. Abassador Josephus Daniels had been negligent in allowing an altogether too-complex situation to arise, Cordell Hull heard that $25,000,000 more of American-owned property had been seized. Included, said unofficial reports, were 80,000 acres of Publisher William Randolph Hearst's ranch.

● At Washington, Franklin Roosevelt announced the U. S. would gladly reduce armaments if other nations would reduce theirs. Next day the U. S. navy department drafted tentative plans for 18 new ships.

### Sports

Last November, Capt. George E T. Eyston came from England to Utah's Bonneville salt flats, there drove an automobile 311.42 miles per hour. Fortnight ago, Captain Eyston returned with his huge new Thunderbolt to race once more. While American Automobile association officials checked him with an electric eye, Racer Eyston zipped through the 13-mile northward run, hitting nearly 350 m. p. h. on the checked mile. But the electric eye failed on his southward run, so Thunderbolt set no record. Three days later Captain Eyston tried again with more luck. This time his black racer, whose tires must be changed after each run, whose thick aluminum cowlings are punctured by the terrific spray of salt, averaged 345.49 m. p. h. for his round trip.

# Farm Topics

## MILK IS FAVORED AS POULTRY FEED

### Stimulates Birds' Appetites During Hot Weather.

By Dr. W. C. Thompson, Poultry Husbandman, Rutgers University. WNU Service.

Because hot weather tends to lower feed consumption of poultry flocks, resulting in lower egg production, anything which stimulates the appetites of birds is of value in summer. For this purpose there is probably nothing better than milk.

Milk can be fed in the liquid form as either buttermilk or skim milk for drinking purposes when available in sufficient amounts. One hundred birds will consume between 35 and 40 pounds of liquid milk daily if they do not have water available, and a large quantity is needed when milk is used in this form. Ordinarily, it is not feasible to give birds milk only and, when a limited supply is available, it can be given the birds for a portion of the day, with water provided after the milk has been consumed.

The semi-solid or paste form of milk is very satisfactory for summer feeding, as it is palatable and the birds will consume it in rather large quantities, even under adverse weather conditions. When first used, it should not be fed to the extent of more than about 2 pounds for each 100 birds daily, but this can be increased gradually until 4 or 5 pounds can be fed without any detrimental results.

Milk in paste form is probably one of the best summer feeds for poultry. It is even somewhat superior to dried milk, unless the latter is used in a moist mash. Increasing the dry milk content of a dry mash does not usually produce any beneficial effects, because the birds do not increase their dry mash consumption during the summer, with the result that the increased milk content is of very little benefit. As a matter of fact, dry mash consumption is noticeably decreased during spells of hot weather.

The use of an increased quantity of milk in the proper form should be continued until late September, or until such time as more satisfactory weather conditions prevail.

## Flies Not All to Blame For Drop in Milk Flow

Don't blame the flies for the drop in summer milk production, says H. R. Searles, extension dairyman, University Farm, St. Paul. Your feeding practices may need overhauling

Summer is the low-cost period for the dairyman, and if cows go down in production when pastures begin to get short, he is losing an opportunity for profit.

The ripe mature grasses have about the feeding value of wild hay, and the dairyman can supplement these through a variety of ways. Second crop hay can be pastured, with some care to prevent loss from bloat when pasturing legumes.

Then, points out Searles, there is always regular barn feeding, which is practiced by the good dairyman every summer. Alfalfa or clover hay, if available, is cheaper than grain. Searles explains that the best dairymen of the state feed hay right through the summer, even when grass is plentiful. Feed what the cows will eat twice a day, he says. For the fresh, high-producing cows, a few pounds of grain will be needed, however.

Where hay is not available, about a half winter ration of grain will give excellent results. If there is a fair supply of grass, the ration can be any one of the farm grains available—corn, oats or barley. But where there is very little grass, the ration should be supplemented with its regular high protein feed, such as linseed oil meal, corn gluten meal, soybean meal, or cotton seed meal, up to 10 or 20 per cent of the grain mixture.

## Agricultural Notes

There are 19 million acres of land under irrigation in the West.

* * *

New York and Wisconsin are the principal cheese-making states.

* * *

Bamboo will grow in the United States where cotton is harvested.

* * *

Moisture in the place where eggs are stored helps to maintain their quality.

* * *

Live stock and fires are the two most important factors in preventing the improvement of farm woodlots.

* * *

About 18 distinct varieties of cheese are on the market today.

* * *

Wheat raised in Argentina in the 1937-38 season weighed nearly 6,000,000 tons.

* * *

Supplemental irrigation is practiced on nearly 1,000,000 acres of land east of the 100th meridian.

* * *

The Iowa corn crop has had an on-the-farm value of more than $200,000,000 in each of eighteen years since 1912.

# Star Dust

★ *Yesterday's Ghosts*
★ *Vocal Tragedies*
★ *Fred and Ginger*

By Virginia Vale

WANT to see what kind of role Clark Gable drew in his early days of making pictures? Then you'll have to go to "Painted Desert," recently made by RKO-Radio with George O'Brien, originally filmed by RKO-Pathe in 1930.

Lee Shumway plays the villain originally played by Gable.

By way of delving into the past again—all the still existing sets that

CLARK GABLE

were used for pictures made by Mary Pickford and Douglas Fairbanks were demolished the other day. Some of them were nearly 20 years old. They'll make room for a setting for the next Goldwyn production, "The Last Frontier."

—*—

Pity Carole Lombard. When her pal, Alice Marble, our No. 1 woman tennis player, was winning the Eastern Grass Courts championship at Rye, N. Y., Carole had to depend on daily telegrams to inform her of her friend's progress, because the matches weren't broadcast. Luckily for her the last one was played on Sunday—the strain of trying to work while it was going on would have been terrific!

—*—

**The latest fashion news is to the effect that soon the girls will be wearing adaptations of the styles of 1904—the reason being that Claudette Colbert will soon be seen in "Zaza," and that the clothes she wears in the picture are so fetching that everybody's going to want clothes like hers.**

—*—

Felix Knight, the young tenor who's being heard more and more often on the air, is going to keep right on until autumn with his nation-wide program that is heard Fridays from 6:00 to 6:15, EDST, over NBC's red network. One of the things he gets excited about, between broadcasts, is the number of young people whose voices are being ruined because they're going to teachers who aren't really good. Says he knows any number of boys and girls in California, where he used to live, who would be successes if only they were properly taught.

But he can't tell them how to go about finding really good teachers—says that he just happened to be lucky; that he heard some people sing who sang the way he wanted to, and hunted up their teacher.

—*—

**If you happen to be in New York and want to see some of your favorite radio stars when they're off duty, the place for you to go is the drugstore in the building where the NBC studios are located. Visiting movie folks and stage stars haunt the restaurants, but for some reason the radio stars turn like homing pigeons to that drug store.**

—*—

Did you happen to be listening to the radio while the music from "Carefree," the the new Rogers-Astaire picture, was broadcast with Irving Berlin, its author, in the studio? It's nice music, and apparently it's also a nice picture—but still the rumors grow and grow, to the effect that Astaire wants a new dancing partner, and Ginger wants a new leading man.

Fred Astaire

—*—

*ODDS AND ENDS—Fred Ibbett, a veteran in the field of radio production, declares that his line of work offers the greatest opportunities to young newcomers of any phase of industry . . . Tyrone Power had a lot of fun on his trip East—one of his engagements being for luncheon with Madge Evans . . . Madge, incidentally, has fallen for the new fad of painting her finger nails white . . . Remember Julie Haydon, who left the stage for the movies, and couldn't get anywhere in the movies, and now is a terrific hit on the stage? . . . Well, the movie producers are after her again—can't see how it happened that she just never got any good parts when she was in Hollywood . . . "Four's a Crowd" is a pretty good picture; better put it on your list.*

© Western Newspaper Union.

# WHO'S NEWS THIS WEEK

By LEMUEL F. PARTON

NEW YORK.—Policemen seem have more social security th almost anybody else, if they beha themselves, and yet about 70 them have co mitted suicide New York in t last few year

### Seek Cause For Cops' Despondency

Just why "a p liceman's life is not a happy on was not made clear by Gilbert a Sullivan, but members of the Ne York force are out to find out a do something about it.

Their new and unique "troub clinic" has been investigating a prescribing. It lists eight reaso why policemen get in distress, a the list includes just eight bran of money trouble. The news tod is that the department clinic h official sanction and is operati headquarters in the old World buil ing.

**Patrolman Joseph J. Burkard of the traffic squad, an energetic, resourceful self-starter, in the department 20 years, pioneers the new clinic, with the aid of a young patrolman who is a student of psychology at Columbia university.**

They brought in Dr Menas Gregory, famous psychiatrist, a Dr. Carmyn J. Lombardo, al widely known as a specialist in me tal disturbance. The clinic alrea has handled 150 cases, some them of extremely serious nature.

The clinic was established und the Patrolmen's Benevolent associ tion, of which M Burkard w elected preside last year. It said to have bee his original idea, suggested by si ilar work by the American Legio of which Mr. Burkard is a forme New York county commander

### Idea First Tried Out By Legion

He has been a genial mixer i the department for many year vice president of the glee club a long active in the affairs of th P. B. A.

A friend of this writer, gatheri material for a book on New Yor quoted to a young police lieutena Inspector Williams' remark th "There is more law on the end a policeman's night-stick than the is in a decision of the Supre court."

**"That's bunk, and it always was," said the lieutenant. "College men are joining both the police and fire departments. J. Edgar Hoover, and others, are helping to bring about a new conception of a policeman. The 'flat-foot' era is ending."**

And then, said my friend, th lieutenant disclosed that he was college graduate and engaged in informal discussion of psychiatr training and methods in connecti with police work. Would the co have made their own psychologic clinic in Inspector Williams' day?

* * *

THE late Texas Guinan ga George Raft a pair of gold-plat garters. They brought him luck a he still wears them. The sl slow-eyed yo Italian, alumn of New Yor Hell's Kitche has taken succe in his easy dancing stride—he's a ex-hoofer—but, like other mov picture stars, he's beginning to lo a gift-horse in the mouth.

### Tex Guinan Gave George Gold Garters

He doesn't like his role in Par mount's "St. Louis Blues," and th company suspends him It is o more instance of increasing a thetic sensitivity in movieland.

**In and around Hell's Kitchen, he was a professional light-weight boxer, winning 25 fights, kayoed seven times. He was an outfielder for the Springfield (Mass.) minor league team for two seasons. He did well enough, but it was a sideline of impromptu hoofing and spoofing which paced him into the night clubs and the big Broadway shows.**

He achieved a sinister, repti suggestion in his dancing made him known fraternally up down Broadway as "The Old Bla snake."

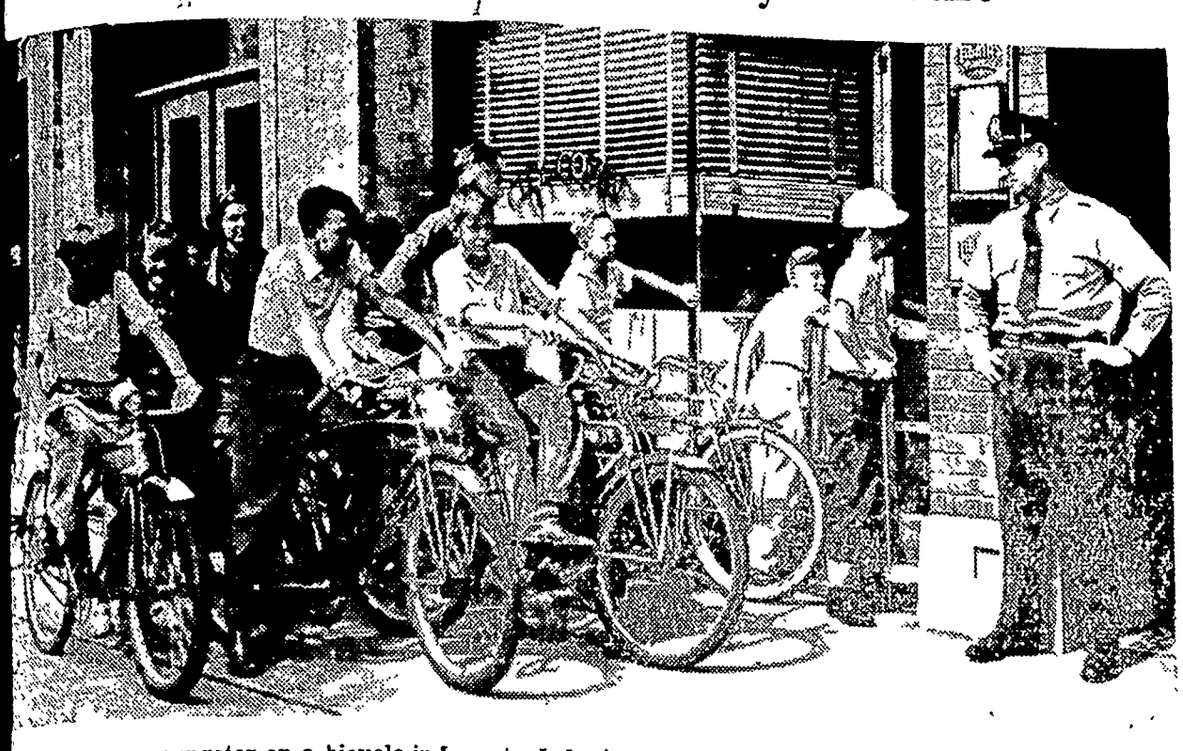
He was just looking on at Brown Derby in Hollywood wh prowling director seized him as "type" and ruthlessly sloughed into fame and fortune. His earnings report was $202,666, only by Cooper and Baxter, an the male stars. He owns 45 of clothes and a piece of Armstrong.

© Consolidated News Features. WNU Service.

### Light-Colored Paints

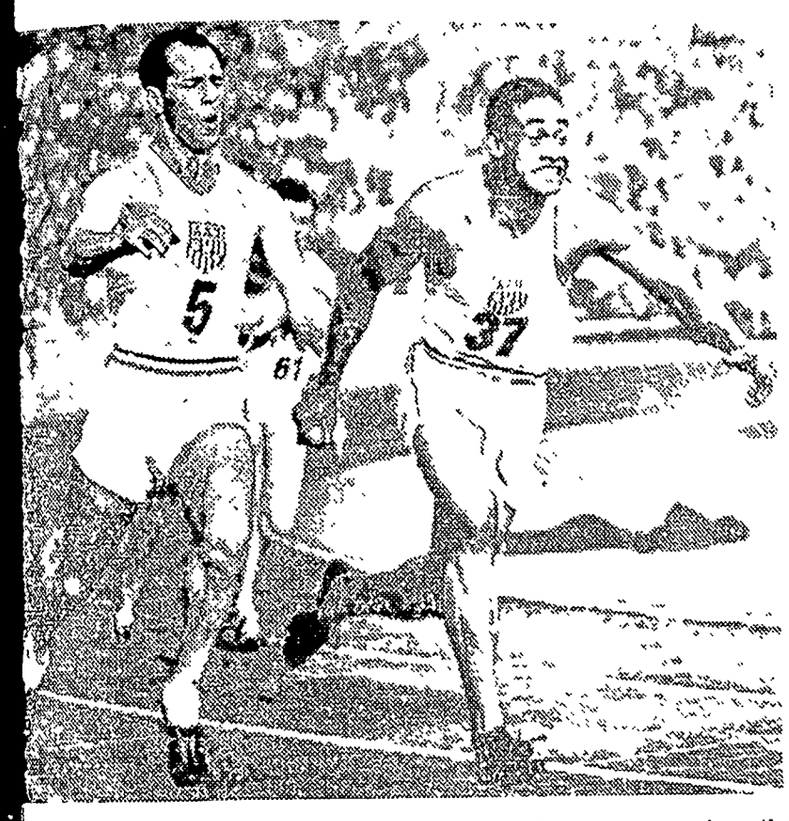
Good light-colored outside pa contain white lead, often mixed smaller quantities of other ments. Colored pigments are to the white to produce tinted pa or used without the white to pr duce dark paints. It is gener recognized that the dark paints better service under the weather and exposure conditions.

# Traffic Culprits Face Bicycle Court



Whenever a youngster on a bicycle in Laporte, Ind., is caught violating a traffic rule, he is haled into the ycle court to appear before Judge Joseph Daley, a 17-year-old high school junior who metes out fines up to cents, forbids use of the "bike" or makes the culprit attend a safety motion picture—depending on the seri- sness of the offense. Photograph shows a batch of youngsters who have been summoned to court.

## U. S. Track Stars Beat Nazis



Straining to pick up momentum, Mozel Ellerbee, right, receives the on from Wilbur Greer during the running of the 400-meter relay at rlin when the American runners defeated a picked German team in seconds, flat, only three-tenths of a second short of the world's record ablished by the four-man American team in the last Olympics.

## SPEEDBOAT ACE

Jack Rutherford of Port Washington, L. I., who drove his power boat Juno to victory in the National Sweepstakes of the National Motor Boat Racing championship at Red Bank, N. J. Leading in three straight heats, he easily spread-eagled the field in the 45-mile event.

## s Name's Mike; orth $177,000!

ust because his name's Michael. nonth-old Michael Hanlon will re- e $177,000 on his twenty-fifth hday. He is the heir of the late ge Michael Hyland, of San Jose, f., who never saw the child. The ents named him after the judge, at-grand-uncle, because distant tion that he was, they "loved judge, the baby looked like him; ides, Mike is a swell name."

## Maharajah Is Handy With a Camera

Squinting through his camera finder is His Highness Raoi Shri Krishnkamursinghi, the maharajah of Bhawnagoe, who with his wife, the maharanee, was a spectator at a swimming meet at San Francisco, Calif. The maharanee carries a diamond in her nose.

## Submarine Depot Ship for Britain

Emphasizing Britain's determination to be prepared for war eventualities, the new H. M. S. Forth, a marine depot ship built at a cost of $10,000,000, is launched at Clydebank, Scotland. She was built along- the giant liner Queen Elizabeth, now under construction.

# HEALTH

**● Diet held important in satisfactory cure of goiter trouble, specialist says.**

—By Dr. James W. Barton—

THERE are many cases of goiter where the physician is undecided as to operation. He knows that the patient could afford the time and money and would get results almost immediately, but there are other matters that must be considered.

In many cases X-ray treatment solves the problem notwithstanding that this often requires months of treatment. In some early or threatened cases, rest and iodine give encouraging results.

Dr. Barton

Some years ago when a patient became nervous, easily upset, irritable, and was losing weight, some high-ranking physicians put these patients to bed in a dark, quiet room and fed them as much food as they could get them to eat. The food was made as inviting as possible and the patient's likes and dislikes in food were carefully considered. Sometimes the results were gratifying and other times the patients were really worse than before.

This "forced feeding" with hard exercise has been used with good results in patients with early mental symptoms. The food nourished and the exercise strengthened the body, the circulation of the blood was improved, and the quality of the blood itself was improved.

**Importance of Diet.**

Now some physicians are trying out this treatment of giving large quantities of food to their early thyroid or goiter patients. These patients have the usual symptoms—rapid heart, nervousness, poor appetite and sleeplessness.

Dr. Israel Bram, Philadelphia, author of "Exopthalmic Goiter and Its Treatment," has this to say in Medical Record:

"Diet is paramount in the treatment of exopthalmic goiter. The sufferer—usually very thin—must eat his way to health. All stimulants—tea, coffee, tobacco and alcohol—must be forbidden. Small amounts of meat may be given once a day. The average patient requires practically twice the amount of food that would be taken during health."

As much rest as possible should be taken but Doctor Bram points out that there are many of these patients who must continue working or starve.

* * *

### Don't Get Excited Over Metabolism Test

When the heart beat is persistently rapid the first thought (if the heart itself be sound) is usually that the thyroid gland in the neck is manufacturing too much juice. As this juice speeds up the body processes, the heart rate is, of course, "speeded up."

To make sure that the thyroid gland is at fault and that a goiter, even if small, is present, the basal metabolism test is made. The patient is warned not to eat any food after his evening meal of the night before the test, and goes to the physician's office or to the hospital before breakfast the next morning. He lies down quietly with body and mind as much at ease as possible, breathes in oxygen and breathes out the "used" air (containing carbon dioxide) into a tube carrying it to the soda lime chamber where the amount of carbon dioxide can be measured later.

If too much oxygen is being used or too much carbon dioxide is being manufactured by the body processes while at rest, that is if the body processes are working at a rate of more than 15 per cent normal, goiter is considered to be present.

**Test Often Fails.**

This seems simple enough, but physicians know that if the patient is excited, perhaps afraid of the test because it may mean an operation, they cannot breathe slowly or naturally and the heart is faster because of this fear or worry. In addition, as the patient has not had any breakfast, he misses the "settling" or quieting effect of the food which would draw some blood down to the stomach from the "excited" brain.

For these and other reasons, if the first test shows more than 15 per cent, further metabolism tests are made.

It is only natural that with so much at stake—operation, anesthetic, stay in hospital, expense—patients are upset or excited at the first test, a few days' rest and reassurance by their physician and by the physician or nurse making the test, make more certain the true reading or measurement.

It should be remembered then that the basal metabolism rate must be persistently high when taken under favorable conditions (quietness of mind and body) before your physician and surgeon would consider operation or X-ray treatment necessary.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

# SEEDS . . .

**California's eucalyptus trees grew from a handful of Australian seeds. Seeds of kindness will similarly enrich our personal lives.**

—By WINIFRED WILLARD—

SIMPLE thing for him to send from Australia by slow-sailing ship to his wife at home in California. Just a handful of seeds! Small thing to bother with. Big thing to reckon with in the long run. For this handful of seeds gave America all the glory of our eucalyptus, lovely in its silvery-blue-green foliage. Its spicy fragrance always announces its presence. Nothing else smells like it.

By the standard of the dollar, eucalyptus leaves, sap, bark and fiber turn themselves into good American money in the course of every year, for medicines, tonics, preparations that many thousands of us use without knowing how we got them.

Any inventory of California's claims to pre-eminence—roses the year round, sun-kissed oranges, sun-made raisins—must reckon with the wealth of the eucalyptus and with the two people, unpretentious and unassuming, who laid that wealth in California's lap—William Taylor, pioneer, preacher, practical man of affairs and his little home-making wife. She, too, looked into the future, seeing what these seeds could become of beauty and blessing. Then she did the practical things needed to make them grow The seeds her husband sent her were worthless until she planted them!

### Growth of a Friendship

Two travelers on happy holiday in Florida stopping to call on a friend It was a carefree, glad day under the palm trees beside the lovely lake in Winter Park. They wrote about it to one whose name was often on their lips that day. Return mail brought a handful of seeds and introduction to other friends away from home and restless for companionship. These seeds started to sprout. Passing days cultivated them until a rare and lovely treasure of friendship grew that becomes more beautiful with the years.

The auditor of an important educational group was a regular traveler. Traveling grows monotonous but offers a chance generally to catch up on rest and to read a bit. This particular trip was long. The auditor was weary of figures and of balances that did not easily balance. She wanted to sleep away some of the hours on the train. Across the aisle was a little old lady, a stranger. She did not seem to have any promising seeds in her hands. She was nervous and restless, a bit fearful. She seemed eager for companionship. It developed that she carried a heavy personal load and greatly needed a human safety valve. Most of us do. So the seasoned traveler put away her desire to doze and gave herself up to listening while the little lady talked. It was not much to do But it cost its price.

Seeds must have time to grow. And there is never any way to know ahead which seeds will pay to plant, which will grow and make our gardens of life its loveliest. We have to take chances on them same as on everything else. These special seeds which the traveler sowed in a section of the sleeping car grew to friendship that abided until that wistful little body who wasn't quite accustomed to trains and traveling, slipped away across the Final River. Now tangibles are not the only values. Sometimes they are not valuable at all. But from the little lady to the traveler who wanted to doze and pass the time but who was willing instead to be friendly and helpful, there came a gorgeous diamond "because you were so good to me that day." Little thing, big thing, either view you take.

### Adventure in Companionship

Queer things—seeds! Sometimes we don't recognize them. Take that luncheon at Washington's Mayflower hotel one spring Saturday. There were 300 guests. The First Lady was to tell us her ideal of women in politics. At my right was a friend. The seat at the left was vacant. No sign of a seed Then a pleasant voice asked permission to sit beside me. There was the seed unseen before, already sprouting The days and weeks that followed saw it grow through comfortable companionship and congenial fellowship, becoming a real adventure along the alluring lanes of friendship.

However sophisticated we are however far we shy away from show of sentiment, it yet remains that every forest oak was once within the tiny compass of the acorn That sounds old-fashioned but is as modern as today. Life continues to grow great results from seeds so small that often we fail to see or to believe how they can be important to our purposes When our spirits are negative, we sometimes cast these seeds away, losing what might become very precious to us Not every handful of seeds produces a glory of eucalyptus Not every train acquaintance pays the score with a gleaming diamond That would put the whole business on too low a level But every seed holds unpredictable possibilities.

Copyright.—WNU Service


# CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

COSMETICS

Freckles Vanish Almost Instantly. Write for particulars of new Secret that banishes those hateful freckles for good. Marvel Specialties, Box 206, Baltimore, Md.

OPPORTUNITY

FREE WE WILL MAKE IT WORTH YOUR WHILE

If you will send us names and addresses of five persons who would be interested in oil developments. We would then send you, free, without any cost to you, an interest in a trust owning oil leases in the United States. Your name will not be used. Address,

WESTERN OIL TRUST P. O. Box 238-C Salt Lake City, Utah


## A Stitched Sampler In Floss That's Gay

**Pattern 6128.**

Want some color interest for your room? Then embroider this cheery sampler. It is in easy cross stitch with the flowers in other simple stitches. Pattern 6128 contains a transfer pattern of a panel 11¾ by 15 inches; color chart and key; materials needed; illustrations of stitches.

To obtain this pattern, send 15 cents in stamps or coins (coins preferred) to The Sewing Circle, Household Arts Dept., 259 W. 14th St., New York City.

Please write your name, address and pattern number plainly.

## Favorite Recipe of the Week

**COCONUT CAKE**

1 cup of butter
1½ cups sugar
3 egg yolks
1 cup coconut
3 cups cake flour
½ teaspoon vanilla
1 teaspoon orange extract
½ teaspoon soda
2 teaspoons baking powder
¾ teaspoon salt
1 cup orange juice
3 egg whites

Cream shortening thoroughly. Add sugar gradually. Add well beaten egg yolks, then coconut. Sift flour; measure, add soda, baking powder, and salt, and sift three times. Add to first mixture alternately with orange juice. Add extracts. Fold in stiffly beaten egg whites last. Bake in two nine-inch layer cake pans 30 minutes at 375 degrees. Frost with boiled frosting.

### Just Modesty

A just and reasonable modesty does not only recommend eloquence, but sets off every great talent which a man can be possessed of.—Addison.

HANDY Home Uses MOROLINE SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY JARS 5¢ AND 10¢

**Thorns From Thorns**

He that plants thorns must never expect to gather roses.—Pilpay.


Watch Your Kidneys!

Help Them Cleanse the Blood of Harmful Body Waste

Your kidneys are constantly filtering waste matter from the blood stream. But kidneys sometimes lag in their work—do not act as Nature intended—fail to remove impurities that, if retained, may poison the system and upset the whole body machinery.

Symptoms may be nagging backache, persistent headache, attacks of dizziness, getting up nights, swelling, puffiness under the eyes—a feeling of nervous anxiety and loss of pep and strength.

Other signs of kidney or bladder disorder may be burning, scanty or too frequent urination.

There should be no doubt that prompt treatment is wiser than neglect. Use *Doan's Pills*. *Doan's* have been winning new friends for more than forty years. They have a nation-wide reputation. Are recommended by grateful people the country over. *Ask your neighbor!*

DOAN'S PILLS





CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

Have you anything around the house you would like to trade or sell? Try a classified ad. The cost is only a few cents and there are probably a lot of folks looking for just whatever it is you no longer have use for.

Classified ADS get Results

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher.

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia,. as 2nd Class Matter

12—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1.00 per year)
All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion. All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by the subscriber.



DO YOU

Want a position
Want to buy a farm
Want to buy a home
Want to employ help
Want to rent a farm
Want to buy an auto
Want to buy a bicycle
Want to borrow money
Want to buy any cattle
Want to buy used tires
Want to buy a vacant lot.
Want to find a lost article
Want to buy a motorcycle
Want to exchange anything
Want to rent a room or home
Want to buy a stock of goods

A want ad in the Times will do it for you.

Fully equipped for every need—to serve our comunity.

Wellemeyer

FUNERAL DIRECTOR SINCE 1907

Klemme — Iowa


## Ink Spots And Spatters.

By Jergie

I attended a meeting of Republican committee men and women held at Garner last Thursday evening at which time plans for the campaign were mapped out. I was greatly pleased that this year the party plans a quiet, easy-going campaign. . . minus all the hot air and balogna of former campaigns. I think the Republicnas in Iowa will really get some place this year by carrying on a dignified and educational campaign. The Republicans in Iowa this year have a ticket that they do not need to apologize for and do not have to make a lot of noise to detract the voters' attention from certain office seekers who are weak sisters on the ticket, as has been the case in some former years. The ticket is all made up of good staunch, honorable citizens of Iowa.

I-S-A-S

Play with matches and you might get burned. Fool around with water and you'll get wet. . . and that was the case Saturday evening when some bystanders on the street had to get a closer look at the new fire truck in operation. They got an eyeful. . . and they also got thoroughly sprinkled with H2O Anyway, the firemen showed the skeptical that they "really had something there."

I-S-A-S

Klemme is "Little, But Lively," but I am afraid we will have to adopt a new slogan before long, as it is rapidly going out of the "little" class. I put my ear to the ground and heard more noises of building going on in this community. Klemme is one town in north Iowa that is stepping ahead of the parade. Not many towns of 500 population can boast of such modern improvements as a deep well, paved street, sewer system, two expensive new churches, a beautiful park, large modern stores, Iowa's best kept residence district, the last word in fire fighting equipment. . . and coming up, a new $72,000 school house, new homes and business places. Now let's reach out and bring the natural gas lines into Klemme to finish the job!

I-S-A-S
DEFEATISM

The chief trouble with a lot of Republicans, according to a wise political observer who expressed his opinion in no uncertain terms the other day, is a spirit of defeatism. How often, he continued, does one meet a Republican on the street who will say: "Yes, things are looking up in our neighborhood. More criticism of Roosevelt since he started his purge. This plunging the nation into debt further and further has a lot of people scared. Still, what's the use? You can't beat four and a half billion dollars. The New Dealers will buy themselves back into office."

Of course if the Republicans and anti-New Dealers permit themselves to be frightened out of action by the specter of four and a half billion dollars, then the New Dealers will ride back into power.

But if they get out to attend Republican meetings, make themselves heard, and above all, if they go out to the polls and vote when election day rolls around, then the results will be a lot different than many pessimists expect them to be. It may be possible to buy a close election, but is is impossible to buy a landslide. And there will be a landslide of anti-New Deal voters if those who oppose the present condition of affairs with its purging and its experimentation, take the trouble to register their honest convictions. The spirit of "what's the use" is made to order for disciples of the new dispensation.

### AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mrs. August Trampel and son, Johnnie, and Mrs. Peter Trampel were at Hapmton, Monday afternoon to visit with Mrs. Tom Nelson at the hospital there.

Mr. and Mrs. Harlow Helps and children were Wednesday evening callers at the Clyde and Robert Marshall home.

Mr. and Mrs. Leon Sherwood were visitors with Mrs. Tom Nelson at the Lutheran hospital in Hampton, Monday morning.

Mrs. August Trampel and Gertie were visiting at the Fred Caroles home near Galt, Saturday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Harold Shoafstall of Fairmont, Minn., were callers at the Ted Dutheridge home Saturday.

Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Marshall and Irene took his folks, Mr., and Mrs. D. A. Marshall to Marshalltown, Thursday, where their daughter, Mrs. Harness Cunningham of San Jose, Ill., met them and took them back home with her for an extended visit.

Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Beek and Gary of Plymouth, and Mr. and Mrs. John Trampel and Melbourne and Miss Katie Beek motored to Beaman, Sunday and visited at the John Kaput home. Enroute home theay visited at the Henry Decker home at Ackley.

Pete Bishop and George Toft of Colorado Springs, Colo., came Friday to visit at the Albert White and Melvin Buseman homes. Mrs. Bishop and son, Ronald, will return home with them.

Mr. and Mrs. Tony Lebbens and sons of Clear Lake, were callers at the parental Will Waddinghame home Thursday.

Mrs. George Buseman and Mrs. Melvin Buseman visited at the John Trampel home Tuesday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Christians and family, Mr. and Mrs. John Lass and family, Mr. and Mrs. "Butch" Merkel and daughter and Jim Merkel, all of Klemme; Mr. and Mrs. Happy Halverson and sons, of Ventura, and Mr. and Mrs. Pete Merkel of Rockwell were entertained to dinner at the Ben Merkel home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Leoppo Wessels, Elmer and Paul, were Sunday afternoon visitors at the Henry Busse home.

Mr. and Mrs. Tom Roths and Mr. and Mrs. Howard Terhufen of Floyd, left Friday for a trip to northern Minn., to visit relatives.

Mr. and Mrs. Irvin Haupt of Kanawha, were Sunday afternoon visitors at the C. A. Bachman home. Mr. and Mrs. Clifford Montgomery and family were also callers there in the evening.

Eula Veenstra left this Wednesday morning for Cedar Falls where she is attending college.

Mr. and Mrs. Will Lassahn of Swaledale, were last Sunday visitors at the Wm. Bell home.

Delbert Bachman was ten years old Friday, so in honor of the event his mother had a party for him at school. He received many nice gifts and a lunch was served. Delbert attends Avery Center school.

Miss LaVohn Sherwood left this Wednesday morning for Northfield, Minn., where she will enter St. Olaf College.

### Chinaware Luxury Until About Two Centuries Ago

As late as 200 years ago China was a luxury of the wealthy. Indeed many considered it economy to order solid silver table services, which did not break and add the cost of occasional replacements. Everyday tableware was generally of pewter, writes Emerald Bristow in the Richmond Times-Dispatch.

For the poor and for the servants' tables wood, leather or tin served for plates, bowls and drinking mugs.

Stoneware and crude crockery had been produced since Tudor times, but was used sparingly because of its being easily broken when provided for servants' use and because it was never a beautiful product of fine workmanship worthy to be brought to the tables of gentlemen of fashion.

Probably the first English dinner table set entirely with a china service was the state dinner given by James I in the early 1600s. All the plates and bowls were imported Chinese porcelain, and the guests were given the plates they had used as souvenirs of the memorable occasion. Oriental porcelain was the only fine china to be had until about a century later and, being imported by slow sailing vessels or tedious lengthy caravans all across Europe, this was too expensive for ordinary use at table even for the wealthy. So plates and bowls from the Orient were kept as prized ornaments, like the Chinese vases and colorful little porcelain figurines.

English and other European potters tried to copy the beautiful Chinese porcelain. They discovered two interesting ceramic fabrics in their tireless experiments that were all doomed to failure until special clays were smuggled from China. These were the salt glaze ware, which was not much admired in its own day but is much sought by collectors.

You can generally tell how a boy will turn out if you know when he turns in.

### ELL TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Verner Stromer, Harold Alford and Miss Lorma Stork enjoyed supper at the Johnnie Fowler home at Blairsburg, Wednesday evening. After supper they all journeyed to Webster City where they attended the fair.

Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Neuberger and two children spent Sunday at the Mrs. Lewis Neuberger and Wert Loger home.

Mr. and Mrs. LaVern Christensen and Mrs. John Christens were Sunday dinner guests at the Lloyd Smith home.

Mr. and Mrs. O. W. Lemke entertained to a 6:30 dinner Sunday evening Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Lemke and daughter, Sharon, of Galesburg, Illinois; Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Lemke, Mr. and Mrs. Ruben Lemke and son, Gordon; Mr. and Mrs. Walter Lemke and daughter, Joan; Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Swanson and daughter, Janice, and Joe Blanchet.

Rev. and Mrs. J. C. Rosenau, of Potter, Wis., visited from Saturday till Monday at the Verner Stromer home.

Mr. and Mrs. August Baack and sons visited Sunday afternoon at the Ernest Helps home.

Mr. and Mrs. Earl Smith and Joan visited at the Harvey Goll home Sunday afternoon.

### Party Given In Honor O Mr. And Mrs. Carl A

A farewell patry in h Mr. and Mrs. Carl Ander given at the home of Mr. a A. L. Kingery, Tuesday The time was spent in bridge after which lun served and a gift was p to Mr and Mrs. Anderson. High bridge scores we by Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson E. G. Schaeffer and Mrs was awarded the travel pr

The father of a family tries to bring up his chil the way he should have go

The people who make everything never set the afire.


DEAD STOCK REMOVED

HORSES
CATTLE
HOGS

FREE

SHEEP
COLTS
CALVES

We Pay All Phone Calls
PHONE 88 KLEMME PHONE 500 GOODELL

Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS



SHOP IN GARNER
FOR THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME



SCHOOL TOGS

Say, Fellows! We are showing a nice line of "School Togs." For those sporty shirts, latest in Sweaters and School Trousers . . . See Us! We have a nice line of Oxfords, Sox, Ties, Caps and Hats. See us for your Athletic needs.

WILLE'S

CLOTHING AND SHOES GARNER, IOWA



School Girls STOP HERE

School Girls will be pleased with the things we are featuring for SCHOOL WEAR Shop here for our LINGERIE and FINE HOSIERY at prices you can afford to pay. You will like the SPORT WEAR we have just received. And if it's OXFORDS you want, don't fail to see our new numbers for fall.

C. H. SCHISSEL, Dry Goods



YES! WE MUST SELL OUR

Used CARS and TRUCKS

No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.

GARNER MOTOR SALES

OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET



USED CARS

1937
DELUXE CHEVROLET
TOWN SEDAN
This car is worth more than we ask for it.

1934
DELUXE PLYMOUTH
SEDAN
New paint, good tires, motor overhauled; O. K. in every respect.

1929
CHEVROLET COACH
Good car.

1928
CHEVROLET COACH
It runs.

FORDSON TRACTOR
AND PLOW
Cheap!

Klemme Auto Company



Special Prices.

....During September

Our stock is heavy and well assorted.

Heavy shipments of Furniture and Rugs arrived daily for the past few weeks.

Stop in and see this nice new merchandise.

Special Prices During September

Wellemeyer

Furniture Dealer Funeral Direc

Friday and Saturday

BUTTER CREAM SANDWICH COOKIES
2 pounds for ..... 25

PURE EGG NOODLES
1 pound package for ..... 15

NAVY BEANS
Michigan hand picked, 5 pounds for ..... 25

FRUIT COCKTAIL
Libby's Fancy, Two 15 ounce cans for ..... 25

OXYDOL Per Pkg. 21

WHITE WHEAT CEREAL
The finest part of the finest wheat, 5 lb. sack . 25

MATCHES
Presto Sure Lighters, 6 boxes for ..... 19

BUTTER NUT JELL
5 boxes for ..... 25
(1 Sherbert Dish FREE with 5 boxes.)

We Reserve the Right to Limit

THADA'S

A Good Store In A Good Town Klemme

## TY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Albert White and Mrs. Bishop visited at the Emefer home Monday.

d Mrs. George White and Oklahoma visited at the Bredlow home the past

onthly Birthday Social of rty Church will be held night, September 19th.

emke drove to Sioux City to get his daughter, Helhas been a nurse at the ty hospital. She has now a position at the Park in Mason City.

d Mrs. Carl Carlson and lyn, and Mr. and Mrs. Carlson and daughter, Clear Lake; Mr. and Mrs. arlson and son and Mr. Ronald Carlson of Boone, and Mr. and Mrs. Russell Hansen visited at the Ed Schoenwetter home Sunday.

Mr and Mrs. Lew Abele and family and Mr. and Mrs. George Corley and daughter, June, of Idaho, visited at the Arthur Kluckhohn home in Garner, Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs Kenneth Gast and Lois and Lola Gast visited at the Kenneth Zwald home Sunday evening.

Mrs. Emery Schaefer, who had been staying with her sister, Miss Geraldine Smid at the Hampton hospital since last Monday, returned home Friday evening. Miss Smid is getting along nicely.

Mr. and Mrs Emery Schaefer and family drove to Rockford, Sunday and visited at the Floyd Wilson hom Donald Schaefer, who has been visiting there the past week returned home with them.

School started in District No. 8 Tuesday. As the school house is not yet finished, they are holding school in the side room of the Liberty Church. The teacher is Arthur Willis.

Mr. and Mrs. Francis Buseman of Waterloo, spent a few days the past week visiting at the John Velau home

Mr. and Mrs. Will Gast and Mr and Mrs. E. G Beier attended the 40th anniversary celebration of the Hayfield Church Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Gast visited at the Henry Johnson home near Garner, Sunday afternoon.

Mr and Mrs. Oscar Duran called at the Emery Schaefer home Friday evening.

Mr and Mrs. Francis Blondell visited with her folks near Joice, Sunday.

Mr and Mrs Lew Abele and family visited at the Wilbur Haefner home Sunday evening.

John Griffen and children and Mr. and Mrs. Albert Lange were dinner guests at the Fred Griffen home near Dows, Sunday

# ncerning The Proposed Hancock County Hospital

## A business proposition that every voter in Hancock County should be posted on

proposition to bond the county to erect a hospital—to bo ed by the county—will come before the voters at the coming ion To be brief there are a few salient facts which every r in the county should know. There will be some repetition hat has already been published in the papers, but readers will with this in order that information be complete

e burden to county taxpayers for medicine and medical aid, s and hospitals, ambulance and transportation of patients to tals outside of Hancock county is becoming greater as the go by. Time was when poor folks would suffer at home and sk the county supervisors and township trustees for help. e are the olden days that many of our older folk think of as the "golden days." But this is all changed The trustees upervisors are continually besieged with requests to do some for the indigent folks, and this class of people seem to be on ncrease in spite of all the government has been doing in the of relief.

re and more people patronize hospitals. In many cases they the hospital and receive the treatment or surgical operation hen ask the county to pay for it. In other cases arrangeare made beforehand for hospitalization. In any event, ls of our citizens are better taken care of than ever before tory.

t what of the cost to the taxpayer?

the year 1937 Hancock county paid out nearly $12,000 for are of the sick. This is far greater than has been the case up recent years. The burden is becoming so great that the susors are looking about for some means of saving the county money for the care of the folks who need county aid for s. Last year they paid out for

| | |
|---|---|
| Medicine and medical aid | $6,023.25 |
| Nurses and hospitals | 4,142 36 |
| Ambulance and transportation | 499.16 |
| Medicine and medical aid at county home | 338 19 |

n addition to this there was spent out of the Cash Advance of the county some $3,500.00, part of which was to pay for tions and medical care of some folks who make their own arly well until illness overtakes them, and then ask for only ash advances as will enable them to meet the obligation.

matter of erecting a hospital, paid for by county funds and and controlled by the county, has come up for considera a means of handling the indigent patients cheaper than can e now. Mr. Penn Eckels, chairman of the county board of isors, is a member of the hospital committee that is pro the hospital. He is fully advised at all times of what is done, his counsel and that of the other supervisors and officials is sought in order to get accurate and authentic ation to give to the voters.

proposed to vote bonds in the amount of $50,000 to run period of ten years. Bonding companies advise that such e could be floated at as low as 2½% interest. The asvaluaton of Hancock county property on which millage tax be effective is now $23,011,041.00 That figure is likely to nd should increase during the ten year period while bonds ing retired. It is proposed to make a quarter mill levy, would raise annually $5,752 00—in ten years $57,520.00 erage interest per year would be $687 50, so it would reverage annual payments of $5,687 50 if we were to retire ousand dollars in bonds each year for ten years. The total bonds and interest in ten years would be $56,875 00.

he advertisements that have been printed in the several pers of Hancock county you have seen these figures beut assuming that some folks may not have read the figures, have forgotten them, we repeat:

ou have a home assessed at $1,000 the annual cost to you amount to 25 cents a year, and your total cost for ten ould be $2.50. If you had a sick person in your family, st would hardly pay for an ambulance to take your dear miles to a hospital outside Hancock county. There are few homes in the northwest and the southwest corners of nty, that are as close to a hospital as ten miles. One hos Hancock county would not bring all homes within a ten stance, but centrally located, it would bring a great many very close—so close that it might mean the saving of a some cases of accidents and extreme illness. You could ke a better investment for the health and convenience in illness of your family.

re informed the average quarter section farm in Hancock is assessed at $7,500.00, on which the annual cost for this d hospital would be $1.87, and the total for the ten years amount to $18.70. Less than two dollars a year for ten f the bond issue carried. Would it be worth to you, Mr. that much to have a hospital close to your home? The o you in car expense running back and forth to an outside when you have patients there would be a lot more than all amount.

**ere is every reason to believe the cost would be less n above.**

ounty supervisors expect to use WPA funds and local lacase the hospital proposition carries. All the common labor rt of the materials would be supplied from this source and he burden to Hancock county taxpayers. Supervisor believes we can use from 25 to 45% WPA funds. If we much as 25% it would be $12,500 and this would lower unt to be raised in county bonds to $37,500, quite a savgiving the work to our own laborers we will be keeping the money raised by taxation right here in the county is paid into the treasury.

lans call for erection in the monolythis concrete style of tion The building would be fire proof, all on one floor, modern equipment, from 12 to 16 beds, laboratory, kitrse's quarters and so on. The hospital would be strictly and as well equipped as any hospital situated in adjoining

ospital would not only be used for indigent patients, but all. All doctors in Hancock county would have equal s.

s estimate that 85 per cent of hospital patients could be r here at home. The more severe cases could go on to y, Rochester or where they desired to go. Hancock county still have a quota at the state hospital; these patients at state expense.

would be a board of directors, elected from all parts of ty, to manage the hospital. These serve without pay. A ndent, janitor or engineer, and nurses would be the only loyees of the hospital.

hole matter resolves itself into a business proposition of adequate service to all with special provisions for the r hospitalization and medical care on the one hand; and lot of money to the taxpayers on the other hand.

this matter over carefully between now and November remember when you go to the polls to vote "yes" on the allot handed you. This is your obligation as a voter and ayer.


For Business or Pleasure

**Go By Train**

Whether you're taking a short week-end trip or going across the continent, the cares of travel are greatly reduced, and the journey seems so much less tiresome, when you travel by rail. For modern trains are so comfortable, safe and convenient that you'll be amazed at the amount of energy you'll save.

Rock Island main line trains are completely air-conditioned, and are so roomy and pleasant that you'll wonder why you have ever gone any other way.

We'll gladly give you fares and schedules at your request.

See Rock Island Agent for details or address

C. C. GARDNER, G. A. P. D.
721 Locust Street,
Des Moines, Iowa.

SHIP and TRAVEL Rock Island


### Regimental Colors Serve as Official Army Record

The Lancashire Fusiliers wear roses in their hats when celebrating to recall the battle of Minden, where the Twentieth Foot, East Devonshire regiment (which became the Lancashire Fusiliers in 1881) fought in rose gardens, says a writer in Pearson's London Weekly. The Royal Welch Fusiliers wear the "flash," a black silk rosette. It once protected the red coat from the powdered pigtail.

The Gloucestershire regiment, the old Twenty-eighth, wear their regimental badge on the back as well as the front of their caps.

This is because in the Peninsular war they were once attacked both from the front and rear and had to face about to repel the enemy.

The Royal Fusiliers, Buffs and Royal Marines have the exclusive right of marching with bayonets fixed through the city of London, because they were formed in the Seventeenth century out of the city's trained bands of militia.

But it is generally on the regimental colors that the regiment writes its history. For instance, the king's color of the South Wales Borderers bears a silver wreath in memory of the lives that were given to save it from capture at Isandhlwana. The Queen's, Royal West Surrey, have a Paschal lamb on the regimental flag. It was the crest of Queen Catherine of Braganza, in whose honor the regiment was raised by King Charles II to garrison Tangier.

Regiments with a record of service in Egypt have a sphinx on their flag; a tiger means that the unit fought in Bengal; a castle surmounting a key represents the fortress of Gibraltar, the regiments with it on their flags served through the four years' siege of 1779-83.

A rose below a crown denotes the six British regiments which fought in the Dutch service in the Seventeenth century.

In fact, the regimental color is the regiment's record and it is to honor these deeds from a great past that people take off their hats when the colors are carried by.

### Raisin Flavor Observed First by the Egyptians

The early Egyptians first discovered the flavor of raisins. A few scattered bunches of grapes were left on the vines at harvest time. The concentration of grape sugars provided a new fruit. In the First century, Asia Minor became the center of production; by 1300 A. D., Spain and Hungary were chief markets, and Greece competed. But in the Twentieth century, America's California, in the San Joaquin valley, with an average production of over 200,000 tons annually, became the world market.

It was early in 1834, writes Kirtley Scott in the Louisville Courier-Journal, that a cargo of raisins was brought "around the Horn into California from Boston and sold at a high price. It was the inception, this 220-pound shipment of grapes dried on the vine, for a giant industry which markets 400,000,000 pounds of a single product.

The modern raisin industry began in 1851 when Colonel Agostin Hernazthy imported some Muscats of Alexandria from Malaga in Spain and planted them on his San Diego ranch. Ten years later, the governor of the state sent a commission to Europe to select the best varieties of grapes obtainable there.

### Indian Reservations

The five civilized tribes of Indians were established in Oklahoma long before the Civil war, states a writer in the Cleveland Plain Dealer. They were southern tribes, and were removed beyond the Mississippi to make room for settlers. The five were the Cherokees, Choctaws, Chickasaws, Creeks and Seminoles. These Indians took the southern side during the war. For that and other reasons they were deprived of some of the western part of their lands. On the ceded portions the government established Sacs, Foxes, Cheyennes and other plains Indians. Later other tribes were moved in. In the Indian Territory, the eastern half of the present state, there were in 1900 not only the five civilized nations, but also reservations for Modocs, Ottawas, Peorias, Quapaws, Senecas, Shawnees and Wyandottes. In Oklahoma Territory there were Kaw, Osage and Wichita reservations and one for Kiowas, Comanches and Apaches.

### Earthworms and Lightning Bugs

That earthworms turn into lightning bugs or fireflies is a common myth in some sections of the United States. The belief no doubt arose from the fact that the lightning bug or firefly is a species of beetle which passes through a larva stage. Adults, larvae and eggs are all luminous. Observation of the various species of glowworms may also have contributed to the popular belief. None of these luminous creatures is closely related to the common earthworm.

### Charity Overdone

The Jains, a religious sect numbering, in all India, about one and a quarter million, had their origin in the Fifth century B. C. The great distinction between its members and the Hindus seems to lie in regard for animals, says Katherine Mayo in "The Face of Mother India." A poor Jain with infested clothes will carefully transfer his tenant from the cloth to better pasturage on his bare flesh, she declares.

### Indians' Names Serve as a Part of Their Record

Indian children have an infant name for identity, and an "earned" name, usually acquired in the teens, which is given for outstanding achievement or personal idiosyncrasy. A third name is usually given, called a "dream" name, when the recipient has dreamed of his guardian in the spirit world The name by which he is best known, however, is the second or "earned" name.

An infant Indian name is not associated with any family, as we use a surname, but merely puts a temporary little tag on the child, according to a writer in the Washington Star It is often rather amusing, such as the name "Two Ways," given an Indian toddler because he went first to the right, then to the left when learning to walk.

When in his teens an Indian boy may distinguish himself with the bow and arrow. Perhaps his aim is so fine that he may hit a mark expertly, even when aiming over his shoulder to the rear; in this case, he will surely be given the achievement name of "Aims Back." Every one will thus know of his cleverness.

Since the American Indians are forced to live in a modern world, full of white people, with names chosen in a different way from their own, many of them have prefixed American names to their own for convenience So we find such names as Tom Day Rider, Charles Ironbreast, and Mike Little Dog among the Indians.

### The Ground Cherry

Many wild plants have names that tell something about their fruits. The ground cherry is in this group. One of its names is the Chinese lantern plant. This refers to the unusual shape of the fruit. Each little berry is less than half an inch in diameter, but it is encased in a brown inflated case which looks something like a miniature Chinese lantern A different kind of ground cherry growing in the Southwest is known as the wild tomato and is especially relished by the Zuni Indians as well as the whites. Indians make a relish with the ripe fruit by boiling it, then crushing it in a mortar with raw onions and chili. In pioneer days of the Middle West housewives used to gather ground cherries for preserves.

Most men find it easier to take two steps backward than to take one forward.

### Yellow-Bellied Sea Snake

Though the yellow-bellied sea snake may not be ferocious-looking, it is nothing to get gay with, according to a writer in the Washington Post. A member of the dreaded cobra clan, it is among the most deadly of poisonous reptiles. In captivity it is particularly dangerous, becoming sullen and striking at everyone. It is the only poisonous sea snake found in the waters around America, although there are 49 other species just as deadly, elsewhere. As the name indicates, this slender snake is a brilliant yellow underneath, though its top side is black. It has no gills, must come to the surface to breathe. It is sometimes caught in fishing nets.

### The Fasces on Our Coins

The fasces on our dimes are emblems common to works of art. The fasces were the rods made into a bundle to enclose a protruding ax and were borne by the ancient Roman lictors to execute the judgment of the magistrate. Adolph Alexander Weinman, a native of Germany and a member of the United States commission of the fine arts, in 1916 designed our 10-cent pieces and the 50-cent coins.

Florence Goethe Lawrence & hus To Thomas H. Thompson Wty. Deed, 9-2-38, $27 the E. 55 ft of N 431 ft. outlot 1, Thor Johnson's Add. to Kanawha.


# LYRIC

BELMOND, IOWA

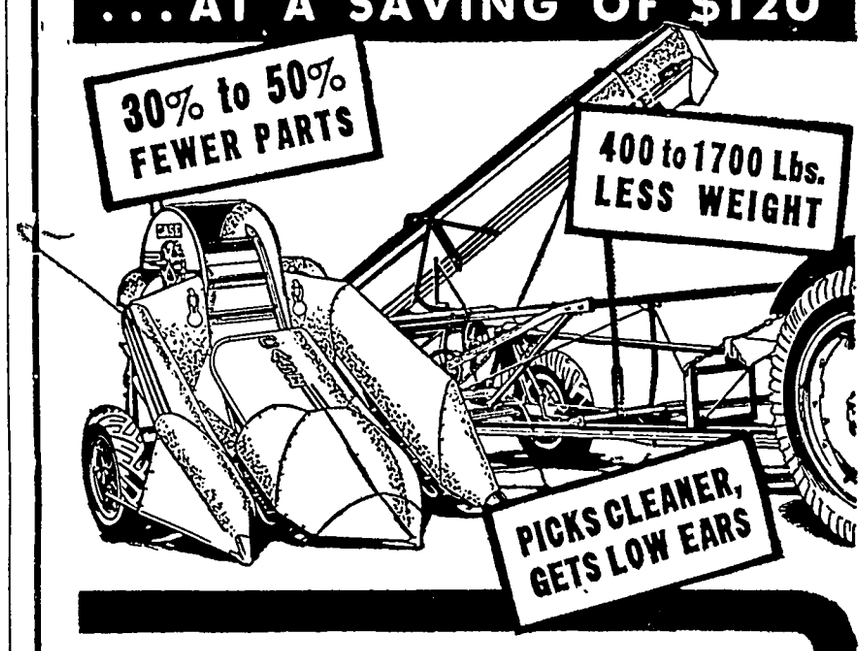
**Friday and Saturday, September 16-17. (Double Feature.)**
**DANGER ON THE AIR**
Donald Woods, Nan Grey, Jed Prouty, Berton Churchill. Mystery death of Churchill. His body found in broadcasting office.
AND
**MAN FROM MUSIC MOUNTAIN**
Gene Autry, Smiley Burnette, Carol Hughes. Swindlers plot to sell lots in ghost town to modern pioneers. 10-25c

**Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, September 18-19-20.**
**SPAWN OF THE NORTH**
Geo. Raft, Dorothy Lamour, Henry Fonda, Akim Tamiroff, Lynne Overman. Adventure on high seas when honest fishermen come in conflict with salmon pirates.
Mat. 10-25c Eve. 10-35c

**Wednesday and Thursday, September 21-22.**
**LORD JEFF**
Freddie Bartholomew. Mickey Rooney, Chas Coburn, Herbert Mundin, Terry Kilburn. Juvenile jewel thief discovered, sent to Nautical school; meets former gang is loyal to school 10-25c.



**PICKS 4000 BU. IN FIVE DAYS**
**...AT A SAVING OF $120**




This Case 2-row picker is so simple it saves a lot of time. Owners say they pick a load while others are still greasing up. It runs so easy you can turn it by hand, and its light weight makes it easier to pull, so you can work faster with 2-plow tractor. Many pick as much as 80 acres of 50-bu. corn in five days at total picking costs under 2c a bushel. Compared with the usual pay for hand picking, that's a SAVING of 3c a bushel or $120 on 80 acres. Come in and see how this picker is built with heat-treated gears, safety jump clutches, and other long-life features.

***Northern Lumber Implement Company***
*KLEMME, IOWA*


# 1 Cent A Word WANT ADS.

**A department devoted to our readers who want to buy, sell, exchange, or rent any kind of commodity. Advertising will be inserted under this heading at one cent a word for each insertion. Minimum charge 10 cents. All such advertising is strictly cash in advance, excepting with firms or indivduals who have regular charge accounts. Use these ads for quck results.**

### FOR SALE

FOR SALE—ENAMELED KITCHen Range, in fine condition, cheap. Lewis Radio Shop. tc

FOR SALE—2-16 OLIVER TRACtor Plow. Klemme Auto Company. tc.

### SERVICE FOR FARMERS

PLOW SHARPENING — THIRTY Years Experience. All work guaranteed at Pavey's.

GRAIN & ROUGHAGE GROUND on your farm. Osterkamp Milling Co., phone 52-F44.

NEW PROCESS PLOW SHARES will out wear new ones. Klemme Auto Company.

FARMERS—CALL US FOR POULtry prices and our trucks will pick them up, if you have four coops or over. Or if you can make up a load in the neighborhood. Forest City Produce Company.

### SERVICES OFFERED

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE. All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

### WANTED

WANTED—300 MEN TO BUY low priced lands from 80 acres up. Prices $40 per acre up. W. H. Wolle Agency, Belmond.

### FOR RENT

ELECTRIC FLOOR WAXER—YOU may rent this machine at $1.00 per day, or 50c half day from Wellemeyer Furniture Store.

### REPAIR SERVICE

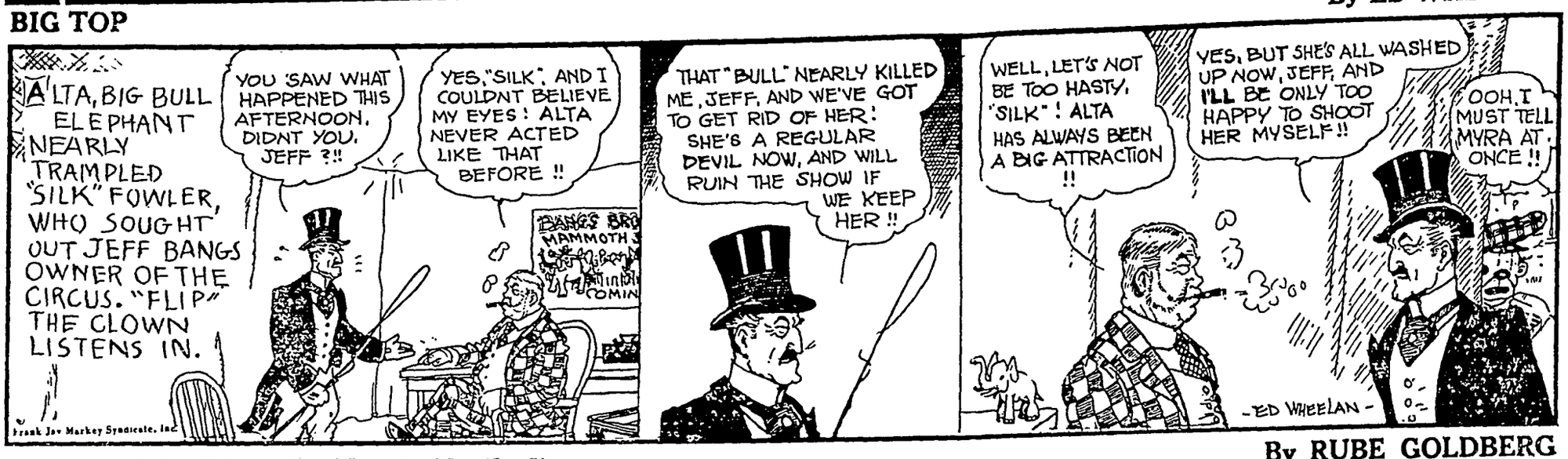
SCISSORS AND SHEARS EXpertly sharpened. Work guaranteed. Trees Barber Shop. tc.

Read the advs. first!

# Fun for the Whole Family

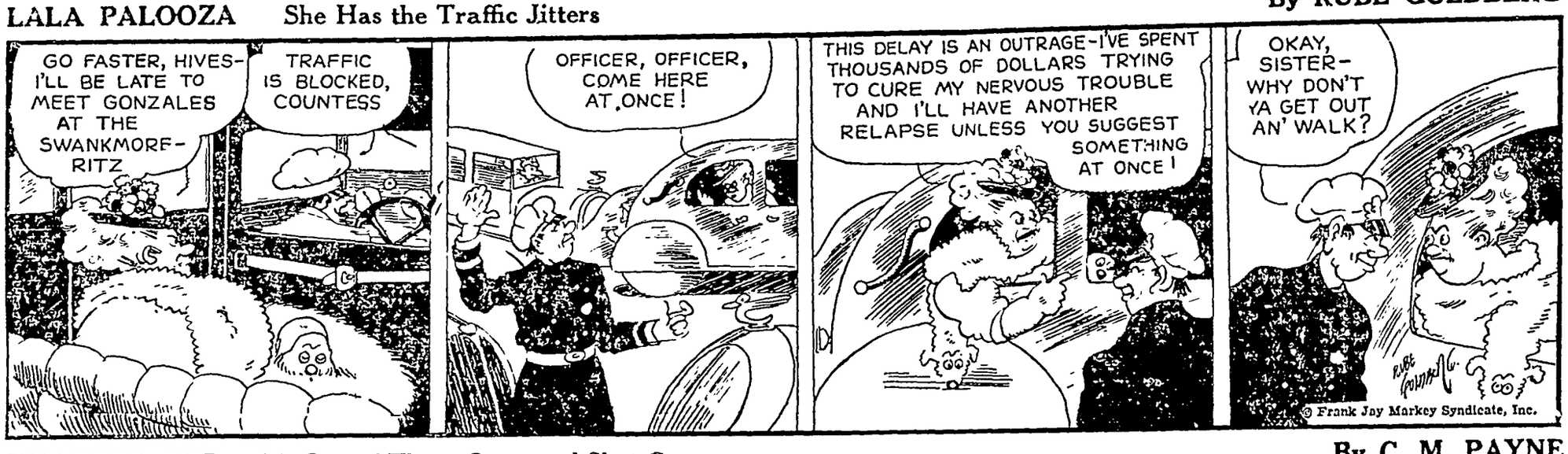
## BIG TOP

By ED WHEELAN



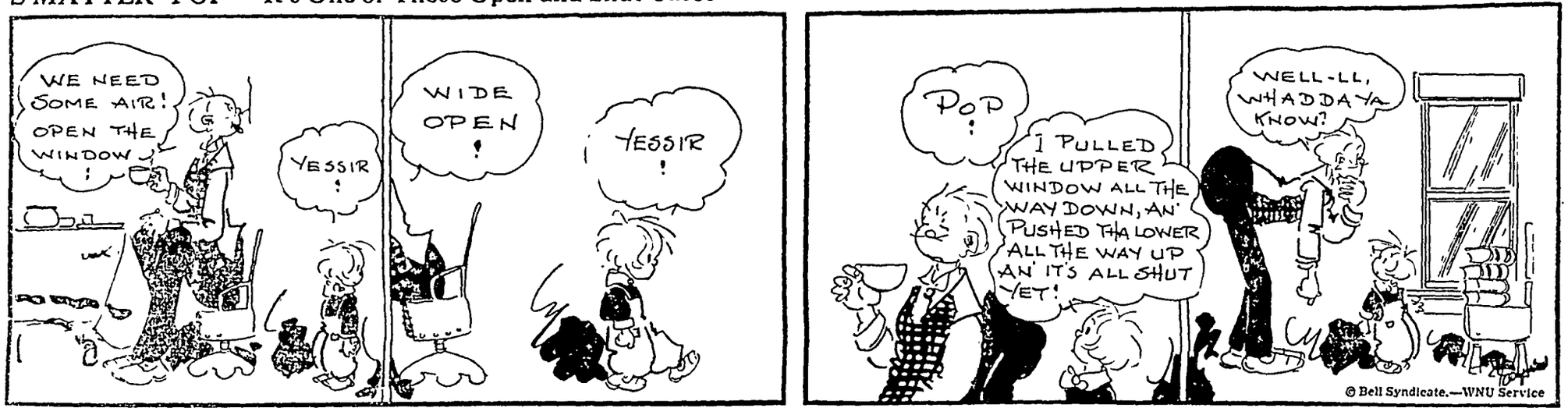

## LALA PALOOZA — She Has the Traffic Jitters

By RUBE GOLDBERG



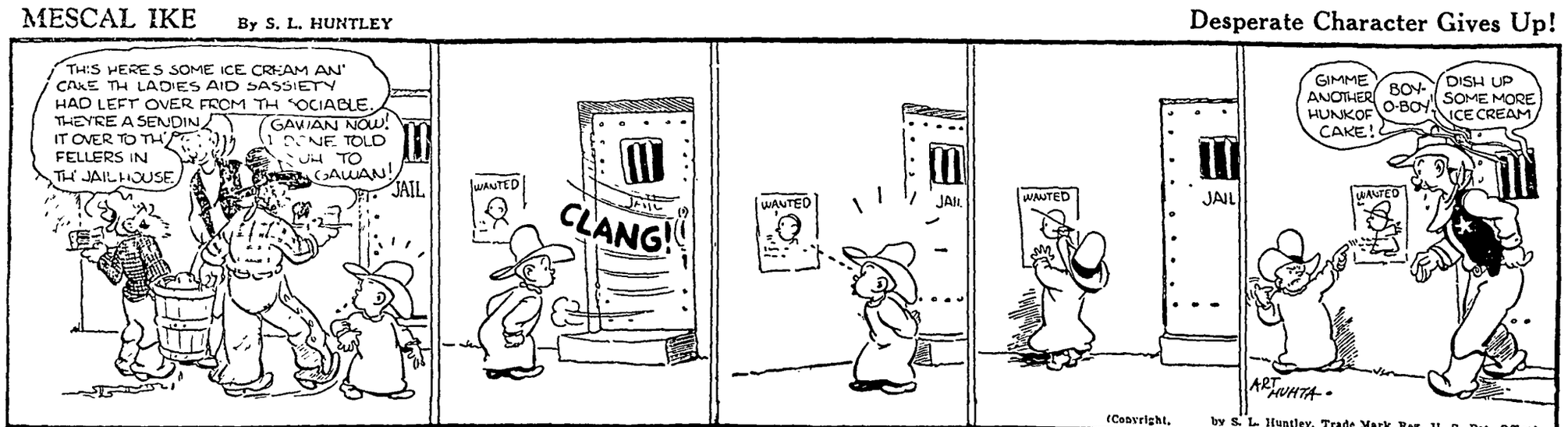

## S'MATTER POP— It's One of Those Open and Shut Cases

By C. M. PAYNE



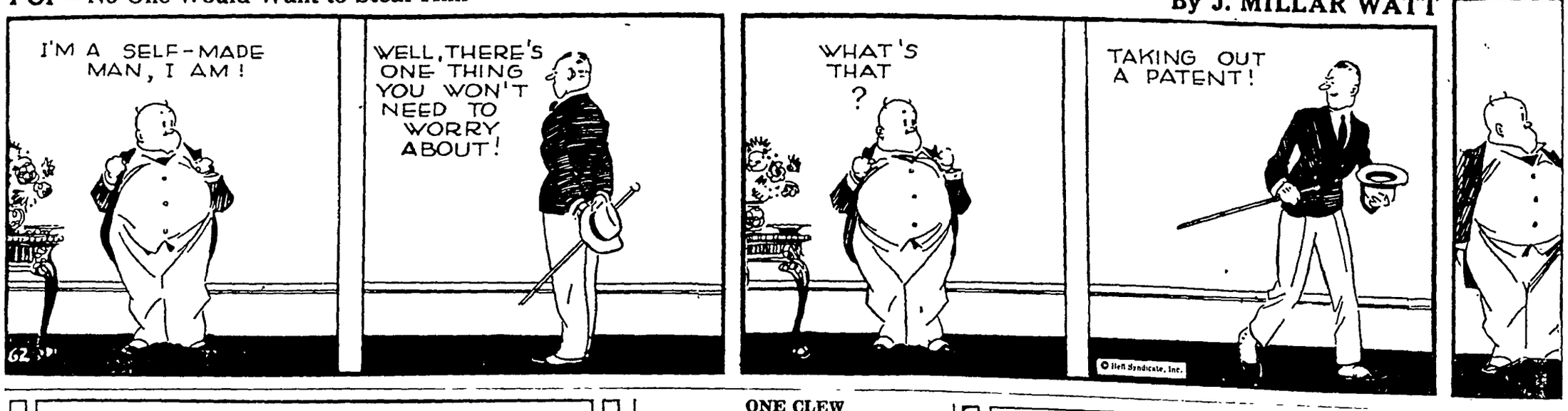

## MESCAL IKE — By S. L. HUNTLEY

Desperate Character Gives Up!

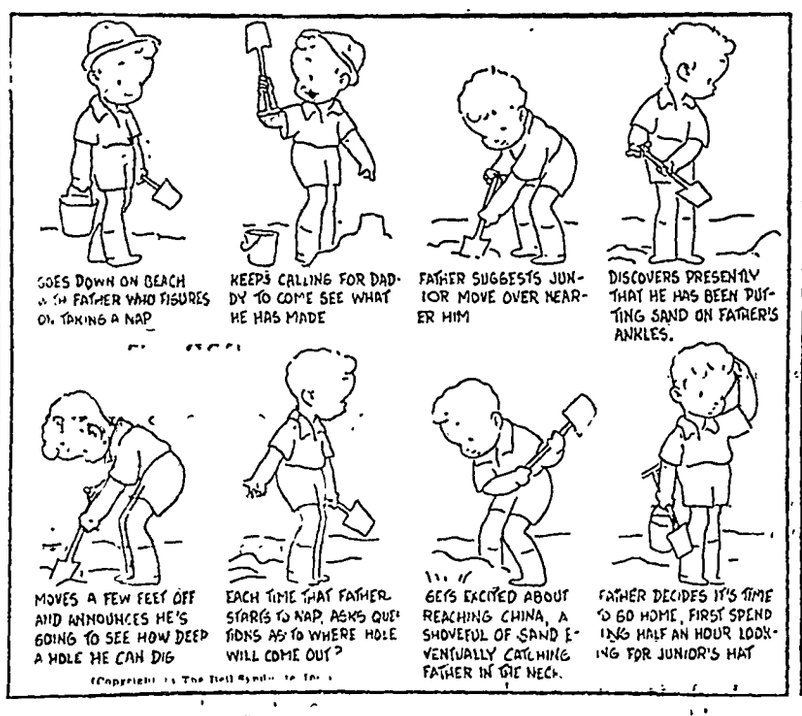



## POP—No One Would Want to Steal Him

By J. MILLAR WATT




## SAND — By GLUYAS WILLIAMS




### ONE CLEW

"Mary, my husband came home very late last night. Can you tell me what time it was?"

"Well, ma'am, I don't know exactly, but when I got up this morning the master's hat was swinging backwards and forwards on the hat-stand."—Stray Stories Magazine.

### Correctly Defined

Professor—Now if I were to be flogged, what would that be?

Class (in unison)—That would be corporal punishment.

Professor—But if I were to be beheaded?

Class (still in unison)—That would be capital.—Stray Stories Magazine.

### Finished

Old Lady (to motorist who has just had a terrific smash)—I suppose you've just begun to drive?

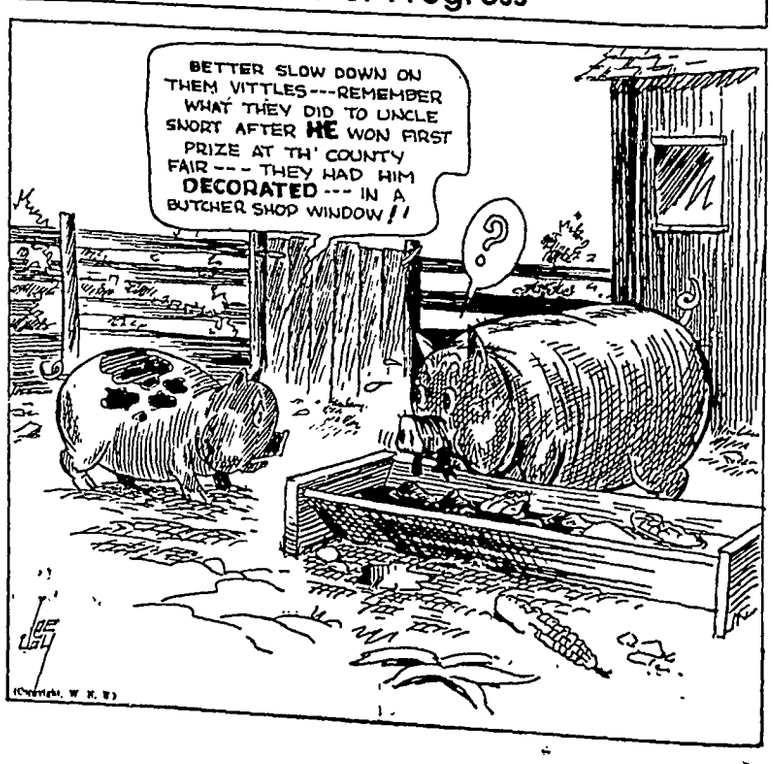
Motorist—No, ma'am, just finished.

### No Breath of Life

Twirp—Just think, fella, every time I breathe somebody dies!

Twill—Ya got something there, guy. Why dorcha try cloves?

## Curse of Progress





## Enjoy Making These Practical Designs

IF YOU like to look slim than you are, these designs made especially for you! They practical, pretty, easy to make the kind you'll use time and for they adapt themselves to season of the year. Each companied by a detailed chart, to guide beginners you've never done much sewing start out with the apron.

make the dress, and you'll real thrill out of the way it

**Trim, Fitted Apron.**

Just five steps in your design sew chart,—and presto, apron is finished! It fits so and smoothly over the hips it doesn't add a fraction of It protects your frock thoroughly front, back, and up top. simply cannot slip off at the ders, when you have your in the dough! Percale, gingham calico and batiste, plain or in pretty prints, are this design. Trim it with bias binding

**Slenderizing Afternoon Dress**

You'll find this one of the becoming and comfortable you ever had, and it's smart as it can be! It new kind of skirt, smoothly and almost straight. Inside on the shoulders give you the ness you need over the bust v-neck, cut deep and rather row, is always flattering to women. Make it up, for night with the short sleeves, in georgette or soft silk crepe. make it with the smart, full op sleeves, in thin wool or velvet.

1479 is designed for sizes 38, 40, 42, 44, 46 and 48. requires $1\frac{7}{8}$ yards of 35-inch terial; 5 yards of braid binding to trim

1577 is designed for sizes 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50 and 52. requires $4\frac{3}{4}$ yards of 39-inch terial, for short sleeves, 5⅝ for long sleeves; $1\frac{5}{8}$ yards for neck and bow

**Success in Sewing.**

Success in sewing, like in any other field, depends how you approach the hand. To help you turn out professional looking in every tail, we have a book which sets forth the simple rules dressmaking. The beginner find every step in making clearly outlined and illustrated within its covers. For the enced sewer there are many ful hints and suggestions ing short cuts. Send 15 coins) today for your copy CESS IN SEWING, a home dressmaker will value.

Send your order to Circle Pattern Dept., 211 W. Wacker Dr., Price of patterns, coins) each.

NERVOUS

Do you feel so nervous you want Are you cross and irritable those dearest to you?

If your nerves are on edge you need a good general Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable made *especially for women*.

For over 60 years one woman other how to go "smiling thru" Pinkham's Compound. It helps up more physical resistance calm quivering nerves and from annoying symptoms company female functional

Why not give it a chance Over one million women reporting wonderful benefits Compound.

And All Is

Today is the tomorrow ried about yesterday.

"Black Leaf 40"

JUST A DASH IN FEATHERS.. OR SPREAD ON

Only

GOOD MERCH

Can Be CONSISTENTLY

BUY ADVERTISED

# and-Knits Combine Style, Service for Campus Wear

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

RDY and protective m the elements were ngs knitted in the long ago" pioneer ut they lacked the es- But modern knits! It knitting in this day eration had become a rt whereby designers ramatized the theme to a f high styling such as our ever-knitting great-great esses ne'er dreamed could

to college in a knit bolero uch as the stunning model ight in the group illustrated se one's sorority sisters to chorus of oh's and ah's of ion. It's worth the experi- ust see if it isn't! A bumpy cotton lends itself beauti- this knit design because of iency and smart rough sur- fect. Boleros come in so and you can wear this one ly with other frocks if you ou'll like the flattery of the olding dress that, together bolero, forms as stylish a as ever might be.

ringes all the rage this year be right on your toes come if you wear a trim sports shown centered in the trio. t of a nubby crochet cotton t endless wear one does get ese cotton crochets! Wash d wash them and it never eir good looks. Then, too, ndknit, they have style and n. It is not only that the at finishes the edges is def- ashion correct but it gives ities for interesting color ions. The jacket fits snug around the waistline to give a neat line, which is a highly important styling item—that of the fitted defined waistline.

Wouldn't any school girl, business woman, debutante, clubwoman—wouldn't any member of the fair sex that goes motoring, or treks about town love a handknit coat as here pictured! It surely is an inspiration to start knitting needles clicking. It is knit of a nubby crochet cotton in a striking plaid patterning with immense patch pockets of the darker color. They will tell you at any fancywork department where you get the yarn as to effective color combinations. You can make this colorful coat up very quickly if you get at it with a will. Grand to wear to the early autumn games!

Here are a few general items in regard to latest knitting trends. The tendency this season is to knit entire suits or ensembles, the exquisite simplicity of which achieves a smart tailored look. Interesting skirts are ribbed around to simulate pleats. Wear gold jewelry with your new black knit frock. Sweater jackets are "dolled up" with silver buttons of hand-wrought type. Knitted combined with woven fabric is very popular, as for instance a cloth jacket with knitted sleeves. Plaid skirt with bright sweater is popular schoolgirl formula.

© Western Newspaper Union.

# ater and Skirt

hion-correct "Missy" in is dressed in her new d skirt outfit ready to t-day-of-school roll call. rt vogue this season for to companion a sus- rt of handsome wool veater of exact color his instance the skirt of rest wool (comes in in- olors of Scandinavian uch as Viking copper ynt blue, also navy, rown) has a novel sus- ioning that widens as the skirt belt.

# Muffs Match Hats In Latest Trend

Muffs that match hats are among the latest fads to tempt women seeking the unusual in costume accents. Many different decorative fabrics such as matelasse crepe, embroidered wool and velvets are being used for these as are the numerous fur fabrics. The hats are of the turban type, always high and often draped. The muffs are variously shaped, depending upon the fabric. Fur materials, for example, are cut very simple, while the decorative materials are draped, twisted and bow-trimmed.

# Don't Be Deceived By New 'Doll Hats'

It's a fact that doll hats are gay deceivers. They look so impossible off the head you think you can't possibly wear them. But you can! And to your amazement you will find them actually becoming. Step in to your favorite milliner's, try on a few, and you will find they are irresistible.

Just now the shops are displaying little black velvet types that pose over one eye with a head strap at the back which holds them firmly into place.

### Veil Tied Over the Face

That is the way smart Paris women are wearing their veils—tied over the face. They are wearing veils to a far greater extent abroad than we in America are doing.

### Huge Jeweled Pendants

The latest is to suspend a handsome antique-looking pendant from a thin necklace. Earrings are very much in evidence, too, and they also favor the pendant motif.

### Jet Embroidery

See the hat and bolero "sets" of black velvet that are embroidered in jet. Newest thing out!

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
© Western Newspaper Union.

## Lesson for September 18

### JONATHAN: COURAGEOUS FRIENDSHIP

LESSON TEXT—I Samuel 20:4-17.
GOLDEN TEXT—A friend loveth at all times —Proverbs 17:17.
PRIMARY TOPIC—Noble Prince Jonathan
JUNIOR TOPIC—Noble Prince Jonathan.
INTERMEDIATE AND SENIOR TOPIC—The Adventure of Friendship.
YOUNG PEOPLE AND ADULT TOPIC—The Cost of Being a Friend.

Without question, the most precious possession any man or woman has (apart from his fellowship with God if he is a Christian, and the love of his own family) is friendship. It is the flower that blooms by the side of the rugged pathway of life Like many flowers, some friendships need to be cultivated and encouraged.

It has been said that the love of a woman for another woman is a beautiful thing, the love of a man for a woman an even more devoted and precious thing, but that the bond of love between man and man surpasses all in its strength and glory. Some might question such a statement, and yet it is true that between man and man there is the possibility of the highest type of friendship David and Jonathan stand at the head of an inspiring list of men who loved each other with their whole souls.

The lesson for today calls for a careful reading of the incidents in the life of Jonathan and David recorded in I Samuel, chapters 14, 18, 19, and 20, as well as the first chapter of II Samuel. It is a story which will richly reward a careful reading. Considering the printed portion in the light of this background we note six things that characterized this great friendship.

**I. Cultivated** (v. 4).

Friendships must be "kept in repair." Foolish and almost wicked is that man who by boorishly offending his fellowmen, or by neglecting the thoughtful words and acts that cultivate friendship, drives men away from him. "He that hath friends must show himself friendly" (Prov. 18:24). Consider the admonition of our Lord in Luke 16:8, 9, where he urges the righteous use of even our worldly possessions to cultivate eternal friendships. Read what Jonathan did in I Sam. 18:3-5, only one of his many loving and thoughtful acts.

**II. Courteous** (v. 8).

David asked that Jonathan deal kindly with him, and the entire story reveals that he did just that, always. More friendships are wrecked on the rocks of little discourtesies than in almost any other way.

We live in an age which affects an outward veneer of culture but which is at heart often thoughtless and unkind. Let Christian men and women be courteous. They should be as followers of the gentle Jesus, and it will bring them countless friends.

**III. Candid** (v. 9).

Friendships that last must be built on absolute candor, not the kind that delights in telling an unpleasant truth, but one which speaks the truth in love. Jonathan told David the truth.

**IV. Courageous** (vv. 12, 13).

Jonathan was such a faithful son that when the time of parting came he stayed with his wicked father rather than go with David, whom he loved. But he was true to David even though he knew it would incur the wrath of his father if that friendship became known.

Things that cost us nothing are usually "worth it." Real friendship calls for sacrifice, standing by in the night hours, sharing burdens, loyal even though others may condemn us for it.

**V. Covenant Keeping** (vv. 16, 17).

Covenants entered into by solemn treaties in our time are soon discarded as "scraps of paper." People make promises to one another that they never intend to fulfill. Jonathan and David made a covenant and kept it. True friends do not violate their loving agreements.

This matter of trickery and falsehood in life and business is one that deeply troubles the writer of these notes. He sees unmistakable evidence that this perverse spirit has come into the precincts of the church itself. We should have a revival of honesty in office, home, state, and church.

**VI. Complete** (v. 17).

"He loved him as he loved his own soul"—such a friend was Jonathan. His devotion to David had no qualifying "strings" on it. He was not seeking something for himself. The closest he came to that was to bring his children into the covenant with David (v. 15), and who could question the propriety of such devotion between true friends? He saw that David was to supplant Saul as king, and in the face of his own interest as Saul's son, he put David forward.

Friendship is akin to our relationship to God in that it calls for a complete giving of ourselves, if we are to be true friends. This does not mean that individuality is lost, or special interests and abilities destroyed, but it does mean a wholesouled desire for our friend's welfare, and a complete devotion of our all to his good.

# WHAT to EAT and WHY

## C. Houston Goudiss Enumerates the Nutritious Values of the BANANA

### Explains How Our Most Satisfying Food Fruit Helps to Maintain Health at All Ages.

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS
6 East 39th Street, New York City.

BEFORE the discovery of the vitamins and before we knew as much regarding the body's mineral requirements, interest in food was centered around proteins, carbohydrates and fats. Fruits which in general supply little protein and fat, and widely varying amounts of carbohydrates, received scant consideration as a source of essential nutrients.

But with our steadily increasing knowledge of vitamins and of the importance to the body of a long list of essential mineral elements, fruits have assumed a commanding place in nutrition. *And those who follow the primary rule of a well balanced diet and serve fruit twice daily have been rewarded with increased health and vigor.*

In addition to their minerals and vitamins, fruits are valued because of their bulk or cellulose which helps to insure regular health habits.

—★—

### The Most Economical Fruit

Many homemakers consider that fruits as a class are among the more expensive items included in the food budget.

But that statement is far too general and indicates a lack of information concerning the comparative nutritive values of the different kinds of fruit. **For example, it has been said of the delicious and economical banana, that it gives more nutritive as well as money value than almost any other food.**

Fruits, in general, are frequently divided into two classes; they are known as **flavor fruits** when they contain 80 per cent or more of water and as **food fruits** when the water content is less than 80 per cent. **Bananas are a food fruit of the first order!**

Ripe bananas are rich in carbohydrates and furnish the body with splendid energy values, with a minimum tax on the digestive system.

—★—

### Double Fuel Value

When fully ripened, this fruit provides quick energy because a certain amount of its sugars are almost immediately absorbed by the body. On the other hand, several hours must elapse before the remaining sugars are completely assimilated Thus, eating bananas provides a continuous supply of energy for a considerable period. **They not only help to promote rapid recovery from fatigue but also furnish a continuing supply of energy which keeps one from becoming hungry again too soon after a meal.**

The edible portion of one average-sized banana weighs about 3½ ounces and provides 100 calories. It takes almost the same weight of white potato to yield the same number of calories.

—★—

### Bananas a Protective Food

Bananas take an important position among the protective foods, because they are a good source of four vitamins, A, B, C and G, and contain a total of 11 minerals.

They leave an alkaline-ash following digestion.

Fully ripened bananas are easily digested and are mildly laxative.

—★—

### Valuable in Child's Diet

Bananas deserve a prominent place in the child's diet from infancy to maturity. Some baby specialists prescribe mashed and strained ripe bananas as one of the first solid foods to be introduced in the infant's diet. The ripe banana is considered to be especially valuable at the time when sugar is withdrawn from the formula and the baby is given whole milk for the first time. The calories in the bananas take the place of the calories previously received from the sugar, and thus weight gains are steadily maintained.

—★—

### Help Children Gain Weight

**Because of their high caloric value, plus their content of minerals and vitamins, bananas may well be used regularly throughout childhood.**

**Bananas and milk make an excellent food combination because the milk supplements the fruit with protein, fat, minerals and vitamins.** This combination is often used as a supplementary lunch for underweight children, and carefully conducted studies have indicated its usefulness in helping youngsters to gain weight.

Almost all children like the taste of bananas and they do not seem to tire of this bland and pleasing fruit. And though the banana is regarded as a solid food, it can, if desired, be mashed and whipped into liquid form and combined with milk to make a healthful and nourishing beverage.

—★—

### Ideal for the Elderly

**If elderly individuals are to maintain top health, fruits should be given a prominent place in their diet. But many fruits are avoided by individuals past middle age, either because their acid taste is displeasing or because they present difficulties in mastication. Ripe bananas, however, practically melt in the mouth. Being easily digested, they are a fortunate choice for elderly persons, providing necessary energy values with a minimum of digestive effort.**

—★—

### Most Versatile Fruit

Bananas are always in season and are usually most inexpensive. It is desirable, of course, that only fully ripened bananas be eaten raw. That is because their constituents vary with the degree of ripeness.

Bananas are picked when they are green and hard, and the carbohydrate content is almost entirely starch. As they ripen, the starch is converted into easily digested sugars.

In fully ripened bananas—those in which brown flecks appear on the yellow skins—the starch has almost entirely disappeared and the flavor has been developed to its highest point. The all-yellow banana is also ripe enough for eating and it is likewise firm enough for cooking Partially ripe bananas—those which are yellow with a green tip—may be cooked and served as a vegetable or as dessert

**Considering their availability, ease of digestion, high food value and economy, bananas deserve to be classed as one of the staple foods in every well planned dietary.**

OVERWEIGHT.

*Spoils Your Looks Impairs Efficiency*

. . . And it may seriously affect your health. If you are over 30, and weigh more than the normal weight for your height at the age of 30, the chances are that you would benefit greatly by a rational program of weight reduction.

You are invited to write to C. Houston Goudiss for his scientific Reducing Bulletin, which outlines the safe, certain and comfortable method of weight reduction by *counting calories*. It includes balanced reducing menus and a chart showing the caloric value of all the commonly used foods.

*With it, you can easily compute the caloric value of every meal you eat.*

*Just write to* C. Houston Goudiss, 6 East 39th St., New York City—a post card will do—and ask for the Reducing Bulletin.

## Questions Answered

**Mrs. G. R. McK.**—When peas and beans cause discomfort, owing to their tendency to form gas, they can frequently be eaten without distress in pureed form.

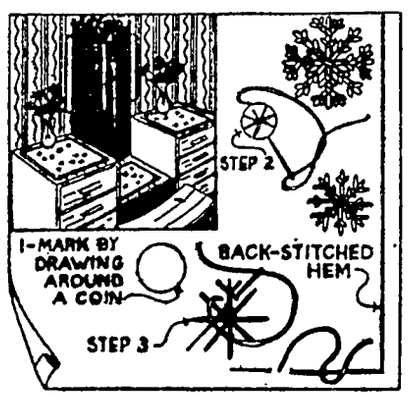
**Miss M. L. A.**—Both sweet and white potatoes contain vitamins A, B and C; but sweet potatoes are a much better source of vitamin A than white potatoes.

© WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—1938—27.

MOTHERS!
Get this FREE Bulletin on
Child Feeding
• Don't Handicap your child for life by improper feeding. The omission of even one minute substance may impair health, reduce learning ability.
• Write . . . NOW, for the comprehensive free bulletin on the *Child's Diet*, compiled in the Experimental Kitchen Laboratory, maintained by C. Houston Goudiss in New York City.
*Address* C. Houston Goudiss, 6 East 39th St., New York City

# HOW to SEW

By RUTH WYETH SPEARS




A LETTER comes telling the story of mats a clever girl designed for her dressing table. The problem was to make them to fit spaces of unusual size. Her room color scheme was blue and white and a design of white embroidered snow crystals on cool blue linen was what she wanted. Here is the way she achieved a charming result.

The linen was cut the desired size and narrow hems creased with a warm iron. The hems were then backstitched in white from the right side with three strands of six-strand mercerized embroidery cotton. She wanted the arrangement of the snow crystals to be helter-skelter—just as they would fall; so she took a handful of coins and tossed them onto the linen. She drew around each coin where it fell.

Still using three strands of the white cotton she took four stitches across the marked circle and then brought the needle out in the center, as shown here in step 2, ready to take a tiny stitch to bind the long stitches together. The crystals were embroidered over the long stitches, the larger ones being more elaborate than the smaller as illustrated here. The stitch used is shown in step 3. Ninety other embroidery stitches are pictured in my Sewing Book No. 2. Also dozens of things you can make in your spare time to use or to sell. Order your copy today and be among the thousands of women who are finding this book useful. Enclose 26 cents and ask for Book 2. Address: Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

# OF INTEREST TO THE HOUSEWIFE

**Cooking Doughnuts.**—Add a teaspoonful of vinegar to the cold fat to be used in cooking doughnuts and the doughnuts will not absorb grease.

* * *

**Crisp Celery.**—To make celery firm and crisp and a bit salty in flavor, soak in cold salty water for an hour before using.

* * *

**Drying Fabric Shoes.**—To dry wet satin or fabric shoes, stuff with soft paper, pushing it in to shape but not strain the material.

* * *

**Treating a New Broom.**—Before a new broom is used, soak it in a strong salt water solution and dry thoroughly. It will last longer.

* * *

**For Creaming Butter.**—A perforated wooden spoon is best for creaming butter. It does the job more efficiently.

Enjoy BEAUTIFUL Natural-Looking FALSE TEETH
LOWEST PRICES
SEND NO MONEY
60 DAYS' TRIAL
WE make—BY MAIL—the World's No. 1 FIT-RITE Dental Plates for men and women—from impressions taken in your home. Thousands of pleased patrons. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE YOU'LL BE SATISFIED. Monthly payments possible. FREE mouth-forms, easy directions and catalog. WRITE ME TODAY! C. T. Johnson, Pres. of
UNITED STATES DENTAL COMPANY
Dept. SW11 1555 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MAGIC CARPET
It doesn't matter what you're thinking of buying—a bar-pin or a baby grand, a new suit for Junior or a set of dining-room furniture—the best place to start your shopping tour is in an easy-chair, with an open newspaper.
The turn of a page will carry you as swiftly as the magic carpet of the Arabian Nights, from one end of the shopping district to the other. You can rely on modern advertising as a guide to good values, you can compare prices and styles, fabrics and finishes, just as though you were standing in a store.
Make a habit of reading the advertisements in this paper every week. They can save you time, energy and money.

*watch*

***Clock and Jewelry Repairing***

**Prompt Service**

# M. N. ZEIGER

JEWELRY & OPTICAL STORE
GARNER, IOWA

Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone

Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS

Garner Iowa

WE SELL AND RECOMMEND

ZONOLITE
INSULATION

INEXPENSIVE • FIREPROOF
ROTPROOF • VERMINPROOF

Northern Lumber Co.
Klemme, Iowa

**ORIGINAL NOTICE DIVORCE**

**In The District Court Of Iowa, In And For Hancock County.**
CLIFFORD A. EDSON
Plaintiff,
-vs-
CORA EDSON
Defendant.

To Cora Edson the defendant above named:

You are hereby notified that the petition of the plaintiff in the above entitled cause is now on file in the office of the Clerk of the District Court in and for Hancock County, Iowa, at Garner, Iowa, claiming of you an absolute divorce on the ground of cruel and inhuman treatment.

For further particulars see petition.

And unless you appear thereto and defend on or before noon of the second day of the September, 1938, term of said Court which will convene and be held at the courthouse in Garner, Iowa, commencing on the 26th day of September, 1938, default will be entered against you and judgment and decree rendered thereon as prayed.

Dated at Sheffield. Iowa, this 30th day of August, 1938.

CARL D. FOSTER,
Attorney for Plaintiff,
Sheffield, Iowa.

(Publish Aug. 31-Sept. 7-14-21.)

**REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS**

Incorporated Town of Britt, Ia. To L. F. Schleuger & Eva Helen, wf Q. C. Deed, 9-3-38, $75. NE¼ Block 5, Stubbin's 3rd Add. to Britt.

A. R. Castle & B. B. To C. H. Paulson Q. C. Deed, 3-28-38, $1. Lot 9, Britt Boat Club, Eagle Lake.

Anna S. Blum To Fred G. Blum et al Q. C. Deed, 8-4-38, $1. SE¼ Sec 20-95-23.

Mary L. Wichman To Joseph J. Urich Q. C. Deed, 8-22-38, $60. Lot 32, Sunset ViVew Add. to Garner

**Avery** THE THEATRE BEAUTIFUL Garner Iowa

**YOU MUST ATTEND THE AVERY WED. OR THURS.**

**Wednesday and Thursday, September 14-15.**
A riot of fun and romance below the Rio Grande. Bob Burns, Martha Raye and Dorothy Lamour in
**"TROPIC HOLIDAY"**
Entrancing native dances to the most glorious Mexican music. Girls! Hundreds of dark eyed beauties Songs you will hum for days.
**POPEYE** in **"HOUSE BUILDER UPPER."**

**Friday and Saturday, September 16-17. (Double Feature.)**
Return engagement of America's idol. Will Rogers in
**"LIFE BEGINS AT 40."**
The ever lovable Rogers in his most lovable role.
AND Tom Keene in
**"REBELLION."**
A romance of the Golden West.

**Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, September 18-19-20.**
To Broadway she was a "GIMME" girl, to Bill she was a dream girl.
**"THE SHOP WORN ANGEL"**
Starring James Stewart, Margaret Sullivan. Broadway glamor girl meets lonesome soldier and the year's finest romance is yours.
Mickey Mouse in **"MICKEY'S TRAILER."**

**Coming September 21-22. The picture you dare not Miss. "LOVE FINDS ANDY HARDY," with Mickey Rooney. A "QUIZ" picture.**

**Enter the "MOVIE QUIZ" contest. Ask for booklets for full details. $250,000 GIVEN AWAY.**

**MOTION PICTURES ARE YOUR BEST ENTERTAINMENT— —ATTEND THEM.**

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR MEMBER

# To Teachers
## ---and Students

We extend a cordial **welcome to the** teachers who are again starting a new year—a year of training for hundreds of fine boys and girls of this community. **Thrift,** on your part, as well as **theirs, is a splendid** quality, and we invite you to make this bank your savings depository. Our equipment and methods are modern. This enables us to offer the best of services. Feel welcome to make use of the facilities of this bank at all times.

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY
# First National Bank
Established 1892

# Local Happenings
## Klemme and Vicinity

Herman Paul was a business caller at Hampton, Monday.

Ed. F. Jacobs was a business caller at Des Moines, Monday.

Mr. and Mrs. Art Kudje and family attended a wedding of Mr. Kudje's niece near Britt, Monday.

Miss Marguerite Locke, of St. Louis, came for a visit with Miss LaVohn Larsen.

Mr. and Mrs. Clair West, of Fort Dodge, spent Monday visiting at the Sumner Trumbell home.

Mr. and Mrs. S. A. Harvey and daughter, Enid, spent Sunday visiting at the Fred Ridder home.

Mr. and Mrs. Herb Bailey were visiting at the Rice home in Iowa Falls, Sunday.

Owen Conwell, of Goodell, was a business caller in Klemme, Monday morning

Miss Florence Woodhouse, of Mason City, spent Sunday visiting at the W F Pavey home.

Mr and Mrs. Dorance Day and son, Gary, of Mason City were supper guests at the John Day home Sunday evening.

Mrs. George Lawhorn, and Mr. and Mrs. Todd Berlin of Washington, D C., were visiting in Des Moines, Thursday.

Mrs. Mackey, of Grundy Center, is in Klemme taking care of Mrs. Henry Josten, who is recovering from a recent major operation.

Dr. and Mrs. A. H. Dulmes and son, Dick, visited with relatives and took in the county fair at Grundy Center, Thursday.

Mr. and Mrs. E. J. Schneider and son, Bob, were dinner guests Sunday noon at the R. A. Jorgenson home.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Patet and Mrs. Wm. Zabilka attended the Sunday School Convention held at Corwith, Monday.

H. F. Jost returned Tuesday from a ten days vacation spent visiting with his son, Harold, at Toledo, Ohio.

George Lau spent the last week in bed suffering with a stomach ailment. His condition is reported better at this writing.

Gilman Marshall and Miss Gertie Trampel were visiting at Marshalltown and Ames Thursday.

Ray Jorgenson, Jr. who is a student at the Mason City Junior College, spent the week end in Klemme.

Mr. and Mrs. Wallace Pavey and daughter, Juanita, and Mrs. Martha Bredbenner were Mason City. visitors Thursday afternoon.

Lew Lewis was on the sick list Saturday evening and Sunday, but we are glad to report he is again on the mend.

Mrs. Herman Paul went to Hampton, Friday, to care for Miss Geraldine Smid, who is recovering from an operation at the Hampton hospital.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Barz and Max, of Waterloo, and Mrs. Lena Schroeder were entertained to a duck dinner at the Henry Barz home Sunday.

Rev. Wm. Zabilka took his daughter, Miss Gladys, to Mt. Vernon, Monday, where she will enter Cornell College as a senior this fall.

Raymond Barz left Monday for Plymouth, Wisconsin, to take up his course of study at the Mission House College where he is studying for the ministery.

Mr. and Mrs. George Lawhorn entertained to dinner Sunday, Mr. and Mrs. John Braund, of Williams, and Mr. and Mrs. Todd Berlin, of Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Ira Overholt and daughter, Ethel, drove to Iowa City, Sunday, for a visit with their daughter and sister, Marie. Miss Marie, who is a graduate nurse, is to be at the head of the optical department of the University hospital.

Mrs. A. G. Koerner, Mrs. Gerald Koerner, Mrs. Orville Stokesbary, Mrs. Glen Bridges and Mrs. Levi Ridder were Mason City visitors Tuesday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Lemke, and daughter, of Galesburg, Ill., came last week for a visit with Klemme relatives and friends. Wayne is the eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. Otto Lemke.

Mr. and Mrs. Glen Bridges and daughter, Sharon; Mr. and Mrs. Orville Stokesbary and Mrs. A. G. Koerner spent Sunday afternoon at Crystal Lake. The men reported bullhead fishing was fine.

Mrs. E. J. Schneider, Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson and Mrs. P. M. Wilson attended the musicale at the dedication of the new Congregational Church at Belmond, Sunday afternoon.

Dr. and Mrs. A. H. Dulmes left today, Wednesday, for Rockford, Illinois, to visit until Friday with Mrs. Dulmes' sister, Mrs. Gray and family. Dick Dulmes is spending a week with his grandmother at Grundy Center.

Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Stokesbary, of Garden City, Minn., stopped in Klemme for a short visit on their way to Kansas City. Friday they drove to Kansas City for a visit with C. A. Larsen and wife, returning Saturday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Martin K. Elstad, of Story City, were dinner guests Sunday evening at the W. Henry Galbreth home. Mr. Elstad was called to Klemme to direct the choirs at the Reformed Church Mission Festival, Sunday.

Mrs. C. C. Kilgore and son, Clair, returned Thursday from Minneapolis where they had been visiting friends for about a week. While in the city Clair had his tonsils removed and is now making a good recovery from the operation.

Rev. and Mrs. Wm. Galbreth and daughters, Miss Agnes and Mrs. Van Beest of Mason City, were dinner guests Sunday at the home of Mr. and Mrs. W. Henry Galbreth. Mrs. Van Beest will leave soon for California to join her husband, who recently went there to accept a new position.

Mr. and Mrs. Todd Berlin, of Washington, D. C., are spending their vacation visiting in Iowa with relatives at Williams, Klemme and Mason City. Before her marriage Mrs. Berlin was Miss Eunice Braund, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Braund, of Williams, and a grand daughter of Henry Freie, of Klemme.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Patet were at Hayfield, Sunday to attend the 40th anniversary celebration of the Hayfield church. Present at the services were sixteen persons who attended the dedication- services 40 years ago. Mr. Patet was one of the sixteen honored. Rev. and Mrs. Gauger, former Klemme pastor and wife, now of Buffalo Center, were also present.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Barz and Max, of Waterloo, came Saturday evening to visit in Klemme and to attend the Mission Festival at the Klemme Reformed Church, Sunday. The Misses Avis Barz, Doris Barz and Novella Bredbenner, all students at the State Teachers College at Cedar Falls, accompanied them to Klemme to visit over the week end.

**"THE LONE RANGER" Leads a Brilliant Army of NEW Features in the Bigger and Better COMIC WEEKLY, Appearing Exclusively in the SUNDAY CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER. Every Member of the Family Will Enjoy the NEW Comics, NEW Contests and NEW Features.**

**Normal Rain Doesn't Hurt 'Hoppers**

An ordinary normal rain doesn't reduce the number of grasshoppers appreciably, says Dr. Carl J. Drake of Iowa State College. A hard driving rain will kill some and a prolonged rainy spell with high temperatures aids in killing off many by encouragement of fungus.

Dr. and Mrs. E. G. Schaeffer attended the dedication services and dinner at the new Congregational Church at Belmond, Sunday. Mrs. Schaeffer's father, Rev. E. Carnell Wilson, of Exira, Iowa, was one of the speakers on the program.

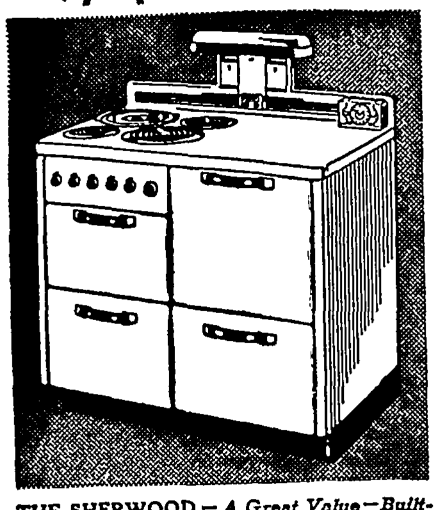
The Misses Elaine Buntenbach and Carmen Kluckhohn, who are students at the State Teachers College at Cedar Falls, spent the week end in Klemme. Mrs. Buntenbach drove to Cedar Falls, Friday afternoon to bring the girls home.

**Gas Gas All Time**
Mrs. Jas. Filler says: "Gas on my stomach was so bad I couldn't eat or sleep. Gas even pressed on my heart. Adlerika brought me quick relief. Now, I eat as I wish, sleep fine, never felt better."
**ADLERIKA**
WILSON'S PHARMACY

Lots of people borrow without thinking of the di they will have returning it

Photograph
LIVE FOREVER
RUSSEL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penny MASON

**IT COSTS LES THAN YOU THINK TO OPERAT A HOTPOINT ELECTRIC RANG**



THE SHERWOOD—*A Great Value—Built-to-the-floor; full porcelain enamel, insulated oven; many other features. (Lamp, condiment set and timer-clock extra.)*

**Less than 7c a day buys and installs an Electric Range in your home.**

Women who have not use electric range almost alw think it costs over twic much to operate as user electric cookery actually Don't put off the advan of electric cooking any lo because you fear high co operation. Convince your Ask for specific proof of low electric service bil range users.

This is "Discovery Mo Time to get the facts. S step to the telephone and call us—or come in discover for yourself how pensive it really is to cook electricity. Beautiful new point Electric Ranges w myriad of modern feature be had on easy payments

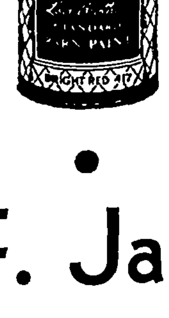
**Amazing New Hotp Select-A-Speed Cal**
5 heats: Speed, Half, Qua Thrift, Warm. Cooks 8% Saves 20% to 64% of current in many cooking operations cover what this great Hotp triumph will do for you. C in today and see for yoursel

ELECTRIC **Hotpoint** RANGES

**Central States ELECTRIC COMPANY**

**PROTECT YOUR BARN FRO THE RAVAGES OF WEATHE —AND *save money, too!***

LOWE BROTHERS STANDARD BARN PAINT is prepared especially for farm buildings. And it saves you money because it goes farther—lasts years longer, too, and looks a great deal better than "cheap" barn paints. It eliminates frequent repai and REALLY PROTECTS outbuildings from the ra of sleet, snow, rain, sun. Stop in and let you how its unsurp quality will reduce painting and costs!



# E. F. Jacobs
The Farm Service Store Teleph

*Lowe Brothers*
QUALITY UNSURPASSED SINCE 18

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 43 — KLEMME, IOWA, WEDNESDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 21, 1938 — NUMBER 18


## Garner National Bids In Klemme School Bonds

### NINE BIDDERS PRESENT AT BOND LETTING MON. NIGHT

**Lowest Interest Rate On Bonds In History Of Klemme**

At the regular meeting of the Klemme School board held Monday evening, the Hancock County National Bank of Garner was the successful bidder for the $30,000 bonds voted to be issued at a special election held on August 18th for a new school building in Klemme.

Nine banks and bond houses were represented and bidding was lively from the very beginning, and bond salesmen stated that the bid of the Garner institution was one of the lowest rates for bonds of this type sold in the state The Hancock County National Bank's bid was two and three-fourths per cent, with a $240 cash premium, which actually places the bonds at a 2.65 per cent basis. This low interest rate will save the taxpayers of the district a substantial sum each year, as most bonds have sold well above that figure.

Banks and bond houses represented here Monday evening were. First National Bank, Mason City; First National Bank, Klemme; Hancock County National Bank, Garner; White-Phillips Co., Velch, Duncan & Wood, Davenport; Jackley & Co., Polk-Peterson, Carl D. Keh Co., Shaw, McDermott & Sparks, Des Moines.

**Choose Site For School**

The board also selected a site for the new building Monday night. The members of the board, after a thorough investigation of all available sites in Klemme, decided to locate the new building on the C. A. Larsen property in the east part of Klemme. This particular tract lies level and can easily be laid out according to the plans of the architect.

### KLEMME LADIES HOSTESSES AT BRIDGE LUNCHEON PARTY

Mesdames P. M. Wilson, C. G. Waterman, A. H. Dulmes and R. A. Jorgenson were hostesses at a one o'clock dinner, followed by an afternoon of bridge at the Lake Shore Hotel at Clear Lake last Saturday, when they entertained a group of ladies from Klemme and Garner Out of town guests included Mrs. C. D. Greenough of St. Paul, Mrs. C. J. Papousek of Belmond; and Mrs. Todd Berlin of Washington, D. C.

High bridge scores were won and prizes awarded to Mrs. Chas. Bethke and Mrs. J. C. Morrison of Garner, and Mrs. Ed. Jacobs won the travel prize.

**Reformed Ladies Aid**

The Ladies Aid Society of the Klemme Reformed Church will meet on Wednesday afternoon, September 28th at the church parlors. Mrs. Caris Kropp and Mrs. Edwin Thiemann are the hostesses.

**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**
**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

**NO SERVICES SUNDAY**

The Ell Town Reformed Church will celebrate its Mission Festival, Sunday. Our congregation is invited to worship with them morning, afternoon and evening.

8:00 p. m. Tuesday
Young Peoples Bible Class
1:00 p. m. Tuesday
Confirmation Class.
9:00 a. m. Saturday
Confirmation Class

The Mixed Chorus, under the leadership of Mr. Batchelder, will meet Thursday evening, September 29th, at 8:00 p. m.

### FORMER BELMOND AGENT IN CHARGE OF KLEMME DEPOT

Mr and Mrs George Tjaden, of Medford, Minnesota, arrived in Klemme last Wednesday, and on Thursday Mr. Tjaden was checked in as agent of the Rock Island railroad here.

Mr Tjaden was agent at the depot at Belmond for nine years, until two years ago when he was transferred

Mr and Mrs Tjaden are very pleasant people to meet and we welcome them to Klemme.

Mr. J P. Heyman and family left Klemme, Friday for Buffalo Center Mr Heyman was checked in at that station on Saturday

For the present Mr and Mrs Tjaden are rooming at the Sumner Trumbell home until they can move into a house

Many a man thinks he has an open mind when it is really only vacant

MASQUERADE

### NEW MANAGER IN CHARGE OF IOWA UNION TELEPHONE COMPANY IN KLEMME

Mr. and Mrs. Avery Austin and eight months old baby boy moved to Klemme from Hartley last Thursday.

Mr. Austin succeeds Carl Anderson as manager of the local exchange, while Mrs Austin assumes the duty of chief operator. Mr. Austin is a young man but is experienced in telephone work. He was manager at Royal for two years and managed the Hartley exchange for the past for months.

Mr and Mrs. Anderson left for their new position at Hartley last Friday.

## Elderly Man Is Injured In Street Accident Here

### ELDERLY MAN INJURED ON STREET INTERSECTION LAST SATURDAY NIGHT

Mr. Fleming, age about 80 years, who resides seven miles east of Klemme, was injured at the intersection between the Jacobs Hardware Store and the Wellemeyer Store last Saturday night at about nine o'clock.

Mr. Fleming, who is said to be hard of hearing, was crossing the street from the south when he was either struck by a car driven by Harvey Gruis, or being confused, walked into the car as it came from the west. The impact knocked Mr. Fleming to the pavement and caused a head injury. He was taken to a local doctor's office where he remained unconscious for over an hour before being taken home in the Wellemeyer ambulance. Sunday he was taken to the hospital at Mason City for observation and treatment and it was thought he was suffering from an injury to the back part of the skull.

Mr. Gruis was driving at a moderate rate of speed, but because of approaching cars and bright lights did not see the aged man in time to avert the accident.

This is the first accident of a serious nature on Klemme's Main Street and onlookers were unable to state just how the accident happened.

Mr. Fleming's condition is reported as critical at this time.

## More REA Lines To Be Built In Hancock County

### REA CONTRACT IS GIVEN APPROVAL FOR LOCAL CO-OP.

**Second Section Of Hancock County Project To Be Built**

REA has approved a contract between Hancock County Rural Electric Cooperative and Sandberg & Johnson, Hampton, Iowa, for building the second section of its project, consisting of 231 miles of line to serve some 426 farms. The bid was $133,673.47 and includes materials and labor. The total cost, with meters and overhead added, will be $161,134.79. This is an average of $697 per mile. Administrator Carmody has wired the engineer to have work start at once. The contract calls for the work to be completed by late fall.

The Long Bell Lumber Co. will furnish 56 carloads of poles; Aluminus Company of America will furnish about 577 miles of wire, and the Allis-Chalmers Co. will ship 429 transformers, ranging from 1½ kva to 5 kva.

Construction of these lines will provide nearly 36,000 man hours of employment in direct labor alone.

### IOWA TO HAVE OPEN SEASON ON PHEASANTS

**Open Season, First In Three Years, Planned For Northern Areas**

DES MOINES — Iowa hunters this fall will enjoy their first open season on pheasants since 1935.

The Iowa state conservation commission Wednesday voted to allow pheasant hunting in specified areas from Nov. 12 to Nov. 14 inclusive, as provided by law. Shooting is allowed each open day from noon until 5 o'clock in the afternoon.

State law requires open pheasant areas shall be limited to the following 41 Iowa counties:

Lyon, Osceola, Hardin, Dickinson, Emmet, Winnebago, O'Brien, Sioux, Clay. Palo Alto, Kossuth, Hancock, Worth, Mitchell, Floyd, Winneshiek, Cerro Gordo, Butler, Grundy, Black Hawk, Buchanan, Franklin, Wright, Humboldt, Pocahontas, Buena Vista, Cherokee, Plymouth, Woodbury, Sac, Ida, Calhoun, Howard, Chickasaw, Bremer, Fayette, and parts of Monona, Harrison, Pottawattamie, Mills and Fremont.

The bag limit is three male birds and possession limit is six male birds.

The commission also voted open season in specified areas on Hungarian partridge. The partridge dates are the same as for pheasants, Nov. 12 to 14, but possession and bag limits both are two birds. Open partridge counties are O'Brien, Sioux, Lyon, Osceola, Dickinson, Emmet, Kossuth, Winnebago, Worth, Palo Alto, and Clay.

A Cape of Good Hope postage stamp of 1861, having a face value of 8 cents, was sold recently in London for $150.

**METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH**
**William Zabilka, Pastor**

**Klemme Church:**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Next Sunday is the last Sunday before Conference. A good attendance is desired.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.

**Liberty Church:**
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.
at Klemme.

## R.E.A. Demonstration Planned To Show Use Of New Methods

### REA PEOPLE TO SHOW MANY USES OF ELECTRIC POWER NEXT MONTH

The Clarence Johnson farm, 4 miles south and 2½ miles east of Kanawha was secured this week for the Electrical Farm Equipment Demonstrations to be held October 24th and 25th as a joint enterprise of the three REA projects in this area

This farm was chosen by the general arrangements committee composed of Mr. E. O. Lewis of the Wright County Rural Electric Cooperative, Mr. August Naefke of the Boone Valley Rural Electric Cooperative and Mr. Earl Ruka of the Hancock County Rural Electric Cooperative

Electrified dairy machinery and equipment which is rapidly taking the place of gasoline engine equipment and hand methods of dairy production will be included as a part of the two-day educational program

The Rural Electric lines constructed by the people of this community through these Cooperatives is furnishing much of the power that is rapidly taking the drudgery out of all farm work including dairying Until these lines were built only a few dairymen had the power available that is necessary to modernize their production methods.

Many new methods and much new equipment will be demonstrated in other farm and home uses of electricity as well as in dairying. On Monday night, Oct. 24th, demonstrations of many kinds of electrical equipment will be held. Tuesday during the day, beginning at 10 o'clock in the morning, automatic water systems and costs of doing things electrically will be shown in the main tent

Personnel of the Washington REA Regional Staff including Louisan Mamer and Dr D W. Teare and Mr. Harold Beaty of the Iowa State College Extension Staff are to be available to answer questions and give educational material. Miss Dorothy Simmons and Mr. C. H. Van Vlack, also of the Extension Service, will cooperate in several of the 12 different shows through the State.

Water, running water in particular, which is essential to the modern dairy, will be included in the dairying discussion. With an automatic, electrical pressure system it is possible to have fresh water for the cows all of the time in tanks or individual fountain cups. Water piped to feed barns and milking sheds makes cleaning easy and sanitation possible In the milk house hot water can be constantly available for washing buckets and other utensils by using an electric hot water heater An electric fly trap will exterminate all flies.

The old hand turned cream separator is no longer a slave driver when electricity takes over the job More cream of higher test is separated because the motor runs at constant speed, thus making the separator work better. A four or six can electric cooler will be on demonstration at the show; it will add money to the cream check, earning the sweet cream premium. In many coolers a dry compartment can be used for household supplies.

The electric milking machines, which will probably do more to keep sons and daughters at home on the farm than any one other machine, will be shown as used during the second day's program. Single or double milking units take the cramp out of milkers' hands at a cost of one cent for power to milk ten cows This equipment and a great deal more will actually be demonstrated using REA power to do the job. The demonstration that is visiting this area will show 12 times in Iowa, giving all users of electric current an opportunity to see the many things that can be done with electric power.

**NOTICE Of PUBLIC HEARING**

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:
Notice is hereby given that at the School House, on the 3rd day of October, 1938, at 8 o'clock p m, a public hearing, as provided in section 352 code 1935, will be had on the plans, specifications, and form of contract proposed to be adopted by the board of the Independent School District of Klemme, county of Hancock, state of Iowa, pursuant to an election authorizing the same, held on the 18th day of August 1938

A. J. KUDJE,
Secretary.

Dated September 21st, 1938.

**HERE'S HOW**

The best way to find a place to hunt is to ask permission of the landholder whether the land is posted or not. Permission probably will be granted if you get acquainted and chat with him a few minutes.

### FUNERAL SERVICES HELD TUES. FOR GARNER LADY

Mrs. Hamilton Ingram, 73, passed away early Sunday morning at her home in Garner after a short illness. Funeral Services were held at the Zion Reformed Church in Garner, Tuesday afternoon with Rev. Wm Huenemann officiating. Interment was made in the Concord Cemetery.

The deceased was well known in and around Garner, having lived in this county for 60 years.

She leaves, besides her husband, James Hamilton Ingram, one son, William Ingram, Clear Lake; two daughters, Mrs. Irving Moll and Katie Smith, both of Garner; one brother, Julius Meyer, Hayfield: one sister, Mrs. Henry Katter, Sr., Liberty township; one sister-in-law, Mrs. Frederick Meyer, Ell township; and many other more distant relatives and friends.

Services were under the direction of Arthur Wellemeyer.

William Leninger of Bloomington, Ind., sneezed so hard while taking a sun bath that he dislocated a shoulder. Two fellow students and a physician snapped it back in place.

## Farmers And Business Men Had Big Time At Joint Party

### LARGE CROWD ATTENDED BANQUET HELD HERE LAST THURSDAY EVENING

**Rusty Hinge Quartet Proved Popular Entertainment Feature**

There were approximately one hundred and thirty persons present at the Civic Club banquet held at the Klemme school gym last Thursday evening. The chicken dinner was served by the M. E. Ladies Aid Society.

The banquet was staged by the Civic Club, the Fire Department, the School Board and Town Officials in celebrating the arrival of the new fire truck in Klemme which farmers in this territory cooperated with the Fire Department and the Town of Klemme in purchasing for use in this community.

Entertainment was provided by the Rusty Hinge Quartet of Mason City, who kept the crowd of farmers and townsmen in an uproar for over an hour. Editor Earl Hall of the Globe Gazette spoke on "Co-operation," in which he pointed out the fine spirit of co-operation shown by the farmers in working with the town on such a worthy project, and he urged the continuance of this friendly spirit in building up the community.

There were present about seventy-five farmers who were subscribers for rural fire protection.

**Girls' 4-H Club Held Meeting And Election Of Officers**

The Ell Progressive Homemakers met at the home of Ruby and Adala Wille, September 10th. Officers were elected for the coming year .They are as follows: President, Adala Wille; Vice President, Virginia Johnson; Secretary, Jeraldine Goll; Terasurer, Arlene Wille; News Reporters, Marion Utt and Mildred Patterson.

Rub Schram was chosen as leader and Ruby Wille as her assistant.

Plans were made for the annual 4-H girls' picnic which was held Sunday at Eagle Lake. The Ell 4-H boys and the parents were also present at the picnic.

Mildred Patterson, our health girl, gave a very interesting talk on her experiences at the State Fair, where she rated among the 11 highest in perfect posture, back and feet.

## Weekly News Review

# France, Britain Turn to U. S. In Search for War Support

**By Joseph W. La Bine**

### Domestic

Chief U. S. interest in the current European squabble *(see FOREIGN)* has been America's chance of staying neutral. If they once felt secure under the state department's isolation policy, under the neutrality act or under the Johnson act forbidding loans to debtor nations, that cozy feeling was dissipated last fall. In his famed Chicago speech, Franklin Roosevelt pointed to the hopelessness of isolation, favored aggressive U. S. action to preserve world peace.

Last month, Franklin Roosevelt spoke again at Kingston, Ont., promised American aid against invasion of Canada Though any U. S. President would favor such a

AMBASSADOR BULLITT
*"No human being could say . . ."*

policy, the Canadian speech came at a time when anxious British and French were seeking allies in their bluff game against Adolf Hitler. Thus, into the international spotlight were thrown U. S. Ambassadors Joseph P. Kennedy to Great Britain, William C. Bullitt to France. To each fell the job of explaining U. S. policy in European foreign offices.

Last week, each spoke, cutting through diplomatic red tape in a blunt manner that made touchy British statesmen quake, that made the folks back home shudder over the realities of Europe's current crisis.

At Bordeaux, Ambassador Bullitt uncorked a bombshell, flavoring an informal talk on French wines with bouquets about U. S.-French friendship. Said he: "France and the United States are indefectively united in war as in peace . . . by our devotion to liberty and democracy . . . by our old friendship, by the aid we brought each other in our hour of distress."

Next day, dedicating a monument to American World war dead, he spoke again: "If war should break out in Europe no human being could say whether the United States would become involved."

But in the very next breath he gave proud France and Great Britain another thought to mull over, hinting that Germany's present economic plight might be their responsibility: "If our effort for peace is to achieve anything, it must be based on the ability to put ourselves in other men's shoes, recognizing the truth of this saying 'There, but for the grace of God, go I.'"

In London, Ambassador Kennedy emerged from a conference with Prime Minister Neville Chamberlain blurting to newsmen that Britain wanted to know whether she could expect U. S. aid. No sooner had he spoken than the London Evening News criticized Joe Kennedy's outspokenness. Obviously proud England was piqued that the world should know she was actively seeking U. S. aid. But that did not stop him from rushing to Aberdeen, Scotland, where he demanded that the world's youth be given a better deal than "a short life carrying a gun."

### Foreign

Italy's Benito Mussolini, who could do no better than create mild furore with an anti-Jewish drive, must have envied the headlines being made by his fellow dictator, Adolf Hitler. Since early August, the one-time Austrian housepainter has kept all Europe in a "crisis," until last week the word "crisis" began losing its significance.

To Berchtesgaden, der fuehrer's Alpine chalet, sped Konrad Henlein, Czechoslovakian Sudeten leader whose followers want autonomy and eventual annexation by Germany While Fuehrer Henlein talked with Fuehrer Hitler, German Foreign Minister Joachim von Ribbentrop closeted himself in Berlin with Great Britain's Ambassador Nevile Henderson, emerged after assuring the nervous Englishman that Germany plans no hasty step in the Czech squabble.

But Europe had a hopeless case of war fever. If Adolf Hitler's 1,000,000 war-gaming soldiers had gone home, tension might have been relieved. Instead, several hundred thousand Nazi warriors massed on the Rhine frontier, visiting new fortifications they would use in a war on France. Paris bristled immediately. Almost overnight, 300,000 reservists were rushed to the Maginot line.

Meanwhile, Great Britain enjoyed another spell of worrying, notifying Ambassador Henderson that he might warn Germany of England's inability to remain out of any conflict der fuehrer might start. Inasmuch as Ambassador Henderson has been alternately warning and pleading with Germany since early August, his ultimatum probably fell on deaf ears.

At Prague, observers watched the result of Konrad Henlein's conversation. England's mediator, Viscount Runciman, scurried around. The Czech cabinet met secretly, finally emerged to offer Sudetens (1) territorial autonomy; (2) recognition of their full equality in the Czechoslovak state; (3) recognition of full equality of the German language in Sudeten areas.

This, amounting to complete surrender, might have created a sensation had Adolf Hitler not been stealing the show again. At Nuremberg, before 1,000,000 Nazis attending the annual party congress, der fuehrer defied the world, boasted of Germany's power and praised his two lukewarm allies, Japan and Italy.

● At Takaoka, fire leveled 2,000 buildings, caused 100 deaths. At Osaka, 15,000 homes were flooded. At Kobe, 31 ships sank. Such was the aftermath of Japan's second typhoon in five days.

### Politics

Behind Franklin Roosevelt lay two smarting political defeats. South Carolina's Democrats had elected Ellison D. ("Cotton Ed") Smith over his objection. California's Democrats had licked his favorite, Sen. William Gibbs McAdoo. These defeats, plus earlier primary shellackings, plus the prospect of more losses in Maryland and Georgia, made Franklin Roosevelt realize that next winter's congress will be stubborn as an army mule and completely devoid of party lines.

Mulling these thoughts, the President soon offered a solution. At his semi-weekly press conference he announced his support of liberal candidates regardless of their political ancestry. Boasted he: "If there is a good liberal running on the Republican ticket, I would not have the slightest objection to his election. Good of country rises above party."

In effect, Mr. Roosevelt said he could no longer be regarded as an organization Democrat, that he is a liberal—whatever that means—in this fall's primaries, in November's election, and in 1940.

The President's apparent hope was that enough liberals, both Republican and Democratic, will be elected next November to give Roosevelt liberalism a clear majority over conservatives of both parties. If that was his idea, Republican Chairman John D. M. Hamilton found the statement a convenient signal for another of his fanatical tirades against New Dealism.

Explained he: "The true Republicans running for congress this year are liberals. Most of the Democrats seeking re-election are not. True liberals are those making a determined fight against centralization of powers in one man. True liberals would never vote for . . . New Deal schemes to restrict production . . . for irresponsible fiscal measures."

Soundest comment came from Illinois' Sen. James Hamilton Lewis, vacationing in California where

CHAIRMAN HAMILTON
*"True Republicans . . . are liberals."*

Sheridan Downey had just won senatorial nomination on a state pension platform. "There are no national political parties left in the nation," he said. "The California election . . . is an expression of what may now come in every state . . . of gentlemen running for federal office upon wholly state issues and local remedies."

Three days later, Franklin Roosevelt spoke at Denton, Md., seeking the scalp of Sen. Millard E. Tydings. Again hitting the liberalism tack, he answered "Ham" Lewis' comment: "The Democratic party will live and continue to receive the support of the majority of Americans just so long as it remains a liberal party. If it reverts, it will fail."

### Religion

Though Fascism and Naziism jibe in theory, Fascist Italy has never discriminated against Jews like Nazi Germany. But last month, Italian Jews began tasting the bitter fruits of Adolf Hitler's friendship for Benito Mussolini. First hint of this trend was expulsion of Jews from all Italian administrative offices, a step which brought down the wrath of Pope Pius, and brought an equally righteous reply from Il Duce.

Fortnight ago, it became clear that Italy was only starting a campaign of racial intolerance that will equal Germany's. From the council of ministers came a decree that all Jews who settled in Italy, Libya or the Aegean islands since 1918 must get out. Still open, presumably, is Italian East Africa (Ethiopia), an unpopular land where few Italians wish to live.

Next day, another decree closed all state-recognized schools to Jewish teachers and students. As sad-eyed Hebrews began resigning their jobs and inquiring about emigration, only the most optimistic thought Italy's anti-Jewish campaign was at an end.

### Aviation

At Burbank, 10 speed pilots nosed their ships into the rising sun, bound for Cleveland's annual air show, 2,042 miles away. Ahead was a handsome prize for the winner of the annual Bendix race. Among the lest to leave was attractive, 29-year-old Jacqueline Cochran, whose fast Seversky plane had set an east-west record the week before.

Eight hours, 10½ minutes later, Jacqueline Cochran nosed into Cleveland, winner of aviation's most coveted award, a $9,000 prize which

JACQUELINE COCHRAN
*Fastest from Burbank to Bendix.*

was boosted $2,500 because a woman won. Ten minutes later she left for Bendix, N. J., winning $1,000 more and setting a new coast-to-coast women's record of 10 hours, 7 minutes, 10 seconds.

Jacqueline Cochran did not need the $12,500 she won, for her husband is Floyd B. Odlum, head of the 140-million-dollar Atlas corporation that controls several dozen propserous companies. Orphaned as a child, taking her first job at 11, owning her first beauty shop at 20, America's new No 1 woman flier eventually controlled a chain of such shops from Florida to California In 1932 she met Odlum, who dared her to fly alone after three weeks' practice. They were married in 1936.

Jacqueline Cochran's good luck in the Bendix race was not shared by others. Said Frank Fuller, second-place winner: "It was the stinkingest weather I've ever seen." Said Paul Mantz, who followed him: "The weather was awful. And to cap it all I hit a bird at 14,000 feet where no bird should be."

Two days later, Chicago's Roscoe Turner averaged 283.419 miles per hour over 30 laps of Cleveland's 10 mile course, winning the $45,000 Thompson trophy race. After flying an extra lap for luck, Turner landed, jumped out, threw his arms around his ship, cried: "Oh, you sweetheart!"

### People

In 1867, a son named Patrick Joseph was born to Daniel and Mary Hayes in New York city. Orphaned, Patrick Hayes eventually became Patrick Cardinal Hayes, distinguished prelate, head of the richest Catholic archdiocese in the world. Seventy-one years after his birth, on a Sunday morning in Manhattan, devout Catholics attending 11 o'clock mass in St. Patrick's cathedral heard Reverend Henry F. Hammer speak: "I am about to make a most difficult announcement . . . I shall make it in very few words, because my heart is so filled with grief . . . Your archbishop, Cardinal Hayes, passed away in his sleep last night. Will you please pray for the repose of his soul"

● At Alexandria, Egypt, 19-year-old King Farouk emerged from an athletic club, heard a revolver explode, turned to see spectators pounce on would-be Assassin Jean Asfar, son of a noted Cairo lawyer.

● Frightened after his famous charges suffered a three-week throat infection, Dr. Allan Roy Dafoe was reported planning to remove tonsils and adenoids from the Dionne quintuplets next month.

● At West Orange, N. J., Mrs John Eyre Sloane, daughter of Inventor Thomas A. Edison, ran for Republican congressional nomination.

# The SALLY SMILE

— By — **D. J. Walsh**

Copyright WNU Service

MRS. PINNEY had called to see Miss Bowman, and the two women were in close conversation in Miss Bowman's private office. Miss Bowman was chief executive of the governing board of the hospital, and Mrs. Pinney was a director.

"Well, it simply has come to this," Miss Bowman said, wiping her eyeglasses nervously, "we'll have to close the hospital, if we can't get something to run it on. The citizens have done nobly—nobly, but they can't do everything. It remains for some moneyed person to come to the front now."

"Like Mrs. Chichester?" suggested Mrs Pinney. Mrs. Pinney was a small, eager woman, who looked rather worn from the long-continued struggle of keeping the precious little hospital going on next to nothing a year.

"Yes! Mrs. Chichester. She is our richest citizen. She could give $50,000 and never feel it."

"But would she?"

"There's the question. I'm afraid she wouldn't. I've approached her unsuccessfully—"

"So have I," moaned Mrs. Pinney. "Well, you can't force a person to give up her money, that's certain. I suppose it's hopeless."

"I don't know about that. I've been thinking I'd send Sally Drew to her and see what good that would do."

"Sally Drew!" Mrs. Pinney jumped. "She's the very one. I'll see her this afternoon."

Sally Drew was a tiny woman with hair like snowy wool and a pale pointed little face. Her eyes were wonderful, so bright, so black, so alive. They danced in her face. But her smile was more wonderful than her eyes.

The smile came now at sight of Mrs. Pinney.

"Julia!" she cried. "Come right in."

In Sally's small living room, so old-fashioned, so cozy, and withal so well suited to Sally herself, Julia Pinney told her story.

"Well, what do you want me to do?" Sally asked.

"I want you to go to Helen Chichester and get her to give us $5,000. That will keep the hospital running for one year. After that—but we'll hope."

Sally's smile vanished. She was silent an instant.

"I'll go, of course," she said quietly.

Mrs. Pinney arose.

"Sally, you're a dear. If any one can do it you can. You are our last resort."

At 9, just as Mrs. Pinney was ready to fly to pieces with suspense, Sally walked in. The Sally smile was bright indeed.

"I couldn't get away sooner. Helen wouldn't let me come. You see, we haven't spoken before in thirty years—"

"What?" gasped Mrs Pinney.

"Thirty years," nodded Sally "I did hate to go. But after I got there it was all right Here's your money." She drew a check from her handbag and gave it to Julia.

"Fifty thousand dollars!" Mrs. Pinney could just articulate But we hoped your smile would do it."

"It did." Sally grew grave Thirty years ago Helen got the man I wanted. But no one ever knew it except her and me, for the day she was married I pinned on my smile and I've worn it ever since."

Herbert Chichester had only lived five years, but he had lived long enough to spoil the lives of two women. His wife had grown selfish and sore, but the woman she had won him from had "pinned on a smile" that had brightened a whole community

Brave little Sally who had given away the secret of her life to help a good cause!

Sally was smiling the Sally smile—as usual.

## A Costly Road

The Pulaski skyway is probably the most expensive road in the world for its length. The part of it that is raised is three miles long and cost $21,000,000. The approaches cost an additional $19,000,000. This roadway is 50 feet in width and can easily accommodate five lanes of traffic. It is estimated that 20,000,000 motor vehicles use it annually. It passes over both the Hackensack and the Passaic rivers and the New Jersey Meadows.


Quality + Economy = Firestone CONVOY

● When it is low cost combined with high quality it's *always* Firestone. Car owners everywhere are buying Firestone Convoy Tires for safe, sure economical service because they want to get a high quality tire at an unusually low price. Only Firestone gives you all of these patented and exclusive extra value features:

1. Gum-Dipping, the Firestone patented process which *protects against blowouts.*
2. Two extra layers of Gum-Dipped cords under the tread, a patented construction which *protects against punctures.*
3. Scientifically designed tread which *protects against skidding* and *gives long mileage.*

See your nearby Firestone Dealer or Firestone Auto Supply & Service Store and equip your car with Firestone Convoy Tires—*the safest tire that money can buy at these low prices.*

**Firestone CONVOY**
For Cars, Trucks and Buses

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4.75-19.. | $8.15 | 5.50-17 | $10.45 |
| 5.00-19.. | 8.80 | 6.00-16 | 11.80 |
| 5.25-17.. | 9.25 | 6.25-16 | 13.15 |
| 5.25-18.. | 9.65 | 6.50-16 | 14.50 |

Tires for Trucks and Buses at Proportionately Low Prices

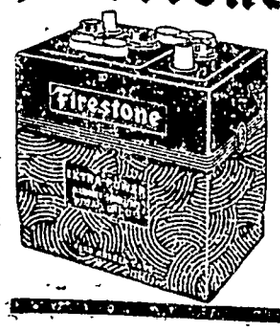
**TRUCK OWNERS SAVE MONEY TOO!**

The Firestone Convoy Truck Tire is made in all sizes for trucks and buses. It brings you high quality at low cost. Truck owners who have already used this tire are referring to it as the truck tire sensation of 1938. Cut your cost per ton mile and at the same time keep your tire investment low — equip your truck today with a set of Firestone Convoy Truck Tires.

**LIFETIME GUARANTEE**

Every tire of our manufacture, bearing our name and serial number, is guaranteed by us to be free from defects in workmanship and material, without limit as to time or mileage, and to give satisfactory service under normal operating conditions. If our examination shows that any tire has failed under the terms of this guarantee, we will either repair the tire or make an allowance on the purchase of a new tire.

CHANGE OVER TO A **Firestone BATTERY**




Here is a battery that will take you through the hardest winter without trouble. Built with patented allrubber separators and interlocking grids, it assures quick starting, longer life, greater dependability. Ask for our special "Changeover Price."

**Firestone AUTO RADIOS**

With 6 all-metal tubes, 8-inch dynamic speaker sound diffusion system, represents highest quality.

$29.95

Custom Built Dash Mountings Available

**Firestone SPARK PLUGS**

Save gasoline, secure quicker starting and improve motor performance by putting in a new set of Firestone Spark Plugs today.

Listen to THE FIRESTONE VOICE OF THE FARM—Interviews with the Champion Farmers of America, featuring Everett Mitchell. Twice weekly during the noon hour. Consult your local paper for the station, day, and time of broadcast.

Listen to THE VOICE OF FIRESTONE featuring Richard Crooks and Margaret Speaks and the 70-piece Firestone Symphony Orchestra, under the direction of Alfred Wallenstein, Monday evenings over Nationwide N. B. C. Red Network.

# WHO'S NEWS THIS WEEK

By LEMUEL F. PARTON

NEW YORK.—In Indianola, Iowa, the only member of the Mullinan family who stayed that way was Doc Mullican, the town dentist. One of his daughters married, and the four others became the Lane sisters of Hollywood. Had he lived a few months longer, the father would have witnessed the grand slam success of three of the girls, Priscilla, Rosemary and Lola, in the new film "Four Daughters."

*Only Doc Mullican Stayed Put*

The home background of the Lane girls is such that it suggests Meg, Beth, Jo and Amy, these antecedents somehow easing into the picture, to the delight of the audience and the quite unrestrained enthusiasm of the critics. It is too bad that Leota couldn't have been the fourth daughter—this without disparagement of Gale Page, who gets a full share of honors. Leota is aiming at the Metropolitan and is now studying at the Juilliard School of Music.

The only sources of excitement in Indianola, 21 miles south of Des Moines on the Rock Island, were the 3:15 train and the Methodist college. The Mullican girls, all musically gifted and all good looking, became locally famous for their home musicales and their party stunts.

Lola, eldest of the four, met Gus Edwards, away out on the kerosene circuit, 18 miles from Indianola. She persuaded him to give her a tryout. That led to a vaudeville engagement, and later to Hollywood. It was Edwards who nagged her Lola Lane. Leota moved out next, also in vaudeville, while Priscilla and Rosemary were still in school. But, at the ages of 14 and 16, respectively, the two latter rounded out the quartette in Hollywood, in "Varsity Show."

*Lola Leads Trek to Hollywood*

They have a grand house, showy cars, silks and sables and what-not—in the Hollywood routine—but their public doesn't begrudge them their slice of the American dream, as long as they so faithfully portray its "Little Women" of poignant memory.

"Four Daughters," of modest production cost, was quietly unveiled without any fuss whatsoever. Critics headline it as a "sensational success." The lesson seems to be that the picture moguls, downhearted about the business and ready to spend until it hurts, are overlooking the pulling power of not necessarily expensive taste, simplicity, and sound dramatic craftsmanship, in lieu of a million dollars.

* * *

IF IT hasn't already happened, it is pretty nearly a certainty that someone will give Commodore Robert B. Irving, master of the Queen Mary, a pipe for breaking the Atlantic speed record. He collects pipes and smokes them almost constantly, and important occasions in his life are usually signalized by the ceremonious presentation of a B.B.B.—Best British Briar—which type of pipes features his collection of several hundred.

*Master of Queen Mary Likes Pipes*

The tall, smiling, wind-and-sun-tanned skipper is a border Scotsman of Kirtlebridge, Dunfreeshire, 61 years old, a sailing man for 47 years, 35 years with the Cunard line, barring time out for war service. He is deliberate, friendly, chatty and easy-going, the last man in the world to pose for the portrait of a speed demon. Next to pipes, his hobby is collecting carvings of miniature elephants.

The son of a retired army colonel, with no seafaring folk anywhere in his line, he went to sea at 12 on the school ship Conway, and, at 14, shipped on a four-master around the horn to San Francisco. He joined the Cunard line as fourth officer. His first command was the Vennonia, and later he was master of many of the crack ships of the line, including the Lusitania, in 1914, and the Aquitania.

In his native Kirtlebridge, he lives in a house built in 1770, tramps through his 1,500 acres of copse and moors, works in his garden and raises spaniels. As one who has ranged the world through nearly half a century, he is happiest when headed homeward, for there he is the kilted chief of the ancient Irving clan, and there his heart is

© Consolidated News Features
WNU Service

### 'We Must Hang Together'

"We must hang together" is one of the famous puns in history and is attributed to Benjamin Franklin. When the Declaration of Independence was signed, John Hancock, president of the continental congress, put his name to the document first. "Now we must all hang together," he remarked as he wrote his name. "Yes, indeed," retorted Doctor Franklin, "we must all hang together or assuredly we shall all hang separately."

# Glitter . . .

"Keeping up with the Joneses" becomes a boomerang when we allow snobbery to distort our true sense of values.

By WINIFRED WILLARD

SISTER SUE was invited to be adviser to the rich couple furnishing their new home in New York. That's because she has good sense, eye for values and impeccable taste. The living room after it was blueprinted, lacked snap. It needed a dash of color. The interior decorator had brought as bait two red elephants, price $9. Mistress was charmed; said they were "so impressionistic, so intriguing."

Sister Sue thought they were shapeless, badly sized and off color. Next day Sister Sue said, "Why pay $9 when you can get a more stunning pair at Covington's for $6 50?" But "no," thought Mistress, "there couldn't be anything so beautiful as these particular red elephants"

A few days later, Sister Sue played a trump card with apparent unconcern. Very casually she said she "couldn't see the point in paying $9 for two red elephants that could be bought identical in every way at Lacy's for $1 49!" In the face of that dismaying information, Mistress wilted. Of course she did not want for her new home what could be bought at Lacy's. She finally acknowledged that she had never quite liked those red elephants It took a Sister Sue with brains and diplomacy to handle that bit of decorative difficulty

## The 'Million Dollar' Room

The walls of the million dollar room of the Union League club at Chicago are papered with certificates of stocks that were once said to be as good as gold. We believed the people who said they were Maybe they believed themselves too! The only trouble was that the values just weren't there. We do the same things. We plaster our lives thick with standards of cost instead of worth.

We carry the same sort of standards as far as the schools we choose for our children. Tradition, price, social register, what the Joneses do, all weigh heavily with us instead of where our children will learn the most and become their best.

Over New York way is a family whose educational affections are rooted in one particular exclusive college. Costs $2,500 a year for daughter to go there. Just now that's too much. Family is very sorry for itself at the mere thought that it may have to consider another college to which their daughter may be obliged to go, where expenses are only $1,000. It doesn't seem to occur to family that this school is very high class; a topper in the educational world with faculty as good as the country affords, a great library, a century of associations and traditions, good enough for any blue-blood; a beautiful campus more than a hundred years old! But it costs less. That is the only thing against it. Thereby family concludes that it has to be worth less. Strange that after all our lessons we can't learn to tell gold from glitter.

## A Social Killing

A man was buying his wife a wondrous ruby ring. Its color and cutting and setting were perfect. Anything lovelier couldn't be imagined. Much personal and foolish importance was attached to the purchase. The merchant said its price was $3,000. They flipped the money from their purses as if it were a farthing and said to each other so clearly that the merchant heard, that they were sorry; they had hoped that it would cost $5,000 It would be so much bigger a story to tell! And they intended that ring to help them make a social "killing."

They remind me of the man who went to market to buy a big pipe organ, one with chimes and harps and all the modern gadgets. He did not know anything about organs; only something about dollars This one had a big front and cost a lot of money, many thousands It was exceedingly short on performance Another instrument with half the window display at much less than half the cost had real musical merit, had what an organ ought to have —melody and harmony, sweetness, richness and variety of tone But the man who went to market to buy an organ paid the big price for the poor product. It made such a good story to tell See how much it cost!

Most of us are like that! We purchase a sensible little string of beads as a gift to some graduating girl Then we scour around until we find a Tiffany box in which to serd it. We buy some perfectly good ten cent store candy for the week end or as an informal, friendly courtesy But when we share it with others, if we are clever enough, our candy gets placed in a blue-blood box with a famous trade name which somehow we think takes off the ten cent curse We just seem made that way. We can't help it apparently because we judge so frequently by other standards than downright values.

Really it is the same thing with infinite variations as Mistress' two red elephants, highly desirable at $9 —impossible at $1.49.

Copyright.—WNU Service

# Braid Trimming Is Smart

IT'S so easy to sew a few rows of braid onto a house dress or a little girl's panty-frock, and it's such a smart way to brighten up simple fashions and make them more becoming. Here are two attractive and unusual designs that you'll enjoy making at home, in pretty fabrics of your own selection. Each includes a detailed sew chart to guide beginners.

**The House Dress.**

Here's a style so becoming and attractive that you'll probably want to make it of thin wool or sports silk for general wear, as well as of percale, calico, gingham for the house. The very short kimono sleeves are just as easy to work in as no sleeves, and much more becoming. Straight panels front and back, gathers at the sides of the waistline only, give this design an unusually good figure line.

**The Panty-Frock.**

High waistline; puff sleeves, square necklines—they all look adorable on little girls. This flaring frock buttons down the front so that ambitious tots can easily dress themselves in it. This design will be pretty in so many different materials—gingham, challis, percale and dimity. A dress-up version in taffeta will be sweet, too; trim that with ribbon instead of the braid.

1570 is designed for sizes 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46 and 48. Size 36 requires 4⅞ yards of 35-inch material without nap; 2¾ yards braid to trim.

1516 is designed for sizes 2, 4, 6 and 8 years. Size 4 requires 3 yards of 35-inch material; 4½ yards braid or ribbon to trim; 1⅜ yards ribbon for belt.

**Fall and Winter Fashion Book.**

The new 32-page Fall and Winter Pattern Book which shows photographs of the dresses being worn is now out. (One pattern and the Fall and Winter Pattern Book—25 cents.) You can order the book separately for 15 cents.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

# ASK ME ANOTHER ?

*A Quiz With Answers Offering Information on Various Subjects*

1. How tall are President Roosevelt and his sons?
2. What is the largest school system in the world?
3. Why is the horse of a dead officer led at his funeral?
4. Which city in the world has the most broadcasting stations?
5. How many divorces per each 1,000 marriages were granted in 1900, and what are the latest figures?
6. Are there any slaves in the world now?

### The Answers

1. The President is 6 feet 1; James, 6 feet 3; Elliott, 6 feet 2; Franklin Jr., 6 feet 3; and John, 6 feet 4.
2. It is that of New York, with 1,110,000 students and 38,000 teachers.
3. It is a survival of the ancient custom of sacrificing a horse at the burial of a warrior.
4. Havana, Cuba, heads the list with its thirty-three broadcasting stations.
5. In 1900 there were 81 divorces per 1,000 marriages, and in 1935 there were 164 divorces per 1,000 marriages.
6. There are about 5,000,000 slaves, chiefly in Central Asia and Tibet, and in Arabia, Abyssinia and China.

**Sentinels of Health**

**Don't Neglect Them!**

Nature designed the kidneys to do a marvelous job. Their task is to keep the flowing blood stream free of an excess of toxic impurities. The act of living—*life itself*—is constantly producing waste matter the kidneys must remove from the blood if good health is to endure.

When the kidneys fail to function as Nature intended, there is retention of waste that may cause body-wide distress. One may suffer nagging backache, persistent headache, attacks of dizziness, getting up nights, swelling, puffiness under the eyes—feel tired, nervous, all worn out.

Frequent, scanty or burning passages may be further evidence of kidney or bladder disturbance.

The recognized and proper treatment is a diuretic medicine to help the kidneys get rid of excess poisonous body waste. Use *Doan's Pills*. They have had more than forty years of public approval. Are endorsed the country over. Insist on *Doan's*. Sold at all drug stores.

**DOAN'S PILLS**

WNU—N 37—38

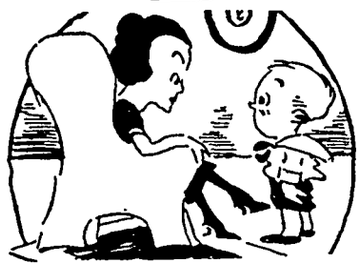
# A BIT of FUN

**Well Supplied**

Dog Catcher—Does your dogs have licenses?

Little Elmer—Yes, sir; daddy says they're just covered with them.

**MOW DOWN THE FOE**



"So you wish to be a Boy Scout, Davy?"

"Yes, Ma."

"Well, those tall weeds in the back yard would make excellent cover for an enemy. I think it would be good military tactics for you to cut them down."

**A gold digger is a girl who takes her fund where she finds it.**

**Unappreciated One**

"What is a dramatic critic, dad?"

"A man who gives the best jeers of his life to the theater."

**Another Insect**

First Picnicker—I feel a lethargy creeping over me.

Second Picnicker — Yes, the grass is full of them.

**That's Easy**

Little Cuthbert—I can never tell which is "d" and which is "b."

Little Betty—Oh, the "b" is the one with the stomach in back.

**Say what you will of swimming, it's certainly a clean sport.**

**His Fault!**

"You were right, Henry, and I was wrong."

"Forgive me, dear."

**How Women in Their 40's Can Attract Men**

Here's good advice for a woman during her change (usually from 38 to 52), who fears she'll lose her appeal to men, who worries about hot flashes, loss of pep, dizzy spells, upset nerves and moody spells.

Get more fresh air, 8 hrs. sleep and if you need a good general system tonic take Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, made *especially for women*. It helps Nature build up physical resistance, thus helps give more vivacity to enjoy life and assist calming jittery nerves and disturbing symptoms that often accompany change of life. WELL WORTH TRYING!

**Pure as a Thoroughbred**

Scientific selection, years of experience and tender care have made possible the Thoroughbred horse of today. Half a century of research, of strict adherence to highest-quality specifications is behind Quaker State's scientific achievement . . . motor oil purity.

When you buy *Acid-Free Quaker State* Motor Oil, you are protecting your motor with the best that modern refining can provide. Your car will run better, last longer. Retail price, 35¢ a quart. Quaker State Oil Refining Corp., Oil City, Pennsylvania.

**HAVE YOU TRIED THIS "MAKIN'S" TOBACCO..**

**WE BUY IT BACK IF P.A.'S NOT ALL WE SAY**

Roll yourself 30 swell cigarettes from Prince Albert. If you don't find them the finest, tastiest roll-your-own cigarettes you ever smoked, return the pocket tin with the rest of the tobacco in it to us at any time within a month from this date, and we will refund full purchase price, plus postage. *(Signed)* R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, North Carolina

**70** fine roll-your-own cigarettes in every 2-oz. tin of Prince Albert

**PRINCE ALBERT** THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE

NO WONDER Vernon Edwards is so keen on P.A. It *burns* slower—smokes cooler—gives him more full ripe taste in his "makin's" smoke. Take a whiff of P. A.'s fragrant, mellow aroma—then you'll see why so many roll-your-owners (and pipe-smokers too) agree, "Prince Albert's the National Joy Smoke."

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher.

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia,. as 2nd Class Matter

12—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1.00 per year)
All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by the subscriber.



DO YOU

Want a position
Want to buy a farm
Want to buy a home
Want to employ help
Want to rent a farm
Want to buy an auto
Want to buy a bicycle
Want to borrow money
Want to buy any cattle
Want to buy used tires
Want to buy a vacant lot
Want to find a lost article
Want to buy a motorcycle
Want to exchange anything
Want to rent a room or home
Want to buy a stock of goods

A want ad in the Times will do it for you

Fully equipped for every need—to serve our comunity.

Wellemeyer

FUNERAL DIRECTOR SINCE 1907

Klemme — Iowa


## Ink Spots And Spatters

By Jergie

Editor Earl Hall of the Mason City Globe-Gazette, of Mason City, the speaker at the Civic Club meeting held last Thursday night, made his appearance in Klemme surrounded by his body-guard, Fred Schaeffer, Dr. Kunz and Senator Earl Dean. . . in other words, the Rusty Hinge Quartet.

Earl has enlarged his field whereon to cast his "dirty" remarks, and besides this scribe and "Hank" Galbreth, he also roped "Bill" Keraus into the fold. . chiefly because of Bill's lack of hair on the upper strata.

The scribe and Bill thoroughly enjoyed the lashing that Hank Galbreth put across on Hall when he told of the confusion of the voters in Cerro Gordo who thought it was a new Globe-Gazette building they were voting on instead of the Court House. Asked why, one fellow remarked: (according to Hank) that a newspaper plant was needed for several reasons, among which were that the columns supporting it were too narrow, that the Hall in the editorial room was "too wide" and after all is was only a paper building. And was Earl's face red?

And to add insult to injury Hank kept right on frying Hall by giving a glowing talk on how wonderful a way he was putting over Safety in Iowa, and that his Klemme friends (?) at this time would pay tribute and honor to Mr. Hall by presenting him with a suitable emblem. Earl stepped to the stage and Hank pinned on his noble breast . . a horse blanket SAFETY pin . . . and this scribe's great, great, great-grandfather was not a horse thief. . ..but he was a neighbor to Earl's great, great, great-grandfather (and stories are bound to get twisted in handing them down through the ages) and the way we hear it is that Earl's G. G. G-father was killed when he fell from a tree. . . but the rope held!

I-S-A-S

But the Rusty Hinges put on one of the best programs ever heard in Klemme. . . it's just too bad that all who were invited to the banquet failed to come, as they surely missed a wonderful time.

I-S-A-S

No! That wasn't a fire out in Albert Barz' cornfield Monday morning. It was just the fire department experimenting with the new truck and they pumped the water out of the basement at Smock's house and were spraying Albert's corn field until. . . well ask "Oofie" Lau!

I-S-A-S

Again we want to say "Drive carefully, walk carefully, and avoid accidents on our streets."

I-S-A-S

Now that we have voted for a new school house, the school board has sold the bonds and have selected the site. . . what is there for us to crab about? It reminds me of a hound-dog barking at the moon. . . he makes a lot of noise and thinks he is putting something across. . . but his howing dies out into an echo!


DEAD STOCK REMOVED

HORSES CATTLE HOGS — FREE — SHEEP COLTS CALVES

We Pay All Phone Calls

PHONE 88 KLEMME — PHONE 500 GOODELL

Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS



SHOP IN GARNER
FOR THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME



SCHOOL TOGS

Say, Fellows! We are showing a nice line of "School Togs." For those sporty shirts, latest in Sweaters and School Trousers See Us! We have a nice line of Oxfords, Sox, Ties, Caps and Hats See us for your Athletic needs.

WILLE'S

CLOTHING AND SHOES — GARNER, IOWA



School Girls STOP HERE

School Girls will be pleased with the things we are featuring for SCHOOL WEAR. Shop here for our LINGERIE and FINE HOSIERY at prices you can afford to pay. You will like the SPORT WEAR we have just received. And if it's OXFORDS you want, don't fail to see our new numbers for fall.

C. H. SCHISSEL, Dry Goods



YES! WE MUST SELL OUR

Used CARS and TRUCKS

No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.

GARNER MOTOR SALES

OLDSMOBILE — CHEVROLET


### COURT CASES

Cecil Hildebrand, et al vs. Martha T. Ong Petition to quiet title to certain real estate.

Rebecka Gerdes, Executrix Estate of Fred Gerdes, Dec. vs. Sena Neilson, et al Petition for construction of will.

Margaret Olson vs. Andrew Olson Divorce.

J. J. Sheman vs. Victor Bingham, et al Judgment on promissor note.

Evelyn Perkins Stephens vs. Clarence Stephens Divorce.

J J. Becker vs. Harold H. Becker Landlord's attachment for unpaid rent and judgment.

Emma Irene Richards vs. Clarence Ray Richards Guardianship.

Farmers Co-operative Co. vs. Juhl Madson Judgment on note.

Inter-Ocean Reinsurance Co. vs. Chris Christofferson Judgment for insurance premium unpaid.

Minnie A. Troeger vs. E. D. Hammon Judgment on promissory note.

Mary C. Juhl vs. D. F. Willis Writ of attachment for collection of unpaid rent.

John Hancock Mutual Life Ins. vs. Andrew Teigen, Gdr., et al Foreclosure of real estate mtge.

Inter-Ocean Reinsurance Co vs. Ganor & Company, et al Judgment on unpaid insurance premium

E. C. Buntenbach vs. Julius Johnson, et al Judgment on promissory note.

Carson & Dimond vs. Edward Putstock writ of error on decision from justice of court.

William Mantie, et al vs. Harry D. Ricketts, et al Foreclosure of trust deed on certain real estate & judgment.

Fred Lehman vs. Reikes Reinken Judgment on merchandise contract.

Clara A. Schluter vs. C. F. Lemke, et al Petition to quiet title to certain real estate.

Joseph A. Malacek vs. Mary Malacek Divorce.

Equitable Life Assur. Soc. vs. J. C Sheets, et al Judgment & landlord's attachment for unpaid rent.

Acme Feeds, Inc. vs. H. J. Simmons Judgment for merchandise account.

R. W. Porter vs. Aug Bohling Judgment on promissory note.

Clifford A. Edson vs. Cora Edson Divorce.

Henry Smidt vs. School Twp. of Britt, et al Judgment for compensation on transportation of certain pupils to Britt Schools.

Agnes Kirchhefer vs. Bruno B. Kirchhefer Divorce.

H. I. Kassa vs. E. L. Tannahill Judgment on a check.

John B. Gallagher, Rec. Chicago Joint St. Ld. Bk. vs. Neal Wildman, Admr. et al Foreclosure of real estate mtge.

Frank H. Guth, et al vs. Charles Bier, et al Petition to quiet title to certain real estate.

Hancock County, Iowa, etc. vs. Edgar Clapsaddle, Gdr. et al Judgment for care and keep of deft. at State Inst. at Cherokee.

August Gruntz vs. Peter Engstler Judgment on promissory note.

Senneff & Blackstone vs. Roy Alden Judgment on promissory note.

Mary Fox, et al vs. C. L. Eisenmann Defendant to account for rents collected on certain premises.

Oscar E. Johnson, Trustee vs. F. L. Bush Judgment on promissory note.

Oscar E. Johson, Trustee vs. Libbie A. Bush Judgment on promissory note.

Ross Gourley vs. Lyle E. Gourley, et al Judgment for feed & pasture bill for certain livestock.

H. E. Eiel vs. Hattie DeBruyn Force, Executrix, et al Foreclosure of certain real estate mtge.

J. E. Brooker, et al vs. Art Lassohn Judgment against defendant removing him from certain premises.

Waterloo Concrete Co. vs. Carleton D. Beh, et al Foreclosure of Mechanic's lien.

North Iowa Finance Co. vs. H. B. Massion, et al Foreclosure of chat. mtge.

### AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Cole, of Lohrville, came to spend a two week's vacation visiting with Mrs. Cole's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Otto Schlawin, and other relatives in this community.

Mr. and Mrs. Otto Schlawin, accompanied by their daughter, Mrs. Herbert Cole and husband, of Lohrville, spent the past week in Minnesota on a fishing trip. They enjoyed good fishing and brought back their limit.

Carol Ann Schlawin spent the past week visiting with her sister, Mrs. Lewis Stahl, while her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Otto Schlawin, were in Minnesota.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Boland and family, and Mr. and Mrs. Roger Schlawin were in Minnesota the past week.

Mr. and Mrs. Menno Eenhuis and daughter, Marjorie, visited Friday evening at the Lewis Stahl home.

Mrs. Harlow Helps and Lois spent Wednesday at the Robert Marshall home while the men were business callers in Britt.

Mr and Mrs. W. L. Sherwood were Hampton callers Friday.

Mrs. Fred Bachman and Wayne were Garner callers Saturday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Merkle and family were callers in Forest City, Sunday.

Miss Iris Sherwood of Latimer, spent the week end with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Sherwood.

Jean Ann Gilligan and Mrs. O'Rourke of Kanawha, spent Sunday at the Anson Avery home.

Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Pourltz and Mrs. Pourltz's sister, Helen, of Ohio, spent from Saturday afternoon to Tuesday morning at the Henry Busse home.

Mr. and Mrs. O. C.Evenson and Eva Marie were Sunday afternoon visitors at the Tom Nelson home.

Elmer and Paul Wessels spent Sunday afternoon at the V. A. Cook home.

Miss Gertrude Schmidt, who is teacher at the Aver Center school, spent the week end with her parents who live near Garner.

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Bachman and family were dinner guests at the Harvey Harberts home Sunday.

Irve Henry and son, Dave, spent Sunday afternoon at the Fred Bachman home.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Busse and family, and Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Pourltz and Mrs. Pourltz's sister, Helen, of Ohio, went to Nashua, Sunday and attended the wedding of Mrs. Busse's cousin. The wedding took place in the Little Brown Church.

Everett Evenson, who attends Iowa State Teachers College at Cedar Falls, spent the week end with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. O. C. Evenson.

Mr. and Mrs. Harlow Helps and family visited Monday night in Duncan.

Mr and Mrs Fred Bachman and son, Wayne, were Clear Lake visitors Sunday afternoon.

Harlow Helps and Reint Karezens were business callers at Britt, Wednesday.

Mr. and Mrs. John Waddingham and sons were visitors at the Will Waddingham home Wednesday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Peter Trampel and Harmen, Mrs. Paul Cavitt and son, and Miss Katie Beek were Sunday afternoon visitors at the John Trampel home.

Tom and Verner Nelson were at Hampton, Thursday, and brought Mrs. Tom Nelson home from the hospital. Mrs. Herman Paul is caring for her for a few days.

Miss Dolorys Cook returned to her third year of college work at Morningside College in Sioux City, Thursday morning and Miss La Vohn Sherwood is attending St. Olaf College at Northfield, Minn.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Lewis and son, Duard, were visiting Sunday at the John Swalve home.

Mr. and Mrs. "Pete" Caroles of Galt, were Sunday visitors at the Mrs. August Trampel home.

Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Hemingway drove to Des Moines last Thursday to visit at the Taylor home.

William Bell and son, Jeff, were business callers at Garner last Thursday.

Mrs. Mattie Kleinmier and sons, of Morris, Ill., are visiting at the Ernest Helps and Ted Dutheridge homes for a week or more.

Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Franklin visitors at the Tom Nelson home.

Mr. and Mrs. Harlow Helps and children were Sunday afternoon visitors at the Robert Marshall home.

Customer: "You say you commend this hair restor

Barber. "Yes, indeed, yesterday a man removed with his teeth and today mustache.


Coal--

We have in stock for immediate delivery. . .

RANGE COAL
SEMI-ANTHRACITE
RED CLOVER
HARD COAL

MOR-GAIN FEEDS . . . .
. . . will make you greater profits on cattle, hogs and p
Let us tell you how.

Federal
North Iowa Grain C

H. F. JOST, Manager — Klemme,



FREE CLINIC

Tuesday and Wednesday, September 27

I will conduct a Free Clinic in my office Tues. and Sept. 27 and 28.

A Radonic Specialist of renowned reputation will be h assist with this clinic.

Radonic vibrations have proved marvelous curative p in the treatment of many diseases. This instrument is not a stitute for Chiropractic but a device that enables the coveri a broader field.

If you are suffering from poor health and wish to where the cause is located be sure to attend this clinic.

This is an opportunity to prepare your health for the ing winter.

REMEMBER THIS IS ABSOLUTELY A FREE CLINIC

TWO DAYS ONLY

DR. S. A. GALLUP, Chiropractor

Nurse Attendant — X-RAY SERVICE Office over Lewis Store BRITT, IOWA — Office Phone Res. Phone

Friday and Saturday

P AND G WHITE NAPHTHA SOAP — 6 bars for ... 25

POST TOASTIES
2 packages for ..... 1

COOKIES
Butter Cream Sandwiches, 2 lbs. for ..... 25

1 POUND OF FOLGER'S COFFEE
and a Streamline Dripalator. Both for ..... 9

I-O-A PANCAKE FLOUR
5 pound sack for ..... 2

Carload OMAR Flour

On Track Next Week

Here is a chance for you to save money on your supply of FLOUR for the coming year. Come in and order your supply today at the Lowest Price In Years.

We Reserve the Right to Limit

THADA'S

A Good Store In A Good Town — Klemme,

# Corn Crib Time...

..AND A SHORTAGE of
IB ROOM!

•

re will be a shortage of CRIB ROOM this fall. There several ways to overcome this problem. Slat or wi s, small wood cribs on skids or a real substantial c b would have to hurry (but we can do it) if you want a this fall.

W SLAT CRIB
ING!

will have a new slat crib with a steel roof in a few days will pass government ruling.
er be looking into the crib situation as there is going a big crop.

S YOUR ROOF LEAK?

the rubberoid roof a coating this fall; it will stop leaks prolong the life of the roof for a couple of years. Don't too long to do this or roof coating will not do it.

YOUR ORDERS IN NOW!

u are going to need slat or wire cribs or any kind of let us know. . . . it may save you waiting later on

•

ORTHERN LUMBER Co.
BUILDING MATERIAL



MONARCH FOODS

.Our Prices This Week...

RS DRIP GRIND COFFEE, 1 lb.
d 1939 Dripmaker Pot, both for ..... 98c
(This is a $1.65 value)

'S BROOKFIELD CHEESE
b. box for ..... 44c

RCH MINCE MEAT
egular packages for ..... 28c

S, 5-Sewed
g straws, a real value at ..... 43c

RED SUGAR
s. for ..... 22c

CH COFFEE, Vacuum Packed
s. for 68c, per 1 lb. can ..... 24c

SON MALTED MILK
can and School Bag ..... 50c

CH PICKLES
Fashioned Sliced Cucumber, lg. bottle ..... 05c

S, GREEN DIAMOND
on of 6 pkgs. for ..... 19c

FOR FALL BREAKFASTS

a full line of plain and buck wheat PANCAKE SORGHUM and MAPLE SYRUP, yellow CORN d delicious, crisp BACON.

e Reserve The Right To Limit!

mme Food Market
H STORE C. A. LARSEN, Prop.


# The Shamrock Times

## High School News

The business training class is writing and collecting the news for "The Shamrock" until a news staff is organized in the high school The class is doing this as a part of the unit on communication. We have picked certain students from our class to be reporters this week, and their names appear after their articles.

—Lorraine Buntenbach

—K H S—

Marvin Lemke is checking over the high school library books, and getting them into a more usable form.

—Ellen Kilgore

—K H S—

Band practices have started with about eighteen members on hand Practice is held each Tuesday and Thursday afternoon and each Wednesday morning The band is still in need of a trombone and flute player The school will have an alto horn and a baritone horn available for ambitious students

The girls' glee club try-outs have been completed Twenty-eight girls will begin work next week The boys' glee club will also get under way next week

-Billy Zabilka

—K H S—

Several pupil demonstrations have been taking place in biology class the past week These demonstrations have been on the elements which make up living things

—K H S—

The freshmen home economics class has finished its aprons and is now learning how to prepare different fruits to serve for breakfast

The senior home economics girls are planning menus for a period of one week They are trying to make them colorful, different and well-balanced.

—Lucille Hartbeck

—K H S—

The English classes are writing various kinds of letters, a few short themes, and giving short talks

—Lucille Hartbeck

—K H S—

On Monday, September 12, Mr Hamry from the Curtis Publishing Company gave a talk before the high school students on selling magazines He put a proposition before the assembly if the school can sell a hundred dollars worth of magazines, he will give them a 40 to 50 per cent discount on an electric score board for use in athletic contests The students agreed to the proposition, and the sale of the magazines started immediately and is progressing quite rapidly. The students are divided into two sides LaRayne Stille heads one group and Harold Wicks the other. The contest closed Tuesday, Sept. 20th

—Garland Brinkman

## Grade School News

**GRADES 1 & 2**

There are fourteen boys and girls in our room this year. There are six in second grade and eight in first grade. We were sorry to lose Delores Anderson, one of our first graders, but hope she will be happy in her new school

Thursday afternoon we had a picnic at Iris Rosendahl's house. We roasted weiners and marshmallows on sticks We had fun

The first graders have been learning nursery rhymes. We said them for Mr. Galbreth on Wednesday.

The second graders have been reading stories and checking the story chart. They are also making ABC books for the first graders

We have been painting our building blocks. We wear oilcloth aprons when we paint.

**GRADES 3 & 4**

Roger Ridder had a birthday party the second day of school. He was nine years old He brought treats to school.

Delores Kaduce was absent a few days this week because she was ill

The fourth grade has had perfect attendance so far this year.

On Friday, we wrote stories about our summer vacations.

**GRADES 5 & 6**

Patricia Kudje and Harlan Stille, Reporters

We have seventeen boys and girls in our room this year. There are ten people in the sixth grade and seven in the fifth grade

Many people have brought things to school Some have brought pretty flowers and some, news for our news corner. Mary Lou brought a cacoon

In art class we made funny birds using squares, circles, triangles and rectangles. We are learning new songs in music

The fifth graders are taking an imaginary journey across our United States by airplane. Ruth is our pilot and the rest of us are co-pilots We stop in many of the large cities.

Duard brought us a sweet potato out of which is growing a vine It is very pretty.

We have elected a president and vice president in our room Ewald is president and Edward, vice president. Our librarian is Junior and assistant, Patricia. We are going to organize a court to try people who have not been polite, good workers, or good sports.

**GRADES 7 & 8**

Eunice Larsen and Elwyn Jacobs, Reporters

We have enjoyed very much our second week of school. We have a new set of encyclopedias which helps to make our work more interesting.

Both grades have civics together this year.

We have organized our room on the mayor-council plan. Billy Grosshuesch was elected mayor The councilmen are: Caroline Schwartz, Eugene Haberkamp, Eunice Larsen, and Corrine Merkel. These people are in charge of affairs in our room.

The following received one hundred per cent in spelling: Freda Kaduce, Phyllis Klotzbach, Eunice Larsen Lawrence Bock, Larry Van Syoc, Eugene Haberkamp, Elwyn Jacobs, Caroline Schwartz and Betty Etchen.


We Now Serve Over
3800
ELECTRIC RANGE
Customers

A Genuine
WESTING-HOUSE

Electric Range with the sensational Super-Speed Corox Units can now be installed in your home for as little as

7c a day

•

COOK THE MODERN ELECTRIC WAY

•

Central States Electric Company


### LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr and Mrs. Walter Bredlow and family, Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Bredlow and Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Bredlow and family, of Hayfield; Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Bredlow and family and Mr. and Mrs. Geo. White, of Big Cabin, Oklahoma, and George Ronshousen were Sunday dinner guests at the Charles Bredlow home.

Novella Beier and Doris Pringnitz, who attend school at Cedar Falls, spent the week end at their homes, returning to Cedar Falls, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. James Trumbell, of Mason City visited at the Harry Pringnitz home Tuesday.

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Falkerts were Sunday dinner guests at the Kenneth Gast home.

Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Jurgemeyer visited at the Kenneth Gast home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs George Corey and daughter, June, of Harvard, Idaho, spent Friday and Staurday at the Lew Abele home

Mr. and Mrs. Lew Abele and Mr. and Mrs. George Corey and daughter drove to West Bend, Saturday.

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Quintus visited at the Ben Reimer home Sunday.

Mrs. D. H. Hammon and son, Rastus, of Garner were dinner guests Sunday at the Albert Lange home.

Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Pringnitz and Mr. and Mrs. Lew Abele and family were dinner guests at the Howard Dusenburg home in Garner, Sunday.

Billie Lemke and Arthur Willis attended the football game in Garner, Friday night.

Mr. and Mrs. Will Lemke and daughter, Helen, and son, Laurice, visited at the Otto Lemke home Saturday evening.

Miss Helen Lemke is visiting with her sisters, Lorraine Lemke, and Mrs. Arnold Volkman, at Mason City this week.

Mr and Mrs. Alvin Haugerman and son, Charles, of Mason City, and Mrs August Volkman and daughter, Cecelia, and Mr and Mrs. Arnold Volkman were dinner guests at the Will Lemke home Sunday.

Mr and Mrs. Kenneth Zwald visited at the Herman Gast home Sunday.

Mr and Mrs. Emil Beier visited at the Charles Bredlow home Sunday evening.


LYRIC
BELMOND, IOWA

Friday and Saturday, September 23-24. (Double Feature,)
UNDER WESTERN STARS
Musical Western.
AND
DEVIL'S PARTY
Victor MacLaglen, Wm Gargan and Paul Kelley Boyhood gang in Hell's Kitchen in N Y retain friendship through life 10-25c

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, September 25-26-27.
GIVE ME A SAILOR
Martha Raye, Bob Hope, Betty Grable and Jack Whiting Martha wins "beautiful legs" contest.
Matinee 10-25c. Evening 10-35c

Wednesday and Thursday, September 28-29.
LOVE, FINDS ANDY HARDY
Mickey Rooney, Judy Garland, Lewis Stone, Cecelia Parker, Fay Holden. Andy meets diffilculties when his best girl cannot go with him to the country club dance 10-25c.


One reason romance seemed to last longer in the old days was that the bride used to look pretty much the same after she washed her face as before.


W. D. DALY
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER



Constipated?
"For 30 years I had constipation, awful gas bloating, headaches and back pains. Adlerika helped right away Now, I eat sausage, bananas, pie, anything I want. Never felt better" Mrs. Mabel Schott.
ADLERIKA
WILSON'S PHARMACY



Danger Ahead!

•

IT'S TIME TO WINTERIZE YOUR CAR. . . .

•

Drive in today. . . remember it's always the FIRST COLD SNAP that does the damage to your motor. . . let us WINTERIZE your car. . . clean out the radiator and refill with

Prestone
Anti-Freeze

•

. . . then drain your crank case and refill with

Pennfield Motor Oil

in a light grade that will insure proper lubrication with the first cold days of fall and early winter.

•

White Rose Gasoline

will give you quicker starting and faster pick-up on cold days. Get a tankful today.

•

Hancock County Co-Op. Oil Station
HERMAN PAUL, Mgr.


# 1 Cent A Word WANT ADS.

**A department devoted to our readers who want to buy, sell, exchange, or rent any kind of commodity. Advertising will be inserted under this heading at one cent a word for each insertion. Minimum charge 10 cents. All such advertising is strictly cash in advance, excepting with firms or indivduals who have regular charge accounts. Use these ads for quck results.**

### FOR SALE

FOR SALE—WE HAVE SEVERAL good, used coal and oil burning heaters. Bargain prices. Jacobs Hardware Store. tfc.

FOR SALE—PUREBRED POLAND China male hogs, April farrowed New blood for old customers Also pair of Holstein heifers. one due to freshen soon. E. J. Andregg, 7 miles west, 1 mile north of Klemme. 3tp.—18-19-20.

FOR SALE—2-16 OLIVER TRACtor Plow. Klemme Auto Company. tfc.

RURAL SCHOOL TEACHERS—See the large console Victor phonograph for $10 cash at The Times Office. tfc.

FOR SALE—BARB WIRE AND Galvanized corrugated roofing. Jacobs Hardware Store tfc.

### LOST AND FOUND

LOST—GREEN SCHAEFER LIFEtime Pen, with name engraved. Reward offered. Return to A. L. Kingery. 1tc.

### SERVICE FOR FARMERS

PLOW SHARPENING — THIRTY Years Experience. All work guaranteed at Pavey's.

GRAIN & ROUGHAGE GROUND on your farm. Osterkamp Milling Co., phone 52-F44.

NEW PROCESS PLOW SHARES will out wear new ones. Klemme Auto Company.

FARMERS—CALL US FOR POULtry prices and our trucks will pick them up, if you have four coops or over Or if you can make up a load in the neighborhood Forest City Produce Company.

### SERVICES OFFERED

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE. All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

### REPAIR SERVICE

SCISSORS AND SHEARS EXpertly sharpened. Work guaranteed. Trees Barber Shop. tc.

Read the advs. first!

### FOR RENT

FOR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer. tfc.

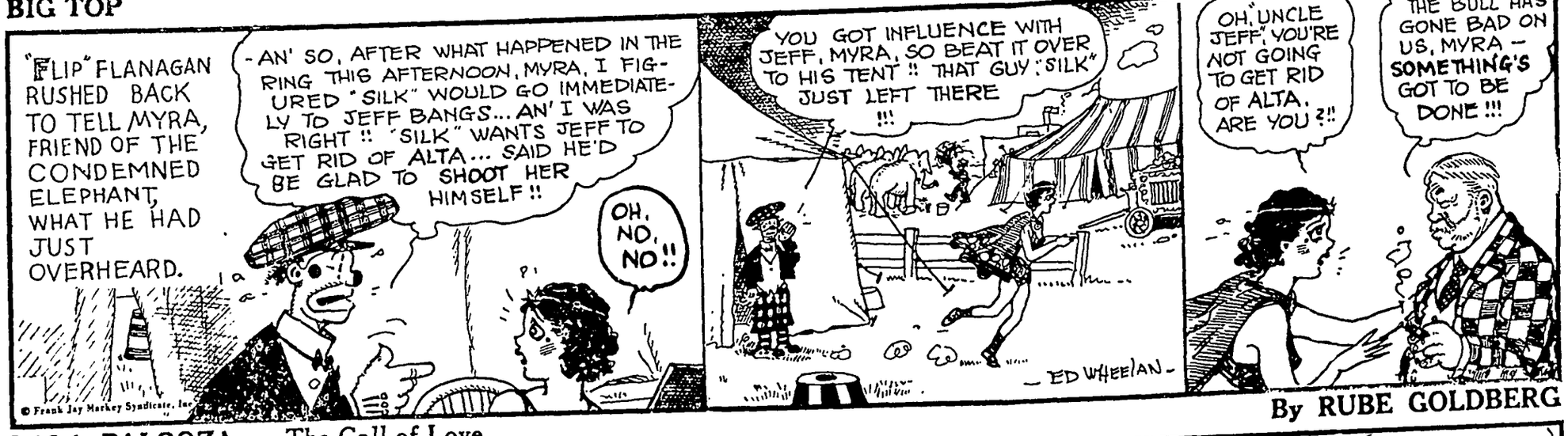
Read the advs. first!

# THE SUNNY SIDE OF LIFE

## Clean Comics That Will Amuse Both Old and Young

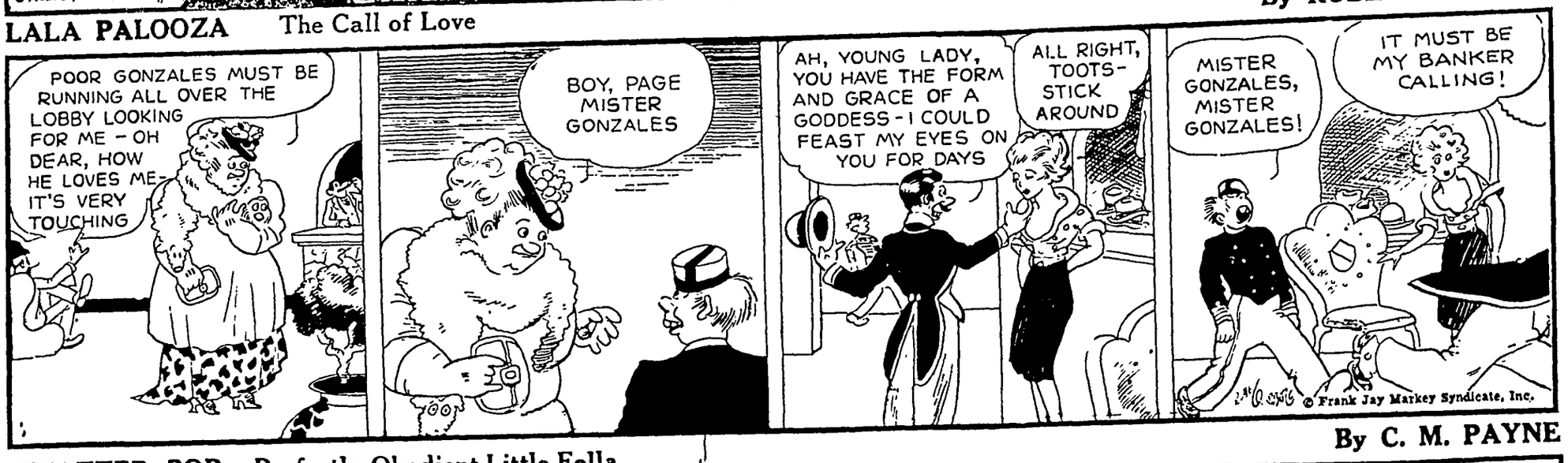
By ED WHEELAN

**BIG TOP**



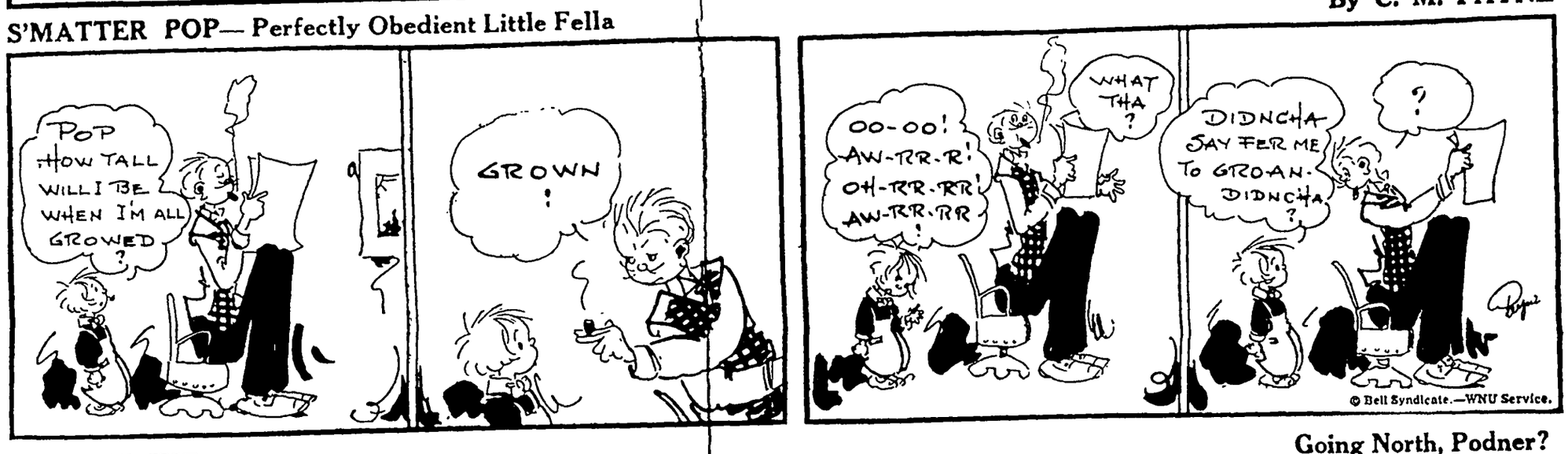

By RUBE GOLDBERG

**LALA PALOOZA** The Call of Love



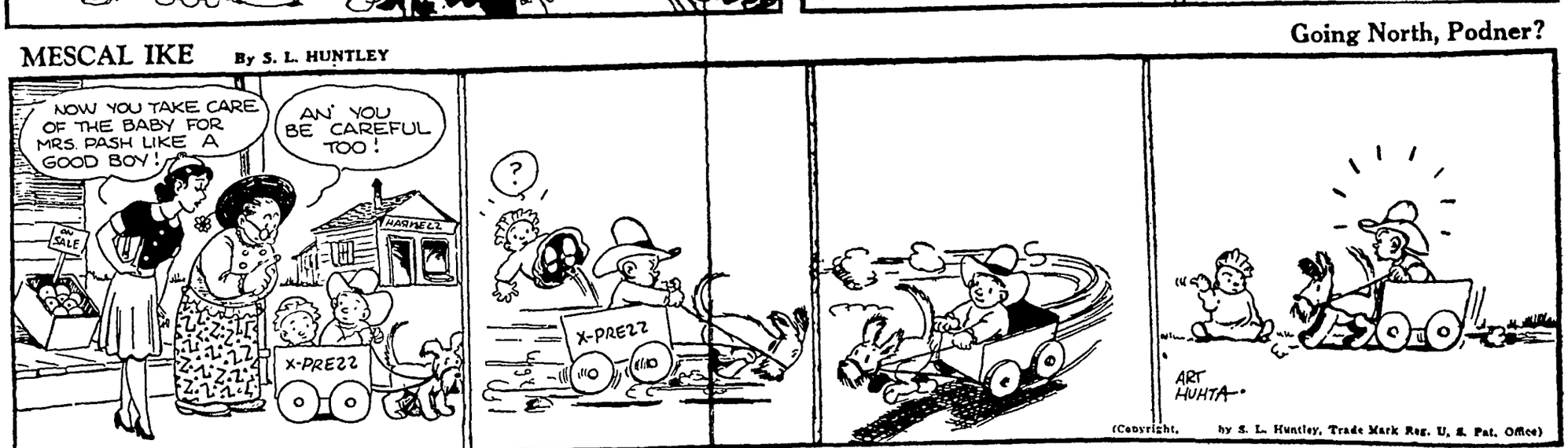

By C. M. PAYNE

**S'MATTER POP**— Perfectly Obedient Little Fella



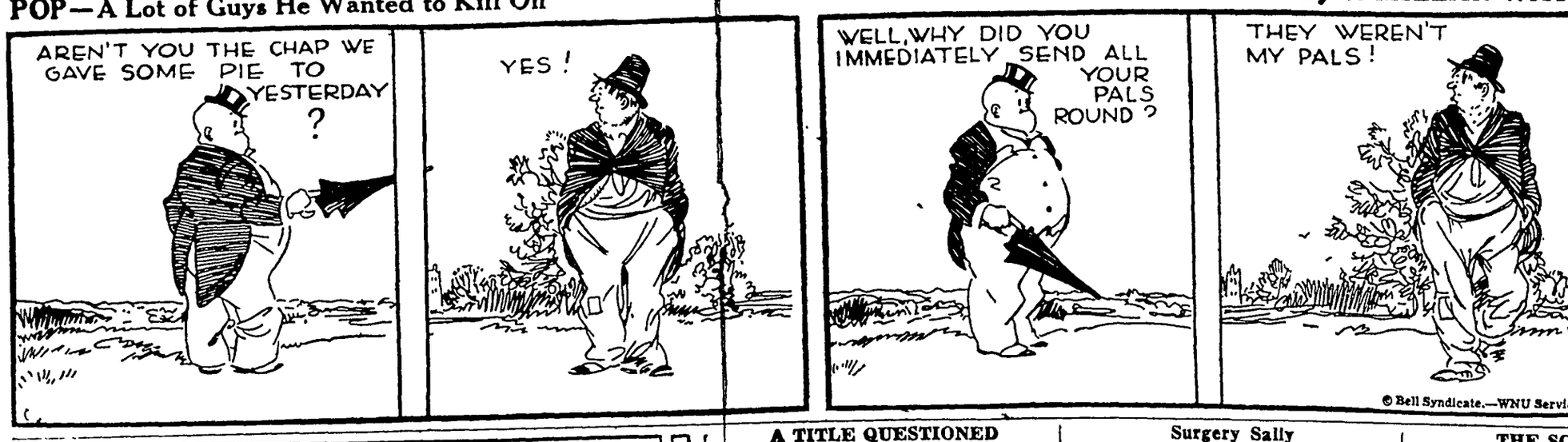

Going North, Podner?

**MESCAL IKE** By S. L. HUNTLEY

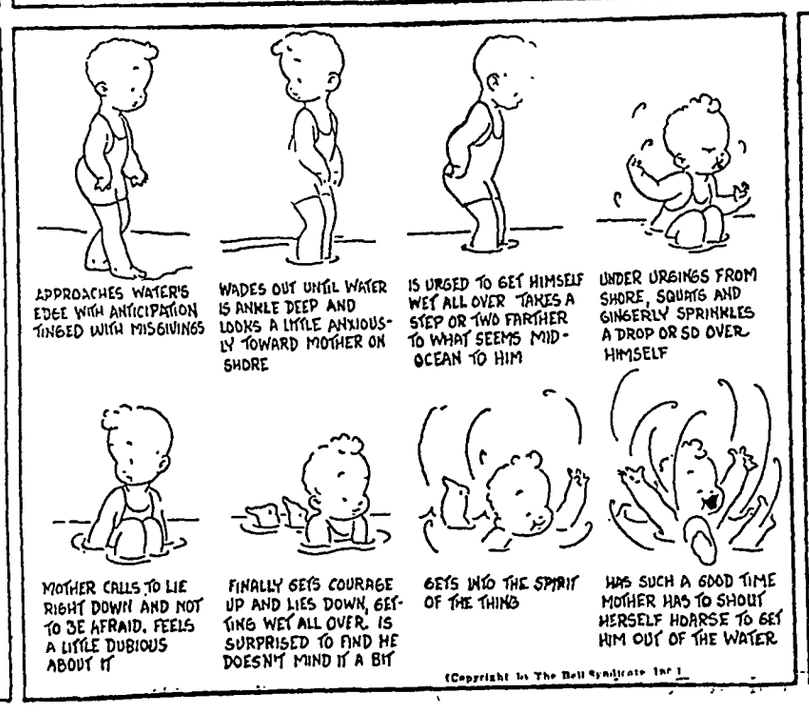



By J. MILLAR WATT

**POP**—A Lot of Guys He Wanted to Kill Off




**THE FIRST PLUNGE** By GLUYAS WILLIAMS




### A TITLE QUESTIONED

"Do you feel that study has made you a more successful agriculturist?"

"Not exactly," answered Silas Corntossel. "I keep practicin' new ideas, but I believe life was more secure when I was satisfied to be a plain farmer."

### Surgery Sally

"I can't quite diagnose your case. I think it must be drink."

"All right, doctor. I'll come back when you're sober."

### Well, Maybe—

"I don't think there is anything that beats a really good wife."

"What about a bad husband?"—Providence Journal.

### THE SCHEMER

Photographer (to Jones, newly wed)—You must try and look less fierce. Otherwise your portrait will be terrible when developed.

Jones—That's all right! My wife's sending one to her mother, who has never seen me before.—Royal Arcanum Bulletin.

"IRIUM Won Us!" Say Millions of Pepsodent Powder Users

*Pepsodent alone of all tooth powders contains remarkable Irium!**

● Mirrors don't lie! So for the true facts about the remarkable effectiveness of Pepsodent Powder containing Irium, *consult your mirror!*

Examine your teeth closely . . tonight. *Then* switch to Pepsodent Powder. Use it regularly . . twice a day. After a short time, *again* examine your teeth in a mirror. Expect a real improvement! . . . For Pepsodent is faster . . more effective and SAFE in its action on teeth! It contains NO BLEACH, NO GRIT! Buy it now!

**Pepsodent's trade mark for Purified Alkyl Sulfate*


IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

## SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.,
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
© Western Newspaper Union.

### Lesson for September 25

**DAVID: TRIUMPHANT FAITH**

LESSON TEXT—Psalms 23 and 27:14.
GOLDEN TEXT—The Lord is my shepherd; I shall not want. Psalm 23:1.
PRIMARY TOPIC—The Song of the Shepherd
JUNIOR TOPIC—The Song of a Shepherd Boy.
INTERMEDIATE AND SENIOR TOPIC—Songs of Faith and Courage
YOUNG PEOPLE AND ADULT TOPIC—A Steadfast and Triumphant Faith.

What a fitting conclusion to a three-month study of Old Testament characters it is to sound the note of "triumphant faith." The life stories which have passed in review have been true to life, as they have shown from strength to weakness, from fear to courage, from moral irresponsibility to moral weakness. God is the one who changeth not and we would not close our series properly without the encouraging reminder that the man who truly believes God may know strength in place of weakness, courage in place of fear, may like David rise out of a grading sin and defeat into the joy and victory of faith.

Two elemental needs are common to all mankind—provision for the maintenance of life, both physical and spiritual, and protection from the enemies of soul and body. The first Scripture portion declares the faith of David in God as his providing shepherd and the second of his security from fear.

**I. Provision** (Ps. 23).

"The Lord is my shepherd." Putting God first in every detail of life means that there will be

1. No want (vv 1-5). "My cup runneth over," and surely then there can be no lack of any good thing. God is able and willing. We, like David, should trust Him.

2. No weakness (v. 3). "He restoreth my soul." The world is puzzled by the rejuvenating power of the grace of God in the Christian's soul, but it becomes very real to us through the Word, through prayer, through the indwelling Holy Spirit Himself.

3. No wandering (v. 3). "He leadeth me." In an unknown or dangerous country the essential thing is to stay close to one's guide. In the wilderness of this sinful world we must keep close to our Divine Leader. He knows where the green waters and the green pastures are to be found, even in wildest and most barren land.

4. No worry (v. 6). "Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life." It was the life of David, it is (or should be) and is eminently true of the Christian. Someone has said, "If we trust we do not worry; if we worry we do not trust."

5. But—blessed assurance. Not only will the goodness of God follow us all our days, but we shall dwell in the house of the Lord forever.

**II. Protection** (Ps. 27:1-5).

"The Lord is my light and my salvation"—could there be any greater certainty that we shall be delivered from every danger and difficulty? To the one who walks in that light there can be

1. No fear (v. 1). "The Lord is the strength of my life, of whom shall I be afraid?" He is the perfect and final answer to all the needs of life.

2. No failure (vv. 2, 3). "Though an host should encamp against me . . . in this will I be confident that they shall but stumble and fall." One of the fears that dog the footsteps of a man is that all his effort and labor some day will come in and destroy. The Christian must often meet powerful and troublesome enemies, but though they be a host, he may be serene in his soul, knowing that he is right with God the devil, man or devil against him shall fail.

3. No falling (vv. 4, 5). "He shall set me up upon a rock." This rock is in "the secret of His tabernacle." The assurance of the believer in Christ is in Him, who was upon the cross and His precious word of promise.

David longed for the house of the Lord; he wanted to return to the temple from which his many wanderings so often separated him. How blessed is our lot as Christians! For we have in our own bodies the temple of the Holy Spirit (1 Cor. 3:16, 6:19); we have Christ in us, the hope of glory (Col. 1:27); we also long to be in God's house (this is if we really love Him); and if we are born again we have the right of God wherever we may be.

4. No fainting (v. 6). "Now shall mine head be lifted up above my enemies round about me." We faint when, humanly speaking, we faint because of the enemies around us, or by reason of the noise and pressure of the fight, which causes our heads to be lifted up in the moment of apparent defeat there is victory.

5. But—a song. "I will sing praises unto the Lord." The atmosphere of praise is one the enemy of our soul cannot breathe. It is too rare, too pure, too holy for him. Next time he tries it on you—why not "Try Praise"? It works!

# uxurious Tailored Suits Take Lead in Fall Styles

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

EING the luxurious three-piece uits or costume suits, as the may be, fashioned as they are amorous woolens that are radi- with rich autumnal colorings,

lizes what is meant when ys "more color everywhere and winter."

ewer woolens are superbly so much so one recognizes a direct challenge to the cy of black which for so me has held sway. The col- ured this season are so glo- ithin themselves and the tions that designers create aring and unusual, inspired are by the richness of the the dregs of wine, tawny deep greens and luminous ades and the surpassing s of the teal blue that is so portant just now, it is no hat "Paris has gone color- has been said in regard to uturier displays.

lor glory that dramatizes nt fashion picture so thrill- season is especially no- n the new wool weaves being fashioned into stun- and suits. In consequence ensembles tailored of gen- gant woolens form the ba- ry wisely appointed ward- he opinion of those who fashion destinies.

nand for high quality does extravagance. As a mat- the very opposite is true acquired through pains- ard as to fine finesse in ail a costume that be- lated color and motif a has been underwritten ies the assurance of being d for the majority of oc- t crowd into the days of up-and-doing woman's

the most important keep in mind concerning this season's suits is the fact that they are softly tailored with subtle feminine touches that have in them no suggestion of stereotyped severe "lines." There are many intriguing trimming touches such as bindings of stitched velveteen finishing the edges of gay plaids or leather may be used instead of the velveteen. Then, too, suede and wool fabric often form an alliance. In every event color is played up to capacity.

Consider the very charming three-piece suit to the left in the picture. Here is a glowing example of the effective use designers are making of color. Plum-colored imported tweed having a light blue crossed bar is employed for the making of this smart three-piece. The skirt and the piping on the short jacket are of the plum tweed in monotone. The hat is of matching plum suede with stitched brim. Here is a grand chance to wear light blue accessories and a blouse in blue would offer a pleasing change.

To the right, tweed in a mixture of reddish brown and dark blue is used for the whole outfit. A beaver collar is on the jacket. Hat, bag, gloves and shoes are in reddish brown. This is a three-piece that tunes to weather changes perfectly because of the protective cape that may be worn or not at will.

Speaking of capes, considerable emphasis is being placed on cloth evening wraps and the circular cape of fine broadcloth that extends midway between waist and knees (an inspiration of the nineties) is a favorite. Quaint looking indeed but tres chic just the same.

Interest in smooth face velvety surfaced woolens is being revived. Broadcloth, suedes, zibelines, duvetyn types have come into their own this season due to the acceptance of old-fashioned styles given new-fashioned interpretation.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## Sleeved Coat

tates fur sleeves for coats. They are be- endless number and yed are apt to be of ch, of course, adds de. In this instance fox is employed. of styling interest pictured is the mul- eats and the wide r belt

## Dirndl Is Leader Among Juveniles

The dirndl may be dwindling in popularity with the grown-up fashion leaders but it continues to hold first place in juvenile styles for the coming season. Many coats as well as dresses designed for little girls from three to six years old show the peasant influence.

One coat that is typical of the trend is made of royal blue velveteen and has a fitted basque top to which is attached a very full shirred skirt section. A little collar of gray squirrel fastens snugly at the throat. Another coat similarly styled is made of wine red wool velour and has cordings of the fabric trimming the dirndl skirt.

## Leather Hats Are New Fall Fashion

Leather hats have come to town as spice for the fashion menu.

Lily Dache makes them of kid and suede in such colors as elephant gray, rural autumn (a rich maple leaf red) dawn blue (green blue) and beet root (a deep dark red) as well as the regulation shades trimmed with bright colors. She sends them out with gloves of the same color to wear now with dark frocks and later with fall suits.

### New Fall Color

"Tabac" brown, more mellow in its tone than most browns, is off to a good start in the early collections. Maggy Rouff combines it with maroon and deep sage green to make a "mosaic" winter coat formed by pieced-together squares of the three colors.

## Star Dust

★ *Sing You Sinners*
★ *Langdon's Return*
★ *Allen's a Cop*

By Virginia Vale

AT LAST Bing Crosby has made an outstandingly good picture. Apparently Paramount should have found out long ago that it's a good idea to hitch a man's job to his hobby; that's what happened in "Sing You Sinners," for Bing plays a young man who makes his fortune, accidentally, in horse racing.

The picture is uproariously funny, and has two good songs. It also

BING CROSBY

has an excellent cast, including Elizabeth Patterson and Fred MacMurray. Incidentally, it looks as if the character Bing plays, "Joe Beebe," might be part of a new cycle, so far as heroes are concerned. "Joe" is a ne'er-do-well, that kind of young man who, in real life, is so badly adjusted to life that he's just all wrong.

**And along comes "Four Daughters," a grand picture in which John Garfield plays "Mickey Borden," another young man who's off on the wrong foot. "Mickey" is bitter and reckless and rude, and Garfield plays him magnificently. And that is no easy trick, for Priscilla Lane is very good indeed, and young Mr. Garfield has plenty of competition from May Robson, Frank McHugh and Claude Rains.**

John Carradine, an excellent actor, turns in such a swell performance in a bit part in "Alexander's Ragtime Band" that he deserves bigger and better roles and many of them. He had hung up a record for himself on the stage before he took to the movies, and if he doesn't grab stellar honors in movies soon it's going to be because the producers can't recognize real talent.

**Current news of George Raft's squabble with Paramount—Lloyd Nolan will be seen opposite Dorothy Lamour in Raft's role in "St. Louis Blues." Other changes: Harry Langdon's chance for a come-back as a partner for Hardy of the team of Laurel and Hardy, as a result of Stan Laurel's suspension by the studio, and Dorothy Lamour's departure from her role in radio as one of Charlie McCarthy's co-stars.**

Speaking of radio, Kay Kayser and his band are going on tour, and the man whose cry of "Students!" has become so popular a part of modern dialogue will be doing his broadcasting from a lot of places, including a couple of universities (Pittsburgh and Pennsylvania) before he returns to New York. Kayser's rise to fame has been speedy; it's not so long since he was a college student himself.

When Fred Allen returns to the air it's pretty certain that he'll write two characters for himself into two of his scripts—an honorary policeman and a judge of a marathon race. The reason being that he's been appointed a policeman and a judge this summer in Old Orchard, Maine, and he's as proud of his honors as the late Will Rogers used to be over his job as mayor of Beverly Hills, Calif.

Fred Allen

*ODDS AND ENDS—There's a new trend in pictures at the moment. Central Casting bureau gets call after call from the studios for extras under 35 years old . . . Pretty hard on the old-timers who are supporting themselves—by work as extras . Janet Gaynor has a favorite story, "Forever," the rights of which she owns, she'll probably make it as her first picture under the new Selznick "share the profits" plan . Three characters have been written out of "The Cowboy and the Lady" since it went into production, and three players dropped, all for the sake of economy—the picture got to costing too much . . . The three who got the ax are Benita Hume, Thomas Mitchell and David Niven . . . They're still laughing at Claudette Colbert's reason for not working in "Spawn of the North"—to the effect that she "wouldn't star with a fish."*

© Western Newspaper Union.

# What to Eat and Why

## C. Houston Goudiss Offers Timely Advice On Avoiding the Menace of Tooth Decay

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS

ONE of the most serious indictments against our present-day civilization is its failure to preserve the teeth of men, women and children. Countless examinations in all parts of the country reveal that practically 100 per cent of the adult population is afflicted with some form of oral disease. *And surveys of the physical condition of school pupils in different localities and under various circumstances disclose that tooth decay affects between 90 and 97 per cent of our school children.*

Remarkable and widely heralded advances have been made in our knowledge of how to control and prevent many dangerous and debilitating diseases. **Yet we appear to be complacent in the face of the fact that the majority of our population is handicapped by decayed teeth!**

Nor does the mere statement of the case convey any idea of the seriousness of the situation. For it is unfortunate that diseased teeth and dental infections which may result from unchecked decay, seldom incapacitate the sufferer. Thus the victim does not become sufficiently alarmed to take the steps necessary to arrest the progress of the diseased condition

Yet a single decayed tooth might be compared to a poison factory, distributing its noxious products to every part of the body, **and tooth decay may be indirectly responsible for rheumatic ailments, neuritis, dyspepsia or duodenal ulcers. It may be a contributing cause of heart trouble.**

### Possibilities of Prevention

Yet there is little or no excuse for the appalling amount of dental decay that afflicts the American people. For in recent years a vast amount of laboratory and clinical research has been undertaken in this field and **there is impressive evidence that dental caries, or decay, may be completely controlled by dietary means.** Then, too, our understanding of correct dental hygiene has advanced tremendously, and scientifically designed tooth brushes and skillfully compounded dentifrices are available in every town and hamlet throughout the country.

### Diet and Dental Disease

Various investigators have advocated different dietary formulas for the control of dental decay. There is a lack of agreement among them as to which single element is the most important in constructing a diet to prevent caries.

But outstanding authorities hold that each of the five following dietary factors has a controlling influence: vitamins A, C and D; an adequate supply, in the correct proportions, of the minerals, calcium and phosphorus; an excess of alkaline or base-forming foods over acid-forming foods; and a generous allowance of raw foods, with emphasis on those that leave an alkaline-ash.

### Vitamin A and Tooth Structure

Notable research has demonstrated that vitamin A is a definite factor in controlling tooth development. The development of the enamel is governed by a complex structure which begins to deteriorate as soon as vitamin A is withheld. When experimental animals are placed on a diet lacking in this vitamin, their teeth become brittle, chalky and white. This is due to the loss of the enamel, with its orange-colored pigment, and the exposure of the dentine.

An English authority also claims that vitamin A is necessary to help prevent diseases of the gums.

Inasmuch as vitamin A likewise has many other important functions to perform in the body, every homemaker should see to it that her meals contain an abundance of milk and other dairy products, and the green, leafy and yellow vegetables which are a good source of this vitamin.

### Vitamin C and Tooth Health

Vitamin C is closely associated with the health of both teeth and gums. There is strong evidence that this vitamin is essential to the dentine, enamel, cementum and the bone of the jaw. And there are on record remarkable experiments which demonstrate that dental decay and gum disorders are both prevented and arrested when extra amounts of foods containing vitamin C are included in a well-balanced diet.

Vitamin C is best obtained from the citrus fruits, tomatoes and raw leafy vegetables such as cabbage.

**Vitamin D which we get from the sun, from fish-liver oils and concentrates, and from irradiated foods and those fortified with vitamin D concentrate, is necessary for the proper utilization of the calcium and phosphorus, which must be generously supplied if the teeth are to develop properly.**

### Importance of Dental Hygiene

**Thus a carefully calculated diet, beginning before birth and continuing throughout life, is necessary to build teeth that are structurally sound. But even the most perfect teeth require constant care to maintain their soundness.**

Thorough brushing is necessary after every meal to remove all particles of food which remain between the crevices and cling near the necks of the teeth. If not removed, this debris may ferment, giving rise to unpleasant odors and creating acids which may attack the tooth enamel.

It is important, however, that the brushing be done correctly, away from the gums and with a slight rolling stroke, so that the bristles can penetrate between the teeth. Never use a horizontal stroke nor brush toward the gums. This may irritate the tender tissues and may also force food particles under the gums at the necks of the teeth.

### A Good Dentifrice Essential

The selection of a dentifrice is most important because an agreeable dentifrice encourages thorough brushing—an efficient dentifrice helps to float away minute bits of food not reached by the toothbrush.

It is also advisable to use a paste or powder which helps to restore luster to teeth which have been surface-stained by foods and beverages.

The use of an antiseptic mouthwash, at least once daily, especially before retiring, is commendable as it leaves the mouth fresh and clean.

It is also important to give the teeth regular systematic cleansing, and to see your dentist periodically for a careful checkup.

© WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—1938—28.

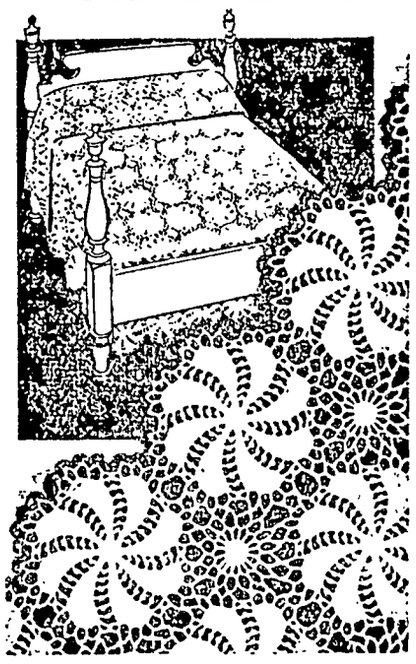

## CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

OPPORTUNITY

**FREE** WE WILL MAKE IT WORTH YOUR WHILE

If you will send us names and addresses of five persons who would be interested in oil developments We would then send you, free, without any cost to you, an interest in a trust owning oil leases in the United States. Your name will not be used Address, WESTERN OIL TRUST P. O. Box 238-C Salt Lake City, Utah


## Easy-to-Make Design That Is Exclusive

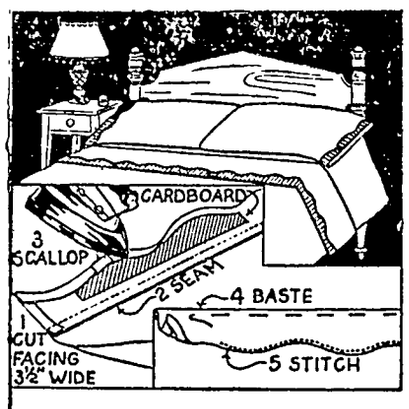


You'll never miss the time spent in crocheting this handsome spread for it's made the easy way—one medallion at a time in your leisure moments! See how effectively the pinwheels are set off. Pattern 6118 contains instructions for making the medallions; an illustration of them and of stitches; photograph of medallions; materials needed.

To obtain this pattern, send 15 cents in stamps or coins (coins preferred) to The Sewing Circle, Household Arts Dept., 259 W. 14th St., New York City.

# HOW to SEW

By RUTH WYETH SPEARS




OPENING mail is always stimulating—especially so when one comes upon a letter like this: "Dear Mrs. Spears—If you could step into my house you would see in every room ideas I have gotten from your Book 1—SEWING, for the Home Decorator. Your drawings are so easy to follow that I have made slipcovers and even re-upholstered a wing chair. I never knew there were so many good ideas for curtains and bedspreads.

"All my friends admire those I have made. I am now planning to make some new sheets and pillow cases. I like to buy sheeting and pillow case tubing by the yard to fit different beds. Can you suggest some kind of trimming? I want something that will wash well and that I can make quickly on the machine. Sincerely, T. S."

I wonder if "T. S." has my Sewing Book 2, Embroidery, Gifts and Novelties? On Page 14 of that book is a suggestion that just about fills her requirements, and for those of you who are keeping scrap books of these sewing lessons as they appear in the paper, here is an idea for contrasting facings for sheets and pillow cases. The diagram shows each step in the making of the colored facings. Make your own cardboard pattern for the scallops by drawing part way around a small plate or saucer. Use this pattern to mark and cut the scallops. After the scallops are cut, turn the raw edge over the cardboard pattern with a warm iron as shown.

With the help of Mrs. Spears' Book 1—SEWING, for the Home Decorator, you can make many of the things you have been wanting for the house. Book 2—Embroidery and Gifts is full of ideas for ways to use your spare time in making things for yourself or to sell. Books are 25 cents each. If you order both books, crazypatch quilt leaflet illustrating 36 authentic stitches is included free. Address: Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

## Baseball Is Smart

Baseball in Japan is not only popular, but very smart. The speculators are waited upon hand and foot. Baseball season over there begins in September and comes to a close about the first of the new year. Japanese fans go to the games in family groups, with the dowager lady of the family in the place of honor.

SOOTHE BURNS MOROLINE 5¢ 10¢ SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY


**FIVE** *minus* **TWO** *leaves* **FOUR**

WRONG? Well, yes—and no. The arithmetic of your school days taught that if "Mary had five dollars and spent two . . ." three dollars remained. But that is mathematics—not shopping!

In managing a home . . . guarding a limited family income . . . we've simply got to do better than Mary did. We must sharpen our buying wits . . . ascertain where the dollars of extra value lurk . . . take five dollars to town and get much more for the money spent.

Fortunately, there are ever-willing guides right at hand—*the advertisements in this newspaper.* Advertised merchandise is often exceptional value merchandise. It makes dollars S-T-R-E-T-C-H.

watch

Clock and Jewelry Repairing

Prompt Service

M. N. ZEIGER

JEWELRY & OPTICAL STORE
GARNER, IOWA



Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone

Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS

Garner Iowa



WE SELL AND RECOMMEND

ZONOLITE

INSULATION

INEXPENSIVE • FIREPROOF
ROTPROOF • VERMINPROOF

Northern Lumber Co.
Klemme, Iowa


**ORIGINAL NOTICE**
**DIVORCE**

**In The District Court Of Iowa, In And For Hancock County.**
CLIFFORD A. EDSON
Plaintiff,
-vs-
CORA EDSON
Defendant.

To Cora Edson the defendant above named:

You are hereby notified that the petition of the plaintiff in the above entitled cause is now on file in the office of the Clerk of the District Court in and for Hancock County, Iowa, at Garner, Iowa, claiming of you an absolute divorce on the ground of cruel and inhuman treatment.

For further particulars see petition.

And unless you appear thereto and defend on or before noon of the second day of the September, 1938, term of said Court which will convene and be held at the courthouse in Garner, Iowa, commencing on the 26th day of September, 1938, default will be entered against you and judgment and decree rendered thereon as prayed.

Dated at Sheffield, Iowa, this 30th day of August, 1938.

CARL D. FOSTER,
Attorney for Plaintiff,
Sheffield, Iowa.
(Publish Aug. 31-Sept. 7-14-21.)

Never stand on your dignity—there is nothing in the world that is as slippery.


Photographs
LIVE
FOREVER

RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penney MASON CITY


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

See it ? ? ? ? at Lewis Radio Shop. 1tc.

Amos Hanson and family, of Goodell were shopping and visiting in Klemme, Saturday.

Mrs. Hattie Lannahan, of Clarion, was visiting with Klemme relatives Monday afternoon.

See the new Philco "Mystery Tuner" Radio on display at the Lewis Radio Shop. 1tc.

Mr. and Mrs. Dorance Day and son, Gary, of Mason City, visited at the John Day home Sunday.

The Stromer families of this community held a family reunion at the Fred Schmidt home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Joe Liebendorfer and son, Dick, and Mrs. Starboard, of Hampton, visited at the R. A Jorgenson home Sunday afternoon

Come in and see our new line of Philco Radios and ask to see the "Mystery Tuner." Lewis Radio Shop. 1tc.

Mr. and Mrs. Leslie DeMerritt and daughter of Ventura, were guests to Sunday dinner at the Will Ax home.

Mrs. August Lau became ill at her home the latter part of the week and is still confined to her bed.

What makes it work? Come in and see the new Philco Mystery Tuning radio at the Lewis Radio Shop. 1tc.

Verl Keraus, who underwent an operation at the Algona hospital last week, was brought to his home here Monday.

It's the very latest in Radio, the "Mystery Tuner" Philco now being demonstrated at the Lewis Radio Shop. 1tc.

Mr. and Mrs. Verner Stromer and son, Byron, visited with friends at Woden and Armstrong, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. G. A. Goll and Mrs. Caroline Schlawin drove to Hayfield, Sunday to see the vegetable fields which were flooded.

Like a magician's wand is the new Philco radio with its "Mystery Tuner" now on display at the Lewis Radio Shop 1tc.

Mr. and Mrs. C. H. Nelson of Garner, and Mr. and Mrs. Earl C. Nelson of Glendale, California, were entertained to dinner at the Jennings Anderson home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. "Stub" Lewis were at Des Moines on business Monday.

Mr. and Mrs. Clifford Montgomery and famliy visited Sunday night at the Wm. Kurtz home.

A number of the Barz relatives gathered at the home of Lena Schroeder, Sunday and enjoyed a pot-luck picnic lunch together and to spend the afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Cook, of Knoxville, Ohio, came last week for a visit at the home of Mrs. Henry Stromer, and other relatives in this community.

No wires, no connections! Tune the new Philco radio from any room in your home with the new "Mystery Tuner" box. Lewis Radio Shop. 1tc.

Bob Schneider, Victor Greiman, Ethel Overholt, Roy Arnold, Wayne and Thelma Chambers all left the first of the week for Ames, where they are enrolled as students at Iowa State College.

Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Lemke and Sharon, of Galesburg, Ill., Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Lemke, Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Lemke and Joe Blanchet were dinner guests at the Otto Lemke home Sunday.

Dr. and Mrs. A. H. Dulmes returned Friday evening from Rockford, Ill., where they had spent a couple of days visiting at the home of Mrs. Dulmes' sister, Mrs. Gray and family.

Mr. and Mrs. W. Henry Galbreth spent Sunday at Mason City visiting at the Rev. Wm. Galbreth home. Henry's sister, Mrs. Van Beest left Monday to join her husband in California where they will make their future home.

Paul Schuldt, Elmer Trampel, Elaine Buntenbach and Carmen Kluckhohn, all students at the State Teachers College at Cedar Falls, spent the week end visiting with home folks.

C G. Waterman and family and Dr and Mrs. A. H. Dulmes drove to Algona and Swea City, Sunday afternoon. At Algona they visited with Verl Keraus at the hospital, and at Swea City they visited Tom Mitchell who was sick.

Mr. and Mrs. Jack Etchen and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Francis Lawhorn and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Orville Bridges and daughters, and Miss Mary and Albert Swanson visited at the Oscar Swanson home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Todd Berlin, of Washington, D. C., are spending this week in Klemme visiting at the George Lawhorn home. They expect to return to Washington in a few days after enjoying a three weeks' vacation spent visiting with Iowa relatives and friends.

Mr. and Mrs. C. G. Waterman drove to Clarion, Saturday evening and Mrs. Mary Waterman and Mrs. Fred Musefelt accompanied them home. Mrs. Waterman and Mrs. Musefelt came to see their sister, Mrs August Lau, who was very ill.

Mrs. Lena Schroeder and Mrs. A. H Dulmes left early Monday morning for Iowa City. Mrs. Schroeder entered the hospital there for treatment and perhaps an operation on her throat. Mrs. Dulmes expected to remain with Mrs. Schroeder for a few days.

Mr. and Mrs. Dale Newby and son, Gale, of Steamboat Rock; Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Schachterle and John Schachterle all of Ackley, and Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Lemke were supper guests at the Mrs. Lewis Neuberger and Wert Loger home Sunday evening.

**SECOND ANNUAL REUNION OF STROMERS HELD SUNDAY**

The second annual reunion of the Stromer families was held Sunday at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Schmidt, when a picnic dinner was served.

The afternoon was spent in playing games of various kinds, in visiting and taking group pictures. At this meeting a family album was started and pictures will be added each year.

The reunion planned for next year will be held at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Victor Huenemann, north of Klemme.

Present at the reunion Sunday were the following:

Mrs. Elizabeth Stromer and Dalia, Mr. and Mrs Victor Huenemann and family, Mr. and Mrs. Rudolph Bienert and family, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Stromer and family, Mr. and Mrs. Julius Priebe, Mr. and Mrs. Erwin Priebe and family, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Goll and family, Mr. and Mrs. Herman Schmidt and family, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Schmidt and family.

The visitors were Mr. and Mrs. Ben Kuck of New Knoxville, Ohio; (Mrs. Kuck is a cousin of Mrs. Elizabeth Stromer) Mrs. Anna Stille, Miss Evelyn Bienert, Gertrude, Ewald and Edward Grosshuesch.

**Mrs. Berlin Honored**

Mrs. George Lawhorn and Mrs. P. M. Wilson entertained a group of ladies at two tables of bridge Tuesday afternoon in honor of Mrs. Todd Berlin of Washington, D. C.

Mrs. C. J. Papousek of Belmond won high prize and Mrs. Berlin was presented with a guest prize. Lunch was served.

**County Auxiliary Meeting Will Be Held Here Next Tuesday**

The Klemme Legion-Auxiliary Unit will entertain other Auxiliary Units at a county meeting to be held here next Tuesday, September 27 at the Klemme Methodist Church.

Every official weather forecast from a meteorlogical office requires the co-operation of at least 100 persons.

**YOUNG PHEASANTS DISTRIBUTED HERE BY GAME WARDEN JACK STEVENS**

Deputy Warden Jack Stevéns, of Clear Lake, was in the Klemme vicinity Friday evening to distribute several crates of young pheasants on farms here.

At the Henry Ward farm southeast of Klemme thirty young pheasants were turned loose. Five other crates of thirty were to be released in this territory.

Farms where the young birds have been liberated will be closed to hunters during the open pheasant season.

Chief purpose of distributing these birds in various sections is to inject new blood for more hardy birds. As a result of inbreeding birds have become weak and unthrifty.

The birds bear leg bands and in event any are shot or found dead the bands are to be removed and sent to the Iowa State conservation commission.

The first law school in the United States was established at Litchfield, Conn., in 1784.


Arthur Wellemeyer
FUNERAL DIRECTOR
—with long experience and best equipment.
•
PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE
•
Phone 23-R2 Day or Night
Klemme, Iowa



USED CARS

1937
DELUXE CHEVROLET TOWN SEDAN
This car is worth more than we ask for it.

1934
DELUXE PLYMOUTH SEDAN
New paint, good tires, motor overhauled; O. K. in every respect.

1929
CHEVROLET COACH
Good car.

1928
CHEVROLET COACH
It runs.

FORDSON TRACTOR AND PLOW
Cheap!

Klemme Auto Company



Avery THE THEATRE BEAUTIFUL Garner Iowa

DON'T FAIL TO ATTEND THE AVERY WED. OR THURS.
You will find it worth while.

Wednesday and Thursday, September 21-22.
Andy's just a big hearted guy—in love with three girls at once.
That Hardy Family is here again, in
"LOVE FINDS ANDY HARDY"
With Mickey Rooney, Judy Garland, Lewis Stone, Cecelia Parker.
You'll thrill to the roaring laughs, tears and tenderness in the NEWEST Judge Hardy Family Hit.
Note: Please do not miss this grand picture. Truly the season's best.
Betty Boop in "BE UP TO DATE."

Friday and Saturday, September, 23-24. (Double Feature.)
The mild mannered, fast thinking detective of Saturday Evening Post fame Peter Lorre in
"MR. MOTTO TAKES A CHANCE"
The mystery master sleuth faces his wierdest adventure.
AND Iowa's own out door Star, Bob Baker in
"OUTLAW EXPRESS"
He shot from the hip and punched the same way.

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, September 25-26-27.
Must it always be goodbye when a woman loves like this.
Barbara Stanwyck and Herbert Marshall in
"ALWAYS GOODBYE"
The picture that speaks for women of today
and to the men who love them.
Oswald the rabbit in "CRACKED ICE."

Coming Sept. 28-29. "I AM THE LAW" with Edw. G. Robinson.
This is a "QUIZ" picture.
Enter the MOVIE QUIZ contest. $250,000 given away.
Ask for "QUIZ" booklets for full details.



FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION — $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR — MEMBER

A Simple, Confidential Way To Solve

Money Troubles

When you deposit or withdraw money in a bank, no one else need know anything about it. Neither need they when you make a money transaction with this business organization. All our business is handled in a personal and confidential manner that tells you in an instant that you are working with a reliable, ethical firm. It's a great way to iron out money troubles—the few minutes to make a personal loan to tide you over difficult times. By all means take advantage of this excellent money service—drop in today and let us help you.

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

First National Bank

Established 1892



Business is good . . .

Load after load of NEW FURNITURE and NEW RUGS are hauled away from this store every day. Our truck keeps going during September.

We have PLENTY of Merchandise for you to pick from and the PRICE IS RIGHT.

Wellemeyer

Furniture Dealer Funeral Director



SELECT ONE OF OUR NEW

Oil Heaters

TO GIVE YOU A NEW IDEA OF HOME HEATING COMFORT . . . .

THIRTY OIL HEATERS ON OUR FLOOR TO CHOOSE FROM . . . . .

Heating your home with OIL is no longer an experiment. dozens of homes in this territory the past few winters have added comfort and enjoyment by heating their home with our Oil Burning Circulating Heaters . . . . economical, clean, temperature and comfort in the coldest weather . . . . today and see one of the following Oil Heaters:

DUO-THERM
RAY BOY
SUPER-FEX
ALLEN
MOORE

. . . . a size to suit every heating requirement . . . single and burner styles . . . . all reasonable in price.

E. F. Jacobs

The Farm Service Store

Heyman J P Oct 1938


# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 43 — KLEMME, IOWA, WEDNESDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 28, 1938 — NUMBER 19


## Funeral Services Held For Mrs. August Lau

**PIONEER WOMAN DIED HERE FRIDAY EVENING, SEPT. TWENTY-THIRD**

**Services Held At Methodist Church With Dr. Wm. Zabilka Officiating**

Mrs. Anna Lau, 80 years of age, widow of the late August Lau, prominent Klemme business man, passed away at her home in Klemme, Friday evening, September 23

Funeral services were held from the Klemme Methodist Church on Sunday afternoon, with Dr Wm Zabilka officiating

Interment was made in the family plot in the Ell Township Cemetery at Klemme. The pall bearers were Clarence Waterman, Oscar Musfeldt, Sam Harvey, Raymond Schuldt, Lee Ridder and Norman Boehm.

**Obitcary**

Anna Lau was born on January 1858, in Clayton county, Iowa. She died at her home in Klemme, Friday afternoon, September 23, at the age of 80 years, 9 months and 17 days. The cause of death was given as apolexy advanced age was against her recovery and death came suddenly but she met calmly.

She was the second of a family of children born to her parents, Mr and Mrs Henrich Boehm The parents were natives of Mecklenburg Schwerin, Germany, until they moved to Clayton county, and were members of the Lutheran church Mrs Lau was a member of this church until she came to Hancock county in the year 1879 when she joined her husband as a member of the Methodist Church in Liberty township.

She was the widow of the late August Carl Lau, whom she married March 28, 1876, in Clayton county Iowa She lived on a farm for before they moved from Clayton county to a farm in Liberty township Hancock county, Iowa in 1879, or 59 years ago.

In 1896 she and her husband moved to Klemme and she has lived here for the past 42 years She was a mother to all who knew her there were no exceptions. This environment was her greatest gift, her greatest prize was her home for which she would sacrifice her last reserve.

Beautiful plants and flowers are always to be seen in her home and garden

Her husband, August Carl Lau, preceded her in death 14 years ago Mrs. Lau was the mother of 9 children, 5 sons and 4 daughters these 1 son and 1 daughter preceded her in death. She leaves of immediate family—seven children—Henry C Lau, Tracy, Minn; Albert F Lau, Albert Lea, Minn; Wesley Schuldt, August G. Lau, Benjamin R. Lau, Mrs. Fred Schuldt and Minnie Lau, all of Klemme--16 grand children—10 great grand children—2 sisters, Mrs Fred Musfeldt, Clarion, Iowa; Mrs. Mary Waterman, Klemme, and 1 brother, Henry Boehm, Garner, Iowa.

Funeral services were held from the Methodist Church in Klemme, Monday, September 26, 1938, Rev Wm. Zabilka officiating. Interment was made in Calvary cemetery, Klemme, on the family lot beside her husband.

As we bid farewell to a mother who helped to build up this community from the stage of its infancy

**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**
**Alvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

10 a m. English Service.
11 a. m. Sunday School
7 p. m. Tuesday
Young Peoples Bible Class
9 a. m. Saturday
Confirmation Class

**METHODIST AID SOCIETY ELECTS OFFICERS FOR THE COMING YEAR**

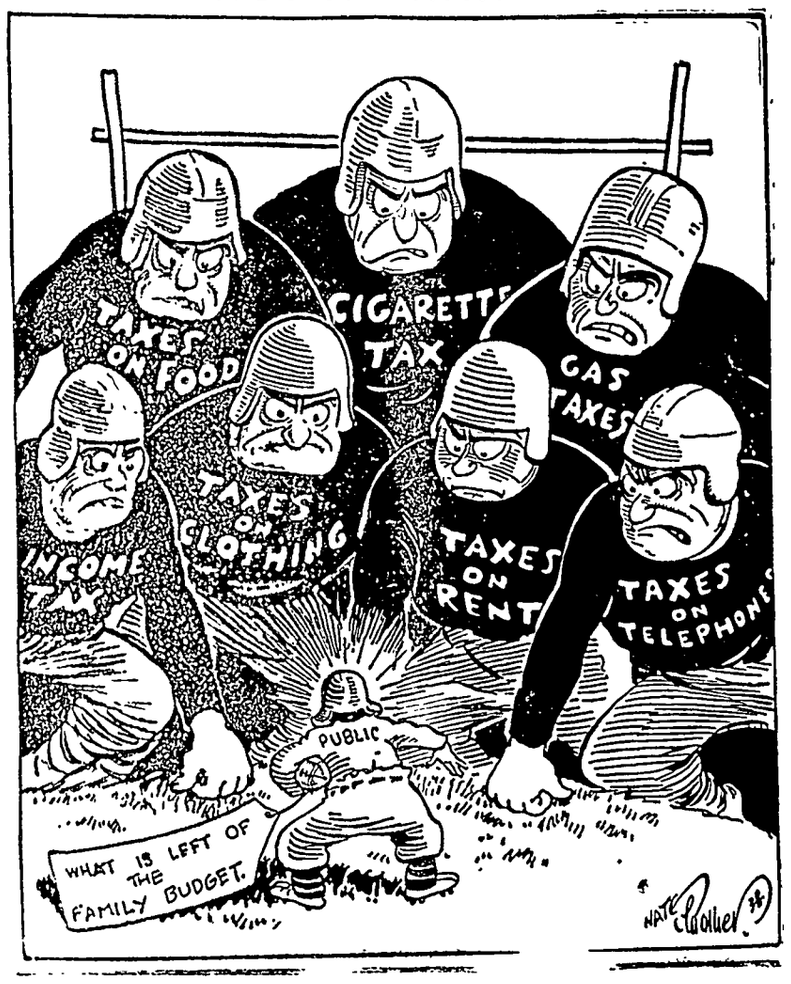
At their regular meeting last Thursday afternoon the members of the Methodist Ladies Aid Society held their annual election of officers, with Mrs Herman Paul chosen as president

Other officers elected for the coming year were Mrs R A Jorgenson, vice president Mrs A J Kudje secretary, Mrs John Etchen, assistant secretary Mrs. Henry Galbreth treasurer and Mrs C G Waterman assistant treasurer

The members spent the afternoon working on a quilt which they will sell at their annual bazaar

During the past couple of years the Society has served lunch to the public on Aid days They voted to abandon the custom this year

NOT A CHANCE




## Republican Women Plan Series County-wide Meets

**REPUBLICAN WOMEN'S ORGANIZATION WILL MEET IN KLEMME, FRIDAY P. M.**

**First Of Series Of County Meetings; All Women Invited to Attend**

The first of a series of county-wide meetings of the newly organized Republican Women's Organization, will be held at the Klemme Methodist Church on Friday afternoon, September 30 at 2 30 o clock

Women from all parts of the county as well as all women in the Klemme community are invited to attend this meeting A lunch will be served following the meeting

**Organized Last Week**

About 75 women gathered at the Court House in Garner last Friday afternoon and formed a permanent Women's Republican Organization

Mrs W W Dirksen, of Woden, county republican chairwoman, was in charge of the meeting The county was divided into four districts of four townships each and Mrs R R Roberts, of Britt, was named president of the club, and four vice presidents were appointed, one from each of the various districts as follows northwest, Mrs H. J Weiland, of Orthel; northeast, Mrs. Ed Bock of Concord; southwest, Mrs H H Brummond of Amsterdam, southeast, Mrs. W F Missman of Ell

**Have Assistants**

Their assistants will be the township committeewomen in their districts as follows Mrs Bock is Concord chairwoman, and her assistants are Mrs. Charles Grau, of Garfield, Mrs. Wallace Kester of Ellington and Mrs Elmer Hass of Madison Mrs. Weiland is Orthel chairwoman, and her assistants are Mrs. Luverne Stewart of Crystal, Mrs. Dirksen of Bingham and Mrs Ray Baker of Britt. Mrs Missman's assistants are Mrs Jorgenson of Ell, Mrs Ben F Reimer of Liberty, Mrs. Blanche Evenson of Avery and Mrs John Chambers of Twin Lake Mrs. Brummond's assistants are Mrs. Helen Franzen of Boone, Mrs. Lena Severns of Corwith precinct, Mrs. Lena Walley of Magor, Mrs. Della Blomgren of Amsterdam and Mrs. H. V Caldwell of Erin.

Secretary is Mrs. Hass of Hayfield, and treasurer is Mrs. Clarence Bird of Woden.

Appointed to the legislative committee are Miss Callison, Mrs E P. Healy of Britt Mrs H H Stewart of Kanawha and Mrs Pritchard of Garner, publicity Mrs Williams Mrs Jorgenson and Mrs Hass, program—Mrs Charles F. Merten, Mrs Clarence Barnes and Mrs. James O'Connor, all of Garner; and finance—Miss Eleanor Carr of Garner Chairman, Mrs Rahleigh Fennin of Britt and Mrs Bird The membership committee is composed of the entire executive committee and all assistants

**LIBERTY FARM BUREAU LADIES ELECT OFFICERS**

"Child Development and Family Relationship" is the new course the ladies of Liberty and Ell townships are going to study this year

A very interesting lesson on "Sick Room Equipment" was given by Miss Zollinger at the home of Mrs. Herman Stromer last Tuesday afternoon

After the business meeting the hostess served coffee, tea and cookies

Liberty township officers for the new year are as follows:

Township chairman, Mrs. Aaron Stromer: Publicity, Mrs. Victor Hueneman; Music, Mrs Emil Beier; Health, Mrs Ben V Greiman; Girls' 4-H Leader, Mrs Roger Schlawin, Assistant 4-H Leader, Lola Goll

Leaders and cooperators elected for the various districts were as follows

District No 1, Mrs. Erwin Moll and Mrs. Richard Brouwer; No. 2, Mrs Caris Kropp and Mrs. Ben Reimer; No. 4, Mrs. Bernard Pringnitz; No 5, Mrs Ben Goll and Mrs. Richard Ax: No 6, Mrs. Albert Kehl and Mrs W G Lenz; No. 7, Mrs. Paul Stromer; No. 8, Miss Mary Lange and Mrs Emory Schaefer; No 9, Mrs. Roy Schaefer and Mrs. Kermit Stille.

**School Has Short Vacation**

The Klemme School teachers attended the institute at Algona, Tuesday, and the pupils enjoyed the one-day vacation.

**GOODELL U. B. CHURCH**
**W. E. Dye, Pastor**

Sunday School 10:00
Morning Worship 11:00
Sermon subject: "The Faith of Our Fathers."

A report of the annual conference, which closed last Sunday, will be given.

Pubic welcomed'

**COMMITTEEMEN WILL BE NAMED AT ELECTION**

There will be education and election meetings in the various townships the week of Oct. 3 to 8. Notices will be mailed to each farmer stating the date and place of the meetings

At this time a member of the county committee or county agent will explain briefly the 1939 Agricultural Conservation Proram. Following this all 1938 eligible farmers and all other farmers who sign an application for membershio showing that they intend to participate in the 1939 program, will hold an election to select community committeemen for 1939 and delegates to the county convention where the county committee will be selected.

The county convention for the selection of the 1939 county committee must be held prior to Oct. 11, 1938, in order that all newly elected ctmmitteemen may attend certain State Meetings which are scheduled for that time.

BEN V. GREIMAN,
Chairman.

**MOTHERS OF FORMER KLEMME COUPLE DIED WITHIN FEW HOURS**

Mr. and Mrs. Walter Lau, of Albert Lea, Minn., received a message that Walter's mother had died in Klemme at 4:00 o'clock Friday afternoon. One day later Mrs Walter Lau was notified of the death of her mother, Mrs. Hilda Johnson, who died at her home in Paxton, Ill., Saturday afternoon.

Mr. Lau attended the funeral of his mother in Klemme, while Mrs. Lau went to Illinois to attend the funeral of her mother Both mothers had died within twenty-four hours of each other.

## Dickinson Visits Hancock County

**L. J. DICKINSON GAVE ADDRESS AT BRITT LAST THURSDAY EVE.**

Ex-Senator L. J. Dickinson, of Algona, spent last Thursday calling on the voters in Hancock county.

Mr Dickinson, accompanied by Walt Pritchard, of Garner, candidate for county representative, spent about an hour in Klemme before noon. In the evening Mr Dickinson gave the address at a Republican Rally which was attended by a large crowd at Britt.

Mr Dickinson is a candidate for Senator from Iowa. During the years he served in Congress he became known as the "hell-raiser for farm legislation."

**CARD OF THANKS**

We wish to extend our heartfelt thanks to all who helped us during the illness and death of our mother Also thanking all for their expressions of sympathy, acts of kindness and beautiful floral offerings in our hour of sorrow.

Minnie Lau
Benjamin Lau
Mr. and Mrs. Henry C. Lau and family
Mr. and Mrs. F. H. Ridder and family
Mr. and Mrs. Wesley Schuldt and family
Mr. and Mrs. August C. Lau and family
Mr. and Mrs Walter F. Lau and family

## Klemme Young People Married; But Ceremonies Kept A Secret

**GRACKA QUANDT MARRIED CEDAR RAPIDS MUSICIAN IN MARCH**

**Highway Patrolman Clair West Married Since June 13th**

Two Klemme people surprised their friends the past week by announcing their marriages which occurred some time ago

Miss Gracka Quandt, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Conrad Quandt, became the bride of Mr. Ernest Garardi, of Cedar Rapids, Iowa, on March 26th when they were married at Chicago.

Mr. Clair West, son of Mr and Mrs. Sumner Trumbell, of Klemme, married Miss Mary Rose Schultz on June 13th at Emmetsburg, Iowa.

Both Mr. West and Miss Quandt have kept their secrets from their friends here until last week when announcements were made of the ceremonies of these two popular young people.

Miss Quandt graduated from the Klemme High School in 1932 and attended the University of Iowa for four years, majoring in music. After receiving her degree she taught for two years in the high school at Keystone. She is talented in music and will assist her husband, who also is a musician.

Mr. Garardi was born in Chicago and graduated from a high school in that city, later attending musical schools and taking special training in piano accordian Mr Garardi conducts a music school at Cedar Rapids and also does orchestra work and private teaching. He is a fine young man to meet and those who have become acquainted with him regard him highly Mr and Mrs. Garardi have established their home at Cedar Rapids.

**Wests Live At Dennison**

Mr. and Mrs. Clair West have a home at Dennison, where Mr. West is stationed at present.

Clair is a graduate of the Klemme High School, later entering Iowa State College at Ames. He is a charter member of the Iowa State Highway Patrol.

Mrs. West is a Humboldt girl, and those who know her here report that she is a most pleasing young lady.

To both couples the Times joins with their many friends here in extending congratulations and best wishes.

## Runway Traps On Display At Dairy Cattle Congress

**THADA DISPLAYS MOUSE TRAPS AT WATERLOO DAIRY CATTLE CONGRESS**

Walt Thada, manufacturer of the Runway Mouse Trap has a display and demonstration booth at the Dairy Cattle Congress at Waterloo this week.

Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Thompson went to Waterloo, Friday to arrange the booth displays, and Mr. and Mrs. Walt Thada drove to Waterloo, Monday and will remain there during the show.

Mr Thada displayed his mouse traps at the North Iowa Fair and at the Iowa State Fair Orders for traps have been pouring in and his factory here has been busy turning out traps by the thousands.

**HARRY BUSS ORDAINED AT CONFERENCE AT ALBIA, IA.**

Harry Buss, former Klemme resident, and who has been preaching at Morley, Iowa, for the past few years, was ordained at the U. B. Conference held at Albia, Iowa, last week.

Bishop V. O. Weidler, of Kansas City, Mo., and Supt. G. E. MacCannon, of Des Moines, officiated and were assisted by Rev. Harry Herlein, former Goodell pastor, and Lloyd Dutro.

Rev. Buss has been transferred to Hudson, Iowa, a charge near Waterloo.

**MRS. GEORGE PLATT HONORED BY BIRTHDAY PARTY**

Mrs. Henry Lewis entertained a number of ladies at her home last Thursday in honor of her mother, Mrs George Platt, who was celebrating her 77th birthday anniversary.

The afternoon was spent in a social way after which the hostess served lunch A birthday cake had been baked for the occasion.

## Called To Illinois To Attend Funeral

**MOTHER OF P. W. JOHNSON DIED SATURDAY AT PAXTON, ILLINOIS**

P. W. "Happy" Johnson was called to Paxton, Illinois by the death of his mother, Mrs. Hilda Johnson, who died late Saturday afternoon following a short illness.

Mr. Johnson, accompanied by his sister, Mrs. Walter Lau, of Albert Lea, Minnesota, and his brother, Elmer Johnson, of Waterloo, left Sunday for Paxton, where funeral services for their mother were held Tuesday afternoon.

Mrs. Hilda Johnson, who was 72 years old at the time of her death, leaves eight children: P. W. Johnson, Klemme, Iowa; Mrs. Lillian Lau, Albert Lea, Minn.; Elmer Johnson, Waterloo, Iowa; Mrs. Clara Reiberg, Dayton, Ohio: Mrs. Ama Reiberg, Harrisburg, Illinois; Mrs. Ruth Kelly, Buckley, Illinois; Mrs. Olga Corbee, Paxton, Illinois, with who Mrs. Johnson made her home during the past few years, and Clarence Johnson, also of Paxton, Illinois.

**METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH**
**William Zabilka, Pastor**

Next Sunday is annual conferenre Sunday at Sac City. There will be no services at either the Klemme or Liberty Methodist Churches. Regular services October 9th.

## Weekly News Review

# Mistrial Ruling in Hines Case May Be Setback for Dewey

**By Joseph W. La Bine**

### New York

Long before a racket conspiracy charge was placed against Tammanyman James J. Hines, New York's District Attorney Thomas E. Dewey was mentioned as a potential G. O. P. gubernatorial nominee, even as a 1940 presidential possibility. By the time the state finished presenting evidence in Jimmy Hines' trial, Tom Dewey's political importance was pretty well settled. So certain was this importance that observers tried to find political significance in repeated clashes between the district attorney and Justice Ferdinand Pecora.

Of one thing they could be sure: Justice Pecora's political background was the antithesis of Tom Dewey's. One-time assistant district

**DISTRICT ATTORNEY DEWEY**
*He tripped over the poultry.*

attorney under Tammany regimes, later a New Deal district attorney candidate, still later a member of the securities exchange commission, Ferdinand Pecora had a thoroughly un-Republican background before he was named to New York's Supreme court in 1935.

Political or otherwise, Justice Pecora has found cause to sit emphatically and repeatedly on the vigorous young district attorney. Once, when Mr. Dewey pouted that he was being treated like an "interloper in the courtroom," the justice shot back that he resented the remark. By the time he was through presenting evidence, the 36-year-old racket smasher could rest assured he had built a good case, though his courtroom conduct had sometimes been irregular.

As the defense began its case, two abrupt developments threatened Tom Dewey's attempt to convict Jimmy Hines of conspiracy in Arthur ("Dutch Schultz") Flegenheimer's policy racket. First, Defense Attorney Lloyd Paul Stryker asked that the case be thrown out on grounds of insufficient evidence, but Justice Pecora denied the motion after a day's consideration.

Few minutes later, the district attorney began cross-examining Attorney Lyon Boston, who made an admittedly half-hearted, youthful investigation of Jimmy Hines while an assistant under William C. Dodge, Dewey's predecessor. Under discussion was William Fellowes Morgan, commissioner of markets, who testified regarding the poultry racket before New York's famed "runaway" grand jury in 1935.

Asked Dewey: "Don't you remember any testimony about Hines and the poultry racket there (before the grand jury) by him?"

"One moment!" boomed Defense Attorney Stryker. "I move for a mistrial."

The defense contended Tom Dewey had made unfair reference to grand jury testimony about a possible criminal matter with which Jimmy Hines was not charged. Though the prosecution claimed Attorney Stryker had opened the subject, Justice Pecora thought otherwise. Two days he pondered the mistrial motion. Then, to a tense courtroom, he read a two-hour opinion upholding the defense. Result: One juror was ordered withdrawn and the state's laboriously built case was thrown out.

Next day, Manhattan wondered whether Tom Dewey's defeat would cost him a chance to be New York's governor. A more pertinent question was whether he wanted the job. Biggest worry of Empire state Republicans who would run him for governor is that no one knows how he stands on labor, utilities, social security, relief, civil liberties or budget-balancing. But all-important to voters is the district attorney's record of law enforcement. So greatly is he feared that Franklin Roosevelt is willing to support Gov. Herbert Lehman for re-election despite the governor's opposition to New Deal reform measures.

### Foreign

The fact that he became a grandfather for the second time was only one reason why British Prime Minister Neville Chamberlain felt old. To offset a London Times editorial urging German annexation of Czechoslovakia's Sudeten population, the prime minister had to speak louder than usual. Lest Adolf Hitler think Britain was capitulating, lest France think Britain had deserted her in the hour of need, he told Ambassador Nevile Henderson to give Der Fuehrer another warning for good measure. The warning: That Britain means business in demanding Czechoslovakia's preservation.

Thus, armed with latest Czech concession offers, watched by pro-Czech allies that included Britain, France, Russia and Rumania, Adolf Hitler strode on the stage at Nuremberg's Nazi congress to speak his mind on the subject as he had never spoken it before.

His points: (1) That, if they cannot defend themselves, Sudetens will "receive help from us"; (2) that Czech President Edouard Benes spread false rumors of German troop movements during recent Czech municipal elections, thereby practicing intimidation; (3) that, though Germany wants peace with European democracies, nothing can prevent her from assuring self determination for Sudetens.

Actually, Der Fuehrer's only new assertion pertained to Sudeten "self determination." Did this mean he favored a plebiscite? That night, as Europe pondered his words, the consensus said yes. Did his speech carry a dangerous threat of war? Most observers thought not, though jittery France had rushed so many troops to her German border that it might be almost embarrassing to withdraw them.

### Politics

In Maryland, Democrats could choose one of three nominees for the U. S. senate.

*Senator Millard E. Tydings,* whom Franklin Roosevelt wanted removed because his New Deal batting average is only .292. By record a political opportunist, Senator Tydings was once a ragged boy on the docks of Havre de Grace, rising to Maryland's house of delegates at the age of 23. His helper was Murray Vandiver, state Democratic chairman who helped him through school, guided him into politics, was later unseated from Maryland's treasuryship with Protege Tydings' aid. A distinguished war veteran, he rose to congress with the help of Vandiver's enemies, was boosted into the senate as compromise candidate by Gov. Albert C. Richie and Frank Furse. His favorable New Deal votes: Miller-Tydings price control act on trademarked goods, SEC, neutrality and "pump priming." His handsome wife of two years is the daughter of Belgium Ambassador Joseph Davies.

*Rep. David J. Lewis,* whose election Franklin Roosevelt urged in a Labor day speech at Denton, Md., since he has been a faithful New Dealer. David Lewis dug coal in Pennsylvania when nine years old, studied law at night, finally began practicing at Cumberland. In congress since 1911, he has fostered parcel post, social security and workmen's compensation. During the World war he handled telephones and telegraph. He fought the bonus, as did Veteran Tydings.

*Arthur E. Hungerford,* New Dealer whom the New Deal ignored, who closed his campaign by charging "there should be a grand jury and a federal investigation of the methods used."

On election's eve, PWA Administrator Harold Ickes spoke encouragingly of two proposed bridges over Maryland's Potomac and Susquehanna rivers. Anti-New Dealers charged Franklin Roosevelt was buying votes. Same day, the senate's campaign expenditures investigating committee found M. Hampton Magruder, Baltimore's internal revenue collector, had attempted to coerce non-civil service workers into voting for David Lewis. Thus closed the most heated campaign in Maryland's history.

By the time Maryland's first votes were counted next evening, Millard Tydings' nomination was certain, though more than one unprejudiced observer mourned the defeat of a great liberal, David Lewis. For governor, Democrats nominated Attorney Gen. Herbert R. O'Connor. Meanwhile, Republicans chose Oscar Lesser and Gov. Harry W. Nice for senator, governor, respectively.

● Nothing is more embarrassing to a politician than unwanted support. Hanging to the coat-tails of Maine's three Republican congressmen, Clyde Smith, James Oliver and Ralph Brewster, have been the Pine Tree state's Townsend pensioneers, providing a juicy topic of speech-making for their Democratic opponents. Principals in the race that until 1936 was said to forecast America's political future ("As Maine goes, so goes the nation") have been Republican Gov. Lewis O. Barrows, seeking re-election, and ex-Gov. Louis M. Brann, seeking a third term. Maine's political visitors included Republican Chairman John D. M. Hamilton, Democratic Chairman James A. Farley. Adding a touch of color, Candidate Brann brought Crooner Rudy Vallee back to his home state, had him sing Maine's "Stein Song." If the nation goes as Maine goes, next November's elections will go Republican, for despite Rudy Vallee, despite Townsendism, the G. O. P. elected a governor and three congressmen.

### White House

Fortnight ago, U. S. citizens were jerked into consciousness of war's proximity. At Bordeaux, Ambassador William S. Bullitt reportedly asserted: "The United States and France are indefectively united in war as in peace." In England, Ambassador Joseph P. Kennedy spoke his mind about dictators. Meanwhile, back home, Franklin Roosevelt and Secretary of State Cordell Hull were periodically mentioning America's inescapable interest in any 1938 foreign conflict.

What John Public deduced was that his government had joined European democracy's drive to "stop Hitler." *(See FOREIGN.)* But after the U. S. press had harped on this idea for a week, the President administered a verbal thrashing. At a Hyde Park press conference, he charged these interpretations of Roosevelt-Hull Bullitt statements were 100 per cent wrong; that there was political attempt to misinterpret the record; that Ambassador Bullitt never said the U. S. and France were "indefectively united."

Back at its Bordeaux correspondent for confirmation went Associated Press. Next day came an admission that Associated Press was wrong, that Franklin Roosevelt was right. Said the correspondent There was a misinterpretation of the ambassador's words.

What was America's foreign policy? For an answer, the President referred reporters to the Roosevelt-Hull speeches on the subject A few hours later came a typical Hull pronouncement on the subject, issued by way of accepting an invitation to the eighth international conference of American states.

Said Foreign Policy Maker Hull: "The nations of the world are faced with the issue of determining whether relations shall be characterized by international anarchy or by the principles of fair play, justice and order under the law. No nation and no government can avoid the issue. Neither can any nation avoid participation . . . in determining which course . . . will prevail."

● Non-stop from Hyde Park, the President sped to his son, James, bedded of a gastric ulcer at Rochester's Mayo clinic. Already there were Eleanor Roosevelt and James' wife, Betsy. Accompanying the President was son Elliott. Shortly after Mr. Roosevelt arrived, James went into the operating room, came out two hours later minus his ulcer. By evening he was resting well

● To Brooks Hays, Arkansas Democratic national committeeman, the President wrote endorsing a proposed constitutional amendment abolishing poll tax. To his press conference, the President charged such taxes (effective in Alabama, Arkansas, Georgia, Mississippi, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia) kept may people from voting. In the same category he placed Women's Rebellion, Inc., a New Jersey group trying to prevent WPA workers from voting.

### Miscellany

Each September, Atlantic City woos beauty and publicity by inviting bathing-suited contestants from each state, by naming one of them "Miss America." To "Miss America" goes a silver cup and stage-screen tryouts. Last year's winner, New Jersey's Bette Cooper, scorned her honors and went back to school.

This year, Atlantic City hoped for better luck. Up and down before judges paraded 43 girls from almost as many states. Finally they gave the title to Marilyn Meseke of Marion, Ohio, gave second place to

**CALIFORNIA'S CLAIRE JAMES**
*She was insulted and disgusted.*

Claire James of Los Angeles, third place to Muriel La Von Goodspeed of Salt Lake City.

Next day, Atlantic City felt repercussions. Stormed doll-like Claire James: "I am insulted . . . I can't stand any more . . . I am disgusted." Raged her mother: "Some of the judges called me this morning and said it was an outrage that Claire didn't get first place."

In New York, Producer Earl Carroll opined that Atlantic City's judges were incompetent, that Claire James was the "true Miss America."

● Sirkka Saloner, who has never used lipstick, rouge, face powder or cold cream, was named "Miss Europe" at Copenhagen.

---

*Bruckart's Washington Digest*

# Government Must Be Kept Liberal, Cry of President and Spokesmen

## Roosevelt's Definition of Term Means He Has Cast Die For Realignment of Political Parties; Time May Prove Fallacy of Today's Liberal Doctrines.

By WILLIAM BRUCKART
WNU Service, National Press Bldg., Washington, D. C.

WASHINGTON.—There is a great to-do being made these days about "liberalism." We are told in the press, through the radio, in personal conversations that "liberalism," liberal thinking, is vitally necessary; it is urgent that our government be kept liberal, and that our daily lives be moulded along liberal lines. President Roosevelt says so, and sought in a recent speech to define liberalism; his spokesmen repeat and emphasize what he has said; the vast army of ballyhoo artists on the government payroll is saying it after the manner of a stooge for a ventriloquist. A lot of Republicans, trying to ape the New Dealers, are saying it, too, and making just as much of a mess of the proposition as the less slick-tongued among the New Dealers.

Well, any way, at any cost, there must be liberalism. If we don't be liberal, we are warned, the devil will get us. The nation, its 130,000,000 inhabitants and all of their works will sink to the depth of perdition. It's a very sorry situation, indeed.

Recognizing the need, the urgent necessity for liberalism, Mr. Roosevelt undertook recently to define it. I quote his words from a recent speech in Maryland where he had gone to try to bring about the defeat of Sen. Millard Tydings in a race for the Democratic senatorial nomination:

"For example, Mr. A is a composite conservative. He admitted that in 1933, interest rates charged by private bankers to ordinary citizens who wanted to finance a farm were altogether too high; he admitted that there were sharp practices, excesses and abuses in issuing securities and buying and selling stocks and bonds; he admitted that the hours of work in his factory were too long; he admitted that old people, who became destitute through no fault of their own, were a problem; he admitted that national and international economics and speculation made farming and fishing extremely hazardous occupations; and he even admitted that the buying power of farmers and fishermen had not kept pace with the buying power of other kinds of workers.

"But conservative Mr. A not only declined to take any lead in solving these problems in co-operation with the government. He even found fault with and opposed, openly or secretly, almost every suggestion that was put forward by those who belonged to the liberal school of thought.

"Mr. B, I said, was a composite liberal. He not only admitted the needs and the problems like Mr. A, but he put his shoulder under the load; he gave active study and active support to working out methods, in co-operation with the government, for solving the problems and the filling of the needs. Mr. B did not claim that the remedies were perfect, but he knew that we had to start with something less than perfect in this imperfect world."

### Would Force Realignment Of Politics of Country

Mr. Roosevelt's pronouncement on what constitutes a liberal followed very closely a statement he had issued in a meeting with the newspaper correspondents at the White House, saying that he had no objection to election of "liberal Republicans." Said he: "If there is a good liberal running on the Republican ticket, I would not have the slightest objection to his election. The good of the country rises above party."

The importance of these two declarations?

Mr. Roosevelt has cast the die for a new alignment of political parties. He has swept aside all previous bonds that held men and women within the Democratic party or the Republican party or the lesser political groups and has said, in effect, "Come with me into a new fusion of forces and action." Of course, no one who has studied Mr. Roosevelt's course since his political ears were first pinned back in defeat of his malodorous plan to add six justices of his own choosing to the United States Supreme court could have failed to recognize this eventuality. He was planning to force realignment in politics in this country for some months; but now the thing is out in the open, and the Democrats and Republicans, alike, know what confronts them if it is their desire to maintain the present political party setup.

What will happen is quite another question. Undoubtedly, the Democratic party will be the greater sufferer. It has to be so, because Mr. Roosevelt became titular head of the Democratic party by virtue of election to the presidency in 1932 and again in 1936 as the candidate of that party. So many of the former Democrats have become wedded to the New Deal either by conviction or as a result of having won office on New Deal coat tails that there is no turning back for them. Thus, there is a split, with those who subscribe to the New Deal theory of liberalism on the one hand and the Democrats who adhere to the hundred-year-old principles of the Democratic party on the other. There will be some Republicans drawn into the new alignment, but they will be fewer than the wing formed from Democrats. The Republicans who will go over to any new alignment will be of the type of Harold Ickes, now secretary of the interior, Senator Norris of Nebraska (who once wore a Republican label) and others of the here-today-gone-tomorrow category.

And further, as to what will happen: my observation is that these so-called liberal movements don't last very long. They crack up on the very principles which are supposed to be their foundation stones. Always, there are too many "leaders." Every "liberal," who catalogues himself as such, shouts about it and produces plans for saving the world wherever anybody will listen, conceives himself to be a leader. Someway, the ideas and ideals of these liberal leaders always differ. Each invariably takes the position that his plans must be adopted unanimously or the world will go to pot.

### Ideas Subject to Quick Change; Try Something Else

Then, too, their ideas are subject to such quick change that few of them are retained very long. They are cast aside for something else that has more glamor. A case in point is an incident of recent history. After New Dealer Senator Pope had been licked for the Idaho Democratic nomination for senator by the youthful Worth Clark, there was talk among the New Dealers about having Senator Pope seek reelection independently; it was proposed and discussed with Mr. Roosevelt whether Senator Pope should embrace the faith of the La-Follette's progressive ticket in Idaho. It was found, however, that the LaFollettes had a candidate for the senate on their ticket. To the suggestion that he withdraw and let Senator Pope be their candidate, the LaFollette spokesman said: no siree! Senator Pope isn't progressive enough for us—and Senator Pope had campaigned as a 100 per cent New Dealer.

One can walk around the halls of congress any day when the session is on and find hundred-per-centers arguing how far "reform" must be carried; what "liberalism" means. And, in downtown Washington, where the really important headmen of liberalism are to be found, they are constantly fuming and fretting at each other. Instances are on record where two rabid liberals actually have sought to get each other discredited in the eyes of the President because of their differences over what liberalism means.

The only thing about which they seem to agree is that anyone who insists on sanity in governmental thinking—anyone who takes heed of lessons of experiences and traditions of the past—must, of necessity be a tory, a bloodsucker, a trampler of the poor, an obstructionist, a "republicrat," or some other animal in human form who is overcome with personal greed. On that point, the liberals that we see in the government these days present a united front.

### Time May Prove Fallacy Of Today's Liberal Ideas

That is the story of the self-appointed liberals. To them has been given the right—in their own minds, at least—to guide the destinies of the nation. I assume that if they regard me at all they classify me as coming from across the railroad tracks, question my mental balance. But I shall continue to study their methods, commend what is good, criticize that which is obviously unsound. More important, I shall continue to cling to the doctrine of the ages that human nature is going to be changed by some Power that is considerably above the level of human intelligence; I shall hold to a conviction that real progress comes by that method and not from the crackpots who look upon the human race as a fresh litter of guinea-pigs.

But, anyway, we have liberalism defined at last by a man who is qualified to define it, and we find that it differs from what liberalism formerly meant. It was only a few generations ago that liberalism meant restricting, not increasing, the powers of government. Neither Mr. Roosevelt's definition nor his record in office coincides with the former understanding of the word. It seems to me likely, therefore, that we will go on for quite some years with this quarrel, and that may be—and this is just a hunch—time will prove the fallacy of some of the so-called liberal doctrines of this day.

© Western Newspaper Union.

Exclusive Initials fo
Linens and Linge

Highlight your linens and gerie with colorful initials monograms in easy lazy-stitch and french knots. sprays help form interesting ograms! Pattern 1809 conta transfer pattern of four alpha two 2¼ inch and two 1¾ (with floral sprays); directio placing of initials; illustratio stitches; color suggestions.

Send 15 cents in stamps or (coins preferred) for this pa to The Sewing Circle, Needle Dept., 82 Eighth Ave., New N. Y.

Please write your name, dress and pattern number pl

## Ask Me Anoth

● A General Q

The Questions

1. How many kinds of twi there?
2. How many words are the the Bible?
3. What is the deepest l the world?
4. Can the Panama canal commodate the largest afloat?
5. In French history what dauphin?
6. How many teams in the jor leagues have never pennant?
7. What is the differenc tween a majority and a plur
8. For whom is Newport named?

The Answers

1. Three—identical, unlike Siamese.
2. The Bible has 3,566,480 forming 773,746 words in verses arranged in 1,189 cha
3. It is the Continental Oil pany's K. C. L. A-2, which is feet deep, or nearly three The well is four miles w Wasco in the San Joaquin
4. No. The S. S Normandie the S. S. Queen Mary are too for the lock chambers.
5. The oldest son of the k France. After the revolut 1830 the title was abolished.
6. Only one, the St. Browns.
7. A candidate receiving votes than any other recei plurality; one receiving votes than all the other c ants combined—more than all the votes cast—receives jority.
8. The National Geog magazine says: "The ci ceived its odd name from men, Capt. Christopher N (an associate of Capt. John S and Sir William Newce, on advice the site for the settl was chosen."

NERVOUS!

Do you feel so nervous you want to Are you cross and irritable? Do you those dearest to you?

If your nerves are on edge and you need a good general system Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Co made *especially for women.*

For over 60 years one woman has other how to go "smiling thru" with Pinkham's Compound. It helps build up more physical resistance and th calm quivering nerves and lessen from annoying symptoms which company female functional disorder

Why not give it a chance to help

Over one million women have reporting wonderful benefits from Pi Compound.

Not to Live

A boy is better unborn th taught.—Gascoigne.

WNU—N

HELP KIDNE

To Get Rid of Acid and Poisonous Wa

Your kidneys help to keep by constantly filtering from the blood. If your functionally disordered and remove excess impurities, there poisoning of the whole system body-wide distress.

Burning, scanty or too frequ nation may be a warning of or bladder disturbance.

You may suffer nagging persistent headache, attacks of getting up nights, swelling under the eyes—feel weak, played out.

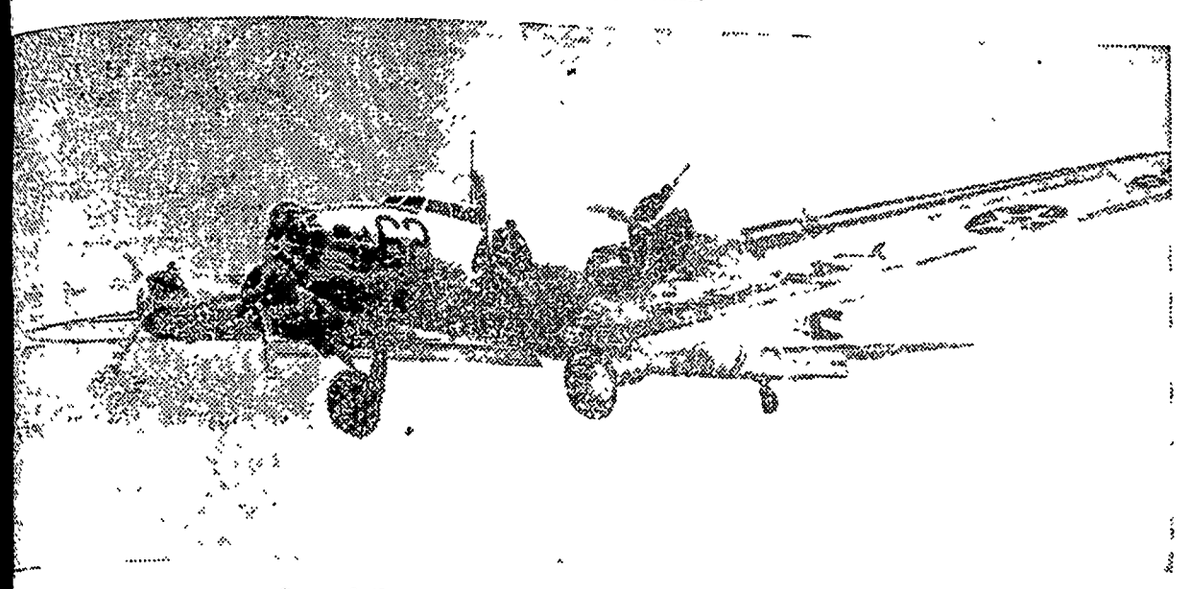
In such cases it is better to medicine that has won acclaim than on something ably known. Use Doan's Pills tude of grateful people Doan's. Ask your neighbor!

DOAN'S PIL

# ar Comes Again to the Historic "Bluegrass Country" of Kentucky

## t's Only a Theoretical Conflict Between Two Imaginary Forces to Train 500 ficers of the Second Army Area in Use of Latest Developments of Science d Invention and Fit Them for Leadership in Modern "Stream-Lined" War.

© Western Newspaper Union.



One of the army's modern "flying fortresses."

By ELMO SCOTT WATSON

AR has come again to the historic Bluegrass country of Kentucky!

But it's vastly different from the kind of war that was there when Daniel Boone and Simon Kenton and their atriots strove mightily to wrest the "Dark and Bloody d" from the Indians. And it's different, too, from the hey waged 75 years ago when Kentucky was overrun by rces of both the North and the South in the War Between ates

this war, that they're g down around Fort his week and next, is a n "stream-lined" af- ilizing the very latest ions and the most up- e methods of communi- and transportation. s another difference, This is a theoretical or nary war that's being in the minds of 500 s of the regular army, al guard and organ- eserves.

me about when a powerful hythical) "Black" army on the shores of the Gulf ico and marched north to e nation's "breadbasket" rich agricultural region f the Ohio river—and the nt industrial and manu- g centers around the Lakes To repel this in- and drive back or destroy emy was the job of an -mythical "Blue" army, nted by the Second Army United States, command- Maj.-Gen Hugh A. Drum, adquarters in Chicago.

of the seven states of the Army area, which in- both the Fifth and Sixth area, are represented in r" The Fifth Corps area es the states of Indiana, Kentucky and West Vir- nd the Sixth Corps area, Michigan and Wiscon- the "Blue" army, which l Drum is leading against aders is composed of the l guard and organized re- of those states as well as army troops.

"war" in which they are is called, in army par- "CPX." Translated into terms, that means "Com- ost Exercise." It's quite t from the usual field ers That calls for the ation of thousands of hich is not only very ex- but also interferes to a extent with the ordinary s of civilians in the areas h such war games are

PX" is a system of field ion in which marching supplies and equipment ent only in theory. Pres- functioning in actual fact headquarters of each mil- it involved and in these rters are the command- ers and their staffs and ommunications.

present "war" in Ken- ere field maneuvers, all ,740 officers, 112,596 non- nd enlisted men and 320 of the Second Army area be concentrated in the ss region. But since it PX," only the 500 officers ese units and approxi- 2,000 men, to handle the ommunications and other cs of the operations, are However, these officers ing all the detailed plans ers necessary to concen- bly and engage in battle thical "Blue" army's 120,000 officers and men if they were actually in

is purely military aspect of their problem is not the only one which confronts the defenders. A part of it is to prepare plans for the theoretical evacuation of civilians from the war zone and organize every civil police force in the area to engage in counter-espionage activities to curb the spies (theoretical) who would be operating for the enemy. Since large numbers of civilian automobiles, both truck and passenger cars, would be required to augment the army motor equipment, they also made the necessary plans for requisitioning these and for taking over garages and other motor repair shops.

War in these modern times is "big business" so the "Blue" army in fighting this "war" is making use of precise high-speed office machinery and communication methods, incorporating ideas and systems developed for speeding peace-time big business operations. In preparation for the communication needs of the defending army, three carloads of wire, switchboards, radio sets and other signal material were sent to the scene of operations. A total of 425 telephones were installed in the various headquarters and eight miles of wire strung. With 68 radio operators on the job to handle the wireless traffic, operation commanders and their staffs will be able to set new records in the transmission of orders.

Using the teletype, army headquarters will be able to make its decisions known to subordinate commanders immediately. Overlays giving the accurate positions of front line units will be quickly relayed over facsimile telegraph machines which not only save time but insure accuracy. This is in striking contrast to old-time methods when it sometimes took as long as 48 hours to transmit orders from army, corps and division headquarters to front line units.

Matching the use of modern means of communication will be the employment of modern methods of transportation, for the "CPX" will take into account the existence of concrete highways over which troops and supplies can be rushed in high-speed trucks. Loads of trucks will be dumped, theoretically, in order to rush troops forward—and that includes not only infantry but cavalry, as well!

This "war" will also show the value of the new "iron horse," since the mechanized Seventh Cavalry brigade will play an important role in it. And what a contrast that will be to the old days—when these huge armored machines go rumbling and clanking over the roads along which once galloped Gen. John Hunt Morgan and his dashing Confederate troopers.

Doughboys in gas masks firing the new semi-automatic rifles.

Another contrast, too, will be in the arms of the infantrymen. In the country where Daniel Boone and his frontiersmen repelled attacks by the Indians with their "long rifles" the 1938 model of America's "first-class fighting men" will be using the new semi-automatic military rifle which has replaced the Springfield and which, firing 100 aimed shots a minute, makes each doughboy a virtual machine gunner.

The war was scheduled to begin at six o'clock on the evening of September 18 and continue without interruption until 10 o'clock on the night of September 20. Two days later, at 7 o'clock on the morning of September 22, it is being resumed and will continue until completed about 5 o'clock on the evening of September 23. The two periods will total 86 hours of continuous intensive mental activity for the officers in their effort to win this "war," first by halting the theoretical advance of the "Black" army, then by launching a theoretical counter-attack which will crush the invader. Regular army officers, acting as umpires, will decide whether or not the "Blues" have defeated the "Blacks"

An armored combat car fires its 30-caliber anti-aircraft gun at an "enemy" plane.

One of the main purposes of the war game now being played in Kentucky is to familiarize the officers taking part in it with all the marked advances in the mechanical implements of war which have come about since the great conflict of 1914-18 and which will have striking influences on the conduct of battle in the future. Among them are these developments:

Aviation's spectacular advance, especially in reliability, range, speed, load, destructiveness and service of information.

Armor-clad cross-country combat vehicles—mechanized forces.

Motorization and expansive road systems for movement of large masses.

Anti-aircraft artillery, with greatly improved accuracy and range and means of airplane detection.

An artillery with increased mobility, destructive power, range and speed applied to all weapons from anti-tank guns to railway artillery.

Infantry weapons with increased penetration, rapidity of fire, range and accuracy.

Chemicals with more efficient propellant instruments as well as more effective defense facilities.

Communications, covering a broad field such as radio with voice, facsimile and television transmisson and electrical reproduction instruments, keeping pace with the speed and range of the other advances.

MAJ.-GEN. HUGH A. DRUM

Not only will the officers who engage in this "war" be carrying it on with "streamlined" implements of battle, but they will also be called upon to do some "streamlined" thinking as well. General Drum made that clear in an address which he delivered before the officers at the beginning of the "CPX."

"Speed of action as a corollary to our modern weapons and tansportation will involve mental processes as well as physical movements," he declared. "The full value of these modern implements can not be taken advantage of unless our mental processes are stepped up in harmony therewith—our minds are flexible and supple. We must develop the faculties of quickly sizing up a situation, grasping opportunities, making quick decisions and utilizing the modern communications for transmitting these to the troops in brief intelligent instructions.

"The acme of efficiency in combat springs from the soul of an army—its esprit de corps—that fraternal comradeship which inspires individual and group confidence, determination and the mutual respect and affection which engender the spirit of willing sacrifice for the success of the whole. The development of these qualities in the leaders insures similar traits in the lower ranks.

"As our army and its corps assemble as units in peace once in several years, the value and inculcation of these human qualities should receive close attention in our field exercises. Let us endeavor to think, plan and act in the spirit of the Second army, the Fifth, Sixth and Cavalry corps, and the GHQ Air wing, and knit ourselves into the combat teams these great fighting units represent.

"While we live in a machine age—militarily as well as commercially, let us not forget that success in battle in the final analysis is secured by man. His desire to become efficient—his willingness to meet hardships and to make the supreme sacrifice, are inspired by his respect and affection for and confidence in his leaders The personality of the leader is a vital factor. Who ever heard of the numerical designation of Civil war units? It was Hancock's Longstreet's or Jackson's corps. Success in battle will seldom be secured except through personal leadership—so in this machine age, we must guard against the danger of the mechanical element dominating the human side."

## PRICE OF PERFECTION . . .

**If being "tops" in your line cost you nothing, it would be worth just that much to you!**

By WINIFRED WILLARD

WE CAME at twilight to a homelike town among the hills of Maryland. There we would stop for the night. I shopped for rooms—something comfortable at modest cost. At the best looking hotel, the dapper young clerk quoted rates that would have knocked my depression purse silly. I told him so. He replied, "Well, you get just what you pay for!" It's true.

There was that symphony orchestra which we heard through the season where 60 men played as one. No out-of-time or out-of-tune or out-of-balance. Just glorious, classic music. It looked so easy, all grace and beauty and harmony. Every note was just right. But every player there had paid hours a day, year after year of grilling work, for the power to have his part in that ensemble. The flutist, they say is premier of all in the world. He played the very heart out of us with his eerie, almost divine melodies. It seemed so simple. He is paying through all the years, the price of his continued mastery. That is what makes it so worthwhile.

If excelling cost these musicians nothing, it would be worth nothing to them. If being a topper in your line cost you nothing, it would be worth just that much to you!

### Fritz Kreisler's Price

With his violin Kreisler had completed a mighty aria. Silence of utter tribute followed. Then an impulsive woman rushed up to him and exclaimed: "Oh, Mr. Kreisler, I'd give half my life to be able to play as you do!" With quiet dignity the great musician replied: "Madam, that is the very price I have paid." Not even he got his mastery except for the price.

A popular theater, full one night in Washington, was mystified and challenged by the magic that was Houdini's. We knew there must be mirrors and many tricky devices. We tried to discover them. And couldn't. As we watched his performance, the wonder of it and the marvel of him remained

How did he do those breath-taking feats that permitted him to rank all others in his line in the world? He did them by paying their price! Not his price. But whatever the cost of doing them better than anybody else had ever done them, he paid it. He began paying when he was a boy. Steadily through the years he recognized the high cost of the skill he was set on earning. Not a finger nor a toe must bungle or fail or slip. Hard to do!

So, year after year, as Houdini talked or read or thought, those 20 agile partners were ceaselessly at work, tying and untying difficult knots and other intricate, puzzling things. Eternally at it, with all the body and mind of him! Houdini couldn't afford to fail. He paid the high price of supreme achievement. He got what he wanted.

### Paderewski's Discipline

The greatest pianist of the ages is Paderewski, son of Poland, citizen of the world. We incline to think of him as a special favorite of the gods, so endowed above the earthly. Doubtless so! But the gods would have failed him unless he had done his part. He, too, must keep on paying the price. When he lapses his musical discipline one day, he sees the difference; two days and those close to him detect the lack; a week and the world is somehow conscious of the let-down of his brilliant technique. So, traveling over mountain or plain or sea, he carries a keyboard of standard piano size and action. Hour after hour as he journeys, he sits at this keyboard and pays the price of his artistry.

Few of us were designed for such outstanding front ranks as these. Mostly we have modest places in the work we must do for the world. The same law prevails. We excel or hold our own only by continually paying. A successful young salesman was telling what a "rotten canvass" he had made the day before, how he stumbled over his story and what a poor impression he had made on the man he was trying to sell. His clear-cut explanation was that he had been doing other things for a week, hadn't worked at his job and had again to pay the price of getting back to where he was master of his situation.

I did not engage the two costly rooms at the swanky hotel in the quaint little town among the hills But I have been glad that I shopped there and grateful to the young clerk His vivid reply which at the time seemed intended to put me where I belonged, has sent me exploring along many roads in the realm of life and of living—you get just what you pay for.

Copyright - WNU Service

### Flowery Canberra

Canberra, the federal capital of Australia, is set in a vast amphitheater in the foothills of the Australian Alps 200 miles from Sydney It is a garden city of wattle blossom, of flowering almond, cherry, peach and plum. There are long avenues of decorative trees, of white buildings

## CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

REMEDY

For Aches and Pains use Magic Oil Liniment. Thousands of satisfied customers. FREE trial bottle, just send 10c postage. Agents. MAGIC OIL CO., Omaha, Nebr.

## Smart Fall Styles That Are Flattering

HERE are two charming fashions with the crisp, slim-waisted, very feminine look that proves they are new and smart! And you'll notice that the sleeves are proudly puffed up, not out—they give height, not width, to the shoulders. These two simple designs, each accompanied by a detailed sew chart, make it very, very easy for you to have two leading fashions of the coming season at very little cost.

**Two-Piecer With Jacket Blouse.**

This charming fashion is extremely good this fall. It's tailored or dressy, according to the materials in which you make it up. The skirt is slim and plain. The jacket-blouse as youthful and becoming as it can be. For street, make it of wool crepe, flannel or faille. For afternoon, choose velvet or broadcloth for the skirt; satin, velvet or silver cloth for the jacket blouse.

**With Smart, Slenderizing Lines.**

Notice that the front panel of the skirt is cut in one with the midriff section—that's a smart detail that you see in expensive models, and it's excellent for large women. You can trust the suave, slick lines of this dress to make you look several pounds slimmer. It fits beautifully. Shoulder darts, and gathers above the waistline, ease it over the bust, without any hint of bulkiness. Make this of satin, silk crepe, velvet or sheer wool, and you'll like it better than any dress you've had for a long time.

**The Patterns.**

1477 is designed for sizes 14, 16, 18, 20, 40 and 42. Size 16 requires 2 yards of 39-inch material for the jacket-blouse; 2 yards for the skirt.

1585 is designed for sizes 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50 and 52. Size 38 requires 5⅛ yards of 39 inch material for long-sleeved dress; 4⅞ yards for short-sleeved.

**Fall and Winter Fashion Book.**

The new 32-page Fall and Winter Pattern Book which shows photographs of the dresses being worn is now out. (One pattern and the Fall and Winter Pattern Book—25 cents.) You can order the book separately for 15 cents.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

For CUTS MOROLINE SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY LARGE JARS 5¢ AND 10¢

Have Extra Money
Let us show you how. Send for new FREE CATALOG. Latest ART NEEDLEWORK. No cost. No obligation. Write today.
T. ULRICH & SONS, Dept. 123
5043 GRAVOIS AVE. ST. LOUIS, MO.

WATCH the Specials

You can depend on the special sales the merchants of our town announce in the columns of this paper. They mean money saving to our readers. It always pays to patronize the merchants who advertise. They are not afraid of their merchandise or their prices.

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher.

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia., as 2nd Class Matter

12— TELEPHONE NUMBER—12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1 00 per year)
All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are [illegible] yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only [illegible] from subscribers or at [illegible] discretion All other [illegible] will be discontinued [illegible] expiration, if not [illegible] time for payment will be [illegible] if arrangement is made by the subscriber



LYRIC

BELMOND, IOWA

Friday and Saturday, September 30-Oct 1. (Double Feature.)
BLIND ALIBI
[illegible] Dix pretends blindness [illegible] dog obtains letters [illegible] blackmail sister
PRIDE OF THE WEST
[illegible] Boyd A Hop-A-Long Cassidy Story 10-25c

Sunday and Monday, October 2-3.
THE CROWD ROARS
[illegible] Taylor Maureen O'Sullivan. [illegible] Arnold Wm Gargan Taylor [illegible] Mat 10-25c Eve [illegible]

Tuesday, October 4.
STARLIGHT OVER TEXAS
[illegible] Marshall United, gang leader [illegible] marshall Northwest appear in person on the [illegible] 3 o clock 10-25c
Wednesday and Thursday, Oct. 5-6.
PORT OF SEVEN SEAS
[illegible] Berry Maureen O'Sullivan Frank Morgan 10-25c



W. D. DALY
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 119 -GARNER



Photographs
LIVE
FOREVER

RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penny MASON CITY


## Ink Spots And Spatters

By Jergie

The best days of the year are now here, at least so thinks this scribe Crisp, cool mornings, bright, sunny days, with an occasional fall rain It's a big red letter day too on the sportsman's calendar. . . best fishing of the year, open season on squirrels and bunnies, duck shooting just around the corner, an open season on pheasants ahead what more could a person want?

*And the nature lover finds plenty to marvel about.* Beautiful colorings appearing in the oaks and basswoods. . . colors that turn brighter with the first touch of frost Autumn flowers are now at their best. The hardy birds are arriving from the north and a straggling flock of ducks is occasionally seen in the evening heading for a pond after a day's feast in friend farmer's cornfield.

Then there is the other side. . . the approach of winter. . . cold days and long nights. . . coal to pay for, more electricity to pay for, snow to shovel, the old car must soon be "winterized" and high drifts of snow mean hard work ahead.

I-S-A-S

A sad reminder: Your taxes were due on September 1st and become delinquent on October 1st. If you have not already done so, better pay today and save the penalty.

I-S-A-S

In case you don't know or didn't see the signs. . . the speed limit the entire length of Main Street in Klemme is 20 miles per hour. Drive carefully and walk carefully. Drivers and pedestrians can cooperate to prevent accidents.

And. . . there are several streets in Klemme in need of gravel. Exceed the twenty mile limit and you may be required to "donate" toward the gravelling fund!

I-S-A-S

It's just too bad that a few of our people seem to lack confidence in the ability of the men on our school board to select a proper site for the new school building. Petitions are unnecessary to help them solve the problem. The law provides that a public hearing must be called at which time objections may be heard. The hearing for the Klemme building project will be held next Monday night. At that time citizens of Klemme will be given the right to appear and voice their objections.

I-S-A-S

Looks like its "back to the good old horse and buggy days." This scribe has noted several farmers the past week hauling lumber, tile, and other buiding materials from town, using a wagon and a pair of Dobbins.

Something quite unusual in the Dobbin line was seen in Klemme, Tuesday, when Ned Howard drove to town and took out a load of cement. Ned was driving a team of twin mares, believe it or not. His father, Elmer Howard, likewise was driving a team and wagon and had a big load of lumber.

And then we have seen Milvern Barz in town with a team and wagon hauling tile out to his fathers farm, the Albert Barz place.

There's nothing like a fine team of Dobbins hitched to a good wagon to haul materials to the farm Dobbin don't need any gas nor do his valves ever need grinding More power to him!


DEAD STOCK REMOVED
HORSES CATTLE HOGS
FREE
SHEEP COLTS CALVES
We Pay All Phone Calls
PHONE 88 KLEMME PHONE 500 GOODELL

Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS



SHOP IN GARNER
FOR THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME



SCHOOL TOGS

Say, Fellows! We are showing a nice line of "School Togs." For those sporty shirts, latest in Sweaters and School Trousers See Us! We have a nice line of Oxfords, Sox, Ties, Caps and Hats See us for your Athletic needs.

WILLE'S
CLOTHING AND SHOES GARNER, IOWA



School Girls STOP HERE

School Girls will be pleased with the things we are featuring for SCHOOL WEAR Shop here for our LINGERIE and FINE HOSIERY at prices you can afford to pay. You will like the SPORT WEAR we have just received. And if it's OXFORDS you want, don't fail to see our new numbers for fall.

C. H. SCHISSEL, Dry Goods



YES! WE MUST SELL OUR
Used CARS and TRUCKS

No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models You take no chances when you deal with us Come in and look them over.

GARNER MOTOR SALES
OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET


### AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Bonnie Bachman spent Sunday at the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Bachman. Mr. and Mrs. Leon Lathrop, of Belmond, and Mr. and Mrs. Bert Clossen, of Mason City, were also visitors there that day.

Mr. and Mrs. Herb Marshall and Irene were callers at the Clyde and Robert Marshall home Sunday evening.

Ed. Coyle, Jr. spent Sunday afternoon at the C. A. Bachman home.

Mrs. Ed. Hemingway and son, Edward, and Mr. and Mrs. George Hill were visitors at Waterloo, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Anson Avery and Lois Ann visited Sunday at the Met Avery home.

Mrs. Wm. Waddingham and daughter, Lucille, spent Monday at the Carl Pearson home.

Mrs. Dick Swalve and Mrs. Dan Kaduce spent Thursday at Meservey attending the Mission Festival at the Reformed Church there

Miss Iris Sherwood, of Latimer, spent the week end with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Leon Sherwood.

Mrs. Tom Roths was visiting at the Ernest Helps home last Friday

Peter Trampel and family were Sunday visitors with relatives at Kamrar.

Mrs. Harlow Helps and children spent Saturday afternoon with Mrs. Robert Marshall.

Mrs. Adolph Schlichting and son, Walter, and Nealo Watermiller, of Kanawha, were business callers at Mason City last Thursday

Miss Gertie Trampel spent the past week at the home of her mother, Mrs. August Trampel.

### LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Alex Hammon and son, Lowell, visited at the Albert Lange home Thursday afternoon.

The W.F.M.S. will meet at the Liberty Church, Wednesday, Oct. 5th. Mrs. Charles Ax will be hostess. Mrs. Emil Beier has the lesson.

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Knoke were dinner guests at the Fred Loeffer home near Renwick, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Jake Blumer and family visited at the Emil Blumer home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. James Verba and daughter, Marcelle, called at the Emery Schaefer home Sunday.

Howard Spitler and family visited at the Robert Howrad home in Ventura, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Lange and daughter, Mary, visited at the Mrs. D. H. Hammon home in Garner, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Beier visited at the Fred Klinge, Sr. home Sunday evening.

Chris Schaefer, of Marble Rock, who formerly lived in Liberty township has been sick the past few weeks but is some better at this writing.

Mr. and Mrs. Topp, of Verndale, Minn., visited at the Will Bredlow, Charles Bredlow and August Neuhring homes the past week.

Mr. and Mrs. Will Lemke, Helen and Laurice, visited at the Charles Whitney and Charles Howett homes Sunday afternoon.

Miss Helen Lemke, who has been visiting her sister at Mason City, returned to her home Friday.

### ELL TOWNSHIP NEWS

Miss Maxine Barz was an overnight guest at the Herman Barz home Sunday.

Mrs. Clarence Lemke spent Sunday and Sunday night at the Mrs. Lewis Neuerger and Wert Loger home.

Mrs. Verner Stromer visited at the Mervin Reese home at Clarion, Friday. In the afternoon Mrs. Stromer and Mrs. Reese drove to Alexander where they visited with friends.

Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Smith and son, Gary, were Sunday evening visitors at the Earl Smith home.

Mr. and Mrs. Jake Hess visited Sunday evening at the Ernest Helps home.

Herman Stromer and sons, Verner and Aaron, were Saturday business callers at Webster City.

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Back and Billy visited at the Nels Back home Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Harm Pals, of Meservey, visited Sunday evening at the Harm Menke home.

### ATTEND FUNERAL SERVICES OF MRS. AUGUST LAU

Out of town relatives and friends who were in Klemme to attend the funeral of Mrs. August Lau were·

Mr and Mrs Henry Behrens, of Springfield, Minn.; Ruth, Freida and Harold Radloff, of Garner, Mr and Mrs. W. A. Connor, of Hampton, Iowa; Mrs. Chris Norby, of Belmond, Iowa; Chas Bowen, Jr., of St. Paul, Minn.; Mr. and Mrs. Mart Lau, Farmington, Minn.; Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Paulson, Redwood Falls, Minn.; Mr and Mrs. Oscar Musfeldt, Mr and Mrs. Fred Musfeldt, Mrs. Malinda Rice, of Clarion; Mr. and Mrs. H. C. Lau, of Tracy, Minn.; Mr. and Mrs. Walter Lau and Elise Lau, of Albert Lea, Minn.; Elmer Boehm, Harvey Boehm, Kermit Boehm, of Elkport, Iowa; Mr. and Mrs. James McHugn and daughter, of Mason City; Raymond Schuldt, Edwin Wellman, of Chicago; Mr. and Mrs. Sam Harvey and daughter, Enid, of Mason City.

### COUNCIL PROCEEDINGS

August 8th, 1938

Regular meeting called to order by Mayor Grange ,with four members of the Council present.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following bills were allowed.

| | |
|---|---|
| George Buseman | |
| July salary | $75.00 |
| Martin K. Elstad | |
| Band Concerts 1938 | $125.00 |
| Central States Electric Co. | |
| July power | 47.69 |
| Central States Electric Co. | |
| July lights | 34.26 |
| Carleton D. Beh Co. | |
| Int. Impr bonds | 3.50 |
| Alvin Larsen & L Adams | |
| 7 loads gravel | 8.75 |
| Klemme Fire Dept. | |
| Bridges fire | 7.00 |
| Klemme Times | |
| Bud. Est. & Proceedings | 16.22 |
| Klemme Co-Op. Grain Co. | |
| Coal | 9.69 |
| Fay Smock | |
| 4 hours labor | 1.20 |
| Wayne Buseman | |
| 3½ hours labor | 1.05 |
| League Ia. Municipalities | |
| Dues | 15.00 |
| Northern Lbr. Co. | |
| Labor & Materials, Band Wagon & Crossings | 115.89 |

On motion a resolution was passed relieving the Iowa Union Telephone Co. of responsibility in case fire alarm fails to function in case of a fire.

No objections were filed against the Budget Estimate, therefore the amounts were certified to the County Auditor.

On motion meeting adjourned.

A. J. KUDJE, Clerk.

### Attend Funeral Of Old Friend At Creston, Iowa

Mr. and Mrs. C. C. Kilgore, Clair and Ellen, drove to Creston, Monday afternoon where on Tuesday they attended the funeral of Mr. Charles Lester, who died at Galesburg, Illinois, following a stroke.

Mr. Lester was out on the lake at Galesburg, fishing when he was stricken and he was not found until about four hours later. He died later at his home in Galesburg.

Mr. Lester was an old friend of the Kilgore family.

### RURAL WOMEN OF AVERY AND TWIN LAKE TOWNSHIPS MET SEPTEMBER 16

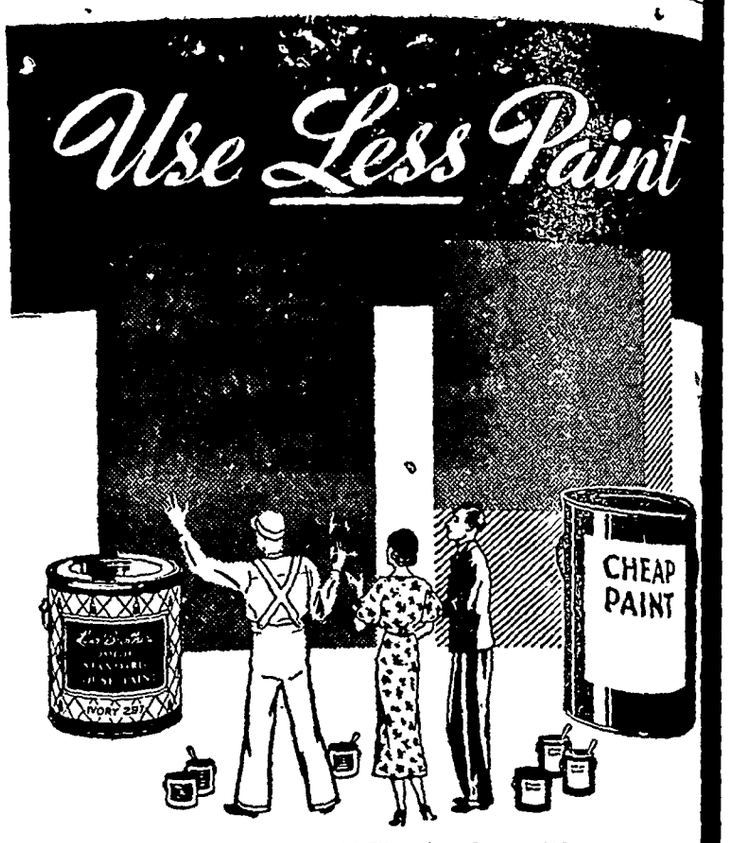
A goodly number of home project women from Avery and Twin Lake townships met Friday afternoon at the Goodell Community Hall for election of officers and district leaders, followed by a social hour and tea. Miss Florence Zollinger, home demonstration agent, gave an interesting lesson on "Improvised Sick Room Equipment." Miss Zollinger used miniature furniture, consisting of a bed, with complete bedding, table and chair and also a bed table in illustrating the lesson.

The following officers were elected: Avery township, Mrs. V. A. Cook, Chairman; Mrs. Verner Nelson, Publicity Chairman; Mrs. C. A. Arnold, Music Chairman; and Mrs. H. Marshall, Health Chairman. Miss Gertie Trampel was elected 4-H Girls' leader with Irene Marshall as assistant leader.

Leaders and Cooperators appointed respectively are: Mrs. C. Evenson and Mrs. Paul Kr[illegible] No. 1; Mrs. H Marshall and Robert Roths, No 2; Mrs. H. [illegible] and Miss Grace Blank, No. 3; I. Bier and Mrs Henry Brede[illegible] 4; Mrs F Franklin and Mrs. [illegible]ry Busse, No 5, Mrs. James [illegible] Mrs. Guth, No 7, Mrs. G. L[illegible]ven and Mrs John Henn, [illegible] Mrs. L. Wesenberg and Mrs. [illegible] Mullin, No. 9


A GREAT CARNIVAL OF [illegible] EVERY SUNDAY! NEW [illegible] NEW contests, NEW puzzles NEW cut-outs. You'll Find [illegible] All in the Bigger and Better [illegible] DAY CHICAGO HERALD [illegible] EXAMINER. Order Your [illegible] NOW!






LOWE BROTHERS HIGH STANDARD HOUSE PAINT *costs less per square foot of surface painted* and outlasts ordinary paints—both of these merits are due to its high quality. Some low-grade paints analyzed by recognized laboratories were found to contain 63% of water and other evaporating liquids. This left only 37% of film-forming solids to protect the surface. *Lowe Brothers High Standard Liquid Paint contains 90% of protective film-forming solids.* Be sure of better results and more pleasing effects before you paint. Come in and see Lowe Brothers Pictorial Color Chart showing *actual painted* reproductions of new and modern color schemes.

E. F. Jacobs

Lowe Brothers
QUALITY UNSURPASSED SINCE 1869

The Farm Service Store Telephone [illegible]

Friday and Saturday

ROLLED OATS
Quick or Slow cooking, per pkg. ..... 15[illegible]

YEAST FOAM
Per package ..... 05[illegible]

TOILET PAPER
6 rolls for ..... 25[illegible]

IVORY SOAP 3 lg. bars for .... 21[illegible]

SODA CRACKERS
2 pound box for ..... 15[illegible]

PEANUT BUTTER
1 guart jar ..... 25[illegible]

We Reserve the Right to Limit

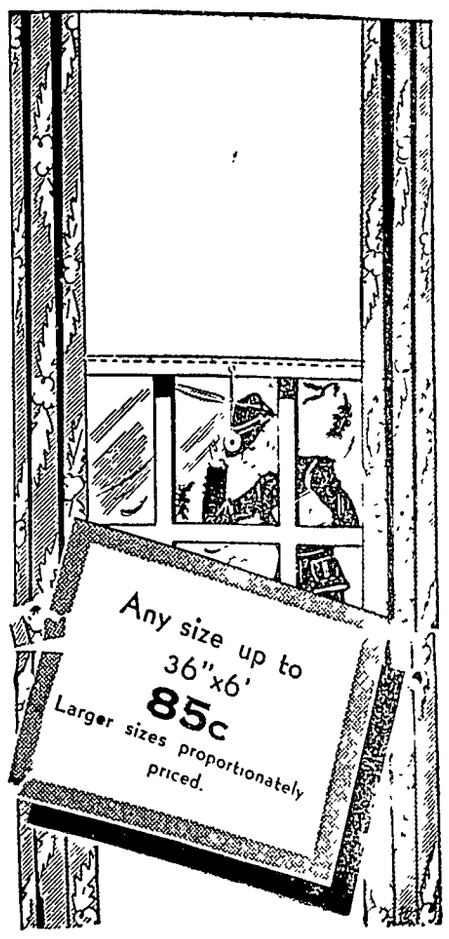
THADA'S
A Good Store In A Good Town Klemme

*his Fall....*

**WARM COLOR TO YOUR DOWS WITH FRESH CLOTH**

**NDOW ADES**

esh shade in every ls fall and notice the it makes—drab days nter . . . drapes and ake on new smart- windows look far m the outside. And is so inexpensive to Here is a shade, for , that has great d durability, yet is reasonable.




QUALITY
Opaque
OW SHADES
processed cloth hine made, but resembling hand ds. Mounted on llers.

**rthur Wellemeyer**

Furniture Dealer — Funeral Director — IOWA



*oal--*

n stock for immediate delivery

RANGE COAL
SEMI-ANTHRACITE
RED CLOVER
HARD COAL

N FEEDS . . . .
ll make you greater profits on cattle, hogs and poultry you how

*Federal*

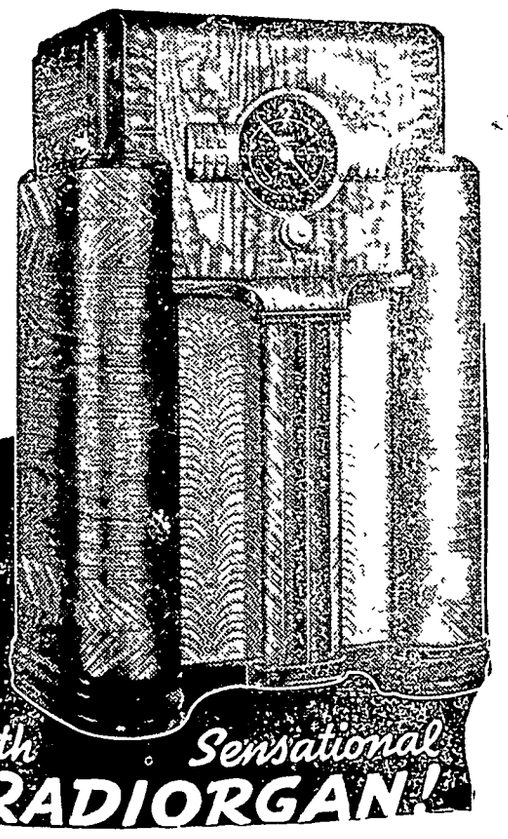
**rth Iowa Grain Co.**

T, Manager — Klemme, Iowa



me In and Hear the New 1939

ZENITH
LONG DISTANCE



rth Sensational RADIORGAN!

AL NEW RADIORGAN GIVES BRAND NEW TONE ALITY TO YOUR FAVORITE PROGRAMS

dIorgan . . . gives you 64 distinct tone color combina- uch Automatic Tuning . . . your favorite stations at ips. Standard and Short Wave Reception . . . for both d foreign broadcasts. Electro Dynamic Speaker . . . for ne beauty—to reproduce faithfully the tone combina- ect.

ZENITH RADIO PRICED
$14.95 and up

**ewis Radio Shop**

hers — Leonard Refrigerators — Shellane Gas Ranges


# The Shamrock Times

## High School News

The tri county teachers meeting was held Tuesday September 27. The grade teachers went to Algona and the high school teachers to Britt It was an all day meeting Mr Kingery was chairman of the discussion group on Current Problems The students had a vacation on this day

—Ellen Kilgore

—K H S—

The seniors are going to meet with Mr Jorgenson and Mr Cooper of Mason City about their announcements

—Ellen Kilgore

—K H S—

The economic geography class conducted two round table discussion on the subject of coffee, last Monday

—Lorraine Buntenbach

—K H S—

The school has been having fire drills the past week.

—K H S—

The senior home economics girls served breakfast at 12 45. Friday They had three guests Miss Brakel Miss Hansen and Jacqueline Kudje The girls tried to work out a color scheme of green and orange for their breakfast They served sliced peaches, rice crispies and milk bacon and eggs, toast, jam, butter and cocoa.

—Lucille Hartbeck

—K H S—

The freshman home economics girls are studying the various breakfast beverages

—Lucille Hartbeck

—K H S—

The band will play at a football game at Mason City, October 28.

—Ellen Kilgore

—K H S—

Friday the members of the Klemme baseball team went to Crystal Lake where they were scheduled to have a game

—Charles Bock

—K H S—

The freshman boys of the manual training class are drawing different shapes and sizes of blocks They report that later on in the Semester they will be making things.

—Charles Bock

## Grade School News

### GRADES 1 & 2

On Friday we went to see the new fire truck We plan to make a fire truck con

Daryl Ostercamp was absent several days this week on account of sicknes

The second graders have been reading a new book called "Science Stories"

The first graders have been learning their colors and color words.

We finished painting our building blocks and have had lots of fun playing with them this week.

### GRADES 3 & 4

In our Weekly Readers we read about "Save the Circus Movement" This is a movement in which the boys and girls of America are writing letters to see if they can help keep the circuses coming in the summer These signatures are to be sent to President Roosevelt. We sent a letter with our signatures, too.

Some of us have brought leaves, butterflies and cacoons to school. Rose Schaefer brought a katydid.

We have been reading Indian poems and stories. A few of us brough sacks to make our Indian tepee.

We have decided to have a room newspaper Our editor is Clarence Larsen. Our reporters are Donna Heivilin, Phyllis Christiance and Dean Jacobs We have not chosen the name yet We shall choose it this week.

Delores Kaduce had a birthday Thursday. She was nine years old. She brought treats to school.

### GRADES 5 & 6

Mavis Meyers and Junior Buntenbach—reporters

In the morning for opening exercises we say the Lord's Prayer and then the flag salute.

We each made a little book for our reading chart. Miss Irvine made the chart and pasted them on.

The fifth graders measured their height and weight in health class. We are going to see how much we grow and gain in weight during the year

Miss Irvine is reading a story, "Becky Byran's Secret," to us. Patricia Kudje brought the book.

We are carving things out of soap in art class.

We had two fire drills this week. The ball cops are wearing their white belts again.

Duard brought some plants to school

### GRADES 7 & 8

Elwyn Jacobs and Eunice Larsen —reporters

Tuesday we had our first fire drill this year. During penmanship class we also chose the best writer in our room. Betty Etchen was chosen Several members were gone from the class because of band practice

Wednesday afternoon we hiked to Johnson's Hill. We observed many interesting things. Eunice Larsen wrote the best report about the hike

Corrine Merkel brought a Christmas cactus to school. Ellen Kilgore returned a plant that was in our room last year.

Betty Jean Etchen has been playing the pinao for our music class.

Eunice Larsen, Phyllis Klotzbach, Freda Kaduce, Barbara Johnson, Caroline Schwartz and Betty Jean Etchen received one hundred per cent in spelling this week.

**Standard Bearers Held Meeting**

The Standard Bearer Girls held their September meeting at the church with eighteen present. The meeting opened with a song fest, followed by election of officers. Then Maxine Stokesbary led the candle lighting ceremony with Mrs. Elder giving the devotions. Elsie Ward and Ruth Stille presented a very interesting lesson to close the meeting.


**32°**

*...and that means*

**Prestone!**

but don't wait for the thermometer to go that low. Drive in today and have us service your radiator and fill with PRESTONE . . . the perfect anti-freeze

Don't take chances on a sudden cold spell . . change to PRESTONE today.

and while you are thinking of cold weather ahead . . have us change your crank case oil to the proper grade of

*Pennfield Motor Oil*

Pennfield costs a few cents more, but gives a perfect lubrication.

We'll Be Lookin' For You Soon . . .

**Hancock County Co-Op. Oil Station**

HERMAN PAUL, Mgr.


## WIFE OF FORMER KLEMME PASTOR DIES FOLLOWING AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENT

Mrs. H. A Achtermann died at the Hampton Hospital, Monday night, following an auto accident in which she was critically injured near Latimer, Friday.

Mrs. Achtermann, who was the wife of Rev. H. A. Achtemann, former pastor of the Klemme Reformed Church, lived with her husband at Bristow, where he is pastor

From reports Rev. and Mrs. Achtermann were driving on a country road when their car was involved in a collision at an intersection Rev. Achtermann was also injured.

## USE A DOG

Conservation authorities urge hunters to use a retriever in their hunting activities this year. The use of hunting dogs will save a large amount of game by making it possible for the hunters to retrieve lost and crippled birds. It is estimated that upwards of 30 per cent of ducks and pheasants are lost. If this number could be counted in on the bag limit, the number of birds destroyed would be lowered Use a retriever.


**Gas Gas All Time**

Mrs. Jas. Filler says "Gas on my stomach was so bad I couldn't eat or sleep. Gas even pressed on my heart Adlerika brought me quick relief Now, I eat as I wish, sleep fine, never felt better"

ADLERIKA
WILSON'S PHARMACY



# Corn Crib Time!

**WE NOW HAVE THE NEW CRIB WITH THE METAL SILO TOP!**

Stop and take a look at it, and if you want one, two or three, place your order The manufacturer says that the officials have given their O K on this type of crib for corn sealing.

This type of crib will cost less than any other type that can be built and covered so as to satisfy the corn sealers.

**WE HAVE ONE PORTABLE CRIB ON HAND!**

This crib will hold approximately 650 bushels and is a handy crib to feed from Set it next to your feeding floor and put the excess corn in it. Or, if you want, it will pass the sealer's inspection. Your tractor will skid it any place you may want to put it.

**DON'T WAIT TOO LONG ABOUT YOUR CRIB ROOM . . .**

. . the corn is made, so take care of it. Every ear saved may be worth many times more in a few short months than it is now.

For once why don't you gamble on it (if you want to call cribbing it properly, "Gambling") and store it in good water shedding cribs with good ventilation.

## *Painting Time Is Here!*

The hot weather is past, and right now is the best time to apply paint. It sets better, and gets a chance to harden more evenly than when the hot sun is on it in the summer time.

**"DEVOE TWO COAT SYSTEM" SPEAKS FOR ITSELF!**

The undercoat, controlled penetration, does not let all the oil go out of the pigment into the wood It seals the surface and prepares it for the top coat which finishes and makes the wearing surface We don't have to call your attention to its lasting witness. Devoe is not a cheap paint, but it is a lasting paint, when applied according to directions You do not add a lot of oil or turpentine.

THE NEXT TIME YOU PAINT TRY "DEVOE & REYNOLDS TWO COAT SYSTEM"

**NORTHERN LUMBER CO.**
BUILDING MATERIAL


# 1 Cent A Word WANT ADS.

**A department devoted to our readers who want to buy, sell, exchange, or rent any kind of commodity. Advertising will be inserted under this heading at one cent a word for each insertion. Minimum charge 10 cents. All such advertising is strictly cash in advance, excepting with firms or indivduals who have regular charge accounts. Use these zds for quck results.**

### FOR SALE

FOR SALE—WE HAVE SEVERAL good, used coal and oil burning heaters. Bargain prices Jacobs Hardware Store. tfc.

POTATOES FOR SALE — HOME grown Irish Cobblers delivered to your cellar, bag or truck load. Quentin Stille, Klemme. tfc.

FOR SALE—PUREBRED POLAND China male hogs, April farrowed New blood for old customers. Also pair of Holstein heifers, one due to freshen soon. E. J. Andregg, 7 miles west, 1 mile north of Klemme. 3tp —18-19-20

FOR SALE—2-16 OLIVER TRACtor Plow. Klemme Auto Company. tc.

RURAL SCHOOL TEACHERS—See the large console Victor phonograph for $10 cash at The Times Office. tfc.

TINY UPRIGHT. NEW LAST YEAR. Beautiful burl walnut case. Terms. Baldwin wholesale Box 283, Waterloo, Iowa. 1tp.

FOR SALE—BARB WIRE AND Galvanized corrugated roofing. Jacobs Hardware Store. tfc.

### SERVICE FOR FARMERS

PLOW SHARPENING — THIRTY Years Experience. All work guaranteed at Pavey's.

CLOVER HULLING DONE ON your farm. Call or see H. A. Greiman, Garner, Iowa. 4tp.

GRAIN & ROUGHAGE GROUND on your farm. Osterkamp Milling Co., phone 52-F44.

NEW PROCESS PLOW SHARES will out wear new ones. Klemme Auto Company.

FARMERS—CALL US FOR POULtry prices and our trucks will pick them up, if you have four coops or over. Or if you can make up a load in the neighborhood. Forest City Produce Company.

### SERVICES OFFERED

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE. All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

RUG WEAVING AND HEMSTITCHing. Mrs. Quentin Stille, Klemme tfc.

### REPAIR SERVICE

SCISSORS AND SHEARS EXpertly sharpened. Work guaranteed. Trees Barber Shop. tc.

### FOR RENT

FOR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer. tfc.

# Fun for the Whole Family

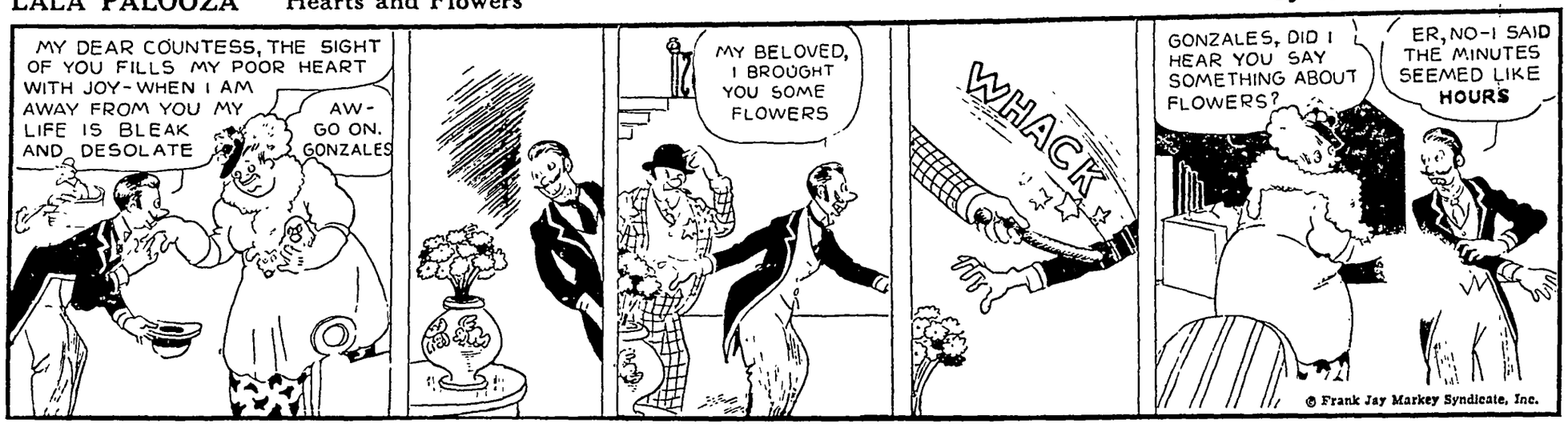
**BIG TOP** Myra pleads with "Uncle Jeff," owner of the circus, to spare Alta, after the elephant's attack on "Silk" Fowler, ringmaster.

By ED WHEELAN

© Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

**LALA PALOOZA** Hearts and Flowers

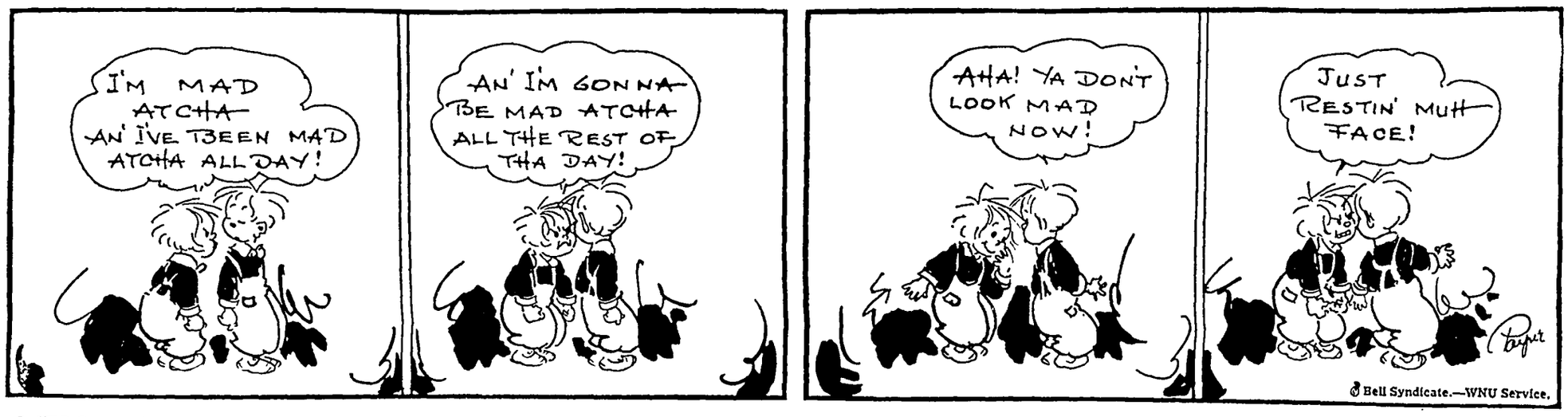
By RUBE GOLDBERG




© Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

**S'MATTER POP**— Rest Period

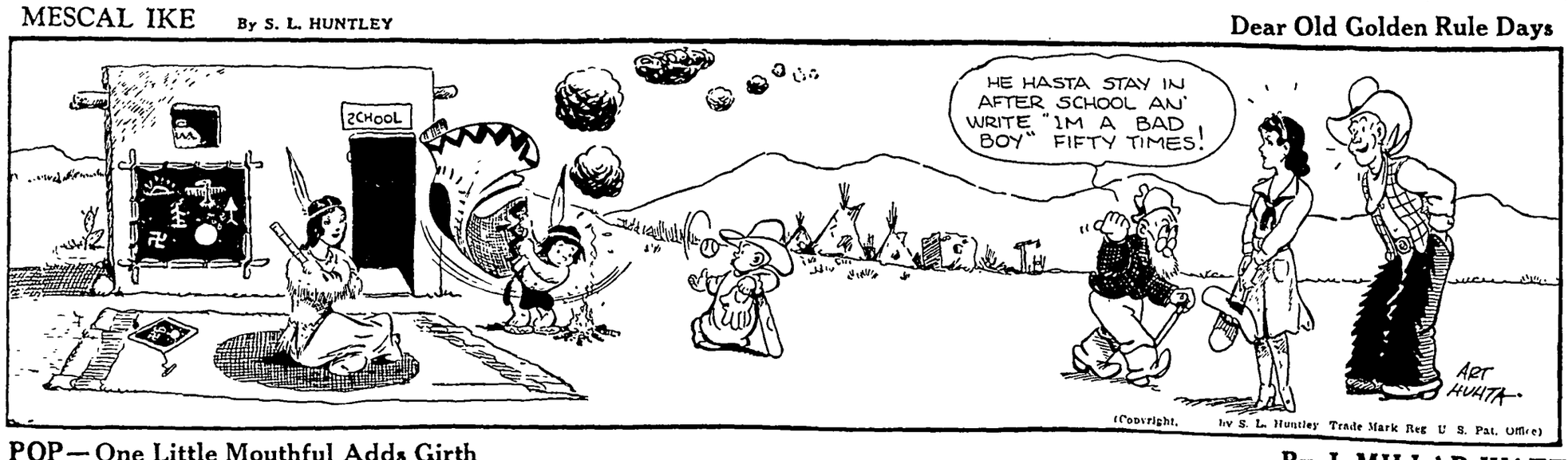
By C. M. PAYNE




© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

**MESCAL IKE** By S. L. HUNTLEY

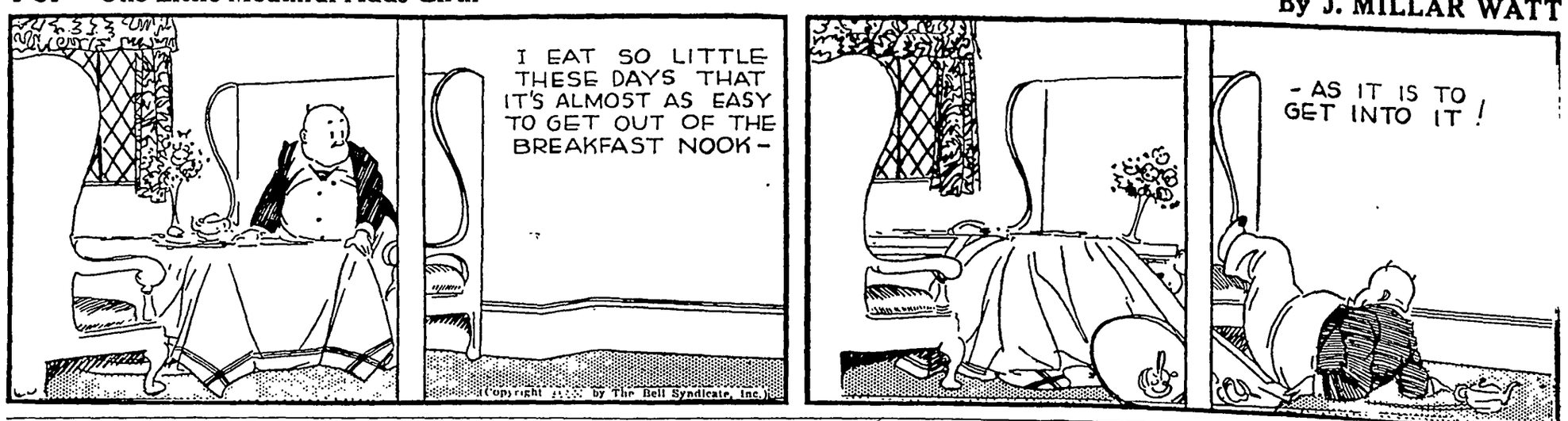
Dear Old Golden Rule Days




(Copyright, by S. L. Huntley Trade Mark Reg U. S. Pat. Office)

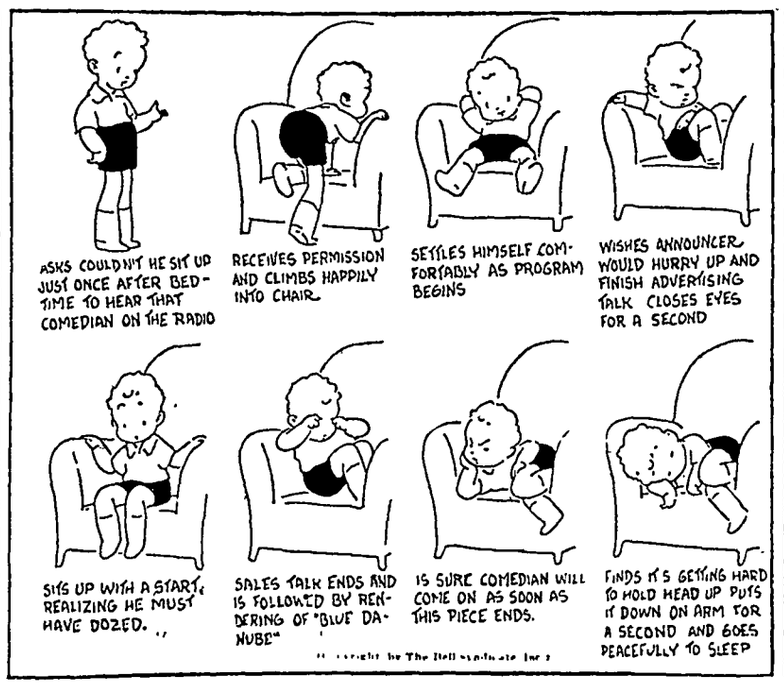
**POP**—One Little Mouthful Adds Girth

By J. MILLAR WATT




(Copyright by The Bell Syndicate, Inc.)

**LATE PROGRAM** By GLUYAS WILLIAMS




(Copyright by The Bell Syndicate, Inc.)

### PAT'S HELP

Panting and perspiring, two Irishmen on a tandem bicycle at last got to the top of the steep hill.

"That was a stiff climb, Pat," said the first.

"Sure and it was that," said Pat. "And if I hadn't kept the brake on we would have gone backwards."

### Stunning

Bill—Where did you get the black eye?

Jack—I went to a dance and was struck by the beauty of the place.

### Left Without Reason

He—Don't go. You are leaving me entirely without reason.

She—I always leave things as I find them.

### FOUND

Two men were talking together in the public library. Said one: "The dime novel has gone. I wonder where it's gone to?"

The other, who knew something of literature in its various phases, answered cynically: "It's gone to two dollars and fifty cents."


"Good? AND HOW!" Say Millions About IRIUM in Pepsodent Powder

*Pepsodent* alone *of all tooth powders contains remarkable Irium!**

● "Seeing is believing" So TRY PEPSODENT POWDER. SEE how Pepsodent's remarkable new cleansing agent . . . Irium helps to clean YOUR teeth more thoroughly!

SEE how Irium . . . found in Pepsodent *alone* of all tooth powders . . . helps you brush away dull, masking surface-stains.

SEE how Pepsodent containing Irium can reveal the full, sparkling radiance of your teeth. Buy it today!

**Pepsodent's trade mark for Purified Alkyl Sulfate*


## WHO'S NEWS THIS WEEK

By LEMUEL F. PARTON

NEW YORK —In 1918, the Bolsheviks were fixing to shoot Major Alexander P. de Seversky, but he persuaded them to let him go.

### *Seversky Gets A Wealth of Things Here*

America so could get a new wooden leg, got it, also a beautiful wife, a $3,000,000 airplane factory, and a record of flying records, culminating in a new east-west transcontinental record of 10 hours and 3 minutes, from New York to Los Angeles.

Flying for Imperial Russia in the World war, he engaged in more than 100 dogfights with the Germans and dropped 13 of them. But one day they dropped him—into the Baltic. A forty-pound bomb, which had failed to release, exploded as the ship struck the water, and blew it to bits.

Recovering consciousness later, he discovered that, witless as he was, he had been clinging to a pontoon. The water was red around him. Shifting his good leg over the pontoon, he made a tourniquet of his torn trouser leg. He swooned again, as a Russian destroyer picked him up. He crow-hopped the Chinese border on his wooden leg, as a stupid border guard refused to recognize his papers.

Washington received him hospitably, in April, 1918, and made him a consulting engineer for the army air service. He later experienced some rough going, but the only real crack-up in his career was encountered in that drop into the Baltic. He was steadily on the uptake, designing planes, flying and bringing through his factory In 1933, he designed and built an amphibian plane which made a record of 177 miles per hour Trained in the Imperial Naval academy, he has contributed greatly to aviation engineering and design.

Several years ago, using an alarm clock and few electrical odds and ends, he made a waltzing plane swaying rhythmically with the music from below. His waltzing days were over and he found it a satisfactory substitute.

* * *

SIMON LAKE, the inventor of the submarine, 72 years old, hopes some day to get an under-sea pass at the sunken continent of Atlantis.

### *Lake Out to Redeem the Submarine*

In a mid-town hotel in New York he is up to his knees in blueprints of submarine adaptations and gadgets which he hopes will be found useful by the deep sea boulevardier. His father is 91; his grandfather lived to the age of 96 and his sister to 102. Though his once red hair is white, he thinks he is just now getting a start in life.

His 25 basic patents alone made the submarine possible. Like many, possibly most, inventors, he could devise a scheme for almost anything except getting what was coming to him. So, in his genial, casual way, he is broke.

Reading Jules Verne, when he was 10 years old, led him to capsize a rowboat on the Toms river in New Jersey and test his slaying powers in the submerged air chamber. In 1894, he made a wooden submarine 14 feet long, with a water tank supplying compressed air. It worked nicely. In 1894, he made the Argonaut, Jr., in which he cruised under the water for thousands of miles on Chesapeake bay.

Like the Wright brothers, he aroused little attention. He finally got Washington interested when he telephoned to the capitol from the bottom of the river. His working submarine sold through. Washington didn't seem to care much what he did, so he took his invention to foreign capitols. Czarist Russia made him some impressive offers but he decided they were a dissolute lot and, as a self-respecting American business man, he wouldn't have anything to do with them.

All in all, he became fed up with bureaucrats and red tape and governments in general and turned to deep sea treasure hunts. The marines, of course, destroyed more more treasure than they dredged up. This troubles him. Vigorous and energetic, with a wrinkled, knobby weather-beaten face, genial and friendly, he plugs along alone in his hotel to redeem the submarine by making it a great cargo and passenger carrier.

© Consolidated News Features. WNU Service.

### The Letter Writers

The average Englishman writes 78 letters a year, an American writes 67; a New Zealander, 56, Dane, Swiss, 60; German, 56, Dane, Austrian, 38; Dutchman, 34; Swede, 25; Frenchman, 23, Norwegian, Italians, Spaniards and Portuguese write less than 20 letters a year.

# aids, Stripes and Prints Radiant With Fall Colors

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

EPIDEMIC of plaids is grip-ng the entire fashion world. tters not whether you are a up or a juvenile, or a junior between-age, you will never e to remain immune to the nd winning ways of the gor-plaids that have come out in rilliant array at the dawn of w fall season. For that mat-o wants to if they could re-e witchery of anything so in-g as are the new plaids. So would be fashion-wise enter e spirit of the current mode go in" for plaids with a will. ertainly is an exciting story e new plaids are telling. The arries on and on in endless via costume suits that are y tailored of glorified plaids s to the separate skirts that shioned of plaid you couldn't count of their vast number if ed. Then there are the cun-attering shirtmaker dresses, rts of which radiate tucks or from a slim waistline. Al-nvariably the sleeves of these l frocks are short in defiance st fashion reports that fore-long sleeves for fall and win-

separate plaid jacket that is d to a nicety is also an im-t item and as for the plaid it's the rage whether in fine eave, or a synthetic material s rayon or it may be of taf-Nor does the present plaid stop at the costume proper, carries on full force into the accessory area. With your sweater and plaid skirt if you play the game of fashion as it should be played on campus and in spectator sports-womanship at the gridiron series, you'll see to it that your costume is completed with a jaunty cap and bag of matching plaid.

In the illustration we are showing a plaid, a stripe and a gay print school-girl model. These fetching fashions had their initial showing at a prevue showing of fall styles recently presented at the Merchandise Mart in Chicago.

Off to school is the young miss to the left in a clever Scotch costume. The skirt is a red and black plaid, with a matching Scotch cap and purse. The sweater is also red.

"The Barber of Seville" is the appropriate name given to the gaily striped wool afternoon dress centered in the picture. The skirt is pleated and the new longer-than-formerly-shown jacket is striped in jungle green and dregs of wine (much exploited color this season) A green ascot tie completes the dress.

The peasant dress still dominates in dresses for the young for fall, as the model illustrated to the right portrays. The dress is navy blue broadcloth with splashy yellow and red flowers, over which is worn a brilliant front-laced peasant bodice. The Scotch plaid dress pictured in the inset below is typical of present-day trends in wear-to-school fashions.

© Western Newspaper Union.

# Bi-Color Suede

e gains in style importance. at this supple beautifully medium is being worked ke fabric, the fashion-are calling for it increas-ach season. Here, as pic-an oriole orange suede s worn by Gloria Stuart of renown, over a simple e dress of paradise blue Short sleeves and a sail-give the frock a youthful he blue suede cap is ideal mal knockabout wear.

# Autumn Costumes Favor Boxy Coats

Although the edict of finger-tip length jackets is general for first autumn suits, several French designers are defying this rule by introducing short, boxy ones to wear with contrasting dresses.

One of these brief coats is little more than waistline length and flares in all directions. Its roomy shoulder line and wide sleeves contribute to the carefree impression. Some striking color combinations are achieved with these jackets of light weight wool worn over wool dresses. Since mauve and violet tones continue to be popular they are being used extensively, often in alliance with blue or dark red.

The suit which has a jacket resembling an overblouse or a brief tunic is the one which designers regard with favor and which looks so much like a dress that it may be worn during cold weather under a fur coat.

### Place for Watch

The new place for the watch, instead of hanging as a pendant on the tailleur lapel, is with the vanity and cigarette case, according to Lancel, stylist. The case comes in different shades of enamel and gold and silver, modeled in an oblong.

### New Bonnets Appear

Little lingerie baby bonnets, often with a sophisticated nose veil, are the latest millinery conceit. They are not worn as dinner or evening hats, but to complete day costumes.

### Monogram Shoes

Monogram shoes are the latest attention to the "personality" fads that increase in popularity with the seasons.

### America in Print

A composite picture of modern America is featured on a print made into a simple evening dress.

### Queen of Color

Pale pink is on the way to be the current queen of color.

# Star Dust

★ *Thriller in Remaking*

★ *Puppets in Preview*

★ *Courageous Martha!*

**By Virginia Vale**

IF YOU remember "Dawn Patrol" as it was first made, be sure to go to the new version that is being whipped up by Warner Brothers. There'll be the same excellent story, but we're promised that it will be twice as thrilling—if that's possible—because of improved methods of picture making.

A flying field has been laid out, the Marne sector has been duplicated, a British cast has been collected, because it is a picture of the Royal Flying corps—Errol Flynn, David Niven, Basil Rathbone, Claude Rains, Barry Fitzgerald, Patric Knowles, among others. Ten planes of the war period have been purchased, equipped with modern engines and two types of machine guns; they'll be crashed or burned during the making of the picture.

I'm hoping that there'll be one certain improvement, and that's in the story. If you remember the original, with Dick Barthelmess and Douglas Fairbanks Jr., it ended with Barthelmess flying over enemy country, doing practically as much damage as an entire army might have. It was preposterous, and came very near spoiling a fine picture.

* * *

It's interesting, this time of year, to see what programs the big sponsors have lined up. Here's a sample

UNA MERKEL

of what one of the big oil companies will offer you, if you'll just switch the dial to the right station at the right time: Adolphe Menjou as master of ceremonies, Una Merkel, Jane Froman, Charlie Ruggles, Kenny Baker, Dave Broekman's 35 piece orchestra and a mixed choir of 20. There'll be film stars as guest artists each week.

* * *

**Watch for the traveling marionette show which Metro will be sending about the country for the next three years, as advertising for "Marie Antoinette." The stage is 15 feet long, and the equipment includes a curtain, spotlights and sound apparatus. There is a replica of a studio set on one side; on the other, on the stage, seven scenes from the picture will be performed by the marionettes, with actual voice recordings of the actors. There are 23 puppets, each two feet tall, resembling Norma Shearer, Tyrone Power, John Barrymore, Robert Morley, and the other principals.**

* * *

It's settled that there will be a sequel to "Hurricane," now that Samuel Goldwyn has put through a deal to borrow Dorothy Lamour for it. He hasn't announced whether he'll try to find a sequel for the hurricane itself.

Dorothy Lamour

Incidentally it's rumored that there's a hurricane in the midst of Miss Lamour's emotional life these days.

* * *

Martha Raye's young sister, Melodye Raye, (your comment on the name is as good as mine!) has arrived in Hollywood. She hasn't had any experience as a singer or a dancer or an actress, but Martha thinks she has talent, and is going to try to get her into the movies. What courage! When you can't swing a cat by the tail in Hollywood without hitting the sister or brother, cousin or aunt of somebody who made good in pictures, and depended on that relative's success to help them in getting a foothold.

* * *

*ODDS AND ENDS . . . The most expensive radio programs on the air are those of Major Bowes, Jack Benny, Fred Waring's orchestra, George Burns and Gracie Allen, Eddie Cantor, Metro, the new Max Reinhardt variety show and Charlie McCarthy . . . Metro won't begin screening "Northwest Passage" until next spring, because of early snows in the mountains . . . Which means that about 2,000 men won't get six weeks' work that they'd have had otherwise.*

© Western Newspaper Union.

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.

© Western Newspaper Union

## Lesson for October 2

### THE ONE TRUE GOD

LESSON TEXT—Exodus 20 2, 3; Isaiah 45:22, Mark 12 28-34, I Corinthians 8:4-6.

GOLDEN TEXT—And thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thine heart and with all thy soul, and with all thy might.—Deuteronomy 6·5.

Today we begin a series of studies which should be of unusual value, a consideration of the Ten Commandments in the light of the teachings of Jesus and related New Testament passages. It is appropriate to point out that, far from being outmoded, the Ten Commandments are really the basis of all moral law. They need a diligent re-study and re-emphasis in our day of disregard of moral standards. As interpreted by the Lord Jesus and applied to our daily living, the truth of these commandments should be brought home to every boy and girl and man and woman in our Bible schools.

The lessons begin at the right point, for the first commandment properly deals with our conception of God. What a man thinks about God determines his entire outlook on life We begin right when we declare that there is but one God.

**I. The Truth Stated—There Is One True God (Exod. 20:2, 3).**

Jehovah means "I will be what I will be," or "I am that I am." (Exod. 3:14). His very name declares God to be the self-existent, eternal one. How infinitely gracious then is the use of the word "thy" in verse 2! He—the great I AM—is my God

There are many things concerning which we do not speak dogmatically. There are even Christian doctrines about which spiritual and earnest men may honestly differ, but regarding God we say with absolute assurance and complete exclusiveness—there is but one true God If He is what He claims to be, if God is not to be declared to be a liar, then it is beyond the realm of possibility that there could be any other God. Hear it, ye men and women of America who in an enlightened land and age bow down in heathenish worship "before the god of gold, the god of self, the god of wine, the god of success, the god of fame, the goddess of pleasure, the god of licentiousness." The one true God says, "I am Jehovah . . . thou shalt have no other gods before me."

**II. The Truth Explained.**

1. God is our Deliverer (Exod. 20:2). He who brought Israel out of the bondage of Egypt is the one, and the only one who can deliver men from the bondage of sin. If you think that a sinner is not in bondage read Titus 3:3 and Romans 6·16 and then read the verses following in both passages, and not only see but follow the way of deliverance.

2 God is our Saviour (Isa. 45:22). Again note that "there is none else" who can save. "Neither is there salvation in any other: for there is none other name under heaven given among men, whereby we must be saved" (Acts 4:12).

It was this verse that led one of the world's greatest preachers, Charles Haddon Spurgeon, to accept Christ as his Saviour when he was just a humble lad. Perhaps some boy or girl who reads these lines may do likewise, and become a great instrument in God's hand. Teacher, perhaps the Spurgeon of the next generation will be in your class today. Win him for Christ!

3 God is Love (Mark 12:28-34). In I John 4:8 the truth is stated in all its glorious simplicity. "God is love." He not only loves us, and calls on us to love Him, and enables us to love both Him and our neighbors, but He "is love." Love is of the very essence of God's nature. He is the source of all true love. He is love.

It was for this reason that Jesus replied to the question of the scribe as He did, directing the whole life of man into love toward God and his fellow man.

It is worthy of careful note and emphasis in our teaching that the recognition and appreciation of this truth on the part of the scribe brought him near to the Kingdom of God, but not into it. He was "not far from," but he was not in it. It is terrifying to think how close men may come to entering without doing so. Reader, have you entered into eternal life through Jesus Christ?

4. God is our Father (I Cor. 8:4-6). Paul is speaking of the eating of meat offered to idols, and points out that such false gods are really nothing. This is true not only of the idols of wood and stone, but of supernatural beings, demons worshiped by primitive peoples. There are such spirit beings, active even in our day in such cults as spiritism, but they are not divine, not true gods (v. 5).

The true God is a Father, yes "the Father," of whom are all things and we in Him (v. 6). As there is but one God, there is also but one Lord, Jesus Christ through whom the one God has wrought all things, and through whom we also come to God. If we have Christ we have all; if we have not Him we have nothing. Is He your Saviour?

# What to Eat and Why

## C. Houston Goudiss Describes Diet After Middle Age; Shows How Right Food Can Prolong the Vigorous Years

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS

ONE of the best prescriptions ever offered for longevity was advanced by the wise man who said: In the twenties, prepare for the thirties; in the thirties, prepare for the forties; and after that—prepare for a long and vigorous old age!

That advice is well worth following, for it has been estimated that by taking into account all the newer knowledge of nutrition, it is possible not only to improve health, but to add a number of years to the normal life span.

### A Man Is as Young as He Feels

It has been well said that "the age of man has small relation to his years," for it has been demonstrated, both clinically and in the scientist's laboratory, that old age is a physiological condition rather than an accumulation of years.

In grandmother's day, a woman of 50 was considered old. Today that age is regarded as young, and much of the important work of the world is being done by men and women who can see 50 only by looking over their shoulder.

### Importance of Correct Diet

**On the other hand, thousands of Americans are unknowingly impairing their efficiency and shortening their lives through the misuse of food. They are eating the wrong kind of food—and what is equally disastrous—they are overeating! They do not seem to realize that eating too much does not strengthen the body, but exhausts it with the labors of digestion. The surplus nourishment clogs the system and may be indirectly responsible for headache, dyspepsia, biliousness and mental dullness.**

Unless they change their habits of eating, they will inevitably become victims of their own indiscretions. For while it is folly to neglect the health at any age, to do so in middle life is to open the way to an early death or to an old age marred by sickness.

### Keep Down the Weight

The first 25 years of man's life are devoted to growth. During this period of youth, the body usually has a large fund of reserve energy which can be called upon in times of stress During the next 25 or 30 years, the weight **should** remain constant. If the diet is properly regulated, and sound habits of hygiene are followed, a man or woman will come into middle age full of vigor and with mental and physical capacities undiminished.

Unfortunately, however, the laws of hygiene and nutrition are often broken during the active middle years. As a result, bodily reserves are depleted and middle age finds many men and women near the danger line, no longer able to resist infections and the degenerative diseases.

That is why it is so desirable—if you hope to be vigorous at 50 and after—that you begin to plan for it many years earlier.

Live sensibly. Avoid overwork. Regularly take a moderate amount of exercise. Get enough sleep so that you avoid that chronic "tired feeling." **Above all, eat enough, but not too much, of the foods that build and maintain health: milk; eggs; fruits and vegetables; protein foods in amounts just sufficient to meet your requirements, so that there is no excess to be eliminated; enough fuel foods to give you plenty of pep and power, but not in amounts that will cause the weight increase which many people erroneously believe inevitable during the middle years.**

### Curb the Appetite for Rich Foods

It is most important to avoid overeating. For muscular activity decreases with the passing years. The middle aged individual often rides where a younger person might walk or observes active sports from the sidelines where he formerly played them with zeal. Unfortunately, however, the appetite seldom diminishes in proportion to the lessened fuel needs. That is why every individual who has entered upon the middle years should check his or her weight frequently, and promptly reduce the fuel foods if a significant gain is noted

The protein requirement diminishes somewhat after the age of 60 for no new tissue is being built. It is, furthermore, advisable to take a large share of the protein in the form of milk and eggs

Vegetables should be used freely and if there is difficulty in mastication, they may be finely chopped. Fresh fruits may be eaten as long as they do not cause fermentation; otherwise cooked fruits should be used instead. Contrary to popular opinion, sweets can frequently be eaten in considerable amounts without causing indigestion. Fats, however, should be used sparingly.

### Hot Foods Beneficial

Hot foods are often more easily digested than cold, and it is helpful to begin a meal with hot broth, in order to stimulate the secretion of digestive fluids. A hot beverage may also be beneficial at bedtime.

It is sometimes observed that five or six small meals are more easily digested than three large ones. Each person should discover what meal schedule best suits individual requirements and then abide by it. For it is indeed true that middle age—and the years beyond—are largely what **you** make them!

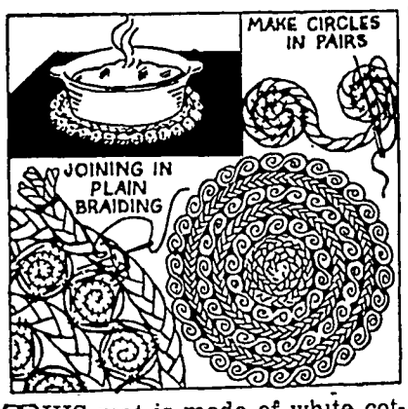
## Questions Answered

**Mrs. J. A. H.**—Milk, fruits and vegetables supply a large part, **but not all** of the minerals required by the body daily. The diet must be supplemented with whole grain bread or cereals, eggs and some meat.

● WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—1938—29.

# HOW to SEW

By RUTH WYETH SPEARS




THIS mat is made of white cotton cable cord such as you buy at the notion counter for corded seams and trimmings. The original mat from which this design was taken was made of—no one of this generation would ever guess what! Corset strings. These were once a common commodity along with collar boning, hat pins and side combs. There was quite a fad for making luncheon sets of them braided or arranged in various designs and sewn with fine stitches on the wrong side.

The design shown here is compact and, copied in rather heavy cord, makes an ideal hot dish mat. Follow the sketches for directions. Make the circles in pairs, as shown, using No. 40 cotton thread to sew them. Braid three cords together and then sew the braided strip around and around to make the center of the mat. Sew a row of the circles to the edge of this center part, then add another braided row, being careful to "ease in" the inside edge just cles and braiding until the mat is the size desired.

To join the ends of the braided rows, pull one end through the braiding to the wrong side of the mat; then trim the ends and sew them flat. It is not too early to begin thinking of Christmas gifts—and you will be wanting to make something a bit unusual for that next bazaar when it comes rolling around. Sewing Book 2, Embroidery, Gifts and Novelties, is full of new ideas all clearly illustrated with step-by-step pictures. Send for it today and give life a new interest by starting some fascinating piece of hand work. Enclose 25 cents and address Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

**100 WAFFLES 10¢**

That's how many you can make for a dime with this patented WONDER WAFFLE MAKER. Simply dip it into batter then into heated cooking oil. Simple, quick. Pure aluminum and stainless steel handle. A lifetime tool. Millions in use. Price 30 cents. Send coins with order Dept. W-1.

**WONDER WAFFLE MAKER COMPANY**
**27 West 24th St. New York, N. Y.**

ADVERTISING is as essential to business as is rain to growing crops. It is the keystone in the arch of successful merchandising. Let us show you how to apply it to your business.

WE SELL AND RECOMMEND

ZONOLITE

INSULATION

INEXPENSIVE · FIREPROOF
ROTPROOF · VERMINPROOF

Northern Lumber Co.
Klemme, Iowa

watch

Clock and Jewelry Repairing

Prompt Service

M. N. ZEIGER

JEWELRY & OPTICAL STORE
GARNER, IOWA

### LIBERTY 4-H GIRLS HELD ORGANIZATION MEETING

The "Liberty Busy Bees" 4-H Club held their organization meeting Sept. 24 at the home of Shirley Hampel. Fourteen girls answered roll call.

The girls were pleased to learn that Mrs. Roger Schlawin is to be their leader again this year. They were sorry to hear that Mrs. Caris Kropp, their assistant leader, would not be with them the coming year as she will be one of the leaders for the women's work. Lola Goll will take her place with the girls.

Election of officers was held during the afternoon. The following were elected: Lola Gast, president; Viola Kropp, vice president; Lorraine Bredlow, secretary and treasurer; Lois Gast, historian; Jean Kuck and Mildred Goll, news reporters.

The girls were glad to hear that a check for $28.00 had been given them for prizes and awards they had earned Achievement Day.

After adjournment lunch was served by the hostess. The next meeting will be a mothers and daughters tea. This will be held at the home of Pearl Wade.

### FERRETS

It is unlawful in Iowa for any person to have in possession while hunting or to use while hunting any ferret or mechanical device or any substance for chasing animals from their dens.

# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Mr. and Mrs. Wilbur Carr, of Garner, were dinner guests Sunday at the Fred J. Arnold home.

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Grange and son, Dorance, were visiting in the vicinity of Northwood, Sunday.

R. A. Jorgenson was at Hampton on business last Thursday afternoon.

Dr. and Mrs. W. F. Missman took Byrnes to Iowa City, Friday, where he enters the University in his last year of dentistry.

Miss Mary Ellen Helgason, who teaches at Blairsburg, spent the week end in Klemme visiting her friend, Mrs. A. L. Kingery.

Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Koerner and baby went to Dow City, Tuesday, to attend the funeral of Mrs. Koerner's grandmother.

The Misses Carmen Kluckhohn and Elaine Buntenbach, students at Cedar Falls, spent the week end in Klemme.

Mr. and Mrs. Conrad Quandt were visiting with their daughter, Mrs Ernest Garardi and husband, at Cedar Rapids, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Vern Hardy and children, of Greene, spent Sunday visiting at the home of Mrs. Hardy's brother, A. L. Kingery and wife.

Mr. and Mrs. George Beatty and Mr. and Mrs. Sidney Beatty, of Emmetsburg, Iowa, spent Wednesday visiting at the Fred Ridder home.

Mrs. Wm. Smith went to Clear Lake last Thursday for a visit with her daughter, Mrs. Bert Matthews and husband, on their farm fo. several days.

Geraldine Smid returned last week from the Hampton hospital where she recently underwent a major operation. Miss Smid is reported to be making a good recovery.

Dr. W. G. Ross and Mr. and Mrs. Dick Jensen and son, of Kempton, Illinois, who have been visiting at the J. N. Day and Mrs. Wm. Smith homes, returned to Illinois last Thursday.

Miss Ruby Azeltine, who taught in the Klemme grade school for a few years, and who teaches this year at Northwood, spent the week end in Klemme visiting with Miss Estelle Hanson.

George Klipping, county supervisor from Elling township, was in Klemme, Thursday, shaking hands with old friends. Mr. Klipping is a candidate for re-election on the republican ticket.

Mrs. Lena Schroeder returned home from the hospital at Iowa City, Thursday, where she went to have a minor operation performed on her throat. Mrs. A. H. Dulmes accompanied her to Iowa City and back.

Henry Lau, of Tracy, Minn., and Walter Lau, of Albert Lea, Minn., came Thursday. They were called here by the serious condition of their mother, Mrs. August Lau. Mrs Lau died Friday evening, September 23rd.

Dinner guests at the R. A. Jorgenson home Sunday were Mr. and Mrs. Lyle Liebendorfer, of Mason City; Bob Liebendorfer, of Waverly; Mr. and Mrs. Joe Liebendorfer and son, Dick, and Mrs. Starboard, of Hampton.

Ernest Henschen accompained C. E. Barnes, Bill Houdek and Aaron Greimann, of Garner, on a trip to the Lake of the Woods in Canada. The men left Garner, Tuesday night. Barnes and Houdek plan to hunt big game and Ernest and Aaron will put in their time fishing.

Clarence Lemke, Fred Bell, E. J. Schneider and Walt Rosendahl left early Sunday morning for Kansas City where they spent the day visiting with C. A. Larsen and wife at the St. Luke's Hospital. They found Mr. Larsen in good spirits and report that he is now definitely making a good recovery.

Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson and Clarence Larsen, Jr. drove to Mason City, Friday evening to see the Mason City Junior College-Waldorf College football game. Ray Jorgenson, Jr., who is a freshman at the Mason City J. C. this year, played in about half of the game Friday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. John Day entertained at a six o'clock dinner Wednesday evening Mr. and Mrs. Paul Fitzpatrick, Byrnes Missman, Mrs. Wm. Smith, and Mr. and Mrs. Dorance Day and son, Gary, of Mason City. The dinner was given in honor of Byrnes Missman, who left Friday to complete his dental course at Iowa University.

**THE SUNDAY CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER Now Contains More News, More Features, More Pictures and More Pages Than Ever Before. Make It a Habit to Read the Bigger and Better SUNDAY CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.**

Because there was no water at hand, 50 gallons of cider were carried from the cellar and used to extinguish a roof fire at the home of Albert B. Ruff at Wilkes Barre, Pa.

Arthur Wellemeyer
FUNERAL DIRECTOR
—with long experience and best equipment.
•
PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE
•
Phone 23-R2 Day or Night
Klemme, Iowa

### NO ONE EXEMPT

There are many who think that women and the youngsters are exempt from the law requiring a hunting license. No one is exempt, regardless of sex or age, except the owners or tenants of land and their children, who may hunt on their own land without a license.

The question often asked is whether both the land owner and tenant may hunt on the same land without a license when the landowner does not live on the land. It has been held that when the owner leases his land to another, unless the hunting rights are specifically reserved, they pass to the tenant, and the owner must purchase a license should he desire to hunt on that land.

For Business or Pleasure

Go By Train

Whether you're taking a short week-end trip or going across the continent, the cares of travel are greatly reduced, and the journey seems so much less tiresome, when you travel by rail. For modern trains are so comfortable, safe and convenient that you'll be amazed at the amount of energy you'll save.

Rock Island main line trains are completely air-conditioned, and are so roomy and pleasant that you'll wonder why you have ever gone any other way.

We'll gladly give you fares and schedules at your request.

See Rock Island Agent for details or address

C. C. GARDNER, G. A. P. D.
721 Locust Street,
Des Moines, Iowa.

SHIP and TRAVEL

Rock Island

Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa

USED CARS

1937
DELUXE CHEVROLET
TOWN SEDAN
This car is worth more than we ask for it.

1934
DELUXE PLYMOUTH
SEDAN
New paint, good tires, motor overhauled; O. K. every respect.

1929
CHEVROLET COACH
Good car.

1928
CHEVROLET COACH
It runs.

FORDSON TRACTOR
AND PLOW
Cheap!

Klemme Auto Company

Avery THE THEATRE BEAUTIFUL Garner Iowa

You will find it worth while attending the Avery Wed. or Thurs.

Wednesday and Thursday, September 28-29.
THIS IS A QUIZ PICTURE
"LITTLE CEASAR" turns gang smasher, Edw. G. Robinson in
"I AM THE LAW"
I will clean out the gangsters, shouts this fighting District Attorney as he relentlessly goes after the mobsters. The picture that will keep you on edge Robinson's greatest picture.

Friday and Saturday, September 30-October 1. (Double Feature.)
Meet the toughest cop ever to give an eyeful an armful of tickets.
"HIGHWAY PATROL"
With Robert Paige and Jacqueline Wells.
He took time out to tame a pampered pet.
AND THe screen's singin'--fist swingin' cowboy, Smith Ballew in
"PANAMINTS BAD MAN"
Smashing bandits with his guns, winning romance with his songs.

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, October 2-3. (Two days only.)
More fun than a circus—the Jumbo of musical jamborees Bing Crosby with Beatrice Lillie, Mary Carlisle and Andy Devine in
"DOCTOR RHYTHM"
A show that is just what the Doctor ordered—full of laughs, music and comedy, and Bing singing songs that you will be humming for days.
Donald Duck in "DONALD'S NEPHEWS."

Tuesday, October 4. (One day only.)
Return engagement of Charles Dickens immortal story.
"DAVID COPPERFIELD."
With W. C. Fields, Freddie Bartholomew, Maureen O'Sullivan. The love story that captured the heart of the world. Its worth seeing twice. It's glorious romance with a Million Dollar cast.

Have you entered the MOVIE "QUIZ" CONTEST. Ask for booklets for full details. $250,000 GIVEN AWAY.

Since 1st 1892

Our Customers ...

More than 1,000 people in this community refer to this institution as "OUR BANK." We see them as valued customers of ours, when they visit our Savings, Commercial, Investment or Loan Departments or make a call at the safety deposit vault. Naturally we are proud to find that quite a number have been with us forty years and longer

A customer's impression of a bank is not gained from the magnificance of its buildings nor from the elegance of its marble fixtures

True reputation is gained only through public knowledge of the high character and ability of its management and their high ideals of service to the community.

Most every day new accounts come to us through the recommendation of old customers.

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION · $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR · MEMBER

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

First National Bank

Established 1892

TAXES ARE NOW DUE

Second Half Payments Due In 1938 Will Become Delinquent October 1st, 1938 . . . . .

Friday, Sept. 30

..... will be the last day to pay and escape the penalty of three-fourths of one per cent effective October 1st.

An addional three-fourths of one per cent will be added each succeeding month, as by law provided.

BE SURE to give a list of property you want to pay taxes on, also the taxing district, to save time and trouble.

Penalties are assessed on unpaid taxes October 1st and the property on which taxes are delinquent will be advertised for Tax Sale the second week in November.

ROY L. McMILLIN
County Treasurer

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 43 — KLEMME, IOWA, WEDNESDAY EVENING, OCTOBER 5, 1938 — NUMBER 20


## *But Few Changes Made At Methodist Conference*

### BUTHMAN ELECTED HEAD OF M. E. CONFERENCE

**Northwest Methodists Name Superintendent At Sac City Session**

SAC CITY—The Rev J. C. Buthman of Clarion, Wednesday was selected as the new superintendent of the Algona district of the northwest Iowa conference of the Methodist Episcopal church

The Rev. Mr. Buthman replaced William G. Muhleman, wha has been superintendent for six years

The Rev John V. Madison of Ida Grove was named to replace the Rev O. M. Bond as superintendent of the Sioux City district

Bishop Charles Flint of Atlanta Ga., presided at Wednesday's session of the conference which ended Monday. The Rev. Robert Chapler of Hawarden, American Legion state and national executive played the pipe organ during the conference

**Dr. Zabilka Returned To Klemme-Liberty Charge**

Dr Wm. Zabilka, who has served the Klemme-Liberty charges for the past four years, has been returned here.

Other appointments of interest to local Methodists include Rev W G Muhleman, former district superintendent who goes to the Fort Dodge District to serve as pastor at Alden.

F. W Ortmeyer, who was chosen as District Superintendent of the Algona District, but who turned down the appointment because of ill health, remains at Estherville

J L. Raston, pastor here four years ago, is transferred from Ocheydan to Primghar

Harry White, a former Klemme pastor, who was here when the new church was built, goes to Ida Grove this year

A B Gedye, another former Klemme pastor goes to Thompson

H J Bane has been returned to Kanawha, C. N. McMillin to Britt, A. W Gauger returns to Buffalo Center, V V. Schuldt returns to Garner, and K. W. G. Hiller returns to Corwith.

J E Lombard moves from Thornton to Belmond, and J S Hutchings moves from Belmond to Armstrong. T. B. Collins is the new pastor at Clear Lake, and R. H Cox who served Clear Lake, moves to Spirit Lake.

### DON'T FORGET

Possession of a duck stamp is required of every person over 16 years of age when hunting migratory waterfowl. It sells at one dollar and may be obtained at post offices in county seat towns, in cities of 2,500 population or over, and at specially designated post offices.

Owners or tenants of land and their families are exempt from purchasing a hunting license when hunting on their own land but are not exempt from the duck stamp requirement.

Duck stamps must be signed in ink across the face by the owner

### KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH
**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

10 00 a. m. English Service.
11·00 a. m. Sunday School
8 00 p. m. Tuesday
Young Peoples Bible Class
8 00 p. m. Saturday
Mixed Choir
9:00 a. m. Saturday
Confirmation Class
1:00 p. m. Tuesday
Confirmation Class.

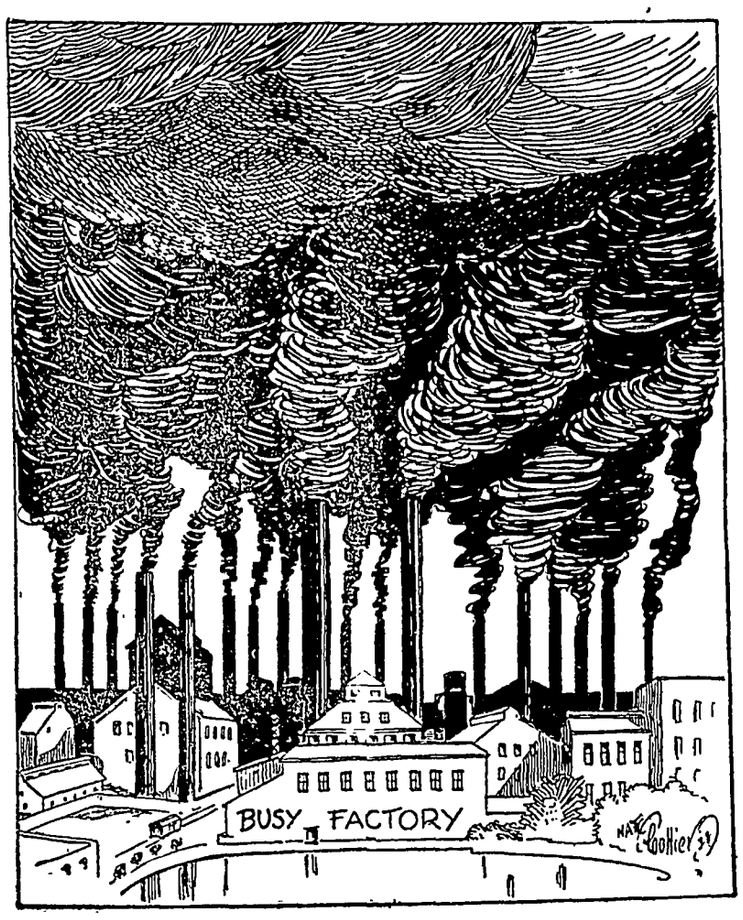
### Porter Urges Early Testing Of Grain And Legume Seeds

Farmers desiring to have legume or grain seeds tested before the 1939 planting season are urged by Dr R. H Porter, head of the Iowa State College Seed Laboratory, to submit them to the Ames laboratory as soon as possible

Tests for germination and purity can be run this fall much more conveniently by the laboratory than in the spring Porter explains as there are more than enough late samples to be tested just before planting By testing now the laboratory distributes the load over a long period and also provides farmers who are planning to have sales during the winter with tested seed

Under the state law no grain or legume seed can be sold as "seed" unless it has been tested for germination and purity

### ONE SMOKE NUISANCE NO ONE OBJECTS TO




## *Local Youth In Hospital Following Crash Accident*

### MERLE SCHAEFER IN HOSPITAL FOLLOWING ACCIDENT ON CYCLE

**Was Injured In Motor Cycle-Car Accident Near Garner Viaduct Sunday**

Merle Schaefer about 18 years old, son of Mr and Mrs Roy Schaefer of west of Klemme, is a patient at the Mercy hospital at Mason City where he is recovering from serious injuries received in a car-motorcycle collision near the Garner viaduct Sunday about noon

The motorcycle on which young Schaefer was riding collided with a car driven by Hazel Kluver of Clarion The accident happened at the north end of the viaduct over the Milwaukee tracks west of Garner and near the point where the paving forms a "Y" north of the bridge Merle was taknig the curve to go west, while the car driven by Miss Kluver was coming from the west.

Billy Brummond, of Kanawha, was driving his motorcycle just ahead of Schaefer, but he escaped a collision by driving his machine into the ditch He was not injured

Merle Schaefer suffered a broken leg, a broken arm, skull and face cuts and other cuts and bruises. His condition was reported as satisfactory this morning

Merle Schaefer is employed as a mechanic at the Klemme Auto Co. here Miss Kluver is employed in a bank at Clarion.

## Women Will Hold Republican Meet

### REPUBLICAN WOMEN'S ORGANIZATION WILL MEET FRIDAY AT CORWITH

The Republican Women's Organization of Hancock County will meet at the Legion Hall at Corwith on Friday afternoon, October 7th at 2.30 o'clock.

Mrs. E. P Healy, of Britt, will read a paper and the balance of the meeting will be devoted to informative matters relating to the coming November election.

All women of the county are invited to attend this meeting.

It's a waste of time to stand up for the fellow who won't stand up for himself.

### ELL FARM BUREAU LADIES ELECT OFFICERS

At a joint meeting of the Ell and Liberty township Farm Bureau ladies held at the home of Mrs Herman Stromer, September 13th, the Ell ladies elected the following officers

Township chairman, Mrs. Verner Stromer, Music chairman, Miss Ruby Schram; Health chairman, Mrs. W L Thada

Leaders for the various districts are No 1, Mrs Clark Lackore; No. 2, Mrs John Johnson; No 3, Mrs. Clarence Greiman; No. 4, Mrs Wm. Greiman; No 5, Mrs. August Josten, No 6, Mrs. Werner Schlawin; No 7, Mrs Edwin Thiemann; No 8, Mrs C J Wille; No. 9, Mrs W L. Thada.

Cooperators are No. 2, Mrs. Oscar Greiman; No 3, Mrs. Emery Weaver; No 4, Mrs Jennings Anderson, No 5, Mrs. Carl Swanson; No 6, Mrs Curtis Greiman; No 7, Mrs Frank Patterson; No. 8, Mrs. Paul Van Buskirk; No. 9, Mrs R. W Elder

### FALL FISHING AT ITS BEST

Reports from most lakes throughout the state indicate cooler weather has brought with it the best fishing of the year.

Fishemen report the game fish as "vicious" and striking readily.

The streams have not returned to normal since the recent heavy rains and fishing has not been good, although the Conservation Commission has received several reports of unusually large catfish being caught in streams during high water

**Klemme Ladies Attend National Meeting Of W.F.M.S At Kan. City**

Mrs E. G Schaeffer, accompanied by Mrs E. J. Arnold, and ladies from Belmond, Algona and Clear Lake, left Klemme early Tuesday morning for Kansas City, Mo. where they will attend a three-day national convention of the Women's Foreign Missionary Society.

### GOODELL U. B. CHURCH
**W. E. Dye, Pastor**

Sunday School 10:00
Morning Worship 11:00
Sermon Subject: "The Cross on the Heart of Christ."

The W.M.A. meets in the church Friday at 2·00 p. m. with Mrs. Wm. Beier, leader. Women and girls welcomed.

**Hancock County Entries Win At Dairy Cattle Congress**

LaVohn Schlawin of Ell township won another first place with her senior yearling Holstein heifer at the Dairy Cattle Congress in Waterloo last week. LaVohn won first in a class of 28 purbred dairy heifers.

James Cooper of Kanawha won eighth place with both his two year old and junior yearling Jersey heifers. James accompanied the calves to Waterloo and stayed there during the entire week to care for them.

**New Family In Klemme Honored At Party Thurs.**

The following couples gathered at the home of Mr and Mrs. Orville Stokesbary last Thursday evening in honor of Mr. and Mrs. Avery Austin and baby who recently moved here from Hartley, Iowa:

Mr and Mrs. Lawrence Gates, Mr and Mrs. Glen Bridges and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Rueben Lemke and son, and Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Lemke.

The evening was spent visiting after which a delicious lunch was served.

### GEORGE GRIGGS READY FOR ANNUAL DUCK HUNT IN NEBRASKA

George Griggs, who lives south and east of Klemme, expects to leave Monday for the sand hill region and the Platte River district in Nebraska to enjoy his annual duck hunting.

Mr. Griggs has a trailer house fitted out for his trip, and this will be his eighth annual trip to his favorite shooting grounds, where he reports duck shooting has always been excellent.

His son, Audry, who usually makes the trip with him, will join him later in Nebraska.

### COLLEGE ENROLLMENT SOARS AT IOWA STATE

Enrollment at Iowa State College was expected to reach a new high m the college's history as 5,581 students registered for academic work on the opening day, 513 more than in 1937. Late registrations and graduate students are expected to boost the total number to well above 6,000.

"With approximately 5,600 students now registered," says Dr. Charles E. Friley, president, "it is reasonable to expect that enrollment will reach 6,000 However, between the months of September and June, we should reach a total resident enrollment of 6,700, and summer quarter sessions should bring the total to approximately 7,500 different students for this academic year."

Enrollment has almost doubled since the academic year of 1933-34, when 3,304 students registered for fall quarter

## May Boost Tax On Motor Fuel

### QUESTION OF ADDING CENT TO GAS TAX WILL BE CONSIDERED

DES MOINES—The question of adding a cent to the state gasoline tax to finance secondary road improvements will be discussed in a series of six hearings to be held over the state next month.

The state now collects a three-cent tax on the sale of each gallon of gasoline. Another cent would provide more than $4,000,000 a year revenue.

## *Home Owners Look Forward To Further State Tax Refunds*

### STATE OFFICIAL PROMISES FULL EXEMPTION IN 1939

**Homestead Refunds To Mean Distribution Of $12,721,000 Next Year**

DES MOINES—State tax Chairman Louis E. Roddewig, Thursday said Iowans living in their own homes will receive the full 25 mills homestead tax refund again this year.

The chairman estimated the maximum payment woud mean the distribution of $12,721,000 in homestead refunds on next year's property taxes. The prediction is approrimately $1,000,000 higher than the volume of homestead payments returned to the counties this year.

Roddewig said the increase reflects the expansion of the assessed valuation of eligible homesteads to nearly $510,000,000, a substantial boost compared with last year. More home owners have qualified for payments next year, the chairman explained.

**Second Half Distributed**

The announcement of the full 25-mill refund follows the distribution last week of more than $5,826,000 to Iowa counties for second half homestead distributions on property taxes due by October 1.

The system, which provides for a maximum refund of 25 mills up to $2,500 of a homestead's valuation, is financed out of state sales and income tax receipts. The legislature appropriated $5,500,000 a year for aged pensions and $2,000,000 annually for relief from those sources.

The residue is earmarked for homestead distribution.

**"Betting On Prosperity"**

Roddewig said the state board is "betting on prosperity" in ordering the full refund. He pointed to a surplus of $899,000 left after the 1,38 refund as a "backlog" to help meet next year's obligation. The board expects the sales tax to produce $14,000,000 again next year, he said, but a decline between 5 and 10 per cent is seen in state income tax receipts.

The state dipped into its homestead surplus for several hundred thousand dollars to pay the full 25-mill refund this year.

The secret of success in the art of conversation is to let the other person do all the talking.

## Garner Resident Died Following A Serious Operation

### C. E. EASTON OF GARNER DIED THURSDAY IN A MASON CITY HOSPITAL

GARNER—C. E. Easton, long time resident here and head of the Consolidated Hancock County Abstract company, died at a Mason City hospital Thursday about 5:30 p. m following a major operation for a paralyzed condition of part of his bowels. About a year ago Mr Easton made a good recovery from a similar operation and had resumed his work in the abstract office.

He had been in charge of the abstract business of Hancock county approximately 15 years and was located in the basement of the court house.

Previous to his residence in Garner Mr. Easton had lived at Forest City and Mason City and also in Little Falls, Minn., where Lindberg was reared. He had been married for over 35 years and to Mr. and Mrs. Easton was born one child, Helen, now the wife of Mr. Brockman, a businessman at Peoria, Ill.

## Duck Season To Open October 15

### DON'T WAIT UNTIL THE LAST MINUTE

Duck hunters planning to be in the marshes on the opening day of the waterfowl season should not wait until the last day to buy their 1938 hunting licenses or duck stamps Last year a number of hunters making a last minute rush to buy a hunting license found the hardware store or other depositary temporarily out of licenses due to the last minute sales which cannot be anticipated in obtaining a supply of license books. Many hunters were disappointed to learn upon arriving at their local post office that the supply of duck stamps had been exhausted Depositaries handling hunting licenses and post masters handling duck stamps try to anticipate the demand, but when hunters appear a day or two before the season opens, some of them may have to drive to other towns to get their licenses and stamps, or postpone their hunting until a new supply is received

### GOODELL ELEVATOR BURNED TO GROUND TUESDAY P. M.

One of the two grain elevators owned by Mr. Hubbard at Goodell, burned to the ground Tuesday afternoon. The elevator destroyed by flames was located on the north side of main street near the lumber yard.

### METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
**William Zabilka, Pastor**

**Klemme Church:**
Worship Service 10·00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.

The Kings Heralds will meet Sunday morning.

The Adult Bible Class will have their annual "pot-luck" dinner, program and election of officers in the church basement Sunday following the Sunday School hour. All who are eligible or members of the class are invited.

The W.F.M.S. will meet Thursday afternoon with Mrs. Chambers south of town.

**Liberty Church:**
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.
at Klemme.

Monthly Birthday Social next Monday evening, Oct. 10th, at the church.

# Battle of Thames 125 Years Ago Ended Career of a Great Red Man

## Gen. W. H. Harrison's Victory on October 5, 1813, Not Only Marked the Passing Of "The Most Extraordinary Indian Character in American History" But Also Helped Make Col. R. M. Johnson, Reputed Slayer of Tecumseh, Vice-President Of the United States.

© Western Newspaper Union.

By ELMO SCOTT WATSON

ON AN October day 125 years ago there died in battle one of the greatest Indians the American continent has ever known. His name was Tecumseh, a chieftain of the Shawnee tribe, and the engagement in which he was killed was the Battle of the Thames. This battle is not nearly so well known to the average American as a dozen others of lesser importance but its aftermath makes it one of the most interesting engagements in the history of the United States.

The history of Tecumseh begins in 1768 when the wife of Chief Puckeshinwau of the Shawnees, in the Indian village of Piqua on the Mad river near the present site of Springfield, Ohio, gave birth to twin sons. One of them was given the name of Lalawethika, referring to a dance rattle or some similar instrument. Later he would take the name of Tenskwatawa, meaning the Open Door, through which he would lead his people to a new and better life. The whites would know him as The Prophet, whose skill as a demagogue, when combined with the statesmanship and military genius of his brother, would be one of the most serious threats to white domination of the Middle West that it had ever known.

The other twin was given the name of Tikamthi or Tecumtha, meaning One Who Springs and indicating that he belonged to the clan of the Great Medicine Panther or Meteor. So the Shawnees knew him as the Crouching Panther or the Shooting Star, but history would write him down as Tecumseh.

When the twins were six years old their father was killed in the Battle of Point Pleasant, W. Va., where Andrew Lewis and his Virginia frontiersmen defeated Chief Cornstalk and his Shawnees. After that young Tecumseh was placed under the care of an elder brother who taught him the ways of warriors until this elder brother was killed in battle with the whites on the Tennessee frontier in 1788 or 1789.

**A Fighting Heritage.**

With this fighting heritage Tecumseh soon distinguished himself as a warrior but one who was more humane and chivalrous toward his enemies than was common among his tribesmen. He fought in two great battles of that period—at the defeat of St. Clair in 1792 and at Fallen Timbers in 1794 when "Mad Anthony" Wayne smashed the power of the Indian confederacy that had been formed by Little Turtle, the Miami leader.

TECUMSEH

Unreconciled to accepting peace with the whites, Tecumseh refused to take part in the Treaty of Greenville and gathered around him a band of young warriors who roved over the present states of Ohio and Indiana before finally settling down on the White river in Indiana about 1798. He remained there for a few years, peacefully occupied with hunting, until the continued encroachment of the whites upon the lands guaranteed to the Indians by the Treaty of Greenville aroused him to action.

On the ground that the Ohio valley country belonged to all the tribes in common, he denied the right of a single tribe to sell its lands to the whites. When the federal government refused to accept this principle and began negotiations for the purchase of more land from the Red Men, he determined to form a great confederation of all the Western and Southern tribes for the purpose of holding the Ohio river as the permanent boundary between the two races.

Undaunted by the fact that Pontiac, the Ottawa, and Little Turtle, the Miami, had failed in such a scheme, the Shawnee leader began visiting other tribes and enlisting their support. No doubt he was doomed to failure, just as the other Indian leaders had failed, but the chances are that his attempt to hold back the tide of white settlement would have come nearer realization than theirs had it not been for his brother, the Prophet.

**The Death of Tecumseh at the Battle of the Thames.** (From an old wood cut)

Tecumseh probably realized that the Prophet was a charlatan but he was glad enough to have the aid of Tenskwatawa's influence over the superstitious savages in forwarding his plan. He could not foresee that the character of his twin brother might make him more of a liability than an asset to his cause. For that was exactly what happened.

While Tecumseh was attempting to enlist the Southern tribes in his confederation, the Prophet on November 7, 1811, precipitated the attack on the forces of Gen. William Henry Harrison at the Tippecanoe river which ended so disastrously for the Indians. Not only was the Prophet thoroughly discredited among the Shawnees by that defeat, but it dampened the ardor of other tribes for Tecumseh's scheme and he saw his elaborate plans crash to the earth.

Embittered by this disappointment and still unreconciled to accepting American domination over his country, Tecumseh welcomed the outbreak of the War of 1812 and cast his lot with the British as a possibility of regaining control of his ancestral lands. Nearly all of the war chiefs followed his lead and Tecumseh soon found himself the nominal head of more than 700 Shawnee warriors.

**Made a British General.**

Gen. Isaac Brock, commander of the British forces in the West, immediately recognized the genius of Tecumseh and made him a brigadier-general. Thus the Shawnee chieftain had the distinction of being one of two Indians who ever held such high rank in a white man's army. The other was Gen. Ely S. Parker, an Iroquois who served on Grant's staff during the Civil war.

There was a strong bond of friendship between Brock and Tecumseh which continued until Brock's death at the Battle of Queenstown in October, 1812. General Proctor, his successor, lacked all of the qualities which had won the admiration and respect of Tecumseh for Brock. Despite the aid of the Shawnee leader and the 2,000 warriors of the allied tribes which he placed at Proctor's disposal, the British leader soon proved himself such a bungler, if not actually a coward, that Tecumseh clearly foresaw the ultimate triumph of the Americans.

He covered Proctor's retreat before Harrison's army, after Perry's decisive victory on Lake Erie until he became disgusted with the British commander and, declining to retreat farther, forced Proctor to make a stand on the Thames river near the present site of Chatham, Ontario. Even then he was not sure that Proctor would fight if he could avoid it.

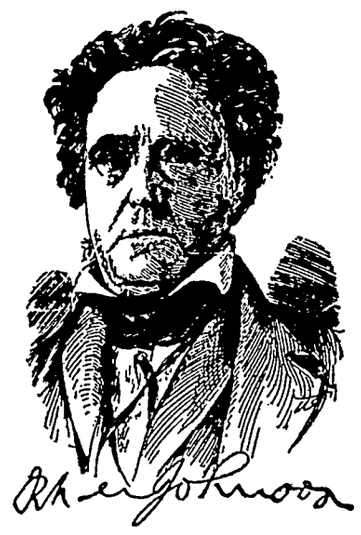
His low opinion of the British commander was soon justified At the first attack by Harrison's troops, Proctor fled in his carriage, accompanied by his personal staff, a few dragoons and some mounted Indians. When the American cavalry broke the British line, Proctor's soldiers immediately threw down their arms and surrendered. Within five minutes after the first shot was fired, the British force was beaten and most of them were prisoners.

Very different was the situation when the Kentucky cavalrymen struck the Indians. Before the battle, Tecumseh with a presentiment of disaster, had told his friends that he would never leave the battlefield alive. So he had laid aside his British general's uniform and gone into action dressed in his native costume.

Under his leadership, the Indians stoutly resisted the onslaught of Col. Richard M. Johnson's mounted men and it was not until Tecumseh fell that the savages at last gave way.

**Who Killed Tecumseh?**

The slayer of the Shawnee chieftain is unknown. Since there was nothing in his dress to distinguish him from any other warrior, no one on the American side knew when he fell or whose bullet it was that killed him. But that did not prevent several Americans from claiming that "honor." In fact, the question "Who killed Tecumseh?" became a famous one in American political history.



R M Johnson

When Col. Richard M. Johnson was a candidate for vice president in 1836, his partisans, who hailed him as "The Hero of the Thames," claimed that he was the slayer of the Shawnee chieftain, because in those days success as an Indian fighter was a strong recommendation for political preferment.

The claim of Johnson's followers was based upon the fact that during the battle of the Thames he had killed an Indian, supposed to be a chief, who had wounded him and was advancing upon him with upraised tomahawk when the Kentuckian shot the Indian with his pistol. They asserted that this chief was Tecumseh.

**Johnson Claims Corroborated.**

More than half a century later what appears to be a corroboration of the claims of the Johnson partisans appeared in the Century magazine. In a letter to the editor of the Century Benjamin B. Griswold of Carroll, Md., asserted that in 1842 he was present when Johnson gave an account of the incident and "remarked that for some time a doubt had existed whether the Indian killed was really the formidable chief or not; but, he added, in terms entirely unqualified, that recently developed circumstances had removed all uncertainty as to this fact. He gave no information showing what circumstances had determined his question, but simply spoke with positiveness on the subject."

This resulted in another letter, written by D B. Cook, editor of the Niles (Mich.) Mirror, telling of an interview he had had with Noon Day, chief of the Ottawas, in 1838. He said Noon Day had told him that he was near Tecumseh when he was slain and had helped carry his body from the field Later when Noon Day was taken to Washington by Gen. Lewis Cass to see the "Great White Father," President Van Buren, and was introduced to Vice President Johnson, he recognized him immediately as the man he had seen shoot Tecumseh at the Thames. So it seems entire probable that Johnson was the slayer of the great Shawnee leader.

Indicative of the greatness of Tecumseh is the fact that despite pioneer prejudice against the Indian, he was the subject of a poetic tribute by one of Ohio's early bards. Charles A. Jones (1815-1851) was the author of

**TECUMSEH**

Where rolls the dark and turbid Thames
His consecrated wave along
Sleeps one, than whose, few are the names
More worthy of the lyre and song;
Yet o'er whose spot of lone repose
No pilgrim eyes are seen to weep;
And no memorial marble throws
Its shadows where his ashes sleep.

Stop, stranger! there Tecumseh lies;
Behold the lowly resting place
Of all that of the hero dies;
The Caesar—Tully—of his race;
Whose arm of strength and fiery tongue
Have won him an immortal name,
And from the mouths of millions wrung
Reluctant tribute to his fame.

Stop—for 'tis glory claims thy tear!
True worth belongs to all mankind;
And he whose ashes slumber here
Though man in form was god in mind.

What matter he was not like these
In race and color—this the soul
That marks man's true divinity—
Then let not shame thy ear control.

Art thou a patriot?—so was he!
His breast was Freedom's holiest shrine;
And as thou bendest there thy knee
His spirit will unite with thine.

All that a man can give, he gave—
His life—the country of his sires
From the oppressor's grasp to save;
In vain—quenched are the nation's fires.

Art thou a soldier? Dost thou not
O'er deeds chivalric love to muse?
Here stay thy steps—what better spot
Couldst thou for contemplation choose?

The earth beneath is holy ground,
It holds a thousand valiant braves.
Tread lightly o'er each little mound,
For they are no ignoble graves.

Thermopylae and Marathon,
Though classic earth can boast no more
Of deeds heroic than yon sun
Once saw upon this lonely shore,

When in a gallant nation's last
And deadliest struggle, for its own,
Tecumseh's fiery spirit pass'd
In blood, and sought its Father's throne.

Oh, softly fall the summer dew,
The tears of heaven, upon his sod,
For he in life and death was true
Both to his country and his God;

For, oh, if God to man has given
From his bright home beyond the skies
One feeling that's akin to heaven,
'Tis he who for his country dies.

Rest, warrior, rest! Though not a dirge
Is thine, beside the wailing blast,
Time cannot in oblivion merge
The light thy star of glory cast;

While heave yon high hills to the sky,
While rolls yon dark and turbid river,
Thy name and fame can never die—
Whom freedom loves will live forever.

Discounting the sentimentality of that poem, so characteristic of the period in American literature in which it was written, it is not an over-estimate of the man it honors. For, as James Mooney says in his sketch of Tecumseh in the "Handbook of American Indians," published by the Bureau of American Ethnology of the Smithsonian institution, "From all that is said of Tecumseh in contemporary record, there is no reason to doubt the verdict of Trumbull that he was the most extraordinary Indian character in United States history."

W H Harrison

# It Takes Two . . .

**Life is a game you can't play single-handed, for "no man liveth unto himself."**

By WINIFRED WILLARD

IT WAS the close of a symphony season at a regular summering place in New York. Handsome in white flannels and flushed with triumph, the conductor of the great Metropolitan symphony orchestra, 60 artists playing as one man, was acknowledging the enthusiastic applause and appreciation of his nation-wide audience.

They had been listening to this orchestra for many days with mounting pleasure. The cheering ceased to give the leader time to speak,—"It takes two to make a good concert," he said with a smile, "orchestra and audience." Real wisdom for every day living in that! It takes two for most things in life.

Christmas aboard a great ship for Panama was nightmare to me. I proved the need of two by its very absence. The passenger at table wouldn't talk, just sat and looked bored. I am sure she was. I know I was. I tried it alone, hunted between meals for something to talk about or something to get her going, things to say to break the gloomy silence that always came when she came. Whatever I said brought her maddeningly superior "yes" or her dishearteningly final "no." Perhaps our vibrations or something were inharmonious. I couldn't and didn't get far alone and the cruise was a flop because she wouldn't play her part. We both missed the zest of a great opportunity that took two.

## Fun in Teamwork

Recently I was a guest in a family of five. On the porch, at the table, in the kitchen, anywhere, every day, conversation was a thrilling game that raced and ran through politics, sports, history, current happenings, religion — anywhere keen, alert minds enjoy going. Everybody, mother, father, three strapping sons and I joined in laughing, talking, differing, agreeing. Repartee was stimulating, whoever happened to be around.

It was this fine quality which the symphony conductor meant when he said to his audience, "It takes two to make a good concert." It does take two or ten, however many doesn't matter, to play the complicated game of life where each has his part and where each part needs all the others. We can't do it alone. We are done for before we begin, if we try.

A man who is significant only because he is a fairly common type, never lets you finish what you start to say. He has no patience with "it takes two." He wants to be the all and only. He cuts in on you, grabs the words out of your mouth, tells you what he thinks you are going to say, leaves you wondering where you were with your story and more than a little peeved. He makes me want to push my figurative toe into his conversational door the way the agent does, until I have finished what I was saying. He hasn't any monopoly on conversational rights. He is entitled to equal chance with what he wants to say. So am I! Only he never thinks so. And he rates as a rather high class social bore.

It is most reprehensible whenever an agent tries the trick of putting his toe in my doorway to force an entrance to my home. But I am dead sure it is justifiable, conversationally speaking, when any person breaks in and cuts my sentence in two just to make the opening bigger and bolder for himself. It takes two!

## Stockholders' Dilemma

A while back in the far West, the shadow of a sheriff darkened a hospital. Stockholders owned it. But they hadn't paid much attention to its need for money. Accordingly they faced either lose or pay. One day it fell to me to travel more than 250 miles through sizzling heat across a mid-summer desert to explain to these stockholders their dire situation. Mercury stood about 105. The chairman had no notion of the hazardous stakes he was playing as he turned that group into a lawn party. Surely it was hot! Out of doors was a little more comfortable. But we were there to study a crisis.

After the chairman introduced me to the group he said, "While she talks, we will have some refreshments!" I wanted to throw back at him that it takes two to play; that this was their game, not mine; their hospital, not mine; and if ice cream was their deepest craving, I might like some too. It was as hot for me as it was for them. Instead I tried to count "ten brittle digits in a row," to calm down and to put their financial straits clearly before them They ate their sweets. I talked my heart out. They lost their hospital Then they cared. Life is like that

No use talking, the single driver stands to lose more often than the double team! The man that wants to say it all and do it all and be it all and have it all, finds out sooner or later that "no man liveth unto himself" and that everywhere with everybody, you need me, I need you and we all need one another. Life does call for reciprocity. It does take two to win!

Copyright—WNU Service

# WHO'S NEWS THIS WEEK

By LEMUEL F. PARTON

NEW YORK.—This writer has always thought it would be a good idea for the newspapers of a city to make an award every year to the person who had provided them with the most good copy. In New York, I would nominate Dr. Raymond L. Ditmars, for 39 years curator of mammals and reptiles at the Bronx zoo, almost any year. He has just left for Trinidad to catch some parasol ants, which he has been craving for a long time. It has been generally supposed that the ants pack leaves and petals for shade. Dr. Ditmars puts us right on that. They gather them only for food.

***Dr. Ditmars Superlative News Source***

The curator has exploded many myths, but usually substitutes something even more interesting. Reptiles haven't the slightest interest in sweet music and aren't soothed by it, monkeys will return to cleared jungle if it grows again; the mother snake does not swallow the little ones in times of danger.

But, being thus disillusioned, we learn from Dr. Ditmars that there are sea serpents, great schools of them, in the Indian ocean and the western tropical Pacific. They are as gaudy as an Elks' parade, with cold, beady eyes, and emit a dreadful venom. Dr. Ditmars carries them on the books as hydrophiinae.

**There are flying snakes, fish that climb trees, fish that shoot down bugs out of the air by expelling pellets of water like an air gun, frogs that can swallow rats, frogs with vocal power 1,000 times that of a man, insects which are carried by jungle people for flashlamps, animals which can travel 60 miles an hour and animals which never lie down.**

Dr. Ditmars is 62 years old. At the age of 15, he began gathering insects for the Museum of Natural History. He had a year of newspaper work before joining the staff of the zoo, which may account for his being a friendly Santa Claus to reporters.

* * *

IT IS recalled that Homer Martin, the fighting parson who contends with John L. Lewis in a Faustian struggle for the body and soul of the automobile union, was the world hop, skip and jump champion just a few years ago—and may be still. It is only three years ago that he quit the pastorate of the Leeds Baptist church in Kansas City, got a job in the Fisher plant, organized the local of the United Automobile Workers' union and became its first international president.

***Homer Martin May Still Be World Champ***

**His battle soon turned from the bosses to the left-wingers of the union and that's the issue of his contention with Mr. Lewis. Getting under way, he eloquently plastered William Green of the A. F. of L. and it is not clear where he would be headed in case of a final break with the C. I. O. leadership.**

He is tall, athletic—once a track star for the Illinois Athletic club—with a wide, ready smile and shell-rimmed glasses. He gets $3,000 a year for a whole lot of trouble and strife, but seems to enjoy it. He is 36 years old, born and reared on a southern Illinois farm.

* * *

THIS writer knew quite a number of early-day aviators, including Lincoln Beachey, Art Smith, Bob Fowler, Si Christofferson and others, and he always wondered why none of them ever dressed the part. They all were as drab as so many gray moths, while their role certainly called for a dash of color. One thought of the sartorial dash of d'Artagnan, Porthos and Athos if they had been riding the skies.

***Col. Turner In Splashes Of Gay Colors***

Col. Roscoe Turner, who recently lifted the Thompson trophy at Cleveland, for the second time, winning $22,000, satisfies a long-felt want. His flying togs are modeled on the old-time pousse cafe, calculated to give him protective coloring against a flaming sunset, but high visibility from below.

**For years, off and on, he has been picking up records in pink pants and a lavender tunic, or in an ensemble blending many shades of blue, cerise and henna, with a rakish English officers' cap, ruddy face, Grover Whalen wax-tipped mustache and a couple of octaves of fine teeth. Here, as the old books on decorum would have it, is an outfit which would take you around the world.**

Colonel Turner is of California background, the title being a dispensation of the governor of that gay colorful state.

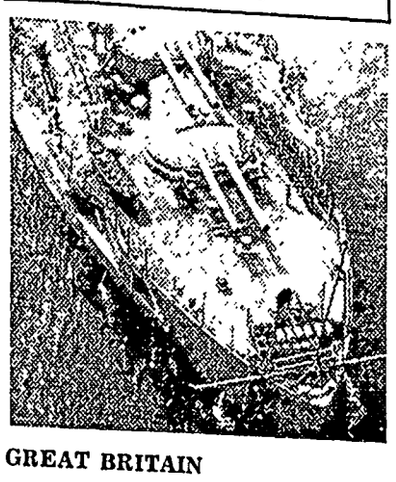
© Consolidated News Features.
WNU Service

# MARS COUNTS NOSES

## ARMIES

| | |
|---|---|
| **RUSSIA** | |
| Regular Army | 1,600,000 |
| Reserves | 18,000,000 |
| | 19,600,000 |
| **ITALY** | |
| Regular Army | 658,000 |
| Air Force | 50,000 |
| Reserves | 6,300,000 |
| | 7,008,000 |
| **FRANCE** | |
| Regular Army | 658,000 |
| Air Force | 50,000 |
| Reserves | 5,500,000 |
| | 6,208,000 |
| **GERMANY** | |
| Regular Army (Including Air Force) | 900,000 |
| Reserves | 300,000 |
| Nazi Units | 2,400,000 |
| | 3,600,000 |
| **GREAT BRITAIN** | |
| Regular Army | 292,000 |
| Air Force | 75,000 |
| Reserves | 550,000 |
| | 917,000 |
| **UNITED STATES** | |
| Regular Army (Including Air Force) | 177,000 |
| National Guard | 195,000 |
| Reserves | 100,000 |
| | 472,000 |

## NAVIES



**GREAT BRITAIN**
Tonnage: 1,758,478
(Including 20 Battleships)

**UNITED STATES**
Tonnage: 1,407,945
(Including 17 Battleships)

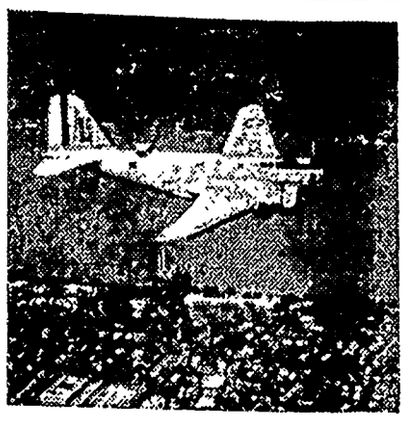
**JAPAN**
Tonnage: 898,691
(Including 10 Battleships)

**FRANCE**
Tonnage: 699,342
(Including 9 Battleships)

**ITALY**
Tonnage: 668,668
(Including 8 Battleships)

**GERMANY**
Tonnage: 438,364
(Including 10 Battleships)

## PLANES



| | |
|---|---|
| **RUSSIA** | 7,000 |
| **GERMANY** | 6,500 |
| **GREAT BRITAIN** | 5,000 |
| **ITALY** | 5,000 |
| **UNITED STATES** | 3,850 |
| **FRANCE** | 3,400 |
| **JAPAN** | 3,000 |

Despite the fearsome thunderings of Adolf Hitler and Benito Mussolini, a paradox of war-mad Europe is that the foes of Germany and Italy have far superior military equipment.

Though Rome and Berlin may shout and boast, a cold analysis of comparative strength shows that the inevitable "allies" can eventually defeat them in a war which might last as long as two years.

This fact has long gone unnoticed. It was not brought out until a few weeks ago when Germany opened her autumn maneuvers and began looking with hostile eyes at little Czechoslovakia, whose Sudeten German minority has allegedly been discriminated against.

Though Czechoslovakia herself is weak, though even Great Britain has a surprisingly small armed force, the mighty power of Russia and France is something to be reckoned with. Russia cannot afford to throw her entire weight against a European foe, because the threat of Japan necessitates maintenance of a good-sized force in the Far East. But the Soviet military machine is a wonder of the modern world.

In her weakened condition from the Chinese conflict, Japan cannot be considered an important factor in any current European war. The above figures on comparative military strength — furnished by the United States army and navy departments—do not even list Japan's land forces for this reason. Tokyo's only power lies in whatever "nuisance value" she might provide in Siberia to help her Fascist allies, Germany and Italy.

### U. S. by Comparison.

Figures on America's military power are provided only for comparative purposes. Though the United States has abandoned her policy of complete isolation, her neutrality position is stronger than it was in the World war, when American aid was deemed necessary to crush Germany's imperialism

Thus the lineup of great powers finds Germany and Italy on one side, opposed by Great Britain, France and Russia. Such European countries as Jugo-Slavia, Rumania and Hungary are minor factors Switzerland, Norway, Sweden, Denmark and Finland have avowed their intention of escaping complications.

Here, then, are the figures. In actual army strength — including standing forces, airmen and reserves—Russia, France and Great Britain have 26,725,000 men. Italy and Germany have less than half, or 10,725,000.

Great Britain's navy is alone bigger than the combined fleets of Italy and Germany, whose tonnage is 1,107,032. Britain's 1,758,478 tons, plus 699,342 tons from France, makes an opposition force of 2,457,820 tons. Some of this naval equipment will not be ready to use for several months, but the actual ratio at the present time is about the same.

In air strength, the "allies" have 15,400 planes, while Germany and Italy together have 11,500.

### A Week or a Year.

It is interesting, though admittedly horrifying, to contemplate how long a general European conflict could continue. Several years ago the Italian general staff made the rash prediction that the next war would be finished within a week. This belief was based on the rising importance of fast planes, gas, long-distance guns and other fiendish implements of Mars.

But the theory has not been borne out in the three conflicts the world has seen these past five years. Italy's campaign to capture Ethiopia lasted an amazingly long time, considering the crude type of opposition offered by Haile Selassie's forces. And in China the Japs have met with similar resistance. Shanghai was not captured overnight by a terrific bombing attack; the campaign lasted closer to five months.

The most striking example of modern warfare is in Spain, where two powerful forces are fighting their battles along tactics similar to those used in the World war. Madrid was bombed hundreds of times and still found itself able to hold out against Generalissimo Franco's rebel troops.

Thus, militarists of 1938 are of the opinion that warfare has not changed much in the past 20 years. As in the World war, the doughboy is the most vital factor in land conflict. A similar comparison can be made on the sea, where the battleship is still the backbone of the fleet despite mighty naval planes.

### "Ersatz" to the Fore.

Perhaps the major difference between 1918 and 1938 is that gold is not now so important. The "allies" have behind them a gold reserve almost 30 times the value of that of Germany and Italy, but the latter two countries now boast of their chemists who can manufacture "ersatz" or substitute materials of war. These products relieve them of some worry in the event of blockade, but there are certain essentials—like oil and cotton—which every nation must have to carry on successful warfare.

The discouraging inevitability of war has been growing in Europe's consciousness for five years, and out of that inevitability have arisen new methods of defense unparalleled in history. England, which is especially invulnerable to modern aircraft, has developed her "ARP" (air raids precaution) program to the point where almost every man, woman and child knows how to handle a gas mask. She has built bomb-proof and gas-proof cellars with feverish haste, constructed new coast defenses and trained expert anti-aircraft gunners.

But these precautions are minor compared to those of France, Germany and Czechoslovakia with their amazing "lines." Between 1929 and 1936, France employed 15,000 men to construct the Maginot line, a series of underground fortifications which extend from Belgium to Switzerland, aimed to protect the country against invasion from Germany.

When the September crisis first broke, France rushed hundreds of thousands of men into this line and Germany answered by hastening work on a similarly startling series of fortifications, the Siegfried line.

RIGHT—How France and Germany face each other with their amazing Maginot and Siegfried lines. BELOW—Czech soldiers, small in number but great in bravery, stand ready to defend their nation against German aggression.

## Aunt Tibby's Trunk

By D. J. WALSH

Copyright—WNU Service.

"BUT, Mazie," remarked Bert Howard to his pretty little wife, "it isn't quite fair that Aunt Tibby should want to come back so soon; it's less than three weeks since she left, and she had been here six months. I have no objections to your aunt; she's a nice old lady, if a bit eccentric, but you always work so hard entertaining her that you wear yourself out. Between worrying over her comfort and fussing about the safety of that old cowhide trunk, home becomes a place of torment for me instead of a haven of rest."

And then Mazie, whose bobbed crown of glory was decidedly of the shade beloved by Titian, and with a temper to correspond, replied thus: "If you were properly interested in the welfare of your family you'd want to keep Aunt Tibby here all the time! Do you fancy that she herself would be so particular about that old cowhide trunk, as you are pleased to call it, if it didn't contain valuables? She told me—no, I won't say she exactly told me, but she gave me to understand, and, I know all the family have the same impression—that in it she carries her stocks and bonds. She has bequeathed the trunk to the one in whose home she happens to die."

"Mazie!" exclaimed Bert, putting his arms around his wife, "waiting for 'dead men's shoes' is sorry business! Do what you can for your aunt without making your family unhappy, but put all such ideas as you've just mentioned out of mind; they are unworthy of you!" and Bert stopped to kiss his wife good-by.

The first evening of Aunt Tibby's arrival Mazie began, "Barbara! do sit still! You'll make Aunt Tibby nervous!" or "John! don't walk so heavy!"

Aunt Tibby had been with them several weeks when she came down with a cold. The doctor called pronounced the trouble pneumonia. "Which at her age," said he (Aunt Tibby was 86), "is a serious matter. You had better get a nurse." Aunt Tibby had been so humored by her niece, however, that the nurse could do little to suit her, and Mazie was obliged to fetch and carry, to run up and down stairs until, ten days later, Aunt Tibby sank into her last sleep.

After the funeral the relatives who had gathered from far and near demanded that the will be read at once. So the old cowhide trunk was brought down to the living room and opened in the presence of all. It contained Uncle David's army uniform, a few books, half a dozen packages of old newspapers—and a long letter written by Aunt Tibby herself. This was addressed to her relatives in general and was a sort of confession. In it she stated that her income since Uncle David's death had been limited to a pension of $6 a month. That in some way the story had been circulated that this old trunk contained valuables and she had never contradicted it, fearing if she told the truth some one might put her in an old ladies' home, an institution she detested. She trusted her relatives would pardon her and that the old trunk would be kept for her sake; that it might prove a magic casket to the owner, just as it had to her.

The trunk was left with Mazie, as she was the only person who displayed the least desire to possess it. After everyone had departed she threw her arms around her husband's neck and cried, "Oh, Bert, can you ever forgive me?" Judging by the sigh of contentment she uttered Bert's answer was satisfactory.

Aunt Tibby was right; the trunk did prove a magic casket for Mazie. It stood in the upstairs hall where she had to pass it many times a day and whenever she was seized with envy, stubbornness or a desire for finery she could not afford, one glance at the old trunk was sufficient to dispel such feelings in a twinkling.

### On the Highway

**It is a curious trait in human nature that we will take off our hats when a woman enters an elevator, and be most apologetic if we bump into somebody inadvertently; but the instant we get our hands on a steering wheel we damn all mankind—woman and man alike.**

**Too often, we are inclined to look upon traffic guides and regulations as irritating restrictions designed primarily to keep us from having a good time, when the truth of the matter is, they have been devised solely for our convenience and comfort.**

FIRESTONE does it again—gives you lower cost and higher quality in a tire that is tops in the field — Firestone Convoy. Car owners everywhere are buying this tire because they want to get all of these patented and exclusive extra value features. First, Gum-Dipping, the Firestone patented process which *gives greater protection against blowouts.* Second, two extra layers of Gum-Dipped cords under the tread, a patented construction which *gives greater protection against punctures.* Third, scientifically designed tread which *gives greater protection against skidding and gives longer mileage.*

See your nearby Firestone Dealer or Firestone Auto Supply & Service Store and equip your car with Firestone Convoy Tires — *the safest tires money can buy* at these low prices.

**LIFETIME GUARANTEE**
Every tire of our manufacture, bearing our name and serial number, is guaranteed by us to be free from defects in workmanship and material without limit as to time or mileage, and to give satisfactory service under normal operating conditions. If our examination shows that any tire has failed under the terms of this guarantee, we will either repair the tire or make an allowance on the purchase of a new tire.

**TRUCK OWNERS SAVE MONEY TOO!**

Truck owners everywhere are reducing their operating cost by equipping their trucks with Firestone Convoy Truck Tires — a high quality tire at unusually low prices. Keep your tire investment low and at the same time, cut your cost per ton mile — equip your truck today with a set of Firestone Convoy Truck Tires — *the truck tire sensation of 1938.*

**LOOK AT THESE LOW PRICES**

FIRESTONE CONVOY FOR CARS, TRUCKS and BUSES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4.50-21.... | $7.90 | 5.50-17.... | $10.45 |
| 4.75-19.... | 8.15 | 6.00-16.... | 11.80 |
| 5.00-19.... | 8.80 | 6.25-16.... | 13.15 |
| 5.25-17.... | 9.25 | 6.50-16.... | 14.50 |
| 5.25-18.... | 9.65 | | |

Tires for Trucks and Buses at Proportionately Low Prices

**Firestone AUTO RADIOS**
Get the finest in auto radios and still save money. With 6 all-metal tubes, 8-inch dynamic speaker and sound diffusion system, this radio represents highest quality at lowest cost.
$29.95
CUSTOM BUILT DASH MOUNTINGS AVAILABLE

**Firestone SPARK PLUGS**
Save 10% on your gasoline costs. New Firestone Spark Plugs save gasoline and give your car better performance.

**"CHANGEOVER" TO A Firestone BATTERY**
For greater power and longer life, "changeover" today to a Firestone Extra Power Allrubber Separator Battery — the battery that will start your car up to 35% quicker. Patented construction features give Firestone Batteries longer life, more power and greater dependability. You will be surprised at the low cost.

Listen to THE FIRESTONE VOICE OF THE FARM—Interviews with the Champion Farmers of America, featuring Everett Mitchell. Twice weekly during the noon hour. Consult your local paper for the station, day, and time of broadcast.

Listen to THE VOICE OF FIRESTONE featuring Richard Crooks and Margaret Speaks and the 70-piece Firestone Symphony Orchestra, under the direction of Alfred Wallenstein, Monday evenings over Nationwide N. B. C. Red Network.

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher.

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia,. as 2nd Class Matter

12—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1.00 per year)
All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

•

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion. All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by the subscriber.


### DO YOU

Want a position
Want to buy a farm
Want to buy a home
Want to employ help
Want to rent a farm
Want to buy an auto
Want to buy a bicycle
Want to borrow money
Want to buy any cattle
Want to buy used tires
Want to buy a vacant lot.
Want to find a lost article
Want to buy a motorcycle
Want to exchange anything
Want to rent a room or home
Want to buy a stock of goods
A want ad in the Times will do it for you.


Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa

W. D. DALY
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER

Photographs
LIVE
FOREVER
•
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penny MASON CITY


## Ink Spots And Spatters

By Jergie

### I-S-A-S

Yep, fall is here! And with it comes the annual hords of boxelder bugs that seem to come from nowhere and get in everywhere. And while on the insect subject, the mosquitoes seem to be thicker this fall than anytime within the memory of old timers.

The mosquitoes are so thick that farmers complain it is almost impossible to work in the fields. One farmer even wore a heavy rain coat, rubber boots, a thick felt hat and a mosquito net over his face. That didn't stop 'em. They simply sharpened up their boring equipment and perforated the coat and boots and walked right in. The farmer weighed 200 pounds before he went to the field. After the mosquitoes had their fill from his anatomy the farmer shrank to a mere 110 pounds, and as Ripley says, "Believe it or not."

### I-S-A-S

Where do you want the school house built? To settle the thing to the satisfaction of everyone, one gentleman at the board meeting the other evening was campaigning quietly to have the new building mounted on wheels. Then it could be toted about to where the crabbing was the noisiest! Not bad, not bad!

### I-S-A-S

Well, everybody is breathing easier this week as the war scare is apparently quieted . . . for a time at least or until Hitler wants another slice of the mellon to appease his appetite for more territory and more power.

Uncle Sam seems to keep out of the European affair, but this writer contends he still has his neck stuck out prominently in three dangerous places: 1 and 2: a U. S gun boat is still in the river in a direct line between the Japs and the Chinks. Somebody might let a bomb fall and that would be too bad. And 3: Uncle Sam should clear out the oil promoters down in Mexico. They took a chance in buying the land there . . . what if the Mexican government did confiscate their property with promises to pay . . . sometime. Uncle Sam should insist that U. S. Money in Mexico oil industries should be given no protection whatever!

### I-S-A-S

Just another reminder . . . "Drive Carefully . . . and Look where you walk!"


DEAD STOCK REMOVED
HORSES
CATTLE
HOGS
FREE
SHEEP
COLTS
CALVES
We Pay All Phone Calls
PHONE 88 KLEMME PHONE 500 GOODELL
•
Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS

SHOP IN GARNER
FOR THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME

SCHOOL TOGS

Say, Fellows! We are showing a nice line of "School Togs." For those sporty shirts, latest in Sweaters and School Trousers . . . See Us! We have a nice line of Oxfords, Sox, Ties, Caps and Hats. See us for your Athletic needs.
•
WILLE'S
CLOTHING AND SHOES GARNER, IOWA

School Girls STOP HERE

School Girls will be pleased with the things we are featuring for SCHOOL WEAR. Shop here for our LINGERIE and FINE HOSIERY at prices you can afford to pay. You will like the SPORT WEAR we have just received. And if it's OXFORDS you want, don't fail to see our new numbers for fall.
•
C. H. SCHISSEL, Dry Goods

YES! WE MUST SELL OUR
Used CARS and TRUCKS
No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.
GARNER MOTOR SALES
OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET


### REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Stephen Gelner & Maude, his wf To A. T. Thurston Wty. Deed, 7-23-38, $1. NE¼ Sec. 27-97-24.

Paul Susie Johnson & Nellie Johnson To C. O. Brewster Q. C. Deed, 9-7-38, $1. Lot 2, Block 1, Anderson's Add. to Britt.

W. F. Hall & wf, Mae C. Hall To C. O. Brewster Q. C. Deed, 8-10-38, $1. Lot 2, Block 1, Anderson's Add. to Britt.

W. A. Love & Hattie M., hus & wf To Hattie M. Love Wty. Deed, 9-10-38, $1. W½ NWfr¼ Sec. 18-95-25.

Mandus Christenson, single To Arthur Christenson Q. C. Deed, 4-21-38, $1. N½ SE¼ Sec. 6-97-25.

C. L. Palmer, Executor of Estate of Jennie Hall Ellis, dec. To C. O. Brewster Executor's Deed, 11-22-37, $1. Lot 2, Block 1, Anderson's Add. to Britt.

Theron E. Graeber, single To F. J. Garrels Wty. Deed, 8-10-38, $1. E½ NW¼ & E½ SW¼ Sec. 30-95-24.

Fred Katter & Louise, hus & wf To M. M. Edmundson Wty. Deed, 9-14-38, $50. Lot 1, Block 9, Lackore & Howard's Add. to Hayfield.

Russel W. Rasmuson & Elsie Marie, hus & wf, To Mrs. Mary Brozik Wty. Deed, 9-19-38, $1. Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 & 7, Block 2, Second Driving Park Add. to Garner.

Olga Hayden & C. M., wf &hus, To Mary E. Mallory Wty. Deed, 5-10-38, $1. SE¼ 27-96-23.

Board of Supervisors of Hancock Co., Iowa To B. C. Berge Special Wty. Deed, 9-12-38. $19. Lot 36, Sunset View Add. to Garner.

Board of Supervisors of Hancock Co., Iowa To B. C. Berge Special Wty. Deed, 9-12-38, $13. Lot 37, Sunset View Add. to Garner.

William J. Kanitz, bachelor, et al To Edward C. Kanitz Q. C. Deed, 9-28-38, $12,150. SE¼ Sec. 10-94-26.

Anna E. Schuldt, widow To P. Annetta Schuldt Q. C. Deed, 5-4-38, $1. SE¼ Sec. 21-97-24.

Jacob Rohrback, widower To James Novak Wty. Deed, 8-20-38, $1,000. South 20 ft. of Lot 8, Block 7, Anderson's Add. to the Incorporated Town of Britt.

Alice Wilma Clark, et al To Charles Earl Ruka & Beulah E. Ruka, hus & wf v. C. Deed, 7-18-38, $1. N½ NW¼ & N½ SE¼NW¼ all is 34-94-24.

Laura Mabel Sorenson & Harry, wf & hus To Beulah E. Ruka Q. C. Deed, 9-13-38, $1. N½ NW¼ & N½ SE¼ NW¼ Sec. 34-94-24.

Howard Frank Ruka & Edna E., hus & wf To Charles Earl Ruka & Beulah E Ruka Q. C. Deed, 9-14-38, $1. N½ NW¼ & N½ SE¼ NW¼ Sec. 34-94-24.

Charles Earl uka, hus To Beulth E. Ruka Q. C. Deed, 9-26-38, $1. N½ NW¼ Sec. 34 & N½ SE¼ NW¼ Sec. 34-94-24.

### Veterinarian Says Marijuana Not Cause Of Horse Disease

Marijuana, or wild hemp, as it is sometimes known, does not cause sleeping sickness in horses, Dr. C. H. Covault, head of Iowa State College Veterinary Clinic, states in answer to numerous inquiries being received at the college.

"Sleeping sickness or encephalomyelitis is caused by a specific virus, believed to be transmitted from one animal to another by insects—probably flies," Dr. Covault explains.

"The epidemic in Iowa will subside rapidly after the first heavy frost because the insect 'vectors' will be killed. In fact, both the number and severity of cases already are declining with the coming of cool weather."

A sickness, traceable to diet, that often is mistaken for sleeping sickness, is moldy corn poisoning, according to Dr. Covault.

"Moldy corn poison often occurs early in the fall when the true encephalomyelitis is disappearing. The only way to prevent such poisoning is to keep animals away from moldy corn."

The woman who is always speaking her mind usually has none.

### LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Cecil Swant of Marble Rock, called at the Emery Schaefer home Thursday evening.

The Liberty monthly birthday social will be held Monday, Oct. 10. The september group will have charge of the program. Everyone is welcome.

Mrs. Lawrence Gates and son, and Mrs. Miller of Goodell, visited at the Ben Reimer home Wednesday.

Mr. and Mrs. Kermit Stille and family visited at the Ernest Pringnitz home Thursday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Ridder and family and Lois Reimer spent the week end visiting relatives in Waterloo.

Mrs. Bernard Pringnitz and Miss Madeline Abele visited at the Ben Reimer home Wednesday.

Mr. Ingram and Katie and Mr. and Mrs. Albert Reimer visited at the Ben Reimer home Wednesday.

The Liberty Kings Heralds will be held Sunday at the church.

Emery Schaefer took Mr. and Mrs. Roy Schaefer to Mason City, Sunday to see their son, Merle, who was seriously injured in an accident at Garner, Sunday. He is getting along as well as can be expected.

Iris and Daisy Schaefer spent Sunday and Monday at the Emery Schaefer home.

Mr. and Mrs. John Stille and Mr. and Mrs. Kermit Stille and family were dinner guests at the Arthur Carlson home near Clear Lake, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Will Lemke and family were dinner guests at the Arnold Volkman home in Mason City, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Lew Abele drove to McGregor and Coleburg, Saturday and visited friends and relatives there. They returned home Monday.

Mrs. Kermit Stille and son, Richard, visited at the George Schoenwetter home Friday afternoon.

Miss Helen Lemke started working in the Park Hospital at Mason City, Monday.

Several from this vicinity attended the Dairy Cattle Congress at Waterloo the past week.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Lange and family visited at the Lee Hammon home near Garner, Sunday afternoon.

### AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Elmer Bachman assisted with the work at the Harlow Helps home a few days during the past week.

Mrs. Herbert Marshall and daughter, Irene, were business callers at Garner, Saturday afternoon.

Luella and Evelyn Lewis were ternoon visitors at the Verner Nel-Kamer home.

Mr. and Mrs. Ted Dutheridge were last Thursday evening visitors at the Ernest Helps home.

Mrs. Clarence Bachman and Darlene and Roger were Thursday afternonn visitors at the Verner Nelson home.

Miss Eva Marie Evenson was a caller at the Harlow Helps home Monday afternoon.

Peter Trampel and daughter, Anna, Arthur Connors and Mr. and Mrs. John Trampel and son, Melbourne, were Sunday visitors with relatives at Kamrar and Blairsburg.

Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Harberts of near Goodell and Mr. and Mrs. Robert Roths attended Dairy Cattle Congress at Waterloo, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Harlow Helps and family were business callers at Garner, Saturday evening.

Miss Eula Veenstra, who attends college in Cedar Falls spent the week end at the parental Henry Busse home.

Mrs. Fred Bachman was visiting at the Robert Roths home Thursday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Bert Clossen of Mason City, Dean, Marlene and Billy Roths were dinner guests Sunday at the Fred Bachman home.

Mr. and Mrs. V. A. Cook and Mr. and Mrs. Irvin Bier attended the Dairy Cattle Congress at Waterloo, Friday.

Delbert and Maxine Bachman spent Sunday with their friends, the Coyle children, of Meservey.

V. A. Cook, George Cook and son, phillip, were callers at the C. A. Bachman home Sunday.

Mrs. Elmer Larson and Mrs. Martha Bachman, of Ventura, spent Sunday afternoon at the Verner Nelson home.

Mr. and Mrs. Joe Sturns and Mr. and Mrs. Bill Knisley all of Rockwell, were Sunday evening visitors at the Fred Bachman home.

Mrs. O. C. Evenson and daughter, Eva Marie and Mrs. Harlow Helps and children were callers at the Robert and Clyde Marshall home Sunday afternoon.

Corrine and Dean Merkel spent Saturday evening and Sunday with their cousin, Betty Lass.

Mr. and Mrs. Harlow Helps and family were Sunday evening visitors at the Paul Kramer home.

Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Keeble of Hartley, are visiting at the J. J. Cook home.

Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Ba
Roger and Darlene, spent
afternoon with Mrs. Ed. Ba
and family.

Donald Merkel, son of M
Mrs. Ben Merkel, spent Sa
and Sunday at the Pete
home at Rockwell.

Mr. and Mrs. Bill Lassa
Swaledale were callers at th
Bell home Sunday

H. Ashton-Wolfe Is Back
More "SECRETS of the FE
POLICE." Read the Starlin
closures of This World-F
Sleuth Which Appear Every
in THE AMERICAN WE
the Magazine Distributed Wi
SUNDAY CHICAGO HERALD
EXAMINER.

Central States
ELECTRIC COMPANY

Friday and Saturday

OXYDOL Per Pkg. 19c
RAISINS (Seedless)
2 pound package ..... 15c
BOLOGNA (Made in Fertile)
3 rings ..... 25c
F & S QUAKER CORN MEAL (Yellow)
5 pound package ..... 17c
FANCY CREAM SANDWICH COOKIES
2 pounds ..... 25c
Super-Creamed CRISCO 3 lb. can 55c
We Reserve the Right to Limit
THADA'S
A Good Store In A Good Town Klemme, Ia.

### ...l Had Narrow ...e Friday Evening When Overcome By Gas

...Paul, manager of the ...County Co-Op. Oil Sta-...emme, had an experience ...ening that might have ...al.

...had run a car over the ...t to make some minor ...under the car and had ...otor running. In a few ...felt faint, crawled out ...it, made his way to the ...telephoned his home. ...he last Herman remem-...Saturday morning.

...Milton, came to the sta-...ok him home. Mr. Paul ...me by the monoxide gas ...y evening, but said it ...twenty-four hours later ...again felt normal.


## ...YRIC

...LMOND, IOWA

...Saturday, October 7-8. ...ouble Feature.)

...HE CHASER

...wyers make living chas-...nces.

...OLD MEXICO

...in a Hop-A-Long Cas-...

...Monday and Tuesday, ...ctober 9-10-11.

...OF INTRODUCTION

...enjou. Andrea Leads, ...en, Chas. McCarthy.

...& Thursday, Oct. 12-13.

...PWORN ANGEL

...ullavan, James Stewart, ...eon Texas cowboy en-...in love and marries on ...nee Killed at front.


### Music Mothers Meet Friday

The first Friday of each month the Music Mothers' club will meet at the school house at 2 00 p m Anyone interested, who has not already joined, is invited to meet with them Friday afternoon, Oct. 7th.

### ELL TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs Art Schoenwetter, Mr. and Mrs. George Schoenwetter, Mr. and Mrs. Will Ax and sons, Mrs. Fred Schlichting and daughters, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Ludeke and Paul of Meservey; Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Ludeke and family of Garner, and Miss Doris Ludeke of Des Moines. spent Sunday with Mrs. Elmer Weisbrod at Fenton.

Mr. and Mrs Earl Smith were dinner guests at the Nels Peterson home at Garner. Sunday

Mrs. Harm Menke and Mrs Carl Swanson and son visited at the W F. Greiman. Sr home Wednesday

Mr and Mrs Herman Back and son, Billy. attended the Dairy Cattle Congress at Waterloo. Saturday


STRAINED

# Honey

10 lb. pail ..... 80c

5 lb. pail ..... 15c

Bring your own container.

## Tom Blank

Klemme — Iowa



MONARCH FOODS

## Our Prices This Week...

...ATE COVERED CHERRIES ...ound box ..... **21c**

...S BROOKFIELD CHEESE ...ound wood box ..... **47c**

...CH MINCE MEAT ...ee 10c packages ..... **28c**

...D WHEAT ...ackages ..... **25c**

...TEAK ...pound ..... **22c**

...NUGGETS ...pound ..... **19c**

...BROWN BREAD ...raisins, 1 pound can ..... **18c**

...CH PUMPKIN ...2½ size can, 2 for ..... **25c**

...ND BEANS ...EANS ...BEANS } per can . . . . **05c**

...CH COFFEE ...ound ..... 24c 3 pounds ..... **69c**

**We Reserve The Right To Limit!**

...LOTHING ...and BOYS . . . . ...money by wearing our OSH KOSH B'GOSH Over-...Jackets. We also carry husking gloves and mittens.

## ...emme Food Market

...CH STORE C. A. LARSEN, Prop.



# The Shamrock Times


## High School News

The list of prizes which the students will get for selling magazine subscriptions has been sent in We are almost assured of an electric scoreboard

—Melvin Coobs

—K H S—

The sophomore-freshman initiation party will be held the night of October 6

—Melvin Coobs

—K H S—

The home economics classes have been cooking and preparing foods the past week

--Phyllis Swanson

—K H S—

The manual training class has been drawing blocks of different sizes and shapes for the last four weeks, but this week we started woodworking The class is making sandpaper blocks and other easy things to start on.

Aaron Wille

—K H S—

The election of class officers was held Wednesday morning in the high school English classes In the senior class, Ruben Grosshuesch was elected president. LaRayne Stille Vice president, and Mildred Patterson, secretary-treasurer. The juniors elected Marvin Lemke as their president, Marie Schmidt, vice president and Wayne Buseman, secretary-treasurer Gertrude Grosshuesch was elected president of the sophomore class, Keith Stille, vice president, and Irene Becker, secretary-treasurer. The president of the freshman class for this year is Garland Brinkman, Melvin Coobs is vice pesident, and Lorraine Buntenbach, secretary-treasurer.

--Phyllis Swanson

—K H S—

The school radio was brought up into the high school assembly and we listened to Hitler's speech on Monday.

—Bruce Arnold

—K H S—

Thursday morning the high school had a test to see how well posted they were on the European situation The test was taken in the assembly Thursday morning

—Bruce Arnold

—K H S—

Mrs. Ernest Lewis has been talking with the junior class about their play, which will probably be given the latter part of October.

—Melvin Coobs

—K H S—

The business training class has completed the second part of their work on "Communication." The class wrote telegrams and cablegrams last week.

—Luella Thiemann

—K H S—

The band has been having marching practice the last few weeks.

—Betty Lass

—K H S—

The students in biology have been having floor talks about insects.

—Betty Lass

## Grade School News

### GRADES 1 & 2

We are working on our fire truck Last week Mary and Iris made the ladder. Noel and Richard K made the tank.

Leslie brought a box to school. He painted it. We are going to use it for a cupboard.

We have four new books about fire trucks.

Miss Hansen read us a story about a black stocking-doll named Topsy Turvy. We are making a doll like that one.

### GRADES 3 & 4

The following people have had perfect scores in spelling for the four weeks of school: Donna Heivelin, Peggy Coobs, Phyllis Christiance and Roger Ridder.

Roger Ridder brought some moss rose plants to school. Peggy Coobs brought some colored sand. Phyllis Christiance brought an Indian papoose doll and an Indian dish. Helen Suckow brought some Indian beaded work.

Esther, Velma, Phyllis, Ruth and Peggy brought bouquets of flowers.

Our reporters have been busy getting news for our room newspaper. We voted on several different names for our newspaper. We decided on "The Little Leader."

### GRADES 5 & 6

Marjorie Hartbeck and Carol Bock —reporters

We are having a health contest in our room. Herbert Schwartz and Junior are the captains.

Those who got a perfect score in spelling last week were: Robert, Betty, Ewald, Herbert Schwartz, Edward, Wesley, Junior, Patricia and Duard

We had a vacation on Tuesday when the teachers went to a meeting.

The fifth graders are reading stories about animals in their reading classes

The sixth graders have finished their unit on the "Beginnings of History." In georgraphy they are studying Canada, one of the possessions of Great Britain.

### GRADES 7 & 8

Betty Etchen and Larry Van Syoc —reporters

We have been following and discussing the situation in Europe. Eugene Haberkamp brought us some maps that help us in understanding the conditions.

Miss Merritt has begun to read "Tom Sawyer" during our free period. We all like the story very much.

In the seventh grade history class we finished our unit over "Erploration of America." Together we made an explorer's chart which showed the date and accomplishment of each explorer. On Friday, members of the class showed on the map the routes that these explorers took. We invited the eighth grade and Mr. Galbreth to the class. Next week we will begin a unit on "Colonization of America."

Billy Grosshuesch, Caroline Schwartz, Freda Kaduce, Eunice Larsen, Lawrence Bock and Phyllis Klotzbach received 100 per cent in spelling

Freda Kaduce brought a plant to school.

### ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS

Sealed proposals for (1) General Contract, (2) Plumbing. (3) Heating, and (4) Electrical Work in Public School Building, Klemme, Iowa, will be received at the School Building in the Town of Klemme, Iowa, until 8·00 P. M on the 20th day of October, 1938 and will then be publicly opened and read aloud

All bids shall be made on the printed forms attached to and made part of the proposed contract documents The contract documents may be examined at the office of the undersigned Secretary and the office of Thorwald Thorson, Architect, Forest City, Iowa The said contract documents may be obtained from the Architect on deposit of the sum of $10 00 This deposit will be refunded to each actual bidder upon return of the contract documents in good condition within a reasonable time after the receipt of bids and the other deposits, less $5.00, will be refunded upon return of the contract documents within 30 days after the receipt of bids.

The character and amount of security to be submitted by bidders is stated in the proposed contract documents.

No bidder may withdraw his bid for at least thirty days after the scheduled closing time for the receipt of bids.

Preference will be given for Iowa Products as required by paragraph 1171-b2, Code of Iowa, 1935

The Independent School District, Klemme, Iowa, reserves the right to reject any or all bids and to waive informalities.

A J. KUDJE, Secretary
Independent School District,
Klemme, Iowa

### Carrots Exposed To Heavy Freeze Cannot Be Stored

Around the middle of October is normally the deadline for harvesting carrots in Iowa, since they will not keep after exposure to a heavy freeze, says C. V. Holsinger, Iowa State College extension horti culturist.

A good storage plan, he says, is to place alternate layers of fairly dry leaves, carrots and sand in a tight keg or can and store the box in a cool, moderately dry cellar. The leaves help absorb moisture if the carrots are too damp. Turnips or beets may be interspersed with the carrots if desired.

Parsnips are dug in late October, and may be stored in a box of either sand or soil. Unlike carrots, they are usually allowed to freeze solid in the box and remain that way until needed.

The man who points a finger of scorn usually points another at his own perfection.

Esther and Wesley Kehl of Corwith, visited at the Albert Kehl home Sunday.

### Freezing Causes Breakdown In Stored Pumpkins, Squash

Waiting until "the frost is on the pumpkin" is risky business when it comes to harvesting pumpkins for winter storage. Frost-bitten pumpkins—and squash too—break down rapidly, warns C. V. Holsinger, Iowa State College extension horticulturist. He suggests harvesting pumpkins and squash immediately and storing them in a moderately dry, cool place. Excessive storage heat tends to dry them out too rapidly.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Kehl were in Mason City, Friday.


## Arthur Wellemeyer

FUNERAL DIRECTOR

—with long experience and best equipment.

PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE

Phone 23-R2 Day or Night
Klemme, Iowa



# Fall Time is Tiling Time!

**Most farms in this immediate territory are pretty well drained.** (That's what we thought until we really got some wet weather) The low spots showed up this year A string of a few hundred tile planted to the proper depth would probably have saved many bushels of grain

We always have good drain tile on hand. Tile that will stand the freezing, tile that will lay well and not break down after 20 years in the ground These tile are vitrefied and will last for generations **A good tiler is essential as well as good tile.** If you can't find a tiler let us know and we will try and help you out. **We know of several good ones.**

**When we talk of good tile,
We Mean**

# Redfield

## BRICK and TILE

We have these in stock from 5" to 12". If you have a big job, buy them in carlots. You can save yourself some money.

## Redfield Blocks

For foundation work **.REDFIELD BLOCKS will stand the "Gaff" at the frostline.** They won't shale away when moisture or frost hits them. Have you ever seen block or brick that have shaled away? Sure you have, but the treats are on us if you can produce a "Redfield" tile or block that has shaled away.

**TRY REDFIELD BRICK AND TILE AND FORGET YOUR WORRIES**

## NORTHERN LUMBER CO.

BUILDING MATERIAL


# 1 Cent A Word WANT ADS.

**A department devoted to our readers who want to buy, sell, exchange, or rent any kind of commodity. Advertising will be inserted under this heading at one cent a word for each insertion. Minimum charge 10 cents. All such advertising is strictly cash in advance, excepting with firms or indivduals who have regular charge accounts. Use these ads for quck results.**

### FOR SALE

FOR SALE — WEAR-U-WELL work shoes will save you money. Sold at Kimball's Shoe Shop. tfc.

FOR SALE—CARROTS 60 CENTS per bushel. Call Times Office. 1tp.

FOR SALE — SEVERAL GOOD second hand heaters and ranges. Jacobs Hardware Store. tfc.

POTATOES FOR SALE — HOME grown Irish Cobblers delivered to your cellar, bag or truck load. Quentin Stille, Klemme. tfc.

FOR SALE—PUREBRED POLAND China male hogs, April farrowed. New blood for old customers. Also pair of Holstein heifers, one due to freshen soon. E. J. Andregg, 7 miles west, 1 mile north of Klemme. 3tp.—18-19-20.

FOR SALE—2-16 OLIVER TRACtor Plow. Klemme Auto Company. tc.

FOR SALE—BARB WIRE AND Galvanized corrugated roofing. Jacobs Hardware Store. tfc.

RURAL SCHOOL TEACHERS—See the large console Victor phonograph for $10 cash at The Times Office. tfc.

### SERVICE FOR FARMERS

GRAIN & ROUGHAGE GROUND on your farm. Osterkamp Milling Co., phone 52-F44.

CLOVER HULLING DONE ON your farm. Call or see H. A. Greiman, Garner, Iowa. 4tp.

NEW PROCESS PLOW SHARES will out wear new ones. Klemme Auto Company.

FARMERS—CALL US FOR POULtry prices and our trucks will pick them up, if you have four coops or over. Or if you can make up a load in the neighborhood. Forest City Produce Company.

### SERVICES OFFERED

SHOES HALF-SOLED AND REpaired to look like new. Kimball's Shoe Shop. tfc.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE. All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

RUG WEAVING AND HEMSTITCHing. Mrs. Quentin Stille, Klemme. tfc.

SCISSORS AND SHEARS EXpertly sharpened. Work guaranteed. Trees Barber Shop. tc.

### FOR RENT

FOR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer. tfc.

### MISCELLANEOUS WANTED

WANTED—MARRIED MAN TO work on farm. Also 80 acres for sale, 7½ miles southeast of Klemme. A. L. Harris, Alden. 2tp.

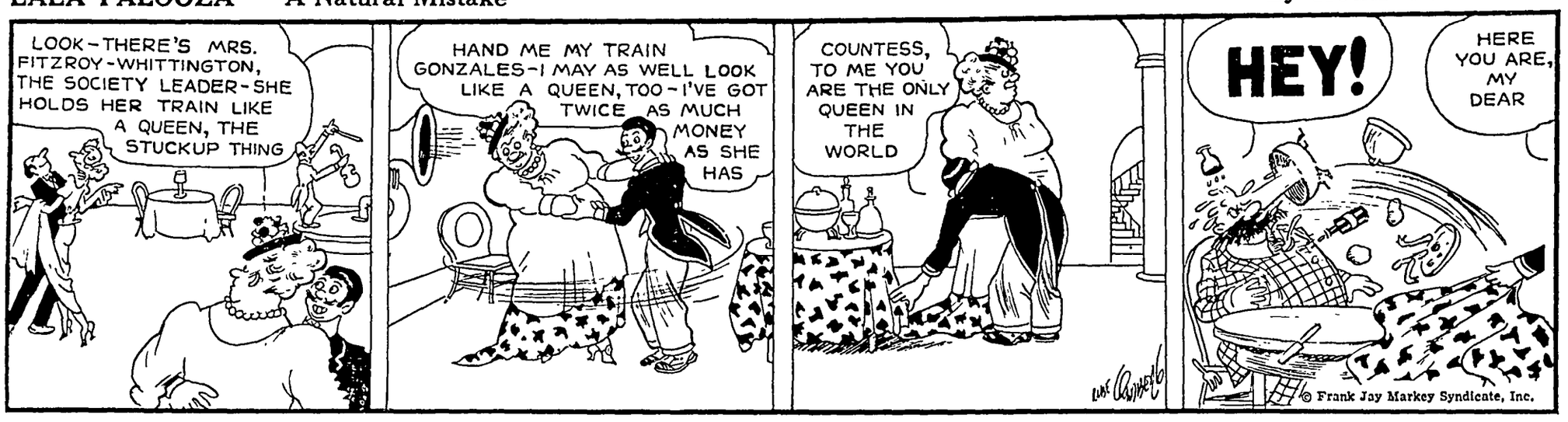
Read the advs. first!

# THE SUNNY SIDE OF LIFE

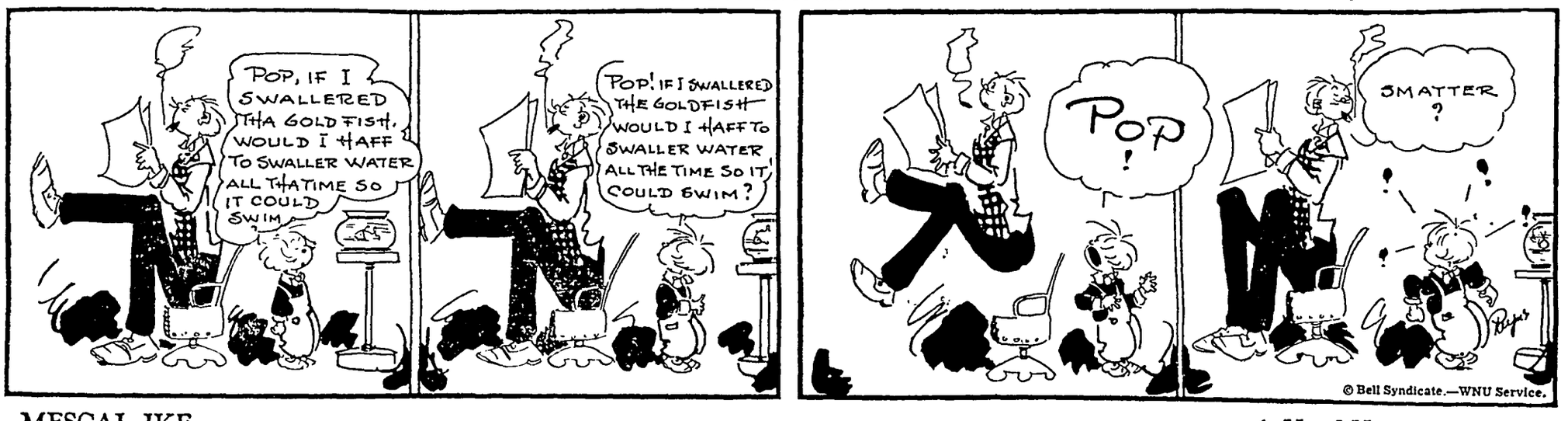
## Clean Comics That Will Amuse Both Old and Young

**BIG TOP** Jeff Bangs, circus owner, decides to give the condemned elephant another chance. **By ED WHEELAN**

**LALA PALOOZA** A Natural Mistake **By RUBE GOLDBERG**

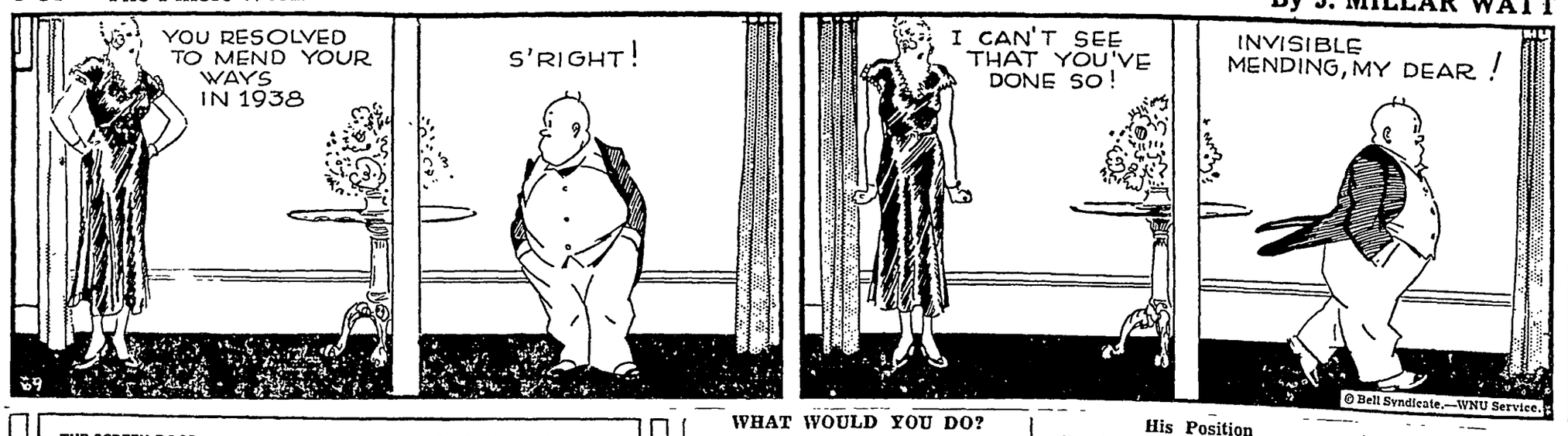



**S'MATTER POP**— Sometimes It's tha Hardest Place to Get Information **By C. M. PAYNE**

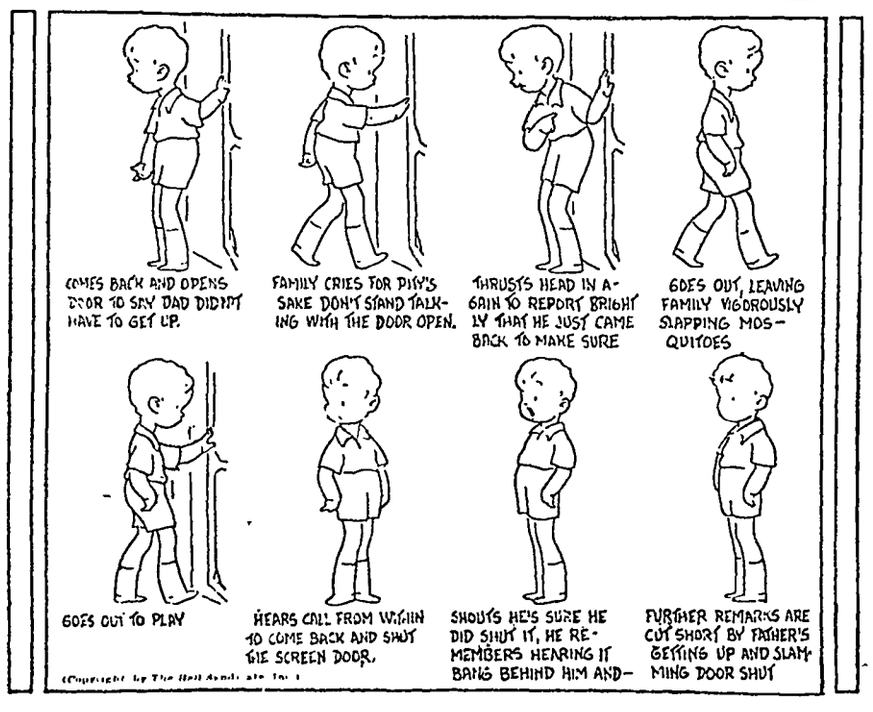



**MESCAL IKE** By S. L. HUNTLEY **A Hard-Headed Decision**

**POP**— The Finest Work **By J. MILLAR WATT**




**THE SCREEN DOOR** By GLUYAS WILLIAMS




### WHAT WOULD YOU DO?

"You say you were not drunk, yet this officer tells me he found you trying to climb a lamp post on a downtown corner."

"Yes, your honor, I did; but that was because three crocodiles had been following me all night, and they were getting on my nerves."

### His Position

Co-ed—What position does your brother play on the team?

Sister—In a sort of crouched and bent position.

### An Early Riser

Judge—Have you ever been up before me?

Prisoner—I don't know. What time do you get up?

### STEADY

The old Negro was up in a plane for the first time. After a few stunts the pilot landed.

"Well, Snowball," he asked, "how did you enjoy the trip?"

Said Snowball: "Ah'd rather be on the terra firma; the more firmah the less terrah."

**IRIUM Wins Smashing Victory for Pepsodent Tooth Powder**

***Pepsodent* alone of *all tooth powders contains remarkable Irium!* ***

Stand up and cheer . . . for Pepsodent Tooth Powder!

Yes . . . Because Pepsodent *alone* of all tooth powders contains remarkable Irium. And *that's* good news . . . for YOU! Pepsodent . . . containing Irium . . . is faster . . . more thorough than ever before . . . and it is SAFE in its action on teeth! Contains NO BLEACH, NO GRIT, NO PUMICE! Try Pepsodent Powder yourself . . . for a brighter, more attractive smile!

*Pepsodent's trade mark for Purified Alkyl Sulfate


IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATI

SUNDAY SCHOOL Les

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, Dean of The Moody Bible Inst of Chicago.

© Western Newspaper Uni

## Lesson for Octobe

### SPIRITUAL WORSH

LESSON TEXT—Exodus 20:4-6; John 4:19-24

GOLDEN TEXT—God is a Sp they that worship him must worsh spirit and in truth.—John 4.24.

"The First Commandment to worship God exclusively; ond bids us to worship Hi itually. The First Comma forbids us to worship fals the Second forbids us to wor true God under false forms rar). Israel had lived am Egyptians, a people known worship of images, and wa to enter into Canaan wher were many false gods. Th was therefore careful not forbid the worship of other g also to forbid the making of of any kind, whether they re ed the many gods of heathen were attempts to symbolize God. In studying this les need to exercise care lest the point by talking only of of wood and stone which the worship, and fail to apply to any improper use of which may prevail in our la in the present day Let us la any preconceived notions a the facts in the light of God'

**I. True Worship Required** 20:4-6).

This commandment expre bids idolatry in any form. junction is twofold. (1) M forbidden to make any likeness which to them repre being to be worshiped. It not whether it be an image men believe God to be like, image of an angelic being, a ly body, in fact "anything in the heaven above," or earth—such as a man or ani under the water—such as a f If such objects have been either by ourselves or others not bow down to them, nor any service to them. Let us amine our religious ceremon practices in the light of God' mandment

Observe that obedience command brings rich bless "thousands" (v 6), whereas dience is a curse not only man who disobeys, but also descendants Spiritual bli often runs through whole fa while spiritual life just a blesses those who follow us. is the man who gives his c and his children's children spiritual heritage, but woe that man who passes on th ness and spiritual death of to his children!

**II. False Worship Esta** (Exod. 32:1-8).

It comes to us as a rea that a people so highly pri so well-instructed and so as Israel should turn to i The story reveals the depra the human heart. Their exc Moses was gone was only an without foundation. They di their hearts wanted to do, a used his absence to put their wicked desires.

Let us be careful lest we led or indeed, mislead ourselv creating a God after the con our own heart and mind. Israel, may be tempted to us gods" to which we will bo and worship. It may not be place at this point to warn a folly which seems to ha hold of the church, that of deifying our Christian lead man who is called to speak is a highly privileged man, of our support and our respec let us remember that he is servant, an instrument in hand, and let us never be g worshiping and serving "the ture more than the Creator, blessed forever" (Rom. 1:25)

**III. True Worship Defined** 4:19-24).

One would suppose that a vital and fundamental stated in these verses wo since have completely satur life of the church as well as individual believer "God is it, and they that worship hi worship him in spirit and in

Even in this year of our Lo countless men and women believe that worship has some do with place (vv. 20, 21) (v. 22) or some other exter vice or formula. What a this should be true when cious and delightful way to is through personal spiritua munion between God and m

Deadening formalism is only enemy There is the pe preachment of modernism— all honesty must we not adm even some so-called funda ism has m many respects true spirit of the faith for w rightly contends We who the truth of God's Word w modern liberalism We may tempted to obscure the wor God by formalism But we in danger of a dead orthodo ing as someone said "o about everything except C ans 13"—or failing to worsh in spirit and in truth and r out that spirit in loving ser our brethren

# WHAT to EAT and WHY

## Houston Goudiss Discusses Sugar, Sirup and Molasses; Describes Correct Use of Sweets, Peerless Body Fuel

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS

HERE is an old saying that good things come in small packages. That is particularly apt when we pause to ider the nutritive value of sugar in its various forms. wo scant tablespoons of sugar supply as much caloric as does three-fourths cup of cooked farina, or one one-third eggs, or the lean meat of one lamb chop. ar is a highly concen- d fuel food which burns ly and completely in the furnace.

### e Sugar Bowl Is a Dynamo

**s been said that our pres- y civilization could not have reached its present heights without the driving force that sugar gives to men and women.** And it is a fact that until comparatively recent times, only the very wealthy could afford this quick energy food which we now consume at the rate of more than 4,000,000 a year, or more than 100 s annually for every man, n and child.

**peerless fuel food was once ed almost as a medicine se of its ability to relieve and sustain vitality. And nder! For sugar is trans- d into heat and power in me and with less effort than her foodstuff.**

### A Real Stimulant

le starchy foods require an e of from three to four for digestion, the body be- o burn a ration of sugar 10 to 30 minutes after it is

eaches the blood and mus- n a few minutes—as rapidly t as alcohol! That is why ntrated sweets, which are y sugar, are so effective in ting fatigue.

etic coaches are well aware unique power of sugar as a ant and restorative of en- That is why school and col- ouths are so frequently giv- ghly sweetened beverages her concentrated sweets be- ngaging in athletic compe-

tary leaders also appreciate t increases endurance, and s are an important part of oldier's ration. During the war civilians were urged duce their consumption of in order to make larger ts available for the army, nost people found it difficult to forego this agreeable

### spensable for Most People

ar is such an indispensable ient in cakes, cookies, pies, gs and ice creams, it is so sary in beverages, on break- ereals and with fruits that it a great hardship to do with- even for one meal.

**are extremely fortunate, people will agree, to live in e when sugar is so high in and so reasonable in price. Thirteenth century when was introduced to England h India, it cost the equiva- ten dollars a pound in the ary terms of today.**

ned sugar is now priced at a nts a pound and one pound es over 1,800 calories! More- when you buy a branded ct, backed by a well-known you have the assurance uality and purity are of the t.

### Moderate Use Desirable

**all sources of great power, er, sugar must be handled are. Too much sugar may as disastrous as too little.**

**Possibly because of this, several false notions have grown up regarding this splendid food.**

It is often charged that sweets sweets are harmful to the teeth. But recent investigations suggest that the teeth are far more likely to deteriorate because the proper minerals and vitamins have not been included in the diet.

It is, however, desirable to restrict the amount of sugar given to children. That is because it quickly satisfies the appetite and may therefore decrease the consumption of other good and necessary foods, particularly those containing an abundance of minerals and vitamins. Children therefore can best take sweets in the form of sweetened puddings, gelatin, cooked and fresh fruits, and fruit juice and milk beverages.

### A Food of Many Forms

**The quick pick-up of sugar can be obtained in many forms besides the sparkling crystals of granulated sugar with which we** cause indigestion, and it is true that when consumed in excess, they may ferment and result in irritation. Therefore, moderation should be the watchword.

But that is an excellent rule to follow in regard to all kinds of foods For when consumed to excess, any food ceases to be beneficial

It has also been charged that **are most familiar, or the brown sugar which is quite similar in composition, except for a larger moisture content, despite popular notions to the contrary.**

Most fruits contain easily digestible sugars, the percentage in dried fruits ranging from 50 to 75 per cent Milk sugar is also easily digested. Honey, molasses, corn sirup and the popular blended sirups are usually eaten in combination with other foods and are therefore unlikely to be consumed in too large amounts.

Corn sirup is often added to milk, fruits, vegetables, cereals, breads and desserts. It helps to make these foods more palatable and adds 60 calories with every tablespoon. It is so easily digested that it is often used in infant feeding.

**Molasses provides significant amounts of both calcium and iron and is a good sweet for growing children. One and one-half tablespoons of molasses supplies as much calcium as one and one-half cups of diced carrots. It is a wise mother, therefore, who uses it in making the cookies that children like so well.**

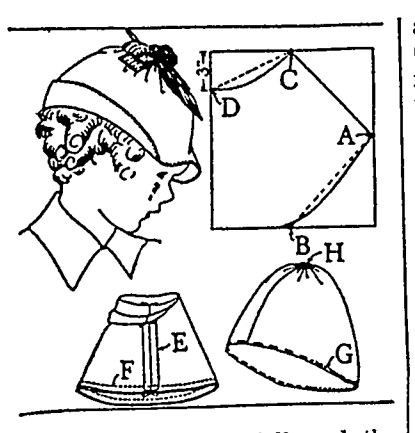
The mixed or blended sirups that are so popular with griddle cakes and french toast on cool fall days, also add palate appeal and energy values to the diet.

**For in whatever form sugar is consumed, it remains nature's shortcut to press-the-button heat and quick, healthful stimulation.**

©—WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—1938—30.

# HOW to SEW

By RUTH WYETH SPEARS




M. S. writes: "I followed the directions in Book 2 for a fabric hat and it was so satisfactory that I wonder if you could tell me how to use a piece of woolen material that I have to make a hat for my little girl who is just starting to school?"

Here is a cunning schoolgirl hat that's easy to make. You need two pieces of goods—one for the hat and one for the lining. They may either match or contrast. Each piece should be 1-inch longer than the measurement around the largest part of the child's head. The depth of the pieces should be half their length. The diagram at the upper right of this sketch shows how to make a paper pattern for the hat. Cut a square piece of paper ½-inch wider and deeper than half the head measurement. Mark point A on the right edge half way between the top and bottom as shown. Points B and C are marked at the center top and bottom of the paper. The dotted lines are guide lines to help shape the curved lines between A and B and C and D. Point D is the center front of the top of the hat pattern and is placed on a fold of the goods in cutting each of the two layers. The diagonal line from A to C is the center back seam line.

Stitch the back seam of both hat and lining and press it open as at E. Now, place the two pieces right sides together and stitch as at F. Turn right side out, baste along turned edge and stitch as at G Gather the top as at H and finish with a ribbon or a stitched fabric bow and a feather.

NOTE: Use what you have on hand to make things of real value. You can save by doing—instead of doing without. Mrs. Spears planned Book 2—Gifts, Novelties and Embroidery—to help you. Every page contains complete, clearly illustrated directions for things you can make at almost no cost. Enclose 25 cents and address Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St. Chicago, Ill.

### Necklaced Fish

Numerous fishes, from small trout to sizable sharks, have been found with their necks or bodies encircled with a variety of articles such as rims of tin cans, ring-like shells, tire casings and iron hoops from buckets and barrels, reveals Collier's Weekly. One European, who makes a hobby of collecting these curiously adorned animals, has nearly 400 specimens.

Beginning WED., OCT. 5
AND EVERY WEDNESDAY
The
TEXACO STAR THEATRE
60 Minutes of Music, Comedy, Drama
with
★ Adolphe MENJOU
★ Jane FROMAN
★ Una MERKEL
★ Kenny BAKER
★ Charlie RUGGLES
★ Jimmy WALLINGTON
★ David BROEKMAN'S Orchestra
★ TEXACO STAR CHORUS
and
Famous Guest Stars every week in dramatic sketches under the direction of
MAX REINHARDT
KRNT and other CBS Stations 8:30 P.M.C.S.T.
Sent by your TEXACO DEALER

### Anxiety With Joy

No one possesses unalloyed pleasure; there is some anxiety mingled with the joy.—Ovid.

Flash! NEWS! Flash!
Tune in on the Program You Asked For
Goodyear Brings You
● weather reports for your district
● latest news, farm and home
● today's produce, livestock and general market reports
MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY AT 12:15 P.M.C.S.T.
the new GOODYEAR FARM RADIO NEWS
completing the service of the National Farm and Home Hour
On KSO KSOO KOIL WMAQ

# ASK ME ANOTHER

*A Quiz With Answers Offering Information on Various Subjects*

### The Questions

hat congress was once held altimore tavern?

there a town that has no eys?

rom where do we get the "money"?

hat city in Colorado owns a ?

hy is the card game called

hat is the weight of the entrance doors of the Su- Court building in Washing- . C.?

ho invented the ice cream ?

hich English queen had 17 n?

Radio City a single build- a group of buildings?

### The Answers

e Continental congress of .

ason City, Wash., with a tion of 3,000, is heated with electricity and therefore has no chimneys.

3. From the Latin "moneta," one of the surnames of Juno. The first mint was attached to her temple.

4. Boulder, Colo., owns Arapahoe glacier, which is the source of the city's water supply.

5. It is from Pharaoh, a picture of the Egyptian king originally appearing on a card of the old French pack.

6. The doors weigh 3,000 pounds each and are rolled out of sight when the building is open.

7. It was invented by George Washington.

8. Queen Anne, who reigned over England from 1702 to 1714.

9. Radio City is the name given to the four buildings on the Sixth avenue side of Rockefeller Center. These are the 70-story RCA building, the RKO office building, the Music hall and the RKO theater.

# HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONS

**Family Bulletin Board.**—A bulletin board where notices, reminders, and instructions can be posted may be a good idea for busy families in which the members come and go at different hours.

* * *

**Check Your Iron.**—Too hot irons may weaken cotton sheets, even though the scorch is not deep enough to be seen.

* * *

**Before Storing Garden Tools.**—When putting away garden tools for the winter clean them off, rub with kerosene or grease and store in a dry place.

* * *

**Keeping Cut Flowers.**—Cut garden flowers will keep fresh and wiltless longer if they are submerged up to the flower heads for four or five hours before they are arranged

* * *

**Removing Mildew Stains.**—To remove mildew stains from white linens, boil in a water to which two tablespoons of peroxide have been added to each quart.

* * *

**Use for Wax Paper.**—Wax paper that comes around store bread should not be thrown away, for it can be used to good advantage. Wipe off the gas range after every meal with this paper, for it polishes as well as cleans.

* * *

**Food Measurements.**—Two cups of solid fat equal one pound, as do two cups of granulated sugar, two and two-thirds cups of confectioner's sugar, two and two-thirds cups of dark brown sugar, three and three-quarters cups of regular flour or four cups of pastry flour. Three teaspoons equal one tablespoon. Sixteen tablespoons equal one cup. Two cups make a pint.

* * *

**Place for Children's Things.**—Children need places on the ground floor of the home to regularly store schoolbooks, playthings, and rainy-day gear.

* * *

**Save on Pressing.** — Clothes, properly hung and brushed often, require less frequent pressing.

# Smart New Day Fashions

BOTH these dresses are so pretty and so simple that you will want to make them up several times, in different colors. And with such beautifully simple designs, whose whole charm is a matter of line, you can use colors as gay as you please, now that gay colors are smart, and they look so pretty in the fall. If you've never done much sewing, here's a fine chance to find out what a satisfaction it is to make yourself something. These designs are so easy to do.

**A Charming School Dress.**

This is a classic style in which growing girls always look pretty. The snug waist and flaring skirt are so becoming, and just grown up enough to delight them! In wool crepe, cashmere, gingham or jersey, with fresh white collar and sleeve bands, it will be your daughter's favorite school frock. Make one version of it in plaid.

**Scallop-Trimmed Day Frock.**

You should certainly have several dresses made like this—it fits so beautifully and looks so smart. Darts at the waistline give it becoming slimness. The high square neckline and "shrugged shoulder" sleeves are very new. It's the useful kind of dress you can wear for shopping and business as well as around the house Make it up in silk crepe, flannel, sheer wool or home-keeping cottons.

**The Patterns.**

1454 is designed for sizes 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16 years. Size 10 requires 2⅝ yards of 39-inch material without nap Collar and cuffs in contrast require ⅜ yard.

1576 is designed for sizes 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44 and 46. Size 36 requires 4 yards of 39-inch material.

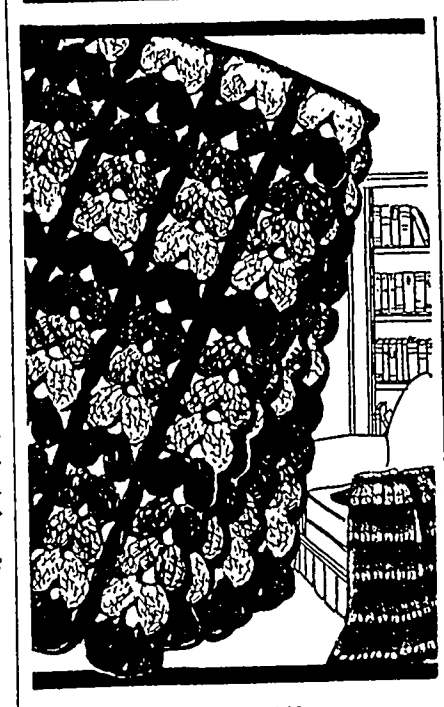
**Fall and Winter Fashion Book.**

The new 32-page Fall and Winter Pattern Book which shows photographs of the dresses being worn is now out. (One pattern and the Fall and Winter Pattern Book —25 cents.) You can order the book separately for 15 cents.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

# Color, Economy in Afghan



**Pattern 6040.**

A jiffy crochet with large hook and Germantown wool—it takes about half the wool needed for a regular afghan! And a lovely fluffy afghan you'll have. Pattern 6040 contains directions for making afghan; illustration of it and of stitches; materials required; color schemes.

To obtain this pattern, send 15 cents in stamps or coins (coins preferred) to The Sewing Circle, Household Arts Dept., 259 W. 14th Street, New York, N. Y.

Please write your name, address and pattern number plainly.

### Moral Rectitude

"His head is seldom far wrong whose heart is always right. We bow down to mental greatness, intellectual strength, and they are divine gifts; but moral rectitude is stronger than they. It is irresistible—always in the end triumphant."

# Uncle Phil Says:

### She's a Lady

If a man fails to open the door when Fortune knocks, she doesn't break down the door with a battering ram.

**The rich man is thankful if he has a good digestion and the poor man is thankful if he has something good to digest.**

Every married woman gives her husband credit for possessing good judgment at least once in his life.

### Left in Midair

An unsuccessful marriage proposal resembles an expected sneeze that failed to materialize.

**People who strike in the dark may mean well, but they seldom hit the right spot.**

The less fighting a man does the more he is going to boast of his prowess in after years.

How Women in Their 40's Can Attract Men
Here's good advice for a woman during her change (usually from 38 to 52), who fears she'll lose her appeal to men, who worries about hot flashes, loss of pep, dizzy spells, upset nerves and moody spells.
Get more fresh air, 8 hrs. sleep and if you need a good general system tonic take Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, made *especially for women*. It helps Nature build up physical resistance, thus helps give more vivacity to enjoy life and assist calming jittery nerves and disturbing symptoms that often accompany change of life. WELL WORTH TRYING!

### Nobler by Deeds

Noble by birth, yet nobler by great deeds.—Longfellow.

FREE
4 cups of GARFIELD TEA
to show you the easy way to
KEEP CLEAN INSIDE!
You'll like the way it snaps you back, overnight, to the feeling of "rarin' to go" fitness and inside cleanliness! Helps eliminate the left-over wastes that hold you back, cause headaches, indigestion, etc. Garfield Tea is not a miracle worker, but if CONSTIPATION bothers you, it will certainly "do wonders!" 10¢ and 25¢ at druggistores—or WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLES of Garfield Tea and Garfield Headache Powders to: GARFIELD TEA CO., Dept. 22, Brooklyn, N.Y.

### And All Is Well

Today is the tomorrow you worried about yesterday.

Enjoy BEAUTIFUL Natural-Looking FALSE TEETH
LOWEST PRICES
SEND NO MONEY
WE make—BY MAIL—the World's No 1 FIT-RITE Dental Plates for men and women —from impressions taken in your home. Thousands of pleased patrons. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE YOU'LL BE SATISFIED. Monthly payments possible. FREE mouth-forms, easy directions and catalog. WRITE ME TODAY! C. T. Johnson, Pres. of UNITED STATES DENTAL COMPANY Dept. 9W11 1555 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill.
60 DAYS' TRIAL

### The Devil Leads

When rogues go in procession the devil carries the cross.

DETOUR DOGS
"BLACK LEAF 40"
Keeps Dogs Away from Evergreens, Shrubs etc.
©1936 Use 1½ Teaspoonful per Gallon of Spray.
Get from your Dealer

### Unattained

Success is counted sweetest by those who ne'er succeed.—Emil Dickinson.

HANDY Home Uses MOROLINE SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY JARS 5¢ AND 10¢



DO YOUR "MAKIN'S" SMOKES
ROLL QUICK EASY FIRM ? SMOKE COOL TASTY MILD ?
IT'S THE CUT OF P.A. THAT I LIKE. PRINCE ALBERT 'MAKIN'S' SMOKES ROLL UP IN A JIFFY, AND THEY HOLD TOGETHER!
FOR COOL, MELLOW, NO-BITE SMOKING P.A. IS THE TOPS — AND IT'S RICH-TASTING TOO!
GEORGE W. LANGLEY
THOMAS J. TAYLOR
Copyright, 1936 R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. Winston-Salem, N. C.
PRINCE ALBERT THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE
PRINCE ALBERT CRIMP CUT LONG BURNING PIPE AND CIGARETTE TOBACCO THE BIG 2 OUNCE RED TIN
70 fine roll-your-own cigarettes in every 2-oz. tin of Prince Albert

WE SELL AND RECOMMEND

ZONOLITE

INSULATION

INEXPENSIVE • FIREPROOF
ROTPROOF • VERMINPROOF

Northern Lumber Co.

Klemme, Iowa

*watch*

*Clock and Jewelry Repairing*

Prompt Service

M. N. ZEIGER

JEWELRY & OPTICAL STORE
GARNER, IOWA

**NOTICE OF PROBATE OF WILL**

STATE OF IOWA
Hancock County, ss.

IN DISTRICT COURT
No. 2244

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN: YOU ARE HEREBY NOTIFIED. That an instrument of writing purporting to be the last Will and Testament of Anna Lau, Deceased, dated July 9. 1938, having been this day filed, opened and read, Tuesday the 11th day of October, 1938, is fixed for hearing proof of same at the Court House in Garner, Iowa, before the District Court of said County, or the Clerk of said Court; and at 2·00 o'clock P. M., of the day above mentioned all persons interested are hereby notified and required to appear, and show cause, if any they have, why said instrument should not be probated and allowed as and for the last Will and Testament of said deceased.

Dated at Garner, Iowa, September 28, 1938.

Clerk of District Court.
ELMER RAW,

10-5-38.

**Hunting, Trapping Laws Printed**

A synopsis of the hunting and trapping laws has been printed by the Conservation Commission and is now being distributed to hunters and trappers through County Recorders' Offices, Conservation Officers and stores handling hunting and trapping licenses. The synopsis contains seasons, bag and possession limit information on all species of game and fur-bearing animals. A copy may be had on request.

# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Mrs. Art Schlawin and Mrs. Henry Buseman and Franklin were at Mason City. Thursday.

Mr. and Mrs. Dorance Day and son, Gary, of Mason City. spent Sunday at the John Day home

LaVohn, Eunice and Clarence Larsen Jr. were dinner guests Sunday at the Fred Bell home.

Dan Kaduce and family are enjoying the use of a new Ford V-8 which they traded for last week.

Mr. and Mrs. Einar Salling took in the Dairy Cattle Congress at Waterloo, Sunday.

Art Wille and Wallace Carr, of Garner, were in Klemme on business Tuesday afternoon.

Melvin and Peggy Coobs visited over the week end at the Verner Lewis home southeast of Klemme.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Smid have moved to Clarion where Mr. Smid has further employment with the REA.

Asa Arnold drove to Leon, Sunday, and spent the day visiting Paul Sampson, Milo Patet and Kenneth Kluckhohn at the CCC camp.

Mr. and Mrs. C. C. Kilgore and sons, Clair and "Pete", were dinner guests Sunday at the Joe Burgess home south and east of Klemme.

Last week Thursday, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Wille's children came to their home and did the fall house cleaning for Mrs. Wille.

Mr. and Mrs. W. C. Keraus and Mr. and Mrs. Jack Etchen attended the services at the Radio Chapel at Mason City, Sunday evening.

Harvey Barz and family and Alfred Merkel and family attended the Dairy Cattle Congress at Waterloo, Friday and Saturday

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Galbreth were supper guests Saturday evening at the Rev. Galbreth home in Mason City.

County Superintendent of Schools J. R. Baggs, of Garner, was in Klemme and vicinity on business Thursday.

Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Becker, Billy and Rosie Becker took in the Dairy Cattle Congress at Waterloo, Friday

Jack Stevens, deputy game warden, of Clear Lake, was in Klemme and vicinity on business Thursday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. John Chambers and Mr. and Mrs. Ben Coobs attended the Methodist Conference at Sac City, Sunday.

Grandma Schlawin had her house repainted the past week. Several houses in the neighborhood have been repainted this season.

Mr. and Mrs. W. F. Pavey and daughter, Juanita, and Roland Runge attended the Dairy Cattle Congress at Waterloo, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Delmar Kingery of Allison, spent the week end visiting with his brother and wife, Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Kingery Delmar teaches in the Allison high school.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest "Stub" Lewis drove to Grundy Center, Sunday to spend the day visiting with relatives. Mrs. Lewis remained there for a few days.

Ruth and Nora Wellemeyer, LaVohn, Eunice and Clarence Larsen, Jr. all enjoyed a picnic supper Friday evening at Pilot Knob state park.

"Dutch" Turgasen is a patient at the Hampton Hospital where he submitted to a major operation Monday. Reports are that he is getting along satisfactory.

Mrs. W. H. Galbreth was hostess to the U-Delt-Em bridge club last Thursday afternoon. High score was won by Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson and Mrs. Jacobs won honor prize. Lunch was served.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Lewis entertained the following to dinner at their home Sunday: Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Brooks of Clear Lake; Mr. and Mrs. Cletus Melcher of Mason City, and Mr. and Mrs. Fred Ickmeyer of Sheffield.

Mesdames Dulmes, Wilson, Waterman, Lawhorn, Jacobs and Jorgenson attended a one o'clock bridge luncheon at the C. D. of A. Hall at Garner, Tuesday.

Wayne Pavey, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Lipke and Miss Florence Woodhouse of Mason City, left early Sunday morning on a trip to California and other points of interest in the west.

Mr. and Mrs. Lyle Liebendorfer of Mason City, and son Robert of Waverly, were dinner guests Sunday at the R. A. Jorgenson home. Ray Jorgenson, Jr., who attends Mason City Junior College, accomvanied them back to Mason City.

P. W. Johnson and family drove to Ottosen, Iowa, Sunday for a visit with Mrs. Johnson's sister, Miss Dorothy Smith, who is doing evangelistic work at the Baptist church there. On their way home the Johnson family visited the Grotto at West Bend.

Walter Kimball, proprietor of the shoe repair shop in Klemme, has purchased the former Hans Hanson property in northeast Klemme. Mr. Kimball and family are living on the John Chambers farm southeast of Klemme, but will move to town.

Mr. and Mrs. C. C. Kilgore, son Clair, and daughter, Ellen, returned Thursday evening from Creston where they had been to attend the funeral of an old friend, Mr. Lester. The Kilgore family formerly lived near Creston and so spent a few days visiting with old friends in that community.

Mr. and Mrs. W. Henry Galbreth and Mr. and Mrs. C. G. Waterman and daughter, Marian, drove to Cedar Falls and Waterloo, Sunday Marian spent the day at Cedar Falls where she visited with young Klemme folks who are attending Iowa State Teachers College. Mr. and Mrs. Waterman attended the Dairy Cattle Congress at Waterloo

C. C. Kilgore and family moved Friday into the former Valentine Josten house, recently vacated by Mr. and Mrs. J. P. Heyman, who moved to Buffalo Center. Mr. and Mrs George Tjaden, who came here from Medford, Minn., moved into the Minnie Lenz house vacated by the Kilgore family. Mr. Tjaden is the new depot agent here.

**Will Move To Maple Hill**

Ben Netland and family will move soon to Maple Hill, Iowa, where Mr. Netland has been transferred as foreman on the Rock Island railroad.

**AUTO LICENSE WILL BE WHITE ON BLUE**

Iowa's 1939 auto license plates are changed by reversing colors again at Anamosa Reformatory where the inmates busy themselves manufacturing the plates. The 1939 job is nearly done. with white on blue the mode instead of this year's blue on white.

Bernard Smid went to I last Wednesday evening the University hospital f ment and a major operati

Constipat

"For 30 years I had constipati gas bloating, headaches and b Adlerika helped right away. N sausage, bananas, pie, anything Never felt better." Mrs. Mabel

ADLERI

WILSON'S PHARMA

AVERY "The Theatre Be

Garner, Io

YOU SHOULD ATTEND THE AVERY WEDNESDAY OR THU

Wednesday and Thursday, October 5-6.
It's the best musicale of 1938.
"COCOANUT GROVE"
With Fred MacMurray, Harriet Hilliard, Yacht Club Boys and B
It's full of songs, fun and comedy.
Friday and Saturday, October 7-8. (Double Feature.)
Heart-warming story of the "BIG TOWN" Leo Carrillo, Edith P
"CITY STREETS"
AND Wm. Boyd (HOP-A-LONG CASSIDY) in
"HEART OF ARIZONA"
The fightingest man on the plains hits a new high for thri
Sunday and Monday, October 9-10. (Two Days Only.)
The American Debut of a star whose exciting beauty is the tal town. Danielle Darrah (pronounced Dan-Yell Dar-Rah)
"THE RAGE OF PARIS"
You will love her forever for she does things to you—you can'
Charley McCarthy in "BRING ON THE GIR
Tuesday, October 11. (One Day Only.)
Return engagement of filmdom's most brilliant stars.
Spencer Tracy and Loretta Young in
"MANS CASTLE"
If you have seen it, see it again. You'll never see a better pic
Coming Oct. 12-13. Jane Withers in "KEEP SMILING." QUIZ P
Coming Oct. 16-17-18. "ALEXANDER'S RAGTIME BAND." Quiz
Enter the "MOVIE QUIZ" contest. Ask for booklets for full d

*Hunter's Supplies...*

The Duck Season Opens
Saturday, October 15th. . . .

Be all set for the big opening day . . . get your supplies here.

We carry a full line of SHELLS and have your favorite in a variety of loads. Popular gauges in stock at all times.

Other Hunting
Supplies . . . .

Hunting Coats, Caps, Mittens, Duck Calls, Gun Cases, Shot Guns, Gun Oil, Cleaning Kits, Pocket Knives, Thermos Jugs, Etc. Come in and pick out your equipment . . . prices right here!

IT'S GLOVE AND MITTEN
TIME AGAIN . . . .

Just received a large stock of HUSKING GLOVES and MITTENS . . . also a complete line of Leather Gloves, Work Gloves, Knit Gloves and Mittens. Save money . buy a dozen today.

E. F. Jacobs

The Farm Service Store Telephone 13

Autumn Time

. . . is Rocker Time!

Our new line for fall has arrived and includes several kinds of platform rockers.

These attractive pieces of furniture with their old fashioned comfort, and their new and up-to-date appearance have been sweeping the coutry in a great revival of popularity.

You should have one in your living room.

Priced from

$15.00 to $34.50

Wellemeyer

Furniture Dealer Funeral Direc

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR MEMBER

Security

In the heart of every parent lies the hope of a secure future for his family. A comfortable home, future free from financial worry, adequate provision for education—these are the things that he desires above all else.

To make the necessary provisions for this security is not always the most difficult part of such a program. The Assurance that such provision will continue to provide adequate protection, that it will prove dependable, and that the requirements of his family will always be met, has often proved a greater obstacle to the completion of such plans

The difficulties involved in such a program are most often overcome by relying upon the services of a good bank. Successful fulfillment of such ambitions in the past through the services of this bank make it the logical place to seek information, to look to for assistance in formulating plans, and for advice. We are always happy to serve in such a capacity.

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

First National Bank

Established 1892

USED CARS

1937
DELUXE CHEVROLET
TOWN SEDAN
This car is worth more than we ask for it.

1934
DELUXE PLYMOUTH
SEDAN
New paint, good tires, motor overhauled; O. K. in every respect.

1928
CHEVROLET COACH
It runs.

FORDSON TRACTOR
AND PLOW
Cheap!

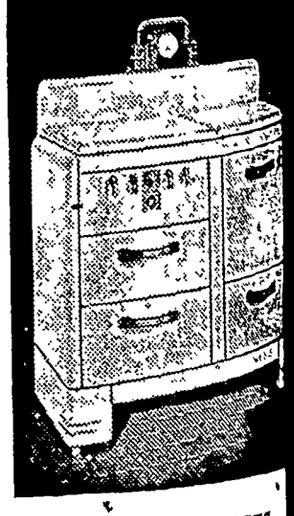
Klemme Auto Company

A SHELL PRODUCT SHELLANE COOKING G

Saves 3 hours drudgery a d

THIS FALL AND WINTER

*Cook With Gas*



And enjoy a clean, comfortable kitchen.

SHELLANE GAS . . . UNIVERSAL RANGES

With this combination you can now enjoy city convenie no matter where you live. Enjoy a clean, comfortable kit and at the same time save on your fuel by using Shel the convenient, economical, clean "bottled natural gas."

UNIVERSAL GAS RANGES

. . . give you automatic maintenance of over heat . . . a cl er kitchen . . . assured baking and roasting success . . . s lified cooking . . . and the SIMMER-SAVE burner broiling heat to a true warming heat and it SAVES fuel and energy. INSIST that your gas range be equip with this new, modern gas-saving burner.

Lewis Radio Shop

Maytag Washers Leonard Refrigerators Shellane Gas R

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 43 — KLEMME, IOWA, WEDNESDAY EVENING, OCTOBER 12, 1938 — NUMBER 21


## *Sheriff And Fire Marshall Investigate Farm Fires*

### KLEMME FIRE DEPARTMENT CALLED TO EXTINGUISH FIRE ON FARM

**Sheriff Brower And Fire Marshall Investigate Cause Of Blaze**

The Klemme Fire Department made a fast run when they were summoned to the A. S. Harris farm about 8 miles southeast of Klemme last Saturday night at 11 00 o'clock The run to the farm was made in fourteen minutes.

When the fire department arrived at the farm the barn was already consumed by flames, as well as a hay stack and a stack of straw The house was also afire as a large pile of cobs in the basement were smouldering. Because of the peculiar circumstances of both the house and barn on fire with very little breeze, someone notified Sheriff Brower who soon appeared to conduct an investigation

From Sheriff Brower we learn that he at once branded the peculiar circumstances as being the work of someone who set the fires

Mr and Mrs Kenneth Bahr, who had been working for Mr. Harris, the owner, only a few days, were at Mason City at the time of the fire Mr. Harris, the owner, was notified by telephone at his home in Alden, Iowa, and arrived at the scene several hours later.

Mr Bahr stated that when he left the farm that everything was alright, and that he locked the house The house doors were open when the fire company arrived.

Bill O'Malley, deputy state fire marshall and Sheriff Brower conducted further investigation of the fires Monday, but a telephone conversation with Sheriff Brower revealed that no arrests had been made as yet.

Although handicapped for lack of water, the Klemme fire department saved the house which was on fire, as well as a machine shed and garage which were threatened The firemen removed all the household goods and after several hours of hard work were able to kill the cob fire in the basement Little damage was done to the house, but the barn was a complete loss.

### NEBRASKA FAMILY WILL MAKE HOME IN KLEMME

Mr and Mrs. Ilo Delhoyde and nine year old daughter of North Platte, Nebraska, will make their home in Klemme.

Mr and Mrs. Delhoyde have spent most of the summer in Klemme as he was ine stringing foreman for Sandberg & Johnson, who had the contract for construction of REA lines in Hancock County.

Mr Delhoyde was recently appointed maintenance manager of the REA lines in Hancock County. Mr and Mrs. Delhoyde have rented rooms above the Henry Lewis Store and will make Klemme their home

### M. E. LADIES AID WILL MEET THURSDAY P. M., OCTOBER 20

The Methodist Ladies Aid Society will meet on Thursday afternoon, October 20th. Mrs Wm. Zabilka, Mrs C. A. Arnold and Mrs. Jennings Anderson will serve.

**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**
**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

10:00 a. m. English Service.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
8:00 p. m. Tuesday
Young Peoples Bible Class
1:00 p. m. Tuesday
Confirmation Class.
9:00 a. m. Saturday
Confirmation Class
8:00 p. m. Saturday
Junior Choir

### SUNDAY SCHOOL CLASS HAD DINNER AT M. E. CHURCH LAST SUNDAY

The Adult Sunday School class of the Methodist Church enjoyed a family dinner and get together at the church dining room last Sunday The following officers were elected for the coming year teacher, Mrs Henry Busse, assistant teacher, Mrs Wm Stille, president, E J Arnold, secretary, Mrs E. J Arnold and treasurer, Frank Ward

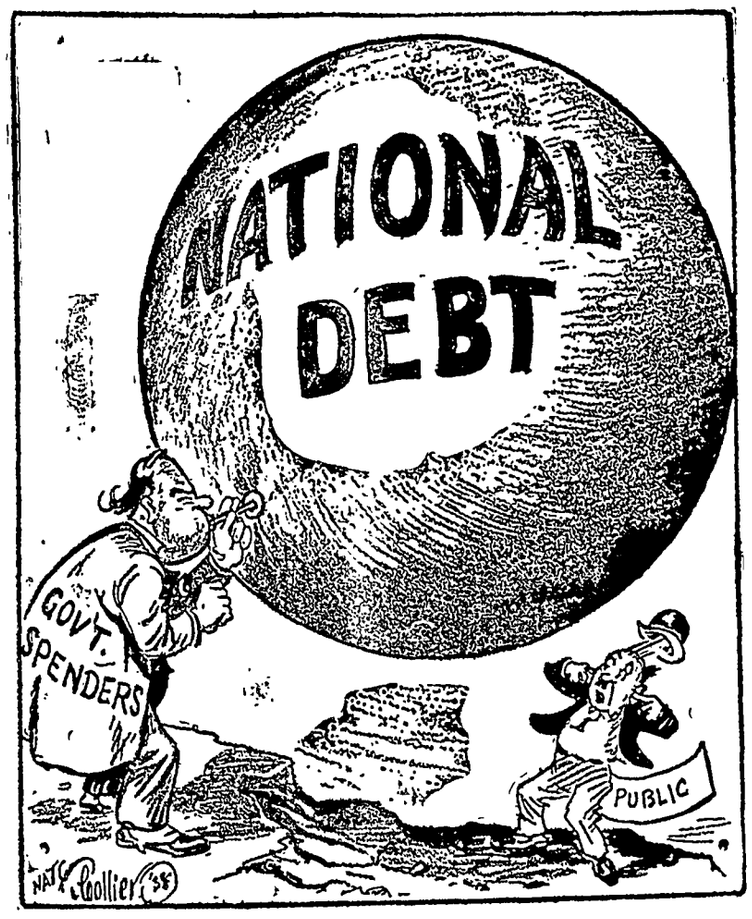
A large crowd was present and a fine program and social time was enjoyed

**Rumage Sale Coming!**

The Music Mothers Club will sponsor a rummage sale to be held on October 22nd at the high school

Committees have been appointed to solicit articles for the sale Anything you don't want or don't need can be turned in to the sale All donations will be welcome

NEWS ITEM: National Debt Reaches New All Time High, and Still Going Up.




## *Plan A New Department For Klemme Grade School*

### KLEMME SCHOOL TO HAVE KINDERGARTEN

**First Class Will Be Held Monday, Oct. 17; Will Be Held In Afternoon Only**

A special kindergarten class to be conducted by Miss Hansen in connection with the other primary work will start Monday, October 17 Children who will be five years of age by the first of January are eligible or this work.

The purpose of the class will be to give the younger children training in preparatory work for the first grade It will not take the place of the first grade except to lay a ground work that now consumes the first six or eight weeks of the first year

There are several distinct advantages in having a kindergarten grade preceding the first grade. It will reduce the number of children starting the first grade too young, and it will assure them of being prepared to go into their reading work and other activities at a much earlier date in the first grade

It is not customary or practical to have children of this age in attendance for a full day, so classes will start for them at one o'clock in the afternoon and continue till three Parents of children who live in the country will possibly have a little problem of transportation with this time schedule, but it is hoped that the country children as well as those from town will be able to take advantage of this work.

### WELL PAINTED HOUSES MAKE KLEMME ATTRACTIVE TOWN

Klemme is rapidly becoming known as the neatest appearing town in north Iowa. The reason for this is that the citizens of Klemme like to keep their homes and premises neat and orderly.

During the past month or two many homes in Klemme have been repainted and a few noted by our reporter include the following:

Wallace Pavey, Grandma Schlawin, Lena Schroeder, Frank Kluckhohn, Art Wellemeyer, Herman Schuldt, Cecil Bridges, Peter Josten and the Mrs. Fred Becker place, now occupied by the Kilgore family. There are perhaps other places that were missed on the tour.

A reader asks where the country's population is most dense. In most cases, we suspect, it is from the neck up.

### KLEMME AUXILIARY WILL MEET AT BROWN HOME AT THOMPSON

The members of the Klemme Legion Auxiliary will meet at the Thada Store this Thursday and from there they will drive to Thompson, where they will meet at the home of Mrs. Andrew Brown, who is a former resident of this community and who was always active in Auxiliary work while here

## Necessity, Mother Of An Invention

### THADA BUILDS CLEVER MACHINE FOR USE IN FACTORY

Walt Thada and Ed Thompson have completed the building of a clever piece of machinery used in Thada's mouse trap factory.

The machine we refer to was constructed largely from an old washing machine frame and gear assembly and the machine is used to set and spring the traps several times which "limbers" up the mechanism and smoothes the action The machine will handle about two dozen traps at a time.

Before using the machine, it was necessary to set and spring the traps several times by hand, and when several thousand traps were to be smoothed down in action, this amounted to a great deal of work. Although the machine works perfectly, Mr Thada plans to make some improvements, such as a self-feeder to carry the traps into the machine one at a time, keeping them moving continuously into the machine so that each trap would then be set and sprung automatically about a dozen times. The finished trap would then come out ready to pack.

### WINNEBAGO REPUBLICAN SOLD TO BELMOND MAN

The Winnebago Republican at Forest City was sold by Marion A. Aasgaard, recently to Larry Miller, former publisher of the Belmond Independent.

Miss Aasgaard who has owned and edited the Republican for many years, will retire from the newspaper profession and plans a trip to Norway in the near future.

### SCHEDULE OF DRIVERS' TESTS AT GARNER AND BRITT ANNOUNCED HERE

A new schedule of driving tests in Hancock county has been announced by state highway patrol officers.

Tests will be given in Garner the following Thursdays: Oct. 27; Nov. 10 and 24; and Dec. 8 and 22.

They will be given at Britt the following Mondays: Oct. 17 and 31; Nov. 14 and 28; and Dec. 12 and 26

**U-Delt-Em Club Met**

The U-Delt-Em club met at the home of Mrs. A. L. Kingery, Thursday afternoon. Mrs. C. G. Waterman won the honor prize, while Mrs R. A. Jorgenson won high score prize. Lunch was served.

**CORRECTION**

In a news item last week The Times stated that Ben Netland had been transferred to Maple Hill as foreman of the section there. The report is false and Mr. Netland continues as foreman of the section here for the Rock Island railroad.

The lawyer who knows all the facts about his clients case can take more inteligent steps to conceal them.

### HOME PROJECT LADIES HOLD ALL-DAY MEETING

Twenty-two ladies from Avery and Twin Lake townships held an all-day meeting at the home of Mrs. J. A. Chambers the latter part of last week. Miss Florence Zollinger gave the first lesson of the year on the subject "Home Play Helps".

A child's peg board and toboggan doll were made, also some home made modeling clay.

Ways that the home and yard may be improved for play were studied, and a demonstration of the use of odds and ends of home material for creative play for children was given.

A "pot-luck" lunch was enjoyed at noon.

The next lesson, "Illness preventing Measures in the Home", will be Nov. 18th at the home of Mrs. C. A. Arnold

## Fourth Of Series; Meet At Woden

### REPUBLICAN WOMEN OF COUNTY TO MEET AT WODEN FRIDAY, OCT. 14

Three successful meetings behind them, the 121 members of the Hancock County Republican Women's club are planning their fourth meeting to be held at 2:30 o'clock Friday afternoon of this week, Oct. 14, in the Methodist Church at Woden.

Mrs. John Senneff of Mason City, will be the speaker at the Woden meeting.

**Third Meeting At Corwith**

At the third meeting held last Friday in the American Legion Hall at Corwith, talks were given by W S. Pritchard, republican candidate for state representative from Hancock county; Elmer Raw, republican candidate for reelection to the office of clerk; L. M. Brower, republican candidate for reelection to the post of sheriff; Mrs. E. P. Healy of Britt, who read a paper, "My Uncle U. S. A."; and various reports by committee chairmen and vice presidents.

Mrs. C. E. Barnes of Garner, led community singing, and Richard Johnson of Corwith played a few clarinet solos, accompanied by Miss Esther Smith, also of Corwith. Refreshments were served by the Corwith women.

## *Music Mothers Club Buys New Equipment For Band*

### MUSIC MOTHERS CLUB MET FRIDAY, FIRST FALL MEETING

**Will Sponsor Rummage Sale To Raise Money For Band Equipment**

The Music Mothers Club held their first meeting of the fall at the high school gym last Friday afternoon. At this meeting it was decided to hold regular monthly meetings on the second Friday of each month.

A short program was enjoyed which included a clarinet duet by Ellen Kilgore and Ruth Stille; a trombone solo by Elsie Ward, accompanied by Jacqueline Kudje.

Mr. Batchelder, director of school music gave an interesting talk in which he outlined the work for the school year. He stressed two points to carry out which included group work and technique. He requested the co-operation of the parents in having music pupils practice at least a half-hour each day at home.

Roll call, minutes of the last meeting and other business was taken up. The Club voted to purchase a Drum Major uniform, new band bells and a used trombone. Other necessary instruments and equipment will be purchased in the future.

**Will Hold Rummage Sale**

In order to raise funds for the music departments of the school, the Music Mothers decided to hold a rummage sale on October 22nd They will also serve pumpkin pie and coffee during the sale.

**Band Will Play At Mason City**

The Klemme School Band has been invited to play at the Mason City high school stadium on the evening of October 28th when a football game will be in progress

**METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH**
**William Zabilka, Pastor**

**Klemme Church:**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.
at Liberty.

**Liberty Church:**
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.

## Cob Tossers To Stage Big Contest

### STATE CORN HUSKING MEET AT RINGSTED, OCTOBER 27

The Frank Fewell farm 1 mile south of Ringsted was named as the site of the 1938 Iowa state corn husking contest by Arthur T. Thompson, associate editor of Wallace's Farmer. The field selected is 65 acres in size and will yield over 80 bushels of hy-brid corn to the acre. The stalks are sturdy and upright and with the high yield assured a new record may be set at the state contest which has been set for Thursday, October 27.

The other two prospective fields, on the Chas. Jacobsen farm four miles east of Ringsted, and the J C. Gammelgaard farm, 2½ miles west of town, were exceptionally good fields also, stated Mr. Thompson, but parking facilities, highways and many other problems had to be considered and the Fewell farm appeared to be ideally located

Sixteen huskers will compete in the state meet. Lee Stogill of Morning Sun will defend his title won last year, and the three high men from each of the five district contests will make up the other 15 contestants Nearly 60 county contests are being staged in Iowa this year with each county winner going to the nearest district meet. This is the largest number of nubbin derbies ever staged in Iowa in any one year. and is expected to create much interest in the state contest at Ringsted. The winner and runner-up from the state meet will enter the national contest at Sioux Falls, S D., on Nov. 3.

The Ringsted meet will be held during the morning and entertainment presented as results are tabulated during the afternoon.

### FARM GROUP ELECTS TOWNSHIP AND COUNTY OFFICERS PAST WEEK

Agricultural Conservation community elections which were held in connection with educational meetings in the various townships the past week resulted as follows:

Avery: L. W Wesenberg, Chairman; T. C. Nelson, Vice Chairman; Floyd Franklin, Regular Member; O. C. Evenson, First Alternate; Henry Ludeke, Second Alternate; L. W Wesenberg, Delegate.

Ell: Alfred V. Josten, Chairman; C. J. Wille, Vice Chairman; W. H. Greiman, Regular Member; Albert Barz, First Alternate; John Humphrey, Second Alternate; Alfred V. Josten, Delegate.

Liberty: Ben V. Greiman, Chairman; W L. Haberkamp, Vice Chairman; Lester Stille, Regular Member; August Lau, First Alternate: Ben Katter, Second Alternate; Ben V. Greiman, Delegate.

Twin Lake: S. A. Barber, Chairman; Earl Ruka, Vice Chairman; Ole Eliason, Regular Member; A. G. Ruka, First Alternate; Harry Ruka, Second Alternate; S. A. Barber, Delegate.

**Delegates Select County Committee**

On Saturday afternoon, October the 8th, the county convention was held at the Farm Bureau office at Garner. Members of the county committee as selected by the delegates at this convention are as follows:

Ben V. Greiman, Chairman; James M. Townsend, Vice Chairman; Alfred V Josten, Regular Member; Victor J. Loebig, First Alternate; Paul Loth, Second Alternate.

W. E. Puffer of Corwith, was chosen by the county committee to serve as secretary-treasurer.

**HELLO, FOLKS!**

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Boland are the parents of a baby girl born to them Saturday afternoon, Oct. 8th. The little miss weighed 8 pounds. Mrs. Otto Schlawin, mother of Mrs. Boland, is caring for the mother and baby girl.

## Weekly News Review

# California, Home of Pensions, Tries Another Plan This Year

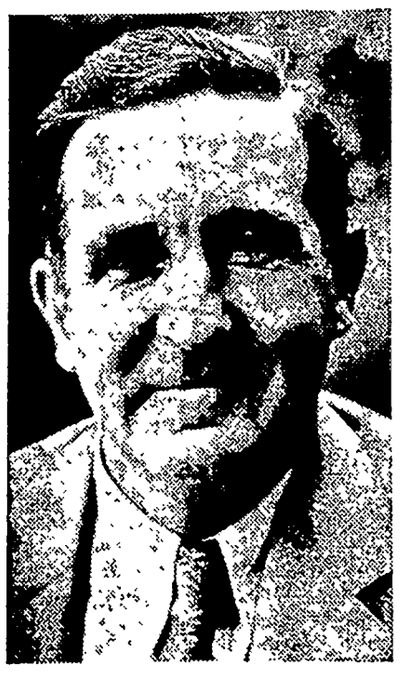
**By Joseph W. La Bine**

### *Politics*

Choicest haven for U. S. old people is sunny California, which annually beckons retiring farmers who want escape from midwestern winters. Before Depression, many farmers leased or sold their homesteads and went to California expecting to enjoy old age on this income. Not expected were drouth and low prices which wiped out this revenue, making California a paradox in whose Utopian climate men were going hungry.

Since Utopian climates may produce Utopian ideas, 1934 found Upton Sinclair barely missing gubernatorial election with an elaborate pension plan called EPIC (End Poverty in California). Later came Dr. Francis E. Townsend whose old age revolving pension of $200 a month went into eclipse last year when business got better, has since come back with new vigor.

Townsendism's chief onetime supporter was 54-year-old Sheridan Downey, who wrote a book called "Why I Believe in the Townsend



**SHERIDAN DOWNEY**
*The implications are terrific.*

Plan." But a month ago Sheridan Downey won Democratic senatorial nomination on a new plan that gives California's orthodox financiers a bad case of jitters, that has far greater implications than either EPIC or Townsendism.

*The Man:* Soft-voiced Sheridan Downey attended the University of Wyoming, entered politics at 24 by winning the county attorneyship at Laramie while his wife worked for women's suffrage. Now living in San Francisco's exclusive, suburban Atherton, Pensioneer Downey garnered enough votes to beat Sen. William Gibbs McAdoo in the primary last month.

*The Plan:* "$30-every-Thursday" springs from a seed transplanted last year from far-away Austria. Original sponsor was one Robert Noble, whose radio lectures urged $25 every Monday for each Californian over 50. Later sponsor was Hollywood Attorney Lawrence Allen who changed payday from Monday to Thursday, boosted payments from $25 to $30. To each, every Thursday, would go 30 state warrants valued at $1 apiece. On the back of each warrant would be spaces for 52 two-cent state stamps to be purchased in cash. Once each week, Californians would dig out all warrants in their possession, affixing a stamp to each. Thus at year's end each warrant would have $1.04 in two-cent stamps, would be traded by the state for $1 in cash. Extra four cents would cover costs.

Though "$30-every-Thursday" dares not infringe on the U. S. right to coin money, pension warrants would nevertheless be valid for intra-state taxes and debts (except gasoline tax and pension stamps). Private business need not accept warrants, but 50 per cent of all state purchases must be paid with them.

Biggest stumbling block is that pension warrants would largely eliminate California's use of U. S. legal tender, yet the state must dig up about $690,000,000 in Uncle Sam's cash on January 1, 1940, to redeem warrants which would be issued next year to at least 500,000 pensioneers. To make matters worse, 1939's state revenue from stamp sales would be only $322,750,000, since only a small part of the year's warrants will be completely stamped. Example: A warrant issued the last Thursday in 1939 would carry only two cents in stamps at year's end.

But this technicality does not worry the 800,000 signers on whose petition California will decide next November. Required are 1,300,000 votes, since a majority ballot gives approval. Automatically, Pensioneer Roy G. Owens of Los Angeles would be named administrator at $7,800 a year (payable in warrants). Probable immediate result of easy money would be rising prices and inflation, a possibility the amendment would solve by increasing pensions. Where such a vicious circle might end, pension opponents are trying to figure out.

By last week, as California politicians were arguing hotly over "$30-every-Thursday," the idea began spreading throughout the U. S. In Ohio, where two rival groups planned to introduce an initiative petition in November's election, chief battle was whether $30 shall be paid on Wednesday or Thursday.

### *Foreign*

Since he became German chancellor in 1933, Adolf Hitler has held an unknown quantity in his mailed fist, has scared the world with threats that may only be bluffs. A master of psychology, he renounced Versailles when France and Britain were worried about Italy's invasion of Ethiopia. In 1936 his Rhineland coup was staged under similar circumstances. By last spring, when he marched into Austria, the bluff had been so successful that none arose to challenge him.

But two months ago when Reichsfuehrer Hitler began bluffing his way into annexation of Czechoslovakia's Sudeten frontierland, Britain and France were ready to bluff in turn. Franco-British bluff was a promise to defend Czechoslovakia. Germany's return bluff was defiance, delivered at September's Nazi congress in Nuremberg. Then, weary of whistling to keep up their courage, Paris and London offered peace via capitulation. Terms: (1) Berlin's annexation of Sudeten areas 75 per cent German; (2) plebiscite in Sudeten areas from 50 to 75 per cent German; (3) German promise to guarantee Czechoslovakia's independence.

Fortnight ago, when British Prime Minister Neville Chamberlain delivered these terms at Godesberg, democracies called it a "sell-out." But to Adolf Hitler even this was not enough. He wanted more land, moreover refused to guarantee Czechoslovakia's future. His deadline for Czech agreement: October 1.

If Der Fuehrer had bluffed too far, if Democracies had scored a point and made Germans wonder about their chancellor's wisdom, it was no stroke of genius on Neville Chamberlain's part. Upshot of Godesberg was a vindication of the British prime minister and swift turning of world sentiment against Germany. But greater upshots were Czechoslovakia's amazingly fast mobilization, France's decision to fight, and London's offer to follow suit.

To London, where only a week before he had helped draft the first proposal, went French Premier Edouard Daladier. Still anxious to keep peace, Europe's last two great democracies offered a new agreement. Terms: Transfer without plebiscite of areas over 50 per cent German; (2) exchange of populations in other areas; (3) international guarantee of Czechoslovakia's independence.

But Adolf Hitler was still ready to bluff. Facing rising anti-war sentiment, forced to show his hand, he summoned countrymen to Berlin's vast Sportspalast, told them his Godesberg terms were final, that Germany's bluff has been backed all along by real strength.

Excerpts: "I can tell you now that I have spent billions for armaments . . . We have created an unparalleled air force and tank force. I want to declare regarding the Sudeten problem, that my patience is exhausted . . . The Sudeten Germans will now take the liberty denied them for 20 years."

But at the very moment Der Fuehrer spoke, a world moving swiftly to war knew the eventual

**REICHSFUEHRER HITLER**
*Would No. 1 bluffer be outbluffed?*

lineup of European power would place Germany at disadvantage.

Prague, virtually shut off from the world since her mobilization, heard that Russia's lumbering, untested military giant was poised to bring aid. Thoroughly scared, France called almost every reservist to the colors, had 1,500,000 troops along her Maginot line, advised Parisians to evacuate. Also scared, Britain called Parliament, inspected ARP (air raid precautions) equipment, finally ordered partial mobilization. With October 1 but a few hours away, Europe wondered whether her No. 1 bluffer would be outbluffed by rank amateurs.

### *Business*

Simpler than ill-fated NRA, the wage-hour law which goes into effect October 24 decrees minimum wages of 25 cents per hour, maximum work week of 44 hours for industries dealing in interstate commerce. But to U. S. employers seeking the law's application to their business, wage-hour regulation has become complex through its simplicity.

Since NRA's greatest weakness was its iron-clad system of regulation, the new act repents, places compliance squarely on the shoulder of industry. Though Administrator Elmer F. Andrews will issue opinions guiding employers in determining their status, he has also pointed out that wage-hour regulations will offer no "pat definition" of interstate commerce.

Thus, last week, firms engaged partly in interstate commerce, partly in intrastate commerce, were at their wit's end. At Chicago, the National Hardwood Lumber association devoted much of its convention time to wondering if sawmill and yard superintendents were subject

**ADMINISTRATOR ANDREWS**
*Less bluster . . . less coercion*

to the law's provisions, if computation of hours begins when a logger starts to the scene of operations or when he starts actual work.

Special industrial wage standards committees will eventually be established for most trades, but lack of funds prevents formation of more than three or four committees this year. Already requested is a deficiency appropriation to expand this work.

Meanwhile, each employer's independent decision on his compliance requirements looms important. Should a low-paying, long week manufacturer decide his business was mainly intrastate, therefore not requiring compliance, his employees might later prove otherwise and collect back wages.

But, counteracting this inconvenience, employers know that Administrator Andrews' tendency to proceed cautiously will help avoid NRA's bluster and coercion, would probably result in reducing the act to a workable, successful basis.

### *White House*

*"If you will forgive me for saying so, the United States has been a veritable fortress of silence."*

Thus scolded by Beverly Baxter, member of the English parliament, U. S. radio listeners were still content to remain aloof from Europe's boiling cauldron *(See FOREIGN)*. Though Franklin Roosevelt's domestic policies might find 50-50 acceptance and refusal by his constituents, most citizens were agreed that his treatment of Europe's crisis was satisfactory, that his Secretary of State Cordell Hull was doing an admirable job.

But as the Old World veered into what was almost certain war, President Roosevelt thought it was time for the fortress of silence to speak. Alone in his study from 10 o'clock to midnight, he drafted a message to Reichsfuehrer Adolf Hitler and Czech President Eduard Benes, then jerked sleepy correspondents from their beds.

Excerpts: "The fabric of peace on the continent of Europe, if not throughout the rest of the world, is in immediate danger . . . The United States has no political entanglements . . . But in the event of a general war (the American people) face the fact that no nation can escape some measure of consequences . . .

"It is my conviction that all people under the threat of war today pray that peace may be made before rather than after war . . . On behalf of 130 millions of Americans and for the sake of humanity everywhere I most earnestly appeal to you not to break off negotiations looking to a peaceful, fair and constructive settlement . . . So long as negotiations continue, difficulties may be reconciled. Once they are broken off, reason is banished and force asserts itself. And force produces no solution for the future good of humanity."

Next day, a German spokesman said the President's message "was sent to the wrong address. Prague is the proper address."

### *Miscellany*

In 1918, Private Bert Fenning of the famous "Lost Battalion" lost his arm in the Argonne, became a hero. Twenty years later, day before the "Lost Battalion" assembled to commemorate its feat, Private Fenning became a hero again, drowned trying to rescue a swimmer in New York's Long Island sound.

# Star Dust

★ *Seal Steals Show*

★ *Tyrone Power Leads!*

★ *Infant Publishers*

**By Virginia Vale**

IT BEGINS to look as if the various actresses who refused to play the heroine in "Spawn of the North" were smart girls. They probably remembered that it's dangerous to work in a picture with a clever animal, because nine times out of ten the animal steals the picture.

Mention "Spawn of the North" to someone who has seen it, and he—or she—won't reply: "Wasn't the battle between the salmon fishers and the pirates exciting?" or exclaim over the icebergs or the salmon run or the excellent performances of John Barrymore and Lynne Overman. Not if he—or she—runs true to form. The exclamation points will all be for the trained seal, Slicker.

Slicker deserves the enthusiasm, and his owner and trainer deserves the good break that he gets through Slicker's performance. He is H. W. Winston, a veteran of vaudeville; he and his trained seals, on one of their tours of the Continent, played a command performance for British royalty.

—*—

**Another animal who became a star overnight is the terrier who played "Asta" in "The Thin Man." He'll appear with Constance Bennett in "Topper Takes a Trip," a sort of sequel to "Topper." In fact, he'll replace Cary Grant, in a way. Grant is too busy and too expensive for the new "Topper" picture, so the dog will be Miss Bennett's companion in this one.**

—*—

Tyrone Power is gathering bouquets from those who know about band leaders for his performance in

**TYRONE POWER**

"Alexander's Ragtime Band." A little group of musicians was discussing it recently, and they said that he wasn't merely standing up there and waving a baton, as movie stars whose roles require them to turn band leader usually do. They maintained that he was actually leading the band.

—*—

Incidentally, Paul Wing, whose "Spelling Bee," impressively sponsored, goes out on a nation-wide hook-up at 5:45 Sunday afternoons, has an effective way of taking radio-acting apart and putting it together again for those who want to act in broadcasts.

Mr. Wing takes a play—one that he wrote some years ago, when he was well known as a playwright—and rehearses the aspiring actors in it as it would be done on the stage; then he coaches them in it as it would be done in a broadcasting studio, bringing out the many differences in technique.

—*—

Elaine Carrington was put gently but firmly in her place recently by her son and daughter (Robert, aged ten, and Patricia, aged fourteen). Mrs. Carrington, in case you don't know, is one of radio's most successful writers; for years she has done the script for "Pepper Young's Family," which is broadcast on two nation-wide hook-ups, on Monday and Friday mornings and afternoons. She made her name as a brilliant short story writer before she took to radio, selling to the biggest magazines.

**But—Patricia and Robert are now publishing a magazine, "The Jolly Roger," (at their mother's expense), and getting contributions from friends and family. The only stories that they've insisted on having rewritten, (and they didn't like even the re-written versions too well,) are those by the famous Elaine Carrington!**

—*—

*ODDS AND ENDS—Two of radio's most promising young singers, Marie-Louise Quevli and Felix Young, have just recorded an album of Jerome Kern's music . . . The "Alice in Wonderland" skating sequence in Sonja Henie's new picture, "My Lucky Star," makes the picture worth seeing; the rest of it isn't quite up to her usual standard . . . Don't miss "You Can't Take It With You"; in some respects it's better than the stage version that New York raved over!*

© Western Newspaper Union.

# WHO'S NEWS THIS WEEK

**By LEMUEL F. PARTON**

NEW YORK.—Miss Louise A. Boyd, wandering far from sunny San Rafael in California, pushes farther up the East Greenland coast than any American ever went before. She was a comely woman of 30, skilled in the rubric of serving tea and all the niceties of Victorian etiquette before she shoved into the ice pack and began pot-shooting polar bears—nine in one day. She might have felt like the late William James who, free from a long stretch at a Wisconsin chautauqua, asked passersby if they could direct him to a nice Armenian massacre.

***Venturesome Louise Boyd Modest Soul***

For the last 12 years she has been equipping stout little Norwegian sealers for her Arctic expeditions. She has trained herself in scientific observations and her findings are published under scientific auspices. She holds decorations from two foreign governments and the American Geographical society has published two of her books. She surveyed a stretch of the Greenland coast, previously uncharted, and for this the Danish government named the area Miss Boyd Land. She has ventured farther north than any other white woman.

**She dislikes publicity and has little of the histrionic sense common to explorers. So far as the reporters are concerned, she might just as well make an expedition to Flatbush. At great labor and expense it has been ascertained, however, that she takes a nice wardrobe north with her and that she always powders her nose before going on deck. She probably was trapped into these indiscreet admissions as she has made it clear that all this is nobody's business.**

Weaving through ice packs on an Atlantic voyage gave her her big idea. One of her chief interests on her northern voyages is photography. She is the daughter of John Boyd, wealthy Californian. The old manse at San Rafael, which this writer has seen on occasion, is a citadel of decorum, from which, it would seem, none would ever wander, so far and so dangerously.

* * *

THOSE who liked Thomas Mann's "The Coming of Democracy," will find in Dr. Cyrus Adler, who celebrated his seventy-fifth birthday just the other day, a living statement of Herr Mann's theme. A scholar and humanist, he has given his life to an exemplification of democracy as an ethical and cultural aspiration and not a political formula—which is Thomas Mann's impassioned thesis. This writer thought of that when he read the book, and spotted up Doctor Adler's birthday in the future book for attention here.

***Dr. C. Adler Embodiment of Mann's Theme***

**He is the only president of two colleges, Dropsie college of Philadelphia and the Jewish Theological Seminary of New York. A fellow of Johns Hopkins university, where he obtained his doctorate, he taught at the University of Baltimore. He has been a stanch defender of science and the humanities against bigotry and insularity through the more than half-century of his teaching, writing and speaking.**

At his retreat at Woods Hole, Mass., he is still creative, alert and vigorous. He is saluted here as the proprietor of one of our most important birthdays.

* * *

DR. GEORGE D. BIRKHOFF, professor of mathematics at Harvard, seems to be the first to note the competition in the academic world from the influx of superintellectual refugees from Europe. As the doctor sees it, mathematicians won't be worth a dime a dozen if these highly gifted men keep on coming. However, his observations indicate no narrow insularity on his part. He is all for the enrichment of our intellectual life, but notes that somebody may have to ride on the running board with all this overcrowding

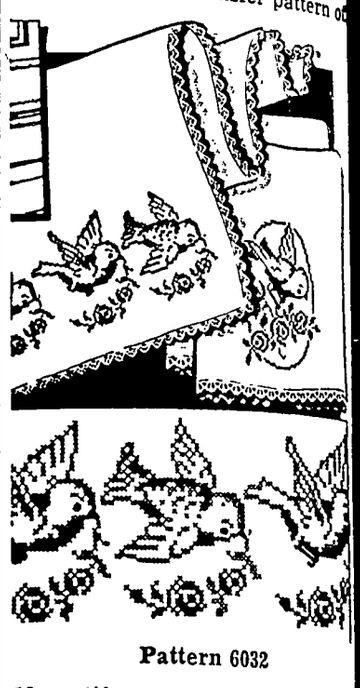
***Prof. Birkhoff Warns of Influx Of Intellectuals***

**When Einstein began batting his hot relativity grounders this way, Doctor Birkhoff was one of the few men in America who could field them. He is a prolific writer in the overlapping zone of mathematics and philosophy, one of the most heavily garlanded men in the scholastic world, a distinguished Catholic layman holding high papal honors for scholarship. He is a native of Michigan, educated at the University of Chicago and Harvard.**

© Consolidated News Features.
WNU Service.

## Add Note of Color to Your Dainty Linens

These bluebirds have a charm all their own. Cross stitch them in soft colors (shades of one color or varied colors) on scarf, towels, pillow cases, or cloths and enjoy the pride of possession! Pattern 6032 contains a transfer pattern of



**Pattern 6032**

12 motifs ranging from 4¾ by 15 inches to 1½ by 1½ inches; illustrations of stitches; materials required; color schemes.

To obtain this pattern, send 15 cents in stamps or coins (coins preferred) to The Sewing Circle, Household Arts Dept., 259 W 14th Street, New York, N. Y

Please write your name, address and pattern number plainly.

## New Farm Program

Radio promotion of Goodyear products for farm use began September 26 over a huge Blue network of 48 broadcasting stations of the National Broadcasting company. Fifteen-minute daily sectional programs will be broadcast each Monday to Friday, inclusive, from 1:15 to 1:30 p. m. eastern standard time, 12:15 to 12:30 p. m. central standard time and 11:15 to 11:30 a. m. mountain standard time to farmers living between the Atlantic ocean and the Rocky mountains, and from Texas to Canada.

The new Goodyear broadcasts will supplement the National Farm and Home Hour, which for ten years has given American farmers up-to-the-minute news and expert counsel on rural problems. The new broadcast immediately follows the Farm and Home Hour program.

Information of vital local importance, including weather forecasts, shipping advice, commodity prices, sectional crop conditions and other such items will be featured in these regional broadcasts. Complete regional offices, competently staffed, and equipped to gather and make available the necessary regional news and information, will be set up and maintained. These will be in charge of farm experts who also will direct the program and see that they are keyed to local needs.—Adv.

## Our Presidents

—△—

Jefferson, Madison, Monroe, John Quincy Adams, Van Buren and Buchanan served as secretary of state.

Grant and Taft served as secretary of war, and Hoover as secretary of commerce.

Nine Presidents of the United States were born to very poor families. The others were born in varied circumstances, mostly middle class folks. Washington became one of the great landowners of his day. Abraham Lincoln entered the White House almost penniless, but since the Civil war most of our Presidents have been men of moderate means.

HANDY Home Uses
MOROLINE
SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY
JARS 5¢ AND 10¢

**After Death**

That man scorches with his brightness and overpowers inferior capacities, yet he shall be revered when dead.—Horace.

Watch Your Kidneys!

Help Them Cleanse the Blood of Harmful Body Waste

Your kidneys are constantly filtering waste matter from the blood stream. But kidneys sometimes lag in their work—do not act as Nature intended—fail to remove impurities that, if retained, may poison the system and upset the whole body machinery.

Symptoms may be nagging backache, persistent headache, attacks of dizziness, getting up nights, swelling, puffiness under the eyes—a feeling of nervous anxiety and loss of pep and strength.

Other signs of kidney or bladder disorder may be burning, scanty or too frequent urination.

There should be no doubt that prompt treatment is wiser than neglect. Use Doan's Pills. Doan's have been winning new friends for more than forty years. They have a nation-wide reputation. Are recommended by grateful people the country over. Ask your neighbor!

DOAN'S PILLS

# A "Lovely Exile" Thrilled—and Scandalized—U. S. 100 Years Ago

## She Claimed to Be a Descendant of the Man for Whom America Was Named, She Set Statesmen's Hearts A-Flutter and She Almost Succeeded in Obtaining American Citizenship and a Grant of Land Before Gossips' Tongues Began to Wag. Then . . . !

© Western Newspaper Union.

By ELMO SCOTT WATSON

N THE city of Ogdensburg, N. Y., stands a stately old three-storied brick house embowered in a grove of the trees which give Ogdensburg the name of the "Maple City." ney call it the "Parrish Mansion" and from its wide verandas ou look out over the blue waters of the St. Lawrence river.

A surprise awaits you as ou enter the house. The alls of its rooms are covred with paintings—stirring, lorful scenes of the Old est: Indians chasing buffa- or attacking stage-coaches d wagon trains; fur tradrs cordelling their boats up e Missouri; galloping cavrymen charging across the ains or through an Indian llage; cowboys roping longrn steers, "busting" bronos or "shooting up" a onereet frontier cow town.

Here and there stand bronze atues of men and horses vibrant th action In cases along the

Martin Van Buren

lls hang Indian scalp shirts, athered war-bonnets, bows, arws, shields; frontiersmen's nged buckskin shirts and legngs; army uniforms, carbines, volvers, sabers. It's an amazg bit of the Wild West transted to this peaceful little city upstate New York, but you unrstand why when they tell you at this is the Frederic Remingn Memorial museum.

This article, however, is not out this greatest of all painters Western life. It will tell the ry of a woman, one of the ost romantic characters in nerican history, who once lived this house and the memory of om still lingers there in an upirs room. For if you enter s room you will see her portae writing desk, exquisite with delicate inlay work, some of e dainty toilet articles which e used and miniatures of her d of the man whose name is petuated in the "Parrish Mann."

### A Gossipy Chronicler.

A decided sensation was cred at Washington during the n Buren administration by the pearance there of a handsome d well-educated Italian lady, o called herself America Vesci and claimed descent from navigator who gave his name this continent." So writes Ben: rley Poore, a gossipy journal- whose two-volume work led "Perley's Reminiscence Sixty Years in the National tropolis" was published half a ntury ago In calling it "a ded sensation," this historian s writing somewhat less than curately, as he was when he ied her a "lady."

Also he omitted certain details ncerning her, in deference to the d-Victorian morality of the pe- d in which he wrote. Later torians, however, have not en hampered by such inhibins and from the evidence ich they have collected, the ry of the lovely America (or nerica) Vespucci can be told follows:

It begins with a "boy-meetsl" incident in the Italian city Florence some time in the early 0s. The boy was Ferdinand, c d Orleans, son of King Louis ilippe of France. The girl was nerica Vespucci. They immeately fell in love and, of course, nerica said "yes" when Ferdind proposed. But the king of ance had other plans for his and forbade the marriage.

But their love was not to be nied and when Ferdinand rened to Paris, America accomnied him and lived with him hout benefit of clergy. Within short time, however, the love the Duc d'Orleans waned and nerica, too proud to return to disapproving family in Florce, set out for the country ich bore the name of her iltrious explorer-ancestor.

In saying that her arrival in Washington caused a "decided sensation," Ben:Perley was guilty of understatement. Social life under the previous administration of "Old Hickory" Jackson had been inexpressibly crude. It was becoming more refined under the administration of the "Duke of Kinderhook," Martin Van Buren. The coming of a foreigner—and one so beautiful—who had been the toast of princes in Paris would lend it glamor. So Society in Washington welcomed America with open arms.

Ex-President John Quincy Adams became a special friend of the beautiful Italian and even the "god-like" Daniel Webster was not immune to her charms. President Van Buren was so attentive to her that the gossips speculated upon the possibility of the widower-President making her the First Lady of the Land.

It soon became apparent that America wanted something else besides social position. She needed an income. So she drew up a petition to congress asking, first, to be admitted to the rights of citizenship; and second, to be given "a corner of land" out of the public domain, on which to live. Senator Benton presented the petition to the senate and it was immediately referred to the committee on public lands.

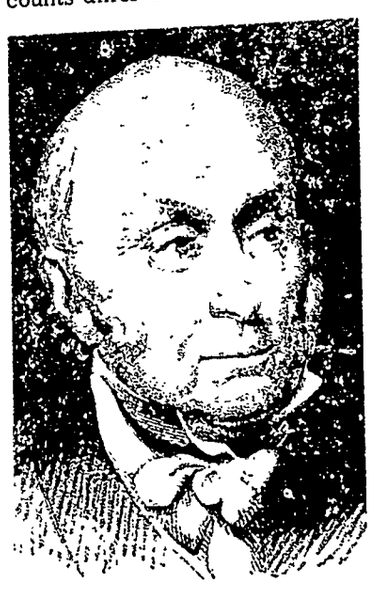
The committee's reply eulogized the petitioner as "a young, dignified, and graceful lady, with a mind of the highest intellectual culture, and a heart beating with all of our own enthusiasm in the cause of America and human liberty." Then it went on to give the reasons why the petition could not be granted and commended the lovely Italienne to the generosity of the American people—"The name of America—our country's name—should be honored, respected, and cherished in the person of the interesting exile from whose ancestor we derive the great and glorious title."

All of which was very flattering, indeed, but it didn't pay America's bills. She needed money and she resorted to tears to get it. Thereupon, so Ben:Perley tells us, "a subscription was immediately opened by Mr. Haight, the sergeant-at-arms of the senate, and judges, congressmen, and citizens vied with one another in their contributions."

### America Returns.

America accepted the subscription gratefully and departed with it for Paris where she went to live with her sister, the Vicomtesse Solen. Washington society heard nothing more of her for two years. It was busy with its own affairs under changing administrations. But some of her friends did not neglect to write to her that under a new administration her petition might now have a better chance of being granted. So she immediately sailed again for the Land of Promise.

When she arrived in Boston, she found that city preparing to give a magnificent ball in celebration of the visit of Prince de Joinville, a younger brother of her lover, the Duc d'Orleans. Accounts differ as to what followed.



John Quincy Adams

Ben:Perley, with his characteristic delicacy, says that "it was whispered that Madame Vespucci had borne an unenviable reputation at Florence and Paris and had been induced by a pecuniary consideration to break off an intimacy with the Duke of Orleans" and because of this "the Prince de Joinville refused to recognize her, which virtually excluded her from reputable society."

Later historians, however, tell a different story. For instance, Carl Carmer, in his book, "Lis-

America Vespucci

ten for a Lonesome Drum," says: "Ameriga Vespucci entered the ball-room at Faneuil hall on the arm of the prince himself. Boston saw and worshiped, and all might have gone well with her and her plans had not a guest recognized her as the former mistress of the prince's brother."

At any rate, it meant the end of her social ambitions. All of her snobbish American friends deserted her—all except one. That was John Van Buren, the son of Ex-President Van Buren, a hard-drinking, gambling spendthrift, who was known as "Prince John." Evidently America decided that an American "prince" was better than nothing. So she went to live with him—again without benefit of clergy.

### She Comes to Ogdensburg.

It was through her association with John Van Buren that she came at last to Ogdensburg. According to local tradition Van Buren and America met George Parrish, a rich merchant of Ogdensburg, at a hotel in Evans Mills. Van Buren challenged Parish to a poker game. When he lost all his money, he put up as a final stake his last possession—and lost her, too. So when George Parrish returned to Ogdensburg, America Vespucci accompanied him.

One account says that Parrish was a Belgian; another that he was an Austrian. Whichever he was, he had carried to this country regal ideas. The house to which he brought America was a veritable castle, compared to the humbler Ogdensburg homes.

Of course, "there was talk" among the Puritanical residents of Ogdensburg. They called her a "fancy lady" or the "Florentine Fancy." But she didn't care. All her social ambitions were in the past now. George Parrish gave her every luxury she desired and she was happier than she had ever been before. So for 20 years the "interesting exile" enjoyed an idyllic life in her American castle with her merchant prince.

Daniel Webster

But, as Carmer records, "it ended with merciful suddenness. . . . One day George Parrish told her he must return to his lands in Europe. He was giving up his holdings in America—and her. She met his decision bravely, thanked him for his settlement of $3,000 a year, told him she would go again to live with her sister, the vicomtesse."

So back to Paris again went America Vespucci and there she remained until her death a few years later. She has become something of a legend in Ogdensburg, albeit one of the most interesting in that interesting little city. The relics of this exotic foreigner strike a strange note in an art museum which perpetuates the memory of an artist so thoroughly and distinctly American as Frederic Remington was. However, as Carl Carmer says, "If in some ghostly state she has found a way to return across the ocean to her American home, I know she must be puzzled by all the rearing bronze bronchos, and the paintings of cowboys galloping over the endless yellow desert. But I am quite sure she is not afraid."

The paradox of the Ogdensburg museum housing relics of two such widely different characters as the American painter and the Italian adventuress is no stranger, however, than the paradox which gave the name of her ancestor to a continent which he did not discover. For while history gives credit to Christopher Columbus for discovering the two continents in the New world, neither of them bears the appropriate name of "Columbia." Instead, both are named for an Italian explorer who never set foot on the soil of North America and did not visit South America until several years after Columbus had. He was Amerigo, or Americus, Vespucci, born in Florence, Italy, in March, 1452, who grew up to become a merchant engaged in trade for the Florentine house of the Medici.

When Columbus in 1498 made his third voyage across the Atlantic and reached the mainland of South America, he sent back to Spain five ships laden with pearls and with them a chart of the new discoveries of this mainland and its rich pearl fisheries. Bishop Fonseca, who was in charge of all matters relating to the new discoveries, showed Columbus' chart to a certain Alonso de Hojeda and gave him a license to go to South America to exploit its riches. With Hojeda sailed the merchant, Vespucci, who, incidentally, had supplied provisions for Columbus' two previous voyages.

The Hojeda-Vespucci expedition left Cadiz, Spain, in May, 1499, and landed on the coast of South America 200 leagues south of the Gulf of Paria, the center of the pearl fishing industry.

Towards the close of 1500 Vespucci was induced to transfer his

Amerigo Vespucci

services to the king of Portugal, who, in 1501 sent him to explore farther this new southern continent. Vespucci's three ships, crossing from Cape Verde, reached Cape St. Roque August 17 and proceeding southward, arrived at Bahia on November 1 and at Rio de Janeiro January 1, 1502. They appear to have advanced as far south as latitude 32 degrees, although Vespucci maintains that they actually proceeded a good deal farther.

Two accounts of these voyages were shortly afterwards issued by Vespucci. In the first he gave an account to his fellow-countryman, Lorenzo Pietro de Medici, of these new regions he had visited which "we may rightly call a new world." His second account, sent to the same person, he entitled "Mundus Novus." In it he describes how in these southern parts they had "found a continent more densely peopled than Europe, Asia or Africa. We knew that land to be a continent and not an island both because of its long extension of coast and because of its many inhabitants."

In 1504 Amerigo published a second account in the form of an Italian plaquette addressed to Pieri Soderini, gonfalonier of Florence, who had been a schoolfellow of his, wherein his two voyages are expanded into four. It has not been difficult, however, to note the many discrepancies in this account and to bring the details back to the two voyages.

These booklets had a tremendous vogue, and when compared with the labored attempt of Columbus to describe the site of the "Garden of Eden" and the "Earthly Paradise," showed a much greater sense of what the public understood. It is not at all surprising, therefore, to understand what took place in 1507.

It so happened that at St. Die in the Vosges mountains of France there was a little collegiate institution which was both a center of geographical learning and the owner of a new printing press, which was then something of a novelty in France. Two of its faculty members, Mathias Ringman and Martin Waldseemuller, were busy with a new edition of Ptolemy's "Geographia." Before publishing it, however, they printed an essay called "Cosmographiae Introducto" or an "Introductory Geography," to which they added Vespucci's letter In this essay, published in May, 1507, Waldseemuller wrote "And the fourth part of the world having been discovered by Americus, it may be called Amerige, that is, the land of Americus, or America." The name came into general use, being applied first to the southern continent, and later to both continents.

## PASSING JUDGMENT

**. . . on others can often get us into "hot water" when we do not know all the circumstances.**

**By WINIFRED WILLARD**

MAN, orange and bunch of boys on the lower East Side of New York. The man tossed the orange to see the boys scramble for it. One chap, about 10, fought like a young tiger, tooth and nail, eyes flashing, face grim, fists hitting furiously—all for an orange. The man who had tossed it told his wife at home: "I saw the meanest boy in the world this morning. Didn't care for anybody or anything except to hog an orange himself."

Business took that man later the same day to a pitifully poor room. On a cot in the corner a little girl's cheeks flamed with fever and her body was wasted with suffering. The door flew open In bolted that little chap, the "meanest boy in the world." Breathless with running, he tiptoed up to his sister's bed and whispered excitedly, "Here's an orange I brung ye, Sis; fought for it 'cause I thought ye'd like it." How her eyes sparkled! Tiny hands reached eagerly for it. Parched little lips craved the refreshment it offered.

The man went home, sat long slumped in his chair. Then he called his wife and with shame and regret struggling in his voice blurted out: "You've married the meanest man that ever lived. That little shaver I told you about, the one I said was the meanest boy in the world, fought for my orange to take to his sick sister and I'm lookin' for somebody to kick me round the block!" He didn't know the whole story before he sat in judgment; that's all.

### Flimsy Evidence

A big bishop spoke rather caustically and disparagingly about a woman in public life who traveled the nation and who had an exceptional salary. "Why doesn't she wear better clothes?" he asked, "same old things season in and out; that hat certainly's been on the road winter and summer two solid years." It had. She knew it better than the bishop. But he just didn't know that her money was spent instead for nurses and comforts for her sick father whom she adored. What did a new hat matter if father needed what the cost of a hat could provide? Just judging on flimsy evidence!

For months two people dodged each other. Each knew the other was haughty, unapproachable, cold and undesirable. Finally they met. Didn't want to; tried to avoid it and couldn't. Almost at once barriers began to fall. From the dislike of misunderstanding, they got proper appraisals of each other; to their surprised satisfaction, each began to enjoy, then to admire the other. For the first time they saw behind the scenes and found only what was good. Nearly always so!

### Case of the Railroad Man

It seemed strange that the man who lived in Washington breakfasted ungodly early, walked four long blocks, took a street car across city, then rode the tiresome train every day to his Baltimore office. We could all have told him how much shorter, simpler and more sensible for him to step into the bus in front of his house and out at his office; most anybody would know enough to do it this easier, quicker way Then we learned that he is of the railroad staff and it is his professional responsibility to take the train. Buses weren't his line. Trains were! We sat in judgment without knowing what we were talking about.

So easy to turn our imaginations loose on any pretext or person; so easy to see what isn't there; to misunderstand and misinterpret; to see the little lad fighting for an orange for his sick sister as "meanest boy in the world"; so easy to be critical instead of kind; to tangle human threads that need straightening, not snarling, and thus to spoil many a lovely pattern of life

A world of saving wisdom abides in the old philosophy that reveals "there's so much good in the worst of us and so much bad in the best of us that it scarcely behooves any of us to say things against the rest of us." Just another way of suggesting that it's better all around to "judge not." It keeps things from boomeranging on us!

Copyright.—WNU Service.

### Palms in Coat of Arms

The palm is in the coat of arms of South Carolina Legends have it that the Virgin Mary commanded the palm to bend its leaves over Christ during the trip into Egypt Palms were known to have supplied tribes not only with food, but also oil, fuel and shelter. One of the superstitions pertaining to palms notes a writer in the Rural New Yorker, is that if one would make a cross of leaves he would be free from injury during a heavy storm People in some sections of the country believe that it will drive mice away from granaries; that if leaves are eaten it will cure fever, or that if a palm leaf is put behind the picture of Virgin Mary on Easter morning it will drive away all animals with sore bones.

## Practical and Pretty At-Home Wearables

YOU'LL be indoors more from now on—busy at your own fireside. So it's time to make yourself some pretty new work clothes. Here are some that combine comfort and practicality, and they are so easy to make that even if this is your first sewing venture, you'll succeed beautifully.

### Slenderizing House Dress.

Everything about this dress is designed for working comfort. The waistline, although it looks slim because it's drawn in by darts, is

unhampering and easy. The skirt gives enough leeway to stoop and climb and stretch. The armholes are ample, the sleeves short and loose. This dress is easy to do up, too, because it fastens in the front, and can be laid out flat on the board. Its utter simplicity, long lines and deep v-neck make you look slimmer than you are. Make it of calico, percale, linen or gingham.

### Three Pretty Aprons.

Any of the three of them will be mighty handy to have all fresh and ready, when you want to prepare afternoon tea or a hasty pick-up supper for unexpected guests. Each of them protects the front of you efficiently, and looks so crisp, feminine and attractive. Make several sets—you'll want some for yourself, and also to put away for gifts. They're so pretty for bridge prizes, and for engagement remembrances. Choose batiste, dotted Swiss, lawn or dimity.

### The Patterns.

1615 is designed for sizes 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48 and 50. Size 36 requires 4¾ yards of 35-inch material. Contrasting cuffs would take ⅓ yard.

1595 is designed for sizes 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46 and 48. Size 36 requires, for apron No. 1, 1⅞ yards of 35-inch material and 6 yards of ricrac braid; for apron No. 2, 1½ yards of 35-inch material with 5¼ yards braid; for apron No. 3, 1⅝ yards of 35-inch material, with 11 yards of braid.

### Fall and Winter Fashion Book.

The new 32-page Fall and Winter Pattern Book which shows photographs of the dresses being worn is now out. (One pattern and the Fall and Winter Pattern Book—25 cents) You can order the book separately for 15 cents.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

## Sheepskins Trapped Gold

Today, with gold booming as never before, man is seeking feverishly to crown the labors of 6,000 years of persistent gold prospecting. The early prospectors netted the beds of alluvial streams with sheep skins, weighing them down with boulders, and thus catching in the wool quantities of gold dust as the current bore it downstream.

CONSTIPATED?
Here is Amazing Relief for Conditions Due to Sluggish Bowels
Nature's Remedy NR-INGREDIENTS-NR
If you think all laxatives act alike, just try this all vegetable laxative. So mild, thorough, refreshing, invigorating. Dependable relief from sick headaches, bilious spells, tired feeling when associated with constipation.
Without Risk get a 25c box of NR from your druggist. Make the test—then if not delighted, return the box to us. We will refund the purchase price. That's fair. Get NR Tablets today.
NR TO-NIGHT TOMORROW ALRIGHT
ALWAYS CARRY TUMS QUICK RELIEF FOR ACID INDIGESTION

A Sure Index of Value
. . . is knowledge of a manufacturer's name and what it stands for. It is the most certain method, except that of actual use, for judging the value of any manufactured goods. Here is the only guarantee against careless workmanship or use of shoddy materials.
Buy ADVERTISED GOODS

# The Klemme Times

**R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher.**

**Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia,. as 2nd Class Matter**

**12—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12**

**SUBSCRIPTION RATES**
**In Hancock County $1.50 per year**
(In advance $1.00 per year)
**All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year**
**Outside Iowa $2.50 per year**

•

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion. All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by the subscriber.


**DO YOU**

Want a position
Want to buy a farm
Want to buy a home
Want to employ help
Want to rent a farm
Want to buy an auto
Want to buy a bicycle
Want to borrow money
Want to buy any cattle
Want to buy used tires
Want to buy a vacant lot.
Want to find a lost article
Want to buy a motorcycle
Want to exchange anything
Want to rent a room or home
Want to buy a stock of goods
A want ad in the Times will do it for you.


Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
**Senneff & Blackstone**
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa

**W. D. DALY**
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER

**Photographs**
LIVE
FOREVER
•
**RUSSELL**
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penny MASON CITY


## Ink Spots And Spatters

By Jergie

Just to call your attention to the fact that this week is designated as "Fire Prevention Week." This is a good time to take stock of any existing fire hazards on your premises and clean them up. Look over your heating equipment for flaws; perhaps a new smoke pipe is needed or repairs are needed to make the furnace safe. Then look over your chimney, and be sure to make a thorough inspection of the chimney below the roof line as that is where many fires start. Rubbish should be cleaned up both around your house and other buildings and in the yards. Inspect electrical connections, lamp cords, plugs, etc. which may show wear and need replacing.

When everything has been looked over carefully then I suggest you see your insurance agent and take out a fire insurance policy to cover any possible loss you might suffer from fire.

**I-S-A-S**

The British Association for the Advancement of Science decided in 1896 that horseless carriages would not become common because their operation required too much skill. "The driver," it was pointed out, "has not the advantage of the intelligence of the horse in shaping its path."

**I-S-A-S**

IF YOU DRINK—DON'T DRIVE

If you drink—don't drive; if you drive, don't drink!

You don't have to be completely drunk to be a dangerous driver.

Reports show that many accidents—and some of them fatal accidents—are caused in many instances by drivers who were not drunk, but had been drinking just enough to slow them up.

Their reactions were delayed. Their judgment wasn't good.

Famous last words are: "I'm still sober enough to drive."

Don't let those be your last words!

**I-S-A-S**

'Tis said that fools will go
Where angels fear to tread—
But fools who speed
Are going to need
Their angels harps instead.

**I-S-A-S**

HOW FAST IS TOO FAST?

When you are driving, a safe rule to follow is to be sure that you can always stop within the assured clear distance ahead.

When accidents do happen, the higher the speed at which the cars were going, the worse the accident.

At 20 miles an hour, one accident in 61 is fatal.

Between 30 and 40 miles an hour, one accident in 35 is fatal.

And at 50 mlies an hour and up, someone is killed in one out of every 11 accidents.

**I-S-A-S**

MISTAKES

When a plumber makes a mistake he charges for it.

When a lawyer makes a mistake, it means more business.

When a doctor makes a mistake, he buries it.

When a judge makse a mistake, it becomes a law.

But when an editor makes a mistake, good night!

**I-S-A-S**

A pedestrian is a man who missed the payments on his car.

**I-S-A-S**

The car to watch is the car behind the car in front of you.

**I-S-A-S**

A REAL ATTRACTION

The other day I was discussing the safety problem with a friend. Suddenly he grew confidential and began unloading his "home" troubles. Said he: "When my wife takes our dog out walking, or the car for a ride, it amounts to the same thing: She heads for a telephone pole either way."


***watch***
***Clock and Jewelry Repairing***
**Prompt Service**
**M. N. ZEIGER**
JEWELRY & OPTICAL STORE
GARNER, IOWA

**DEAD STOCK REMOVED**
HORSES CATTLE HOGS
***FREE***
SHEEP COLTS CALVES
We Pay All Phone Calls
PHONE 88 KLEMME PHONE 500 GOODELL
•
Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS

**SHOP IN GARNER**
FOR THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME

***SCHOOL TOGS***
Say, Fellows! We are showing a nice line of "School Togs." For those sporty shirts, latest in Sweaters and School Trousers . . . See Us! We have a nice line of Oxfords, Sox, Ties, Caps and Hats. See us for your Athletic needs.
•
***WILLE'S***
CLOTHING AND SHOES GARNER, IOWA

**School Girls STOP HERE**
School Girls will be pleased with the things we are featuring for SCHOOL WEAR. Shop here for our LINGERIE and FINE HOSIERY at prices you can afford to pay. You will like the SPORT WEAR we have just received. And if it's OXFORDS you want, don't fail to see our new numbers for fall.
•
***C. H. SCHISSEL, Dry Goods***

YES! WE MUST SELL OUR
***Used CARS and TRUCKS***
No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.
**GARNER MOTOR SALES**
OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET


**LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS**

Mr. and Mrs. Will Lemke and family visited at the Alvin Hagerman home in Mason City, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Otto Pringnitz drove to Albert Lea, Minnesota, Sunday, and visited friends there.

Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Pringnitz were dinner guests at the Lew Abele home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Gates, of Clear Lake, visited at the Ben Ridder and Roy Schaefer homes Friday.

Mr .and Mrs. Emil Blummer and family were dinner guests at the Walter Blummer home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Gast visited at the Charles Hermanson home near Leland, Sunday.

Mrs. Will Lemke drove to Belmond on business Monday.

Mr. and Mrs. James Ulrich and family visited at the Walter Bredlow home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Sanderfelt and family, of Bradford, visited at the Charles Ax home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Gast visited at the Mrs. Edna Zwald home near Garner, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Lange and Mrs. D. H. Hammon and son, Rastus, drove to Rodney, Monday, for a few days visit with friends and relatives.

Mrs. Elmer Schlei and Miss Ethel Pringnitz visited at the Bill Sheriff home near Belmond, Friday.

Mrs. Emil Blumer, Mrs. Ben Reimer and Mrs. Will Reimer helped clean house at the Albert Reimer home in Garner, Monday.

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Stromer and daughter were supper guests at the Mrs. Herman Stromer home in Klemme, Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Richard Ax and family were dinner guests at the Charles Ax home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Hanson and family visited at the Emery Schaefer home Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Russell Hanson visited at the Ed Schoenwetter home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Verner Nelson and family visited at the Ben Ridder home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Meyers and family were dinner guests at Arthur Schoenwetter home Sunday.

The Liberty Standard Bearers will hold their monthly meeting at the church Sunday.

Saturday, Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Schaefer visited with Merl Schaefer, who is in the hospital at Mason City.

**AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS**

Everett Evenson, who attends college at Cedar Falls, spent the week end visiting with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. O. C. Evenson.

Mr. and Mrs. Clifford Montgomery and family and Will Bachman spent Sunday evening at the C. A. Bachman home.

Iris Sherwood, of Latimer, and LaVohn Sherwood, who attends college at Northfield, Minnesota, spent the week end at the home of their parents, Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Sherwood.

Mrs. Fred Bachman entered the Park Hospital at Mason City, Saturday morning to have a chicken bone removed from her throat. She returned home Monday afternoon.

Mrs. Clarence Bachman, Maxine, Darlene, and Roger, were callers at the Harvey Harberts home Monday afternoon.

Ardith Meyers is helping with the house work at the W. L. Sherwood home.

Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Sherwood were Sunday evening callers at the Fred Bachman home.

Mrs. Harlow Helps and children were Saturday afternoon visitors at the Clarence Bachman home.

Mr. and Mrs. John Lauen and sons were Sunday afternoon visitors at the V. A. Cook home.

Mr. and Mrs. John Trampel and daughters, Luella and Anna, and Mr. and Mrs. John Trampel and son, Melbourne, and Miss Katie Beek were Sunday visitors at the Peter Trampel home.

Mr. and Mrs. Will Wenz were last Sunday visitors at the Leppo Wessels home.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Roths and son, Billie, spent Monday at the Grandma Roths home.

Peter Trampel and sons, Harmen and Clarence, were business callers at Garner, Monday afternoon.
Garner, last Wednesday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Roths and son, Dale, were business callers in ness callers Thursday.

Mr. and Mrs. John Trampel and son were Tuesday evening visitors at the Peter Trampel home.

Clyde Marshall and Mr. and Mrs. John Lass and daughter, Betty, were visiting Sunday evening at the Harlow Helps home.

Mr. and Mrs. Tom Nelson and Katie Beek were Mason City business callers Thursday.

Mr. and Mrs. Herb Bailey were at Mason City on business Thursday.

Mr and Mrs. Herbert Marshall and Irene were last Sunday afternoon visitors at the Tom Nelson home.

**Dies Beneath Tractor**

At his father's farm home near Mitchellville, 5-year-old Norman J. Churchill received fatal injuries when a tractor that was being demonstrated overturned on him. Norman was one of two children that climbed on the tractor while it was being driven in a circle. The other was thrown clear when the upset occurred. Norman's skull was crushed.


**Wall Paper SALE!**
To make room for our 1939 stock of Wall Paper we will offer special DISCOUNTS from
**October 14 to November 1**
on all patterns in stock. Buy now and save money.
**Wilson's**
PHARMACY
Klemme Iowa


**REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS**

Minnie Lau & Martin, wf & hus To Chester Liddle Wty. Deed, 9-21-38, $1. Lots 1 & 2, Block 14, Tallman's Add. to Garner.

Hancock County, Iowa to J. R. Baggs Special Wty. Deed, 9-12 38, $25. Lots 38 & 39, Sunset View Add. to Garner.

Hancock County, Iowa To Orland Auchampach Special Wty. Deed, 9-12-38, $25. Lot 5, Block 4, Hall's Park Add. to Garner.

Everett W. Davis & wf, et al To Dora E. Trees Wty. Deed, 5-31-38, $1750. tract of land in NE corner of Sec. 14-94-26 containing 9-37 A.

Dora E. Trees & L. E. Trees To H. J. Kyle Wty. Deed, 10-5-38, $1. tract of land in NE corner of Sec. 14-94-26, cont. 9.37 A.

Emma Butts & Clarence, her hus To Don Francis Wty. Deed, 4-14 38, $1. Lot 1, Block 2, Lattimore's Add. to Britt.

Ras Sorenson & Mannah M., hus To Alfred Johnson Q. C. Deed, 9-10-38, $1. Lots 1 & 2, Block 26, Anderson's 2nd Add. to Britt.

Elwin Sorenson, single To Alfred Johnson Wty. Deed, 9-10-38, $1. Lots 1 & 2, Block 26, Andersons 2nd Add. to Britt.

**Smoke From Canada**

That heavy haze you noticed for a day or two last week—and which you could smell as well as see—was smoke from Canadian forest fires, according to an airplane pilot. He said the haze extended as far as Kansas City.


**Arthur Wellemeyer**
FUNERAL DIRECTOR
—with long experience and best equipment.
•
PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE
•
Phone 23-R2 Day or Night
Klemme, Iowa


One way to avoid worry is tivate a conscience that wil its own business.


**Brighten U Your Home with Brighter Lamps**
The cheery home is brightly lighted hom and best of all, good lig ing now costs less th ever.
75 and 100 watt as well 25, 40 and 60 watt lamps ..... 1
150 watt lamps ..... 2
200 watt lamps ..... 3
300 watt lamps ... 5
Three-lite 50-100-150 watt ... 4
Three-lite 100-200-300 watt .. 6
Ask Any Employee
**Central States Electric Co.**
"Good Light Is Cheap"

***Friday and Saturday***

SWEET POTATOES
9 pounds for ..... 25c

LARGE ORANGES
2 dozen for ..... 35c

P AND G WHITE NAPHTHA SOAP 6 bars for ... 25c

IVORY FLAKES Per Pkg. 19c

PENNICK SYRUP
10 lb. pail crystal syrup ..... 47c

PENNICK SYRUP
10 lb. pail dark syrup ..... 45c

APPLES—
We have a nice large assortment of APPLES in stock. Come in and take your pick.

FREE DISHES—
We are giving away DISH SETS.
See us for details.

**We Reserve the Right to Limit**

**THADA'S**
A Good Store In A Good Town Klemme, Iowa

VERY "The Theatre Beautiful" Garner, Iowa

ULD ATTEND THE AVERY WEDNESDAY OR THURSDAY.

d THURS. are the NIGHTS you should attend the AVERY. Wednesday and Thursday, October 12-13.
THIS IS A "QUIZ" PICTURE.
st Hit this grand little star ever brought you. Jane Withers in
"KEEP SMILING"
n Jane take Hollywood apart—and put it together again
A:—"POPEYE MEETS ALI BABA"—18 minutes of fun.

iday and Saturday, October 14-15. (Double Feature.)
're out for a million and you're in for a million laughs.
ictor McLaglen, Gracie Fields and Brian Donlevy in
"WE'RE GOING TO BE RICH"
Rich in laughs, songs and thrills
AND Forest City's own outdoor Star, Bob Baker in
"THE BLACK BANDIT"

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, October 16-17-18.
THIS IS A "QUIZ" PICTURE.
ainment event of the generation—and the "HIT" of all years
"ALEXANDER'S RAGTIME BAND"
tarring Tyrone Power, Alice Faye and Don Ameche
hat will bring you to your feet in cheers Tender love from
swing. Hear Irving Berlins glorious songs You dare not miss it
e of Shows SUNDAY:—12:30, 2:15, 4:30, 6:45 and 9:00 P. M.

t. 23-24-25. "THREE LOVES HAS NANCY." "Quiz" Picture.


PAYS TO USE WANT ADS


NTER PROOF YOUR CAR NOW!!!

ese brisk mornings uld remind you . . .

It's time to give your car a complete check-up and put it in shape for quick starts and efficient operation during colder days ahead

Don't wait until trouble catches up with you—get your car ready for winter now Let us prepare your car for trouble-free winter driving now.

NING
ther ort
ctober, ember cooler, colder, tinued

What Your Car Needs Now!

1. Change to light motor oil. 2. Light grease in transmission. 3. Flush radiator and add anti-freeze. 4. Install winter thermostat. 5. Check radiator and heater hose. 6. Fill Battery. 7. Set generator ahead. 8. Complete winter lubrication.

Hancock County o-Op. Oil Company
AN PAUL, MGR. KLEMME, IOWA


No. 6659 Reserve District No. 7
REPORT OF THE CONDITION OF THE

# IRST NATIONAL BANK

mme in the State of Iowa, at the Close of Business on

September 28, 1938

ed in response to call made by Comptroller of the rency, under Section 5211, U. S. Revised Statutes)

—ASSETS—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| nd discounts | | $235,443 29 |
| ts | | 509.33 |
| States Government obligations, direct and guaranteed | | 140,887 53 |
| nds, stocks and securities | | 84,779 30 |
| house $8,000, Furniture & Fixtures $3,510 | | 11,510.00 |
| with Federal Reserve bank | | 79,676 68 |
| ances with other banks, and cash items in s of collection | | 135,939.09 |
| ssets | | 446 45 |
| Total Assets | | $689,191.67 |

—LIABILITIES—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| deposits of individuals, partnerships, and ations | | $214,415.22 |
| posits of individuals, partnerships and cor-ns | | 349,074.30 |
| unty, and municipal deposits | | 62,297 84 |
| sits not secured by pledge of ans and-or investments | $625,787 36 | |
| Total Deposits | $625,787.36 | |
| bilities | | 166.08 |
| ccount· | | |
| A preferred stock 100 shares, par per share, retirable at $100.00 | | |
| are, Common stock, 250 shares, 00.00 per share | $35,000.00 | |
| s | 15,000.00 | |
| ded profits—net | 7,886.78 | |
| ed stock retirement fund | 5,351.45 | |
| Total Capital Account | | 63,238.23 |
| Total Liabilities | | $689,191.67 |

Iowa, County of Hancock, ss·
C. G Waterman, Cashier of the above named bank, do swear that the above statement is true to the best of ledge and belief. C. G WATERMAN, Cashier.
) A. R. Arnold, Notary, Public
and subscribed before me this 11 day of October, 1938.

Correct—Attest
J. N. Day
Peter Josten
E. J. Arnold
Directors

nber Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

# The Shamrock Times

## High School News

The science classes have been having some interesting studies during the past week The general science classes have been having demonstrations on air in relation to fire and living things. Insects is the subject of study for the biology class On Friday this class took a field hike and made a fine collection of specimens for classroom study.

—Betty Lass

—K H S—

The band is working on fundamentals of marching, and are preparing for a football concert program at Mason City Oct 28 Elsie Ward, a regular band member, played a trombone solo for the Music Mothers' Club meeting Friday afternoon in the school gym Ellen Kilgore and Ruth Stille played a clarinet duet on the same program

Betty Lass

—K H S—

The high school has added several new books to its collection They are "Boy For the Ages", "China Quest", "College in Crinoline", "Exploring with Byrd", "Jasmine" "The Loving Heart", "No other White Man", "Sue Barton, Senior Nurse", and "Under Glass"

Melvin Coobs

—K H S—

The juniors have received their class play books They have started practicing with Mrs Ernest Lewis as director

—Melvin Coobs

—K H S—

**Freshman Initiation**

The freshmen were initiated into the high school last Thursday, Oct 6 They were dressed to represent various countries, such as Germany France and other countries In the morning the freshmen gave a short program before the rest of the high school The "All Nations' Band", under the leadership of Adolf Hitler (Homer Blickenderfer) provided several numbers and accompanied several singers The freshmen went into all the grade rooms and performed a few numbers

At noon the sophomores took the freshmen up-town and made them play several numbers on the main street

In the evening a party was held in the school gymnasium All of the faculty members and the school janitor, Mr Montgomery, were invited, besides the Freshmen and sophomores The freshmen performed several acts on the stage during the early part of the evening Later, games, under the direction of Maxine Stokesbary, were played A lunch was served at the close of the evening by the sophomore class.

—Henry Kaduce

—K H S—

Friday morning, Mr. Galbreth presented a review of the current problems of the last two weeks before the members of the high school. One morning each week will be devoted to either a test or talk about the news of the world, as found in the newspapers and radio broadcasts

—Bruce Arnold


LYRIC
BELMOND, IOWA

Friday and Saturday, October 14 15 (Double Feature)
FAST COMPANY
Melvyn Douglas, Florence Rice, Claire Dodd Book dealer murdered, another solving mystery.
PALS OF THE SADDLE
3 Mesquiters, and Doreen McKay.

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, October 16-17-18.
VALLEY OF THE GIANTS
Wayne Morris, Claire Trevor, John Litel Story of redwood forest in Calif Young man's fight to keep land grabbers from annexing his and neighbor's heritage

Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, October 19-20-21.
MY LUCKY STAR
Sonja Henie, Richard Greene, Joan Davis, Cesar Romero, Buddy Ebsen. Store owner's son conceives merchandising idea; sends girl to school with fashionable sports attire to parade before co-eds.


## Grade School News

**GRADES 1 & 2**

We have some new story books in our library

On Thursday we made Jack-o-lantern posters

The first graders have been writing story charts about animals. They are making a scrap book about animals, too

We made our Topsy Turvy doll this week She has four pig-tails, each tied with a different colored ribbon just like the doll in the story.

The second graders played a story for the first graders on Wednesday.

**GRADES 3 & 4**

Maralee Ridder and Harley Barz visited school Wednesday afternoon

Monday afternoon we had a peanut shower for Miss Potter It was a surprise shower

We have some new library books. The names of them are "And to think I saw it on Mulberry Street", "The Restless Robin", "Chessie and her Kittens", "The Polar Bear Twins", "Tommy Thatcher Goes to Sea", and "High Water"

Miss Potter is reading us a book named "Chi-Wee". It is a story about a little Indian girl

William Montgomery brought a pepper plant to school

**GRADES 5 & 6**

Mary Lou Netland and Ewald Grosshuesch—reporters

Herbert Mueller and Carol Bock are traffic cops this week.

We have organized a court in our room to try persons who have not behaved The judges are Junior, Edward, Wesley, Ronald and Ruth The other boys and girls act as a jury Ewald takes charge of the court, because he is president of our room. Duard and Harlan have been tried in court this week.

Edward and Mavis were the only people who had perfect scores in spelling this week

Miss Irvine is reading another book called, "In Quest of Runaways"

We got some new story and reference books for our room.

**GRADES 7 & 8**

Betty Etchen and Larry Van Syoc —reporters

We took our first self-testing drill in arithmetic this week. The eighth grade got a score of nine which is a good score. Billy Grosshuesch is the only one who got a star score. wich is a perfect score The seventh grade received a score of four and one-half, an average score.

In the seventh grade we are reading the "Courtship of Miles Standish". We also wrote letters to friends In arithmetic we have been working on bar graphs.

We have six new books to add to our library. Betty Etchen is our librarian for the next two weeks.

Betty Etchen, Billy Grosshuesch, Caroline Schwartz, Phyllis Klotzbach, Freda Kaduce, Lawrence Bock, and Larry Van Syoc received a perfect score in spelling this week.

**ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS**

Sealed proposals for (1) General Contract, (2) Plumbing (3) Heating, and (4) Electrical Work in Public School Building, Klemme, Iowa, will be received at the School Building in the Town of Klemme, Iowa, until 4 00 P M on the 27th day of October, 1938 and will then be publicly opened and read aloud

All bids shall be made on the printed forms attached to and made part of the proposed contract documents The contract documents may be examined at the office of the undersigned Secretary and the office of Thorwald Thorson, Architect, Forest City, Iowa The said contract documents may be obtained from the Architect on deposit of the sum of $10 00 This deposit will be refunded to each actual bidder upon return of the contract documents in good condition within a reasonable time after the receipt of bids. and the other deposits, less $5 00, will be refunded upon return of the contract documents within 30 days after the receipt of bids.

The character and amount of security to be submitted by bidders is stated in the proposed contract documents

No bidder may withdraw his bid for at least thirty days after the scheduled closing time for the receipt of bids.

Preference will be given for Iowa Products as required by paragraph 1171-b2, Code of Iowa, 1935

The Independent School District, Klemme, Iowa, reserves the right to reject any or all bids and to waive informalities.

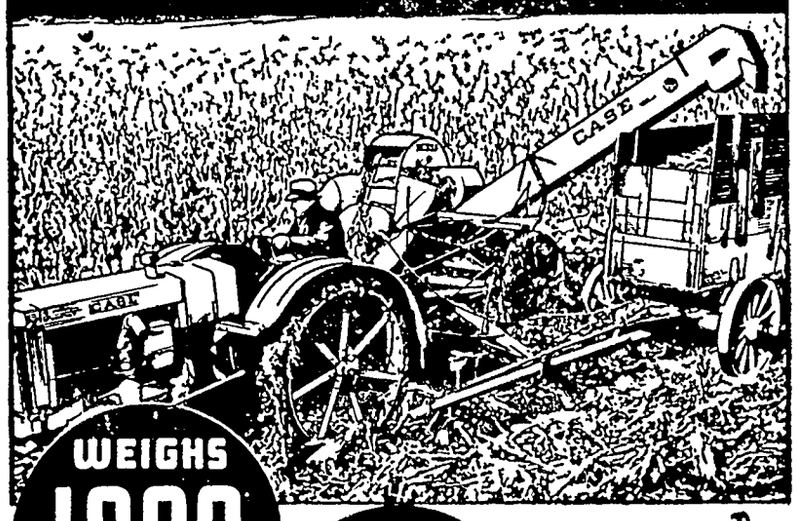
A. J. KUDJE, Secretary
Independent School District,
Klemme, Iowa.

"THE GLADE OF DEATH"—the Third of a New Series of True Detective Stories, by H. Ashton-Wolfe of the French Secret Police. Read it in The American Weekly, the Magazine Distributed With the SUNDAY CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.

**Largest Inheritance Tax**

The largest inheritance tax ever collected in Iowa, $374,250.19, was paid by the F. L. Maytag estate last week on a net taxable value of $4,733,109.88. The estate paid a federal estate tax of $1,483,641.10.


COME IN AND SEE THE
SIMPLEST
CORN PICKER EVER BUILT




WEIGHS 1000 POUNDS LESS
30% TO 50% FEWER WORKING PARTS
no COMPLICATED HUSKING BED

- Combination picking and husking rolls
- Powerful cleaning fan
- Handy one-man wagon hitch
- Adjustable offset tractor hitch
- Weighs 1000 to 1500 pounds less than other 2-row pickers
- 30% to 50% fewer parts
- Light draft; easy handling; long life
- Price within reach of every corn grower
- Furnished with husking unit if desired

*You can pick more acres per day, finish the job earlier and get cleaner corn in your wagon . . . because of these new features.*

NORTHERN
Lumber Implement Company
CASE


# 1 Cent A Word WANT ADS.

**A department devoted to our readers who want to buy, sell, exchange, or rent any kind of commodity. Advertising will be inserted under this heading at one cent a word for each insertion. Minimum charge 10 cents. All such advertising is strictly cash in advance, excepting with firms or indivduals who have regular charge accounts. Use these ads for quck results.**

**FOR RENT**

FOR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day Wellemeyer. tfc.

**FOR SALE**

FOR SALE — WEAR-U-WELL work shoes will save you money. Sold at Kimball's Shoe Shop tfc.

FOR SALE—CARROTS 60 CENTS per bushel. Call Times Office. 1tp.

FOR SALE — SEVERAL GOOD second hand heaters and ranges. Jacobs Hardware Store. tfc.

POTATOES FOR SALE — HOME grown Irish Cobblers delivered to your cellar, bag or truck load. Quentin Stille, Klemme. tfc.

FOR SALE—2-16 OLIVER TRACtor Plow. Klemme Auto Company. tc.

RURAL SCHOOL TEACHERS—See the large console Victor phonograph for $10 cash at The Times Office tfc.

FOR SALE—SAVE ON YOUR Galvanized Roofing and Barb Wire at Jacobs Hardware Store. 21-tfc.

FOR SALE—SHOTGUN, MODEL 97 Winchester Pump Gun in fine condition. Ira Overholt. 21-tfc.

FOR SALE—80 ACRES 7½ MILES southeast of Klemme. A. L. Harris, Alden, Iowa. 1tp.

FOR SALE—ALL BALL BAND Rubber Goods at 10 per cent discount. Gruetzmacher Store. 21-tfc.

**SERVICE FOR FARMERS**

GRAIN & ROUGHAGE GROUND on your farm. Osterkamp Milling Co., phone 52-F44.

CLOVER HULLING DONE ON your farm. Call or see H. A. Greiman, Garner, Iowa. 4tp.

NEW PROCESS PLOW SHARES will out wear new ones. Klemme Auto Company.

FARMERS—CALL US FOR POULtry prices and our trucks will pick them up, if you have four coops or over Or if you can make up a load in the neighborhood. Forest City Produce Company.

**SERVICES OFFERED**

SHOES HALF-SOLED AND REpaired to look like new. Kimball's Shoe Shop. tfc.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE. All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

RUG WEAVING AND HEMSTITCHing. Mrs. Quentin Stille, Klemme. tfc.

SCISSORS AND SHEARS EXpertly sharpened. Work guaranteed. Trees Barber Shop. tc.

Read the advs. first!

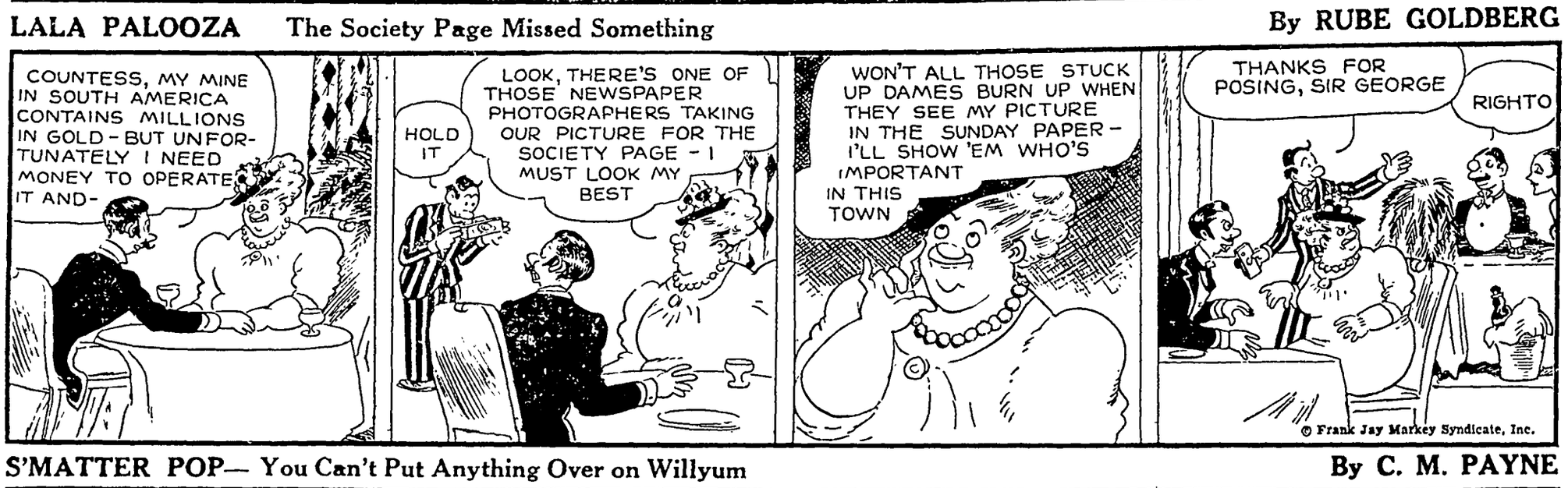
# Fun for the Whole Family

**BIG TOP** "Silk," the ringmaster, seeking revenge for the elephant's attack on him, has forbidden "Speed" to give her any water.

By ED WHEELAN

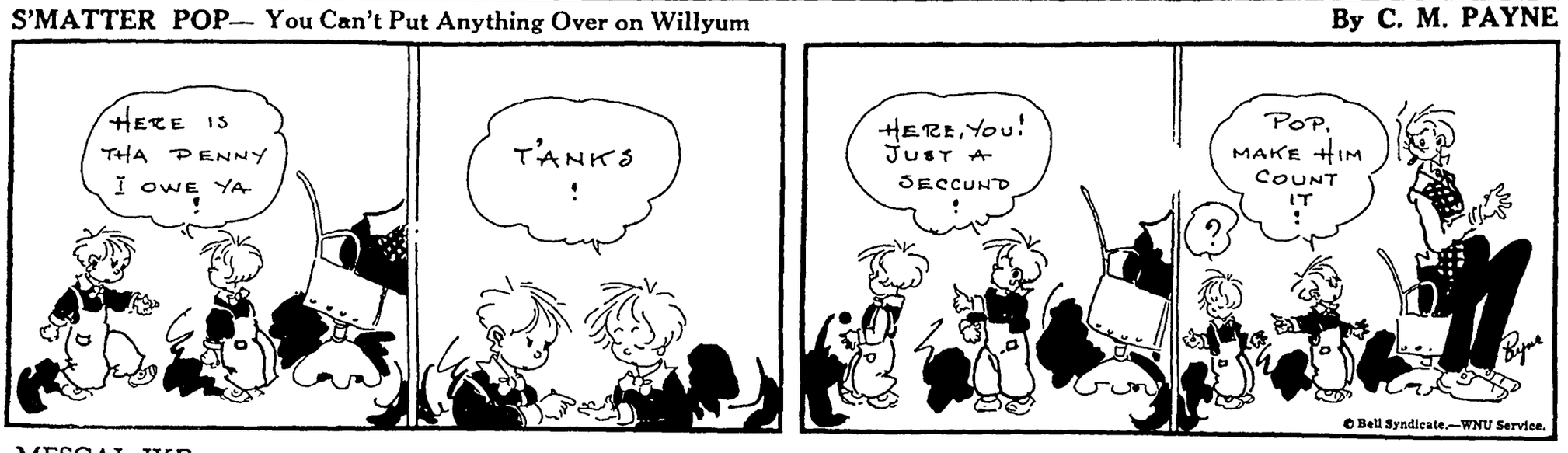
**LALA PALOOZA** The Society Page Missed Something

By RUBE GOLDBERG




**S'MATTER POP**— You Can't Put Anything Over on Willyum

By C. M. PAYNE

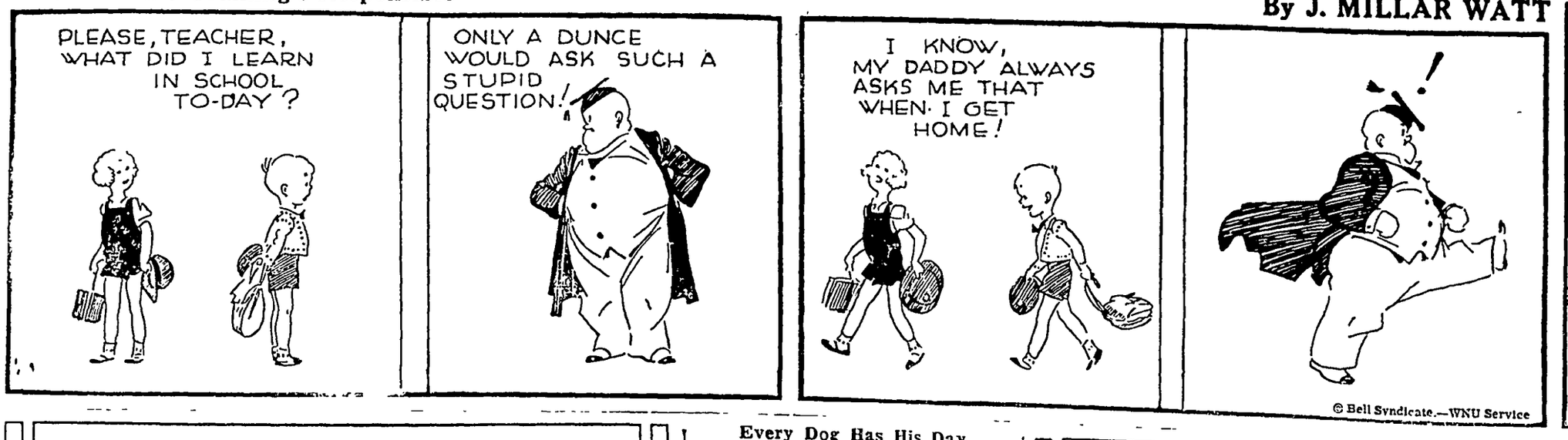



**MESCAL IKE** By S. L. HUNTLEY

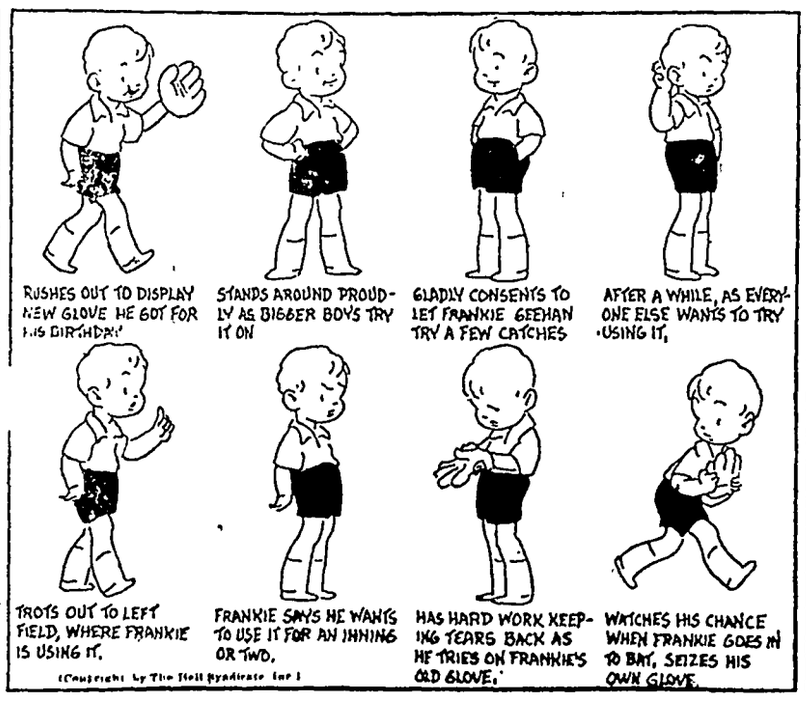
That Makes It Even

**POP**— Home Training's Responsible

By J. MILLAR WATT




**NEW GLOVE** By GLUYAS WILLIAMS




### Every Dog Has His Day

The grimy little boy walked up to the butcher and thrust out a note This is what the butcher read:

"Please give Johnny 10 cents worth of dog meat, and be sure it's fresh dog meat on account of last time papa got sick."—Washington Post.

### The Truth Will Out

The hostess had trouble in getting Mr. Harper to sing. After the song had been given she came up with a smiling face to her guest and made the ambiguous remark:

"Now, Mr. Harper, you must never tell me again that you cannot sing—I know now!"

### The Usual Way

"Did he take his misfortunes like a man?"

"Yes. He laid the blame on his wife."

### Taken for Granted

Fred—Last night I dreamt that I married the most beautiful woman in the world.

Maude—Were we happy?

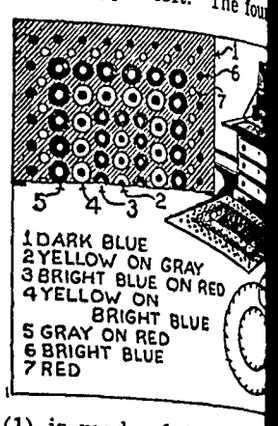
## Curse of Progress

## Rug From Old Co
## And Scraps of

By RUTH WYETH SPE

THE directions for maki rug in my book—SEWI the Home Decorator, brought many letters from ers describing rugs that a to me and very interesting reader who shares with idea for using pieces of woolen and scraps of felt, her rug to the side of the and took a snapshot of it she sent me.

The finished rug is 34 inches. Half of it is show at the upper left. The fou




(1) is made of the back w a very heavy old coat. An ance was made for a hem weight to the edge. The tion may be pieced if a lar tion of heavy cloth is not able or felt purchased by th may be used for it.

Next, circles of felt in tw ors, cut from old hats an carded school pennants, are together with heavy black as at A. These are then in place as at B beginni the center of the foundation large circles in the three rows are two inches in dia Those in the next two row 2½ inches. All the small are one inch.

You can make slipcover types of curtains and many things for the house with th of Book 1—SEWING for the Decorator. Just follow th tures. Step by step you le make the lovely things you been wanting for your home 2—Gifts, Novelties and Em ery—illustrates 90 stitches dozens of things you can m your spare time to use or t Books are 25 cents each. order both books leaflet on patch quilts will be include Address: Mrs Spears, 210 S plaines St., Chicago, Ill.

## Direction of Tornad

The United States weath reau says: "While the norm rection of a tornado path southwest to northeast the numerous instances of tor traveling in other directions have been known to move ward, or even southwestwar reverse of the normal dir Tornadoes often occur in lies' and one tornado may numerous pendent clouds. F ample, six funnels were obs in the Wichita county, Kan nado of June 19, 1934, a many as 15 funnels have be served at one time. Each of which reached the ground result in tornadic damage."


**NERVOUS?**

Do you feel so nervous you want to s Are you cross and irritable? Do you those dearest to you?

If your nerves are on edge and y you need a good general system to Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Com made *especially for women*.

For over 60 years one woman has t other how to go "smiling thru" with Pinkham's Compound. It helps nature up more physical resistance and the calm quivering nerves and lessen disc from annoying symptoms which of company female functional disorders.

Why not give it a chance to help

Over one million women have wr reporting wonderful benefits from Pink Compound.


### Parent Virtue

A thankful heart is not on greatest of virtue, but the p of all the other virtues.—Cic


"Black Leaf 40" KILLS LICE

JUST A DASH IN FEATHERS.. OR SPREAD ON ROO

HELP KIDNEYS

For 25c Coin or Stamps I will s a recipe to prepare a simple tea at from a vegetable rich in iron and p a cost of less than one cent per day giving relief to a multitude of s John Alden Standish, Monroe,


WNU—N


ADVERTISING

Is as essenti to business as is rain growing crops. It is the keystone in the arch successful merchandising. Let us show you how apply it to your busine

# shion Embarks on Wild Color Career in Fall Garb

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

ON is about to go on a great spree. For that matter the thes have already started a mad color career that s to outcolor even the most seen for many a year.

hat this color orgy writes the simple black foundation at provides such dramatic for stunning costume jewel- for accessories that splash cents in vivid highlights. No The black dress with dashes is holding its own.

triguing thing about the col- oited this season is that they inctively out of the ordinary. olors heard most about and amatized throughout Paris ns are the purples and he mauves and violets and shades. In fact the entire of violine shades is run. next in the limelight the lked of teal blue and fog that rapturous blue made n the ever-beloved Blue Boy painting. In fact, we are a season of "blues" that tle and lovely beyond de- .

it of refined elegance which pictured to the right in the s made of an imported wool quisite scarab blue tone. It ed with sheared beaver, a h is very much in use this f bows tie at the collar and ch is significant for much s is given to tie-fastenings ut current costume design. e bands of shirred, match- are set into the top part of s underneath.

dregs is a shade that is making special appeal with American women. There are also a number of fascinating greens in the present fashion spectrum, notably bronze, hunter, laurel and tapestry greens. Autumn rust and coppery tones are also going big.

Coats are yielding to color to a surprising degree. Leading stores are devoting entire window displays to coats in purples and deep plum or wine-dreg tones. These are superbly colorful and with opulent furs present about the handsomest array of coats ere seen.

As to the gorgeous plaid or striped wool coats so outstanding in the new fashion picture, the only way to resist them is to close your eyes and flee their color glory. Better still, why not make up your mind to indulge in a richly colorful plaid or striped (fashion favors both) wool coat at the very start. The striped coat centered in the group above reflects rich autumnal colors that take on an added note of luxury in a trim of luxuriant fur.

The swank jacket suit pictured to the left abounds in color intrigue. The color formula adopted is blue spruce and dark brown. The dress, the trimming on the coat and the hat are of lightweight woolen in the subtle blue spruce. The short swagger coat is brown in a new deep pile wool that looks velvety and soft. The velvety wool weaves are among the smartest shown this season and fashion is placing considerable emphasis on them.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## acket Adds Chic to Costume

ra chic on an autumn day rtest formula calls for a an alluring wool weave ith a youthful and jaunty t. No-end versatility is ex- in these voguish fur-jacket .

ble model includes a con- black dress of handsome ned velvety surfaced deep . With this milady wears short skunk jacket. There gold jewelry piece at the d the belt of the dress is in gold.

tweed coat dress is topped ay kidskin lumber jacket. of sheared beaver sur- dress of brown cloque d so on.

## Trimmings Turn to Jewels

ir for jewelry display is in the new jewelled trim- at are worked about the of many of the newest dresses. The latest mod- arriving, bedecked with effects that are jewel-ap- ight on the very fabric it- realistically is this done earance it seems like an cklace or perhaps huge suspended from a chain.

a is clever and presents portunity for ingenious de- t only jewels but metal and locket effects and s combine to add a decora-

**Femininity Note**

nine lingerie effect is not blouses and vestees but characterizes the whole

**Trends for Fall**

esses for fall show a ten- wider flared skirts with d hip lines.

## Drape Technique

Much of costume design in the new fall fashions is based on a draped technique that is designed to slenderize the figure. Below in the picture is an example of adept draping in slate blue silk jersey which sort of intertwines the material in a manner much approved by designers. Illustrated at the top is an unusual draping of royal blue acetate jersey against the black sheer of a sheathlike frock done in the latest bi-color manner. In every dress collection the bi-color theme is widely exploited. The ostrich trimmed tricorne and the doeskin gloves are royal blue.

# FARM TOPICS

## WEAK EGG SHELLS LACK VITAMIN D

### Requirements of Birds Are Of Great Importance.

By Prof C. S. Platt, Associate Poultry Husbandman, Rutgers University
WNU Service

A lack of sufficient vitamin D in rations for laying flocks can be determined far more readily by egg shell quality than in the number of eggs produced. Egg shells become weak before production is in any way impaired when vitamin D is deficient. With an adequate supply of the vitamin, the number of cracked and weak-shelled eggs produced in a day should not exceed 3 per cent. This means that with a collection of 400 eggs daily, there should not be more than about one dozen cracked or weak-shelled eggs. If the number exceeds this, the indications are that the vitamin D requirements of the birds are not being properly met.

To correct this condition, the cod liver oil content of the ration should be increased. Normally, the use of 2 per cent of a high grade, natural cod liver oil in the mash will provide a sufficient amount of the vitamin for good results. If this amount is being used and the number of cracked eggs still exceeds 3 per cent, it is possible that the quality of the oil is not up to standard.

Egg production alone is not a very good criterion of the needs of the birds for vitamin D, because under most conditions the birds obtain a sufficient amount through the ordinary open windows of a poultry house to meet their requirements for egg production.

## Most Fires on Farms From Common Causes

Farm fires in the United States take about 3,500 lives and destroy $100,000,000 worth of property each year, says a recent United States department of agriculture publication, "Fires on Farms."

Eighty-five per cent of this loss is from such commonplace causes as defective chimneys and flues; sparks on combustible roofs; lightning; spontaneous combustion; careless use of matches, smoking; careless use of gasoline and kerosene; defective and improperly installed stoves and furnaces; faulty wiring; and misuse of electric appliances.

Four simple precautions that the author, Harry E. Roethe, of the bureau of chemistry and soils, gives to reduce needless waste caused by farm fires are: Use fire-resistant roofing, dispose of waste and rubbish, never use gasoline or kerosene to start or revive a fire, and, guard against overheating of stoves and furnaces and clean smoke pipes at least once a year. He also suggests that major buildings be equipped with lightning rods.

In addition to removing the fire hazards, Roethe suggests preparations to fight a fire should one occur, that is, fire-fighting equipment on every farm, kept in a handy place ready for instant use.

## Many Eggs Do Not Hatch

About 300,000,000 good eggs a year, which would be enough to feed thousands of persons, are wasted every year because they will not hatch. Most of these can be saved in edible condition, according to the claims, by a device recently patented which will detect whether an incubated egg will produce a chicken or not before it has a chance to spoil. It is claimed that from 15 to 20 per cent of all the eggs set annually in the United States never hatch.

## Breezy Farm Briefs

Thousands of cattle die of licking fresh paint off farm buildings every year.

* * *

Vermont is first [illegible] New York second in maple syrup and maple sugar production.

* * *

Quantities of grain waste, from the whisky and alcohol industries, are sold as feed for stock.

* * *

Scottish shepherds say that sheep respond to a dark colored collie dog better than to a white collie.

* * *

The type of pasture required for turkeys does not differ greatly from that required by dairy cows.

* * *

Waste products of cocoa and cocoa butter factories are being used in the Netherlands in making fertilizer.

* * *

The original training school of the horse was in the Orient.

* * *

So-called sheep ticks are really flies and not ticks at all.

* * *

Mowing the pasture when there is an appreciable amount of uneaten grass or weeds ungrazed is good farm practice.

* * *

Experiments have shown that hay silage can be substituted for either corn silage or hay without noticeably affecting milk production.

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
© Western Newspaper Union.

## Lesson for October 16

### REVERENCE FOR GOD

LESSON TEXT—Exodus 20.7; Matthew 5:33-37, 12 33-37.
GOLDEN TEXT—Our Father which art in heaven. Hallowed be thy name.—Matthew 6 9

Character reveals itself through the words and deeds of a man. He may try to conceal his real spiritual condition and may assume an outward appearance of piety but he need not say many words, nor meet many of life's problems, before his true condition is revealed.

Our lesson for today touches primarily on the matter of the words of men, presenting first God's command that in speaking we are to show reverence for His name, and then leading up to the expression of that reverence in abstinence from swearing and from idle talk.

**I. Reverence Commanded** (Exod. 20:7).

The forbidden thing is the taking of the name of the Lord "in vain." Our use of the word "vain" carries the meaning of "useless, without purpose or meaning." This is part of what is in mind in this commandment, for the name of Jehovah is sacred and is to be reverenced as standing for the eternal God. It is never to be used carelessly, or for a frivolous purpose. All too often we tell jokes or stories which have no real purpose or meaning except to elicit a laugh and in them we use the name of God. We all need to exercise care at that point.

The Hebrew word translated "vain" has the additional meaning of "evil" and "falsehood." Men are so bold that they may even use the name of God to support themselves in a lie. God hears and will in no wise hold them guiltless.

**II. Swearing Forbidden** (Matt. 5: 33-37).

The Sermon on the Mount (so-called), from which this portion of Scripture is taken, is difficult to interpret to the satisfaction of all. Some disregard its evident application to the kingdom and, attempting to apply it in the midst of an ungodly generation, fall into such inconsistency that they abandon the effort and regard the teaching of the passage as impossible idealism. Others, who rightly interpret the passage as presenting the laws and principles of life in the kingdom of God when it shall be fully set up on earth with Jesus as King, fail to make any application of those principles to the life of those who are now living in this world—though not of it—but rather have their citizenship in heaven. This is also an unfortunate error.

We who follow the Lord Jesus are not to swear by either things sacred or things that might be called secular. Perhaps He has in mind that our lives should be so true that men will not need to have any kind of an oath to be assured of our sincerity and honesty. Some believe that all oaths even in court are forbidden, while others, with due respect for the feelings of those who hold this view, regard the taking of oaths in official matters as not being in mind. All would agree that the careless and almost sacrilegious use of God's name in administering oaths would be taking His name in vain.

Swearing is also entirely beyond the pale with Christian men and women. It is all too common with both men and women. A great church has organized a "Holy Name Society" to keep its members from using the name of the Lord in profanity. What a telling comment on the times in which we live!

**III Judgment Assured** (Matt. 12: 33-37).

Jesus had cast out a demon who had possessed a man and made him blind and dumb. The Pharisees could not deny the miracle but attributed it to the power of Beelzebub, prince of the demons. Jesus closed their mouths by pointing out that Satan did not work against himself, and went on to speak solemn words regarding their and our responsibility for what we say.

A day of judgment is coming, when we shall answer for the idle and wicked words which we speak. While we would not bring condemnation upon those who indulge in the innocent pleasantries of life by making too severe an application of these words, neither should we destroy their evident import by failing to apply them to our daily conversation. One need but listen to the casual small talk of men and women in public places to realize that we need to give attention to the matter of elevating not only the conversation of others but our own as well to a nobler and more helpful level. Surely Christians should speak for the glory of God on every occasion and in each circumstance of life.

The way to accomplish this worthy purpose, and the only way, is to have the heart and life filled with the good treasure of God's Word, for verily out of the abundance of the heart the mouth speaketh. What do your words and mine indicate to others regarding what is in our hearts?

# What to Eat and Why

## C. Houston Goudiss Relates the Romance of Wheat and Discusses Flour, the Basic Food

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS

THE story of wheat flour is the story of civilization. Before man learned to cultivate this golden grain, he was obliged to move from place to place, with the seasons, in search of food to sustain and nourish his body.

Then, on one happy and momentous occasion, perhaps 6,000 years ago, an inspired nomad plucked the kernels clustered at the top of some waving grasses, observed that they had a nut-like taste, and passed along the far-reaching discovery to his fellow-tribesmen.

**The beginnings of wheat cultivation are lost in antiquity. But we do know that for thousands of years, it has been one of the most important crops in the world—so necessary to man's well being that the supplication, "Give us this day our daily bread," has summed up his most fervent desires.**

### Food for the World

Today, nearly three quarters of a billion people use wheat as food. And modern methods of milling have developed flours of such superlative quality that breads are more appetizing and more attractive than ever before; special flours make cakes and pastries light as the proverbial feather; and there are prepared mixes available for biscuits, waffles, muffins, griddle cakes, pie crust and gingerbread.

### For Energy and Vitality

**The form in which wheat flour makes its appearance on the table is of less importance than the fact that it is and should be an essential item in the family food supply. That is because it offers a rich supply of fuel value at little cost.** The different types of flour contain from 61 to 76 per cent carbohydrates, from 11 to 15 per cent protein, and varying amounts of mineral salts and vitamins.

It is necessary to know something of the structure of the wheat kernel and to understand how the various flours differ, in order to select the flour best suited for each purpose. A kernel is made up of several outer layers of bran; a layer of cells high in phosphorus and protein, just inside the bran; the endosperm, composed of cells in which starch granules are held together by proteins; and the germ. **The starch cells are so small that one kernel of wheat may contain as many as 20,000,000 granules.**

### White and Whole Wheat Flours

White flour is made chiefly from the endosperm. Whole-wheat, entire-wheat and graham flours are loosely applied terms which refer both to products made by grinding the wheat berry without the removal or addition of any ingredient, and also to a flour from which part of the bran has been removed or to which bran has been added.

**One of the most prolonged discussions of the last two decades has involved arguments for and against the use of white or whole wheat flour in making various types of bread and muffins. As a result, many people have been confused and misled—often at the expense of their enjoyment in meals.**

Here are the facts: White bread contains important energy values, proteins, some minerals, chiefly potassium and phosphorus, and when made with milk, it also supplies some calcium. It is easily and almost completely digested, tests indicating an average digestibility of 96 per cent.

Bread and other bakery products made from whole wheat flour also contain proteins and carbohydrates, plus good amounts of iron, copper, phosphorus and potassium; and vitamins A, B and G.

The whole grain products are less completely digested than those which are highly refined, however, so some of their nutrients may be lost to the body.

**When the two types of flour are considered as sources of protein and energy alone, they are regarded by nutritionists as practically interchangeable.** Whole wheat flour is conceded to be richer in minerals and vitamins, but where white bread is preferred, these elements easily can be supplied from other sources.

As a matter of fact, foods made from both types of flour belong in the well-balanced diet, where they add variety and splendid food values at minimum cost. And it goes without saying that for many purposes, only white flour is suitable.

### Bread Versus Pastry Flour

Different types of wheat differ in their proportions of protein and carbohydrates, and that accounts for the difference between bread and pastry flours. Bread flour is made from wheat containing a large amount of gluten, which gives elasticity to a dough and helps to make a well-piled loaf. Pastry flour contains less gluten and more starch and has a lighter texture that produces fine-grained cakes. All-purpose flours, as their name implies, are usually a blend of different types of wheat and are designed for general household use.

### A Symbol of Progress

**It is a tribute to American enterprise that the world's largest flour mills are now to be found in this country, and that tremendous staffs of technicians and research chemists supervise every step in the preparation of the flour which may pass through as many as 17 grindings and be subjected to 180 separations.**

Experts begin by checking the quality of the grain while it is in transit to the mill. But their work does not end when the flour emerges pure white in color and unbelievably fine in texture, after having passed through silk bolting cloths of 100 mesh or finer. After that, there are baking tests, day after day, to be sure that every sack which is sold is of uniformly high quality.

### Self-Rising Flours

An interesting development of recent years has been the self-rising flours and other ready-to-use mixtures. Some of these contain only a leavener; others include dried milk and eggs; fat; and baking powder, so that only a liquid is needed. All are planned to save the homemaker's time and maintain her family's interest in their most important energy food—the products of **wheat—the foremost cereal grain.**

## Questions Answered

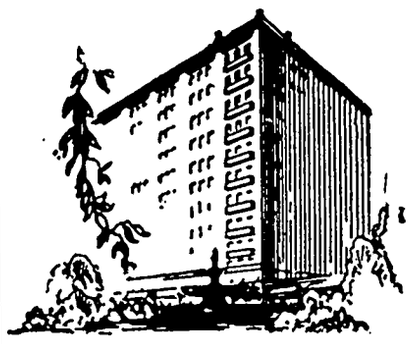
**Mrs. F. B. L.**—Flour should be stored in a moderately cool, dry, well ventilated place, and should be protected from vermin and insects. It should not be exposed to excessive heat, nor to freezing temperatures.

**Miss F. B.**—You are right! Rye flour is next to wheat in popularity, though it is usually mixed with wheat in making bread. Flours or meals are also made from potatoes, bananas, soy beans, lima beans, buckwheat, barley and rice, though the percentage is small compared to the amount made from wheat.

©—WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—1938—31.

TUNE IN!
every Mon. through Fri. at 12:15 P.M. C.S.T.
Goodyear Farm Radio News
—weather reports—crop reports—market tips—
rounding out the service of the National Farm & Home Hour
On KSO KOIL KSOO WMAQ

COMFORT



New HOTEL CLARK
in Downtown
LOS ANGELES
Convenience is another offering of this hotel. Whether on business or pleasure bent, the Hotel Clark makes an ideal "base of operations," as well as a restful "billet" at the end of the day's "campaign." Good Food, naturally. And moderate charges, as well as for room accommodations, give final significance to assuring word—COMFORT.
Single from $2.50
Double from $3.50
ROOMS 555 BATHS
Fifth and Hill
P. G. B. MORRISS, Manager

Quite a number of young people from the Klemme and Liberty Methodist Churches drove to Britt, Monday evening and attended an Epworth League rally.


**Gas Gas All Time**

Mrs. Jas. Filler says. "Gas on my stomach was so bad I couldn't eat or sleep. Gas even pressed on my heart Adlerika brought me quick relief. Now, I eat as I wish, sleep fine, never felt better"

**ADLERIKA**

WILSON'S PHARMACY


The Editor acknowledges receipt of a post card from Wayne Pavey, mailed at San Francisco, in which Wayne says the party is enjoying their trip through the west. With Wayne are Mr. and Mrs. Lipke and Miss Florence Woodhouse of Mason City, and Mrs. Woodhouse of Plymouth. The party expects to return to Iowa, Saturday of this week after having driven to the west coast and visited the sights in California.


# *Laying Hens*

## Need Good Feeding Care!

We know FELCO LAYING MASH is a good solution of your feed problem Not because someone says the formula is right, but because the poultry raisers who use FELCO MASH get feeding results they have a right to expect.

**Better Give It A Trial.**

FELCO

**Klemme Co-Operative Grain Company**



# Overstocked

ON

## *Ranges and Parlor Heaters*

We are overstocked on a few numbers in our new stock of KITCHEN RANGES and PARLOR HEATERS. This is all new style and regular stock items which we must move and on which we are quoting . . . .

## *Special Prices*

**FOR A SHORT TIME ONLY**

If you need a new RANGE or a PARLOR HEATER here is your chance to save on a timely item We are offering a few to reduce our stock. Come in and look over our large display on our floor.

**ORDER REPAIRS TODAY FOR FURNACES AND STOVES . . . .**

We carry a full stock of Furnace Pipes and Elbows in all sizes. Order your repairs today for your furnace or stove.

**E. F. Jacobs**

The Farm Service Store — Telephone 13



FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION — $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR — MEMBER

# *Fire---*

## Costs $1,000,000 a day!

**Loss by fire in the United States reaches an appalling figure every year—a figure that emphasizes the importance of**

Every community and every individual should cooperate in the movement to reduce the annual fire loss. It is important to guard against fire, and it is equally important to guard against loss should fire occur. Why risk the loss of important papers, jewelry and other valuables when only a few cents per month will provide for them the complete protection of our modern fire-proof Safe Deposit Vault?

THIS WEEK stop at the bank and select an individual Safe Deposit Box to meet your needs. Several sizes available. Rental as low as $1 per year plus tax.

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

**First National Bank**

Established 1892


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Read the advs. first!

Ed Jacobs was at Algona on business Tuesday afternoon.

Rev .Wm. Zabilka visited with Merl Schaefer at the Mercy Hospital at Mason City, Friday.

Miss Marie Blank has installed a new permanent wave machine at her beauty parlor.

Art Wellemeyer was at Duncan Wednesday to help them dedicate their fine new church.

Mrs. E. J. Schneider was a visitor at Clear Lake, Saturday afternoon.

Oscar "Swede" Carlson, of near Clear Lake, was calling on old Klemme friends Monday.

Dr and Mrs. E. G. Schaeffer were visiting at Forest City, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Harlan Trees were Mason City visitors Monday afternoon.

Henry Freie and daughter, Mrs. George Lawhorn, were visiting at Williams, Sunday.

The Eastern Star chapter will meet at Garner on October 21st. Klemme ladies are on the serving committee.

Mrs. Ernest Gerardi, of Cedar Rapids, came this morning for a visit with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Conrad Quandt.

Mrs Clarence Kluckhohn was at the Park Hospital at Mason City, Tuesday, where she received X-Ray treatment for a skin infection.

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Kurtz and son, Billie, were Sunday dinner guests at the Clifford Montgomery home.

Dr. D. P. Anderson and family left Sunday for a visit of ten days with relatives and friends in Kansas and Missouri.

Mr. and Mrs. E. E. Johnson, of Waterloo spent Sunday in Klemme visiting at the P. W. Johnson home. The men are brothers.

Mrs. E. C. Buntenbach and children, Elaine, Lorraine and Junior, were at Ames and Des Moines on business Saturday.

Mr. and Mrs. John Larson enjoyed Sunday dinner at the home of their son, Ralph and family, of near Miller.

Read the advs. first!

Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Thada and baby enjoyed dinner Sunday at the home of her parents, Mr and Mrs. E. N. Gulberg, at Meservey.

Edwin Bock and family, of Garner, and Dr. Dulmes and family were dinner guests at the Mrs. John Bock home Monday evening

Jens Jorgenson came Wednesday evenmg, returning from a trip to the Black Hills and vicinity at his son John's for the past five weeks.

Milo Patet and Kenneth Kluckhohn, members of the CCC camp at Leon, were in Klemme, Friday, calling on their many friends.

Miss Glenna Gruetzmacher, who teaches again this year at Winthrop, Iowa, spent the week end in Klemme visiting with her mother, Mrs. Frank Gruetzmacher.

Mrs. Henry Galbreth and Mrs. A. L. Kingery have issued invitations for a one o'clock bridge luncheon at four tables, at the Kingery home today.

Dr. and Mrs. Steele of Belmond, and some friends from New York City, enjoyed a delicious chicken dinner at the home of Mr. and Mrs. E. J. Scneider, Monday evening.

Raymond Keeper, who is a member of the CCC camp at Crescoe, Iowa, spent a few days the latter part of the week in Klemme visiting with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Keeper.

Elaine Buntenbach, Carmen Kluckhohn, Novella Beier, Paul Schuldt, Elmer Trampel and a friend from Harlan, Iowa, were among the ones we saw home over the week end from Cedar Falls.

Mrs. Elizabeth Smid and daughter, Geraldine, Milton Paul and Roland Runge drove to Iowa City, Sunday, for a visit with Bernard Smid, who is recovering from a major operation. Bernard's condition was reported as satisfactory.

The Times is glad to report that Merl Schaefer, who was seriously injured in a motorcycle-car accident a week ago Sunday, and who is in a Mason City hospital, is getting along fine and is showing improvement each day. In the accident Merl suffered a broken leg, broken arm, severe scalp wounds and other cuts and bruises.

Read the advs. first!

According to a news dispatch from Iowa State College at Ames, Miss Ethel Overholt, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ira Overholt of Klemme, has been chosen a member of the Kappa Delta, a national social sorority.

Bessie Larson, student in the department of journalism at the University of Iowa at Iowa City, returned home last week. Because of a change in the course and with an extra year adedd to complete work for her degree, Miss Larson will not resume further work for the present.

Mr. and Mrs. C. C. Kilgore and family took advantage of the nice Autumn day Sunday and drove to Spirit Lake and Lake Okoboji. Enroute they stopped at Buffalo Center and visited a short time with Mr. and Mrs. J. P. Heyman. Mr. Heyman was formerly depot agent here.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Hanson's little boy, age about four, had a near serious accident last Friday when a piece of corn stalk pierced the right eye lid, narrowly missing puncturing the eye ball. The little fellow has an exceedinlg black "shiner" but is recovering from the accident.

### ELL TOWNSHIP NEWS

Sunday for dinner Mr. and Mrs. Carl Swanson entertained Mr. and Mrs. Albert Etchen and family, Mrs. W. F. Greiman, Sr. and Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Lau.

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Stromer, Mrs. Aaron Stromer and daughter and Mrs. Emma Stork of Eagle Bend, Minn., visited with the former's daughter, Miss Nellie Stromer at Albia, Sunday.

Mr and Mrs. Herman Barz and family visited Friday evening at the Martin Barz home.

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Johnson and family of Renwick visited over the week end at the Stuart Heivilin home.

Mr. and Mrs. Ted Dutheridge visited at the Ernest Helps home Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Barz, Mr. and Mrs. Albert Barz and family, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Barz and family, Mr. and Mrs. Marvin Barz and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Walter Rosendahl and family, Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Barz and family, Mr. and Mrs. Ronald Barz and daughter, Mrs. Lena Schroeder and Miss Irvine enjoyed a picnic dinner at Fertile, Sunday.


NOW you can buy the

# Oliver "70"

For only . . .

**$885**

Plus tax and freight

See us for particulars.

**This represents a substantial price reduction and will be a real saving to anyone who buys now.**

**Klemme Auto Company**

Chevrolet Sales & Service


**NOTICE**

All persons who are interested in having their children start kindergarten work should get in touch with the superintendent at once. Classes will start Monday, October 17, at one o'clock p. m. for all children who will be five years old by January 1.

After exhausting the supply of water in a cistern. the fire department of Warsaw, Ind., stopped a milk truck and pumped 500 gallons of milk on the burning farm home of Mrs. Ed Hoagland, saving it from destruction.

Out of every 100 ears of corn raised in Iowa, 42 are fed to hogs.


WE SELL AND RECOMMEND

ZONOLITE

INSULATION

INEXPENSIVE · FIREPROOF · ROTPROOF · VERMINPROOF

Northern Lumber

Klemme, Iowa



# The Week's New

## *USED PIANOS*

**Music must be taught to our children both in the home and in the school. Nine used pinaos were sold within the last six weeks, some to homes and some to schools, priced according to quality at $25., $35. and $45.**

**Our pianos are in perfect condition mechanically, and are in perfect tune before they leave our repair shop.**

**We Buy and Sell USED PIANOS.**

## *YOUR BED*

**Some like it "hard", some like it "soft".**

**An elderly couple, this week, purchased a Bed Room Suite. He wanted a "hard bed" and she wanted a "soft bed"; so to please them both we sold them "twin beds". His bed was supplied with a firm coil spring and a 55 lb. all cotton mattress. Her bed was fitted with a double deck extra soft spring and a spring-filled mattress. . . and they were both satisfied.**

**We carry 12 kinds of Mattresses $4.95 to $39. and 11 kinds of Springs $4.50 to $19.75.**

## *OUR WINDOW*

**A very "fussy" Bed Room Suite is on display in our window. We have 15 bed room suites in our stock, priced $49. to $150. each.**

**Arthur Wellemeyer**

**Furniture Dealer** — **Funeral Director**

**KLEMME**



ZENITH LONG DISTANCE

# Radios for 1939

**$14.95 and up**

ZENITH RADIO for 1938 gives you a variety of models . . . in a wide price range that will suit your requirements . . . remember ZENITHS are priced from $14.95 up . . . and every model is worth every cent you pay for it.

**ZENITH'S SENSATIONAL RADIORGAN IS NEW!**

This exclusive feature on the better models gives you 64 distinct tone-color combinations . . Tip-touch Tuning of your favorite stations. Electro Dynamic speaker gives you the fullest tone beauty.

# R. E. A.

R. E. A. users . . . when the electricity has reached your home . . . come in or call us for a FREE Zenith Radio demonstration in your own home. See and hear the world's finest radio today.

**Lewis Radio Shop**

**Maytag Washers** — **Leonard Refrigerators** — **Shellane Gas R**

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 43 — KLEMME, IOWA, WEDNESDAY EVENING, OCTOBER 19, 1938 — NUMBER 22


## Funeral Services Held For Wm. E. Becker Tuesday

### DIED OF HEART ATTACK AT CENTRAL PARK, MASON CITY

**Klemme Man, Age 53, had Been In Good Health Prior To Death**

William E. Becker died suddenly Saturday afternoon at the comfort station in Central Park at Mason City. Death was attributed to heart trouble.

Mr Becker was accompanied by his nephew, Eugene Haberkamp, when he was stricken. A doctor was summoned immediately but Mr Becker had died before he arrived. The coroner pronounced death due to a heart attack.

Mr Becker had been in apparent good health for some time and was in good spirits when he accompanied his sisters and nephew to Mason City, Saturday. A few years ago he suffered a stroke, from which he never fully recovered.

Funeral services were held at 2:00 o'clock Tuesday afternoon at the Klemme Reformed Church, with Rev. C. Grosshuesch preaching the sermon.

**Obituary**

William Ernest Becker, Jr. was born on the 3rd day of May in the year of our Lord 1885 at Klemme, Iowa. He was baptized as an infant at the Ell Town Reformed Church by the Rev. Matter. After a course of instruction in the Heidelberg Catechism, he was received as a member of the Klemme Reformed Church by conformation Rev J Gaterman was pastor at that time He attended the Klemme Public school during his boyhood days. and then remained at home where he worked on his father's farm In the year 1920 father Becker retired from active farming, and the management of the farm was taken over by his two sons, William and Edward. For a period of fifteen years the two brothers were joint owners of the farm

As a youth William was a strong man who loved his work, and with his brother, made splendid progress as a farmer.

In March, 1930, he suffered a stroke and seven weeks later a second one, that left his right side paralized and caused the loss of his speech In 1931 he moved to Klemme where he lived with his three sisters until the day of his death He died suddenly at Mason City, where he had gone with his sisters to spend the afternoon, on Saturday, October 15, 1938. Of his family, two infant brothers, one infant sister and Mrs. Verner Haberkamp, and sister, Minnie, his father and mother preceded him in death.

William took a great interest in farming, and even after his affliction prevented him from active work, he often visited his brother's farm, kept in touch with the market reports, and farm magazines. He had a large number of friends who will remember him as a fine, trustworthy neighbor and friend He was a faithful member of the church, attending all services and the Adult Sunday School Class practically every Sunday. During the years of his illness, his three sisters took the best of care of their brother, ministering to his every need in the spirit of christian love and tenderness. Surviving him and mourning his death are his sisters. Mrs Peter Josten, Mary, Anna, Rosie His brothers Edward and Fred. His nephews, Eugene Haberkamp, Alfred and Edmund Josten and his niece, Irene Becker. He died at the age of 53 years, 5 months and 12 days.

Funeral services were conducted at the Klemme Reformed Church Tuesday afternoon. Rev. C. Grosshuesch conducted the service and used as a Text, Jer. 29,11 "For I know the thoughts that I think toward you saith the Lord, thoughts of peace and not of evil." The quartet, Mr Harvey Barz, Mr Edwin Theimann, Mrs. A. H. Dulmes and Mrs W L. Thada, sang two songs, one the favorite hymn of the departed· "Faith of our Fathers", and "God Will Take Care of You".

The pall bearers were Karl Kraus, Albert Barz, C. G. Waterman, Paul Grange, John Swalve and Leslie Hartbeck. Burial was made in the Klemme cemetery.

## FIRST BLIZZARD!

**But It Happened A Year Ago!**

Just a year ago Saturday North Iowa was covered with a four inch blanket of wet snow which was whipped up by the wind and resulted in the season's first blizzard

Also last year on Thursday, October 14, the thermometer went down to 22 degrees and on Friday it was still colder, 16 degrees

Compare the above figures with the thermometer this year soaring in the 80's and the weather bright and balmy North Iowa has enjoyed one of the best and warmest fall seasons for many years

We sometimes envy the conductor, because he can tell everybody where to get off

ON HIS TRAIL

## Corn Sealing Program Is Under Way In County

### THOUSANDS OF BUSHELS OF HANCOCK CO. CORN SEALED

Loans had been made on approximately 27,000 bushels of corn by Monday, October 17, under the resealing program These loans are made at the rate of 57c per bushel and are made only to those producers who received a payment in the 1937 program and who have not planted more than 102 per cent of their 1938 corn acreage allotment Corn, in order to be eligible for the resealing program, must grade No 3 or better and must not contain more than 15½ per cent moisture if it is to be sealed in the ear and must grade No 3 or better and must not contain more than 13½ per cent moisture if it is to be sealed shelled Anyone who wishes to seal his 1937 corn, regardless of whether it was sealed before or not, and who can meet the requirements as stated above is urged to make application at the Conservation office at Garner within the near future as the closing date for sealing 1937 corn is November 1, 1938 A $3 00 preliminary inspection fee must be paid at the county office before the sealer will be sent out. After the corn has been sealed, the above $3.00 will be deducted from the sealing fee which amounts to six-tenths of a cent per bushel Notes for loans on corn being sealed now mature August 1, 1939, and the government is given 60 days thereafter in which to make delivery

Producers who wish to buy their sealed corn back in settlement of the note may do so if they guarantee to use such corn for feeding purposes only. This corn must be purchased from the County Committee The price for such sales will be nine cents less than the closing quotations for December futures at Chicago on the preceding day.

Corn is being taken from farmers who wish to make delivery of their sealed corn just as fast as it can be handled Farmers who have sent in an intention form stating that they wish to make delivery of their corn are urged to wait until they are notified to make delivery. Calling at the county office only slows up the work at the office and delays the delivery of corn.

### SENIORS ENTERTAINED AT ARNOLD HOME THURSDAY

Evelyn Arnold entertained all members of the senior class and a few visitors to a class party at her home Thursday evening.

After games were played, refreshments were served.

After lunch the two parties, Ruth Ridder and Marvin Stokesbary, who received rings which were baked in a cake, were participants in a mock wedding Harold Wicks acted as minister

At the close of the party all agreed they had a very good time

### C. A. LARSEN RESIGNED AS MEMBER OF SCHOOL BOARD

C. A Larsen, who has been a director on the Klemme School Board for several years, resigned last week.

at a special meeting of the Board, Dr A H. Dulmes was named to succeed Mr Larsen.

**Entertained At Bridge Luncheon Last Wednesday**

Mrs Henry Galbreth and Mrs. Albert Kingery were hostesses at a bridge luncheon at the Kingery home last Wednesday Bridge was played at four tables. Mrs. A H. Dulmes won high score, Mrs Fred J Arnold, second high and Mrs. Sumner Trumbell, the special score.

A London woman broke her engagement because her fiance didn't believe in hell. If she had married him, he might have been convinced.

**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**
**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

10·00 a. m. English Service.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
8:00 p. m. Tuesday
Young Peoples Bible Class
8:00 p. m. Saturday
Men's Choir
1.00 p. m Tuesday
Confirmation Class.
9:00 a. m. Saturday
Confirmation Class

### HENRY SMID IS NEW ASSISTANT AT KLEMME POST OFFICE

Henry Smid began work this morning as assistant to Post Master John Day at the local post office Mr Smid has been working on the Rural Electric project the past few months.

Byrnes Missman, who has returned to college, worked at the post office the past summer.

## Demos Will Put On Two Rallies

### HANCOCK COUNTY DEMOCRATS TO HOLD RALLY SAT.

Saturday afternoon and evening, October 22, Democrats of Hancock county will assemble in two meetings An afternoon rally will be held at Britt, and another in the evening at Garner

Mrs. Richardson, who has been prominent in Farm Bureau Federation work for several years will be the speaker

All who are interested are invited to attend these meetings.

### HUSKING CONTEST

Andy Woolfries, chief announcer of the Iowa State College radio station, WOI, will serve as master of ceremonies for a broadcast of the state cornhusking contest near Ringsted, Oct. 27. A broadcast of the contest will be carried by WOI from 10:45 to 11:30 a. m. and from 12 15 to 12.25 p m, preceding and following the National Farm and Home Hour Results of the contest will be announced over WOI at 3 35 p. m. The contest will be broadcast by KGLO at Mason City from 10·45 a. m. to 12:30 p. m

## Young G. O. P. Club Will Meet

### YOUNG REPUBLICAN MEN AND WOMEN INVITED TO MEETING

Monday evening at 8:00 o'clock there will be a meeting of the Young Republican Organization of the county, at the Court Room in Garner.

In connection with the meeting plans are being made for a "First Voters" party to be held in the near future.

This organization is for young men and women of the county between the ages of 18 to 36, and all are invited to attend the meeting next Monday night.

Klemme and vicinity should be well represented at the Young Republicans meeting next week.

**Farm Bureau Ladies Meet At H. A. Greiman Home**

"Home Play Helps" was the lesson given at the training school at the home of Mrs. H. A. Greiman in Liberty township last Tuesday.

A demonstration on how to make many useful and durable toys and gifts was given by Miss Zollinger

At the close of the meeting a "pot luck" luncheon was enjoyed by the 24 ladies present.

The next meeting will be held at the home of Mrs. Ralph Elder, Nov. 15th.

### GARNER MERCHANT SELLS

Art Wille has sold his clothing business in Garner to a young man formerly connected with the Gildner store at Owatonna, Minn. The new proprietor is now in possession of the business.

## Goodell Will Vote On Bonds For New School

### GOODELL WILL VOTE ON NEW SCHOOL BUILDING NOV. 15

**Voters Will Decide On $23,000 Bond Issue Along With WPA Aid**

A new $45,000 school house to replace the old frame structure now being used, will be presented at a special election at Goodell on Nov. 15th when voters will decide on a $23,000 bond issue. The balance of the project would be financed by WPA.

The new building would be a one-story structure of re-inforced concrete construction, according to present plans.

**GOODELL U. B. CHURCH**
**W. E. Dye, Pastor**

Sunday School 10:00
Morning Worship 11:00
Subject· "The Heart of God."

The district meeting with the W.M.A will be held in the Mulberry church on the Webster City circuit Friday afternoon and evening, October 21st, beginning at 2:00. The Rev. Mr. Tozier of Africa will be the speaker.

### HILIARY GREIMAN IS NEW OWNER OF FLOUR AND FEED MILL

Hiliary Greiman, who resides three and a half miles north of Klemme, is now operating the Garner Roller Mill, which he purchased last week from Wm. Quilling, who operated the mill several years.

farm equipment and lipestock at a farm equipment and ivestock at a sale Tuesday. Mr Quilling has purchased another mill at Onawa, Ia.

**METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH**
**William Zabilka, Pastor**

**Klemme Church:**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.
Ladies Aid Thursdady p. m. this week.
Epworth League Social at Liberty, Friday evening, October 28th.

**Liberty Church:**
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.
at Klemme.

## Republican Womens Club Grows

### REPUBLICAN WOMEN WILL HAVE MEETING AT HAYFIELD

Fifth of series of meetings of the Hancock County Republican Women's club be held at 2:30 o'clock Friday afternoon at the Methodist church in Hayfield with the main address to be given by the Rev C N. McMillan, Methodist pastor at Britt..

The club now has 193 members and plans are being made for it to become a permanent organization.

At fourth meeting held Friday in Woden interesting addresses were given by Dr. George A. Bemis of Garner, district republican chairman; Mrs. John Senneff of Mason City; Ray Spatz of Des Moines, organizer for the Young Republican league; and short addresses by various candidates.

### HENDRICKSON PREDICTS GOOD HUNTING FOR FALL

Small game should be better than usual this fall.

Ample cover, rainfall and good food conditions throughout the summer and during fall months have helped to increase the number of pheasants, G. O. Hendrickson, of the Zoology Department, Iowa State College, noted after taking a roadside survey.

The Hungarian partridge season will be opened this year for the first time from Nov. 12 to 14 in 11 northwestern Iowa counties.

With a heavy nut crop to keep them busy, grey squirrels in the eastern part and fox squirrels scattered throughout the state should provide sport for gunsters hunting them.

Bob-white are numerous in the 12 counties in southeastern Iowa that allow open season on them.

Better rabbit hunting will be found in the southern counties than in the eastern or northern portion of the state.

Pheasants roost at night in open fields and during the day they can be found in corn fields.

Farmers wishing to aid wild birds find winter feed should leave a few hills of corn at the ends of the field and near brush or undergrowth in fence corners and fencelines.

**To Present Play At Goodell, Friday Evening, October 28**

"Second Story Peggy", a three-act comedy will be presented at the Goodell Community Hall on Friday evening, October 28th, at 8 o'clock, by Twin Lake No 6 Miss Evelyn Lenz is the teacher and Herman Brunes is the director.

Following is the cast of characters·

Mrs Delancy, Gladys Latch: Billy Durand, Clifford Anderson: Daisy, Eloise Etchen: Murphy, Herbert Greiman: Helen Henderson, Elmyra Greiman: Kenneth Sterling, Herman Meints; Peggy, Lois Lenz: Dexter, Cameron Morgy.

**Reformed Aid Next Week**

The Reformed aid will meet at the church parlors October 26. All members of the church are invited. Mrs. Verner Priebe and Mrs. Ewald Josten are to be the hostesses.

**Standard Bearers Met Tuesday Eve.**

The Standard Bearer girls held their October meeting in the church with mothers and friends as guests.

Miss Greiner and Juanita Pavey planned the meeting. There was a fine program followed by a Hallowe'en lunch.

### RUMMAGE SALE

The Music Mothers Club rummage sale will be held at the high school gym on Saturday evening, Oct. 22, beginning at 7:00 o'clock.

## Weekly News Review

# Dewey Faces Tremendous Job Campaigning Against Lehman

**By Joseph W. La Bine**

### *Politics*

**To New York state voters, November's gubernatorial election will be a matter of choosing between two worthy men, once co-workers against crime, now political opponents through trick of circumstance. Odds appear to be growing that the Democratic Gov. Herbert H. Lehman will beat Manhattan's racket-busting District Attorney Thomas E. Dewey, Republican nominee.**

**Merits for Dewey:** An amazing record of fighting New York city's criminal element since he was appointed special prosecutor by Governor Lehman in 1935. Young (only 38), handsome, a crusader, he nevertheless has little governmental background outside the court room.

**Merits for Lehman:** Almost 40 years' manufacturing and banking experience that have enabled him to run the Empire state on a business basis. He battled successfully against legislative opposition to his sweeping set of laws expediting criminal procedure, went on to wipe out a $100,000,000 deficit left by his predecessor, Franklin Roosevelt.

**Dewey Support:** New York state Republicans. He must win 250,000 votes which Lehman controlled in

**CANDIDATE LEHMAN**
*One good man against another.*

1936, must also win the powerful labor vote which, though it helped elect him district attorney last year, is still Democratic.

**Lehman support:** New York state Democrats, who have controlled the governorship many years; New York city Jewry, because Lehman is Jewish; Tammany (what is left of it), because Tammany bitterly dislikes Tom Dewey for prosecuting its favorite son, Jimmy Hines; the American Labor party, because Lehman has endorsement of both A. F. of L. and C. I. O.

Since he must attack his strongest points, Candidate Dewey's first blast was against Tammany, which necessitated dragging Candidate Lehman into the picture. Unintentionally, said Mr. Dewey, the governor is "the good will advertising, the front man and window dressing for a thoroughly corrupt machine." Proud of his own anti-crime record, Governor Lehman answered he was "amazed" that the young district attorney would "abandon" his rackets prosecution to enter governmental affairs in which he has "no real record of accomplishment."

What everyone knows is that Tom Dewey can have anything he wants from the Republican party, even the 1940 presidential nomination, if he wins. That is one reason Franklin Roosevelt was willing to patch up his quarrel with Governor Lehman, who opposed the Supreme court enlargement bill. It is also why New York's campaign is attracting national attention.

### *Agriculture*

Depressed by glutted markets and the passing of Europe's war scare, wheat stood October 1 at about 50 cents on the farm, while cotton sold at about 8 cents. This happened despite Secretary of Agriculture Henry Wallace's sincere efforts to win economic "equality for agriculture," a status for which the New Deal has struggled since 1933.

Added to the administration's woes is November's general election, in which Republicans could lure much New Deal farm support by advocating a direct price subsidy with unrestricted production, as against the current farm legislation which seeks to stabilize prices by controlling production.

Partly for fear of such political opposition, Secretary Wallace has been advocating a restoration of processing taxes, which were thrown out by the Supreme court because they were collected for a specific purpose, and which could now be enacted as part of the general revenue. From this fund would be paid subsidies on surplus farm products placed on the usually low-price export market.

This is the administration's plan. A second idea, the McAdoo-Eicher bill, would order the agriculture department to determine each year's prospective crop and the demand for it, then telling each farmer how much of his crop could be sold at the "cost of production" price. The rest would be sold abroad. Chief objection here is that all farmers would raise all the grain they could, knowing a portion of it would be sold at home for a handsome price. In the end, granaries would be flooded.

Another plan, said to carry some Republican support, calls for unrestricted production, with the government subsidizing farmers the difference between the free market price and the "fair" price, revenue to come from a processing tax. This, too, might soon lead to flooded granaries, reducing the market price and making subsidy payments too large for the government to bear.

For cotton, the administration has made specifically different proposals, opposing export subsidies and favoring subsidies on domestic consumption. Now being studied is a dovetailing plan subsidizing manufacturers who agree to process cotton for low-price sale to relief and low income families.

Whether Republicans can make much campaign capital from preaching against the New Deal's farm policy, is problematical. Admitting each party has a political interest, it must also be admitted that each is sincere in attempting to help producers. It may be a choice between exploring untried plans under Secretary Wallace's leadership, or attempting once more such measures as the Republican McNary-Haugen and export debenture farm bills.

### *Foreign*

As might be expected, the world's first reaction to Munich's peace was a prayer of thanksgiving that war had been avoided. For the moment, England's Prime Minister Neville Chamberlain was a hero, as was France's Premier Edouard Daladier. But on sober reflection the treaty took another color. Both Chamberlain and Daladier are now threatened with political oblivion on the charge that they "sold out."

Though France "steamrollered" through parliament the pact that gave Adolf Hitler his every demand in the Czechoslovakian Sudeten territory, a senatorial election comes up late this month in which Premier Daladier's Radical Socialist party may be defeated by leftist Leon Blum's Socialists.

In England, the chief objector to Mr. Chamberlain's policy was Alfred Duff Cooper, first lord of the admiralty, who resigned charging England had surrendered to the "bluster and blackmail" of Adolf Hitler. Throughout the crisis Mr. Chamberlain's "inner cabinet" acted independently, a policy which caused hard feelings among other cabinet members and created an anti-Chamberlain parliamentary bloc. Not speaking, but a threatening political opponent of Mr. Chamberlain is Anthony Eden, one-time foreign secretary who resigned in

**LONDON PROTESTER**
*Is Chamberlain's star falling?*

opposition to the cabinet's "consorting" with dictators.

By "consorting," Mr. Chamberlain has surrendered to Hitler and Mussolini, making the Reich supreme in Europe, giving Germany more land and power than she enjoyed under Kaiser Wilhelm in 1914. With Czechoslovakia being slowly dismembered by Germany, Poland and Hungary, little remains in the path of treaty-breaking Reichsfuehrer Hitler's drive to the southeastern wheat lands. Moreover, Germany now becomes a serious contender for world trade with the new industries she acquires in the Sudetenland.

### *White House*

Having ended the first quarter of its fiscal year with a deficit of $700,000,000, the U. S. treasury may outstrip its 1936 record before the year is up. Based on the quarter just ended, total year's deficit would be $2,800,000,000, considerably less than 1936's figure of $4,360,000,000. Still to come, however, are next winter's emergency unemployment relief, railroad aid and other spending recommendations given to congress.

### *Transportation*

From Chicago to the Pacific northwest run a half dozen or more railroads, each over a separate roadbed, each serving different territory, each a stepchild of pioneer boom days. Today, when the Northwest's trade has settled down to normalcy, when trucks, busses and automobiles have stolen much short haul business, railroads find their expensive investments paying poor dividends.

Since rural communities were usually built in the wake of rail expansion, a shut-down in service would bring civic disaster, moreover would throw men out of work and thus cause national disaster.

Another of railroading's problems are its 929,000 workers whose pay has been increased 182 per cent since 1916, whose laboring hours have dropped through faster schedules and federal legislation.

Wages, small traffic and duplication of service roll up into a national problem that today finds one-third of all rail mileage in receivership, another one-third on bankruptcy's

**COMMITTEEMAN STACY**
*On his shoulders, a big task.*

brink; that last winter brought congressional talk of transportation coordination for railroads, busses, trucks, airplanes; that caused railroads to order a 15 per cent pay cut effective October 1; that caused protesting rail workers to call a strike the same day.

Upshot of threatened pay cuts and strikes has been President Roosevelt's invocation of the 1926 Railway Labor act, automatically effecting a 60-day truce between employers and employees: 30 days (until October 27) while a fact-finding committee investigates, 30 more days while the President considers remedial steps which will probably be congress' first order of business next winter.

Committeemen now at work include University of Chicago's Prof. Harry A. Millis, Harvard Law School's Dean James M. Landis, and North Carolina Supreme Court Justice Walter P. Stacy, chairman. Early this month at Washington, railroad management (represented by J. Carter Fort) and railroad labor (by Charles M. Hay) began presenting their cases.

**Management's claims:** Business is critical, 20 per cent under last year. Causes are depression, decreased traffic, competition from other forms of transportation, excessive taxation, restrictive rate-making rules, increased material prices, low passenger and freight rates, high wages, burdensome union rules. About 250,000 rail employees lost their jobs last year, but the remainder now earn a higher average salary ($1,785) than the average worker.

**Labor's claims:** Railroads have top-heavy capital structure and management is by "railroad bankers." Average 1937 wage was not $1,785 but $1,115 (computed by throwing in every man who worked two months or less, while management's $1,785 average includes only men working part of every month). Wage cuts will solve no problems, effect no reforms. Only cure is a comprehensive national plan for regulation and correlation of all transportation.

While Justice Stacy's committee gathers facts, railroad-vs.-labor opinion is growing throughout the U. S. Most Americans believe labor should take some cut (though not necessarily 15 per cent) in view of similar steps taken by other industries. Biggest result of the squabble has been to focus attention on the railroads' plight, shoving wage disputes into the background. A moot question is whether rail labor would not suffer through the very co-ordination of transportation it recommends, since this would automatically erase duplicated service, consequently decrease employment in the rail industry.

### *People*

Just turned 67, Secretary of State Cordell Hull enjoyed a rest after a month's harried preoccupation with the European crisis, heard many people were considering him seriously as Democratic presidential nominee in 1940.

● Arturo Toscanini, renowned orchestra leader, lost his passport at Milan, Italy, for anti-Fascist attitude, disappeared into France after announcing he was "determined" to get back to the U. S. in time for the winter music season.

● Returning to private life after 43 years in the army, Maj. Gen. George Van Horn Moseley declared the nation suffered from "lack of outstanding leadership," voiced criticism of relief policies.

## It Must Be Admitted Waiter Was Not Tactful

The customer was raging and fuming as the manager came up.

"What is the matter, sir?" asked the manager.

"Discharge that waiter at once!" demanded the diner.

Regarding the boiled egg which had been served, the manager said:

"I'm very sorry about this egg, sir, but I can't discharge the waiter for that. After all, he wasn't to know that there was a chicken in it."

"Perhaps not," snapped the customer. "But when I told him there was, he needn't have taken away my spoon and brought me a knife and fork."

## Norse Seamen

Hardy, indeed, are Norway's seamen. Though Norway ranks but forty-seventh in population among the major nations, her merchant marine is fourth largest in the world. Since the days of the Vikings, Norwegian seamen have specialized in long ocean trips. Even today they carry most of the cargoes from America's Gulf states to Europe.

In the days of sailing ships, too, Norwegian skippers began taking their families to sea because ocean voyages took many months. The sailors' superstition that women are bad luck to a ship, never bothered them.

## 'Hill-Climbing' Boats

A unique steamship service operates between the East Prussian towns of Elbing and Deutsch-Eylau, a distance of 40 miles. Part of the trip is made on a canal and part on a railroad, whose specially designed trucks pick up the little vessels and quickly carry them over four long hills. These "hill-climbing boats" have rendered unnecessary the construction of 20 locks.—Collier's Weekly.

Most anyone will agree that it is wise to use only the very best motor oil in an expensive car. Buy it does not follow that cheap oil should be used in lower priced cars. The experience of millions of owners of Ford, Chevrolet and Plymouth cars proves that Acid-Free Quaker State Motor Oils makes their cars run better, last longer.—Adv.

**How Women in Their 40's Can Attract Men**

Here's good advice for a woman during her change (usually from 38 to 52), who fears she'll lose her appeal to men, who worries about hot flashes, loss of pep, dizzy spells, upset nerves and moody spells.

Get more fresh air, 8 hrs. sleep and if you need a good general system tonic take Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, made *especially for women*. It helps Nature build up physical resistance, thus helps give more vivacity to enjoy life and assist calming jittery nerves and disturbing symptoms that often accompany change of life. WELL WORTH TRYING!

**FEEL GOOD**

Here is Amazing Relief for Conditions Due to Sluggish Bowels

Nature's Remedy NR-TABLETS-NR

If you think all laxatives act alike, just try this all vegetable laxative. So mild, thorough, refreshing, invigorating. Dependable relief from sick headaches, bilious spells, tired feeling when associated with constipation.

**Without Risk** get a 25c box of NR from your druggist. Make the test—then if not delighted, return the box to us. We will refund the purchase price. That's fair. Get NR Tablets today.

NR TO-NIGHT TOMORROW & AFTER

ALWAYS CARRY TUMS QUICK RELIEF FOR ACID INDIGESTION

**Sentinels of Health**

Don't Neglect Them!

Nature designed the kidneys to do a marvelous job. Their task is to keep the flowing blood stream free of an excess of toxic impurities. The act of living—*life itself*—is constantly producing waste matter the kidneys must remove from the blood if good health is to endure.

When the kidneys fail to function as Nature intended, there is retention of waste that may cause body-wide distress. One may suffer nagging backache, persistent headache, attacks of dizziness, getting up nights, swelling, puffiness under the eyes—feel tired, nervous, all worn out.

Frequent, scanty or burning passages may be further evidence of kidney or bladder disturbance.

The recognized and proper treatment is a diuretic medicine to help the kidneys get rid of excess poisonous body waste. Use *Doan's Pills*. They have had more than forty years of public approval. Are endorsed the country over. Insist on *Doan's*. Sold at all drug stores.

**DOAN'S PILLS**

**Firestone CONVOY**

LOW COST HIGH QUALITY

MORE FOR YOUR MONEY

1 IN MILEAGE
2 IN NON-SKID PROTECTION
3 IN BLOWOUT PROTECTION

AS LOW AS $7.90 4.50-21

SINCE you must have tires — get the most for your money — Firestone Convoy. The Tire that leads the field in high quality at a sensationally low price. Car owners everywhere are replacing dangerously worn tires with Firestone Convoy Tires, because they get all of these patented and exclusive extra value features at no extra cost:

1 Gum-Dipping, the Firestone Patented Process which *gives protection against blowouts.*

2 Two extra layers of Gum-Dipped cords under the tread, a patented construction which *gives protection against punctures.*

3 Scientifically designed tread which *gives protection against skidding and gives long mileage.*

Don't wait — prepare your car NOW for safe fall driving. See your nearby Firestone Dealer or Firestone Auto Supply and Service Store and equip your car today with Firestone Convoy Tires — *the safest tires that money can buy at these low prices.*

**Firestone CONVOY FOR CARS, TRUCKS AND BUSES**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4.50-21.. | $7.90 | 5.50-17 | $10.45 |
| 4.75-19.. | 8.15 | 6.00-16 | 11.80 |
| 5.00-19.. | 8.80 | 6.25-16 | 13.15 |
| 5.25-17.. | 9.25 | 6.50-16 | 14.50 |
| 5.25-18.. | 9.65 | | |

Tires for Trucks and Buses at Proportionately Low Prices

**LOOK AT THIS GUARANTEE**

**TRUCK OWNERS CAN SAVE MONEY TOO** ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Profits go up when your tire cost comes down—that is why truck operators throughout the country are taking their hats off to the sensational Firestone Convoy Truck Tire. The tire that has brought them a new standard of safety, mileage and economy at a price so low you will wonder how we can manufacture this tire to sell at such bargain prices. Cut your cost per ton mile and at the same time keep your tire investment low — equip your truck today with a set of Firestone Convoy Truck Tires — *the truck tire sensation of the year.*

**LIFETIME GUARANTEE**

Every tire of our manufacture, bearing our name and serial number, is guaranteed by us to be free from defects in workmanship and material without limit as to time or mileage, and to give satisfactory service under normal operating conditions. If our examination shows that any tire has failed under the terms of this guarantee, we will either repair the tire or make an allowance on the purchase of a new tire.

**Firestone AUTO RADIO**

$29.95 With Six All-Metal Tubes—8-Inch Dynamic Speaker—Sound Diffusion System, this radio represents highest quality. Custom Built Dash Mountings available.

**Firestone SPARK PLUGS**

Save gasoline, get quicker starting and smoother motor performance with Firestone Spark Plugs.

**"CHANGEOVER" TO A Firestone BATTERY**

Here is a battery that will take you through the hardest winter. Built with Firestone Patented Allrubber Separators to give you extra power for electrical needs and starts your car 35% quicker.

*Ask for our "Changeover" Price*

Listen to THE FIRESTONE VOICE OF THE FARM—Interviews with the Champion Farmers of America, featuring Everett Mitchell. Twice weekly during the noon hour. Consult your local paper for the station, day, and time of broadcast

Listen to THE VOICE OF FIRESTONE featuring Richard Crooks and Margaret Speaks and the 70-piece Firestone Symphony Orchestra, under the direction of Alfred Wallenstein, Monday evenings over the Nationwide N. B. C. Red Network.

# Siege of "Lost Battalion" Was World War's Supreme Hero Story

So Say the Authors of a Recently-Published Book in Which Is Given for the First Time the Complete and Authentic Chronicle of This "Unique, Poignant Episode Whose Luster Has Been Dimmed by a Tarnish of Mystery and Sensational Rumor."

© Western Newspaper Union.

By ELMO SCOTT WATSON

ON THE afternoon of October 8, 1918, a party of 194 American soldiers, ragged, haggard, some of them trembling with weakness but keeping in formation, led by a major and a captain, tramped wearily across Charlevaux valley in the Argonne Forest in France. They were marching to the rear, to brigade reserve and rest.

"From beyond La Palette, the raw wind brought a faint rapping sound, and above their heads came the whipping and snapping of machine-gun bullets, almost spent—the enemy's last groping finger-tips. Those who were left of the Lost Battalion did not even turn their heads; they looked neither to the right nor left. One, who saw them pass, remembers today their eyes. 'When I looked into those eyes, there was nothing I could say to them.' "

Such is the graphic description of the climax of one of the most dramatic incidents in American history, as given in the book "The Lost Battalion," written by Thomas M Johnson and Fletcher Pratt and published recently by the Bobbs-Merrill company. "The siege of the Lost Battalion endures after 20 years as the supreme American hero-story of the World war," says the foreword to this book. "Yet this unique, poignant episode has had no complete chronicle, and its luster has been dimmed by a tarnish of mystery and sensational rumor. To get and tell the full truth, we have joined forces: a sometime war correspondent who reported the episode at the time, albeit under censorship, and an historian who has specialized in military history."

In order to make their book a complete and authoritative account of this epic event, the authors did a thorough and painstaking job of research. They consulted all the army records and dispatches bearing upon the incident. Although the 100-odd survivors of the Lost Battalion are scattered all over the country they interviewed in person or by letter as many of these as possible. They examined diaries and letters written at the time and checked the Reichsarchi in Potsdam to get the German side of the story.

**Dispelling the Myths.**

Out of all their research has emerged a story "far different from, and in many ways much

CAPT. GEORGE G. McMURTRY
Second-in-command of the "Lost Battalion"

more creditable to those participating than, the legend which has grown so profusely about it."

The epic of the Lost Battalion had its origins in an order issued by Maj.-Gen. Robert Alexander of the Seventy-seventh division at the beginning of its drive against the Germans in the Argonne late in September. That order read:

'Ground once captured must under no circumstances be given up in absence of direct, positive and formal orders to do so emanating from these headquarters. Troops occupying ground must be supported against counter-attack, and all gains held. It is a favorite trick of the Boche to spread confusion among our troops by calling out 'Retire!' or 'Fall back!' If, in any action, any such command is heard, officers and men may be certain that it is given by an enemy. Whoever gives such a command is a traitor, and it is the duty of

Maj. Charles Whittlesey (left), commander of the "Lost Battalion," and Major McKinney, commander of the First battalion of the 307th infantry, which relieved the "Lost Battalion." (Photo by the United States Army Signal Corps.)

any officer or man loyal to his country, who hears such an order, to shoot the offender upon the spot. WE ARE NOT GOING BACK, BUT FORWARD!"

Remembering that order, Charles W. Whittlesey, major in command of the First battalion of the Three Hundred Eighth infantry of the Seventy-seventh division, had no thought of retreat when, on the morning of October 3, he found his command caught in a "pocket," a ravine a mile or so northeast of Binarville.

Twice during the division's drive, which began on October 2, he had protested against making the attack that would put his command in the dreaded "pocket," but he was overruled by his superior officers. His orders were to drive on "without regard to flanks or losses." So he felt that he had no choice but to obey.

**He Obeyed Orders.**

Despite the encircling movement of the Germans, Whittlesey knew on the morning of October 3 that he could get his men safely back to the mam army, but he decided to hold his position. Later regular army officers, trying to gloss over the episode, blamed Whittlesey for too much zeal and for not withdrawing.

The result was the five-day siege in which Whittlesey's force, steadily reduced in numbers until only 194 of the 554 men who went into the "pocket" came out of it, beat off the assaults of the Germans—by infantry attack, by trench mortar bombs, hand grenades, and machine gun fire, by sniping rifle fire from the front, flank and rear and finally by flame-throwers. The Americans dug fox-holes among the trees along the slope of the valley and hung on desperately—short of rations, without enough water and with no surgeons to care for their wounds.

According to the testimony of most of the survivors, a 3½-hour period of the second day of the siege was the worst of all. At noon on October 4 there was a lull in the German firing. Whittlesey's men crawled out of their funk-holes and sat around, wishing for something to eat. Suddenly there was a violent explosion, then two more and then three in quick succession. They were shellbursts, shells coming from the south where the American artillery divisions lay. Their preliminary warning screeches were distinctly the Franco-American 75s, not the German 77s. The line of fire methodically moved forward and then concentrated squarely on the place where the battalion lay.

**The "Friendly Barrage."**

Whittlesey scribbled a message: "We are along the road parallel 276.4. Our own artillery is dropping a barrage directly on us. For heaven's sake, stop it." Omer Richards, the French Canadian pigeon man, nervously clipped the message to the leg of the last pigeon, Cher Ami, and tossed the bird in the air, starting it on the hazardous journey back to Corporal George Gault who was in charge of the Seventh division's pigeon loft.

Cher Ami, its breast-bone shattered and a leg and an eye missing, arrived at the headquarters loft shortly before four o'clock. By that time the bombardment had ceased, but the damage already had been done. Whittlesey found that 80 of his men had been killed or wounded in the "friendly barrage."

Later in the afternoon, the Germans captured several of the command, including two lieutenants, Leak and Harrington. Left alone for a few minutes, the prisoners fabricated a tale that probably saved the Lost Battalion from complete extinction. Each man, cross-examined in turn, gave the same answers to the enemy questioners: that the beleaguered American battalion consisted of 1,500 men well equipped with ammunition and food. Those inspired lies, the authors say, kept the Germans from making a concerted attack on the pitifully weak garrison.

During the next two days the men of the isolated group were agonized by the sight of Allied airplanes flying over the ravine and dropping packets of food, cartridges and first aid supplies into the German lines. Besides not having the proper co-ordinates, the pilots were misled by the American panel signals which were set out by the wily Germans. The drinking water situation also was desperate.

The morning of October 7 Whittlesey noticed that the morale of his men was breaking down. The runners he had sent back for relief apparently had been captured or killed.

"There was a shortage of writing materials, particularly of paper. A few men wrote final messages to loved ones on scraps of bandage or pieces of shirttail whacked off with pocket knifes, with blood for ink, not in a gesture of melodrama, but out of necessity."

**A Demand for Surrender.**

Later in the afternoon the crumbling morale was revived when the German letter asking immediate surrender was received. Lowell R. Hollingshead, 18-year-old private who had been captured by the Germans, bore the letter back to Major Whittlesey.

The popular legend has Major Whittlesey shouting "Go to hell!" to the enemy. Major Whittlesey's story is that there were no Germans near for him to shout that to, so he just folded up the letter, put it in his pocket and said to Hollingshead, "Go back to your post." In his written report the major said simply, "No reply seemed necessary."

One effect of the letter was to infuriate the Americans so that for two days more they valiantly held out until finally on the night of October 7 several volunteer runners got through to the 154th brigade and the First battalion of the 307th infantry, led by Major McKinney, smashed through the German lines and reached the 'pocket." The Lost Battalion was saved.

In regard to the "go-to-hell" legend, the authors of "The Lost Battalion" say:

"Major Whittlesey never said 'Go to hell!' if only because there was no German present to whom to say it. But, German and all, the myth has been perpetuated by a colorful artist's painting, and even by a fake photograph allegedly snapped by one of the Lost Battalion.

"The myth probably originated in the headquarters of the Seventy-seventh division. Thence someone sent an official report giving the text of Lieutenant Prinz's surrender letter and the concluding line: 'The reply to the above was "go to hell!" back to Lieut. E. Kidder Meade at First Corps headquarters.

"A day or two later, on a visit to the Seventy-seventh division headquarters, the co-author of this volume, Thomas M. Johnson, asked General Alexander,

" 'What did Whittlesey tell 'em?'

" 'What WOULD he tell 'em?' General Alexander retorted. 'He told 'em to go to hell.'

"Shortly afterward, Mr. Johnson asked Major Whittlesey the same question. The major replied:

" 'We told them nothing.'

"He and Captain McMurtry wrote into their official report that: 'No reply seemed necessary.'

"But typewriter, cable and linotype—to say nothing of headline writer—had done their work; millions of Americans were throwing down their newspapers to give three rousing cheers for 'Go-to-hell Whittlesey' and the 'Lost Battalion' that had not lost its nerve. Whoever invented that story was a genius at wartime propaganda. He could have put into the mouth of the New England lawyer no words that would more endear him and his men to average Americans—or more inflame their war spirit."

In this hero worship, according to Johnson and Pratt, lay the main reasons which caused Whittlesey later to commit suicide. They write:

"His whole position, on being demobilized, was a painful one. He was naturally a rather modest and retiring individual; nat-

BRIG. GEN. ROBERT ALEXANDER

urally he had always been acutely uncomfortable in the presence of anything that savored of personal publicity or personal display. He had an acute sympathy with the forgotten man and wanted to be one himself . . . Now that the fighting was over he wanted nothing so much as to revert to his previous status, to sink into the crowd and bury himself in his legal work.

"But he was not permitted to revert. He had been named by Pershing himself as one of the 'three outstanding heroes of the A. E. F.' and he was the only one resident in New York and instantly available for all kinds of speeches and ceremonies. His office became a rendezvous for job-hunting ex-soldiers—'Not a day but I hear from some of them' he said once. He was not a private citizen, but an exhibition piece, a plush horse.

"A plush horse constantly on exhibition in circles where a word about his real convictions on war as a bloody and unnecessary business (which do not appear to have changed) would have caused a violent scandal and made people think him insane. Still more would a word of his real convictions as to the episode for which he was being honored; he thought it fortuitous and futile. Not merely the desire to avoid publicity such a word would entail, but also his sense of social duty—in this case, duty to his old comrades of the A. E. F., many of whom had given lives to an ideal he regarded with suspicion—forbade him to speak; forbade him publicly to question any detail of the official version . . . Yet every day saw him forced deeper into his false position, every event forced upon him more undesired honors, more elements of a career not of his own choosing."

The result was that about two weeks after the dedication of the tomb of the Unknown Soldier in Arlington—a ceremony which he, with some 30 others who had received the Congressional Medal of Honor could not avoid attending—he boarded a steamer for a vacation in Cuba That night he went out on deck and jumped over the ...

# What to Eat and Why

## C. Houston Goudiss Discusses Significance of Fruits and Vegetables; Tells the Truth About Canned Foods

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS

A GENERATION ago, except in mid-summer, fruits were a luxury that only appeared, with nuts, at the end of a festive meal, and vegetables, except for the root crops, had no regular place in the daily diet. But when scientists established the importance of mineral salts in human nutrition, these two groups of foods assumed a position of commanding importance, *because next to milk and eggs, they are the chief conveyors of minerals from the soil to man.*

*With the discovery of vitamins they achieved new distinction, because in their content of these vital substances, they rank with milk and eggs as "protective" foods.*

### Foods That Safeguard Health

In addition to providing nutrients that are indispensable for buoyant health and normal growth, they possess another important virtue: the indigestible cellulose or bulk yielded by the fibrous framework of the leaves, stems and fruits of plants, has a **natural laxative value** which helps to insure normal elimination. And finally, they are extremely useful in helping to maintain the acid-base balance of the body, for all vegetables and most fruits yield an alkaline-ash following digestion.

### Green Vegetables for Iron

Fruits and vegetables supply varying amounts of practically every mineral element the body requires.

They do not compare with milk as a source of calcium, but substantial amounts of this bone-and-tooth-building substance are to be found in leaf and stem vegetables, carrots, oranges, figs and strawberries. Moreover, investigations have demonstrated that calcium from vegetables is well utilized by adults.

**Green vegetables, in general, are outstanding as a source of iron. And it has been further established that their iron is better absorbed and becomes more completely available for nutrition than iron from some other sources.**

Some fruits are also valued for their iron content, the more notable including oranges; tomatoes, which are botanically a fruit, though they are classed as a vegetable; strawberries, blackberries, raspberries and huckleberries; and dried figs, dates and prunes.

### Vegetables for Vitamin A

We usually think of milk and other dairy products as our most important sources of vitamin A. But recently, it has been determined that the thin green leaves of vegetables are also outstanding in this respect. Weight for weight, when fresh, escarole is more than five times as rich as butter. Young green peas and green string beans are also a good source of this vitamin as are tomatoes, carrots, and sweet potatoes.

### Sources of Vitamin C

Vitamin C, which is essential for maintaining the health of teeth and gums and for preventing the degeneration of muscle fibers generally, is obtained almost entirely from fruits and vegetables. The principal sources of this vitamin are the citrus fruits; raw and canned tomatoes and canned tomato juice; strawberries; raw carrots, onions and yellow turnips.

As this vitamin is easily destroyed by heat in the presence of oxygen, the amount present in any fruit or vegetable is greatly reduced by the average home cooking methods. **On the other hand, this and other vitamins, as well as minerals, are usually well retained in commercially canned fruits and vegetables.**

### What About Canned Foods?

I frequently receive letters from readers who question the merits of canned foods. They ask whether it is true that canned foods are devoid of vitamins; whether canned foods are wholesome for children; whether or not canned foods may spoil on the grocer's shelves; and if it is dangerous to eat foods that have stood in the can for a few minutes after being opened.

To discount the value of modern canned foods is to display a lack of knowledge as to how these foods are harvested, prepared and packed. **And the failure to use them may result in depriving your family of essential minerals and vitamins.**

There are available in cans today, 46 varieties of vegetables, 33 kinds of fruit, and 10 different juices, besides soups, numerous specialties and several kinds of fish. Every one of these presents a healthful and nutritious food in a form that is often superior to the same foods cooked at home. That is partly because of the methods employed and partly because canned foods are processed at the peak of their flavor and freshness.

### A Superlative Canned Food

An outstanding example is canned salmon which has been called by one of America's leading food experts, "the cheapest and most nutritious animal food that can be had for children over six."

Very little fresh salmon finds its way into our markets and even then it may be far from "fresh" after a considerable journey packed in ice. On the other hand, salmon canneries have been established in close proximity to the waters from which salmon are taken, so that only a few hours elapse between the time the fish are removed from the water and the moment their rich nourishment is sealed in cans.

Similarly the fruits and vegetables designed for canning are allowed to mature on tree or vine. This means that they develop maximum flavor and vitamin content. Then they are picked, rushed to nearby canneries and hermetically sealed in cans. The sealed cans are then cooked at high heat so as to destroy any bacteria which might be present. Because they are protected from the air during the cooking process, and because the cooking liquors are sealed in the cans, they retain a maximum amount of minerals and vitamins. **It is because canned foods are so definitely superior in this respect that physicians encouraged the canning of strained fruits and vegetables for infants and young children.**

### Fallacies Disproved

**Canned foods will keep indefinitely without spoilage,** as long as nothing occurs to make the can leak. It is **not** necessary to remove canned food from the container as soon as the tin is opened, though many homemakers often do so because the food presents a more attractive appearance in a dish or bowl. A hissing sound when opening does not mean that the contents of a can are spoiled, but rather that there was a vacuum in the can, which the air is rushing in to fill.

**Thus canned fruits and vegetables are not only "as good as" fresh ones, but are often superior in food values. Every homemaker should see to it that she uses both liberally in the diet of every member of her family, as a means of providing liberal amounts of minerals and vitamins.**

## Questions Answered

**Mrs. A. B. M.**—There is not the slightest reason why a normal person should not drink coffee after middle age unless the beverage has been expressly forbidden by a doctor. On the contrary, many people find both coffee and tea extremely comforting in their later years.

©—WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—1928—32.

**Second Choice**

"You smoke the same cigars as your boss?"

"Yes. He smokes the first half."

**PRACTICING**

Mr. Homemade—Yes, I'm married and all I have I owe to my wife.

The Credit Man—I suppose you're getting ready to tell that to the referee in bankruptcy.

**Officer—When I told the defendant he had exceeded the speed limit, he said: "Well, I'm taking my mother-in-law to her home."**

**Not So Bold, Either**

Father—What? A big boy of five and afraid to go to bed alone? Be like Daddy, unafraid.

Tommy—But Daddy, you always sleep with Mummy.

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher.

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia,. as 2nd Class Matter

12—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1 00 per year)
All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

•

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by the subscriber.


## Ink Spots And Spatters

By Jergie

For my "Ink Spots and Spatters" this week, I am submitting a "hot" clipping that is bound to become a newspaper classic and is especially interesting at this time. Here 'tis:

A DAY IN THE LIFE OF A DICTATOR

Dear Diary·

7 12 a m.—My bugler awoke me with a beautiful rendition of the call "Attack!" How inspiring. . . Discovered I had again torn a large hole in the mattress with one of my spurs

7 22 a m.—Had some difficulty in deciding which uniform I should wear to breakfast Finally, chose that of a general of a poison gas division complete with gas mask and trench helmet. Must add two more full-length mirrors; I could not get a proper view of my medals from the left side.

7:31 a. m.—Breakfasted frugally on hot house strawberries, breast of guinea hen under glass, two sabers, a handful of shrapnel, a gallon of champagne and a marijuana cigarette. Ordered two waiters shot for failing to goosestep while serving.

7·58 a. m —Changed uniform.

8:00-8:43 a. m.—Read the morning papers from all parts of my country, and was impressed and deeply touched by the unanimity of editorial opinion commenting on the well-being of the state and the benignity of my leadership.

8:45 a. m.—Changed uniform.

8:46 a. m.—Received the ambassador of Great Britain. Reassured him that the territorial integrity of Czechoslovakia, Australia, Norta Sussex, and Piccadily would be respected.

8:47 a. m.—changed uniform.

8·48 a. m.—Received the ambassador of France. Reassured him that the territorial integrity of Czechoslovakia, Morocco, Normandy and the Arc de Triomphe would be respected.

8:49 a. m.—Changed uniform.

8:50 a. m.—Received the ambassador of the United States. Reassured him that the territorial integrity of Czechoslovakia, Vermont and Kalamazoo would be respected.

8:51 a. m.—Changed uniform.

8·52-9:21 a. m.—Received assorted ambassadors and ministers. Reassured all of them that the territorial integrity of various and sundry geographical areas would be respected.

9:22 a. m.—Changed uniform.

9·23 a. m.—Called in my ministers of war, navy, aerial forces, propaganda, civilian bombing, apologies, personal aggrandizement, medals, uniforms, internment and colonization. Ordered them to prepare for immediate occupation and absorption of Czechoslovakia, Australia, North Sussex, Piccadilly, Morocco, Normandy, the Arc de Triomphe, Vermont, Kalamazoo and all way stations, now ready on track . . . Oop! Wrong announcement.

10:02 a. m.—Changed uniform.

10:03 a. m.—Dictated a telegram to the League of Nations, urging that everything possible be done to bring about universal and lasting peace.

10:04 a. m.—Changed uniform.

10:05 a. m.—Ordered 4,647 Jews, 2,136 Catholics, 11 bankers, 4 drug clerks, 2 street sweepers and 344 suspected spies shot. Directed a newspaper editor be kept in solitary confinement without food or water for 99 years because he failed to spell my name in all capital letters. Schweinhund!

10·22 a. m.—Changed uniform.

10.40 a. m.-12-02 p. m.—Dedicated two munitions factories, christened four new warships and accepted 27 statues of myself.

12:04-1:40 p. m.—Lunched frugally on caviar, pate de foi gras, four bayonets, a gallon of sparkling Burgundy and a marijuana cigar ette.

1:42 p. m.—Changed uniform.

1:45 p. m.-5:36 p. m.—Spoke briefly over world-wide radio broadcast, outlining the modest ambitions and peaceful intentions of our glorious state.

5:38 p. m.—Changed uniform.

5:40-6:40 p. m.—Posed for photographs reviewing field artillery and Baltic fleet, pitching hay, kissing a baby and congratulating a widow on losing her 11 sons in defense of our ideals in Spain.

6:42 p. m.—Changed uniform.

7:00-8:20 p. m.—Dined frugally on roast ham, roast beef, roast mutton, roast goose, roast hand grenades, two gallons of amontillado and a marijuana cigarette.

8:22 p. m.—Changed uniform.

8:24-8:30 p. m.—Signed state papers.

8:32 p. m.—Changed uniform.

8:34-9:30 p. m.—Read "Anthony Adverse", "Gone With the Wind" and "Mein Kampf".

9:32 p. m.—Pinned medals on pajamas and went to bed. Move over, God—Harold D. Jacobs in the Santa Barbara (Calif.) News-Press.

### AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Merkel and family were Sunday dinner guests at the Ed Christians home.

Eula Veenstra, who attends college at Cedar Falls, spent the week end at the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Busse.

Bonnie Bachman, who works at the Wiles Cafe in Klemme, spent Sunday at the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Bachman.

Mr. and Mrs. Harm Aries and son, Russell, and Irve Henry, of Waterloo, spent Saturday night and Sunday at the Clarence Bachman home.

Mrs. Henry Busse and daughters, Mildred, Margaret and Eula, spent Saturday afternoon in Belmond.

Mr. and Mrs. Sherman Moore and family and Mr. and Mrs. Wilber Hilt, all of Ventura, were Sunday afternoon visitors at the Clarence Bachman home.

Mrs. Bert Clossen of Mason City, spent the past week at the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Bachman, due to Mrs. Bachman's illness.

Mr. and Mrs. Harm Aries and Russell, and Irve Henry, all of Waterloo; Maxine Delbert and Darlene Bachman spent Sunday afternoon at the Dave and George Henry home at Ventura.

Mrs. Henry Busse entertained a large number of ladies at her home Thursday afternoon to a follow up meeting. Mrs. Floyd Franklin is the leader. A delicious lunch was served at the close of the meeting.

A number of 4-H boys and girls from this community and their parents attended the 4-H Fun Night at Garner, Saturday evening. Many games were played and at the close of the program a delicious lunch was served.

Mr. and Mrs. Leon Lathrope of Belmond, spent Sunday afternoon at the Fred Bachman home.

Mrs. Harlow Helps and daughter, Lois, were callers at the Fred Bachman home Friday.

Mr. and Mrs. Peter Trampel and family were visiting Tuesday evening at the Verner Nelson home.

Mr. and Mrs. Verner Nelson and daughters were Saturday evening visitors at the Mrs. Henrietta Wilkins home in Meservey.

Mr. and Mrs. Peter Trampel and sons, Harmen and Clarence, were visiting at the John Trampel home Sunday afternoon.

Dave Ross of Garner, spent Thursday at his farm southeast of Klemme, assisting with corn shelling.

Mr. and Mrs. Ted Dutheridge were Sunday afternoon visitors at the Ernest Helps home.

Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Franklin and family were Friday evening visitors at the Verner Nelson home.

Mr. and Mrs. George Hill of Clarion, were visiting Sunday evening at the Ed Hemingway home.

Miss Iris Sherwood, who teaches at Latimer, was visiting at the parental Leon Sherwood home over the week end.

Mrs. Paul Kramer and children and Mrs. John Bachman were visiting with Mrs. Fred Bachman, Wednesday afternoon.

### LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Will Lemke visited at the Loock home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Wilson, of Marble Rock; Mr. and Mrs. Harold Ridder, of Nora Springs; Mr. and Mrs. Robert Hanson and family, Mr. and Mrs. Emery Schaefer and family, Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Schaefer and Eugene Schaefer were all dinner guests at the Elmer Schaefer home Sunday.

Rev. and Mrs. Grosshuesch visited at the Emery Schaefer home one day the past week.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Beier visited at the Gilbert Kropp home Sunday evening.

Arthur Willis drove to Ames, Saturday for a visit with his parents. He returned home Sunday.

Rev. and Mrs. Fred Griewe, of Walker, Iowa. visited at the Will Gast home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Lange and Mary and Mrs. Edna Swald and Elma visited at the John Griffen home Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Ludeke and son, Paul, of Meservey, were dinner guests at the George Schoenwetter home Sunday. In the afternoon Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Ludeke, of Garner, and Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Schoenwetter were also visitors there.

Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Ludeke and family, of Garner, were dinner guests at the Arthur Schoenwetter home Sunday.

Mrs. Roy Schaefer and Mr. and Mrs. Emery Schaefer drove to Mason City, Friday, and visited with Merl Schaefer, who is in the hospital there.

Madeline Abele spent the past week at the home of her sister, Mrs. Bernard Pringnitz.

Mr. and Mrs. Richard Ax and family were supper guests at the Paul Stromer home Sunday evening.

### ELL TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Verner Stromer entertained to dinner Sunday, Mrs. Emma Stork of Eagle Bend, Minn.; Mr. and Mrs. Dick Bauman and son of Titonka; Mr. and Mrs. Herman Stromer and Mr. and Mrs. Aaron Stromer and family.

Mr. and Mrs. Francis Lawhorn and daughter of Garner, visited at the Oscar Swawnson home Sunday evening.

Sunday Mr. and Mrs. Leslie DeMerritt and daughter of near Ventura, were dinner guests at the Will Ax home. They all visited at the George Schoenwetter home in the afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Swanson and children and Miss Mary and Albert Swanson enjoyed a picnic dinner at Calls Park at Algona, Sunday.

Mrs. E. W. Bradwell and Mrs. John Love visited Wednesday afternoon at the Jennings Anderson home.

Mable and Viola Theimann and Curtiss Waddingham were Sunday guests to dinner at the Alfred Jurgemeyer home.

### KLEMME LOCAL NEWS

A. L. Kingery drove to Greene, Monday evening to bring his niece to do house work as Mrs. Kingery is ill at this writing.

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Meyer and daughter, Mavis, returned Sunday evening from Grantsburg, Wisconsin, where they had been visiting since last Thursday at the home of their daughter, Mrs. Walter Linder, husband and children.

C. C. Kilgore and Herman Priebe drove to Mason City, Tuesday evening and attended a Grain Dealers' meeting.

Mrs. John Swalve and daughter, Wilma, and Mrs. Henry Lewis were shopping in Mason City, Thu

Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Larse turned Tuesday evening from sas City Fred Bell drove Monday to bring Mr Larsen He is getting along fine a time but will return to Kansa in about three weeks to hav cast removed from his leg Larsen had been in the ho about eleven weeks.

Donald Turgasen returned day from the Hampton ho where he has been recovering a major operation.


watch
Clock and Jewelry Repairing
Prompt Servic
M. N. ZEIGE
JEWELRY & OPTICAL ST
GARNER, IOWA

AVERY "The Theatre Beauti
Garner, Iowa
YOU SHOULD ATTEND THE AVERY WEDNESDAY OR THURSD

THIS IS "QUIZ" WEEK.
Wednesday and Thursday, October 19-20.
This is a "QUIZ" picture.
Joel McCrea and Andrea Leads in
"YOUTH TAKES A FLING"
Have a boy and a girl the right to live their own lives?
See the answer in this grand picture
"MAGICIAN'S DAUGHTER" — A two-act musical.

Friday and Saturday, October 21-22. (Double Feature.)
Two "QUIZ" pictures on the same program.
The world's favorite comedy team, Laurel and Hardy in
"BLOCKHEADS"
It's their funniest full-length picture to date
AND Paul Kelly and Rita Hayworth in
"JUVENILE COURT"
America's "FORGOTTEN BOYS" in a thrill-teeming tale.

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, October 23-24-25.
This is a "QUIZ" picture.
The surprise hit of the season—so true to life you'll love it.
Robert Montgomery, Janet Gaynor and Franchot Tone in
"THREE LOVES HAS NANCY"
What a gal was Nancy—she could cuddle, kiss and cook—no wonder mows her men down. See this delightful picture

Friday and Saturday

CAMAY The Soap of Beautiful Women 3 bars for ... 17c

MAYFLOWER PEAS
3 cans for ..... 25c

CRACKERS
2 pound box ..... 15c

CHOCOLATE COVERED CHERRIES
Fancy 1 pound box ..... 19c

CREAM OF WHEAT CEREAL
5 pound package ..... 25c

APRICOTS (Del Monte)
in heavy syrup, 2 No. 2½ size cans ..... 35c

COOKIES (Fancy Cream Sandwiches)
2 pounds for ..... 25c

IVORY SOAP 2 lg. bars for .... 15c

We Reserve the Right to Limit

THADA'S
A Good Store In A Good Town Klemme, Iowa

Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa

W. D. DALY
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER

Photographs
LIVE
FOREVER
•
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penny MASON CITY

DEAD STOCK REMOVED
HORSES CATTLE HOGS
FREE
SHEEP COLTS CALVES
We Pay All Phone Calls
PHONE 88 KLEMME PHONE 500 GOODELL
•
Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS

SHOP IN GARNER
FOR THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME

School Girls STOP HERE

School Girls will be pleased with the things we are featuring for SCHOOL WEAR. Shop here for our LINGERIE and FINE HOSIERY at prices you can afford to pay. You will like the SPORT WEAR we have just received. And if it's OXFORDS you want, don't fail to see our new numbers for fall.

•

C. H. SCHISSEL, Dry Goods

YES! WE MUST SELL OUR
Used CARS and TRUCKS

No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.

GARNER MOTOR SALES
OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET

Corn Cribs

HURRY! HURRY!

Get your order in for SLAT CRIBS. We have some on hand and more coming (if they get here.)

There will be a shortage of cribs. Therefore figure out what you need and get your cribs ordered.

We are building small cribs also. We will have some lumber and cement left.

•

BE PREPARED FOR WINTER
Repair the Roof and Put
In ZONOLITE Insulation

•

NORTHERN LUMBER CO.
BUILDING MATERIAL

om 70 to 80 distinct
in France.

here we come"—
ery Thursday.

Alleging that her husband taught their four year old son to swear and smoke, Mrs Edna Anquish, of Topeka, Kansas, filed suit for divorce.


MONARCH FOODS

ur Prices This Week...

INT PATTIES
ate covered, 1 lb. box at ..... 25c

FEE MAKER
b. Folgers Drip Coffee ($1.65 val.) ..... 98c

WAFFLE SYRUP
lf gallon pail at ..... 34c

, WACONIA BRAND
lf gallon pail .... 42c 1 gal. pail at ... 78c

T FINGER COOKIES
special ..... 20c

GGETS
ice, per lb. ..... 21c

ROOKFIELD CHEESE
American, 2 lb. box ..... 47c

"GEO. WASHINGTON
and Genuine Briar Pipe ..... 35c

IT'S PANCAKE and WAFFLE TIME

illsbury's, Harvest Time, Griddle Mix Pancake Flour, and Buckwheat Flour.

LINED JACKETS
OLD DAYS....

dget one of those Osh Kosh Blanket Lined Jacks. Complete line of Osh Kosh Overalls, Jackets. g and Work Gloves.

IT'S TIME FOR SEA FOODS!

e FRESH OYSTERS every day . . . also frozen ing and Catfish; Smoked Salmon and Herring. Fish. You will like our fresh, frozen fish . . . try

mme Food Market
STORE C. A. LARSEN, Prop.


# The Shamrock Times

## High School News

The high school is still feeling rather creepy, even though the cause of their "creeps" is all over, they hope

There was a snake, which escaped from the science room to the assembly the other day The creature was finally captured much to the relief of the girls, by Mr Galbbreth.

It does give a person a funny feeling to know that if he sat down at his seat a snake might crawl out of his desk Funnier still would be the feeling if you reached for a nice slimy body, instead of your books

Another snake, also from the science department, was found in a cupboard of the fifth and sixth grade room Most everyone is feeling much more at ease now that the snakes have been found and turned loose

Ellen Kilgore

—K H S—

The home economics classes took their six weeks test Thursday and Friday The senior girls have been preparing egg and cheese dishes The freshman girls have been preparing quick breads suitable for breakfasts

—Arlene Buseman

—K H S—

The freshman class is writing themes on the History of Klemme in English class

—Arlene Buseman

—K H S—

Mr Kingery and Mr Galbreth accompanied by a few boys, went to Mason City last Friday evening, to witness a six man football game

Lorraine Buntenbach

—K H S—

Prizes for the Curtis magazine campaign were distributed Friday morning The prizes were given according to the number of credits received Dorance Grange received a certificate for having the most credits

Lorraine Buntenbach

—K H S—

The school board is considering the purchase of a baritone horn for the school board.

Lorraine Buntenbach

—K H S—

The juniors have been practicing very hard on their play lately In fact, they have been going at it so hard that in the morning they look sleepy and tired, but maybe it doesn't come from play practice only

Lorraine Buntenbach

## Grade School News

### GRADES 1 & 2

The second graders have been reading the stories about firemen in "Susan's Neighbors".

The first graders have a book now. It is called "Before We Read".

Darrel and Mabel Greimann were absent four days this week while they visited at their grandmother's house.

We went for a walk on Monday. We found some pretty leaves, some seeds, a milk weed pod, some stones and some flowers Marjorie found a four-leaf clover.

### GRADES 3 & 4

On Wednesday afternoon the 4th grade dramatized "The Landing of Columbus" for the third grade,

Mrs E. G. Schaeffer talked to us Thursday afternoon about her experiences with Indians when she taught an Indian Sunday School class She also showed us some Indian beaded work It was very interesting.

The following people have had high scores in spelling for the six weeks Velma Tiggeman, Donna Mae Heivilin, Esther Mae Hartbeck, Helen Suckow, Peggy Coobs, Phyllis Christiance and Roger Ridder.

We have the main part of our tepee finished Now, we have to paint Indian designs on it.

We wrote a letter to some of the Indian children at Tama. We hope that we get an answer.

### GRADES 5 & 6

Herbert Mueller and Ruth Bell
—reporters

The fifth graders started new units in history and health.

Herbert Schwartz's side is ahead in our health contest.

Ronald brought some pretty large flowers for our room Mary Lou brought us a nice plant.

We are having our six weeks tests this week Ewald, Marjorie and Ruth got perfect scores on their spelling test.

The sixth graders have had their second self-testing drill. They made an average score of six.

Mavis has been absent because she has gone with her folks on a trip to Wisconsin

### GRADES 7 & 8

We took six weeks tests this week Freda Kaduce and Eunice Larsen received 100 per cent in their spelling test.

Elwyn Jacobs received a star or perfect score in the second eighth grade arithmetic drill. We have two new Class Progress Charts on our bulletin board.

In seventh grade the history class is working on Unit II, "Colonization of America".

Phyllis Klotzbach brought a plant for our room.

Betty Etchen, Caroline Schwartz, Billy Grosshuesch, Louis Klotzbach, Robert Jahnke, Elwyn Jacobs, Dean Merkel, Eugene Haberkamp, Lawrence Bock, Barbara Johnson, Eunice Larsen, Phyllis Klotzbach, Julia Bell and Corrine Merkel were neither absent or tardy this six weeks.

### DON'T RUSH THE SEASON

Each year the same question about trapping is asked of Conservation officials. Can traps be lawfully set on the evening of November 9th when the season opens on November 10th? The answer is "no"

Conservation officials explain that the setting or placing of traps for fur-bearing animals on November 9th constitutes an act of trapping and would be unlawful. Trappers are advised to rise earlier on the morning of November 10th and place the traps then as the season opens officially at 12:01 a. m. on that date.


LYRIC
BELMOND, IOWA

Saturday, Oct. 22. (Double Feature.)
DESERT PATROL
Bob Steele, Marion Weldon. Ranger out to avenge death of his buddy.
AND
PRISON BREAK
Barton MacLane, Glenda Farrell and Constance Moore.

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, October 23-24-25.
ALEXANDER'S RAGTIME BAND
Tyrone Power, Alice Faye, Don Ameche, Ethel Merman, Jack Haley, Jean Hersholt. Two boys, a girl and other members of a band start in San Francisco and finish up in Carnegie Hall.

Wednesday & Thursday, Oct. 26-27.
DOWN IN ARKANSAS
Ralph Byrd, Weaver Bros., Elviry, Pinky Tomlin. Gov't. man trying to modernize backwoods finds people hostile till he shows them modern kitchen fully equipped.


### NOTICE TO BIDDERS

Sealed bids will be received at the office of the County Auditor, Garner, Iowa, until 1:30 P M November 2, 1938 for the cleanout of Lateral No. 1, Drainage District No 9, Hancock County, Iowa. Said work to consist of cleaning Lateral No. 1 to the original grade from station No. 8 to station No. 42 as per profile and specifications prepared by C. F Merten, Engineer, Garner, Iowa.

Bids will be received on the following item.

Earth excavation, 2525 cubic yards.

Bids will be opened at the above office promptly after the time for receiving same has closed

A certified check certified by an Iowa bank in the amount of ten per cent of the bid, made payable to the County Auditor shall be filed with each bid which in the case of the bidder receiving the award, should he fail to execute a contract and file a bond within ten days after the acceptance of his bid shall be retained by the County as liquidated damages.

The successful bidder will be required to file a bond for seventy-five per cent of the contract sum as security for the construction and completion of the work awarded in accordance with the plans, specifications and contract.

Plans and specifications for the work may be seen and may be secured at the above office or at the office of the County Engineer Garner, Iowa. The county reserves the right to waive technicalities and to reject any and all bids

Work must be commenced by April 1, 1939 and must be completed by May 1, 1939.

Dated at Garner, Iowa this 17th day of October ,1938.

F. C MISSAL,
County Auditor.
19-26, 38.

### ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS

Sealed proposals for (1) General Contract, (2) Plumbing (3) Heating, and (4) Electrical Work in Public School Building, Klemme, Iowa, will be received at the School Building in the Town of Klemme, Iowa, until 4 00 P M on the 27th day of October, 1938 and will then be publicly opened and read aloud

All bids shall be made on the printed forms attached to and made part of the proposed contract documents. The contract documents may be examined at the office of he undersigned Secretary and the office of Thorwald Thorson, Architect, Forest City, Iowa The said contract documents may be obtained from the Architect on deposit of the sum of $10 00 This deposit will be refunded to each actual bidder upon return of the contract documents in good condition within a reasonable time after the receipt of bids and the other deposits, less $5 00 will be refunded upon return of the contract documents within 30 days after the receipt of bids

The character and amount of security to be submitted by bidders is stated in the proposed contract documents

No bidder may withdraw his bid for at least thirty days after the scheduled closing time for the receipt of bids.

Preference will be given for Iowa Products as required by paragraph 1171-b2, Code of Iowa, 1935

The Independent School District, Klemme, Iowa, reserves the right to reject any or all bids and to waive informalities.

A. J. KUDJE, Secretary
Independent School District,
Klemme, Iowa.


Arthur Wellemeyer
FUNERAL DIRECTOR
—with long experience and best equipment.
PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE
Phone 23-R2 Day or Night
Klemme, Iowa

WE SELL AND RECOMMEND
ZONOLITE
INSULATION
INEXPENSIVE • FIREPROOF
ROTPROOF • VERMINPROOF
Northern Lumber Co.
Klemme, Iowa

NOW you can buy the
Oliver
"70"
For only . . .
$885
Plus tax and freight
See us for particulars.
This represents a substantial price reduction and will be a real saving to anyone who buys now.
Klemme Auto Company
Chevrolet Sales & Service


# 1 Cent A Word
## WANT ADS.

**A department devoted to our readers who want to buy, sell, exchange, or rent any kind of commodity. Advertising will be inserted under this heading at one cent a word for each insertion. Minimum charge 10 cents. All such advertising is strictly cash in advance, excepting with firms or indivduals who have regular charge accounts. Use these ads for quck results.**

### FOR SALE

FOR SALE—THREE SHEPHERD pups. Albert Priebe. 1tp.

FOR SALE—ALL BALL BAND Rubber Goods at 10 per cent discount. Gruetzmacher Store. 21-tfc.

BUILDING FOR SALE—8 by 16 Trailor House. Edwin Medaus. 1tp

FOR SALE — WEAR-U-WELL work shoes will save you money. Sold at Kimball's Shoe Shop tfc

FOR SALE — SEVERAL GOOD second hand heaters and ranges. Jacobs Hardware Store. tfc.

FOR SALE—2-16 OLIVER TRACtor Plow. Klemme Auto Company. tc.

RURAL SCHOOL TEACHERS—See the large console Victor phonograph for $10 cash at The Times Office. tfc.

FOR SALE—SAVE ON YOUR Galvanized Roofing and Barb Wire at Jacobs Hardware Store. 21-tfc

### FOR RENT

FOR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer. tfc.

### SERVICE FOR FARMERS

GRAIN & ROUGHAGE GROUND on your farm Osterkamp Milling Co, phone 52-F44.

CLOVER HULLING DONE ON your farm. Call or see H. A. Greiman, Garner, Iowa. 4tp.

NEW PROCESS PLOW SHARES will out wear new ones. Klemme Auto Company.

FARMERS—CALL US FOR POULtry prices and our trucks will pick them up, if you have four coops or over. Or if you can make up a load in the neighborhood. Forest City Produce Company.

### SERVICES OFFERED

SHOES HALF-SOLED AND REpaired to look like new. Kimball's Shoe Shop. tfc.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

RUG WEAVING AND HEMSTITCHing. Mrs. Quentin Stille, Klemme tfc.

SCISSORS AND SHEARS EXpertly sharpened. Work guaranteed. Trees Barber Shop. tc.

J. DICKINSON
of Algona

JOIN
The
PEOPLE'S
PURGE
Vote
Republican

GEO. A. WILSON
of Des Moines

REMEMBER YOUR THREE R's
onfidence in Public Officials. Remove Suspicion from Public Business.
Return to Economy
's G. O. P.laces With These Candidates--

ICKINSON, Algona
ndidate for U. S. Senate
E A. WILSON ,Des Moines
ndidate for Governor
ICKENLOOPER, Cedar Rapids
ndidate for Lieutenant Governor
G. MILLER, Des Moines
ndidate for Secretary of State
KERS, Ottumwa
ndidate for State Auditor
D. EVERETT, Albia
ndidate for Attorney General
C. BAGLEY, Mason City
ndidate for State Treasurer

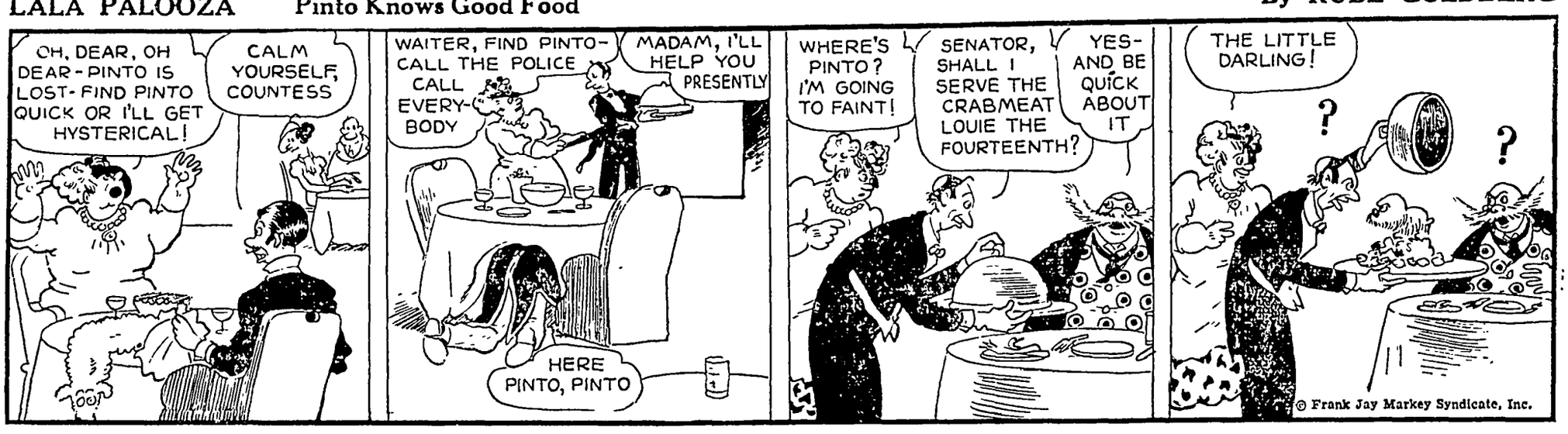
MARK G. THORNBURG, Emmetsburg
Candidate for Secretary of Agriculture
JESSIE M. PARKER, Lake Mills
Candidate Supt. of Public Instruction
FREDRICK M. MILLER, Des Moines
Candidate for Supreme Court
OSCAR HALE, Wapello
Candidate for Supreme Court
RALPH A. OLIVER, Sioux City
Candidate for Supreme Court
WILLIAM L. BLISS, Mason City
Candidate for Supreme Court
B. M. RICHARDSON, Cedar Rapids
Candidate for Commerce ommission
BARR KESHLEAR, Shenandoah
Candidate for Commerce Commission

# THE SUNNY SIDE OF LIFE

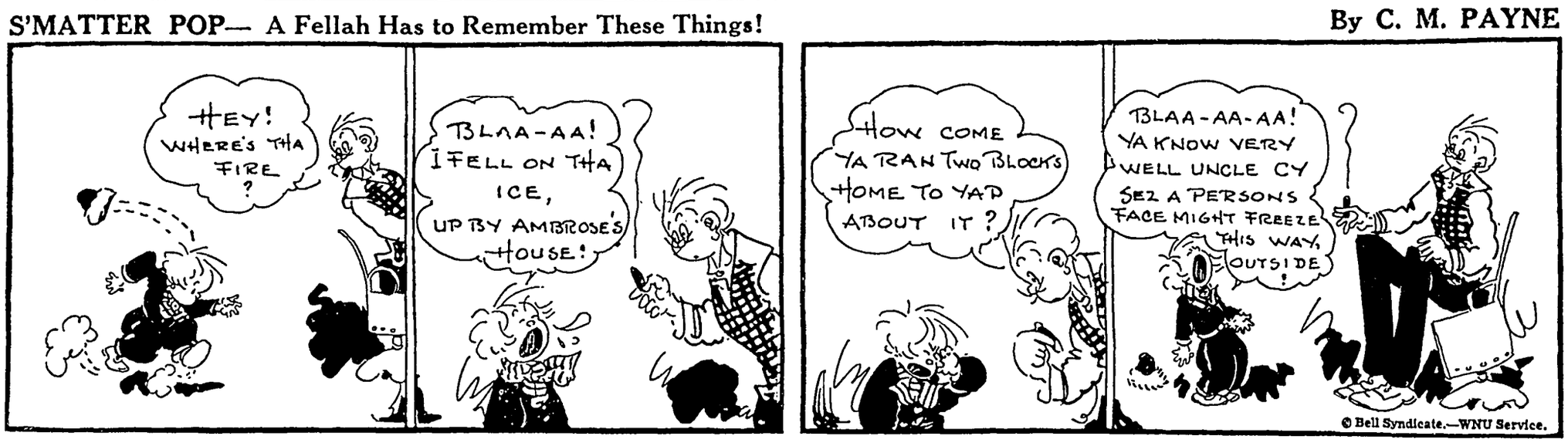
## Clean Comics That Will Amuse Both Old and Young

**BIG TOP** Alta, the elephant, has been given a chance to make good, after her attack on "Silk," the ringmaster, who demanded her death. **By ED WHEELAN**

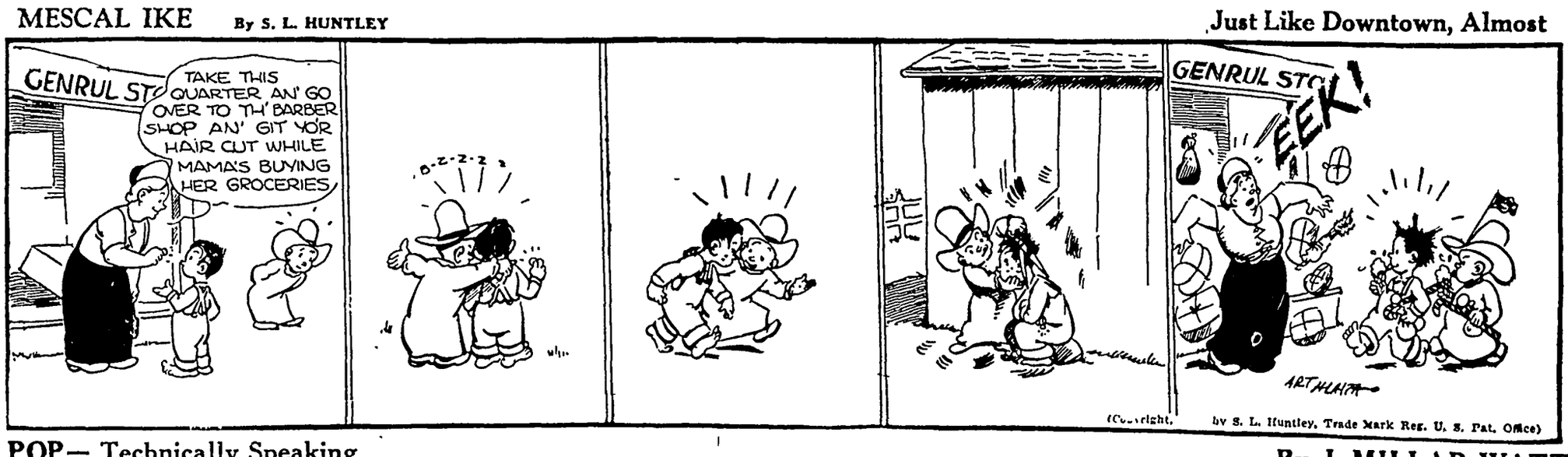
**LALA PALOOZA** Pinto Knows Good Food **By RUBE GOLDBERG**



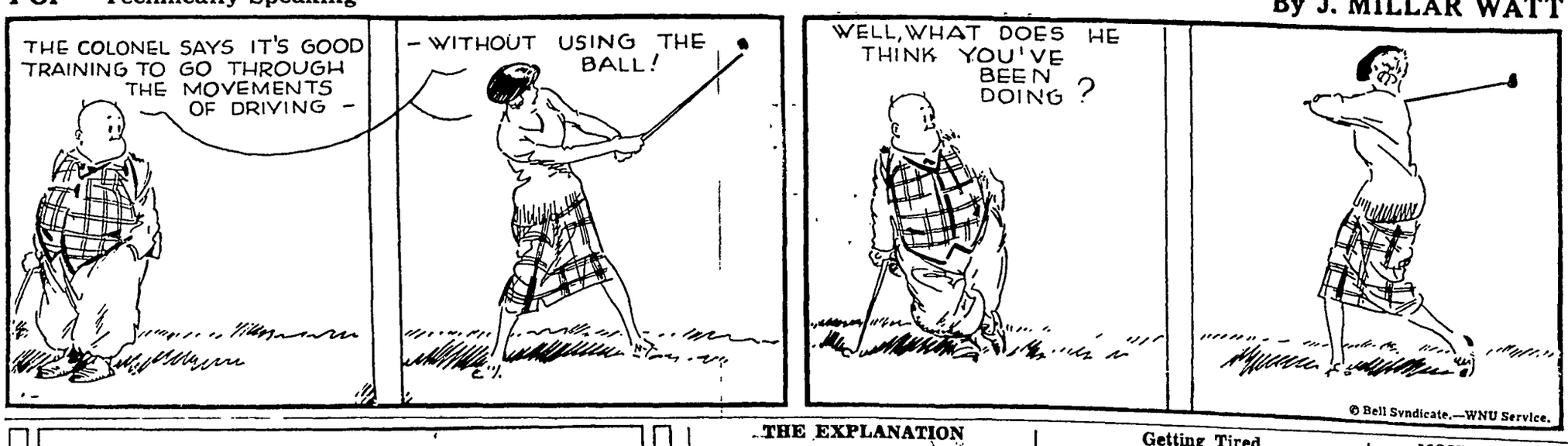

**S'MATTER POP— A Fellah Has to Remember These Things!** **By C. M. PAYNE**



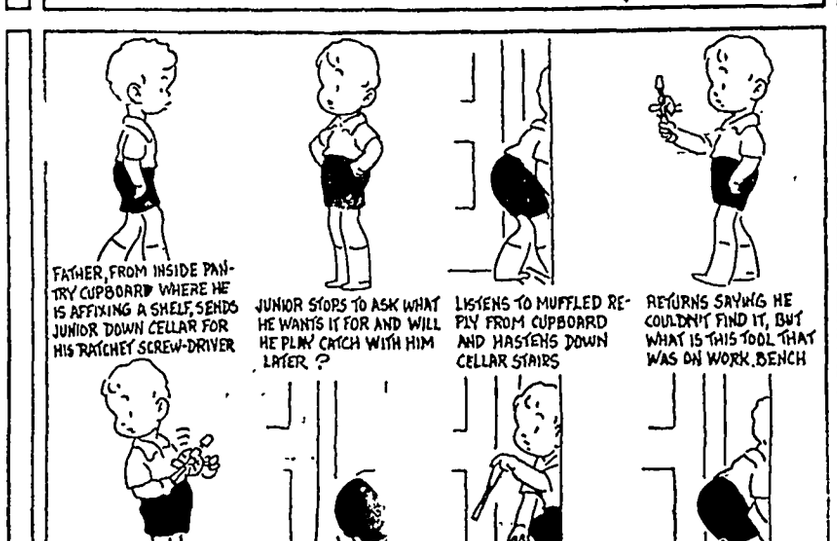

**MESCAL IKE** By S. L. HUNTLEY **Just Like Downtown, Almost**




**POP— Technically Speaking** **By J. MILLAR WATT**




**CARPENTER'S ASSISTANT** By GLUYAS WILLIAMS




### THE EXPLANATION

Chief—Do you believe in life after death?

Office Boy—Yes, sir.

Chief—Then everything is in order. After you had gone off for the afternoon yesterday to bury your grandfather, he came in here to see you.—Stray Stories magazine.

### Getting Tired

"Is your daughter improving in her music?"

"No. But the next best thing is happening. She's getting tired of it!"

### Courtesy

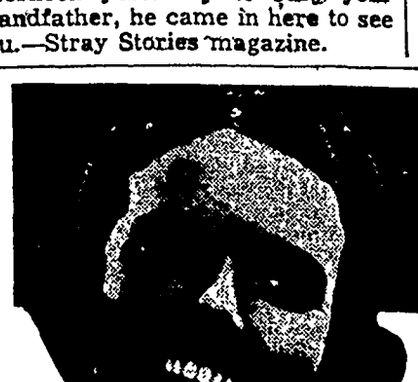
Manager (pointing to cigarette end on floor)—Smith, is this yours?

Smith (pleasantly)—Not at all, sir. You saw it first.

### MOVIES AS EDUCATION

Boogy—You must be very fond of the movies, Woogy, to go three nights a week.

Woogy—To tell the truth, Boogy, I'm not keen about a lot of the shows they have nowadays, but I have to go to understand what my youngsters are talking about.

Pepsodent Powder Sales Skyrocket . . . Thanks to Remarkable IRIUM

*Pepsodent alone of all tooth powders contains remarkable Irium!**

● Here's how to win *true beauty* . . . a bright, dazzling, *alluring* smile! Start . . . today . . . with Pepsodent Powder. SEE how Pepsodent Powder's wonderful new cleansing agent — Irium — helps erase dull, unsightly surface-stains from teeth. SEE how quickly Pepsodent Powder polishes teeth to their full natural brilliance!

And Pepsodent is SAFE in its action on teeth! Contains NO BLEACH, NO GRIT, NO PUMICE! Try it . . . *today!*

**Pepsodent's trade mark for Purified Alkyl Sulfate*


Crochet Doilies—Every-Day Pl

Pattern 5998.

Indulge your love of lux these lovely doilies. Wh your buffet or your lunch that you want to dress up, tern will do it effective three sizes (15 by 23, 5½ inches in string) a practical and lend them many uses. Use a fine for smaller doilies. Pat contains instructions for the doilies; an illustration and of stitches, photog doily; materials needed.

To obtain this pattern, cents in stamps or coin preferred) to The Sewing Household Arts Dept., 25 Street, New York, N. Y

Please write your na dress and pattern number

### Bryan's Brevity Li Influenced the Opi

William Jennings Bryan tongued orator, used to e ing of a comment which overheard about himself a Chautauqua season. speaker preceding Mr Br talked for one hour and a when Mr Bryan finally floor, he simply raised h and pronounced the ben Later two old fellows w cussing the program.

"That was a great spe Blank made, even if it long," remarked one.

"Yep," agreed the othe after a pause, he added last feller that followed pretty good, too."—Bosto

### Understandin

Those who have suffere are like those who know m guages; they have learne derstand and be understoo —Madame Swetchine.


TUNE IN every Mon. through Fri. at 12:5 c.s.t. Goodyear Far Radio News —weather reports—crop re —market tips— rounding out the service of National Farm & Home H On KSO KOIL KSOO WMAQ

INVENTIO WANTED We have cessfully ventions, patented and unpate 1924. If you have a sound, pr vention for sale, write us Chartered Institute of American Dept. 38-B, Washington, D.

WNU—N

Sit in Your Chair at Ho . . . and Sho

THE things want to buy... time you want buy them... price you want pay. You can these right in paper. Your n paper advertis ments make possible to do "looking around right at home... then go downto to do your buy . . . saving time and ener

# WHO'S NEWS THIS WEEK

**UEL F. PARTON**

ORK.—G. Ward Price, war correspondent, who ler's friend and support- has traveled, lunched, dined and visited with him off and on for years, is England's most authentic news to Der Fuehrer's plans. rmere's paper, the Lon- Mail, which employs Mr. been scooping the ears r London sheets on Hitler

e previously has related Lord Rothermere were guests at Mr. Hitler's l dinner party after he er. That was December was about this time that rmere, reaching 80 per British reading public, s newspapers and press s, began his unceasing for fascism in England. est at the dinner was E. ant, of the Anglo-German a fellowship which Lord e and Mr. Price have dil- ered, with their Apologia

ice, educated at Cam- iversity, is a seasoned garlanded British war ndent. As foreign cor- nt of the Daily Mail, he the Turkish army in Balkan war; he was an correspondent at the les, he was with the rmy at Salonika. He been a quasi-official re- r the British empire. s concisely, clearly and with a keen alertness ealing little human nd with little concern y imponderables of po- economic theory.

, "I Know These Dicta- ished in this country last in the view of this writer, nd should have stirred up xcitement. Principally f Hitler and Benito Mus- ilds out of intimately ob- nutiae of their minds and ynthesis of virtue, charm m.

e, in this book, reports Hitler is genteel, humor- geous, chivalrous, abste- foundly intellectual, kind- ng, unselfish, tender, a y-teller, and loves dogs n.

* * *

RBERT WIENER chal- Milton, or Pope or who- s that observed, "Chaos s, and by decision more embroils the fray." At last, says this famous savant of the Massachusetts Institute of Tech- entists "can now predict happen in states of com- sion."

Wiener explains the new of the calculus, at the rnational congress for ap- hanics at Cambridge, it clock everything, from a coughs to Adolf Hitler, g as it is "pure" chaos mere adulteration. That t in most of Europe.

d English at the age of d Latin at five, and en- ts college at the age of ing in the class of 1910. his master's degree in his doctor's in 1913, Harvard.

ge of 19, he was an as- fessor at Harvard, lectur- e Theory of Knowledge." r has kept on steadily laurels in the groves of

* * *

of the last few weeks of course, flushed many hitlers in Europe, chief m being young Leon Degrelle, of Belgium. Counted out last year, he now bounces back with some show of pow- , at any rate, to make a ir of men and horse in with word that he might ery on the "terror" which en promising for several

two years old, of the a healthy and husky, ool lad, he is the best- of all the Hitler appren- d there's no knowing but might start the world's eat petticoat putsch. young women have o his banner in shoals, ch of his support has m women. He has both d showmanship and few gmata of the paranoiac, be his apparent deter- to scare everybody to

to seize Brussels in Oc- , stirring up considerable His party is the "Rexist."

Consolidated News Features.
WNU Service.

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
© Western Newspaper Union.

## Lesson for October 23

### OUR DAY OF REST

LESSON TEXT—Exodus 20:8-11; Luke 13:10-17.

GOLDEN TEXT—Remember the Sabbath day, to keep it holy.—Exodus 20:8.

Rest—how full of meaning that little word is when we recall that it means quiet for the struggling one, calm for the troubled, repose for the weary, tranquillity for the disturbed, cessation of labor for the worn-out one. God in His infinite wisdom saw that without rest man would soon destroy himself, and He made provision for one day in seven when labor should cease and man should be free for that re-creation of soul and body which should fit him for the labor of the week. Men in their greed have coveted the time God gave for rest and have used it for themselves, and the ragged nerves and broken bodies, to say nothing of the impoverished spirits of our day, testify that it can be done only at our peril.

Our study centers around Scripture passages which have to do with the Jewish Sabbath, but since it was essentially a day of rest, and afforded an opportunity for the worship of God, the principles surrounding it are applicable to our day of rest—the first day of the week, the Lord's Day.

**I. Why We Keep a Day of Rest** (Exod. 20:8-11).

1. God commanded that there should be a day of rest—one out of seven—and that should be sufficient to cause His people to "remember" the day "to keep it holy." It is cause for grave concern that Sunday has become a day of swimming, hiking, auto-driving, golfing, and one might go on with the list almost indefinitely. Many men or women who have had built into their own characters the stalwart virtues nurtured by family attendance at the house of God, have not only forgotten their own need and responsibility but are destroying every vestige of interest in divine worship in the hearts of their children. It is serious business to go astray oneself, but infinitely more serious to mislead one's own children.

Notice that the day of rest was to be not only for the family but also for servants and for visitors. The employer who operates his factory or office on Sunday violates this commandment. Note also that the man who is to rest on the seventh day is supposed to work on the six days. Some folk neglect to do both.

2. God's command is strengthened by the divine example (v. 11). We are not able to do all things that God does, but here we are privileged to follow His example.

**II. How We Keep the Day of Rest** (Luke 13:10-17).

The incident recorded by Luke does not give us an exhaustive list of things to be done with our day of rest, but it is interesting to note that our Lord was

1. In the house of God (v. 10). Jesus was in the synagogue. The distinguished Apostle Paul never became too great or too good to attend divine worship. We all need to go to church (if it is at all possible for us to do so) to fellowship with others in the things of Christ. Let us have a revival of church attendance, and not only on Sunday mornings, but also on Sunday night and for midweek prayer meeting.

2. Alert to the needs of others (vv. 11, 12). It is not indicated that the woman asked to be healed. Jesus saw her need and met it. We can not do what he did, but there are needs that we can meet if we are but alert to see them and willing to help.

3. Active in service (v. 13). In spite of the criticism which He knew would come from the lazy and helpless standers-by, Jesus did the work of God. We may glorify God by being ready—yes anxious—to serve in the church. Our daily work is set aside on the Lord's Day not that we should be indolent, but that we should be free to do the Lord's work.

4. Contending for the faith (vv. 14-17). Jesus met the unjust criticism (which, by the way, was leveled at the poor woman because the critic feared Jesus) by a masterly appeal to the law of the Pharisees (vv. 15, 16). But He did more than that, for He ably defended the rights of humanity as superior to the formalities of man-made law. The law is always supreme until the Lawgiver comes, and no law can hinder Him by its letter, as He fulfills its spirit.

We may not speak as Jesus did, that is to declare what the law is, but we may in His name, and by His grace and power declare the full counsel of God, defend it against its critics and withstand those who while bearing the name of Christian leaders only hinder the work of Christ (compare III John 9, 10). For such service we need His guidance, His wisdom, His power, and His grace.

### The Wise Man

The wise man is like the druggist's chest, silent but full of virtues; and the blockhead resembles the warrior's drum, noisy but empty.—Sadi the Persian.

# AROUND THE HOUSE

**See to Your Lighting.**—The type of lighting used can change the entire effect of a room at night.

* * *

**Kitchen Trash Basket.**—Don't buy a straw or wooden trash basket for kitchen uses. Buy one made of metal, so that it can be washed and kept sanitary. Meat papers, cartons and other containers of food are so apt to spill some of the remains of their contents into the basket, and unless the basket can be washed, roaches and mice are bound to be attracted.

* * *

**Ring-Around-the-Tub.**—When little Judy tries to wash off the ring around the bath tub, don't discourage her first clumsy efforts or some day you'll be complaining about what a helpless daughter you have. Take advantage of her normal desire to do the things that you do. Make the most of her childish delight in swishing about a soapy cloth. The earlier you start, the easier it will be to train her in habits of self-reliance and consideration.

* * *

**A Few Extra Winks.**—If you are loath to get up in the mornings, you would be wise to prepare for breakfast just as many things as possible the night before.

* * *

**Firmly Anchored Straps.**—If the shoulder straps on slips are not anchored below the lace or trim on firm reinforced material, they are sure to pull out and perhaps ruin the slip entirely.

* * *

**Children's Garments.** — Children's clothing that is too heavy or improperly balanced may cause rounded or sloping shoulders, say child guidance experts.

* * *

**Uniform Sized Fruit.**—If fruit is preserved either whole or cut into pieces, each one should be uniform in size, so they cook in the same length of time and look better in the jars or cans.

# A Slim Waist for Glamour

HERE are two charming new designs that give you the tiny, Victorian waistline — almost an hour-glass effect—that's so fashionable right now. Both accentuate it, too, with perked-up sleeves and full skirts. Both give you a most feminine and appealing look! And it's so easy to make these carefully simplified designs. Each includes a detailed sew chart that carefully explains every step of the way.

**Hearthside Coat.**

You can relax so thoroughly in this charming design. The fitted-in waistline, the full skirt, are too flattering for words! Make it of taffeta, flannel, challis, moire or velveteen—choosing colors that do nice things to your eyes and hair. This pattern is perforated for short length, too.

**Daytime Dirndl.**

Of course you want a fall-into winter version of the flattering dirndl—and here's the way to make it. With a tailored collar, big buttons down the bodice, Victorian sleeves and (a highlight of charm!) the shirred waistline that looks so delightful on young and supple figures. For this, choose challis, silk print, taffeta or cashmere—preferable in some of the new, rich, warm, lively colorings.

**The Patterns.**

1498 is designed for sizes 14, 16, 18, 20, 40, 42 and 44. For long coat, size 16 requires 4¾ yards of 39 inch material. For short, 4¼ yards. 1¾ yards grosgrain ribbon to trim.

1617 is designed for sizes 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20. Size 14 requires 3½ yards of 39-inch material. ⅜ yard for contrasting collar, if desired. 1¾ yard braid to trim. 1¼ yard ribbon for sash belt.

**Fall and Winter Fashion Book.**

The new 32-page Fall and Winter Pattern Book which shows photographs of the dresses being worn is now out. (One pattern and the Fall and Winter Pattern Book—25 cents.) You can order the book separately for 15 cents.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

# ASK ME ANOTHER ?

*A Quiz With Answers Offering Information on Various Subjects*

1. When are lunar rainbows most likely to occur?
2. What is the term of an original copyright?
3. The age of only one woman is given in the Bible; whose age is it?
4. How was the statue of Liberty paid for?
5. Were napkins used in the days of the Greeks?
6. What is a caryatid?
7. From what is the term sabotage derived?
8. Who was the author of the following quotation: "Men do not make laws. They do but discover them"?

The Answers

1. After showers on nights when the moon is bright but low.
2. Twenty-eight years (with 28 years additional if a second term is applied for).
3. That of Sarah, half sister of Abraham, 90 years old (Genesis 17:17.)
4. By popular subscription by the people of France. It was presented to the U. S. in 1886.
5. In place of napkins, small pieces of bread were used and then thrown on the floor for the dogs to eat.
6. A female figure used in architecture as a pillar.
7. From the French "sabot," meaning a wooden shoe, and derived from the fact that French workmen threw their wooden shoes into the machinery to put it out of order.
8. Calvin Coolidge.

## Fearful Moslems

Many wealthy Moslems in Asia Minor and northern Africa are so afraid of being poisoned that they not only employ a food taster but also use a coffeepot with a pebble-filled lid that will rattle if a guest attempts to open it when the host turns his back for an instant.—Collier's Weekly.

## Ancient Non-Skid Tires

Non-skid tires date back to chariots of 2800 B. C., and are really not a new idea at all. Non-skid wheels were invented for chariots ages ago, and a model of one of these was excavated by the Iraq expedition recently. The wheel was made rough by studs of copper to keep the chariots from skidding on fast turns in racing and in war.

MINOR SKIN IRRITATIONS
MOROLINE
SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY
5¢ AND 10¢

**Time for Courtesy**

Life is not so short but that there is always time for courtesy.—Ralph Waldo Emerson.

**Cleanse Internally**
**and feel the difference!**

Why let constipation hold you back? Feel your best, look your best—cleanse internally the easy tea-cup way. GARFIELD TEA is not a miracle worker, but a week of this "internal beauty treatment" will astonish you. Begin tonight. (*At your drug store*)

*Write for* **FREE SAMPLE** GARFIELD TEA CO. Dept. 23 Brooklyn, N. Y.

**GARFIELD TEA**

Even the most supersensitive test can't find a trace of acid in Quaker State Motor Oil. Quaker State is made only of the finest Pennsylvania crude oil . . . scientifically freed of all trace of impurities in four great, modern refineries. The common ailments of sludge, carbon and corrosion are wholly overcome by *Acid-Free Quaker State* Motor Oil. Use no other and your car will run better, last longer. Retail price, 35¢ a quart. Quaker State Oil Refining Corp., Oil City, Pa.

**Buy *Acid-Free* Quaker State**

*It Makes Cars Run Better, Last Longer*

**HAVE YOU DISCOVERED THIS "MAKIN'S" TOBACCO?**

**IT ROLLS FASTER—FIRMER—NEATER**

**Because—**

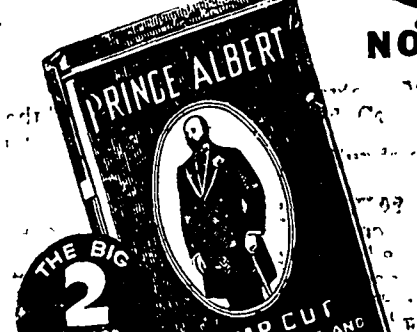
It's specially cut to *cling* together — to lay *right* in the paper, and to roll without spilling out the ends or breaking the paper.

**IT SMOKES COOLER—MILDER—TASTES RICHER**

**Here's why—**

It's better tobacco, "no-bite" treated to remove any hint of harshness — "crimp cut" to burn slowly, so a fellow can enjoy a real mellow but full-bodied smoke.

**READ THIS NO-RISK OFFER—**




Roll yourself 30 swell cigarettes from Prince Albert. If you don't find them the finest, tastiest roll-your-own cigarettes you ever smoked, return the pocket tin with the rest of the tobacco in it to us at any time within a month from this date, and we will refund full purchase price, plus postage. (*Signed*) R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, North Carolina

**70** fine roll-your-own cigarettes in every 2-oz. tin of Prince Albert

**PRINCE ALBERT** THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE

MILTON MORGAN (above) speaks for lots of other rollers who know extra-quality tobacco when they smoke it.

**No other tobacco like P. A. in pipes either!**

Mrs. Walter Thada and Mrs. Ernest Lewis entertained a number of ladies at a one o'clock bridge luncheon held at the Watkins Cafe at Clear Lake, today, Wednesday.

**Constipated?**

"For 30 years I had constipation, awful gas bloating, headaches and back pains. Adlerika helped right away. Now, I eat sausage, bananas, pie, anything I want. Never felt better" Mrs. Mabel Schott.

**ADLERIKA**

WILSON'S PHARMACY

Wayne Pavey returned home Sunday evening from his two week's vacation which he spent on a tour to California and through the west. He was accompanied on the trip by Miss Florence Woodhouse of Mason City and her mother, Mrs. Woodhouse of Plymouth, and Mr. and Mrs. Lipka of Mason City.

Miss Ada Mutch, of Grundy Center, came last Wednesday and visited for several days with her sister, Mrs. A H. Dulmes.

*We have plenty of*

**Coal Rolling**

IOWA — KENTUCKY — ILLINOIS
ARKANSAS ANTHRACITE — HARD COAL — COKE

It's nice to have a bin of good coal when the first real cold snap comes.

HOW ABOUT AN ORDER NOW?

FELCO

**Klemme Co-Operative Grain Company**

**Oil and Grease . . .**

Now is the time to stock up on your supply of OIL and GREASE. We carry high grade products at reasonable prices.

ZENOIL—The 2,000 Mile MOTOR OIL

If you want one of the best Motor Oils on the market try ZENOIL —the 100 per cent pure "2,000 mile oil." We have it in grade S.A.E. 10 W to 60. Ten per cent DISCOUNT when you purchase 10 gallons or more

AUTO KING MOTOR OIL . . .

This is a popular Motor Oil which we sell a lot of. Comes in all S A E. grades. Special 10 per cent discount on 10 gallons or more.

PRESSURE GUN GREASE ETC.

We carry a full line of Pressure Gun Grease, Axle Grease, Cup Grease, Separator Oil, Grease Guns and Fittings.

ORDER YOUR STOVE AND FURNACE REPAIRS NOW.

**E. F. Jacobs**

The Farm Service Store — Telephone 13

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION — $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR — MEMBER

Write Your Own Receipt

**Pay by Check**

A cancelled check is a legal receipt of payment—write your own receipt when you pay your bills.

A check is your insurance against holdups, mislaid funds or paying a bill twice—for safety, pay by check.

Cancelled checks are most convenient records of expenditures—simplify your personal bookkeeping.

Write your own receipts, insure safe-handling of your funds, simplify your records—PAY BY CHECK.

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

**First National Bank**

Established 1892

# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Lewis drove to Hampton, Friday evening to see "Dutch" Turgason at the hospital.

A light frost was reported here on Wednesday night, October 12th. However the frost wsa not a killing frost.

Dr. and Mrs. Earl Schaeffer drove to Hampton, Friday evening to call on "Dutch" Tugason in the Lutheran Hospital.

Mrs. Art Wellemeyer and daughter, Mrs. James Carlson, spent Friday visiting at the Donald Bacon home near Thompson.

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Elder and daughter, Martha, of Osceola, visited over the week end at the R. W. Elder home.

Bob Schneider, student at Iowa State College at Ames, spent the week end visiting with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Schneider.

Henry "Butch" Schroeder, of Chicago, came Friday to spend several days in this community buying livestock.

Mr. and Mrs. Dorance Day and son, Gary, of Mason City, spent Sunday visiting at the John Day home.

Leo Brinkman returned Sunday morning from Sheboygan, Wisconsin, where he has been working since last spring.

Rev. and Mrs. Wm. Zabilka attended a district meeting of Methodist ministers at the Rev. Schuldt home at Garner, Monday.

The Misses Juanita Pavey and Mabel Thiemann began work Monday at the Thada mouse trap factory, assembling traps.

Verle Keraus, of Swea City, spent the week end in Klemme visiting with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. W. C. Keraus.

Mr. and Mrs. Art Wellemeyer and daughters, Ruth, Nora and Mrs. James Carlson, were entertained at a six-thirty o'clock dinner at the R. W. Elder home Friday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. C. G. Waterman and Marian, Mrs. Sadie Turgason and Fred Kluckhohn drove to Hampton, Friday evening and visited with "Dutch" at the hospital.

Mrs. A. H. Dulmes and son, Dick; Miss Ada Mutch of Grundy Center; Mr. E. F. Jacobs, and Mrs. P. M. Wilson were shopping in Des Moines, Thursday.

Quite a number of football fans here took in the game between Garner and Clear Lake on the latter's field Friday evening. Garner won the game 14 to 0.

Raymond Keeper, who is a member of the CCC camp at Cresco, spent the week end visiting with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Keeper.

Carmen Kluckhohn, Elaine Buntenbach and Elmer Trampel, all students at the State Teachers College at Cedar Falls, spent the week end in Klemme.

Mrs. Clarence Kluckhhon entered Mercy Hospital at Mason City, Saturday for treatment. She is suffering with a skin infection and is receiving X-Ray treatment.

Mrs. W. L. Thada was hostess to three tables at the U-Delt-Em club Friday afternoon. Mrs. C. G. Waterman had high score, while Mrs. W. F. Missman had the honor score. A lovely lunch was served.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Priebe and family; Mr. and Mrs. Art Schlawin and Mr. and Mrs. W. F. Pavey and daughter, Juanita, were guests at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Buseman, Sunday.

Dr. and Mrs. A. H. Dulmes and son, Dick, and Miss Ada Mutch of Grundy Center, spent Sunday at Okoboji visiting with Mrs. Mary Mutch, who is spending a few weeks at her cottage there.

Maurice Greiman and family of St. Louis, Mo., are enjoying a two weeks vacation in Iowa visiting with their parents, W. H. Greiman and family of Klemme and the Chas. Lenz family at Garner. Mr. Greiman is employed by the Westinghouse Electric Co. at St. Louis.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Lewis and son, Duard, and Grandpa Lew Lewis spent Sunday visiting at the Henry Jahnke home at Garden City, Minn.

Mr. and Mrs. James Carlson returned to their home at Glen Flara, Wis., Tuesday after visiting at the Wellemeyer home. Mrs. Carlson had been visiting with her parents for more than a week, and James had been here since Saturday.

Mr. and Mrs. Wes Lau have made plans to build a home on one of Mrs. Henry Lau's lots in northwest Klemme. Mr. and Mrs. Lau are residing in Mrs. C. J. Kraus' house, which will be occupied by the Emil Kraus family.

Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Becker are having a garage built at their place in Klemme this week. Mr. and Mrs. Becker expect to move to Klemme in the spring and will live in the house built by the late Mrs. Eelko Buss.

Mrs. Earl Schaeffer left this Wednesday morning for Storm Lake to assist her parents, Rev. and Mrs. Wilson, get settled in their new home. Rev. Wilson will be located permanently at Storm Lake where he and Mrs. Wilson own their home.

**THRILLS! DRAMA! MYSTERY! "The Landscape Murder." One of a series of True Detective Stories by H. Ashton-Wolfe, World-Famous Sleuth—in the American Weekly, the Magazine Distributed With the SUNDAY CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.**

### Ben Netland Buys Property In Klemme, Will Move November 1

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Netland have purchased the Mrs. C. J. Kraus property in northwest Klemme, now occupied by the Emil Kraus family. The Netland family will move into their new home about November 1st.

Emil Kraus and family will then move into the place now occupied by the Wes Lau family.

Curley Lucas and family will move into the house vacated by the Netland family. They are at present living with the Henry Keeper family in southwest Klemme.

### Iowa Going In Strong For Mechanical Corn Pickers

"More than 4,000 corn pickers were sold and nearly 6.000 were in use in Iowa last husking season," estimates J. B. Davidson, head of the Agricultural Engineering Department, Iowa State College

These pickers replace during the corn harvest season a probable 15,000 or more men, Ray Murray, administrative assistant for the Works Progress Administration in Iowa, estimated in his report on last year's corn harvest.

Nearly one-half of last year's crop was picked mechanically, Murray said.

### REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

William H. Monaghen, unmarried To Paul M. Seeley Wty. Deed, 9-19-38, $1. SE¼ Sec. 17-94-23.

Denton H. Babcock & wf, et al To Girtie Richards Wty. Deed, 9-9-38, $300. N 55 ft. of Lot 3, Block 29, Orig Garner.

Frank W. Senneff & Martha Lee Senneff, hus & wf, To Lena Hartgraves Q. C. Deed, 9-6-38, $50. ½ Acre in NW corner of SE¼ Sec. 12-96-25.

Chris Jacobson & Emma, his wf To Harold B. Jacobson Wty. Deed 10-7-38, $2,000. South 4 rods of Lot 20 and the South 4 rods of the North 10 rods of the East Half of Lot 19 Stubbin's 2nd. Add. to Britt.

President Eugene A. Gilmore is starting his fifth year as the University of Iowa's chief executive. He was formally inaugurated in October, 1934. A new enrollment record for a twelve months period has been set during his regime and the university has erected such new buildings as fine arts, theatre, law commons, botany laboratory, and dormitory for men.

### Frozen Meat Dries Out If Kept In Locker Too Long

Frozen meats tend to dry out too much if you keep them in storage lockers too long and not properly wrapped, cautions F. J. Beard of the Animal Husbandry Department at Iowa State College.

Fresh pork if kept in lockers more than 3 or 4 months, is apt to become rancid, he believes.

A good grade of beef can safely be held and aged in storage six months or more. Poorer carcasses tend to dry out faster and should be held in storage a shorter period.

Fat lamb cuts may be stored for six months.

Operators of locker pl ground meat and sausage keep as well as unground said, because of excessive Also, unseasoned meats ke than seasoned meats.

Although poultry can for six months or longer periods are advised.

Vegetables, when place tight containers and fro keep satisfactorily for months. But all vegetable respond alike to this type age Two of the more com etables that will not freeze tomatoes and lettuce.

**Appreciation**

**Your funeral director has a letter from a lady who had lost her mother. Names are omitted in this quotation from her beautiful letter:**

Until I lost the one most dear to me, I did not know what true comfort a funeral director could give the living. I had thought of funeral directors as followers of a gruesome calling, wondered how they had ever been induced to devote themselves to the dead when the needs of the living were so insistant. Now I know it is to alleviate one of the deepest needs of the living that a good funeral director consecrates himself

It had been a long, hard struggle for the little mother, who was my nearest and dearest. For years I had watched her at the very gate of death, apparently unable to go through or come back. It had geen an ugly struggle; torture distorted and wasted the little body But at last the struggle ended, and the shell that my mother had cast off was taken away.

The next time I saw my mother's dear form, in the casket, years of torture had been miraculously obliberated. It was my own dear mother again, as I had not seen her since she became ill. The face looked as I had seen it long ago, the beloved features as I had known them in happy days. The steel gray hair brushed straight back, showed a placid brow and closed deep set eyes at peace; beautiful knotted hands waited for the rose I placed in them. I imagined if she wakened she might smile and say "you see, the last years were just a nightmare; this is real: beauty and peace."

This is what you who prepared my mother's body for goodbye did for me: you showed me a picture that gave the lie to that other picture of pain and struggle. Our little mother was now beautiful and at peace, and we were all comforted and thank you for your kindly service.

**Wellemeyer**

Furniture Dealer — Funeral Directo

KITCHEN-PROVED!

WESTINGHOUSE Electric RANGES

COOK FAST — COOK BETTER — SAVE MONEY

103 housewives *proved* the amazing features of Westinghouse Ranges! Test records cover 3 months; cooking 3 full family meals a day. They *proved* that electric heat is *clean* heat . . . that Westinghouse Ranges are super-easy to keep clean; save hours of tedious work . . . that favorite foods taste better . . . that "one couldn't ask for more speed."

Complete reports now on file here Read these records See the new 1938 Emperor and eight other popular-priced models.

**Central States ELECTRIC COMPANY**

# THE KLEMME TIMES

OLUME 43 — KLEMME, IOWA, WEDNESDAY EVENING, OCTOBER 26, 1938 — NUMBER 23


## unior Class Will Present First Play Of The Season

### ESS AGAIN" IS TITLE OF LAY FOR TWO NIGHT STAND

he Junior Class will present the play of the season when they on the stage next Wednesday Thursday nights and give their ion of "Guess Again," a three- farce.

lays and dramatic works this are being directed by Mrs. Er- Lewis. Following is a descrip- of the play as given by one of Juniors:

eah, Deah! Four bloomin' Hen- hmen in one cast—two real and as real as possible. Up goes the e of monocles and tweeds- ters and marmalade for break- My word!

ut that's not all. Oh my, no! re's Sol Messer, the movie "mag- " and Lulu, the big-league spaper columnist, and Rence nour, one of Hollywood's most itious chiselers, and "Soak- Hard" Pratt, the dastardly vil- abut to foreclose on poor old nes, the hotel proprietor.

bundle of wits is Waldo Fitts, er and general nuisance, who play any part ever invented Skinner, who is as 1890-ish as law will allow, and her fresh ng insurgent of a daughter, a Mae, and Olive Ordway, who raw cauliflower and is ready a moments notice to teach you "uplift walk," and Janet Moore, comeliest of college sweethearts Bill Douglas without a dime but a headful of ideas—mostly ut Janet, and Marcella Jenks, an itious but none-too-shrewd news k, and—but why go on? All e people will be turned loose dnesday and Thursday nights, ember 2 and 3, when the Junior s of Klemme High School gs to you the fastest, funniest e of the decade, "Guess Again " don't forget Bertie Blodgett Lord Wiggleton. Four Lord gletons! Yes sir—four.

ou'll be doing the "uplift walk" r seeing "Guess Again" at the ool gymnasium on November 2 3.

### EMME LADIES ENTER- TAIN; GIVE DUCK DINNER AT CLEAR LAKE CAFE

rs. Walter Thada and Mrs. Er- Lewis were hostesses at a ge luncheon at a Clear Lake e last Wednesday afternoon.

ourteen guests were seated at a table and enjoyed a duck din- After dinner bridge was play-

rs. P M Wilson won high ge score while the following ies won special table prizes: Fred J. Arnold, Mrs. George horn, and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson.

### EMME FIRE DEPARTMENT ALLED OUT ON FARM BLAZE

he Klemme Fire Department eived a call to the Mrs. Henry lei farm Tuesday forenoon at ut eleven-thirty o'clock where raw stack was on fire and which y feared might endanger the n and other farm buildings

he fire department, however, not go into action as the blaze med to be fairly well confined to stack and it was not necessary use water.

### MOCRATS INVITE THE WORLD TO RALLY AT BRITT, TUESDAY EVENING

State Attorney John Mitchell has en secured as the speaker for a mocrat Rally to be staged at itt on Tuesday evening, Nov. 1, ginning at 8:00 o'clock. A number other Democrat candidates will o be present.

Following the meeting a free nce will be put on at the Colese- m to which all are invited by the mocratic Central Committee.

### CONGRATULATIONS, BILL!

The Garner Leader was chosen as the best Iowa weekly in towns under 1500 population and Publisher Bill Williams was awrded a nice trophy by the 12th annual conference of newspaper men at Iowa City.

The Kossuth County Advance was chosen best in towns of over 1500 In the same class, the Iowa Falls Citizen placed second Along with Editor Williams the Clayton County Register of Elkader was named sceond best.

Editor Williams and his force et the Garner Leader are to be congratulated on their achievement.

Two youths stalked into an ice cream parlor in Chetser. Pa., brandished a toy pistol at the proprietor and said. "If you value your life, give up two ice cream cones" After the man refused, they paid for the cones

### RATTLESNAKE SHOT GUNS

To pick up a rattlesnake in your barehands is about the same as pulling your loaded shot gun through a fence muzzle first. That gun and all guns are dangerous just as much so as the rattesnake. They may be loaded or unloaded but to the careful hunter they are always loaded The muzzle end of any gun should never be directed toward a human being at any time any more than the head of a rattlesnake should be placed on your bare hand If you met a rattlesnake face to face on a narrow path your first impulse would be to kill the snake so you could get safely past. So it should be with your gun. If there is danger in handling a loaded gun in a "tight spot," break the gun and unload it. In other words, "kill" the gun in the same manner as a rattlesnake.

## Klemme Home Threatened By Fire Sat'day Night

### CLOTHING DESTROYED IN FIRE AT THADA HOME SAT. NIGHT

Fire in a hallway between the kitchen and a bedroom at the Walt Thada home destroyed a quantity of clothing Saturday night before the blaze was discovered.

Mr Thada returned home from the store at about midnight and soon after he had gone to bed Mrs Thada awoke and smelled smoke The small hallway was a mass of flames when Mr Thada discovered the fire, but which he easily extinguished with a couple of pails of water Out side of the clothing being burned and the walls scorched, no other damage was done

Included in the list of clothing were an overcoat, topcoat, leather jacket and several pairs of trousers; three of Mrs Thada's coats and a coat belonging to Mrs. Ed Thompson

The fire accounts for the "Sunday go meeting" attire Walt appeared in Monday morning. Walt was all dressed up because all his every day clothes were burned up Insurance will cover the loss.

The Stanley Thada family, who live upstairs in the Thada house, were also aroused by the smell of smoke and a crackling noise

### REPUBLICAN LADIES WILL MEET AT BRITT, FRIDAY P. M.

The Republican Womens Organization of Hancock County invite all ladies interested to a meeting to be held at the Congregational Church at Britt on Friday afternoon at 2:30 o'clock Mrs Clarence Knutson will be the speaker

A week from Friday, November 4th, the ladies will hold a meeting at the C D of A Hall at Garner at which time F. W. Senneff will be the speaker.

The club now numbers 221 women of Hancock county and it is hoped the enrollment will reach 500 before election.

### KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH

**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

10:00 a m. German service.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
8:00 p. m. Tuesday
Young Peoples Bible Class
8:00 p. m. Saturday
Mixed Choir
1:00 p. m. Tuesday
Confirmation Class.
9:00 a. m. Saturday
Confirmation Class

### BIDS ON NEW SCHOOL TO BE OPENED THURSDAY P. M.

A large number of building contractors are expected to be on hand at the letting of bids by the Klemme School Board Thursday afternoon when bids will be received by the Board for the construction of a new school building in Klemme.

A building of the size proposed is large enough to interest contractors and early indications are that a number of prominent bidders will be on hand A goodly number of bidders was on hand at the recent sale of bonds and it is likely that a number will be on hand Thursday.

### NEW BRIDGE CLUB ORGANIZED AT HOME OF MRS. BUNTENBACH

Last Wednesday afternoon a group of ladies met at the home of Mrs E. C Buntenbach and organized a bridge club which they named the "Double Four Bridge Club."

Mrs Sumner Trumbell won high score, and Mrs. Don Christiance the second high score Mrs. Buntenbach, the hostess, served lunch after the games.

### REPUBLICAN CANDIDATES TOURED COUNTY MONDAY

B. B Hickenlooper candidate for Lieutenant Governor, and C. B Akers, candidate for State Auditor, accompanied by republican candidates of Hancock county, made a tour of the county Monday, stopping a short time at each town to call on voters

In the evening a Republican Rally was held at the Court House and was attended by a large and enthusiastic crowd.

### No Value In Pastures For Dairy Cattle At This Time

Dairymen should start feeding a full winter ration to their milkers. says C. Y. Cannon, professor of dairy husbandry, Iowa State College.

Cows will lose weight and give less milk if feeders rely at all on pasture, Cannon explained.

Pastures are still looking well, but farmers should not be misled into believing their cattle can get any feed value from them, he said.

The college herd is now on full winter feed.

### CARD OF THANKS

We wish to thank our neighbors and friends for their kindness and sympathy shown us in our recent sorrow when our brother William was called by death. The flowers and acts of helpfulness were all appreciated

Mr. and Mrs. Peter Josten
Mary, Anna and Rose Becker
and Eugene Haberkamp
Mr and Mrs. Ed. Becker
Mr. and Mrs. Fred Becker

### KLEMME BOYS JOIN FRATERNITY AT CEDAR FALLS

Elmer Trampel, son of Mrs. Anne Trampel; Everett Evenson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Oswald Evenson, and Paul Schuldt, son of Herman Schuldt,, all of Klemme, are pledges of "Lamba Gamma Nu" fraternity at Iowa State Teachers College, where they are now students.

"Hell Week," when pledges must do the bidding of the fraternity "actives," is yet about nine weeks in the future. When "Hell Week" is finished the boys will become active members of their fraternity. But until then they must "behave" themselves . when their superiors are around

### LIST 1938 CERTIFIED HYBRID CORN GROWERS

A guide for selecting hybrid corn and a list of growers whose fields have met the requirements for certification can be had by writing to the Iowa Agricultural Experiment Association at Ames.

"By using certified seen, which carries the official blue certification tag, you have reasonable assurance of getting the kind of hybrid you want," explains Joe L. Robinson, association secretary at Iowa State College.

"To be certified and to carry the blue tag, hybrids must have yielded at least 10 per cent more than the average open-pollinated strains for each of 2 years out of the last 5 in the Iowa Corn Yield Test, Robinson asserts.

"The corn must be equal to or better in stiffness of stalk, with a combined advantage in yield and stiffness of stalk of 25 per cent," he says.

The list of growers includes the hybrid name or number of both and the section of the state where it has met the performance requirements for certification.

The general run of prices now is somewhat lower than during this time last year, Robinson reports.

Eighteen thousand acres were inspected for seed production this summer. This should provide enough seed to plant about a third of the corn acreage in Iowa next spring

### REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Hancock County, Iowa To J. J Urich Special Wty. Deed, 9-12-38, $1. Lot 33, Sunset View Addition to Garner.

Joseph Malacek, et al To Anatasie Malacek Q. C. Deed, 10-8-38, $1. NW¼ Sec 8-96-26.

Anna Yost, et al To William Wood Wty. Deed, 7-18-38, $750. Lot 13. Block 12, Woden.

L. M. Brower, Sheriff To Metropolitan Life Ins. Sheriff's Deed, 10-18-38, $11,213.43. NW¼ Sec. 27-95-24.

L. R. Wood, widow To Helen Wood Rundle Wty. Deed, 10-18-38, $1. Lots 5 & 6, Block 2, Stilson's Add. to Corwith, reserving life int.

Linzie R. Wood, widow To Laura Duff Wood Wty. Deed, 10-18-38, $1. NW 60 ft. of Lots 13 & 14, Block 3, Orig. Corwith, reserving life int.

Board of Supervisors of Hancock County to R. W. Waller Spec. Wty. Deed, 9-12-38, $182. Lots 8, 9, 10 & 11, Block 26, Orig Town of Garner.

R. W. Waller To Chris Jacobs Wty. Deed, 10-10-38, $200. Lots 8, 9, 10 & 11, Block 26, Orig. Garner.

## "Indian Summer" Follows Cold And Snow Of Week End In Iowa

### FIRST KILLING FROST HERE SUNDAY NIGHT, OCTOBER 23

The first killing frost of the season occurred m North Iowa Sunday night, October 23rd when the temperature dropped below the freezing mark for the first time this fall

At 7:00 o'clock Monday morning the thermometer registered 30 degrees, the skies were clear and the sun shining and with all indications pointing to fair weather ahead.

**Snow and Sleet**

A light rain, which turned to snow and in some places, sleet, fell in North Iowa, Saturday and Sunday. The fall was very light however, and melted as fast as it fell, as the thermometer was above the freezing mark.

Old timers look for a spell of fair weather following North Iowa's first killing frost.

**Indian Summer Here**

Since the kiling frost and snow, Iowa weather has warmed up and we are now enjoying "Indian Summe" with the thermometer soaring up in the 70's and with the skies clear. Iowa has enjoyed the finest weather this fall in years.

### YOUNG REPUBLICANS TO STAGE FREE DANCE THURS.

First voters of Hancock county and their friends will be guests at a free dance, floor show and carnival to be staged by the county young republican league at the Duncan hall at 8:30 p. m. Thursday, October 27th.

Included on the committee named to help arrange the event are Pete Kilgore and Mabel Schuldt, both of Klemme.

### METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH

**William Zabilka, Pastor**

**Klemme Church:**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Those desiring to unite with the church, be present at this service.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.
at Liberty.
The Epworth League social which was announced for Friday evening has been postponed one week to November 4th.

**Liberty Church:**
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.
Epworth League Social as above announcement.

## Corn Sealing Is Well Under Way

### OVER 57,000 BUSHELS CORN NOW SEALED IN COUNTY

Word has just been received by the County Committee that the 57c loans on 1937 corn will be available through November 15, 1938. This extends the time for making 57c loans on 1937 corn two weeks from the date originally set.

By Monday, October 24, the amount of 1937 corn sealed under the 57c loan program had reached 57,000 bushels in Hancock County Approximately fifty more applications for sealing such corn were on hand at the same date.

Delivery of the 1937 corn sealed last winter under the 50c loan program is progressing rapidly. About thirty-five carloads had been shipped out of Hancock County by Monday evening. It has been shipped to Duluth, Minneapolis, and Chicago where it is being stored by the government.

Some corn that was sealed last winter is also being bought back by the farmers for feeding purposes. This corn is being sold by the County Committee as agent for the Commodity Credit Corporation at a price which is nine cents below the Chicago closing quotations for December futures as of the preceding day.

### LIBERTY 4-H GIRLS MET AT WADE HOME OCT. 15

The Liberty Busy Bees 4-H Club entertained their mothers at a "Mothers and Daughters Tea," Oct. 15 at the home of Pearl Wade.

Fourteen girls answered roll call with "What I Have Learned During Club Year."

Viola Kropp gave a talk on the 4-H uniform and its meaning.

"A Country Girl's Creed" was read by Pearl Wade, and a talk, "4-H For Rural Girls" was given by Lorraine Bredlow.

Our leader, Mrs Roger Schlawin, gave us the report of our club work for the past year.

We enjoyed having Miss Zollinger with us. She told us all about our work for the coming year.

After the program a social hour was enjoyed during which time the mothers and girls enjoyed a "Tea," with Viola Kropp and Lorraine Bredlow pouring.

The next meeting will be held at the home of Lois and Lola Gast in November.

### CARD OF THANKS

We wish to thank all the members of the Klemme Fire Department and neighbors who worked all night, and anyone who assisted at the fire.

A. L. Harris.
Mr. and Mrs. Kermit Bahr

### RUMMAGE SALE ADDS FUNDS TO MUSIC MOTHERS CLUB

The rummage sale and lunch sponsored by the Klemme Music Mothers Cluh which was held at the school gym Saturday evening was a decided success. Approximately $65.00 was taken in on the sale and lunch.

Because of unfavorable weather, the crowd was not as large as had been planned for.

The proceeds of the rummage sale will be turned into a fund to be used for buying needed equipment and instruments for the musical organizations of the Klemme schools.

### Farm Debt Advisory Committee Will Meet November 2 At Garner

The regular monthly meeting of the Farm Debt Advisory committee will be held Wednesday, November 2 at the Farm Bureau Office in Garner, beginning at 9 o'clock according to T. R. Riehu, county chairman.

Weekly News Review

# President's Peacemaker Role Seen as Campaign Strategy

By Joseph W. La Bine

## Politics

On Tuesday, November 8, the United States will elect an entire house of representatives, one-third of its senate and a host of governors. Since U. S. politics swings back and forth from Republican to Democratic domination, since the Democratic swing which began in 1933 has reached and passed its peak, the safest prediction is that Republicanism will start swinging back into power this year.

Obviously, it is Franklin Roosevelt's ambition to stymie a Republican comeback. But his chief interest in last summer's primaries was not Republicanism, but the construction of a coherent liberal party through so-called "purge" tactics. Since "purge" failed, since preservation of New Deal gains already made is now more important than

**FRANKLIN ROOSEVELT**
*At election time, a peacemaker.*

party purification, November's election has resumed normal political color for the first time since 1930.

As in 1936, this year's Republican candidates can base a strong campaign on New Deal failure. Unlike 1933 and 1936, this year's Democratic campaign becomes essentially a defensive proposition. But developments of the past month show that the New Deal's defense will not feature such argumentative points as AAA, relief and budget-balancing, will attempt instead to shift public interest on Franklin Roosevelt's accomplishments as a peacemaker. Three points of peace:

**World Peace:** The world may never know if President Roosevelt helped smooth over the Czech-German crisis, but his final message to Adolf Hitler and simultaneous pleas to every other world power came only a few hours before the Reichsfuehrer called his historic Munich parley. But, coming when it did, Roosevelt intercession looked tremendously successful. Thus, praising the administration's foreign policy as a safeguard to world peace, Democrats hope the voting public will overlook the fact that Munich's meeting did nothing to help democracy's cause, was instead a bloodless victory for Germany.

**Business Peace:** If the administration's foreign policy helped win world peace, it also helped U. S. business. Upshot has been a tremendous stock market upturn, greater steel and automobile production, higher railroad carloadings. But part of this upturn is also due to governmental "pump priming," which is just beginning to show its effect. Nevertheless these signs of optimism came at a time when U. S. business decided to quit warring on the administration, choosing instead to play ball until a Republican government throws out New Deal measures which it considers oppressive. President Roosevelt has asked for less "saber rattling" and more cooperation between government and business. Charles Hook, president of the National Association of Manufacturers, has assured him that business is eager for co-operation. Thus, Franklin Roosevelt looms as a peacemaker with business.

**Industrial Peace:** When the American Federation of Labor convened in Houston, Texas, the President messaged his desire for a settlement of the factional war between A. F. of L. and John Lewis' Committee for Industrial Organization. Obviously a solid labor front, thoroughly New Deal, would be a potent vote getter. How it could exercise this solidified strength against employers is an unpleasant thought, but the average business man is inclined to hope a patch-up will bring more conservatism to labor. Though the President's peacemaking effort has completely failed, the nation may well appreciate his gesture.

Despite the political connotations these peace efforts must certainly carry during election season, the President's self-chosen role of arbiter wins favor with a war-weary U. S. populace. Whether this popular appeal will overshadow Republican criticism on November 8 is anybody's guess.

## Domestic

In 1930 the census showed 25.3 per cent of all U. S. women over 16 were gainfully employed. By 1937, said John D. Biggers, resigning as head of President Roosevelt's unemployment census, the percentage had jumped to 31.7. Reasons: (1) technical and cultural changes; (2) economic necessity. Mr. Biggers found the corner bakery and laundry relieved Mrs. Housewife of many duties, leaving her free to boost the family's income or replace an unemployed husband as breadwinner.

His comment: "This is an economic and social trend worthy of consideration."

A much more blunt comment came from the Rt. Rev. Msgr. Fulton J. Sheen, famed radiorator and faculty member of the Catholic university at Washington: "The only real success for a woman, the only real vocation is motherhood . . . Why be equal to men when you are superior?"

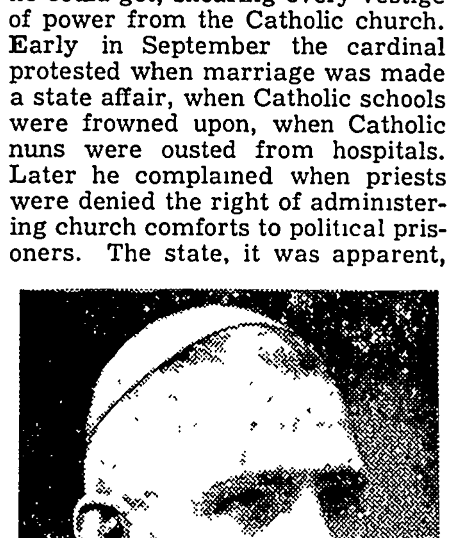
● Until this year, most U. S. citizens regarded the foreign spy as a comic strip and fiction character, although government intelligence officers have long known the nation is infested with agents from Russia, Germany, Italy and Japan. First real action to combat spies is the house committee on un-Americanism which has heard evidence connecting espionage with everyone from Shirley Temple to unnamed industrial magnates. Incoherent though its findings may be, the un-Americanism committee has crystalized enough U. S. sentiment to demand action. After reviewing the situation, President Roosevelt has laid plans for co-ordinating the work of such spy seekers as the army and navy intelligence departments, federal bureau of investigation, secret service and other treasury law enforcement units. Already in operation is a new law requiring all agents of foreign principals to register with the state department. Though the measure has no teeth, it will enable the U. S. to keep an eye on propagandists, thereby paving the way for action against spies.

● Regardless of who holds power when civil service is expanded, it will create furore in the minority ranks because present job-holders will be favored. On this assumption, a furore will come in Republican ranks February 1 when 81,000 Democratic workers in so-called emergency agencies are moved into civil service classification. Another 44,000 may be added later.

## Religion

Last March, just before Reichsfuehrer Adolf Hitler marched into Austria, Vienna's Theodore Cardinal Innitzer urged Catholics to vote for German annexation as a means of blocking Communism. Though Cardinal Innitzer knew German Catholics had suffered at the Reich's hands, he plumped for Naziism because Herr Buerckel, Hitler's representative, had quoted the Saviour: "Render unto Caesar that which is Caesar's and unto God that which is God's."

Criticized by the Vatican, Cardinal Innitzer moreover was to learn that "Caesar" Hitler would take all he could get, shearing every vestige of power from the Catholic church. Early in September the cardinal protested when marriage was made a state affair, when Catholic schools were frowned upon, when Catholic nuns were ousted from hospitals. Later he complained when priests were denied the right of administering church comforts to political prisoners. The state, it was apparent,



**THEODORE CARDINAL INNITZER**
*After Naziism, he changed his mind.*

strove to push Catholicism into the background, to raise Austrian youth in Nazi ideology instead of Catholic theology.

When Cardinal Innitzer protested, a mob strongly reminiscent of the Middle ages descended on his palace, made it a shambles, threw 60-year-old Father Johann Kravanik from a second-story window. The Cardinal himself was cut by flying glass but appeared next morning at Vienna's famed St. Stephen's cathedral.

Only official Nazi answer to Vatican protests has been shoulder-shrugging, but Vienna's mob scene may have far-reaching effects. Already seen is a surging German religious revival which is bound to crash headlong into the state's domineering program. From this point, Germany might either become an anti-Christ state or modify its religious position. Meanwhile, church and state are girding for battle.

## Foreign

Since the notorious peace of Munich, almost every day has seen the stars of Great Britain and France descend to new lows, torn by dissention from within, heaped with ridicule from without. Hardly had Alfred Duff Cooper resigned from the British cabinet in protest against Prime Minister Chamberlain's "sell-out" before Winston Churchill arose in the house of commons to state his views. He prophesied that England will be dependent on German good will for its very existence. "We have sustained defeat without war, and the whole equilibrium of Europe has been changed," he summed up.

That Prime Minister Chamberlain agrees is shown by his insistence on a high-speed rearmament program, a move quite contradictory to his Anglo-German peace pact and his treaty with Italy. It is an admis-

**WINSTON CHURCHILL**
*He, among others, was ashamed.*

sion that not even Mr. Chamberlain trusts Adolf Hitler or Benito Mussolini very far.

Meanwhile, France has been quick to make peace with Italy by recognizing her conquest of Ethiopia. Her parliament, by overwhelmingly approving the Munich pact, agreed that no price was too high for peace even though it meant relegating France to the position of a second-rate power. But sorely-taxed Frenchmen want to know why they must pay for a huge army and navy that refuses to fight.

There are other signs, as well. The resignation of Czech President Eduard Benes in the face of growing public sentiment against weak-kneed democracies, indicates that Czechoslovakia is giving in to demands for co-operation with the Rome-Berlin axis. It is almost humorous to reflect that Great Britain has agreed to defend Czechoslovakia's integrity. Even more tragic is Chancellor Hitler's demand for reparations from Czechoslovakia, to be paid out of the $150,000,000 loan recently granted the Czechs by Great Britain.

With central Europe turned over completely to dictatorship, with Russia breaking her French alliance and crawling back into silence, France and Britain apparently stand alone, friendless, merely tolerated by their "friends"—Italy and Germany.

## Taxation

Though campaigning politicians do not speak of it, next winter's congress will probably turn the income tax headache into a nightmare. With another federal deficit in prospect, with high income brackets already taxed to the limit, the solution will be a broadening of tax base on middle and low income groups, i. e., the man making less than $50,000 a year. Present exemptions are $1,000 for single persons, $2,500 for married persons, with $400 extra for each dependent under 18 years of age. If 2,067,736 persons filed 1935 returns on that basis, an estimated 8,400,000 would yield from $200,000,000 to $500,000,000 more under the proposed plan for reducing exemptions to $500 for single persons, $1,000 for married persons and $200 for dependents. Chief victims would be those now paying in the low income brackets, a prospect that bodes virtual political suicide for any congressman who favors the measure. Only alternative would be federal sales taxation, which "horrified" President Roosevelt when he first took office and has since been a dead issue.

## War

A weird combination of communistic-democratic government rules Loyalist Spain, plainly holding the sympathy of democratic France and England. Rebel Spain has the support of totalitarian Italy and Germany. Since the totalitarian team beat the democratic team at Munich's recent peace parley, Loyalist Spain wonders if she will not become another Czechoslovakia, sold down the river to keep peace in Europe's quarreling family. This theory has been borne out in talk of an Anglo-French-Italian pact whereby Italy would withdraw her support to Rebel Spain (a move already started), whereby France would close her border against arms shipments to Loyalist Spain. Thus isolated, Spain's civil warriors would eventually be brought to talk peace. Since France and England are anxious to keep Italy's good will, there is every reason to believe that ultimate victory would come to Premier Benito Mussolini's very good friend and ally, Rebel Generalissimo Francisco Franco.

---

# WHO'S NEWS THIS WEEK

By LEMUEL F. PARTON

NEW YORK.—As America looks to its air defenses, it finds, as acting chief of the army air corps, a pioneer technician in the adaptation of the airplane to war uses. He is Brig. Gen. H. H. Arnold, assuming command of the corps after the death of Maj. Gen. Oscar Westover, in a plane wreck.

***Arnold Seems Well Qualified For Air Chief***

Soon after the Wright brothers had made their first few faltering air jumps, young Lieutenant Arnold was sent to Dayton, Ohio, not only to learn to fly, but to make technical studies of the possibilities of aircraft for observation and fighting. He was among the earliest of the army's trained fliers, and, in 1912, won the Mackay medal for a triangular flight, 30 miles to the leg, from College Point, Md., over Washington and Fort Meyer. In 1935, he again won this trophy for his exploit of the previous year in leading a flight of 10 bombing planes from Washington to Fairbanks, Alaska.

He has been an aggressive champion of aerial defense, reprimanded in 1926 for what was considered an excess of zeal for air armament. In 1917, he organized and commanded the Panama Canal air defenses, and was with the A. E. F. in France, in the closing months of the World war, on inspection duty. He became assistant chief of the air corps in January, 1936. His technical studies have included photography, special means for topographical observations, and aerial mass tactic, as well as engineering problems of flying.

He is 51 years old, a native of Gladwyn, Pa., graduated from West Point in 1907.

* * *

IN HIS Washington garden, Robert E. Bondy has some late-blooming roses and chrysanthemums, which are now in bud. The hurricane never touched them. He has had to turn his back on his garden for a time, as his world outside of it became mostly chaos. As national director of disaster relief for the Red Cross, he's been doing a heroic work in New England. His roses may be one kind of act of God, but his business is mainly with the other kind—Swinburne's "Forsaken Garden," where "wild waves and spent winds labor."

***Clouds Have Silver Lining In R. E. Bondy***

He was a letter-man on the University of Chicago baseball team and a police reporter for a Chicago newspaper. On the latter job, he had a ringside seat at man-made disasters, but, in his later career, took up with the more elemental upsets and breakdowns.

For 19 years, he has organized disaster relief for the Red Cross in the Lake, Southern and Washington divisions. He is one of our most seasoned and efficient battlers against all the ills and dangers that come in the wake of flood, fire, earthquake or any other widespread ruin. He is a native of Minnesota, in his early forties, his hair thinning—and no wonder.

* * *

IN WASHINGTON, Congressman Lucius N. Littauer of New York used to beat even Uncle Joe Cannon in the house poker games. And just a little something out of the kitty is the $2,250,000 graduate school of public administration, which he handed Harvard and which recently opened. Mr. Littauer is the widely known glove potentate of Gloversville. He is 79 years old, graduated from Harvard 59 years ago. His father, a German immigrant, founded the family glove factory. He has established many benefactions for useful public purposes, among them a gift of $1,000,000 in 1929, to "bring about a better understanding among all mankind." He provided $100,000 to recondition his old boyhood swimming hole.

***Solons' Losses Help Finance Harvard Gift***

* * *

THE subject of totalitarian humor is brought up by President James L. McConaughy, of Wesleyan college. He says that's what's the matter with the iron men—no humor. He finds humor the salt and leaven which will save democracy, it short-circuits egoism and pulls down the stuffed shirts, and is kin to humility.

***Finds What The Dictators Lack--Humor!***

Doctor McConaughy, New York-born, Yale '09, has been president of Wesleyan since 1925. He is a modern, alert pedagogue, with a broad social point of view and an awareness of timely problems.

© Consolidated News Features. WNU Service.

---

**Why They Were Roundheads**

In the reign of Charles I a Puritan, or member of the Parliamentary party who wore his hair cut short was called a Roundhead in derision by the Cavaliers, who usually wore ringlets.

---

# Star Dust

★*Charlie Is Stumped*
★*Goddard and Rainer*
★*Gracie Going It Alone*

By Virginia Vale

HAVE you heard that there is one thing that Charlie Chaplin has not yet been able to buy? And it's something that he wants very much.

It is some of the first comedies that he made, years ago, for Essanay, in Chicago. Since he became famous and wealthy he has bought most of those early pictures, but he missed a few, which were acquired by somebody else.

They've been put together, with a prologue by someone else, and the great comedian, who won't talk for the screen, can't do anything about it.

**Paulette Goddard's first picture was "Modern Times." She is now working in her second one since that one, "Dramatic School," in which Luise Rainer also appears. And—**

**PAULETTE GODDARD**

**they will be co-starred! Better see the picture when it's released, and find out whether Miss Goddard is a genius, or whether experience just don't mean a thing where acting in pictures is concerned.**

The executives of Twentieth Century-Fox feel that something ought to be done about an outrage that somebody else plans to commit. And Shirley Temple is involved in it. New Grand National wants to do "A Life of Shirley Temple," in which several shorts made in the days before Shirley was America's Sweetheart would be used. Looks like another case for the lawyers.

While we're on the subject of Shirley; it was discovered that she photographed better without make-up for technicolor shots. You'll see her just as she is in "The Little Princess."

Gracie Allen is stepping out by herself these days—and rather important steps they are, too. She is making a picture without George Burns—"The Gracie Allen Murder Case"—and she has been exhibiting some of her own paintings at a New York art gallery, and is finding out how it feels to be an artist.

**Gracie Allen**

Auditions were held recently at NBC for a client who didn't know what type of singer he wanted for his program. Finally his choice simmered down to two of the people he heard, a soprano and a tenor.

**That evening Mr. and Mrs. Fred Hufsmith were discussing their day. Both are singers, both had had auditions that day. Not until then did they discover that they had been trying out for the same job; he was the tenor, and she, known on the air as Muriel Wilson, was the soprano.**

Avalon Time, one of radio's new shows, is strictly All-American. It features the Andrews Sisters (the girls who did so much to make "Bei Mir Bist Du Schoen" a hit,) Red Foley, Kitty O'Neill, the laughing lady, the Neighbor Boys, the Rhythm Singers, the Avalon chorus and a 16-piece orchestra. The comedy dialogue will be written by Latham Owens, who has done scripts for Joe Penner, Al Jolson, Ken Murray and others. It will be heard once a week, from coast to coast—and if you don't like it it won't be the fault of all the people who have slaved to make it what it is!

*ODDS AND ENDS . . . Tommy Riggs and his trick voice, "Betty Lou," have their own program now; his is the first child voice to head a show . . . Those children's voices seem to be popular, what with Fanny Brice's "Snooks," and Molly, of Fibber McGee and Molly, using "Tina," and of course, Bergen's Charlie McCarthy . . . Barbara Blair started it long ago with "Snoony," on Fred Waring's programs . . . "The Lone Ranger" boosted the receipts at so many movie houses that now we're to have "The Lone Ranger Returns" . . . Noah Beery may be the new "Charlie Chan" . . . Another cartoon strip has hit the movies; it's "Blondie," and Shirley Deane, who appeared in so many of the "Jones Family" series, will have the lead.*

© Western Newspaper Union.

---

# Here Is How You Can Look Slimm

IF YOU take a woman's you'll certainly enjoy ha both of these smart, new, sle izing styles. They're extre becoming, and made up in rials and colors of your own c ing, they will be the joy of life, one for house work, and other for afternoon and dinne gagements. Both of these dre are so very simple to make you'll thoroughly enjoy doin Each pattern includes a det sew chart for the guidance of ginners.

**The House Dress.**

Notice how very practical comfortable this dress is, with ery detail you want for wor

freedom and slim lines. Da make the waistline slim and ne but not tight. The armholes a ample, the sleeves very short, a slashed for greater freedom. T skirt has sufficient, unhamperi fullness at the hem. It's a d gram design, that you can fin in a few hours. For this, choo percale, calico, or gingham.

**The Afternoon Dress.**

Just wait to see how nice a slim your hips look, in this cle erly designed dress, with just little fullness above the waist emphasize the slick, smooth c below. This design gives you t fashionable bodice detailing, soft, lengthening jabot drapes th have a dressy, but not a fuss look. Bishop sleeves are anoth new and very becoming sty most flattering to large wome This dress will be lovely in velve crepe satin, thin wool or si crepe.

**The Patterns.**

1559 is designed for sizes 34, 3 38, 40, 42, 44, 46 and 48. Size requires 4¾ yards of 35 inch m terial. 2½ yards of ricrac brai

1613 is designed for sizes 36, 3 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50 and 52. Wi long sleeves, size 38 requires yards of 39 inch material, wi short sleeves, 4¾ yards. Colla and jabot in contrast would tak ¾ yard.

**Fall and Winter Fashion Book.**

The new 32-page Fall and Wi ter Pattern Book which show photographs of the dresses bein worn is now out. (One pattern an the Fall and Winter Pattern Boo —25 cents.) You can order th book separately for 15 cents.

Send your order to The Sewin Circle Pattern Dept., Room 102 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Il Price of patterns, 15 cents (i coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.


NERVOUS?

Do you feel so nervous you want to scream? Are you cross and irritable? Do you scold those dearest to you?

If your nerves are on edge and you feel you need a good general system tonic, try Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, made *especially for women.*

For over 60 years one woman has told another how to go "smiling thru" with reliable Pinkham's Compound. It helps nature build up more physical resistance and thus helps calm quivering nerves and lessen discomforts from annoying symptoms which often accompany female functional disorders.

Why not give it a chance to help YOU? Over one million women have written in reporting wonderful benefits from Pinkham's Compound.


**Use Our Knowledge**

It is not enough to know; we must turn what we know to account.—Goethe.


HEADACHE?

Here is Amazing Relief for Conditions Due to Sluggish Bowels

Nature's Remedy NR-TABLETS-NR

If you think all laxatives act alike, just try this all vegetable laxative. So mild, thorough, refreshing, invigorating. Dependable relief from sick headaches, bilious spells, tired feeling when associated with constipation.

Without Risk get a 25c box of NR from your druggist. Make the test—then if not delighted, return the box to us. We will refund the purchase price. That's fair. Get NR Tablets today.

NR TO-NIGHT TOMORROW ALRIGHT

ALWAYS CARRY TUMS QUICK RELIEF FOR ACID INDIGESTION

Only GOOD MERCHANDISE Can Be CONSISTENTLY Advertised ● BUY ADVERTISED GOODS ●

# 2,000,000 Now "Fly Through the Air With the Greatest of Ease"

## Recent Celebration of National Air Travel Week Dramatized the Amazing Development of Airplane Transportation of Passengers, Mail and Express During the 10 Years Since a Famous Author Paid $400 for a 33-Hour Flight from Los Angeles to New York.

© Western Newspaper Union.

By ELMO SCOTT WATSON

SEVERAL thousand Americans recently enjoyed, for the first time, the realization of an ancient dream of mankind. They "flew through the air with the greatest of ease"—not on the flying trapeze, nor yet on Aladdin's magic carpet, but in swift, multi-engined airplanes that are the ultimate in comfort and safety.

This "mass flight" of at least 50,000 people was a part of the observance of National Air Travel Week, sponsored by the aviation industry of the country, including the 21 domestic air transport lines and Pan-American, to celebrate the tenth year jubilee of air transportation and call to the attention of the nation the spectacular growth of a service which has risen in 10 years from an extremely small industry, chiefly dependent on air mail, to one which now carries more than 2,000,000 passengers every year plus millions of pounds of air mail and express.

To anyone who knows anything about the history of aviation in this country, the question immediately arises, "Why call it the tenth anniversary of air transportation? If I remember rightly, they were flying the mail 20 years ago, in 1918, and the first transcontinental service was begun in 1924 and within two years passengers were being carried. Why didn't we celebrate this tenth anniversary two years ago, in 1936?" The answer is this:

It's true that passengers were being carried by airplane in 1926 but in that year air transport was still an experiment. The air lines then in existence were using small single-engined planes and they definitely did not encourage passenger traffic. These lines existed mainly to transport the mail and when they did take passengers, these passengers rode on the mail sacks or crouched down in small, cramped cockpits. The pilots of these ships weren't any too happy to have a passenger along and be made to feel the extra responsibility for his safety.

### "Lindy" Points the Way.

Then came the year 1927. "Lucky Lindy," otherwise Charles A Lindbergh, a former air mail pilot, made the flight across the Atlantic and the whole world "flung his name against the stars." The impetus given to aviation was immediate. By the end of that year air transportation was emerging from the experimental stage. One factor which hastened it was the development of the larger multi-engined flight equipment. These powerful motors meant a larger margin of safety in carrying passengers.

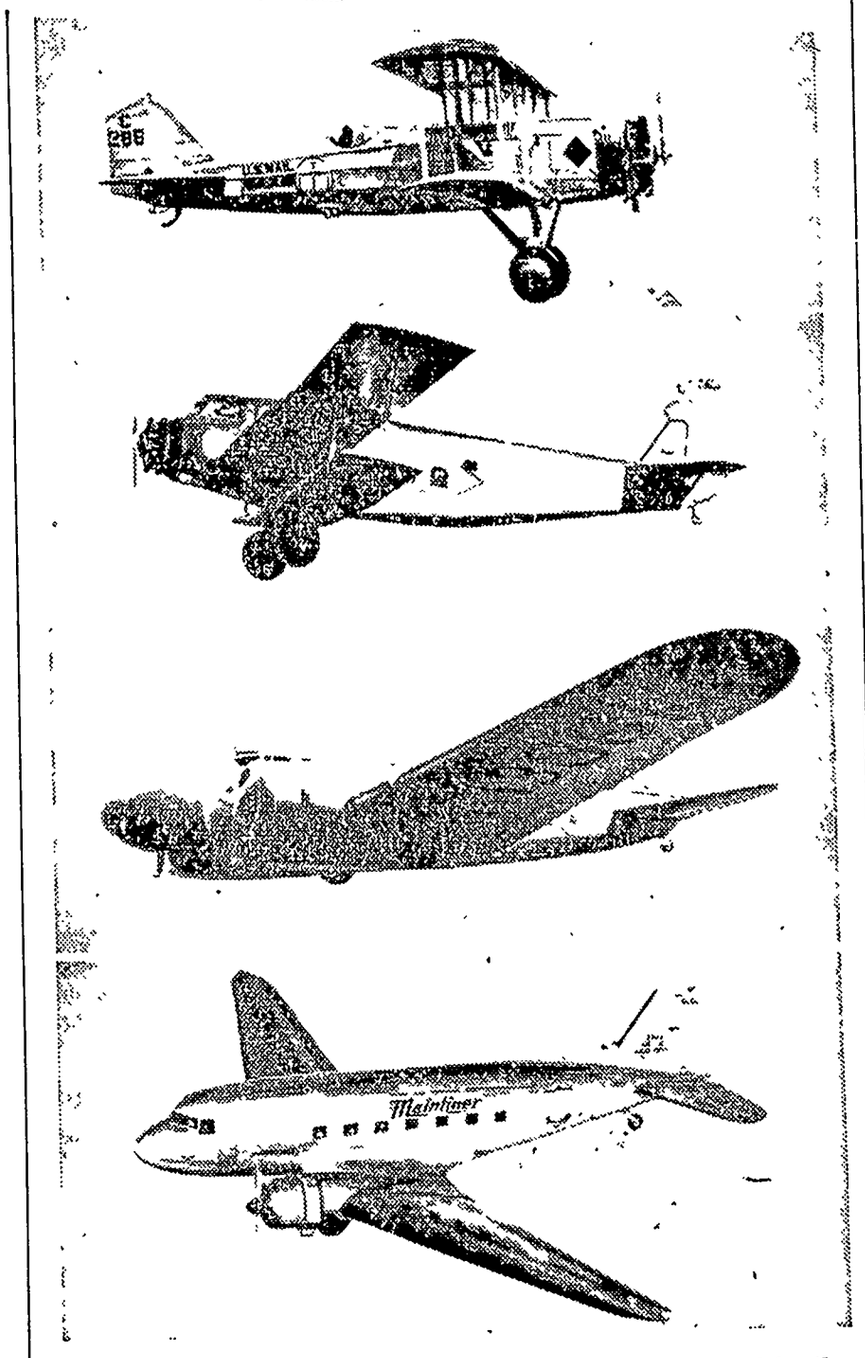
Then came another historic event, but one not so widely known, although it was widely recalled during the recent celebration of National Air Travel Week. John Monk Saunders, a well-known American author, paid $400 for a one-way ticket between Los Angeles and New York and became the first pay passenger aboard the first regular scheduled flight in a multi-engined transport plane. That marked the real beginning of modern passenger air transport.

As a matter of fact, Saunders was only one of 47,840 Americans who traveled by air that year. But not all of these were flown in multi-engined ships. Most of the small operators were still flying small single-engined ships since the only foundation needed for starting an airline in those days was to have a few pilots, a plane or two and a place to fly to.

In 1928 the air lines had a total of 325 single and multi-engined transports in service and flew a total of 10,673,450 miles. In 1938, just 10 years later, the air lines have about 386 transports (all multi-engined) and during 1937 flew the astonishing total of 76,996,163 miles, carrying 1,267,580 passengers. In fact, one of the most amazing of all of air transport's accomplishments has been its steady expansion during a decade that has been marked by the contraction and retrenchment of other lines of industry.

### Pioneer Passengers.

But it is in the "human element," the how-does-this-affect-you-and-me side of the business, that the most interesting example of progress is noted. The first coast-to-coast travelers were true adventurers. They paid $400 for a transcontinental ticket, sat upright in a small metal chair with little upholstery; their plane landed every few hundred miles for fuel; little food, if any, was served; and the coast-to-coast journey took 33 hours. In 1938, at the beginning of the second decade the flight between New York and Los Angeles or San Francisco has been reduced to an overnight journey in a large, comfortable berth aboard a sound-proofed transport. The coast-to-coast air fare has been reduced to less than $150. The passenger enjoys a hot full-course meal that is served without any extra cost. The business man journeying from his New York office to the Pacific coast does not lose a single business hour in spanning the continent.




**The remarkable advance in air transportation is visualized by the pictures of the various types of airplanes that have been flown in coast-to-coast service since 1928. The first coast-to-coast mail-passenger service requiring 33 hours, was flown with a single-engined 90-mile-an-hour biplane shown at the top. Next came the tri-motored plane with a cruising speed of 105 miles an hour. In 1933 air transportation was revolutionized with the introduction of the world's first "three-mile-a-minute" twin-engined, all-metal, low-wing monoplane. The bottom picture shows the latest refinement of the twin-engined type with a top speed of 212 miles an hour.**

### Fares Cut in Half.

In a decade air fares in the United States have been reduced from an average of 12 cents a mile to 5¼ cents, while speed has been more than doubled and comforts not even thought of in those days have made air travel a luxury form of transportation. Simultaneously, with decrease in fare, faster schedules and greater comfort, the industry has written a record of safe, dependable operation in view of the tremendous increase in flying, which is a standard for the world.

**Col. Charles A. Lindbergh when he was an air-mail pilot and flew the first mail plane on the St. Louis-Chicago line in 1926.**

With the inception of this vast air line system the number of seats available for passenger consumption have increased from 600 in 1928 to 3,600 in 1938. In 1938 a total of 447,716,419 seat miles were flown by the nation's air lines. Ten years ago an average of 131 passengers per day rode on air line planes. Today sees 3,200 persons board United States airline ships daily.

### Safer Than Automobiles.

Safety has, of course increased tremendously in recent years, the best example being that in 1928, the air lines flew only 945,476 miles per fatal accident as compared with 13,214,301 miles per fatal accident in 1937. Safety has reached the point that on a mileage travel basis, a person is safer on a modern transport plane than he is driving his own automobile between the same cities today.

The air line plane of 1928 had an average speed of 90 miles an hour. This was an exceptionally swift pace, but not the zenith by any means. Manufacturers set to work to build faster equipment. By 1933 some of the air lines were operating planes with cruising speeds of three miles a minute. At the turn of the first decade the average air line plane cruises at 200 miles an hour.

Little or nothing was known about the supercharging of engines in 1928—for that reason air line planes flew low, between one and two thousand feet A flight above 4,000 feet was really high flying. Rough air was usually the rule at these low altitudes and approximately 10 per cent of the air travelers were troubled by air sickness. Little or nothing was known about the scientific ventilation of airplane cabins and it was not uncommon for a cabin to be filled with motor fumes. Heating of cabins was accomplished directly from engine exhausts. The ships of 1928 carried a limited amount of fuel and had to land every few hundred miles for gas.

The modern plane today has a cruising range of 1,000 to 1,500 miles flying at 10,000 feet, where smooth air prevails. The roaring, booming noise of the throbbing motors of 1928 has been eliminated by soundproofing and the cabins are ventilated by the constant flow of fresh, filtered air. Steamheating is automatically controlled and the cabin of the modern transport has the atmosphere of a well-appointed living room. Long-range flying came in vogue a few years ago and today some of the domestic routes are operating non-stop flights of 900 miles. But even this is not the epitome. The Douglas planes of today have bona fide cruising ranges of 1,500 miles and test flights of nearly 2,000 miles without even stopping for fuel have been made.

In air transport, as in any other, the safety of the passengers depends ultimately, of course, upon the men operating it. The physical fitness, mental alertness and practiced skill of the man behind the wheel in an automobile, in the pilot house of a ship or in the cab of a locomotive determines pretty much whether or not you'll reach your destination safely if you travel by land or water. The same thing is true if you travel by air.

But if you have an idea that you are entrusting your life to a "knight of the air," a dashing, devil-may-care fellow, given to doing spectacular stunts and taking chances—forget it! That may have been true in the post-war period of aviation but it isn't true now.

The average pilot of 1928 was a man who, if he had 2,000 hours of experience, was regarded as a veteran airman. He knew little about night flying and had no faith in theories that some day airplanes could be controlled entirely by instruments in his cockpit.

The average pilot in command of a big 12-ton airliner today is a highly professional man who has journeyed a million miles or more in the sky aboard transport planes. He is a technical man, too, understanding that he has been provided with an airplane in perfect condition, every proven aid to the science of air navigation, and with corps of ground workers who are studying weather reports, communicating with him by radio and generally directing the orderly procedure of his flight with marked efficiency.

### Frequent Examinations.

Today's pilot is a perfect physical specimen. He undergoes a thorough physical examination on an average of every three months. He leads a normal, retiring life when he's not putting in his maximum of 85 hours in the air each month. The average air line captain has his own home and flower garden, plays a good game of golf, is a camera enthusiast and spends as much time as possible with his wife and children. He is a solid citizen in his community and is a great student, always seeking to improve and strengthen his knowledge of air line flying. Often you can find him at his terminal flying a training device that simulates every conceivable flight characteristic of an airplane, even to the guidance of airplanes by directive radio beams.

The cockpit of an air liner has grown to a scientific office where the pilot has been provided with proper tools to accomplish his work. The cockpit of 1928 boasted of sparse instruments and a few controls. Today's air line has an automatic "robot" pilot, for example, that is capable of guiding the airplane in the same precise manner that the human pilot does. Hence, the human pilot can turn over command of the plane to the "robot" pilot at any time. All instruments are in duplicate and the pilot can guide his airplane by looking at his instruments.

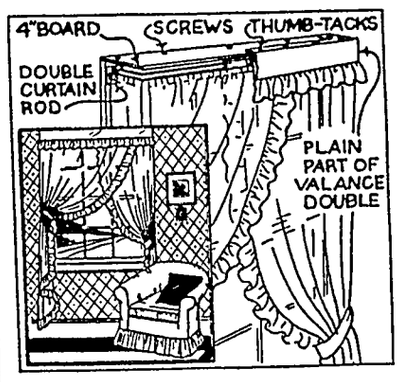
**Pilot W. L. Smith ready to start on the first flight of the transcontinental air mail service inaugurated July 1, 1924.**

Motors have reached such a high degree of perfection that emergency landings because of motor difficulties are virtually unknown. Today's transports are capable of taking off and flying with only one engine operating. New type propellers have been perfected that greatly reduce motor noise.

Weather has long been an acknowledged factor in air transportation and was an early handicap to schedule efficiency. The system of weather reporting in 1928 was far from satisfactory and pilots were not provided with two-way radio communication so that, like today, they could receive up-to-the-minute weather trends. Because nothing was known about instrument flying, schedule after schedule had to be cancelled. Weather is today still a factor in schedule efficiency, but not the great problem it was 10 years ago because much has been learned about the science of meteorology as applied to aviation. The airlines still have complete safety as its goal and when weather conditions of extreme proportions arise, flights are cancelled.

# HOW to SEW

By RUTH WYETH SPEARS




"DEAR Mrs. Spears:—I want to thank you for the clear diagram of how to hang draw curtains in your Book 1—SEWING for the Home Decorator. This was just what I have been needing as we have casement windows and no shades in our living room. With a pull of the cord my new curtains shut out the light or the outside view. I wonder if you would help me with another problem? I do not want to make the curtains for the rest of the house. Thought I would buy ruffled net ones. Do you think they would be too commonplace? J. T."

Answer: Here is a suggestion for hanging ruffled curtains that will make your windows little different from those of your neighbors and lend no end of style to your rooms. Double curtain rods are needed to give the crossed effect and a valance board is added to the top of the window as shown. Here the valance is the sort that comes with ready made curtains and the top is folded back to make it double. In thumbtacking it to the valance board, do not stretch it—just "ease it on" so that it hangs well. If you feel that the windows need color, the valance and tie backs may be of plain glazed chintz that repeats the strongest color in your room color scheme. A contrasting valance may be either plain or gathered.

Let Father and Young Son and Little Sister help you make the home a center of interest. Book 1—SEWING, for the Home Decorator contains many useful things that every one may take a hand in making. Book 2 shows you with pictures how to make many novelty gifts. Books are 25 cents each. Order both books today and get the patchwork quilt leaflet picturing 36 authentic embroidery stitches free. Address: Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

## AROUND THE HOUSE

**To Clean Satin Slippers.**—Rub slippers with a cloth dipped in a little alcohol to which a few drops of lemon juice have been added.

* * *

**Salt Improves Coffee.**—The flavor of coffee is improved if a little salt is sprinkled on the bottom of the pot before the coffee is put in.

* * *

**Keeping Paint.**—If a can of paint has to be left open, stir it thoroughly, so as to dissolve all the oil, then fill up with water. When it becomes necessary to use the paint pour off the water and you will find it as fresh as when first opened.

* * *

**To Press Ribbons.** — Dampen ribbons and iron them between tissue paper.

* * *

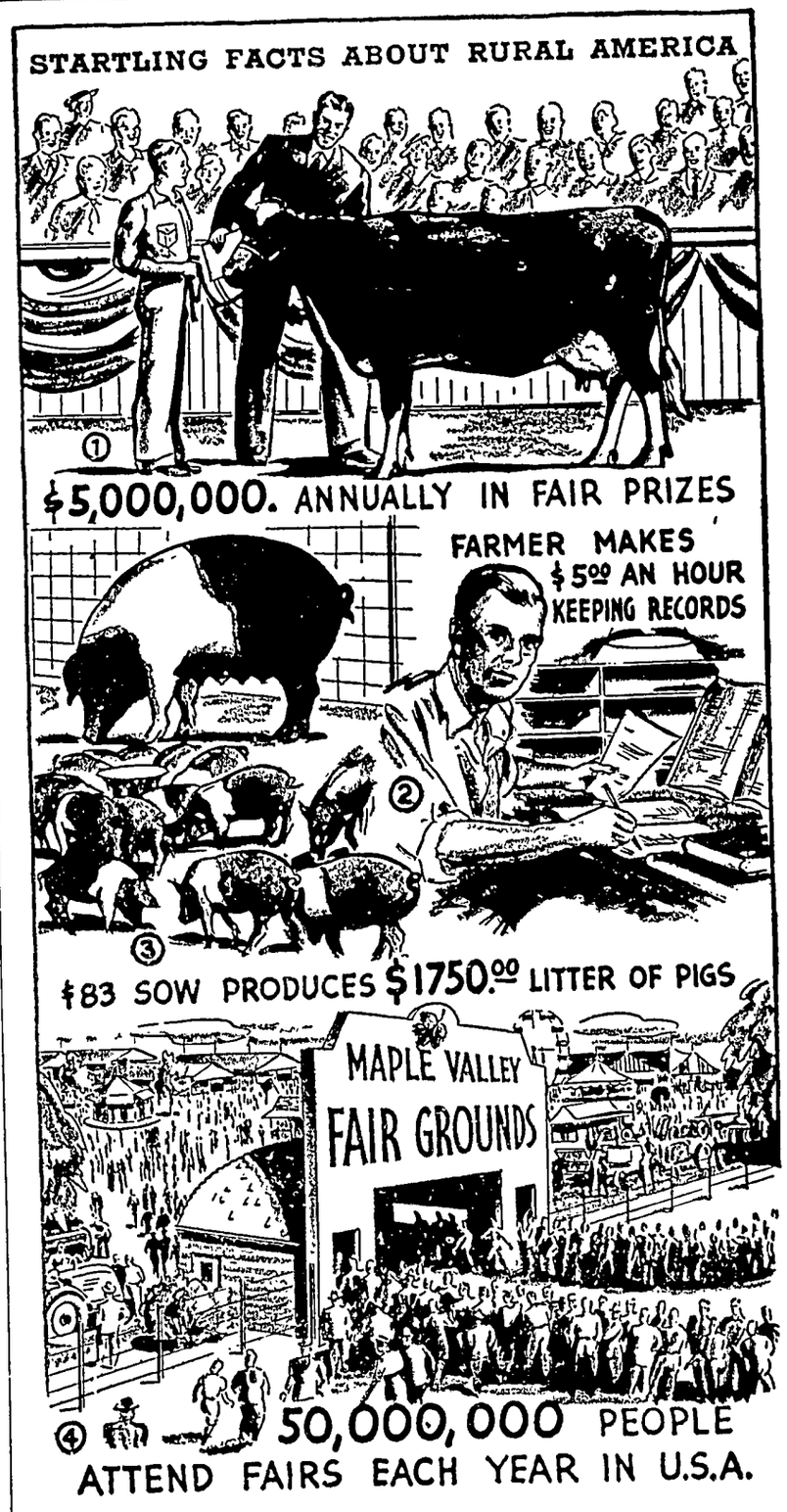
**Bright Clothes for Children.**—You may not like vividly colored clothes, but they are the safest thing to wear in traffic. It is advisable to dress children in such costumes to help protect them from accidents.

## So Realistic

After the young singer had finished her second encore, the old lady leaned toward her and said: "Thank you so much for your songs, my dear. They took me back to childhood days on my father's farm. There were times when you sang that I could shut my eyes and fairly hear the old front gate creaking in the wind."
—Montreal Star.

FOR TENDER SKIN
MOROLINE
SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY
5¢ AND 10¢

STARTLING FACTS ABOUT RURAL AMERICA




It isn't difficult to visualize why agriculture is the world's largest industry, after reviewing some of the figures just released by the Firestone Farm Service Bureau. These amazing facts were uncovered in connection with the Voice of the Farm noonday radio program.

(1) Five million dollars is the figure that's handed out in fair prize money each season. State fairs contribute about half of the figure and county fairs put up the remainder.

(2) C. P. Mills, St. Joseph, Illinois, farmer, has shown an extra profit of about $1,000 annually since he started keeping books on his farm operations. His bookkeeping takes about 208 hours a year—and that figures $5.00 an hour.

(3) In Nehawka, Nebraska, Harry Knabe paid $83.00 for a Hampshire brood sow. The $1750.00 he received for the first litter of pigs for breeding purposes was a gross profit of 2106% on his investment, and he kept two pigs from the litter.

(4) Crowds equivalent to almost two-fifths of the population of the United States attend fairs each year. Fairs outdraw the attendance at big league baseball, college football, basketball and professional hockey combined.

Through the efforts of the Firestone Farm Service Bureau millions of farmers throughout the country are receiving authentic information concerning problems that confront them in the adoption of better farming practices. This organization maintains a corps of practical farm experts and counselors who are prepared to handle any type of farm problem that may arise.—Adv.

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher.

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia,. as 2nd Class Matter

12—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1.00 per year)
All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion. All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by the subscriber


## Ink Spots And Spatters

By Jergie

WHAT A MAN!

Some fellows can get away with anything There's one in our neighborhood that does

Morals don't mean a thing to him. He's unmarried, and lives openly with a woman he's crazy about; and doesn't care what the neighbors say or think He has no regard for truth or law.

The duties of the so-called good citizen are just so much bunk as far as he is concerned. He doesn't vote at either the primaries or the general election He never thinks of paying a bill.

We have seen him take a $2.00 taxi ride without giving the driver so much as a pleasant look. The driver only stared at him and muttered something silly.

He won't work a lick; he won't go to church; he can't play cards, or dance, or fool around with musical instruments or the radio. So far as is known, he has no intellectual interests at all.

He neglects his appearance terribly. He's so indolent he'd let the house burn down before he'd turn in an alarm The telephone can ring itself to pieces and he wouldn't bother to answer it. Even on such a controversial subject as the liquor question, nobody knows exactly where he stands, because one minute he's dry, and the next minute he's wet.

But we'll say this for him, in spite of all his faults, he comes of a darn good family.

He's our new baby.

From: Minnesota Police and Peace Officers Assn. Official Bulletin

I-S-A-S

SAFETY RULES FOR HUNTERS

Going hunting?

Every year the hunting season brings a crop of accidents. If you are planning a hunting excursion, you'll be interested in 10 safety rules for hunters prepared by the National Safety Council. Here they are:

1. Never carry a loaded gun in an automobile, wagon or vehicle. Keep it in its case until you start hunting.
2. Before shooting, look into the breech and make sure that the barrels are clear.
3. Keep the safety lock on until just ready to shoot.
4. Never pull a gun through a fence. Carry it over with you. Keep the muzzle pointed away from yourself and others.
5. Never lay a loaded gun down in a boat. Never lift a gun from a boat by the barrel.
6. Don't set a loaded gun against a tree or a fence or leave it lying on the ground. Even a playful dog might cause it to be discharged.
7. After a fall or a climb, or after walking over plowed ground, examine your gun to make sure the barrels are clear.
8. Never shoot at objects if you can't see them distinctly. They might be human beings.
9. Before shooting at game, make sure that no house, barn or other building is in the line of fire.
10. Don't leave your gun or shells near a stove, a fireplace or other fire.

These precautions will help to keep an accident from marring your hunting fun.

I-S-A-S

KEEP YOUR DISTANCE

"Keep your distance" sounds unfriendly, but it's just a piece of friendly advice to motorists.

When driving on the highway, learn to keep a safe distance between your car and the one ahead.

This will help to protect you from sudden movement on his part, and will enable you to see the road ahead and prepare for emergencies.

This is one of the safe driving practices to help you enjoy your driving in safety.

## AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Ervin Dehlmann and daughters, of Mason City, and Mrs. Marion Rust were supper guests at the Henry Busse home Sunday evening.

Gertie Tarmpel is spending a few days at the home of her sister, Mrs. Fred Caroles, at Galt.

Mr. and Mrs. Harlow Helps were Monday evening visitors at the Henry Helps home.

Mrs. W. L. Sherwood and Mrs. J. J. Cook were Monday afternoon visitors at the Fred Bachman home.

Rev. and Mrs. Walter Dye, of Goodell, Mrs. J. J. Cook and Mrs. O. C. Evenson attended a church meeting at Webster City, Friday.

Mr. and Mrs. Audrey Griggs and Mrs. George Griggs were Monday evening callers at the Clarence Bachman home.

Mr. and Mrs. D. A. Marshall, who have been visiting at the home of their daughter, Mrs. Harness Cunningham, at Mason City, Illinois, returned home Sunday evening

Mrs. Bert Clossen, Mrs. Robert Roths, Bonnie and Wayne Bachman were at Des Moines, Thursday where the took Robert Roths to the hospital for treatment.

Peter Trampel and sons were business callers at Kanawha, Monday.

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Bachman were in Mason City on business Monday.

Mr. and Mrs. Harlow Helps and children were Sunday evening visitors at the Robert and Clyde Marshall home.

Mr. and Mrs. Peter Trampel and family were visiting at the Henry Husinga home in Titonka, Sunday

Mr. and Mrs. Bert Clossen and Mrs .Robert Roths and children were Sunday visitors at the Fred Bachman home.

## LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Ole Eliason visited at the Albert Lange home Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Francis Buseman, of Waterloo, spent the week end visiting at the John Velau home.

Mr. C. C. Schaefer, of Marble Rock, spent Friday at the Emery Schaefer home.

Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Volkman, Lorraine Lemke and Monnie Mitchell, of Mason City, were dinner and supper guests at the Will Lemke home Sunday.

Mr and Mrs. George Hunt, of Ventura, visited at the Bill Velau home Sunday afternoon.

The W F M.S. will meet at the home of Mrs Ed Schoenwetter, Nov. 2. Mrs. Kermit Stille has the lesson, Mrs Albert Lange the devotions and Mrs. Will Lemke the Mystery Box Questions.

Several ladies from this vicinity attended the unit meeting of the W.F.M.S. at Goldfield Wednesday.

Mr. and Mrs. Will Gast and Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Zwald were dinner guests at the Herman Gast home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Knoke and son, Arthur, visited at the Albert Ausburn home near Renwick, Sunday afternoon.

Arthur Willis visited at the Art Finer home near Crystal Lake, Sunday.

District No. 8 is holding a basket social at their school house Friday night, October 28.

The Liberty Standard Bearers entertained the Klemme and Garner Standard Bearers to a weiner roast Friday night. Games were played, and there was a large crowd present. A good time was reported by all.

### FUR HUNTERS NOTE

Many hunters prefer to take fur-bearing animals with the aid of dogs and guns rather than traps. The pursuit of fur-bearing animals with dogs, with or without guns, requires a hunting license. The sale of skins or hides taken without traps does not require a trapping license. They may be sold on the regular hunting license to buyers within the state. If sold outside of the state a special permit tag authorizing such shipment must first be obtained. Hunters are warned not to shoot any mink or muskrat with a shotgun or to molest or disturb and muskrat house, beaver dam, skunk or raccoon den.

### Lake Granted

The state sonservation commission has received a $110,678 grant for dredging and otherwise improving Storm Lake at Storm Lake. In recent years the lake has silted so at this point as to be too shallow for recreational and wildlife purposes. The dredging. which it is estimated will take three years and require the removal of about seven million cubic yards of silt, will increase the average depth of the lake to around 12 or 14 feet. The silt removed will be used for a peninsula and breakwater.

### Red Coral Always Prized

It is red coral that is and always has been prized, not solely for jewelry and buttons, but as a charm to bring safety, health and secrets not revealed to the ordinary person. As ancient Gauls rushed headlong into battle, they trusted their safety to their swords, strength and the "magic" coral imbedded in their shields or helmets. Many Italians and Indians regard coral as protection against the "evil eye." The world's red coral comes from the reefs off the Mediterranean coast of Africa, says the Washington Post, and is obtained chiefly by Italians.

### CONSERVATION FILM NOW SHOWING

The new three-reel sound motion picture "Iowa Comes of Age" has been released to Iowa theatres for showing. The historical and conservation film is being presented by the State Conservation Commission. Under the copyrighted heading of "A Phototorial" the picture "Iowa Comes of Age" carries a theme of conservation based on Iowa's Centennial year. It carries signifigant bits of Iowa's history and shows the state before man destroyed the natural resources. The advancement of agriculture, streamline age and the depletion of soil are part of the story. There are many unusual shots of Iowa's state parks and preserves and the natural wonders of the state. Action pictures of fishing, swimming, sailboating, and winter sports such as skiing, toboganing and iceboating are also included.

The latter, and interpretive part of the film shows modern farming methods and illustrates Iowa's agricultural pre-eminence. There are airplane shots of leading cities, outstanding examples of home ownership and pictures of Iowa's vast educational system, with views of colleges and universities. A predominant pattern of history and conservation runs throughout with a prophetic and stirring story of state achievement and the Iowa of tomorrow unfolding in an interesting manner interwoven with many facts about Iowa.

Every person interested in history, conservation, agriculture or education is urged to see this picture. It is especially good for students.

Charles Cole, pretended deaf and dumb beggar in Chicago, was arrested for cursing a man who refused to give him money.

After arresting Mrs. Marian Shaw of New York City for the 53rd time on a charge of speeding, the judge announced that he would send her husband to jail for permitting her to drive if she were arrested again.

About 275 students of the University of Iowa now are living in 11 cooperative dormitories. They do their own housework and cooking and thereby solve financial problems which otherwise would bar them from attending the university.

### NOTICE TO BIDDERS

Sealed bids will be received at the office of the County Auditor, Garner, Iowa, until 1:30 P. M. November 2, 1938 for the cleanout of Lateral No. 1, Drainage District No. 9, Hancock County, Iowa. Said work to consist of cleaning Lateral No. 1 to the original grade from station No. 8 to station No. 42 as per profile and specifications prepared by C. F Merten, Engineer, Garner, Iowa.

Bids will be received on the following item.

Earth excavation, 2525 cubic yards.

Bids will be opened at the above office promptly after the time for receiving same has closed.

A certified check certified by an Iowa bank in the amount of ten per cent of the bid, made payable to the County Auditor shall be filed with each bid which in the case of the bidder receiving the award. should he fail to execute a contract and file a bond within ten days after the acceptance of his bid shall be retained by the County as liquidated damages.

The successful bidder will be required to file a bond for seventy-five per cent of the contract sum as security for the construction and completion of the work awarded in accordance with the plans, specifications and contract.

Plans and specifications for the work may be seen and may be secured at the above office or office of the County Engineer, Iowa The county reserves right to waive technicalities reject any and all bids.

Work must be commenced April 1, 1939 and must be completed by May 1, 1939.

Dated at Garner, Iowa this day of October ,1938

F. C. MISSAL,
County Auditor
19-26,


Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa

W. D. DALY
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER

Photographs
LIVE
FOREVER
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penny MASON CITY

DEAD STOCK REMOVED
HORSES
CATTLE
HOGS
FREE
SHEEP
COLTS
CALVES
We Pay All Phone Calls
PHONE 88 KLEMME PHONE 500 GOODELL
Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS

SHOP IN GARNER
FOR THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME

School Girls STOP HERE
School Girls will be pleased with the things we are featuring for SCHOOL WEAR. Shop here for our LINGERIE and FINE HOSIERY at prices you can afford to pay. You will like the SPORT WEAR we have just received. And if it's OXFORDS you want, don't fail to see our new numbers for fall.
C. H. SCHISSEL, Dry Goods

YES! WE MUST SELL OUR
Used CARS and TRUCKS
No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.
GARNER MOTOR SALES
OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET

watch
Clock and Jewelry Repairing
Prompt Servi
M. N. ZEIG
JEWELRY & OPTICAL S
GARNER, IOWA

AVERY "The Theatre Beau
Garner, Iow
JOIN THE CROWDS ON WED. OR THURS. THERE'S A REAS
Wednesday and Thursday, October 26-27.
This is a "QUIZ" picture.
One last chance at life and love.
"GATEWAY"
With Don Amecehe and Arleen Whalen Ellis Island—where old live and new love begins—telling its story of concentrated human em
3 Stooges in "TASSELS IN THE AIR." and "Capt. and The
Friday and Saturday, October 28-29. (Double Feature.)
This is a "QUIZ" picture.
All that's grand in romance and racing.
"SPEED TO BURN"
With Michael Whalen and Lynn Bari. Every thrilling moment filled grand entertainment.
AND The picture you must see "THE DEAD END KIDS" in
"LITTLE TOUGH GUY"
Life made him a gutter snipe—love made him a man The greatest h drama of life ever brought to the screen
Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, October 30-31-November 1.
This is a "QUIZ" picture.
Two grand Stars will storm your heart in the year's finest pictur
"BOYS TOWN"
Starring Spencer Tracy and Mickey Rooney Drama that packs lau and tears. See it with your heart in your eyes A soul-stirring tale, ified by Two grand Stars at their peak
"WINKN, WINKIN AND NOD" — Silly Symphony
NOTE: Time of Showing Sunday:— 1:00, 2:30, 4:40. 6:50 and 9:00
Monday and Tuesday:—7:50 and 9:00 p. m.

Friday and Saturday

ORANGES
Large ones, 2 dozen for ..... 35
SWEET POTATOES
10 pounds for ..... 25
CHIPSO Per Pkg. 19
FRUIT COCKTAIL
2 tall cans for ..... 29c
SLICED OR CRUSHED PINEAPPLE
No. 2½ size can ..... 19c
P AND G WHITE NAPHTHA SOAP 6 bars for .... 25c
KRAFTS AMERICAN OR BRICK CHEESE
2 pound box for ..... 45c
GRAPEFRUIT
Large ones, 1 dozen for ..... 39c
We Reserve the Right to Limit
THADA'S
A Good Store In A Good Town Klemme, Iowa

## [WH]AT WAS LONG AGO

[If you] looked out of your win[dow and] saw an elephant in your [p]atch, you would probably [rub your] eyes once or twice and [call] the nearest circus mana[ger to t]ell him to come and get [it. B]ut at one time that very [thing t]ook under the feet of el[ephant-lik]e animals. They were the [mammoth]s and the mastodons, and during the Pleistocene period, before the glaciers leveled this part of the country into its present terrain, these great animals and many other strange beasts roamed the hills. Climatic and other changes caused the extermination of most of them and they are now known in Iowa only from their remains which are often found while digging wells or gravel In Siberia mammoths have been found that had fallen into crevices in the ice thousands of years earlier and frozen solid. These unfortunate animals were so perfectly preserved that people have actually eaten the flesh of animals dead for twenty thousand years

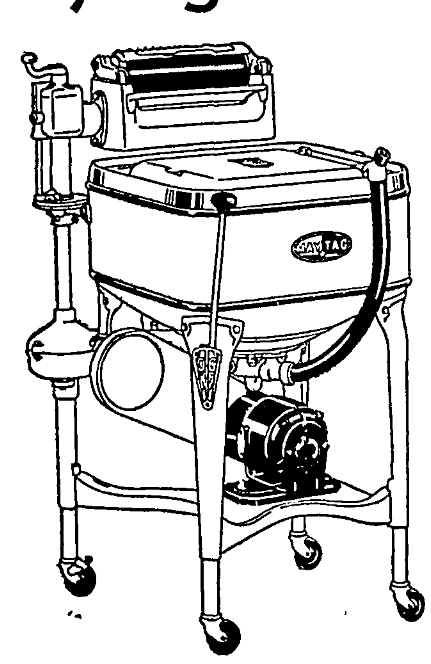
Readers will remember that a year or so ago Quentin Stille and Ray Smith found bones, determined to be those of a mammoth, while digging tile ditch on the Arthur Knoke farm west of town

**How to Do the REAL Lambeth Walk! What Light Can Do to Your Face! Two of the Many Interesting Features in The American Weekly, the Magazine distributed with the SUNDAY CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.**


[WE] SELL AND [RE]COMMEND
ZONOLITE
[IN]SULATION
[INEXPE]NSIVE • FIREPROOF
[WATERPR]OOF • VERMINPROOF
[North]ern Lumber Co.
Klemme, Iowa



[N]OW---
You can get a
Maytag Washer


Square Tub Model
Electric for only
$89.50
and your old machine
[L]ewis Radio Shop
[Maytag W]ashers Leonard Refrigerators Shellane Gas Ranges



[W]inter---
[Ju]st around the corner!

[DON']T wait until you get a good cold day to put paper around the house.

[DON']T wait until it's time to put the storm sash on then want them repaired the same day. Bring them in now. We will fix them up, no matter what ails them.

[DON']T burn 25 per cent more coal than is necessary Put "ZONOLITE" in your attic. Let us tell you what it will cost you.

[DON']T pile up that corn on the ground without boards under it, or a crib around it, or a metal roof over it. Put it in a crib and you can seal it. These metal roofs will last many years. If you have round cribs, it's possible you can get a roof to use over them

[DON']T forget to decide on just what storm windows you will need. Measure up the glass size and our millwork man will make them for you. All such items made in our shop are ROT-PROOFED.

[DON']T forget that we make some mighty nice kitchen cabinets. Call us or bring in a sketch of what you want and we will give you an estimate.

[No]rthern Lumber Co.
[Manufactur]ers Of "Northco" Portable Buildings and Mill Work
[...]ge, Mgr. Klemme, Iowa



# The Shamrock Times


## High School News

The report cards were passed out last Wednesday The people with a "B" average or better for the six weeks are the following. Cecil Katter, Marvin Stokesbary, LaRayne Stille, Marjorie Lemke, Jacqueline Kudje, and Shirley Johnson The people with three "B's" are Lester Neuberger, Doris Johnson Ruben Grosshuesch, Ruth Ridder, Elsie Ward. Elsie Thiemann, Marie Schmidt Maxine Stokesbary, Lucille Hartbeck Garland Brinkman, and Bruce Arnold

-- Homer Blickenderfer

—K H S—

In home economics the freshman girls have been planning breakfasts. They served Miss Merritt and Miss Irvine Friday noon The hostesses were Ellen Kilgore and Phyllis Swanson The waitresses were Lorraine Buntenbach and Lucille Hartbeck Everyone helped prepare the food The menu was prepared by Lorraine and consisted of

Stewed Prunes
Rice Krispies Milk
Poached egg on meat toast
Ccoa (Marshmallows)

Arlene Buseman

—K H S—

The typing classes took their first speed tests last week--three minutes for each test The class will continue to take them each week from now on Elsie Thiemann got the highest score on the first one Her score was 27 words a minute The typing class will also keep graphs to show their improvement on these tests

—Garland Briknman

—K H S—

Part of the news was assembled and typed this week by a member of our beginning typing classes, Elsie Thiemann

—K H S—

The people who sold magazines received their awards the other day and also their candy They sold over a hundred dollars worth so they got a five pound box of candy and Klemme gets an electric score board for the new school house

—Ellen Kilgore

—K H S—

Twenty-five athletes, twenty-five band members, faculty men and their wives, the mayor of Klemme, and the president of the school board are going to be guests of the Mason City High School, Friday evening, to witness a football game between Mason City and East Waterloo High School.

Lorraine Buntenbach

—K H S—

For the past week some of the boys have been having a good time playing touch tackle football. We don't know for sure who the "star" is, but from what we hear we gather that it might be a "sophisticated" senior, Cecil Katter.

—Lorraine Buntenbach

## Grade School News

### KINDERGARTEN

We are in kindergarten.

Our names are. Harley Barz, Peter and Nancy Johnson, Sandra Bridges, Donnie Ostercamp and Jacqualea Steffins.

We look at pictures, listen to stories, say poems, sing, color and play games.

### GRADES 1 & 2

Monday the third and fourth grades, Miss Potter and Mr. Galbreth came to our fire exhibit. The second graders told some of the things we have learned agout fire fighting and explained our exhibit.

Mrs. Johnson, Peter's and Nancy's mother, visited school on Monday.

We plan to have a Halloween party on October 31st. Several children have brouht Jack-o-lanterns to school.

### GRADES 3 & 4

We are painting designs on our tepee.

The third graders have been making Halloween pictures. We have been making Halloween masks.

We have been reading Halloween stories and poems

Bettty Ostercamp, Esther Mae Hartbeck, Donna Heivilin, Shirley Stille, Velma Tiggeman, Phyllis Christiance and Roger Ridder had perfect scores in spelling this week.

Ardell brought a bouquet of flowers to school.

We were invited to the first and second grade program. It was very interesting

The fourth grade is making health posters.

### GRADES 5 & 6

Robert Tiggeman and Herbert Schwartz—reporters

We made some posters in health classes. The fifth graders made posters showing how to prevent fires and the sixth graders made some showing what foods to eat for strong teeth and bones.

In art classes we made free hand cuttings of bowls of fruit.

The people whe received one-hundred per cent in spelling are: Patricia, Ewald, Marjorie, Junior, Duard, Hergert S. and Betty Mae.

Some of us have learned the poem "Trees" and some the poem "The Brown Thrush."

We have started a remedial reading program in our room. We like to read the stories and think it is fun.

### GRADES 7 & 8

Barbara Johnson and Eugene Haberkamp—reporters

This week we learned a new song in music called "Frog Went A-Courting." Eugene Haberkamp is playing the piano for some of our music.

A new remedial reading program was introduced this week. We like it very much because we are allowed to read as much material as we can. Betty Etchen is our recorder and filing clerk. Barbara Johnson and Elwyn Jacobs are collectors and Eunice Larsen and Billy Grosshuesch are markers

One day during civics class we had an argument about billboards. Many believed they were valuable in advertising but some thought that the public did not need them. It was hard to decide which side won.

Elwyn Jacobs, Billy Grosshuesch, Caroline Schwartz. Betty Etchen, Leonard Kaduce, Larry Van Syoc, Phyllis Klotzbach, Julia Bell, Eunice Larsen and Lawrence Bock received one-hundred per cent in spelling

## ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS

Sealed proposals for (1) General Contract, (2) Plumbing, (3) Heating, and (4) Electrical Work in Public School Building, Klemme, Iowa, will be received at the School Building in the Town of Klemme, Iowa, until 4:00 P M on the 27th day of October, 1938 and will then be publicly opened and read aloud

All bids shall be made on the printed forms attached to and made part of the proposed contract documents The contract documents may be examined at the office of he undersigned Secretary and the office of Thorwald Thorson, Architect, Forest City, Iowa The said contract documents may be obtained from the Architect on deposit of the sum of $10 00 This deposit will be refunded to each actual bidder upon return of the contract documents in good condition within a reasonable time after the receipt of bids and the other deposits, less $5 00 will be refunded upon return of the contract documents within 30 days after the receipt of bids

The character and amount of security to be submitted by bidders is stated in the proposed contract documents

No bidder may withdraw his bid for at least thirty days after the scheduled closing time for the receipt of bids.

Preference will be given for Iowa Products as required by paragraph 1171-b2, Code of Iowa, 1935

The Independent School District, Klemme, Iowa, reserves the right to reject any or all bids and to waive informalities.

A J. KUDJE, Secretary
Independent School District,
Klemme, Iowa.

The Iowa State Safety Council urges Iowans to enlist now in the "Save 100 Lives" campaign of "Caution, Courtesy and Consideration on Iowa Highways."

## SOYBEAN HAY IS GOOD FEED FOR HORSES, CAINE ASSERTS

If you are one of the many Iowa farmers who has good soybean hay in his barn don't be afraid to feed it to your horses this winter.

Soybeans when cut for hay before the bean has hardened too much, give splendid results when fed to horses, A. B. Caine, professor of animal husbandry at Iowa State College, has found.

The bean itself is relished more if fed in and with the hay If it is fed separately it should be chopped. If crushed too long before feeding the beans become rancid.

Only 50 per cent of the roughage should consist of soybean hay. The remaining half can be made up of either oat straw, corn fodder, wild hay or timothy.

### Some Dog

Good white rat-terriers come high At least, W. C. Howell of Oskaloosa has filed a $200 damage suit against a neighbor, John Smith who he says shot and killed his animal. Howell said he was offered $125 for the dog once, but turned the offer down.


LYRIC
BELMOND, IOWA

Friday and Saturday, October 28-29.
(Double Feature.)
GATEWAY
Don Ameche, Arleen Whalen, Lyle Talbot. Problems of natives and aliens entering U S or denied entrance at Ellis Island.
AND
PRAIRIE MOON
Gene Autry, Shirley Deane, Smiley Burnette

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday
October 30-31-November 1.
FOUR DAUGHTERS
Lane Sisters, Jeffrey Lynn, Gale Page Claude Rains, May Robson, Dick Foran Two sisters shape their future toward spinsterhood, another is artistic, fourth socially ambitious. Felix appears household turned into turmoil.

Wednesday and Thursday, November 2-3.
KEEP SMILING
Jane Withers, Gloria Stuart, Henry Wilcoxm, Helen Westley, Jed Prouty Jane goes from boarding school to Hollywood to visit uncle Finds him bankrupt, brings him to his senses and lands a job as a movie actress


In the old days a girl married for a home, and stayed there.


Arthur Wellemeyer
FUNERAL DIRECTOR
—with long experience and best equipment.
•
PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE
•
Phone 23-R2 Day or Night
Klemme, Iowa



NOW you can buy the
Oliver
"70"
For only . . .
$885
Plus tax and freight
•
See us for particulars.
•
This represents a substantial price reduction and will be a real saving to anyone who buys now.
Klemme Auto Company
Chevrolet Sales & Service


# I Cent A Word WANT ADS.

**A department devoted to our readers who want to buy, sell, exchange, or rent any kind of commodity. Advertising will be inserted under this heading at one cent a word for each insertion. Minimum charge 10 cents. All such advertising is strictly cash in advance, excepting with firms or indivduals who have regular charge accounts. Use these ads for quck results.**

### FOR SALE

FOR SALE—ALL BALL BAND Rubber Goods at 10 per cent discount. Gruetzmacher Store. 21-tfc.

FOR SALE — WEAR-U-WELL work shoes will save you money. Sold at Kimball's Shoe Shop. tfc.

STOVE AND FURNACE PIPES, Elbows and Repairs. Order today at Jacobs Hardware tfc.

FOR SALE — TWO HAMPSHIRE Ram Lambs, grandsons of the Grand Champion at State Fair. Walter J Ridder, Britt. 1tp.

FOR SALE — SEVERAL GOOD second hand heaters and ranges. Jacobs Hardware Store. tfc.

FOR SALE—2-16 OLIVER TRACtor Plow. Klemme Auto Company. tc.

R. E. A. USERS — GET YOUR electric motors and household appliances at Jacobs Hardware Store tfc.

RURAL SCHOOL TEACHERS— See the large console Victor phonograph for $10 cash at The Times Office tfc.

FOR SALE—SAVE ON YOUR Galvanized Roofing and Barb Wire at Jacobs Hardware Store 21-tfc.

FILL THOSE EMPTY SOCKETS with new, economical General Electric Light Bulbs. Jacobs Hardware. tfc.

FOR SALE—TWO MILK COWS J. N. Day 1tp.

CRIBBING and METAL ROOFS for sealing, sold at Northern Lumber Company. tfc.

### FOR RENT

FOR RENT—160 ACRES CASH rent 5 miles east of Klemme and ½ mile north, Roy Waddingham tenant. Write Chas. Hensing, owner, Marshalltown, Iowa. 1tp.

FOR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer. tfc.

### SERVICE FOR FARMERS

GRAIN & ROUGHAGE GROUND on your farm. Osterkamp Milling Co., phone 52-F44.

CLOVER HULLING DONE ON your farm. Call or see H. A. Greiman, Garner, Iowa. 4tp.

NEW PROCESS PLOW SHARES will out wear new ones. Klemme Auto Company.

FARMERS—CALL US FOR POULtry prices and our trucks will pick them up, if you have four coops or over. Or if you can make up a load in the neighborhood. Forest City Produce Company.

### SERVICES OFFERED

SHOES HALF-SOLED AND REpaired to look like new. Kimball's Shoe Shop. tfc.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE. All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

BRING IN THOSE SASH FOR NEW glass. Jacobs Hardware. tfc.

RUG WEAVING AND HEMSTITCHing. Mrs. Quentin Stille, Klemme. tfc.

SCISSORS AND SHEARS EXpertly sharpened. Work guaranteed. Trees Barber Shop. tc.

STORM DOORS and STORM SASH, if they need fixing bring them to the Northern Lumber Company. tfc.

SAWS EXPERTLY SHARPENED, 50 cents. Leave at Times Office. tfc.

AUTO REPAIR WORK, QUICK service and all work guaranteed. Prices reasonable at Curley's Auto Service, 2 blocks south, 1 block west of postoffice. 1tp.

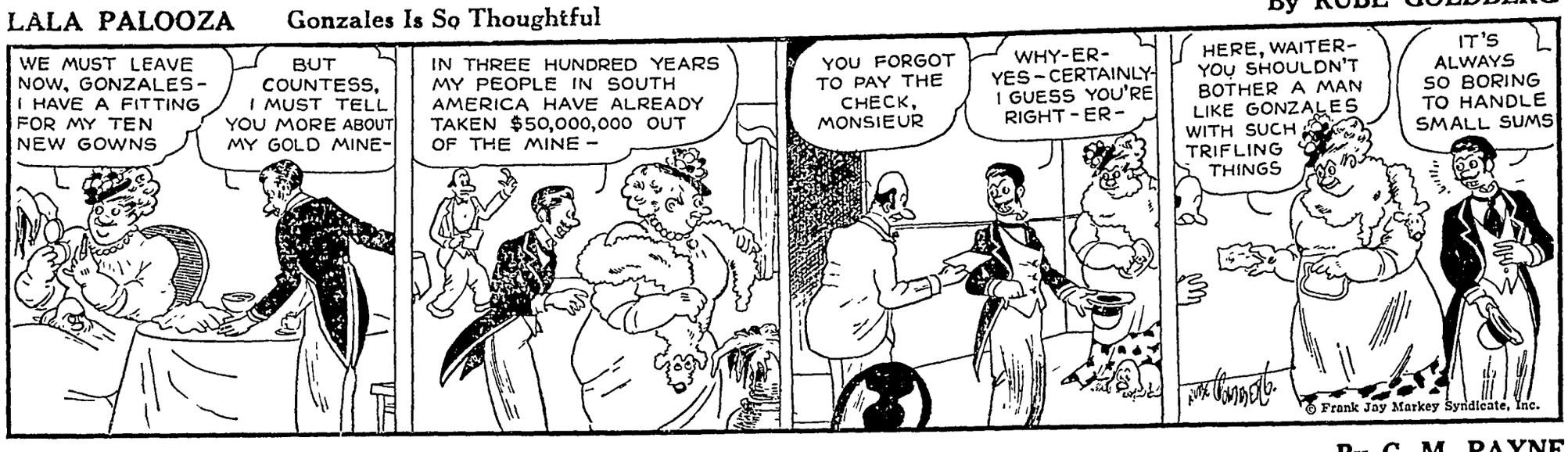
# Fun for the Whole Family

## BIG TOP

By ED WHEELAN

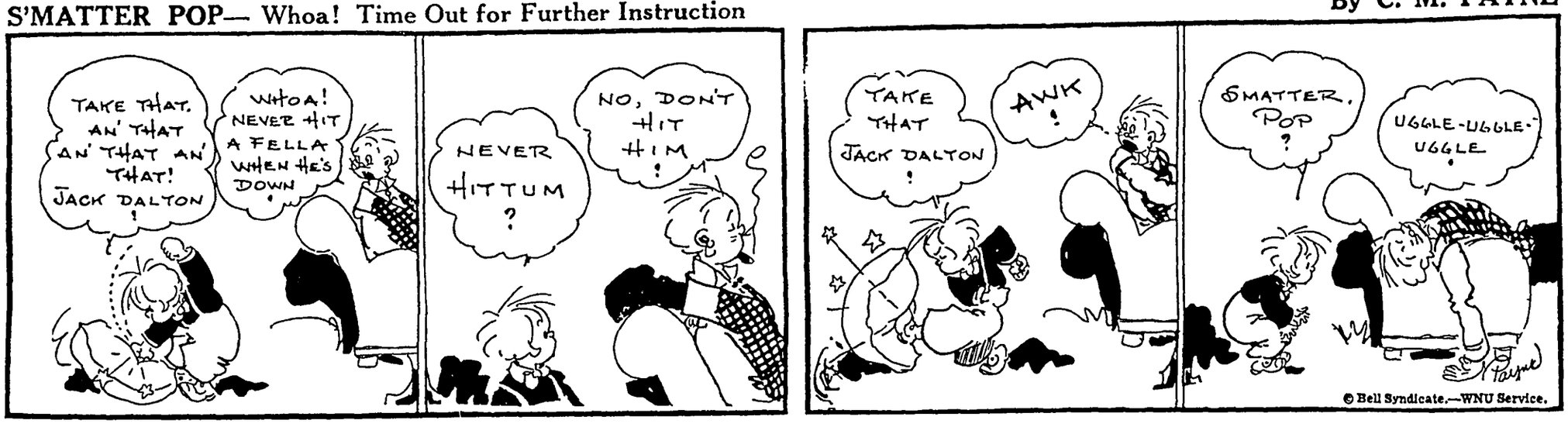
## LALA PALOOZA — Gonzales Is So Thoughtful

By RUBE GOLDBERG




## S'MATTER POP— Whoa! Time Out for Further Instruction

By C. M. PAYNE

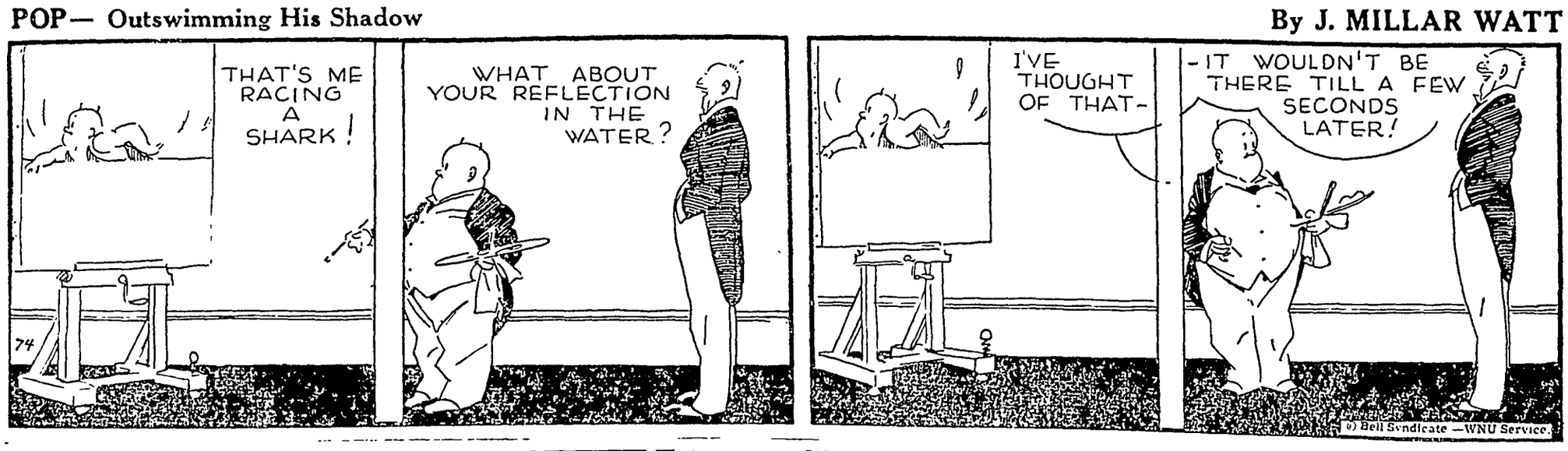



## MESCAL IKE — By S. L. HUNTLEY

And So Home to Bed

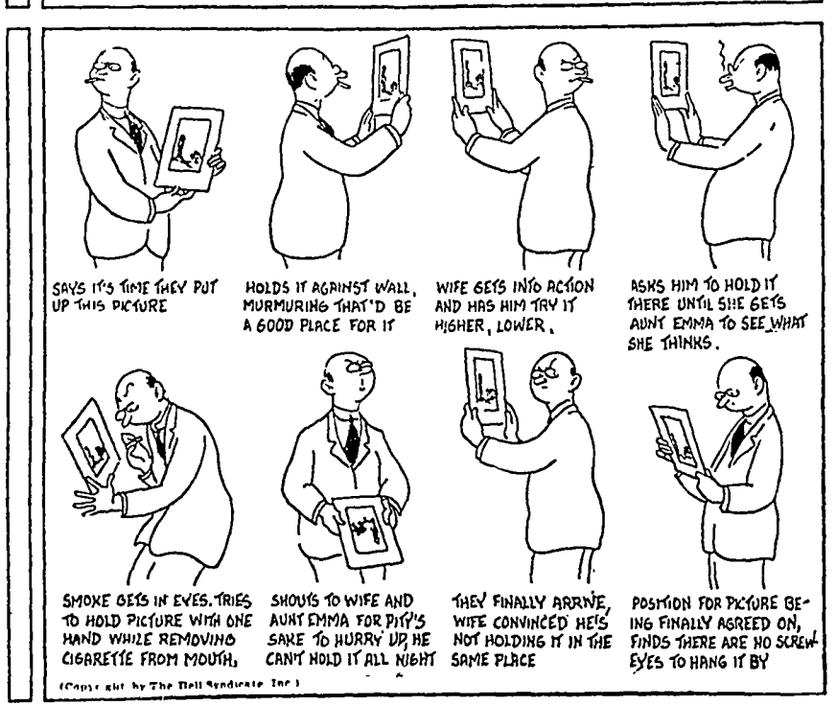
## POP— Outswimming His Shadow

By J. MILLAR WATT




## THE PICTURE HANGER

By GLUYAS WILLIAMS




### OFF AND ON

Horse-owner—I'm afraid, sir, I must ask you to pay in advance for the hire of the horse.

Amateur Rider—What's that for? Are you afraid I shall come back without the horse?

Horse-owner—O, no sir. But the horse might come back without you.

### It's the Only Way

"What is the best way to make a woman keep a secret?"

"Give her chloroform."—Philadelphia Bulletin.

### Filler

"Th' baby's swallered a bottle of ink!"

"Incredible!"

"Naw Indelible."

### BIG APPLE?

"Do you mean to tell me," demanded the judge, incredulously, "this defendant strangled a woman right on the dance floor? With hundreds of people present?"

"Yes, your honor," replied the witness. "Everybody thought they were dancing."

IRIUM—Reason for 27 Million Sales of Pepsodent Powder

*Pepsodent* alone *of all tooth powders contains remarkable Irium!* *

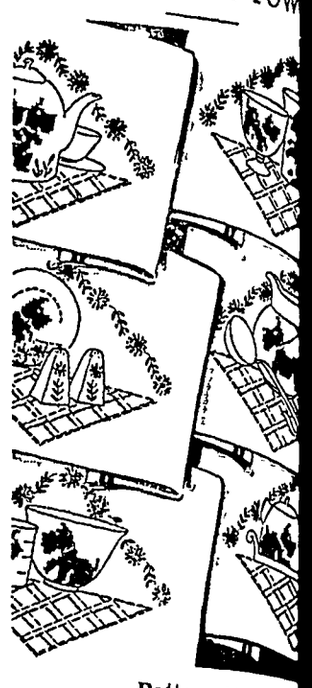
● 27 million sales *prove* that Pepsodent Tooth Powder containing Irium has taken the country by storm!

Facts are facts! For Irium helps Pepsodent Powder quickly to brush away stubborn, clinging surface-stains. And once this is done, Pepsodent containing Irium can polish your teeth to a brilliant, natural radiance!

Pepsodent Powder is fast, thorough, and SAFE in its action on teeth! Contains NO BLEACH, NO GRIT. Try it!

**Pepsodent's trade mark for its brand of Purified Alkyl Sulfate*


'Bit o' Scotch' Tow



Pattern 6113.

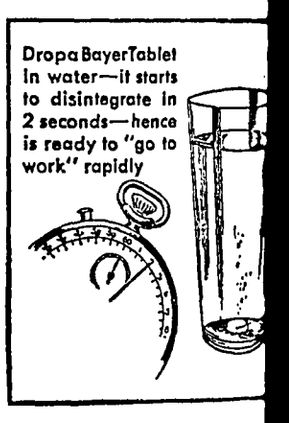
Towels that are a wee bi ferent make kitchen chores a What fun to embroider these self in simple stitches and k colors. Make a set for a f They're welcome gifts! Pa 6113 contains a transfer patt 6 motifs averaging 7¼ b inches; materials needed, ill tions of stitches; color sch

To obtain this pattern, se cents in stamps or coins preferred) to The Sewing C Household Arts Dept., 259 W St., New York, N. Y

Please write your name dress and pattern number pl


FACTS YOU SHOUL KNOW

IF YOU TAKE ASPIRIN RELIEVE HEADACHE RHEUMATIC PAIN




This Quick Dissolving Pro Explains Fast Relief Thous Get with Bayer Aspir

If you suffer with headaches pains of rheumatism or ne keep the above picture abou uine Bayer Aspirin in your Especially if quick relief is you want.

For the way a Bayer Tablet in the glass is the way it works you take it. It starts to dissol most at once — hence is rea "take hold" of the rheumatis or headache with astonishing Relief often comes in a few mi

Always ask for "BAYER Aspirin" —never ask for "aspirin" alone.

15c FOR 12 TABLETS
2 FULL DOZEN 25c


What We Share

Not what we give, but w share—for the gift witho giver is bare —Lowell.


A Three Days' Co Is Your Danger Si

No matter how many m you have tried for your c cough, chest cold, or bronchi tation, you may get relief Creomulsion. Serious troub be brewing and you cannot to take a chance with any less potent than Creomulsion goes right to the seat of the and aids nature to soothe a the inflamed mucous mem and to loosen and expel laden phlegm.

Even if other remedies have don't be discouraged, try Cr sion. Your druggist is author refund your money if you thoroughly satisfied with the fits obtained. Creomulsion word, ask for it plainly, see t name on the bottle is Creom and you'll get the genuine and the relief you want. (A

GUIDE BOO GOOD VALU

● When you plan a trip abro take a guide book, and figu actly where you want to go, how can stay, and what it will c

● The advertisements in this really a guide book to good you make a habit of reading fully, you can plan your trip and save yourself time, energy, a

# CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT


FARMS FOR SALE

trade valuable, improved, clear stock grain farm in Missouri or Ark for gaged Iowa farm or city property. ding, 3335 Diversey Ave., Chicago, Ill.


## sk Me Another

*A General Quiz*

The Questions

What people are considered most law-abiding?

What is the highest state in Union, in average altitude?

How high above sea level is rincipal city?

What do the letters I. H. S. d for?

A township is composed of many square miles?

What is St. Elmo's fire?

The Answers

Generally speaking, the Fin- ers are the most law-abiding. lice system is not necessary.

Colorado.

Denver is one mile above sea

Jesus Hominum Salvator s the Savior of Men), more ctly IHS, the first three let- in the name Jesus in Greek.

A township is composed of 36 e miles.

A flame-like appearance oc- nally seen during storms and atmospheric disturbances is- from pointed and elevated s.


NO ONE IS IMMUNE TO ACID INDIGESTION

Why Suffer? *Here's you can "Alkalize" ime—anywhere—the y "Phillips'" way!*

SUFFER from headaches, "upsets" and "biliousness" Acid Indigestion—when now s a way that relieves excess h acid with incredible speed. ply take two Phillips' Milk of sia Tablets at first sign of s. Carry them with you — hem unnoticed by others.

lts are amazing. There's no or "bloated" feeling. It es no "gas" to embarrass you end others. "Acid indiges- isappears. You feel great.

a bottle of *liquid* "Phillips'" e use. And a box of Phillips' f Magnesia *Tablets* to carry u. But — be sure any bottle you accept is clearly marked s'" Milk of Magnesia.

PS' MILK OF MAGNESIA

N LIQUID OR TABLET FORM


When Needed Most

nd is one who walks in e rest of the world walks on.

WE make—BY MAIL—the World's No 1 FIT-RITE Dental Plates for men and women from impressions taken in your home. Thousands of pleased patrons. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE YOU'LL BE SATISFIED. Monthly payments possible. Write TODAY! C. T. Johnson, Pres. of STATES DENTAL COMPANY 1, 1555 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill.


42—38

Greater Modesty

ty forbids what the law —Seneca.


LP KIDNEYS

To Get Rid of Acid and Poisonous Waste

kidneys help to keep you well stantly filtering waste matter the blood. If your kidneys get ually disordered and fail to excess impurities, there may be g of the whole system and ide distress.

ing, scanty or too frequent uri- may be a warning of some kidney der disturbance.

may suffer nagging backache, nt headache, attacks of dizziness, up nights, swelling, puffiness the eyes—feel weak, nervous, all out.

ch cases it is better to rely on a e that has won country-wide than on something less favor- own. Use *Doan's Pills*. A multi- grateful people recommend *Ask your neighbor!*

AN'S PILLS

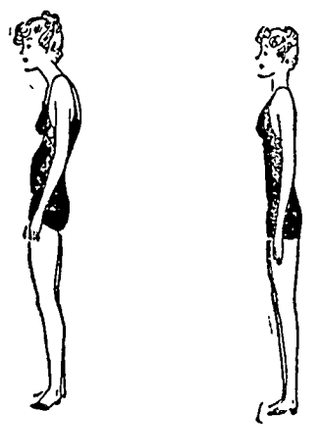

# Look Young By Striving For Posture

By PATRICIA LINDSAY

© Bell Syndicate —WNU Service.

THE way you carry yourself is not only indicative of what sort of person you are, but it either adds years to you or makes you look younger.

When wealthy ladies pay high prices for courses in self-improvement in the leading salons, the first lesson they get is a posture lesson. And the course does not proceed until the women have learned



Wrong posture, right posture.

how to walk correctly and to sit correctly.

"Walk proudly," "grow tall from the midriff" and "tuck in your buttocks" as if you had been spanked, are the three most simple rules to remember as you walk. "Sit in the entire seat of a chair," "tuck in your tummy while sitting," and "don't cross your knees," will take you far in sitting posture if you will but remember them.

## Authority Advises These Exercises

From one of the leading salons, that of Miss Dorothy Nye, I secured these two corrective exercises, which, if practiced daily, will firm the abdominal muscles and give flexibility to the hip region Both are necessary to acquire an erect and agile carriage.

EXERCISE 1

1. On back with right knee pulled back to chest and both hands clasped around knee.

2. Swing left leg back over head as far as you can, then come to sitting-up position. Pull from hands around knees and flatten back, keep neck and head high.

Repeat with right three times. Then left three times. Twelve times altogether.

EXERCISE 2



1. On knees, head back, hands clasped back of body and stretch downward.

2. Bend slowly forward, keeping head up and back flat until sitting on heels. Drop head to floor and relax.

3. Keeping head down, round the back, pull in abdominal muscles, and slowly raise the body. Movement begins at lowest vertebrae and slowly lifts thighs away from heels at same time.

Head and shoulders rise last to original position. Repeat five times, working up to fifteen times altogether in a few days.

Not difficult are they? Try going through them every day for a month.

## HINT-OF-THE-DAY

If a child possesses his own aids to body health and cleanliness he is more likely to use them. "My very own hair brush"—"My very own tooth paste" — makes him proud. If he is taught how to use them and why he must use them, a mother will have little difficulty in getting him to do so.

Of course all children go through that obstinate age when any suggestion is vetoed, when every request calls forth a lengthy argument. But even during this stage of growing pains the child is quite likely to slip off and do what he has been told to do after he has satisfied his ego by displaying his obstinance, that is, providing his earlier years have included a daily grooming routine.

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D D
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
© Western Newspaper Union.

## Lesson for October 30

### PERSONAL RIGHTS AND WHERE THEY END

LESSON TEXT—Ecclesiastes 2:1-3, 10, 11; Romans 6 17-23, 14:21.

GOLDEN TEXT—What shall we say then? Shall we continue in sin, that grace may abound?—Romans 6.15

"Personal liberty"—what endless misuse was made of that expression in the days when men seeking the right to again flood this country with intoxicating liquors were attacking prohibition. One would think that some of our political leaders and our newspaper editors would blush for shame when they see what has now been accomplished in the name of personal liberty.

My liberty ends, as someone has well said, where yours begins. I have the personal liberty to swing my arms as far as the tip of your nose, but there my liberty ends. All of life is, and necessarily must be built on that principle. For the Christian there is an even higher measure of responsibility—his relationship to God and his consequent heart interest in the welfare of his fellow men

Our Scripture portions for today present a sharp contrast. Man without God, but with every earthly advantage is pictured in Ecclesiastes in his fruitless search for real joy. Then man as the glad bondslave of Jesus Christ is spoken of in Romans as truly free and joyful.

**I. The Way of Emptiness and Disappointment** (Eccles. 2.1-3, 10, 11).

1. Physical pleasures do not satisfy (Eccles 2 1-3). Men who have tasted the distress and disappointment of life are prone to think that if they only had all the money they wanted, and an opportunity to partake of life's "thrills" they would be happy Solomon had everything. He deliberately set himself to prove the pleasures of this world. He planned to "enjoy" intoxicants—doing it "with wisdom"—that is, not in a drunken debauch that would bring remorse. Note it, you who advocate the moderate use of alcohol (whatever that may be) Solomon found it to be only vain emptiness. (See Prov. 23:31, 32.)

What is true of wine is also true of the attempt to satisfy oneself by the gratification of any physical appetite. Those who live for the pleasures of the flesh can reap only corruption (Gal. 6:8). The hectic search for such satisfaction by countless men and women today reveals that they, like Solomon, cannot find it. If they did, they would cease their wild searching. It just is not there.

2. Pleasures of the mind do not satisfy (Eccles. 2:10, 11). Solomon sought real joy in labor, in accomplishing worthy ends. There is a satisfaction in work well done, but that joy is only lasting when the doing of the work is for the glory of God. Work for its own sake—yes, even wisdom for its own sake (Eccles. 1·12-18)—is not enough to satisfy the soul of man. The great poet Goethe, who set himself to enjoy the higher pleasures of life—art, science, and literature—came to his seventy-fifth year to testify that he had "never had four weeks of genuine pleasure." Satisfaction is not in the pleasures of the aesthetic nature.

**II. The Way of Victory, Peace, and True Joy** (Rom. 6:17-23; 14:21).

We say with Paul "God be thanked" that there is a way for men to find freedom from the sin and disappointment of life. It comes by

1. Personal allegiance to God (Rom. 6:17-23). Clear thinking on spiritual matters recognizes that the man who boasts of his personal liberty, his freedom from God's control over his life is in reality the slave of sin (vv. 17-19; Titus 3 3) On the other hand, the one who is a willing bondslave of Jesus Christ is free. The way of victory and peace is to yield to God, even as the way of defeat and disappointment is to yield to sin. The first way leads to joy in this life and eternal fellowship with God. The other way results in ultimate ghastly disillusionment in this life and eternal spiritual death and separation from God.

2. Recognized responsibility for others (Rom. 14·21). It should not take two minutes of intelligent consideration for any man to understand that "none of us liveth to himself and no man dieth to himself" (Rom. 14:7). Yet that is the obvious assumption under which men live, leaving behind them not only their own wrecked lives, but carrying along in the stream of their personal influence their acquaintances, friends and members of their families.

The principle stated in Romans 14:21 should govern all of our actions. Paul was speaking of meat offered to idols, which he could have eaten with a clear conscience. But if he ate it someone else would be caused to stumble, and he was rather willing to do without it as long as he lived. One wonders what would happen in the Christian world if every professed follower of Christ would thus evaluate not only the use of intoxicants but also his every personal habit.

# WHAT to EAT and WHY

## C. Houston Goudiss Discusses Vitamins And Vision; Explains How and Why You Should Feed Your Eyes

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS

FOR a number of years, scientists have stressed the importance of a well-balanced diet as a means of maintaining health, promoting growth and preventing disease. Recently, an even more significant development has occurred. *It has been determined that a carefully chosen diet is absolutely necessary to preserve the general health and efficiency of every bodily function and that there is a close relationship between a good diet and good eyesight.*

Your Food and Your Eyes

Many people regard their eyesight as one of the five senses which operate in some mysterious manner of their own! If they suffer from indigestion, they recognize that it is quite apt to be due to something they ate. If they are troubled with stomach, liver or kidney complaints, they quickly appreciate that prolonged dietary indiscretions may be at the root of the trouble · **But it never occurs to them that what they eat may affect the eyes just as profoundly as it affects the internal organs.**

It is not uncommon, during an attack of biliousness, to suffer a disturbance of the vision. But that disturbance usually disappears with the disorder that caused it. **On the other hand, a deficient diet may produce eye troubles that have a far reaching effect upon health, efficiency, and even personal safety.**

Night Blindness Explained

For example, it has been established that there is a definite relation between your vision and the vitamins in your diet; between your ability to drive a car safely at night, and the amount of vitamin A-containing foods that you consume

To understand this astonishing fact, it is necessary to know that vision under faint illumination is accomplished by means of chemical changes in the pigment at the back of the eye. This is known as the "visual purple" of the retina and one of its important components is carotene, which is the active form of vitamin A

The visual purple might be compared to the film in a camera. When you are in a dim light and the eyes are suddenly exposed to bright light, the visual purple is greatly reduced or bleached This change results in a stimulation of the optic nerve and enables you to see clearly.

When an adequate supply of vitamin A is present in the body, the visual purple is rapidly regenerated. But when the supply is **inadequate**, a much longer period elapses before the corrective chemical change takes place During the intervening time, many people find it difficult to see.

That is the condition known as "night blindness." **And it accounts for the fact that a large proportion of serious motor accidents occur at night. Victims of this deficiency disease are first blinded by approaching headlights, then cannot quickly readjust themselves after the oncoming car has passed. Their ability to drive safely is subsequently impaired for they cannot clearly see the road ahead, and they may miss dangerous curves, pedestrians or other vehicles.**

A Common Complaint

**Unfortunately, the prevalence of night blindness is not generally recognized, though it is held that urban dwellers are more conscious of it than those living in the rural areas. This is borne out by the fact that ocular disorders from vitamin deficiency are less common in urban than in rural areas.**

Children Often Victims

Since the discovery of the close connection between vitamin A and the ability to see in dim light, scientists have tested large numbers of school children to determine whether vitamin A was present in their diet in adequate amounts. It was revealed that from 26 to 79 per cent of the children examined had incipient night blindness.

The same deplorable conditions were found among adults. Mild to moderate degrees of vitamin A deficiency were present in from 10 to over 50 per cent of each group tested.

**Yet here is the remarkable thing —in nearly every case, a diet rich in vitamin A for a few weeks restored the vision to normal.**

A Significant Experiment

An even more striking example of the power of food to affect the eyesight is to be found in the report of an experiment in which breeding sows were given food in abundance but lacking vitamin A for 160 days before and for 30 days after breeding. **In three litters of 35 pigs, all were blind. In another litter of 14 pigs, all were sightless. But under normal feeding, the same animals produced litters of pigs with normal eyes and vision. This experiment justifies the conclusion of one of our most noted food scientists, that the deficiency of essential food elements may so alter vital processes that even pre-natal changes may occur.**

Cause of Other Eye Disorders

Night blindness is not the only eye disease caused by an improper diet. Xerophthalmia or conjunctivitis, characterized by excessive dryness of the eyeball, has long been known to be caused by a vitamin A deficiency. It is also well known that a liberal amount of this vitamin will prevent that serious disease and will even effect a cure where destruction of the cornea has not progressed too far.

This suggests the tremendous importance of including in the diet foods rich in vitamin A—cod- and other fish-liver oils; milk and other dairy products, green leafy and yellow vegetables; and egg yolk.

Experiments with rats, whose dietary requirements are similar to those of man, show a close connection between cataract and a deficiency of another vitamin—vitamin G. This is found most abundantly in meat, milk, eggs, fruit and vegetables.

Were she concerned about protecting the blessing of good eyesight alone, that would be sufficient reason why every homemaker should plan meals that are rich in vitamins. But it is not only the eyes which are dependent upon vitamins, for they have many other functions to perform.

An improper diet may cause people to drive automobiles blindly at night so that they are dangerous not only to themselves and their passengers, but to everyone on the streets and roads. A deficient diet will also send them through life with half-efficient bodies, half-efficient brains, half-efficient senses.

**That is why I urge you to learn everything you can about food, so that in planning meals you will not only feed your eyes, your husband's eyes and your children's eyes, but will take advantage of the wonderful discoveries of nutritional science to make every member of the family so efficient that they will enjoy the best of health each day of their lives.**

### Questions Answered

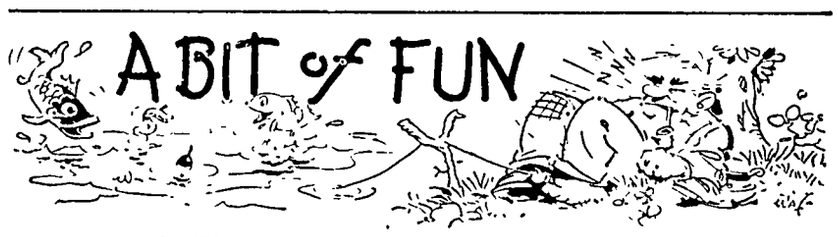
**Mrs. G. C. L.**—Yes, indeed, nutritionists do approve of a mid-afternoon snack for most school children. A glass of milk and a slice of buttered bread with jam or preserves; fruit juice and oatmeal cookies; or a chocolate milk shake and graham crackers will provide fresh energy for late afternoon play. Without the between-meal lunch, some children become so fatigued that nerve strain results. Take care, however, that the snack does not destroy the appetite for the evening meal.

©—WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—1938—33.

## Fishermen's Memorial Day

An annual memorial service for fishermen who have been lost at sea is a traditional ceremony of Gloucester, Mass. Every year in August at the memorial service the names of those who have been drowned that year are read and relatives of loved ones of the deceased throw flowers in the sea.

After the service fishermen gather and after tossing their flowers on the waters repeat in unison: "In memory of all the seamen, who through all the years have found a last resting place in the waters that wash every shore, we lovingly strew these flowers."




**Or Else—**

The man's conduct was suspicious, and the watchman asked why he kept hanging about the gunpowder factory.

"I want to make myself give up smoking," replied the man.

**Practical Minded**

"Ah!" sighed the tourist, soulfully, "what a view! So magnificent—so grand! Makes a man feel like a little grub."

"Good idea," replied his girl companion. "I could put away a nice big sandwich."

**Answer to a correspondent: Always help your wife. When she mops the floor, mop the floor with her.**

**A Crying Need**

Tommy (to mother standing on pier)—What's that there, ma?

Mother—A lighthouse.

"What for, ma?"

"It keeps ships from getting on the rocks."

"Well, why don't you get one for dad?"

**One of Money**

"Stubbs, my dear fellow, isn't it about time you repaid me that little loan?"

"My dear boy, it isn't a question of time."

**Rather Doubtful**

"Is Jack's bride a good housekeeper?"

"I don't think so. When I called this morning she was trying to open an egg with a tin-opener."


TUNE IN!

every Mon. through Fri. at 12:15 P.M. C.S.T.

Goodyear Farm Radio News

—weather reports—crop reports —market tips—

rounding out the service of the National Farm & Home Hour

On KSO KOIL KSOO WMAQ



*Every Family Needs This*

FREE BOOKLET

*on*

TOOTH CARE

Your Health Tomorrow May Depend on the Care of Your Teeth Today

BUILDING AND MAINTAINING HEALTHY TEETH

From Infancy to Old Age

WIVES! Mothers! Husbands! Every member of your family will benefit if you send for the comprehensive booklet, "Building and Maintaining Healthy Teeth—From Infancy to Old Age," offered free by C. Houston Goudiss.

It names the food substances, and the sources from which they may be obtained, required to help build and keep teeth sound and healthy. It explains the proper technique of correct dental hygiene and lists a number of important rules for dental health.

● *Address C. Houston Goudiss, 210 So. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill., for your copy of this valuable booklet. A post card is sufficient to carry your request, but be sure to write your full name and address distinctly.*

# Winter Unerwear

## *For Your Car!*

You can't put underwear on your car but you can do a lot to WINTER-PROOF your car now! We've had freezing weather. . . so get your car "sewed up in winter underwear" before the next cold snap. . . here's how:

1. **Change To Winter Motor Oil**
2. **Light Grease in Transmission**
3. **Flush Radiator, Check Hose**
4. **Check and Fill Battery**
5. **Install Radiator Storm Front**

Bring in your car today and we will drain your crank case and refill with Winter Grade Pennfield or Paraland Motor Oil. . . Drain out radiator and motor block and fill with PRESTONE, the perfect anti-freeze

And then a tankful of WHITE ROSE GASOLINE will make your motor laugh at cold weather.

**Buy FIRESTONE TIRES here for SAFE Winter Driving.**

**Radiator Fronts For All Cars. . . .**

***Hancock County Cooperative Oil Station***

HERMAN PAUL, Mgr. Klemme, Iowa



America's Finest Circulating

# OIL HEATERS

## . . at Jacobs

We are proud of our display of Circulating OIL HEATERS. We chose them because we honestly believe they are the best on the market.

Step into our store and see these several makes and models on display on our floor:

**SUPER-FEX**
**RAY BOY**
**GLO BOY**
**DUO-THERM**
**ALLEN**
**QUAKER**
**MOORE—Standard and Deluxe and Double or Single Burner Style.**

We carry each make in different sizes, so that you can select a heater to suit your particular heating requirement.

## E. F. Jacobs

The Farm Service Store Telephone 13



IT PAYS TO USE WANT ADS



FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION — $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR — MEMBER

# *Low Cost Protection For Things You Value*

**Insurance policies, jewelry, keepsakes, mortgages and other valuable papers and documents are in danger when kept around the house.**

**Safety Deposit service has been developed because fire, burglars and lapse of memory present constant hazards to the security of precious things.**

**Avoid needless risk today of losing valuables by renting a safety deposit lock box in our vault. Low cost protection against flames and thieves.**

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

## First National Bank

Established 1892


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Mrs. Wm. Schlawin spent Saturday evening and Sunday visiting with Grandma Schlawin.

Fred J. Arnold was absent from the garage the first of the week due to illness.

The ElDairy, of which R. W. Elder is the proprietor, is using a brand new V-8 light delivery truck on the milk route.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Barz and Max, of Waterloo, came Saturday evening and visited Sunday with Klemme relatives.

Stanley Thada celebrated a birthday Monday and for dinner had as guests Mr. and Mrs. Merle Ytzen, of Thornton.

A number of Klemme ladies attended the County Auxiliary meeting held at Corwith on Tuesday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. W. F. Pavey and daughter, Juanita, drove to Mt. Auburn, Sunday for a visit with Mr. Pavey's folks.

Henry "Butch" Schroeder returned to his home in Chicago after spending about a week in this community on business.

Mr. and Mrs. Walter B. Yahnke, of Elmore, Minnesota, spent Friday visiting with Klemme relatives and friends.

Dorance Day and family of Mason City, spent the week end in Klemme visiting at the John Day home.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Yahnke, of Garden City, Minn., visited Friday at the C. A. Larsen home and witn other Klemme relatives and friends.

J. Jorgenson, of Garner, came Saturday to spend a week or more visiting at the home of his son, R. A. Jorgenson and family.

Walt Pritchard, candidate for Representative from Hancock County on the Republican ticket, was calling on voters in Klemme and vicinity Friday.

Mrs. Clarence Kluckhohn, who was receiving treatment at Mercy Hospital for a skin infection, returned home last Wednesday greatly improved.

Mrs. Paul Grange and son, Dorance, and Miss Marie Blank drove to Estherville, Thursday evening to hear the United States Marine Band give a concert. They enjoyed the music very much.

Mr. and Mrs. Ira Overholt and Mr. and Mrs. John Chambers drove to Ames Saturday to see Iowa State wallop Kansas in a football game, and also to spend the day with their children who are attending college.

Sunday dinner guests at the C. A. Larsen home were Everett Stokesbary and Glatha Diesch, of Garden City, Minn., and Mr. and Mrs. B. P. Meyers and son, LeRoy, of Mason City.

Mrs. Earl Schaeffer, Mrs. Wm. Zabilka, Mrs. John Chambers, Mrs. Emil Beier and two other ladies from Liberty township attended the Missionary Convention held at Goldfield today.

Bernard Smid returned home last week Tuesday from the University Hospital at Iowa City where he had a major opeartion performed. Bernard is making a good recovery and is again able to be about.

Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Buntenbach drove to Cedar Falls, Saturday, to spend the day with their daughter, Elaine, who is a freshman at the State Teachers College, and also to take in the "Dad's Day" celebration.

Melvin Neuberger and family drove to Hartley, Saturday evening and visited Sunday with Carl Anderson and family. They also visited with Mrs. Neuberger's sister, Miss Halvorson, who teaches at Rock Valley.


**Gas Gas All Time**

Mrs. Jas. Filler says: "Gas on my stomach was so bad I couldn't eat or sleep. Gas even pressed on my heart. Adlerika brought me quick relief. Now, I eat as I wish, sleep fine, never better." adv.

ADLERIKA

WILSON'S PHARMACY


Dr. and Mrs. Henry Voetberg, of Alva, Oklahoma, came last week Wednesday and visited until Tuesday with Mrs. Voetberg's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Will Barz at Garner. Monday Dr. and Mrs. Voetberg visited with Klemme relatives and friends.

Miss Oda Hanson, of Thornton, is spending this week visiting with Mrs. Wiles. Miss Hanson worked at the Wiles Cafe during the summer, and this fall she returned to high school. The Thornton school is having their annual fall corn picking vacation this week.

While Mr. and Mrs. Henry Helps were visiting at the home of their daughter, Mrs. Ernest Pringnitz and family Sunday, Mr. Helps became ill during the afternoon, suffering dizziness. He was brought to his home where he is still confined to his bed. Mr. Helps is afflicted with high blood pressure but is improving at this writing.

Mr. and Mrs. Art Kudje and daughters, Jacqueline and Patricia, drove to Newell, Iowa, to spend Sunday visiting with Mr. and Mrs. Orion Moe and son, Allyn. Dr. E. G. Schaeffer accompanied them as far as Storm Lake where he visited at the Rev. Wilson home and brought his wife back to Klemme. Mrs. Moe will be remembered by Klemme people as Miss Dallenbaugh before her marriage, a teacher in the Klemme High School.

Mrs. A. H. Dulmes, accompanied by Mrs Lena Schroeder, Mrs. P. M Wilson and Mrs. Martha Bredbenner, drove to Iowa City, Friday Mrs. Bredbenner stopped at Cedar Falls to visit with her daughter Novella, for several days, while the other ladies proceeded to Iowa City where Mrs. Schroeder remained for a minor operation on Saturday. Mrs. Dulmes and son, Dick, and Mrs. George Lawhorn returned to Iowa City, Sunday to bring Mrs. Schroeder home.

### ELL TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Ruben Greiman and children were Tuesday evening visitors at the Carl Swanson home.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Hippen and family visited Sunday afternoon at the Mrs. Lewis Neuberger and Wert Loger home.

Sunday afternoon Mr. and Mrs. Will Ax and sons visited at the Henry Ludeke home near Meservey.

Mrs. Emma Stork, who has been visiting at the Herman Stromer home, left Wednesday for her home at Eagle Bend, Minn.

Mr and Mrs. Verner Stromer and son were supper guests at the Richard Ax home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Swanson, Mr. and Mrs. Orville Bridges and daughters, Mr. and Mrs. Truels Steffins and daughters and Mary and Albert Swanson were Sunday evening visitors at the John Johnson home.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Helps were at Mason City on business Saturday.

### Attending Eastern Star Convention At Cedar Rapids

Bella Peterson, Garner, Worthy Matron of the Garner Eastern Star Chapter, and Miss Marie Blank, Klemme, Associate Worthy Matron, left Monday for Cedar Rapids to attend the annual Convention of the Eastern Star which is in session this week and closes Thursday.

### FORMER TEACHER OPENS GIFT SHOP AT MASON CITY

Miss Agnes Galbreth, former principal of the Klemme High School, has recently opened a gift shop at 14 South Delaware at Mason City. The shop is known as "The Gift Nook" and specializes in gifts and party prizes.

Because Joseph Reese persisted in courting their sister, Pat and Ed Riston, of Belfast, sat him on a hot stove.

### COUNCIL PROCEEDINGS

**September 12, 1938**

Meeting called to order by Mayor Grange, with three members present.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and on motion approved.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

| | |
|---|---|
| George Buseman | |
| August salary | $75.00 |
| Leslie Smock | |
| 5 hours labor | 1.50 |
| H. Lau Sons | |
| Supplies | 5.66 |
| Carleton D. Beh | |
| Int. on Impr. bonds | 1.75 |
| Central States Elec. Co. | |
| Lights | 36.61 |
| Central States Elec. Co. | |
| Power | 39.04 |
| Klemme Times | |
| Pub notice & proceedings | 2.43 |
| Royer Mfg. Co. | |
| Grader repairs | 1.13 |

On motion the Clerk was instructed to certify the amount of delinquent interest on the Special Assessment Bonds to the County Auditor, and instruct him to collect the same with the first installment of taxes in 1939.

On motion the meeting adjourned.

A. J. KUDJE, Clerk

Silage with as much as 35 p cent dry matter will keep sati factorily if properly put up.


# WORM Your Poultry

with DR. SALSBURY'S

## Rota-Caps

They get tapeworms—heads and all; also roundworms.

THEY DO NOT STOP EGG PRODUCTION

Sold By

## Wilson's

PHARMACY



# ...Pictures...

**A new stock of Framed Pictures and several hundred sheet pictures suitable for framing, await your inspection.**

**Picture frames made to order. Our new frame mouldings will please you.**

## ...Mirrors...

**Mirrors are more popular than ever before, they are used in al most every room of the house. Our stock of mirrors is large and complete.**

**We Also Re-Silver Mirrors.**

## Wellemeyer

Furniture Dealer Funeral Director



THE JUNIOR CLASS OF KLEMME HIGH SCHOOL presents

# *"GUESS AGAIN"*

A FARCE IN THREE ACTS by Glenn Hughes

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF MRS. ERNEST LEWIS

## Wednesday and Thursday, November 2-3

***Klemme High School Gym***

***8:00 P. M.***

CAST OF CHARACTERS

Janet Moore, a girl working at Edgewater Inn, .. Marian Waterma
Bill Douglas, a boy in love with Janet, ..... Dorance Grang
Henry Grimes, owner of the inn, ..... Marvin Lemk
Waldo Fitts, porter and general nuisance, ..... Dwaine Johnso
Mrs O O. Skinner, a guest at the inn, ..... Elsie Wa
Dora Mae, her rather fresh daughter, ..... Elsie Thieman
Olive Ordway, a health faddist, ..... Marie Schmi
Marcella Jenks, a journalist girl wonder, ..... Margie Blume
Lord Wiggleton, from England, ..... Howard Schoenwette
Bertie Blodgett, his valet, ..... Wayne Busema
S. H. (Soak-'em-Hard) Pratt, the local banker, Raymond Swalv
Renee Lamour, a chiseler from Hollywood, Marjorie Lemk
Lulu Perkins, big-league newspaper columnist, Arlene Blickenderfe
Sol Messer, a movie magnate, ..... Winton Etche

## *ADMISSION*

***Students 15c Adults 25c***

**Tickets reserved at Wilson's Drug Store starting Monday, Oct. 3**

**This play produced by special arrangement with Row, Peterson & Co.**

**Furniture through courtesy of WELLEMEYER.**

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 43 — KLEMME, IOWA, WEDNESDAY EVENING, NOVEMBER 2, 1938 — NUMBER 24


## Clear Lake Man Given School Building Contract

### NEST ANDERSON GIVEN GENERAL CONTRACT ON NEW KLEMME BUILDING

**ineteen Contractors Present At Letting Thursday**

Ernest Anderson, Clear Lake ntractor, was awarded the gen- al building contract for the new emme school building at the let- g held by the school board last hursday afternoon. There was a al of nineteen contractors repre- nted eight who bid on the gener- contract, three who bid on the ating contract, three on plumb- and five on electrical work.

Mr Anderson's bid on the gener- contract was $49,000 and was ,000 under the next lowest bid bmitted by Zitterall Mills of ebster City, whose bid was 2,000 The Hagen Construction . of Belmond was third lowest th a bid of $52,913.

The highest bid submitted on the neral contract was $63,000. Others o bid were Bartelson & Gjelle- d of Forest City; Holtze Con- uction Co of Sioux City, Kuch- Construction Co. of Des Moines. C. Mayer of Clarion; and Rye & nkel of Mason City.

**Three Bid On Heating**

The Cambell Heating Co. of Des oines was awarded the heating ntract for $4,598. Others who bid re Capitol City Sheet & Metal and Keith Furnace Co, also s Moines.

The Schmidt Plumbing Co of ebster City was awrded the mbing contract $4,597. Mills Co Webster City, and Wheatland Co Cedar Rapids submitted bids, al-

**Garner Firm Awarded Contract**

Verne Wetterling of the Garner ctric Shop was the successful der on the electrical work Wet- ling's bid was $3,394. Other bid- s on the electrical work were pitol City Electric Co , Des oines; U C Nolte, Belmond; Pratt ctric Co Algona; and Sturgeon Whittier of Eagle Grove

**Base Figures Accepted**

All of the bids submitted were thin the estimates of the arch- t. The "base" figure, which ans bids which included all first ss material, with no deductions de for substitutes or lower priced ternals was accepted on all bids The "base" figure includes ap- oved type weather-stripped win- ws, selected face brick; asphalt floor throughout the entire lding, complete set of steel lock- and and wardrobes; hot air ating plant complete with auto- tic stoker and Johnson control Thorwald Thorson, of Forest City, w the plans for the building and l be retained as architect.

**Work Started Monday**

Mr Anderson began work Mon- morning on his contract, re- ving trees from the grounds, set- g excavation stakes and getting dy for the actual job of construc- n. Work will be pushed rapidly, cording to Mr. Anderson, who pes to have a substantial portion the work completed before cold ather.

### HANCOCK G. O. P. WOMEN HELD MEETING AT BRITT

**Mrs. Clarence Knutson of Clear Lake Spoke At Meeting Attended By 100**

BRITT Approximately 100 wo- men attended the Hancock county Women's Republican club meeting here Friday afternoon

Mrs Mayme Peterson presiden of Kossuth county attended and complimented the Hancock women on their fine campaign Mrs R Roberts president opened the pro gram Auditor Fred Missal explain- ed the marking of the ballot and Mrs Clarence Knutson of Clear Lake talked about Gillette's stand on the supreme court Mrs Knutson said she tried out the AAA profit on her own farm and found it a failure She admitted Wallace was a good fellow but called him "vis ionary"

UNTIE HIM!

## General Election Nov. 8, Polls Open At Eight A. M.

### FIVE PARTIES REPRESENTED ON STATE BALLOT THIS YEAR

**Cross May Be Placed In Circle To Simplify Voting**

Tuesday is general election day and voters of Iowa may go to their voting place between 8 00 a m and 8 00 p m, and cast their ballot.

This year there are five parties represented on the ballot The first column is Democratic and next in line is Republican, Farmer-Labor, Progressive and Prohibition Although the ballot requires a column for the "Independent" ticket, there are no candidates on that ticket this year

**Can Cross The Circle**

The circle at the top of the ballot and on the left of each party, is still a bit confusing to many voter However, it is simple to mark the ballot by using the circle

If a straight party ticket is being voted, then simply mark a cross in the circle For instance, if you wish to vote for every Republican on the ballot, place a cross in the circle in the second column marked Republican Party Or if you wish to vote for every Democrat on the ticket then mark a cross in the Democratic Party Circle That's all there is to it.

On the other hand, suppose you wish to vote, as an example, a straight Republican ticket, with the exception of possibly one or two candidates on the Democrat side In that case simply place a cross in the circle of the Republican column and then go across to the Democratic column and place a cross in the square in front of the Democratic candidate you wish to vote for In that way you vote a straight Republican ticket with the exception of the Democrats whom you have voted for by marking the squares

**You Can Mark Each Square**

You can disregard the circle entirely if you so wish, and vote by placing a cross in the square in front of every candidate you wish to vote for

Do not make any other mark on the ballot. Do not sign your name Such ballots are regarded as "spoiled" and are not counted

**Will Be Given Two Ballots**

In addition to the general election ballot, you will also be given a special ballot on the county hospital question The latter is simply a "yes" or "no" ballot and easily understood. If you think a county hospital is desirable, then put a cross mark in the square after the word "Yes" If you are against the proposition, then put a cross mark in the square following the word "No".

But whatever you do, be sure to vote on November 8th. . next week Support the men you think are going to serve your county and your state to the best interests of everyone

Think before you vote!

## Union Discussed Farm Matters

### FARMERS UNION MEETING HELD AT LIBERTY SCHOOL

Regular meeting of the Farmers Union Local No 1358 was held at Liberty No 7 schoolhouse Tuesday evening, Nov 1

Due to the inclement weather the attendance was smaller than usual

The secretary read two letters issued by the Farmers' Washington Service One item covered was Wallace's meeting at Springfield Illinois To quote "Mr Wallace spoke to about 5 000 persons at the new armory in Springfield on the 14th Of the 5,000 at least 4,800 present were AAA county and state committeemen--about three from each of the 1600 communities in the state The county and township committeemen were instructed by their superiors to attend They were advised that they would be allowed an extra day's pay ($4.50) for this "work"—a total of about $21-600 for the meeting So, for the most part, it was a meeting of his own employees."

Roosevelt's genealogical chart, as prepared by the Carnegie Institute of Washington, D C, was discussed by Ruby Wacker

Lunch was served by the committee.

### MRS. E. G. SCHAEFFER HOSTESS FIRST FALL MEETING OF CLUB

The U-Delt-Em bridge club held their first fall meeting at the home of Mrs E G Schaeffer last Thursday afternoon.

High and low scores were won by Mrs. George Lawhorn and Mrs. E. F Jacobs, respectively, and the travel prize was won by Mrs. A. H. Dulmes.

Lunch was served by the hostess following bridge.

### HELLO, FOLKS!

Mr and Mrs. Glen Terhufen, who reside west of Klemme, are the parents of a baby boy born to them Tuesday night, November 1st.

Mr and Mrs Gerald Burk are the parents of a baby boy born to them Friday night, October 28. Mrs. Burk is in the Belmond Hospital.

A Klemme physician reports the birth of a nine pound baby girl born to Mr and Mrs. Clyde Smith, Saturday evening, October 29th. The Smith family resides south of Clear Lake

### BIRTHDAY SURPRISE PARTY HELD FOR MRS. R. W. ELDER

Mrs. John Waddingham was hostess at a surprise birthday party in honor of her mother Tuesday afternoon, at which a number of ladies were entertained

Mrs Elder, who was celebrating her fiftieth birthday, was presented with a number of nice gifts. The afternoon was spent in a social way and the hostess served a lunch.

The trouble with swell resorts is that they're jammed with plain people like yourself who came to see the swells.

### Klemme Standard Bearers Display Scrap Books And Costumes At Various Meetings

The Standard Bearer girls of the Klemme Methodist Church have always tried to keep a good record in their society, but this year they are especially proud of the fact that Juanita Pavey's and Standard Bearers' scrapbooks were exhibited at a branch meeting in Kansas City, and later at the General Executive, the national meeting of the W.F M.S, held at Sioux Falls, South Dakota this year.

The costumes they use this year at each meeting were on display at Kansas City and at two Unit meetings held at Goldfield and Forest City.

Anyone interested in our society is welcome at our monthly meetings

### GENEVA CHOIR WILL SING AT REFORMED CHURCH SUN.

The Evangelical-Reformed Church choir of Geneva will give a concert at the Klemme Reformed Church on Sunday evening, November 6th at 8 00 o'clock.

Some weeks ago the Klemme Reformed Church choir gave a concert at Geneva, and this is a return concet. Rev. S E. Birkner is pastor of the Geneva church.

## Fire Department Made Fast Trip

### FIRE DEPARTMENT CALLED TO JOHN DAY HOME THURS. BY SMALL ROOF BLAZE

The Klemme Fire Department made a fast trip to the John Day home Thursday morning at 9:15 o'clock, being called there when an alarm was turned in.

Leaves had gathered on the roof between the chimney and a lightning rod wire and when the furnace fire was started evidently sparks ignited the leaves causing shingles to catch afire.

The blaze was seen by Herman Paul from the filling station a bock west and he turned in the alarm The blaze was easily extinguished and little damage was caused. A hole about two feet square was burned in the roof.

More than 100,000 students—nearly a fifth of the total public school enrollment in Iowa—attend one-room rural schools.

## Eleven Hundred Compete In Contest Won By Klemme Girl

### BETTY ETCHEN IS WINNER OF HOSPITAL ESSAY CONTEST

**More Than Eleven Hundred Students Participated In Contest**

Winners in the essay contest put on in the schools of Hancock county by the Hancock County Hospital Committee were named by a committee of judges from the English department of the Algona schools, and Thursday, Frank W. Senneff, chairman of the committee mailed out a check for $5.00 to Miss Betty Etchen, first place winner in town grade school division. In the same classification Margaret Reed of Britt was awarded $3.50 as second place winner.

In the high school division Harriet Andregg, Britt won $5.00 for first place, and Gerald Heimendinger, also of Britt, won $3.50 and second place.

In the town grades honorable mention was also awarded to two Klemme grade students, Eunice Larsen and Larry Van Syoc.

Entering the contest were the town schools of Britt and Klemme and rural schools in Britt, Amsterdam, Madison, Twin Lake, Ell, Erin, Orthel, Bingham, Crystal and Boone townships.

Miss Etchen was also congratulated in a letter from Frank Senneff in which he stated: "I congratulate you most heartily and want you to know that we are, indeed, pleased with the answers given by you and very much pleased that you won. There was a very large number from which to choose and you should feel complimented that your's was selected."

### Rural Teachers Entertain Pupils At Hallowe'en Party

The Misses Ruth and Nora Wellemeyer, who teach rural schools east of Klemme, invited the children from both schools to a Hallowe'en party at the Wellemeyer residence last Saturday evening. Ghosts, witches, black cats and Jack 'O Lanterns were in evidence everywhere and a basement room was decorated with corn shocks and lighted with a dozen pumpkin lanterns. The floor was strewn with leaves from the trees, to give the proper setting for ghost stories, bobbing for apples, etc. The evening was full of surprises and the children enjoyed the games and lunch.

## G. Gobeli Funeral Friday Afternoon

### G. GOBELI DIED AT HIS HOME IN KLEMME, MONDAY NIGHT

**Funeral Services Will Be Held Friday At Meservey**

Gottlieb Gobeli, elderly Klemme resident, died at his home here Monday evening, October 31st, following an illness of several months.

Funeral services have been set for Friday afternoon. A service will be held at the home in Klemme at 1:00 o'clock, after which the remains will be taken to Meservey, where services will be held at the Evangelical Church at 2:00 o'clock.

Mr and Mrs. Gobeli made their home on a farm near Meservey for a number of years before moving to Klemme several years ago. The Times was unable to get particulars before going to press, so the obituary will be printed next week.

### CONSERVATION FILM PROVES POPULAR

The three-reel sound motion picture "Iowa Comes of Age" is now being shown in theatres throughout the state. This conservation film, based on Iowa's one hundred years of existence, carries an extremely well presented plea for the wise use of land and water which is the foundation of all forms of conservation. The picture is endorsed by educators as being one of the best presented subjects of its kind and recommended for students. Hundreds of requests for the film have been received by the Conservation Commission.

### School Will Have Vacation Friday, Teachers Convention

Klemme Schools will enjoy a vacation Friday while the teachers are attending the State Convention at Des Moines. Supt. W. H. Galbreth will be in Des Moines, Thursday, as a speaker on the program.

### FISH DO NOT HEAR

Fish do not hear, they feel sound according to Talbot Denmead, Chief of the Black Bass and Anglers Division of the U. S. Bureau of Fisheries.

"We can make all thenoise we want to on land while we're fishing," says Denmead, "and the fish won't become frightened because they can't hear But, if we crack an oar against the side of a boat ,it frightens the fish because it sets up a vibration in the water.

"I guess the old theory about not talking or making any noise while fishing was just started by some fellow that didn't want to take his wife fishing with him," Denmead said in explanation of the ancient belief.

An explorer says that wolf meat is very nourishing. And we've had a good meal on our doorstep all this time without knowing it.

### KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH

**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

10:00 a. m. English Service.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
8:00 p. m. Program, Geneva Choir
8:00 p. m. Monday
Adult Bible Class
8:00 p. m. Tuesday
Young Peoples Bible Class
8:00 p. m. Saturday
Junior Choir
1:00 p. m. Tuesday
Confirmation Class.
9:00 a. m. Saturday
Confirmation Class

### METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH

**William Zabilka, Pastor**

**Klemme Church:**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
(Communion Service)
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.
Epworth League Social Friday evening this week, Nov. 4th. at Liberty. Any desiring a ride from Klemme, meet at the church at 7:00 p. m.
Sub-District Epworth League Rally at Belmond, Monday evening, November 7th.

**Liberty Church:**
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
(Communion Service)
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.
at Klemme.
Epworth League Social as above announcement.

## Weekly News Review

# Huge U. S. Armament Program Offered as Peace Safeguard

**By Joseph W. La Bine**

### *Defense*

Though the Munich agreement was aimed to preserve Europe's peace, its immediate result has been feverish rearmament. Great Britain has made plans for conscription and new airplane factories; France has appropriated 1,320,000,000 francs for military spending and 887,000,000 more for her navy; Germany is rushing fortification of her Belgian frontier; Italy speeds barriers in the Alps.

Few Americans have hoped that the U. S. can avoid similar preparations. Loudest persuasion of all has come from Britain's Winston Churchill, whose short wave broadcast urged the U. S. to take a commanding lead against dictators, to join Britain in stopping "isms" before it is too late. Added impetus has come from current U. S. espionage investigations *(see DOMESTIC)*.

**BERNARD BARUCH**
*He wanted billions for defense.*

Growing louder, this voice finally reached White House ears, coincidentally bringing comment from Capitalist Bernard Baruch who chairmaned the war industries board in 1917.

Emerging from a White House conference, Mr. Baruch started observers thinking by warning that U. S. defenses were inadequate. Though most Americans regard "defense" as successful repulsion of a North American invasion, a broader conception calls for protection of the entire Western hemisphere. Mr. Baruch's defense program includes: (1) immediate construction of a "two ocean navy"; (2) increased air power; (3) better equipment for 400,000 regular soldiers and the national guard; (4) subsidies to protect U. S. trade interests in South America; (5) industrial and military mobilization law; (6) a special tax to pay for these expenses.

Though it lacks official confirmation, President Roosevelt plainly favors the Baruch program. The suggested tax boost comes dangerously near election time, but administration leaders minimize this political hazard because: (1) most Americans regard democracy's security as more important than financial security or political partisanship; (2) a speeded-up military and naval program, financed by special tax, would decrease relief rolls and possibly create what Germany has been facing, an actual shortage of labor. Thus WPA and PWA costs could be slashed and the budget balanced.

### *War*

Japan's invasion of South China has three purposes: (1) to force withdrawal of Cantonese troops from the Hankow battle front; (2) to capture Canton or force that province into an independent peace; (3) to cut the Hankow-Canton railroad over which war supplies have traveled to sorely troubled Chinese troops. But since China has already established four other communication lines between the outer world and her army, the South China invasion becomes less important to Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek.

Far more important is the fact that Japan has labeled herself the No. 1 Far East power, invading Great Britain's South China interests and defying the British lion to do anything about it. Canton lies a scant 75 miles from the crown colony of Hongkong, whose rail connection with Canton has already been broken. Since Hongkong's prosperity depends largely on trade with Canton, the British have reason to worry.

Closer home, U. S. officials are also worried because most American-Chinese trade is now routed through Hongkong. Though U. S. trade with Hongkong has jumped from $6,500,000 to $15,000,000 this year, largely because of the Canton gateway, total exports to China have dropped from $42,000,000 to $26,000,000. The American Philippines are also suffering, since Philippine-Canton trade has been heavy. Moreover, the U. S will be unable to re-point much of its Chinese trade through the new gateways, two of them through Indo-China, one through Burma and a fourth through Russia.

Her ambitions and confidence fattened by Great Britain's capitulation at Munich, Japan marches forward to what she hopes will be domination of the Pacific.

● Two fighting tigers will join forces to kill a common enemy. In much the same fashion, Loyalist and Insurgent Spain have protested the whispered proposal that Great Britain, France, Italy and Germany join in stopping her civil war. To Loyalist Premier Juan Negrin this is a particularly righteous attitude, for settlement of the war would almost certainly give his government the beggar's lot. Friendly with dominant Italy and Germany, Rebel Generalissimo Francisco Franco would get the lion's share of Spain. Nevertheless, despite their belligerent attitudes, both sides have co-operated in ridding the war of foreign nationals. Ever since the Munich agreement, Italian troops have been slowly withdrawn, while all Loyalist foreigners are already gone. Thus isolated and warring without the active blessing of any outside power, Spain's civil war will probably blow up in a few months, ended by a sudden decision that the long struggle has been quite futile after all.

### *Domestic*

Inescapably connected with the government's new emphasis on military defense against Nazi-Fascist world powers is President Roosevelt's interest in espionage. For 20 years the U. S. has disregarded spies, though the increasing frequency of arrests has made Americans fearful of Germany, Italy, Japan and Russia. Heightening the tension have been: (1) the Munich agreement which placed democracies on the defensive; (2) arrest in mid-October of four Germans taking photographs in the Canal Zone; (3) trial in New York of four alleged Nazi agents, with coincident efforts to prove indictments against 14 others who escaped the spy net and fled to Germany.

Greatest interest in the espionage trial lies in red-haired, 26-year-old Johanna Hoffman, who reportedly transported spy messages from New York to Germany while serving as hairdresser on the liner Europa. Second interest lies in Guenther Gustav Rumrich, former U. S army sergeant who deserted and made a blundering attempt to secure 35 passport blanks last June. Legitimacy of U. S. fears was verified when Rumrich pleaded guilty and turned state's witness.

Though New York's spy trial appears commonplace, its significance is tremendous. Not only does it mark an emboldened U. S. defense attitude, but legal experts also explain it is the first time America has named a supposedly friendly power (Germany) in direct charges. Since indictments are filed against heads of the German secret service and naval intelligence, the trial is a potential international dynamite keg.

It may be predicted that next winter's congress will co-ordinate and tighten the government's outmoded

**JOHANNA HOFFMAN**
*Was hairdressing a sideline?*

anti-spy regulations, including the espionage act of 1917 which applies only to individuals and carries no teeth against spy-inspiring organizations. Although the U. S. has never indulged in peacetime spy activities, there is speculation whether congress may adopt this activity which has been an important European governmental function for 300 years.

## 'Quotes'

**MAHATMA GANDHI**, Indian home rule leader, on Czechoslovakia: "It is clear that small nations must come, or be ready to come, under the protection of dictators or be a constant menace to European peace."

**DR. STANLEY HIGH**, publicist, on a Roosevelt third term: "Nobody ever in the White House, with the exception perhaps of Theodore Roosevelt, enjoyed it so much."

**MARY PICKFORD**, onetime actress, on new upswept hairdress: "One must marry a hairdresser to keep the new high coiffure in perfect order."

### *International*

The U. S. has long maintained splendid trade relations with Western hemisphere nations, has moreover done this without resorting to heavy armaments. Until five years ago the U. S. was similarly strong in China. Reason: European and Asiatic nations have always been busy at home, not daring to risk invasion of the Western hemisphere.

But since Japan became supreme in the Far East, the U. S. has been forced to expand her Pacific fleet. If this was cause for worry, a much greater cause is the Munich pact which sheared friendly France and Britain of their power. Dominant in Europe, anxious to increase their foreign trade, Italy and Germany

**BRAZIL'S PRESIDENT VARGAS**
*His door is closed to Germany.*

can now be regarded as a serious threat to U. S. commerce. Of the two, Germany will be a greater threat because she has adopted an aggressive foreign expansion program, moreover because her new Sudeten territorial acquisitions bring glassware, leather and textiles into the Reich for export sale.

Focal point of German expansion will be Latin America, which last year gave the Reich 14 per cent of its trade, compared with 34.7 per cent to the U. S. In this trade war, it has become apparent the U. S. will attempt to sell South Americans on democracy, while Germany sells them Naziism. Today, as the war gets under way, the U. S. appears to hold an upper hand.

Long favored in South America through her Monroe doctrine, the U. S. has just helped preserve Western hemisphere peace by joining in settlement of the 100-year-old Chaco dispute between Paraguay and Bolivia. Indirectly, the U. S. could place another feather in her cap when Brazil called home its ambassador to Berlin, apparently breaking off diplomatic relations with the Reich. This is President Getulio Vargas' answer to Chancellor Hitler's efforts for Brazilian Nazification.

Aiding the U. S. will be increased domestic desire to woo South America. Already a campaign is under way to boost our consumption of South American goods.

A natural result of this activity has been growing American disinclination to complete the long-pending U. S.-British trade pact, a sentiment resulting from the rebirth of isolationism which followed Munich's peace treaty. The greatest stumbling block is that isolationism calls for strengthened trade relations with Canada, a plan blocked by Great Britain's renewed efforts to tighten her dominion bonds. A U. S.-Canadian trade treaty is bound to hurt American agriculture; a U. S.-British treaty will hurt American manufacture. Therefore economists are betting the "most favored nation" agreements now pending with Canada and Britain will never be consummated.

Meanwhile, Germany is cocksure of her position. Busily flitting from one European capital to another, Economics Minister Walter Funk has completed bilateral accords based on barter of goods with several Balkan states. In this way the Reich hopes to increase its economic orbit. But when Minister Funk optimistically announced he would next attempt a barter treaty with the U. S., state department officials made it clear that optimism is unfounded.

### *Races*

Though Arabs hoped Great Britain would give them Palestine for helping defeat Turkey in the World war, Lord Balfour's declaration ended in establishment of a national home for Jews in the Holy Land. Bitter Arab-Jewish strife has resulted since 1923, while world Jewry has invested $385,000,000 and sent home 400,000 Hebrews to the "promised land." Today, encouraged by Franco-British weakness in the face of Jew-hating Germany and Italy, Arabs are rising again. Determined to settle the problem, Britain's Prime Minister Neville Chamberlain is reportedly considering restriction of Jewish migration to the Holy Land, or even complete return of Palestine to the Arabs. If Britain does either, she will arouse world protest, which is already rising among influential U. S. and British Jews. Before Britain can vacate the Balfour declaration, she should get U S. assent, which is not apt to be forthcoming. To go ahead without that nod of approval would mean a serious strain of U. S.-British friendship, something which England needs badly right now.

# WHAT to EAT and WHY

## C. Houston Goudiss Describes Correct Diet for Cool Weather; Explains How to Keep Warm and Well

**By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS**

MANY people look upon fall weather with foreboding. They cannot observe leaves on the ground without a feeling of vague uneasiness—and the sight of brown and barren fields fills them with desolation.

This, I think, is a throwback to an earlier day when the advent of cool weather foretold long months of bitterly cold days in draughty, inadequately heated houses. And the lack of adequate heat was only one of many difficulties. The principal reason for fearing cold weather is another heritage from the past.

### Limited Diet of an Earlier Day

There was a time within memory of many of us when the terms "cold-weather diet" and "warm-weather diet" had real meaning. Winter food differed a great deal from summer food, particularly in the absence of fresh fruits and vegetables, and in the restricted use of milk, and milk products.

The limited diet of winter was enforced by conditions of that period. Methods of production, transportation, refrigeration and storage of foods, which are commonplace today, were then unknown.

Fruits and vegetables were consumed when and where they were grown, and when cold weather prevented their growth, they were not available. The canning industry was young and the grocery store in cold weather presented a far different appearance from the modern food store in which the shelves are lined, row upon row, with shining cans of the finest fruits and vegetables to be found anywhere in the world, plus an amazing assortment of prepared milks.

It was an accepted fact that fruits, vegetables, and the generous use of milk belonged to the summer months, while in winter everyone ate an unbalanced diet. As a result of lacking these essential protective foods, health went down rapidly from late fall to early spring.

The winter diet was deficient in minerals and vitamins, which science has proven to be the protectors of health, barriers against disease, sustainers of life But in those days, vitamins were unknown and very little had been learned about minerals. Therefore, when people became ill during cold weather, the natural conclusion was that sickness was inevitable during the winter season.

### Cold Weather Really a Tonic

**Times have changed. Scientific knowledge has increased. The genius of man has asserted itself in mechanical advancement. The expressions, "cold-weather diet" and "warm-weather diet," have lost their former meaning.**

**Almost without exception, the protective foods are available throughout the year, no matter where we live.**

It is therefore possible to protect the health by a balanced diet all the year 'round, and to benefit by the tonic effect of cold weather. For, contrary to popular belief, cold weather is beneficial, and not harmful, to healthy people.

**Cold speeds up all the activities of the body. The circulation is improved, muscle tone is increased, and digestion, absorption and elimination are stimulated. Even prolonged cold is thus a tonic to health, provided we do not weaken our bodies by an unbalanced diet.**

It is partly because so many people continue to eat improperly, in spite of our newer knowledge of nutrition, that we still find an increasing amount of sickness in the fall, which mounts steadily until it reaches its peak in the months of January, February and March.

### Dangers of an Improper Diet

**Yet winter need have no terrors for the fit. Only the weak, the unfit, surrender and become its victims. That the number of victims is large each winter merely indicates how many people neglect their health through careless living, and especially through careless eating.**

Measures to protect one's self against the attack of winter should be taken during the summer and early fall. A sturdy resistance against the ills of winter should be built up by means of a balanced diet which assures an abundant supply of the minerals and vitamins.

**When a person is undernourished or improperly nourished, he is denied of every defense. He is chilled by the slightest drop in temperature. He offers fertile soil for every kind of disease germs. He can neither resist their invasion, nor fight them off after they have attacked.**

Thus, the first rule for keeping warm and well in winter is to live and eat in a manner that helps to maintain health and strength. The correct winter diet differs in one important respect—and one only—from the correct diet at other seasons.

### More Fuel Foods Required

As a rule, people are more energetic in cold weather and it is therefore necessary to increase the amount of energy-producing foods. Nearly all children, and adults who spend much of their time out doors, should consume more high caloric foods which may be provided in the form of easily digested carbohydrates, such as rice, macaroni, spaghetti, noodles, potatoes, cereals and breadstuffs.

In the case of adults, the amount of fats may also be increased and in some circumstances, more sweets may likewise be taken.

**To summarize, the cold weather diet should include a quart of milk daily for every child, a pint for each adult; two fruits daily, or one fruit and one fruit juice—and while one serving may be a dried fruit, such as prunes, apricots or figs, there should be one serving of a citrus fruit, or tomatoes, to provide vitamin C; two vegetables besides potatoes, one of which should be of the green, leafy variety, either fresh or canned; an egg daily, or at least three or four weekly; one daily serving of meat, fish or chicken, and a second protein food such as cheese, dried peas or beans or nuts; and enough of the fuel foods including whole grain cereals, to keep the body warm and comfortable.**

If you eat correctly and dress sensibly so that you are neither too warmly clad indoors nor too thinly clad out of doors, you can enjoy cold weather and benefit by it to the extent of increased health and happiness.

### Questions Answered

**Mrs. F. L. B.**—Egg white is a solution of pure protein. The egg yolk contains minerals, vitamins and fats, in addition to protein.

**Miss C. M. R.**—In general, whole raw fruits, especially those with skins and seeds, provide a slightly harsher residue than that of cooked fruits, or the pulp of raw fruits with skin and seeds removed.

©—WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—1938—34.

## Your Health May Depend on Your Teeth

*An Editorial by C Houston Goudiss*

The reason why some men and women in their middle years look and feel younger today than their parents did at the same age, is because they have learned something of the importance of caring properly for their teeth. **In recent years, dentists have discovered that sound teeth are in truth a passport to good health, and that there is as close a relationship between healthy teeth and healthy bodies as between decayed teeth and sickly bodies.**

Unfortunately, however, only a small percentage of our population is yet aware of the far-reaching effects of teeth upon health, and a distinguished scientist is so disturbed over our national ignorance in this respect that he has said that unless this trend is reversed, the course of human evolution will lead downward to extinction. That statement is no exaggeration. For it would be difficult to over-estimate the influence of the teeth on human health and happiness.

**For many years I have endeavored to explain that a neglected tooth—which soon becomes a decayed tooth—is a poison factory,** distributing its noxious products to every part of the body, and that it may lead indirectly to neuritis, rheumatic ailments, dyspepsia, and other obscure complaints.

In many of the "WHAT TO EAT AND WHY" articles, which have appeared in this newspaper over my signature, I have endeavored to point out the close relationship between diet and dental disease; between frequent and thorough brushing of the teeth with an efficient dentifrice so as to remove all food particles, and strong, beautiful teeth.

As a result of these articles, I have received many letters, showing that homemakers are eager for sound, authoritative advice on the proper care of the teeth. **To help these and other readers how to properly care for their teeth, I have prepared a booklet on—"BUILDING AND PLANNING HEALTH" which I am offering FREE, because I feel so strongly that this information should be in every home, knowing as I do, that the salvation of the human race may lie in saving their teeth.**

## Ample Precaution—Hence Little Concern

Adeline Genee, famous dancer, now retired, tells this story:

Two young ladies—nongolfers—who wandered over a golf course and, finding a nice smooth bit of turf with a little flag in the center, sat down to rest. A couple of men in the distance shouted "fore" and madly waved their arms, but not having been introduced, the ladies took no notice.

Soon one of the men came striding up. "Don't you think it's very dangerous to sit here?" he asked gravely.

"Oh, no," replied one of the ladies, with a smile. "You see, we're sitting on a mackintosh."—Kansas City Star.


EASE PAIN

of Rheumatism, Neuritis, Neuralgia Quickly

SIMPLY GET BAYER ASPIRIN—FOLLOW EASY DIRECTIONS BELOW

1. Take 2 Bayer Aspirin Tablets with a full glass of water the moment you feel either a rheumatic or neuritic pain coming on.

2. You should feel relief very quickly. If pain is unusually severe, repeat according to directions.

To relieve pain of rheumatism or neuritis quickly, try the Bayer Aspirin way — shown above.

People everywhere say results are remarkable. Yet Bayer Aspirin costs only about one cent a tablet, which makes the use of expensive "pain remedies" unnecessary.

If this way fails, see your doctor He will find the cause and correct it. While there, ask him about taking Bayer Aspirin to relieve these pains. We believe he will tell you there is no more effective, more dependable way normal persons may use.

When you buy, always make sure you get genuine BAYER Aspirin.

15¢ FOR 12 TABLETS
2 FULL DOZEN 25¢


**Obeying Honor**

Let us do whatever honor demands.—Racine.


OF COURSE!

"Many doctors advise building up alkaline reserve when you have a cold. Luden's help to do this."

DORA STEINBERG, *Teacher, Baltimore*

LUDEN'S

MENTHOL COUGH DROPS 5¢

WATCH *the Specials*

You can depend on the special sales the merchants of our town announce in the columns of this paper. They mean money saving to our readers. It always pays to patronize the merchants who advertise. They are not afraid of their merchandise or their prices.

## Fluffy Knit Squares Beginners Will Love

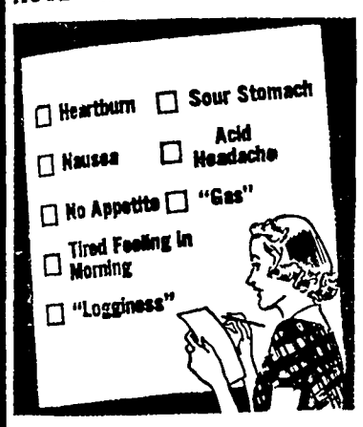
**Pattern 1820**

A hand-knit spread—a priceless gem! Here's one of squares, so easy, anyone can knit it. Done on large needles with 2 strands of string, there's no increasing or decreasing. You'll be pleased with it! Pattern 1820 contains directions for making the square; illustrations of it and of stitches; materials required; photograph of square.

Send 15 cents in stamps or coins (coins preferred) for this pattern to The Sewing Circle, Needlecraft Dept., 82 Eighth Ave., New York, N. Y.


# CHECK YOURSELF

**FOR THESE COMMON SIGNS OF ACID INDIGESTION**




***If You Have Any of These Symptoms — and Suspect Acid Indigestion as the Cause — "Alkalize" the Quick, Easy "Phillips'" Way. If the Trouble Persists —See your Doctor.***

Now there is a way to relieve "acid indigestion" — with almost incredible speed. You simply take 2 teaspoonfuls of Phillips' Milk of Magnesia 30 minutes after meals. OR — take 2 Phillips' Milk of Magnesia Tablets, the exact equivalent.

Results are amazing. Often you get relief in a few minutes. Nausea and upset distress disappear. It produces no gas to embarrass you and offend others.

Try it—Get *liquid* Phillips' Milk of Magnesia for home use and a box of Phillips' Milk of Magnesia *Tablets* to carry with you.

**PHILLIPS' MILK OF MAGNESIA**

★ IN LIQUID OR TABLET FORM


**Stumbling Block**

Most people would succeed in small things if they were not troubled with great ambitions.—Longfellow.


# Still Coughing?

No matter how many medicines you have tried for your common cough, chest cold, or bronchial irritation, you may get relief now with Creomulsion. Serious trouble may be brewing and you cannot afford to take a chance with any remedy less potent than Creomulsion, which goes right to the seat of the trouble and aids nature to soothe and heal the inflamed mucous membranes and to loosen and expel germ-laden phlegm.

Even if other remedies have failed, don't be discouraged, try Creomulsion. Your druggist is authorized to refund your money if you are not thoroughly satisfied with the benefits obtained. Creomulsion is one word, ask for it plainly, see that the name on the bottle is Creomulsion, and you'll get the genuine product and the relief you want. (Adv.)

# A Sure Index of Value

**. . . is knowledge of a manufacturer's name and what it stands for. It is the most certain method, except that of actual use, for judging the value of any manufactured goods. Here is the only guarantee against careless workmanship or use of shoddy materials.**

**Buy ADVERTISED GOODS**


# Americans Will Join in Paying Tribute to Their Favorite Fruit

**During the Celebration of National Apple Week, October 31 to November 5, They'll Sing the Praises of Its Many Varieties and Recall Once More the Story of Its "Patron Saint," the Queer Frontier Character Who Was Known as "Johnny Appleseed."**

© Western Newspaper Union.

By ELMO SCOTT WATSON

"AN APPLE a day keeps the doctor away." So runs the old familiar saying and it will probably be repeated often during the week of October 31 to November 5. It's not because there's any concerted movement on to disparage our M. D.s and try to make it more difficult for them to earn a living. But the seven days between those two dates have been designated as National Apple week, during which time Americans will be urged to eat more of this supposedly health-giving fruit.

Whether eating apples does or doesn't make a person healthier, it will have little effect upon our interest in the observance. For among all the "weeks" which we are called upon to "observe" (usually for commercial reasons), few have more sentimental appeal than National Apple week. There are a number of reasons for this, among them these:

If ever America decides to choose a "national fruit," the chances are that the apple will be the leading contender for that honor. It's the one fruit which we can, and do, eat virtually the whole year 'round. Take a poll of American men on their favorite dessert and the chances are that the majority of them will say "apple pie!" without hesitation. Apple cider was the favorite beverage of our pioneering fathers (it helped elect William Henry Harrison President during the exciting "hard cider-log cabin" campaign of 1840) and it's still a favorite, especially at this time of the year.

* * * * *

If National Apple week needs "a patron saint," it won't have to look far to find one. You've guessed his name, of course—Johnny Appleseed!

The real name of this queer genius of the American frontier was John Chapman. He was born near Leominster, Mass., on September 26, 1774, the son of Nathaniel Chapman, who served in a company of Minute Men at the outbreak of the Revolution and who moved westward to Springfield, Mass., after the death of his wife in 1776.

**His Wanderings Begin.**

In 1793 Nathaniel Chapman was drowned while fishing in the Connecticut river near South Hadley Falls and soon afterwards Johnny's wanderings began. Johnny is said to have packed his meager personal belongings, walked down to the town clerks' office, where

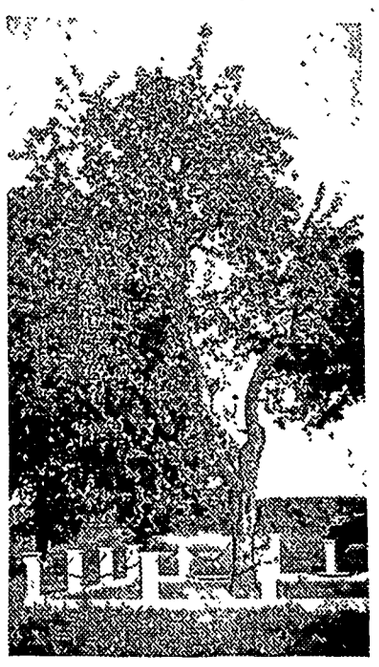
"JOHNNY APPLESEED"

he left instructions that his father's cabin be given to the most needy family in Springfield, and started for the West.

He reached Pittsburgh in 1794, established himself on a farm there, and planted an orchard. From that period in his life dated his name of Johnny Appleseed. To emigrants, floating down the Ohio on their way to new homes in the West, Johnny Appleseed became a familiar figure. He would invariably present each family with a package of apple seeds and urge them to plant them as soon as they had found their new homes in the West. As there were not enough seeds on his place to supply all the pioneers, Johnny went from farm to farm to buy more. His farmer friends regarded him as somewhat "queer," but the emigrants were glad enough to receive his offerings.

In 1799 Johnny appeared as a wanderer in the valley of the Potomac. In the summer of 1800 he was again in western Pennsylvania and in the fall of that year he appeared on the banks of the Ohio river near the present site of Steubenville. He was starting out as the advance guard of the wave of pioneer settlement which was pouring into the fertile Ohio valleys. Johnny's idea was to plant his apple seeds so that the trees would be growing when the settlers arrived.

The chronology of Johnny's life from this point on is somewhat uncertain. It is known that he established a nursery at Marietta, Ohio, and that he used this place as the base for his operations. He wandered from place to place in that state, planting his seeds and caring for the trees already growing.



The Fort Vancouver Apple Tree.

**To Cider Mills for Seeds.**

Frequently he revisited the cider mills of Pennsylvania and Ohio to get more seeds which he would wash free of pulp, sort and sew into deerskin bags. These bags he presented to emigrants as they continued to penetrate the farther regions of the rich Mississippi valley, and some of these tiny bags are still the treasured possessions of descendants of the pioneers who profited by Johnny's bounty.

Johnny started four nurseries in Ohio. They were situated near the present cities of Mansfield, Ashland, Salem and Delaware. He is said to have established more than a hundred sub-nurseries in various parts of the Ohio valley, and there is no way of telling how many thousands of fruit trees he started during the course of his 40 years of wandering. As Ohio began to settle up he spent more and more of his time farther west in Indiana and Illinois, and it is more than likely that he crossed the Mississippi into Missouri and that some of the orchards in that state owe their origin to this queer genius.

With nothing more than an ax, a hatchet and a hoe he would seek out a protected spot among the trees near a stream and there dig up the soil until it was thoroughly pulverized. Then he would plant thousands of apple, peach and pear seeds and build a brush fence around the infant nursey to keep away deer and other grazing animals. When the settlers arrived they had only to dig up the apple seedlings and replant them, when they had established their homes, to start an orchard. Johnny planted other things besides apple trees in the wilderness. Small fruit such as grapes and berries he scattered through the forests.

**Johnny's Death.**

Johnny's wanderings came to an end in 1843 when he died in the home of a friend, William Worth, in Fort Wayne, Ind. He was buried in what was known as the Archer burying ground near that city. For many years his grave was neglected and it seemed that Johnny Appleseed was about to be forgotten by a generation who knew little of his labors in their behalf.

Then in 1912 the Indiana Horticultural society and the Ohio Horticultural society decided that it was time to take action and save Johnny Appleseed's name and fame from being utterly lost. The burying ground where he slept was known, but the exact location of his grave was uncertain. Pioneer residents of the locality were sought out and by piecing together their stories it was possible to determine the plot of ground which held the dust of Johnny Appleseed. So an iron fence was built around it and on it was placed a tablet, bearing his name and the date of his death.

A monument to honor his memory was later placed in the Fort Wayne city park. Other monuments in his honor were erected in Mansfield, Ohio, and in Ashland, Ohio, but more appropriate is the memorial, sponsored by the Springfield, Mass., Garden club and established a few years ago. It is a four-acre tract of land, which may have once belonged to his father and over which he undoubtedly roamed as a boy. In it have been planted a wide variety of the sturdy old New England varieties of apples which Johnny spread broadcast throughout the East and the Old Northwest.

* * * * *

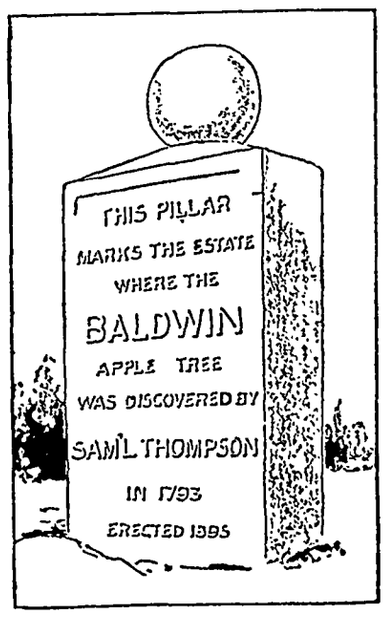
Almost as interesting as these memorials to the man who did so much to plant apple trees all over the Middle West are some of the monuments to apple trees themselves. In Wilmington, Mass., stands a monument on which is inscribed "This pillar marks the estate where the Baldwin apple tree was discovered by Sam'l Thompson in 1793. Erected 1895." Thompson, according to the story, discovered the first Pecker apple tree (later named the Baldwin) while locating the line of the Middlesex canal and the monument honoring his discovery was erected by the Rumford Historical association a hundred years later, after the Baldwin had become one of the most popular apples in New England.

A similar monument stands in the village of Dunela, near Abbotsford, in Quebec. It honors the McIntosh apple, discovered by Allen McIntosh as a chance seedling which he spared while clearing the brush on the site he had chosen for his home. This seedling apple, at first called a Grany, was later named for its discoverer and preserver. The original tree lived for 112 years and was destroyed by fire in 1908 when a house near it was burned.

**An Historic Apple Tree.**

Another apple tree with an equal record of longevity is the historic tree which stands in a little plot of ground in Vancouver Barracks, Vancouver, Wash., and which still bears fruit every year. Near it is a sign that says: "Oldest apple tree in the Northwest—grown from seed brought from London, England, and planted in 1826 by the Hudson's Bay Company."

As a matter of fact it was planted by Robert Bruce, the venerable Scotch gardener employed by Dr. John McLoughlin, who, as factor for the H. B. C., once ruled




Monument to the Baldwin Apple.

over an empire of 400,000 square miles and won for himself the title of "Emperor of the West" as well as that of the "Father of Oregon." While McLoughlin was factor at Fort Vancouver he was visited by Capt. Aemilius Simpson of the British navy. One evening at dinner, Simpson was reminded by one of his men of a promise he had made a certain young lady back in London. At a farewell banquet this girl had taken the seeds from an apple she was eating and presented them to Simpson, asking him to plant them when he reached his destination in the Pacific coast wilderness. Simpson had forgotten the incident until reminded of it by his aide. He reached in his coat pocket and found the packet of seeds resting under his white kid gloves. He immediately presented them to McLoughlin and from one of those seeds grew the tree which still bears fruit each year.

Still bearing fruit also is another century-old veteran which stands clear across the continent from the Vancouver apple tree. This is the famous Marshfield Hills apple tree on the shores of Cape Cod bay in Massachusetts. It is 30 feet high, 10 feet in circumference and every spring it looks like a 60-foot ball of white and pink blossoms supported by huge limbs nearly six feet in girth.

Monument to Johnny Appleseed In Fort Wayne, Ind.

It was John Burroughs, one of America's best beloved writers on nature subjects, who wrote a charming essay on "The Apple-Eater" which is worth recalling during National Apple week. He said:

"Do you remember the apple-hole in the garden or back of the house, Ben Bolt? In the fall after the bins in the cellar had been well stocked, we excavated a circular pit in the warm mellow earth, and covering the bottom with clean rye straw, emptied in basketful after basketful of hardy choice varieties, till there was a tent-shaped mound several feet high of shining, variegated fruit. Then wrapping it about with a thick layer of longer rye straw, and tucking it up snug and warm, the mound was covered with a thin coating of earth, a flat stone on the top holding down the straw. As winter set in, another coating of earth was put upon it and the precious pile was left in silence and darkness till spring. . . .

**Buried Treasure.**

"As the supply in the bins and barrels gets low and spring approaches the buried treasures in the garden are remembered. With spade and ax we go out and penetrate through the snow and frozen earth till the inner dressing of straw is laid bare. It is not quite as clear and bright as when we placed it there last fall, but the fruit beneath, which the hand soon exposes, is just as bright and far more luscious. Then, as day after day you resort to the hole, and removing the straw and earth from the opening thrust your arm into the fragrant pit, you have a better chance than ever before to become acquainted with your favorites by the sense of touch. How you feel for them, reaching to the right and left!

"Now you have got a Tolman sweet: you imagine you can feel that single meridian line that divides it into two hemispheres. Now a greening fills your hand; you feel its fine quality beneath its rough coat. Now you have hooked a Swaar, you recognize its full face; now a Vendevere or a King rolls down from the apex above and you bag it at once.

"When you were a schoolboy you stowed these away in your pockets and ate them along the road and at recess, and again at noon-time and they, in a measure, corrected the effects of the cake and pie with which your indulgent mother filled your lunch-basket. The boy is indeed the true apple-eater, and is not to be questioned how he came by the fruit with which his pockets are filled. It belongs to him, and he may steal it if it cannot be had in any other way. His own juicy flesh craves the juicy flesh of the apple. Sap draws sap. His fruit-eating has little reference to the state of his appetite. Whether he be full of meat or empty of meat, he wants the apple just the same. Before meal or after meal it never comes amiss. He has nests of them in the hay-mow, mellowing, to which he makes frequent visits. Sometimes old Brindle, having access through the open door, smells them out and makes short work of them.

"The apple is indeed the fruit of youth. As we grow old we crave apples less. It is an ominous sign. When you are ashamed to be seen eating them on the street; when you can carry them in your pocket and your hand not constantly find its way to them; when your neighbor has apples and you have none, and you make no noctural visits to his orchard; when your lunch-basket is without them and you can pass a winter's night by the fireside with no thought of the fruit at your elbow, then be assured you are no longer a boy, in heart or years.

"The genuine apple-eater comforts himself with an apple in their season as others with a pipe or cigar. When he has nothing else to do, or is bored, he eats an apple. While he is waiting for the train he eats an apple, sometimes several of them. When he takes a walk he arms himself with apples. His traveling-bag is full of apples. He offers an apple to his companion, and takes one himself. They are his chief solace on the road. He sows their seed all along the route. He tosses the core from the car-window and from the top of the stage-coach. He would, in time, make the land one vast orchard."

## Pretty Clothes That You Can Work In

SHOWN here is a house dress designed for large women. Every line of this simple dress is made for comfort and good looks. Ample armholes, a waist that looks slim but is thoroughly unconfined, a skirt wide enough to climb and to hurry in—all assure you complete freedom for working. The front fastening makes it easy to iron as well as to put on. The v-neck adds to the slenderizing effect of the long, plain lines. Contrasting cuffs with a touch of braid brighten it up, effectively.

A diagram design, to be finished in a few hours. Make it of gingham, percale or calico.

**Jumper Dress for School Girls.**

This is an unusually good version of the always-smart jumper. It has such a nice, tiny waist, the skirt flares bee-yu-tifully, and the straps are so fixed that they won't fall off at the shoulders. Make several versions of the sweet little blouse, with its round collar and high-shouldered sleeves, in dimity, linen, organdy or flowered challis. One jumper, many blouses, make it easy to have a fresh outfit always ready for school. For the skirt, choose challis, jersey or flannel.

**The Patterns.**

No. 1623 is designed for sizes 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50 and 52. Size 38 requires 5⅝ yards of 35-inch material; ⅓ yard contrasting for cuffs and pocket; 1¼ yards of braid.

No. 1520 is designed for sizes 6, 8, 10, 12 and 14 years. Size 8 requires 1⅜ yards of 35-inch material for the blouse; 1⅛ yards of 54-inch material for the jumper.

**Fall and Winter Fashion Book.**

The new 32-page Fall and Winter Pattern Book which shows photographs of the dresses being worn is now out. (One pattern and the Fall and Winter Pattern Book—25 cents.) You can order the book separately for 15 cents.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.


# How Women in Their 40's Can Attract Men

Here's good advice for a woman during her change (usually from 38 to 52), who fears she'll lose her appeal to men, who worries about hot flashes, loss of pep, dizzy spells, upset nerves and moody spells.

Get more fresh air, 8 hrs. sleep and if you need a good general system tonic take Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, made *especially for women*. It helps Nature build up physical resistance, thus helps give more vivacity to enjoy life and assist calming jittery nerves and disturbing symptoms that often accompany change of life. WELL WORTH TRYING!


**Man the Imitator**

An imitative creature is man; whoever is foremost, leads the herd.—Schiller.


SOOTHE MINOR BURNS **MOROLINE** 5¢ AND 10¢

SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY


**Ruinous Moments**

The ruin of most men dates from some idle moment.—G. S. Hilliard.


# FREE

4 cups of GARFIELD TEA

*to show you the easy way to*

**KEEP CLEAN INSIDE!**

You'll like the way it snaps you back, overnight, to the feeling of "rarin' to go" fitness and inside cleanliness! Helps eliminate the left-over wastes that hold you back, cause headaches, indigestion, etc. Garfield Tea is not a miracle worker, but if CONSTIPATION bothers you, it will certainly "do wonders!" 10¢ and 25¢ of drugstores—or WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLES of Garfield Tea and Garfield Headache Powders to: GARFIELD TEA CO., Dept. 2, Brooklyn, N.Y.





*Only*

**GOOD MERCHANDISE**

*Can Be* **CONSISTENTLY** *Advertised*

● BUY ADVERTISED GOODS ●

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher.

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia,. as 2nd Class Matter

12—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1.00 per year)
All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion. All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by the subscriber.

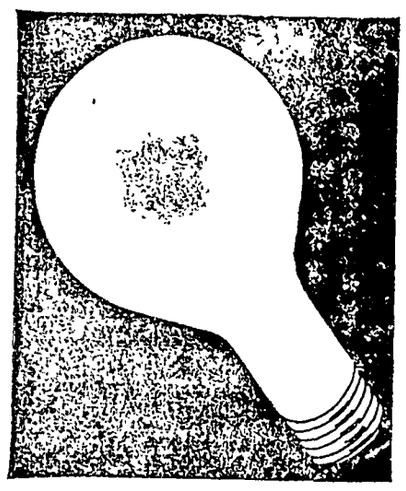


Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone

Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS

Garner Iowa

W. D. DALY
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER



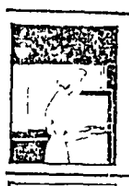
NEW, BRIGHTER BULBS FOR LIGHT CONDITIONING

Don't wait! Start enjoying the benefits of Light Conditioning today. Better light costs less than ever before. Study this chart of sight-saving recipes and then get the right size lamps to give your family Better Light for Better Sight.

FOR TABLE AND BRIDGE LAMPS
For smaller single-socket table and bridge lamps.
75 WATT ..... 15c

IN I. E. S. BETTER SIGHT LAMPS
For I. E. S. table, bridge, and wall lamps, garage and laundry.
100 WATT .. 15c

FOR THREE-LIGHT LAMPS
Three Lite bulbs for three light I.E.S. Better Sight Lamps and three light fixtures.
50-100-150 WATT ..... 45c
100-200-300 WATT .. 60c



BRIGHTEN YOUR KITCHEN
For kitchens, home workshops, game rooms, I.E.S. lamps.
150 WATT ..... 20c

DAYLIGHT LAMPS
For homes, stores, factories and offices where a whiter light approximating daylight is desired.
100 WATT* ..... 30c
150 WATT ..... 45c
200 WATT ..... 75c
*Inside frosted.

FOR INDIRECT LIGHTING
Silvered bowl lamps . . . regular MAZDA lamps coated with mirror silver on bowl...offer an easy way to get indirect lighting. Inside frosted.
100 WATT ..... 55c
150 WATT ..... 65c
200 WATT ..... 85c

LUMILINE LAMPS
For mirrors, niches, built-in lighting, kitchen work areas, decorative lighting.
Prices cover inside frost and colors. Clear lamps 10c less.
30 WATT ..... $1.00
40 WATT ..... 90c
60 WATT ..... $1.00

STORE, OFFICE, FACTORY
For use in many existing fixtures in stores, offices, schools, factories and public buildings.
200 WATT ..... 30c
300 WATT* ..... 50c
500 WATT clear ..... $1.20
*Clear, medium base.

Central States Electric Co.


# Ink Spots And Spatters

By Jergie

## VOTE REPUBLICAN

Hancock county and Iowa voters will step to the polls Tuesday, November 8, to cast their votes for their favorite candidates.

Iowa, as a whole, is normally a Republican state. Hancock county has always favored a Republican ticket. Voters are urged to vote a straight Republican ticket and return Iowa to the Republican side of politics.

Only the election of a Republican congress, state and county administration will give industry the "go ahead" signal it needs to again create private jobs.

Republican congressmen are pledged to oppose all further increase in the national debt which has jumped seventeen billion dollars in the last five years. Further increases mean that all of us, no matter how poor, may be paying Income Taxes soon.

The New Deal began with twelve million unemployed. Today, five years later, there are still twelve million men and women out of work.

The New Deal program has crippled business instead of aiding it to recover. Under five years of New Deal policies, labor has lost millions of hours of work, billions of dollars. The Republican party aims at the restortaion of labor. . . private jobs.

Republicans want the Social Security Law amended to safeguard the tremendous sums that all of us pay into the national treasury, and to prevent it from being spent as general revenue.

Think before you vote! Vote Republican from the governor on down to the township republican candidates!

**I-S-A-S**

There will be plenty of time for everyone to vote next Tuesday. The various voting places in the county open at eight in the morning and close at eight at night.

**I-S-A-S**

And speaking of politics, last week one of Garner's staunch democrats took in the rally at Britt and heard Gov. Kraschel expond the fine work of the Democrats. That same evening the staunch Garner Democrat took in the Republican rally at which Hickenlooper told all the fine things the Republicans proposed to do. The staunch Garner Democrat scratched his head and was heard to mutter: "Somebody's a damn liar!"

**I-S-A-S**

We are not advertising Alka-Seltzer or Aspirin Tablets, but we bet there will be plenty of them consumed just one week from today after the election returns are all in! Boy, there will be some awful hangovers and headaches after the ballots are counted.

**I-S-A-S**

And don't forget to read the candidates' ads in this issue. The boys are spending good money to solicit your vote.

**I-S-A-S**

Which reminds me of the definition of an "Optometrist" which I heard the other day. "An Optometrist is a person who thinks the democrats will win in 1940."

**I-S-A-S**

And also this old gag: "Why is a woman like a newspaper" The answer is "Because every man should have his own and quit running after the neighbor's!"

So why not send in a "buck" now and subscribe for your own Klemme Times? You will also be doing your neighbor a favor.

# WANT ADS

## FOR SALE

FOR SALE—ALL BALL BAND Rubber Goods at 10 per cent discount. Gruetzmacher Store. 21-tfc.

FOR SALE — WEAR-U-WELL work shoes will save you money. Sold at Kimball's Shoe Shop. tfc.

STOVE AND FURNACE PIPES, Elbows and Repairs. Order today at Jacobs Hardware. tfc.

FOR SALE — SEVERAL GOOD second hand heaters and ranges. Jacobs Hardware Store. tfc.

FOR SALE — POLAND CHINA Boars. one-half mile north, three-fourths mile east of Meservey. W. J. Hartfelder. 24-4tc.

FOR SALE—2-16 OLIVER TRACtor Plow. Klemme Auto Company. tc.

R. E. A. USERS — GET YOUR electric motors and household appliances at Jacobs Hardware Store. tfc.

FOR SALE—SAVE ON YOUR Galvanized Roofing and Barb Wire at Jacobs Hardware Store. 21-tfc.

FILL THOSE EMPTY SOCKETS with new, economical General Electric Light Bulbs. Jacobs Hardware. tfc.

FOR SALE — GOOD HEATING Stove. $10.00 cash. Can be seen at Alfred Merkel's. 24-2tp.

CRIBBING and METAL ROOFS for sealing, sold at Northern Lumber Company. tfc.

## FOR RENT

FOR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer. tfc.

## SERVICE FOR FARMERS

GRAIN & ROUGHAGE GROUND on your farm. Osterkamp Milling Co., phone 52-F44.

NEW PROCESS PLOW SHARES will out wear new ones. Klemme Auto Company.

FARMERS—CALL US FOR POULtry prices and our trucks will pick them up, if you have four coops or over. Or if you can make up a load in the neighborhood. Forest City Produce Company.

## SERVICES OFFERED

SHOES HALF-SOLED AND REpaired to look like new. Kimball's Shoe Shop. tfc.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE. All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

BRING IN THOSE SASH FOR NEW glass. Jacobs Hardware. tfc.

RUG WEAVING AND HEMSTITCHing. Mrs. Quentin Stille, Klemme. tfc.

SCISSORS AND SHEARS EXpertly sharpened. Work guaranteed. Trees Barber Shop. tc.

STORM DOORS and STORM SASH, if they need fixing bring them to the Northern Lumber Company. tfc.

SAWS EXPERTLY SHARPENED, 50 cents. Leave at Times Office. tfc.

## WANTED

WANTED TO BORROW—$1,200 AT five per cent, interest payable semi-annually. Good approved security. Inquire at Times Office or write B. D. G. care of Klemme Times. 24-2tp.

# High School News

The freshman English class has been writing plays, and last Monday the four best ones were given in class. The plays that were given were "The Rest Father Didn't Get," "Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm," "The Little Shepherd of Kingdom Come," and "The Haunted House."

The characters for "The Little Shepherd of Kingdom Come" are: Chad, Aaron Wille; Margaret, Phyllis Swanson; Danny, Homer Blickenderfer; Snowball, Ellen Kilgore; Gen. Dean, Arlene Schmidt; and Harry, Lorraine Buntenbach.

In "The Rest Father Didn't Get," the father is Billy Zabilka, the mother Betty Lass, and their son, Junior, who was a question box, Bruce Arnold.

The characters in "Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm" are: Rebecca, Lucille Hartbeck; Emma Jane, Luella Thiemann; and Mr. Ladd, Melvin Coobs.

In "The Haunted House" the characters are Junior, a brave boy, Garland Brinkman; Tom, a superstitious boy, Charles Bock; and the Ghost, Arlene Buseman.

—Arlene Buseman

**—K H S—**

The members of the Klemme Band, under the direction of Mr. Batchelder, made their trip over to Mason City, Friday evening, and were entertained at a football game, between Mason City and East Waterloo.

—Charles Bock

**—K H S—**

There will be no school Friday because the teachers are going to Des Moines for a State Teachers Convention, according to an announcement made by Mr. Galbreth. The pupils surely do feel bad!

—Lorraine Buntenbach

**—K H S—**

Miss Brakel got the position of being stenographer for the architects Thursday evening at the school house, where bids for the contract of the new building were taken.

—Lorraine Buntenbach

**—K H S—**

Mr. Batchelder introduced to the school a new instrument, called the tonette, which is about eight inches long.

—Lorraine Buntenbach

**—K H S—**

Current event tests were given last Friday morning to all High School students.

—Lorraine Buntenbach

**—K H S—**

There has been a new fad going around among the boys. It is a short, pencil black Hitler mustache. Some of them look very stunning, but others. Oh!

—Lorraine Buntenbach

**—K H S—**

The money that was collected by the Music Mothers from the Rummage Sale was presented to the band as a gift, to buy instruments with.

—Charles Bock

**—K H S—**

The economic geography class has been studying about wheat and corn in connection with agriculture. Last Tuesday a debate, Resolved, that the wheat crop is of more importance than the corn crop, was held. Elsie Ward and Marian Waterman were on the affirmative team and Marvin Lemke and Cecil Katter upheld the negative side. The rest of the class acted as judges.

# Grade School News

**GRADES 1 & 2**

Daryl, Iris and Isabelle got "A" is spelling on Friday.

We had a Hallowe'en party Monday afternoon. We played games, heard some storise and poems. For lunch we had fruit, cookies and popcorn.

**GRADES 3 & 4**

Friday afternoon we had an Indian program. We sang Indian songs, recited Indian poems, and read Indian stories. Miss Hansen, the kindergarten, first and second grades visited us. We showed them our exhibit, too.

Shirley Stille, Donna Mae Heivelin, Phyllis Christiance, Helen Suckow, Roger Ridder and Phyllis Kirkwood have made poems for our poem booklet.

The fourth grade had its first self-testing Arithmetic drill. The median was seven, which is an average score.

**GRADES 5 & 6**

Betty Blickenderfer and Harlan Stille—reporters

This week Junior and Patricia got a star rating on our third Arithmetic self-testing drill. The fifth graders have been reviewing their multiplication and division facts.

We have been making Hallowe'en posters in art. We chose an entertainment and a decorating committee to have charge of a short Hallowe'en party Monday afternoon.

Ruth, Maivs, Ronald, Wesley, Edward, Ewald, Marjorie, Duard, Patricia and Betty received a perfect score in spelling this week.

Duard and Patricia brought us some pretty flowers this week. We are afraid the Jack Frost has killed most of them.

**GRADES 7 & 8**

Eighth Grade English Class
—reporter

Our eighth grade Iowa history class has decided to make an Iowa map. We have divided our class into three groups. Billy Grosshuesch, Leonard Kaduce and Robert Jahnke are working together; Elwyn Jacobs, Euene Haberkamp and Dean Merkel made up another group. Betty Echen, Caroline Schwartz, and Louis Klotzbach make up the last group. Each group has thirty-three counties and they will find pictures to show the interesting places in Iowa.

Larry Van Syoc has been appointed filing clerk in our new reading program. This is the best reading proram we have ever had.

The seventh grade history class took a test over unit two. They will begin a new unit entitled "Independence and the New Government."

We have elected a new mayor and councilmen. Elwyn Jacobs is the new mayor. The councilmen are Betty Etchen, Leonard Kaduce, Barbara Johnson, and Julia Bell.

We had our first spell-down Thursday. Betty Etchen stood up the longest. Leonard Kaduce, Betty Etchen, Barbara Johnson, Eunice Larsen, Larry Van Syoc, Lawrence Bock, Freda Kaduce, Julia Bell and Corrine Merkel got one hundred per cent in spelling.

## KLEMME LOCAL NEWS

Mrs. Lena Schroeder had a birthday Sunday and to celebrate the event had an indoor picnic dinner which was attended by Mr. and Mrs. Will Barz of Garner; Albert Barz and family, Henry Barz and family; Mr. and Mrs. Edmond Josten; Rev. Grosshuesch and family and Miss Marion Irvine.

L. M. Brower, Sheriff To Fre Jurgens Sheriff's Deed, 10-2 $8,000. SWfr¼ Sec. 19-95-25. 162 acres.

Helen Wilson To Claude W Q. C. Deed, 10-10-38, 1 Lots 12, Block 34, Orig. Garner.

"The Tiger's Claw"—One series of crime mysteries b Ashton-Wolfe, world-famous s —in The Ameircan Weekly, magazine distributed with the S DAY CHICAGO HERALD EXAMINER.


Arthur Wellemeye
FUNERAL DIRECTOR
—with long experience a best equipment.

PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE

Phone 23-R2 Day or Nig Klemme, Iowa

AVERY "The Theatre Beauti Garner, Iowa

Wednesday and Thursday, November 2-3.
The Law says We Can't Marry. Geo Raft and Sylvia Sidney in
"YOU AND ME"

Friday and Saturday, November 4-5. (Double Feature.)
This is a "QUIZ" picture.
The Jones Family is here again. THE JONES FAMILY in
"SAFETY IN NUMBERS"
AND Wm. Boyd (HOP-A-LONG CASSIDY) in
"BAR 20 JUSTICE"

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, November 6-7-8.
It's the picture of her dazzling career. Sonja Henie
with Joan Davis and Buddy Ebsen in
"MY LUCKY STAR"

Coming On Our Stage November 11-12.
Mack Lunsford and his famous Ranch Girls A real Western Revue
Prices — Adults 35 cents — Children 10 ce

DEAD STOCK REMOVED
HORSES CATTLE HOGS
FREE
SHEEP COLTS CALVES
We Pay All Phone Calls
PHONE 88 KLEMME PHONE 500 GOODELL

Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS

Friday and Saturday

FANCY COOKIES
Per pound ..... 16c

DELICIOUS FULL FLAVORED COFFEE
Drip-O or Perc-O, 1 lb. can ..... 21c

Idreft marvelous new suds Per Pkg. 21c

NAVY BEANS
6 pounds for ..... 25c

RICE
6 pounds for ..... 25c

Super-Creamed CRISCO 3 lb. can 55c

SWANS DOWN CAKE FLOUR
Per pkg. ..... 21c

BANNER OATS
Quick or Regular, per box ..... 15c

We Reserve the Right to Limit

THADA'S
A Good Store In A Good Town Klemme, Iowa

LYRIC
BELMOND, IOWA

Friday and Saturday, November 4-5. (Double Feature.)
OVERLAND STAGE RIDERS
3 Mesquiters, Louise Brooks.
AND
SONS OF THE LEGION
Donald O'Connor, Billy Lee, Lynne Overman.

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday November 6-7-8.
SING YOU SINNERS
Bing Crosby, Fred MacMurray, Ellen Drew, Donald O'Connor. Bing shows bread winning ability to sing after losing job after job.

Wednesday and Thursday, November 9-10.
WHITE BANNERS
Claude Rains, Fay Bainter, Jackie Cooper, Boneta Granville, Henry O'Neil. Wandering Peddler brings order and understanding to household after confusion had reigned. Congregational Church benefit.

## VOTE NOVEMBER 8

For continued Friendly, Courteous and Efficient service

Vote for

# Fred C. Missal

for

COUNTY AUDITOR

*Past favors deeply appreciated*


IT PAYS TO USE WANT ADS

### NO HENS

The laws which provide an open pheasant season on November 12th, 13th and 14th also provide that only three male birds may be taken in any one day by any one person. No hens may be lawfully shot.

There will be mistakes, but the law does not allow for them. Conservation authorities believe that there can be little excuse for mistaken identity of these birds if every person shooting would hesitate only an instant before pulling the trigger

When the male pheasant gets up from the ground it often "cackles" but the long tail and bright colored feathers are the chief indentification marks. There is a vast difference in color, size and general appearance between the male and female of this species and every hunter is urged to learn that difference before opening the season on November 12th.

### Solomon Island Natives Vigorous and Fighters

The Solomons are a group of seven large and a great number of smaller islands, stretching over about 800 miles in the Pacific ocean east of New Guinea. Most of them are rough and mountainous, and covered with dense tropical forests, writes Albert B Lewis in Field Museum News.

The natives form a part of the Melanesian group of peoples, all of whom speak languages also known as Melanesian These are fundamentally related in a grammatical sense, but differ greatly in vocabulary.

The Soloman islanders are vigorous and warlike, but are compelled to keep the peace except in the interior of one or two of the larger islands. Many of them were formerly head-hunters and cannibals, and often made raids on their neighbors, using large high-built war canoes 40 to 50 feet long, capable of carrying 25 or more men. Clubs and spears were the principal weapons, but bows and arrows were used in some places

The natives are of medium height, but vary considerably In the western end of the group they are rather tall, somewhat negroid in appearance, with kinky, black hair and a very dark or sooty-black skin. The eastern islanders are somewhat smaller, of a lighter, chocolate-brown color, with curly or wavy hair. It is evident that in the Solomons, as in all other Melanesian islands, there is an underlying Oceanic negroid or Papuan type mixed to a greater or lesser degree with Indonesian or Malayan immigrants

For food the natives are largely dependent on their gardens, taro being the most important foodstuff. Other vegetables are used to some extent, but taro is the basis of nearly every meal, with fish, shrimp or meat (chiefly pork) being added when obtainable. The natives are very fond of the milk and meat of the unripe coconut, to obtain which they must climb the coconut palms.

### "Easterling" Word Used to Denote Real Quality

After the Romans left Britain, coinage was in chaos for several centuries, writes Alice H. Coutant in the American Collector. Coins were of all shapes and sizes. Quality and weight of silver varied greatly and the practice of clipping coins, although punishable by death, was common. Toward the middle of the Thirteenth century, a number of north German merchants came to England and formed a guild in London. They made their own coins which soon became notable for honesty of weight and fine quality.

Called "Easterlings," probably because of the geographical position of the country where they originated the term soon applied to their coins as well. Then, by the end of the century, it had been shortened to sterling and this, derived from the name given to the honest product of honest men, became the accepted term for the alloy which has been of such a high standard in England for more than 600 years

Sterling silver is an alloy of 925 parts pure silver in 1,000. This standard, decreed by King Edward I in the year 1300, has been adhered to ever since, except for a few years when an even higher standard prevailed. No other country holds such a record.

### Gorge Sees Only Noon Sun

Only at midday does the sun ever peep into the bottom of Indian pass, that narrow, mile-long gorge cut deep through solid rock between MacIntyre and Wallface mountains in the heart of the Adirondack wilderness a few miles southeast of Lake Placid. Called by the Indians "Henodoawda," the Path of the Thunderer, Indian pass is one of the scenic marvels of the Adirondacks. Its walls rise straight up over a thousand feet. On the western (Wallface) side the perpendicular rock face rears itself 1,300 feet into the air. Near the middle of the pass, high up on MacIntyre, are two small springs, so close together that their waters almost intermingle. Separating a few feet farther down, they flow on to the bottom of the pass in two little rivulets. One rivulet finds its way south to the headwaters of the Hudson river, while the other heads north where eventually its sparkling content mingles with the mighty St. Lawrence.

### Mud, a Strange Export

One of Czechoslovakia's strangest exports is mud. The mud is of a very special quality, for it is that of Piestany and other famous spas and contains radium, silica, iron, calcium and other healing minerals. There, at Piestany, the mud, known as "fango," can be dried and made into cubes and poultices, without loss of its health-giving qualities. So dehydrated, it is exported all over the world for the treatment of rheumatism, gout, sciatica and other ailments. The greatest springs for the cures at Piestany rise on the bathing island in the River Vah. These well up through fissures in the rock strata, the water having a temperature of about 140 degrees.

### Sermon Repeated for Sleepers

In older days clergymen preached long sermons and demanded more of their flock than do those of today. One such preacher had most of his audience asleep, but they all woke up toward the close and got ready for the closing service when the preacher announced "that, as they were all awake, he would repeat his sermon, hoping now to be heard!"

### GUN DEATHS CONTINUE

Fatalities due to guns while hunting continue to be reported despite warnings and gun-handling educational articles appearing in almost every newspaper and publication. The Conservation Commission, State Department of Health, Iowa Safety Council, and other state departments interested in the public's safety have published numerous articles on the danger of guns and the proper method of handling. Reports of gun deaths and injuries continue to be received and one of the most interesting points regarding most fatalities is that death was caused by a gun that was being handled in a manner which has been stressed in all safety publication as being the most dangerous.

Reports indicate that gun accidents occur chiefy from pulling a loaded gun barrel first from a boat or car or through a fence, pointing a loaded gun at a hunting companion, and not carrying a loaded gun in the right manner when hunting with others.

Conservation autorities state that one way to reduce such accidents is for the hunter to remember that every gun is loaded whether it is or not and should be handled, pointed and carried, with that thought in mind.


**Constipated?**

"For 30 years I had constipation, awful gas bloating, headaches and back pains. Adlerika helped right away. Now, I eat sausage, bananas, pie, anything I want. Never felt better" Mrs. Mabel Schott.

ADLERIKA

WILSON'S PHARMACY



WE SELL AND RECOMMEND

ZONOLITE

INSULATION

INEXPENSIVE • FIREPROOF

ROTPROOF • VERMINPROOF

Northern Lumber Co.

Klemme, Iowa



# Vote For

# Frank J. Schoun

## Republican Candidate

*For Supervisor 1939 Term*

Experienced - - - - - - Capable

Stands Always For Tax Reduction

WILL WORK FOR THE STRICTEST ECONOMY IN ALL COUNTY AFFAIRS AND A SQUARE DEAL TO ALL

*General Election November 8, 1938*



WORTHY OF YOUR SUPPORT—

# Edmund J. Andregg

DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE FOR

## SUPERVISOR

HANCOCK COUNTY 1940 TERM

A successful farmer and taxpayer who believes the affairs of Hancock County should be managed in the same manner as a successful farmer or business man would handle his own business, and feels the County has as much right to expect full value for every dollar expended as an individual has.

He is Pledged to Apply These Principles to County Government

**General Election November 8, 1938**


## *Sample Copy Of Official Ballot:*

(Notice to Voters: For an affirmative vote upon any question submitted upon this ballot, make a cross (x) mark in the square after the word "YES". For a negative vote make a similar mark in the square following the word "NO".)

***SHALL THE FOLLOWING PUBLIC MEASURE BE ADOPTED?***

*YES* ☐

*NO* ☐

Shall the County of Hancock, in the State of Iowa, establish, erect, equip and maintain a County Public Hospital in the Town of Britt, in said county, and procure a site therefor, and borrow money by the issuance and sale of bonds in the sum of Fifty Thousand Dollars ($50,000) to pay the cost thereof, and levy a tax on all the taxable property within said County at a rate not to exceed one-half mill on the dollar of the taxable value, in addition to all other taxes, year by year, commencing with the current levies, to pay said bonds and the interest thereon until said bonds and the interest thereon are completely paid?

(Back of Ballot)

***OFFICIAL BALLOT ON COUNTY PUBLIC HOSPITAL PROPOSITION***

***GENERAL ELECTION***

Hancock County, Iowa

_____ PRECINCT

November 8, 1938

F. C. Missal

County Auditor

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the Official Ballot on County Public Hospital Proposition to be voted at the General Election, November 8, 1938.

Witness my hand this 27th day of October, 1938.

FRED C. MISSAL
County Auditor


# *To The Voters--*

As it has been impossible for me to call on all voters personally, I take this means of soliciting your vote for a second term as

## Supervisor *OF* Hancock County

# *Ben F. Greiman*



# *Re-Elect*

# Oscar E. Johnson

## State Representative

Asks Your Support on His Records and Accomplishments.

WILL WORK FOR:—

1. Farm-to-Market Roads.
2. Home Rule and Local Control of Local Government.
3. Adequate Old Age Pensions.

If re-elected I shall continue to work for the farmers, the business men and the wage earners.

Photographs
LIVE
FOREVER

RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penny MASON CITY

watch

Clock and
Jewelry
Repairing

Prompt Service

M. N. ZEIGER
JEWELRY & OPTICAL STORE
GARNER, IOWA

### WATCH YOUR BIRD DOWN

While the pheasant season is to be opened this year after two years of closed season, thre is no huge surplus of birds, say game authorities. There is a shootable surplus, but to take more than that surplus would be defeating the very purpose of Iowa's game program.

One suggested method of preserving the parent stock is to prevent waste by watching carefully the falling bird and marking the spot so as not to lose it. Hunters should make every effort to find every "down" bird and prevent waste. A good retriever dog will help preserve the parent stock more than anything else, say conservation officials.

### Klemme School Band Appeared At Mason City School Event

The Klemme School Band, directed by Mr. Batchelder, were guests of the Mason City high school Friday evening when the Mason City high school played the East Waterloo high school football team. The Klemme School Band gave a marching exhibition between halves and were highly complimented on their fine work, both playing and marching.

Vote For

Fred C.
Gilchrist

REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE

For Congress

His Record Proves His Worth.

Author of the Iowa Grain Storage Act; the law requiring Iowa state institutions to use Iowa butter; and many other laws favorable to agriculture.

Member of the Agriculture Committee in the House of Representatives and has been publicly commended by the Chairman of that committee.

Supports low rates of interest for farmers; moratorium laws; refinancing and reconciliation plans against foreclosures; soil conservation, corn loans, new uses for crop surpluses; believe that loans, new uses for crop surpluses, believes that farmer

Farmers generally, as well as leaders of farm organizations know his record and commend it because they know he has been diligent and faithful

Congressman Gilchrist is an outstanding example of one who stands with farmers and with farm interests. When they are prosperous, all others will be too.

MR. AND MRS. VOTER: Consider the

Republican Ticket

ON NOVEMBER 8.

They Are Men And Women
Of Sterling Character
And Qualifications—

Don't take our word.
Ask the Farmers about Mark Thornburg.
Ask the Business Man about W. G. C. Bagley.
Ask the School People about Jessie M. Parker.
And so on down the line.
They stand for Economy and Efficiency in Government.

L. J. Dickinson for United States Senator.
George A. Wilson for Governor.
Bourke B. Hickenlooper for Lt. Governor.
Earl G. Miller for Secretary of State.
C. B. Akers for Auditor of State.
W. G. C. Bagley for Treasurer of State.
Mark G. Thornburg for Sec. of Agriculture.
Fred D. Everett for Attorney General.
Barr Keshlear for Commerce Commissioner.
B. M. Richardson for Commerce Commissioner.
Jessie M. Parker for Supt. of Public Instruction.
W. L. Bliss, Oscar Hale, Frederick M. Miller, Ralph A. Oliver for Judges of the Supreme Court.
F. C. Gilchrist for Rep. to Congress.
W. S. Pritchard, for State Representative.

VOTE REPUBLICAN NOVEMBER 8.
Republican Central Committee.

### Polishing Diamonds Is Done by Turning Wheel

The process of polishing diamonds has not changed for more than 300 years, with the exception of the manner of turning the wheel. At first this was done by hand, then by horse power, next by steam and later by electricity, notes a writer in the Washington Post.

The composition of the diamond wheel is a secret carefully guarded by those who possess it. It is said that no one in this country knows how to make it. During the war, when it was very difficult to obtain chemists tried in vain to discover the secret.

Experts have analyzed the materials and found that it is composed of a mixture of iron and steel in certain proportions, but after having got the proper constituents and constructed the wheel, they found that it would not cut the diamond as it should.

It would cut a little but not enough to make it worth while to use it. It is thought that the secret of the diamond wheel lies in the method of cooling, but no one is sure.

This wheel, like good wine, grows better with age. This is because the diamond dust gets into the pores of the metal and makes it cut better.

The earliest records obtainable of the lapidarist's art is mention of several cut diamonds among the treasure of Louis of Anjou toward the end of the Fourteenth century.

The method of brilliant cutting is generally ascribed to Louis de Berquem, of Bruges, who in 1475 cut several celebrated diamonds for Charles the Bold. From that time down toward the end of the last century the industry has been almost entirely connected with the history of Holland. Only within the past generation has any country been able to compete with her, and as yet only in quality of output and not in quantity.

### St. Mary-le-Bow, London, Gets Title From Arches

Bow church or St. Mary-le-Bow in Cheapside, London, derives its name from the stone arches, "bows," of its Norman crypt, built about 1090. The church was rebuilt by Sir Christopher Wren about 1680. The crypt probably is a relic of the church built in Norman times and is given in Baedeker as the oldest surviving ecclesiastical structure in the city of London. The church has long had one of the most celebrated bell-peals. John Dun, mercer, in 1472, gave two tenements to maintain the ringing of Bow bell every night at nine o'clock, to direct travelers on the road to town; and in 1520 William Copland gave a bigger bell for the purpose of "sounding a retreat from work."

The Bow bells are twelve in number, states a writer in the Detroit News, eight of which were recast in Whitechapel in 1762. According to legend, it was the sound of Bow bells which inspired the poor boy, Richard Whittington, in the Fourteenth century, to return to London and become its famous lord mayor.

In the Middle ages the term "cockney" was applied to a pampered child, a person petted and made effeminate by over indulgence. Later it was applied to city dwellers by country folk who scorned the soft habits of the townbred. As in English eyes London was "the city," by 1600 the term cockney had become applicable solely to Londoners, and particularly those born within the sound of Bow bells, in the heart of London. As it would be difficult for anyone to claim birth in that region of city offices and warehouses, a cockney is anyone possessed of the London peculiarities of speech, etc.

### Woman Saved Crown Jewels

When Cromwell was Lord Protector of England he sent an expedition to Scotland because the Scots had brought Charles II from exile in 1651 and crowned him. Cromwell also wanted the crown jewels. The wife of the pastor of the church at Kinneff Parish smuggled them through the British lines and her husband buried them in the walls of his church. They remained hidden until Scotland consented to a parliamentary union with England. One of the provisos of the agreement was the jewels were never to leave the country. The jewels were taken to Edinburgh castle and have been on public view since 1817, which action was taken on orders of King George IV.

### Minnows Related to Carp

Poor minnows! Because they're little, they're picked on. Cats eat 'em, fishermen catch them by the thousands for bait, and larger fish consider them a chief item of diet. The minnow, in turn, eats minute animal and plant life and gets back at the big fish by eating their eggs. Incidentally, minnows are all related to the carp. There are 200 species of minnows in North America. Their name comes from a common European-Indian word meaning "little," says a writer in the Washington Post.

### Named for a Pioneer

Lassen peak, the southernmost in the Cascade range, elevation 10,453 feet, was named after Peter Lassen, a pioneer of the 1840s, says Nature Magazine. It dominates the topography of the area yet is easily accessible to a normally active person. A trail, two and one half miles in length, leads to the top of the mountain.

Why we endorse
Ben F. Greiman

For Supervisor

We, the undersigned Tax Payers of Hancock County, urge the Citizens of this county to elect BEN F. GREIMAN to the office of Supervisor for the SECOND TERM.

In our opinion BEN F. GREIMAN has been fair in all public matters; he has worked hard and efficiently for the best interests of the County; he has not let politics and friendships influence his judgement in rendering important decisions where the public's funds were involved.

BEN F. GREIMAN should be given the SECOND TERM according to past customs established in this county.

SIGNED:

Henry A. Ludeke
V. A. Cook
Thomas C. Nelson
E. T. Boehnke
Gus Okrueg
Alfred V. Josten
A. G. Ruka
Frank D. Hoyt
Lester Stille
H. J. Thiemann
W. L. Thada
Aaron Stromer
Ben H. Katter
Victor Hueneman

THE BEST INTERESTS OF
AGRICULTURE
CAN BEST BE SERVED BY SENDING

A Man Who Understands
Farming

TO DES MOINES AS

STATE REPRESENTATIVE

FROM HANCOCK COUNTY

I was born on a farm in Wright county and grew up on a farm—learning the problems that farmers have always faced, facing the problems for which farmers have always sought to learn solutions.

During my long residence in Hancock county, I have been in close touch with farming --the biggest industry in our county.

I ASSURE EVERY VOTER THAT IF I AM SENT TO DES MOINES AS STATE REPRESENTATIVE FROM HANCOCK COUNTY, I SHALL AT ALL TIMES USE MY VERY BEST EFFORTS TO DO EVERYTHING IN MY POWER FOR THE GOOD OF AGRICULTURE!

W. S. Pritchard

Republican Candidate for State Representative
from Hancock County

VOTE FOR
George Klipping
Republican Candidate
for
SUPERVISOR
1940 term

PLEDGED TO A CONTINUANCE OF HIS RECORD OF IMPARTIAL SERVICE TO ALL SECTIONS OF HANCOCK COUNTY.

Your vote for Klipping is a vote for Economy and Efficiency in County Government.

General Election November 9, 1938

HOP IN GARNER
THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME

DON'T FORGET SCHISSEL'S

**Golden Harvest Sale**

A HARVEST OF BARGAINS.
SALE CLOSES SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 5.

**H. SCHISSEL, Dry Goods**



WE MUST SELL OUR

**d CARS and TRUCKS**

matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find R or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. argains in late models. You take no chances when you th us. Come in and look them over

**GARNER MOTOR SALES**

OBILE CHEVROLET


### AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Iris Sherwood, who teaches at Latimer, spent the week end at the home of her parents, Mr and Mrs. W L. Sherwood

Wm Bachman spent from Wednesday until Friday at the home of his son, Clarence

Mrs. Harlow Helps and children spent Friday afternoon at the O. C. Evenson home

Mr and Mrs. Leppo Wessels visited Sunday afternoon at the Harm Menke home at Garner.

Mr and Mrs. Ed Hemingway and son were dinner guests at the Cecil Remberallfinger home at Applington. Sunday

Frances Kearney, who attends college at Mason City, spent the week end with her parents, Mr and Mrs Mike Kearney

Several little folks helped Erdene Nelson celebrate her 7th birthday Saturday Erdene received many nice gifts and games were played A delicious lunch was served at the close of the party

Elmer and Paul Wessels, Betty Lass and Doris Merkel spent Sunday afternoon with their friends, Maxine and Delbert Bachman.

Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Veldora, of Marshalltown, visited Sunday at the Anson Avery home.

George Cook, of Goodell, spent Sunday at the V. A. Cook home.

Mrs. Tom Roths and Bobby visited Sunday with Mrs. Mary Roths in Klemme.

Mr and Mrs. Tommy Quigley and family were visitors in Belmond, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Tom Roths and sons were callers at the Robert Roths home Saturday.

Wm Bachman and son, Clarence, were callers in Britt, Monday.

Gertie Trampel and her assistant Irene Marshall, gave a Hallowe'en party for the Avery 4-H girls and their parents Monday night. Games were played and lunch was served. The party was held at Avery No. 2.

### LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr and Mrs George Schoenwetter, Homer and Lyle Schoenwetter, and Billie Lemke attended the state corn husking contest at Ringsted, Thursday. In the evening they visited with relatives at Fenton and were supper guests at the Milton Weisbrod home

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Griffen, of Dows, were dinner guests at the John Griffen home Sunday. In the afternoon Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Zwald and Mr. and Mrs. Albert Lange and family were also callers there.

Mr. and Mrs. Ed Weisbrod and daughter, Ethel, and Mr. and Mrs. Milton Weisbrod and daughter, Marlene, of Fenton, were visiting with friends and relatives in this vicinity Sunday.

School districts No. 8 and No. 9 were entertained at a Hallowe'en party at District No. 8 in Twin Lakes, Monday afternoon.

### SCHOUN FOR SUPERVISOR

Elsewhere in today's issue of this newspaper Frank J. Schoun is asking voters of Hancock County to support him in his race for supervisor for the 1939 term.

Mr Schoun deserves the support he asks, it seems to us, not only because he has an excellent personal record, but also because he served as supervisor in the past and at that time proved he was a man whose promise could be trusted.

His platform in the race he is now making is that he will work for the strictest economy in all county affairs and unbiased treatment for every citizen in the county, regardless of location or station.

Because he has spent his life in Hancock county and has been a successful farmer, Mr. Schoun is familiar with the business with which supervisors must most frequently deal in this county.

His experience in the work makes him all the more valuable as the logical man to be chosen at next Tuesday's general election

(adv -1tp )


NOW you can buy the

**Oliver "70"**

For only . . .

**$885**

Plus tax and freight

See us for particulars.

This represents a substantial price reduction and will be a real saving to anyone who buys now.

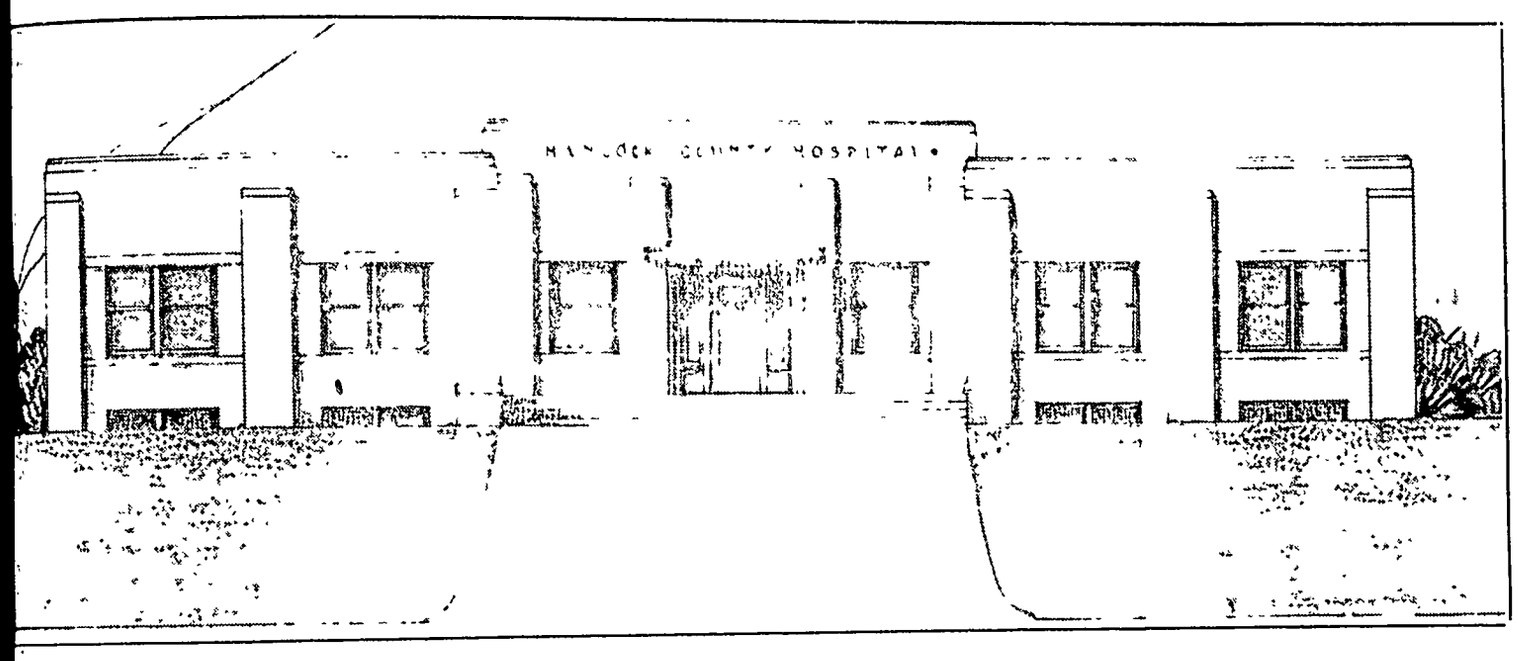
**Klemme Auto Company**

Chevrolet Sales & Service



# We Are For It!

# Hancock County Public Hospital




**Because** it is needed, there being no hospital in Hancock county.

**Because** it will save the county taxpayers much money that is now going outside for care of the poor.

**Because** it will be of great value in case of accidents and emergencies.

**Because** it will supply a humanitarian need to all people of moderate means, as well as a saving in transportation expenses and the expense involved in traveling to hospitals to see patients by the relatives and friends.

**Because** it will supply a place where doctors can take patients and give them better care than they can in many homes.

**Because** the Federal Government will supply one-half the cost of construction—$24,285.00 already having been approved. This money has been appropriated by Congress and will be spent somewhere else if not here.

**Because** there is nothing of a public nature that will serve all county citizens—property owning taxpayers, renters, and all classes, as well as a public hospital.

**Because** it will be open to all doctors of the county, who can bring in outside surgeons when necessary.

**Because** the best authorities claim that 85 percent of the hospital cases in Hancock county can be handled here.

## There has been no expense to the county thus far:

The preliminary work on this project was undertaken by a committee of men and women of the Britt community. All expenses have been borne by private contributions. But when this is voted it becomes a county property

OWNED AND OPERATED BY HANCOCK COUNTY

A board of nine members, selected from all parts of the county, serving without pay, will administer its affairs. A modern, fire-proof, well equipped hospital will produce good surgeons the same as it has at Forest City, Belmond, Hampton and other towns where hospitals are located.

## Vote "Yes" On November 8

and help bring to Hancock County a modern public hospital

## Hancock County Hospital Committee



MONARCH FOODS

***...Our Prices This Week...***

PRUNES, Extra Fancy
Monarch Brand, 5 lb. box ..... **59c**

PRUNES, Santa Clara
Size 40-50, 25 lb. box at ..... **$1.75**

P AND G WHITE NAPHTHA SOAP 6 bars for .... **25c**

ENGLISH WALNUTS
New crop, per lb. ..... **23c**

JELLIED CRANBERRIES
Monarch, ready-to-serve, 2 cans ..... **25c**

IVORY SOAP 2 lg. bars for ... **15c**

MONARCH JELLATINE DESSERT
Any flavor, 6 pkgs. ..... **25c**

MONARCH PUDDING
Vanilla, Chocolate, Butterscotch, 6 pkgs ..... **25c**

OXYDOL Per Pkg. **22c**

ARGO STARCH
Corn or Gloss, 3 pkgs. ..... **25c**

SARDINES, Cottage Brand
In oil, 6 cans for ..... **25c**

***Watch for November 16***

**?**

**Klemme Food Market**

MONARCH STORE C. A. LARSEN, Prop.

# THE SUNNY SIDE OF LIFE

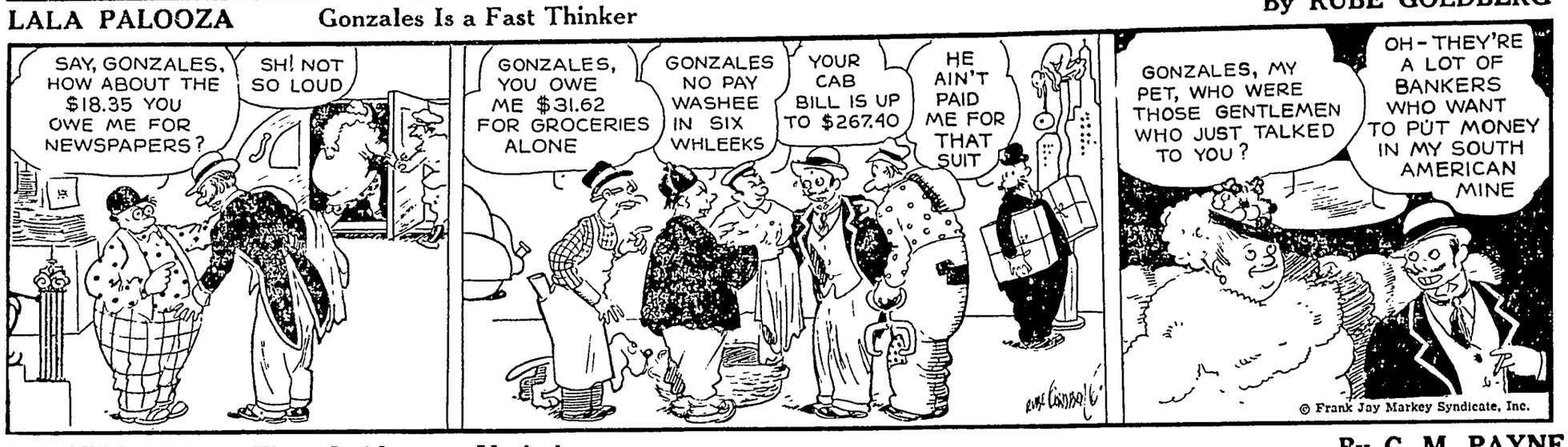
## Clean Comics That Will Amuse Both Old and Young

### BIG TOP

By ED WHEELAN

### LALA PALOOZA — Gonzales Is a Fast Thinker

By RUBE GOLDBERG

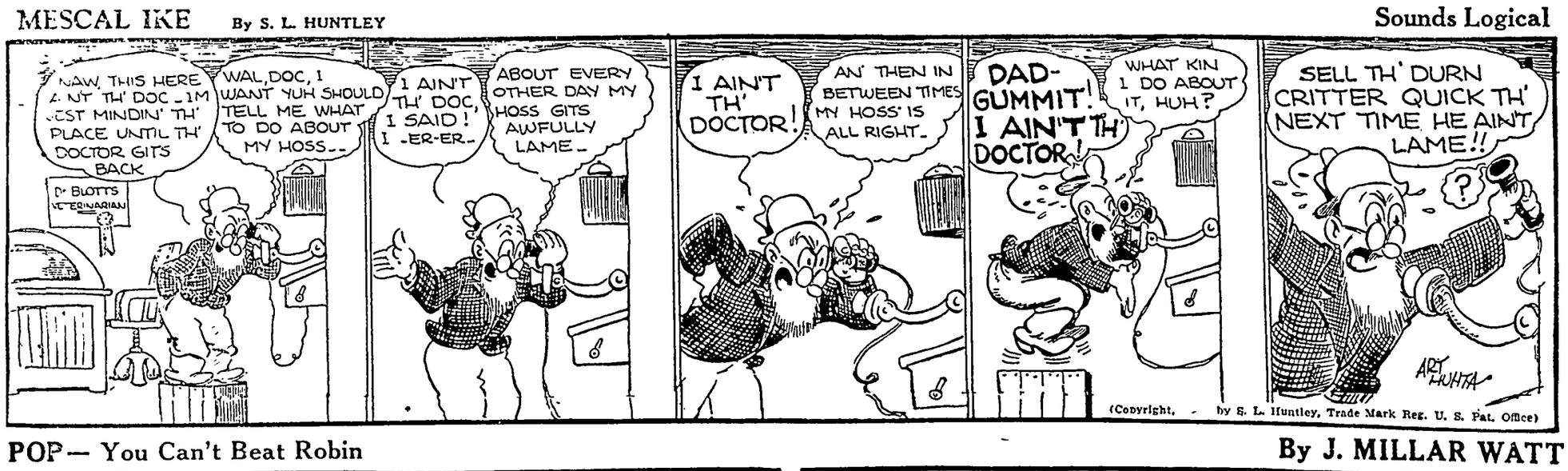



### S'MATTER POP — There Is Always a Variation

By C. M. PAYNE

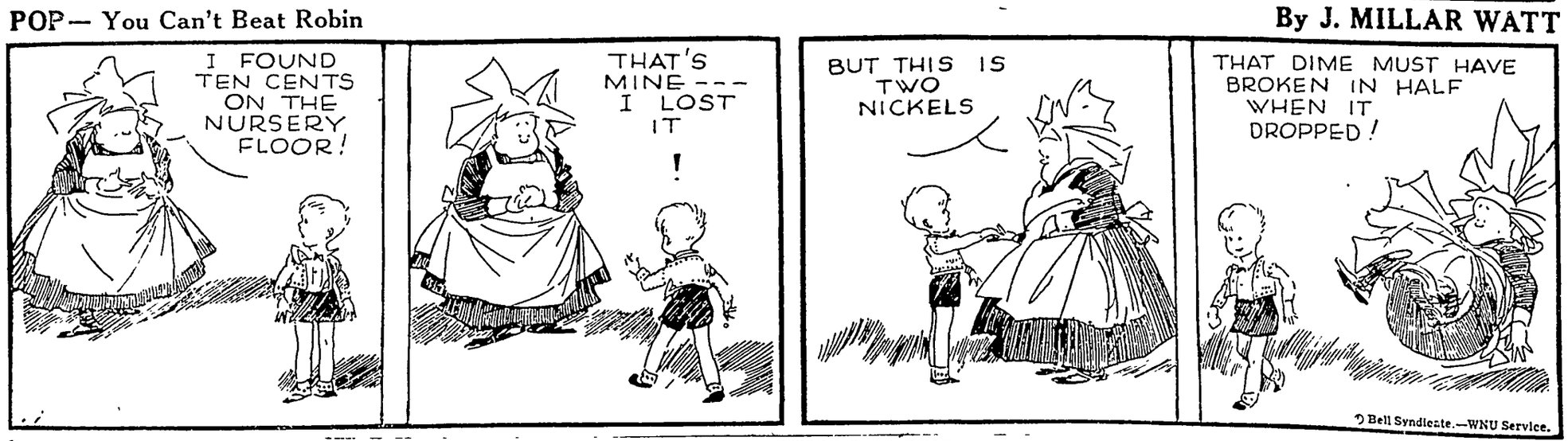
### MESCAL IKE — Sounds Logical

By S. L. HUNTLEY



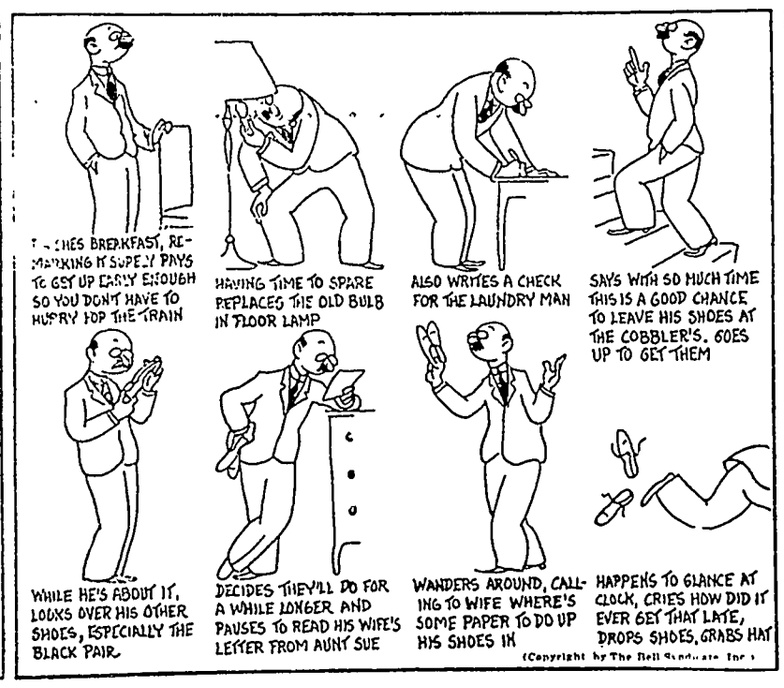

### POP — You Can't Beat Robin

By J. MILLAR WATT




### TIME TO SPARE

By GLUYAS WILLIAMS




### QUICK THINKING

Boss—Well, Jones, you've already had leave to see your wife off on a journey, for your mother-in-law's funeral, for your little girl's measles and your son's christening. What is it now?"

Jones—Er—I'm going to get married, sir.—Telephone Topics.

### Yellow Peril

Perplexed Oriental—Our children velly white. Is velly strange.

"Well . . occidents will happen."
—Voo-Doo.

### Enough Difference

Visitor—Does your father ever preach the same sermons twice?

Child—Yes, but nobody notices it 'cause he hollers in different places.

### SUCCESSFUL

Meeker—Your honor, she's been throwing things at me ever since we were married 20 years ago.

Judge Sockman—Then why have you not complained before?

Meeker—This is the first time she's hit me, your honor.—Twin Falls News.


## "IRIUM SOLD US!" SAY NEW PEPSODENT POWDER USERS

*Pepsodent ALONE of all tooth powders contains marvelous Irium**

● IRIUM means business!...This wonderful new fast-action cleansing agent brings remarkably quick results!

Irium makes short work of surface-stains on tooth enamel. Irium helps Pepsodent Tooth Powder to brush away these stains ...and Pepsodent with Irium will polish teeth to a dazzling radiance!

Pepsodent can help YOU win a naturally brighter smile! It's fast . . . thorough ...SAFE in its action on teeth. Contains NO BLEACH, NO GRIT! Try it ... TODAY!

**Pepsodent's trade mark for its brand of Purified Alkyl Sulfate*

## WHO'S NEWS THIS WEEK

By LEMUEL F. PARTO

NEW YORK. — Barring w champion prizefighters, Tho E. Dewey probably has rece more publicity than any o American of years. He is 36, but almos erything a him is old n

### *Dewey Lulled Bossy With 'Il Traviata'*

However, as the New York Re licans nominated him for go nor, the whole country seems gry for information about the of his eyebrow, his gold filling any, the set of his suspenders whether he runs down the hee his shoes. Friends from the and Far West have told me, some have written, that ther more talk about Thomas E De for President than about all other possibilities put toget These informants say the tal not partisan — that New Yo young racket-buster is becoming national symbol of a "happy i out of all our afflictions."

This reporter hereby han him the agrarian vote: on t banks of the Shiawasse, ne Owosso, in the state of Mic gan, he was a demon cow mi er. People would come for mil to see and hear him milk a co Musically gifted, he could ma the powerful milk stream ring tune in the pail as he sang "L Boheme," or "Il Traviata." H father ran a country newspape

As to the industrial East, he cagey bridge player who never ta his partner out of a business dou He is a squash player in win and a tennis player in summer. sings baritone, a safe vocal as as political range, and was trai as an opera singer, first in N York on a musical scholars There's nothing showy about and he never makes a play to press coop.

He appears to be, to this o server, the answer to Stua Chase's plea for a new kind politician. In a magazine ar cle printed about a year ag Mr. Chase tore all political do mas to tatters and said w would get nowhere until we b gan to isolate and attack give problems and settle them a cording to their immediate r quirements, without regard their political or philosophic context. Big town racketeerin is one of those "given problems and then some. It is interestin to note that, in his acceptan speech, Mr. Dewey renounce "political dogma."

On most of the specific polit issues of the day, Mr. Dewey's o ion has not been revealed. He been slated as "liberal" and " gressive," but, in the days of " pecanoe and Tyler, too," the co try esteemed fighting men and parently still does.

* * *

GREECE has had several ass ations to get the Elgin mar from England. They're still th The Association of Men With Wi seems to have

### *Kerwood Out To Bring Back Wright Plane*

ter prospects reclaiming America the or nal Wright br ers' airplane. Orville Wright, w for quite human and understan ble reasons, let the plane go to E land, now joins the association in effort to bring it back to this co try.

When and if they succeed, will be another feather in th flying helmet of Col. Charle Wayne Kerwood. Ever since h stopped daredeviling as one America's most spectacular an adventurous aviators, he ha been plotting to get that plan even if he has to kidnap it. Th was why he formed the abov association, of which he is pres dent.

He flew and fought with French in the World war, with Greeks against the Turks in 1 was wounded and grounded m than once, turned to barnstorm and sensational knockabout fly and became president of the In national League of Aviators. H a native of Chicago, big, bronz moustachioed, once a flying fighting buddy of General Fran against the Riffs.

* * *

THIS department would like come out boldly against so thing. An unflinching stand aga red fingernails looks pretty sa

### *Woman Jurist Raps Foible; We Fall In*

Magistrate Je ette G. Bri Brooklyn's o woman ma trate, leads way for a possible rallying of democratic powers around a l issue. She reproves a woman fendant for being thus incarnadin

Magistrate Brill has been a so worker, club woman, teacher, thor, student and lawyer. She wo 18 hours a day and sleeps five. releases subway banjoists, say we need music in the subway.

© Consolidated News Features. WNU Service.

# tar Dust

*Consolation Prize*
*No Publicity Wedding*
*Rolling Home Next?*

By Virginia Vale

OOKS as if the skids had een put beneath another ign star. Columbia has Dolly Haas on the payroll a year—at $1,250 a week, ch maybe is a tidy little sum nothing more to Columbia, is a lot of money to a lot s—and she was scheduled ay the lead in Lubitsch's "The Around the Corner." She 't make any other pictures; just d for that one.

Lubitsch recently moved into Selznick-International studio, y to begin work he picture, his as head of his unit in associa- with Myron ick. But he ed, not Dolly s, but Janet or, for the lead. disappointment he lovely Vien- no doubt. In- tally, the de- Janet goes on increasing in feminine m all the time.

Janet Gaynor

—*—

nald Colman's marriage to ta Hume rather startled a lot eople, who felt sure that he'd r marry again. It wasn't ex- the sort of ceremony that t have been expected, but Col- 's knowledge of the publicity attends any star's wedding no t prompted him in keeping his ication for a license secret, and g a police judge perform the mony.

er since 1920, when he and his wife separated, there have been rs to the effect that the dash- ero of "If I Were King" was to marry someone or other, gh he has never been one of young men about Hollywood used rumored romances as a fire way of garnering publicity. beautiful Benita is just the wife would select for him—best es to them both!

—*—

e fates seem to be agin' Ralph my, so far as owning a home is erned. Last winter the Califor- floods washed away his $50,000 e in North Hollywood. This mer the Connecticut hurricane ed away the house and much e land on his farm in that . Looks as if he'd have to buy a trailer and settle down in

—*—

ike Kate Smith; I like her new program Thursday nights, h keeps her right up there with topnotchers. But I do not like when I am waked up at the k of dawn to receive a pale blue e with "Greetings From Kate h" across its painted back, ac- panied by a box of fish food.

—*—

y time the movies need a young handsome man to conduct an estra—and really conduct it, they can't do better than to the field of radio and take Mack- Harrow. He has been guest con- or of practically all the big phony orchestras but the Bos- nd he is undeniably both young handsome. What's more, it was dentally, discovered, the other that he screens well.

friend of his got involved in ing a commercial movie. She a look at the young men sent me of the model agencies, and wouldn't do at all. Then she embered him. Unlike many ra- big-timers, he was delighted to , just for fun and to oblige a d. With that picture serving screen test he should be able gn his name to a Hollywood ract if he ever wants to.

—*—

rothy Thompson, our most us woman news commentator, also discovered something herself as the camera sees She's on the air now on a ram that includes Phil Spital- orchestra, and the other day a re was taken of him leading orchestra, with her at the mi- one. It couldn't be sent out to papers; the dignified Miss mpson—or Mrs. Sinclair Lewis, as you like—looked exactly like etty blues singer, instead of an rtant commentator on world rs!

—*—

arry Duncan of the "Radio es" declares that he can tell h parts of the country are hav- bad weather by the amount of mail he gets from those sec- During New England's hurri- week the "Rubes" averaged hundred letters a day, and he that the storm was really ter- when the postman brought four cakes. Thinks all New Eng- must have been moored to radios.

—*—

DS AND ENDS . . . *Charlie Far- next stop on his come-back trail be the male lead in "Tailspin," Alice Faye . . . "Drums" ought to oken on your list of the new pic- that you must see . . . Paramount too pleased when their starlet, Drew, told Philadelphia reporters she has a three-and-one-half-year- on.*

© Western Newspaper Union.

# Youth Passes Too Rapidly; Use It Well!

By PATRICIA LINDSAY
© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

LITTLE sister at the age of three loves to wear mother's high-heeled shoes and powder her nose. A few years later she wants her curls "done up" or cut short like big sister's. When she is entering her 'teen age she is so eager to be an adult that she gets unruly, and causes herself, and those around her, a lot of trouble.

Are you a little sister? Why do you suddenly want to be old? It's no crime to be young! Youth is glorious—being young is thrilling, if you will just take it in your stride at the pace you should.

You think mother and daddy are old meanies for keeping you away from some parties and asking you to get home early from others. You get simply furious when mother insists on low heels and clothes which you think of too sweet, simple and girlish. Big brother is a downright nuisance when he suggests quietly that you lay off heavy make-up and petting in dark corners, "or else." "Oh," you wail, "will they ever let me grow up!"

Of course they will, sister, just as quickly as you convince them that you are not a reckless, heady little tadpole, so eager for adult life that

Quit hating the fact that you are still young.

you are missing today. They know the pitfalls, and because they love you, and so want to be proud of you, they seem over-cautious when they try to steer you clear of them. Why don't you help a bit?

Quit hating the fact that you are still young. Glory in being your age and live each day joyously. Delight in your clubs, your frivolous parties, your many privileges—all yours because you are young! And every minute, sister, cherish and protect your fresh loveliness, for once you lose it, or mar it, you car never recapture it!

## These Things Are Essential

Begin right now keeping yourself healthy and lovely. Eight or nine, even ten, hours of sleep each night (see why mother wants you home early?). Use little make-up, for young skins have a definite beauty which should not be covered. A rosy lipstick, a speck of good powder. No mascara, eye-brow pencil, rouge. Why hide that pixie allure with cosmetics meant for fading beauty? (Isn't big brother right after all?). Let your skin breathe unhampered, and keep your cheeks and mouth rushing with color by exercising. Walk in low-heeled shoes whenever you can to develop true and glorious posture, and eat your meals regularly with few sweets on the side!

Don't be stubborn about your clothes. Simple sports frocks for day wear, full-skirted gowns (never too revealing) for evening.

Instead of pouting, and tirading against proper restrictions, spend those moments keeping yourself fresh as a daisy, and nicely groomed with hair brushed to shining glory and your nails manicured.

And above all, my dear, live proudly! Don't cheapen yourself through thoughtless acts (like petting indiscriminately) even though you see other girls being foolish! A few years from now when Prince Charming comes along you will be awfully glad you didn't!

## HINT-OF-THE-DAY

In your own home are materials for bath which beautify and invigorate. A pound of sea salt, two cupfuls of starch, oatmeal, bran almond meal or a small package of baking soda thrown into the tub are of great benefit in relaxing the nerves and reviving the spirits If you have no shower under which to rinse, then put the meal in small cheesecloth bags which you can make yourself. A quarter of a pound each of oatmeal and almond meal mixed is a good combination Scent your bath if you wish with any scent you have on hand.

### The Talkative Man

"I s'pose," said Uncle Eben; "dat it's one o' de wise pervisions of Providence dat makes a man wifout much sense want to talk a whole lot an' give hisself away. so's he won't fool anybody."

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
© Western Newspaper Union.

## Lesson for November 6

### HONORING OUR PARENTS

LESSON TEXT—Exodus 20 12; Luke 2: 46-52; John 19 26, 27, Ephesians 6·1-4.

GOLDEN TEXT—Honor thy father and thy mother that thy days may be long upon the land which the Lord thy God giveth thee.—Exodus 20 12.

The splendid obedience of parents to their children has been pointed out as one of the remarkable developments of modern life. No, we have not made a mistake in writing or in typesetting. We mean just what we say—the obedience of parents to their children. In all too many homes God's order has been reversed and instead of honoring and obeying their parents, children (both young and old) have taken the place of "boss," and mother and father must obey if they want peace and rest.

The need for our lesson of today is both great and acute. The future happiness of hundreds of thousands of children (Eph. 6:3) and the present welfare of thousands of neglected and boss-ridden parents will depend on the intelligence and faithfulness with which this lesson is taught in our churches, and the honesty of heart with which men and women study and receive its truth.

**I. The Command of God** (Exod. 20:12).

The first and most important consideration to come before us is—what is the mind and will of the Maker of us all regarding this matter of the relation between parents and children? His words are plain—we are to "honor" our fathers and our mothers.

The word "honor" carries with it a great many things, but perhaps the three outstanding elements are respect, obedience, and affection. We should look up to them with high regard, obey them as long as they have the authority over us, and show true affection for them.

**II. The Example of Jesus** (Luke 2:46-52).

The fact that Jesus was God manifest in the flesh only enhances the glory of His conduct. He who is divine presents an example of obedience and consideration both as boy and man which we do well to emulate.

1. As a boy (Luke 2:46-52). The boy Jesus, increasing "in wisdom and stature and in favor with God and man," (v. 52) had come to His twelfth year and with His parents had gone up to Jerusalem to celebrate the Passover. There moved in His heart the conviction that He must now be about His Father's business—an altogether proper and commendable purpose but one which resulted for the moment in separation from His parents. This was far more serious than a physical separation, for we read that they did not understand Him (v. 50). Tragic indeed are the consequences of our failure to understand our children. Notice, however, that Jesus did not withdraw Himself from their watch care, nor refuse to obey them even though they failed to understand Him. Equally tragic are the results of hasty and bitter separations brought about by the disobedience of children.

2. As a man (John 19:26, 27). The value of our lesson will be greatly reduced if we see only the responsibility of children while they are young. We are the children of our parents as long as we and they live. Being grown up and having a family of one's own does not relieve one of the precious responsibility of care for one's parents. Jesus was dying on the cross, His brethren apparently still regarded Him in unbelief, and His mother now needed a son to care for her. Even in His dying agony Jesus remembers to commit her to the care of His beloved disciple, John. One marvels at the carelessness and hardness of heart that will permit men and women who have time and money for everything else and yet will neglect their aged parents and even shunt them off into a public institution for care. Notice the promise that accompanies the command of God (Exod. 20:12; Eph. 6:3). If that is the reward of those who do right, what do you think will be the punishment of those who disobey God?

**III. The Admonition of Paul** (Eph. 6:1-4).

This matter of honoring and obeying parents "is right," says Paul. It is the Lord's way. Only if parents command their children to do wickedness would there be ground for disobedience to parents. Apart from such circumstances every parent has the right to expect the child's obedience.

There is tremendously important truth on the other side of the picture Parents are not to provoke their children to anger, to disrespect or disobedience. How much we need God's grace at that point. It is so easy to say and do things that needlessly irritate our children. It is so convenient to nag at a careless child. Often we expect more of them than their age will justify. We are apt to punish them in a spirit of anger or revenge and thus to destroy the value of discipline. May God help us, who are parents, that we may take to heart this part of our lesson. Our children are our most valuable possession

# Uncle Phil Says:

### As They Sow—

The people who raise objections are pretty sure of a big crop.

**Why does a man wish for a good appetite and then proceed to get rid of it?**

A bird in the hand is vulgar. Use a knife and fork.

### Who Shall We Blame?

Stupid men are often in charge of public affairs because the smart men are too lazy or too timid to take hold.

**A hard thing to learn is how to be stubborn for what is good for us.**

Hardest uphill work is to have to talk to people who are not interested in you.

**He who borrows your books, reads them.**

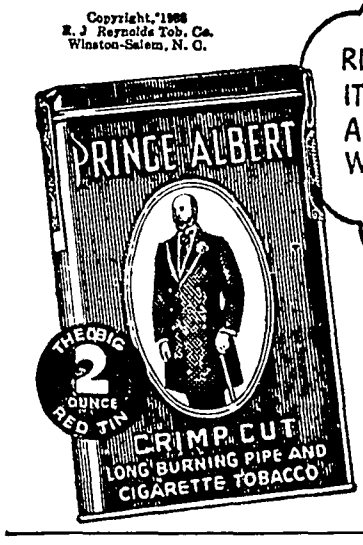
Some men's nautical experience is confined to hard-ships.


BILIOUS?
Here is Amazing Relief for Conditions Due to Sluggish Bowels
Nature's Remedy NR TABLETS
If you think all laxatives act alike, just try this all vegetable laxative. So mild, thorough, refreshing, invigorating. Dependable relief from sick headaches, bilious spells, tired feeling when associated with constipation.
Without Risk get a 25c box of NR from your druggist. Make the test—then if not delighted, return the box to us. We will refund the purchase price. That's fair. Get NR Tablets today.
NR TO-NIGHT TOMORROW ALRIGHT
ALWAYS CARRY TUMS
EAT LIKE CANDY
QUICK RELIEF FOR ACID INDIGESTION

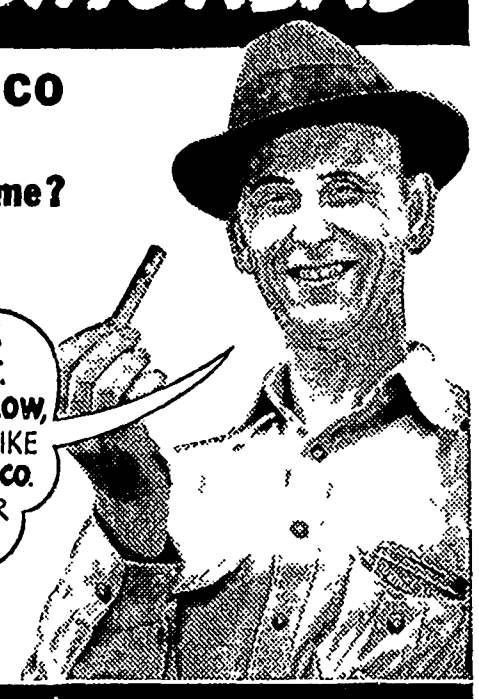


QUIZ FOR "MAKIN'S" SMOKERS

WHAT "MAKIN'S" TOBACCO
☑ really rolls fast, firm, neat?
☑ smokes cooler, mellower every time?
☑ tastes ripe, rich, full-bodied?




Copyright, 1938 R. J. Reynolds Tob. Co. Winston-Salem, N. C.




W. Henry White *knows!* "P. A.'s been my smoke for sixteen years," says he.

70 fine roll-your-own cigarettes in every 2-ounce tin of Prince Albert

PRINCE ALBERT
THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE


### Price Boosters

It is estimated that hidden taxes raise the cost of a loaf of bread 6.4 per cent, a pound of beef 8.14 per cent, and a pound of pork chops 8.04 per cent.

### Rebellious Future

The future is always a rebel against the past.


THE YARDSTICK OF TIRE VALUE

AS LOW AS $7.90 4.50-21

ANY way you figure it—Firestone Convoy is the tire buy of the year — for in this tire you get higher quality at lower cost. Car owners from coast-to-coast are replacing dangerously worn tires with this tire sensation because they get all these patented and exclusive extra-value features at no extra cost: First, Gum-Dipping, the Firestone Patented Process *which gives protection against blowouts.* Second, two extra layers of Gum-Dipped cords under the tread, a patented construction *which gives protection against punctures.* Third, scientifically designed tread *which gives protection against skidding and long mileage.*

See your nearby Firestone Dealer or Firestone Auto Supply & Service Store today and prepare your car for safe fall driving. Equip with Firestone Convoy Tires — *the safest tires that money can buy at these low prices.*

Firestone CONVOY
FOR CARS, TRUCKS AND BUSES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4.75-19 | $8.15 | 5.50-17 | $10.45 |
| 5.00-19 | 8.80 | 6.00-16 | 11.80 |
| 5.25-17 | 9.25 | 6.25-16 | 13.15 |
| 5.25-18 | 9.65 | 6.50-16 | 14.50 |

Tires for Trucks and Buses at Proportionately Low Prices

LOOK AT THIS GUARANTEE

LIFETIME GUARANTEE
Every tire of our manufacture, bearing our name and serial number, is guaranteed by us to be free from defects in workmanship and material without limit as to time or mileage, and to give satisfactory service under normal operating conditions. If our examination shows that any tire has failed under the terms of this guarantee, we will either repair the tire or make an allowance on the purchase of a new tire.

TRUCK OWNERS SAVE MONEY TOO

Truck owners are cutting their cost per ton mile and at the same time keeping their tire investment low by equipping their trucks with Firestone Convoy Truck Tires. This tire has brought them a new standard of safety, mileage and economy at a price that will amaze you. Come in today and equip your truck with the truck tire sensation of the year.

DRIVE AWAY WINTER WORRIES
"Changeover" Today To a Firestone BATTERY

Here is a battery that has been especially designed for your needs and it will take you through the hardest winter. Built with the Firestone Patented Allrubber Separators, it will start your car 35% quicker.
*Ask for our "Changeover" Price*

Firestone AUTO RADIO
The finest in auto radios. Highest quality at lowest cost. $29.95

Firestone SPARK PLUGS
Save 10% on your gasoline. Install a new set of Firestone Spark Plugs today.

Listen to THE FIRESTONE VOICE OF THE FARM—Interviews with the Champion Farmers of America, featuring Everett Mitchell. Twice weekly during the noon hour. Consult your local paper for the station, day, and time of broadcast

Listen to THE VOICE OF FIRESTONE featuring Richard Crooks and Margaret Speaks and the 70-piece Firestone Symphony Orchestra, under the direction of Alfred Wallenstein, Monday evenings over the Nationwide N. B. C. Red Network

# Build to LAST!

**THE MATERIAL THAT GOES INTO A BUILDING IS VERY ESSENTIAL TO HOW LONG IT WILL GIVE SERVICE.**

We have noticed right here in KLEMME the effects of poor material Cement foundations, brick and block buildings are the most apt to deteriorate if they are not made of the right material.

To insure good walls, foundations, plaster walls (known as back up Blocks) one should use care in making his selections. Moisture and freezing will cause blocks and brick to go to pieces very quickly

Brick and block with little water absorption is very essential in a building that one is putting up to last The cost is so little more that one should not stop at the extra cost. Back up blocks on the inside of a building seemingly would not have to be vitrified, but moisture does get to these blocks as well as frost which is bad for the wall Therefor a good vitrified backup is as necessary as a good lasting brick or block for the outside.

When building one should look for more than 20 or 30 years of service from a building before one has to reface or repair. **Careful selection of material that goes into a building is very essential.**

We have always advocated vitrified Brick, Block and Tile. We stock this kind of material and have our first complaint to come in from REDFIELD BRICK, BLOCK OR TILE.

**ALWAYS IN STOCK AT THE NORTHERN LUMBER COMPANY**

**NORTHERN LUMBER CO.**
BUILDING MATERIAL



# R. E. A. Users!

Whatever your needs may be, call at our store and see our nice line of Electrical Supplies and Appliances. We sell approved brand

**LET US CHANGE YOUR WASHING MACHINE OVER TO ELECTRIC**

We will call for your Washing Machine and install a Westinghouse motor and deliver it to you . . this service averages only $9.00 to $11.00 complete

**USE APPROVED ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES . . . .**

Pays in the long run to buy only the best Electrical Appliances. We carry a nice line of
Motors Electric Table Lamps, Electric Irons, Coffee Perculators, Electric Toasters, Waffle Irons, Bath Room Heaters, Genuine G. E. Light Bulbs, Etc

**TRADE IN YOUR OLD IRON . . . .**

And get one of those fine new 110 volt Irons that speed up your ironing work

## E. F. Jacobs

The Farm Service Store — **Telephone 13**



FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION — $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR — MEMBER

# Individual Initiative...

## Has Made America The World's Richest Nation!

Private enterprise has enabled the American people to enjoy advantages and comforts far beyond those of any comparably great population in the world. It is our aim to co-operate with each and every one in order to help you and this country to enjoy still better comforts.

THIS BANK IS AT YOUR SERVICE!
OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

## First National Bank

Established 1892


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Read the advs. first!

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Etchen spent Sunday visiting with relatives at Eldora.

Mr and Mrs. Henry Lewis and son, Duard, visited at the Eichmeyer home at Ardale, Sunday.

Anna Ackerman and Rena Dilly of German Valley, Illinois, visited at the home of Mrs. Ben Swalve, Thursday.

Mrs. Lena Schroeder, and the Misses Marion Irvine, Ruby Greiner and Ruth Potter were Mason City visitors Saturday.

Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Buseman have stored their household goods in Klemme and have gone to Colorado Springs, Colo., where Melvin has secured work.

C C. Kilgore and son, Clair, drove to Ringsted last Thursday and took in the state corn husking contest. It was estimated that about 35,000 people saw the contest.

The Times is glad to report that Henry Helps, who has been ill for the past ten days, is well on the road to recovery and is able to be up and around each day.

Miss Ruth Bailey, who works in the Y. M. C. A. at Ames, came home Saturday for a week end visit with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Herb Bailey of near Klemme.

Miss Elaine Buntenbach, student at the State Teachers College at Cedar Falls, spent the week end in Klemme visiting with her parents Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Buntenbach.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Smid have rented the upstairs apartment of the George Tjaden house in south Klemme and are now comfortably located there.

Miss Margaret Brakel went to Ceda Falls Friday evening to spend the week end and attend the homecoming celebration of Iowa State Teachers College.

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Mueller are attending a buttermakers' convention at Mason City today, Wednesday Wayne Pavey, assistant buttermaker at the local plant, expects to attend the banquet this evening.

Saturday afternoon, was Beverly Netland's birthday and she asked several of her little friends to come for the afternoon and help her celebrate. Games were played, after which a lovely lunch was served.

The first and second graders along with the kindergarten folk had a Hallowe'en party at school. It was also Mary Trees birthday and they all wished Mary many more birthdays.

Merle Schaefer, who was seriously injured in a motorcycle-car accident four weeks ago Sunday, and who is making a good recovery and may be released within the next week or two. Merle suffered a broken left leg and arm, head cuts and cuts and bruises on his right leg.

Mrs. Mary Mutch and daughter, Ada, of Grundy Center, and Mrs. Russ Gray another daughter of Mrs. Mutch, of Rockford, Illinois, visited with their daughter and sister, Mrs. A. H. Dulmes here Saturday afternoon, remaining over until Sunday afternoon.

R. W. Elder and daughter, Mrs. John Waddingham and baby son, drove to Osceola, Sunday where they spent the day visiting at the Clarence Elder home. Mrs. Elder, who had spent the week visiting with her son and family, returned home with them.

Mrs. C. C. Kilgore was hostess at two quilting bees the past week. On Wednesday Mrs. Kilgore entertained a number of Klemme ladies, and on Thursday afternoon Goodell ladies were entertained. A nice lunch was served by the hostess at both parties.

Miss Ruth Stille entertained a number of friends at her home in the country to a Hallowe'en party on Monday evening. They all enjoyed the "treasure hunt" and various other games played during the evening. A lovely lunch was served by Ruth and her mother.

Mr. and Mrs. John Day and Mrs. Wm. Smith spent Sunday visiting at the Dorance Day home at Mason City. Dorance became ill last Friday evening and the doctor said he was on the verge of contracting pneumonia. However, we are glad to report that Dorance is much better.

### WHAT BEN F. GREIMAN HAS DONE FOR SOUTH HANCOCK, KLEMME AND GOODELL

During Ben F. Greiman's first term as Supervisor of Hancock county, he has devoted a lot of time to needed work in the south part of the county. Many roads which were sadly in need of repair have been graded, graveled and improved, and others are rapidly being rebuilt under Greiman's direction.

**Goodell Improvements**

In Goodell a new county machine shed has been built, a new road maintainer and two new snow plows purchased for road work in that vicinity.

**Klemme Improvements**

In Klemme Ben Greiman has built a new county machine shed, purchased a new road maintainer and snow plow and has given two additional men employment in the Klemme territory.

A vote for Ben F. Greiman for a second term as supervisor will guarantee that south Hancock county will continue to be well served.

—Paid by a Taxpayer.

Miss Shirley Johnson entertained several friends at a Hallowe'en party at her home Saturday evening Harold Wicks won high prize for the boys and Jackie Kudje won high for the girls, while Eugene Kluckhohn and Lorraine Buntenbach won low in playing progressive games during the evening. A delicious Hallowe'en lunch was served at a late hour

Wayne and Thelma Chambers, students at Iowa State College at Ames, spent the week end visiting with their parents, Mr. and Mrs. John Chambers, who live south of Klemme.

Several Klemme ladies were entertained at a bridge luncheon Saturday at the home of Mrs. Chas. Bethke at Garner, at which Mrs. N. E. Brear was co-hostess. Bridge was played at six tables and Mrs. C. G. Waterman won high score, Mrs. C. E. Barnes, second high and Mrs. G. E. Bemis, average.

Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson son, Ray Jr., and J Jorgenson joyed supper at the Lyle Lieb dorfer home at Mason City, Sun evening Ray Jr., who is a stud at Mason City Junior College, mained there for the week.

Mrs. Chas. F. Keraus was call on Klemme friends and relati Friday. Mr. and Mrs. Keraus w spending a week in Garner visit with her bother M. Lou Procha After spending another week two at Ventura Heights, Mr Mrs. Keraus will close their cott for the season.


# New Merchandise

received this week

Scattet Rugs

Pillow Tops, Table Scarfs, etc-

All kinds of Small Tables

Occasional Rockers and Chairs

Spring Rockers

Cedar Chests

## Wellemeyer

Furniture Dealer — Funeral Director


# Endorsement of George E. Klipping

## - For Supervisor -

The undersigned, being residents and taxpayers of the territory served by George E. Klipping as a member of the board of supervisors of Hancock county, do hereby endorse the candidacy of Mr. Klipping to succeed himself at the general election to be held on Tuesday, Nov. 8.

This endorsement is made without the knowledge of Mr. Klipping and is made by us because of the very satisfactory service rendered by him in his conduct in the office, and we most heartily commend him to all the voters of the county, and earnestly urge that he be elected to succeed himself as a member of the board:

### From Crystal Township

A. E. Jensen, Crystal Lake
Howard Earp, Crystal Lake
Joe Jilek,, Crystal Lake
Otto Rabe, Crystal Lake
John Wermerson, Britt
Howard Hanson, Crystal Lake
M. A. Nelson, Crystal Lake
Mrs. Lana Jensen Crystal Lake
Rush Gabrielson, Crystal Lake
C. C. Powers, Crystal Lake
George Helm, Crystal Lake
Jerry Speiker, Britt
C. N. White, Crystal Lake
John Bohac, Crystal Lake
James Nelson, Crystal Lake
Cliff Stewart, Crystal Lake
Elmer Jensen, Britt
A. Slattenow, Crystal Lake
Roy Volding, Britt
A. J. Drake, Crystal Lake
M. P. Scanlon, Crystal Lake
George E. Rezabek, Britt
E. J. Griggs, Britt
John Ruoss, Forest Cty
Chris Mikkelson, Britt
A. R. Janssen, Crystal Lake
Harold Green, Crystal Lake
P. J. Kirkpatrick, Crystal Lake
L. A. Nelson, Crystal Lake
Lehman Lloyd, Crystal Lake
Hans Iverson, Crystal Lake
M. Iverson, Crystal Lake
Roy Rogness, Britt
W. G. McFarland, Crystal Lake
J. P. Johnson, Crystal Lake
Clark E. Lovrien, Britt
H. S. Ludeking, Woden
A. O. Sonerholm, Crystal Lake
J. B. Haan, Crystal Lake
Mrs. Orville Kinden, Crystal Lake
Roy Wallace, Crystal Lake
Clarence Munson, Crystal Lake
H. T. Rose, Crystal Lake
Norman Hanson, Britt
Jens Mikkelson, Britt
Albert Ruoss, Forest City
M. M. Goepel, Crystal Lake
Mrs. Cliff McFarland, Britt
C. W. McFarland, jr., Britt
Herman Ludeking, Crystal Lake
Mrs. J. B. Haan, Crystal Lake
Orville Kinden, Crystal Lake
Orville Kluver, Crystal Lake
Tom Murray, Britt
C. W. McFarland, Britt
Herbert Goepel, Britt
Jack Davenport, Crystal Lake
Mrs. Hazel Murray, Britt
Arnold Rensink, Britt
Mandus Christianson, Crystal Lake
Harry H. Kaighin, Crystal Lake

### From Ellington Township

V. P. Casperson
Albert Ingbritson
Mrs. W. W. Clement
Mrs. C. P. Juhl
Casper Pannhoff
Mrs. Sherwood Skovgaard
E. A. Klipping
Mrs. L. M. Quayle
Carl Paulson
F. H. Schultz
Clifford Philpott
Mrs. Fred Meinecke
Mrs. Ernest Johnson
Wilbur Olson
Mrs. J. L. Tompkins
Helen Solsaa
Mrs. Albert Olson
Melvin Haugen
Melvin C. Peterson
Mrs. Kalmer Johnson
F. A. Chisel
Robert P. Bogh
Lewis Hanson
Harvey Sorenson
Mrs. Wm. Riemer
Leo O'Riley
Mrs. V. P. Casperson
A. C. Halverson
C. P. Juhl
A. L. Miller
Mrs. C. Pannhoff
I. B. Jefson
Mrs. E. A. Klipping
W. W. Clement
Paul Paulson
Mrs. F. H. Schultz
Charles Philpott
Russell Meinecke
L. N. Olson
Mrs. Wilbur Olson
J. L. Tompkins
O. N. Olson
Jorgen E. Haugen
Albert Haugen
Mrs. Melvin Peterson
Alvin Swanson
Sam Jefson
Delmer Swanson
Mrs. Lewis Hanson
Mrs. Harvey Sorenson
John Kester
Mrs. Leo O'Riley
Hannah Chisel
Wm. VanHaaften
Norman Juhl
Mrs. A. L. Miller
Sherwood Skovgaard
Alvin S. Klipping
L. M. Quayle
R. A. Clement
Fay Mason
Maynard Schultz
Fred L. Meinecke
Ernest Johnson
Mrs. Pete Johnson
Mrs. L. N. Olson
Oswald Solsaa
Albert Olson
Louise Haugen
Henry Haugen
Kalmer Johnson
Mrs. Alvin Swanson
Florence Jefson
Lillian Swanson
Ernest Hanson
Wm. Riemer
Mrs. John Kester
K. P. Juhl

# THE KLEMME TIMES

LUME 43 — KLEMME, IOWA, WEDNESDAY EVENING, NOVEMBER 9, 1938 — NUMBER 25


# uesday Election Swings Iowa Back To Republican Party

## amrocks To Play Heavy Schedule, Play Woden In Conference Opener

### D FIRST PRACTICE OF SEASON MONDAY

e Klemme High School Sham- s held their first practice ses- of the season Monday to be- preparations for a heavy dule The first game of the on will be a conference tilt Woden on the Woden floor, mber 2nd.

fteen games have been sched- for the Shamrocks in addition he tournaments and are to be ed as follows:

ec. 2 Klemme at Woden
ec. 6 Klemme at Garner
ec. 9 Kanawha at Klemme
ec. 12 Ventura at Klemme
ec. 15 Klemme at Crystal Lake
ec. 19 Hayfield at Klemme
an. 4 Klemme at Goodell
an. 10 Meservey at Klemme
an. 13 Woden at Klemme
an 17 Klemme at Belmond
an 20 Klemme at Kanawha
an. 24 Klemme at Ventura
an. 26 Crystal Lake at Klemme
eb. 2-3-4 County Tournament
eb. 10 Klemme at Hayfield
eb. 16 Goodell at Klemme

### ENEN DEATH INVES- TIGATED AT MESERVEY

ESERVEY — A post-mortem s held here Saturday in the death Heiko Koenen, 41, whose body s found near the highway one e south of Meservey, in Frank- county, by a motorist Friday ht. Coroner John Martin of imer and Sheriff Fred Schwe- of Hampton were here for th t-mortem

t was their belief prior to the estigation of Saturday, and as result of their preliminary in- tigation held Friday night, that Meservey man was the victim a hit and run driver

A large bruise on Koenen's head s the only mark on his body

Mr Koenen had lived in Meser- y nearly all his life, farming with father and brothers until the st of the year when he took a rtnership in the Allis Chalmers ency here in Meservey. He sold s share in July.

He is survived by five brothers, rm, John, Jake, Joe and Henry, living near Meservey; and four ters, Mrs. George Blau, Mrs illiam Blau, Mrs. Herman Frohl- g, all of near Meservey, and Mrs. enry Dirks of Klemme

### 9,700,000,000 IS GIVEN FOR DEPRESSION COST FOR FARMERS

LEXINGTON, Ky. — Louis H. ean, economic adviser for the gricultural Adjustment Adminis- ation, estimated recently that the epression has cost American farm- rs $19.700,000,000 since 1929. He ld the American Country Life as- ociation the gross farm income his year would have been $12,500 - 00 instead of an estimated $8,800, 00,000. had economic conditions ontinued at an even rate in the st eight years.

### KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH

Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor

10:00 a. m. English Service.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
8:00 p. m. Tuesday
Young Peoples Bible Class
8:00 p. m. Thursday
Mixed Chorus
1:00 p. m. Tuesday
Confirmation Class.
9:00 a. m. Saturday
Confirmation Class

### FOREST CITY PAPERS MERGE; FORM WINNEBAGO-HANCOCK SUMMIT

#### Owners Larry Miller And W. R Prewitt Merge Plants

FOREST CITY The Winnebago Hancock Summit newspaper has emerged from the consolidation of the Forest City Summit owned by W R Prewitt and the Winnebago Republican owned by Larry Miller it was announced Thursday

The new paper is published on Wednesday of each week and began with last week issue The Republican was recently purchased by Mr Miller from Marion A Aasgaard who bought the Kanawha Reporter from Stanley Johnson Mr. Miller former publisher of the Belmond Independent, will remain associated with the new consolidated paper

The summit was established in Forest City in 1870 and was formed by the consolidation of two prior newspapers, the older being started in June 1867 Mr Prewitt purchased the Summit in 1915 from Wm Potts

The Republican was founded in 1901 and the first issue was printed Christmas day of that year The paper was first edited by Luther I Aasgaard now publisher of a paper in Winona Minn In 1917 his sister Miss Marion A Aasgaard bought an interest in the paper and in 1921 assumed complete charge

Miss Aasgaard sold a half interest to Mr and Mrs C T Anderson in 1924 and in 1929 Mr Anderson sold his share and moved to Graceville Minn Miss Aasgaard managed the paper for 20 years and sold recently to Mr Miller

### PETIT JURORS DRAWN FOR NOVEMBER COURT

Petit Jurors for the November term of court have been drawn and are to report for duty at the Court House in Garner November 29th 1938 at 10 00 o'clock a m

Following is a list of those drawn: Nick Eden Woden R T Hartwig Corwith. Fred Becker, Klemme Albert Swanson. Klemme. Helen Brummund Corwith, Fred Schultz Forest City, Jens Mikkelson Britt Chas B Anderson, Britt; Lloyd Christenson Britt; Odessa Anfinson Britt. Alvin Lackore Hayfield Joe Roul, Garner Art Livingston Corwith Clarence Hein. Garner Raymond Kohler. Goodell. Margreete Tjaden. Woden L N Nonweiler, Forest City. Benj Heginger Goodell. Sumner Fuller. Goodell Ralph Anderson. Britt. Ray Merritt Britt, Morris Swan. Britt H V Schaper Britt Mrs Swan Rapp Britt, Mrs Geo Morgan Britt. Henry Hollatz, Garner, Jeannette Rose, Garner. Ben Hall Garner. Ruth Missman. Woden Mrs Mons Skouge. Kanawha. Mrs Art Olson. Kanawha. Adolph Ptacek, Britt

### BROTHER OF KLEMME DRUGGIST DIED AT CLARION LAST WEEK

Mr and Mrs. P M Wilson were at Clarion. Friday to attend the funeral of Mr William D Wilson, 70 brother of P M. Wilson

Mr Wilson, who had been ailing for the past few years, died suddenly Wednesday of heart trouble while working in the yard of his home in Clarion

Mr Wilson, who was not married, leaves five brothers and one sister. Edward of Eldora, John of Clarion, Robert of Eagle Grove, Frank of Clarion, "Pete" of Klemme, and Margaret of Clarion.

### FEDERAL O. K. GIVEN BOARD ON NEW SCHOOL CONTRACT

A J Kudrle secretary of the Klemme School Board received a telegram late Wednesday evening from the resident engineer inspector Louis Klose of the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works in which contracts let on October 27 were given an official O K

Under the Public Works Administration Recovery Act all work must be done by private contractors who obtain their contract through competitive bidding The contractors pay their men the prevailing wage in the locality and selection of the men is up to the contractors

A PWA engineer inspector on this project is charged with seeing that the plans and specifications are carried out Mr Ernest Anderson contractor has had a force of men at work the past week excavating and putting in concrete footings

### JUNIOR CLASS PLAY WELL DIRECTED; WELL ATTENDED

The Junior Class play presented last Wednesday and Thursday nights was well attended both nights

The play was directed by Mrs Ernest Lewis of Klemme who is to be commended for the performance given The character parts were well chosen throughout the play and the audience was well pleased with the splendid acting by the players

### FORGY-NESS

GOODELL Miss Dorothy Ness, daughter of Mr and Mrs Homer Ness and Cameron Forgy were married Oct 29 at the Immanuel Lutheran church at Shenandoah by the Rev A C Zeihnger The couple was attended by Mr and Mrs Gilbert Kropp Mr Forgy started operating the Hofer oil station Nov 1 They are making their home with her parents here

### LEGION AND AUXILIARY WILL HAVE DINNER AT JOINT MEETING NOV. 11

The Klemme Legion Post and the Auxiliary Unit are planning a joint meeting to observe Armistice Day and will have a chicken dinner to be served at the P W Johnson home on Friday evening Nov 11th

This meeting will cancel the Auxiliary meeting called for Thursday afternoon at the home of Mrs Pavey

## Wilson Takes Early Lead In Race For Governor; Hancock Goes Republican

### AUGUST LAU WINS HONORS AT HYBRID DEALERS MEET

Mr and Mrs August Lau were at Humboldt last week Tuesday evening where they were guests at a banquet given in honor of De Kalb hybrid seed corn dealers While the men attended a business meeting after the banquet, the ladies were entertained at a theatre party

The Humboldt district of Iowa dealers was the winner in a contest recently staged by the De Kalb company The Humboldt district of which Mr Lau is a dealer, won first place in sales over the state The Ames district won second place The Humboldt district was awarded a trophy and each salesman was given a bronze button

Mr Lau is the dealer for southeast Hancock County and has Liberty Avery. Ell and Twin Lakes townships A large number of farmers used De Kalb seed last year and Mr Lau says that he has already sold more than twice as much hybrid seed this year.

### COURT HOUSE NEWS

County Treasurer Roy L. McMillin states that Hancock County has collected ninety-three per cent of the 1937 taxes

Total collections for 1937 to October were $582,647 86 October collections were as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Current Tax | $40,938.14 |
| Delinquent Tax | 938 54 |
| Drainage Tax | 897 96 |

The 1939 Auto Licenses will be on sale December 1.

Tax Sale will be held Dec 5.

### Music Mothers Club Will Meet Friday At The School House

The Klemme Music Mothers Club will meet Friday afternoon, November 11th at 2:00 o'clock at the school house

## LEADS

### Dickinson defeated by Gillette, 2,400 votes!

## Johnson Defeats Pritchard For Representative; Schoun, Klipping Win

### REPUBLICANS OF IOWA AGAIN IN POSSESSION OF STATE HOUSE

#### Early Returns Indicated Clean Sweep For G. O. P. Party

With the first returns pouring in late Tuesday night, Iowa took a definite swing back to the Republican side of the ledger with some sixteen or more other states taking the same course.

The Farmer-Labor party lost its grip in early returns in Minnesota, and the LaFollette progressive party in Wisconsin took a nose dive, both states going Republican.

#### Wilson Leads For Governor

Early returns gave Geo. Wilson a strong lead over Kraschel, democrat for Governor. All other candidates for state offices jumped into early leads over their democratic opponents.

The big battle loomed between Guy Gillette, democrat, and L. J Dickinson, republican for United States Senator Gillette maintained a slight lead in early returns and the final outcome may be doubtful, but with Gillette given the edge.

#### Johnson Wins Second Term

Of county interest was the battle for State Representative between Oscar Johnson, democrat and Walt Pritchard, republican The republican challenger stepped into a lead with the first returns Tuesday night, but lost to Johnson in the final count by 52 votes.

A hot battle was being staged between supervisors. Frank J. Schoun jumped into early returns with a small lead over Ben F Greiman, democrat running for a second term. George Klipping, present republican supervisor took a long lead over Edmund J. Andregg, democrat, in early returns reported.

#### Local Battle Looms

For Ell township assessor Donald Neuberger defeated C. J. Wille by a safe margin. Township trustees unopposed and elected were Alfred Josten, W. H. Greiman, H J Thiemann, all republicans, and Peter Josten, Clerk. Neuberger ran independently.

#### How Ell Township Voted

In Ell township there were 351 ballots cast, of which 57 were straight republican, and 48 were straight democratic. And the vote for the major offices indicates Ell to be about equally divided. Gillette received 179 votes to Dickinson's 139. Wilson carried over Kraschel 170 to 158. The balance of the state ticket was carried by the republicans by a large majority.

W. S. Pritchard carried over Oscar Johnson here 175 to 127. Ben F. Greiman received 206 votes in Ell, while Schoun polled 131. Andregg led Klipping here 172 to 133.

W. C. Keraus, democrat and I. J. Overholt, republican were both elected Justices of the Peace.

#### Hospital Defeated by 48 Votes

The hospital proposition submitted lost by a slender margin of 48 votes. In order to carry 60 per cent of the votes were required to be favorable. Final tabulations by the county auditor showed that it carried by 59.11 per cent or a shortage of 48 votes. Final tabulations also showed 3,156 voters were in favor, while 2,183 were against the county hospital proposition.

#### Hancock Rated Republican

Hancock County voted a straight Republican ticket with the exception of Guy Gillette for Senator, and Oscar Johnson for State Representative.

For Governor, George A. Wilson carried by a narrow margin of 43 votes over Kraschel. Following are the final results in Hancock County; the first names being Democrat, the second Republican:

**United States Senator**
2813 Guy M. Gillette
2348 L. J. Dickinson

**For Governor**
2602 Nelson G. Kraschel
2645 George A. Wilson

**Lieutenant Governor**
2211 John K Valentine
2515 Bourke B. Hickenlooper

**Secretary Of State**
2059 Robert E. O'Brian
2601 Earl G Miller

**Auditor Of State**
2135 C W Storms
2457 C B Akers

**Treasurer Of State**
2134 Leo J Wegman
2713 W. G C Bagley

**Secretary Of Agriculture**
1915 Thomas L. Curran
2680 Mark G. Thornburg

**Attorney General**
2141 John H. Mitchell
2398 Fred D. Everett

**Supt. Of Public Instruction**
1795 Lucy E. Hall
2931 Jessie M Parker

**Congressman 8th District**
1681 Lloyd Eveland
2981 Fred C. Gilchrist

**State Representative**
2498 Oscar E. Johnson
2446 W S. Pritchard

**Unopposed County Offices**
3800 Fred Missal; 3829 Roy McMillin; 3767 Elmer Raw; 3961 L. M. "Dutch" Brower; 3665 Christyna Callison; 3514 Clark Lovrien, county attorney; 3593 Kenneth Boughton, coroner.

**For Supervisor**
2273 Ben F. Greiman, democrat
2729 Frank Schoun, republican
2255 Edmund Andregg, democrat
2847 Geo. Klipping, republican

### METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH

William Zabilka, Pastor

**Klemme Church:**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.

**Liberty Church:**
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.
at Klemme.

Monthly birthday social, Monday evening, November 14th.

STILL FIGHTING FOR DEMOCRACY

## Weekly News Review

# At Least Five Tax Measures To Get Congressional Hearing

**By Joseph W. La Bine**

### *White House*

Inconveniently close to election day have come piecemeal reports and offhand predictions concerning the U. S. fiscal situation. When President Roosevelt talks finance before congress on January 3, he may ask almost anything. But right now, as the President busies himself with budget planning, he can be guided by facts and forecasts:

*Facts:* Despite upswinging business, the U. S. treasury deficit for the current fiscal year jumped above one billion dollars October 20, leaping forward several million dollars a day. Gold reserves, mounting since the European scare, hit $14,008,236,361. Revised, the 1939 fiscal deficit prediction stands at $3,984,000,000, second largest in New Deal history. By next June 30, when the

SECRETARY MORGENTHAU
*Coolest of all concerned . . .*

fiscal year ends, the U. S. public debt will hit $40,000,000,000, compared with $16,800,000,000 in June, 1931.

*Forecast:* Though "pump-priming" will help business, the 1940 budget will be unabalanced. Only by continued spending can the administration hold a mass vote for the 1940 election, thereby forestalling the normal swing to Republicanism. But it is far more painful to pay than merely file away the bill, and next winter's congressmen will present at least five new methods of making John Public pay:

(1) A 10 per cent "one shot" income tax levy to garner $263,000,000 needed for increased armament; (2) a processing tax to pay for the agriculture department's proposed "domestic dumping" program for crop surpluses; (3) removal of tax exemption from future issues of federal, state and local bonds, also on official salaries; (4) extension of social security to include farm laborers, domestics, bank employees, seamen, self-employers, etc.; (5) lowering of income tax exemptions under $1,000.

Coolest of all concerned with fiscal affairs has been the man in direct charge, Secretary of the Treasury Henry Morgenthau Jr. Unworried by mounting gold reserves, he has chosen not to deny the hope that next year's budget may be balanced.

### *War*

With 42,000 troops, Japan covered 100 miles in nine days, capturing Canton without dropping a single bomb. Such peaceful aggression has hitherto been unheard of in the Chinese war, giving rise to charges of a Cantonese "sellout." British, whose nearby crown colony of Hongkong is seriously damaged by the new Japanese conquest, claim the military governor of Canton betrayed his trust for a handsome fee. Communistic Chinese choose instead to blame Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek for withdrawing Canton's crack troops into the Hankow battle sector.

But these squabbles have become secondary to China's completely despairing picture. With both Canton and Hankow in their grab bag, Japs intend to push on until all Chinese opposition crumbles. Generalissimo Chiang is ready to resign, and the brave nation's amazing defense is about to crumble under internal strife.

Virtually sneering at Great Britain's charge of a Cantonese "sellout," angry Chinese trace their fast-sinking morale directly to Great Britain's own "sellout" at Munich, when it became apparent the British lion was unwilling to help her European neighbors—much less a distant nation.

### *Labor*

Second only to taxation in unpopularity among U. S. industrialists is the national labor relations board, which last April 9 ordered Republic Steel to reinstate 5,000 workers who struck in May, 1937. To correct possible technical errors, NLRB quickly withdrew its first order and held more hearings which critics termed "star chamber" proceedings. What NLRB gained by its second five-month hearing is a mystery, since a new order—substantially the same—was handed down recently. The result may be an important test of NLRB's power, for Republic Steel has already filed an appeal with the U. S. circuit court of appeals. What stuck in many an impartial observer's gullet was NLRB's denial of the Republic contention that many workers should not be reinstated because they engaged in violence. Answered NLRB: "It must be remembered that the acts of which the respondent (Republic) complains were committed by strikers in the heat and turmoil of bitter industrial strife, in which the threat of violence on the part of the respondent against the strikers was ever present and frequently carried into execution."

### *Domestic*

The new wage-hour law affecting the lives of some 11,000,000 people engaged in interstate commerce industries, has gone into effect with much less bluster and coercion than the ill-fated NRA. Placing a floor (25 cents an hour) under wages, and a ceiling (44 a week) over hours, the act brings pay raises to 750,000 people, with shorter hours for 1,500,000 more. Responsible for the act's smooth inauguration has been Administrator Elmer F. Andrews, whose slow-moving policy has left many employers puzzled over their compliance requirements, but has nevertheless been a potent force in encouraging peace between government and business. Since NRA was outlawed because it attempted to regulate intrastate as well as interstate commerce, the administration hopes each state will formulate its own fair labor act, thereby making the national-state program complete. But wage-hour regulation is due for headaches before its numerous "bugs" are removed. At Austin, Texas, where several thousand low-salaried pecan shellers were thrown out of work, and in Puerto Rico, where 120,000 more workers were ousted, laborers wondered if low wages weren't better than none.

### *Politics*

In an organization the size of WPA, corruption will creep in regardless of who holds the reins. Spasmodically pecking away at New Deal prestige for three years, corruption has again raised its ugly head at the crucial election time. In New Jersey, where Fascist-like Mayor Frank Hague of Jersey City is the Democratic party's head man, indictments have been returned against 16 corporations and 32 persons. The charge: conspiracy to defraud WPA of $250,000 in purchase of sand and stone.

But a much more distasteful case has arisen in New Mexico, where a crusading grand jury returned indictments against 73 persons charged with making political capital of WPA. Behind this wicked picture stands Democratic Sen. Dennis Chavez, who, like every other senator, has wangled every possible cent of WPA cash for his home state. New Mexico's indictments naturally do not touch Senator Chavez, but they strike very close to home. Among indictees are his sister, his son-in-law and his cousin. The charge: use of threat and intimidation against WPA employees,

NEW MEXICO'S CHAVEZ
*Lightning struck close to home.*

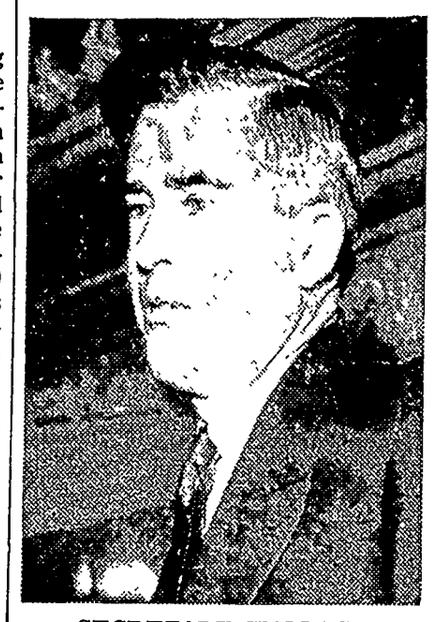
enforced political contribution on pain of discharge for noncompliance, enforced membership in political clubs disguised as "social" organizations and diversion of WPA funds for personal use.

● Indictment in one form or another is almost a prerequisite for nomination in Pennsylvania, where Republican Sen. James J. Davis (once indicted for running a Moose lottery) and Democratic Gov. George H. Earle (indicted for alleged graft in office) are opposing each other for the senatorial seat. Although Pennsylvania tax payers have good reason to dislike their Democratic state administration, observers are wondering whether the opulent Republican machine has very much more political prestige. Reason: The five "angels" of Pennsylvania Republicanism are Joseph N. Pew, oil millionaire; Moses I. Annenberg, Philadelphia newspaper publisher who has purchased an immense interest in the party; Ernest T. Weir of steel fame; Jay Cooke, rich Philadelphia political leader, and Joseph N. Grundy, a reactionary of amazing tenacity. Without bothering to question the motives of these men, shrewd politicians nevertheless recognize that in 1938 a quintet of millionaire sponsors is an unpopular asset for any party.

### *Agriculture*

One feature of the 1938 farm bill calls for U. S. loans on crops affected by falling prices. When crops are sold, loans must be repaid. Due November 1 were repayments on loans covering 48,000,000 bushels of corn. But by mid-October, with corn selling on the farm from 33 to 38 cents, and at market for 44 cents, disgusted farmers saw they would be money ahead to default on loans and give Uncle Sam their corn. Thus, overnight, the U. S. government became the world's largest corn broker.

This is but one phase of a Chinese puzzle known as the American farm problem. Since 1933 it has been the personal headache of Iowa's Henry A. Wallace, secretary of agriculture, who can remember the halcyon days when all surplus wheat and cotton—the two basic crops—were



SECRETARY WALLACE
*Poor people are also a problem.*

bought readily by foreign nations. But foreign markets are now glutted. American farm surpluses must either be dumped abroad at any price foreign buyers are willing to pay, or be left to rot in U. S. granaries. Most people have favored the latter policy, meanwhile deploring the economic unbalance that allows many U. S. citizens to go hungry despite bountiful crops.

The easiest remedy would be to let low prices drive American farmers off the land, but this is socially inhumane, politically unsound and economically foolhardy. When the New Deal started in 1933, AAA was formulated to pay farmers for limiting their acreage. Funds came from processing taxes levied against manufacturers, but ultimately paid by consumers. When the Supreme court ruled processing taxes invalid, a "soil conservation" program was set up to pay farmers for retiring their land, ostensibly to give it a rest but actually to limit production. Thirty per cent of customs receipts were set aside to pay for it.

Last spring, with surpluses still piling up, congress passed a new farm law, too late to limit production this year, which partially accounted for its failure. Under it the government may (1) control production with consent of a majority of farmers; (2) make payments for retiring land; (3) make additional "parity" payments as a protection against less-than-production-cost prices; (4) loan money against crops. If compulsory control is enforced next year — as provided—wheat and cotton acreages must be reduced one half. Agricultural rebellion would result.

Still seeking the answer, Secretary Wallace recently tried export subsidies, which the state department's Undersecretary Francis B. Sayre condemns as "the uneconomic giving away of our substance to foreign nations." Though U. S. farmers are being subsidized the difference between export prices and the domestic market price, many observers consider it ridiculous to sell surplus foodstuffs abroad at a loss when several million Americans are going hungry. Consequently next winter's congress will be asked to adopt still another farm bill, the most far-reaching attempt yet made to kill two birds with one stone. The birds: farm problem and poor relief. The Wallace plan: surplus farm products would be distributed to U. S. low-income groups instead of being dumped abroad.

Though the federal surplus commodities corporation already distributes potatoes, prunes, milk and other minor products not affected by AAA, the new plan would include beef, pork, wheat, corn and cotton. Broadly, it would follow New York city's method of selling milk to relief families for eight cents a quart, the city paying the difference. If expanded to a national proposition, the U. S. would pay retailers the difference between standard price and cost price.

To pay for it, Secretary Wallace asks restoration of processing taxes, which theoretically fall on manufacturers but ultimately strike the consumer. Opponents argue that retail prices would rise, that consumption would drop and substitutes would be encouraged, thereby hurting the farmer But since the government hopes to stabilize farm prices, its counter-argument is that producers would have steady income and increased purchasing power, thereby boosting U. S. prosperity. These are the arguments next winter's congress will hear.

### *People*

Betrothed: Sally Clark, sister-in-law of Son John Roosevelt, who surrenders New York night club career to marry George X. McLanahan on December 3.

# Star Dust

★ *Western West Point*

★ *Gary Cuts Speed*

★ *Sub Holds the Fort*

**By Virginia Vale**

IN HOLLYWOOD there is a man named Jack Schulze who is one of the wizards of modern times, and it's dollars to doughnuts that you haven't the faintest notion who Jack Schulze is. He's art director for Edward Small Productions, which United Artists releases and here is a brief account of his latest exploit.

**Small, producer of "The Duke of West Point," assigned him to a simple little task—just to transport the United States Military academy from West Point to Hollywood. And Schulze did it. That is, he built in Hollywood so perfect a replica of the academy that the West Point graduates who have come in hordes to visit the set felt that they were right back in college.**

Perhaps you'll be interested in knowing how it was done. A camera crew was sent to West Point to make films of practically every inch of the academy. That ran into almost 50,000 feet of film, which showed the buildings, the grounds, and was a record of the sort of life that is led there. That's a lot of film, when you consider that the average feature picture, that runs for about an hour and a quarter, is 9,000 feet.

Each morning, before shooting a particular scene, Director Alfred E. Greene goes to his projection room and looks over pictures made under similar circumstances at West Point—pictures showing a day in the life of a cadet. Then he goes to the same spot on the set—there it is, waiting for him, whether it be in the mess hall or on Flirtation walk.

West Point's Michie stadium had to be reproduced for the picture's football game; Art Director Schulze and a crew of workmen did this in the interior of Pasadena's famous Rose Bowl. There's an ice hockey game too—and that set was built in the Polar palace, where Hollywood's stars go skating in their spare time.

Army experts approved the story of the picture. Its author, George Bruce, spent many weeks at West Point as the commandant's guest, and made volumes of notes for his story.

—*—

Gary Cooper, star of "The Cowboy and the Lady," likes to putter. So, not long ago, he settled down with his car—one of those rakish foreign models, eight years old—to do a bit of tinkering. He was getting only 5½ miles to the gallon of gas; something had to be done about it.

Gary Cooper

He did it. He gets four miles to the gallon now!

—*—

Twelve years ago Hal Roach threw Wheeling, W. Va., into a dither, when he arrived there looking for a double for Baby Peggy. He finally chose Mrs. Wyn's little girl, Nan.

Nan is now one of CBS's prize singers. She opened at a New York night club. She received a carload of floral tributes—among them a huge bouquet with which was enclosed an old photograph of her made up as Baby Peggy.

—*—

**Bob Burns, substituting for Bing Crosby as master of ceremonies on their radio program during the summer, did so well—with a lot of help from a lot of other swell people—that the program stayed in third place in the popularity ratings.**

Now that Bing has returned he's giving more attention to his farm. He has six acres in the San Fernando valley, and it's a real farm. Instead of a swimming pool (fancy a movie star without one!) he's building an extra-special barn. He's going in for the best farm equipment that money can buy, and he's going to market potatoes.

—*—

Those popularity polls are interesting. Edgar Bergen and Charlie McCarthy hold their program in first place among the hour-long broadcasts; "The Radio Theater," Monday nights from Hollywood, is second. The Vallee Varieties is fourth of the big shows, Major Bowes' amateurs are fifth

—*—

Malibu used to be the place where a motion picture star simply had to have a beach house. Then the directors discovered it, and the stars sold out and went elsewhere. Along came the writers, and the directors sold. Now the writers are moving—and Malibu is perfectly lovely and quiet.

—*—

*ODDS AND ENDS—Don Wilson is a busy man these days; he's on two transcontinental programs and is making travelogues at Universal . . . Benny Goodman's to make his classical debut in January at Carnegie Hall in New York, where he gave his sensational swing concert last winter . . . Alan Mowbray ("There Goes My Heart") announced that he wanted to be adopted by America, so that he could have a native town of his own; eight cities promptly took him up on it . . . Anne Shirley and her husband, John Payne (who is one of the Paynes of Virginia and likes to have people remember it), are off to Roanoke on a deferred honeymoon.*

© Western Newspaper Union.

# Follow These Exercises to Keep Figure

By PATRICIA LINDSAY

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

WHY is it necessary for the modern woman to use an artificial method to strengthen her muscles and to promote good health? It is because our manner of living offers almost no opportunity to use the larger, important muscles of the body—the abdominal, back and thigh muscles.

We live inactive lives. We travel by motor or train more than we walk. We do our housework with electrical aids or have servants do it for us. Most office jobs demand eight hours of sitting and frequently in poor posture. Selling work in stores requires the over-use of the legs and feet. Sewing, writing, bridge and many other so-called activities are actually inactivities!

**Games No Substitute.**

You probably think that recreational sports such as tennis, bowling, badminton, golf and riding are sufficient exercise. But they are not. They stimulate the body through increased circulation and allow the skin pores to secrete waste but they do not build the body symmetrically because they are "one-sided." Seldom is a woman adept in using both her right hand and her left hand in sports.

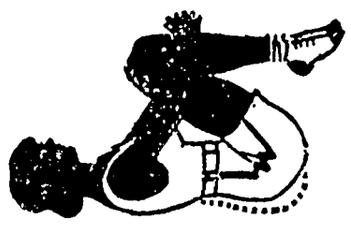
Walking can be an excellent activity if it is done on soil which allows a spring to the step and if the body is carried with good posture at a steady pace and if you wear loose clothing and correct walking shoes.

Swimming is the exception in recreational sports. It exercises all the muscles of the body providing no one stroke is overpracticed, and it develops the body symmetrically and beautifully.

## These Exercises Will Help

So, you see, unless you can swim daily it becomes quite necessary for you to resort to corrective exercises if you desire good health and a supple body. Exercises that will offset the ravages of our sedentary, inactive living. Here are two for firming the vital abdominal muscles, or in other words, for flattening your tummy! Why not begin scientifically to develop a pleasing figure?

**(Exercise 1)**



**For Stout Woman**

Lie flat on your back, arms at sides—parallel with body. Bend knees back to abdomen. Then pull knees with clasped hands back to chest, gradually raising the hips from floor three to four inches. Lower hips—keeping knees bent. Repeat four times and relax. Repeat not more than 12 times each day.

**(Exercise 2)**

**For Thin Woman with Protruding Abdomen**

Sit on floor with legs wide apart and knees slightly relaxed. Place hands palm downward just behind hips for support. Now push your abdomen out, to right, back, to left—making a complete circle such as you would in a Hula-Hula dance! As you circle consciously tighten the muscles. Circle five times without stopping. Relax. Circle five times in opposite direction. Circle twenty times in all.

## HINT-OF-THE-DAY

If you are the nervous, high-strung type of individual, why not learn to relax your way to poise. Take things easy. Rest. Exercise to relax only Stop worrying.

It is never the thoroughly relaxed person who suffers from insomnia. Lack of sleep is usually a symptom of a harried mind or a nervous disorder Much can be done to overcome insomnia.

Regular sleeping hours are quite necessary Make it a habit to retire the same hour and to arise the same hour until you are relaxed.

Do not overeat or eat too fast. Both are likely to give you restless nights You can skip a meal a day if you wish Or substitute for two meals each day a glass of milk every four hours and glasses of fruit juices in between.

Do not resort to nerve sedatives unless your physician advises them you

# Charming, Practical All-Day Dress

THESE two designs are so good looking and slim-lined that you'll enjoy wearing them for shopping and runabout as well as at home. Make in percale and calico, and in challis, jersey or crepe. Both are easy to make as bonded dressing. Each pattern includes a detailed sew chart

**Buttoned Down the Front.**

This softened version of the classic shirtwaist has fullness over the bust and a slight blouse at the waistline, which makes it easy to wear as well as to work in. The skirt has a nice flare to it. Shrugged shoulder sleeves and white cuffs and collar add to the crisp, smart look, and make it more becoming. You'll find the capacious patch pockets handy!

**For Large Figures.**

Here's one of the most becoming and comfortable work dresses you ever had on, if you're in the 36 to 52 size range. Every detail is designed to give you freedom of movement, and to make you look thin. The armholes are ample. The darted waistline looks slim without being tight, and it blouses just a bit for greater ease. The scalloped front, braid-trimmed edges and white collar (with long lines, becoming to full faces) trim it up just enough.

**The Patterns.**

1618 is designed for sizes 14, 16, 18, 20, 40 and 42 With long sleeves, size 16 requires 4¾ yards of 39-inch material, ⅝ yard for contrasting collar and cuffs, 2 yards of braid. With short sleeves 4¼ yards.

1624 is designed for sizes 36, 38 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50 and 52 Size 38 requires 4½ yards of 39-inch material; ½ yard for contrasting collar; 3 yards braid for trimming.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

**Beware Coughs from common colds That Hang On**

No matter how many medicines you have tried for your common cough, chest cold, or bronchial irritation, you may get relief now with Creomulsion. Serious trouble may be brewing and you cannot afford to take a chance with any remedy less potent than Creomulsion, which goes right to the seat of the trouble and aids nature to soothe and heal the inflamed mucous membranes and to loosen and expel germ-laden phlegm.

Even if other remedies have failed, don't be discouraged, try Creomulsion. Your druggist is authorized to refund your money if you are not thoroughly satisfied with the benefits obtained. Creomulsion is one word, ask for it plainly, see that the name on the bottle is Creomulsion, and you'll get the genuine product and the relief you want. (Adv.)

**Present Is Master**

The future is purchased by the present.—Johnson.

**OUT OF SORTS?**

Here is Amazing Relief for Conditions Due to Sluggish Bowels

Nature's Remedy NR-TABLETS-NR

If you think all laxatives act alike, just try this all vegetable laxative. So mild, thorough, refreshing, invigorating. Dependable relief from sick headaches, bilious spells, tired feeling when associated with constipation.

**Without Risk** get a 25c box of NR from your druggist. Make the test—then if not delighted, return the box to us. We will refund the purchase price. That's fair. Get NR Tablets today.

NR TO-NIGHT TOMORROW ALL RIGHT

ALWAYS CARRY TUMS QUICK RELIEF FOR ACID INDIGESTION



**Bargains YES!**

You find them announced in the columns of this paper by merchants of our community who do not feel they must keep the quality of their merchandise or their prices under cover. It is safe to buy of the merchant who ADVERTISES.

# How the United States Has Kept the Peace for 20 Years

## An Article for Armistice Day
By NICHOLAS MURRAY BUTLER

WHEN the last gun sounded on the morning of Armistice Day, November 11, 1918, the civilized world drew a long breath, satisfied that "the war to end wars" had come to a close and that war was ended for all time. Thoughtful men realized, however, that the idea of using war to settle disputes between nations was buried deep in the consciousness of men, and that it was doubtful if the lessons of the World war would be sufficiently clear to turn the thoughts of men to a newer and more intelligent course of action.

What were the lessons of the World war?

First—that 10,000,000 lives were sacrificed in the war that was fought to end all wars.

Second—the loss in money was equally staggering. In 1920, the Carnegie Endowment published Ernest L. Bogart's book "The Direct and Indirect Cost of the Great War." He stated that the direct money cost was $186,233,637,097, and the indirect cost $151,812,352,560, a total of $338,045,989,657. These figures do not include the cost of human lives and vitality.

Third—that wars engender gigantic economic problems which affect the conquerors as adversely as the vanquished.

The history of the past 20 years of attempts to keep the peace among the nations of the world is

CORDELL HULL

known to all adults. The inception of the League of Nations and the difficulties which befell it are a matter of record.

**The Pact of Paris.**

One of the most vital actions taken by the United States in behalf of world peace and international law and order was the signing of the Pact of Paris by some 62 nations. The pact "abolishing the conception of war as a legitimate means of exercising pressure on another state in the pursuit of national policy, and removing all recourse to armed force for the solution of international disputes and conflicts," is a significant milestone in the slow and halting cause of human progress. Public opinion in this country should demand that the United States never repudiate the principles of this pact.

The world, particularly the American world, is slowly awakening to the fact that under these Twentieth - century conditions nothing of importance can happen to any people on any continent without having some effect, and often very great effect, on every other people on earth. Early in June, 1938, in speaking to the State Bar association at Nashville, Tenn., Mr. Secretary Cordell Hull made the most significant, the most forward-facing and the most constructive speech which has been made by any public officer in the United States since 1920. It may well be that that speech is to mark a turning-point in this epoch of world history.

Mr. Hull said:

"It is my firm conviction that national isolation is not a means to security, but rather a fruitful source of insecurity. For while we may seek to withdraw from participation in world affairs, we cannot thereby withdraw from the world itself. Attempts to achieve national isolation would not merely deprive us of any influence in the councils of nations, but would impair our ability to control our own affairs . . .

"Solemn contractual obligations are brushed aside with a light heart and a contemptuous gesture. Respect for law and observance of the pledged word have sunk to an inconceivably low level. The outworn slogans of the glorification of war are again resounding in many portions of the globe. Armed force, naked and unashamed, is again being used as an instrument of policy and a means of attaining national ends through aggression and aggrandizement. It is being employed with brutality and savagery that outrage and shock every humane instinct.

"There is desperate need in our country, and in every country, of a strong and united public opinion in support of such a renewal and demonstration of faith in the possibility of a world order based on law and international co-operative effort."

Thus spoke the statesman looking facts in the face, turning his back upon empty and meaningless formulas and facing the future with insight and with courage. But there is no time to be lost. The familiar public policy of "Wait and See" will not do. The time has come for quick, courageous and constructive leadership, and it is possible now for the American people, in the spirit of that declaration, to offer it, both to their own advantage and for the rebuilding of the broken foundations of world prosperity and world peace.

**Isolation Not an American Policy.**

The superstition that our traditional policy is one of isolation is contradicted by every fact in American history from the time of Benjamin Franklin to the present day. We have not only never been isolated but we have sought every opportunity to explain our life, our institutions, our ideals to peoples in other parts of the world, and particularly to the peoples of France and of Great Britain. What was Benjamin Franklin doing while spending 22 years of his life in Paris and in London? What was Thomas Jefferson, author of the Declaration of Independence, doing when sitting in the gallery of Versailles yonder and listening to the debate on the Declaration of the Rights of Man? What was John Adams doing, living in London and explaining the new Federal Constitution to the British people? What was being done by our great constructive secretaries of state from that time almost to this—John Quincy Adams, Daniel Webster, William H. Seward, Hamilton Fish, Elihu Root, every one of them a powerful force in the affairs of the whole world, every one of them offering helpful co-operation, constructive criticism and guidance on behalf of the American people?

If by a policy of isolation is meant that our people intend at every possible cost to refrain from war, well and good; but that is not isolation: it is something quite different. We are now dealing with the real underlying forces, forces of thought, forces of opinion—the forces which move men in their social, economic and political life.

It is habitual with certain of our public men who hail isolation as a policy to quote a sentence from President Washington's farewell address and another sentence from Thomas Jefferson's first inaugural. Indeed, what they usually do is to quote the sentence from Jefferson's first inaugural and ascribe it to Washington's farewell address. Both men were effective exponents of the policy of international collaboration and co-operation, and what those two sentences meant was a warning not to become involved in the Napoleonic wars, which some years later we managed to do in the form of the War of 1812. We do not realize how powerful has been the movement among our people not only to co-operate in maintaining prosperity and peace, but in offering leadership and guidance and counsel to that end.

Run your eye back over the history of the last 40 years.

**The Czar's Appeal.**

It is a little more than 40 years since there was issued in the name of the Czar of All the Russias the most extraordinary appeal to other governments that the world has ever heard. It is a classic document entitled to rank with the very highest, inviting those governments to come forth and counsel together as to ways and means of collaborating to preserve the peace of the world. The result was the First Hague conference of 1899. President McKinley rejoiced at the possibility of accepting this invitation and sent to that conference a delegation of outstanding Americans, at whose head was Andrew D. White, statesman and educator. It was the American delegation which saved that conference from hopeless failure, because, when the governments could not agree upon some of the largest phases of the questions submitted to them, it was the American delegation which proposed that they should agree upon bringing into existence a Permanent Court of Arbitration. That was done The court was set up and in a year or two it began to function Next came the invitation of 1908.

There is hardly an American who knows how far our public opinion went at that fortunate time, almost exactly 30 years ago. It was on June 4, 1910, that this joint resolution was on the calendar of the house of representatives at Washington.

**A Real Program for Peace.**

The resolution was to authorize the appointment of a commission in relation to universal peace:

"Resolved—that a commission of five members be appointed by the President of the United States to consider the expedience of utilizing existing international agencies for the purpose of limiting the armaments of the nations of the world by international agreement, and of constituting the combined navies of the world an international force for the preservation of universal peace, and to consider and report upon any other means to diminish the expenditures of government for military purposes and to lessen the probabilities of war."

What happened to that remarkable resolution? It passed the house of representatives by unanimous consent. It went to the senate on June 20, and four days following, it passed the senate also by unanimous consent, and was signed by the President of the United States. So the government of the United States was then proposing to lead the way to

the establishment of an international police force for the protection of international law and international morality. Was that isolation?

It is vitally important, not only for America but for the whole civilized world to realize what our people and our government were unanimously prepared to do then, and to bring them back to be prepared to do it now.

**Strides Toward Peace.**

Great progress was made, although by different methods and in various directions, between 1919 and 1929. Steps were taken now here, now there, to improve international relations and international conditions. I shall always believe the untimely death, first of Dr. Stresemann and, then of M. Briand to be largely responsible for checking the constructive movement which was then going forward. Immediately thereafter came the world economic and monetary crisis in which we still live and which holds every nation in its grasp. It is a complete illusion to think that there is a French crisis and a German crisis and an English crisis and an American crisis and an Argentine crisis. There is a world crisis, which expresses itself under different conditions and limitations in each country, but at bottom the causes and their effects are absolutely one and the same.

Understanding those facts and looking them in the face, why have we not been able to make progress in solving these questions? Why is it that the world is going on using up the savings of a thousand years and borrowing as against the possible savings of generations to come? Why is it that we have been unable thus far in any considerable degree to co-operate to check the growth of these destructive forces, economic and social, every one of which makes for the undermining of prosperity and for temptation to destroy peace? Why is it?

There met in London, at Chatham house, in March, 1935, 61 of the leading personalities of the world, statesmen, economists, bankers, industrialists, diplomats, coming from a dozen countries. They spent days in intimate consultation as to how to answer the question which I am now asking. To the great surprise of themselves as well as of everyone else, those 61 men, with different backgrounds and different points of view, agreed unanimously upon a program of economic and monetary reform. That program, simple and easily understood, has been enthusiastically accepted by the International Chamber of Commerce and by the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, and those two bodies are now working day and night in their quiet way to press it upon the attention of the public and of the governments in order to stop the policy of "Wait and See" and to get something done. Any observer of human nature and of government must know that the longer we "Wait and See," the more ammunition we present to dictatorship in whatever form it may show itself.

**An Age-Old Problem.**

We permit these forces to repeat themselves generation after generation, century after century. We look at them as if they were utterly new, as if the world had never heard of them before; and yet in one way or another, from the time of ancient Egypt, man has had to deal with this problem in some one of its forms.

We are face to face with that and it can only be solved in one or two ways. If I may contradict myself, the first way will not solve it. It may be solved by force, which means a temporary solution only, or it may be solved by reason. The minorities problem is not new. Fortunately, France has been very little troubled with it. But look at Great Britain: Angles, Saxons, Danes, Normans, Scots, Celts. War after war for 500 years and then finally they found a solution. They can all live in peace and quiet and order together.

We in America have had a very grave minorities problem with our colored people. It led to a vast civil war which almost disrupted the nation, and it took 70 years before it came to a climax. So, when you see these minorities problems elsewhere, in Asia, in Africa, in Eastern Europe, do not forget that we have had no end of experience with that problem and that there are only the two ways of dealing with it: by force, which does not settle it, and by reason, which will settle it. Time, good order, kindly feeling, highmindedness, moral standards and faith in human nature are necessary.

As one goes about the world today, he must be impressed with the discouragement which is felt everywhere That is not the way to solve anything. Pessimism is the last resource of the coward. Optimism, faith in mankind, belief in ideas, courage and willingness to call upon your fellow-men to come up out of their little narrow personal environments and to show themselves citizens of their nations and of the world, to constitute a constructive force that, instead of making this Twentieth century of ours the end of an era, will show that we have been able to make it the beginning of a new order in a peaceful and a prosperous world

© Western Newspaper Union.

**Few men are better equipped to write of world affairs than Nicholas Murray Butler, the president of Columbia university, who is also the president of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Dr. Butler has been awarded the Nobel Peace prize, has been given degrees by universities the world over. He has had an inside view of all of the steps in foreign affairs taken by the United States and other nations since the Armistice of November 11, 1918. His library at 60 Morningside Drive, New York, contains a valuable collection of books by the leading statesmen of all nations, many of whom are his personal friends. The adviser of Presidents and Prime Ministers, Dr. Butler is as optimistic today as when he counseled with Andrew Carnegie on the problems of educating public opinion for world peace more than a quarter of a century ago.**

NICHOLAS MURRAY BUTLER

# WHO'S NEWS THIS WEEK

By LEMUEL F. PARTON

NEW YORK.—A few years ago, this writer had the job of getting up an amateur entertainment. Robert Sherwood was just an added starter, but he ran away with the show. He is six feet, six inches tall, of lath-like dimensions and has a trick of undulating both his chest and his Adam's apple at the same time, when he sings. To hear him sing, "When the Rob-Rob-Robin Comes Bob - Bob - Bobbin'," undulating through a full octave, and flapping his long arms, is rare entertainment. He could have filled the theaters that way if he hadn't become a playwright.

***Bob Sherwood, Gay or Staid, Steals Show***

**With all his gift for foolery, his is the "weltschmerz" of a shy, sensitive, thoughtful man, and his are the peculiarly civilized qualities which enabled him to portray "Abe Lincoln in Illinois" with insight and fidelity which have brought the heartiest critical salvo of years and many cries of "the great American drama at last." Some of the reviewers see here a thrilling "play within a play" in the skilled and timely dramatization of Lincoln's timeless utterance at just this moment of national wavering and soul-searching. Mr. Sherwood may be a man of destiny.**

He would dismiss all that with a slight thoracic undulation and perhaps a modest quip. He is the least pontifical of men, as he proved when he was a drum-major in the war. Unable to make the grade in our army, he joined the Canadian Black Watch. They put him in kilts, gave him a shako and a huge baton and enjoyed him tremendously as he quickly mastered the necessary twirling and stick-tossing stunts. But they also used him in plenty of fighting, in several hot engagements. The trouble was that the trenches were only six feet deep and he was a constant lure to enemy sharpshooters. He was gassed and sent to the hospital for a long stretch—about two feet beyond the end of the cot. He read a great deal, and decided to be an author.

Demobilized, he connected with Vanity Fair as dramatic critic, did a two weeks' turn as a reporter in Boston, joined the staff of Life and later became its editor. He was born in New Rochelle, in 1896, and left Harvard to get into the war.

**This is his eleventh play, not counting "Tom Ruggles' Surprise," which he wrote at the age of eight. His fame as a playwright began with "The Road to Rome," which he wrote in 1927, "just to lift a couple of mortgages," as he put it. In 1922, he married Miss Mary Brandon, the actress. He has an apartment in Sutton place, New York, and a modest estate in Surrey, England, where he has been helping Alexander Korda produce films.**

* * *

MANAGER EDWARD JOHNSON'S musical autarchy at the Metroplitan comes along slowly, and we aren't yet quite musically self - sustaining. For the opening of its new season, the Met announced 14 new singers. There is one American contralto, 11 Germans, Austrians, Italians and Swedes and two new American male singers, John Carter and Leonard Warren.

***Met Takes a Singer From Potato Patch***

**Over in our Rockland county, N. Y., we have been quite excited over a "popular local farmer," as one of the parochial sheets had it, making the grade at the Metropolitan. He is the 26-year-old Mr. Carter, who has been growing beans and potatoes, singing at his work, near New City. Mr. Carter, born in New York city, studied engineering at New York university. The depression turned him to vaudeville and later to his joint cultivation of voice and garden truck. He and Mr. Warren were winners in the Metropolitan's audition of last March.**

Mr. Warren, also 26, was born in the Bronx, son of a Russian-born fur dealer. He felt constraint in turning his big voice loose in town, but let it run in the big north woods, with his father on fur-buying trips. That was how he first knew he had a voice. He studied at Columbia university and night school.

© Consolidated News Features.
WNU Service

**How the Expert Shoots**

The best and most effective shooting form requires little movement of the hands and arms, once the gun has been put on the shoulder and the comb is against the cheek. From that point on, the direction of the muzzle is changed by moving the entire upper part of the shooter's body, the gun remaining in the same relative position with respect to the cheek and shoulder.


## HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONS

**Try Vinegar.**—Wipe the pantry, shelves with a cloth dipped in vinegar. It gives a fresh and pleasant atmosphere to the larder and repels flies.

* * *

**Cleaning Oven Dishes.**—Marks on fireproof oven dishes can be removed by rubbing with common salt while the dish is still hot.

* * *

**Care of Gas Stove.**—To prevent a gas stove from rusting rub the entire inside with a flannel cloth which has been saturated with sweet oil.

* * *

**Keeping Mustard Moist.**—Dry mustard mixed with milk instead of water will not dry out but will keep moist until it has all been used.

This is the time of year when town and rural folk are getting ready for Winter. Your car is as important then as now. Give it a thought. Be forehanded. Stop at your favorite dealer and let him drain the Summer-worn oil and put in Acid-Free Quaker State Winter Oil. You'll be thankful the first cold morning.—Adv.


**Taking Pains**

When we are young we should take pains to be agreeable; when we are old we must take pains not to be disagreeable


# Wait, Mother-Ask Your Doctor First

**Never give your children unknown "Bargain" remedies to take unless you ask your doctor.**

A mother may save a few pennies giving her children unknown preparations. But a child's life is precious beyond pennies. So—*Ask your doctor* before you give *any* remedy you don't know all about.

And when giving the common children's remedy, milk of magnesia, always ask for "Phillips'" Milk of Magnesia.

Because for three generations Phillips' has been favored by many physicians as a standard, reliable and proved preparation — marvelously gentle for youngsters.

Many children like Phillips' in the *newer* form — tiny peppermint-flavored tablets that chew like candy. Each tablet contains the equivalent of one teaspoonful of the *liquid* Phillips.' 25¢ for a big box.

A bottle of Phillips' liquid Milk of Magnesia costs but 25¢. So—*anyone* can afford the *genuine*. Careful mothers ask for it by its full name "Phillips' Milk of Magnesia."

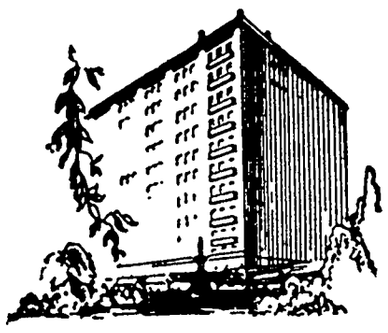
**PHILLIPS' MILK OF MAGNESIA**
★IN LIQUID OR TABLET FORM


**Recommendation and Credit**

A good face is a letter of recommendation, as a good heart is a letter of credit.—Bulwer.


*HANDY Home Uses*
**MOROLINE** JARS 5¢ AND 10¢
SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY

**COMFORT**



*New* **HOTEL CLARK**
*in Downtown*
**LOS ANGELES**

Convenience is another offering of this hotel. Whether on business or pleasure bent, the Hotel Clark makes an ideal "base of operations," as well as a restful "billet" at the end of the day's "campaign." Good Food, naturally. And moderate charges, as well as for room accommodations, give final significance to assuring word—COMFORT.

**Single** *from* **$2.50**
**Double** *from* **$3.50**

ROOMS 555 BATHS
**Fifth and Hill**
P. G. B. MORRISS, *Manager*

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher.

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia,. as 2nd Class Matter

12—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1.00 per year)

All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion. All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by the subscriber


Half the world doesn't know how the other half lives—or why.


$25.00
Buys
9 x 12
Rugs
All Wool Face,
Four Patterns at
Wellemeyer's
Other patterns in
Better Rugs
$33, $39 & $42.50



Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa



W. D. DALY
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER



Your Health Should Come First
DR. A. P. FANKHAUSER
Palmer Chiropractor
PHONE 854
22 Third St., N. E. Mason City


## GOTTLIEB GOBELI

### Obituary

Gottlieb Gobeli was born March 18, 1866 in Weinenbach, Canton Bern, Switzerland, and passed away at his home in Klemme, Iowa, October 31, 1938 having reached the age of 72 years, 7 months and 13 days.

At the age of 18 years Mr. Gobeli came to America. He was united in marriage with Amelia Paul on Dec. 30, 1892, which union was blessed with 6 children. Their married life was spent in and near Meservey, Iowa, until twelve years ago when they moved to Klemme, where they have made their home since.

Mr. Gobeli had been in failing health for the past two yeers. For a few weeks he was bed fast and suffered much. During his illness he found great pleasure in singing, not only for himself but to the benefit of others.

For many years he was a member of the Evangelical Church at Meservey. A few years ago he united with the Methodist Church at Klemme. He was prepared to go home and meet his God. He was a kind and loving husband and father.

The end came Monday evening, October 31, when he was released from his suffering and went to his reward. Those who mourn his passing are his wife and five children They are: Robert, Mrs. Carl Hopkey, Forrest, Lester and Albert. Frank, the youngest son, preceded him in death 13 years ago. One brother, Robert of Lidderdale, Iowa; 13 grand children and many relatives and a host of friends.

**"A Guy Gets Around"—a New Fiction Serial by Virginia Sullivan Tomlinson — Illustrated in COLOR. In the American Weekly, the magazine distributed with the SUNDAY CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER. Don't miss it.**


WHY
Feed Worms a
CHICKEN DINNER?
Treat Your Flock
With Dr. Salsbury's
ROTA-CAPS
WILSON'S
PHARMACY
Klemme Phone 10
YOUR Dr. Salsbury DEALER


## AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Eula Veenstra, who attends college at Cedar Falls, spent the week end at the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Busse.

Mr. and Mrs. O. C. Evenson and daughter, Eva Marie, were Mason City business callers Saturday.

Mr. and Mrs. Bert Clossen, of Mason City, Mrs. Robert Roths and children were Sunday dinner guests at the Fred Bachman home.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Busse and Mildred left Tuesday morning for a trip to Minnesota to attend the 60th wedding anniversary celebration of Mrs. Busse's parents.

Mrs. Furgason and son, Guy, and grandson, Darall, all of Dana, Iowa, spent the week end with Mrs. Furgason's daughter, Mrs. Ben Merkel.

Mrs. Ed. Hemingway and son, Edward, were business callers at Klemme, Saturday.

Miss Gertrude Schmidt spent the week end with her parents who live near Garner.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Caroles, of Galt, were Sunday visitors at the Mrs. August Trampel home.

Mrs. George Stokesbary came down from Garner, Tuesday, and spent the day with Mrs. Amelia Arnold.

Rev. Calvin Grosshuesch was visiting at the Peter and John Trampel homes Thursday afternoon.

Mrs. Robert Roths and family and Mr. and Mrs. Bert Clossen were business callers at Mason City, Friday.

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Bell were last Sunday visitors at the Russell Bell home.

Mrs. Ernest Pringnitz and daughter and Mr. and Mrs. Henry Helps were visiting at the Harlow Helps home Wednesday aftenoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Marshall and daughter were entertained as dinner guests at the Harlow Helps home Sunday.

## LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

The Liberty Standard Bearers will hold their regular monthly meeting at the church Sunday, November 13th. Marcelle Blumer and Mildred Blumer have the lesson and Lois Reimer the devotions.

Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Davis and son, of Waterloo, spent Sunday at the Kermit Stille home.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Lange and John Griffen and daughter, Betty Lou, visited at the Hans Chase home in Forest City, Sunday.

Mrs. Edna Zwald and Mrs. Chas. Ax returned Monday after spending a few days visiting at St. Paul with Mrs. Ax's brother, Chas. Zwald.

Leonard Buckley was a dinner guest at the Charles Ax home Sunday.

Mrs. John Graham and daughter, Grace, of Searsboro, spent the week end at the Howard Spitler home.

Mr. and Mrs. Russell Hansen entertained at their home Sunday in honor of Russell's and his mother's birthdays. The following guests were present: Mr. and Mrs. Red Carlson and son, of Clear Lake; Mr. and Mrs. Robert Hansen and family; Mr. and Mrs. Chris Hansen and Dorothy; and Mr. and Mrs. Orville Eliason.

Mr. and Mrs. George Schoenwetter and family were dinner guests at the Ed Schoenwetter home sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Volkman, Lorraine Lemke and Monnie Mitchell, all of Mason City, spent Sunday at the Will Lemke home.

The Liberty monthly birthday social will be held November 14th.

Mr. and Mrs. Roy Schaefer spent Sunday visiting with Merle Schaefer, who is in Mercy Hospital at Mason City.

## ELL TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Verner Stromer and Mrs. A. E. Alford and son, Maurice, of Blairsburg, visited relatives and friends at Iowa City, Saturday.

Mr. and Mrs. Jennings Anderson and two children visited Sunday afternoon at the Ray Nelson home near Garner.

Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Smith and son, Gary, visited at the Bill Utt home Sunday afternoon.

Herman Stromer and son, Harold, were in Webster City on business Saturday.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Helps and Mr. and Mrs. Harlow Helps and family visited Thursday afternoon at the Walter Reed home near Garner.

Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Jurgemeyer spent Sunday at the John Meinders home.

Mrs. Harm Menke visited at the Jake De Vriese home on Thursday afternoon.

## CARD OF THANKS

We wish to take this opportunity of thanking our neighbors and friends for their kindness and assistance during our recent bereavement. We wish to thank those who took part in the funeral services and those who contributed flowers.

Mrs. G. Gobeli
Bob Gobeli and family
Mrs. Carl Hopkey and family
Forest Gobeli
Lester Gobeli
Albert Gobeli

## PHEASANT SEASON OPENS AT NOON SATURDAY

Saturday, November 12, the first pheasant season in three years will officially open.

Starting at 12 o'clock noon, hunters will be able to legally shoot pheasants until 5 o'clock in the afternoon on each of three days; November 12-13-14.

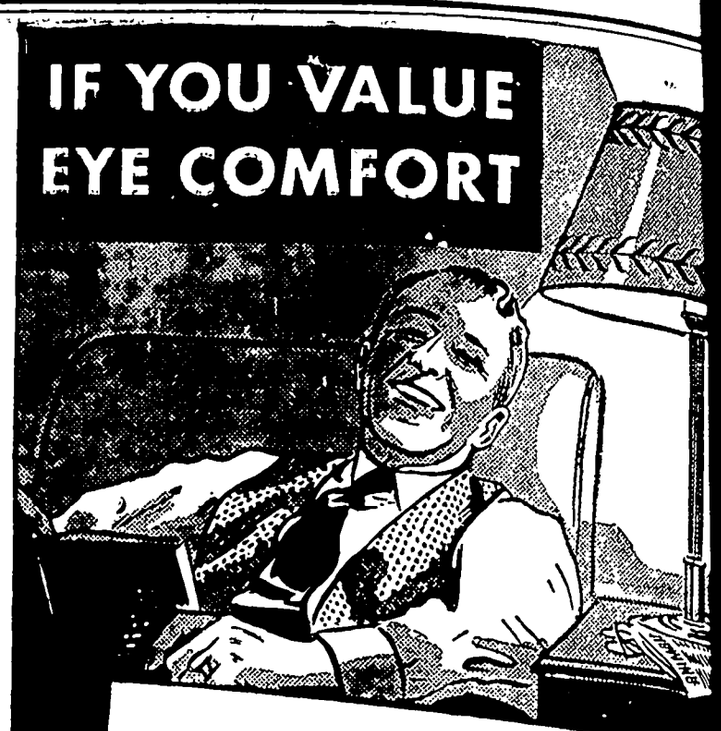
Hen pheasants are to be left strictly alone and only the male birds may be taken. The daily bag limit is three male birds. and the possession limit is six male birds.

Follow the safety rules and enjoy your hunting with no accidents.


WE SELL AND RECOMMEND
ZONOLITE
INSULATION
INEXPENSIVE • FIREPROOF
ROTPROOF • VERMINPROOF
Northern Lumber Co.
Klemme, Iowa



IF YOU VALUE EYE COMFORT

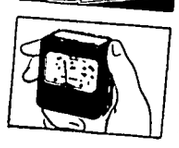


...read these handy rules for LIGHT CONDITIONING

Replace burned-out and blackened bulbs and fill every empty socket with the right size bulb. For I.E.S. Three-Light Lamp, use 100-200-300-watt bulb.

Make your kitchen more cheerful with a new 150-watt bulb in the ceiling fixture and a 60-watt bulb at each work area.

Studying is easier when I.E.S. Better Sight Lamps are equipped with 100 or 150-watt bulbs.



Let us send one of our trained Lighting Advisors to measure the lighting in your home with a Light Meter . . . *free of charge.*

Central States ELECTRIC COMPANY



For Economy

Friday and Saturday

IVORY SOAP 2 lg. bars for .... 15c

SODA CRACKERS, Non-So-Crisp
2 pound box for ..... 15c

BULK LARD
Per pound ..... 10c

ITALIAN PRUNES
No. 10 can ..... 29c

ORANGES
2 dozen for ..... 29c

BULK DATES
New crop, 3 pounds for ..... 25c

GRAPEFRUIT
1 dozen for ..... 39c

PERCO or DRIPO
A delicious coffee, per pound ..... 21c

CALUMET BAKING POWDER
Tall can for ..... 21c

OXYDOL 1 large 1 small both for . 28c

We Reserve the Right to Limit

THADA'S
A Good Store In A Good Town Klemme, Iowa



DEAD STOCK REMOVED
HORSES
CATTLE
HOGS
FREE
SHEEP
COLTS
CALVES
We Pay All Phone Calls
PHONE 88 KLEMME PHONE 500 GOODELL
Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS



SHOP IN GARNER
FOR THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME



One-stop Shoe Service
FOR ALL THE FAMILY!

Picture in your mind's eye the style, the type and the kind of shoe you desire and the price you want to pay. Then come to us! We have it, and will fit you in STAR BRAND or MODERN MISS that will hold their shape, give you miles of extra wear and a full measure of satisfaction, economy and value for your money.

C. H. SCHISSEL, Dry Goods



YES! WE MUST SELL OUR
Used CARS and TRUCKS

No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.

GARNER MOTOR SALES
OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET



Weather Forecast:-
"Much Colder"

COLD WEATHER is here. . .but COLDER weather is ahead and just to remind you again. . "WINTERIZE" your car before a freeze-up will prove costly.

HERE'S HOW FOR PROTECTION:—

1. Anti-Freeze Your Radiator
2. Winter Grease all around
3. Winter Oil for your motor
4. Check-up battery, hose connections
5. We do a careful, complete job.

AND JUST TO BE SURE:—

Tell us to use that great PENNFIELD Motor Oil and to fill your gas tank with WHITE ROSE GAS. . .this combination "laughs" at cold weather starting.

Radiator Winter Fronts
Prestone, Zerone, Alcohol
Sleet Defrosters
Firestone Tires

Hancock County Co-Op. Oil Station
HERMAN PAUL, Mgr. Klemme, Iowa

Don't Know What You Are Missing--
ou Don't Use

# Felco Flour

For Your Baking.

*very Sack Guaranteed To Suit You Or Your Money Back*

*For Sale By:*

Klemme Co-Operative Grain Company



# hank You---

I want to thank the people of this community for the vote which I received at the polls on election day It has a pleasure to serve this community as Treasurer dur- he past few years, and with the experience and ac- ntances gained during that time I feel able to give you r service than ever.

This will be my aim and I hope to warrant your con- d good will.

Again I say—THANK YOU!

Roy L. McMillin

COUNTY TREASURER



are invited to attend our
Pillsbury's . . . .

# ANCAKE DAY!

*ALL DAY*

## Wednesday, Nov. 16

## *FREE HOT CAKES!*

You are invited to our store to have FREE hot bury's pancakes right off the griddle. Tell your ds to come to our store Wednesday, November 16, n we will serve:--

PILLSBURY'S FREE HOT PANCAKES with
CUDAHY'S PURITAN LINK SAUSAGES
STALEY'S WAFFLE SYRUP and a hot cup of
FOLGER'S COFFEE.

ember, it's FREE. Come in and have a tasty hot h with us . . . all day . . . November 16th.

*pecials for Pancake Day:*

SWANSDOWN CAKE FLOUR
Per package ..... 27c

FOLGER'S COFFEE
Drip or reg. 2 lbs. 54c, 1 lb. 28c

CED CRABAPPLE
Monach No. 2½ can ..... 18c

EN GAGE PLUMS
Monarch No. 2½ can ..... 23c

E STRAINED HONEY
2 lb. glass at ..... 22c

LUMET BAKING POWDER
Regular can at ..... 22c

IT COCKTAIL
Monarch tall can ..... 16c

Klemme Food Market

ARCH STORE C. A. LARSEN, Prop.


# The Shamrock Times

## High School News

The business training class finished up the work on filing last Thursday. One day last week, Miss Brakel asked the question, "Which is more important, the filing or the finding of information?" The class was about evenly divided on its answers, and there were a few arguments. Then, Miss Brakel said we would have a debate on the question Three speakers were appointed for each group. Bruce Arnold, Billy Zabilka and Lorraine Buntenbach were on the side of the importance of filing and Lucille Hartbeck Melvin Coobs and Homer Bliekenderfer were on the side of finding The question was finally settled, almost equally divided the points between the two sides.

Aaron Wille

—K H S—

The English II class is giving reports on current topics

Lucila Thiemann

—K H S—

Some of the boys are so anxious to play football that they don't know when it is time to stop Tuesday a football hit one of the windows in the typing room, breaking it Mr Galbreth has issued a warning to beware of all windows when playing with balls around the school house When playing, the students must stay far enough away from the school building

—Lorraine Buntenbach

—K H S—

Tuesday, Mr Johnson of Des Moines gave a demonstration before the General Science class on the new heating system that the new school house will have next year Some of the things he showed us were very interesting and important

- Charles Bock

—K H S—

The bells, presented by the Music Mothers were tried out in the band this week

- Arlene Schmidt

## Grade School News

**GRADES 1 & 2**

We had a Hallowe'en party last Monday Mary had a birthday party too She gave each child a cup cake with a birthday candle on it

The first graders finished "Before We Read" this week. They are going to have a new book.

We took down our Hallowe'en pictures on Tuesday and put up some pictures that make us think of Thanksgiving

**GRADES 3 & 4**

We had our Hallowe'en party Monday afternoon. We played games Some of these games were Drawing the Tail on the Cat, Carrying Beans on a knife, Cats and Owls, and Beans and Straws.

We had pop-corn, apples, cookies and Hallowe'en suckers to eat.

Before we played games we put on our masks and marched around the first and second grade room.

We had a good time at the party

Betty Ostercamp, Willis Anderson, Arlene Smock and Ardel Rosendahl were absent one or two days this week, because they were ill.

We had a vacation Friday, because of the teachers' meeting at Des Moines.

**GRADES 5 & 6**

Edward Berz and Mavis Meyers
—reporters

We wrote Hallowe'en stories and poems in English class this week.

We had a Hallowe'en party on Monday The entertainment committee had charge of the games and the decoration committee charge of the decorations.

Marjorie Hartbeck brought a plant to school.

Those who got perfect scores in spelling are Junior, Ewald, Patricia, Edward, Betty, Ronald, Ruth and Mavis.

We did not have school on Friday, as the teachers were gone.

**GRADES 7 & 8**

Eighth Grade English Class, reporter

We had a Hallowe'en party last Monday afternoon. We played "Cross Questions and Crooked Answers."

The eighth grade Iowa history class has been writing reports and finding pictures for our Iowa map. We are going to write letters to get some material

We have named our characters for our armistice day program. We are going to start practicing this week.

We took a self-testing drill Thursday We had a score of ten, which is an excellent rating.

Julia Bell, Eunice Larsen and Billy Grosshuesch played in the band which marched between halves at the football game at Mason City

Larry VanSyoc, Julia Bell, Freda Kaduce Lawrence Bock, Leonard Kaduce, and Caroline Schwartz had one hundred per cent in spelling this week

**YOUNG DRIVERS CAUSE MORE DEATHS THAN MIDDLE AGED MOTORISTS**

LaFAYETTE Ind.- Young, automobile drivers are killing three times as many persons as are middle-aged drviers, J L. Lingo, public safety specialist at Puduc university, said in an address at the annual parent's institute.

# WAMT ADS

### FOR SALE

FOR SALE--ALL BALL BAND Rubber Goods at 10 per cent discount Gruetzmacher Store. 21-tfc

FOR SALE — WEAR-U-WELL work shoes will save you money. Sold at Kimball's Shoe Shop tfc

FOR SALE -- POLAND CHINA Boars. one-half mile north, three-fourths mile east of Meservey. W J Hartfelder 24-4tc

FOR SALE—2-16 OLIVER TRACtor Plow Klemme Auto Company te.

FOR SALE—PURE BRED CHESter White boar pigs, cholera immune Ray H. Veldhouse, Klemme 2tp.

FOR SALE—5 BEDS, 6 PILLOWS. 1 cat 4 mirrors, 1 rocker, 1 hall tree, 2 kitchen cabinets, 1 electric washer, 1 laundry stove, 1 radio, 2 lawn mowers See Bertha Osheim. 2tp

FOR SALE—GEESE, NICE AND fat. Mrs Wm Meyer, Klemme 1tp

FOR SALE—PURE BRED DUROC Jersey Boars, spring farrow cholera immune Emil W. Lau 2tp

FOR SALE — GOOD HEATING Stove $10 00 cash Can be seen at Alfred Merkel's 24-2tp

CRIBBING and METAL ROOFS for sealing sold at Northern Lumber Company tfc

### FOR RENT

FOR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer. tfc.

### SERVICE FOR FARMERS

GRAIN & ROUGHAGE GROUND on your farm Osterkamp Milling Co. phone 52-F44

NEW PROCESS PLOW SHARES will out wear new ones. Klemme Auto Company.

FARMERS—CALL US FOR POULtry prices and our trucks will pick them up, if you have four coops or over Or if you can make up a load in the neighborhood Forest City Produce Company

### SERVICES OFFERED

SHOES HALF-SOLED AND REpaired to look like new. Kimball's Shoe Shop. tfc.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio Lewis Radio Shop.

RUG WEAVING AND HEMSTITCHing Mrs Quentin Stille, Klemme. tfc.

SCISSORS AND SHEARS EXpertly sharpened. Work guaranteed Trees Barber Shop. tc.

STORM DOORS and STORM SASH, if they need fixing bring them to the Northern Lumber Company. tfc.

SAWS EXPERTLY SHARPENED. 50 cents. Leave at Times Office. tfc.

### WANTED

WANTED TO BORROW $1200 AT five per cent interest payable semi-annually. Good approved security. Inquire at Times Office or write B D. G. care of Klemme Times. 24-2tp.

# *Thank You, Friends!*

Although I was defeated for the office of supervisor, I want to take this opportunity of thanking all those who supported me in the general election, by giving me a big vote of confidence.

I also want to thank all my friends for the favors they have extended me during my term as Supervisor.

RESPECTFULLY

## *Ben F. Greiman*

**TO THE VOTERS OF HANCOCK COUNTY . . . .**

I sincerely want to thank each and every one of you for the fine vote you gave me Tuesday I shall continue to serve you to the best of my ability.

FRED C. MISSAL

COUNTY AUDITOR

# Voters... Many Thanks!

I wish to thank the voters of Hancock County for their fine vote of confidence in giving me a second term as County Recorder.

I shall strive to serve the tax-payers of Hancock County in an efficient and courteous manner at all times.

## Christyna Callison

COUNTY RECORDER

**REGARD THIS AS A PERSONAL MESSAGE!**

I would like to take this means of personally extending to each and every one of you my sincere THANK YOU! I shall do my best to merit the support given me by conducting the affairs of my office in a creditable manner

ELMER RAW

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT

# *I Thank YOU!*

I want to thank the voters of Hancock County for the support given me in Tuesday's election when I was named to serve you as Supervisor for the Term Beginning January 1, 1939.

It will be my chief ambition to devote my time to giving such service that it will be for the best interests of Hancock County.

Thank You Again

## *Frank Schoun*

**I WANT TO THANK YOU, FOLKS!**

Your vote was a vote of confidence. I want to thank the voters of Hancock County for their splendid support given me Tuesday. I shall do all in my power to continue to serve you efficiently and to the best interests of the taxpayers of Hancock County.

GEO. E. KLIPPING

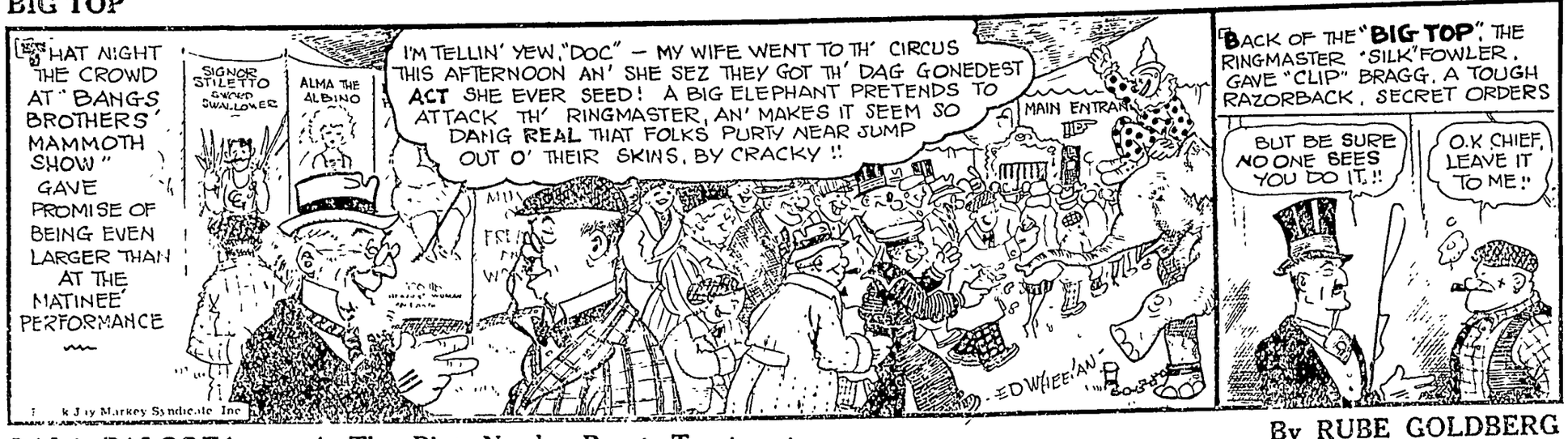
SUPERVISOR

IT PAYS TO USE WANT ADS

# Fun for the Whole Family

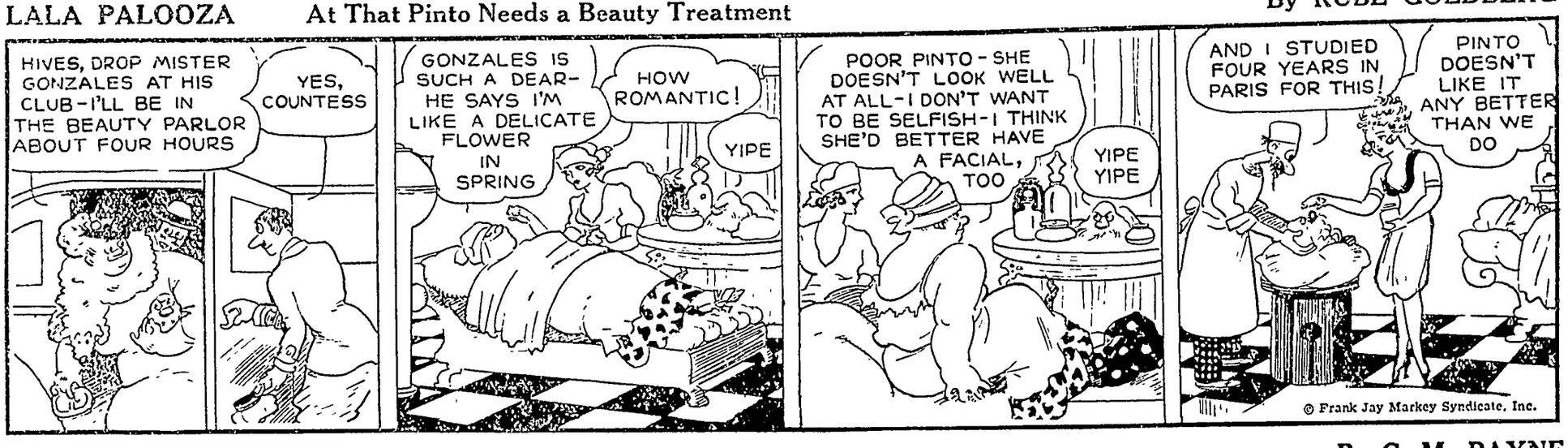
## BIG TOP

By ED WHEELAN



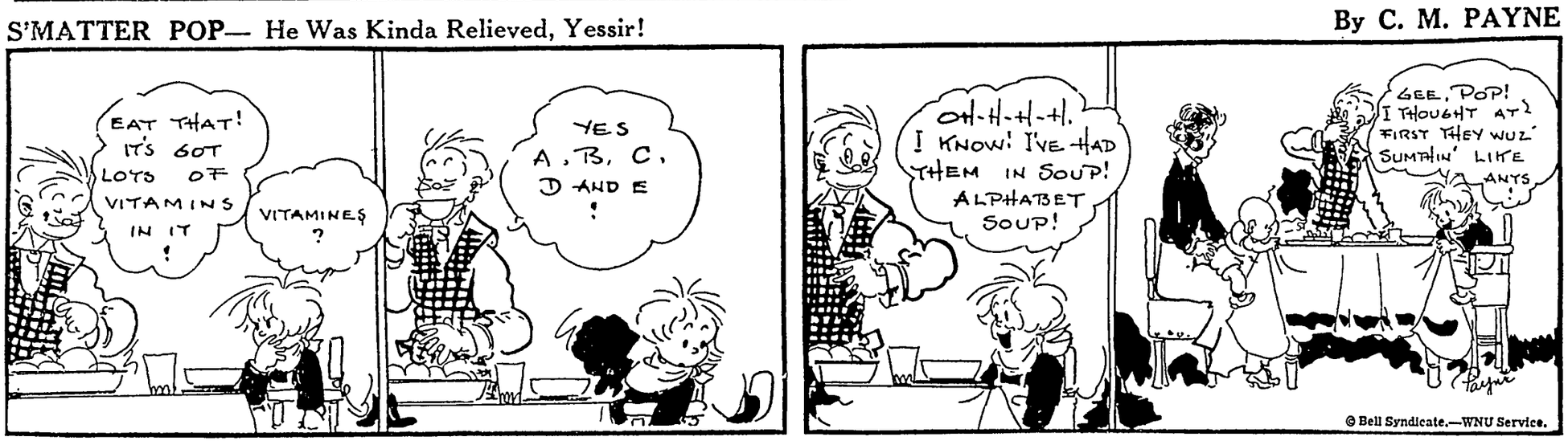

## LALA PALOOZA — At That Pinto Needs a Beauty Treatment

By RUBE GOLDBERG



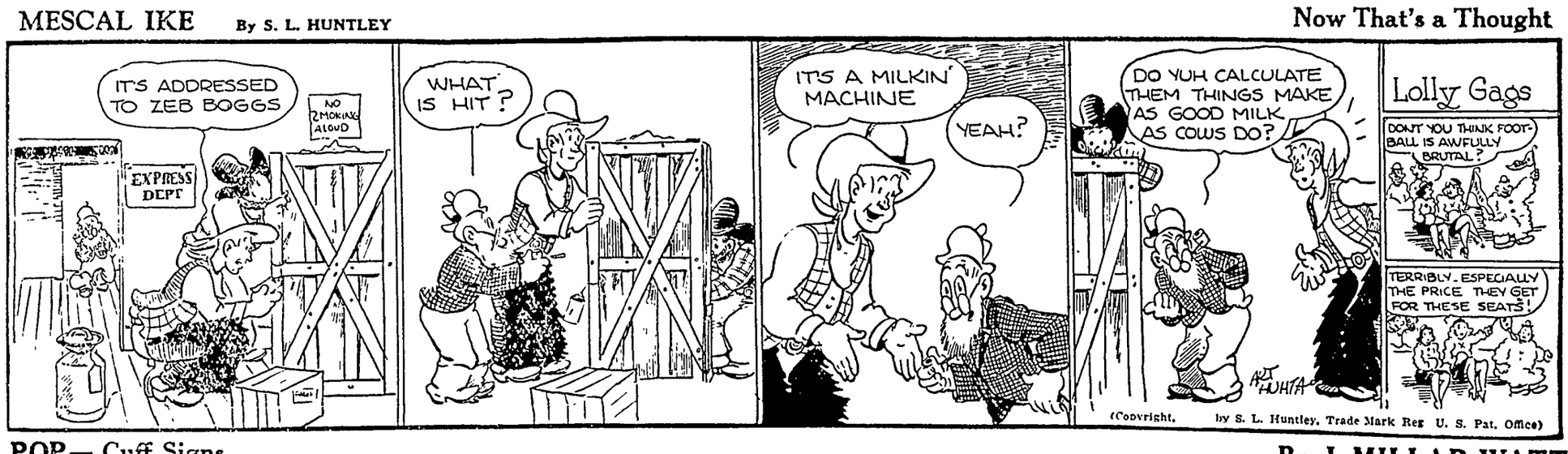

## S'MATTER POP— He Was Kinda Relieved, Yessir!

By C. M. PAYNE



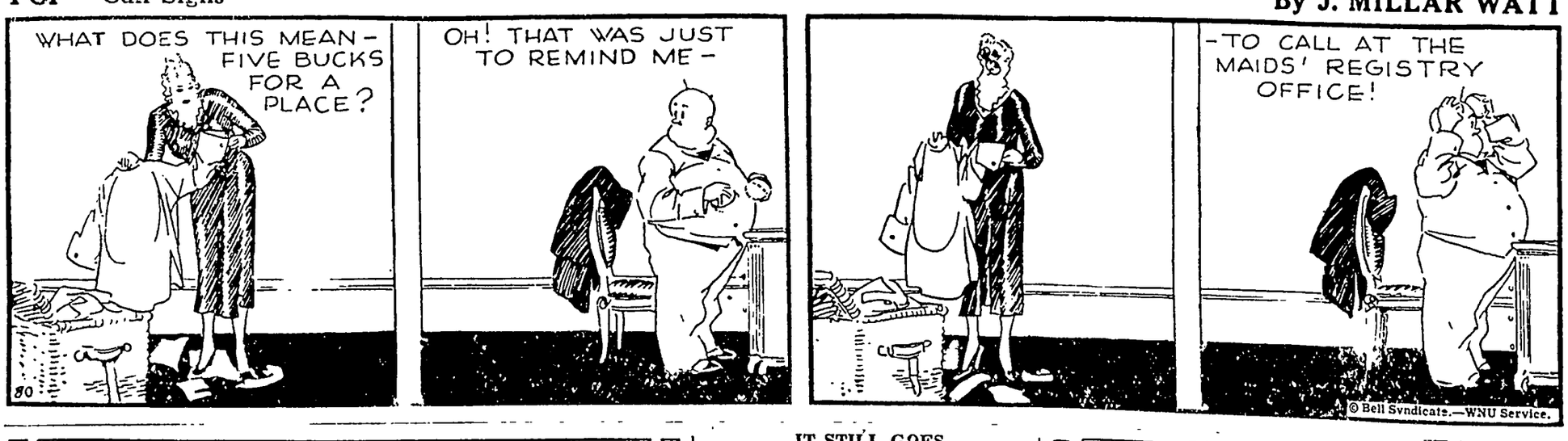

## MESCAL IKE — By S. L. HUNTLEY

Now That's a Thought

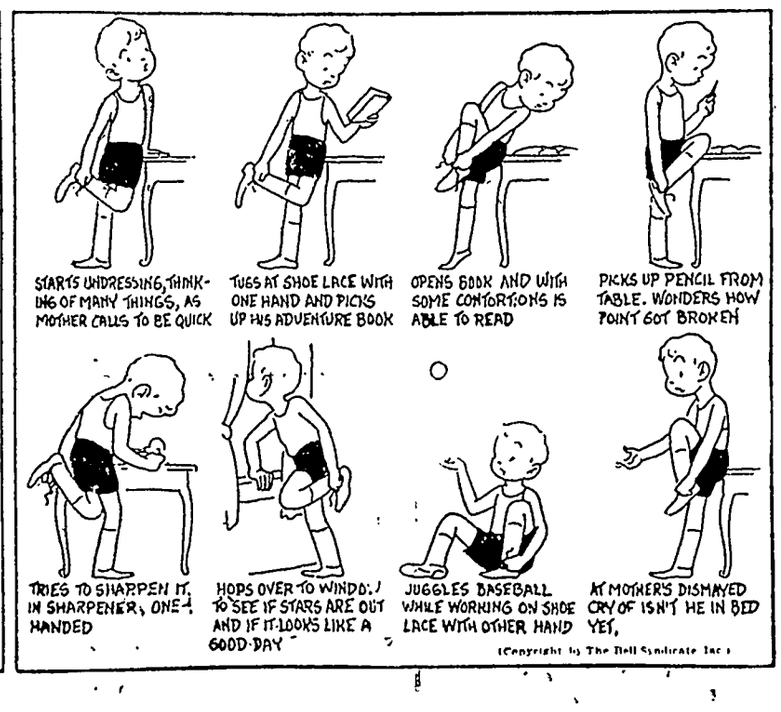



## POP— Cuff Signs

By J. MILLAR WATT




## UNDRESSING — By GLUYAS WILLIAMS




### IT STILL GOES

Boogy—There was a time when people used to say I had more money than brains. They can't say that any more.

Woogy—Why not?

Boogy—Because I'm down to my last dime.

Woogy—Yes, but you've got the dime; haven't you?'—Pathfinder magazine.

### Misrepresentation

Moses came to the divorce court three days after he was married

"How has it happened that you and Dinah have fallen out this early in your married life, Mose?" asked the judge.

"Aw'll tell you, jedge," said Mose. "Dat wench done over-recommended herself to me."

### Short and Snappy

A school teacher is said to have asked her class to name the ten greatest men in the world.

One boy wrote:

The New York Yankees .....9

My father .....1

## Curse of Progress

CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

STOVE & FURNACE REPAIRS

REPAIRS For STOVES, BOILERS and FURNACES
Prompt Shipment to Fit Any and All Makes
Have Your Dealer Order from Us
DES MOINES STOVE REPAIR COMPANY

CANVAS GOODS

EVERYTHING IN CANVAS
Tarpaulins, Tents, Awnings, Bags, Mats
At Lowest Prices. Quality Guaranteed
See us or ask for prices—Estimates Free
IOWA FIBRE PRODUCTS, INC.
120 S W Second St. Des Moines

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

WANTED Man with truck and small capital to own and operate in this county the most popular Portable Feed Mill manufactured. Protected territory. For full particulars
P. O. Box 652, DES MOINES, IOWA

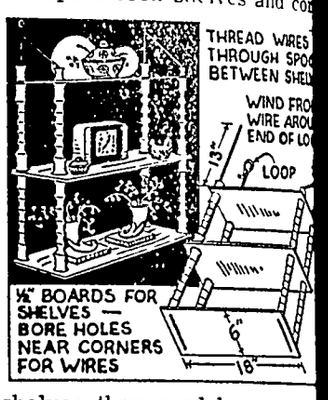
DISTRIBUTORS

Want to contact distributors, neighborhood schools, scouts, who will supervise sale—delivering evergreen Christmas wreaths. Western, 249 So. Santa Fe Denver, Colo.


## Hanging Shelves You Can Make of Spools

By RUTH WYETH SPEARS

A letter received from a reader says, "I have found so many helpful things in your Book 1—SEWING for the Home Decorator I wonder if you have any ideas for fixing up spools? I have in mind the spool book shelves and cor




shelves they used long ago." probably the general revival Victorian ideas in decoration has started everyone thinking spool shelves.

We seemed to remember the shelves we had seen years in old parlors were put together with colored cords. We tried but the shelves were not rigid the cords stretched. So we u wire and the result has been substantial set of shelves str enough to hold reasonably he articles.

A little less than 12½ feet wire was used for the shelves shown here. Two sizes of spo were used. Shelves, spools, wi and all were finally painted match the brightest tone in room color scheme—in our c it was peacock blue. There picture directions like these on ery page of Book No. 1—SEWIN for the Home Decorator. If y house is your hobby, it will full of thrills for you. Don't through the holidays with shab curtains or slipcovers. This b illustrates every step in maki new ones. Book 2: Novelties Embroidery, shows how to ma dozens of Christmas gifts fr odds and ends of material. Boo are 25 cents each. If you ord both books an interesting qu leaflet included free. Addre Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines S Chicago, Ill.


NERVOUS?

Do you feel so nervous you want to scream? Are you cross and irritable? Do you scold those dearest to you?

If your nerves are on edge and you feel you need a good general system tonic, try Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound made *especially for women*.

For over 60 years one woman has told another how to go "smiling thru" with relief in Pinkham's Compound. It helps nature build up more physical resistance and thus helps calm quivering nerves and lessen discomforts from annoying symptoms which often accompany female functional disorders.

Why not give it a chance to help you?

Over one million women have written reporting wonderful benefits from Pinkham's Compound.


### Small Part

Who knows only his own side of the case knows little of that.


"Black Leaf 40" KILLS LICE
JUST A DASH IN FEATHERS.. OR SPREAD ON ROOSTS
OUR "Cap-Brush" Applicator makes "BLACK LEAF 40" GO MUCH FARTHER

THE CHEERFUL CHERUB

Let it rain and snow and sleet;
It can't hurt me anyhow.
When it pours it makes me glad—
I've a new umbrella now.
R.T. CANN

# Call of the Winter Mode For Versatile Fur Styling

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

EEING the beauty, the ele gance, the artistry, the charm d versatility of this season's r fashions it would seem as if ch and every designer is pos-ssed with the idea that nothing ort of a masterpiece must be rned out in order to meet the mands of a fastidious public.

It is a fact we are growing more acting each year in regard to e furs we wear. We have come to pect of fur that it be styled with the versatility of supple fabric, d that every phase of fashion from ts to shoes and even dresses (very nart ones are being turned out ade all of thin supple fur) be ex-essed in terms of fur. The en-uraging thing about it is that the w fashions in fur not only come to expectations but they go far yond

This season it is not only that ere are coats and jackets and va-us apparel wrought in fur but pecial emphasis is being placed "little furs" as they are often lled. By which we mean the most arming little odd neckpieces and ts with bags to match and as for uffs, to be properly stylewise you ally must carry a muff from now until spring.

The new fur showings give the pression that furriers find it no ick" at all to manipulate furs th as much sang-froid as if it re the most tractable and supple ric Note to the left in the pic-re an ultra smart suit tailored black galyack. The pelts have en rendered as pliable as cloth d are here expertly worked in ieving this new box-jacket style h its graceful trim-fitting slen-rizing skirt. The high hat is of ck suede and galyack.

The double-breasted reefer new "longer" jacket centered in the group is in rich Persian lamb This is an ultra chic style with the "new" look that makes it convincingly of 1938 vintage. The hat worn with it is also of Persian. It has an insert of bright grosgrain and little red leather motifs held with silver embroidery.

The smartest fashion going is the fur-jacket costume. There are such legions of fur jackets this season and they embrace every silhouette from bolero to the widely exploited "longer" jacket and the furs employed in making them run such a gamut of luxury and novelty, that the best one can hope to do is to touch a few highspots in describing them.

A new fur to some of us, guanaco by name, is receiving a lot of attention this season from the spectator sports angle. This tawny fur is attractively streaked with white. It is a natural guanaco that is so smartly used in the youthful sports jacket pictured in the foreground. The Breton worn with it is of multi-colored hand-woven wool shaped into a rounded brim.

As to hats of fur if you keep pace with fashion a fur headpiece to complement your fur coat or your fur neckpiece or the fur trim on your dress becomes a necessary luxury.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## Fits Like Glove

his charming satin evening gown a modish zinnia-rust color. The t puffed sleeves and the flaring t hemline are important style ures. To say this exquisite s, which made its debut at a revue held in the Merchan-Mart, Chicago, "fits like a e" is no idle boast for it does that. The reason for its ideal lded-to-the-form look is that it shioned across the bust and at back of matalex satin quite the manner of the amazing las-form-fitting bathing suits that such general favorites last mer

## Ostrich Restored To Ancient Glory

Comes again the ostrich upon the fashion scene, as naturally it must, since the current season is one of greater pomp and splendor. It is true Edwardian elegance that the new ostrich trims now bring into the fall and winter millinery picture. The tiny hats with the sweep of a single ostrich plume from back to front are amusingly quaint and wonderfully flattering. Have the fun of trying one on, you'll probably decide to buy it at first glance in the mirror.

Those cunning little tips of yore! See them this season clustered, prince of Wales fashion, atop tiny velvet evening caps or surmounting upswept curls that give the correct evening coiffure.

There is promise too, that intriguing ostrich neckwear and ostrich-trimmed evening wraps will frequent the winter fashion scene.

## Fall Styles Call For New Corsetry

In the new silhouettes the trend is toward an uplift bustline, that gives more of a corseted figure. Since the call is for a slenderized waistline that extends into a sleek and slim body line up to the bust it is very necessary to look into this matter of the new corsetry that designers offer in order to conform to demands of a "different" figure from that heretofore advocated in fashion's realm.

## New Season Laces Most Attractive

Among the lovely new laces brought out this season comes a most attractive sequin-embroidered type. Floral motifs patterned throughout are wide-spaced, giving a very new look. Each flower is worked in part with glittering sequins, color-matched to the lace. A dance frock in burgundy red lace worked in sequins in same color is something to covet.

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
© Western Newspaper Union

## Lesson for November 13

### THE SACREDNESS OF HUMAN LIFE

LESSON TEXT—Exodus 20 13. Matthew 5 21-26 38-42.

GOLDEN TEXT—Thou shalt not kill—Exodus 20 13 Whosoever hateth his brother is a murderer —I John 3 15

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education, used by permission

The sanctity of human life finds its foundation in the fact that God created man in His own likeness and image Because that is true no man has any right to take the life of another for any cause except at the direct command of God Only by the orderly process of law for the protection of society and in accordance with the Word of God may there be any such action by man toward man Both of these truths are declared in Scripture in God s covenant with Noah (Gen 9 5, 6), which was made possibly a thousand years before the Ten Commandments were given to Moses

Life is held rather cheaply in our day Nations count their boys and girls as only so much "war material." Life is destroyed on the highway, in the shop, or in the home. Let us declare again the solemn command of God, "Thou shalt not kill"

**I. The Prohibition of Murder** (Exod. 20 13)

The word "kill" in this commandment is one which means a violent and unauthorized taking of life, and is therefore more properly translated "murder." Not all killing is murder. A man may kill another entirely accidentally, or he may be the duly constituted legal officer carrying out the law of the land in taking the life of one who has forfeited his right to live because he has slam another. There is also the right of self-defense, be it individual or collective But these are the only exceptions; let us not attempt to justify any other

Murder is too prevalent in our land. In 1936 there were 13,242 outright killings—a murder every 40 minutes The head of the United States secret service estimates that there are 200,000 persons at large in our land who "have murder in their hearts and who will take human life before they die." Also in 1936 there were 37,800 deaths in automobile accidents. Some of these were by unavoidable accidents, but many were really murder because the one responsible drove with defective brakes, dangerous tires, or while he was intoxicated. Add to these the deaths in industry caused by failure to provide proper safeguards or healthy working conditions, and by the exploitation of child labor, and we say again, that we should cry aloud, "Thou shalt do no murder."

**II. The Cause of Murder** (Matt. 5:21, 22).

The Sermon on the Mount, from which the rest of our lesson is taken, while it "describes the character of the citizens of the earthly kingdom which the Messiah came to set up" and "assumes a class of people already saved, regenerated, and in fellowship with their King" (James M. Gray), does provide fundamental principles for the guidance of the Christian.

In this matter of murder, Jesus cuts right through the outward aspects of the matter and points out that an angry hatred in the heart is the root of all murder. If we hate, we have murder in our hearts. Circumstances may hinder its fulfillment, but the danger is always there until we remove the cause Just being angry—calling our brother "Raca" (the modern equivalent of which is "nobody there"), and calling him "thou fool," which classifies him as "morally worthless"—these are the three dreadful downward steps to murder. And they begin in anger. May God help those of us who have strong feelings that we may not yield them to the devil in such anger against our brother!

**III. The Prevention of Murder** (Matt 5·23-26, 38-42)

Prevention with God means more than putting up a barrier to keep us from killing. He deals with the heart, and thus puts the whole life right. It is not even a question of how we may feel against our brother. If he has aught against us we are to do all we can to win him He may be unreasonable, grasping and unfair. However, the spirit that will win him is not that of retaliation or sullen submission to the inevitable, but rather a free and willing going even beyond what is required.

The full interpretation of this passage is not possible in our limited space. It is clear from other scriptures that it does not mean that wicked and unscrupulous men are to be permitted to defraud and destroy God's people At the same time, we must not explain away the heart of our Lord's interpretation of this great commandment. Let us seek His grace that we may, like Him, silence by our loving deeds and words even the bitter gainsayers of the gospel.

# WHAT to EAT and WHY

## C. Houston Goudiss Describes Food Value and Versatility of Gelatin; Outlines Its Many Uses in the Diet

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS

WHEN we try to appraise the nutritional values of any one food in comparison with others, as a rule we have a difficult task. Most foodstuffs are composed of so many different substances that what is lacking in one will be supplied by another, and making comparisons may therefore be misleading as well as futile. But there is one food which is outstanding, not only because it is far less complex than most others, but because it is no exaggeration to say that without it, some of us might not be alive, and those of us who are alive would obtain far less enjoyment from our daily existence.

*That food is gelatin!*

### What Is Gelatin?

Gelatin is a protein food which has no equal as a carrier, binder and "extender" of a wide variety of other nutritive materials. Chemically, it is classed as a colloid, which means that in solution, it can be removed from its solvent by filtration. It is because of this that it is so useful in producing smooth, delicious ice creams and other dainties, free from ice crystals.

Gelatin is an almost pure protein—a kind of protein known as an albuminoid. It is not a complete protein, because it is deficient in three of the amino acids that are necessary both to support growth and repair body tissues. In this it differs from meat, cheese, fish, eggs and milk, which are known as complete proteins.

It cannot be used as the sole source of protein in the diet, because those three missing amino acids are necessary for the formation of new body tissue **But it is especially rich in lysine, one of the protein building stones that is particularly important in the diet of children. Experiments indicate that no other amino acid can take the place of lysine and that it must be furnished by the food if adequate nutrition is to be maintained.**

That coupled with the fact that it is non-irritating and easily digestible accounts for the large part it plays in the diet of infants and young children.

### How It Is Made

Contrary to old wives' tales, gelatin is **not** made from hoofs and horns. In fact, there is no gelatin in hoofs or horns. It is extracted from connective tissue in the skins and from the bones of food animals.

Every homemaker who has made soup by simmering a knuckle bone for hours, and has found the soup "jellied" after standing overnight in the refrigerator, has prepared gelatin on a small scale. The same principles are followed by the gelatin manufacturer, only he operates in a much larger food kitchen, and each step of the preparation is scientifically controlled so as to insure a uniform finished product.

Gelatin is sold in two forms: the unflavored, granulated product which requires the addition of flavoring, and when used for dessert purposes, sweetening; and the gelatin dessert powders which contain added sugar, color, flavor and fruit acid. So popular are these convenient gelatin desserts, that about 10,000,000 pounds of gelatin are used annually for this purpose.

### From Infancy to Old Age

Nutritionists recognize gelatin as a food possessing many unique advantages in the daily diet, and it is prescribed by physicians for a variety of special diets. Newborn babies, for example, are sometimes given a gelatin-sugar-salt solution which provides readily available protein to raise the protein level of the blood. When an infant cannot readily digest milk, owing to the formation of hard curds, the doctor may recommend the addition of 1 per cent of gelatin dissolved in the milk. This usually causes it to be assimilated easily and satisfactorily.

When it comes time to change a baby's food from liquids to solids, gelatin also proves useful, for its soft, semi-solid texture makes an excellent transitional food.

**With toddlers and school children, gelatin—the carrier and "extender"—provides a splendid method for offering foods that are disliked. Vegetables that draw forth protests when presented in the usual fashion are eaten with relish when molded into a sparkling lime- or lemon-flavored salad. The coarse texture of certain raw vegetables, such as carrots and cabbage, or the tart flavor of some fruits, may likewise be modified by serving them in a gelatin base.**

And it doesn't require statistics from nursery schools to tell mothers how readily children eat gelatin desserts when they are brilliant with color and flavored with orange, raspberry, cherry, strawberry or other well liked flavors. Every mother knows this from her own experience—and I rather suspect that many mothers describe these attractive molded desserts as the prize to be won in return for cleaning the plate of the main course!

### In the Reducing Diet

**Both men and women who are counting their calories, in an effort to avoid overweight, or to reduce, can profit by taking gelatin salads and desserts, which satisfy hunger without providing unwanted fuel value.**

**In cases of digestive disturbance, gelatin is frequently recommended because of its bland taste, and because it leaves no residue in the lower intestinal tract.**

**This same splendid food is also advised by doctors when a high protein diet is desired to speed growth, or during convalescence from an illness. Gelatin may be added to broths, milk, fruit and vegetables, and these, in turn, may be incorporated in solidified gelatin.**

Indeed, this many-sided foodstuff has come to play such a wide and varied role in nutrition, not only by itself but by enhancing the value of other foods, that it must be numbered among the products that help to increase national health and vigor.

©—WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—1938—35.

## Pillow and Chair Set Of Crocheted Lace

Pattern 6168

Spend spare moments profitably with your crochet hook and some string and add charm to your home with crocheted accessories that match! Interesting to make and inexpensive, too, you could make either chair set or pillow alone or make a pillow with matching scarf ends. Can't you see what attention they'd attract at a bazaar? Pattern 6168 contains charts and instructions for making the set; illustrations of it and stitches used; materials needed.

To obtain this pattern, send 15 cents in stamps or coins (coins preferred) to The Sewing Circle, Household Arts Dept., 259 W. 14th St., New York, N. Y.

Please write your name, address and pattern number plainly.

## Building, Maintaining Healthy Teeth

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS

It is an alarming fact that almost every adult in this great land of ours is affected by some form of oral disease, and that more than 90 per cent of our school children have decayed teeth. **A prominent medical authority made the statement that if dental decay became rare, instead of almost universal, more than half of all sickness would be eliminated.**

Remarkable and widely heralded advances have been made in our knowledge of how to control and prevent many dangerous and debilitating diseases. **A decayed tooth is a poison factory, distributing its noxious product to every part of the body.** In the body, that poison attacks and centers in the weakest spot. It may lead to neuritis, rheumatic ailments, dyspepsia, or duodenal ulcers. It may even be a contributing cause of heart disease.

Only a small percentage of our population is yet aware of the far-reaching effects of teeth upon health. There is a close relationship between healthy teeth and healthy bodies, and between decayed teeth and sickly bodies.

By learning something of the importance of caring properly for the teeth, some men and women of middle age look and feel younger than their parents did at the same age.

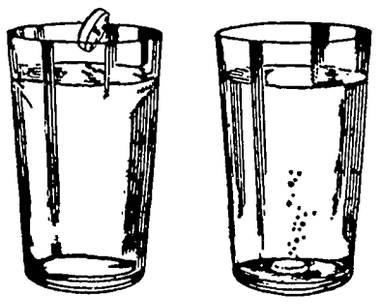
I have endeavored in many of the WHAT TO EAT AND WHY articles, which have appeared in this newspaper over my signature, to point out the close relationship between diet and dental disease; between frequent and thorough brushing of the teeth with an efficient dentifrice so as to remove all food particles, and strong, beautiful teeth.

I have received many letters from readers of these articles, showing that homemakers are eager for sound, authoritative advice, on the proper care of the teeth. **To help these and other readers to know how to properly care for their teeth, I have prepared a booklet on BUILDING AND MAINTAINING HEALTHY TEETH which I am offering FREE, because I feel so strongly that this information should be in every home, knowing as I do, that the salvation of the human race may lie in saving their teeth. Address, C. Houston Goudiss, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.**


# TRUE STORY PICTURES

**That Everyone Who Takes Aspirin Should Study**

Drop a Bayer Tablet in water—it starts to disintegrate in 2 seconds—hence is ready to "go to work" rapidly



**This Quick Dissolving Property of Genuine Bayer Aspirin Explains Fast Relief**

If you suffer with headaches or the pains of rheumatism or neuritis, keep the above picture about genuine Bayer Aspirin in your mind. Especially if quick relief is what you want.

For the way a Bayer Tablet works in the glass is the way it works when you take it. It starts to dissolve almost at once — hence is ready to "take hold" of the rheumatic pain or headache with astonishing speed. Relief often comes in a few minutes.

Always ask for "BAYER Aspirin"—never ask for "aspirin" alone.

15¢ FOR 12 TABLETS
2 FULL DOZEN 25¢


As the Foe Sees You

Observe thyself as the greatest enemy would do. So shalt thou be thy greatest friend.—Jeremy Taylor.


# POSITIVELY!

"Luden's are 'double-barrelled'... you get soothing relief, *plus* an alkaline factor."

CHARLES LEWIS, *Chemist, New York*

**LUDEN'S**

MENTHOL COUGH DROPS 5¢

**ADVERTISING**

ADVERTISING

Is as essential to business as is rain to growing crops. It is the keystone in the arch of successful merchandising. Let us show you how to apply it to your business.

# De Kalb Hybrid Corn

Two of the World's best corn breeders make DE KALB CORN for all types of soil and climate. This year DE KALB has SIXTY VARIETIES of HYBRID CORN. There is a DE KALB corn to suit your needs.

**DE KALB HYBRIDS ARE OUTSTANDING FOR:**

Stiff, strong stalks that stand through wind and storm

Waist-high, uniform ears.

Short strong shanks that prevent ears from dropping.

You harvest it from the stalks.

**ORDER YOUR SEED TODAY!**

Orders are coming in fast and have increased 100 per cent over last season. Some varieties are already sold out Don't be disappointed, phone or mail your order NOW!

**CORN HUSKING CONTEST**

Plan to attend the 2nd Annual King's Sweepstakes Husking Contest near Fort Dodge on November 11th. See these Champions battle for $500 1st prize in a field of DE KALB CORN!

**A. G. LAU, Local Dealer**

P. O. Address Garner, Iowa — Phone Klemme 25-F29



# Cold Weather

## *Necessities for the Farm--*

**TANK HEATERS . . . .**

We carry a complete line of TANK HEATERS in both oil burning and common fuel types. It's a proven fact that it PAYS to heat water for stock.

**HOG and POULTRY WATERERS . . . .**

Increase your profits on hogs and poultry by heating their drinking water We have a good line of approved Waterers . . . and the price is right!

**KEEP OUT THE COLD . . . .**

Now is the time to put that GLASS CLOTH in your poultry and hog houses We also handle Storm Door Paper, Weather Stripping, etc. A few cents makes your screen door into a storm door' Bring in your windows for new glass.

**STEEL WATER TANKS . . . .**

If you need a stock water tank, now is the time to buy. We have a good assortment of sizes on hand.

**BETTER LIGHT FOR WINTER . . . .**

Enjoy bright, economical light this winter. Get a carton or two of genuine G E. electric light bulbs and have plenty of light to do your chores For your home we have a nice assortment of table lamps

**See Us Before You "Winterize" Your Farm This Fall . . . .**

**E. F. Jacobs**

The Farm Service Store — Telephone 13



FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION — $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR — MEMBER

# *The TRIPLE VALUE* OF YOUR *CHECKING ACCOUNT*

1. COVENIENCE You can write a check any time, anywhere.
2. CONTROL You make sure of paying the person entitled to the money.
3. RECEIPT Your cancelled check is a receipt and legal evidence of payment.

Add to these the safeguarding of your funds from loss, fire, destruction and thieves; the monthly accounting that your bank furnishes of each transaction with the record of your balance; and the collection facilities which enable you to cash, or deposit for collection, the checks of others!

We would be glad to extend to you the services of a checking account.

**This Bank Will Not Be Open For Business On ARMISTICE DAY Friday, November 11, 1938**

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

**First National Bank**

Established 1892


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Priebe were at Hampton on business last Friday.

Mrs. George Platt is numbered among the sick this week.

E. F. Jacobs was at Des Moines, Tuesday afternoon on business.

Mrs. Ben Swalve is numbered among those on the sick list this week.

Mitchell Bock and Leon Laird were taking in the sights at Mason City, Saturday.

Mrs. F. J. White, of Estherville, spent Tuesday visiting with Mrs. Paul Grange.

Einar Salling entered Mercy Hospital at Mason City, Tuesday, for treatment.

Mr and Mrs. Fred Etchen were dinner guests at the Lloyd Lau home Sunday evening.

Mr. N. J. Brown, of Austin, Minnesota, was a guest at the E. C. Buntnebach home Tuesday night.

Rev. Wm. Zabilka and son, Billy, and Melvin Coobs were at Fort Dodge Saturday.

Mr. and Mrs. Clair West, of Dennison, visited at the Sumner Trumbell home Monday and Tuesday.

Miss Florence Woodhouse, of Mason City, spent Sunday visiting at the W. F. Pavey home.

Dr. and Mrs. W. F. Missman entertained Mr. and Mrs. P. M. Wilson to dinner Sunday evening.

Miss Mildred Rockow spent Saturday visiting with her folks at Dows.

Mr. and Mrs. Glen Bridges and daughter were dinner guests at the Lawrence Gates home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Smith, of Forest City, were dinner guests at the Wallace Pavey home last Thursday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Priebe, and Mrs. George Buseman and son, Lester, were Mason City visitors Thursday.

Lew Griffen and family and Grandma Schlawin were dinner guests Sunday at the Carl Wille home.

John Clements and Alvin Keeper were guests at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Orville Stokesbary, Sunday evening.

Milton Paul is hauling cream for Einar Salling, who became ill the first of the week and was unable to go on his route.

Mrs. Gerald Koerner returned Saturday evening from Dows where she had been visiting for a couple of weeks.

Mr. and Mrs. George Lawhorn entertained a few friends at bridge Tuesday evening in honor of George's sister, Mrs. Kelly, of Topeka, Kansas, who is here visiting.

Henry and Kate Wessels, of Freeport, Ill., were visiting a few days the past week with relatives and friends in Klemme and Belmond.

Mr. and Mrs. C. J. Wille and family, Mrs. John Bock and son, Mitchell, and Leon Laird were dinner guests at the Rev. Grosshuesch home Sunday.

Roy Arnold, who is a student at Iowa State College, Ames, spent last week with his parents, Mr. and Mrs E. J. Arnold, and assisted with the corn picking.

Miss Carmen Kluckhohn, who is a student at the State Teachers College at Cedar Falls, spent the week end in Klemme visiting with her father, Frank Kluckhohn, and family.

Mr. S. G. Overholt, of Royal, Ia., spent Wednesday night visiting with his brother here, Ira Overholt and wife. S. G. Overholt is superintendent of schools at Royal and stopped here enroute to the state teachers convention at Des Moines.

Carrol, son of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Meyer, who was injured by a corn picker October 15th, is making a good recovery and is able to be up and around each day. In the accident he received internal injuries while helping pick corn at the Harry Meyers farm.

Mr. and Mrs. Ed Buntenbach and children, Lorraine and Junior, drove to Washington, Iowa, Friday. They stopped at Cedar Falls, where their other daughter, Elaine, attends college, and she accompanied them on the trip. They returned home Sunday evening.

Dr. and Mrs. Floyd Sawyer and son, of Algona; Mr. and Mrs. Titzel and son, of Clear Lake; and Mr. and Mrs. Victor Waldeck, of Hayfield, were dinner guests at the Emil Patet home Sunday. They drove down early and attended services at the Methodist Church.

### "WORSHIP IN SONG" CONDUCTED AT REFORMED CHURCH SUNDAY EVENING

The choir of the Geneva Evangelical and Reformed Church conducted a "Worship in Song" service at the Reformed Church Sunday evening. The program consisted of songs and anthems selected and arranged by the pastor, Rev S. Birkner, so that an entire order of church worship, invocation, prayer, scripture, semon and benediction wee all given in song.

Each number was well given and appreciated by the congregation. After the service the guests were entertained by the members of the Mixed Chorus in the social room of the church.

### Farmer Shot Through Wrist By Accidental Rifle Discharge

John Hanson, farmer living seven miles east and one and one-half miles north of Klemme, is recovering from an accidental wound inflicted by a 22 caliber rifle. Mr. Hanson, last Friday, had used the rifle hunting and when he came back to his house, leaned the gun against the porch. The rifle fell down and discharged the bullet into his wrist, going clear through and striking against a steel case in his breast pocket in which he carried his glasses. The bullet plowed a furrow in his pocket but the steel deflected the bullet which otherwise might have penetrated the upper part of his body. Mr. Hanson seems to be having a series of narrow escapes, as the week previous his clothing was stripped from his body when it caught in the flywheel of a gasoline engine, but he escaped injury.

### Double Four Bridge Club Met At Home Of Mrs. J. A. Etchen

The Double Four Bridge club met last Wednesday afternoon at the home of Mrs John Etchen. Mrs. Martin Barz won high score and Mrs. Sumner Trumbell won a special prize. Lunch was served by the hostess.


# Used Cars

If you want a good used car, come in and look over these. Lots of low cost mileage in these good cars:

1928 MODEL "A" SEDAN
1928 MODEL "A" COUPE
1933 PLYMOUTH COUPE

You'll Be Ahead With A

**Chevrolet**

For 1939

**Klemme Auto Company**

Chevrolet Sales & Service


### HELLO, FOLKS!

Mr. and Mrs. Sam Howard, of Des Moines, are the parents of a baby boy born Friday, October 28. The young man has been named Robert William. Mr. Howard is a nephew of Hulda Wiles of Klemme.

### M. E. LADIES AID MEETS NEXT WEEK THURS. P. M.

The Methodist Ladies Aid will meet next Thursday afternoon and will spend the afternoon quilting.

Mrs. Sumner Trumbell is chairman of the lunch committee, assisted by Mrs. Chambers and Mrs. Elder.

A peace treaty in Europe is a very simple agreement and could be discribed like this: "You take a piece and I'll take a piece."


**Gas Gas All Time**

Mrs. Jas. Filler says: "Gas on my stomach was so bad I couldn't eat or sleep. Gas even pressed on my heart. Adlerika brought me quick relief. Now, I eat as I wish, sleep fine, never felt better."

**ADLERIKA**

WILSON'S PHARMACY



**Arthur Wellemeyer**

FUNERAL DIRECTOR

—with long experience and best equipment.

PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE

Phone 23-R2 Day or Night
Klemme, Iowa



# LYRIC

BELMOND, IOWA

**Friday and Saturday, Nov. 11-12.** (Double Feature.)
**TIME OUT FOR MURDER**
Gloria Stuart and Michael Whalen
AND
**MEXICALI KID**
Jack Randall, Wesley Barry, and Eleanor Stewart.

**Sunday and Monday, Nov. 13-14.**
**GARDEN OF THE MOON**
John Payne, Margaret Lindsay, Pat O'Brien. Feud between swing band leader and manager of dance room.

**Tuesday, November 15.**
**BROADWAY MUSKETEERS**
Ann Sheridan, Margaret Lindsay, Marie Wilson Triumph of motherhood over ravages of drink MACK LUNSORD, Singing Cowboy with Texas Ranch Girls in person on stage. Mat., 1:30. 10-25c Eve 10-35c

**Wednesday & Thursday, Nov. 16-17**
**HOLD THAT CO-ED**
Jno Barrymore, Marjorie Weaver, Geo. Murphy, Jack Haley University has professional football players for political reasons.



**MAKE. . .**

Appointments Now For Christmas Photographs

**RUSSELL**

PHOTO STUDIO

Next to J. C. Penney Co.
Mason City



# AVERY

"The Theatre Beautiful"
Garner, Iowa

**TRY ATTENDING THE AVERY WEDNESDAY OR THURSDAY.**
**Wednesday and Thursday, November 9-10.**
**"This is a "QUIZ" picture.**
Heaven help the sailors. OH BOY! Martha Raye and Bob Hope in
**"GIVE ME A SAILOR"**
For hearty laughs—see this picture.
**"IT'S IN THE STARS"** — 2-act musical.

**Friday and Saturday, November 11-12.**
**Matinee Saturday at 2:30.**
ON OUR STAGE: Mack Lunsford and his Texas Ranch Girls—in a 30-minute show of singing, dancing, rope swinging and comedy. A real live and flesh show of the West you will enjoy
ON OUR SCREEN: Harold Lloyd in
**"PROFESSOR BEWARE."**
**This is a "QUIZ" picture.**
Prices for this engagement: Adults 35 cents—Children 10 cents.

**Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, November 13-14-15.**
**This is a "QUIZ" picture.**
The crowning glory of the screen.
**"MARIE ANTOINETTE"**
Starring Norma Shearer and Tyrone Power. Story of the life and sins of a royal bad girl. Conceded to be the year's greatest entertainment.
Time of showing: Sunday—1:00, 3:30, 6:15, 9:00. Mon. and Tues. 7 00, 9·20.

**Coming Nov. 16- 17. "HOLD THAT CO-ED."**

**Coming Nov. 20-21-22. "YOU CAN'T TAKE IT WITH YOU."**



# *NOTICE*

The following telephones have been installed since 1938 directory was issued

***TOWN***

| | |
|---|---|
| Curley's Garage | 89 |
| Earvin Lucas | 89-R3 |
| W. J. Stille | 102-R2 |
| Geo. Tjaden | 106-R3 |
| Klemme Fire Department | 150 |
| Anderson Construction Co. | 117 |

CUT OUT THE ABOVE LIST AND PASTE IN YOUR DIRECTORY.

Now is the time for you to have your telephone installed. See the local manager for immediate service.

***Iowa Union Telephone Co.***



# *Thank You*

I want to thank the people of Hancock County for the privilege of serving them the next two years as Sheriff.

I am very anxious to do what is right, and want you to know I am at your call day or night.

Phone 145—Garner

**L. M. "Dutch" Brower**

# THE KLEMME TIMES

ME 43 — KLEMME, IOWA, WEDNESDAY EVENING, NOVEMBER 16, 1938 — NUMBER 26


## eral Services Will Be Held On ursday Afternoon For Albert Barz

KNOWN KLEMME MAN D AFTER BRIEF ILLNESS

Is Fatal For Albert Barz o Died Monday Evening

rt Barz, age 51 years, passed at his home east of town y evening at about 10 o'clock, ing a short illness. Mr. Barz uffered with a heart ailment e past few years but apparwas in good health. Sunday Mr Barz suffered a stroke, which he gradually grew until he passed quietly away y evening.

ert Barz was considered one e best farmers of this comty, but he was also greatly ested in the welfare of his unity He was active in church , school work and civic interand during his brief but useife he served as a director of Klemme Creamery, the Han County Cooperative Oil Asation, was the Vice President he First National Bank and a ber of the Klemme School rd.

church work he served as surer of the building committ for the Reformed Church, serv as Sunday School superintent and was a member of the 's choir

n January 14th, 1914, Albert was united in marriage with s Esther Hartbeck, and to this on were born one daughter hel) Mrs Edmund Josten, and o sons, Milvern and Edward who at home.

Mr and Mrs Barz began their rried life on the Barz home m where they resided for twen one years. About five years ag ey built up a new, modern farm me just across the road north m the old homestead, where the mily has since resided. At about at time Mr Barz was not well and uffered with a heart ailment, and ecause of this condition thought well to build a new place on a aller acreage in order to lighten is work.

He leaves besides his wife and hildren three sisters: Mrs. Henry Lau of Tracy, Minn.; Mrs O H Saack. Tracy, Minn; Mrs. Lena Schroeder, Klemme; and five brothers William J. of Garner; Herman Fred and Henry of Klemme, nd Emil of Waterloo.

Funeral services are scheduled for Thursday afternoon at 2 o'clock with the Rev. Calvin Grosshuesch preaching the sermon. Burial will be made in the Klemme Cemetery

### Mrs. W. L. Thada Hostess To U-Delt-Em Bridge Club

Mrs. W L. Thada was hostess the U-Delt-Em club Thursday afternoon at her home. The guests were asked to come wearing something backwards. Upon arriving, the contest started, each guest writing down just what each had on backwards. Mrs. Fred J. Arnold missed the most, so won the prize Mrs. A. J Kudje won the prize for not having her name on the travel prize, while Mrs. P. M. Wilson won the prize for the score reading the largest amount backwards.

Pop corn, apples and fudge were served later in the afternoon, while the guests spent the time visiting.

### Jolly Time Club Met At Clarence Lemke Home

The Jolly Time Club met Sunday evening at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Lemke.

The evening was spent in playing five hundred. Mrs. Austin and Orville Stokesbary won high prizes and Mrs. Cecil Bridges and Mr. Austin won low scores. Lunch was served by the hostess.

There are more vehicles in New York City than in most foreign countries.

### WELLEMEYER REMODELS BASEMENT FOR LINOLEUM, CURTAIN DISPLAYS

Art Wellemeyer has remodeled that part of his store basement formerly used by Ned Howard for a shoe repair shop, into a convenient display room for odds and ends of Linoleum, small rugs, window shades and other merchandise

Mr Wellemeyer has constructed a rack in which is kept a large number of window shades in many widths and styles Curtain rods and fixtures are also carried in stock

Wellemeyer's shade stock is one of the largest in North Iowa and hundreds of shades are always in stock.

### SALES TAX COLLECTIONS PASS $1,600,000 MARK

Three Month Report Shows Unusual Amount Of Early Payments

DES MOINES -- Reflecting a greater-than-normal volume of early returns, Iowa's state sales tax collections passed the $1 600.000 mark for the July, August and September quarter Thursday, the state sales tax division said

The income exceeds comparabl figures for both the preceeding quarter and the summer period a year ago. the report showed Returns thus far tabulated total 30,332 and collections aggregate $1,639.761

On the corresponding date last quarter, 25,365 merchants had paid $1,484,985. the report added Receipts from 24,395 merchants on the same date a year ago totaled $1 563,742 The division collects sales taxes from approximately 65,000 Iowa retail firms

Sales and income tax proceeds are used to pay old age pensions, homestead tax refunds and to finance the states emergency relief program

## Vagabonds Start Early Cage Season

INDEPENDENTS TO START BASKETBALL SEASON EARLY

First Game Will Be With Ventura On The Local Court, Monday, Nov. 28

The local Independent basketball team is getting an early start this season and hopes to play a heavy schedule The first game will be held here Monday night, Nov 28th, with Ventura and it is assured that there will be many more home games for local fans to enjoy.

It is expected that several new members will strengthen the line-up considerably this year, so if you want to see plenty of action and good basketball, come out and boost the "Vagabonds" on Monday night, Nov 28th

There will be practice Monday night, November 21st, and as this will be the last practice before the game, it is hoped that everyore will be on hand.

### GOODELL VOTERS TURN DOWN BONDS FOR NEW SCHOOL

Voters at Goodell, Tuesday, defeated the proposed bond issue of $23,000 for a new school building The vote was 74 yes, and 94 no

**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**
**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

10:00 a. m. English Service.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
8:00 p. m. Tuesday
Young Peoples Bible Class
8:00 p. m. Saturday
Men's Choir

### SCHOOL TO SPONSOR DRIVE TO ENLARGE LOCAL BAND

Backed by an unusually active Music Mothers Club and encouraged by a widespread interest in school band work the music department of the Klemme Public Schools is sponsoring a drive for a bigger and better school band

A census is being taken through the school this week to determine just how many students are interested in band work and how many instruments are available Other schools not any larger than Klemme are supporting bands of forty or more members and Director M C Batchelder believes that a band that size is altogether possible for our school

Free instruction is offered both for beginners and advanced pupils in the Klemme schools and it is felt that everyone who has an instrument or can get one should take part The band has made fine progress in the little more than two years since it was organized but a larger instrumentation is needed in order to do justice to the type of music the Class C bands are expected to play

## Stores Close Early Thanksgiving Day

KLEMME STORES WILL CLOSE AT 10:00 A. M ON THANKSGIVING DAY

Klemme stores will close next week Thursday Thanksgiving Day at 10 00 a m for the balance of the day

This arrangement will give all a chance to do last minute shopping the morning of Thanksgiving Day

Beginning November 2nd, Klemme stores were closed on Wednesday nights and will continue to be closed on that night until next spring All stores are open however on Saturday nights

### Ladies Aid Of Klemme Methodist Church Postponed Until Friday

The Ladies Aid Society of the Klemme Methodist Church postponed their regular meeting until Friday of this week as the Garner M E Aid is having a guest day on Thursday and have invited the entire Klemme Aid as guests All who wish to go will meet at the P M Wilson drug store at 2 00 p m

Don't forget, the local meeting will be Friday Come early and help quilt, as we want to sell the quilt at the Bazaar The Bazaar will be held shortly after Thanksgiving with a fine supper.

### DAIRYMEN CAN'T AFFORD TO TRADE BEANS FOR OIL MEAL

The "dice are loaded" against the dairyman expecting to milk cows this winter if he plans to sell soybeans from his farm and buy back soybean meal, confirms C Y Cannon of the Dairy Husbandry Department at Iowa State College

"If soybean meal to be used for dairy cows could be delivered to the farm for $1 25 a hundred, the farmer would have to get 75 cents a bushel for his beans—and this exchange is impossible," Cannon believes

Soybeans are the only home-grown feed that can replace the large amounts of fat given off by the cow in her milk, hence the high feeding value of the raw bean to the dairy cow.

The fat has been removed from the soybean meal, he explains

Milk flow is generally maintained at higher levels when soybeans are included in standard rations. This is one of the reasons why cows at the college are nearly always fed soybeans

## Hunters Plentiful Pheasants Scarce

PHEASANT SHOOTING WAS NOT UP TO STANDARD OF PAST YEARS

North Iowa closed a three day open season on pheasants Monday, after a closed period of three years.

Hunters reported shooting "just fair" and in most instances was far from being as good as in past years High winds during the opening days was a factor in protecting the birds, but many hunters went home without birds or a small bag.

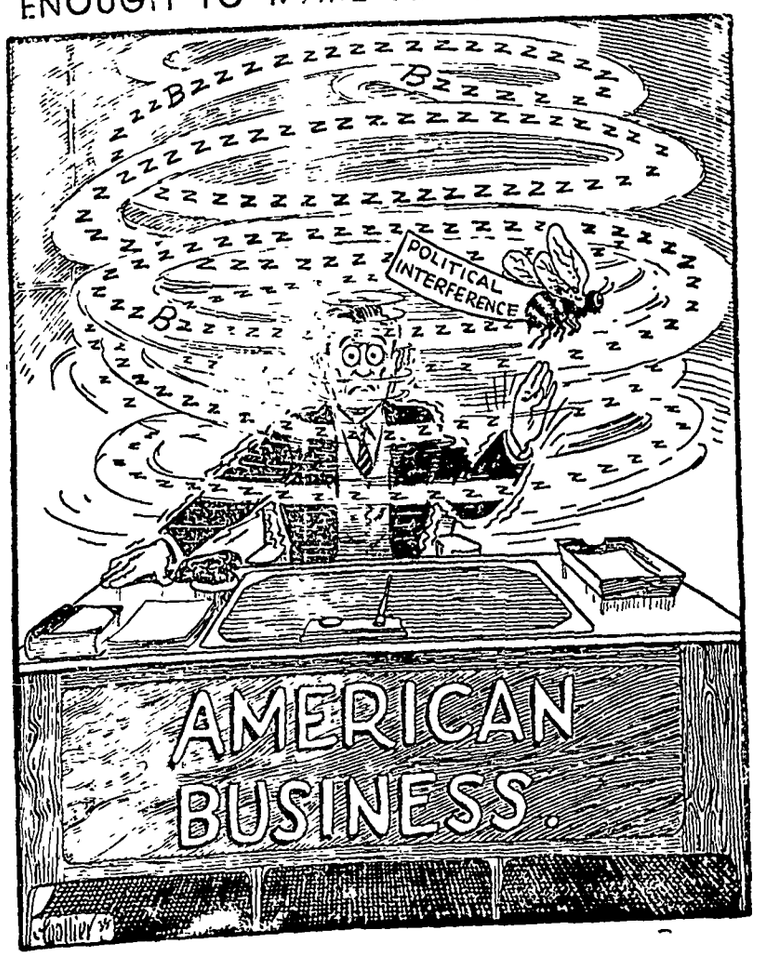
### WALTER KIMBALL WILL HOLD CLOSING OUT SALE NOV. 23

Walter Kimball this week is advertising a closing out sale of his live stock and farm machinery to be held next Wednesday, Nov 23 at the farm 1 mile south and 5 miles east of Klemme

Included in the offering is 4 head of horses, 44 head of cattle, 33 head of hogs as well as a complete line of good farm machinery The sale starts at 12:30 p m.

Mr Kimball, who is operating a shoe repair shop in Klemme, expects to move his family to town soon after the sale. Mr. Kimball recently purchased the former Hans Hanson property in northeast Klemme.

ENOUGH TO MAKE ANYBODY DIZZY!




## Couple Married Tuesday Will Live On Farm Northwest Of Klemme

### JOHN WALTER STRAIN

Funeral services for John W. Strain were held at the U. B. Church in Ventura, Monday afternoon, November 7th, with the Rev. Z Haugham in charge.

John W Strain was born of Irish parentage on a farm near Madison, Wisconsin, March 26th, 1868.

When a small child he moved with his parents to Franklin County, Iowa, where he completed his common school education and grew to manhood

In February, 1892, at the of 24, John Strain was married to Maud Patton at Geneva, Iowa. A few years later they purchased a farm in Union township, Cerro Gordo County, Iowa, where they have lived for the past 33 years.

Mr Strain was a quiet, hard working man and a good neighbor. Through both good times and bad times, his farming operations seemed to succeed and he took pride in improving his farm.

Some months ago his heart began to trouble him, and on Friday, November 4th, his end came from valvular heart disease. He reached the age of 70 years, 7 months and 5 days.

He leaves, besides his wife, one son, Hugh Strain, who is married and lives in a separate home on the same farm; also two sisters in California.

Interment was made near other relatives in the Hampton Cemetery The following neighbors carried his casket to its final resting place: Fred Barz, Einar Christensen, Chas Smith, Emmons Cannon, Walter Skene and Claud Miller.

Arthur Wellemeyer, Klemme funeral director, was in charge of the services

(Note: The above obituary was unintentionally left out of the paper last week. Editor.)

## Senator Race Is Still In Doubt

GILLETTE STILL LEADS DICKINSON IN LAST COUNT

Unofficial returns give Senator Gillette a lead of 2,265 votes over L. J. Dickinson. After county boards of supervisors have canvassed the ballots a check will be made for complete state returns, which may or may not alter the situation.

Until the final state count it is not definitely known whether or not Gillette has been re-elected as senator.

### HELLO, FOLKS!

A baby girl was born to Mr. and Mrs Art Katter at the Irish hospital at Forest City, Tuesday morning, November 15th. They alsoo have a boy in their family

**METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH**
**William Zabilka, Pastor**

**Klemme Church:**
We are asking for a collection of canned fruits and vegetables next Sunday (Thanksgiving) for the sick at the hospital. We hope everyone will bring a few jars. (At both Klemme and Liberty.)
Worship Service 10:00 a. m. (Thanksgiving)
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.
Ladies Aid Friday this week.
Next E. L. Rally at Klemme, Dec. 27th.

**Liberty Church:**
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m. at Klemme.

### CLARENCE LENZ AND RUBY NIELSEN WED AT BEAUTIFUL CEREMONY

Are On Wedding Trip To Ozarks And Other Points Of Interest

The marriage of Mr. Clarence Lenz, son of Mr. and Mrs. Wesley Lenz, of north of Klemme, and Miss Ruby Nielsen, daughter of Martin Nielsen of Forest City, took place Tuesday, November 15th, at 4 o'clock at the home of the bridegroom's parents on their farm near here.

Preceding the ceremony, Irene Nonnweiler, cousin of the bride, sang, "O' Promis Me" To the strains of Lohengrin's Wedding March played by Gladys Greiman, cousin of the groom, the bridal couple attended by Miss Pearl Nielsen, sister of the bride, and Clarence Kluckhohn, a mutual friend, took their places before an improvised arch of blue and white in the center of which were two white wedding bells. On either side of the arch were blue and white tapers and a basket of chrysanthemums in the background added to the setting

Rev William Huenemann, pastor of the Peace Reformed Church, officiated using the single ring ceremony following which Irene Nonnweiler sang, "I Love You Truly."

The bride wore a skipper blue wool dress with a belted jacket, made with box sleeves and a small collar of slate gray crushed fur. Her hat and accessories were navy blue She wore a corsage of deep hued snap dragons and white swanconia. The bridegroom wore a navy blue suit. The bridesmaid wore a flecked gray, wool dress, made with black pointed velvet pointed vestee. Her hat and accessories were black. She wore a corsage of wine and coral snap dragons The best man wore an oxford gray suit.

Following the ceremony a three course dinner was served to thirty guests, including members of the families and a few intimate friends. The tables were decorated with blue and white streamers and candles with the two tier wedding cake as the center piece at the bride's table. Waitresses were Irene Nonnweiler, Iris Fischer, Frances Schultz and Gladys Greiman Between courses Pearl Nielsen read an original poem in honor of the bride and groom and Irene Nonnweiler sang, "The Old Rugged Cross."

The bridal couple left for a week's wedding trip which will take them to the Ozark region and other points of interest.

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Lenz live at the home of the bridegroom's parents until they go to housekeeping on the Lenz farm northwest of Klemme which is now rented but will be vacated in March.

The bride was born at Miller but grew to womanhood in Forest City. She graduated from the Forest City High School and for the past four years has been emnloyed in the Graham Store in that City.

The bridegroom was born at Garner. He attended the Garner High School and Hamilton's Business School at Mason City. Since that time he has been associated with his father on the farm.

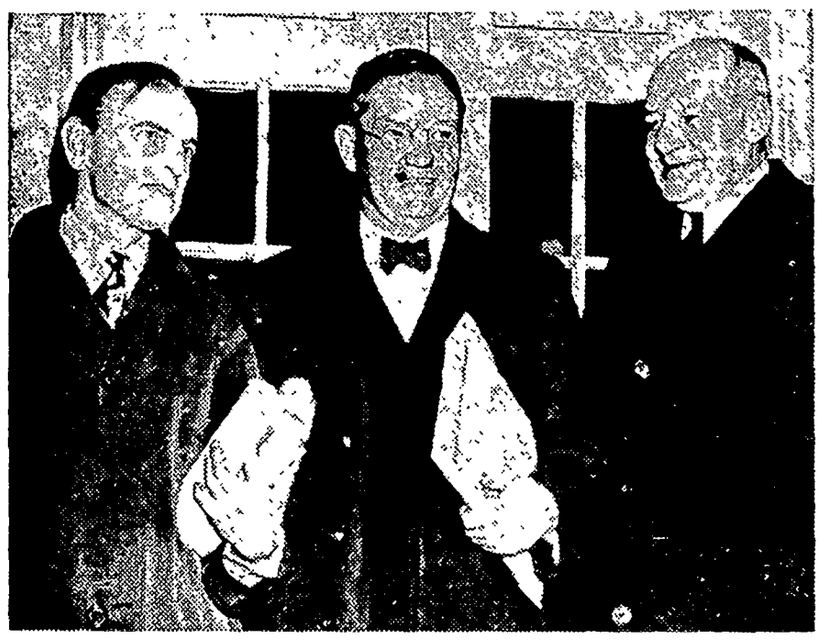
### SO BEAT THEIR WINGS

The wings of the tiny humming bird will flap as many as 200 times a second while in flight, but the rate is greatly decreased for larger birds. Sparrows, for instance, do 13 strokes a second and the Pelican has been clocked at only one and one-sixteenth strokes.

## Weekly News Review

# Rail Reorganization Predicted Following Denial of Wage Cut

**By Joseph W. La Binc**



COMMITTEEMEN LANDIS, STACY AND MILLIS
*A cut would be ineffective, detrimental. (See TRANSPORTATION).*

### *Transportation*

In the opinion of three experts, American railroads have no right to cut 15 per cent from pay checks of 930,000 employees because: (1) it would be a stop-gap measure at best, only reducing the standard of living at a time when business in general is coming back; (2) the railroads' financial problem is still of short term aspect, having been critical less than a year; (3) although railway wages have not fluctuated so badly as wages in other industries, they have not been advancing proportionately so fast as in other industries; (4) a flat 15 per cent wage cut would not be equitable, since smaller roads—which are in worse shape—would derive less benefit than the larger, more prosperous lines.

This was the gist of a 40,000-word opinion handed down by President Roosevelt's emergency fact-finding commission after three weeks of deliberation. Board members: Chief Justice Walter P. Stacy of the North Carolina Supreme court; Dean James M. Landis of Harvard law school, once chairman of the securities and exchange commission; Professor Harry A. Millis, University of Chicago economist and former member of the national labor relations board.

Though offering a well-considered opinion, the commission gave no help to sorely pressed railroads. Only tangible result is that some solution of America's entire rail problem will probably be speeded. Possibilities. (1) Wholesale reorganizations, combines and abandonment of lines to avoid duplicated service, a program which the interstate commerce commission must approve, and which would probably decrease railroad labor employment; (2) agreement with labor for a temporary, smaller pay cut; (3) federal financial assistance, which would only pile higher the already high interest charges and would offer only temporary relief.

Reorganization is the most likely solution. Already pending before the I. C. C. when the fact-finding commission reported were proposals for such plans. In the Northwest, stockholders of Chicago & North Western railroad wanted merger with the Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific line. In the Southwest, an I. C. C. examiner recommended reorganization of the Missouri Pacific and consolidation of all properties now operated as the Missouri Pacific system. In the deep South, the Gulf, Mobile & Northern line wanted merger with the Mobile & Ohio road.

### *Domestic*

Opponents of the administration's foreign policy have long criticized Secretary of State Cordell Hull for censuring Japanese encroachment on U. S. affairs in the Orient, meanwhile allowing Mexico to expropriate U S.-owned oil lands Secretary Hull's answer has been that Mexico's problem may best be settled by arbitration, not through a hostile attitude that may destroy Western hemisphere peace The latest Mexican step has been seizure of a headquarters building occupied by Standard Oil subsidiaries, an act which brought only feeble protest from U. S. Ambassador Josephus Daniels ("I made representations . ."). But if the U. S hopes to stalemate Fascism in the Western hemisphere by its kid-glove policy toward Mexico, it may be doomed to disappointment. Although President Lazaro Cardenas once said his country would sell oil only to democratic nations, he has just announced consummation of a contract to sell several million dollars' worth in Rome. This, marking the birth of friendly trade relations between Italy and Mexico, gives Fascism another wedge into the New world.

### *Foreign*

After the peace of Munich, France's Premier Edouard Daladier went to great lengths justifying his position before the senate and chamber of deputies. He won confidence by assuring Frenchmen that if Munich's treaty was a capitulation — which he denied — France would never again capitulate. But Premier Daladier's promise is not borne out in fact. At the Marseille convention of his Radical-Socialist party he outlawed communists from the government, plainly a move to curry favor with communist-hating Reichsfuehrer Adolf Hitler and Premier Benito Mussolini. Many observers believe this decision shows Premier Daladier is frantically grasping for a straw, since by repudiating the communist party he throws away a large part of his Popular Front support. Not only will the premier lose his next election, but France will probably break off her treaty with communistic Russia and thereby become isolated prey for Italy and Germany.

● Rumania's complete shift to Nazification marks another step in Germany's economic invasion of southeastern Europe. Acting under orders from King Carol, the Rumanian government has proclaimed 100 per cent totalitarian principles in the hope that Germany will respect its territorial integrity in Reichsfuehrer Adolf Hitler's "drive to the east." Since Czechoslovakia and Hungary are already pro-Nazi, Germany's economic orbit is extending itself with little difficulty.

### *Utilities*

New Deal dams and power plants have offered public utilities serious competition, forcing down their prices and creating an unfriendly breach between electricity executives and the administration. One government power project not yet started is the St. Lawrence waterway, which President Roosevelt praised during September when the war scare first began. At that time, partly because he feared a lack of power reserve, partly because such

SECRETARY JOHNSON
*The war department made peace.*

a shortcoming might be good advertising for a St. Lawrence project, the President appointed a commission under Louis Johnson, assistant secretary of war.

When the commission reported recently, it failed to mention St. Lawrence waterway plans. But it made bigger and more puzzling news by drawing executives of 14 large utilities to Washington and getting their promise to start expanding. If this was a peace gesture, it was overshadowed by explanations that utility expansion is an important step in the government's defense program and a healthy move toward business recovery.

The program: In 15 areas (all east of the Mississippi) utilities will spend an immediate $350,000,000, boosting it to $2,000,000,000 if power consumption increases normally the next two years. Only government function will be Reconstruction Finance corporation aid in refinancing securities.

Though generally regarded as an optimistic sign of recovery, utility expansion has been minimized in some quarters The 1,000,000 new kilowatts in generating capacity is only a 3 per cent boost in U. S. power potentiality, considerably below the average increase in good business years.

### *International*

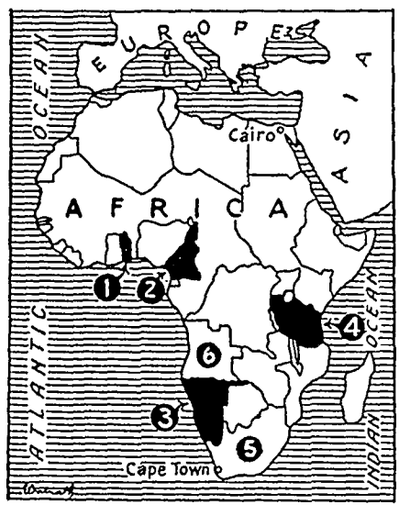
At best, Germany, Italy and Japan are unnatural bedfellows with nothing in common except totalitarianism and a grudge against the world. Flushed by her imperialistic victory at Munich, there is every reason to think Germany might abandon Italian and Japanese alliances if they stood in the way of her march to world power. Already Gen. Franz Ritter von Epp has pointed out that Germany demands return of every pre-war colony without exception.

First step in this direction has been taken by Reichsfuehrer Adolf Hitler in presenting African colonial demands to Great Britain and France. What Hitler wants—and probably will get—is return of Togoland, Cameroons, Southwest Africa and Tanganyika, held under League of Nations mandate by Britain and France since the Versailles treaty.

If they pay this price for peace, Britain and France will also agree to German arms equality. British-French gain through such a transaction would be German friendship and an understanding that Italy had better confine her imperialism to the Mediterranean area on pain of combined German-Franco-British opposition. Moreover, Il Duce would be forced to withdraw from Spain.

Next Der Fuehrer may turn his eyes to Japan, which now controls one-time German islands forfeited after the World war. Since Hitler's aggressive imperialism makes one conquest merely an appetizer for the next, moreover since self-pitying Germany looks angrily at any nation which controls large territories and resources, Japan may find her Chinese conquest threatened.

Nor do observers overlook the chance of a German-Italian breach over Hungary's Czechoslovakian




GERMANY IN AFRICA
*Of onetime German possessions (shown in black) France holds mandates for Togoland (1) and the Cameroons (2); Great Britain has minor interest in both. British South Africa (5) holds mandate for Southwest Africa (3), and Britain a mandate for Tanganyika (4). Angola (6) is held by Portugal.*

claims, now handed to the Rome-Berlin axis for settlement. Mussolini, Hungary's friend, wants Czechoslovakia dissolved, moreover wants Hungary to get the common border with Poland which she desires But Hitler, temporarily angry with Hungary and anxious to preserve a path to the east through Czechoslovakia, will fight partition.

### *Defense*

Knotted inseparably in recent news have been Japan's conquest of China and world democracies' attempts to strengthen their military-economic positions against German-Italo-Jap aggression. Though England and the U. S. have been rubbing noses in their trade pact negotiations, autumn of 1938 will be remembered primarily as the period when America first stood up and barked at modern imperialism

Within 24 hours two barks came from Washington. First was President Roosevelt's precedent-shattering condemnation of nations employing force (Japan), exile (Germany) and repression (Italy) as instruments of national policy. Next day, on the heels of Japan's conquest of Hankow, the state department made public a 21-day-old protest to Tokyo against violation of China's "open door" policy.

This was but percussion in the new American overture of preparedness. Chiming in are plans to strengthen military and naval forces so that "the Western hemisphere may work out its own interrelated salvation."

Thus, if Britain and France deny it, the U. S. admits Japan has become the Far East's No. 1 power and bids fair to dominate the Pacific unless stopped. Although Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek will continue battling Japan in the hope his foe will eventually commit military and economic suicide, there is little likelihood that China's door will be reopened to Western nations unless Japan wants it.

## 'Quotes'

**JULEAN ARNOLD, U. S. commercial attache at Shanghai:** "Unless Americans awaken to what is taking place in the Orient, this nation will lose its place as a Pacific power and also it will lose its lucrative trade with China."

**U. S. SEN. EDWARD R. BURKE on the 1940 election:** "Garner has just what the country will need in 1940, lots of common sense. And sentiment to put him in the White House is growing by leaps and bounds."

## WHO'S NEWS THIS WEEK

**By LEMUEL F. PARTON**

NEW YORK.—To administer the wages and hours law, which recently went into effect, Elmer F. Andrews left a job which gave him shorter hours and more wages. As New York state industrial commissioner, his salary was $12,000, and he could get by nicely with a seven or eight-hour day. This job pays $10,000, and, considering its volume of detail, its complications, its novelty and its controversial entanglements, it looks like a 24-hour shift for Mr. Andrews.

***E. F. Andrews Has Taken on Full-Time Job***

**He is a professional engineer, born in New York, earnest and diligent, a glutton for detail, living moderately in Flushing with his wife and three children until his removal to Washington. In addition to his five years as state industrial commissioner, having succeeded his former chief, Miss Frances Perkins, in that office, his experience in wage and hour adjustments has been with industrial concerns and chambers of commerce.**

After his graduation from Rensselaer Polytechnic institute, he was pilot in the U. S army air service in the World war. He built railroads and factories in Cuba and engaged in construction work in New York City, planning civic improvements for the Queensboro Chamber of Commerce, among other large-scale enterprises. In these years he engaged in compensation studies for various industrial groups. He was labor adviser for the National Labor board in the coal mining regions of Kentucky, Alabama and Pennsylvania.

Never belligerent, Mr. Andrews has been more of an arbiter than a fighter, although he did take on certain employment agencies for a battle when he was industrial commissioner. He swings no nightstick, and tells the employers this isn't going to hurt them in the least. He is a New Dealer, but goes to Washington with perhaps more political detachment than any similarly placed official down there. Mr. Andrews is 43 years old.

* * *

THE late Newton D Baker liked to discourse on the importance of "keeping intellectually liquid," and free from embarrassing alliances and commitments John Harlan Amen, runner-up for Thomas E. Dewey in the national racket-busting tournament, is that way, too Assigned to the sensational crime and graft clean-up in Brooklyn, he allows the reporters to drag out of him the admission that he "never belonged to anything"

***J. H. Amen Distinguished Non-Joiner***

As an assistant United States attorney, he has been netting racketeers steadily since the United States put teeth in the Sherman act in 1934. In view of J. Edgar Hoover's revelations as to the overlapping of crime and venal politics, Mr. Amen's political detachment is interesting. It is also interesting in our new realization that federalization of our government has been in part due to the failure of the states really to govern. Mr. Amen, like Mr. Dewey, has made his name in this overlapping zone of state and federal authority.

He is a grave, aloof aristocrat, with an academic background of Phillips-Exeter, Princeton and Harvard. He is a son-in-law of President Cleveland, with a residence in Park avenue, great intellectual and social reserve

* * *

THIS writer happened to be in Italy when the fascist regime was emerging and saw underprivileged youth joyously engaged in beating up hold-outs and laggards and slashing up the library of an old professor who had indiscreetly affirmed his faith in democracy. James Marshall, president of the New York board of education, is alarmed about our jobless youth, aged from 18 to 24 He says it was this condition which made fascism in other countries and we had better watch our step. He proposes a drastic national solution.

***Jas. Marshall Alarmed Over Jobless Youth***

Mr. Marshall is a lawyer by profession, the son of the late Louis Marshall, one of the most eminent lawyers in New York's history. He was appointed to the board of education in 1935 and became president of the board last June. He is a genial, philosophical pipe-smoker, an alumnus of the Columbia school of journalism, and the author of a novel, "Ordeal by Glory."

© Consolidated News Features
WNU Service

# Modern Debs Celebrate by Drinking Milk

By PATRICIA LINDSAY

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

A FEW days ago in a popular social column of a leading New York paper this item appeared:

"The pretty, blond debutante, Lesley Bogert of Newport, arrived at a popular night club after midnight last night with a party of friends. The party all drank champagne with the exception of Miss Bogert, who followed the current debutante milk fad!"

And there you have it. Society's younger, pampered darlings have more sense than you would believe! The majority of debutantes, post and present, are in their 'teens and they go to more parties in a week than you and I are likely to attend in a month or two months!

What would happen to the health and beauty of these young girls if they sipped cocktails and highballs at every party?

A large percentage of New York's debutantes have hopes of careers even as you and I. They are not going to jeopardize their chances of

**Rochelle Hudson is just one of Hollywood's younger set who believes in passing up cocktails for more health-giving drinks. On the way to stardom she knows what's best!**

a successful career or a good marriage. They protect their beauty by getting plenty of rest—even if they have to sleep in daytime hours—and by carefully watching what they eat and drink.

## Beauty Requires Proper Diet

Young beauty, it is true, can stand a lot more wear and tear than older beauty. Nature does allow a quick rejuvenation of tired tissue, and muscles of the youthful body naturally have greater duration of strength. That is why many young girls feel that they can eat and drink what they desire, and sleep when they want to, without losing any of their fresh beauty.

They rely on strong facial muscles, unstrained tissue, and other youthful assets, to see them through. But woe to those who do not realize that nature demands consideration or she just falls down on her job! Those girls find themselves tired looking at 20, and completely faded by 30 when any American girl should be her most beautiful!

What you feed your body with is of primary importance. From milk—which is almost the perfect food—your body can draw nourishment and provide strength. It is one of the most important items of any girl's diet unless she is allergic to it. It keeps the bloom in her cheeks, wards off tooth decay and other diseases, keeps her bones strong and her eyes clear.

How much wiser for young girls to sip milk at parties than to dull their senses, and poison their blood with strong drinks. I'm no Grundy, girls, but my hat goes off to Miss Bogert and girls like her who plan for the future!

What is your daily grooming? Check up on it by sending a self-addressed, stamped (3-cent) envelope care of this newspaper for my leaflet—Don'ts of Good Grooming.

## HINT-OF-THE-DAY

If you have been down in the dumps and life has grown humdrum it is time you changed your coiffure!

An outstanding New York physician urges women to occasionally change their hairdress He claims it boosts their dejected spirits and gives them a new outlook on life "It is almost miraculous," he says, "how a new and becoming hair style can give a woman fresh beauty and thus change the current course of her life. Her interest in things somehow becomes stimulated anew and in a short time the period of dejection passes"

**Have Quarter Days**

Quarter days in England and Scotland are quite different. England has Lady day, March 25, Midsummer, June 24; Michaelmas, September 29, and Christmas, December 25 In Scotland the quarter days are Candlemas, February 2; Whitsunday, May 15; Lammas, August 1, and Martinmas, November 11

CLASSIFI
DEPARTMI

STOVE & FURNACE R
REPAIRS For STOVES and FU
Prompt Shipment to Fit Any and
Have Your Dealer Order fro
DES MOINES STOVE REPAIR C

SCHOOLS
LEARN RADIO—Jobs in servic
operating for trained men.
brings information. Radio Traini
tute, Dept. 141, Box 957, Tampa,

PHOTO FINISHI
WIN $10 CASH for best film of the
Rolls developed, 8 prints and 2
ments 25c. Reprints 3c each GE
STUDIOS, Dept. O-18, Des Moine

## HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONS

**Renewing Leather.**—Sinc
natural oils in leather slowl
out and may cause it to crac
look parched, leather coverin
furniture should be treated
sionally to a slight dose of
neat's foot is excellent and
pensive for this purpose. Be
that it is well rubbed into
pores of the leather, and then
ish the surface with a clean c

* * *

**Broken Glass.**—Use a wet
or dampened absorbent cotto
pick up broken glass. Even
tiniest bits will adhere to it.
safety, discard cloth and all.

* * *

**Vinegar Cures Rust.** — D
waste time trying to clean ru
articles with emery paper! Pl
them in a jar of ordinary vineg
leave for a couple of days, and
will find that they are quite f
from rust.

* * *

**On Heat Appliances.** — La
sockets and cords waste electr
ity and deteriorate rapidly wh
used with heat appliances. It
cord on the toaster or elect
iron gives out, a new cord suit
to that piece of equipment w
save current and possibly a s
rious accident.

* * *

**Repelling Mice.**—The smell
peppermint is most obnoxious
mice. A little oil of peppermi
placed about their haunts w
soon make them look for othe
quarters.

TRUE!
"Like lemons, Luden's contain a factor that helps contribute to your alkaline reserve. I prefer Luden's."
EDNA RIGGS,
*Lecturer, Los Angeles*
LUDEN'S
MENTHOL COUGH DROPS 5¢

**Source of Progress**

And from the discontent of man the world's best progress springs.—Ella Wheeler Wilcox.

How Women in Their 40's Can Attract Men

Here's good advice for a woman during her change (usually from 38 to 52), who fears she'll lose her appeal to men, who worries about hot flashes, loss of pep, dizzy spells, upset nerves and moody spells.

Get more fresh air, 8 hrs. sleep and if you need a good general system tonic take Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, made *especially for women*. It helps Nature build up physical resistance, thus helps give more vivacity to enjoy life and assist calming jittery nerves and disturbing symptoms that often accompany change of life. WELL WORTH TRYING!

**Good Thoughts Live**

Good thoughts, even if they are forgotten, do not perish.—Publilius Syrus.

FOR TENDER SKIN
MOROLINE
SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY
5¢ AND 10¢

**Strangers**

Honor and ease are seldom bedfellows.—Thomas Fuller.

Watch Your Kidneys!
Help Them Cleanse the Blood of Harmful Body Waste
Your kidneys are constantly filtering waste matter from the blood stream. But kidneys sometimes lag in their work—do not act as Nature intended—fail to remove impurities that, if retained, may poison the system and upset the whole body machinery.
Symptoms may be nagging backache, persistent headache, attacks of dizziness, getting up nights, swelling, puffiness under the eyes—a feeling of nervous anxiety and loss of pep and strength.
Other signs of kidney or bladder disorder may be burning, scanty or too frequent urination.
There should be no doubt that prompt treatment is wiser than neglect. Use *Doan's Pills*. Doan's have been winning new friends for more than forty years. They have a nation-wide reputation. Are recommended by grateful people the country over. *Ask your neighbor!*
DOAN'S PILLS

# When Lincoln Spoke at Gettysburg "Three Score and 15 Years Ago"

ELMO SCOTT WATSON
Western Newspaper Union.

THREE score and fifteen years ago a tall, gaunt, sad-eyed man stood up a platform overlooking scene of one of the world's sive battles and began to k. His voice was thin, ll, high-pitched in strik- contrast to the rich, full s of the trained orator had preceded him.

t first that previous speak- had held his audience llbound with his elo- nce. But as his speech on and on and on—for hour and 57 minutes, in , people began to weary. it was something of a re- when he finished and re was a certain revival interest when the next aker arose and drew him- f to his full height.

"Four score and seven ars ago our fathers brought th upon this continent a w nation conceived in Lib-

LINCOLN SPEAKING AT GETTYSBURG (From a contemporary drawing).

Four score and seven years ago our fathers brought forth upon this continent, a new nation, conceived in Liberty, and dedicated to the proposition that all men are created equal.

Now we are engaged in a great civil war, testing whether that nation, or any nation so conceived and so dedicated, can long endure. We are met on a great battle-field of that war. We have come to dedicate a portion of that field, as a final resting place for those who here gave their lives, that that nation might live. It is altogether fitting and proper that we should do this.

But, in a larger sense, we can not dedicate—we can not consecrate—we can not hallow—this ground. The brave men, living and dead, who struggled here, have consecrated it, far above our poor power to add or detract. The world will little note, nor long remember, what we say here, but it can never forget what they did here. It is for us the living, rather, to be dedicated here to the unfinished work which they who fought here have thus far so nobly advanced. It is rather for us to be here dedicated to the great task remaining before us—that from these honored dead we take increased devotion to that cause for which they gave the last full measure of devotion—that we here highly resolve that these dead shall not have died in vain—that this nation, under God, shall have a new birth of freedom—and that government of the people, by the people, for the people, shall not perish from the earth.

erty and dedicated to the proposition that all men are created equal," the shrill voice proclaimed.

People leaned forward to listen, for it was difficult for some of them to hear. A minute passed .. two minutes . . . then:

" That this nation, under God, shall have a new birth of freedom, and that government of the people, by the people, for the people, shall not perish from the earth."

With those words the speaker sat down. His audience looked at each other in amazement. Why, he had stopped just when they thought he was beginning! Who ever heard of a man making such a short speech!

They were right. For there were exactly 272 words in that speech.

As he sat down there was but very little applause and that was apparently for the speaker, because he was the President of the United States, and not for the words he had uttered. But in that they were wrong. For the speech to which they had just listened was Abraham Lincoln's Gettysburg Address, that has been called "a classic which will endure so long as the English language is spoken."

### A Disappointed Audience.

In the light of that statement—with which few, if any, will dissent—it seems strange indeed that the people who heard it uttered 75 years ago were so little impressed by it. Yet such was the case. Dr. William E. Barton in his book, "Lincoln at Gettysburg" (a 254-page book about a 272-word speech!) says:

"People were disappointed. After Everett's oration, the President's speech seemed almost no speech at all . . . That night they told of hearing Everett and of seeing the President. Incidentally some of them mentioned the President had uttered a few remarks; yes, they had heard the President. But while they were glad to have heard him, not many of them at the time said very much about the President's speech.

A "few remarks" indeed! Yet, the people who heard him were not the only ones who felt that way about it. Another of Lincoln's biographers, Ward H. Lamon, has recorded Lincoln's own dissatisfaction with his speech . . . how he himself called it "a flat failure" and added, after he returned to Washington, "I tell you, that speech fell on the audience like a wet blanket. I am distressed about it. I ought to have prepared it with more care."

But he was wrong about that, just as he was wrong when, in the speech itself, he said "the world will little note nor long remember what we say here." Perhaps the world "little noted" at the time what he said there. But certainly it seems destined to "long remember."

However, Lincoln wasn't the "world's worst prophet" in this respect. That title must go to the editor of the Harrisburg (Pa.) Patriot and Union who wrote an editorial in which he said: "The President succeeded on this occasion because he acted without sense and without constraint in a panorama that was gotten up more for the benefit of his party than for the glory of the nation and the honor of the dead . . We pass over the silly remarks of the President; for the credit of the nation we are willing that the veil of oblivion shall be dropped over them and that they shall no more be repeated or thought of."

Of course, that was the fulmination of a bitterly partisan newspaper. But the Harrisburg editor wasn't alone in his attitude. For, as Barton records, "The Chicago Times and the Register in Lincoln's own home town of Springfield and other partisan newspapers were equally caustic and equally unjust."

### Lincoln Overlooked.

One of the most interesting examples of failure of the editors to appreciate the speech was that of the New York Times. The following day it carried an editorial under the head "Two Great Orations" which said: "We devote a broadside of this morning's Times to the publication of two orations which we are sure will command the attention of the day." It then went on to discuss the beauty of language and the eloquent voices of "two masters of oratory." One of these was Edward Everett, who had spoken at the dedication of the National cemetery at Gettysburg. The other was NOT Abraham Lincoln at the same ceremony.

It was Rev. Henry Ward Beecher, who had just returned from England and on the evening of the day before had addressed a great crowd at the Academy of Music in his home city of Brooklyn.

To the credit of Edward Everett, however, let it be said that he was one of the few—possibly the only one—who recognized the greatness of Lincoln's speech at the time He wrote to Lincoln the next day "I should be glad if I could flatter myself that I came as near to the central idea of the occasion in two hours as you did in two minutes."

### Tributes From England.

But if the greatness of the Gettysburg speech was not appreciated at the time it was uttered, recognition was not long in coming. Nor has that recognition been confined to his fellow-countrymen. It was Lord Charmwood of England who characterized the speech as "a classic which will endure as long as the English language is spoken." And another Englishman, Lord Curzon, in a lecture at the University of Cambridge paid it this tribute: "I escape the task of deciding which is the masterpiece of modern English eloquence by awarding the prize to an American. The Gettysburg Address is far more than a pleasing piece of occasional oratory. It is a marvelous piece of English composition. It is a pure well of English undefiled. Lincoln's words are among the glories and treasures of mankind."

EDWARD EVERETT

If the Gettysburg Address helped make Lincoln immortal, it is one of the ironies of fate that it also helped thrust into obscurity Edward Everett, the man who had been cast in the role of "chief orator" at the dedication of the battlefield, so that he is now something of a "forgotten man" and he lives in memory mainly as "the other man who spoke at Gettysburg."

Everett was born in Dorchester, Mass., April 11, 1794, a member of one of the leading families of New England. After several years of travel in Germany and England he returned to this country to occupy the chair of Greek literature at Harvard and to become editor of the North American Review. One of the earliest examples of the "scholar in politics," Everett became successively congressman, governor of Massachusetts, minister plenipotentiary to England and, after a brief interim as president of Harvard, secretary of state in President Fillmore's cabinet.

But his chief claim to fame lies in his being a vigorous champion of American institutions when it was the fashion in Europe to sneer at our democracy, and an equally vigorous champion of honesty in public affairs and of social justice. He was a resolute opponent of white occupation of Indian lands without the consent of the red man. To him also was due the preservation of a sound currency in the panic of 1837 and the establishment of the first board of education in the United States. No mean record of accomplishment, this, and to it should be added the fact that he was considered the greatest orator in the country at that time. He had staked out his claim to that distinction early in life. In 1824, while he was teaching at Harvard, he was chosen to address the Phi Beta Kappa society at Cambridge on the progress of literature in the United States.

### Tribute to Lafayette.

Everyone expected him to deliver the usual scholarly address for scholarly men. But one circumstance helped change that. In the audience was Marquis de Lafayette, now an old man, who had come back to America to receive the tribute of the people for whose liberties he had fought nearly a half century earlier.

Near the end of Everett's speech, he turned to the old soldier and launched into a tribute to him with such fervor and eloquence that his audience was held spellbound, silent, for several minutes. Then it burst into a roar of handclapping and cheering. Everett had said what every American felt in his heart about Lafayette and he had done it so graciously and expressively that his speech became the sensation of the hour, not only in this country but in France as well.

### Helped Save Mt. Vernon.

In 1853 he used his eloquence in a cause which helped spread his fame He became interested in the effort to raise $200,000 to purchase Mount Vernon and preserve it as a national shrine. He prepared an address on the character of Washington and delivered this address more than 120 times in various cities all over the country. People came from afar to hear him—not because there was anything new in what he had to tell them about the Father of His Country but because of the grace and style of the orator's presentation of his subject. As a result Everett turned over to the women who were trying to save Mount Vernon nearly $70,000 and did more, perhaps, than any other individual in accomplishing their purpose.

Early in the Civil war he began delivering speeches to arouse enthusiasm for the Northern cause. They were not finished orations—they were stirring calls to action. He became the most powerful platform orator of his day. So it was only natural that those in charge of the dedication of the National cemetery at Gettysburg should have thought of him first when selecting an orator for the occasion.

His long and distinguished career came to an end January 15, 1865—three months too early to see the triumph of the cause which he had so ably chamnioned.

# HOW TO SEW

by Ruth Wyeth Spears

IT IS not often that a mere matter of stitchery strikes a national note with Americans, but here is something from a school teacher that may touch your pride a bit. She says, "Your Book 2 on Gifts and Embroidery interests me because it is the only thing I have seen on this subject that shows simply and clearly how to use a little originality in hand work. The women of all nations but ours find pleasure in expressing their own ideas in embroidery and needle crafts."

Here is another free-hand embroidery design that should be as much fun as those in our book. This attractive border is suggested here for a bed jacket. You will have no difficulty in finding a pattern for a jacket as they are quite the thing to wear over sleeveless nighties. Your free-hand border will dress it up for a Christmas gift.

If the jacket is pale pink, the rows of running stitches might be in several tones of rose. The cross stitches could be in deep rose and turquoise blue to simulate flowers. The long and short stitches, shown at A and B, should then be done in apple green. Lines may be drawn with a ruler as a guide to keep the rows straight, and evenly spaced dots may be made to indicate the cross stitches beginning the spacing at the corners of the design.

Are you ready for Christmas; birthdays; and the next church bazaar? Do you turn time into money with things to sell? Mrs. Spears' Sewing Book 2 has helped thousands of women. If your home is your hobby you will also want Book 1—SEWING for the Home Decorator. Order by number, enclosing 25 cents for each book. If you order both books, a leaflet on quilts with 36 authentic stitches will be included free. Address Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

## Milestones in Development Of the Automobile Industry

November is the big month in the automobile industry, with the displays of new models all over the country. Each November is another milestone in the development of this great but infant business, which typfies American industrial genius.

In a period of only 30 years, from 1900, the auto came from nothing to top the list in total value of manufactured products. The millions of streamlined cars speeding along our great highways today are the direct descendants of the primitive motor-driven buggies of the first of the century.

The first experimental automobile was built in Germany in 1885 by Carl Benz, and consisted of a gasoline motor installed in a sort of tricycle. In this country, some 10 years later, Charles E. Duryea and Elwood Haynes built creditable gasoline-driven vehicles. Electric and steam cars began to appear at this time too.

The first automobile contest on record took place in 1895 under the auspices of the Chicago Times-Herald. Thirty-one cars raced over the 54-mile course and Duryea won in 8 hours and 23 minutes, an average of almost 7 miles an hour. Five years later, in a 50-mile road race on Long Island, A. L. Riker averaged nearly 25 miles an hour. That was considered tremendous speed.

Most of the early cars were built on the lines of the horse-drawn buggy. Even the first standard designs retained the curved dash-board and the whip-socket, and many drivers wished they could use their whips on the engines. That was the age when bystanders urged motorists to "get a horse."

In 1900 organized production got under way. In 1910 front doors, windshields and folding tops were introduced. World war inflation of purchasing power gave the industry a tremendous boost in 1914, and another boost came in 1922, which brought balloon tires, wide adoption of the time payment system, four-wheel brakes, and the start of the general switch from open to closed cars. The industry went over the billion dollar mark during the war, and over the five billion dollar mark in 1929.

But the total of its economic effect goes into astronomical figures, when steel, rubber, concrete for roads, and other commodities are considered, not to mention the billions upon billions which it has caused to be paid in wages. The automobile is the classic example of what American industry can do.—Compiled from National Encyclopedia.

## Favorite Recipe of the Week

### BANANA CAKE

½ cup oleomargarine
1½ cups sugar
3 eggs, whites and yolks beaten separately
1 cup bananas, scraped fine
½ cup sour milk
1 teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon soda
3 teaspoons baking powder
2½ cups cake flour
½ cup nuts, chopped fine

Cream oleomargarine. Then add sugar and salt. Have yolks beaten. Then add them to creamed oleomargarine and sugar. Then add milk. Have flour and baking powder sifted together. Add the bananas and the nuts. Last, the stiffly beaten whites of eggs.

Bake slowly until done in a loaf or layer cake pan. Then ice.

NEVER SLEEP ON AN "UPSET" STOMACH

*Neutralize excess stomach acids to wake up feeling like a million*

To relieve the effects of over-indulgence — escape "acid indigestion" next day — do this: Take 2 tablespoonfuls of Phillips' Milk of Magnesia in a glass of water — AT BEDTIME.

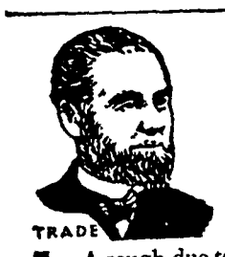
While you sleep, this wonderful alkalizer will be sweetening your stomach . . . easing the upset-feeling and nausea . . . helping to bring back a "normal" feeling. By morning you feel great.

Then — when you wake — take 2 more tablespoonfuls of Phillips' Milk of Magnesia with orange juice.

That is one of the quickest, simplest, easiest ways to overcome the bad effects of too much eating, smoking or drinking. Thousands use it.

But — never ask for "milk of magnesia" alone — always ask for "*Phillips*" Milk of Magnesia.

PHILLIPS' MILK OF MAGNESIA
★ IN LIQUID OR TABLET FORM



NO JOKE

TRADE MARK

A cough due to a cold is no joke. Get Smith Brothers Cough Drops. (Black or Menthol.) Cost only 5¢—yet they're a real cough medicine.

Smith Bros. Cough Drops are the only drops containing VITAMIN A
This is the vitamin that raises the resistance of the mucous membranes of the nose and throat to cold infections.

**Advertised BARGAINS**

● Our readers should always remember that our community merchants cannot afford to advertise a bargain unless it is a real bargain. They do advertise bargains and such advertising means *money* saving to the people of the community.

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher.

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia,. as 2nd Class Matter

12—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1 00 per year)
All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion. All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by the subscriber.


# Want Ads

## FOR SALE

FOR SALE--5 BEDS, 6 PILLOWS, 1 cot. 4 mirrors. 1 rocker, 1 hall tree, 2 kitchen cabinets, 1 electric w sher. 1 laundry stove, 1 radio, 2 lawn mowers See Bertha Osheim. 2tp.

FOR SALE--TURKEYS, LIVE OR dressed Walter Merkel, 2 miles south, 2 miles west of Klemme 1tp

FOR SALE—PURE BRED CHESter White boar pigs, cholera immune Ray H Veldhouse, Klemme 2tp

FOR SALE—ALL BALL BAND Rubber Goods at 10 per cent discount Gruetzmacher Store 21-tfc

FOR SALE—PURE BRED DUROC Jersey Boars, spring farrow, cholera immune Emil W Lau 2tp

FOR SALE -- WEAR-U-WELL work shoes will save you money. Sold at Kimball's Shoe Shop tfc.

FOR SALE -- POLAND CHINA Boars one-half mile north, three-fourths mile east of Meservey W J Hartfelder 24-4tc

FOR SALE—2-16 OLIVER TRACtor Plow Klemme Auto Company tc.

CRIBBING and METAL ROOFS for sealing, sold at Northern Lumber Company tfc

## SERVICE FOR FARMERS

GRAIN & ROUGHAGE GROUND on your farm Osterkamp Milling Co, phone 52-F44.

NEW PROCESS PLOW SHARES will out wear new ones. Klemme Auto Company.


**W. D. DALY**
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER

Your Health Should Come First
**DR. A. P. FANKHAUSER**
Palmer Chiropractor
PHONE 854
22 Third St., N. E. Mason City


FARMERS—CALL US FOR POULtry prices and our trucks will pick them up, if you have four coops or over. Or if you can make up a load in the neighborhood. Forest City Produce Company.

## FOR RENT

FOR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer. tfc.

## SERVICES OFFERED

SCISSORS AND SHEARS EXpertly sharpened. Work guaranteed. Trees Barber Shop. tc.

SAWS EXPERTLY SHARPENED, 50 cents. Leave at Times Office. tfc.

RUG WEAVING AND HEMSTITCHing. Mrs. Quentin Stille, Klemme. tfc.

SHOES HALF-SOLED AND REpaired to look like new. Kimball's Shoe Shop. tfc.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE. All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

STORM DOORS and STORM SASH, if they need fixing bring them to the Northern Lumber Company. tfc.

## NOTICE OF THE APPOINTMENT OF ANMINISTRATOR

STATE OF IOWA,
Hancock County, ss. No. 2254

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that the undersigned has been duly appointed and qualified as Administrator of the estate of W E. Becker, deceased, late of Hancock County All persons indebted to said estate are requested to make immediate payment; and those having claims against the same will present them, duly authenticated, to the undersigned for allowance, and file in the office of the Clerk of the District Court.

F. A. ARNOLD
I. C HASTINGS, Attorney
Dated November 10th, 1938.
ELMER RAW, Clerk District Court
11, 16-24—12, 1

## EXPRESSION OF APPRECIATION

The Committee who had charge of dissemination of information of information respecting the County Hospital election, expresses to the voters its sincere appreciation for the interest shown in the recent election. The returns show that more votes were cast upon this proposition than for any office Under the law, a sixty per cent majority was necessary. The majority was slightly in excess of 59 per cent. While the result was not as the Committee had wished, the Committee is gratified to observe the interest taken and expresses its appreciation to the voters who made manifest this interest

HOSPITAL COMMITTEE
By Frank W. Senneff, Chairman
1tc.

## STANDARD BEARERS MET

The Standard Bearers held their regular monthly meeting in the League room Tuesday night. There was a business meeting followed by the devotions led by Mrs. Elder. Elsie Ward, Marion Waterman, Jacqueline Kudje and Miss Merritt dressed in Standard Bearer costumes and cloths brought from India, presented a very interesting lesson. Miss Potter, Keeper of the Lights, led our closing candlelight ceremony.

## LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Quentin Stille and family and Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Pringnitz and daughter, Beverly, were Sunday guests at the Kermit Stille home.

Mrs. Will Lemke visited at the Ralph Whitney home Wednesday.

Mr. and Mrs. Haltmeyer and son, John, of McGregor, spent from Saturday until Monday visiting at the Lewis Abele home and with other relatives and friends in this vicinity.

Billie Utterback and friend, of Des Moines, visited at the Emil Beier home Saturday.

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Gast and family visited at the Emil Beier home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Beier and Mr and Mrs. Emil Blumer visited at the Albert Reimer home Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Otto Pringnitz drove to Britt on business Friday

Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Volkman and Lorraine Lemke and Monnie Mitchell visited at the Will Lemke home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Lewis Abele and family and Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Pringnitz visited at the Mrs. Edna Zwald home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Ridder and daughter, Ruth, visited at the Frank Ward home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Will Lemke visited at the Arnold Volkman home near Nora Springs, Thursday evening

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Carlson and daughter, Carol, of Clear Lake, spent Sunday at the J. J. Stille home.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Mitcher, of Colesburg, and Mr. and Mrs. Carl Mitcher, of Tipton, spent Sunday at the Lewis Abele home.

Mr. and Mrs. Lee Hammon and daughter, Mildred, called at the Albert Lange home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. George Schoenwetter and family, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Ludeke, Mr. and Mrs. Leslie DeMerritt and daughter, Beverly, and Mr. and Mrs. John Neuberger and family were dinner guests at the Will Ax home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Roy Schaefer spent Sunday with their son, Merle, at Mercy Hospital in Mason City

## AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Harlow Helps and daughter, Lois, were business callers at Mason City, Monday.

Misses Ardella and Erdene Nelson spent Tuesday night with their grandparents, Mr and Mrs. Tom Nelson.

Mrs. John Trampel and son, Melbourne, were Wednesday afternoon callers at the Albert White home.

Miss Iris Sherwood, who teaches at Latimer, spent the week end with her parents, Mr. and Mrs L. W. Sherwood.

Elmer Trampel, who attends college at Cedar Falls, came home Friday evening for a visit until Sunday evening with his mother, Mrs. August Trampel.

Robert Roths, who has been a patient at the Veterans' Hospital in Des Moines for the past several weeks, returned home last Wednesday.

Harlow Helps was a business caller at Garner, Tuesday.

Mrs. O'Rourk and Mr. and Mrs Leo Gilligan, of Kanawha, were Sunday afternoon visitors at the Anson Avery home.

George Cook, of Goodell, spent Sunday visiting at the V. A. Cook home.

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Merkel and son, Leon, were visitors at the John Lass home Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Tommy Quigley and family were Sunday afternoon visitors in Belmond.

Mrs. Tom Roths and sons were Sunday visitors with Mrs. Mary Roths.

Mr. and Mrs. John Lauen and sons were Sunday evening callers at the Wayne Waddingham home.

Eula Veenstra, who attends college in Cedar Falls, spent the week end at the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Busse.

Zeola Carpenter, of Charles City, spent the week end with her grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Will Johnson.

Mr. and Mrs. John Lass and family entertained some friends from Dana, Sunday.

Raymond Velgora, of Marshalltown, is spending a few days at the Anson Avery home.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Busse and daughter returned Saturday from their trip to Minnesota.

Mr. and Mrs. John Lauen and sons, of Goodell, were callers in Klemme, Saturday night.

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Lauen and family and friends, all of St. Paul, Minnesota, were callers Saturday at the Verner Nelson home.

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Bachman and family were visitors at the Wilber Hilt home in Ventura, Saturday night.

## ELL TOWNSHIP NEWS

Miss Nellie Stromer, of Albia, visited from Thursday until Sunday at the Herman Stromer home.

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Lemke were supper guests at the O. W. Lemke home Friday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Swanson and family visited Sunday afternoon at the Henry Barz home.

Mrs. John Chambers and Mrs. Sumner Trumbell visited at the Ralph Elder home Thursday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. A. E. Alford and son, Harold, of Blairsburg, visited Sunday at the Verner Stromer home.

The Follow-up meeting for Ell township was held Friday afternoon at the Ernest Helps home

The lesson was given by Mrs August Josten and Mrs. Werner Schlawin. There were 16 ladies present. A delicious lunch was served at the close of the meeting


**Go By Train**
via
Rock Island
to the
**INTERNATIONAL Live Stock Show**
at
**CHICAGO**
November 26-December 3

ROUND TRIP fares every day for coach, parlor car or sleeping car service—tickets limited to 30 days. (Berth or Seat extra)

SPECIAL round trip coach fares on sale November 28 and 29 with return limit of 5 days from date of sale. (Good on all scheduled trains except Rockets.)

A bigger and better show every year. Don't miss the 1938 exhibit. Spectacular horse show every evening.

Ask Rock Island Agent for details or address
C. C. GARDNER, G. A. P. D.
721 Locust Street,
Des Moines, Iowa

**Friday and Saturday**
AND UP TO THANKSGIVING

SWEET POTATOES
10 pounds for ..... 2

CRANBERRIES
Large size, per pound ..... 1

CRANBERRIES
Small size, per pound ..... 1

P AND G WHITE NAPHTHA SOAP 6 bars for ... 25

PUMPKIN
3 cans for ..... 25

LIBBY'S FRUIT COCKTAIL
2 tall can sfor ..... 29

SPICES
3 cans for ..... 25

MARSHMALLOWS
1 pound package for ..... 13

CELERY AND LETTUCE
Per bunch or head ..... 10

IVORY FLAKES Per Pkg. 21c

MINCEMEAT
3 packages for ..... 25c

WHITE GRAPES
3 pounds for ..... 25c

PINEAPPLE
No. 2½ size can ..... 19c

**We Reserve the Right to Limit**

We Close At 10:00 A. M.
Thanksgiving Day

**THADA'S**
A Good Store In A Good Town Klemme, Iowa



**DEAD STOCK REMOVED**
HORSES CATTLE HOGS
**FREE**
SHEEP COLTS CALVES
We Pay All Phone Calls
PHONE 88 KLEMME PHONE 500 GOODELL

Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS



**SHOP IN GARNER**
FOR THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME



***One-stop Shoe Service***
FOR ALL THE FAMILY!

Picture in your mind's eye the style, the type and the kind of shoe you desire and the price you want to pay. Then come to us! We have it, and will fit you in STAR BRAND or MODERN MISS that will hold their shape, give you miles of extra wear and a full measure of satisfaction, economy and value for your money.

***C. H. SCHISSEL, Dry Goods***



YES! WE MUST SELL OUR
***Used CARS and TRUCKS***

No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.

**GARNER MOTOR SALES**
OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET


# Join The Klemme School Band!

A new class for beginning players is now being promoted in the Klemme Public Schools for both upper grade and high school pupils.

The aim is A BAND OF AT LEAST FORTY PIECES with a reserve list nearly half that big. The reserves will be ready to step in to fill the places of those lost by graduation.

Our Music Mothers Club is giving our band wonderful support. They are back of this program and are interested in it.

Be sure to read the circular letter being sent out through the school this week. Fill in the blanks and return it promptly.

Arrangements can be made for every student to have a try-out on some band instrument. Don't let your boy or girl miss a chance to play.

VERY "The Theatre Beautiful"
Garner, Iowa

Wednesday and Thursday, November 16-17.
This is a "QUIZ" picture.
A laugh every minute a howl every second
"HOLD THAT CO-ED"
Barrymore, Joan Davis, Jack Haley and George Murphy
when a vote-chasing Governor takes over a co ed campus.
THEY'RE ALWAYS CAUGHT." Crime doesn't pay series.

and Saturday, November 18-19. (Double Feature.)
This is a "QUIZ" picture.
for Joe the wonder man of the gridiron Joe E. Brown in
"THE GLADIATOR"
runs up the biggest "ROAR" score of the season
AND Victor McLaglen in
"THE DEVIL'S PARTY"
crooked path—yet was the straightest hooter of 'em all

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, November 20-21-22.
This is a "QUIZ" picture.
ellest show Jean Arthur, Jas Stewart Lionel Barrymore in
"YOU CAN'T TAKE IT WITH YOU"
d story of human beings daring to lead their own lives
Put this picture on your "MUST SEE" list.
Duck in "POLAR TRAPPERS."

CONTINUOUS SHOW THANKSGIVING DAY.
ning Nov. 24-25. "LETTER OF INTRODUCTION."


## Grade School News

**GRADES 1 & 2**

The second graders had a review lesson in spelling this week They had 36 words Mary Trees got A Iris Rosendahl missed 1 Marjorie Lau missed 2 Daryl Ostercamp missed 4 and Isabelle Gibbs missed 5.

The first graders have new primers and work books The second graders have new books and work books, too

We have a new November Story Chart This is Book Week. We read stories and checked our chart.

The kindergarteners have been hearing stories about Bobby Joe and Bobby Jane

**GRADES 3 & 4**

We are finding Thanksgiving stories and poems to read during story hour

Edward Grosshuesch brought his blocks to school and made a log cabin.

On Friday afternoon we went into the first and second grade rooms, and read stories and poems. This week is book week.

**GRADES 5 & 6**

Mary Lou Netland and Duard Lewis —reporters

We are making large drawings of turkes in art class

Junior's birthday was Wednesday He brought each one in the room a birthday treat

The fifth graders have been studying the early inventions in history class They are making "Invention" booklets. They are also making chalk drawings showing the earliest methods of travel.

Patricia got a star rating in the fourth self-testing drill in sixth grade arithmetic.

Betty, Duard, Patricia, Marjorie, Ewald, Wesley and Edward had perfect scores in spelling.

We had to have court again this week We tried Duard and Herbert M for not being good sports.

**GRADES 7 & 8**

Reported by Eighth Grade Class

Friday we gave a short Armistice Day pageant, in which the World War was reviewed. We moved the fifth and sixth grade room.

Eugene Haberkamp is our new librarian.

In our arithmetic class we have been studying circle graphs. We made a circle graph on the black board to show the spelling grades for the tenth week Forty per cent received A, twenty per cent received B, twenty per cent C; and twenty per cent below C. Leonard Kaduce, Julia Bell, Larry Van Syoc, Lawrence Bock, Freda Kaduce, and Eunice Larsen received 100 per cent

Leonard Kaduce was the winner of the spell down we had this week.

Betty Etchen received some interesting material about the state of Iowa and Des Moines from the Chamber of Commerce at Des Moines


Arthur Wellemeyer
FUNERAL DIRECTOR
with long experience and best equipment
PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE
Phone 23-R2 Day or Night
Klemme, Iowa


# The Shamrock Times

## High School News

PROGRAM TO ENLARGE THE SCHOOL BAND

Mr Lundholm from the Vance Music Company of Mason City was a speaker at the school house Thursday morning. He gave every class in the school a little pep talk and told each that it should try and increase its band He gave various reasons why a knowledge of music was important.

This week cards were passed out to the students, who do not participate in the band, and they signed these cards "yes" or "no", to show whether they would like to play in the band or not. The students wanting to play in the band or not The students wanting to play in the band will be called on at their homes by Mr. Lundholm If the parents find it possible, the students will try to purchase their instruments through the different plans the Vance Music Company offers.

—K H S—

Monday night the basketball team played a practice game with Meservey. The final score was 38 to 17 in favor of Klemme.

—K H S—

The agriculture class visited the Pioneer Seed Corn plant at Algona last Wednesday. The plant was described and explained to them. The trip was enjoyed by everyone.

—K H S—

The Senior girls, as a part of the work in Home Economics, served a Hallowe'en luncheon to the Senior boys and to Mr. and Mrs Galbreth, Mr. and Mrs. Kingery and Mr. and Mrs Montgomery, last Tuesday evening, November 1. Doris Johnson, Mildred Patterson, Evelyn Arnold, and Ruth Ridder were hostesses The waitresses were Ellen Kilgore, Luella Thiemann, Lucille Hartbeck, and Phyllis Swanson. Irene Suckow was in charge of the games, which were played later in the evening. An enjoyable time was had by all who attended

The menu of the luncheon was Orange Cocktail and Crax; Sweet Potatoes, Ham, Apple Sauce, Jack-o-lantern Salad, and Pickles; Pumkin Pie, Whipped Cream, and Nuts, Cocoa and Marshmallows.

—K H S—

The past week in the beginning typing classes, the students have been taking speed tests, to determine their peed in writing Each person has his own graph on the bulletin board, showing his improvement on these tests. There are graphs for each class, also. The classes are going to begin the study of letters, business and personal, this week


LYRIC
BELMOND, IOWA

Friday and Saturday, Nov. 18-19.
(Double Feature.)
BILLY THE KID RETURNS
Roy Rogers, Smiley Burnette, Mary Hart.
AND
SAFETY IN NUMBERS
A Jones Family picture

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday
November 20-21-22.
THE SISTERS
Errol Flynn, Bette Davis, Anita Louise Action in 1906 earthquake of San Francisco

Wednesday, November 23.
HAVING WONDERFUL TIME
Ginger Rogers and Doug Fairbanks Jr Romance of stenographer and a lawyer who meet in mountain summer camp.

Thursday and Friday, Nov. 24-25.
ARKANSAS TRAVELER
Bob Burns, Fay Bamter, Jean Parker Tramp printer saves a widow's print shop from politicians Mat. Thanksgiving Day



PUBLIC SALE

As I have gone into business in Klemme and have quit farming, I will hold a closing out sale of all my farm machinery, live stock, etc. at the farm located as follows 1 mile south and 5 miles east of Klemme; 8 miles south, 1 mile west and 1 mile south of Ventura; 6 miles north, 1 mile west and 1 mile south of Meservey, on

Wednesday, Nov. 23

TO START AT 12:30 P. M. SHARP. LUNCH WAGON ON THE GROUNDS.

HEAD OF HORSES

EL MARE— 13 years old, weight 1300 lbs. BLACK GELDING— 12 years old, weight 1400 lbs.
BAY GELDING— 10 years old, weight 1000 lbs. SORREL MARE— 12 years old, weight 1000 lbs.

4 HEAD OF CATTLE

EAD OF GOOD MILCH COWS— 1 are Holsteins, and 5 are Shorthorn cows 1 Roan Bull, 2 years old
year old Black Angus Steers and Heifers 12 Yearling Black Angus Steers and Heifers 8 Calves

3 Hogs Poland China and Chester Whites

OOD SOWS— These are good Poland China and Chester White. Also 23 head of good Feeder Pigs.

EKIN DUCKS SOME GOOD ROOSTERS SOME HENS AND PULLETS

Farm Machinery, Tools, Etc.

2 Farmall Tractor, 4 years old
tor Corn Plow
n Mounted Stubble Plow
City Corn Picker mounted on tractor
Deere Single-row Corn Plow
e Single-row Boy's Corn Plow
lky Plow
ot Boss Harrow
rn Binder
One 10-foot Disc
One 8-foot Disc
One Wagon and Box
Steel Wheel Wagon and New Hay Rack
Moline Corn Planter
Endgate Seeder
One Set Britchen Harness
One Set Back Pad Harness
Hay Rope, Fork and Slings
One Fanning Mill
One 6-inch Feed Grinder
One Mellotte Cream Separator
One Dane Mower
One I. H. C. Hay Rake
Bob Sled and Flat Rack
One 16-foot Feed Bunk
One Steel Baby Bed
One 2-volt Radio
One Circulating Heater

eral Tons Alfalfa Hay in Barn About 150 Shocks of Good Cane

: Cash, or make arrangements with Clerk before day of sale. No property to be removed until settled for.

Walter Kimball, Owner

FIRST NATIONAL BANK, Klemme, Clerk

REEMTSMA, Auctioneer



Thanksgiving Specials!

SATURDAY, MONDAY, TUESDAY, and WEDNESDAY

(All Prices Are For Cash.)

| | |
|---|---|
| NAVY BEANS, per lb. | .04c |
| MATCHES, per box | .03c |
| FRUIT JELL, per pkg. | .04c |
| BEANS, 10 oz. can | .04c |
| RAISIN BRAN, 2 pkgs. | .19c |
| MUSTARD, quart jar | .10c |
| CORN MEAL, 5 lb. bag | .14c |
| OXYDOL, per pkg. | .21c |
| GOLDEN SYRUP, gallon can | .49c |
| APPLES, per bushel | $1.19 |

SPECIAL ITEMS

We will have for Thanksgiving all kinds of Fresh Vegetables, Fresh Fruits, Special items in Baked Goods and Canned Goods.

We Close At 10:00 A. M.
Thanksgiving Day

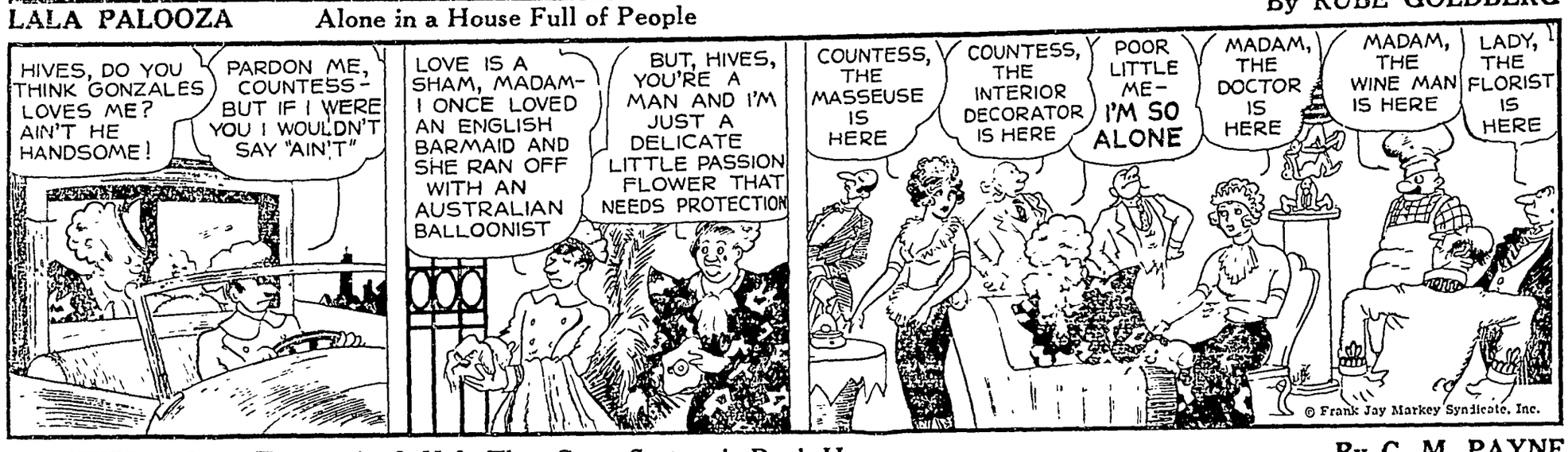
Kluckhohn's

# THE SUNNY SIDE OF LIFE

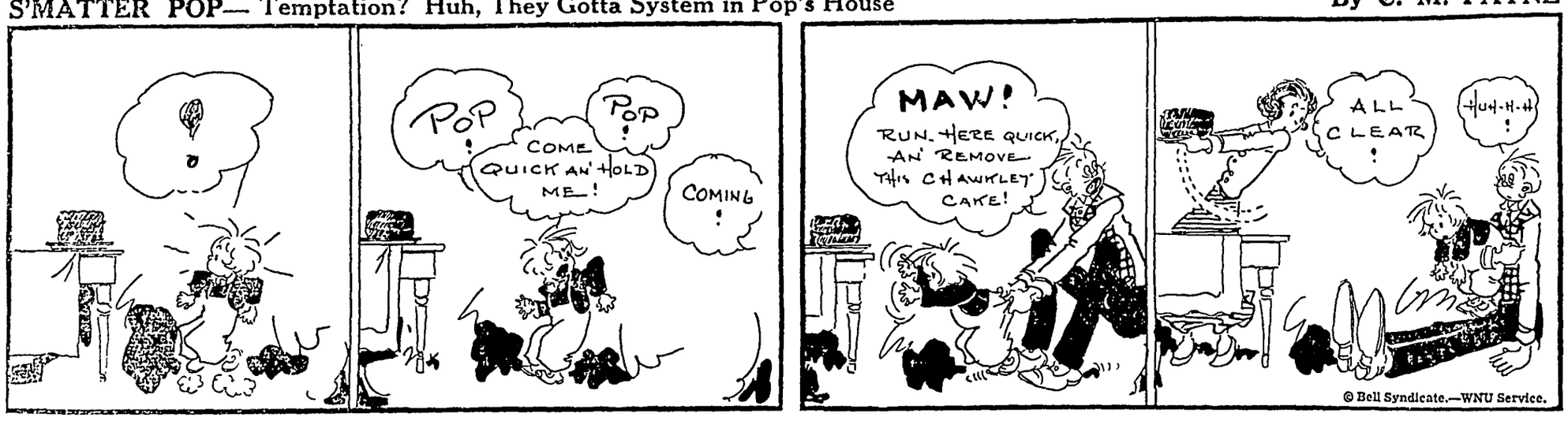
## Clean Comics That Will Amuse Both Old and Young

**BIG TOP** "Silk" Fowler, ringmaster, seeks revenge for the elephant's attack on him, and gives a dastardly order. By ED WHEELAN

**LALA PALOOZA** Alone in a House Full of People By RUBE GOLDBERG

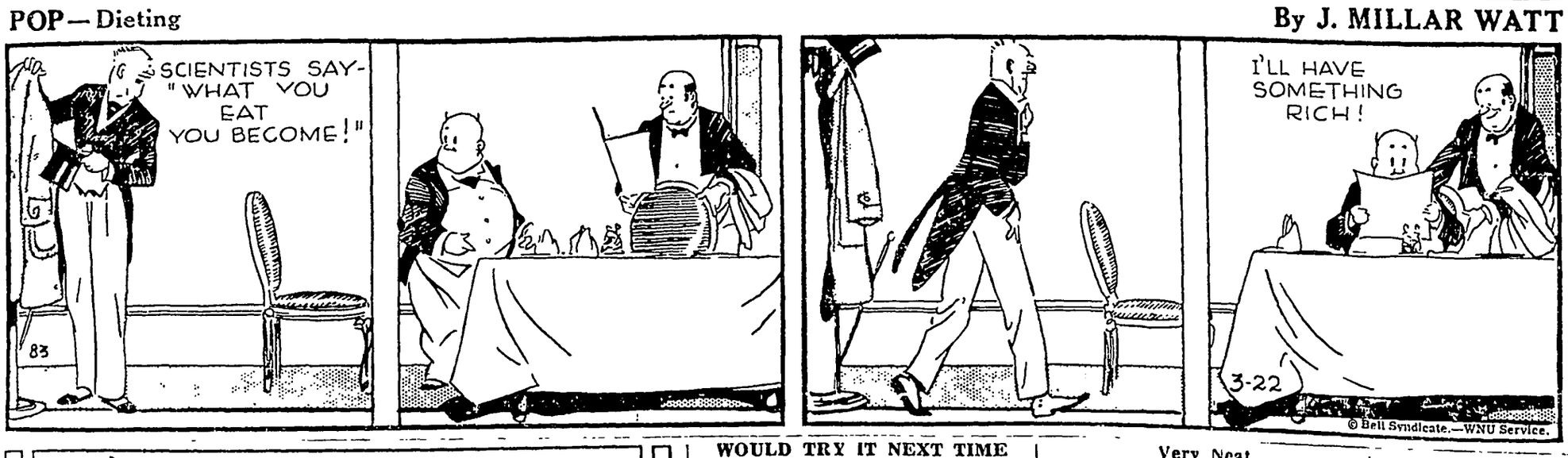



**S'MATTER POP**— Temptation? Huh, They Gotta System in Pop's House By C. M. PAYNE

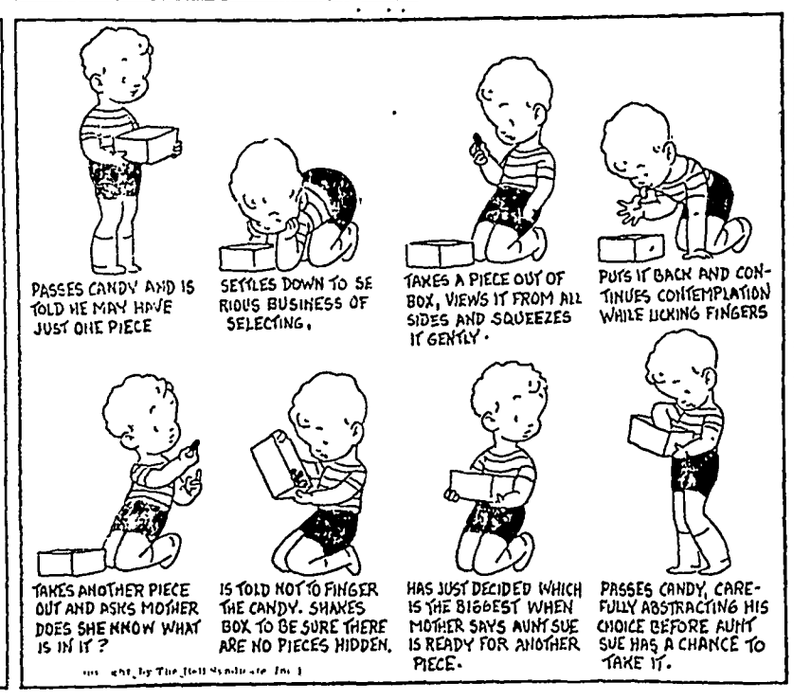



**MESCAL IKE** By S. L. HUNTLEY How Time Does Change

**POP**—Dieting By J. MILLAR WATT




**SELECTION** By GLUYAS WILLIAMS




### WOULD TRY IT NEXT TIME

"Willie," said the Sunday School teacher, "you shouldn't talk like that to your playmate. It's no use losing your temper. Have you tried heaping coals of fire on his head?"

"No, miss, I haven't," replied Willie; "but it's a jolly good idea."

### Very Neat

Rodney—I thought I saw some soup on the bill of fare.

Waiter—There was some, but I wiped it off.—Baltimore Sun.

### No Sale

Hitch Hiker—Hi, mister! I'm going your way.

Mr. White—Yes, but I'll get there first.

### PRECAUTION

A Scotsman was stripping wallpaper from the walls of his house when a friend called to see him.

"Well, Sandy," said the visitor, "are ye goin' to have new paper?"

"Na, na," replied Sandy, "Ah'm just movin' to another house."—Annapolis Log.

IRIUM makes PEPSODENT POWDER "TOPS" PROOF? . . . 27 MILLION SALES!

*Pepsodent ALONE of all tooth powders contains marvelous Irium**

● 27 million sales *prove* that Pepsodent Powder containing Irium has taken the nation by storm! . . . Facts are facts! 27 million sales can only mean one thing: Pepsodent containing Irium "has something on the ball"! . . . So do as millions are doing—change to Pepsodent. Watch Irium help Pepsodent Powder to brush away *masking* surface-stains . . . watch Pepsodent polish teeth to a dazzling natural luster! Contains NO GRIT, NO BLEACH. Try it!

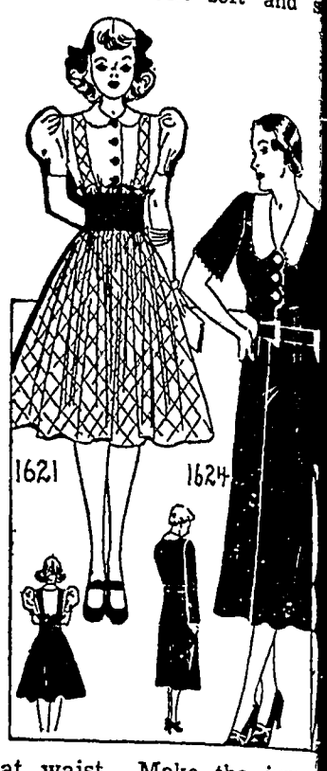
**Pepsodent's trade mark for its brand of Purified Alkyl Sulfate*


## Fashions for Daytim That Are Flatter

EACH of these good-looking designs is just as comfor and practical as it is becom and each is accompanied by tailed sew chart that assures no difficulty at all in the ma

**Dirndl-Style Jumper.**

High neckline, to cover up collar bones, with a little collar to soften. High-p sleeves and very full skirt her out. Shirred waistline make her look soft and




at waist. Make the jump flannel, jersey or wool plaid every day, with linen, batis flat crepe blouse. Repeat i parties, of velveteen, with o dy or chiffon blouse.

**Large Woman's House Dr**

Plenty of leeway for rea up, down and under, is pro you by the ample armholes, blouse above the belt, and waistline of this practical dress. And it looks very trim tailored, because the long the darts around the middle, loped closing and narrow are just as slenderizing as can be. You will enjoy hav jersey or challis version o dress for cold weather, as as several in calico, gingha percale. It's a diagram that you can make in no tim

**The Patterns.**

No. 1621 is designed for si 10, 12, and 14 years. Size quires 1⅜ yards of 54-inch rial for the skirt and 1¼ ya 39-inch material for the blo

No. 1624 is designed for 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50 a Size 38 requires 4⅝ yards inch material. Contrasting takes ½ yard; 3 yards brai

**Fall and Winter Fashion**

The new 32-page Fall and ter Pattern Book which photographs of the dresses worn is now out. (One p and the Fall and Winter P Book—25 cents.) You can the book separately for 15

Send your order to The S Circle Pattern Dept., Room 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicag Price of patterns, 15 cen coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Servi


**A Three Days' Co Is Your Danger Si**

No matter how many med you have tried for your co cough, chest cold, or bronchi tation, you may get relief no Creomulsion. Serious trouble be brewing and you cannot to take a chance with any less potent than Creomulsion, goes right to the seat of the and aids nature to soothe an the inflamed mucous mem and to loosen and expel laden phlegm.

Even if other remedies have don't be discouraged, try Cre sion. Your druggist is author refund your money if you a thoroughly satisfied with the fits obtained. Creomulsion word, ask for it plainly, see th name on the bottle is Creom and you'll get the genuine and the relief you want. (A


**With a Purpose**

Be not simply good, be g something.


**LOST YOUR P**

Here Is Amazing Relief Conditions Due to Sluggish

Nature's Remedy NR TABLETS

If you think a act alike, ju all vegetable So mild, tho Dependable N

fresching, invigorating. sick headaches, bilious spells, tired associated with constipation.

**Without Risk** get a 25c box of NR druggist. Make the if not delighted, return the box to refund the purchase price. That's fair. Get NR Tablets today.

NR TO-NIGHT

ALWAYS CARRY TUMS

QUICK FOR INDIG


WNU—N


**MAGIC CAR**

It doesn't matter what you're think ing—a bar-pin or a baby grand, for Junior or a set of dining-room the best place to start your shoppi in an easy-chair with an open

The turn of a page will carry you as the magic carpet of the Arabia from one end of the shopping dist other. You can rely on modern as a guide to good values, you ca prices and styles, fabrics and finis though you were standing in a st

Make a habit of reading the adv in this paper every week. They ca time, energy and money.

# Rich, Modish Woolens Are Living a Gay Life Today

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

MART, nobby little jacket suits deftly tailored of woolens in art- weave and alluringly colorful literally running away with hest sartorial honors this season, no mistake! They are the best tion of the problem of what to ar these days.

Beautifully tailored, trim and ght as a new whistle, these little ts are equally at home in town or ntry and are taken as a matter course for the campus. The mor- d which is, if you haven't already ured a nifty jacket suit of vogu- woolen, "do it now" and you be prepared for any caprice of ther.

is novelty fabric interest that s one spellbound in these cun- suits. There's all sorts of tricks he trade employed in adding zest the fashion such as gaily pat- ed wools used for the jacket nubbly monotone for the skirt urn it around vice versa—skirt ay plaid or stripe, jacket in solid r—and you will win a new style- point in the game. Or if you some one weave or color to solitaire, it's all right with e Fashion if the suit is all of tone and one texture, just so voguishly jacketed.

the list of wools the fabric pro- has to offer you'll find sport- tweeds in herringbone, shetland ubby types in devastating col- fine soft woolens and coarse ed weaves you'll adore, and s and stripes and shaggy es flecked in multi-color.

, it's a gay life modern wool- are leading.

type of jacket that repeats repeats is the short fitted sort after the models pictured. Either single or double breasted closings are fashionable, some few in wrap-around lines, uncollared necks sharing honors with the classic notched lapel styling. Skirts are slightly shorter and follow, as a rule, the slim tailored line with action provided by pleats or smartly stitched gores.

Novelty knit woolens, treated as fabrics, are more popular than ever this season for the jacket costume. A knit wool costume in black is smart in nubbed zephyr combining striped and solid-color fabrics for interesting contrast. The leather-belted jacket of striped fabric opens casually to reveal the high band neckline and tiny metal buttons of the striped blouse. The solid color gored skirt has stitched inverted seams. See this model pictured to the left in the group.

The light-jacket-dark-skirt combination is an unusually successful type. In the fine soft wool types, in novelty raised weaves or in ever-correct tweeds this style is especially well-adapted to all-day, all-occasion wear. Answering this description is the jacket costume centered in the illustration. Here the jacket is of soft sandalwood-rose wool, lightweight but amply protective. Wrap-around in style, this jacket has six rounded flap pockets placed slantwise at the front, and a smartly built-up neckline. It is teamed with a dark skirt of chocolate brown wool, with brown belt and brown ascot scarf to carry out the ensemble.

Contrast again shows up in the three-piece jacket-and-cape costume pictured to the right. The added cape will prove very useful in a season of changing temperatures. The skirt is wine-colored, so is the cape. The button-up-front jacket is of checked wine, blue and white soft wool.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## Style Highlights

on, "button—and the "who" "got the button" is none less Dame Fashion. Paris style cre- are using buttons with lavish : See the smartly gowned lady pictured at the top. She's for success with lucky four- orer buttons designed by La highlighting her winsome cos- A tiny veiled peaked hat of velvet with matching gloves es this autumn symphony. glamor and dignity in the ose adaptation of a distinc- essmaker suit, as shown be- the picture. The suit in teal ries a metal blouse in pink , with lavish fox trim.

## Fashion Stresses Fantastic Hats

This season there is every kind of a hat that the imagination can want and all extreme, fantastic and absurd. Who wants a hat this year that isn't? Ribbons and hat pins secure them because hair is on the up and up, even though you rebel.

For windy weather, there are velvet casuals, to be worn with tweeds, for fall and winter wear. They cover your head and make sense, and are terribly attractive.

## Sequin-Trimmed Gay Handkerchiefs

To add the last note of glamor to your party frock, carry a gay colored sequin-trimmed chiffon handkerchief. Among the prettiest are the handkerchiefs from one corner of which sparkles a cunning bouquet of wee posies worked in multi-color sequins, or in matching monotone if you prefer.

## Short Jackets in Chic 'Pale Furs'

The latest call of fashion is for short jackets in the very new chic "pale furs" such as honey-colored natural baby lynx or the now-so-fashionable blue-fox-dyed guanaco, the latter soft and caressing to the touch and therefore delightsome to wear.

### Gems Go on Hips

A new place to pin your jeweled clips is on your hips. Tired of wearing them on necklines and on wrists, women of fashion are now sticking the ornaments on hip pockets.

### Bags Share Luxury Mode

Bags share in the general luxury note of the mode.

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
© Western Newspaper Union.

## Lesson for November 20

### THE SACREDNESS OF THE HOME

LESSON TEXT—Exodus 20:14; Matthew 5 27, 28, Mark 10 2-16
GOLDEN TEXT—Keep thyself pure.—I Timothy 5:22.

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education; used by permission.

The importance of the home as the divinely appointed center of all human life has always made it a special target of Satan. That onslaught of the power of hell is apparently redoubled in our day. Books, plays, movies, magazines, all contribute their filthy efforts to break down all sense of moral responsibility. Sex is magnified, and not in any useful or normal sense, but rather for the stimulating of unholy desires and purposes, the breaking down of Christian standards of living and the ultimate prostitution of the most sacred of all human relationships to a level of which animals might well be ashamed.

The lesson of today should be taught with care and tact, but also with a holy boldness and a plainness that will make it effective for God and for our homes We begin with a word which is little spoken, while far too often the sin for which it stands is practiced and tolerated.

**1. Adultery — a Grievous Sin** (Exod. 20:14; Matt. 5.27, 28).

First, let us note that any violation of the divine plan for the marriage of one man and one woman, in loving communion for the founding and maintenance of the home, is a direct violation of the law of God. It is also a violation of the law of man. It brings serious results in the destruction of the home, and in the ruin of individual life—physical, moral, and spiritual.

The words of Jesus broaden the interpretation of the commandment to cover all sexual impurity in thought, word, or deed. While we recognize that the outward act of immorality carries with it consequences both in the life of the individual and those with and against whom he sins, which do not follow upon the thought of evil without the act, yet it is true that essentially he is guilty who had it in his heart to do the wicked thing even though a sense of prudence or circumstances hindered its execution. We need clean hearts and minds if there are to be clean lives.

**II. Marriage—a Divine Institution** (Mark 10:6-8).

As the proper background for a discussion of divorce our Lord makes clear that marriage was ordained by God, and that it involves a holy union of two individuals which makes them one. All those who look forward to marriage should realize that it is not a casual thing, or a merely temporary legal contract. It is a union for life—be it for better or worse, in sickness or health, in prosperity or adversity. All who are married should therefore highly regard their sacred vows.

**III. Divorce Limited and Remarriage Forbidden** (Mark 10.2-4, 10-12).

This passage, and other scriptures, teach that divorce is not permitted except on the ground of adultery (Matt. 5:32), and that any remarriage involves the parties in the guilt of adultery. Aware as we are of the laxness of some branches of the church in such matters, and the almost entire lack of standards in the world, we cannot but present the plain teachings of our Lord and urge every reader to follow the commandment of God's Word.

There can be no question that divorce is a major evil in our day. The writer has been astonished to find one family after another in his own respectable neighborhood where the children bear one name and their mothers another, or there are two "sets" of children in one family with different surnames because of divorce and remarriage. In some cases he knows of the fathers of children coming to see their offspring at the home of the second husband. What utter confusion such situations must create in the minds and hearts of the boys and girls!

**IV. Children—the Gift of God to the Home** (Mark 10:13-16).

How relieved we are to leave the consideration of such sordid, even though vitally important, matters as moral impurity and divorce, and turn to the beautiful picture of Christ blessing the little children. It would appear that Jesus desired to turn the thought of His hearers from the negative "thou shalt not" to the positive solution of the home problem.

Children make the home. They are God's benediction upon the marriage of man and woman. Sad and disillusioned will be the men and women who make themselves childless, hoping thus for more comfort and pleasure The road to happiness does not go that way. The soft and tender baby hand has led many a couple to full happiness, and the joy of watching our children grow into manhood and womanhood cannot be evaluated in the mint of gold or earthly pleasures.

# WHAT to EAT and WHY

## Are Your Children Eating Clean Food? Asks C. Houston Goudiss—Points Out Hazards of Neglected Hand-Washing

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS

"I DO feed my Johnny correctly," a young mother said to me not long ago. "I give him milk and eggs and vegetables and fruits. And still he has colds! Would you mind telling me just how you reconcile that with all this talk about our newer knowledge of nutrition—and how it helps children to have better health?"

"I don't know," I answered. "But I wonder if it would be convenient for me to meet Johnny?"

"Certainly," she replied. "He'll be home from school in a few moments. He usually stops at the school playground for an hour or two, to play dodge ball with the other boys."

A moment or two later Johnny appeared. And a more grimy little lad I had seldom seen, certainly not outside of a neighborhood such as we sometimes describe as underprivileged!

**Johnny's hands were dirty. His face was dirty. His knees and legs were streaked with mud. There was a lollypop in his mouth, though he quickly pulled it out when his mother made the introduction.**

I could not refuse his hand when he put it forth in a gentlemanly gesture, though I noted that some of its visible soil, and doubtless some unseen germs, were transferred to my own hand during the greeting.

No sooner had we unclasped hands than a tremendous sneeze all but engulfed Johnny. And in spite of his almost adult manner at meeting a stranger, he had not learned to cover his nose and mouth during a sneeze. The lollypop was sprayed with moisture—and germs. Two seconds later, the child put the lollypop back in his mouth and continued sucking it!

And yet his mother could not understand why he had colds!

### Contaminated Food

**I have pointed out many times that in my opinion, a mother's foremost responsibility is to feed her children a diet that takes into account all the recent amazing discoveries of nutritional science.** Only by so doing can she hope to give them a sturdy body with straight bones, strong responsive muscles, a good circulation and sound healthy nerves.

**But the parent who permits her offspring to eat with unwashed hands and thus take countless germs into his body with every mouthful of food is scarcely giving that food a chance to build the kind of body and brain every mother desires for her child. On the contrary, she is risking the danger of grave illness. For the micro-organisms which cause 92 out of every 100 deaths from communicable diseases enter or leave the body through the mouth or nose.**

### Health Linked to Cleanliness

All of us have heard the expression: "Cleanliness is next to Godliness," though to observe some of our school children eating their lunches, one might have reason to believe that both mothers and school boards have forgotten this old copy-book maxim! But it bears remembering, every day and all day. For the writer who said that soap and civilization go hand in hand was not far from the truth. Certainly, soap-and-water cleanliness and good health are inseparably linked, and habits of personal cleanliness are a vital factor in safeguarding children against infections and disease.

**We often compare a correct diet to the bricks with which a well-constructed building is erected. But if food represents the bricks with which the edifice of health is built, surely cleanliness is the mortar!**

### Keeping Everlastingly at It

Most babies are kept clean by their mothers because mothers know that they cannot keep their babies well if they do not keep them clean. If the same careful policy were followed in later childhood, it is almost certain that there would be less illness among children.

**Unfortunately, many mothers relax their vigilance the moment their child is ready for school. In some cases, they believe that the child has had sufficient training and can be relied upon; in other instances, they believe, or hope, that further training will be supplied by the school!**

### A Mother's Job

But the mere fact that a child is old enough to go to school does not make him less of a child. Nor does it make his mother less of a teacher and guardian. On the contrary, it multiplies her responsibilities!

More than ever the child needs careful supervision of his health habits. For now he is in daily contact with countless other youngsters, from many types of homes. More chances to pick up germs! More chances to disseminate germs should he be permitted to go to school with the sniffles!

**Mothers must increase, not decrease their vigilance. They must assume responsibility for the observance of all the habits that safeguard health. These include the daily bath; the daily change into clean clothing; the frequent washing of the hands, and always before eating; the twice-daily brushing of the teeth; regular elimination; regular hours for meals; and the necessary hours for outdoor play and for sleep.**

### What About the School?

Mothers must remember—and must emphasize to their children—that diseases may often be traced to unclean hands, and to germs sprayed in the air by persons having coughs and colds.

**Teach your children to muffle every cough and sneeze in a handkerchief. And be sure they have a handkerchief handy for the purpose. Teach them to keep their fingers out of their mouths, likewise pencils and other objects. Teach them to wash the hands and face frequently.**

If they are to carry out this last instruction, it is imperative that soap and towels be available in school washrooms, as well as at home. Investigate conditions at the school your child attends. If facilities are not adequate, do something about it. Either arouse other mothers to help rectify the omissions, or failing that—have your child carry soap and paper towels from home!

**By teaching cleanliness to your children, by making it a regular part of their training, you will help to safeguard their health and the health of every other child with whom they come in contact in their daily lives.**

## Questions Answered

**Mrs. C. M. L.**—Yes, there is some advantage in eating whole oranges, as opposed to merely drinking the juice. Both orange and orange juice are rich in vitamin C. But the pulp possesses additional laxative values that are not obtained when only the juice is consumed.

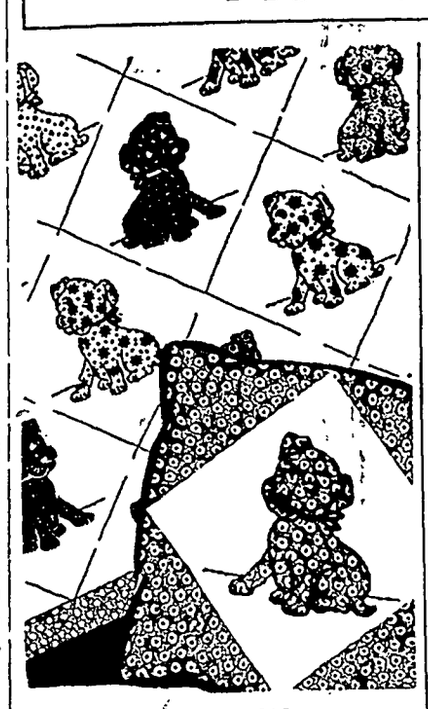
**Miss F. C. V.**—Experiments by three distinguished investigators reveal that beef liver contains 20 times as much copper as beefsteak.

©—WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—1938—36.

## Coast-to-Coast Hike

Men have walked from New York to California. The fastest time that we find was made by an amateur walker, Abraham L. Monteverde of Mays Landing, N. J. He left New York on May 6, 1929, and walked, via Philadelphia, to San Francisco, arriving there on July 24. He covered the 3,415 miles in 79 days, 10 hours and 10 minutes. The former record of 80 days, 5 hours was held by John Ennis. The famous walker, Edward P. Weston, made the distance from New York to San Francisco in a little over 104 days in 1909.—Detroit News.

## A Doggy Applique Quilt



Pattern 1846

Here's a chance for variety! Get out your scrap bag and just have fun appliquing this cute pup in the material as it comes to hand. He's just one big simple applique patch on a 9⅞-inch block; the ribbon is put on in contrasting binding or embroidered on. He makes a fine pillow, too, with matching triangles added at the corners to form the pillow. Isn't that a thought for gift or fair? Pattern 1846 contains accurate pattern pieces; diagram of block; instructions for cutting, sewing and finishing; yardage chart; diagram of quilt.

Send 15 cents in stamps or coins (coins preferred) for this pattern to The Sewing Circle, Needlecraft Dept., 82 Eighth Ave., New York. N. Y.

## Agassiz Spurned Money

Agassiz, the famous Harvard naturalist, when seized suddenly by some new scientific inquiry, would drop everything to work on it. One day, in the midst of such an inspiration, he was begged by a visitor from another city to come to them for a lecture, entreated, implored and finally offered twice the customary fee. But Agassiz only replied, "I cannot afford to waste my time in making money!"


# Rheumatism

## Just Do What You See In These Pictures To Relieve Pain Quickly

1. Take 2 Bayer Aspirin Tablets with a full glass of water the moment you feel either a rheumatic or neuritic pain coming on.

2. You should feel relief very quickly. If pain is unusually severe, repeat according to directions.

## Just Be Sure To Use Genuine Bayer Aspirin

To relieve pain of rheumatism or neuritis quickly, try the Bayer Aspirin way — shown above.

People everywhere say results are remarkable. Yet Bayer Aspirin costs only about one cent a tablet, which makes the use of expensive "pam remedies" unnecessary.

If this way fails, see your doctor. He will find the cause and correct it. While there, ask him about taking Bayer Aspirin to relieve these pains. We believe he will tell you there is no more effective, more dependable way normal persons may use.

When you buy, make sure you get genuine BAYER Aspirin.

15c
FOR 12 TABLETS
2 FULL DOZEN 25c


### Serving a Feast

A cheerful look makes a dish a feast.—Herbert.


SADDLES at Saving prices!
Built for long, hard wear. Quality Boots at lowest prices. Free Catalog shows big values.
Western Saddle Mfg. Co.
1651 Larimer Denver, Colo.
SEND FOR FREE Catalog


THE CHEERFUL CHERUB

When troubles beat
upon me now
I never let them
knock me flat.
I look at each new
woe and think
"Now could I write a
verse on that?"

WE SELL AND RECOMMEND

ZONOLITE

INSULATION

INEXPENSIVE · FIREPROOF
ROTPROOF · VERMINPROOF

Northern Lumber Co.
Klemme, Iowa

Whalers with U. S. licenses caught 5,199 humback, finback and sperm and blue whales during the 1937-38 season, according to a report just made by the U. S. Bureau of Fisheries. The total catch was valued at $6,500,000; fees for whaling licenses brought the Federal government $10,250.

Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa

# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Mrs. Henry Glave, of Britt, was visiting at the W. F. Pavey home Tuesday evening.

The Double Four Bridge Club is meeting this afternoon at the home of Mrs. Donald Christiance.

Eugene Haberkamp enjoyed a fine dinner Sunday at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Becker.

Mr. and Mrs. Martin Barz and daughter, Maxine, were guests at the Richard Ax home Sunday evening.

Harold McKenzie, of Mason City, spent the week end in Klemme visiting with his college friend, Ray Jorgenson, Jr.

November 18th, Friday will be the regular meeting of the Eastern Star chapter at Garner. The men are serving refreshments this time.

Mrs. T. W. Pavey and son, of Albert Lea, Minn., were dinner guests at the W. F. Pavey home Sunday evening.

Mrs. Wes Schuldt left last Thursday morning for Chicago for a visit with her son, Raymond, and to look after business matters.

Mrs. Will Kirkwood and Phyllis and Mrs. Fred Nagel drove to Des Moines Saturday morning, returning Saturday evening.

Mrs. Martha Bredbenner has improved her home by having city water piped to the house and a bath room installed.

Clair Kilgore, who spent the summer months with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. C. C. Kilgore, returned to Chicago, Saturday.

Miss Ada Mae Little, a student in Wartburg College at Waverly, spent the week end visiting with Evelyn Arnold.

Mrs. Fred J. White returned to her home in Estherville after spending several days with her friend, Mrs. Paul Grange and family.

Mrs. Lena Schroeder and the Misses Marion Irvine and Margaret Brakel were dinner guests at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Edmond Josten, Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson and Ray, Jr., and Harold McKenzie, of Mason City, were dinner guests at the Joe Liebendorfer home in Hampton, Sunday.

Mrs. Dick Ebeling, of Marion, South Dakota, came Saturday evening for a visit with Klemme relatives and friends. She returned to her home today, Wednesday

Mrs. Fred Ridder returned last Wednesday from Chicago where she spent a few days visiting with her daughter, Mrs. Walter Beatty and family.

Mr. and Mrs. Art Wellemeyer and daughters, Ruth and Nora, enjoyed a pheasant dinner at the Donald Bacon home at Thompson, Monday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Dale Conklin, of San Diego, California, visited at the Sumner Trumbell home Friday. Mr. Conklin is a nephew of Mrs. Trumbell's.

Mrs. Elmer Schlei and son, Dale, and Mrs. Dick Swalve and son, Clarence, were at Fort Dodge, Friday, to attend the annual "Kings' Sweepstakes" corn husking contest.

Mr. and Mrs. Dorance Day and Gary came Saturday evening and spent Sunday at the J. N. Day home. Dorance and John went pheasant hunting Sunday afternoon.

Henry Coobs and son, of McGregor, William Coobs and Lloyd Glave, of Elkader, came Saturday and remained here until Sunday evening, visiting with relatives and enjoying pheasant hunting.

Mesdames Wilson, Dulmes, Waterman, Lawhorn, Jacobs, Buntenbach, Trumbell and Jorgenson, of Klemme, were guests at a bridge luncheon at the C. D. of A. Hall at Garner, Monday. Mrs. Bradshaw, of Garner, won high prize, Mrs. Clarence Barnes, second high, and Mrs. Hagen, third high. Mrs. Sumner Trumbell won the door prize.

Mr. and Mrs. Wallace Pavey and daughter, Juanita, took Mrs. Pavey's mother, Mrs. Ebeling, to Buffalo Center, Monday, where she visited at the Fred Wesendorf home.

Mr. and Mrs. Donald Gibbs, of Mason City, came Saturday and spent Sunday with Mr and Mrs. Sumner Trumbell. Miss Anna Gibbs was also a dinner guest Sunday.

C. C. Kilgore and son, "Pete," and daughter, Mrs. Joe Burgess, drove to Creston, Saturday, for a visit over the week end with relatives and friends there. Mr. Kilgore's aunt, Miss Albert Coleman, returned home with them.

Hunting pheasants at the Mrs. Dick Swalve farm south of Klemme, Saturday, were Deputy Game Wardens, Jack Stevens, Jock Graham and Dick Cortwright; and Governor-elect George Wilson's 3 sons, John, James and George, Jr.

Rev. and Mrs. Zabilka were entertained the Methodist preachers of this district and their wives to a fine chicken dinner with all the trimmings Monday. The women spent the afternoon visiting while the ministers held their business meeting.

Mr. and Mrs. John Day and Grandma Smith were at Mason City, Thursday evening to help Gary Day celebrate his second birthday. Gary, son of Mr. and Mrs. Dorance Day, was two years old November 9th. Grandma Day made ice cream and baked a cake for the occasion.

**CORRESPONDENTS, NOTICE!**

Please send in your news items at least one day earlier next week.

Advertisers will please get copy in early also.

—Editor.

**Neighbors Operated Upon**

Einar Salling submitted to a major operation at the Mercy hospital in Mason City, Thursday morning, while Mrs. Julius Priebe was the subject of another major operation at the Mercy hospital, Friday morning. The two are next door neighbors living in southeas Klemme.

Constipated?
"For 30 years I had constipation, awful gas bloating, headaches and back pains. Adlerika helped right away. Now, I eat sausage, bananas, pie, anything I want. Never felt better." Mrs. Mabel Schott.
ADLERIKA
WILSON'S PHARMACY

New Ruling On
Auto License Plates

TREASURER MUST HAVE APPLICATION ON FILE!

All Auto and Truck Licenses applied for in advance must bear the signature of the applicant and have check for the fee attached thereto.

Be sure this is done if you desire some Special Number for 1939. License plates will be on sale December 1.

R. L. McMillin
COUNTY TREASURER

WE ARE HEADQUARTERS FOR KITCHEN EQUIPMENT FOR....

Thanksgiving

Big dinners ahead.. Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Years make these meals easy to prepare with equipment from your hardware store ...

FOR YOUR KITCHEN....

First...a New Kitchen Range

Large Roasters, Aluminum Utensils, Pyrex Ware, Oven Ware, all kinds of Mixing Bowls, Pots and Pans...Kitchen Knives, Food Grinders, and many other timely items that will make it a pleasure to prepare the big dinners ahead.

ITEMS FOR YOUR DINING ROOM....

Make your table attractive with New Silverware, Glassware, Casseroles, Electric Table Lamps, Electric Toasters and Waffle Irons

We also carry a nice assortment of Novelty Dishes and Table Accessories

You'll Be Thankful That You Shopped Here!

E. F. Jacobs
The Farm Service Store Telephone 13

Notice!

Due to the Wage-Hour Act of 1938 which became effective October 24, 1938, and which applies to this bank, it is found necessary for us to observe the following banking hours in order to comply with the Act:

8:00 a. m. to 12 noon
1:00 p. m. to 4 p. m.

Under this arrangement our banking hours remain the same but we must have your cooperation in order to be able to maintain them.

Therefor we ask all business men in Klemme to make their deposits and get their change before 3:00 p. m. of each business day. It also must be understood that our doors will remain closed before and after our banking hours and we kindly ask that you observe these hours.

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION · $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR · MEMBER

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY
First National Bank
Established 1892

MAKE...
Appointments Now For Christmas Photographs
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penney Co.
Mason City

Used Cars

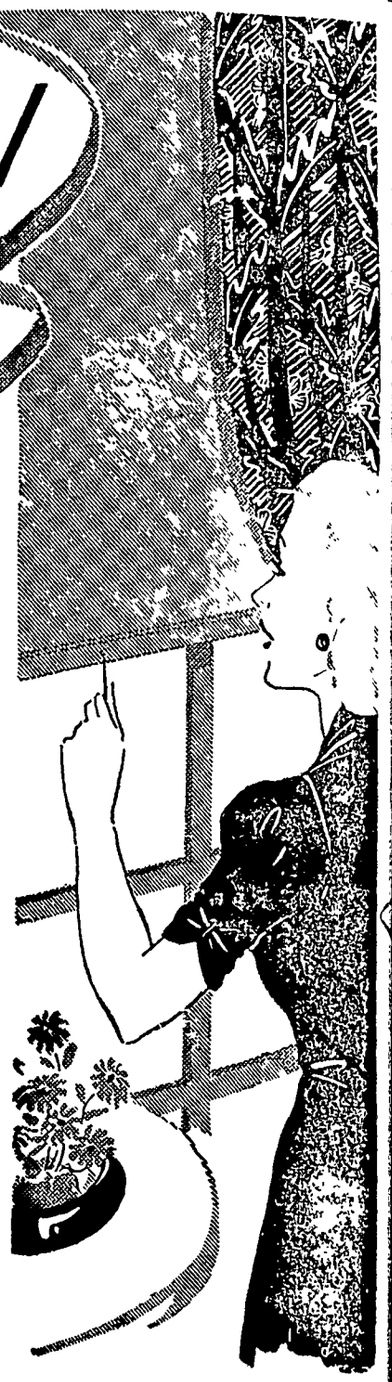
If you want a good used car, come in and look over these. Lots of low cost mileage in these good cars:

1928 MODEL "A" SEDAN
1928 MODEL "A" COUPE
1933 PLYMOUTH COUPE

You'll Be Ahead With A
Chevrolet
For 1939

Klemme Auto Company
Chevrolet Sales & Service

Sale!
Genuine CLOTH WINDOW SHADES



Here's a real opportunity to hang colorful new window shades throughout your home before drab winter days come along and make you wish you had! This end of the season sale brings remarkable values in shades that are famous for their color their responsive action their wearing qualities They're certain to please you—so see them today!

ANCHOR
WATER COLOR
Window Shades

You'll never find a finer shade at this extremely low price! Anchor has a remarkable amount of wear packed away into its fabric, every yard of which contains over 3,000 yards of long staple cotton yarn. It has clear, even coloring and unusual flexibilty.

36" x 6'
49c
Larger Sizes Proportionately Priced

Arthur Wellemeyer
Furniture Dealer Funeral Director
KLEMME IOWA

MONARCH FOODS

LET THIS BE—
A "Monarch" Thanksgiving--

Your Turkey Day dinner will be doubly delicious if yo serve "Monarch Finer Foods."

FRESH VEGETABLES....
We will have a nice assortment of CELERY, LETTUCE CABBAGE, SWEET POTATOES, PIE SQUASH, ONIONS

FRESH FRUITS, ETC.
ORANGES, APPLES, GRAPES, LEMONS, CRANBERRIES, CANNED PUMPKIN, PICKLES, MINCEMEAT COOKIES, HEINZ SOUPS.

FRESH BAKED GOODS....
Our Baked Goods are tasty and fresh every day. Fo Thanksgiving we will have Rolls, Cakes, Doughnuts an Special Items.

We Close At 10:00 A. M.
Thanksgiving Day

Klemme Food Market
MONARCH STORE C. A. LARSEN, Pro

MONARCH
LEAVE YOUR ORDER FOR DRESSED DUCK and GEESE
QUALITY FOR 70 YEARS

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 43 — KLEMME, IOWA, WEDNESDAY MORNING, NOVEMBER 23, 1938 — NUMBER 27


## Funeral Services Held Thursday For Prominent Klemme Farmer

### FUNERAL SERVICES HELD LAST THURSDAY FOR ALBERT BARZ

**Klemme Farmer Was Active In Community And Church Work**

Funeral services were conducted at the Klemme Reformed Church last Thursday afternoon for Mr Albert Barz, well known Klemme farmer and an active worker in community affairs.

Rev. Calvin Grosshuesch based his sermon on Joshua 23, 14. Mrs W. L. Thada and Mrs. A. H. Dulmes sang "Tell Mother I'll Be There," and "Safe In The Arms of Jesus."

Interment was made in the family lot at the Klemme Cemetery and Mr. Barz's five brothers, and Leslie Hartbeck carried him to his final resting place.

The following obituary was read from the pulpit by Rev. Grosshuesch:

**Obituary**

Albert Barz was born April 1st, 1887, at Klemme, Iowa. He was brought to holy baptism by his parents, the late Mr. and Mrs August Barz, in the Ell Town Reformed Church. During his boyhood days he attended the Klemme Public Schools, and the Bible and Confirmation Class of his church. He was confirmed with the class of 1902 by Rev. A. Muehlmeier

As a youth he remained at home working on his father's farm He was married to Miss Esther Hartbeck, January 14th, 1914. Had he lived until the coming January the couple could have celebrated their 25th wedding anniversary The parents of Mr. Barz moved to Klemme in 1914, leaving Albert in charge of the home farm. Three children were born in this home and were reared in the fear and nurture of the Lord.

About five years ago Mr. Barz became ill, and when it was found that he had heart ailment, he discontinued strenuous work, rented the home farm, and built a new home and farm buildings on his adjoining 80. Since March, 1934, the family has lived in this new home.

Besides managing his farm Mr Barz took an active interest in community and church affairs. He was a director of the Klemme National Bank, of which institution he was elected vice president, when his father resigned from the office. He was elected to the school board about ten years ago and served faithfully until the time of his death. He was also director of the Farmers Oil Company and the Klemme Creamery. In each of these institutions his counsel and help will be greatly missed. He was not a man to seek honors, but rather a man whose opinion was respected, and whose help and counsel was sought. He served his church ably as Sunday School Supt. for a period of five years. As a member of the building committee he was elected treasurer of the building fund. He was a charter member of the Men's Chorus, and o fthe Mixed Choir and Chorus. He attended church and Sunday School with his family regularly. He enjoyed a good reputation throughout our community. His many friends will remember him as a quiet, industrious man, honest and consistent in every respect. In every public office to which he was elected, he served humbly and faithfully.

Two years ago Mr. and Mrs. Barz enjoyed a trip to the Yellowstone Park, hoping that a short change might prove beneficial to his health. Last Sunday Mr. Barz was in his usual place in the church choir, spent the afternoon at home in pleasant conversation with his family, and in the evening he visited his old home place where the Leslie Hartbeck family now resides After arriving home he suffered a stroke at about 10 30 o'clock and twenty-four hours later, Monday evening, Nov 14th, 1938, he passed away He died at the age of 51 years 7 months and 13 days.

Surviving him and mourning his death are his wife; three children, Mrs Edmond Josten, Milvern and Edward Five brothers, William of Garner, Herman, Henry, and Fred of Klemme; and Emil of Wateloo. Three sisters, Mrs Henry C Lau, and Mrs Otto Baack, Tracy, Minn. and Mrs Lena Schroeder, Klemme

### MANY RELATIVES FROM DISTANT POINTS ATTENDED BARZ FUNERAL

Relatives from a distance who were in Klemme last Thursday to attend the funeral services of Mr. Albert Barz were:

Mr and Mrs. Ernest Palmby, Garden City, Minn; Mr and Mrs. H C Lau, Mr and Mrs. Albert Lau and Otto Baack and family of Tracy, Minn; Mr and Mrs George Van Talge, Roy Holthaus, Clarence Hartbeck and Mr and Mrs Marvin Holthaus, Colesburg, Iowa. Mr and Mrs Cleo Ingle and son of Waukesha, Wis, Raymond Barz of Plymouth Wis; and Fred Hartbeck of Epworth, Iowa

### RESOLUTIONS OF RESPECT

Whereas. Death has come to our Creamery Circle of our Director and the All Wise God has removed our beloved friend and fellow-worker, Albert Barz, and

Whereas, In the Death of Mr Albert Barz the community has lost a good and valuable man, and caused a vacancy in the community, therefor be it

Resolved That we as Directors and Officers of The Klemme Co-operative Creamery do sincerely mourn his death. and hereby extend our heartfelt sympathy to the bereaved family and relatives. and be it further

Resolved That a copy of this resolution be sent to the family. a copy spread on the records of the Creamery. and a copy sent to the Klemme Times for Publication

SIGNED—
Paul Mueller, Manager
Walter Lemke, Secretary
W G Lenz, Treasurer
C J. Wille, President
Otto Pringnitz, Vice President
Emery Schaefer, Director
Joseph Schuldt, Director
R. W Elder, Director
George Schoenwetter, Director

### LADIES AID BAZAAR WILL BE WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 7

The Methodist Ladies Aid annual bazaar and supper will be held on Wednesday, December 5th and the bazaar sale will begin at 3:00 p m.

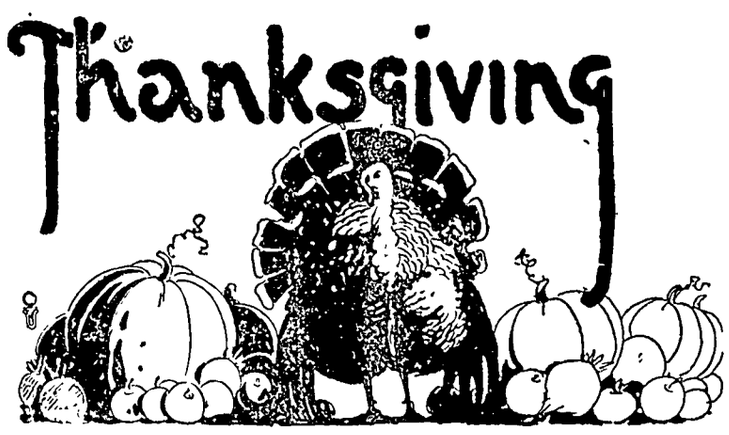
The supper will be served for 25 cents for children and 40 cents for adults.

Only 27 shopping days until Christmas . do your shopping early.

**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**
**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

**Thanksgiving Day**
10:00 a. m. Thanksgiving service
Songs by Junior Choir.
Offering for Indian School.

**Sunday**
10:00 a. m. German service.
Holy Communion.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
All children are asked to be present, to receive their parts for the Christmas Program.
8:00 p. m. Tuesday
Young Peoples Bible Class
8 00 p. m. Saturday
Mixed Choir




We walk on starry fields of white
And do not see the daisies;
For blessings common in our sight
We rarely offer praises
We seek for some supreme delight
To crown our lives with splendor,
And quite ignore our daily store
Of pleasures sweet and tender.

Our cares are bold, and push their way
Upon our thought and feeling;
They hang upon us all the day,
Our time from pleasure stealing.
So unobtrusive, many a joy
We pass by and forget it;
But worry strives to own our lives,
And conquers if we let it.

There's not a day in all the year
But holds some hidden pleasure;
And looking back, joys oft' appear
To brim the past's wide measure.
But blessings are like friends, I hold,
Who love and labor near us;
We ought to raise our notes of praise
While living hearts can hear us.

Full many a blessing wears the guise
Of worry or of trouble;
Farseeing is the soul, and wise,
Who knows the mask is double
But he who has the faith and strength
To thank God for his sorrow,
Has found a joy without alloy
To gladden every morrow.

We ought to make the moments notes
Of happy, glad thanksgiving;
The hours and days a silent phrase
Of music we are living
And so the theme should swell and grow
As weeks and months pass o'er us,
And rise sublime at this good time,
A grand Thanksgiving chorus.

Ella Wheeler Wilcox

## Good Old Iowa Soil Best Medium For Raising Crops, Says Scientist

### CORN BELT FARMERS NEED NOT FEAR "SAWDUST-WATER" FARMING

Growing plants in a water, sawdust and chemical culture is not a new and revolutionary practice nor a menace to Corn Belt farmers consoles Dr A G Norman of the Agronomy Department at Iowa State College

The costs of building greenhouses and supplying the necessary heat, light and labor will restrict the production to out-of-season plants which can command quality prices, such as roses and tomatoes sold during the winter, explains Norman.

There's nothing new or mysterious about raising plants without using dirt. Supplying the necessary soil materials in water solutions has been a common practice with scientists for more than 60 years

In fact, this is the way in which many of the trace elements, as boron and manganeses, were studied.

Not much attention was usually paid to the yield of the experimental plants. Recent and highly publicized work deals with the balance necessary between various plant minerals to produce the highest possible yields.

These vat-grown plants have been stuffed with everything they need for growth and coddled from the cradle up.

Given all the water they require with the temperature carefully watched, plants grown in the soil with similar attention can also be made to produce huge yields, Norman says.

Every time an article appears in a national magazine describing dirtless farming and prophesying the doom of present agricultural methods, the Soils Department is flooded with letters.

The "new" industry is too often pictured in the wrong light, he believes.

Some persons seem to think that the prairie lands of Iowa will soon lie idle while "farmers" raise tomatoes in their back bedroom.

FOR THESE WE ARE TRULY THANKFUL

## Annual Drive For Red Cross Funds Saturday Goes Over The Quota

### TIMES IN MAIL EARLY THIS WEEK

The Klemme Times was mailed out one day early this week in order to get the paper to our readers before Thanksgiving.

Our advertisers are extending greetings to their customers in their space this week. Look them over.

Some news had to be left out, and other items were cut down in order to speed up the work this week.

—The Editor.

### CHRISTMAS SEALS GO ON SALE THANKSGIVING DAY

Mrs. Martha Bredbenner, local chairman for the Christmas Seal Sale, announces that the seals will go on sale Thanksgiving Day.

Your purchase of Christmas Seals offers a way for you to help fight tuberculosis. The Seals are a penny apiece, $1.00 a sheet. You may buy as many as you wish Self addressed, stamped envelopes enable you to return the money in a convenient way.

### NEW FIVE CENT PIECES PUT IN CIRCULATION LAST WEEK

Secretary Morganthau recently announced that the new Jefferson nickels were being minted and would be put in circulation on November 15th.

The First National Bank received a shipment of the first new nickels which they put in circulation here last week. The old Buffalo-Indian nickels have seen service now for twenty-five years.

### DOUBLE FOUR CLUB MET

Mrs Donald Christiance was hostess to the Double Four bridge club at her home last Wednesday afternoon. Lunch was served after the games.

**Reformed Ladies Aid**

The Ladies Aid Society of the Klemme Reformed Cchurch will meet on Wednesday afternoon, November 30th, with Mrs. Henry Barz and Mrs. Geo. Born, hostesses.

The ladies are again sending cookies to the Indian School and all donations will be welcomed.

**METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH**
**William Zabilka, Pastor**

**Services for Sunday, November 27.**

**Klemme Church:**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.
(Election of Officers.)

**Liberty Church:**
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.
at Klemme.

### KLEMME LADIES IN SUCCESSFUL RED CROSS DRIVE

**$59.12 Raised Here Saturday Afternoon In Annual Drive**

Mrs. George Lawhorn, chairman of the local Red Cross, reports that $59.12 was raised in the annual drive for funds here Saturday afternoon. Mrs. Lawhorn was assisted in her work by Mrs. A. H. Dulmes, Mrs. Ernest Lewis, Miss Irma Merritt and Mrs. W. Henry Galbreth.

Besides the amount raised, others have promised to contribute to the Red Cross fund. Those who were not solicited may also contribute by giving their donation to any of the above ladies.

The following Klemme people were named on the donation list. If any name is omitted, it is through an error and the Times will be glad to make any corrections in the following list:

**Membership**

Mrs. J. E. Stille, Rev. Zabilka, Klemme Co-Op. Grain Co., Klemme Co-Op. Creamery, W. Henry Galbreth, Jack Etchen, Art Kudjo, A R. Arnold, Mrs. Hulda Wiles, Walt Thada, Marie Blank, Art Wellemeyer, Mary Jane Jorgenson, Wayne Pavey, Mrs. G. Goll, Mr. Kingery, Henry Jost, Ira Overholt, Mrs. F. Gruetzmacher, C. G. Waterman, First Nat'l. Bank, Geo. Lau, Dr. Missman, Wm. Kirkwood, Geo. Tjaden, Leonard Lau, Northern Lumber Co., Alvin Keeper, Paul Grange, Fred J. Arnold, Klemme Food Market, Hancock Co. Oil Co., Herman Paul, P. M. Wilson, Pete Josten, Conrad Quandt, Ed. Jacobs, Mrs Henry Medaus, Mrs. Buntenbach,. Dr Dulmes, Lydia Bock, Dr Anderson, Ruth Potter, Estelle Hansen, Margaret Brakel, Marion Irvine.

**Donations**

Mrs. W. F. Stille, Mrs. Herman Priebe, Mrs. Martha Bredbenner, Lew Lewis, Rev. Grosshuesch, Mrs. H. Runge, Ed. Thompson, Mabel Thiemann, Henry Lewis, Don Christiance, Lenora Larson, Stanly Thada, Mrs. Matt Smith, Mrs. H. Wille, Mrs. F. Bell, Mrs. H. Jahnke, Mrs Aug. Ridder, Mrs. Haefner, Herman Priebe, Viola Thiemann, Mrs. Chas. Medaus, Erick Josten, Lena Schroeder, Mrs. Schlawin, Daisy Lemke, Harlan Trees, Cecil Bridges, Happy Johnson, Chas. Fritzel, Geo. Buseman, John Suckow, Becker Sisters.

### FARM BUREAU LADIES HELD INTERESTING MEETINGS

**Mrs. C. A. Arnold Hostess At One; One Also Held At Mrs. R. W. Elder's**

Twin Lakes and Avery townships farm bureau ladies met Friday for their all day meeting and lesson at the Mrs. C. A. Arnold home. Fourteen ladies were present.

The lesson on "Illness Preventing Measures." was given by Miss Zollinger and proved very interesting and helpful, taking up Anemia control. At noon a luncheon was served, consisting of a menu that is approved for Anemics.

During the lunch hour the local leaders displayed the various toys made since the last lesson.

After lunch the subject of the "Well Child" was discussed. as well as a study of music, consisting of Opera numbers.

**Liberty-Ell Meetiny.**

The Home Project Leaders and Chairmen of Liberty and Ell townships met at the home of Mrs. R. W. Elder last week and covered much the same material as the ladies in the above meeting.

Twenty-six ladies were present and were served lunch by the hostess.

## Weekly News Review

# U. S. Turns to 'Price Policing' In Anti-Monopoly Campaign

**By Joseph W. La Binc**

### Business

Government prosecution of combinations in alleged restraint of trade was known as "trust-busting" in the days of President Benjamin Harrison. In 1890 the Sherman anti-trust law began hacking at financial octopi in what was shown to be a legitimate campaign to keep American industry from killing itself by mushroomed growth.

Modern trust-busting is an outgrowth of the New Deal. Its intended victim is not the monopolistic trust of bygone days, but usually a group of powerful corporations which dominate an industry. But though the 1938 model trust buster can be credited with success (17 victories, 12 cases still pending, out of 42 filed since March 4, 1933) he might also be charged with making political capital of his job.

Thus it has been hinted that Solicitor General Robert H. Jackson, once an assistant attorney general,

THURMAN ARNOLD
*New technique Price policing.*

joined the anti-trust crusade last year largely in the hope of winning New York's Democratic gubernatorial nomination. If politics was the inspiration for some anti-trust suits, these same suits have now become such hot potatoes that a vanished political purpose does not justify the justice department's dropping them.

One possible example may be the trust case against the Aluminum Company of America.

To date this year-old investigation has failed to uncover much except a re-hash of testimony and evidence from the 1935 federal trade commission's probe, and a private litigation of a decade ago from which the company emerged with a clean bill of health.

Today's anti-trust division of the justice department has 90 lawyers compared with 15 in 1933, handling monopoly cases and proceedings connected with 31 other major acts of congress. Trust-busting boss is Thurman Arnold, whose fetish is investigating the price policies of industry. Says Mr. Arnold: "We are being forced to take control of inflexible price structures and coercions in restraint of trade today just as in 1933 we were forced to take control of the financing and marketing of securities."

Much interest now centers in the justice department's newly inaugurated suit against Delaware's Columbia Gas & Electric corporation for allegedly "conspiring to monopolize" the natural gas industry of Kentucky, Ohio, West Virginia and Michigan. But in accordance with his probe of price policies, Thurman Arnold is probably more interested in oil. Since crude oil prices recently plummeted in the wake of alleged over-production by refineries, both the President and Mr. Arnold favor a program for state control over oil production and refining.

Harking back to the trust-busting days when Standard Oil's case first made the U. S. monopoly-conscious, the new probe will examine every phase of the oil industry from production to marketing. Though oil men will welcome an intelligent government program to stabilize crude oil prices, observers fail to see great consistency between this program to raise prices, and other monopoly quizzes which prosecute men for allegedly raising prices.

### Agriculture

Although U. S. department of agriculture officials admit export subsidies are not very effective in reducing wheat surpluses, the government has committed itself to 'exporting 100,000,000 bushels by next July. Of 40,000,000 bushels thus far exported, 16 millions have been aided by subsidy payments from the federal surplus commodities corporation. All such sales have gone through regular trade channels.

But wheat export has become a disgusting business. Since every wheat-producing nation seems to have a surplus this year, the export market is glutted. In early November, Liverpool prices were the lowest since 1933-34. At such a time, the real purpose was obvious when AAA's Francis A. Wilcox left for Europe ostensibly to "study agricultural conditions." Observers are betting that Mr. Wilcox is really attempting to find European buyers for U. S. wheat, and that the government may enter business as a direct exporter of wheat.

Meanwhile, Secretary of Agriculture Henry A. Wallace received encouragement for his "domestic dumping" farm program which congress will debate next January Calling for government subsidy of surplus farm products for home consumption, the program has received "endorsement of objective" from Idaho's Sen. William E. Borah Denouncing the economic puzzle that lets Americans starve in a land of plenty, Mr. Borah said: "I am informed that 25 per cent of our young men between the ages of 17 and 25 would be unfit for army service in case of war because of the want of nutrition during their youth."

### Domestic

Last June 10 the U. S. business index (figured on a normal of 100) stood at about 76. By November 8 it had risen to 90 and as a result retailers throughout the country anticipate as big a Christmas shopping volume as last year. Actually, it should be better, because last year's November index—while comparable to this year's—was definitely on a down-hill slide that did not stop until well after January 1. On every financial page in the country there are encouraging signs, most important of which has been reemployment in the automobile industry. New York's auto show, touching off an unprecedented volume of motor sales, has given strength to most commodities. The only pessimist in this picture has been the weather man, whose Indian summer lasted well into November and thereby blocked the normal upsurge of retail buying.

### International

Japan once offered an excuse for her Chinese aggression. To complaints that she had violated the nine-power treaty guaranteeing China's integrity, Tokyo used to answer that she had taken no territory for annexation, therefore had not violated the treaty. If someone charged her with violating the Kellogg-Briand pact against war, Japan answered that the pact said nothing about defensive war; by some mysterious definition, Nippon regarded her Chinese conquest as a defensive proposition.

Now that China is conquered, Japan feels safe to abandon excuses. Tokyo has stated officially that it may be necessary to repudiate the nine-power pact, which is almost tacit admission that she has both violated and abandoned the Kellogg-Briand accord. Moreover she has named the turncoat Chinese war lord, Gen. Wu Pei-Fu, as leader of a new central Chinese government which combines the old Nanking and Peiping units. Though an-

UNDERSECRETARY WELLES
*The protests become outspoken.*

nexation is not mentioned, China has been absorbed economically and politically by Tokyo.

The U. S. has been most stern in its protests, since Great Britain is too busy appeasing dictators to speak up in defense of her Chinese stake. To Secretary of State Cordell Hull's demands now come surly replies that the U. S. had better keep its hands off China or Japan will "take retaliatory measures."

This state of affairs is probably behind the latest U. S. anti-dictator outburst, more outspoken than its increasingly outspoken predecessors. Sumner Welles, undersecretary of state, has given the world fresh notice that the U. S. is ready to protect not only itself but all the western hemisphere from "the doctrine of hatred" now threatening civilization.

The new American policy, a la Welles: "As a nation we will assure ourselves that we are in a position to defend ourselves from all aggression from whatever source it may arise. and to be prepared to join with our fellow democracies of the new world in preserving the western hemisphere safe from any threat of attack."

Heaped atop this plea for western hemisphere consolidation will be the eighth Pan-American conference, opening December 9 in Lima, Peru Observers expect a U. S. delegation headed by Secretary Hull to furnish plenty of ear-burning thrusts at Japan, Italy and Germany.

### Foreign

The European domination won at Munich by Germany and Italy is but a prelude to Hitler-Mussolini plans for relegating France and Great Britain into second-rate status. Still to come is a four-power pact, but first must come the groundwork in which France and Britain are fattening themselves for the slaughter:

*ENGLAND* sees growing resentment toward Prime Minister Neville Chamberlain, who claims: "Our sole concern is to see that this country and her colonial communications are safe." But recalling successive British diplomatic defeats in Manchukuo, Ethiopia, Spain, China, Austria and Czechoslovakia, Chamberlain's foes wonder what he means by "safety." The real Chamberlain policy is appeasement of dictators at any cost. Thus the prime minister has forced a 345-138 approval of his Italian friendship pact in the house of commons. Thus, too, he has dropped Britain's elaborate defensive armament plan and urged the retirement of War Minister Leslie Hore-Belisha. Once active in opposing Spain's civil war, Great Britain must now grant belligerent rights to both Loyalists and Rebels. Still unfulfilled are Hitler's demands for return of war-mandated colonies and a 3-1 air domination over Great Britain. Although Britishers themselves look unkindly on Nazi colonial ambitions, it is known that English South Africans are more than willing to return mandated territory if it will avert war.

*FRANCE*, now torn by financial distress resulting from feverish rearmament, has welcomed Reichsfuehrer Hitler's offer of a 10 or 25-year truce. This is more groundwork behind the eventual four-power pact. In return for German renunciation of territorial claims (in Europe) against France, Paris would re-establish normal diplomatic relations with Italy (already accomplished) and possibly turn away from the League of Nations to live at the mercy of dictators. The only other alternative, now being politely suggested, is that Italy, Germany and Japan be lured back into the League by a "purge" of anti-dictator Geneva officials. Since France faces bankruptcy unless she can halt rearmament, any kind of peace is welcome. Still another sign of French capitulation is Premier Edouard Daladier's renunciation of Communist party support, a move which gains favor with Soviet-hating Nazi-Fascist states.

*ITALY AND GERMANY* are now so sure of their positions that they find it unnecessary to ask British-French advice on handling Czechoslovakia's minority problem. Although the treaty of Munich stipulated four-power action on Czech minority problems, Foreign Ministers Joachim von Ribbentrop and Count Galeazzo Ciano have just transferred a large part of Czechoslovakia to Hungary. For Germany, recent weeks have opened a wedge permitting a successful economic "drive to the east." For Italy they have brought Franco-British recognition of her Ethiopian conquest, placing Premier Mussolini's battle-won empire in good standing with Europe's highest diplomatic society. At best the highly touted four-power pact will be a mere formality for totalitarian states.

### Religion

U. S. diplomatic relations with the Vatican were broken off 70 years ago on the ground that the Papal state no longer had a territorial domain and therefore did not deserve diplomatic status. Two years ago when Catholic Postmaster General James A. Farley was granted an audience with the Pope, there were rumors that diplomatic relations might be resumed. Not unnoticed is the spacious new Washington headquarters being built for the U. S. apostolic delegate, nor the fact that President Roosevelt entertained Chicago's Cardinal George Mundelein when the latter stopped off en route to Rome. Since U. S. Ambassador to Italy William Phelps displayed unusual assistance to Cardinal Mundelein on his arrival in Italy, and since the visit has drawn wide attention among Catholic churchmen, it is possible that U. S - Vatican diplomatic relations might be on the mend. Certain it is that Pope Pius XI sees eye to eye with Washington on what Secretary of State Cordell Hull calls "international lawlessness."

## Trend

*How the wind is blowing . . .*

**DOBBIN'S DECLINE.**—U. S. department of agriculture figures show 11,163 horses and mules in the country, half as many as in 1915. Continued downward trend is expected.

**MERRY CHRISTMAS.** — Mutual savings banks in 17 states will distribute $54,429,205 in Christmas savings to 1,326,797 people just before Christmas. Deposits are almost $3,000,000 above last year.

**FINE BUSINESS.**—A New York woman driver has been fined for going too slowly, the first case of its kind in New York's history

**MEN AT WORK.**—An Emporium (Pa.) WPA project has been suspended because improving business has recruited all unemployed laborers.

**MEATY NOTE.**—During 1938's first eight months, Americans ate 125,000,000 more pounds of meat than in 1937's first eight months

## Fitted, Lifted Waistlines

IF YOU want to have the very smart, tiny-waisted look, and to look slimmer than you are, by all means wear these two frocks, each with the high-at-the-middle line that emphasizes the slender, flattering silhouette. And if you want to wear really individual clothes, up-to-the-minute in fashion, of superior fabrics and becoming colors of your own selection, then make your own, with these very easy-to-follow designs, each of which is accompanied by a detailed sew chart.

**Afternoon Dress.**

Here's a lovely fashion that simply melts into your figure at the waistline, because the lifted midriff section is cut in one with the skirt panel in front. The bodice fits beautifully, thanks to scarcely perceptible gathers above the waistline, and darts on the shoulders. The sleeves fit the arm snugly, and are smartly high and Victorian at the shoulders. In velvet, satin, thin wool or silk crepe, this will be one of the most slenderizing, flattering frocks you ever put on!

**Workaday Dress.**

An unusually smart casual fashion is this one with the princess skirt cut up to a high waistline and topped by gathers that give fullness over the bosom, accentuating the slimness of the skirt. Swirls of braid on the pretty sleeves, and a row of braid edging the round collar trim it up just enough. Make this of gingham, calico or percale for home work, and in wool crepe, flannel or flat crepe for runabout.

**The Patterns.**

No. 1585 is designed for sizes 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50 and 52. With long sleeves, size 38 requires 5 yards of 39-inch material. With short sleeves, 4¾ yards; 1¼ yards trimming.

No. 1629 is designed for sizes 14, 16, 18, 20, 40 and 42. Size 16 requires 4⅜ yards of 35-inch material; 1½ yards braid.

**Fall and Winter Fashion Book.**

The new 32-page Fall and Winter Pattern Book which shows photographs of the dresses being worn is now out. (One pattern and the Fall and Winter Pattern Book—25 cents.) You can order the book separately for 15 cents.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

## Doll's Wardrobe Is Easy, Quick to Knit

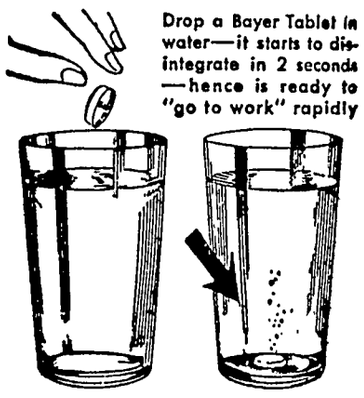
**Pattern 1203.**

A doll's wardrobe for a regulation 14 and 18 inch doll is easily made when the little dress is just two identical pieces . . . coat and tam mainly in stockinette stitch. Use up your left-over wool! Pattern 1203 contains directions for making coat, tam and dress shown; illustrations of them and of all stitches used; material requirements.

Send 15 cents in coins for this pattern to The Sewing Circle, Needlecraft Dept., 82 Eighth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Please write your name, address and pattern number plainly.


WHOEVER TAKES ASPIRIN SHOULD STUDY THESE PICTURES




**This "Quick Dissolving" Property is Why BAYER Aspirin Acts So Fast to "Take Hold" of Muscular Aches and Pains**

If you suffer with headaches or the pains of rheumatism or neuritis, keep the above picture about genuine Bayer Aspirin in your mind. Especially if quick relief is what you want.

For the way a Bayer Tablet works in the glass is the way it works when you take it. It starts to dissolve almost at once — hence is ready to "take hold" of the rheumatic pain or headache with astonishing speed. Relief often comes in a few minutes.

Always ask for "BAYER Aspirin" —never ask for "aspirin" alone.

15c FOR 12 TABLETS
2 FULL DOZEN 25c


## AROUND the HOUSE

Items of Interest to the Housewife

**Washing Chamois.** — Wash chamois in tepid soapsuds. Use one or two changes of suds until the chamois is perfectly clean. Rinse in tepid water. Squeeze (do not wring) and hang in the sun. Snap it and pull it frequently until it is perfectly dry.

* * *

**For Soiled Suede Shoes and Belts.**—Clean with sawdust or bran, slightly warmed in the oven Rub it over the surface with a clean, soft rag, and to raise the pile, rub gently afterwards with fine emery paper.

* * *

**Choosing Poultry.**—When you choose poultry see that the beak and claws of a fowl are soft, not stiff and horny. The bones of all young birds are soft.

* * *

**Stained Tea Cloths.** — Cover stains on a tea cloth with glycerin and leave to dry; then boil and rinse in the usual way and all the marks will disappear.

**Use Left-Over Cereal.**—Never throw away leftover cereal. It may be fried and served with syrup.

* * *

**How to Stretch Soap.**—To make your laundry soap last longer, unwrap it as soon as you buy it and pile the cakes loosely in a dry place so they'll dry. Hard soap goes farther than soft.

* * *

**When Buying Curtains.**—In buying curtains it is a good idea to select them longer than the window requires, and put a tuck at the top just above the rod pockets or headings, so that after they are washed they can be let out as much as necessary to bring them back to the correct length.

* * *

**Cleaning Hair Brushes.**—Hair brushes should be washed in hot water to which a nut of soda or a few drops of ammonia have been added. Dip the bristles in and out, but do not allow the water to cover the backs. Rinse in cold water and wipe the backs, but not the bristles.

* * *

**Causes of Accidents.**—Among the causes of accident in the home are loose or broken stair treads, especially attic or cellar stairs. Equally dangerous is a clutter of mops, brooms, carpet sweepers, small boxes and other things on the edge of the stairs. One fall caused by such a simple thing may cause many weeks of suffering and expense.

* * *

**Watch Young Toes.**—It's dangerous, especially for children, to have the feet of stockings too short; it may lead to foot deformities. Stockings should not be too large, either; they may form ridges that will cause painful blisters.

## Horse Sense About Winter Oil Change

Cold weather creates new problems in lubrication. To overcome damaging wear, the motor oil must possess three essential characteristics: (1) low cold test to assure quick easy starts (2) ability to lubricate at all driving speeds (3) durability to stand up for reasonable mileage. Curiously enough these requirements are contradictory in that to assure one factor it is very easy to unbalance another.

The only safe rule to follow in preparing your car for Winter is to buy the very best motor oil, Acid-Free Quaker State.

The refiners of Quaker State were pioneers in developing motor oils for Winter use. Today in four great modern refineries the most modern equipment and methods transform the finest Pennsylvania grade crude into motor oils which make automobiles, trucks and tractors run better, last longer, the year 'round.

The low cold test of Quaker State Winter Oil assures smooth easy starts. Its purity frees you of worry about sludge, carbon and corrosion. Its ability to stand up is unequalled . . . you go farther before you need to add a quart.

It is merely commonsense to practice economy. And the accumulated experience of car manufacturers, engineers, and most car owners proves that the use of high quality motor oil is genuine economy. It is conservatively estimated by authorities that 80 to 90 per cent of all repairs to an automobile are caused by faulty or incorrect lubrication.

A wise man once said: "It takes 12 months and sometimes longer to correct a mistake on a farm." Just so, five minutes running with the wrong oil in the engine of your car the first cold morning this Winter can cause more wear and damage than all the miles you drove this past Summer.

Play safe with your motor investment. Ask your dealer to prepare your car for Winter with Acid-Free Quaker State Winter Oil of the proper grade for your car. Adv.

## Ask Me Another

*A General Quiz*

The Questions

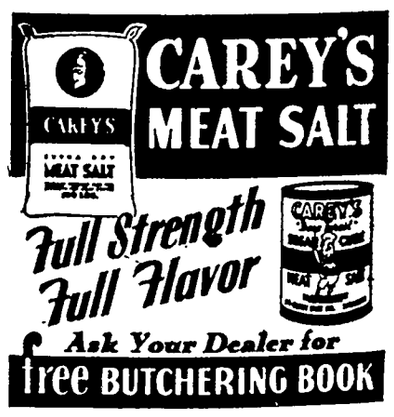
1. What foreign languages does President Roosevelt speak?
2. How do the Japanese cherry trees in Washington differ from our native cherry trees?
3. The population of the United States has increased how much in four generations?
4. What is the world record high jump by a horse?
5. How many covered bridges are there in Vermont?
6. Was the Deutschland the first submarine to cross the Atlantic for commercial purposes?

The Answers

1. President Roosevelt speaks French and German and reads Spanish.
2. The Japanese trees do not bear fruit.
3. The population has increased thirty-fold.
4. The record is 8 feet 13-16 inches, set by Greatheart in 1923. It has never been equalled.
5. The state has more than 200 of these picturesque bridges.
6. Yes, and also the first to cross in time of war.
7. It is about one-fifth larger

**Tax on Food**

A family living on $2,600 a year spends an average of $827.19 for food. The tax collector eats up $57.87 of that food bill, according to the National Consumers Tax commission.


A Sure Index of Value

. . . is knowledge of a manufacturer's name and what it stands for. It is the most certain method, except that of actual use, for judging the value of any manufactured goods. Here is the only guarantee against careless workmanship or use of shoddy materials.

Buy ADVERTISED GOODS

# Ideal Woman Is Matter of Man's Taste

By PATRICIA LINDSAY
© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

EVERY man cherishes in his heart a vision of an Ideal Woman. Naturally this woman is beautiful! Beautiful according to his individual estimate of feminine loveliness She is usually a vision of perfect contour, lovely stature. Her skin is fresh and radiant and her hair is lustrous. Her hands are soft and capable while her eyes sparkle with vitality and silent wisdom!

Yes, Man's Ideal Woman is a composite of all beauty and all the feminine graces. Not only does her physical beauty satisfy his eye, but her voice is music to his ears The quality of her mind intrigues him.

Men currently are favoring the more feminine type of Olivia de Havilland. Her physical beauty and gracious personality make her alluringly charming in the eyes of the modern man. She comes close to being his ideal woman.

and her soul—that intangible something every person possesses—is his inspiration.

Through life, Man seeks this creature of divine loveliness. For her he lives, works and plans. This Ideal Woman is the animating power behind progress and activity, and the closer you resemble her the more joyous and abundant will be your life'

If you wish for love, admiration, success, happiness—Be beautiful! Delight in the joy of feminine power which comes from the knowledge that you are a creature of charm and that your personality is compelling'

## Analyze Your Beauty Assets

Success in whatever you desire from life lies in your determination to make the most of yourself—to glorify your birthright!

So many women give up too easily. Just because they were not born with permanent waves in their hair, or with legs like the famous Dietrich's, they let themselves grow discouraged. They don't take time to analyze their own beauty assets

Perhaps a woman has a crooked nose which causes her no end of dismay But her voice might be so beautifully pitched that by concentrating on it she could so fascinate others that they wouldn't be aware of the crooked nose! Impossible? Not at all!

Every woman is born with some physical beauty and a few compelling characteristics. The Perfect Woman does not exist. Each woman should strive to accent her good points and to dim her less glamorous ones. She who does that successfully comes near to being one man's Ideal Woman. The art of keeping the external You beautiful, and the inner You lovely at the same time, is worth striving for. Look around you. Isn't the woman who has mastered that art getting pretty much what she wants from life?

## HINT-OF-THE-DAY

Most of us have some opportunity for getting out-of-doors and being active one way or the other—playing games, being interested in a sport for exercise, gardening or bicycling There are numerous ways to work off that excess poundage and bring your measurements down to appealing lines.

If you are not active out-of-doors in games or sports, then you must do daily calisthenics, preferably in the open air, simple corrective ones planned for the particular parts of your body which you wish to proportion nicely.

### Stretching Man's Lifetime

A French anthropologist credits civilization with stretching man s lifetime far beyond that nature allowed under wild conditions The average man can expect to live about sixty years. For women the average lifetime is sixty-four. In other words, the average person lives longer than the longest-lived humans in the good old Stone age.

### Growth of Norway Pine

A Norway pine tree 35 years old will average about 7 inches in diameter at breast height; under average conditions such a tree will be about 40 feet high.

# The Story of Thanksgiving Day Told in Pictures and Documents

By ELMO SCOTT WATSON
© Western Newspaper Union.

THANKSGIVING Day—One of the four distinctively American holidays has had a long and interesting history.

It was started by English colonists in America as a feast day to enjoy a bounteous harvest after a year of hardship and famine.

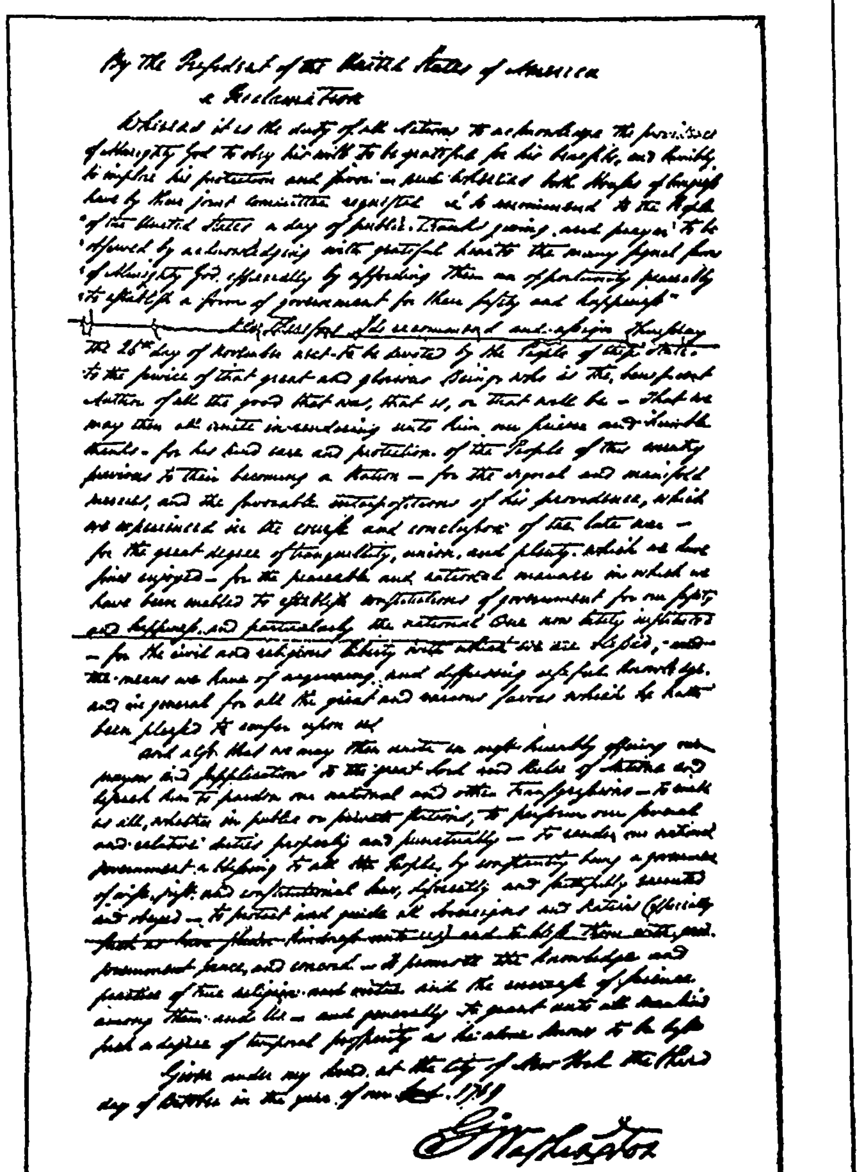
Later it became a day of public thanksgiving and prayer by the citizens of the United States after they realized that their new nation had passed safely through a great crisis.

Again it was celebrated in that spirit when they saw that their country had been preserved from disunion and destruction.

Pictured here, in portraits and authentic reproductions of documents, is a part of the story of Thanksgiving Day.

The First Thanksgiving—From the painting by J. L. G. Ferris, famous painter of American historical scenes, in Independence Hall, Philadelphia.

**Among those who** enjoyed the Pilgrims' first Thanksgiving celebration was Chief Massasoit of the Wampanoag Indians, who remained a firm friend of the colonists until his death in 1662. This statue of the chief by Cyrus Dallin stands in Plymouth, not far from the scene where "King Massasoyt with some ninetie men" were "entertained and feasted for three dayes."



By the President of the United States of America a Proclamation

Whereas it is the duty of all Nations to acknowledge the providence of Almighty God to obey his will to be grateful for his benefits, and humbly to implore his protection and favor—and whereas both Houses of Congress have by their joint Committee requested me to recommend to the People of the United States a day of public thanksgiving and prayer to be observed by acknowledging with grateful hearts the many signal favors of Almighty God, especially by affording them an opportunity peaceably to establish a form of government for their safety and happiness—

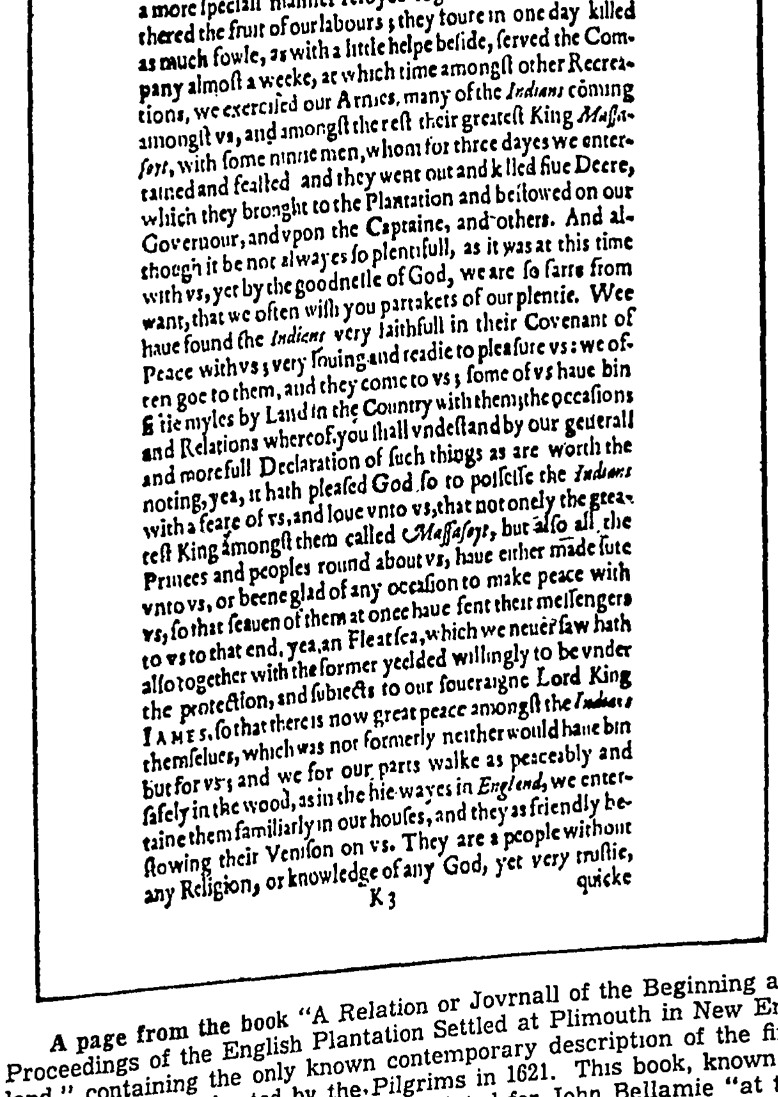
Now therefore I do recommend and assign Thursday the 26th day of November next to be devoted by the People of these States to the service of that great and glorious Being, who is the beneficent Author of all the good that was, that is, or that will be—That we may then all unite in rendering unto him our sincere and humble thanks—for his kind care and protection of the People of this country previous to their becoming a Nation—for the signal and manifold mercies, and the favorable interpositions of his providence, which we experienced in the course and conclusion of the late war—for the great degree of tranquillity, union, and plenty, which we have since enjoyed—for the peaceable and rational manner in which we have been enabled to establish constitutions of government for our safety and happiness, and particularly the national One now lately instituted—for the civil and religious liberty with which we are blessed,—and the means we have of acquiring and diffusing useful knowledge,—and in general for all the great and various favors which he hath been pleased to confer upon us.

And also that we may then unite in most humbly offering our prayers and supplications to the great Lord and Ruler of Nations and beseech him to pardon our national and other transgressions—to enable us all, whether in public or private stations, to perform our several and relative duties properly and punctually—to render our national government a blessing to all the people, by constantly being a government of wise, just and constitutional laws, discreetly and faithfully executed and obeyed—to protect and guide all Sovereigns and Nations (especially such as have shewn kindness unto us) and to bless them with good government, peace, and concord—To promote the knowledge and practice of true religion and virtue, and the encrease of science among them and us—and generally to grant unto all mankind such a degree of temporal prosperity as he alone knows to be best.

Given under my hand at the City of New York the third day of October in the year of our Lord 1789.

G Washington

**The first Presidential Thanksgiving** proclamation (which was also the first Presidential proclamation of any kind) in the history of the United States was issued in 1789. It was written by William Jackson, President Washington's secretary, and signed by Washington. After a mysterious disappearance of more than 100 years, the original draft of this proclamation was found by Dr. J. C. Fitzpatrick, chief of the manuscript division of the Library of Congress, in a New York auction room. It was purchased for $300 and is now treasured in the national archives.



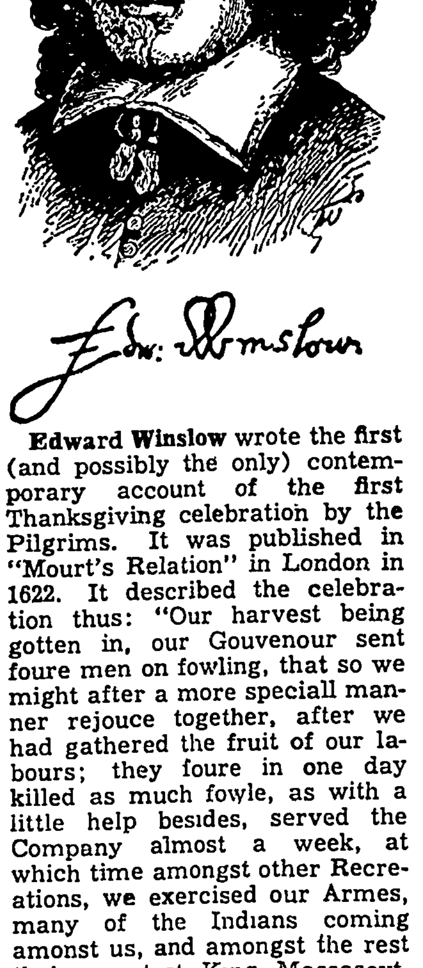
61

NEW-ENGLAND, &c.

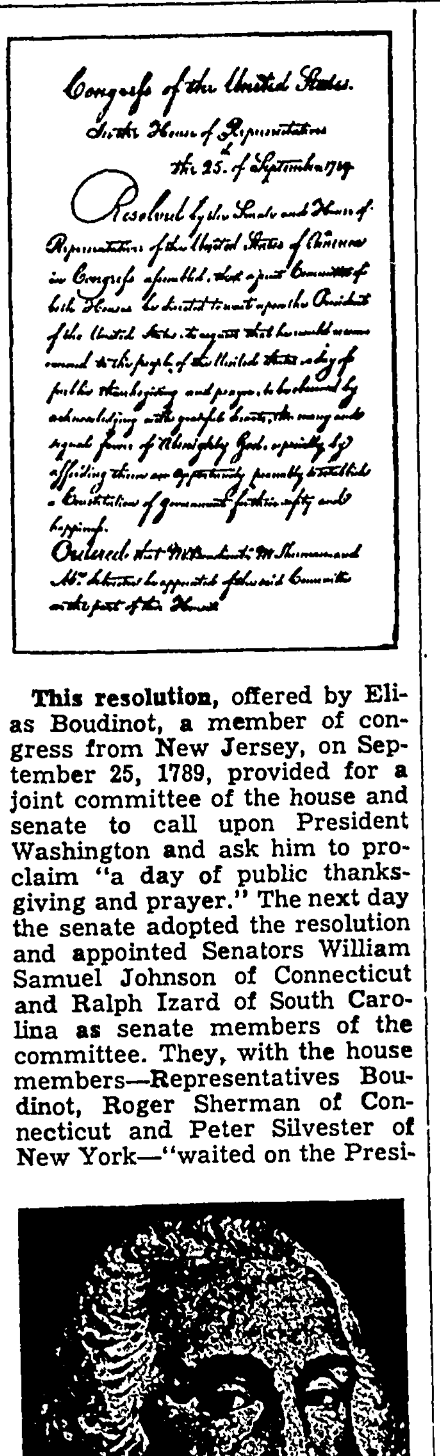
them in the blossome; our harvest being gotten in, our Governour sent foure men on fowling, that so we might after a more speciall manner reioyce together, after we had gathered the fruit of our labours; they foure in one day killed as much fowle, as with a little helpe beside, served the Company almost a weeke, at which time amongst other Recreations, we exercised our Armes, many of the *Indians* coming amongst vs, and amongst the rest their greatest King *Massasoyt*, with some ninetie men, whom for three dayes we entertained and feasted and they went out and killed fiue Deere, which they brought to the Plantation and bestowed on our Governour, and vpon the Captaine, and others. And although it be not alwayes so plentifull, as it was at this time with vs, yet by the goodnesse of God, we are so farre from want, that we often wish you partakers of our plentie. Wee haue found the *Indians* very faithfull in their Covenant of Peace with vs; very louing and readie to pleasure vs: we often goe to them, and they come to vs; some of vs haue bin fiftie myles by Land in the Country with them, the occasions and Relations whereof you shall vnderstand by our generall and more full Declaration of such things as are worth the noting, yea, it hath pleased God so to possesse the *Indians* with a feare of vs, and loue vnto vs, that not onely the greatest King amongst them called *Massasoyt*, but also all the Princes and peoples round about vs, haue either made sute vnto vs, or beene glad of any occasion to make peace with vs, so that seauen of them at once haue sent their messengers to vs to that end, yea, an Fle at sea, which we neuer saw hath also together with the former yeelded willingly to be vnder the protection, and subiects to our soueraigne Lord King IAMES, so that there is now great peace amongst the *Indians* themselues, which was not formerly neither would haue bin but for vs; and we for our parts walke as peaceably and safely in the wood, as in the hie-wayes in *England*, we entertaine them familiarly in our houses, and they as friendly bestowing their Venison on vs. They are a people without any Religion, or knowledge of any God, yet very trustie, quicke

K3

**A page from the book** "A Relation or Jovrnall of the Beginning and Proceedings of the English Plantation Settled at Plimouth in New England," containing the only known contemporary description of the first Thanksgiving, celebrated by the Pilgrims in 1621. This book, known to scholars as "Mourt's Relation," was printed for John Bellamie "at the sign of the Two Greyhounds in Cornhill near the Royall Exchange" in London, in 1622. The "G. Mourt," who received the correspondence from the Pilgrims and published them in this book, is supposed to have been a certain George Morton and the letter which describes the first Thanksgiving is usually credited to Edward Winslow. His journal of the experiences of the Pilgrims during their first years in the New World has been called "one of the most charming of the early colonial records." (From the original in the Clements library, University of Michigan.)



**Edward Winslow** wrote the first (and possibly the only) contemporary account of the first Thanksgiving celebration by the Pilgrims. It was published in "Mourt's Relation" in London in 1622. It described the celebration thus: "Our harvest being gotten in, our Gouvenour sent foure men on fowling, that so we might after a more speciall manner rejouce together, after we had gathered the fruit of our labours; they foure in one day killed as much fowle, as with a little help besides, served the Company almost a week, at which time amongst other Recreations, we exercised our Armes, many of the Indians coming amonst us, and amongst the rest their greatest King Massasoyt, with some ninetie men, whom for three dayes we entertained and feasted, and they went out and killed five Deere, which they brought to the Plantation and bestowed on our Gouvernour, and upon the Captaine, and others." (This portrait of Winslow is from a miniature painted in 1651 and attributed to Robert Walker. It is said to be the only Pilgrim portrait that is authentic )



Congress of the United States.
In the House of Representatives
the 25. of September 1789.

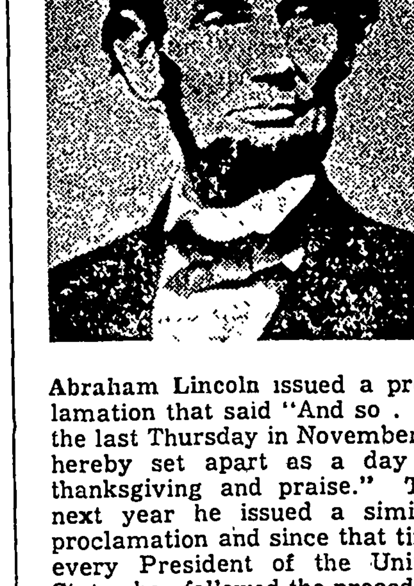
Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, that a joint Committee of both Houses be directed to wait upon the President of the United States, to request that he would recommend to the people of the United States a day of public thanksgiving and prayer, to be observed by acknowledging with grateful hearts, the many and signal favors of Almighty God, especially by affording them an opportunity peaceably to establish a Constitution of government for their safety and happiness.

Ordered, that Mr Boudinot, Mr Sherman and Mr Silvester be appointed of the said Committee on the part of this House.

**This resolution,** offered by Elias Boudinot, a member of congress from New Jersey, on September 25, 1789, provided for a joint committee of the house and senate to call upon President Washington and ask him to proclaim "a day of public thanksgiving and prayer." The next day the senate adopted the resolution and appointed Senators William Samuel Johnson of Connecticut and Ralph Izard of South Carolina as senate members of the committee. They, with the house members—Representatives Boudinot, Roger Sherman of Connecticut and Peter Silvester of New York—"waited on the President" and on October 3, **George Washington** issued the proclamation in which he recommended that Thursday, November 26, be observed by the people of the United States as a day of Thanksgiving.

* * *

**Much of the credit** for establishing Thanksgiving day as a national holiday on the last Thursday in November belongs to **Sara Josepha Hale,** editor of the famous magazine, Godey's Lady's Book. In 1846 she began a campaign through the editorial columns of her magazine to hold such a nation-wide celebration on that date each year. She wrote letters to the governors of all the states and territories in support of the idea and by 1849 most states and territories were holding individual Thanksgiving festivals but no attempt was made to coincide the dates. Then she started besieging the Presidents. Fillmore, Pierce and Buchanan all turned a deaf ear to her pleas. But she persisted and she won her victory finally in 1863 when



Abraham Lincoln issued a proclamation that said "And so . . . the last Thursday in November is hereby set apart as a day of thanksgiving and praise." The next year he issued a similar proclamation and since that time every President of the United States has followed the precedent he set

**NO ONE IS IMMUNE TO ACID INDIGESTION**

**But Why Suffer?** ***Here's how you can "Alkalize" anytime—anywhere—the easy "Phillips'" way!***

WHY SUFFER from headaches, "gas," "upsets" and "biliousness" due to Acid Indigestion—when now there is a way that relieves excess stomach acid with incredible speed.

Simply take two Phillips' Milk of Magnesia Tablets at first sign of distress. Carry them with you—take them unnoticed by others.

Results are amazing. There's no nausea or "bloated" feeling. It produces no "gas" to embarrass you and offend others. "Acid indigestion" disappears. You feel great.

Get a bottle of *liquid* "Phillips'" for home use. And a box of Phillips' Milk of Magnesia *Tablets* to carry with you. But — be sure any bottle or box you accept is clearly marked "*Phillips'*" Milk of Magnesia.

**PHILLIPS' MILK OF MAGNESIA**
★ IN LIQUID OR TABLET FORM

### Look Around

Shakespeare says, we are creatures that look before and after: the more surprising that we do not look round a little and see what is passing under our very eyes.—Carlyle.

**YOU BET!**

"Luden's, like hot lemonade, contain a factor that helps contribute to your alkaline reserve."
ARTHUR BARTELS,
*Athletic Director, New York*

**LUDEN'S**
MENTHOL COUGH DROPS 5¢

### Live Well

Our care should not be so much to live long, as to live well.—Seneca.

**NERVOUS?**

Do you feel so nervous you want to scream? Are you cross and irritable? Do you scold those dearest to you?

If your nerves are on edge and you feel you need a good general system tonic, try Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, made *especially for women.*

For over 60 years one woman has told another how to go "smiling thru" with reliable Pinkham's Compound. It helps nature build up more physical resistance and thus helps calm quivering nerves and lessen discomforts from annoying symptoms which often accompany female functional disorders.

Why not give it a chance to help YOU? Over one million women have written in reporting wonderful benefits from Pinkham's Compound.

### The Daring Eye

Who has a daring eye, tells downright lies.—Lavater.

**Sentinels of Health**

**Don't Neglect Them!**

Nature designed the kidneys to do a marvelous job. Their task is to keep the flowing blood stream free of an excess of toxic impurities. The act of living—*life itself*—is constantly producing waste matter the kidneys must remove from the blood if good health is to endure.

When the kidneys fail to function as Nature intended, there is retention of waste that may cause body-wide distress. One may suffer nagging backache, persistent headache, attacks of dizziness, getting up nights, swelling, puffiness under the eyes—feel tired, nervous, all worn out.

Frequent, scanty or burning passages may be further evidence of kidney or bladder disturbance.

The recognized and proper treatment is a diuretic medicine to help the kidneys get rid of excess poisonous body waste. Use *Doan's Pills.* They have had more than forty years of public approval. Are endorsed the country over. Insist on *Doan's.* Sold at all drug stores.

**DOAN'S PILLS**

WNU—N 46—38

**Bargains YES!**

You find them announced in the columns of this paper by merchants of our community who do not feel they must keep the quality of their merchandise or their prices under cover. It is safe to buy of the merchant who ADV·RTISES.

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher.

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia,. as 2nd Class Matter

12—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1.00 per year)

All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers go- to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made with the subscriber


## FISHING SEASON NEARS CLOSE

Fishing in inland waters will close on November 30th According to the laws seasons on all species of fish except bullheads, suckers, redhorse, carp, buffalo, quillback, gar and dogfish closes on that date Those named may be lawfully taken at any time of the year.

In the Mississippi and Missouri Rivers much commercial fishing as well as angling will stop on November 30th Northern Pike, catfish, sheepshead, bullheads, carp, buffalo, gar, quillback, dogfish, suckers and redhorse may be taken at any time of the year in these two streams It is anticipated that commercial fishing and angling for the named species will continue until the rivers freeze over.

Conservation authorities declare the 1938 fishing season the most successful for many years. Constant stocking and improved water condition are responsible for the good fishing, officials stated.

## NO MORE FROGS

Iowa has a closed season on frogs After November 30th and until June 1, 1939, it will be unlawful to take frogs or have them in possession It is unlawful to ship frogs out of the state at any time.


Gas Gas All Time

[illegible] says "Gas on my stomach [illegible] I couldn't eat or sleep [illegible] on my heart Adlerika [illegible] me quick relief Now, I eat as I [illegible] felt better"

ADLERIKA

WILSON'S PHARMACY

W. D. DALY
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER

Your Health Should Come First
DR. A. P. FANKHAUSER
Palmer Chiropractor
PHONE 854
22 Third St., N. E. Mason City


## Ink Spots And Spatters

By Jergie

Sure we're thankful! This Thanksgiving Day we have a lot of things to be thankful for. We're thankful that we are still Republican and didn't get jittery six years ago and jump over the fence! We're thankful that we are living in the best community in North Iowa and we're thankful we live in the best country in the world! Those are only a few things this scribe is thankful for. We could fill a book with the many things we enjoy every day!

I-S-A-S

And we're thankful we are only a fisherman and not a duck and goose hunter. Which brings to mind the story circulating the inner circle about how Quentin Stille almost . . . shot a goose one day, a week or so ago. Quentin was prowling around a duck pond southeast of Klemme one day when he spotted a nice big goose swimming majestically around in the pond. Q S inserted some high power amunition in his trusty old fire-arm and proceeded to "snake crawl," (belly-fashion to you) very cautiously until he "snook" fairly close to the unsuspecting goose. Q. S. raised up and whammed into the old gander . . . then discovered it was only a wooden decoy!

It's going to take Q. S. years to live that one down.

I-S-A-S

Only seven more days of fishing . . . time we were taking the old rod apart and oiling up the reel for many long months before we again take to the lakes and streams. Oh, to be a millionaire and do our fishing in the south this winter! But, who the heck wants to be a millionaire?

I-S-A-S

The Klemme School is making a drive to increase their band enrollment to at least forty members. Mr. Batchelder, director of school music, believes it can be done . . . more power to him. Parents should urge their children to take up band work. Not only do they receive good musical training, but they are also taught cooperation, how to obey orders and working in harmony. It's a grand sight to see a marching band of forty or fifty boys and girls go through their paces with perfect timing and coordination. The band will give your boy or girl a training course obtainable in no other way.

I-S-A-S

And while we are on the subject of school matters, a number of sports fans, this scribe included, would like to see our high school athletic department do something about starting six man football for next fall. It would be an ideal sport for the Seven Eagles Conference schools to take up in place of baseball, which is a losing sport, financially.

Six man football is sweeping the country by storm. Plans could be worked out during the winter so that the several schools could get in practice and have teams ready for the fall season.

I-S-A-S

Only 27 shopping days until Christmas. . . do your shopping early.

## NEW COURT CASES FOR NOVEMBER 1938 TERM

First National Bank of Mason City vs. William Schneider, et al Foreclosure of chat. mtge.—replevin for certain personal property.

Mabelle Stoll vs. Martha Carver, et al Judgment on promissory note

Mrs. Mabelle Stolle vs. Garret DeBruyn, et al Judgment on promissory note.

Wood Bros. Thresher Co. vs. Kluckhohn & Sons Replevin action to repossess property.

Frank J. Trca vs. William Jakoubek, et al Objections to Probate of Will of James Trca.

Thatcher-Weiss Co., et al vs. Rae C. Heiple, et al Replevin action to repossess certain property.

Rosa Clark vs. Rogert H. Clark Divorce.

Grace L. Hoxie vs. Jarvis Rogert Burrows, et al Action to quiet title to certain real estate.

Kenneth F. Bouhton vs. D. E. Keat, et al Judgment on promissory note.

Harry O. Raber vs. Hazel Rager Divorce.

Equitagle Life Assur. Soc. vs. Carrie Lucas, et al Foreclosure of real estate mtge.

Riley W. Lewis vs. John O. Mullins Asking judgment on merchandise option.

Shell Petroleum Corp. vs. Arnold Hefte Asks judgment on merchandise account.

## REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Roy. L. McMillin, Treasurer To Hancock County, Iowa Tax Sale Deed, 11-8-38, $113. Lots 13 & 1b, Sunset View Add. to Garner.

George Wallace, et al To Ivan Iverson Wty. Deed, 11-9-38, $150. Lots 1 & 2, Block 6, John F. Kluver's Add. to Crystal Lake.

Roy L. McMillin, Treasurer To Deed, 11-9-38, $44. Lot 4, Block 10, Tallman's Add. to Garner

Roy L. McMillin, Treasurer To Hancock County, Iowa Tax Sale Deed, 11-9-38, $140. Lots 3 & 4, Block 3, Grand View Add. to Kanawha.

Roy L. McMillin, Treasurer To Hancock County, Iowa Tax Sale Deed, 11-9-38, $168. Lot 14, Block 2, Sapp's Add. to Corwith.

Roy L. McMillin, Treasurer To Hancock County, Iowa Tax Sale Deed, 11-9-38, $19. Lot 30, Block 47, Orig. Garner.

Roy L. McMillin, Treasurer To Hancock County, Iowa Tax Sale Deed, 11-9-38, $10. Lots 49 & 50, Camelin's Add. to Corwith.

Roy L. McMillin, Treasurer To Hancock County, Iowa Tax Sale Deed, 11-9-38, $27. Lot 30, Sunset View Add. to Garner.

Roy L. McMillin, Treasurer To Hancock County, Iowa Tax Sale Deed, 11-9-38, $27. Lots 8 & 9, Grand View Add. to Kanawha.

Roy L. McMillin, Treasurer To Hancock County, Iowa Tax Sale Deed, 11-8-38, $316. Lots 10, 2, 6, 11, 12, 22, 31, 35 & 42, Sunset View Add. to Garner.

Roy L. McMillin, Treasurer To Hancock County, Iowa Tax Sale Deed, 11-9-38, $160. Lots 28 & 29, Block 47, Orig. Garner.

Roy L. McMillin, Treasurer To Hancock County, Iowa Tax Sale Deed, 11-9-38, $206. Lots 9 & 29, Sunset View Add. to Garner.

Roy L. McMillin, Treasurer To Hancock County, Iowa Tax Sale Deed, 11-8-38, $105. Lot 3, Block 10, West Side Add. to Graner.

Roy L. McMillin, Treasurer To Hancock County, Iowa Tax Sale Deed, 11-8-38, $7. Lot 8, Block 9, Orig. Town of Garner.

Roy L. McMillin, Treasurer To Hancock County, Iowa Tax Sale Deed, 11-8-38, $189. Lat 19, Sunset View Add. to Garner.

Weert Asche & Mary, his wf To Marion Nelsen Wty. Deed, 8-22-38, $50. Lots 19 & 20, Block 1, Hanson & Severins Add. to Kanawha.

Mravin H. Wiegman & Gertrude E. To Gladys Reuber Wty. Deed, 10-28-38, $1. Und. ½ int. in Lot 6, Block 24, Orig. Garner.

M. H. Wiegman & Gertrude E. To Gladys Reuber Wty. Deed, 10-28-38, $1. Lot 1, Block 16, Tallman's Add. to Garner.

Emma McGrady To Oscar E. Johnson Wty. Deed, 10-19-38, $274. Lot five, Block four, Thompson's Sub-Div. of Kanawha.

Elsie J. Rezabek To George E. Rezabek Wty. Deed, 11-18-38, $1. NW¼ Sec. 11-96-25.

Mrs. Otto C. Schroer & Otto C., hus To Louis B. Ketterhenry Wty. Deed, 3-5-38, $1. Lots 5 & 7, Block 4, Town of Miller.

Anna Bergman & Ben H., hus To Jerry Knapper Wty. Deed, 11-8-38, $275. Lots 5, 6 & 7, Block 4, Hutchins, Iowa.

Malinda Schuldt & Wes J., hus To Raymond Schuldt Q. C. Deed, 10——38, $1. SE¼ 26-95-24.

Malinda Schuldt & Wes. J., hus To Raymond Schuldt Q. C. Deed, 10——38, $1. Lots 3 & 4, Block 2, Orig. Town of Klemme.

L. M. Brower, Sheriff To Equit. Life Assur. Soc. of U. S. Sheriff's Deed, 10-29-38, $18,965.15. S½ NE¼ Sec. 19 and W½ NW¼ Sec. 20-96-25, cont. 160 acres.

L. M. Brower, Sheriff To Equit. Life Assur. Soc. of U. S. Sheriff's Deed, 10-29-38, $40,180.47. East 100 A. of SW¼ Sec. 29-96-25, and N½ Sec. 32, with exceptions, subject to Sheriff's sale conveying same real estate above described.

William Quilling & Florence, hus & wf To Hiliary Greiman Wty. Deed, 11-1-38, $1. Lots 7 & 8, Block 10, Orig. Garner.

Marie Evelyn Schmidtz & L. W., hus To Metha Sorenson Q. C. Deed, 11-1-38, $1. tract in NE¼ SE¼ 6-94-26, cont. 1 A. also described as outlot 30, Corwith.

W. M. Giddings & Marie Harris, wf To Victor J. Loebig & Viola A. Loebig Q. C. Deed, 10-3-36, $1. South one-third of W½ SE¼ Sec. 31-96-26.

Amanda Goetz & Frank, wf & hus To Victor J. Loebig and Viola A. Wty. Deed, 10-1-38, $1. South one-third of W½ SW¼ Sec. 31-96-26.

Mrs. Lucy Merten, widow, et al To C. F. Merten Q. C. Deed, 10-17-38, $1. Lot 22, Block 23, Orig. Town of Garner.

## LEAVE YOUR GUN HOME

When you start out hunting, leave your gun at home, say game law enforcement officers—that is, if you don't have your hunting license with you.


MAKE. . .
Appointments Now For Christmas Photographs
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penney Co.
Mason City

Thanksgiving Time---

. . . . that's the time we want to forget business long enough to take stock of the things we should be thankful for.

As folks of North Iowa, let's all be reminded of the finest crops in years. . . peace and happiness that is ours . . . and that we live in a most friendly community. These are but a few of the things we, as a large group, should be thankful for.

As a home-owned business, this concern takes this opportunity of thanking each and every one for their fine spirit of cooperation, friendliness and patronage extended to the management and the officers of this company during the past year.

We shall strive to give you the best of service, plus quality products during the months to come

May Your Thanksgiving Day
Be A Happy One . . . .

THIS STATION WILL BE CLOSED AT NOON FOR THE BALANCE OF THE DAY.

Hancock County Co-Op. Oil Station
HERMAN PAUL, Mgr. Klemme, Iowa

Thank You---

It's THANKSGIVING TIME and among other things we have been thankful for, is your good will throughout the past year. Your trade is greatly appreciated.

It shall be our aim m the months to come to extend the service you expect when purchasing the products we handle.

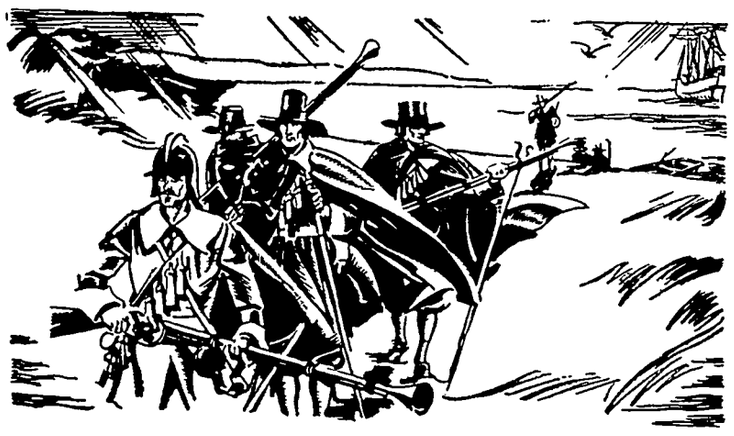
Federal
North Iowa Grain Co.
H. F. JOST, Manager Klemme, Iowa

DEAD STOCK REMOVED
HORSES CATTLE HOGS
FREE
SHEEP COLTS CALVES
We Pay All Phone Calls
PHONE 88 KLEMME PHONE 500 GOODELL
Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS

SHOP IN GARNER
FOR THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME

One-stop Shoe Service
FOR ALL THE FAMILY!
Picture in your mind's eye the style, the type and the kind of shoe you desire and the price you want to pay. Then come to us! We have it, and will fit you in STAR BRAND or MODERN MISS that will hold their shape, give you miles of extra wear and a full measure of satisfaction, economy and value for your money.
C. H. SCHISSEL, Dry Goods

YES! WE MUST SELL OUR
Used CARS and TRUCKS
No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.
GARNER MOTOR SALES
OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET



Let's All Be Thankful....
Today, Thanksgiving, let us pause briefly and take inventory of the many things for which we, in North Iowa, should be thankful for . . . peace . . . good health . . . happiness . . . the best crops in years and fine herds of live stock.
YOUR CREAMERY is an industry owned by the people of this community and which depends largely on the bountiful harvests with which our farmers are blessed . . . so we join with them in extending thanks.
The management and directors take this opportunity of extending to each and everyone a sincere "Thank You" for your patronage and good will extended to us during the past seasons.
May Your Thanksgiving
Abound In Happiness . . . .
Klemme Co-Operative Creamery
Company

RIC

D, IOWA

(Double feature.)
R'S BOY
and Lucy Gilman.
AND
—TO DIE
Aleen Ellicot.

November 27.
TO GET
livia De Haviland,
anninger.

nday, Nov. 28-29:
SCHOOLBOY
Anne Nagel, Frank
in single handed
obs. Also feature:
OF AGE.

and Thursday,
-Dec. 1.
TOUGH GUY
Rob't Wilcox, Hel-
orie Main. Father
th, son joins slum

### Reformed Church Ladies Will Send Cookies To Indian School

The ladies of the Klemme Reformed Church are baking cookies ready to send to the Indian School at Nielsville, Wisconsin. Each year the ladies bake cookies and send to the school on Thanksgiving Day.

Anynoe who wants to help this fine cause may bring their cookies to the Reformed Church.


**Arthur Wellemeyer**
FUNERAL DIRECTOR

—with long experience and best equipment.

•

PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE

•

Phone 23-R2 Day or Night
Klemme, Iowa

Come in today and see our display

enith Radios Are Priced From

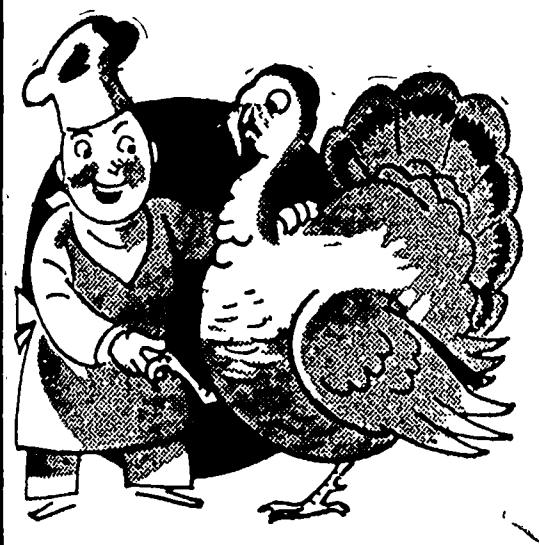
**$49.95** and up

**ewis Radio Shop**

bers Leonard Refrigerators Shellane Gas Ranges

TH TUBES AND ANTENNA FOR BEST RESULTS





RIENDS AND CUSTOMERS
TO SAY . . . . . .

**ank You!**

•

is fitting at this THANKSGIVING SEASON
we extend our sincere THANKS to our many
ends for their loyalty and patronage and the
portunities they have given us to be of ser-
during the past year.

the coming months it will be our endeavor to
press our appreciation by rendering friendly,
pful service and cooperation to the best of
ability.

YOUR CHRISTMAS SHOPPING
ARLY . . . . . .
mediately after Thanksgiving is the time to
ke out your CHRISTMAS SHOPPING LIST.
will be glad to help you and you will find
ny suitable GIFTS that will be appreciated
every member of your family. Come in and
k over our fine new stocks of merchandise.

Yours For A Happy
Thanksgiving Day

•

**THADA'S**

Store In A Good Town Klemme, Iowa


# The Shamrock Times

## High School News

The Senior home economics girls are giving a tea this Wednesday at 3:30 o'clock. The Freshmen girls and the faculty members are the guests.

—K H S—

Shirley Johnson has bought a new instrument, known as the glockenspiel She is learning to play it for the band.

—K H S—

Betty Neuhring returned to school after a week of illness.

—K H S—

The present members of the beginners band are Evelyn Lewis and Betty Etchen, trombone; Peggy Coobs, Ewald Grosshuesch and Duard Lewis, drums, Arlene Buseman, Ruth Stille, Ellen Kilgore and Mavis Meyers, clarinet; Adala Wille, cornet, and Ruth Bell, horn. We hope to enlarge this group to 25 or 30 because a growing senior band needs a large beginners band for support.

—K H S—

Plans are being made for an All-Music Night, to be held late this semester

—K H S—

Mr W R. Hamilton of the School of Commerce, Mason City, gave a talk in the Assembly last Tuesday morning Mr Hamilton comes to the Klemme School every year, and he always has a message for the students.

—K H S—

The English Literature class has been reading essays Last Monday they wrote an esay of their own, giving their opinions on some unnamed member of the high school student body, or some change that they think would be effective within the organization.

—K H S—

The news reporters for this week are Charles Bock, Ellen Kilgore, Luella Thiemann, Melvin Coobs, Betty Lass, Arlene Buseman and Lucille Hartbeck

—K H S—

### High School News Left Over From Last Week

Our reporters this week, from the Freshman business training class, were Luella Thiemann, Arlene Schmidt, Henry Kaduce, Billy Zabilka, Aaron Wille, Garland Brinkman, and Lucille Hartbeck The newspaper staff from the entire student body of the High School, will be organized soon The business training class has been taking care of the paper so far this year as a part of its work on the subject of Communication.

—K H S—

The English I class has been studying on short stories.

—K H S—

The English II class has been giving explanatory talks this last week.

—K H S—

Last Thursday noon the Freshman home economics girls served a luncheon to the boys from their class, Miss Brakel, and Miss Potter The hostesses were Betty Lass, Arlene Buseman, Luella Thiemann, and Lucille Hartbeck The waitresses were Mildred Patterson, Irene Suckow, Ruth Ridder and Evelyn Arnold, Senior girls. Jack-o-lanterns and other Hallowe'en motifs decorated the tables.

—K H S—

Billy Zabilka and Dorothy Baack played a clarinet duet for the Music Mother's Club last Friday afternoon.

—K H S—

The business training class has completed the Unit on Communication, and have started the work on Merchandising We are making business transactions involved in buying, and making the business forms to correspond to the various kinds of transactions.

—K H S—

The Freshman class had its return party for the Sophomores last Thursday evening. A variety party was held Various kinds of games were played during the evening, and prizes were given for the highest and lowest number of points received. Melvin Coobs received the prize for the highest score and Gertrude Grosshuesch received the prize for the lowest score. The games were in charge of Billy Zabilka and Garland Brinkman. Refreshments were served at the close of the evening, with Lorraine Buntenbach, Lucille Hartbeck, and Arlene Schmidt in charge. The school faculty and Mr. Montgomery were special guests for the evening.

## Grade School News

### GRADES 1 & 2

Daryl, Iris, Isabelle and Mary got "A" in spelling on Friday.

The second graders planted some narcissus bulbs in our bulb bowl. We are watching for green shoots.

The second graders took their first vocabulary test on Friday. They keep a record of their scores.

Noel has been absent this week We wrote a letter to him and made a picture book for him

We have learned many Thanksgiving songs and poems. On Thursday we made up some poems about turkeys

### GRADES 3 & 4

Monday was Duane Bredlow's birthday. He was eight years old. He brought each one of us a birthday treat.

Roger Ridder received an excellent rating in our second number drill test. Peggy Coobs, Phyllis Christiance and Ruth Smith received a good rating. Our class median was ten, which is an average rating.

In the third grade we made turkeys. We cut them with our scissors. No pencils were used. In the fourth grade we made turkeys and log cabins from clay. After they are dry we are going to paint them.

### GRADES 5 & 6

Reporter—Patricia Kudje

This week has been National Book Week, so we have been bringing books to school for each other to read.

The seventh and eighth graders invited us in for their opening exercises on Armistice Day. They gave a ten minute program which was very interesting.

In our health contest, Junior's side is one point ahead. For a long time Herbert Schwatz's side had been ahead.

Wesley, Ewald and Patricia got perfect scores in sixth grade spelling and in fifth grade, Ruth and Mavis.

### GRADES 7 & 8

Eighth Grade English class, reporter

The seventh and eighth grade arithmetic classes took a self-testing drill Monday morning. The eighth grade got a score of ten, which is excellent and the seventh grade got a score of six which is average

Miss Merritt made the eighth grade a large Iowa map. We are going to use it for our picture map.

We have been practicing printing during the last week.

We had a spell down Thursday Lawrence Bock stood up the longest Those who had one hundred per cent this week in spelling are Leonard Kaduce, Betty Jean Etchen, Eunice Larsen and Julia Bell.

### AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

David and George Henry, of Ventura were visitors at the Clarence Bachman home Monday night.

Mrs. O'Rourke, of Kanawha, is spending a few days at the Anson Avery home.

Mr and Mrs Harlow Helps and family were callers at the Dwight Helps home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Willard Brager and family, of Ventura, were dinner guests at the Clarence Bachman home Sunday.

Mr and Mrs. O. C. Evenson and daughter were callers at the Henry Brede home Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Harlow Helps and children were callers at the Truels Stephens home Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Harlow Helps and children were visiting at the Robbert Marshall home Wednesday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Adolph Trampel and son and Mrs. Frank Trampel, of Kamrar, were entertained as dinner guests at the Peter Trampel home Wednesday.

A follow-up meeting for the ladies of school district No. 2 was held at the home of Mrs. Bessie Marshall, Wednesday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. John Trampel and son, Misses Katie Beck and Gertie Trampel, and Johnnie Trampel were Sunday afternoon visitors at the Peter Trampel home.

### ELL TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Roy Swanson spent Sunday evening at the Carl Swanson home.

Mr. and Mrs. Jennings Anderson and children drove to Des Moines, Wednesday on business.

Mr. and Mrs. Mervin Reese, of Clarion, were Sunday guests at the Verner Stromer home.

Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Fischer, of Iowa Falls, were Sunday guests at the Mrs. Lewis Neuberger and Wert Loger home. Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Neuberger and family were also visitors there that evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Duane Morris, of Belmond visited Sunday evening at the Verner Stromer home.

A group of young people gathered Sunday evening at the Elmer Schneider home as a farewell party on Leon Laird, who is leaving today, Wednesday, for his home at Sidney, Iowa. After Christmas Leon plans to enter Iowa State College and resume his college work. Games were played and a delicious lunch was served Leon was presented with a nice gift.

### SEASON ON WATERFOWL TO CLOSE NOVEMBER 28

The open season for ducks, geese, mudhen and jacksnipe closes on November 28th in Iowa. Waterfowl held in possession on the closing date may be held for a period of ten days following the close of the open season, according to Federal regulations. While the state is authorized to issue permits to hold other game longer than ten days, it cannot do so with migratory game because of the specific limitation of ten days placed by Federal law.

December 8th is the last day a person may have migratory game taken in Iowa in his possession.

### EVEN MINNOWS GET A REST

The lowly minnow, dear to the heart of many a fisherman, is given a rest under the law. After Nov 30th and until May 15th, 1939, the law provides a rest period for this species.

It is unlawful to seine minnows during that time. Conservation Officials explain that minnows must be afforded protection because they are number one on the game fish's diet and are decreasing in number.

### Klemme Girl Prominent In Activities At Cornell College

Miss Gladys Zabilka, daughter of Rev. and Mrs. Wm. Zabilka, has been chosen as a member of the soprano section of the Oratorio Society, a chorus composed of a 150 voices.

Miss Zabilka is also busy with production work as a member of "Mary Tudor," which will be presented on November 24 and 25.

Miss Zabilka is a senior this year and is majoring in public school music.

### RATS KILL WILDLIFE

Studies of the common house rat, intensively carried on when they became a serious pest in the trenches during the World War, show that rats take to woods and fields during the summer months. They are almost as much at home in the water as a muskrat, and destroy many forms of wildlife. In the autumn, rats seek the habitations of man. Intensive control of rats, around farm dwellings, during the winter months is important in game management.

# Want Ads

## FOR SALE

FOR SALE— PURE BRED CHESter White Boars, cholera immune. Ray H. Veldhouse, Klemme. 27-2tp.

FOR SALE—ALL BALL BAND Rubber Goods at 10 per cent discount. Gruetzmacher Store. 21-tfc.

FOR SALE—PURE BRED DUROC Jersey Boars, spring farrow, cholera immune. Emil W. Lau. 2tp.

FOR SALE — WEAR-U-WELL work shoes will save you money. Sold at Kimball's Shoe Shop. tfc.

FOR SALE — POLAND CHINA Boars. one-half mile north, three-fourths mile east of Meservey. W. J. Hartfelder. 24-4tc.

FOR SALE—2-16 OLIVER TRACtor Plow. Klemme Auto Company. tc.

FOR SALE— BIG TYPE POLAND China Boars, spring and fall, easy feeders, some spring boars weighing up to 300. Floyd Friedow, Kanawha, 7 miles straight west of Klemme. 27-3tp.

CRIBBING and METAL ROOFS for sealing, sold at Northern Lumber Company. tfc.

## SERVICE FOR FARMERS

GRAIN & ROUGHAGE GROUND on your farm. Osterkamp Milling Co, phone 52-F44.

NEW PROCESS PLOW SHARES will out wear new ones. Klemme Auto Company.

FARMERS—CALL US FOR POULtry prices and our trucks will pick them up, if you have four coops or over. Or if you can make up a load in the neighborhood. Forest City Produce Company.

## FOR RENT

FOR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer. tfc.

## SERVICES OFFERED

SCISSORS AND SHEARS EXpertly sharpened. Work guaranteed. Trees Barber Shop. tc.

SAWS EXPERTLY SHARPENED, 50 cents. Leave at Times Office. tfc.

RUG WEAVING AND HEMSTITCHing. Mrs. Quentin Stille, Klemme. tfc.

SHOES HALF-SOLED AND REpaired to look like new. Kimball's Shoe Shop. tfc.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE. All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

STORM DOORS and STORM SASH, if they need fixing bring them to the Northern Lumber Company. tfc.

AUTO REPAIR WORK, QUICK service and all work guaranteed. Prices reasonable at Curley's Auto Service, 2 blocks south, 1 block west of postoffice. 1tp.

### NOTICE OF THE APPOINTMENT OF ANMINISTRATOR

STATE OF IOWA,
Hancock County, ss. No. 2254

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that the undersigned has been duly appointed and qualified as Administrator of the estate of W. E. Becker, deceased, late of Hancock County. All persons indebted to said estate are requested to make immediate payment; and those having claims against the same will present them, duly authenticated, to the undersigned for allowance, and file in the office of the Clerk of the District Court.

F. A. ARNOLD
I. C. HASTINGS, Attorney
Dated November 10th, 1938.
ELMER RAW, Clerk District Court.
11, 16-24—12, 1


**AVERY** "The Theatre Beautiful" Garner, Iowa

**GALA NIGHT WEDNESDAY ONLY.**
**Wednesday, November 23. (ONE DAY ONLY.)**
**This is a "QUIZ" picture.**
She pitted a career against love.
**"THE LADY OBJECTS"**
With Gloria Stuart and Lanny Ross. Woman lawyer defends own husband charged with murder. Bob Crosby and his orchestra.

**Thursday and Friday, November 24-25.**
**Continuous Show Thanksgiving Day.**
**This is a "QUIZ" picture.**
Introducing a truly great picture
**"LETTER OF INTRODUCTION"**
With Charley McCarthy, Edgar Bergen, Adolphe Menjou, Geo. Murphy. Different with the peppery tang that only Charlie McCarthy can give to a warm-moving drama.
**POPEYE in "I YAM LOVE SICK."**

**Saturday, November 26. (ONE DAY ONLY.) (Double Feature.)**
**This is a "QUIZ" picture.**
Michael Whalen and Gloria Stuart in
**"TIME OUT FOR MURDER"**
Two roving reporters on a baffling murder mystery.
AND Forest City's own out door Star, Bob Baker in
**"GUILTY TRAIL"**

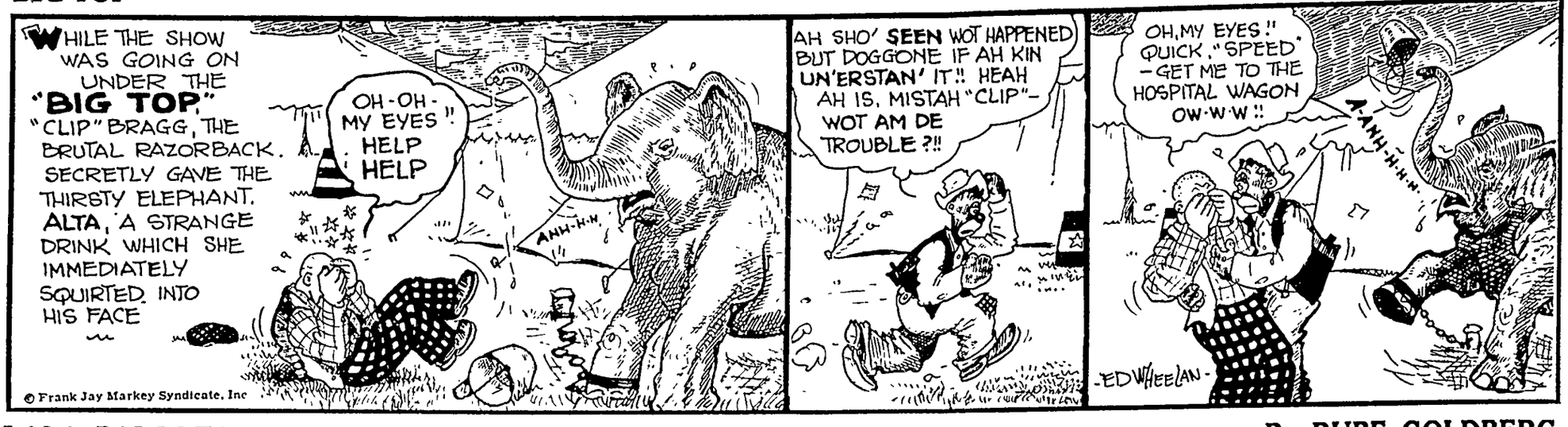
**Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, November 27-28-29.**
**This is a "QUIZ" picture.**
The grand sweethearts of "TEST" PILOT" together again.
Clark Gagle and Myrna Loy in
**"TOO HOT TO HANDLE"**
Story of the hazardous lives of dare-devil news reel cameramen—on land, sea and air. You must see this grand picture.

**Coming Dec. 4-5. "SPAWN OF THE NORTH."**

# Fun for the Whole Family

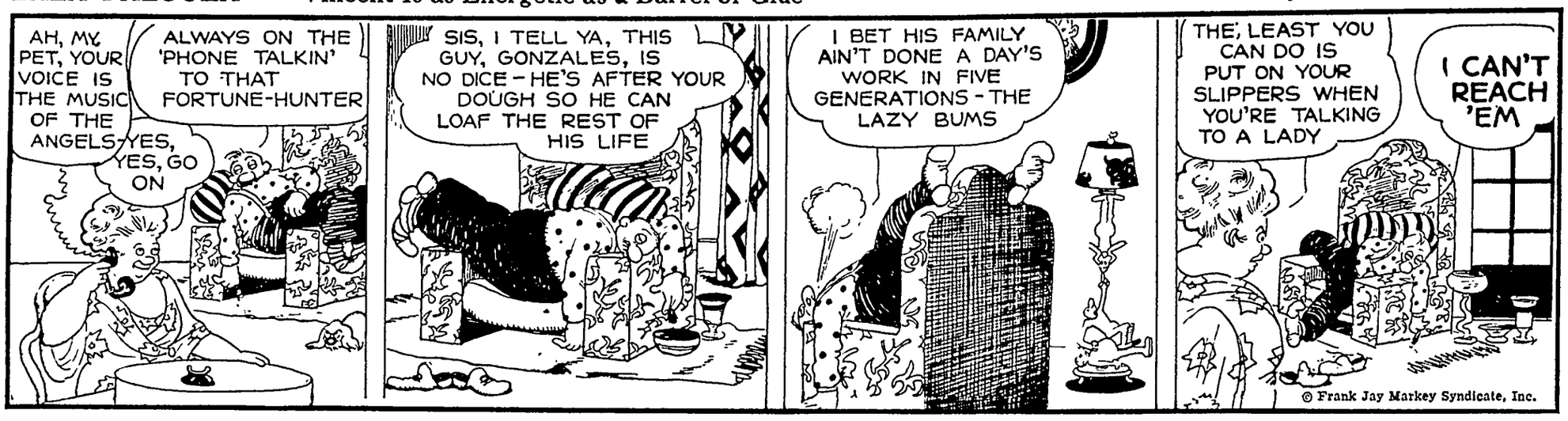
## BIG TOP

By ED WHEELAN



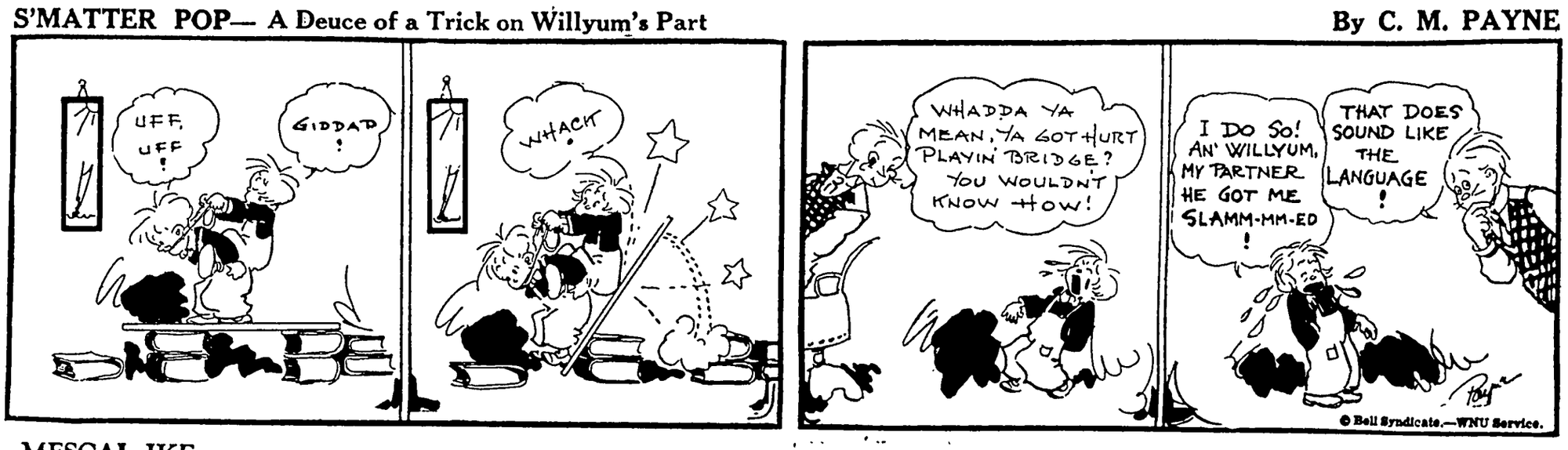

## LALA PALOOZA — Vincent Is as Energetic as a Barrel of Glue

By RUBE GOLDBERG




## S'MATTER POP— A Deuce of a Trick on Willyum's Part

By C. M. PAYNE

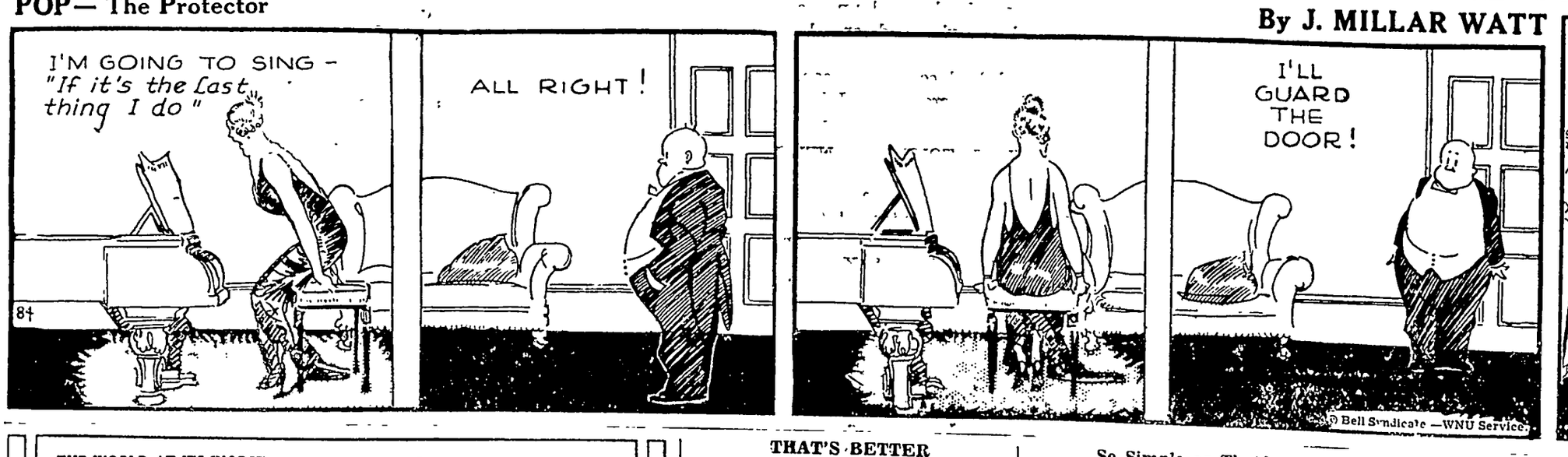



## MESCAL IKE — It Looks Like Lem's in a Fix

By S. L. HUNTLEY

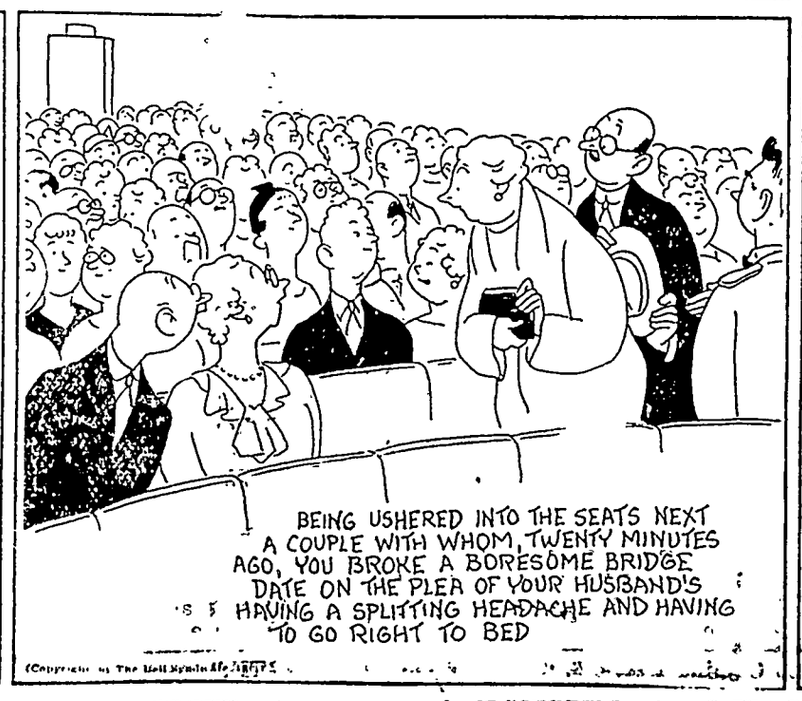
## POP— The Protector

By J. MILLAR WATT




## THE WORLD AT ITS WORST

By GLUYAS WILLIAMS




### THAT'S BETTER

"My bill for improving your hearing comes to $25," said the ear specialist.

"Did you speak?" asked the patient, cupping his hand to his ear.

"Perhaps I'd better make it $10."

"That's better, doctor," said the patient quickly.

### So Simple as That?

Farmer—Well, we're all set now. We have two milking machines.

City Nephew—Do they give as good milk as cows?

### Sun Spots

Teacher—Mary, can you tell me what we get from the sun and not the moon?

Mary—Yes, ma'am. Freckles.

### HIS GUIDE

"My wife told me to take the old cat off somewhere and lose it. So I put him in a basket and tramped out into the country about eight miles."

"Well, did you lose the cat?"

"Lose it? If I hadn't followed it I'd never got back home."

IRIUM SHOOTS PEPSODENT POWDER SALES TO 27 MILLION MARK!

*Pepsodent ALONE of all tooth powders contains marvelous Irium**

● *Unmask* your smile! *Banish* those dull surface-stains that may have hidden the true *natural* sparkle of your teeth!

How can you remove these unsightly stains? Like 27 million other purchasers did...use Pepsodent...the one and ONLY tooth powder containing Irium! SEE how rapidly Pepsodent brushes away cloudy surface-stains... how it polishes YOUR teeth to a dazzling natural brilliance! Contains NO GRIT, NO BLEACH. Try Pepsodent Powder!

*Pepsodent's trade mark for its brand of Purified Alkyl Sulfate

CLASSIFI DEPARTM

Eye-Glass Attach
EYE GLASSES HURT? SLIP relief from irritation on nose ears. Millions enjoy comfort-gr 25c pair Booklet free. EYE-GLASS ATTACHMENT W., Box 135 Station N. New

BOOKS, PAMPHI
MILLIONS WANTING JOBS, 300 plans, 40,000 words, costin $1.00 each, fill these wants or funded. Edw. Abbott, Rochester

AUTO FINANCI
BUY YOUR CAR From Your Local If it's a matter of finance ask hi Convenient Plans to Suit Yo O'DEA FINANCE

INSTRUCTION
NEON Offers one a portunity in Ar fastest growing i Train in Des Moines in a Few Short Write today for full particular MID-CONTINENT SCHOO NEON ENGINEERING 1311 Locust St. Dept. 2 Des Moi

OPPORTUNIT
WANTED A RELIABLE MIDDL PERSON in each community to new profitable service which people in all walks of life No s canvassing Write U. S SERVI W. Congress, Chicago, Illinois.

BUSINESS OPPORTU
WANTED Man with truck and small own and operate in this co the most popular Portable Feed Mil tured. Protected territory For full partic P. O. Box 652, DES MOINES

CANVAS GOOD
EVERYTHING IN CA Tarpaulins, Tents, Awnings, Bags, M At Lowest Prices. Quality Guaran See us or ask for prices — Estimat IOWA FIBRE PRODUCTS I 120 S W Second St. Des Moi

HOUSEHOLD
YOUR OLD OR NEW WASHED OR COTTON carded into full size Comforter Batts 25c per pound. TI BROTHERS, LA CROSSE, WISC

STOVE & FURNACE REP
REPAIRS For Your S FURNACE or Prompt Shipment to Fit Any and All Have Your Dealer Order from DES MOINES STOVE REPAIR CO

MALE HELP WANT
Experienced Farmer Wa acquainted with 25 farmers, per nent job for man over 28 who car. Earnings up to $150 per mo Write giving experience and in mation to Box 640, Oelwein, I

### Patriotism Not Mad

Patriotism can't be mad law. It is like falling in love is like religion. It acts here ly on faith and adoration. I to see Americans living in country with some reverence it as it was given into their h by the Author.—D. C. Peatti

STOP PAYING RENT
Why spend money for rent ceipts?—buy a good farm or ra that will be your own Terms ⅓ down, balance in 10 to 25 years payments often less than usual Good farms or ranches in Iowa, braska, South Dakota and Wyom The Federal Land Bank of Om Dept. 120, Omaha, Nebraska.—A

### Lack of Purpose

More fail through lack of purp than through lack of talent.

If suffering with Piles or Fistula, writ my FREE book now. C. G. Ellsworth, 615 W. Locust, Des Moines, Ia.—

### Brave Heart

Never fear and never cry.—B jamin Jowett.

SOOTHE MINOR BURNS MOROLINE 5¢ AND 10¢ SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY

### Born Great

The truest mark of being b with great qualities is being b without envy.—La Rochefoucau

OLD FOLKS
Here is Amazing Relief for Conditions Due to Sluggish Bow
Nature's Remedy NR-TABLETS-NR
If you think all laxati act alike, just try all vegetable laxat So mild, thorough, Dependable relief fr freshing, invigorating. sick headaches, bilious spells, tired feeling w associated with constipation.
Without Risk get a 25c box of NR from y druggist. Make the test—t if not delighted, return the box to us. We refund the purchase price. That's fair. Get NR Tablets today.
NR-TONIGHT
ALWAYS CARRY EAT LIKE CANDY TUMS TUMS STOMACH DISTRESS QUICK RELIE FOR ACID INDIGESTIO

INVENTION WANTED We have been su cessfully selling ventions, patented and unpatented, sin 1924. If your have a sound, practical vention for sale, write us immediate Chartered Institute of American Inventors Dept. 38-B Washington D. C.

# WHO'S NEWS THIS WEEK

EMUEL F. PARTON

YORK.—Much sought after days is Col. Fulgencio chief of staff of the Cuban so, in addition to accepting an invitation to and attending Armistice day ceremonies in Washington, has favorably to the suggestion Manuel Avila Comacho, sec- Mexico's national defense visit that country next

*Man of Much After*

h instances the underly- lomatic motif, viz., "a of co-operation between responsible for the de- ent of democracies in misphere," is officially in Mexico and in Wash- tacitly, while, incidental- interests of reciprocal elations in sugar and to- have not been overlooked.

anding an army of 25,000 Colonel Batista is not only a but an economist and poli- dynamically and efficiently in Cuba's rehabilitation in eres as to have gained for the sobriquet, "Cuba's Man." And, also, "The Na- of the Caribbean."

barber, then tailor, car- sugar cane worker, rail- and, army buck private, rapher — and now dicta- s course was written in rs and so predestined; so s and believes. Now, at of 37, he has been re- ble for the rise and fall of Cuban presidents, con- the Cuban congress and s the policies of Presi- Federico Laredo Bru. Of my, a nippy body of men, ys it is committed to but is ever at the service United States in whatever issue the great northerly may ever enter.

* * *

imson weed and the vine- ty figure heavily in hopes ing human beings. That round-about approach, but Dr. A. F. Blakeslee, in the news as he hops up tiny flowers to cabbage size by cal shot, has found through ents with the above that we remold humanity to a pat- decent behavior.

*Weed; Next, Doctor*

est Virginia poet called son weed "a mean, stub- weed of a low, poisonous " Relating it to human- may have been just a non- r, but Dr. Blakeslee it excellent for gene shuf- and juggling and he strange wizardry in it into something else He thinks he might do me for the rest of us.

Dr. Thomas Hunt Morgan, cal miracle team, have, in ntry, taken the lead in re- genes, as determining the of individual heredity.

oundly believing that civi- is conditioned by biolog- mitations, Dr. Blakeslee the way to get rid of ital killers, war-mongers, and other laggards in the rade is to work over the stuff of life—mainly genes. s plenty of jimson weed ports progress.

ve of Oswego, N. Y., now s old, he was educated at n and Harvard. His experi- in biological regimentation en him high standing in his n.

* * *

LEXANDER KLEMIN, au- ity on flying and airplanes, approach of the foolproof inged family airplane, safe as a baby car- riage and handy for a trip down to the delicates- sen or the post

*Prophet Safe Plane*

It won't be here just this but it is coming, says Dr. as "windmill" flight offers which the present mode n hope to attain. His pre- is made at the first world ce on rotating wing flight delphia.

Klemin, 50 years old, is ve of London, here in 1913, er student at M. I. T., lized in 1917, with the re- department of the army vice and thereafter chair- the Guggenheim School nomics. He has been one ation's boldest prophets. ears ago, he visioned the war fought with rocket , with jet propulsion, kill- 200 miles. He has prophe- ratosphere flight of 1,200 per hour, at a height of feet. He rides high in his stratosphere of higher matics, and nobody dis him.

Consolidated News Features. WNU Service.

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
© Western Newspaper Union.

## Lesson for November 27

### HONESTY IN ALL THINGS

LESSON TEXT—Exodus 20:15; Matthew 19.1-10; 45, 46.
GOLDEN TEXT—Thou shalt not steal.—Exodus 20.15.

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Eduoation, used by permission.

Honesty in all things would seem to be what one should have a right to expect without question. As a matter of fact, dishonesty has become so common wherever man is found that people look on the person who is strictly honest as a peculiar individual. Try reporting an undercharge (everyone complains about an overcharge) or returning excess change, and you will see how unexpected honesty really is today. Under such circumstances the Christian needs to be vigilant lest he also accommodate his own ideas of honesty and begin to justify little evasions rather than being absolutely upright.

**I. Honesty Respects Property Rights** (Exod. 20:15).

The very commandment against stealing implies that men have a right to that which they have made, earned, or saved. If no one had property rights there could be no stealing. Some of our modern isms reason along that line, but their reasoning is clearly not biblical or Christian.

"Thou shalt not steal" forbids every kind of theft. It includes robbery, burglary, safe - cracking, housebreaking; but it covers far more than those obvious wrongs. It refers to such things as loafing on one's job, "borrowing" money from the cash drawer, taking goods from the stock with which one is working, stealing another man's sermon and preaching it as one's own, "lifting" material out of another man's book without credit, contracting debts which one can never pay, using false weights and measures, adulterating food or other material, "watering" milk for sale, selling worthless stock, dodging taxes or lying to the tax assessor, using a slug instead of a nickel in the telephone to escape proper payment.

It really means something to be honest, and it is a great testimony to the unregenerate world.

**II. Honesty Restores Stolen Goods** (Luke 19:1-10).

The story of the conversion of the despised Jewish tax collector Zacchaeus has many interesting features, but for our lesson we stress but one, namely, that the reality of his conversion was demonstrated by his honesty in restoring that which he had obtained unjustly, and that in fourfold measure.

Insofar as it is possible to do so, the honest person will make right any known injustice. To be right with God must mean that we are to be right with men. The testimony of many Christians could be presented to show that they have only entered upon real peace and usefulness as they have made consistent effort to right every wrong, to pay every debt. Often such actions open opportunities for Christian testimony and point others to the redemption in Christ, which makes a man live right as well as talk right.

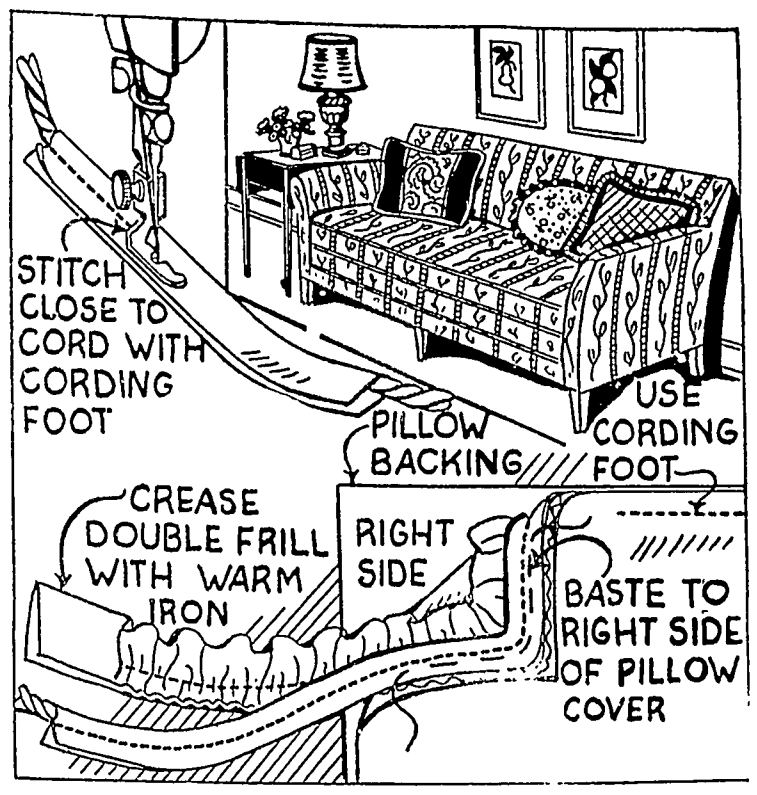
**III. Honesty Resents Crookedness** (Luke 19:45, 46).

In sharp contrast to the prompt restitution by Zacchaeus, the converted publican, was the stubborn disobedience and dishonesty of the priests in the temple. Jesus had already cleansed the temple of the traffic in money-changing and the sale of animals for sacrifice practiced there (see John 2:13-17). On that occasion He rebuked them because they made His Father's house "a house of merchandise." Had they known the change of heart of a converted Zacchaeus they would have heeded His admonition. But they did not believe in Christ and went on with their ungodly desecration of the temple area until it became "a den of thieves" (v. 46). The Lesson Commentary of the United Lutheran Church makes an unusually apt application of the truth to "the goings on in our own churches" in the following paragraph. Read it, ponder it, pray about it, then act, if it describes your church.

"Is a church honest when it assumes obligations that it cannot meet, and is then forced to use all sorts of questionable means to raise money for the benefit of the church? Is a church honest when it turns a building consecrated to the worship of God into a restaurant or a theater, regardless of whether it is done to make money for the church or to attract people who are more interested in eating and drinking or playing than in the preaching of the Word and the worship of God? Is a church honest that turns its pulpit into a lecture platform for the discussion of current events or the review of popular books or plays while the world is destroying itself because it does not know the time of its visitation? The answer is that the church is dishonest that permits any such things, because it robs God of the honor and glory due to Him, and it robs people of their chance of salvation by giving them stones when they need the bread of life."

# HOW TO SEW

by Ruth Wyeth Spears




Smart cushions from odds and ends.

THERE comes a letter from a reader ordering both of the sewing books offered below She says, "I have to smile when people tell me it does not pay to sew. Recently I had a regular spree of doing over the living room. I spent $10 35 for materials. The sewing machine and I did the rest. Here is what the ten thirty-five bought New slipcovers for the davenport and two chairs, chintz curtains for three windows, a new ottoman and a lamp shade. The slipcover for the davenport alone would have cost fifteen dollars if made outside."

It now seems that there is a need for more color in the newly decorated living room. The curtains are very gay but the new slipcovers rather neutral. Why not repeat some of the curtain colors with bright cushions? A clever girl I know saves the good parts of old silk dresses and blouses and buys remnants of bright silks and ribbons for this purpose. Her pillows are always most professional looking. If contrasting pieces are joined, she uses covered cords in the seams and contrasting cordings and neat little frills around the edges to repeat the strongest tones in the room. In this way many different kinds of material may be brought into harmony.

NOTE: You also may have smart slipcovers, curtains and dozens of things you have been wanting. Mrs. Spears' books have helped thousands of women. She tells you quickly with pictures the things it would take years to learn by old-fashioned methods. Her sewing sketches clear away all uncertainties both for the beginner and the experienced sewer. Every page is packed with new ideas—all illustrated. Book 1—SEWING, for the Home Decorator. Book 2—Gifts, Novelties and Embroidery. Books are 25 cents each. Order both books and get fascinating quilt leaflet free. Address Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

## Uncle Phil Says:

### Man Is a Thinking Being

Every man thinks, whether he will or not; all he can do is to turn his thoughts the best way.

**Which is the best law, one that fills the jails or one that leads the people to behave so well that they don't get in?**

Lions, four legged or two legged, roar too much.

### Plea for Moderation

Suspiciousness is as great an enemy to wisdom as too much credulity.

**An impossible man is one who hasn't a bit of foolishness in his makeup.**

Calmness of desperation has no gratification in it.

### Done by Degrees

One does not graduate from a school of learning in a hurry.

**So long as imagination lives, a love of liberty will.**

Tomorrow is the happiest day in the average man's life.


## Still Coughing?

No matter how many medicines you have tried for your common cough, chest cold, or bronchial irritation, you may get relief now with Creomulsion. Serious trouble may be brewing and you cannot afford to take a chance with any remedy less potent than Creomulsion, which goes right to the seat of the trouble and aids nature to soothe and heal the inflamed mucous membranes and to loosen and expel germ-laden phlegm.

Even if other remedies have failed, don't be discouraged, try Creomulsion. Your druggist is authorized to refund your money if you are not thoroughly satisfied with the benefits obtained. Creomulsion is one word, ask for it plainly, see that the name on the bottle is Creomulsion, and you'll get the genuine product and the relief you want. (Adv.)


## Wise and Otherwise

Long words like long dresses frequently hide something wrong with the understanding.

There are three sides to every matrimonial row—the husband's, the wife's, and the truth.

A newspaper reports the case of a "man who cycles to work at seventy." Some bicycle, by Hercules!

Optimist: The woman who marries a night bird expecting to make him a homer.

There's nothing like the spark of love for burning a hole in the boy friend's pocket.

## Palace of the Soviets

The Palace of the Soviets, which is to be an enormous building, is being constructed on the site of St. Saviour's cathedral in Moscow. Plans call for a pyramidal skyscraper in ascending circular terraces, surmounted by a 325-foot figure of Lenin. With a base 460 feet in diameter and a main hall with a capacity of 20,000 persons, the height of the total structure will be 1,365 feet.

Built of reinforced concrete and rustless steel, it will contain 148 elevators and 62 escalators.

## Stupid Man

A man must be excessively stupid, as well as uncharitable, who believes there is no virtue but on his own side.—Addison.


Enjoy BEAUTIFUL Natural-Looking FALSE TEETH
LOWEST PRICES
SEND NO MONEY
WE make—BY MAIL—the World's No.1 FIT-RITE Dental Plates for men and women —from impressions taken in your home. Thousands of pleased patrons. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE YOU'LL BE SATISFIED. Monthly payments possible. FREE mouth-forms, easy directions and catalog. WRITE ME TODAY! C. T. Johnson, Pres of
60 DAYS' TRIAL
UNITED STATES DENTAL COMPANY
Dept. 11W11, 1555 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill.


## Knowledge and Wisdom

Knowledge comes, but wisdom lingers.—Tennyson.


FREE
4 cups of GARFIELD TEA
to show you the easy way to
KEEP CLEAN INSIDE!
You'll like the way it snaps you back, overnight, to the feeling of "rarin' to go" fitness and inside cleanliness! Helps eliminate the left-over wastes that hold you back, cause headaches, indigestion, etc. Garfield Tea is not a miracle worker, but if CONSTIPATION bothers you, it will certainly "do wonders!" 10¢ and 25¢ of drugstores—or WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLES of Garfield Tea and Garfield Headache Powders to: GARFIELD TEA CO., Dept. 26, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Pure as Winter Air

Insure quick smooth starting, perfect lubrication, care-free driving this Winter. Go to your favorite dealer now and change to *Acid-Free Quaker State* Winter Oil. Quaker State's *low cold test* will relieve you of cold weather starting troubles. Its *purity* will free you from worry about sludge, carbon or corrosion. So, to be care-free, make Quaker State your choice. Quaker State Oil Refining Corporation, Oil City, Pa.

Retail price 35¢ per quart

Buy *Acid-Free* Quaker State Winter Oil
*it Makes Cars Run Better, Last Longer*



"MAKIN'S" TOBACCO THAT'S CUT TO GIVE YOU MORE SMOKE-JOY!

"CRIMP CUT" TO BURN SLOW, SMOKE COOL AND MELLOW

FAST ON THE ROLL BUT SLOW-BURNING. SURE AS MY NAME'S BILL TEW, THAT SPECIAL-CUT PRINCE ALBERT IS THE COOLEST-SMOKIN', MELLOWEST-TASTIN' 'MAKIN'S' TOBACCO I EVER ROLLED UP!

"CRIMP CUT" TO ROLL FAST—TRIM—AND TO HOLD ITS SHAPE

BILL TEW goes on: "P. A. is full-bodied, rich-tasting—and without bite. I get around 70 swell 'makin's' cigarettes per tin." It's easy as A-B-C to see why Prince Albert is rated the National Joy Smoke! P. A. is choice, ripe tobacco to begin with, "no-bite" treated to remove harshness. Prince Albert smokes milder, smoother too—and it's "crimp cut" to assure fast, easy rolling, and a cool, slow-burning smoke.

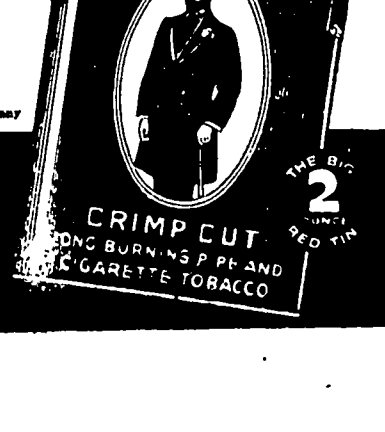
Mellower, milder, cooler in pipes too!

Copyright, 1938, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company

70 fine roll-your-own cigarettes in every 2-oz. tin of Prince Albert

SPECIAL NO-RISK OFFER TO ROLL-YOUR-OWNERS

Roll yourself 30 swell cigarettes from Prince Albert. If you don't find them the finest, tastiest roll-your-own cigarettes you ever smoked, return the pocket tin with the rest of the tobacco in it to us at any time within a month from this date, and we will refund full purchase price, plus postage.
(Signed) R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, North Carolina




PRINCE ALBERT
THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE

WE SELL AND RECOMMEND

ZONOLITE

INSULATION

INEXPENSIVE · FIREPROOF
ROTPROOF · VERMINPROOF

Northern Lumber Co.
Klemme, Iowa

The Second Installment of an Outstanding Fiction Serial—"FOR RICHER — OR FOR POORER?" by Thelma Strabel. Read this Thrilling, Romantic New Novel in The American Weekly, the Magazine Distributed with the SUNDAY CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.

Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone

Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS

Garner Iowa

# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Only 27 shopping days until Christmas. . . do your shopping early.

Mrs. Mary Waterman left Saturday for Chicago. where she will visit until after the holidays.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Patet expect to leave soon for Florida, where they will spend the winter months.

Mrs. Tom Blank was visiting with her sister, Mrs. Henry Kamp, at Belmond, Sunday afternoon.

W. C. Schmidt entered the Mercy Hospital at Mason City, Monday for treatment prior to an operation

J. A. Chambers, Howard Dominy and Roy Jacobs were at Ames, Saturday.

S. S. Grange and Bobbie Grange, of, Ruthven, were visiting at the Paul Grange home Sunday.

The Misses LaVohn Larsen and Ruby Greiner attended the football game at Ames, Saturday.

Einar Salling returned home from the Mercy Hospital, Monday, and is making a good recovery from his recent operation.

Charlie Carlson returned last week Wednesday from Princeton, Ill., where he spent eight weeks visiting at the home of his sister.

Mrs. C. A. Arnold was hostess to the leaders in the Avery township farm bureau Friday. The ladies held an all day meeting.

Mrs. Wes Schuldt returned last Thursday from Chicago. where she spent several days visiting with her son, Raymond.

Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Missman and family, of Britt. were dinner guests Sunday at the Dr. W. F. Missman home.

Only 27 shopping days until Christmas. . . do your shopping early.

Mr. and Mrs. Dorance Day and son, Gary, of Mason City, spent Sunday in Klemme visiting at the John Day home.

Rev. Zabilka was calling on Klemme patients at the Mercy Hospital at Mason City last Thursday.

Finishing touches are being put on the new home being built for Dr. and Mrs. Dulmes. They expect to move into their new house soon.

Mr. and Mrs. Ed Becker are having a new entrance built on the rear of their house in town. A concrete floor and wall for a new garage was also built recently.

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Mueller and son, Herbert, spent the week end visiting with Mr. Mueller's par- Rev. and Mrs. Mueller, at Winthrop, Minnesota.

Sunday dinner guests at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Roy Johnson were Grandman Schlawin, Carl Wille and family, Alvin Goll and family, Paul Goll and family, Gottlieb Goll and family and Mrs. Gretchen Schlawin

Mr. and Mrs. Will Johnson and Mr. and Mrs. S. G. Fuller expect to leave Thursday for California. Mr. and Mrs. Johnson will spend the winter with his brother at Portola, will visit at Seattle and Portland, before returning home in the spring.

Mrs. A. H. Dulmes and Mrs. Lena Schroeder drove to Iowa City, Monday, where Mrs. Schroeder went for a check-up at the University Hospital. Mrs. Schroeder had an operation performed a few weeks ago for a throat ailment.

Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Swanson and daughters, Ethel and Phyllis, will leave soon for Tampa, Florida. where they will spend the winter. Mr. and Mrs. Swanson spent the past winter in Florida. Phyllis will resume her high school work in a Tampa school.

Only 27 shopping days until Christmas. . . do your shopping early.

Merle Schaefer, who has been a patient at the Mercy hospital at Mason City for several weeks recovering from injuries received in a motorcycle-car accident, returned to Klemme last week Wednesday. He was taken to the home of his uncle and aunt, Mr. and Mrs. Ben Reimer, in Liberty township.

Mr. and Mrs. Cleo Ingle and son. William, of Waukesha. Wis., and Raymond Barz, of Plymouth, Wis., returned to their homes Sunday. They came last Wednesday to attend the funeral of their uncle, Albert Barz. On the way to Klemme the party met with a car mishap, but no one was injured. In passing a car and trailer their own car went into the ditch and upset, when crowded off the road.

Only 27 shopping days until Christmas. . . do your shopping early.

### HELLO, FOLKS!

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Goll, who live north of Klemme, are the parents of a baby boy born to them Friday morning, November 18th.

### COUNCIL PROCEEDINGS—October 10th, 1938

Regular meeting of the Town Council called to order by the Mayor with four members present.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

| | |
|---|---|
| George Buseman | |
| Sept. salary & expenses | $85.00 |
| Wayne Buseman | |
| 7 hours labor | 2.10 |
| Central States Elec. Co. | |
| Sept. lights | 41.12 |
| Central States Elec. Co. | |
| Sept. power | 51.66 |
| Hancock Co. Co-Op. Oil Co. | |
| Gas & Oil | 13.06 |
| Carl Heginger | |
| Hauling dirt | 12.00 |
| John Heginger | |
| Hauling dirt | 14.00 |
| Klemme Times | |
| Pug. minutes | 3.13 |
| Larson Standard Station | |
| Gasoline | 3.12 |
| Conrad Quandt | |
| Meals & Cigars | 13.82 |
| Treas. of State | |
| Use Tax | 1.92 |

Meeting adjourned.

A. J. KUDJE, Clerk.

### OFFICIAL CANVASS BY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS FAILS TO CHANGE VOTES

Official canvass of Hancock County votes by the Board of Supervisors failed to make any noticeable change in the final results. In the case of Oscar Johnson and Walt Pritchard in the race for State Representative, the final count gave Johnson 2,498 votes and Pritchard 2,443, which gave Johnson a net lead of 55 votes.

Slight errors in the unofficial report, however, had no bearing on the final count.

### ROCK ISLAND LAYING EIGHT MORE MILES OF HEAVY RAILS

Last fall the Rock Island railroad rebuilt their road bed as far north as a few miles north of Klemme, taking up old rails that had been in service since 1884 and replacing them with new, heavy steel rails.

The company is again at work laying the heavy steel rails and has a crew of about eighty men working out of Garner. The new rails will be laid from a point five miles south of Garner to three miles north of Garner.

### Farm Bureau Met

The Avery Farm Bureau met at the Elmer Arnold home on Friday evening, Nov. 18. A total of 60 members and friends attended. Eva Schluter and pupils of Avery No. 3 entertained with a fine program.

A luncheon of hot-dogs, pickles, coffee and cake was served.

Only 27 shopping days until Christmas. . . do your shopping early.

Jerseys will consume about 25 pounds of silage per day, and Holsteins 35 pounds.

New Ruling On
Auto License Plates

TREASURER MUST HAVE
APPLICATION ON FILE!

All Auto and Truck Licenses applied for in advance must bear the signature of the applicant and have check for fee attached thereto.
Be sure this is done if you desire some Special Number for 1939. License plates will be on sale December 1.

R. L. McMillin
COUNTY TREASURER

Thank You!

. . . It is Fitting
. . . At This Thanksgiving Season
. . . That We Extend Sincere Thanks . . .
. . . To Our Many Friends
. . . For Their Patronage . . .
. . . And the Opportunities
. . . They Have Given Us
. . . To Be Of Constructive Service
. . . During the Past Year . . .
. . . In the Coming Months
. . . It Will Be Our Endeavor
. . . To Express Our Appreciation
. . . By Rendering Friendly,
. . . Helpful Service . . .
. . . And Co-Operation To
. . . The Best Of Our Ability . . .

And May Your Thanksgiving Day Abound In Contentment, Happiness and Plenty . . . . . .

Your "Farm Service" Store

E. F. Jacobs
Hardware Paints & Oils

1621 Thanksgiving 1938
Thursday, Nov. 24, 1938

This bank joins with the people of this community in observing our annual Thanksgiving and will not be open for business on that day.

Thanksgiving is not limited to one day in each year for those who have a growing bank account here; they are thankful always for the safety, the helpfulness and genuine satisfaction it brings, and we are thankful for the opportunity of being of constant service to them.

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION · $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR · MEMBER

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY
First National Bank
Established 1892

FELCO

Thankful—

We are thankful for the fine spirit of cooperation and patronage extended to us during the past months. Your trade and good will is greatly appreciated.

And . . . you will thank us for telling you that for economy and quality buy FELCO . . . flour, feed and coal.

Klemme Co-Operative Grain Company

Everybody's Thankful
. . . Except the Turkey

We should all be thankful for good health, happiness, peace, and the wonderful crops in North Iowa.

This establishment is Thankful for your patronage and good will the past year.

And . . . you will thank us and you will be thankful throughout the year if you come in today and get that

NEW
Chevrolet
For 1939

"You're Always Ahead With A Chevrolet."

CHEVROLET

Klemme Auto Company
Oliver Farm Machinery Chevrolet Sales & Service

We Thank You---

We want to take this Thanksgiving time of expressing our sincere thanks to the people of this community for their patronage and good will shown us during the past year.

It will be our first thought to give each and every one the best of service, and we are hopeful that we may continue to serve your needs in the coming year with our quality Lumber, Building Materials, Mill Work and Farm Machinery and Supplies.

We Extend To All Our Sincerest Wish That This May Be A Most Enjoyable Thanksgiving Day.

Northern Lumber Co.
PAUL GRANGE, Mgr. Building Material
IRA OVERHOLT, Mgr. Farm Implements

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 43 — KLEMME, IOWA, WEDNESDAY EVENING, NOVEMBER 30, 1938 — NUMBER 28


## Klemme Farmer And Clear Lake Girl Married At Little Brown Church

### MISS CAROL J. BELL BRIDE OF MR. ALFRED V. JOSTEN

**Famous Church Scene Of Wedding On Thanksgiving Day**

CLEAR LAKE— Miss Carol Jeanette Bell, youngest daughter of Mr and Mrs. Harry Bell, North Fifth street, and Alfred V Josten, Klemme, were united in marriage Thanksgiving Day morning at 10:30 o'clock at the Little Brown church near Nashua The Rev William Kent, pastor, performed the double ring ceremony. Attendants were Donald Bell and Mrs Hallie Bell Mack, brother and sister of the bride.

Miss Bell wore a cinnamon brown costume suit of corded wool with fur trim and matching accessories and a corsage of yellow chrysanthemums.

Miss Bell was graduated from Clear Lake high school Hamilton School of Commerce, Mason City, and Pitze's Beauty school, Waterloo She was employed for a year at stenographic work in Mason City and for the past three years has been an operator at the Beauty Nook Clear Lake.

Mr Josten operates a farm five miles northeast of Klemme At present he is serving as Hancock county committeeman for the AAA farm program.

Following a wedding dinner served in Waterloo. Mr and Mrs Josten started on a trip to St Louis Mo and the Ozark mountains in Arkansas Since their return they are at home on their farm near Klemme

### REPUBLICANS WILL CELEBRATE VICTORY AT BRITT, FRIDAY EVENING

Hancock County Republicans will assemble at Britt on Friday evening, December 2nd for a victory celebration supper followed by a dance

Fred Missal and Richard Waller of Garner and Dan Williams of Britt are in charge of arrangements

A program has been arranged and guests will listen to a broadcast by Governor Elect George Wilson

**Jolly Time Club Met**

Jolly Time club met at the home of Mr and Mrs Avery Austin, Sunday evening where they played "five hundred" Mrs Lawrence Gass won high prize for the ladies, while Clarence Lemke won the high prize for men Mr and Mrs Ruben Lemke won the low prizes A lovely lunch was served by the hostess

### U-Delt-Em Club Met At Home Of Mrs. P. M. Wilson

The U-Delt-Em Club met at the home of Mrs. P. M Wilson on Tuesday afternoon of this week Bridge was played at three tables. Mrs Ed. Jacobs won high, Mrs. A J Kudje second high, and Mrs R. A Jorgenson third high A lovely lunch was served.

### KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH

**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

10 00 a. m. English Service.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
1 30 p. m. Rehearsal for Xmas Program.
8:00 p. m. Monday
Adult Bible Class
8:00 p. m. Tuesday
Young Peoples Bible Class
8 00 p. m. Wednesday
German Bible Hour
8:00 p. m. Thursday
Mixed Chorus
1:00 p. m. Tuesday
Confirmation Class.
9:00 a. m. Saturday
Confirmation Class

### METHODIST ANNUAL BAZAAR WILL BE HELD ON DECEMBER 7

The Ladies Aid Society of the Klemme Methodist Church will hold their annual bazaar and supper on Wednesday, December 7th Gifts suitable fo rChristmas will be on display and the selling of bazaar merchandise will begin at 3 00 p m.

**Chicken Supper**

The menu for the annual bazaar supper consists of chicken, dressing, cabbage salad with pineapple, mashed potatoes, gravy, pickles, jelly rolls, coffee and choice of pie

Adults will pay 40c, and children 25c for the supper

Everyone is invited to attend the bazaar and supper

### SALE OF CHRISTMAS SEALS NOW UNDERWAY

The Christmas Seal Sale is now underway Thousands of men and women opened their mail the past week and found one or more sheets of Tuberculosis Christmas Seals.

For the past 31 years these penny stickers have financed the fight against tuberculosis in the United States.

Some 12,000,000 letters this year carried Christmas Seals to public spirited citizens who have supported this great voluntary health movement for so many years. Others will be sold through personal visits so that every one will have a chance to take part in the nation-wide work of fighting tuberculosis

Drop boxes in Klemme are located in the Lau Implement Store and Thada's Store Anyone not receiving Seals in the mail may get some at either of these places or from the chairman Martha Bredbenner or Mrs Thada

### WINTER PICNICS

Many Iowa state parks are equipped to take care of winter picnic parties They are for your use Plan your party now

## Rural Intersection Scene Of Accident

### MRS. ED. SCHOENWETTER SERIOUSLY INJURED IN CAR ACCIDENT SUNDAY

**Is At Mason City Hospital; Others Were Not Injured**

Mrs Ed Schoenwetter, farm wife six miles southwest of Klemme, is in a Mason City hospital for treatment following an accident Sunday in which she was seriously injured

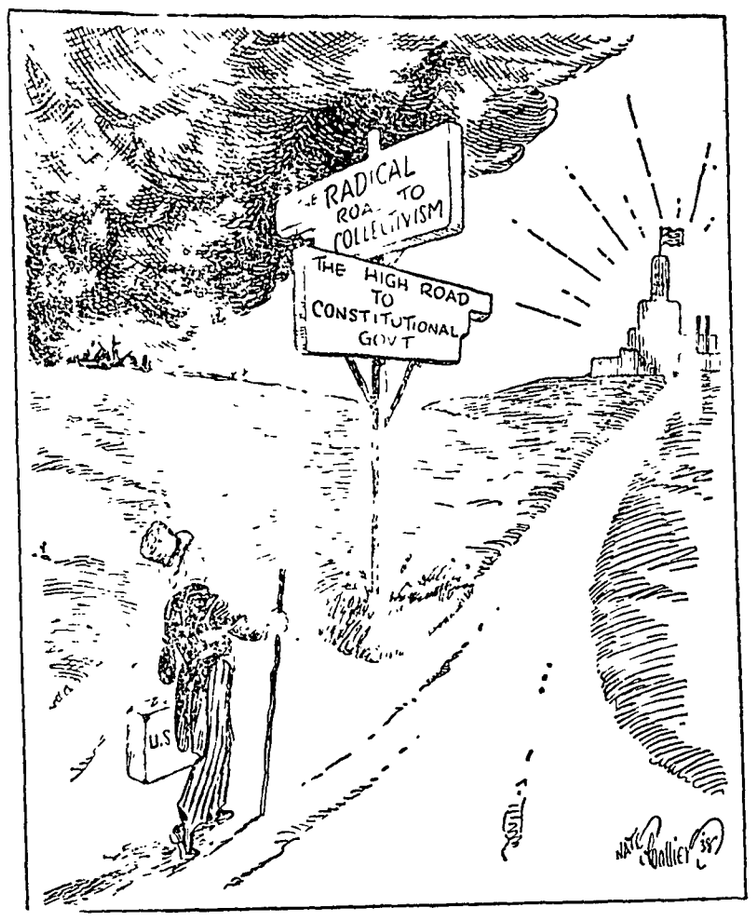
Mrs. Schoenwetter was injured when the car in which she was riding with her husband and children, Lyle and Velda, and a car driven by Kermit Stille, Liberty township farmer, collided on a country road intersection near the Bill Velau farm at about noon Sunday Both cars were demolished

In the accident Mrs Schoenwetter received a dislocated hip, fracture of the pelvic bone and cuts and bruises When the car in which she was riding turned over she was thrown out through the back door. Other occupants of the car were but slightly bruised.

The car driven by Kermit Stille, in which he alone was riding was also badly wrecked but he was not injured.

The Schoenwetter family had attended church in Liberty township and were returning to their home and were driving south Mr Stille was driving his car west when the accident took place.

KEEP TO THE RIGHT!




## Shamrocks Open Conference Cage Season Against Strong Woden Five

### KLEMME SHAMROCKS TO PLAY AT WODEN IN CONFERENCE GAME

The Klemme Shamrocks will open the conference basketball season at Woden, Friday night in a double header that will see the Little Shamrocks step into action at 7 30 p m against the Woden reserves.

**Woden Has Fast Team**

According to the "dope" Woden will have a fast outfit this year as several veterans are on the five Woden finished in a second place tie with Goodell last year in the Seven Eagles Conference race Woden was the only conference team to hand the Shamrocks a defeat last year, when they beat the local five by one point on the Woden court

### VAGABONDS BREAK EVEN IN GAMES PLAYED PAST WEEK

**Lose To Meservey 23 to 22; Win Over Ventura 34 to 22**

The Klemme Vagabonds opened their season Friday night when they journeyed to Meservey and came out on the short end of a 23 to 22 score Trailing by five points in the closing minutes of play, the local five put on a desperate rally that fell short by two points of overcoming the Meservey lead

Stokesbary and Barz looked best in the scoring column for the Vagabonds, as they garnered 8 and 7 points, respectively

**Win Over Ventura**

Monday night the Ventura Independents invaded the local gym and took on the Vagabonds in a game that saw the score seesaw back and forth until the final quarter, when Klemme, aided by the sharpshooting of Bill Lemke, put on a drive that put them out in front 34 to 22 at the final gun

Lemke handled most of the scoring for the Vagabonds, as he bucketed 11 goals for 22 points. Keeper hit the hoop for 10 points from his guard position.

**Will Play Meservey Here**

Next Monday night, December 5th, the Vagabonds will play the Meservey Independents on the local floor The game should be a honey, as the local five will be seeking revenge for the one-point defeat suffered at Meservey.

Mr and Mrs. Henry Galbreth spent Thanksgiving Day with relatives at Plymouth

### TRAPPING SEASON IN FULL SWING

With colder weather in the State also comes reports of "heavy" trapping throughout Iowa It has been reported that the fur is prime and of unusual quality this year The sudden activity in trapping coming with the colder weather indicates that trappers prefer to wait until the fur is prime before trapping to realize a greater return for their efforts

A sharp increase in sales of trapping licenses and fur buyers' permits have been noted. Additional supplies of blanks had to be printed to take care of the demand, reports the State Conservation Commission.

## Mrs. Schlichting Funeral Friday

### SERVICES HELD FRIDAY FOR FORMER KLEMME WOMAN

Funeral services were conducted on Friday afternoon at the Klemme Reformed Church. Rev. Grosshuesch conducted the service using as his text Psalm 62, 1. A quartet, composed of Mr. Edwin Thiemann, Mrs A H Dulmes, Mrs. W. L. Thada and Mr. Harvey Barz, sang "Abide With Me," and "Beautiful Garden of Eden."

**Obituary**

Barbara Schlichting (nee) Bock was born May 27th, 1874, at Baiern, Germany She was baptized in the Reformed Church. At the age of 2 years, she came to America with her parents, the late Mr. and Mrs. Fred Bock. She was confirmed in the Ell Town Reformed Church.

She was married to Mr. Henry Schlichting Dec. 14th, 1900 The young couple spent the first 17 years on a farm southwest of Klemme, then moved to the Bock homestead, east of Klemme, where they lived two years. From here they moved to Klemme and in 1922 to a farm near Rockwell, Ia.

Five children, 2 sons and 3 daughters were born in this home. Since 1917 Mrs. Schlichting has been afflicted with spinal paralysis. The last 20 years of her life were years of suffering However she bore her affliction without complaint, and even had a cheerful word for her friends who came to sympathize with her in her distress.

A helpless invalid, she needed the constant care of her husband, and children, especially, her daughter, Lydia. She received and appreciated the loving tender care of her family. She died Tuesday afternoon, Nov. 22, 1938, at 2:30 o'clock, at the age of 64 years, 5 months and 25 days.

Surviving her and mourning her death are her husband and the children, Alvin, of Klemme; Lydia Fred, Edna and Meta at home Three brothers and two sisters Jacob, of Eugene, Oregon; Mrs Chas Schlichting of Lamar, Mo; Phillip, William and Lydia of Klemme.

Burial was made in the Klemme Cemetery.

## Funeral Services Held At Garner For Jacobs, Former County Auditor

### WALT THADA WILL HAVE SANTA CLAUS HERE DEC. 17

In a long distance call today, Walt Thada made connections with Santa Claus at the North Pole Mr Thada had a personal talk with Santa and induced him to include Klemme on his tour this year

In order to come here, Santa said he would have to start his trip a little early this year in order to get around, so he said he would be at Thada's Store in Klemme on Saturday, December 17th.

He said for the kiddies here to watch the Klemme Times for the exact time he will be at Mr. Thada's Store He will have a treat for all the kiddies Mr Thada will let his whiskers grow from now until December 17th and he will play Santa to the grown-ups by serving lunch and coffee that day

### RESOLUTIONS OF RESPECT

WHEREAS:

We are called to mourn the loss of one of our honoured and beloved members in the death of Alert Barz;

WHEREAS:

We record our great appreciation of his splendid worth and personal integrity as a member of the School Board;

THEREFOR· Be it Resolved that we express to the bereaved relatives our heartfelt sympathy in their sad trial and irreparable loss, and we share with them this grave sorrow, and pray the kind Father's love and compassion to sustain and comfort them; Be it Further Resolved that this Resolution be spread on the minutes of the Board of Directors of the Independent School District of Klemme, and published in the Klemme Times

H F. Jost, President
A J. Kudje, Secretary
F. A. Arnold, Treasurer
Dr. A H Dulmes, Director
H. R. Gibbs, Director
C. G Waterman, Director.

### CARD OF THANKS

We wish to thank our friends who helped us during the illness and death of our father and husband We also wish to thank all for their expressions of sympathy, acts of kindness and beautiful floral offerings in our recent bereavement.

Mrs. Albert Barz
Milvern and Edward
Mr. and Mrs. Edmund Josten

### HENRY BARZ APPOINTED TO FILL VACANCY ON BOARD

At a special meeting of the school board. Henry Barz was named to fill the vacancy on the board caused by the death of his brother, Albert Barz.

### CARD OF THANKS

We wish to take this means of extending our sincere thanks to friends and neighbors for their kindness and sympathy extended to us in our time of deep sorrow. We also want to thank those who took part in the services for our wife and mother.

H. J. Schlichting and family.

### CHRIS JACOBS DIED SUDDENLY AT ESTHERVILLE LAST TUESDAY EVENING

**Had Served As Hancock County Auditor For Four Terms**

Chris Jacobs, long time Garner resident, former Hancock County Auditor and widely known through North Iowa, died suddenly last Tuesday evening at Estherville, when he suffered a severe heart attack.

Mr Jacobs moved with his family to Garner over twenty-five years ago and in 1918 he was elected County Auditor, and served in that capacity for a total of eight years. He served first from 1919 to 1923 and from 1928 to 1932.

Since retiring from public life, Mr. Jacobs had been doing work in North Iowa, checking and collecting taxes for various counties. He was in Estherville on business when he was stricken.

When Ed. Jacobs, his son, first came to Klemme, about twenty years ago, Mr. Jacobs was interested in the hardware business here and the firm was then known as Jacobs & Son Ed. took over the entire business a number of years ago.

**Funeral Services Held Friday**

Funeral services were held at the Garner Methodist Church on Friday afternoon, November 25, with Rev V. V. Schuldt giving the sermon Burial was made in the Garner Cemetery

In his sermon, Rev. Schuldt read the following obituary:

**Obituary**

Chris Jacobs was born in Wessel-Buren, Germany, February 26, 1874 He came to this country alone at the age of 14 to relatives and worked in Clinton County, Iowa After several years of work, getting himself established, he married Miss Ann Rohlf, April 25 1905, and they lived and farmed in Jackson County for 18 years

Two children were born to them, Edmund and Ethel The family came to Garner in 1914, where for several years Mr Jacobs served as County Auditor During the past eight years he has served as tax examiner.

Death came suddenly at Estherville, Tuesday evening Nov 22 where Mr Jacobs had gone in his regular work He leaves to mourn his going, Mrs Jacobs his son Edmund, engaged in the hardware business in Klemme, his daughter Mrs. Ethel Panousek of Belmond, four grandchildren, one sister in San Francisco, a brother and two sisters who still live in Germany and many friends who respected him for his thoroughgoing and honorable mode of life

### GOODELL U. B. CHURCH

**W. E. Dye, Pastor.**

Sunday School 10:00
Morning Worship 11:00
The W M A will hold the annual Christmas meeting Friday at 2:00 Mrs George Ruka, leader Women, girls men and boys invited Lunch will be served. Free-will offering

### METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH

**William Zabilka, Pastor**

**Klemme Church:**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.
Church cleaning day, Friday at 1 o'clock p. m., this week.

**Liberty Church:**
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.
at Klemme.

## Weekly News Review

# Latest Nazi Anti-Jewish Drive Gives Restless Reich a 'Cause'

**By Joseph W. La Bine**

### Religion

In times of stress men are known to seek solace in religion. But even religion's solace becomes difficult when men are persecuted for their faith and race. That is the plight now facing all German opponents of Nazidom's socialistic ideology, which dictates that the state must come first, that religion must take what is left. Thus, in less than a week's time, German Jews were persecuted unmercifully and driven back to medieval ghetto style of living, while German Catholics also found themselves on the defensive.

Though the Vatican has long been outspoken against Germany's five-year persecution of Jews, outright hostility did not come until last month's Nazi storming of Theodore

**CARDINAL VON FAULHABER**
*Terrorism arrived from Vienna.*

Cardinal Innitzer's palace in Vienna. Now this battle has spread to Munich, where Michael Cardinal von Faulhaber's palace was stoned. At Salzburg the Catholic university society has disbanded.

The immediate excuse for a 36-hour anti-Jewish hysteria was the assassination in Paris of Ernest von Rath, a German diplomatic attache, by a 17-year-old Polish Jew. Righteously proclaiming that German Jews are answerable for the anti-Nazi acts of world Jewry, Germany has resorted to medieval terrorism and forced her Jewish citizens into such an economically impossible situation that self-extermination appears to be the eventual result.

This seemingly ill-reasoned solution of the Jewish problem apparently typifies the Nazi method of dealing with enemies, real or imaginary. Observers are certainly not inclined to accept the Von Rath murder as a reason for the latest wave of persecution. Probably a better answer is that totalitarian rulers must have a constant "cause celebre" and that Nazidom, having won its Czechoslovakian cause, has found a new wave of Jewish persecution the most satisfactory method of keeping national enthusiasm whipped up. However, since world opinion has rebelled against such a gruesome policy, it may prove a boomerang.

### Foreign

To ward off Germany's aggression on southeastern Europe, Turkey's late President Kemal Ataturk led formation of a Balkan entente. Its members: Greece, Turkey, Rumania and Jugoslavia. In the center lies independent Bulgaria, still sulking over World war territorial losses to Greece, Jugoslavia and Rumania, waiting for the highest bidder to buy her favor.

Since dynamic President Ataturk died, since Germany's economic drive has borne fruit this year in Austria, Hungary and Czechoslovakia, the Balkan entente is now looking for every possible means of solidifying itself. Observers predict that Jugoslavia will return her war-won territory to Bulgaria before January 1, also that Greece and Rumania will do likewise. In return, Bulgaria will join the Balkan entente.

Meanwhile, although the entente will be strengthened by this shift of frontiers, Turkey's anti-Nazi position is not nearly so strong under her new president, Ismet Inonu, as under Ataturk. Although Turkey has long been pro-British, England's vacillating policy of recent months has forced the Turks to seek other alliances. While an admirer of the United States and Great Britain, Inonu cannot forget the obligations his nation assumed when it recently received a huge loan from the Reich. Thus he must co-operate with southeastward-bound Adolf Hitler.

● Desperately seeking to avert national bankruptcy, France has issued 32 decree laws imposing every restriction possible without violating the traditional principles of French government. The gold reserve has been revaluated at the rate of 170 francs to the pound sterling, giving the government a paper profit of 22 billion francs. All taxes have been raised and the controversial five-day work week has been modified without discarding its principle. Forced to make sacrifices usually imposed only during a war, Frenchmen have only one alternative—financial and economic collapse. Although the success of France's rehabilitation effort rests solely on co-operation, Premier Edouard Daladier has one strong right arm in the support of 7,000,000 World war veterans.

### Domestic

After 23 years of bickering, the U. S. and Mexico have reached a settlement over Mexican expropriation of American-owned farm lands. On December 1 a two-man committee will meet in Mexcio City to determine the amount of Mexico's liability, after which a $1,000,000 initial payment will be made. Subsequent payments will not be less than $1,000,000 a year. Mexico insists, however, that the farm land settlement establishes no precedent requiring her to pay for $400,000,000 in foreign-owned oil lands seized during the past few years. Why she should pay for land which contains no oil, meanwhile refusing to pay for land that does, is a perplexing bit of reasoning. The most likely answer is that farm land is cheaper than oil land, and that Mexico hopes her larger sin will be forgiven if she atones for the smaller sin.

### Agriculture

The U. S. department of agriculture's efforts to export surplus wheat have never enjoyed the state department's sympathy, since foreign wheat-growing nations would be angry if their domestic prices were depressed by U. S. dumping of surplus grain. Although Secretary of Agriculture Henry A. Wallace now admits the export subsidy plan is not efficient, his department is committed to disposing of part of the U. S. surplus in this manner. Meanwhile Secretary of State Cordell Hull has held his breath, hoping these exports will not injure international relations, especially with South American nations.

This was the situation when Frank A. Theis, Kansas City grain broker, appeared at Rio de Janeiro to sell 15,000,000 bushels of U. S. wheat in Brazil. That nation was not immediately hostile but a strong protest came from Argentina, which now supplies all of Brazil's wheat. Although Brazilians could use cheap wheat to make cheap bread, Argentina is a good customer of the U. S.

Upshot was a protest to the state department, delivered in Washington by Argentina's Ambassador Don Felipe Espel. The problem's crux:

**ARGENTINA'S FELIPE ESPEL**
*Wheat provoked a crisis.*

If Argentina could prove the agriculture department was assisting Mr. Theis in selling his wheat to Brazil, Buenos Aires would consider it equivalent to an "international incident." Mr. Hull issued an immediate denial of official U. S. implication in the scheme.

So did Mr. Wallace, but he could not refrain from worrying publicly about the U. S. agricultural problem. Since future "international incidents" will almost inevitably result if the U. S. tries to sell any more wheat abroad, Mr. Wallace must now concentrate on solving the problem domestically. The recent elections rebuffed his 1938 farm bill but he promises to defend it before the next congress. He has even invited newly-elected congressmen to offer their suggestions. Meanwhile, little more is heard of the two-price plan for domestic dumping, under which low-income families would buy surplus commodities at special rates.

### People

Great Britain is badly in need of salesmen to keep her far-flung empire intact, and no better salesman could be found than the duke of Windsor. Now exiled in Paris with his wife, the former Wallis Warfield, England's abdicated king may soon return to England's good graces. That conciliatory gestures are in the air has been shown by the visit to Paris of the duke and duchess of Gloucester, Windsor's brother. It is considered likely that Edward and his wife will spend Christmas day in London, probably returning later to take up permanent residence at Fort Belvidere.

### Politics

Like all natural phenomena and many not so natural, U. S. political fortunes run in cycles of liberalism and conservatism. Thus every lengthy Republican administration has been succeeded by a shorter Democratic one, attesting to the American people's inherent conservatism. Since the Republican party reached its latest low ebb under Candidate Alfred Landon in 1936, none but the most optimistic expected anything but a minor gain so early as 1938. But it has proved otherwise, thanks to (1) a growing belief that the Roosevelt administration's expensive recovery efforts have been unsuccessful, and (2) a fear that New Deal policies were encouraging the growth of radicalism.

Moreover, it has been apparent that the public must eventually protest against the political corruption which unavoidably gathers around so large a financial project as WPA. Though the Roosevelt administration may be blameless in this respect, such political machines as that of Pennsylvania's Gov. George H. Earle have unsavory reputations.

Another consideration, one that received less attention than eventually proved justified, was dissatisfaction among America's numerically important farmers. Since the agricultural vote can control congress, it looked bad for the administration when this year's highly touted farm program failed. Despite Secretary of Agriculture Henry A. Wallace's sincere efforts, New Deal farm legislation has left producers in northern states without permanent relief. *(See Agriculture.)*

Almost without exception the November general election has therefore made the U. S. return to its most normal political alignment in approximately 15 years. Always Democratic, the "solid South" has clung tenaciously to tradition. But this tradition does not mean the South will line up 100 per cent behind President Roosevelt, for South Carolina, Georgia and Maryland elected senators partially unsympathetic with the New Deal. Several other southern senators and congressmen, not up for re-election this year, are also unsympathetic.

Though in many cases the Republican trend is not so great as first appearances might indicate, practically all northern states have shown a surge back to conservatism. This was especially marked in Minnesota and Wisconsin, where Farmer-Labor and Progressive partisans were ousted after long incumbencies. Michigan swung away from Democratic Gov. Frank Murphy largely because he sympathized with the radically tinged Committee for Industrial Organization. In all northwestern states the swing to Republicanism was due partly to agricultural dissatisfaction. New England's industrial population rebelled against allegedly oppressive taxation and the C. I. O., while this territory's traditional conservatism also played an important role. Substantially the same explanation can be made for votes in Ohio and Pennsylvania.

The only important New Deal gains have come in California, where a rock-ribbed Republican governor was ousted; in North Dakota, whose notoriously unsettled political situation has freakishly placed a Democrat in the governor's chair, and in Maryland.

But such a resume does not tell the entire story, for even those states which remained Democratic have shown an amazingly strong Republican upsurge. New York's Gov. Herbert H. Lehman won by only 70,000 votes over his Republican opponent, youthful Thomas E. Dewey, whereas two years ago Mr. Lehman had a 500,000 margin. Illinois, which remains predominantly New Deal, increased its Republican house representation and returned a much larger conservative vote than in 1936.

Having gained at least 8 senators, 81 house members and 11 governors, the Republican party once more has a vocal minority in congress. Moreover its 1940 presidential hopes are better, despite the defeat in New York of Tom Dewey, once considered a likely candidate. If the 1938 election has created any new presidential possibilities, they are Ohio's Republican Sen. Robert Taft and Missouri's Democratic Sen. Bennett Champ Clark.

What the Republican upsurge will do for the U. S. remains conjectural, but post-election stock market activity has been encouraging. To help industry, the American Federation of Labor is already banking on G. O. P. congressional aid in amending the Wagner labor relations act. The outstanding fact is that 1938's Republican party has emerged a liberalized entity, well-spanked for its former ultra-conservatism.

### Defense

When Financier Bernard Baruch first proposed a huge United States rearmament program after the European war scare, one of his talking points was that private enterprise would be revitalized. Official Washington agrees, as shown by rumors that the 1917 war industries board may be re-established to co-ordinate a "rearmament spending program" by private industry. The government expects $5,000,000,000 to be spent for rehabilitation and expansion of railroads, public utilities, chemicals, automotive and aircraft industries. It also expects "mobilization" of America's raw materials, solving such problems as that of manganese, an essential element in steel production which now comes largely from Cuba because United States deposits are not developed.

# Star Dust

★ *Glamorous, the Order*

★ *Opera Cycle in Movies*

★ *Radio's Grand Old Man*

**By Virginia Vale**

ANDREA LEEDS has given her studio press agents no end of trouble. They've tried to make her a glamour girl, and she doesn't want to be one.

"I'd rather get married," says she. "It lasts longer."

But orders were that she must be glamorous—and that she must take on some weight in order to do it in "The Last Frontier," in which she captivates Gary Cooper.

**She gave in, and then stumbled while playing badminton and broke a bone in her right foot. That meant being in bed with her foot in a plaster cast for three weeks, she was told. But she went night clubbing, plaster cast and all—if a girl's**

**ANDREA LEEDS**

**going to be glamorous she has to be seen about town. And her earnest effort to acquire the reputation the studio had ordered got her nothing but a scolding.**

Now we're to have an opera cycle in pictures. The San Francisco Grand Opera company has been selling out at all performances, so the motion picture companies got an inspiration and leaped right in. Metro starts the ball rolling with "Madame Pompadour," with a European importation, Meliza Korjus, starred. Two other studios will follow suit.

Probably the best one of the lot will be Walt Disney's "Farmyard Symphony," which will be knee-deep in burlesques of operatic arias; it's being released practically at once.

**Tom Brown's supposed to break his neck in "The Duke of West Point," and had to wear one of those braces around his neck for eight hours. (Eric von Stroheim wears one in "Grand Illusion," a foreign picture that goes down as one of the best of the year.) Afterward Brown's neck was so stiff that he thought he'd never be able to move it naturally again.**

William Powell is going back to work in January, under a new contract recently signed with Metro. His first picture will be "The Return of the Thin Man," with Myrna Loy, of course. That "Thin Man" series threatens to become as lengthy as the Charlie Chan one.

**If anyone were to offer a medal for "The Grand Old Man of Radio" Rudy Vallee would probably get it. Not that he's old, but he's done so much to develop good programs and has discovered so much talent that he deserves the title.**

If you heard his tenth anniversary program you've already checked up on that. If you didn't, you can probably remember that the list of people he's developed as stars of the air includes a lot of famous folk, from Alice Faye to Charlie McCarthy.

But you may not have known that he is responsible for the modern type of guest program. Irene Bordoni was his first guest star. In 1922 his program developed into its present form. The salary list was low, and still is far below the sums paid for some similar programs which are outdistanced by his in the popularity ratings.

It takes the listeners-in to make Tommy Riggs appreciate his talents. First they made him what he is today with his "Betty Lou" voice, and now they've been writing to him to praise his very pleasant baritone voice and urge him to do more singing as himself on his program.

*ODDS AND ENDS . . . Jimmy Walker, ex-mayor of New York, certainly started something when he began those weekly broadcasts from the city's hospitals; his many friends in the entertainment field clamor to work for him for nothing, he gives his own services, and the programs are swell . . If you like pictures about doctors you certainly must see "The Citadel," which is one of the best . . . And be sure to see "The Young in Heart" . . All the studios are making Westerns these days . . . James Cagney's contribution to the cycle is "Oklahoma Kid," and he's had to learn to shoot like a cowboy instead of a gangster.*

● Western Newspaper Union.

# Healthy Mind Will Preserve Facial Beauty

By PATRICIA LINDSAY

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

A HEALTHY, clear thinking, energetic mind is not only the nucleus of beauty but it is the nucleus of a radiant happy life!

Had I space to quote famous authorities I could convince you that destructive thoughts, or an undisciplined mind, can rob a woman of her health and destroy her happiness.

As you think, your face and eyes express your thoughts. Catch a glimpse of yourself in a mirror as you converse with a friend. Notice how your eyes sparkle and your lips turn upward when you speak gaily. See how quickly a frown appears and your eyes dim when you talk of sorrow or feel sad. Your lips narrow and your eyes partly close when you give vent to anger or gossip maliciously. Would you have believed it?

Do you know that every unworthy thought registers on your face? Haven't you seen women whose countenances reveal their habitual thoughts of malice, selfishness, jealousy? Of course you have. Overindulgence of miserable traits have robbed them of their beauty and happiness.

## Don't Be A Neurotic

Sick minds, registered on faces, ward off all human sympathy and love.

So don't be a neurotic. Keep your mind active, free, and in order. It is the receiving and sending instrument of your entire body. Let it receive wholesome, pleasant messages. Let it send wholesome, pleasant dictations. You know the old

**Your face reflects your thoughts**

adage that "Beauty comes from within"—well it does, from within your mind!

If you have been in the habit of brooding, of becoming easily hurt at people's thoughtless words or actions, strive to overcome those tendencies. Ignore hurts and discouragements. Realize that brooding—or worrying—is an insidious form of illness which can destroy a lot you hold dear.

Don't be a woman consumed with self-pity. Don't be a girl consumed with self-pity. Every person has a tough time in life. Every person has problems and hurdles to leap. No life is without sorrow nor is any life without joy! Take life as it comes Keep yourself healthy and let your mind create beauty!

## HINT-OF-THE-DAY

The intelligent way to go about changing the style of your hairdress is to sit before your mirror after you have given your hair a thorough brushing away from the scalp. Comb your hair back from the face. Determine which hair-do will accent your good features and soften your less glamorous ones.

If you can afford it, go to an expert stylist and let him take you in hand. Otherwise go to a good barber and get a hair cut once you have decided on the exciting new style. Try to suit your type, your mood, your clothes. Try all sorts of parts until you find one that does a lot for you.

**Area of Dominion of Canada**

The area of the Dominion of Canada is greater than that of continental United States. The area of United States proper is 3,026,790 square miles, while that of the Dominion of Canada is 3,729,665 square miles. United States proper and Alaska have an area of 3,617,675 square miles. Thus it will be seen that the Dominion of Canada has a greater area than the combined areas of the United States proper and Alaska.

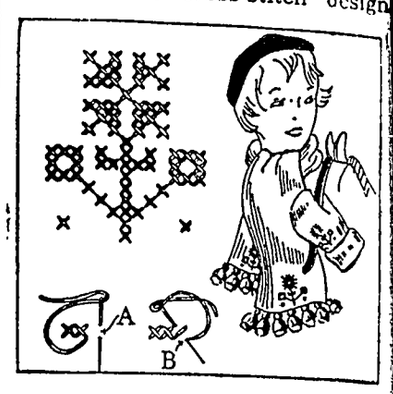
**Fear of Ghosts**

The belief that a widow who remarries will be haunted by the spirit of her late husband is widespread in both primitive and civilized countries, says a writer in Collier's Weekly As late as 1912 a man in Macon Ga., was quickly granted a divorce when he explained that the ghost of his wife's first husband bothered them so much they could no longer live together.

# Cross-Stitch Design For Knitted Things

By RUTH WYETH SPEARS

THERE is an amusing story about the mittens and scarf shown here. They were not hand knitted. They were purchased rather hurriedly and sent to a young miss who was away at school. She had wanted something rather gay and a bit foreign looking to wear for skating and these were perfectly plain and pretty drab. She didn't take her disappointment lying down, but decided to brighten up that scarf and mitten set and make it speak a foreign language as well! She found the Swedish cross-stitch design




shown here and copied it in all its gay colors on the ends of the scarf and backs of the mittens.

Hand knitted mittens and other knitted things in plain colors may also be decorated with this pert flower pattern. Start at the upper right corner of the large flower and make the cross stitches as at A and B. This flower is a brilliant red, the small flowers bright blue and the stems jade green.

NOTE — Mrs. Spears' Sewing Book 2—Gifts, Novelties and Embroidery—has helped thousands of women to use odds and ends of materials and their spare time to make things to sell and to use for gifts and church bazaars. If your home is your hobby you will also want Book 1—SEWING for the Home Decorator. Order by number enclosing 25 cents for each book. If you order both books, a leaflet on crazypatch quilts with 36 authentic stitches will be included free. Address Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

**Beware Coughs from common colds That Hang On**

No matter how many medicines you have tried for your common cough, chest cold, or bronchial irritation, you may get relief now with Creomulsion. Serious trouble may be brewing and you cannot afford to take a chance with any remedy less potent than Creomulsion, which goes right to the seat of the trouble and aids nature to soothe and heal the inflamed mucous membranes and to loosen and expel germ-laden phlegm.

Even if other remedies have failed, don't be discouraged, try Creomulsion. Your druggist is authorized to refund your money if you are not thoroughly satisfied with the benefits obtained. Creomulsion is one word, ask for it plainly, see that the name on the bottle is Creomulsion, and you'll get the genuine product and the relief you want. (Adv.)

**Safe From Cajolery**

Schoolmaster—Why do we speak of the wisdom of a serpent?

Willie—Because you can't pull its leg, sir.

**CONSTIPATED?**

Here is Amazing Relief for Conditions Due to Sluggish Bowels

Nature's Remedy NR-TABLETS-NR

If you think all laxatives act alike, just try this all vegetable laxative. So mild, thorough, refreshing, invigorating. Dependable relief from sick headaches, bilious spells, tired feeling when associated with constipation.

Without Risk get a 25c box of NR from your druggist. Make the test—then if not delighted, return the box to us. We will refund the purchase price. That's fair. Get NR Tablets today.

NR TO-NIGHT TOMORROW ALRIGHT

ALWAYS CARRY TUMS AT LIKE CANDY 10c

QUICK RELIEF FOR ACID INDIGESTION

**Men Make Circumstances**

"Man is not the creature of circumstances. Circumstances are the creatures of men."—Disraeli.

MINOR SKIN IRRITATIONS MOROLINE 5c AND 10c SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY



**That Nagging Backache**

**May Warn of Disordered Kidney Action**

Modern life with its hurry and worry, irregular habits, improper eating and drinking—its risk of exposure and infection—throws heavy strain on the work of the kidneys. They are apt to become over-taxed and fail to filter excess acid and other impurities from the life-giving blood.

You may suffer nagging backache, headache, dizziness, getting up nights, leg pains, swelling—feel constantly tired, nervous, all worn out. Other signs of kidney or bladder disorder may be burning, scanty or too frequent urination.

Use *Doan's Pills*. *Doan's* help the kidneys to get rid of excess poisonous body waste. They are antiseptic to the urinary tract and tend to relieve irritation and the pain it causes. Many grateful people recommend *Doan's*. They have had more than forty years of public approval. *Ask your neighbor!*

**DOAN'S PILLS**

# Next Year Will Be Celebrated The Centennial of Photography

And in His Recently-Published Book, "Photography and the American Scene," Dr. Robert Taft Has Not Only Given an Authoritative Account of the First 50 Years of Picture-Taking but Has Made an Important Contribution to the Social History of the United States.

© Western Newspaper Union.

By ELMO SCOTT WATSON

IN JANUARY, 1939, will be celebrated the 100th birthday of "the greatest boon ever conferred upon the common man in recent years." That benefaction, according to John Richard Green, the historian who made this statement, was photography.

Throughout photography's centennial year of 1939 we Americans, who are probably the most "picture-minded" people in the world, will be asking such questions as "Who was the inventor of photography — how was it started—who were the pioneers in the field—who did most to bring it to its present high stage of development?" Fortunately for us the answers to those questions, and many others, are to be found in a recently - published book, which is one of the most important contributions to the social history of the United States that has appeared in recent years. It is "Photography and the American Scene — A Social History, 1839-1889," written by Robert Taft and published by the Macmillan company.

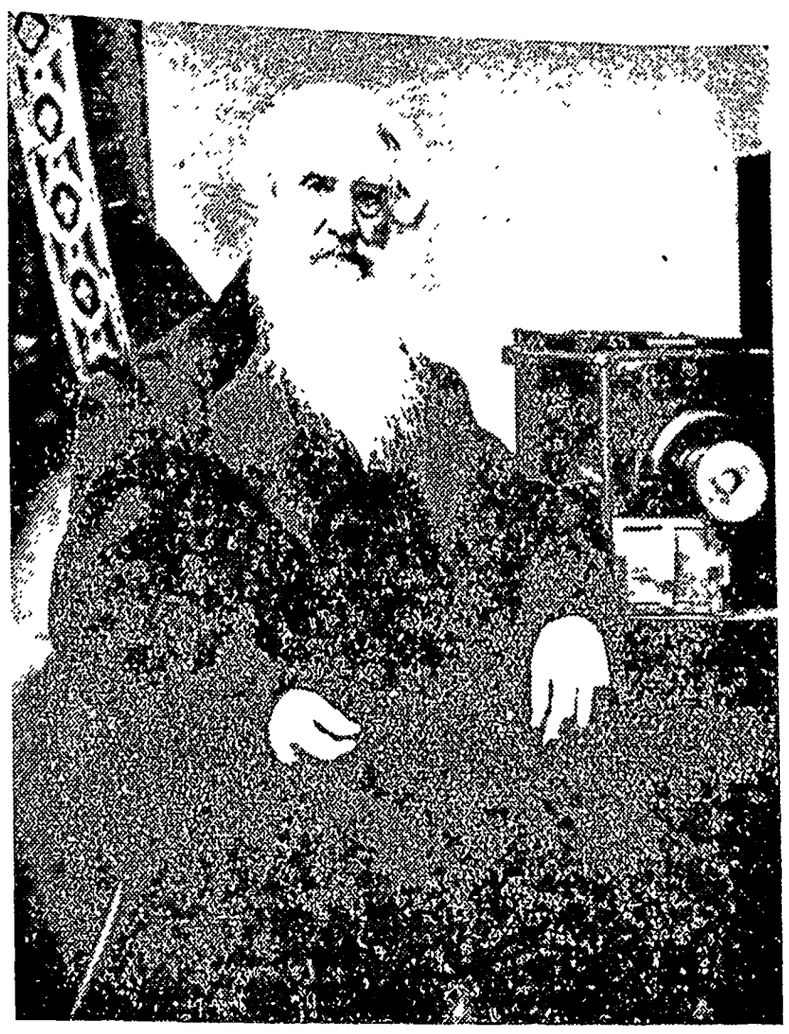
Six years ago Dr. Taft, who as professor of chemistry at the University of Kansas has always been interested in the history of photography from a purely technical standpoint, was reading an account of the explorations of Gen. John C. Fremont, the so-called "Pathfinder of the West." A question arose in his mind as to the first use of photography in the exploration of the West and when he sought enlightenment on this point he found a curious dearth of information about it. He then began to accumulate data on the subject. Out of that grew his history of American photography—a monumental volume of 546 pages illustrated with more than 300 pictures, a book as distinguished for its lively and readable style as for the scholarliness of the research back of it.

**Importance of Photography.**

In the introduction Dr. Taft declares that Green, the historian, "can not be far wrong" in his estimate of the importance of photography to the common man. He says: "Photography affects the lives of modern individuals so extensively that it is difficult to enumerate all of its uses. In addition to preserving for us the portraits of loved ones, it illustrates our newspapers, our magazines, our books. It enables the physician to record the inner structure of man and thus aids in alleviating man's ills. By its means, man has been able to study the infinitely small, to explore the outer reaches of space, to discover planets, and to reveal the structure of atoms. Crime has been detected through its agency as readily as have flaws in metal structures. It has recorded the past, educated our youth and last, but not least, it has given us the most popular form of amusement ever devised."

Louis Jacques Mande Daguerre, the Frenchman, little realized how all of those benefits would come from the process, the discovery of which he announced in January, 1839, and which was to immortalize his name in the word "daguerreotype." He was a painter of the diorama, a succession of scenes painted on a canvas which was caused to pass slowly before the eyes of the observer. Seeking a way to reproduce scenes upon the canvas without the labor of painting them, Daguerre began a series of experiments to find such a method. Then he learned that another Frenchman, Joseph Nicephore Niepce, was engaged in a similar quest. The two men decided to join forces and in 1829 formed a partnership which was to continue for 10 years. Niepce died in 1833 but Daguerre continued his experiments which eventually enabled him to "reproduce the most minute details of a scene with an exactitude and sharpness well-nigh incredible."

That was the characterization of his process by Arago, secretary of the French Academy of Sciences and the most influential French scientist of the time, who was instrumental in securing from his government an annuity of 6,000 francs (later increased to 10,000) for Daguerre and one of 4,000 for Niepce's heirs. In return for this Daguerre was to describe his process publicly and make it available to anyone who might wish to use it.

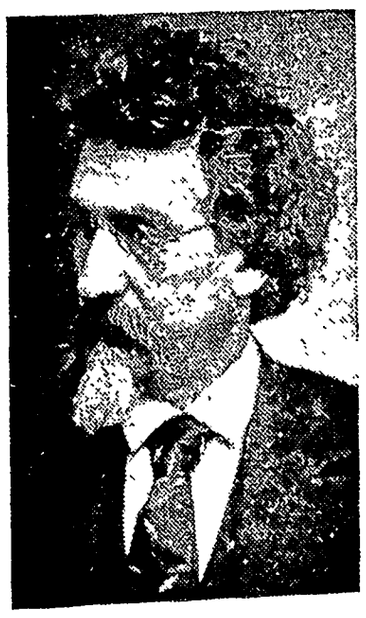


Samuel F. B. Morse, inventor of the telegraph, and his first daguerreotype camera, which is now in the United States National museum. (Photograph by A. Bogardus, New York, 1871.)

Daguerre did not describe his process publicly until August 19, 1839, but already word of the new marvel had been spread through the popular and scientific press of France and England, and the news reached America as early as March, 1839. The editor of the Knickerbocker, a New York magazine, declared that the daguerreotype's "exquisite perfection almost transcends the bounds of sober belief."

**Enters S. F. B. Morse.**

One of the accounts in an American newspaper (the New York Observer for April 20, 1839) was written by a man who was to play an important part in the development of photography in this country. He was Samuel Finley Breese Morse, destined for future fame as the inventor of the telegraph. Morse, who had already achieved fame as a portrait painter, had gone abroad in the summer of 1838 to secure patents in England and France for his "electro-magnetic telegraph" on which he had been working for several years. After securing a French patent, he remained in Paris for several months while negotiating with the Russian government for a contract for his invention and during this time Daguerre made his historic announcement.



MATHEW B. BRADY

Morse, who as a portrait painter had experimented, unsuccessfully, with the same idea, was immediately interested in the Frenchman's discovery, and sought an interview with the suggestion that if Daguerre would show him his daguerreotypes, Morse would demonstrate his telegraph. Daguerre consented and from this interview grew the story that the Frenchman "generously imparted the secret of the new art to the American by whom it was carried across the ocean and successfully introduced into the United States."

After examining all of available evidence in regard to the claims made in behalf of Morse and others for the title of "the first person to make a successful daguerreotype in the United States," Dr. Taft awards that distinction to D. W. Seager, an Englishman living in New York in 1839. On September 27, Seager made a picture which showed a part of St. Paul's church, the surrounding shrubbery and houses, and a corner of the Astor house.

**The First Portrait.**

The author of "Photography and the American Scene" also examines the evidence in an attempt to answer the question "Who made the first photographic portrait?" That honor has also been claimed for Morse and for Professor John W. Draper who made the famous portrait of his sister, Miss Dorothy Catherine Draper, which has often been reproduced as "the first photographic portrait." But according to Dr. Taft, it was not. That honor goes to Alexander S. Wolcott of New York, an instrument maker and manufacturer of dental supplies who became interested in daguerreotypy when his partner, John Johnson, secured a copy of Daguerre's directions for making pictures by his new process. On October 7, 1839, Wolcott made a successful profile portrait of Johnson and this Taft calls the "first."

But more important than establishing these "historic firsts" is the complete story of the development of the various photographic processes which Dr. Taft's book gives—"not primarily from a technical viewpoint, but from that of social history" as he explains. "I have endeavored to trace, however imperfectly, the effects of photography upon the social history of America and in turn the effect of social life upon the progress of photography."

So in this book we read how Yankee ingenuity soon made the American daguerreotypes superior to those made in any other country and how this first phase of photography reached its zenith in the work of Mathew B. Brady to whose studio came all of the great and near-great, as well as distinguished foreign visitors, to have their portraits made. Brady's greatest fame, of course, rests upon the work he did in making a pictorial history of the Civil war. Dr. Taft, while giving full credit to him as a photographic historian, also rescues from oblivion the names of many of the operators in his employ who made the photographs credited to Brady, as well as other Civil war photographers. Notable among these were Alexander Gardner and T. H. O'Sullivan, who in the early morning of July 4, 1863, made the picture of the Battlefield at Gettysburg which was to become famous under the title of "The Harvest of Death."

After the era of the daguerreotype came the era of the ambrotype, the tintype, the carte de viste, which Oliver Wendell Holmes once called "the social currency, the sentimental 'greenbacks' of civilization" and the stereoscope, which in its day was found in the parlor of virtually every American home. Then came the day of the cabinet photograph and finally the new era began with the introduction of the sensitive dry plate and the flexible film. All of this, appropriately illustrated, is told in Dr. Taft's book, which in its 500-odd pages recreates more vividly than has ever before been done the story of American life during the five most picturesque and most interesting decades of its entire history.

In so far as Dr. Taft's book is the direct result of his curiosity as to the first use of photography in the exploration of the West, it is especially fitting that two of the finest chapters in it deal with "Photographing the Frontier." The first instance of the use of a camera on a government expedition was when the distinguished artist, John Mix Stanley, accompanied the party which in 1853 began surveying the northern railroad route to the Pacific under the command of Gov. I. I. Stevens of Washington Territory.

When Fremont set out upon his expedition in the same year he persuaded S. N. Carvalho of Baltimore, an artist and daguerrotypist, to accompany him. Carvalho wrote a lengthy account of his experiences and one sentence from it is significant of the handicaps under which these pioneer photographers of the frontier worked—"To make a daguerreotype view generally occupied from one to two hours; the principal part of that time was spent in packing and reloading the animals."

Although the Civil war halted government exploring expeditions and therefore expeditionary photography, both were resumed after the war and from that time on the photographer was an important member of the personnel of any exploring party.

Outstanding among these photographers were T. H. O'Sullivan, already well known for his work during the Civil war, and John K. Hillers, who accompanied Maj. J. W. Powell on his historic trip down the Colorado river through the Grand Canyon of Arizona. But the best known of all Western photographers was a man who is still living in New York—95 years young and still keenly interested in photography!

William H. Jackson is his name. A native of New York, he went west after the Civil war. He opened a studio in the growing frontier town of Omaha in 1868, but becoming dissatisfied with the sedentary life of a village photographer, fitted up a traveling dark room on a buckboard and toured the country around Omaha photographing Indians.

In 1869 he took a trip along the newly completed Union Pacific railroad and this brought him into contact with Professor F. V. Hayden who was engaged in making one of the United States geological surveys of the West. From that time until 1879

W. H. Jackson and his working outfit along the line of the Union Pacific railroad in 1869.

Jackson was the official photographer of the Hayden surveys and in that role did some of his most important photography.

He took thousands of pictures of Indians which are interesting historically because they are among the relatively few that were made of the red man before he was forced to live on a reservation and his picturesque native life was greatly modified by contact with the whites.

But even more important work was done by Jackson in another field. The Hayden survey of 1871 was in the region now known as Yellowstone National park. "In fact, the park probably owes its present status to the Hayden survey of this year," declares the author of "Photography and the American Scene" and to Jackson

W. H. Jackson as he is today.

belongs the distinction of taking the first photographs in the region of scenic wonders that has become such a "picture-taker's paradise." The next year he took the first photographs in what is now the Grand Teton National park and in 1874 he and Ernest Ingersoll of the New York Tribune discovered and photographed the ruins of the cliff dwellings in what is now Mesa Verde National park.

## AROUND the HOUSE

Items of Interest to the Housewife

**Colorful Salad.**—When using apples in salad leave the skins on to add a touch of color to the salad.

* * *

**Germless Brushes.** — Once a week pour a little peroxide of hydrogen over the toothbrushes to sterilize them. Rinse with cold water and hang up in their places. We pay so much attention to the teeth and so little to the brush these days.

**Handy Clothespin.** — Use a clothespin to untangle a fringe mop. It takes little time and the mop will then be as fluffy as when new.

* * *

**Cleaning Strainers.** — Never wash a tea strainer or a fine sieve in soapy water. Rinse in clear water always, then there can be no unpleasant flavor when next used.

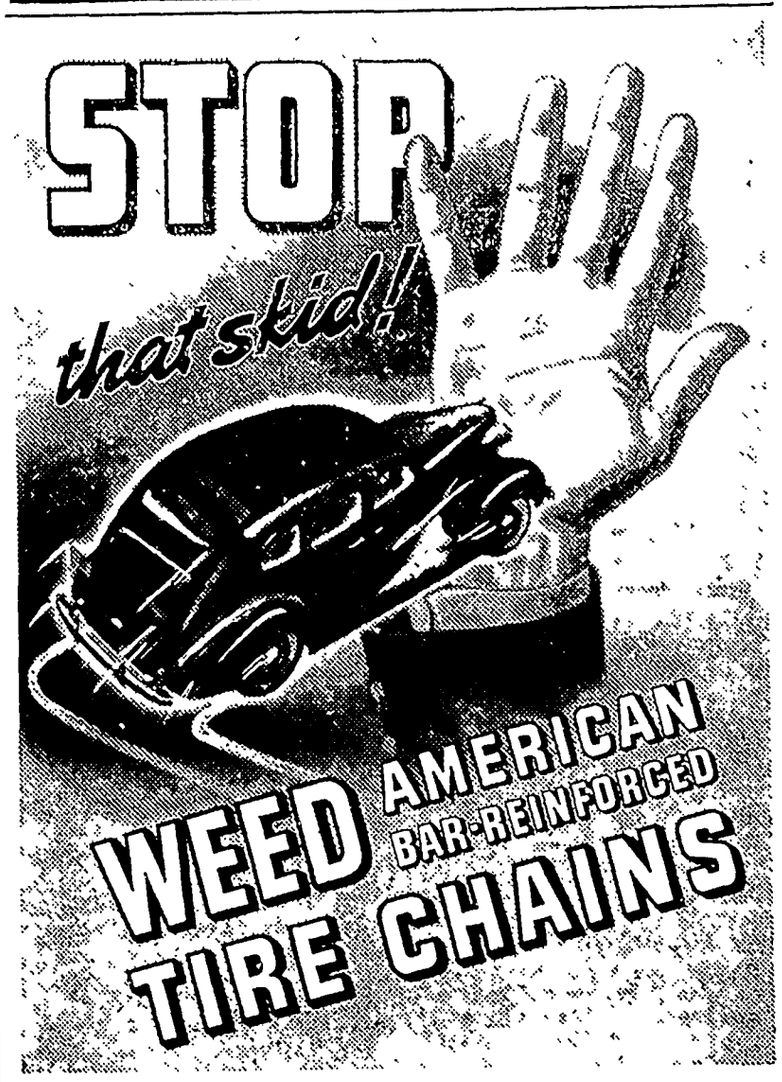
BE KIND!

TRADE MARK

Be considerate! Don't cough in public places. Carry with you Smith Brothers Cough Drops. (Two kinds—Black or Menthol, 5¢.)

**Smith Bros. Cough Drops are the only drops containing VITAMIN A**

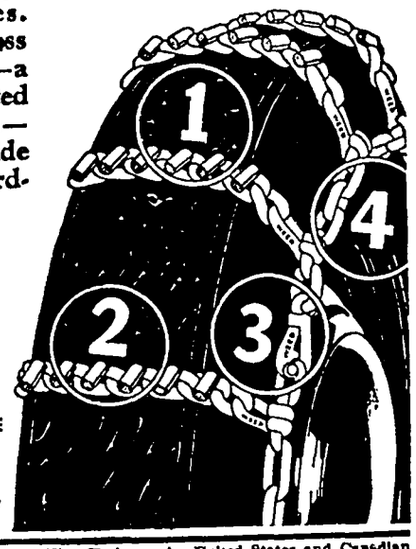
This is the vitamin that raises the resistance of the mucous membranes of the nose and throat to cold infections.




**More than Double Mileage**

**More Traction • 4 Great Features**

You can stop that skid—before it starts. WEED AMERICANS provide extra traction and double mileage, as proved by official tests. This notable performance is made possible by 4 great WEED AMERICAN features. (1) Bar-reinforced cross links. (2) Weedalloy—a tougher metal. (3) Patented Lever-Lock End Hooks—positive fastening. (4) Side Chains welded and hardened to resist wear.




*Ask for*
**WEED AMERICANS**
*by name—*
*at better accessory stores, garages, service stations*

AMERICAN CHAIN & CABLE COMPANY, INC.
BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT
*In Business for Your Safety*

Licensed to manufacture and sell Bar-Reinforced Tire Chains under United States and Canadian Letters Patent: American Chain & Cable Company, Inc., The McKay Company; The Hodell Chain Company; Pyrene Manufacturing Company; Dominion Chain Company, Limited; and Pyrene Manufacturing Company of Canada, Limited.

**A Trade Mark Is an Honor Badge and Newspaper Advertising the Sentinel**

Substitutes today are the illegitimate children of business. They are fatherless and unknown and they come to the consumer with a "Just as good" label on them which indicates clearly to the thinking buyer that she is buying something which is only "Just as good." The unknown product, the substitute parasite, has no reputation at stake. It is merely advertised for sale on a price basis and if the consumer does not like the quality, the manufacturer has suffered no injury because he is unknown and because he rarely links his name with a product as a standard of quality and a measuring stick of buying. It merely competes on a "take a chance" basis.

The manufacturers of well-known quality merchandise today place their names upon it and advertise it as the best they can offer to the consumer. The name of a manufacturer on an advertised product says this: This is the best product I know how to make. It is pure, good and worthy of your purchase. I think so well of it that I place my name upon it as a guarantee to you of its goodness. If it does not fulfill your wants I will gladly make good its failure.

There is no good reason why you should accept the unknown instead of the known; the untried instead of the tested; the doubtful instead of the sure. To refuse unknown substitutes is a guarantee to yourself of positive satisfaction in buying. If every purchaser will confine his or her purchases to known, advertised quality merchandise there will be little cause for complaint. Trade mark products tell their own story. It pays to look before you buy. Reading the advertisements in the newspaper, looking at trade marks, labels and names on products has purse interest.

W. E. MOFFETT

# The Klemme Times

**R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher.**

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia., as 2nd Class Matter

**12—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12**

**SUBSCRIPTION RATES**
**In Hancock County $1.50 per year**
(In advance $1 00 per year)
**All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year**
**Outside Iowa $2.50 per year**

A subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are on [illegible] yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion All other subscriptions will be discontinued [illegible] after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is [illegible] the subscriber


## GIRLS' 4-H CLUBS HELD MEETINGS THIS MONTH

### Liberty 4-H Girls Met

The Liberty Busy Bees 4-H club held their November meeting at the home of Lola and Lois Gast. Ten members were present The girls sang songs, played posture games and listened to the music memory pieces Plans were made for a Christmas party to be held at the home of Lorraine Bredlow, December 28 The meeting was then adjourned and lunch was served by the hostess.

### Ell Club Met, Also

A meeting of the Progressive Homemakers of Ell township, similar to the Liberty meeting, was held at the home of Virginia and Maxine Johnson Seven girls were present and helped in making plans for their Christmas party to be held at the home of their leader, Miss Ruby Schram Committees were elected to arrange for refreshments and a program Talks were given on winter feeding of birds and opera music was played and discussed as a part of their work [illegible] year The meeting was then adjourned and a delicious lunch was served by the hostesses.


**Constipated?**

[illegible] tipation, awful [illegible] back pains. [illegible] I eat [illegible] want. [illegible]

[illegible] RIKA

WILSON'S PHARMACY



**W. D. DALY**
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER



Your Health Should Come First
**DR. A. P. FANKHAUSER**
Palmer Chiropractor
PHONE 854
22 Third St., N. E. Mason City


## Ink Spots And Spatters

**By Jergie**

Just finished reading Earl Hall's editorial in the Mason City Globe-Gazette entitled, "Shall the Patrol Be Sacked For Political Patronage," Sic 'em Earl, give 'em hell . . . this writer agrees with you in every sentence you wrote.

It's getting to be a fine kettle of fish when Secretary of State Elect Earl Miller proceeds to put the skids under the State Highway Patrol system by handing Chief Hattery his walking papers. Dirty, low down politics this writer calls it. Miller's action is causing a lot of criticism from Republicans all over the state The Highway Patrol should be kept out of politics, and the legislature should do something it to keep men like Miller from wrecking one of the finest systems in operation in the United States today.

**I-S-A-S**

Relatives come in handy about holiday time. . . so this scribe and the family journeyed south to Kansas City to eat turkey and trimmings at the expense of the relatives. Now if the relatives could be induced to pay the gas bill for the editorial buggy, the system of sponging holiday meals would be perfect. . . for us.

**I-S-A-S**

On the way home from K. C the writer stopped at Leon for a chat with the Klemme young men who are stationed at the CCC camp there. Paul Sampson is the "old man" in camp as he is a "charter member." Kenneth Kluckhohn, a more recent addition to the staff is making good. Milo Patet entered the camp a short time ago as instructor in manual arts and handicraft work Milo has set up a shop that is a daisy and the handy boys around camp are turning out some nice work under Milo's critical direction.

**I-S-A-S**

Count 'em up . . .twenty-one shopping days before Christmas. So what?

**I-S-A-S**

No more days to fish this season . . . season ends today. . . oh, heck! Time to pack up the old fishin' kit, oil up the reels, do some house cleaning in the tackle box, shine up the spinners, straighten out rumpled flies, test the lines, rewind wrappings and varnish the fly rod and have everything in ship-shape for next spring! But what a long, long wait through-out the winter months. . . May 15th is a long way down the calendar!

As a reward for ridding the province of Quebec, Can., of 57 bears, Joseph Boily, 71-year-old hunter, has collected $885 in bounties.

## LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

The W. F. M. S. will be held at the A. A. Hefte home Wednesday, December 7th.

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Reimer and daughter were dinner guests at the Emil Beier home Sunday.

Arthur Willis drove to Ames, Wednesday evening, to spend Thanksgiving and the week end with his parents.

Mr and Mrs. Albert Lange, Glen and Mary, spent Thanksgiving at the Mrs. D. H Hammon home in Garner.

Mrs. Milton Weisbrod and daughter, Marlene, spent from Thursday until Sunday at the George Schoenwetter home.

Mr and Mrs Emil Beier, Mr and Mrs. Will Reimer and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Ben Reimer and daughter and Mr. and Mrs. Albert Reimer all enjoyed Thanksgiving dinner at the Emil Blumer home.

Mrs Fred Schlichting and daughter, Gladys, Mr. and Mrs. Will Ax and Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Ludeke of Garner, visited Sunday afternoon at the George Schoenwetter home

Charles Velau drove to Waterloo and spent Thanksgiving with his sister, Mrs. Francis Buseman.

Mr. and Mrs. Emory Weaver and son visited at the Ben Reimer home Saturday evening.

Mr and Mrs Art Kluckhohn and Mr. and Mrs Howard Dusenburg and daughters, Ruth and Dorothy, were dinner guests at the Lew Abele home Thanksgiving Day

Mr and Mrs. Milton Weisbrod and daughter, of Fenton, and Mr and Mrs Henry Ludeke, of Meservey, were dinner guests at the George Schoenwetter home Sunday.

A large crowd attended the play, "Hillbilly Courtship," which was given at District No. 8 last Wednesday night.

## AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs Clifford Montgomery and family and Will Bachman were callers at the Clarence Bachman home Thursday afternoon.

Dave and George Henry and Vernon Halverson all of Ventura, and Mrs. Clarence Bachman went to Waterloo, Wednesday to visit Irve Henry who has been ill during the past two weeks. He is staying at the home of his daughter Mrs. Harm Aires.

Mr. and Mrs. Mort Hogan and family, Mr. and Mrs. Wescot and daughter, Helen, were dinner guests Friday at the Oswald Evenson home.

Elmer Trampel and Everett Evenson, who attend college at Cedar Falls spent Thanksgiving and the week end at the home of their parents here.

Eula Veenstra returned to her home Wednesday after taking a teachers course at Cedar Falls

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Bachman and family motored to Waterloo, Sunday, to visit with Irve Henry at the Harm Aires home. Mr. Henry is seriously ill and under the care of a physician.

Mr and Mrs Paul Kramer and children were Sunday afternoon visitors at the Harlow Helps home

Mr. and Mrs. Tom Nelson and Mr. and Mrs. Verner Nelson and daughters were visitors at the Rev Harvey Nelson home at LuVerne, Thanksgiving Day.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Roths and family, Mr. and Mrs. Bert Closson, of Mason City, and Mrs. Closson of Clear Lake, were entertained to a goose dinner at the Fred Bachman home Thanksgiving Day.

Mr. and Mrs. Dwight Helps and family were last Thursday evening visitors at the Oswald Evenson home.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Marshall and daughter, Clyde Marshall and Mr. and Mrs. Harlow Helps and children were entertained Thanksgiving Day at the D. A. and Harbert Marshall home.

Mr. and Mrs. Joe Trampel and daughters of Kamrar, were callers at the Peter Trampel home Saturday afternoon.

## NOTICE OF THE APPOINTMENT OF ANMINISTRATOR

**STATE OF IOWA,**
**Hancock County,** ss. No. 2254

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that the undersigned has been duly appointed and qualified as Administrator of the estate of W. E. Becker, deceased, late of Hancock County. All persons indebted to said estate are requested to make immediate payment; and those having claims against the same will present them, duly authenticated, to the undersigned for allowance, and file in the office of the Clerk of the District Court.

F. A. ARNOLD
I. C. HASTINGS, Attorney
Dated November 10th, 1938.
ELMER RAW, Clerk District Court.
11, 16-24—12, 1

## KLEMME LOCAL NEWS

Dr. and Mrs. E. G. Schaeffer spent Thanksgiving Day and enjoyed a fine duck dinner at the home of his brother at Forest City, where a number of relatives assembled for the day.

Mr. and Mrs. Matt Smith and daughter, Ruth, were Thanksgiving Day dinner guests at the home of Mrs. Geo. Ahrenkiel at Goodell. Mr. and Mrs. Johnson, of Iowa Falls, were also guests of Mrs. Ahrenkiel.

Miss Carmen Kluckhohn returned home from Cedar Falls last week where she has completed a short course in Normal Training at the State Teachers College Miss Kluckhohn is now qualified to teach in the rural schools.

Clarence Bredlow and family expect to leave soon for Ingram, Wis., where they will make their residence. The place where they now live was recently purchased by Walter Kimball, who will move to town.

Mr and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson and son, Ray Jr., and "Pete" Kilgore, drove to Kansas City, Wednesday and visited until Friday at the Hugh Chapman home. A fine turkey dinner was enjoyed at the C R. Dickey home at Kansas City, on Thanksgiving Day

Dr. and Mrs W F. Missman enjoyed Thanksgiving dinner at the home of her sister at Des Moines. Byrnes Missman, of Iowa City, met them at Des Moines and accompanied them home for a visit until Sunday when he returned to the University

Harold Gruetzmacher and sons, Roger and Jimmie, of Carol, and Miss Glenna Gruetzmacher, of Winthrop, spent Thanksgiving Day with their mother, Mrs. Frank Gruetzmacher Mrs Harold Gruetzmacher spent the day with her parents at Iowa Falls

Guests at the W C Keraus home for Thanksgiving Day dinner were Mr and Mrs Tom Mitchell, Otho and Verl Keraus of Swea City; Mr and Mrs C F Keraus of Garner; C G Waterman and family, and Miss Elaine Buntenbach of Klemme

Mrs U G Smid entertained her children and their families at a Thanksgiving Day dinner at her home Present were Emery Schaefer and famliy of Liberty township; Mr and Mrs Otto Smid of Garner; Bernard and Geraldine Smid and Mr and Mrs Henry Smid of Klemme; and Mr Edward Rall of Hanover, Illinois Miss Geraldine Smid and Mrs. Schaefer served the dinner.

## HELLO, FOLKS!

A son weighing 6 pounds and 3 ounces was born to Mr and Mrs Elmer Larson, who live west of Klemme, at the Park Hospital at Mason City, on Wednesday, November 23

## WILL HAVE ANNUAL HOUSE CLEANING AT M. E. CHURCH

The ladies of the Methodist Church will meet Friday afternoon at 1:00 p m to help clean the church All ladies are requested to come and assist with the annual house cleaning

### Auxiliary Will Meet

The Klemme Auxiliary Unit will meet on Thursday, December 8th, at 7:30 o'clock at the W F Pavey home at which time the members will exchange Christmas gifts.

## KINGS HERALDS

The regular December meeting of the Kings Heralds will be held Sunday morning at 10:00 o'clock at the Methodist Church

## REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Gerildean Thada, single, Emma Thada Willodson & Fred, her hus To G. H. Lade Spec Wty Deed, 11-18-38, $1 NE¼ Sec. 15-96-23.

E. L. McCormick & Mrs Minnie To Mrs. Stella Kumsher Wty Deed, 9-22-38, $1000. Lots 3 & 4, Block 11, Brown & Hill's Add. to Britt.

Rosa Clark, wf To Robert H Clark Q C Deed, 11-22-38, $1. ½ int. in N½ SW¼ & SW¼ SW¼ & NW¼ SE¼ 14-96-24.

Mrs. Anna Peters To Nancy Peters Wty Deed, 11-23-38, $1500. Lot 1 & N½ Lot 2, Block 9, Orig. Woden.


We want to
**Insulate Your Home**
with
**ZONOLITE**

We just ask you to try it over one room. We know that you will be able to tell the difference right away. It will cut your fuel bill at least 15 to 20 per cent if you will insulate your ceilings. Ceilings are the most important as about 60 per cent of the heat loss is through the ceiling.

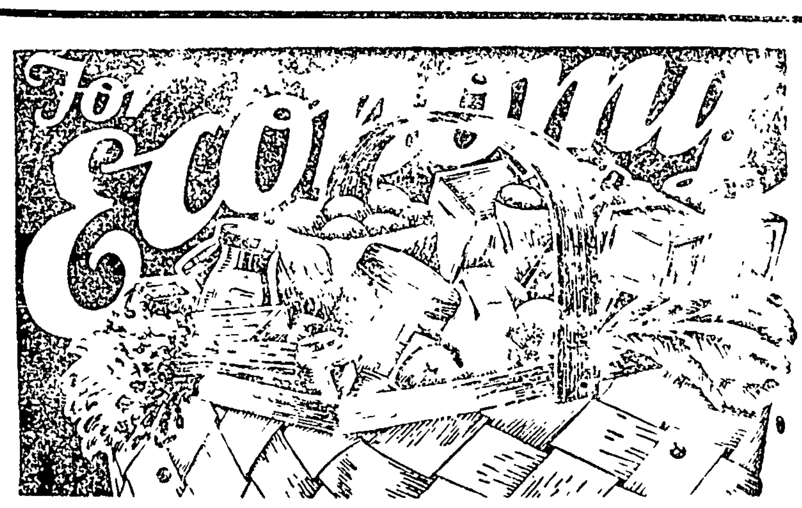
We have a Carload of ZONOLITE coming in soon. Now is the time to put it in. Give it a trial. We will furnish a man to help you put it in.

Give us a call or come in and we will demonstrate the insulating values of ZONOLITE.

**Northern Lumber Co.**

Builders of Northco Products and Cabinets.






***Friday and Saturday***

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| GUEST IVORY SOAP | 6 bars for ... | 25c |
| GRAPEFRUIT 1 dozen for | | 39c |
| WHITE LAUNDRY SOAP 9 bars for | | 25c |
| SODA CRACKERS, Non-So-Krisp 2 pound box for | | 15c |
| ARGO CORN STARCH 3 packages for | | 25c |
| PEANUT BRITTLE Per pound | | 10c |
| PUFFETS 2 packages for | | 15c |
| POWDERED SUGAR 3 pounds for | | 19c |
| BROWN SUGAR 3 pounds for | | 19c |
| RAISINS 2 pounds for | | 15c |
| IVORY FLAKES | Per Pkg. | 21c |

**We Reserve the Right to Limit**

**THADA'S**

A Good Store In A Good Town Klemme, Iowa



**DEAD STOCK REMOVED**

HORSES CATTLE HOGS **FREE** SHEEP COLTS CALVES

We Pay All Phone Calls
PHONE 88 KLEMME PHONE 500 GOODELL

Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS



**SHOP IN GARNER**
FOR THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME



***One-stop Shoe Service***
**FOR ALL THE FAMILY!**

Picture in your mind's eye the style, the type and the kind of shoe you desire and the price you want to pay. Then come to us! We have it, and will fit you in STAR BRAND or MODERN MISS that will hold their shape, give you miles of extra wear and a full measure of satisfaction, economy and value for your money.

***C. H. SCHISSEL, Dry Goods***



**YES! WE MUST SELL OUR**
***Used CARS and TRUCKS***

No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.

**GARNER MOTOR SALES**

OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET

ALED OCTOBER
EST IN 38 YEARS

—Another abnor-
nd nearly rainless
at Charles D. Reed,
orter, said appeared
rnest and probably
ober Iowa has ey-
s years.

y farmers having
ckers have finished
corn crop, not half
been husked for the
le.


KE. . .
ntments Now For
mas Photographs
SSELL
TO STUDIO
J. C. Penney Co.
son City

Y
Worms a
n Dinner?
eat Your Flock
th Dr. Salsbury's
TA-CAPS

lson's
HARMACY
Phone 10
Salsbury
DEALER


Yield and quantity are good to excellent, except in some southern and extreme western counties where the crop is poor to fair, Reed said

The weather following the freeze put the corn in condition for safe cribbing and husking now is proceeding rapidly.

Pastures and winter wheat have made good growth, except in the dried southern and western counties There are some reports of intended acrage of winter wheat not being seeded because of chinch bug infestation, Reed reported

**Runs Her Own Fire Department' How to Live Two Lifetimes in One! Two of the Many Interesting Articles in The American Weekly, the Magazine Distributed With the SUNDAY CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.**

## BOX-ELDER BUGS ANNOY BUT ARE NOT HARMFUL

Box-elder bugs found buzzing around in most every house this time of year, are annoying but not destructive pests, says H M Harris of the Entomology Department of Iowa State College at Ames

The box-elder bug does no damage to furniture, emits no odor eats nothing in the house carries no disease and does not stain curtains, Harris replies to questions asked him this time of year

By putting on storm windows early in the fall or by keeping the south windows closed the red bugs can best be kept out However if they do get in the house the only way to get rid of them is to kill them one-by-one with a fly swatter


**Arthur Wellemeyer**
**FUNERAL DIRECTOR**
—with long experience and best equipment.
•
**PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE**
•
Phone 23-R2 Day or Night
Klemme, Iowa



MONARCH FOODS

*Our Prices This Week...*

A, Mayflower Brand
bottle and Crystal Fruit Bowl ..... 35c

FAST COFFEE
Special, 1 lb. pkg. at ..... 15c

olished
bag for ..... 22c

hortening)
s special at ..... 25c

NE DESSERT
arch, any flavor, 6 pkgs. for ..... 25c

CHOCOLATES
Manor Brand, 1 lb. ..... 23c

DRESSING
acle Whip, quart jar ..... 39c

P, Monarch Brand
oz. bottles, 6 for ..... 78c

S FOR SALAD
oz. can at ..... 21c

PPLE, Broken Slice
s Dale, No. 2 can at ..... 14c

emme Food Market
CH STORE C. A. LARSEN, Prop.



# The Shamrock Times

**STAFF**

Editor ..... LaRayne Stille
Ass't Editor Doris Johnson

**Reporters:**
Sports Eugene Kluckhohn
Music Evelyn Arnold
Dramatics Derance Grange
Features Harold Wicks Allen Barz

**Class Reporters:**
Freshman Lorraine Buesenbach
Sophomore Irene Becker
Junior Wayne Buseman
Senior Mildred Patterson


## SPORTSMANSHIP

Who doesn't admire a good sport? I would say very few, if any Good sportmanship is world wide but perhaps more emphasis is given it here in the United States because we are interested in athletics and sports Now let's simmer the sports situation down to our own community and school

The basketball season will soon be in full swing so it would hardly be proper to leave basketball out of the picture

To have a winning team we must have good sportsmanship No team ever gained much by foul play but many a game has been won by free throws

We want a team that not only the school but the whole town of Klemme can be proud of It takes a fine bunch of "sports" to be themselves after they have lost a hard fought game It is good advertising for the school and will induce other schools to think of us as we want them to

If a player of the opposing team happens to give you a jab in the ribs don't turn around and knock him down not only because he might get up and change places with you but that it would immediately brand you as a very poor sport It might also prove quite embarrassing to be sent off the floor as the spectators gazed discriminately at you until you had withdrawn from the lists

Basketball fans who like to see good and fair play are many so let's play the game the way it should be played and that way is the right way the way a truly good sport would play it

Ye Editor

—K H S—

## HOBOES VISIT TOWN

If you see King David Hairbredth Harry Scoopshovel Scott or any of their Hobo pals wandering around the street Wednesday night you needn't be alarmed They will be on their way to the Junior Class party which is to be held in the gymnasium All of the high school students and teachers are invited Some of the hoboes are going to put on an Amateur Hour King David and his Queen will be crowned during the Amateur Hour Everyone invited must come dressed as a hobo If anyone fails to do this he will have to pay a forfeit Many hobo games have been planned Hoboes seeking handouts will have to be satisfied with mulligan stew and crackers

—K H S—

## SPORTS
by "Cyclone"

The K H S basketball team is getting into shape for one of its toughest games December 2 with Weden The Klemme boys are doing very good in their practices We are glad to see that our "Flash" of last year's team is back, and is as good as he ever was or better There are so many out for practice that it looks a little over-populated This year we have ten players—one just about as good as the other I hope that all of you can come and see good old K. H S play Woden So with 15 rahs for old K H S we'll see you next week

—K H S—

## BLOW 'EM UP and BUST 'EM NEWS of the WEEK
by
BARSWICK

This is the first week our bits of memo scraped up from nowhere will be published in the Shamrock Times.

These "Bits of Humor" published by "Lee" Wicks and "Shorty" Barz will appear in a column of the Shamrock Times every week We urge everyone to not think seriously of what they read After all, every paper established must have the right amount of humor in order to attract readers.

These articles will feature pupils in high school and outside events.

So long, folks. Watch for it. BLOW 'EM UP and BUST 'EM Next week.

—K H S—

## NEWS STAFF ELECTED

Last week the students in high school elected an editor and an assistant editor for the school paper LaRayne Stille was elected editor and Doris Johnson the assistant They met with Miss Brakel and chose reporters whom they thought were capable and interested in the following activities music, dramatics sports and nonsense The class secretaries are the reporters for their classes They were all assigned tasks which they will try to carry out during the year.

## AROUND K. H. S. ASSEMBLY

Several girls tried out for the sextette last Tuesday As yet no one has been definitely chosen

• • •

The Sophomore English class has been studying about parts of expeditions the past week Jackie Kidd gave a talk on the life, people customs and costumes of the country of Czechoslovakia

• • •

A letter came from Des Moines saying that the scoreboard will be here within a few days This scoreboard is the one received through the Curtiss Publishing Company It will be installed in the schoolhouse soon after it arrives

• • •

We think everyone should use one of the new basketball pencils.

• • •

**Home Economics Girls Serve Tea**

The Freshman and Senior Home Economics classes served a tea to their mothers and friends last Wednesday afternoon from 3:00 until 5 00 They had the time divided into 15 minute periods which made it possible for every girl to serve as hostess, waitress, and pouring the tea and coffee.

They served the following menu: tea and coffee nut bread, checkerboard and ribbon sandwiches, decorated tea cakes, decorated sugar cookies and wafers, mints

They carried out an orange and brown color scheme and used turkeys and other Thanksgiving decorations

# Grade School News

## GRADES 1 & 2

Noel Isabelle and Willis have been absent this week

One day we made up some Thanksgiving stories and poems We are going to keep them in a book

The second graders have been reading many stories to us. They are nearly through marking the November Story Chart.

The first graders have been reading from three books this week "Dick and Jane," "Tom and Jip" and "Rides and Slides" They read to the second graders on Wednesday

The second graders had a vocabulary test on Monday Marjorie had the highest score She missed only 1 The other scores are: Iris 2, Daryl, 4, Mary, 5; and Isabelle, 11

## GRADES 3 & 4

Phyllis Christiance and Roger Ridder have perfect spelling scores for this weeks

The following people in the 3rd grade have not been absent or tardy this six weeks: Norman Albee Edward Grosshuesch, Phyllis Kirkwood Ardel Rosendahl, Helen Suckow and Velma Tiggeman

The following people in the 4th grade have not been absent or tardy this six weeks: Roger Bock Elizabeth Goll Dean Jacobs, Clarence Larsen Roger Ridder, Harold Schwartz Ruth Smith and Esther Tiggeman

Peggy Coobs was nine years old Wednesday She brought each of us a treat.

## GRADES 5 & 6
Herbert Schwartz and Ronald Brinkman—reporters

Junior's side won our health contest Each member of the losing side is bringing two pennies. They will buy a treat for the winners We have chosen new sides. The leaders are Patricia and Ruth.

We have been having tests this week Mavis, Herbert S. and Patricia are the only ones who got perfect scores in our speling tests Patricia has had perfect scores on Friday all six weeks.

This has been a short week because of Thanksgiving vacation on Thursday and Friday.

## GRADES 7 & 8
Eighth Grade English class, reporter

Eunice Larsen is our new librarian She will serve for a period of two weeks

We are starting to paste the pictures on our Iowa map We have a new Iowa History reference book which was a Federal Writer's Project

The eighth grade took a self-testing drill Tuesday We had a score of ten which is excellent.

We have been taking six weeks tests this last week Eunice Larsen had one hundred per cent in her spelling six weeks test Freda, received one hundred per cent in her arithmetic six weeks test

Julia Bell, Lawrence Bock, Barbara Johnson, Eunice Larsen, Corrine Merkel, Larry Van Syoc, Betty Etchen, Billy Grosshuesch, Elwyn Jacobs ,Robert Jahnke, Dean Merkel and Caroline Schwartz have been neither absent or tardy during the past six weeks

## LOOK

If you should accidentally fall down while hunting, open your gun and make sure the muzzle is not plugged with mud or snow and that nothing is broken This caution may save the sight of your eyes or even prevent more serious injuries or death from a bursting gun barrel


**LYRIC**
**BELMOND, IOWA**

**Friday and Saturday, Dec. 2-3.**
**(Double Feature.)**
**SANTA FE STAMPEDE**
John Wayne, Ray Corrigan Ma Terhune
**CAMPUS CONFESSIONS**
Wm Henry, Betty Grable, Eleanor Whitney College sponsor's son overcomes father's aversion to athletics

**Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, December 4-5-6.**
**THAT CERTAIN AGE**
Deanna Durbin, Jackie Cooper Melvyn Douglas, Irene Rich An adolescent thinks she falls madly in love with a man three times her age

**Wednesday and Thursday, Dec. 7-8.**
**TOUCHDOWN ARMY**
John Howard, Mary Carlisle, Rob't Cummings West Point Commandant convinced boy did not cheat in exams allows him to play and wins football game


## Frozen Cream Can't Be Made Into Butter Of First Class

Freezing, which "breaks down" cream so that first class butter cannot be made from it, can be prevented by insulating the cooling tank with about a foot of chaff or sawdust, suggests A. W. Rudnick, Iowa State College extension dairy manufacturing specialist.

Frozen cream, he points out, produces greasy, "cornmealy" butter and always brings a lower price

"Whenever cream is acidentally frozen before being marketed, the best thing to do is to leave it frozen and have the cream buyer thaw it out If the cream is to be made into butter for home use, it may be thawed out in a tank of water not warmer than 50 degrees F.

"If the cream can is placed in water that's too warm, the fats and other milk solids will separate."


# Used Cars

**If you want a good used car, come in and look over these. Lots of low cost mileage in these good cars:**

•

**1928 MODEL "A" SEDAN**
**1928 MODEL "A" COACH**
**1933 PLYMOUTH COUPE**

•

You'll Be Ahead With A
**Chevrolet**
For 1939

**Klemme Auto Company**
Chevrolet Sales & Service


# 1 Cent A Word WANT ADS.

**A department devoted to our readers who want to buy, sell, exchange, or rent any kind of commodity. Advertising will be inserted under this heading at one cent a word for each insertion. Minimum charge 10 cents. All such advertising is strictly cash in advance, excepting with firms or indivduals who have regular charge accounts. Use these ads for quck results.**

## FOR SALE

FOR SALE-- PURE BRED CHESter White Boars, cholera immune Ray H Veldhouse, Klemme. 27-2tp

FOR SALE—ALL BALL BAND Rubber Goods at 10 per cent discount Gruetzmacher Store. 21-tfc

FOR SALE--PURE BRED DUROC Jersey Boars, spring farrow, cholera immune. Emil W Lau 2tp

FOR SALE — WEAR-U-WELL work shoes will save you money Sold at Kimball's Shoe Shop tfc

FOR SALE — POLAND CHINA Boars one-half mile north, three-fourths mile east of Meservey W J Hartfelder 24-4tc.

FOR SALE—2-16 OLIVER TRACtor Plow. Klemme Auto Company. tc.

FOR SALE— BIG TYPE POLAND China Boars, spring and fall, easy feeders, some spring boars weighing up to 300 Floyd Friedow, Kanawha, 7 miles straight west of Klemme 27-3tp

CRIBBING and METAL ROOFS for sealing sold at Northern Lumber Company tfc

FOR SALE—PURE BRED DUROC Jersey Boars, $26 00 4 miles east, 4 miles north of Klemme. J. G. Anderson 4tc.

## SERVICES OFFERED

SCISSORS AND SHEARS EXpertly sharpened. Work guaranteed. Trees Barber Shop. tc.

SAWS EXPERTLY SHARPENED, 50 cents. Leave at Times Office tfc

RUG WEAVING AND HEMSTITCHing Mrs Quentin Stille, Klemme tfc

SHOES HALF-SOLED AND REpaired to look like new Kimball's Shoe Shop. tfc

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

STORM DOORS and STORM SASH if they need fixing bring them to the Northern Lumber Company tfc

## SERVICE FOR FARMERS

GRAIN & ROUGHAGE GROUND on your farm Osterkamp Milling Co. phone 52-F44.

NEW PROCESS PLOW SHARES will out wear new ones. Klemme Auto Company

FARMERS—CALL US FOR POULtry prices and our trucks will pick them up, if you have four coops or over Or if you can make up a load in the neighborhood Forest City Produce Company.

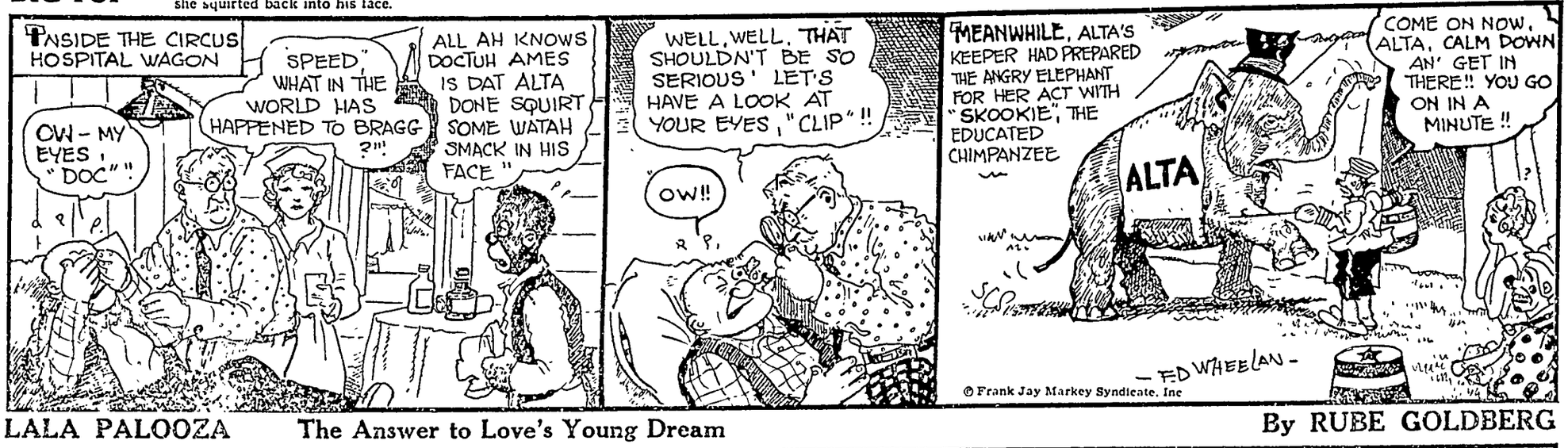
## FOR RENT

FOR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer. tfc.

# THE SUNNY SIDE OF LIFE

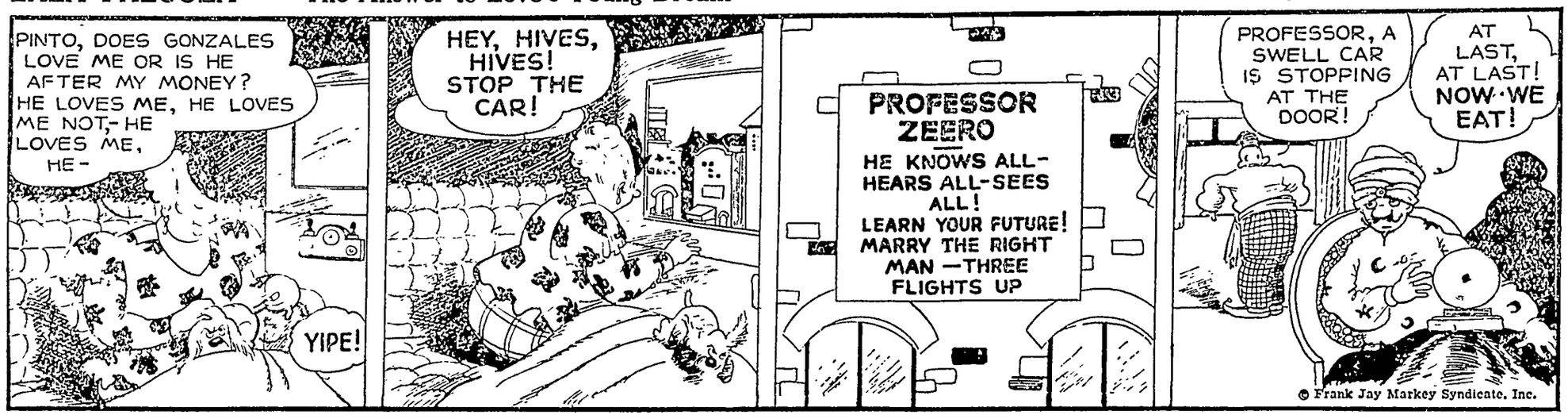
## Clean Comics That Will Amuse Both Old and Young

**BIG TOP** Bragg, under orders from "Silk" Fowler, gave Alta a strange drink which she squirted back into his face. **By ED WHEELAN**



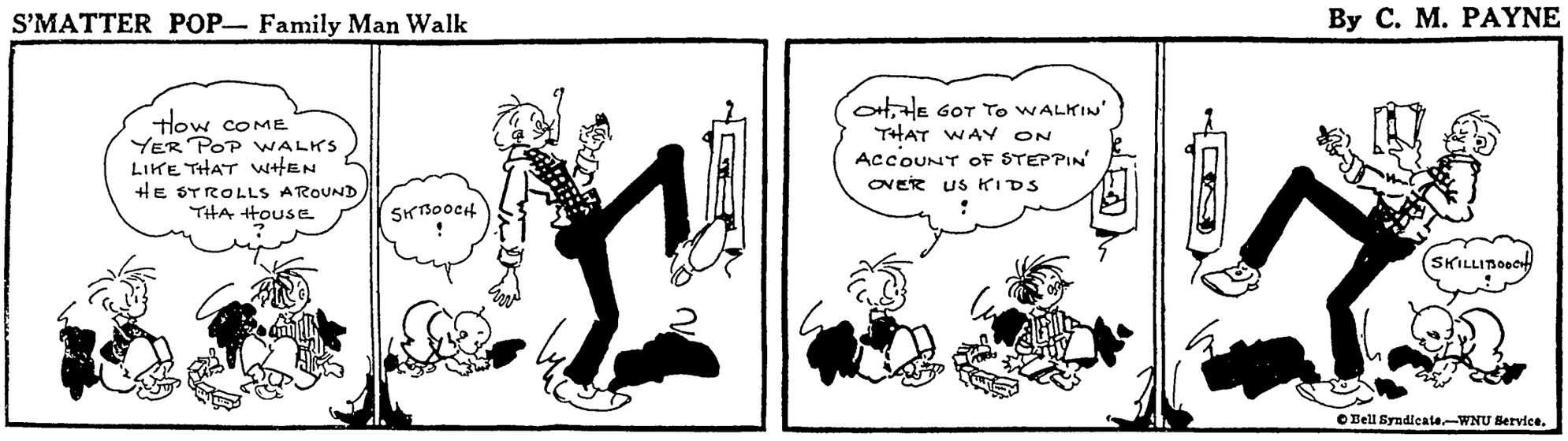
© Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc

**LALA PALOOZA** The Answer to Love's Young Dream **By RUBE GOLDBERG**



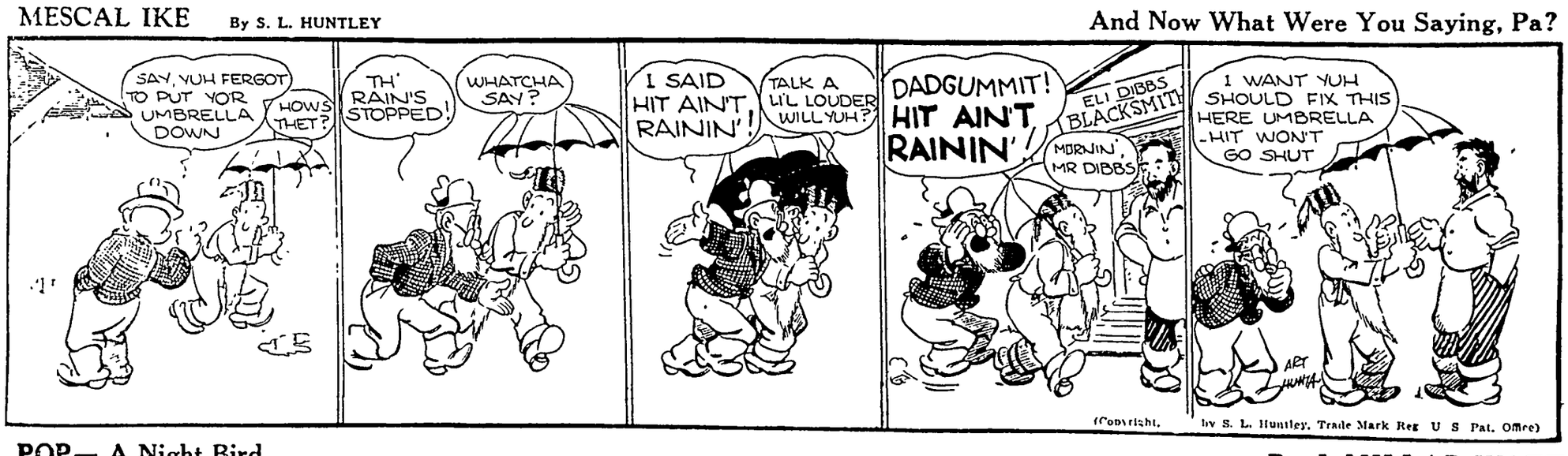
© Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

**S'MATTER POP— Family Man Walk** **By C. M. PAYNE**



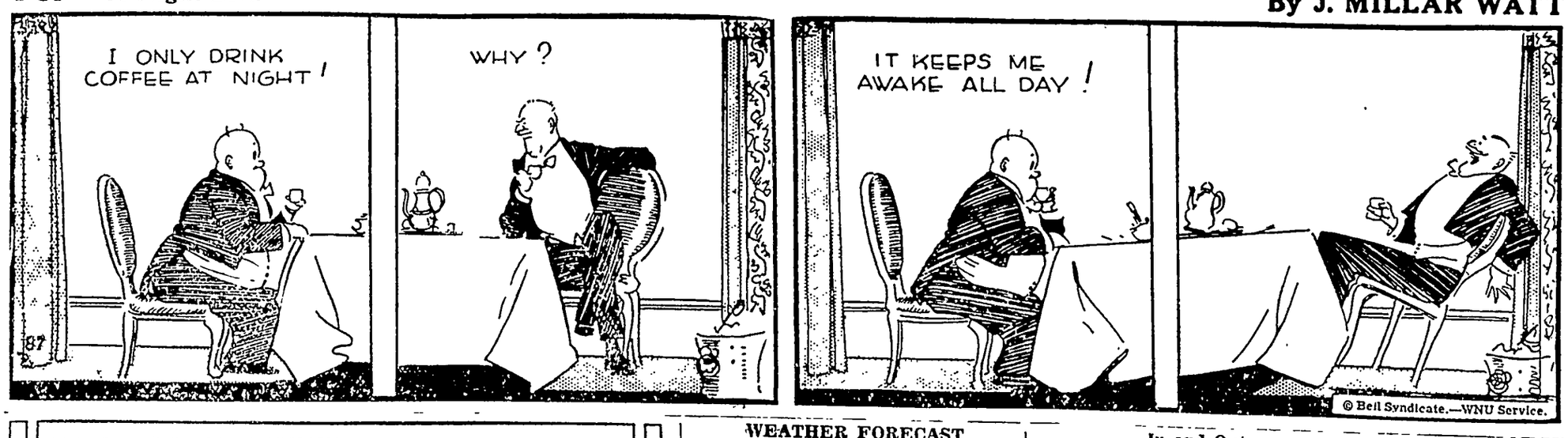
© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

**MESCAL IKE** By S. L. HUNTLEY **And Now What Were You Saying, Pa?**



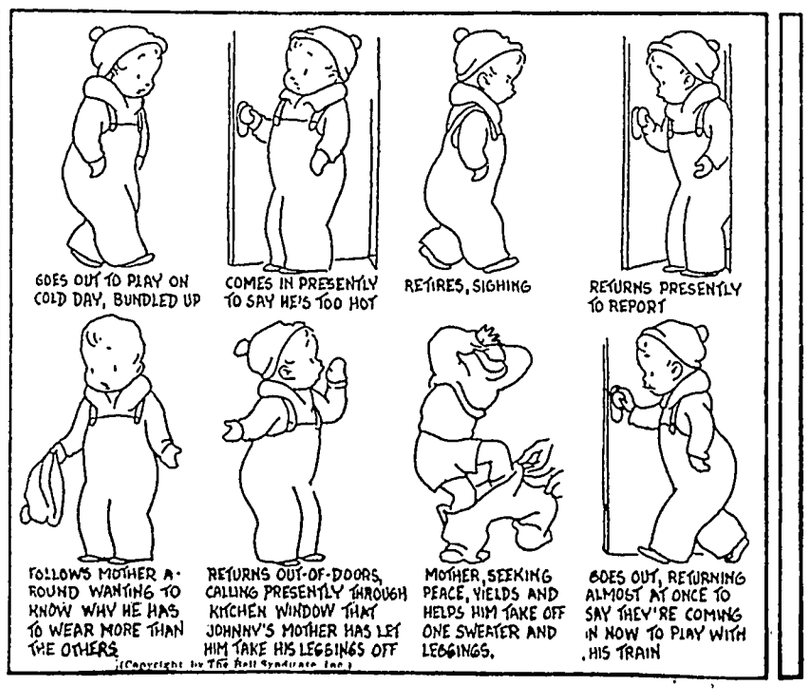
(Copyright, by S. L. Huntley, Trade Mark Reg U S Pat. Office)

**POP— A Night Bird** **By J. MILLAR WATT**



© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

**WEATHER AND CLOTHES: CHANGEABLE** By GLUYAS WILLIAMS



(Copyright by The Bell Syndicate Inc.)

### WEATHER FORECAST

Scientist—So you have followed the sea all your life! I presume you can easily foretell a gale, can't you?

Jack Tar—Easy enough, sir. When you hear the captain yelling out 40 orders at once you can make up your mind that it's going fer blow!—Montreal Star.

### In and Out

Harper—Green says he is financially all in.

Harris—Yes, just told me he's every cent out.

### Understandable

Boogy—Do you know it's a comfort to have a head like mine?

Woogy—Yeah, solid comfort.—Chicago Tribune.

### SEZ SHE

Professor's Daughter — Circumstances compel me to decline a marital arrangement with a man of no pecuniary resources.

Student Suitor—Er—I don't get you.

Professor's Daughter—That's just what I'm telling you.


"GOOD? YOU BET!" SAY MILLIONS ABOUT IRIUM IN PEPSODENT POWDER

*Pepsodent ALONE of all tooth powders contains marvelous Irium**

● If YOU want YOUR teeth to sparkle as Nature intended they should, do this:—change immediately to newly-improved Pepsodent Tooth Powder! WHY Pepsodent? Because it *alone* of all tooth powders contains that new fast-action tooth cleanser, Irium!... Irium makes the new Pepsodent more effective... helps Pepsodent to brush away unsightly surface-stains ... to quickly reveal the natural radiance of teeth. Contains NO GRIT, NO BLEACH. Order Pepsodent *now!*

* *Pepsodent's trade mark for its brand of Purified Alkyl Sulfate*

Crochet This Set o
Tot Will Be Delic

Pattern 6224

She'll be proud as a peac wear this set so why not her with it? Made of sport it's mainly single crochet gives it a firm body) with for decoration. The muff combined purse and muff grown-up and stylish! P 6224 contains instructions for ing the set shown, illustrati it and of stitches used, ma required.

To obtain this pattern, se cents in stamps or coins preferred) to the Sewing Household Arts Dept., 259 W St., New York, N. Y.

Please write your name dress and pattern number p



HEADACH
EASED
QUICKL

Simple Method Shown H
Brings Relief in Few Min

1. Take 2 Bayer Aspirin Tablets wit full glass of water the moment you f headache coming on.

2. You should feel relief very quickly. pain is unusually sovere, repeat acco ing to directions.

To ease a headache with amaz speed, simply follow the easy B Aspirin way shown above. Re often comes within a few minu

If this way should fail — see y doctor. He will find the cause correct it. While there, ask about taking Bayer Aspirin to lieve headache and rheumatic pa We believe he will tell you ther no more effective, more depend way normal persons may use.

When you buy, ask for genuine "Bayer Aspirin" by its full name—not for "aspirin" alone.

15c FOR 12 TABLETS
2 FULL DOZEN 25c


### Most Often Wrong

There are few people who more often in the wrong those who cannot endure to be —Rochefoucauld.


DRINK these 10 herb your daily cu
HOT WATE

Add the juice of GARFIELD TEA's 10 to loosen harmful undigested, *clinging* w Makes your cup of hot water taste better work more THOROUGHLY to clean intestinal wastes and help you look, feel work better. *At druggists—10c & 25c.*

FREE! SAMPLE. ● Send 1 cent posta FREE SAMPLE— Garfield Tea Co., Dept. 27, Brooklyn, N

GARFIELD TE



CLASSIFIED
ADVERTISIN

Have you anything aro the house you would to trade or sell? Try a sified ad. The cost is a few cents and there probably a lot of folks l ing for just whatever you no longer have use

Classified ADS get Results

## LASSIFIED PARTMENT

OVE & FURNACE REPAIRS

PAIRS For Your STOVE FURNACE or BOILER
Shipment to Fit Any and All Makes
Your Dealer Order from Us
MOINES STOVE REPAIR COMPANY

UTO FINANCING

BUY YOUR CAR
Your Local Dealer
matter of finance ask him to see us.
Convenient Plans to Suit You
EA FINANCE 1117 W. Locust DES MOINES, IA.


## Uncle Phil Says:

### Keep Their Sorrows

Many of the world's greatest are unknown to fame. They great because they share their with others.

Conservatism is marked by liberation, which is a recommendation in itself.

### of His Shape

We generally find the all-round ician isn't entirely square.

To push or to be pulled—that is the question every traveler on life's highway ought to ask himself.

As a great part of people's troubles are imaginary, you can help them greatly if you are a good listener.

### That Enough?

A cross man, like a cross baby, not well. That's about all that him.

Gratitude costs no more than liteness. Use both liberally.

No liberal man would impute a charge of unsteadiness to another for changing his opinion.

After all of one's plans have gone to smash, one does not want own way so persistently.


## CHECK YOURSELF FOR THESE COMMON SIGNS OF ACID INDIGESTION

*If You Have Any of These Symptoms — and Suspect Acid Indigestion as the Cause — "Alkalize" the Quick, Easy "Phillips'" Way. If the Trouble Persists —See your Doctor.*

Now there is a way to relieve "acid indigestion" — with almost incredible speed. You simply take 2 teaspoonfuls of Phillips' Milk of Magnesia 30 minutes after meals. OR — take 2 Phillips' Milk of Magnesia Tablets, the exact equivalent.

Results are amazing. Often you get relief in a few minutes. Nausea and upset distress disappear. It produces no gas to embarrass you and offend others.

Try it—Get *liquid* Phillips' Milk of Magnesia for home use and a box of Phillips' Milk of Magnesia *Tablets* to carry with you.

PHILLIPS' MILK OF MAGNESIA
★ IN LIQUID OR TABLET FORM


**For You to Choose**

God offers to every mind its choice between truth and repose. Take which you please, you can never have both.—Emerson.


## How Women in Their 40's Can Attract Men

Here's good advice for a woman during her change (usually from 38 to 52), who fears she'll lose her appeal to men, who worries about hot flashes, loss of pep, dizzy spells, upset nerves and moody spells.

Get more fresh air, 8 hrs. sleep and if you need a good general system tonic take Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, made *especially for women*. It helps Nature build up physical resistance, thus helps give more vivacity to enjoy life and assist calming jittery nerves and disturbing symptoms that often accompany change of life. WELL WORTH TRYING!


ADVERTISING is as essential to business as is rain to growing crops. It is the keystone in the arch of successful merchandising. Let us show you how to apply it to your business.

# WHO'S NEWS THIS WEEK

By LEMUEL F. PARTON

NEW YORK.—G. S. Messersmith, assistant secretary of state, consul general in Berlin when Hitler rose to power, used to be a lot more optimistic about Germany settling down to normal trade intercourse than he appears to be now. He predicted that "evolution" would soon follow revolution and urged the world to give Germany a chance to work through a period of stress and confusion. Today he is concerned about "world law and order" in trade intercourse, and says, "We ought to be prepared to protect our interests wherever they may be attacked." German barter activities, particularly in South America, seem to be worrying the traders.

***Messersmith Worried Over Trade Rights***

**Widely experienced and minutely informed in foreign trade, Mr. Messersmith has been an evangel of Secretary Hull's reciprocal trade policies. His zeal in this is not lessened, but he reveals deep concern over the subordination of the rights of business and property "to the will of individual leaders or nations for expansion and domination."**

This writer has just obtained from a friend, an economist returning from Germany, his first close-up of what Dr. Walther Funk, German minister of economics, and his shrewd hunch - man, Hjalmar Schacht, are doing with their new militarized economics. My informant, who wrote books about the old, mellow, beery, bassoony Germany, had many old friends there and was steered right into the wheelhouse. According to him, the new German formula is as revolutionary as communism. Every atom of surplus wealth is sluiced into the "dynamics" of expansion, and the Reich outreach is based on jug-handled trade relations which mean commercial subjugation for any short-enders who try to do business with it.

WE REGRET the lack of space to reprint here some merry little poems, such as "The Bird and the Burdock," and "The Tern and the Turnip," by Professor Robert W. Wood of Johns Hopkins, just recently honored by the British Royal society for his work in experimental physics. He tossed off a book of them, along with whimsical drawings, in between takes of "Fluorescence and Magnetic Rotation Spectra of Sodium Vapor and Their Analysis."

***The Debunker Of Death Ray Goes Poetic***

**He is one of this department's favorite scientific debunkers. One of his high scores here was banishing the death-ray bogey—pertinent just now in view of our sensitiveness to Martian attack. In this connection, the British government has good reason to give him a medal. An inventor was demonstrating his death ray to British war office representatives at Dawn. He focused the ray on a cow in a meadow 200 yards away and threw a switch. The cow flopped, dead as a mackerel. The inventor collected and departed. Then they found the cow's feet wired to an underground circuit, connected with the inventor's switch.**

Professor Wood, by scientific demonstrations, put the quietus on all death rays and offered to stand up against any of them. He invented tear gas for the Allies in the World war, developed a chemical eye by which "we can see and the enemy can't," and contributed greatly to the development of instruments of precision and spectroscopic research. He was educated at Harvard and the University of Berlin.

THE humanities, like sports and diplomacy, are becoming considerably scrambled these days. Professor Harry D. Gideonse, just taking over as head of Barnard college's department of social sciences, has been up to his ears all his life in dry-as-dust economics, and now, in his first work-out before the undergraduates, he swings on swing as "musical Hitlerism." He says, with the current divorce of reason and emotion, and with the latter going haywire, some "man on horseback" is apt to get us.

***Warns: 'Man On Horseback' May Take Us***

**Professor Gideonse is of Dutch birth. He is a canny and cagey thinker, the author of several books on world economics and finance, and a sharp and precise critic of erratic trends of our civilization.**

He is 37 years old, born in Rotterdam, here at the age of four, educated at Columbia and the University of Geneva, a former teacher of economics at Columbia, Barnard, Rutgers and the University of Chicago.

© Consolidated News Features. WNU Service.

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
© Western Newspaper Union.

## Lesson for December 4

### THE SIN OF LYING

LESSON TEXT—Exodus 20:16; John 8:42-47; Ephesians 4:25.

GOLDEN TEXT—Behold, thou desirest truth in the inward parts.—Psalm 51.6.

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education; used by permission.

"God is truth. The word truth describes the very nature of God. Lying, therefore, reveals a character opposite from God. Satan is a liar. He was a liar from the beginning and is spiritually the father of all liars. A lie does not necessarily have to be an untruth. A statement of a truth may be a lie if its purpose is to deceive. A half truth may be the worst kind of a lie. Satan's lies . . are usually mixed with truth." Consider "modernism, which has enough truth in it to make it accepted by thousands of people, but sufficient error to deprive it of any power to save souls" (L. D. Higley).

**I. Forbidden to Lie** (Exod. 20 16)

This commandment specifically forbids perjury, which is one of the worst forms of lying, because it may result in the forfeiture of the very life of a fellow being. It is obvious, however, that it includes all forms of lying, whether in business, in social contacts, in the home, or in the church. We might do well to consider what the Bible has to say about whisperers, talebearers, backbiters, and others (see Lev. 19:6; II Cor 12 20) A man's reputation may be as easily ruined by a whispered lie over the back fence or the luncheon table as by formal perjury in the courtroom. "Thou shalt not bear false witness" at any time, anywhere, or in any way.

**II. Fountain of Lies** (Matt. 15.19, 20).

Our constant concern for the body that it may be healthy, clean, and well groomed is commendable up to the point where it becomes an attempt to "glorify" the flesh. But after all, the body is not the most important thing. The heart is what makes a man (read Matt. 15:7-11). But what comes out of man's unregenerate heart? What a horrible catalogue we read in verse 19! It is not what a man eats or what he wears that makes him, but what is in his heart. How foolish then to hope to redeem humanity by improving housing, having better schools and bigger playgrounds. All these are desirable, but the one thing needful is that man's heart be washed in the blood of the Lord Jesus Christ, that he be born again.

**III. Father of Lies** (John 8 42-47).

Liars had better consider their "family tree" and see how they like their spiritual father. He is lustful, murderous, and there is no truth in him (v. 44). If you belong to that family would you not like to change families and be born into God's family.

As we have already suggested, the prize lie of Satan is modern religious liberalism. We quote again from Mr Higley: "The first lie was told by Satan and it brought about the fall of the human race. The last lie . . by Satan is being told even now . . in the form of modernism, that makes the Church impotent even to save its own people." Let us have no part in putting forward this falsehood.

Note that in verses 45-47 Jesus challenges His enemies to convict Him of sin or of falsehood. No one has ever been able to meet that challenge. Even those who deny His Godhood and Saviourhood speak swelling words of commendation of His pure life and exalted moral teaching. If then He told the truth about other things, surely He spoke the truth about Himself. The claims He made for Himself as the Son of God and the Saviour of the world are plain and unmistakable. If we deny them we either make Jesus a liar, or we lie ourselves, and it is obvious that the latter is the case.

**IV. Forsaking of Lies** (Eph. 4:25).

"Wherefore" refers us back to the preceding verses where we are told how, as Christians, we have put off the life of the "old man" (v. 22) and put on the "new man"; therefore we are to live in true holiness. But evidently the Ephesian Christians still fell into their old heathen habits of lying. Would that the tendency had died out with the early Church, but as a matter of fact, it seems to have become aggravated as the years have come and gone.

Being in Christ—members of His body and thus united to one another in Him—should make us scrupulously truthful toward all men. Let us —which means you and me—scrutinize every relationship of life and be sure that we have not by word, act, or inference told lies. Think carefully of your family life, your church life, your community life. Deal with such practical things as grocery bills, taxes, tendencies to gossip. We preachers need to consider our sermons. Are they true to God's Word? Are they honestly prepared? Do we "stretch" our illustrations to make them effective? Surely all of us who bear the name of Christ must put away every form of falsehood.

# WHAT to EAT and WHY

## Feed Adolescent Correctly or Tragic Consequences May Result, Warns C. Houston Goudiss; Teeth Must Receive Special Consideration

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS

OFFHAND, it may seem as if there could be very little connection between a deficient diet during adolescence and painful childbirth in later years. Yet it has been demonstrated clinically that there is a definite link. It has likewise been determined that the kind of food which is fed adolescents has a significant and far-reaching influence upon their teeth in later life, and **in the case of girls, upon the teeth of their children when they in turn become mothers.**

### Preparation for Parenthood

**Adolescence is a difficult period at best. And if a girl takes an unbalanced diet at this time, the result may be an unstable nervous system, poor physical development, lowered vitality and inability to fight off infections. This lack of strong resistance may open the way to dental disease and to a variety of other serious infections as well.**

It has also been established that if a girl is poorly nourished during these years of rapid development, there may not be the slightest indication of that fact until she first becomes an expectant mother. Then she will pay for her mother's lack of nutrition knowledge.

### Results of Calcium Deficiency

If her diet has been deficient in calcium, for example, her pelvic bones may be imperfectly developed, so that she suffers unnecessarily during the birth of her child. And if liberal amounts of calcium have not been stored in her body, she may be called upon to make needless sacrifices from her own body in the interests of her child. **It is well known that if an expectant mother's diet is not abundantly supplied with calcium, the substance will be withdrawn from her own bones and teeth in an effort to meet the needs of the developing child.**

### An Aid to Dental Health

For although expectant mothers are not always aware of this important fact, it is true that the first or "baby" teeth are developed within the jaw during prenatal life, and the foundations for the second set are also laid at this time.

Unless the expectant mother's diet is very generously supplied with calcium, so as to allow adequate amounts for the baby's teeth and bones, nature will endeavor to meet the child's requirements by sacrificing calcium from the mother's own body. If she has no adequate reserve, then she may be forced to lose "a tooth for every child," or suffer even more serious dental ills.

### Calcium-Rich Foods Required

Leading nutrition authorities hold that the average American diet is more deficient in calcium, perhaps, than in any other single nutrient. This is especially likely to be the case in the diet of the adolescent. For at that time, boys develop prodigious appetites and a tremendous capacity for carbohydrates or energy-producing foods, while girls become extremely finicky. Either they do not take enough food at meals, or they tend to eat too many rich mixtures between meals. As a result, the diet of both boys and girls is likely to contain an abundance of meat, fish, highly milled cereals and other refined foods, with inadequate amounts of the foods rich in calcium.

### The Adolescent's Diet

**To balance the diet properly, these necessary protein and energy foods should be supplemented by milk and cheese which are rich in calcium; by green leafy vegetables which are also a good source; by eggs and fruits, valued for their minerals and vitamins; and by bulky foods which supply sufficient cellulose to help promote regular health habits.**

**Mothers of adolescent children should make a conscientious and determined effort to feed them a diet rich in calcium and vitamins A, C and D—the substances required, especially, for maintaining sound, healthy teeth.** If milk and succulent fruits and vegetables figure prominently in the daily menus of the adolescent girl, they will go a long way toward helping to correct the "choosy" attitude toward food from which many older children suffer.

**And if careful attention to diet is coupled with careful attention to sound hygienic habits, the health of our 'teen-age boys and girls will be greatly improved, and they will be more adequately prepared to assume the duties of parenthood.**

### Correct Dental Hygiene

**It is vitally important that the proper care be given to the teeth and mouth.** But it is quite unlikely that a correct routine will be followed unless mothers offer tactful advice and suggestions very frequently. For while the tiny child has his teeth brushed for him, and the young school child has his tooth-brushing ritual supervised, too often the adolescent is left to his own devices in this respect. That is a great mistake, as adolescents are sometimes careless in the care of their teeth.

Mothers must see to it that there are two toothbrushes, one for night and one for morning, so that it is never necessary to use a soggy brush **They must watch when the supply of tooth paste or powder runs low, and see that it is replaced. For it is surprising how few children can be persuaded to brush their teeth properly without an agreeable dentifrice! Mothers should take care to choose a dentifrice that will preserve or restore luster in the teeth. For adolescents are extremely sensitive about their appearance and they must not be allowed to permit dingy teeth to spoil their smiles.**

If mothers will feed their adolescents a correct diet and supervise their daily dental care, the coming generation will not only be more attractive to look at but should enjoy more abundant health.

©—WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—1938—38.

# ASK ME ANOTHER ?

*A Quiz With Answers Offering Information on Various Subjects*

### The Questions

1. What does the phrase "by and large" mean?
2. Who are the Jukes?
3. What is a consanguineous marriage?
4. In writing the international distress call signal S O S, are periods used after the letters?
5. Which country is known as the "Pearl of the Antilles"?
6. Why is a book called a volume?
7. What are the Houyhnhnms?
8. What is the longest serial story ever published?
9. What did Theodore Roosevelt say about there being room for but one language in the United States?
10. How much gasoline does a passenger airplane use in a transcontinental trip?

### The Answers

1. Comprehensively, on the whole.
2. The Jukes are a celebrated family of imbeciles and criminals to whom students of heredity have given this fictitious name.
3. Marriage to a person who is related to you.
4. No. The letters were chosen merely for their simplicity, and do not represent words.
5. Cuba—the largest and richest of the West Indian islands.
6. Egypt developed papyrus, which was then rolled and tied. This accounts for the word volume, which comes from the Latin word meaning to roll.
7. Fictitious characters in Swift's "Gulliver's Travels" possessing the form of both man and horse.
8. It is "The Married Life of Helen and Warren," by Mabel Herbert Urner, which has been running for over 20 years.
9. In a letter read at the All-American festival, New York, he said: "We have room for but one lenguage here, and that is the English language, for we intend to see that the crucible turns our people out as Americans, and not as dwellers in a polyglot boarding house."
10. United Airlines says that United planes in the west to east transcontinental flights from San Francisco to New York use about 1,425 gallons of gasoline. The mileage from San Francisco to New York is 2,639.

# Pretty Workaday Fashions

DURING the indoor season to come, make plenty of bright new workaday clothes for yourself and your daughter Here's a design for charming aprons to wear over your own dark house frocks, for protection and prettiness. And a simple, flare-skirted dress for school girls, so becoming and practical that just one of it will never be enough. Both of these patterns, in fact, you're sure to use over and over in different materials. They're easy as french dressing to make. A detailed sew chart accompanies each of them.

**Charming School Frock.**

This is an awfully good style for growing girls who incline to be a bit lanky. The puff sleeves, flared skirt and small waistline, drawn in by a belt at sides and back, give them just the right lines. The high neckline, finished by a little round collar, covers up their collar bones and looks so well under young faces. This is a diagram design, therefore can be finished in a few hours. Make it of velveteen, flannel, jersey, wool plaid, gingham, linen—it looks well in practically every fabric that school girls wear.

**Three-Way Apron Design.**

Two comfortable pinafore styles, so cut that they won't slip off at the shoulders, and a sweet little tie-around, are yours in this smart design that will help to solve many of your Christmas gift problems. Anyway you take it, or make it, this flaring, tiny-waisted apron design is a delight to make and to wear. Dimity, percale, dotted swiss, organdie and batiste, in white, dainty prints or pastels, are pretty fabrics for aprons.

**The Patterns.**

No. 1625 is designed for sizes 6, 8, 10, 12 and 14 years. Size 8 requires 2¼ yards of 39-inch material; 1⅝ yards of braid; ⅞ yard of ribbon for belt.

No. 1622 is designed for sizes 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44. Size 34 requires 2⅜ yards for each of these aprons. And for apron No. 1, 6 yards of braid. For apron No. 2, ¾ yard of contrast. For apron No. 3, 1 yard of pleating.

**Fall and Winter Fashion Book.**

The new 32-page Fall and Winter Pattern Book which shows photographs of the dresses being worn is now out. (One pattern and the Fall and Winter Pattern Book—25 cents.) You can order the book separately for 15 cents.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. (Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

● Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.


# YES!

"Luden's are a natural choice, because they contribute to your alkaline reserve when you have a cold."
M. SOUTHARD,
*Registered Nurse, New York*

LUDEN'S
MENTHOL COUGH DROPS 5¢

# Ma!

I got my name in the paper!

Only Newspapers bring the news of vital interest to you

Headlines may scream of death and disaster without causing you to raise an eyebrow. But if your son gets his name in the paper — that's real news!

It isn't by accident that this paper prints so many stories which vitally interest you and your neighbors. News of remote places is stated briefly and interpreted. Local news is covered fully, because all good editors know that the news which interests the readers most is news about themselves.

Now is a good time to learn more about this newspaper which is made especially for you. Just for fun ask yourself this question: How could we get along without newspapers?

KNOW YOUR NEWSPAPER

WE SELL AND RECOMMEND

ZONOLITE

INSULATION

INEXPENSIVE · FIREPROOF
ROTPROOF · VERMINPROOF

Northern Lumber Co.
Klemme, Iowa

Ted Smith, brother of Mrs. P. W. Johnson of Klemme, was seriously injured in an automobile accident when the car in which he was riding went over a steep embankment. Mr. Smith's right leg was fractured in five places and his left foot and ankle badly crushed.

Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa

AVERY "The Theatre Beautiful" Garner, Iowa

ARE YOU ATTENDING THE AVERY WEDNESDAY OR THURSDAY.
Wednesday and Thursday, November 30-December 1.
This is a "QUIZ" picture.
She wanted to be a grass widow—but, he mowed her down.
Randolph Scott and Hope Hampton in
"THE ROAD TO RENO"
When grass widows from the east meet prairie cowboys from the west at a Dude Ranch.
Andy Clyde in "JUMP, CHUMP, JUMP."

Friday and Saturday, December 2-3, (Double Feature.)
This is a "QUIZ" picture.
She lured him into the hands of the law.
"THE CHASER"
With Dennis O'Keefe. Ann Morris Thrilling expose of 1938's new racket.
AND John Howard and Heather Angel in
"BULL DOG DRUMMOND IN AFRICA"
This is a "QUIZ" picture.
Drummond solves the mystery of the "MAN FROM THE PAST."

Sunday and Monday, December 3-4.
This is a "QUIZ" picture.
Swift love and daring action in untamed Alaska. Geo. Raft,
Dorothy Lamour and Herny Fonda in
"SPAWN OF THE NORTH"
You just have to see this terrific drama to appreciate the bigness and spectacle Put this picture on your "MUST SEE" list.
Mickey Mouse in "THE WHALERS."

Tuesday, December 6, (ONE DAY ONLY.)
On our stage—Jerry, The yodeling coyboy. WHO's sensational singing cowboy star with his stooges, swedish hill billy and others.
On our screen—Return engagement
"THE LIVES OF BENGAL LANCERS"
With Gary Cooper and Franchot Tone Nothing in Heaven or Hell can stop these men—They're the lancers.
Show starts at 7:15 Tuesday night.

"Coming December 7-8. "GIRL'S SCHOOL."

Thinking About A New Refrigerator?
MILLIONS PREFER
FRIGIDAIRE
GREATER
ICE-ABILITY
GREATER
PROTECT-ABILITY
GREATER
STORAGE-ABILITY
GREATER
DEPEND-ABILITY
Central States Electric Company

IT PAYS TO USE WANT ADS

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR MEMBER

Did You Ever Get A Statement...

...FOR AN ACCOUNT YOU THOUGHT YOU HAD PAID?

If you pay your bills by check it is so easy to verify by referring to your cancelled checks.

A cancelled check is the best receipt. It is positive proof of payment.

A checking account gives you the finest record of your business transactions and is indispensable for income tax records.

LET US KEEP YOUR RECORDS THROUGH YOUR CHECKING ACCOUNT AT

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY
First National Bank
Established 1892

# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Mr. and Mrs. P. M. Wilson spent Sunday with relatives at Clarion.

Mr. and Mrs. Walt Thada are enjoying a new Mercury car which they traded for Thanksgiving Day

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Ridder were Thanksgiving Day guests at the S. A. Harvey home at Mason City.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Patet entertained thirty relatives for dinner and supper on Thanksgiving Day

Come and buy some Christmas gifts at the Methodist Bazaar, Dec. 7th.

Ben Coobs and family enjoyed Thanksgiving dinner with friends at Radcliffe, Iowa.

Miss Elmyra Greiman is now working at the Wiles Cafe, taking the place of Miss Bonnie Bachman.

Mr. and Mrs. Dorance Day and son, Gary, of Mason City, spent Sunday at the John Day home.

Ladies Aid Bazaar and Chicken Supper, Wednesday December 7th. The public is invited.

Don't forget the chicken supper next Wednesday at the Methodist Church.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Gerardi, of Cedar Rapids, spent Thanksgiving Day visiting with the latter's parents, Mr and Mrs. Conrad Quandt

Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Josten and daughter, Marcella, spent Thanksgiving Day with relatives at Fenton.

Mr and Mrs. A. L. Kingery spent Thanksgiving and the week end visiting with her brother and sister at Armstrong.

Miss Florence Woodhouse, of Mason City, spent Saturday evening and Sunday visiting at the W F. Pavey home.

Mr and Mrs. Tom Blank enjoyed having most of their children and their families at their home for dinner Thanksgiving Day

Mr and Mrs Clarence Kluckhohn and sons and Grandpa Lew Lewis were dinner guests Sunday at the Henry Lewis home.

Rev. Grosshuesch and family were entertained to dinner at the Wm. Kirkwood home Thanksgiving Day.

Mr. and Mrs. Will Lau, of Garner, were visiting at the Mrs. Henry Lau and Wes Lau homes Sunday afternoon.

Kiddies will enjoy fishing at the Christmas tree, and buying candy at the Bazaar supper on Wednesday, December 7th.

Klemme friends will be sorry to learn that Mrs. David Ross is seriously ill and has been taken to a Mason City hospital.

Mrs. Wm. Smith is spending this week at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Bert Matthews, near Clear Lake.

Miss Minnie Lenz spent Sunday afternoon visiting with her sister, Mrs. Harry Gibbs, who is ill witn neuritis.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Helps were entertained to a Thanksgiving dinner at the home of Ernest Pringnitz and family.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Lewis and son, Duard, had Thanksgiving dinner at Mason City, after which they drove to Aredale and attended a wedding.

Mr. and Mrs. Lee Ridder and family and Mr. and Mrs. Orville Stokesbary were guests at the A. G. Koerner home on Thanksgiving Day.

On Thanksgiving Day forty-four members of the Barz relationship were entertained at a goose dinner at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Barz.

Mr. and Mrs. John Waddingham drove to Glen Flara, Wisconsin, Wednesday, where they spent Thanksgiving Day and the week end visiting with Mr. and Mrs. James Carlson. Mrs. Carlson accompanied the Waddinghams to Klemme and will visit with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Art Wellemeyer.

Rev. and Mrs. Wm. Galbreth and daughter, Miss Agnes, of Mason City, were dinner guests Friday evening at the Henry Galbreth home.

Wm. C. Schmidt underwent a major operation at the Mercy Hospital at Mason City last Friday, from which he is making a satisfactory recovery.

Sunday dinner guests at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Matt Smith were Mrs. Geo. Ahrenkiel, of Goodell, and Mr. and Mrs. Johnson, of Iowa Falls.

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Gibbs and family were guests at the home of Mrs. C. A. Arnold and sister, Miss Minnie Lenz, on Thanksgiving Day.

The Misses Emily and Vella Paul, of Des Moines, and Louis Suckow, of Mason City, enjoyed a turkey dinner at the Herman Paul home on Thanksgiving Day.

Gary Day spent the first of the week visiting with his grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. John Day. His parents were attending a silver wedding anniversary celebration.

Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Beier entertained Mr. and Mrs. Orville Bridges and family, Mr. and Mrs. Cecil Bridges and Mr. and Mrs. Glen Bridges and daughter on Thanksgiving Day

Sunday for dinner Mr. and Mrs. Henry Smid entertained Mr. and Mrs. Otto Smid, of Garner, Mr. Edward Rall, of Hanover, Ill., and Miss Geraldine Smid, of Klemme.

Mrs. Julius Priebe returned last Wednesday from the Mercy Hospital at Mason City and is recovering at her home from a major operation.

The several Klemme young men and ladies who are students at the State Teachers College at Cedar Falls, spent Thanksgiving and the week end in Klemme visiting with their parents.

Mr. Louis Etchen, of Kansas City, Mo., came last Wednesday and remained until Sunday visiting with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. George Platt, and with other Klemme relatives.

Mr. and Mrs. Will Lemke and sons, Bill and Byrnes, of Liberty township, enjoyed Thanksgiving Day dinner at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Volkman at Nora Springs.

A family gathering of the Johnson family was held at the Art Kudje home on Thanksgiving Day when Joe and John Johnson's children and their families enjoyed a big dinner together.

Thelma and Wayne Chambers, Roy Arnold, Victor Greiman, Ethel Overholt and Bob Schneider, all students at Iowa State College, at Ames, spent Thanksgiving and the week end with home folks here.

The following gathered at the home of Grandma Schlawin on Thanksgiving Day and enjoyed a fine dinner: Carl Wille and family, Lew Griffen and family, Mr. and Mrs. LeRoy Johnson, and John Einhuis.

Mrs. Hod Lawhorn, of Garner, and Mrs. Kelley, of Topeka, Kan., were guests at the home of Mr. and Mrs. George Lawhorn for a 6:30 o'clock dinner Thanksgiving Day.

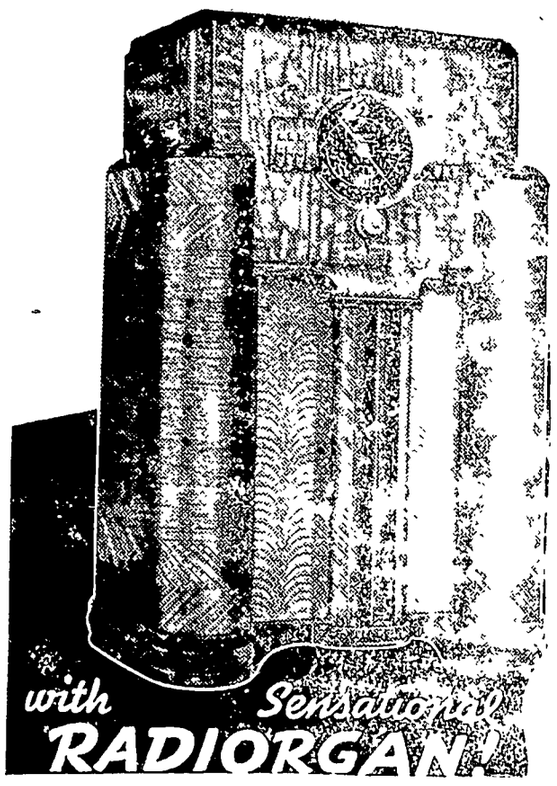
Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Barz entertained to dinner Sunday, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Barz and Doris, Mrs. Albert Barz, Milvern and Edward, Mrs. Lena Schroeder, Walter Rosendahl and family and Mr. and Mrs. Edmund Josten.

Mrs. Mary Mutch and daughter, Ada, of Grundy Center, brought Dick Dulmes home and spent Thanksgiving in Klemme at the Dr. Dulmes home. Dick had been visiting with his grandmother and aunt for about ten days.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Patet expect to leave in their car this week Thursday for the south. Their destination will be Tampa, Florida. They have rented their home for the winter to T. J. Widick and family. Mr. Widick is employed by the Rural Electric project here.

A Christmas Gift The Family Will All Enjoy:

ZENITH TRADE MARK REG.
LONG DISTANCE RADIO TRADE MARK REG.




Make every day in the coming year one of entertainment and joy for the entire family . . . A ZENITH RADIO will be a gift supreme . . . We have a ZENITH RADIO to suit your particular requirement and at a price that you will enjoy paying . . . $49.95 and up.

Come In Today And See The New Zenith For 1939 . . . . . .

Lewis Radio Shop
Maytag Washers Leonard Refrigerators Shellane Gas Ranges

CHRISTMAS

Toy stores and candy stores will open up their displays in a week or two, but it is different in a Furniture Store. People like to buy Furniture Gifts early in December, have them wrapped and set away for delivery on Christmas Eve. Our truck will be very busy on Saturday, December 24th.

Our GIFT ITEMS are now arranged in groups It will be easy for you to make selections. The following items are selling fast at this time.

CEDAR CHESTS
CLOTHES HAMPERS
ROCKERS
LOUNGE CHAIRS
PARLOR TABLES
END TABLES
RADIO TABLES
SMOKERS
PICTURES
MIRRORS
THROW RUGS
WALL RUGS
TABLE SCARFS
PILLOW TOPS
ELECTRIC LAMPS
VACUUM SWEEPERS
WHAT-NOT SHELVES
MAGAZINE RACKS
MEDECINE CABINETS
METAL DISH CABINETS
OVERNITE BAGS
SUIT CASES, ETC.
CHILDREN'S ROCKERS
HIGH CHAIRS
SEWING CABINETS
KNEE HOLE DESKS
SEWING MACHINES

We invite you to call and make your selections while our stock is new and complete.

Wellemeyer
Furniture Dealer Funeral Director

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 43 — KLEMME, IOWA, WEDNESDAY EVENING, DECEMBER 7, 1938 — NUMBER 29


## Klemme Merchants Ready For The Annual Rush Of Holiday Shopping

### KLEMME TAKES ON HOLIDAY APPEARANCE WITH DECORATIONS

#### Early Shoppers Find Variety Of Items In Klemme Stores

Lee Ridder, head of the decorating committee for the Klemme Civic Club began decorating the Main Street the first of the week, and with a crew of helpers strung colored lights across the two main intersections. His plans call for some decorated and lighted trees, also.

**Stores Are Ready**

Klemme stores present a holiday appearance and are decorated in the Christmas spirit. Already early shoppers are taking advantage of the useful and beautiful gifts being offered by the several Klemme stores.

One feature this year is a larger variety of Christmas goods than has ever before appeared in Klemme. Prices are low compared to the nearby city stores, and this of course, is a large factor in bringing shoppers into Klemme.

The Times this week carries advertising on Christmas Gift suggestions. Look them over and shop early . . . only fifteen shopping days until Christmas!

SHOP IN KLEMME

**15 Shopping Days Until Christmas**

### HELLO, FOLKS!

Dr and Mrs. H. H. Raney, of Wesley, are the parents of a baby daughter born to them at the Algona hospital on November 19th. The little Miss has been named Julia Mae. Dr. and Mrs. Raney resided in Klemme several years, moving to Wesley a couple of years ago where Dr. Raney purchased a veterinary practice.

Mr and Mrs Fred Caroles, of near Galt, are the parents of a nine pound baby girl whom they have named Joyce Aileen.

### COMMUNITY PLAY AT ELL NO 3, DECEMBER 14

"Coming Through the Rye" is the title of the community play to be given at the Ell No. 3 school on Wednesday evening, December 14. Miss Mabel Schuldt is the teacher and Carl Wille is the director of this school. An admission charge of 10 and 20 cents will be charged.

### Klemme Farmer Lost Finger In Buzz Saw Accident

Emil Lau, while cutting wood Saturday, caught his hand in a buzz saw and injured one finger so badly that it was necessary to amputate it at the first joint.

### KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH

**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

10:00 a. m. English Service.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
1:30 p. m. Rehearsal for Xmas Program.
8:00 p. m. Tuesday
Young Peoples Bible Class
1:00 p. m. Tuesday
Confirmation Class.
9:00 a. m. Saturday
Confirmation Class
The Junior Choir will meet Saturday morning at 11 o'clock. No rehearsal in evening.

### LOCALS SHOW PROMISE EVEN THOUGH DEFEATED

#### Little Shamrocks Win To Make Good Start For Season

Opening the 1938-39 cage season the Klemme Shamrocks made the long trip to Woden and suffered a 28 to 21 defeat in a conference tilt

With only one member of the team back from last year the locals, although playing their first game together, showed promise of becoming a fast smooth-working quintet.

Starting with the opening whistle, both teams went to work in earnest, and the score was nearly even up to the half. In the third quarter the Shamrocks were in a deadly slump and succeeded in doing practically nothing However in the final period they showed what they were made of and fought their way within four points of the Woden five, only to see Grosshuesch go out on fouls. From then on to the final gun the locals fought harder than ever, but the opposition was too stiff and they could not overcome the lead gained earlier in the game.

Grosshuesch stood out for the locals as he broke up play after play and scored six field goals and a charity toss for thirteen points.

Goslin, former Wesley star, and Anderson looked best for Woden, hitting the hoop for twelve and ten points, respectively

**Little Shamrocks Win**

Lead by Allen Barz, diminutive sharpshooter, the Little Shamrocks trounced the Woden reserves 27 to 18 Barz hit the hoop for 12 points, while Gibbs, playing his first game, garnered 9 points. Rudisill and Buns looked alike in the scoring column for Woden as they chalked up six points apiece.

Following are the box scores of the games:

**Varsity**

KLEMME—21

| | FG | FT | F |
|---|---|---|---|
| Grosshuesch, f | 6 | 1 | 4 |
| Wicks, f. | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Barz, f. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Grange, c. | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Kluckhohn, g. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Katter, g. | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| L. Stille, f. | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| TOTALS | 8 | 5 | 8 |

WODEN—28

| | FG | FT | F |
|---|---|---|---|
| Korte, f. | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Goslin, f. | 6 | 0 | 2 |
| Anderson, c. | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| Gerdes, g. | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Helm, g. | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| TOTALS | 12 | 4 | 9 |

**Reserves**

KLEMME—27

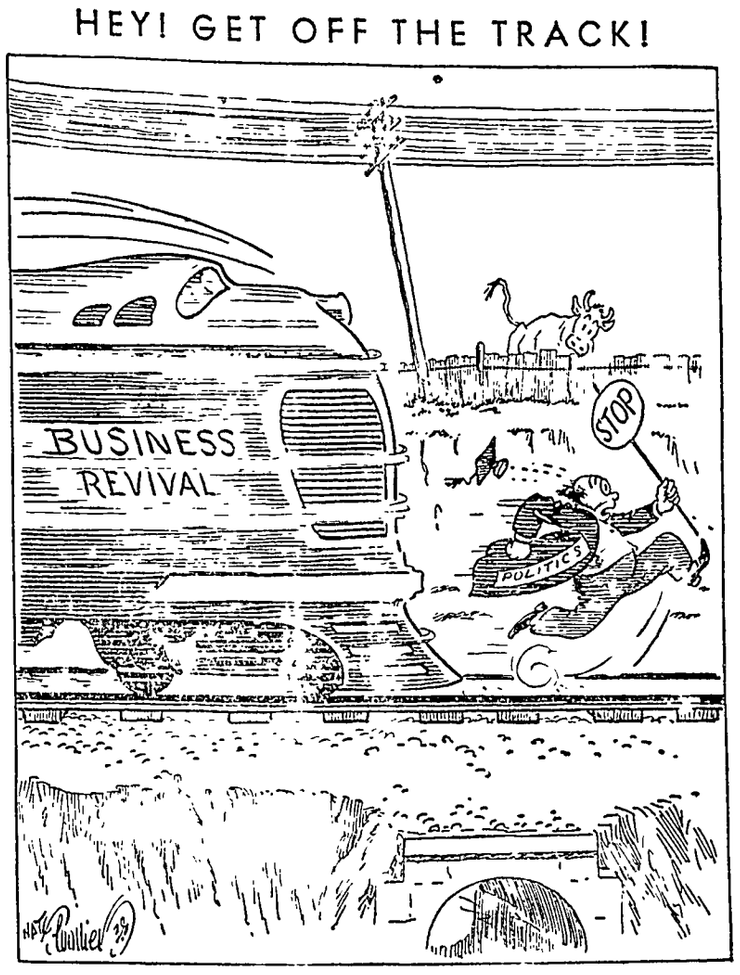
| | FG | FT | F |
|---|---|---|---|
| Gibbs, f. | 4 | 1 | 0 |
| Barz, f. | 6 | 0 | 2 |
| Brinkman, f. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Neuberger, f. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| L. Stille, c. | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Schoenwetter, c. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| K. Stille, g. | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Buseman, g. | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Zabilka, g. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTALS | 12 | 3 | 4 |

WODEN—18

| | FG | FT | F |
|---|---|---|---|
| Valley, f. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Rudisill, f. | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Korte, f. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Buns, c. | 3 | 0 | 4 |
| Gibson, g. | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| Benson, g. | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Naser, g. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTALS | 9 | 0 | 8 |

Miss P. Padgeham, 68, claims the distinction of being the oldest "postwoman" in England. She begins her delivery every morning at 5 o'clock, and walks nine miles on her rounds.

HEY! GET OFF THE TRACK!




## Mrs. Dave Ross, Garner Woman, Died Following A Short Illness

### MRS. DAVID ROSS SERVICES HELD AT GARNER, SUNDAY

#### Rites For Garner Women Are Held In Garner Methodist Church

GARNER—Funeral services for Mrs D D Ross, of Garner, were held in the Methodist Episcopal church Sunday at 1 30 p m Her pastor, the Rev V V. Schuldt, officiated, with Mrs Howard Dusenberg at the piano and J R. Baggs, Fred Missal, Elmer Raw and Attorney B C Berge singing "Lead Kindly Light" and the "Shepherd's Psalm."

The minister read the 121st psalm

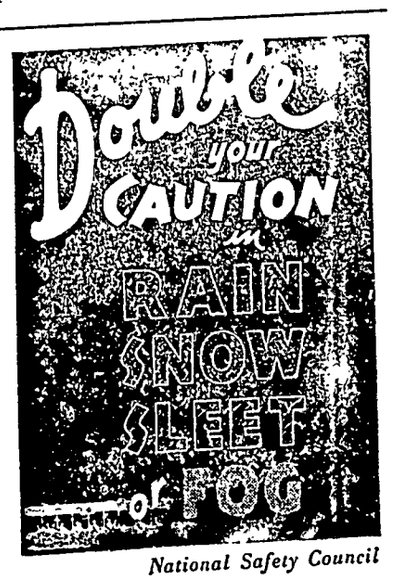
Mrs. Ross was a member of the W F. M S., the Ladies Aid society, the Eastern Star Garden Club and the Woman's club

Mrs Ross leaves her daughter, Mrs Bernice Kubicek of Springfield, Mo, her husband, three brothers and two sisters

Burial was made in the Memorial Cemetery west of Mason City

### STANDARD BEARERS HELD MEETING AT KUDJE HOME

Jacqueline Kudje was hostess to the Standard Bearer girls at their Christmas meeting Monday night Her home was attractively decorated with wreaths and bells After the business meeting Marian Waterman led the Candlelight Ceremony The lesson was given by Jacqueline Kudje, Leader; Margie Blumer, Nur Jahan; and Elsie Ward, Ann; assisted by several other girls The meeting was closed with a very impressive ceremony at the altar before the white candle which to us stands for the life of Christ Each girl pledged to do something special for her society this year




*National Safety Council*

### DROP NON-CONFERENCE GAME TO POWERFUL GARNER BASKETEERS

#### Little Shamrocks Take Second Win To Keep Perfect Record

Pitted against a strong Garner five, Tuesday night, the Shamrocks could not get their offense to click and lost a lop-sided game by a score of 2 4to 13.

Jumping into an early lead the Garner quintet kept steadily piling up the score, and the half found the Shamrocks trailing 15 to 5. In the third quarter the Shamrocks came back with a lot of fight and managed to hold their opponents scoreless In the final period, however, the Garner team was not to be denied and chalked up nine more points for their total of 24.

Kluckhohn led the Klemme scoring with 4 points, while Barz, Brinkman, Grange and Grosshuesch each got 2. Wicks scored a free throw to complete the scoring for the Shamrocks.

C. Stille manned the big guns for Garner, hitting the hoop for 11 points.

**Little Shamrocks Record Clean**

Trailing at the half by a score of 10 to 11 the Little Shamrocks, led by Barz, came back strong in the last half to win by a score of 18 to 13. Barz collected nine points for the Little Shamrocks, while Jacobson was high for the Garner reserves with five points.

### FARM UNION NEWS

Local No 1,358 of the Farmers' Educational and Co-Operative Union of America, Iowa Division, held its regular monthly meeting at Liberty No. 7 school house, Tuesday evening, December 6. After the regular business meeting a program appropriate to the season was rendered. A delicious lunch was served by the committee.

**Prominent Speaker**

Page L. Hawthorne, State President of the Iowa Farmers' Educational and Co-Operative Union of America will give a talk at the Lakeside Church, Friday evening, December 9.

The church is four miles south and three miles east of Ventura.

All farmers will want to hear this man.

Besides the speaker there will be a program of musical numbers.

Mrs P M Wilson and Mrs. W. F. Missman were Mason City visitors all day Thursday.

## Klemme Independent Cagers Will Play Rosebud Indians From Dakota

### CORN SEALERS NOW AT WORK IN HANCOCK CO.

Corn sealing was begun in Hancock County on Wednesday morning, December 7, by the seven sealers in the county.

Aplications for sealing must be made in the county office at Garner A preliminary inspection fee of $3 00 is charged at the time of If the corn proves eligible for sealing, the $3 00 preliminary fee is deducted from the sealing fee.

Any producer who has not exceeded his 1938 corn allotment is eligible for a corn loan Corn, in order to be eligible, must have been produced in 1938 and must contain not more than 20½ per cent moisture if stored in a 7 foot crib, 19½ per cent moisture if stored in an 8 foot crib; 18½ per cent moisture if stored in a 9 foot crib, or 17½ per cent moisture if stored in a 10 foot crib

Loans will be made from now until the first of April All such loans will mature August 1, 1939 However if the borrower wishes to deliver the corn in payment of the note, the government has 60 days thereafter in which to take the corn.

Applicants are urged to level their corn and board up their cribs before the sealer comes This will save him time and enable him to seal more cribs per day

### FORMER GARNER BANKER APPOINTED DEPUTY STATE AUDITOR

Frank M Hanson former Kanawha and Garner banker, has been appointed as Deputy State Auditor by C B Akers, State Auditor-elect

Mr Hanson is experienced in state work and for some time worked in the office of the budget director Mr Hanson was a republican candidate for the office of State Auditor in 1934 and again in 1936 but was dedfeated by his democrat opponent.

### More Help Added To Force At The Runway Trap Factory Here

In order to keep up with the increasing demand for Runway mouse traps, the working force was increased the past week The Misses Ruby Wille and Mildred Thiemann have started work at the factory, assembling mouse traps. The Misses Juanita Pavey and Mabel Thiemann have worked there several weeks.

Ed. Thompson, who manages the plant, says the traps are going over big.

### OSHEIM CAFE SOLD TO MR. AND MRS. GEORGE PECK OF ALEXANDER

#### New Proprietors Announce Opening Date For Saturday, December 10th

Mr and Mrs. George Peck, of Alexander, Iowa, have purchased the Osheim cafe and are now in possession of the business. Bertha Osheim, who conducted the cafe here for several years, has not announced her plans for the future.

Mr. and Mrs Peck have two children of school age Their daughter, Irene, was a senior in the Alexander school, while their son, Eddie, is in the eighth grade.

**Announce Opening**

Mr and Mrs Peck announce their opening date for Saturday, December 10th, and have an advertisement in this issue of The Times.

They are having the building remodeled and expect to make several changes. Their place of business will be known as The Peck Cafe.

### WAR DANCE AND INDIAN "BING CROSBY" ARE EXTRA FEATURES GIVEN

#### Vagabonds Even Score By Defeating Meservey On Local Floor

Saturday night, December 10th, the Klemme Vagabonds will play the "Sioux Travelers," a team of Sioux Indians from the Rosebud Indian Reservation in South Dakota All of the players are former stars of St Francis Mission School, and two of them were on the Mission School team the year it was outstanding at the National Catholic Tournament in Chicago.

Manager L. A. Ridder, of the Vagabonds, states that the Indians will put on a regular tribal war dance before the game, and at the half a member of the team who is gifted with a voice like that of Bing Crosby, will sing.

The Indian team is expected to put on a good show and one of their fastest and cleverest men is Chris Yellow Robe, guard pictured above He has played with many fast independent teams and is a long shot artist.

Activities will start at 8:00 p m in the local high school gym Admission will be 25 cents per person for children and adults alike

**Whip Meservey**

Jumping into an early lead the Klemme Vagabonds trounced the Meservey Independents 67 to 18 on the local floor Monday night Led by Bill Lemke, with 28 points, the Vagabonds scored amost at will and more than made up for the one-point defeat at Meservey in the season opener

In a curtain raiser the Klemme grade team defeated the Meservey Junior High team 22 to 10.

### SNOW AND SLEET FELL OVER NORTH IOWA SUNDAY P. M.

Wet snow and sleet fell over North Iowa, Sunday afternoon and evening and made automobile traveling hazardous and resulted in a number of accidents when cars skidded off the slippery pavement

About three inches of wet snow fell in the vicinity of Klemme and was the second snow of the season.

### METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH

**William Zabilka, Pastor**

**Klemme Church:**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.

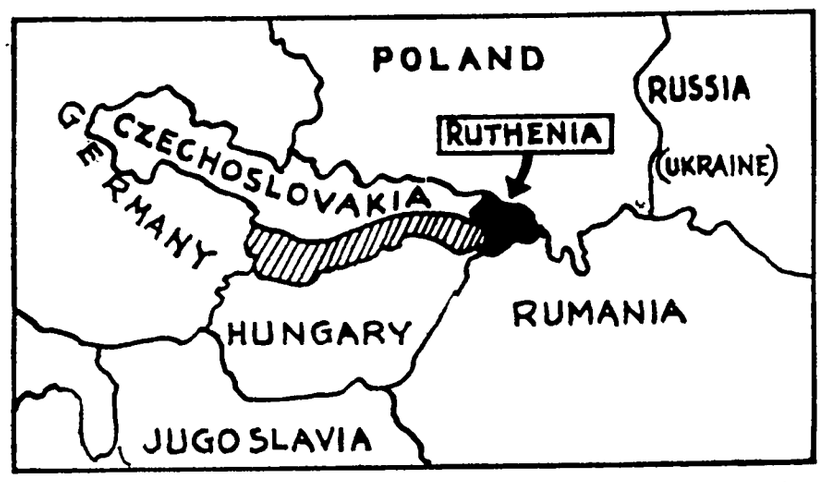
**Liberty Church:**
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.
at Klemme.

Monthly Birthday Social next Monday evening.

## Weekly News Review

# New Czech Crisis Is Threatened By Pole-Hungarian Aggression

**By Joseph W. La Bine**




**DOES EUROPE'S FATE LIE IN RUTHENIA? (SEE FOREIGN)**
*Poland is helping Hungary capture Ruthenia, in return for which Hungary is reportedly helping Poland capture the balance of Slovakia (Czech area above shaded section, which represents land just ceded to Hungary). This deal may bring a serious breach with Germany, blocking the Reich's southeastward expansion.*

### *Foreign*

After Czechoslovakia made peace with Germany by ceding Sudeten border areas to the Reich, Poland and Hungary jumped in with similar claims. Poland was pacified when war-lost Teschen was returned. To Hungary went the southern portion of Slovakia and a small corner of Ruthenia *(see striped portion of map)*, a settlement arranged jointly by Germany and Italy. But the bulk of little Ruthenia was retained by Czechoslovakia on Germany's insistence, much to the sorrow of Poland and Hungary who wanted a common border.

Smart Adolf Hitler has two reasons for demanding Ruthenia's autonomy. First, his economic policy has made Czechoslovakia a vassal state and at some future date Germany intends to march through that country into the Russian Ukraine and other parts of southeastern Europe. Should Hungary get Ruthenia and turn hostile to Germany, the march to the east would be blocked.

Second, Ruthenia has immense value as a nucleus for Nazi propagandizing in the Ukraine and neighboring Rumania.

Meanwhile Czechoslovakia is in no position to defend herself from the band of wolves barking around her entire frontier. Not only is she under Germany's thumb, but Slovakia and Ruthenia have now been granted autonomy, which makes them largely independent of the central Prague government.

The result has been two unpublicized wars in which covetous Poland and Hungary have been interesting themselves under the explanation of "police action." The first centers in Ruthenia's Carpathian mountains, where Hungary has won a substantial portion of the natives to her cause. In the ensuing civil war between pro-Czech and pro-Hungarian Ruthenians, Polish and Hungarian border troops have intervened.

The other war is centered along Slovakia's Polish frontier, where Czech and Polish border troops have been fighting. Though none of the three concerned governments has spoken officially, it is quite obvious that Poland has agreed to help Hungary capture Ruthenia if Hungary will help Poland grab the rest of Slovakia. This would leave Czechoslovakia with nothing but western Bohemia and Moravia, located entirely within Germany's "mouth." It is doubtful that Germany would tolerate this threat to her proposed eastward expansion, but her opposition might aid the cause of anti-Nazi forces by arousing the ire of both Hungary and Poland.

### *Domestic*

Under Secretary of State Cordell Hull, the U. S. has consummated 20 reciprocal trade agreements (including two with Canada) as authorized by the trade agreements act of 1934. Carried on aggressively, Mr. Hull's program now covers three-fifths of all American exports and imports. Behind the treaties is the "most-favored-nation" principle, under which contracting nations agree to nondiscriminatory treatment in the fixing of quotas. In each treaty, both signatory nations pledge not to impose internal taxes on imported articles higher than those imposed on similar articles of domestic or other origin.

Keystone and climax to this program is the reciprocal trade treaty just signed with Great Britain, including the dovetailing second treaty with Canada. Since a unilateral principle applies to Mr. Hull's treaties, the benefits of this U. S.-British agreement are now open to all other nations with which the U. S. has commercial treaties. Principal non-participants are Europe's dictator nations. The eventual aim of idealistic Mr. Hull is abandonment of international trade barriers and the idea of artificial self-sufficiency, and a more stabilized world currency.

Chief arguments against the Anglo-American pact come from business interests who claim their domestic sales are injured by British competition. Arguments in favor of the treaty will maintain that while British competition is increased on some domestically-manufactured items, a great many more items can now be exported to the United Kingdom, since most duty payments have been slashed.

The state department expects U. S. agriculture will derive important benefits from the United Kingdom treaty, which grants concessions on many farm products. All duties on American wheat are removed, while on other items the duty is substantially reduced. But the new treaty with Canada fails to remedy many objections which featured the previous agreement with that dominion, since important concessions are still granted on livestock, cheese, eggs and many grains.

### *International*

By persecuting Jews and subsidizing Christianity in favor of Nazi ideology, Germany tells the world that a triumphant political philosophy is worth more to her than the world's good will. What Germany apparently fails to realize is that the resultant international resentment will ruin the Reich's export trade, thereby creating internal economic chaos. This pressure is already felt in Sudetenland and Austria, the recently annexed territories whose manufactured items must now bear the mark, "Made in Germany." Both areas find world anti-Nazi sentiment a serious threat to their once flourishing export business.

Meanwhile international plans to help German Jews are meeting inevitable opposition. Since most countries already have unemployment problems, few are willing to increase this burden by accepting new immigrants. They also realize that Jews are predominantly tradesmen and therefore fear their established business men would suffer from this new competition.

In the U. S., President Roosevelt has granted a six-month extension to German visitors rather than return them to the hostile Reich. He

**MYRON C. TAYLOR**
*Plenty of money, but little land.*

plans to ask congress for liberalized immigration laws which would permit the entry of more persecuted Jews, though congressional leaders like Sen. William E. Borah promise to oppose the plan.

The U. S. and Great Britain are meanwhile taking a lead in consummation of the Jewish solution first proposed by Joseph P. Kennedy, U. S. ambassador to London. While Great Britain is surveying her colonies to find new homes for Jews, the state department has commissioned Myron C. Taylor, chairman of the intergovernmental refugees committee, to represent the U. S. in this work. American Jews are voluntarily digging up 100 million dollars to finance the project if England can provide land for resettlement purposes. The most likely spot is British Guiana, in South America, where Prime Minister Neville Chamberlain hopes to set aside 10,000 square miles.

But Germany is not co-operative. Although George Rublee, director of the international committee, has offered to discuss the Jew question with Berlin, he has received no definite reply. Preferring to ignore the U. S. and Great Britain, Germany is reported negotiating with several South American countries to find a Jewish haven. Regardless of who manages the exodus of these 700,000 unwanted Hebrews, they will find no refuge in Mexico's Lower California or Palestine.

### *Transportation*

When President Roosevelt's railroad fact-finding committee refused carriers' request for a 15 per cent wage reduction, it became apparent that congress must find some solution to the nation's perplexing transportation problem. Not only are railroads now handicapped by duplicating lines and truck competition, but their expenses are being boosted $70,000,000 this year by the railroad retirement act of 1937.

Most suggested remedial legislation calls for (1) government subsidies under the guise of national defense, and (2) government loans to help railroads modernize equipment and extend their lines. Bills along these lines will probably be introduced by Montana's Sen. Burton K. Wheeler, chairman of the senate's committee on interstate commerce and the railroad finance committee. Mr. Wheeler's two proposed laws would:

1. Empower railroads, even if they are in the process of reorganization, to obtain government loans by creating obligations prior to those now in existence.

2. Establish standards for financial reorganization, including provisions to "expedite the procedure" in these cases.

The second bill's purpose, Mr. Wheeler points out, is to permit reorganization without "strait-jacketing" the railroads and depriving

**SENATOR WHEELER**
*A remedy, but is it a cure?*

existing bondholders of their just share in company earnings. This will probably win popular favor, but railroad executives are not likely to look upon new government loans as a cure for their ailment. At best, borrowing will only provide a temporary cure, piling up additional obligations without attempting to solve basic transportation problems.

### *War*

*"Any attempt to apply to the conditions of today and tomorrow the inapplicable ideas and principles of the past neither would contribute to establishment of real peace in east Asia nor solve the immediate issues."*

With the above statement, Japan has rejected a United States protest claiming invasion of American rights in China. The answer denies every charge made by the United States concerning Japanese violation of the "open door" to China and asks Washington to take into consideration the "new situation in east Asia."

Although Japan courts maintain that a contract is invalidated by changing circumstances, the United States cannot agree that a strictly Japanese legal tenet should be applied to international law. The answer makes no mention of the 1922 nine-power pact guaranteeing China's territorial integrity, but under Japan's new "changing conditions" philosophy it would seem that all previous international commitments have been thrown overboard. Consequently there appears to be no American recourse other than to accept Japan's domination of China.

While this battle of diplomacy rages, courageous China is making a desperate last-ditch stand west of Hankow. Current Jap operations are directed at cutting Chinese supply connections with Siberia and Indo-China, a campaign which relies chiefly on bombing. Yangtze river traffic between Shanghai and Nanking has been closed to foreigners under the guise of protection against Chinese guerrilla warfare. Actually, observers believe, the Japs want to keep Yangtze traffic exclusively for themselves.

## Trend

*How the Wind Is Blowing*

**WORLD WORRIES**—The U. S. public health service predicts one out of every 20 babies born this year will be committed to a mental hospital at some time during its life, after surveying the increasing population of such institutions.

**1938 MODEL TURKEY**—U. S. experimental farms have developed a new small size turkey with shorter legs, a broader back and plumper body to meet requirements of small families.

**TROUBLE ON WHEELS**—Since U. S. automobile traffic will be doubled by 1960, officials predict the nation must build 1,000 miles of multiple-lane highways a year during the next 22 years.

**DOPE UPSET**—In 1938, only two of every 10,000 Americans use narcotics, compared with one out of every 1,000 in 1924.

# WHAT to EAT and WHY

## C. Houston Goudiss Describes Some of the Functions of Vitamin $B_1$—Reports Recent Discoveries of Its Relation to the Gastro-Intestinal Tract

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS

PERHAPS no more dramatic chapter has ever been written in the history of nutritional science than the discovery of the chemical structure of the vitamin now known as $B_1$ and its artificial synthesis.

**Inasmuch as a deficiency of this vitamin may have extremely far-reaching effects upon human health and happiness, it is important that every homemaker should learn something of its functions, its characteristics and its sources.**

### The Anti-Neuritic Substance

Vitamin $B_1$ is known to prevent and to cure a nerve disease called beriberi.

The disease was known in Ancient times in the Orient. It occurred in other countries during the Nineteenth century. And even in the Twentieth century, some of the British troops stationed in Mesopotamia and the Dardanelles during the World war came down with the disease.

**Even before this vitamin was identified, a European investigator was seeking to determine why a small portion of milk added to a diet containing protein, fats, carbohydrates and minerals successfully nourished individuals who did not enjoy good health when the milk was omitted.**

### Chemical Identification

Many investigators sought for years to fathom the secret of this mysterious substance.

After long research by many distinguished investigators, two Americans reached a milestone in the history of nutritional science when they discovered the chemical structure of vitamin $B_1$ and learned how to synthesize it.

### A Regulator of Body Processes

In the course of their work with vitamin $B_1$, nutritional scientists have discovered many other important functions of this vitamin.

**It has been determined that this substance is essential to growth and that it is also necessary to promote normal appetite. Laboratory experiments with animals revealed that when fed upon a diet lacking vitamin $B_1$, the animals lost their desire for food and refused to eat until the vitamin was restored to their diet.**

**There is also some evidence that vitamin $B_1$ is necessary for the maintenance of normal muscular tone of the large intestine.**

### Aids Gastro-Intestinal Tract

Chemical studies on 75 patients led one investigator to conclude that a continual slight shortage of vitamin B leads to definite changes in the motor and secretory mechanism of the gastro-intestinal tract.

There is also evidence that the vitamin $B_1$ requirement increases with the rate of growth and with increased energy expenditure.

For this reason, active working men and women should be amply supplied with this vitamin, and growing children should also have generous quantities.

Further investigations are now in progress and it is quite possible that many significant new facts will be unearthed in the near future.

**In the meantime, there is enough evidence to warrant the belief that the absence of vitamin $B_1$ results in cellular alteration in the nervous system, intestine, pancreas, stomach, salivary glands, liver and other tissues.**

**The whole power of the body to resist infection appears to be decreased. This is especially true in the gastro-intestinal tract, probably owing to the action of the bacteria on its passage through the impaired alimentary tract.**

### Some Peculiarities of This Vitamin

Vitamin $B_1$ is soluble in water. For this reason, a large percentage of it may be lost if the water in which a food is soaked or cooked is discarded. Other ways in which this precious vitamin is lost are through refining cereals too highly, or when the natural acidity of a food is lowered by the addition of an alkali.

### Preventing Vitamin $B_1$ Deficiency

It has been suggested that the health department of every village, town and city should not be content with protecting the local community against infectious diseases, but should be equally militant in endeavoring to safeguard its people against the dietary deficiency diseases which have been discovered through the recent advances in nutritional knowledge.

**That is because many people who can easily afford the foods that furnish vitamin $B_1$ are consuming a diet deficient in this respect. This unfortunate situation may arise because they believe that their customary diet is adequate. Or, they conclude that appetite is a reliable guide to the meals that should be consumed.**

### Sources of Vitamin $B_1$

Investigation has established that foods yielding a good amount of vitamin $B_1$ include bran, milk, eggs, bananas, orange juice, carrots, spinach and cabbage.

One of America's outstanding nutritional scientists has stated that foods can be made to provide the necessary daily requirement of vitamin $B_1$ if half of the needed calories are taken in the form of fruits, vegetables, milk and eggs, **and if at least half of the breads and cereals consumed are taken in the whole grain form. This suggests the advisability of adding some bran to muffins, waffles, and other quick breads when they are intended for the dietary of normal individuals. The same procedure can likewise be followed in serving hot or cold cereals.**

Another distinguished authority holds that adequate amounts of vitamin $B_1$ can be furnished at a low cost if the homemaker will utilize larger quantities of the whole grain cereals and legumes. If the calories supplied by these foods are not desired—as when one is endeavoring to avoid gaining weight—vitamin $B_1$ may be obtained from suitable quantities of bran and the germ of the grain.

### Foods That Help Promote Regularity

In addition to providing vitamin $B_1$, which helps to serve as a sort of intestinal tonic, bran and many fruits and vegetables help to add cellulose or bulk to the diet. Their fibrous framework is a great aid in promoting regular health habits.

Some foods are richer than others in cellulose or bulk. Good sources of this substance being notably bran, whole grain cereals, most raw fruits; dried fruits, such as prunes, figs and raisins; raw vegetables; such cooked vegetables as onions and leafy greens; and legumes, that is, dried beans and peas.

**These foods, therefore, have a definite place in the diet of normal individuals. The homemaker should see to it that they are included regularly in her daily menus.**

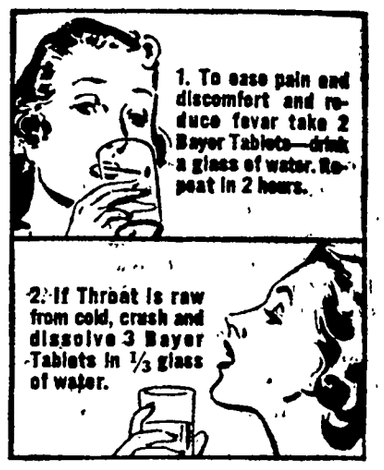
**If that task is performed faithfully, it should help to develop a healthier and more vigorous race.**

©—WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—1938—39


# NO FUSS

**RELIEVING COLD DISCOMFORT THIS WAY!**

**Just Follow Simple Directions Below—and Use Fast-Acting Bayer Aspirin**




**It's the Way Thousands Know to Ease Discomfort of Colds and Sore Throat Accompanying Colds**

The simple way pictured above often brings amazingly fast relief from discomfort and sore throat accompanying colds.

Try it. Then—*see your doctor.* He probably will tell you to continue with the Bayer Aspirin because it acts so fast to relieve discomforts of a cold. And to reduce fever.

This simple way, backed by scientific authority, has largely supplanted the use of strong medicines in easing cold symptoms. Perhaps the easiest, most effective way yet discovered. But make sure you get BAYER Aspirin.

15¢ FOR 12 TABLETS
2 FULL DOZEN 25¢


**Image of the Mind**

Language is the sensible portraiture or image of the mental process.—Bacon.


Enjoy BEAUTIFUL Natural-Looking FALSE TEETH
LOWEST PRICES
SEND NO MONEY

60 DAYS' TRIAL

WE make—BY MAIL—the World's No. 1 FIT-RITE Dental Plates for men and women—from impressions taken in your home. Thousands of pleased patrons. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE YOU'LL BE SATISFIED. Monthly payments possible. FREE mouth-forms, easy directions and catalog. WRITE ME TODAY! C. T. Johnson, Pres. of UNITED STATES DENTAL COMPANY Dept. 12W11, 1555 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill.


**Division of Time**

Method in study, with a proper division of time, will give us time for leisure and recreation.—Nevin.


Free BOOKLET
"Butchering and Meat Curing Made Easy"
Ask Your CAREY SALT DEALER For a Copy


## All Very Easy to Make

BUSY days are coming—you don't want to undertake laborious sewing tasks, and these designs have been greatly simplified, so that you can quickly and easily make them. The house dress is one of the prettiest princess styles you ever put on—very flattering to the figure. The outfit for your little girl's little girl is grand and glorious beyond description, from the point of view of childhood.

**Princess Home Frock.**

This simple design has truly lovely lines, very slim and youthful. You can zip it down the front, or fasten it with buttons. The neckline and sleeve edges are unusually attractive and becoming. This is much too pretty a dress to make only once. You'll use the pattern time and again. Make it for home wear of gingham, linen or percale. Make it of challis, wool crepe or velveteen (without the pockets) for a useful runabout dress.

**The Doll's Outfit.**

Just look at all the pretty things you can make from this one pattern, for the Christmas joy of some doll-loving little girl! A playsuit that becomes a dirndl frock when you add the shirred skirt! A cape and a kerchief! A housecoat just like the grown-up ones for real ladies, and a dream of a party dress! In just a short time, with a few scraps left over from your own clothes, you can make this gift.

No. 1642 is designed for sizes 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44. Size 34 requires 4¾ yards of 35-inch material; 1⅞ yards of trimming.

No. 1645 is designed for 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22 and 24-inch dolls; 14-inch doll requires, for the party dress, and housecoat ¼ yard each of 35-inch material; for the playsuit, skirt and kerchief, ⅓ yard; for the cape, ⅛ yard.

**Fall and Winter Fashion Book.**

The new 32-page Fall and Winter Pattern Book which shows photographs of the dresses being worn is now out. (One pattern and the Fall and Winter Pattern Book—25 cents.) You can order the book separately for 15 cents.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.


CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

Have you anything around the house you would like to trade or sell? Try a classified ad. The cost is only a few cents and there are probably a lot of folks looking for just whatever it is you no longer have use for.

Classified ADS get Results

# Grooming Aid To Business Girl's Career

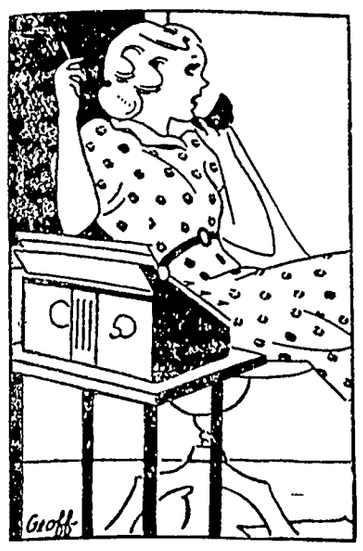
By PATRICIA LINDSAY

BEAUTY is as beauty does in the office as elsewhere.

Gradually there is being formed unwritten laws for office behavior and the girl who is aware of them, and obeys them, has a better chance of promotion than the girl who ignores them.

Take for instance the small matters of grooming. Small but important. Tidy appearance, personal daintiness, never obvious dress or make-up. Those you are familiar with, or should be if you are in business at all.

But just recently a personnel officer of an important company voiced



**Long personal conversations and smoking during office hours are strictly taboo if you want to hold your job.**

a few more office rules which she says are as essential as the golden rule!

## Rules for Office Behavior

"Remember that good manners and courtesy mark a person's true character in a business office as truly as they do at a dinner party."

"Be sparing in the exercise of your charm. Most bosses prefer to pick their own charmers—after business hours."

"Don't strive for too striking color combinations in your office apparel. Unless you have a very extensive wardrobe your confreres will become all too familiar with the rotation of costumes."

"Don't be a telephone chatterer. Personal conversation in an office should be kept brief and subdued. Bill collectors and beaux should get the same impersonal attention from nine until five."

"Smoking during working hours is usually indulged in only by executives."

"Don't take out your bad temper on the switchboard operator, she can't talk back, and may have had a bad night, too."

"The person who makes a phone call should end the conversation. She is also the one to call back if the telephone conversation is disconnected."

"All personal belongings such as make-up kits, compacts, etc., should be kept out of sight. Do your touching up in the powder room."

"If you are in a dignified office never appear without stockings It is not only bad form but your legs look better when clad!"

"Don't keep other employees from doing their work by telling them about your personal doings. Night-before reminiscences are for lunch-time chatter."

"The top of your desk should contain only the essentials for one's immediate work. Cluttered desks speak of sloppy work."

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

## HINT-OF-THE-DAY

**To Keep Eyes Sparkling**

Eyes—the windows of the soul—are the most important feature of the face To keep the eyes clear and bright requires constant attention, especially if you are outdoors much during the day, or work in an office under artificial light.

An eye wash is as important as a soap and water cleansing for your face Make it a habit to cleanse the eyes in the morning, as regularly as you cleanse your skin.

An excellent eye bath is a herbal compound that soothes and cleanses the eyes in a magical way. There is an eye cup attached to the top of the bottle.

Another phase of eye health and beauty has to do with your eyelids. Crepey eyelids detract from your beauty and can be prevented. There is a cream especially blended for the eyelids which really does the work. You simply smooth it on the lids and leave it there over night. It helps replenish the oils which have dried out and restores the natural, youthful skin texture.

**Most Northern State**

Minnesota is farther north than any other state. The northern part of Lake of the Woods county, formed in 1922 from the northern portion of Beltrami county, is farther north than any place in any other state in the Union. This part of the United States cannot be reached by land without passing over Canadian territory

# Again Is Revived the Romantic Story of the 'Hispaniola Treasure'

**Expedition Led by Famous Adventurer, Capt. John D. Craig, Has Found Relics of Spanish Galleons Whose $20,000,000 Cargoes of Gold, Silver and Jewels Have Rested on Ocean Floor Since They Were Wrecked on Silver Shoals Reef Away Back in 1642.**

© Western Newspaper Union.

By ELMO SCOTT WATSON

LAST summer the two-masted schooner, "Isabel," sailed out of the port of Puerto Plata on the island of Santo Domingo and headed north On board were the members of "Capt. John D. Craig's Deep-Sea Diving Expedition in the Caribbean," sponsored by Waldo H. Logan, member of the Adventurers Club of Chicago and alumnus of Beloit college in Wisconsin. The purpose of the expedition was to take underwater pictures of marine life for the Beloit department of biology and the man selected for the job was Capt. John D. Craig, Hollywood's top producer of adventure movies, the man who is to make the movies of the salvaging of the "Lusitania" and the author of "Danger Is My Business."

Aerial surveys made in an airplane, furnished by the president of the Republic of Santo Domingo, had located their objective for this trip. It was Silver Shoals reef, a coral island 65 miles from Puerto Plata. The schooner dropped its anchor near the reef. Over the side went Captain Craig in the Craig-Nohl diving dress in which he has made record deep-sea dives. Down through 65 feet of the crystal-clear water he dropped until at last he stood on the floor of the ocean.

All around him were the fantastically-beautiful coral formations of which he would soon be taking movies in color, the first of their kind ever made. As he walked about on the floor of the sea, he saw ahead of him a dark object. For a moment he thought it was a coral "tree." Then as he came nearer its outlines emerged clearly in the soft light. Standing upright on the floor of the ocean, it was thickly encrusted with coral but not so much as to prevent his realizing what it was—an ancient cannon!

He stretched out his hand to touch it and reached across three centuries! In that moment he was "one with the past" and there flashed through his mind the story of one of the most thrilling quests for buried treasure in all history—the story of the "Hispaniola Treasure."

**Capt. John D. Craig holding a skull and crouching over an ancient Spanish cannon found among the coral beds at Silver Shoals.**

Away back in 1642 a fleet of 16 Spanish galleons laden with treasure—gold, silver and jewels—from the Spanish colonies in the two Americas set sail for home. Accounts vary as to the value of their cargoes. Estimates range from $17,000,000 to $21,000,000. The slow-sailing galleons were convoyed by swift frigates, for danger lurked along the sea lanes.

If they sailed due east through the Caribbean sea, they might easily become the prey of the fierce buccaneers and pirates who swarmed the Spanish Main. If they sailed north of the West Indies and then struck out across the Atlantic, there was always the chance that English privateersmen of the Drake and Hawkins stripe would swoop down upon such a rich prize. Evidently this fleet considered the latter alternative the lesser danger for it proceeded through Mona passage between the islands of Hispaniola (Haiti) and Puerto Rico and headed north for the open waters of the Atlantic.

And then the hurricane struck! Before the galleons had a chance to turn tail and head for the safety of the harbor at Puerto Plata, they were being driven north at a terrific speed by the howling wind.

**Only One Ship Escapes.**

For the galleons were driven on Silver Shoals reef which tore their wooden bottoms out as though they were paper. One frigate alone escaped and when it went back to Puerto Plata it found there a few survivors of the disaster who had managed to make their way back to that port on a raft.

During the next three decades reports of the great wealth that lay somewhere beneath the waters surrounding Silver Shoals began to spread through Europe. Several British expeditions set out to try to recove the treasure but they ended in failure.

Then a seafaring man from Maine, named William Phips, while on a voyage to the West Indies, learned from an old Spaniard what purported to be the exact location of the sunken galleons. Phips went to England and succeeded in interesting the duke of Albemarle in his plan for salvaging the "Hispaniola Treasure." In 1686 Phips set out with the royal blessing of James II on his quest for fortune.

**Rene Dussaq and Captain Bonsito bringing up part of the anchor chain of a Spanish galleon found at Silver Shoals.**

For several weeks it seemed to be a futile quest. The men who went down in the crude diving bells of that period could find no trace of the sunken galleons. Then one day two men of Phips' crew, Francis Rogers and William Covell, while scouting in a rowboat near Silver Shoals happened to see a beautiful sea feather under the water. Believing that their commander would like to have this interesting bit of marine life, they sent down a diver and he came back with his eyes almost bulging from his head. He had been on the deck of one of the sunken galleons—here were some pieces of eight to prove it!

Phips' crew made no attempt to get into the holds of the galleons. They were satisfied with what they found on the decks. And that was a treasure indeed!

Historians disagree as to the value of the treasure which Phips recovered. One places it at 200,000 pounds sterling (approximately $1,000,000) in gold and silver, exclusive of the value of the jewels also found. Another gives the total amount as 300,000 pounds sterling ($1,500,000) while still another's estimate makes it $3,000,000.

Some of King James' greedy councillors advised him to seize the whole cargo for himself. But he refused and was content with the one-tenth allowed him by the law. That meant between 20,000 and 30,000 pounds sterling or something over $100,000. The lion's share of the treasure went to the duke of Albemarle, who received more than 50,000 pounds ($250,000).

The widest divergence among historians is in regard to the amount Phips himself received. One account says that it was 1,600 pounds sterling, while another places it as high as 12,000 pounds. But more important than the money he received was the fact that his success had won for him the royal favor and the immediate result was that the king made him a knight and later governor of Massachusetts.

**Expeditions Fail.**

During the years that followed many expeditions visited the vicinity of Silver Shoals to try to recover more of the "Hispaniola Treasure" but none of them was as successful as Phips had been. In most cases the treasure-hunters spent more money on their expeditions than they realized from the gold and silver which they managed to recover.

Because of these repeated failures, interest in the "Hisapinola Treasure" seems to have lagged until the middle of the Nineteenth century when a man named Dreene, who perfected the first successful diving apparatus, visited Silver Shoals. He found the wrecks of the Spanish galleons but he seems to have been more interested in the coral trees he found there than in the Spanish gold—at least, his writings are devoted almost exclusively to the coral formations.

Interest in this famous story of buried treasure has been revived by the discoveries of the Craig expedition, which included, in addition to the cannon which Captain Craig found standing upright, another one lying on the floor of the sea (as shown in the picture above) and a part of the anchor chain of one of the galleons (also pictured in this article). Incidentally, the flag of the Adventurers club, which has flown over both the North and South poles with Admiral Byrd, as well as being carried into many remote places all over the globe, was taken down under the sea for the first time by Captain Craig who draped it over the old Spanish cannon and took a picture of it there!

**New Discoveries Possible.**

By the time this article appears in print, Captain Craig will be leading another expedition to Silver Shoals to take more pictures of the coral growths and other undersea life there. Will he make other discoveries that reveal more details of the thrilling history of the "Hispaniola Treasure?" Will ultra-modern diving equipment and methods of blasting loose the coral growth of centuries, bring to light more "pieces of eight" and other kinds of treasure which went down with the galleons during the fierce storm that raged there away back in 1642?

The answer to those questions is most appropriately given in the historic Spanish phrase:

"Quien sabe?" ("Who knows!")

A question that comes to mind at any mention of the "Hispaniola Treasure" is, naturally: "Why haven't more efforts been made to recover that great wealth?" One very good reason is that no one knows the exact location of all the wrecked galleons.

Remember, they were being driven at a terrific rate of speed by the hurricane when they struck Silver Shoals and the other coral islets that dot the water around it. Some of them may have been carried a considerable distance before they sank to the bottom.

It would require considerable underwater exploring before the location of all the galleons could be determined, if indeed that is possible after 300 years. For the timbers of most of the ships have long since rotted away and disappeared and the treasure which they bore is probably now so heavily encrusted with coral as to make it almost inaccessible. If it could be located, there is no telling how difficult or expensive it would be to blast it loose.

**Treacherous Currents.**

Another difficulty is the danger involved in carrying on such operations. Treacherous currents sweep through the coral "forests" which grow on the floor of the ocean there. A diver who goes down is in constant danger of being carried into the intricate mazes of these forests and if that happens, the chances of his ever returning are very slight indeed.

He is in danger, too, of injury from the razor-edged coral formations which can easily slice through any kind of diving suit, except the unwieldly ones of metal, and which can cut through airlines as though they were cotton threads. And if the diver goes down with only a helmet on and touches one of these sharp projections with his hand, foot or any part of his unprotected body it means that his blood will be dyeing the water. And blood in the water means—sharks!

Yes, indeed, there are sharks down there! That's why Captain Craig and his divers carry with them compressed air guns with which to shoot steel darts to discourage any inquisitive shark that comes nosing around.

So, you see, it wouldn't be such an easy job to try to recover any part of the "Hispaniola Treasure" that happens to remain down there around Silver Shoals. It's difficult enough—and dangerous enough, too—taking the underwater moving pictures which is the reason for these Craig expeditions.

**Captain Craig has just fired a dart from his compressed air gun to frighten away an inquisitive shark.**

The danger part of it, however, seems to worry Capt. John Craig less than the other. For, as the title of his book indicates, "Danger Is His Business." He has been at it for more than half of the 35 years of his life. Born in Cincinnati, Ohio, in 1903, the son of a Scotch engineer who ran away from his home in Scotland at the age of 20, young Craig inherited some of his father's recklessness and wanderlust.

**Started at 16.**

His father died when he was 16 and he started to work to help his mother support his four brothers. Then by what seemed to be a miracle he was suddenly rich—oil was discovered on California lands owned by the Craigs and young Craig set out to see the world.

In India, Craig began shooting tigers to oblige the natives and ended by shooting them as a part of his job. A British picture company had sent two men to get wild animal photographs, both cameramen had been put out of action by the tigers, and Craig got their jobs.

Back in America Craig again did what many Americans would like to do: he tried to get a job in the movies—not as an actor, but as a cameraman. In India he had discovered the original building plans of the Taj Mahal and he wanted to sell a scenario based on the story of that historic monument. To earn money while trying to sell the Taj Mahal story he began his undersea photography—and discovered on the bottom of the ocean the job he wanted to do.

Since that time, Hollywood producers have sent him all over the world to get their "thrill shots" for them and some of the greatest of these have been under the water.

## Easy-Stitched Initials

**Pattern 6158**

You'll be delighted with the effects you can achieve with these initials. They're just lazy-daisy and outline stitch with a french knot for the flower center. The initials dress up linens or any personal accessories whether you conservatively use one color, a color and black or a variety of colors. Pattern 6158 contains a transfer pattern of two 2¼-inch alphabets, two 1½-inch alphabets, and 4 motifs 2¼ by 2¾ inches; information for placing initials; illustrations of stitches.

Send 15 cents in coins for this pattern to The Sewing Circle, Needlecraft Dept., 82 Eighth Ave., New York.


**Wait, Mother—Ask Your Doctor First**

**Never give your children unknown "Bargain" remedies to take unless you ask your doctor.**

A mother may save a few pennies giving her children unknown preparations. But a child's life is precious beyond pennies. So—*Ask your doctor* before you give *any* remedy you don't know all about.

And when giving the common children's remedy, milk of magnesia, always ask for "Phillips'" Milk of Magnesia.

Because for three generations Phillips' has been favored by many physicians as a standard, reliable and proved preparation — marvelously gentle for youngsters.

Many children like Phillips' in the *newer* form — tiny peppermint-flavored tablets that chew like candy. Each tablet contains the equivalent of one teaspoonful of the *liquid* Phillips.' 25¢ for a big box.

A bottle of Phillips' liquid Milk of Magnesia costs but 25¢. So—*anyone* can afford the *genuine*. Careful mothers ask for it by its full name "Phillips' Milk of Magnesia."

**PHILLIPS' MILK OF MAGNESIA**

★IN LIQUID OR TABLET FORM

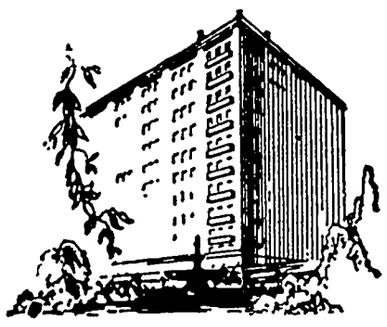

**None Faultless**

The greatest of faults is to be conscious of none.—Carlyle.


SOOTHES MINOR BURNS **MOROLINE** 5¢ AND 10¢

SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY

**COMFORT**



*New* **HOTEL CLARK**

*in Downtown*

**LOS ANGELES**

Convenience is another offering of this hotel. Whether on business or pleasure bent, the Hotel Clark makes an ideal "base of operations," as well as a restful "billet" at the end of the day's "campaign." Good Food, naturally. And moderate charges, as well as for room accommodations, give final significance to assuring word—COMFORT.

**Single** *from* **$2.50**

**Double** *from* **$3.50**

ROOMS 555 BATHS

**Fifth and Hill**

P. G. B. MORRISS, *Manager*

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher.

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia,. as 2nd Class Matter

12—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
In Hancock County $1.50 per year (in advance $1 00 per year)
All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion. All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by the subscriber


Accused by police of a street robbery, Ovell Bennett of New Orleans, La., silently turned out empty pockets and protested his innocence by vigorously shaking his head Suspicious officers pried open his mouth Inside were seven $1 bills.

Coming upon an overturned and burning truck near Elkton, Md., passers-by fell to and helped the driver remove 40 cases of liquor After extinguishing the flames, the driver turned to thank his helpers They were gone, and so was the liquor

Forest fires that started on an average of once every three minutes throughout 1937 burned 21,980,500 acres of American timber valued at $20,683,880 the U S Forest Service announced Losses were 18 per cent below 1936


LYRIC
BELMOND, IOWA

Friday and Saturday, Dec. 9-10.
(Double Feature.)
COME ON RANGERS
Roy Rogers Mary Hart. Western
THE GLADIATOR
Joe E Brown, June Travis, Man Mountain Dean Dickie Moore Joe has superhuman strength from serum then things happen

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday
December 11-12-13.
BROTHER RAT
Wayne Morris Priscilla Lane, Jane Bryan Ronald Reagan, Jane Wyman, Henry O'Neil

Wednesday & Thursday, Dec. 14-15.
FOUR'S A CROWD
Rosalind Russell Errol Flynn, Olivia De Haviland Patric Knowles, Walter Connolly Hugh Herbert Newspaper publisher girl reporter super press agent millionaire and daughter have conflicting yet parallel interest in financing a clinic

Gas Gas All Time
ADLERIKA
WILSON'S PHARMACY


## Grade School News

### GRADES 1 & 2

The second graders took another vocabulary test this week. Here are the scores: Mary 1, Daryl 3, Marjorie 5, Iris 8, Noel 13 and Isabelle 15.

The first graders have been reading "Tots and Toys" this week.

We have been bringing some of our old toys to school. We will mend them in our toy shop.

Daryl and Mabel Greiman moved away last week. Leslie Kilborn came back to first grade last week. He has been attending school at Clarion.

Roger, Richard and Luella made books about Dick and Jane on Friday.

Roger, Richard and Lella made books about Dick and Jane on Friday.

Isabelle has been making some Christmas decorations for our room

We have finished checking our November story chart and have a new one for December.

Daryl, Marjorie, Iris, Isabelle and Mary got "A" in spelling on Friday.

### GRADES 3 & 4

Shirley Stille brought each one of us a treat last Wednesday because it was her birthday the day after Thanksgiving

Duane Bredlow is moving away. We are sorry to see him go.

There were eight in the third grade who had perfect spelling scores this week. They were: Betty Ostercamp, Delores Kaduce, Donna Mae Heivilin, Edward Grosshuesch, Esther Mae Hartbeck, Helen Suckow, Rose Schaefer and William Montgomery. The three in the fourth grade who had perfect scores were Elizabeth Goll, Phyllis Christiance and Roger Ridder.

We have new music books called "The Music Hour." We have a new portable victrola for the two lower grade rooms.

We brought pennies to buy the little red crosses. They use the money to help people who have tuberculosis.

### GRADES 5 & 6

Mary Lou Netland and Herbert Mueller—reporters.

We have elected Ewald as librarian and Wesley as assistant librarian for this six weeks.

In fifth grade arithmetic we are learning to divide with three figure divisors.

Our room and the seventh and eigth grade room have new music books which we are using together. They are called "The Music Hour."

The following people have been neither absent nor tardy the past six weeks: Ruth, Ronald, Mavis, Mary Lou, Robert, Betty, Patricia, Duard, Herbert M., and Herbert S.

The sixth graders got a score of eight and one-half in their last self-testing drill.

### GRADES 7 & 8

Eighth Grade English class, reporter

The seventh grade took a self-testing drill Monday. They got a rating of five and one-half, which is average. They also took a history test over Unit 3, "Independence and the New Government." Eunice received the highest score.

We have changed positions in our reading program.

The new file clerk is Corrine Merkel; the recorder, Elwyn Jacobs; the collectors, Eugene Haberkamp and Freda Kaduce; and the markers, Betty Jean Etchen and Eunice Larsen.

We have a new North American map in our room and also a new set of music books.

Edward Peck, a new student from Alexander, entered Wednesday.

Betty Etchen won our spell down this week. Corrine Merkel, Phyllis Klotzbach, Julia Bell, and Caroline Schwartz received one-hundred per cent in spelling this week.


**Arthur Wellemeyer**
FUNERAL DIRECTOR
—with long experience and best equipment.
PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE
Phone 23-R2 Day or Night
Klemme, Iowa


### AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. George Wessels of Meservey, spent Sunday afternoon at the Leoppo Wessels home.

Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Franklin and son, Don, were visitors at the home of Mrs. Franklin's parents. who live near Garner, Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Merkel and sons were dinner guests Sunday at the Pete Merkel home at Rockwell

George Cook, of Goodell, spent Sunday at the home of his brother. V. A. Cook.

Mr. and Mrs. John Lauen and family were Sunday visitors at the Ralph Windal home at Belmond.

Mr. and Mrs. Anson Avery and Lois Ann spent Sunday evening at Kanawha.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Marshall and baby and Clyde Marshall were dinner guests Sunday at the Harlow Helps home.

Mr. and Mrs. Herb Marshall attended the funeral of Mrs. Dave Ross Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Sherwood, Mr. and Mrs. A. C. Carpenter, Mrs. George Griggs and Mrs. Audrey Griggs were visitors at the J. J. Cook home Sunday evening. It was the birthday of Mrs Cook and also the birthday of Mrs Carpenter

Mr. and Mrs Bennie Beek and son, Gary, of Plymouth, were visiting at the John Trampel home Wednesday evening

Mr. and Mrs. Tom Nelson were visiting with Mrs. George Lewis, Tuesday afternoon while she had her sale.

Mr. and Mrs. Dwight Helps and family were Tuesday evening visitors at the Paul Kramer home

A follow up meeting for districts 1 and 2 was held at the Mrs. Robert Roths home Wednesday afternoon with about fifteen ladies present.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Eske were visiting at the Heiko Barkema home Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Adolph Schlichting and sons were last Thursday dinner guests at the home of her brother, Harm Watermiller and family, of near Meservey.

Mr. and Mrs. Harlow Helps and family were callers at the Verner Nelson home Monday evening

### ELL TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mrs. Will Ax and son, Lloyd, were in Mason City on business Friday.

Mrs. James Carlson, of Ingram, Wisconsin, Mrs Clarence Lemke, Mrs. Earl Schaeffer and Mrs. Ralph Elder visited at the John Waddingham home Friday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Swanson and family visited at the George Pfeil home at Radcliffe, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Verner Stromer and Byron drove to Blairsburg, Thursday where they visited at the parental A. E. Alford home.

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Prelipp and Mrs. Anderson, of Kanawha, were guests Sunday at the W. J. Anderson home.

Mr. and Mrs. Ted Dutheridge visited Thursday evening at the Ernest Helps home.

### LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. George Schoenwetter visited Mrs. Ed Schoenwetter at the Mason City hospital Sunday.

John Griffen and children were Sunday dinner guests at the Albert Lange home.

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Bredlow and family were supper guests at the Ben Reimer home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs Ralph Whitney, of Britt, visited at the Will Lemke home last Tuesday.

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Ridder and family were dinner guests Sunday at the Ben Reimer home.

Leon Kropp, who has been working at the Ben Reimer home, has returned to his home in Minn.

Walter Ridder and Herman Ax attended the International Live Stock Show at Chicago.

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Gast and Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Pringnitz were supper guests at the Kenneth Zwald home Sunday evening.

The Liberty Standard Bearers will hold their meeting at the church, Sunday, December11. Mary Lange and Ethel Pringnitz have the lesson.

The Kings Herald will be held at the church Sunday during the Sunday School hour.

Mr. and Mrs. Will Lemke and Mr. and Mrs. John Lemke visited at the Will Beier home in Goodell, Sunday.

Mrs. Perd Tompkins, of Garner, visited at the Will Lemke home Monday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs Will Reimer and daughter were dinner guests at the Herman Gast home Sunday

Mr and Mrs Arthur Knoke and family were dinner guests at the John Meinders home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Will Gast, Mr. and Mrs. Emil Beier and Mr. and Mrs. Albert Reimer were Sunday dinner guests at the Will Kraus home in Garner.

### IOWA TREES

A map of the original forest cover of Iowa, begun in 1832 and completed in 1859, shows only 12 per cent of the area was covered with trees.

The original forests were composed chiefly of elm, ash and walnut on the floodplains of the chief water courses, with a cover of oak and hickory with considerable linden on the adjacent protected slopes.


Six reasons why

FELCO

is Better--

Much of the success or failure of your baking is dependent upon the flour you use. There is no need to gamble with unreliable flour when success is assured with Felco. Here are the reasons why

1. **CLEANLINESS**—Milled from washed wheat in a spotlessly clean, modern mill.
2. **ALL-PURPOSE**—For bread, biscuits and pastry. Only one flour is needed for your baking.
3. **ECONOMY** —Felco goes farther
4. **FLAVOR** —Baked goods have a rich wheat flavor.
5. **FRESHNESS** —Your bakings stay fresh longer.
6. **GUARANTEE** —Our "Money-Back Plus 10%" guarantee protects you.

**Klemme Co-Operative Grain Company**

Santa Claus In Person!

Will Be At Our Store on
Saturday, Dec. 17 --To Treat All The Kiddies!

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 17 will be a BIG DAY at THADA'S when Santa Clause will be here in person. We will also serve free hot pancakes, sausage and coffee throughout the day. Watch this space for further particulars.

SANTA CLAUS suggests that you look over this fine list of GIFT SUGGESTIONS and SHOP EARLY at THADA'S.

GIFTS FOR LADIES AND MISSES . . .
Lingerie
Towel Sets
Fancy Pillows
Silk Scarfs
China Dishes
Kid Gloves
Bath Robes
Wool Blankets
Toilet Articles
Dress Goods
Stationery
Aprons
Dresser Scarfs
Toweling
Bed Spreads
Hosiery
Jewelry
Cosmetics
Boxed Candy
Let us help you select a suitable gift for HER.

CHRISTMAS TREES AND DECORATIONS
Just received a large shipment of beautiful Christmas Trees . . . all sizes. Complete line of Tree Decorations here. Also Fruits, Nuts, and Candy

GIFTS FOR MEN AND YOUNG MEN
Dress Gloves
Dress Shirts
Silk Socks
Neck Ties
Tie Sets
Handkerchiefs
Belts
Suspenders
Shaving Sets
Mittens
Caps and Hats
Cigars
Tobacco
You will find other items to please HIM at our Store!

GIFTS FOR CHILDREN . . .
Games
Toys, all kinds
Dolls, all kinds
Story Books
Warm Mittens
Knit Gloves
Play Dishes
Caps, Scarfs
School Sets
Stockings
Box Candy
Sweaters
Mechanical Toys
Look around here and you will see many fine GIFTS!

Come in and look around . . . you will find hundreds of useful items here that are reasonably priced and will make ideal gifts that will really be appreciated.

*Come in and get our "Red Hot" Specials Friday--Saturday, Dec. 9-10*

We Reserve the Right to Limit

W. L. THADA'S

A Good Store In A Good Town — Klemme, Iowa

DEAD STOCK REMOVED
HORSES CATTLE HOGS — FREE — SHEEP COLTS CALVES
We Pay All Phone Calls
PHONE 88 KLEMME — PHONE 500 GOODELL
Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS

SHOP IN GARNER
FOR THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME

*One-stop Shoe Service*
FOR ALL THE FAMILY!
Picture in your mind's eye the style, the type and the kind of shoe you desire and the price you want to pay. Then come to us! We have it, and will fit you in STAR BRAND or MODERN MISS that will hold their shape, give you miles of extra wear and a full measure of satisfaction, economy and value for your money.
*C. H. SCHISSEL, Dry Goods*

YES! WE MUST SELL OUR
*Used CARS and TRUCKS*
No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.
GARNER MOTOR SALES
OLDSMOBILE — CHEVROLET

ROLL ...

... and Jacqueline Kud- ... on their report ... weeks.

... got all "B's": Ruth Suckow, Doris John- ... mann, Margie Blum- ... inkman, Bruce Ar- ... orie Lemke.

... got three "B's" were ... Harold Wicks, Mar- ... Ruben Grosshuesch, Elsie Ward, Marie Schmidt, Ellen Kilgore, Lucille Hartbeck, Louise Albers, Allen Barz, Shirley Johnson, Keith Stille, and Maxine Stokesbary.

—K H S—

**PERFECT ATTENDANCE**

Those who were neither absent nor tardy for the first twelve weeks of school were: Bruce Arnold, Garland Brinkman, Melvin Coobs, Phyllis Swanson, Luella Thiemann, Aaron Wille, Billy Zabilka, Frederick Bell, Bernadean Lundy, Johnny Schwichtenberg, Ruth Stille, Maxine Stokesbary, Harold Swalve, Adala Wille, Elsie Thiemann, Evelyn Arnold, Lester Neuberger, and Mildred Patterson.


...D. DALY
...NEY-AT-LAW
South of Postoffice
...140—GARNER


# The Shamrock Times

**STAFF**

Editor ............ LaRayne Stille
Ass't. Editor ...... Doris Johnson

**Reporters:**
Sports ...... Eugene Kluckhohn
Music ..... Evelyn Arnold
Dramatics ...... Dorance Grange
Features, Harold Wicks, Allen Barz

**Class Reporters:**
Freshman ...... Lorraine Buntenbach
Sophomore ...... Irene Becker
Junior ...... Marian Waterman
Senior ...... Mildred Patterson

**SCHOOL LOYALTY**

First let us understand what is meant by loyalty It means truthfulness, and honor to our school We must also believe in the principles for which it stands.

We should not think of our school as merely an old building It's what's inside the building that makes the school The faculty and the student body themselves make the school what it is We should try to keep our aims high, as everyone should have a few air castles.

The school gives a source of knowledge, something to think about, it tries to make us better citizens, it provides a degree of recreation and extra cirricular activities such as music, dramatics and athletics The school gives all this and possibly much more that I myself may have yet to realize So the least we can do in return is to be loyal admirers and supporters of our school.

Those who do not possess school spirit and who think school doesn't mean much, don't mean much to the school, either Let's work faithfully and diligently to bring out the best that is in us Everyone wants to be his best What we put forth today will come back to us another day, either for good or for bad Do for the school and it will do for you.

They say that our school days are our best days so let's make it be that way So we are in school so we will be otherwise If we are disloyal to our school we are very apt to be disloyal to our parents, to one another, and to the nation. Let's not cheapen ourselves by defacing school property, by being the ornriest kid in school, by being stubborn, disorderly or disloyal Let's hope and strive for a better understanding of the true spirit of school life

—K H S—

**BLOW 'EM UP and BUST 'EM NEWS of the WEEK**
by
**BARSWICK**

Think only of the present,
Think nothing of the past,
Let our little bits of humor
Put your troubles in the past

FLASH! FLASH!

Folks it's happened at last. Teachers on level with students, "All Hoboes." Startling discovery made last Wednesday night when teachers appeared dressed as ancestors of the "Old Regime," at Hobo party of high school. Can you imagine that We wonder if any of them on the way home stopped in and asked for a cup of coffee and a doughnut Hats off to the King and Queen of Hoboes—Powerful Katinka Patterson and Midget Johnny "Bill" Schwichtenberg It was learned that Ruben Grosshuesch on his way to the HOBO" party scared a pedestrian so bad he backed through Jack Etchen's garage door trying to hide.

**O' O'!**

We contend that Evelyn Lewis feels very much at ease now that she is sitting behind the great Romeo, Fred Bell P S The teacher can't see her now.

**O' O'!**

SPECIAL Marian Waterman confined to iron respirator. Because of "Charley Horse"

**O' O'!**

The Juniors should be thankful to the old Maestro, "Mike" Lemke, recently released from the hog callers' association. for the success of their Hobo party

—K H S—

**JUNIORS ENTERTAIN "HOBOES"**

Wednesday, the Juniors were hurrying around the building making last minute preparations on their party for that night The gym was fixed to represent a box car Mr Albert Schmidt let us have some of his bailed straw These bails were all over the gym and in one corner there were a few of them put up on end to make a jail Dwaine Johnson was the jail keeper, and a very good one, too Everyone seemed to obey him when they looked that baseball bat in the face

The all-school party opened with a "hobo dance." After everyone was in good spirits, we sat down on the floor and enjoyed some campaign speeches for king After casting our votes, John Scwichtenberg was made king for the evening We were then divided into six different groups, with a leader at the head of each, and sent out on a "hobo hunt" When everyone was back in the schoolhouse some games were played After having some more campaign speeches, the queen of the evening was elected The queen was Mildred Patterson

The Juniors then gave a "Hobo Amateur Program," with Marvin Lemke as Master of Ceremonies The program was broadcast over station NUTTY with the first number being the Junior "hobo band," consisting of Dorance, Marie, Elsie Ward Dwaine, Margie and Elsie Thiemann Elsie Ward then played "The Old Gray Mare" on her trombone The next number on the program was "Lazybones," sung by Elsie Thiemann, which was followed by a poem "The Klemme Hoboes." by Margie Blumer Howard Schoenwetter sang us a number of songs, which were very much enjoyed Marian Waterman then danced to the "Dipsie Doodle," accompanied by Mrs. George Lawhorn.

Tin cups and paper spoons were then passed out to paired off hoboes, and generous portions of Mulligan Stew and crackers were served at the close of the evening

—K H S—

**AROUND K. H. S. ASSEMBLY**

Marian Waterman has taken over the duties of Junior news reporter, as Wayne Buseman has given up the position I'm sure that everyone will agree with me when I say that he did splendid work last week. As for me, I will try to keep up the good work and give you a "tip" now and then on how the Junior class is getting along in old K. H. S.—M. W.

• • •

The Freshmen say:

They enjoyed their Thanksgiving vacation very much and wish they could have many more like it.

• • •

They were highly entertained at the "hobo party" given by the "Jolly Juniors," Wednesday evening at the school gym.

• • •

Mr Batchelder gave a very complete demonstration on how a camera operates This is requred in the General Science course.

• • •

In English they gave oral book reports on the book which they had read for this purpose

• • •

The girls in glee club have been singing "The Big Brown Bear" They are practicing different pieces for "music night"

• • •

The Senior Home Economics girls are busy planning the schoolboard and faculty dinner which is to be given in the high school gym in the near future

• • •

Students playing in band were glad to get a grade for it on their report cards Or were they?

• • •

The Agriculture class took a field trip Wednesday out to Mrs C A Arnold's and Ben Ridder's farms to look at different kinds and grades of livestock.

• • •

We were all sorry to lose Phyllis Swanson from our high school She left recently with her parents to spend the winter in Florida

• • •

Four members of the Agriculture class had a debate Friday The question was "Tractors vs Horses" Margie Blumer and Doris Johnson were on the affirmative side Mildred Patterson and Stella Barz were the negative speakers They each put up quite an argument and by a vote of the class the affirmative won, but the negatives still think that horses are needed on farms to some extent.

• • •

Mr Batchelder announced that anyone wanting to go out for instrumental solo work could do so on Thursdays at 4:30 and those interested in vocal solo work could do so on Friday's at 4:00 p. m

Friday the high school elected two cheer leaders to lead the students in yells at basketball games this season. Dwaine Johnson and Marvin Lemke received the most votes so they will try to get us all in good spirits and let the team know we are behind them. Marian Waterman is assistant to the two boys.

—K H S—

**SPORTS**
by "Cyclone"

Well, folks, we got beat by a team that was a little better than we were Friday night, but we don't expect to lose like that all the time . . .Do you know where a certain B. B player and a freshman were Saturday night? . . . . . We wonder how it happened a certain Klemme player helped Woden get an extra two points? . . . . "Flash" was really going to town Friday night.

: : :

We play Garner Tuesday night They think they can run away with Klemme, but we'll have to wait and see

: : :

The two yell leaders, Dwaine Johnson and Marvin Lemke, helped put the fight and pep into the team, as well as the student body, last Friday afternoon at a snappy pep meeting. We hope the whole assembly will keep up the spirit they now seem to have


... YOU
...ught
...UR CAR
...prepared
...e Cold Snap The Past Week?

...t surge of sub-zero weather across the state ...ny motorists unprepared. However, you can pro... car against further motor troubles if you will ...your car today and have it completely WINTER-

...ire light winter oil and grease, anti-frezee tested ...ro weather, battery filled . . . a tankful of WHITE ...S and you will be ready for a quick start.

SEE US FOR
...tone Tires & Tubes
Prestone, Zerone and Alcohol
Winter Fronts and Wiper Defrosters
Paraland and Pennfield Motor Oils

*Hancock County*
*Co-Op. Oil Station*
...N PAUL, Mgr. Klemme, Iowa



**Avery**
"The Theatre Beautiful"
GARNER, IOWA

**Wednesday and Thursday, December 7-8.**
Quiz Picture
Anne Shirley, Ralph Bellamy, and Nan Grey in
GIRLS' SCHOOL
Rob't. Benchley in
HOW TO WATCH FOOTBALL

**Friday & Saturday, Dec. 9-10. (Double Feature.)**
Quiz Picture
Randolph Scott and Joan Bennet in
THE TEXANS
AND
Quiz Picture
Dixie Dunbar and Wm. Lundigan in
FRESHMAN YEAR

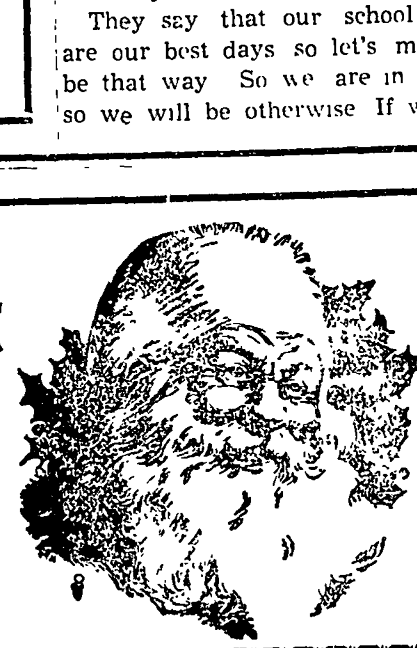
**Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, December 11-12-13.**
Quiz Picture
The dizzy Ritz Bros. in
STRAIGHT, PLACE AND SHOW
Our Gang in
THEN CAME THE BRAWN

Coming Dec. 14-15. Bing Crosby in SING, YOU SINNERS.



*MAKE. . .*
Appointments Now For Christmas Photographs
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penney Co.
Mason City



...he Family Gift Store!

...Gifts For All The Family

...ear we have the largest and best line of CHRISTMAS GIFTS and TOYS that we have ev...wn. We are featuring USEFUL GIFTS for the adult . . . strong, well-made Toys for child... Our Toy department has a gift for a boy or girl of any age.

...TRICAL GIFTS
...ic Irons
...e Irons
...g Pads
...ers
...ators
... Mixers
...ic Razors
...om Heaters
... Lamps

... line of Electrical Ap...es is entirely new ...we are showing items ...will appeal to R.E.A.

...R NICE GIFTS
...ur displays of many ... that make ideal gifts:
... Glassware
... Dishes
... Ware
... Ware
... Ware
...num Ware

...TINGHOUSE
...FRIGERATOR

...t All Will Appreciate
365 Days A Year.

For Boys **TOYS** For Girls

EVERYTHING IN TOYS . . . Mechanical Toys; Electrical Toys; Building Toys; Toys that pull; Educational Toys and Games; Dolls; Doll Toys; Electrical and Mechanical Trains; Wagons, Sleds and Skates; many brand new toys that are lots of fun! See our Toys!

**Gifts for Mother!**

A Skelgas Kitchen Range--

Make Mother happy every day in 1939 with a SKELGAS RANGE in her kitchen! It will make her work easier, quicker, and it's very economical. See those new ranges today!

A New Washing Machine--
IS AN IDEAL GIFT

Mother will like one of our new model DEXTER or SPEED QUEEN WASHING MACHINES. We have them in a style and price to suit your requirement. See these new machines now on display.

**E. F. Jacobs**
"The Farm Service Store" Klemme, Iowa


# 1 Cent A Word
## WANT ADS.

A department devoted to our readers who want to buy, sell, exchange, or rent any kind of commodity. Advertising will be Inserted under this heading at one cent a word for each insertion. Minimum charge 10 cents. All such advertising is strictly cash in advance, excepting with firms or indivduals who have regular charge accounts. Use these ads for quck results.

### FOR SALE

FOR SALE—ALL BALL BAND Rubber Goods at 10 per cent discount Gruetzmacher Store 21-tfc

MY BEAUTIFUL $650 PLAYER Piano and rolls for $49 60 before moving $5 a month to responsible party Write me today and I will tell you where in Klemme my Player Piano may be seen Write Mrs Mary Schultz. Route 5, Box 229A, Waukesha, Wisconsin

FOR SALE — WEAR-U-WELL work shoes will save you money Sold at Kimball's Shoe Shop tfc

FOR SALE—POP CORN THAT really pops, 8c lb Kermit Koerner 2tc

FOR SALE—2-16 OLIVER TRACtor Plow Klemme Auto Company tc.

FOR SALE— BIG TYPE POLAND China Boars, spring and fall, easy feeders, some spring boars weighing up to 300 Floyd Friedow, Kanawha, 7 miles straight west of Klemme 27-3tp.

CRIBBING and METAL ROOFS for sealing, sold at Northern Lumber Company. tfc.

FOR SALE—PURE BRED DUROC Jersey Boars, $26 00 4 miles east, 4 miles north of Klemme. J. G Anderson. 4tc.

### FOR RENT

FOR RENT—HOUSE, SIX ROOMS and bath. John Ward. 1tp.

FOR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer. tfc.

### SERVICES OFFERED

SCISSORS AND SHEARS EXpertly sharpened. Work guaranteed. Trees Barber Shop. tc.

SAWS EXPERTLY SHARPENED, 50 cents. Leave at Times Office. tfc

RUG WEAVING AND HEMSTITCHing. Mrs. Quentin Stille, Klemme tfc.

SHOES HALF-SOLED AND REpaired to look like new. Kimball's Shoe Shop. tfc.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE. All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

STORM DOORS and STORM SASH, if they need fixing bring them to the Northern Lumber Company. tfc

### SERVICE FOR FARMERS

GRAIN & ROUGHAGE GROUND on your farm. Osterkamp Milling Co., phone 52-F44.

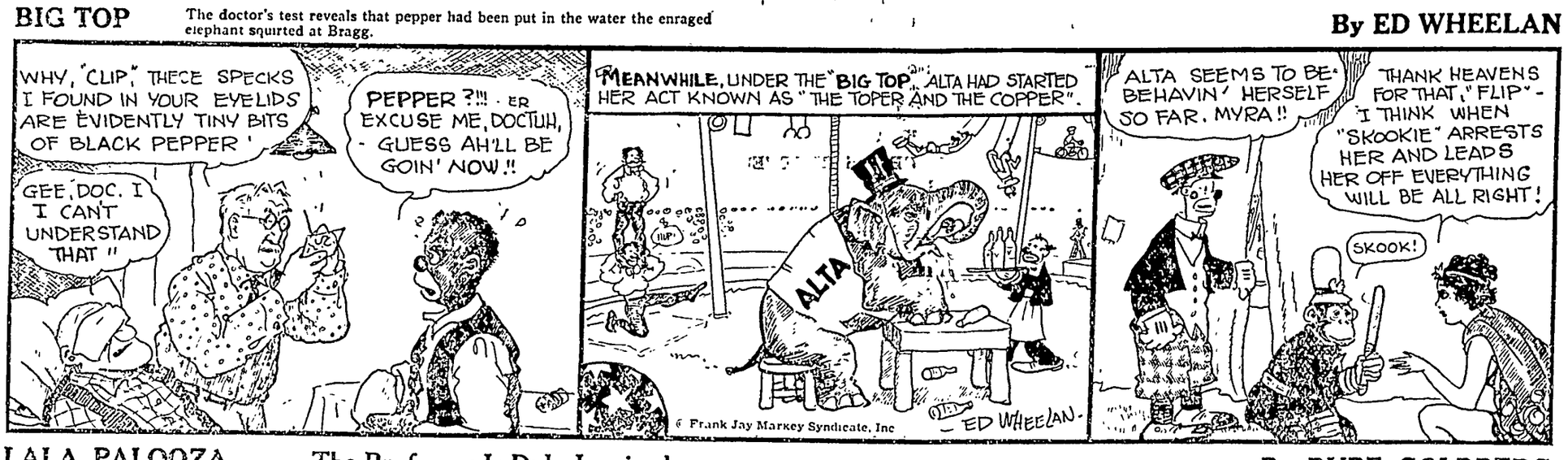
NEW PROCESS PLOW SHARES will out wear new ones. Klemme Auto Company.

# Fun for the Whole Family

## BIG TOP

The doctor's test reveals that pepper had been put in the water the enraged elephant squirted at Bragg.

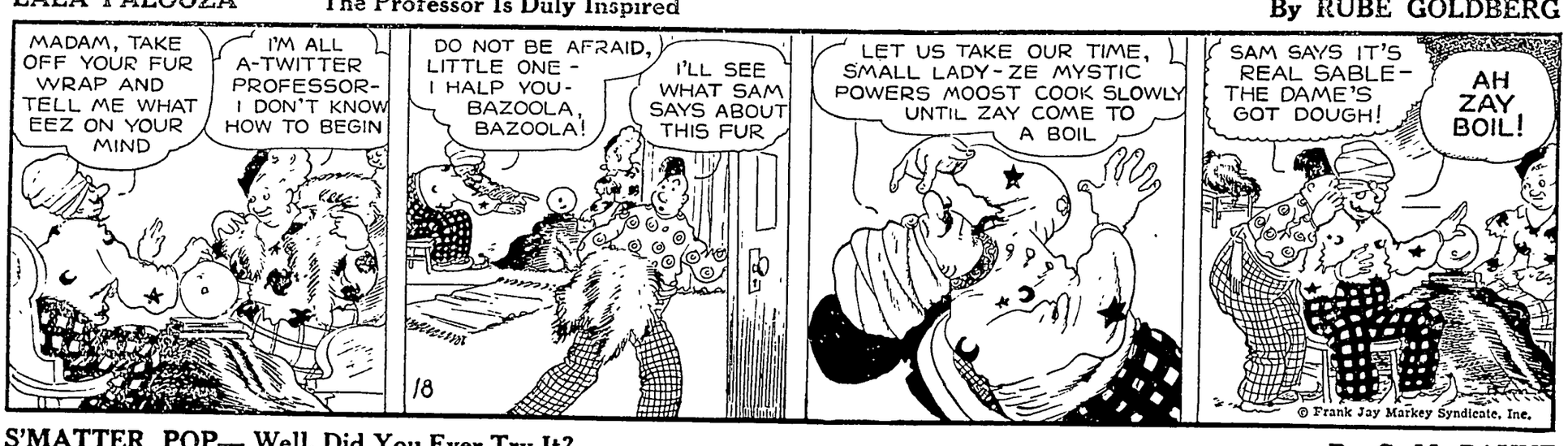
By ED WHEELAN




## LALA PALOOZA

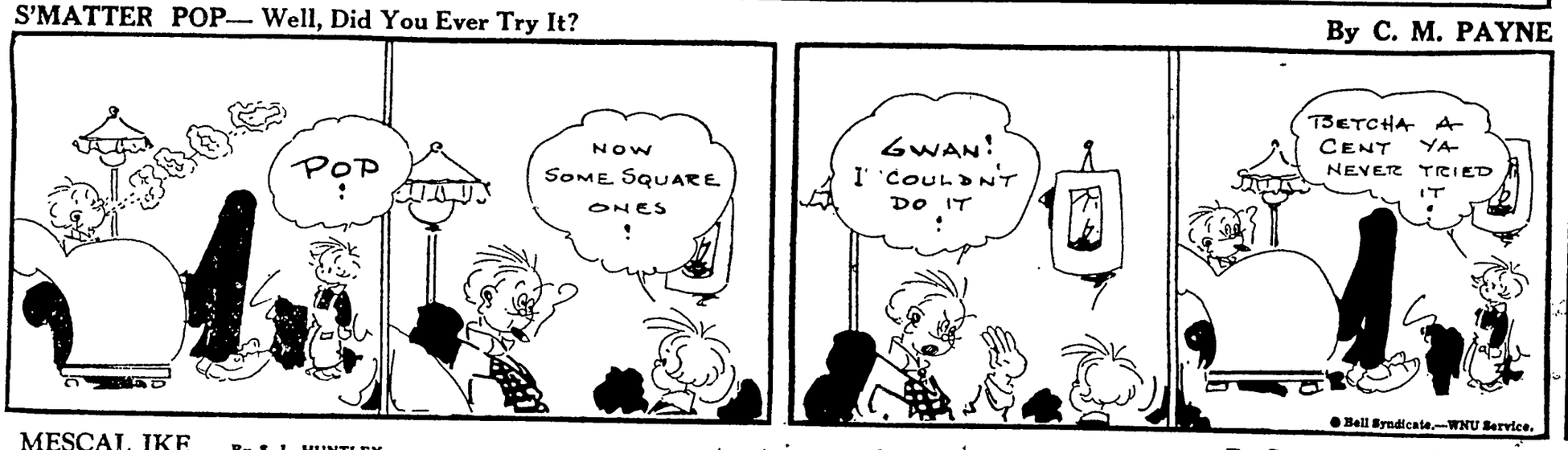
The Professor Is Duly Inspired

By RUBE GOLDBERG




## S'MATTER POP— Well, Did You Ever Try It?

By C. M. PAYNE



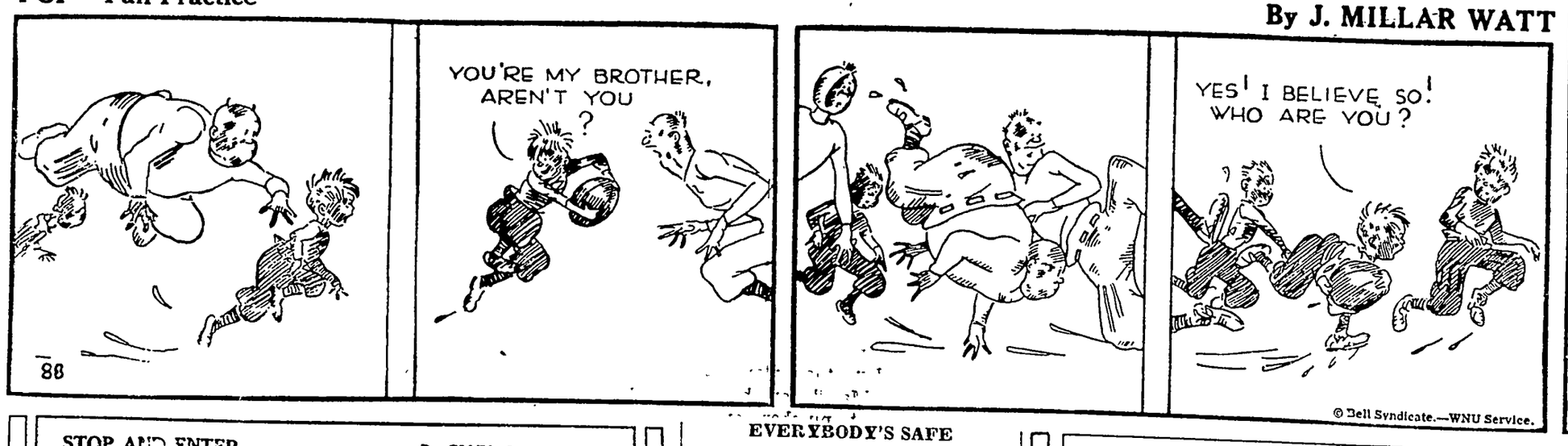

## MESCAL IKE

By S. L. HUNTLEY

Pa Gets Out of a Bad One

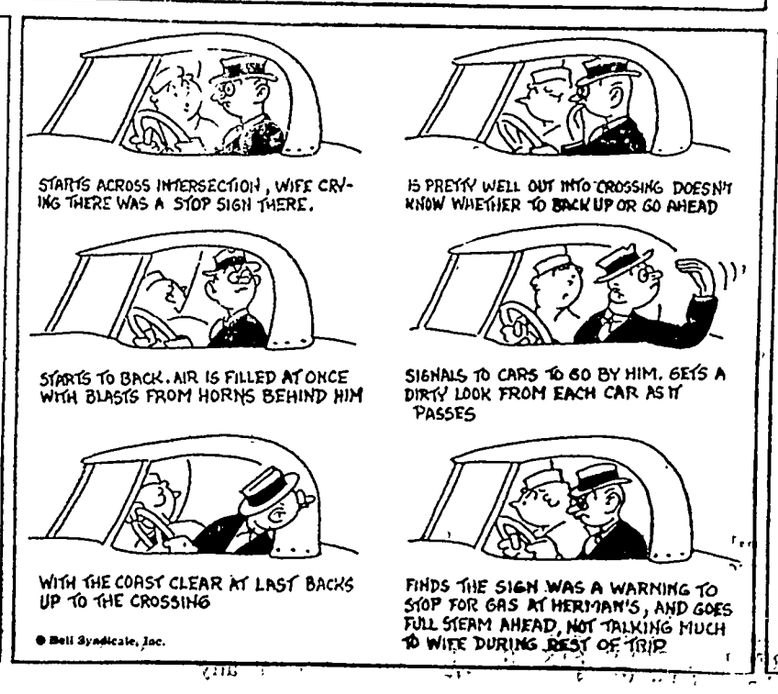
## POP—Fall Practice

By J. MILLAR WATT




## STOP AND ENTER

By GLUYAS WILLIAMS




## EVERYBODY'S SAFE

Hotel Clerk—(to visitor)—May I ask what that strange thing is you're carrying under your arm?

Visitor—That is a new fire escape I always carry it in case of fire so that I can let myself down from the hotel window.

Clerk—A good idea. But, by the way, our terms for guests with fire escapes are cash in advance.

### Poor Technique

When an office manager, stickler for efficiency, put his head in the door and saw a young man embracing the stenographer, he said:

"You used three unnecessary movements in that transaction, young man."

### Inside Information

Teacher—If you had three apples and ate one how many would you have?"

Oliver—Three.

Teacher—How do you figure that?

Oliver—Two outside and one inside.—Boy's Life.

## Curse of Progress

CLASSIF
DEPARTM

AUTO FINANC
BUY YOUR CAR
From Your Local
If it's a matter of finance ask
Convenient Plans to Suit
D'DEA FINANCE

Cold Storage Lo
Start a Cold-Storage Locker
furnish plants, ice machines,
tion, doors. Born, 216 N. Waba

STOVE & FURNACE
REPAIRS For Yo FURNACE
Prompt Shipment to Fit Any an
Have Your Dealer Order
DES MOINES STOVE REPAIR

CANVAS GOO
EVERYTHING IN C
Tarpaulins, Tents, Awnings, Bags,
At Lowest Prices. Quality Guar
See us or ask for prices—Estim
IOWA FIBRE PRODUCTS
120 S W Second St. Des M

OPPORTUNITI
Come to Sunny California
opportunities, farms, homes
California Owners Listing Bureau, Mon

### Penalized for That Which Was Unavoid

W. B. Maxwell tells about the venerable Lor bury, whose caddie had fo famous lord chancellor to second stroke after his b been pulled out from under

"A harsh decision," soli the jurist, "and I cann strongly urge that if the b playable in law it was n able in fact. Then how c equitably be penalized as mitting a misdemeanor, wh doing that which is unav and inevitable? I would that if golf be really a g skill, and not merely a g chance . . ." he went on u green was reached.

A Three Days' Co
Is Your Danger Sig
No matter how many med you have tried for your co cough, chest cold, or bronchia tation, you may get relief now Creomulsion. Serious trouble be brewing and you cannot to take a chance with any re less potent than Creomulsion, goes right to the seat of the and aids nature to soothe and the inflamed mucous memb and to loosen and expel laden phlegm.
Even if other remedies have f don't be discouraged, try Creo sion. Your druggist is authoriz refund your money if you are thoroughly satisfied with the b fits obtained. Creomulsion is word, ask for it plainly, see tha name on the bottle is Creomul and you'll get the genuine pro and the relief you want. (Adv

### Two Necessities

The highest effect of eloqu requires an eloquent speaker an eloquent hearer.—Shedd.

NERVOUS?
Do you feel so nervous you want to scr Are you cross and irritable? Do you those dearest to you?
If your nerves are on edge and you you need a good general system tonic Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compo made especially for women.
For over 60 years one woman has tol other how to go "smiling thru" with rel Pinkham's Compound. It helps nature up more physical resistance and thus calm quivering nerves and lessen discom from annoying symptoms which often company female functional disorders.
Why not give it a chance to help Y
Over one million women have writto reporting wonderful benefits from Pinkh Compound.

### Evil It Remains

Evil events from evil ca spring.—Aristophanes.

FEEL GOO
Here is Amazing Relief for Conditions Due to Sluggish Bow
Nature's Remedy NR-TABLETS-NR
If you think all laxa act alike, just try all vegetable laxa So mild, thorough freshing, invigorating. Dependable relief sick headaches, bilious spells, tired feeling associated with constipation.
Without Risk Get a 25c box of NR from druggist. Make the test— if not delighted, return the box to us. We refund the purchase price. That's fair. Get NR Tablets today.
NR TO-NIGH TOMORROW AL
ALWAYS CARRY TUMS
QUICK REL FOR ACI INDIGEST

### The Easier Way

Men willingly believe what th wish.—Caesar.

666 LIQUID, TABLETS SALVE, NOSE DROPS
relieves COLD first day. Headache and Feve due to Colds in 30 minutes.
Try "Rub-My-Tism"—a Wonderful Lini



Only
GOOD MERCHANDIS
Can Be CONSISTENTLY Advertis
BUY ADVERTISED GOODS

# WHO'S NEWS THIS WEEK

**LEMUEL F. PARTON**

YORK.—In Europe, a few ars ago, this writer met a who had just interviewed smet Inonu, who is today Turkey's new dictator, succeeding Kemal Ataturk, who died recently. "He's the est hombre I ever met," said iend. "He talked to me for ours, frank and honest, looking right in the eye and never out on anything. He was ing and brilliant and he didn't e not to print anything. I I had a great story. But, I started to write it, there st nothing there. I saw him l times after that, and realat he was a master in heartrt talk which left no commitwhatsoever. I saw cagey dips kissed off just as I had been. an is a marvel of brains and ity."

*or Inonu an Man, Diplomat*

small, fragile, deaf, ingratiat- General Inonu is the hero of Turkish army, premier until a ago, when he was mysteriously ed by Kemal Ataturk. There rumors that he was engaged ernational negotiations of such ly that he found it necessary ep out of office and off-stage.

**was in 1920 that young nel Ismet joined Mustafa al in Anatolia. By 1922, he driven the Greeks out of atolia and Smyrna and in period and thereafter he Kemal Ataturk's chief military aide. He added to his lau- when, at the 1923 Lausanne ference, he ran rings around ilish and Italian diplomats won for Turkey virtually demands.**

was one of few men who re- the confidence of Ataturk to nd. He was a firm and exact- nd, at times, ruthless ruler of rmy, and is said to lack none of raditional specifications of the man.

s apparent that Ismet Inonu is on keeping Turkey diplomat- liquid, that he fully realizes bargaining power of Turkey's mony over the Moslem bloc, that he probably will use this other strategic assets in making some shrewd bargains.

◆

ALL, austere Sumner Welles, a deft precisionist in career diplo- y, is merely undersecretary of , but off-stage he's the key-man of a critical international encounter and a policy draughtsman in whose s a chart of our South American procedure is taking shape. He ed initiate and has diligently ered the "good neighbor" policy Latin-America, and his radio ad- s urging a get-together in the tern hemisphere received a press in those countries. But d press in Germany.

*ner Welles pecialist in . Relations*

**His plea for joint defense ainst "any threat of attack" in interesting contrast to his eeches of a year ago, when he pealed to the "nations of the rld for a new world order, sed on justice and law." He eighs the actualities of trade, ance and the collective safety d solvency of the Western orld.**

**Something like a picture of a estern league of nations be- ms to emerge as the great perialisms turn toward the st raw material storehouse of uth America.**

After his graduation from Har- d in 1914, Franklin D. Roosevelt, n assistant secretary of the navy, ped him enter career diplomacy. his early thirties, he was high mmissioner to the Dominican Re- blic, the author of "Naboth's eyard," a two-volume study of t country. He was made am- sador to Cuba by President osevelt in 1933. He became un- secretary of state last year.

◆

OBERT DONAT, the English actor on the up-take in "The Cita-" and other films, made so many successful tries at the screen seven years ago that they called him "Screen Test" Donat. A competent actor, met hard luck and was all but sperate, as something always nt wrong. One day, in what he s sure would be his last try, the ector told him to register despair. e irony of his merely imitating spair sent him into demoniac ghter. Alexander Korda, in an- er room, heard him.

*ughing at spair Gets nat Fame*

"Sign that man up, whoever e is," said Korda. "That's a eat performance." He had hat it took. And they crouted him right through to fame and iches. He won by challenging homily—"Do not despair."

© Consolidated News Features
WNU Service.

# Star Dust

★ *Chorus: Gene Autry!*

★ *'Discover' Nancy Kelly*

★ *Gary Cooper, Merchant*

**By Virginia Vale**

SINCE quizzes are so popular these days, here's one for you movie-goers. The amusement you get out of it, (if any), will be your only reward.

1. What motion picture actor gets the most fan mail—almost 5,000 more letters each week than either Shirley Temple or Clark Gable?

2. What motion picture star is the most popular one now making "westerns"? (He's just about as popular as any star making any kind of pictures.)

3. What star who, according to owners of theaters in villages and small cities, draws good audiences when other, better publicized stars fail to do so, receives but $12,599 a picture, when stars getting far larger salaries draw many thousands more?

4. What star—but what's the use, when you know by now that the answer to all the questions is Gene Autry, Republic's singing cowboy.

Exhibitors in the smaller cities have been much smarter, apparently, than the ones in the big towns where Autry was concerned. They've shown his pictures for some years, and made money on them. The big towns haven't discovered him yet; his pictures aren't shown in the big movie palaces of the land.

**He used to be a telegrapher for a railway; later he played the guitar and sang ballads for various small radio stations. Republic engaged him to make westerns, and immediately he was a success; now some of the other motion picture companies would like to get him away from that studio and can't do it.**

His latest picture is "Rhythm of the Saddle"; his next will be "Western Jamboree."

Nancy Kelly thinks it's pretty funny that Hollywood "discovered" her after she made "Submarine Patrol," as she already had 52 pictures to her credit, was for a time the best-known actress on the radio, and had made an outstanding success on the

NANCY KELLY

New York stage. (And she is just seventeen!)

**Her career started when, at the age of three, she won a "healthy baby" contest. That resulted in her becoming a photographers' model. Then she made pictures, in the East. When she acted in "The Great Gatsby," with Warner Baxter, he used to introduce her as "my future leading lady." They're both under contract now to Twentieth Century-Fox, so maybe he was just a little bit previous about making a perfectly good prophecy.**

While he was working in "The Cowboy and the Lady" Gary Cooper designed a saddle. The man who made it for him had orders for others like it before he finished the first one, so they're going into partnership to market the "Gary Cooper saddle."

**Lucille Manners has always thought she'd like to make a name for herself on the concert stage. Now she's had grand offers from South America and Australia—and can't accept them because of her radio commitments.**

When Alan Deavitt, who plays the part of "Wong," the Oriental servant in "This Day Is Ours," answers the phone at home, he protects himself from telephonic time-wasters by answering in the dialect that he uses on the air. The other day Templeton Fox and Jay Jostyn were lunching with him and he didn't want to be disturbed. So, when he had to answer the phone, he resorted to his usual trick. "Velly solly; Missa Deavitt no home," he said.

Then he almost collapsed. For the man at the other end of the wire had said: "Well, I'm just in town for the day and I wanted to repay the fifty dollars I borrowed from him two years ago," and then hung up!

*ODDS AND ENDS—Priscilla Lane is crazy about the number "seven"; wears a little gold one on her coat lapels, has it embroidered on all her clothes, for luck . . . Wonder if anyone has told her that Lina Basquette went in heavily for "sevens" years ago, on rings, bracelets, etc. . . . It's rumored that Constance Bennett doesn't intend to be the Marquise de la Falaise much longer . . . "We, the People" maintains a large field organization to call upon people who apply to go on the program and look into their stories.*

© Western Newspaper Union

# IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
© Western Newspaper Union.

## Lesson for December 11

### THE SIN OF COVETOUSNESS

LESSON TEXT—Exodus 20:17; Luke 12:13-21; I Timothy 6:6-10.
GOLDEN TEXT—Thou shalt not covet.—Exodus 20:17.

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education; used by permission.

"The word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any two-edged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart" (Heb. 4:12). These are the words that came to the writer's mind as he read the Scripture portions assigned for this lesson. He would fain have set aside his own comments and used this column to print the words from the Bible. If any reader of these lines purposes to read just these efforts to expound the truth, and not to read the Bible itself, let me plead with you to stop here and turn to God's Word. Let its powerful truth grip your soul and change your life.

It seems peculiarly appropriate that this lesson on covetousness should come right in the midst of our preparations for Christmas, for it directs our attention away from things to God, from outward preparation to the preparation of the heart, from greedy desire to true liberality of heart. Christmas may be literally "made over" for all of us if we receive its truth.

**I. A Command** (Exod, 20:17).

"Thou shalt not covet."

This last commandment carries us "beyond the domain of civil magistracy into that intellectual realm of motive, desire, and thought, where God alone is Lord and Judge" (Dykes). It deals with the heart, out of which are all the issues of life. It reaches to the root of so much that is wicked and destructive in the world—the covetousness of man. The love of money makes men lie, steal, kill, cheat; in fact, "the whole realm of human interrelations is disorganized and broken up by the dishonoring of the tenth commandment" (Morgan).

**II. A Warning** (Luke 12:13-21).

"Beware of covetousness."

The teaching of this passage is so directly opposite to all ideas regarding such matters accepted by the world at large, that it may be a total surprise to some readers and attendants at Bible school.

The yardstick of success in the world—for an individual, and organization, or a nation; yes, even for many a church—is the possession of wealth, or property, or other "things." Write it then in large letters on the hearts and minds of our boys and girls, "A man's life consisteth not in the abundance of the things which he possesseth" (v. 15).

The one who was known to his friends (and to himself) as "a rich man" (v. 16), but whom God knew as a "fool" (v. 20), had more than he could use for himself. He had to build new and bigger barns, and could not see the "barns" that were already prepared, for, as Ambrose says, "Thou hast barns—the bosoms of the needy, the houses of widows, the mouths of orphans and infants." He was a fool who loved money for himself. One wonders what he had to say for himself when that very night he was called into the presence of God to give an account of his stewardship (v. 20). If you are similarly situated and have the same attitude, what will you say in that day?

An important point which we must note is that Jesus expressly repudiated the connecting of His name with the so-called "social gospel" in His reply (v. 14) to the question of the covetous fellow who regarded his inheritance as of more importance than brotherly love. Those who are ignoring the gospel of redemption and claiming Jesus as a social reformer or the "judge and divider" of some new economic solution for the world's ills, need to read and ponder this verse. Every Christian is interested deeply in social problems, but knows that the first concern of Christ and His followers is the souls of men.

**III. A Way of Victory** (I Tim. 6:6-10).

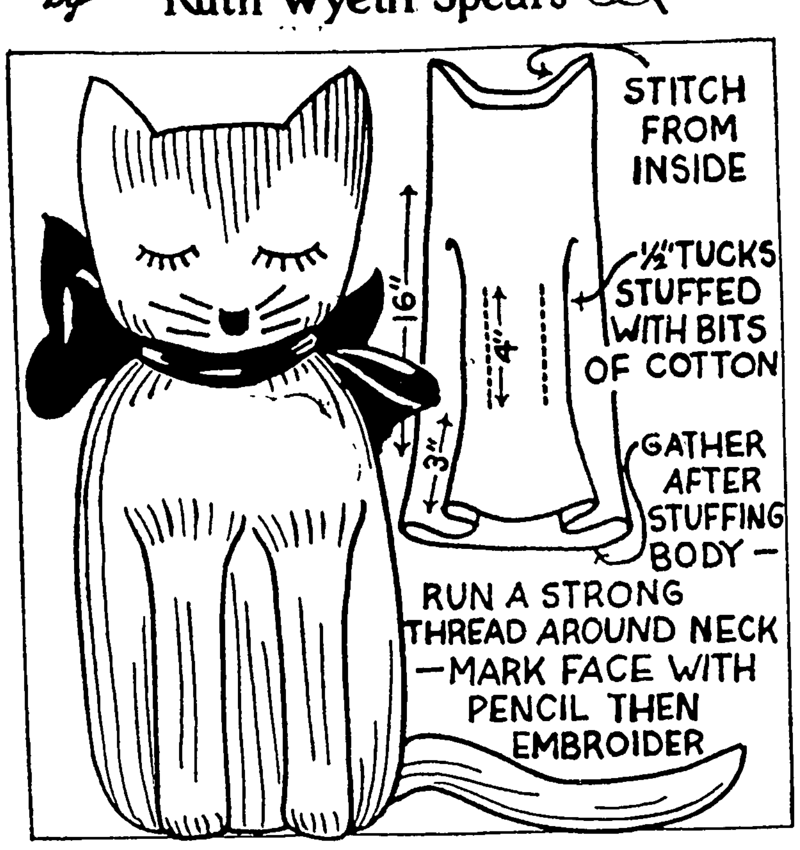
"Godliness with contentment."

As a minister of the gospel the writer would first remind himself that this was written by Paul to the preacher Timothy. Brethren in the ministry, let us not fall into the temptation and snare that comes with the love of money

In this dizzy age when many are so intent on making money that they have no time for home and children, church and fellowship, when men neglect their responsibilities and duties as citizens to get gain; when any dirty business is all right if it produces a profit; when "for gold men betray their country, their friends, their God, their immortal souls" (Farrar)—yes, in this day let us remind men that "we brought nothing into this world, and it is certain that we can carry nothing out." Let us teach and exemplify in our lives the fact that the only real and worth while gain in life is "godliness with contentment."

# HOW TO SEW

by Ruth Wyeth Spears




Money making ideas for Christmas.

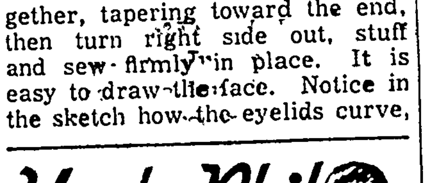
AN INTERESTING letter this morning says, "Our church bazaar is over and in winding up the last details and balancing my accounts I feel that I would be neglecting something if I did not express my appreciation for your Sewing Book No. 2, Gifts, Novelties and Embroidery. We found many ideas in it that were real money makers. Our annual Christmas sale is now in course of preparation. Could you publish some new ideas for toys in the paper soon?"

Unusually attractive toys may be made quickly and at little cost from cheap cotton stockings. This demure yellowish tan kitten with bright red or blue ribbon is made from a stocking leg. The secret of giving toys of this type character is in making the stuffing firm and tight. Cotton or small pieces of clean, soft rags may be used. Push the stuffing firmly in place with a blunt stick.

Complete directions for cutting and making the body are given here. For the tail, cut a piece 6 inches long and 2 inches wide. Stitch the lengthwise edges together, tapering toward the end, then turn right side out, stuff and sew firmly in place. It is easy to draw the face. Notice in the sketch how the eyelids curve, the shape of the mouth and how the whiskers slant.

Either wool yarn or mercerized cotton embroidery thread may be used—black or brown for the eyes and whiskers and red for the mouth.

NOTE: Are you ready for Christmas? Birthdays? And the next church bazaar? Do you turn time into money with things to sell? Mrs. Spears' Sewing Book 2 has helped thousands of women. If your home is your hobby you will also want Book 1—SEWING, for the Home Decorator. Order by number enclosing 25 cents for each book. If you order both books, quilt leaflet with 36 different stitches will be included free. Address Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.




**Looking Into the Future?**

Are we grateful for the favors of the past, or for the favors we expect later on?

When we bump into hard luck, let's not accuse the other fellow of shoving us.

**Thereby We Gauge Them**

A man's salary is as secretly sacred to him as a woman's age is to her.

**People without a sense of humor act very funny at times.**

Thought makes its mark in lines upon the face. Absence of thought shows itself in broad blank spaces.

**STOP PAYING RENT**

Why spend money for rent receipts?—buy a good farm or ranch that will be your own. Terms: ⅛ to ⅕ down, balance in 10 to 25 years with payments often less than usual rent. Good farms or ranches in Iowa, Nebraska, South Dakota and Wyoming. The Federal Land Bank of Omaha, Dept. 120, Omaha, Nebraska.—Adv.

**Out of Stride**

Set a beggar on horseback and he will ride a gallop.—Burton.

**Heard Here and There**

Weather bureau chief, greeting his secretary: "Nice morning, Miss Smith, followed by rain in the afternoon."

Soapbox orator (winding up his speech): "And that, ladies and gentlemen, is the whole kettle of fish in a nutshell."

One lady, taking down a rival: "I don't remember your face, but I never forget a dress."

Motorist at police court: "I am always careful to obey the regulations, even when they contradict one another."

Dead-letter office clerk: "No, you can't send a condolence letter from here."

**DRINK HOT WATER**

--*but* loosen the CLINGING wastes

To your daily cup of hot water, add the "juice" of the 10 herbs in Garfield Tea and you not only "wash out" internally—but loosen the *hard-to-get-at wastes which cling to the lining*, undigested. Garfield Tea makes hot water tastier to drink. Mild, THOROUGH, prompt. *10c & 25c at druggists.*

FREE! SAMPLE! Write Garfield Tea Co., Inc., Dept. 28, Brooklyn, N. Y.

GARFIELD TEA

**Wisdom, Skill, Virtue**

Wisdom is in knowing what to do next, skill is in knowing how to do it, and virtue is doing it.—David Starr Jordan.

QUESTION

Why do Luden's contain an alkaline factor?

ANSWER

To help build up your alkaline reserve when you have a cold.

LUDEN'S 5¢

MENTHOL COUGH DROPS

## "POOR TRUST IS DEAD—BAD PAY KILLED HIM"

**This sign with picture of "doggie," gone where all "doggies" go, hanging on the wall of a small store in a little North Carolina town which was plenty years ago, was my first squint at the hint to pay cash. Some need a hint while others need a kick to make good their I. O. U's. The owner of that North Carolina store the kids called "OLD MAN CASH." What the grown-ups called him, I dunno.**

**It was said that he was a mind reader because he was always able to arrange to be at the spot where you had to look at that sign, and him, too, when you wanted credit. His cold stare and that sign caused stuttering of "the promise to pay tomorrow." It was told that some could not even utter the stutter when facing him and his sign.**

**In later years, after his retirement, speaking of his experience, he said, "There was a time when I was a Santa Claus and some folks seemed to think every day was December twenty-fifth, and no week had a pay day and no month, a first. It was then I decided to change my store habits and if possible the habits of some of my towns-people."**

**After thinking things over awhile, I made up my mind to advertise. I reasoned it out that a general alarm in the WEEKLY, the only paper in town, to tell about my store, the goods and the new policy of paying, would hit everybody and it would help me save shame-faces—some might feel sheepish while reading my advertisements and have a heart.**

**I got interested in advertising. I found other people, some of them my customers, read advertisements, so I helped it along the best I knew how. I put gingersnap words in my advertisements and some humor, and that's how the idea came for the POOR TRUST IS DEAD sign.**

**I also found that good-name goods had repeat sales and that started me concentrating on staples with the result that fussiness over what kind, no longer confused or irked. Dilly-dally selling efforts, wasting time and costing money passed out.**

**Customers bought baking powder, soda, flour, soap and other articles bearing identification marks. Kids called them pictures. Products put up in neat, convenient, honest weight and measured cartons, boxes, bottles and cans. What an improvement in business and the dispositions of the customers. I even improved with conditions so greatly changed for the better.**

**W. E. MOFFETT**

Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone

Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa

WE SELL AND RECOMMEND
ZONOLITE
INSULATION
INEXPENSIVE · FIREPROOF
ROTPROOF · VERMINPROOF

Northern Lumber Co.
Klemme, Iowa

**NOTICE OF THE APPOINTMENT OF ADMINISTRATRIX**

STATE OF IOWA,
Hancock County, ss. No. 2255

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that the undersigned has been duly appointed and qualified as Administratrix of the estate of Albert Barz deceased, late of Hancock County. All persons indebted to said estate are requested to make immediate payment; and those having claims against the same will present them, duly authenticated, to the undersigned for allowance, and file in the office of the Clerk of the District Court.

ESTHER BARZ
SENNEFF & BLACKSTONE,
Attorney

Dated November 30th, 1938.
ELMER RAW,
Clerk District Court.
(Dec. 7-14-21-1938)

Mrs. Chas. Fritzel returned Friday from Reinbeck where she had been visiting with relatives since last Monday.

Announcing The Opening Of

The Peck Cafe

At Klemme, Iowa, on

Saturday, Dec. 10

We invite you to come in and get acquainted. During the day we will serve all visitors to our new cafe
FREE HOT COFFEE FREE DOUGHNUTS
FREE CANDY FOR THE KIDS

Mr. and Mrs. Geo. Peck
(Formerly the Osheim Cafe) Klemme, Iowa

Careless Driving--

is not as hard on your car as your neglect.

If you are habitually lax in your driving, you may not get hurt.

But—if you neglect to change oil, winterize, or exercise other cold weather precautions, your pocketbook is sure to suffer.

We Have All Necessary
Winter Goods for your car.

Klemme Auto Company

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION · $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR · MEMBER

Our Experience Shows...

...that a SAVINGS ACCOUNT is the easiest and surest plan of creating funds for vacations or other special purposes.

...that a CHECKING ACCOUNT is the most convenient and business like way to pay bills.

...that TRAVELERS CHECKS are the safest and handiest method of carrying money on trips.

...that your Valuables are protected against fire and theft when kept in one of our SAFETY DEPOSIT BOXES.

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY
First National Bank
Established 1892

# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Mrs. C. A. Arnold and Mrs. E. J. Arnold were Mason City visitors last Wednesday.

Rev. Zabilka was at Mason City last Thursday afternoon calling on patients at the hospitals.

Mr. and Mrs. Otto Schlawin have moved to town and are living with Grandman Schlawin

Mr and Mrs. Albert Priebe and family, and Mrs. Henry Buseman were Hampton visitors Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Heginger and family were dinner guests at the Steenus Harms home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. John Swalve visited at the Emil Lau home Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Patet left last Thursday in their car for Florida where they will spend a few months this winter.

Paul Goll and family are enjoying a new Chevrolet Deluxe Town Sedan which they purchased from the Klemme Auto Company.

Lew Abele was on the sick list a few days last week but we are glad to report he is again back to normal.

Tom Blank was very ill several days last week suffering with a heart ailment. However, we are glad to report that he is feeling much better at this writing.

Mr. and Mrs. C C Kilgore and children, "Pete" and Ellen, and Miss Coleman enjoyed dinner Sunday at the Joe Burgess home southeast of Klemme.

Ernest Lewis drove to Grundy Center, Sunday, and brought home his wife who had been visiting since Thanksgiving Day with her mother.

"Red" Luke, who worked in Klemme during the summer, has been transferred back to the Klemme R. E. A. office, which is located at the Northern Lumber Company

Dinner guests Sunday at the home of Mrs. Lena Schroeder were Mr. and Mrs. Fred Barz, Mr. and Mrs Henry Barz and family, Mrs. Albert Barz, Milvern and Edward, and Mr. and Mrs. Edmund Josten.

A number of ladies cleaned house at the Methodist Church last Friday afternoon. When the ladies were through, Mrs. Henry Helps and Mrs Ernest Pringnitz served them a nice lunch

Mr and Mrs. Oscar Swanson and daughters, Ethel and Phylhs, left in their car Saturday for Tampa, Forida, where they will spend the winter months enjoying the balmy southland climate.

Harvey Barz made some improvements at the Standard Oil Company's bulk station the latter part of the week by having a cement drive built to the supply tanks and garage.

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Drake and son, Charles and Robert Drake, of Crystal Lake; Mrs. Margaret Drake of Garner; and Diana Maxstroff were guests with Mr. and Mrs Martin Barz, Sunday evening for an oyster Stew.

John Ward, of Elliot, Iowa, spent a couple of days the fore part of the week in Klemme visiting with his brother, Frank and family. John, who conducts a shoe and harness repair shop at Elliot, reports that business has been good.

W C. Schmidt returned home from the Mercy hospital at Mason City, Thursday, where he recently underwent a major operation. We are pleased to report that he is making a rapid recovery and that he is feeling fine.

Walter Kimball and family moved their household goods in from the farm last Friday and are now comfortably settled in the home they purchased in northeast Klemme, the former Hans Hanson property The Clarence Bredlow family who were residing there, moved to near Ingram, Wis., where they will farm this coming year. Mr. Kimball, who purchased the Gruetzmacher repair shop some time ago, disposed of his farm machinery and stock at public auction.

**Music Mothers Club Will Meet Friday At The School House**

The Klemme Music Mothers Club will meet at the school house on Friday afternoon, December 9th at 2 o'clock. All members are requested to be present at this meeting.

**Double Four Club Met**

The Double Four club met at the home of Mrs. Martin Barz on Friday afternoon of the past week. Mrs. Ed. Buntenbach won high prize while Mrs. Don Christiance won the travel prize. A lovely lunch was served.

**Former Wesley Veterinarian Opens New Office At Garner**

Dr. F. A Bonnstetter, formerly of Wesley, has purchased the Art Wille property in southwest Garner and is practicing veterinary medecine at Garner

Dr. Bonnstetter came to Iowa from Texas and practiced several years at Wesley, and sold his practice there a couple of years ago to Dr. Raney, who was practicing in Klemme.

**REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS**

L. M. Brower, Sheriff To Equit. Life Assur. Soc. of U. S. Sheriff's Deed, 11-26-38, $8105 75. E½ NWfr¼ Sec 1 also West 4 A. SW¼ NEfr¼ Sec 1, also North 69 A. of NEfr¼ Sec 1 all in 97-25

William C. A. Gast & Clara C., wf To E P Hanson Wty. Deed, 11-2-21, $1. Lots 1 & 2, Block 6, West Side Add to Garner.

Alma Gobert & Henry K., hus To Edgar N Zinn Q C. Deed, 11-19-38, $1 N½ Sec. 26 & N½ SW¼ & SW¼ SW¼ Sec. 26 & E½ SE¼ Sec 23, East 60 A. of SE¼ Sec. 24-94-23 & SE¼ 11-94-23

Beulah Rekow & Emil, hus & wf To Jennie Auchanpach Spec. Wty Deed, 9-16-38, $1 Lot 4, Block 4, Park Add. to Garner.

Amy B Anderson, single, et al To William Jakoubek Wty. Deed, 11-5-38, $2314.29 Lot 11, Block 3, McGray & Fish's Add to Britt.

Charsty Anderson, Executrix of the estate of H E. Anderson, deceased, To William Jakoubek Executrix's Deed, 12-1-38, $385.71. Lot 11, Block 3, McGraw & Fish's Add. to Britt.

**RABBITS AND MICE NOW GNAWING UNPROTECTED TREES**

From now until next April will be "bark eating sesaon" for rabbits and mice in Iowa, and that means trouble for the orchardist who doesn't have his trees protected, S W. Edgecombe, extension horticulturist at Iowa State College, warned Iowa fruit growers this week.

"Every year thousands of Iowa fruit trees are killed by gnawing rodents," Edgecombe asserted.

"Death to the tree invariably occurs when the pests chew completely around the trunk. Such a wound completely cuts off the food supply to the roots."

The best method of protecting fruit trees against this type of injury is to form a cylinder of one-fourth inch mesh wire screen around the base of each tree, jamming it down to a depth of several inches. The screen should protect the tree to a height of 18 inches The cylinder can be held rigid by fastening the ends of the screen with twisted wire.

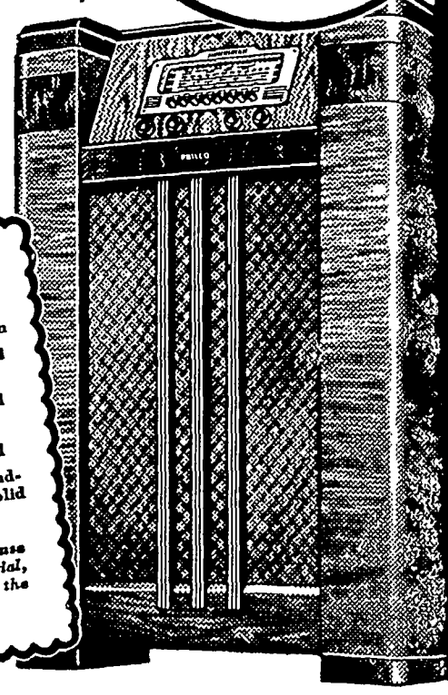
It is also a good idea, Edgecombe pointed out, to remove several inches of soil within a radius of 1 foot from the tree, replacing the soil with coarse cinders.

Edgecombe advised against using paint or tarpaper to protect trees against rodent injury. The ingredients in tar paper, particularly, are injurious, he said.

**EAGLES**

Ornithologists state that eagles should not be killed in Iowa for mounting purposes. The number of eagles in Iowa will not permit such killing without danger of extinction A great many specimens are now preserved in this state and additional specimens are not needed, so authorities declare.

New PHILCO Sensation $74.50



Just out—new Philco 31XF*! Never before such fine tone, performance and beauty at the price! Come in—see and hear it.

★ Electric Push-Button Tuning for 8 Stations
★ Powerful Foreign and Coast-to-Coast Reception
★ Balanced Field Cathedral Speaker
★ Inclined Control Panel
★ Bass Compensation
★ 3-Point Tone Control
★ Walnut Cabinet of handsome design and solid construction

*For finest reception, use the Philco Safety Aerial, matched and tuned to the 31XF. Only $3.

LIBERAL Trade-in ALLOWANCE Easy Terms

Come in—see the new PHILCO with MYSTERY CONTROL
Amazing invention tunes radio from any room. NO WIRES -- NO PLUG-IN CONNECTIONS

Lewis Radio Shop
SHELLANE GAS RANGES ZENITH RADIO

IT PAYS TO USE WANT ADS

Santa Claus has left
Two Dandy Presents
at Our Store for You

TAKE YOUR CHOICE OF EITHER WITH A $20 PURCHASE.

FREE!
A beautiful 25-piece Crystalware Set — Platinum banded with chip-proof edges and contains:
8 water glasses
8 fruit juice glasses
8 ice tea glasses
1 hand-made pitcher with protective ice lip feature.
GET YOURS NOW

FREE!
A 11-piece glasbake gift set decorated especially for us with cherry red trim in keeping with the Christmas Season. These sets are definitely the most sanitary on the market and guaranteed against breaking in the oven.
GET YOURS NOW

WE DO THIS FOR TWO REASONS:

FIRST—instead of giving away calendars or other nic-nacs at Christmas time we give you this really good chance to get something for nothing.

SECOND—we want to reduce our large stock of Furniture and Rugs during December as our first carload for spring will arrive early in January.

All Furniture and Rugs At Sale Prices During December.

Wellemeyer
Furniture Dealer Funeral Director

# THE KLEMME TIMES

ME 43 — KLEMME, IOWA, WEDNESDAY EVENING, DECEMBER 14, 1938 — NUMBER 30


## odist Choir Will Present Their nnual Cantata On Sunday Evening

### CHRISTMAS KING" BE PRESENTED HERE THIS SUNDAY EVENING

**Given By Choir At Belmond Last Sunday Night**

Klemme Methodist Church under the direction of Mrs. Zaiblka, will present their Christmas cantata at the on Sunday evening, De- 18th, beginning at 7:30

Choir for the cantata is com- of twenty-five voices. Mrs. Schaeffer and Mrs. Matt are the pianists.

cantata presentation is one high-lights of the choir ac- s for the year, and selections presented this year are con- d superior to those of past s.

**Gave Concert At Belmond**

he Klemme Methodist Choir ented their cantata to a capac- crowd at the Belmond Metho- Church Sunday evening

he program for this Sunday ev- g is printed elsewhere in this e.

### OTHER OF P. M. WILSON BURIED FRIDAY AT CLARION

**rt E. Wilson, Retired Farmer, Died Suddenly At Eagle Grove**

Robert E. Wilson, age 67, a re- d farmer and a brother of P. Wilson, Klemme druggist, died ddenly at his home at Eagle ove last Tuesday Heart trouble s given as the cause of Mr. Wil- n's death.

Funeral services were held at e funeral home of Kubitschek d Kastler, Friday afternoon. The ev T J. Severtson, pastor of the st Side Lutheran church offici- ed, and burial was made in the metery at Clarion.

Mr Wilson is survived by his ife and one daughter; also by two rothers and a sister in Clarion; ne brother in Eldora, and a broth- r, P M Wilson of Klemme. The atter was unable to attend the uneral services because of illness. Another brother died recently t his home in Clarion.

### RURAL SCHOOL WILL PRESENT PLAY, MONDAY, DECEMBER 19

A Crazy Mixup," a three-act comedy, will be presented on Mon- day evening, December 19th at 8:00 o'clock at Twin Lake No. 3, located 2 miles south and five miles west of Klemme.

The following take character parts: Merlin Pringnitz, Marie Schmidt, Mildred Shelton, Lois Pringnitz, "Bodi" Blank, Virgil Sellers, Verna Pringnitz and Esther Knoke.

Miss Velda Schaefer is the teach- er and Albert Schmidt is the direc- tor of the school.

### KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH
**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

10:00 a. m. English Service.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
1:00 p. m. Final Rehearsol for Christmas Program.
8:00 p. m. Tuesday
Young Peoples Bible Class
8:00 p. m. Saturday
Men's Choir
1:00 p. m. Tuesday
Confirmation Class.
9:00 a. m. Saturday
Confirmation Class
The Junior Choir will meet Sat- urday morning at 11 o'clock.


SHOP IN KLEMME

9 Shopping Days Until Christmas


### TWELVE BOYS TO GO TO 4-H SHORT COURSE

Twelve boys will represent Han- cock County at the annual 4-H boys' short course and convention at Io- wa State College during the Christ- mas holidays, Dec 27-29, announces T. C. Petersen, county agent.

Boys who have won trips to the short course this year through outstanding club work in the var- ious projects are: Homer Schoen- wetter, Liberty; Donald Raber, Amsterdam; Russell Meinecke, El- lington; Galen Hall, Ellington; Jas. Cooper, Amsterdam; Raymond Hobbs, Crystal; Gordon Greimar., Ell; Donald Schaefer, Liberty; Geo. Boehnke, Concord and Maynard Swanson, Orthel Doyce Friedow of Erin township recently elected 4-H club president for the county will also be given a trip to the short course The winner of the trip for club member keeping the best 4-H club record book is Edgar Dorrow of Concord township.

This year's convention is expect- ed to be one of the largest in his- tory, between 1200 and 1300 Iowa club boys and leaders are expected to be there.

## Hunters Warned About Rabbits

### RABBIT HUNTERS SHOULD USE EXTREME CAUTION WHEN DRESSING RABBITS

You are taking chances with your health and life this year if you are not careful when cleaning rabbits. Rabbit fever (tularemia) is unusually prevalent among rab- bits. They are sick and diseased and dangerous to humans because this disease is easily transferred from the animals to man. The germs enter the body through the skin of the hands, sometimes even when there is no cut or sore for entrance. A bone prick may result in death For your own sake take the fol- lowing precautions.

1 Buy a pair of rubber gloves. Wear them when you clean your rabbits, and prepare the meat for cooking.

2. Keep your hands away from your face and eyes while you are cleaning rabbits. The germ can be carried from infected rabbits to the eyes by your fingers.

3. Be especially careful with a rabbit that has a spotted liver.

4. Cook all rabits thoroughly. This kills the germs.

5. Wash your hands carefully af- ter cleaning rabbits.

6. Disinfect gloves.

Sixty-four cases and three deaths from this disease have been report- ed in the state.

Follow the precautions listed in this article. Don't be the next hunt- er to become a rabbit fever case.

### Eastern Star Will Meet For Annual Election Of Officers

The Eastern Star chapter will meet at Garner this week Friday evening at which time an election of officers for the coming year will be held.

The Rainbow Girls of Mason City will be present and will dem- onstrate their work.

THE OLD SHIRT NEEDS MENDING

## Shamrocks Win From Kanawha To Break Even In Conference Rating

### SHAMROCKS TASTE VICTORY AFTER PAIR OF DEFEATS

**Have Standing Of .500 In Seven Eagles Conference**

With two defeats in two starts marring their record, the Klemme High School Shamrocks came to life and eked out a 22 to 19 victory over a fighting Kanawha quintet. The victory gave the Shamrocks a standing of 500 in the Seven Eagles Conference having lost the season opener to Woden

Both teams went to work early and the quarter found them dead- locked at 5 all In the second quar- ter, however, the Shamrocks began to draw away, and the half found them out in front 13 to 7. In the last half the Kanawha five gradu- ally cut down this lead, but late baskets by the Shamrocks prevent- ed them from overcoming it.

Barz, playing his first game as a starter, for the varsity, was prac- tically "red hot" and hit the hoop for 10 points to carry off scoring honors for the evening. Gross- huesch. Grange, Katter and Kluck- hohn each accounted for a field goal, and Grosshuesch and Katter also collected a pair of charity tosses apiece

Trainer and Hollister looked alike for Kanawha with 5 points apiece, as they led their team's offensive.

**Clean Slate**

The Little Shamrocks kept a clean slate by nosing out the Ka- nawha reserves 14 to 10, for their third consecutive win. Brinkman led the scoring for the locals with 5 points.

W. F Pavey was at Mount Au- burn on business Friday, returning to Klemme, Saturday

THE KLEMME METHODIST CHOIR
will present the Christmas Cantata

## "The Christmas King"

by F. B. Holton at the
Klemme Methodist Church on

## Sunday Evening, Dec. 18, at 7:45

**A few special numbers will also be presented.**

PROGRAM

Voluntary, Selected ... Mrs. E. G. Schaeffer
Processional ... Choir
Invocation ... Pastor
"Prepare Ye the Way", Opening Chorus ... Choir
"O'er the Silent Eastern Hills," Duet, ... Mrs. C. C. Kilgore and Mrs. C G Waterman and Chorus.
"The Holy City," Solo ... Mrs Wm. Zabilka with Violin Obligato by Jacqueline Kudje.
"Follow the Guiding Star" ... Men's Chorus
"Glorious Morn" ... Choir
"And there were Shepherds" ... Women's Chorus and Choir
"The Song is Ringing Still" Solo ... Mrs P W Johnson
"Joy to the World" ... Choir
Offertory, Violin Solo. "Andante Religioso" ... by Gillet Jacqueline Kudje
"Cradle Hymn," Solo ... Mrs C C Kilgore, Choir Accompaniment
"O Little Town of Bethlehem." Redner ... Ladies Trio Mrs W H Galbreth, Mrs C G Waterman, Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson
"Praise Ye The Lord" ... Choir
"The Angel's Song," Stickels, Solo ... Elmer Ax
"There is Room in My Heart for Thee" ... Double Mixed Quartet Mrs C. A Arnold Mrs. W H Galbreth, Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson Mrs C G Waterman, Dr E. G. Schaeffer, Mr C. G. Wat- erman, Mr W. H. Galbreth, Mr. Matt Smith.
"Come and Worship" ... Closing Chorus
Recessional ... Choir
Benediction ... Pastor

PERSONNEL

SOPRANOS—Mrs. P. W Johnson, Mrs. C. C. Kilgore, Mrs. C. A. Arnold, Mrs. W H Galbreth, Mrs Herman Paul, Mrs. A. A. Austin, Mrs. George Tjaden, Nora Wellemeyer
ALTOS—Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson, Mrs C. G Waterman, Miss Ruby Greiner, Miss Ruth Potter, Miss LaVohn Larsen, Miss Marie Blank, Miss Ruth Wellemeyer.
TENORS—C G. Waterman, Dr E. G Schaeffer, Elmer Ax, W. C Keraus, A. A. Austin
BASSES—Matt Smith, W H Galbreth, Irwin Ax, J I. Overholt.
The cantata is under the direction of Mrs. Wm Zabilka, with Mrs. E. G. Schaeffer as pianist and Mrs. Matt Smith, assistant pianist.
**The public is cordially invited to hear this Christmas program.**

## Family Gathering Held To Honor Elderly Klemme Lady Friday Eve

### 1939 AAA PROGRAM TO GET UNDERWAY HERE IN JAN.

Two-day meetings at which township AAA committeemen will be acquainted with the "docket" for the 1939 farm program will be held in every county in Iowa dur- ing January, according to informa- tion received by Ben V Greiman, chairman of the county agricultur- al conservation committee

Following these meetings tenta- tive plans call for every farm in the state to be visited by a local AAA committeeman who will ex- plain the program to the farm owner and assist him in drawing a map of his farm which will show him the maximum payments his farm could earn by full participa- tion in the program

Then it is up to the farmer to choose whether to conduct his farm to earn maximum benefits, partial benefits, or none The program will be largely the same as last year, the principle change being to give county and township commit- teemen more authority to iron out local problems.

Acreage allotments for corn, wheat and total soil-depleting crops for each farm will represent that farm's share of the national and state acreages as near as can be determined from the past history and productivity of the farm

Claude Wickard, AAA admini- strator for the north central region, has pointed out in recent meetings that the 1939 farm plan is designed to encourage the production of a sufficient amount of all basic crops to meet every need for domestic consumtion and export, to conserve the soil, and to assist the farmer in securing a fair share of the nation- al income.

## Vagabonds Scalp Sioux Redskins

### VAGABONDS IN THREE WINS THE PAST WEEK

**Take Victories From Ventura, Sioux Travelers and Kanawha**

Playing a stiff card the past week the Klemme Vagabonds came out on top in three games. With Lemke going hot, and the rest of the team hitting consistently the boys took Ventura last Thursday night by a score of 54 to 38, the Sioux Travel- ers on Saturday night 64 to 59, and Tuesday night, Kanawha 44 to 31

Lemke scored 88 points in the last three games for an average of 29 and one-third points per game Keeper and Willis have also figur- ed well in the scoring column

**Will Play Doubleheader Tuesday**

Next Tuesday night, December 20th. the Vagabonds will play a doubleheader. Rowan will furnish the opposition for the curtain rais- er and P G & E of Mason City will tackle the locals in the main go The first game is called for 7:45 with the second getting underway immediately following.

The boys feel that they have a good team this year and those fans who have been coming out say they are enjoying the games. Ad- mission prices are 10 and 20 cents, so why not give the boys a little support.

### Former Klemme Girl Announces Marriage Oct. 29

Maxine, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H D Shoafstall, formerly of Klemme, was married on October 29 to Mr Arthur DePalpe, of Blue Earth, Minn.

The Shoafstalls lived here sev- eral years ago while Mr. Shoafstall was depot agent here.

### GRANDMA HAEFNER HONORED ON 94TH BIRTHDAY

Mrs. G Haefner, better known as Grandma Haefner celebrated her 94th birthday Saturday, Dec 10th, and on Friday evening, Dec 9th, Mrs Ernest Schuldt, eldest child of Grandma Haefner, and Mrs Schuldt's six children and their families gathered at the home of Dr and Mrs. D P. Anderson for a 6 o'clock dinner in honor of Grand ma Haefner

Those present were Mrs. Ernest Schuldt, Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Haef ner and Paul. Mr and Mrs. J. W Schuldt, Mr and Mrs Chas Busch, Charles, Willis and Paul, Mr. and Mrs Vic Schoenwetter, Milvern and Raymond, Mr. and Mrs John Suckow and children, Dr. and Mrs D. P Anderson and daughter, Mr and Mrs Wilbur Haefner and daughter, and Mrs Henry Suckow, Sr.

The gathering represented six grand children, 11 great grand children and 1 great great grand child.

### "GETTING IRA MARRIED," WILL BE GIVEN AT ELL CENTER NO. 5 SCHOOL

Nora Wellemeyer, teacher of Ell Center No. 5 School, located two miles east and two miles north of Klemme, announces that on Thurs- day evening, December 22, a play will be given beginning at 8:00 o'clock.

Those taking part in the play, "Getting Ira Married," are Wm Utt, Lynford Back, Norma Baack Ruth Jurgemeyer, Dorothy Baack Gladys Jurgemeyer, Roy Baack, Alida Baack, Alfred Jurgemeyer and Howard Baack.

### MR. AND MRS. ED. BECKER WILL HAVE CLOSING OUT SALE TUESDAY DEC. 20

Ed Becker has an announcement in this issue of the Times regarding his closing out sale to be held Tues- day, Dec 20th at his farm one-half mile east of Klemme.

Included in the offering are 7 head of horses, 42 head of cattle, 15 Poland China gilts, and a full line of farm machinery.

Mr and Mrs Ed Becker will move to Klemme in their new home a block south of the park.

### M. E. LADIES AID BAZAAR AND SUPPER WAS SUCCESS

A large crowd was present at the Methodist Church last Wednesday for the annual Ladies Aid bazaar and supper The ladies report that total sales amounted to $146 69.

The supper alone brought in $78 10 Receipts this year exceeded those of last year by over $10 00.

Tickets for the supper this year were sold in advance and a much larger crowd attended the supper this year.

### Will Sell Household Goods At Auction Sale Saturday

Mrs G Gobeli will dispose of her household goods at auction Saturday afternoon. We call your attention to the sale adv in this is- sue listing the furniture Mrs Gobeli will sell.

### METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
**William Zabilka, Pastor**

**Klemme Church:**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Christmas Cantata by the choir. 7:30 p. m., Sunday.
**Liberty Church:**
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.

## Weekly News Analysis

# Dem-G.O.P. Coalition Gesture May Be 'Middle Ground' Trend

**By Joseph W. La Bine**

EDITOR'S NOTE—*When opinions are expressed in these columns, they are those of the news analyst, and not necessarily of the newspaper.*

### Politics

America's political pendulum swings periodically from conservatism to liberalism and back again. Coolidge-Hoover conservatism was followed by Roosevelt liberalism, but the return swing to conservatism that started last November 8 is more apt to stop in the middle of the road, than to veer violently back to rock-ribbed Republicanism.

Washington observers, who claim President Roosevelt has discarded middle-road New Dealers in favor of "left-wingers" like Solicitor Gen. Robert H. Jackson and WPA Administrator Harry Hopkins, predict the President must either abandon this policy or lose the support of Postmaster Gen. James J. Farley. The President's answer will come when he names a successor to Attorney Gen Homer S. Cummings.

ORGEON'S McNARY
*He made friends with Democrats.*

If Mr. Jackson is appointed, Mr. Farley will interpret the move as a build-up leading to Mr. Jackson's presidential nomination in 1940. He will place the same interpretation on any efforts to win Mr. Hopkins a cabinet post.

Mr. Farley, casting about for a 1940 possibility, is reported to look favorably on Secretary of State Cordell Hull, the only cabinet member who has refrained from casting his lot with any factional element within the Democratic party. Mr. Roosevelt's choice apparently lies between running for a third term or endorsing some middle-grounder like Secretary Hull.

Evidence is already piling up testifying to the political expediency of this middle road position. Republicans, who will at last make themselves heard in congress next month, are inclined to assume such an attitude rather than fight for a return to the traditional G. O. P. conservatism. In the senate, where Republicans now have 23 members, they need the support of only 26 Democrats, Farmer-Laborites, Progressives or Independents to hold a majority.

By catering to the middle-ground idea, the President can possibly forestall the rising tide of Republican strength which is being built on this very platform. He can also avert a revolt in Democratic ranks, which otherwise will almost certainly rise to the surface during next congress. A meeting of Republican and Democratic minds is already evident on curtailment of governmental expenditures and a new policy for administering relief.

Oregon's Sen. Charles L. McNary, Republican minority leader, has announced that "Republicans will join with other groups" on such a program. One of his plans, that of turning relief administration over to bipartisan state boards, finds expression in the bill being drafted by North Carolina's Sen. Josiah W. Bailey, a Democrat. His political cohort, Sen. Edward R. Burke of Nebraska, has announced that although the Bailey proposal is a "Democratic move," Republican support will be welcomed.

### Foreign

Snugly ensconced in his Bavarian mountain aerie at Berchtesgaden, Adolf Hitler can await Christmas morning knowing his stocking will be full. Established in 1938 as the master of Europe, Der Fuehrer is now able to sit back and watch the spoils of his diplomatic and military conquests mount throughout Europe. Among the latest spoils:

(1) Little Czechoslovakia, reduced to vassaldom, has agreed to let Germany build two canals and a superhighway across her, connecting Germany proper with Austria via a new short route. Both canals (one on the Moldau, the other on the Oder) will join with the Danube river and furnish an unbroken waterway from the North and Baltic seas to the Black sea. Thus will Hitler's economic grip on central Europe be strengthened.

(2) With Great Britain definitely frightened, Hitler has won a peace treaty with Britain's ally, France, whereby a barrier is erected between these two great European democracies. More important still is the fact that France's current economic and political chaos is a direct result of war preparations necessitated by Germany's aggressive policy. To put down a strong Communist uprising, Premier Edouard Daladier has been forced to exercise an iron hand that looks dangerously like Fascism.

(3) It is quite probable that Rumania's King Carol, having shopped unsuccessfully for financial aid in Great Britain, will accept Hitler's promise to buy Rumanian wheat and oil in return for German manufactured articles. This would give Germany a new wedge in her economic drive to the southeast.

The only unpleasant note in an otherwise happy Bavarian Christmas will be Poland's attitude. Although Hitler safeguarded his path to the southeast by blocking a proposed Hungarian-Polish plan to annex Ruthenia from Czechoslovakia, the victory has brought him Poland's undying hatred. Poland will oppose Der Fuehrer's plan to create a new Ukraine republic in Sub-Carpathian Russia, and will also tighten its friendship bonds with Russia at Germany's expense.

### International

One day 115 years ago, President James Monroe stuck out his chin against the "holy alliance" then threatening the world in general and South America in particular. His statement: "We could not view an interposition for oppressing them (the Spanish-American republics) or controlling in any other manner their destiny, by any European power, in any other light than as a manifestation of an unfriendly disposition toward the United States."

In the century that followed, the U. S. has clung tenaciously to its Monroe doctrine, sometimes blushing guiltily at charges of "dollar diplomacy" in South America. But in 1938 there has arisen a threat far greater than the holy alliance, namely, the Fascist-Nazi triumvirate of Germany, Italy and Japan.

How far these nations have penetrated into South America is debatable, but few observers deny the threat. Though the triumvirate may have no territorial ambitions in Pan America, it is significant that Nazi-Fascist foreign trade success runs hand in hand with political success. Diplomat and commercial salesman are often one and the same person.

U. S. weapons to fight this aggression are trade agreements, a Pan-American "league of nations" and co-ordinated Western hemisphere defense. To offer these weapons, a U. S. delegation is attending the eighth Pan-American conference in Lima, Peru, which opens strategically at a time when American nations are anxious to air their troubles. Notably included in the U. S.

EX-CANDIDATE LANDON
*Politics stopped at the gangplank.*

group is Alfred M. Landon, 1936 Republican presidential nominee, which indicates that political parties are willing to confine their opposition to domestic affairs when Western hemisphere security is involved.

Secretary of State Cordell Hull has already memorized his proposals, but his presentation will be staged so elaborately that South American nations themselves will voice the plans. Reason: If the U. S. were to take outright lead in defending the Western hemisphere, the "dollar diplomacy" charge would again appear. That Mr. Hull will succeed in solidifying Pan America is conceded by most observers, who recall that in 1933 he injected an incredible spirit of optimism into the forlorn Montevideo conference.

### Religion

The near-fatal heart attack which seized Pope Pius XI recently leads persons close to the Vatican to believe he will soon issue an encyclical on world issues, reaffirming his pronounced stand against armed conflicts, Germany's Jewish persecution and communism. The pope is believed anxious to make such a restatement immediately because he is convinced another heart attack may prove fatal.

### Labor

Throughout the U. S. are about 2,500 manufacturing firms who share profits or managerial responsibility with employees. Proctor & Gamble workers contribute 3 per cent of their wages against a 5 to 15 per cent contribution by the management (based on seniority) and from this fund employees buy stock. McCormick & Co., Baltimore importers, not only share profits but organize workers to help run the business under a "multiple management" plan.

Such firms, whose number is increasing yearly, generally have little labor trouble. Example: the American Rolling Mill company of Middletown, Ohio, has never experienced a labor disagreement in its 38 years of operation. Even C. I. O.,

WALTER D. FULLER
*For depreciation, profit-sharing.*

which organized the bulk of steel plants, was defeated 1,200 to 400 in one American Rolling Mill labor election.

If profit-sharing could be extended, most U. S. industrialists believe employees would be better satisfied, employment would become less fluctuant, and our national financial picture would be improved. In Washington, a senate finance subcommittee investigating the plan was recently told it would be "an unbeatable defense of the capitalistic system."

Members of this committee are Michigan's Sen. Arthur Vandenberg and Iowa's Sen. Clyde Herring. Their purpose is to unearth facts about profit-sharing merits and find methods of expanding it. The long range ambition is to make the working man more prosperous and more able to bear a share of the U. S. tax load. Thus, by splitting its profits, industry would help itself by winning a more equitable division of tax burden.

But an expansion of profit-sharing must come either voluntarily or through government insistence, and voluntary adoption of the plan by industry would be a long, discouraging battle of coaxing and education. Though neither committee member yet advocates it, both Senators Vandenberg and Herring have been feeling out sentiment on an "incentive taxation" plan. Under it the government would give tax credits to profit-sharing concerns, meanwhile penalizing non-conforming firms. Tax credits might be given on employers' social security payments, though the mere mention of such tampering with social security has already aroused protest from administration sources.

Most of the committee's witnesses have gone on record opposing the "incentive tax" because it would impose either reward or penalty for an employer's decision on a matter which should be entirely voluntary. Loudest supporter has been Walter D. Fuller, president of the Curtis Publishing company, who wants a more liberal tax treatment to stimulate re-employment. He also thinks industrial plant expansion will follow if employers are allowed to charge off more on depreciation than at present thereby encouraging early replacement of present obsolete equipment.

Labor's opinion has been expressed by William Green, president of the American Federation of Labor, who naturally favors profit-sharing provided it does not tend to replace collective bargaining. This issue may be the battleground on which profit-sharing plans rise or fall, since collective bargaining is based on compulsion rather than co-operation. Before adopting the profit-sharing principle, many industrialists would demand that the threatening club of organized labor be removed.

## Trend

*How the wind is blowing...*

**PROPA - EDUCATION** — Dr. Morris Meister of New York urges science teachers to become "propagandists for democracy" by educating students to "hate war because it is unscientific."

**AT HOME**—Construction industrialists expect 1939 to be best home-building year since 1929, with residential construction hitting a possible peak of $1,300,000,000.

**SIGN OF TIMES** — Each Chicagoan, on the average, spends $30 a year for liquor and 20 cents on higher forms of music.

**SWING VINDICATED** — The big apple, Lambeth walk and jitterbug jigs are used in Denver physical education classes because they "teach a student rhythm and the social grace and give him exercise."

# What to Eat and Why

## C. Houston Goudiss Discusses the Child Who Has a Lagging Appetite; Tells What to Do for the Finicky Eater

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS

IT HAS been well said that with the knowledge of nutrition now at the command of practically every mother, there should not be one ill-nourished child in our land. Unfortunately, statistics show that possibly one-half of the children in this country are either underweight, undernourished or malnourished.

Many factors may be responsible for this state of affairs. Some children are fed incorrectly owing to the fact that the family income is small and the mother has not learned how to utilize low-cost foods that are rich in protective minerals and vitamins in place of those that are higher priced. In other families, the mothers do not realize the importance of providing a well-rounded diet for growing children. But the problems of these homemakers are more easily remedied, perhaps, than those of mothers who plan a well-balanced diet, but find that their child lacks interest in, or even refuses to eat the food that has been prepared so carefully.

### Developing the Right Attitude

Strange as it may seem, such difficulties often arise because a mother fails to give the necessary consideration to developing in the young child a proper attitude toward food. Some children need to be taught that they must eat enough food for their body requirements. It is part of the training they should have in early childhood, so that they develop a willingness to eat what is put before them, to try new foods when offered, and to become increasingly independent in making a wise selection at mealtimes.

**If a child has been properly conditioned in these respects from his earliest years, mothers will seldom find themselves faced with a "child who will not eat."**

### Problem of Anorexia

All normal children will, at times, exhibit a lack of appetite. We are not concerned here with occasions when a child who usually eats well feels no desire for food. Such lack of appetite may mean the beginning of a cold or some other illness and should be carefully investigated. Unfortunately, however, many mothers of young children are faced with a chronic lack of appetite in their children—a condition that physicians describe as anorexia. In order to correct this condition it is necessary to understand its causes and to use wisdom in helping to remove them.

### Find the Causes

When a child chronically lacks interest in food, the mother should set about systematically to learn the reasons why. Possibly the co-operation of your physician will be required, for sometimes obscure physical causes may be responsible, such as faulty elimination, diseased tonsils or teeth or some other focal infection. **On the other hand, it frequently occurs that a changed attitude on the part of the mother in presenting food is all that is necessary to alter completely a child's attitude in regard to his meals.**

It is interesting to note, however, that in studying a large group of children with poor appetites, one investigator found that 82 per cent of the children were more than average in height and narrow in body build.

### Faulty Diet May Destroy Appetite

Frequently, a child's lack of interest in food may be traced directly to poor choice among the foods presented to him. **It has been repeatedly demonstrated, for example, that when the diet lacks vitamin $B_1$, appetite decreases, so that there is less desire for food of any kind.** Then, too, when a child's diet contains too much fat, digestion may be delayed and this in turn may interfere with the appetite for the next meal. While some children thrive better with a between-meal feeding, in others it seems to destroy appetite for the meal that is to follow. And with some children, "fussiness" at mealtimes may be due to the fact that their diet contains too many concentrated foods, too few crisp raw ones that stimulate appetite.

### Fatigue a Factor

Occasionally, a child does not eat well merely because he is too tired. Even though he obtains adequate sleep at night, too much or too prolonged exercise or excitement may result in fatigue during the day. If a child spends too much time with adults, overstimulation may be the result. And in the case of older children, their school work may be troubling them.

Another frequent cause of lagging appetite is the constant nervous tension to be observed in some households. If a child is allowed to become unhappy, angry, or worried over some uncompleted school assignment, it may interfere seriously with his appetite and consequently with his nutrition. With younger children, the fact that they are able to attract favorable attention from adults by refusing to eat often stimulates them to repeat their refusal as long as mother shows concern over their antics.

### Parents' Attitude Important

This brings us to perhaps the most important factor in dealing with the young, finicky eater who eats sparingly and whose dislikes usually far outnumber his likes. Such a child must be encouraged tactfully to eat a wide variety of foods, but mothers must not be over-solicitous, nor must they become obviously angry or irritated when the child refuses food. Scolding, punishment and threats of punishment should be avoided, as they defeat their purpose. Remember, too, that precept is a powerful teacher, and that a child's dislike for certain foods may have been instilled by a none-too-guardedly expressed dislike of a similar food on the part of an adult.

### Some Helpful Hints

It may be necessary for the entire family to live more quietly, in order to give the finicky eater a chance to be quiet and relaxed. There must be regularity of meals and mealtimes must be peaceful. Keep the table conversation general and impersonal in character before older children. See to it that younger ones eat by themselves.

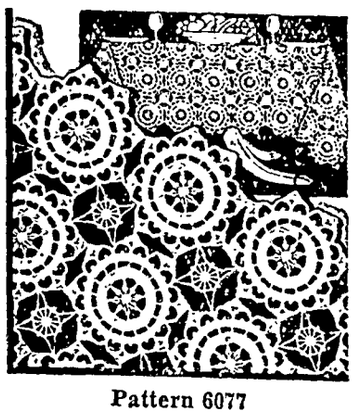
Often a short rest before meals will help a child to become relaxed completely. And frequently, a new method of presenting foods will result in a changed attitude on the part of the child.

Foods for young children should not be seasoned too highly. In general, condiments should be avoided. Strong-flavored vegetables, as a rule, are not well liked, and if introduced in the young child's diet should be combined with some familiar, and mild-tasting food. In cooking vegetables, keep the pieces large enough so that the child can identify what he is eating. Include a crisp food in each meal.

**Finally, remember that a child's eating habits cannot be changed overnight. Changes should be introduced gradually, so that he is scarcely aware of what is going on.**

©—WNU—C Houston Goudiss—1938—40.

# Crochet Luxurious Heirloom



Pattern 6077

Medallions of snowflake daintiness—an inexpensive luxury. Crochet them one by one, and join them to form a stunning cloth, spread, pillow, or scarf. Inexpensive in string or finer cotton. Pattern 6077 contains instructions for making the medallions; an illustration of them and of stitches; photograph of the medallions; materials needed.

To obtain this pattern, send 15 cents in coins to The Sewing Circle, Household Arts Dept., 259 W. 14th Street, New York, N. Y.

Please write your name, address and pattern number plainly.

### In Spirit of Love

You will find as you look back upon your life that the moments that stand out, the moments when you have really lived, are the moments when you have done things in a spirit of love.—Henry Drummond.

## Ask Me Anoth

● A General Q

### The Questions

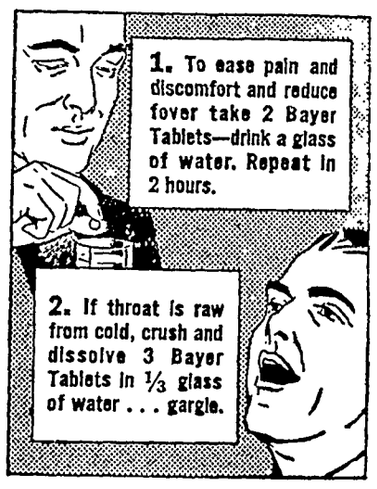
1. What country claims the l at the North pole?
2. Who wrote the lines, " what a tangled web we wea when first we practice to ceive"?
3. How large was the ma leaf that won the prize in Canad
4. How long did Huey Long o talk in congress?
5. From where do we get t word gospel?
6. What is the correct pronun ation of Daladier?
7. What is the floor area of t United States capitol; the numb of rooms?

### The Answers

1. There is no land at the Nor pole, consequently no country h made any claim to it. Robert E win Peary on April 6, 1909, hoiste the American flag on the i there.
2. They are from Sir Walte Scott's "Marmion."
3. In the national maple leaf co test held last year the winnin leaf measured 21 by 22 inches
4. On June 12, 1935, the lat Sen. Huey P. Long began a fili buster in the senate which lasted 15½ hours.
5. Gospel is the Saxon "G d s spel"—that is, "God's story."
6. It is pronounced Dah-lah-dyay, the last syllable accented.
7. The capitol has a floor area of 14 acres, and 430 rooms are devoted to office, committee and storage purposes.


HOW TO RELIEVE COLDS

Simply Follow These Easy Directions to Ease the Pain and Discomfort and Sore Throat Accompanying Colds




**THE SIMPLE WAY** pictured above often brings amazingly fast relief from discomfort and sore throat accompanying colds.

Try it. Then — *see your doctor.* He probably will tell you to continue with the Bayer Aspirin because it acts so fast to relieve discomforts of a cold. And to reduce fever.

This simple way, backed by scientific authority, has largely supplanted the use of strong medicines in easing cold symptoms. Perhaps the easiest, most effective way yet discovered. But make sure you get genuine BAYER Aspirin.

15¢ FOR 12 TABLETS
2 FULL DOZEN 25¢


**Lacking Discretion**

Even great ability, without discretion, comes invariably to a tragic end.—Gambetta.


QUESTION

Why do you use Luden's for your cold, Mary?

ANSWER

They offer relief—plus an alkaline factor!

LUDEN'S 5¢
MENTHOL COUGH DROPS

WATCH

YOU can depend on the special sales the merchants of our town announce in the columns of this paper. They mean money saving to our readers. It always pays to patronize the merchants who advertise. They are not afraid of their merchandise or their prices.

THE SPECIALS

# Fruit Juices Essential to Sound Teeth

By PATRICIA LINDSAY

"MANY savage tribes have wonderful teeth in spite of the fact they never clean them and do not know what a tooth brush is. It is largely due to the plentiful use of fruits, the juices of which have a considerable cleansing effect."

"In recent years," a medical book goes on to state, "some dental authorities have advocated cleaning the teeth with fruit juices or food acids, such as diluted cider vinegar, instead of the usual alkaline tooth powders. It is claimed that fruit acids promote the increased flow of saliva and in this way bring about a greater alkaline condition of the mouth within a few minutes. Saliva,

Plenty of fresh fruit juices for beauty!

as you know, is naturally alkaline. Furthermore fruit is somewhat antiseptic and is always healthful."

When fruit is reasonable in price and plentiful you should eat much of it. Especially fruits with juices. And you should drink fruit juices without sugar to reap the greatest benefit and nourishment.

## Right Foods Aid Tooth Health

There is one factor in maintaining sound and healthy teeth which is commonly overlooked, especially while a child is growing. That is which foods tend to strengthen and prolong the life of teeth. If the diet is lacking in the elements for building teeth and bones, then decay and loss of teeth is almost inevitable.

Medical authorities commonly agree on certain foods rich in lime and organic mineral salts, such as whole wheat bread in preference to white bread; shredded wheat and whole grain products such as oatmeal will help to build strong healthy teeth. Milk and eggs are both rich in lime. And vegetables eaten with the water in which they are cooked are strongly recommended.

Children and adults alike should eat natural foods, calling for exercise of the teeth and supplying all the elements provided by nature.

And every child should be trained early in life in the care of the teeth and in mouth hygiene.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

## HINT-OF-THE-DAY

**Bowling for Trim Hips**

Bowling is the ideal exercise to keep troublesome hip bulges down. In Hollywood it has become one of the most popular sports among the feminine stars. It keeps them svelte for the camera and helps to relax their minds and nerves after a busy day before the camera.

Don't be misled into thinking that only your arms will benefit from bowling As a matter of fact, only about 20 per cent of the actual work is done with the arms. The back, the hips are each benefited by bowling, so much so that health and beauty experts declare that no other form of exercise is needed.

One hour on the alleys twice a week will do marvels for your figure and it's one of the few actual reducing exercises that is a pleasure to take.

## Game of Chess Has Been Played Since 3300 B. C.

There must be something remarkable about a game that survives for centuries. Chess is played in international tournaments and in homes and in teashops, but what nobody seems at all clear about is who started it?

The Chinese say that they can trace chess in their own country for more than 20 centuries, but we know it is older than that, asserts a writer in London Answers magazine, for excavations at the Egyptian pyramids brought to light a drawing showing chess being played during the sixth Egyptian dynasty, which is about 3300 B C.

However, the game was brought to England by the Crusaders about the year A D 1095.

The Brahmins of India are believed to be the inventors of playing cards, and to have sent them east and west, to Arabia, Persia and China.

The first mention of them in England occurs about 1278, when Queen Eleanor, wife of Edward I, is supposed to have imported them.

# A Southwestern Cowboy Became 'Novelist of the Cattle Kingdom'

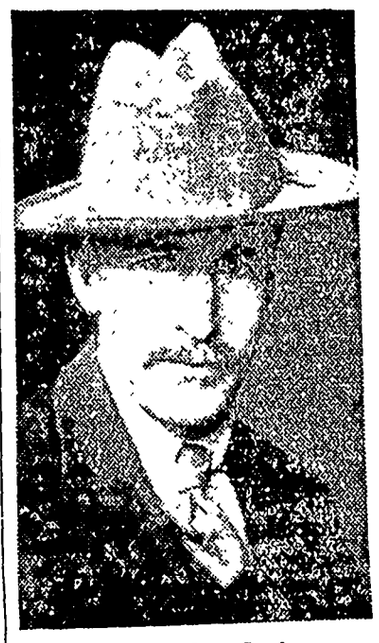
**In "The Hired Man on Horseback," the Widow of Eugene Manlove Rhodes Tells the Fascinating Story of His Eventful Career and a Well-Known Critic Pays Tribute to His Literary Importance as the Ablest Interpreter of Life on the Desert Range.**

© Western Newspaper Union.

By ELMO SCOTT WATSON

WHEN Eugene Manlove Rhodes died in California on June 27, 1934, they took him back to New Mexico and buried him in a grave dug in the white gypsum on the summit of his beloved San Andres mountains. At its head they erected a simple marker which bore only his name and the words, "Paso por Aqui."

"Paso por Aqui"—that is the Spanish for "He passed by here" and it was the phrase used by the Spanish Conquistadores who visited El Morro, Inscription Rock, and carved their names on this landmark of the Southwest. But it has more meaning than its simple phrasing suggests—especially when it is applied to Gene Rhodes. That grave, with its unpretentious marker, in the mountains of New Mexico, has become a shrine for thousands of Americans who have read the novels, short stories and



Gene Rhodes, Cowboy

poems written by the man who "passed by here."

"They are the only body of fiction devoted to the cattle kingdom which is both true to it and written by an artist in prose. Surely that is a great deal: to have given fiction its sole mature expression in one era in our past, one portion of the experience that has gone to make up America." Such are the words of Bernard De Voto, one of America's leading literary critics, in his introduction to the book, "The Hired Man on Horseback—My Story of Eugene Manlove Rhodes," written by his wife, May Davison Rhodes and published recently by the Houghton Mifflin company of Boston.

The story of Eugene Manlove Rhodes, as told in this biography, is the tale of a cowboy who, by his own efforts, became one of America's best-known writers. More than that, he is one of the best-loved, for there is a veritable "Gene Rhodes cult" of American readers.

Born in a log house in Tecumseh, Neb., January 19, 1869, Gene Rhodes was the son of Hinman Rhodes, who served as colonel of the Twenty-eighth Illinois Volunteers in the War Between the States and who pioneered in Kansas and Nebraska after the war. In 1881 Colonel Rhodes was appointed Indian agent for the Mescalero Apaches in New Mexico and there young Gene grew up.

**On the Trail of Geronimo.**

At the age of thirteen he bought a saddle with soap coupons and became a horse wrangler for the McDonald cow outfit at Carrizzo Springs. By the time he was seventeen he was acting as a guide and government scout during the Geronimo uprising of 1886. When he was twenty-one, he borrowed $50 from his father and started to school at the University of the Pacific at San Jose, Calif He remained there two years, until his money ran out. Then he went back to New Mexico and after a short period of school-teaching became a cowboy.

He became known as a reckless rider with a positive mania for pitting his skill against that of bad horses. His fellow cowboys said of him that he could ride anything that wore hair but he once modestly admitted that in more than 25 years of riding he had been thrown three times. But for all this riding prowess, he was most noted for his reading.

"Even when riding broncs he read," writes his wife "He carried magazines in his saddle pockets. For every time he turned a page, there is a probability the bronc would swallow his neck. One horse was given a special reading breaking . . When the bronc went over backward with an earth-shaking thud, Gene, having thrown himself clear as usual, raced to the animal's head before it could make a move to get up and sat down on it. Sitting on the bronc's head, Gene pulled a volume of Browning from his jumper pocket and lost himself in communion with the immortal poet."

Eugene Manlove Rhodes (left) talks over frontier days with another chronicler of the Old West, Stuart Lake (right) biographer of Wyatt Earp, Arizona marshal.

Nor did he confine his reading habits to the "hurricane deck of a bronc." "When books and magazines were not available, Gene read even the labels on cans, commending as especially enjoyable English the label on Worcestershire sauce bottles, which he read a countless number of times." Small wonder, then, that he should turn to writing.

His first work, short stories and poems, appeared in the Out West magazine in 1902 but within five years some of his short stories were appearing in half a dozen of our leading magazines.

**Beginnings of a Romance.**

Incidentally, it was one of his poems which led to a correspondence with a young widow back in New York state and their romance developed into the marriage of Eugene Manlove Rhodes, cowboy, and May Davison, recently graduated from a nurse's training school in Philadelphia. "The Hired Man on Horseback" is the story of their life together, in poverty and in prosperity, in Rhodes' beloved Southwest and during a long period of exile which he spent in the East.

Admirably supplementing that human interest document is Bernard De Voto's introduction to the book which bears the title of "The Novelist of the Cattle Kingdom." In discussing "Gene Rhodes, writer of horse operas, as a serious literary artist," De Voto declares:

"He was a realist not only of the externals of life in a vivid, brief era but a realist of the beliefs and aspirations that gave it vitality. And the historian must conscientiously point out that, during the 1920's when the more important part of Rhodes' work was done, it was not fashionable in American literature to assert the tenets of democracy nor to affirm the dignity of common life and the worth of native American ways and values. His work ran exactly counter to the main stream of fiction and criticism during that museum decade, which may be another reason why criticism ignored it."

A "Hired Man on Horseback" in the country which Eugene Manlove Rhodes loved and wrote about.

In other words, this cowboy-writer was an "American patriot" in the truest sense of the word. It seems strange that we have had to wait until after his death to realize that fact and pay tribute, as Mr De Voto has done, to him for it

What is there to distinguish Rhodes from other writers of cowboy life? It is his authenticity. For, as Mr De Voto observes, "Rhodes' people talk like living men." Confirmation of that fact is this statement of J. Frank Dobie, who knows his West if anyone does: "They talk in a blithe way that no other fiction writer has made cowboys talk, unless O. Henry be excepted. Mr. Rhodes knows literature, and while he will not have one of his cowboys sacrifice fidelity to his own speech in order to say a good thing, only O. Henry and Alfred Henry Lewis among the fictionists of the West can vie with him in the grace of literary allusion. It seems perfectly natural for Pres Lewis in 'The Trusty Knaves,' after biting off a chew of tobacco, to say:

"You keep your voice down, brother. If you bellow at me any more I'm liable to prophesy against you . . . When you got any communications for me I want 'em sweet and low, like the wind of the western sea"

What! A cowboy quoting Tennyson! Yes, they did it and here's why: a great many of them

May Davison Rhodes

smoked a popular brand of tobacco that came in little cloth bags and with them cigarette papers with which to "roll your own." This tobacco company once distributed, with the tobacco, paper-bound reprints of the classics of English literature. Gene Rhodes, the "reading cowboy," wasn't the only one who absorbed literary culture from those little paper-bound books!

**A Born Story-Teller.**

That reading helped make him the literary artist that he was—plus the fact that he was a born story-teller. He wrote stories for the plain people—not the intellectuals—to read and he wrote about plain people. "They were simple people and it followed that their virtues were simple: courage, loyalty, fortitude, helpfulness, sympathy, humor, endurance; the ability to disregard themselves when facing the need of others, the ability to work with others, an unconquerable decency and dignity, an unthinking but basic assertion of the worth of human life"

Thus, Mr De Voto's tribute to them As for his tribute to Gene Rhodes, it is summed up in this one paragraph

"He passed this way. He lived in a hard country in a laborious time, loving that country and its people In the fullness of his love he wrote about what he knew So he scratched his name on Inscription Rock An honorable time will have passed before the wind and sand can erase it"

Why the title "The Hired Man on Horseback" for this biography of Eugene Manlove Rhodes? It's because literary critics, in commenting upon one of his novels, suggested that he made the cowboy a much too romantic figure. "The typical cowboy is . . . simply a riding farmhand," said James Stephens in the International Book Review and his words were echoed in statements which appeared on the editorial pages of the Minneapolis Tribune and the San Francisco Chronicle to the effect that "The cowboy, after all, was never anything more than a hired man on horseback."

Thereupon Rhodes sat himself down and wrote

**THE HIRED MAN ON HORSEBACK**

*(With apologies to G. K. Chesterton and Don Juan of Austria.)*

Harp and flute and violin, throbbing through the night,
Merry eyes and tender eyes, dark head and bright,
Moon shadow on the sundial to mark the moments fleet,
The magic and enchanted hours where moonlight lovers meet,
And the harp notes come all brokenly by night winds stirred—
But the hired man on horseback is singing to the herd!

*(Whoopie-ti-yo-o-o! Hi yo-o, my little dogies!)*

Doggerel upon his lips and valor in his heart,
Not to flinch and not to fail, not to shirk his part,
Wearily and wearily he sees the stars wheel by,
And he knows his guard is nearly done by the great clock in the sky.
He hears the Last Guard coming and he hears their song begun,
A foolish song he will forget when he forgets the sun.

*(Whoopie-ti-yo-o-o! Hi yo-o, my little dogies!)*

"We got 'em now, you sleepy men, so pull your freight to bed
And pound your ear an hour or two before the east is red."
*If to his dreams a face may come?* Ah, turn your eyes away,
Nor guess what face may come by dream that never comes by day.
Red dawn breaking through the desert murk;
The hired man on horseback goes laughing to his work.

The broker's in his office before the stroke of ten.
He buys and smiles and he sells and smiles at the word of other men,
But he gets his little commission flat, whether they buy or sell,
So be it drouth or storm or flood, the broker's crops do well
They are short of Katy Common, they are long on Zinc Preferred—
But the hired man on horseback is swimming with the herd!

White horns gleaming where the flood rolls brown,
Lefty fighting the lower point as the current sweeps them down.
Lefty fighting the stubborn steers that will not turn or slow,
They press beside him, they swim below him—"Come out, and let them go!"

But Lefty does not leave them and Lefty tries once more,
He is swinging the wild leaders in toward the northern shore;
"'He'll do to ride the river with!" (Bridging the years between,
Men shall use those words again—and wonder what they mean.)
He is back to turn the stragglers in to follow the leaders through
When a cottonwood snag comes twisting down with long arms lashing hate,
On wearied horse and wearied man—and they see it come, too late!
—A brown hand lifted in the splashing spray;
Sun upon a golden head that never will be gray;
A low mound bare until new grass is grown—
But the Palo Pinto trail herd has crossed the Cimarron!

A little midnight supper when the play is done,
Glancing lights and and sparkling eyes the night is just begun.
*Beauteous night, O night of love!*—Youth and joy are met.
*Shine on our enchantment still!* "Sweet, your eyes are wet."
"Dear, they sing for us alone!" Such the lover's creed.
—But the hired man on horseback is off with the stampede.

There is no star in the pit-black night, there is none to know or blame,
And a hundred yards to left or right, there is safety there—and shame!
A stone throw out on either side, with none to guess or tell—
But the hired man on horseback has raised the rebel yell!
He has turned to loosen his saddle strings, he has fumbled his slicker free,
He whirls it high and he snaps it wide wherever the foremost be.
He slaps it into a longhorn's eyes till he falters in his stride—
An oath and a shot, a laugh and a shot, and his wild mates race beside,
A pony stumbles—no, he is up, unhurt and running still;
"Turn 'em, turn 'em, turn 'em, Charlie! Good boy, Bill!"
They are crashing through the cedar mottes, they are skating the rimrock slick,
They are thundering through the cactus flats where the badger holes are thick;
Day is breaking, clouds are lifting, leaders turn to mill—
"Hold 'em, cowboys! Turn 'em, Charlie! *God! Where's Bill!*"

The proud Young Intellectuals, a cultured folk are these,
They scorn the lowly Babbits and their hearts are overseas;
They turn their backs upon us, and if we ask them why
They smile like jesting Pilate, and they stay for no reply;
They smile at faith and honor, and they smile at shame and crime—
But the old Palo Pinto man is calling for his time.

*For he heard old voices and he heard hoofs beat,*
*Songs that long ago were gay to time with drumming feet;*
*Bent back straightens and dim eyes grow bright—*
*The last man on horseback rides on into the night!*

Cossack and Saracen
Shout their wild welcome then,
Ragged proud Conquistadores claim him kind and kin,
And the wild Beggars of the Sea leap up to swell the din;
And Hector leans upon the wall, and David bends to scan
This new brown comrade from the old brown clan
The great-hearted gentlemen who guard the outer wall,
Black with sin and stained with blood—and faithful through it all,
Still wearing for all ornament the scars they won below—
And the Lord God of Out-of Doors. He cannot let them go!
They have halted the hired horseman beyond the outer gate,
But the gentlemen adventurers cry shame that he should wait,
And the sour saints soften with a puzzled grin
As Esau and Ishmael press to let their brother in
Hat tip-tilted and his head held high,
Brave spurs jingling as he passes by—
Gray hair tousled and his lips a-quirk—
To the Master of the Workmen, with the tally of his work!

—EUGENE MANLOVE RHODES

# Make a Pretty New Dress for Holidays

THESE two designs bring you brand new fashions for mid-season dresses you'll thoroughly enjoy wearing to all the luncheons and festive afternoons of the holidays. They're so easy and simple to do that you can finish them in plenty of time.

**Drape-As-You-Please Dress.**

This is not only new—it's the very newest, a real sensation, and so easy to make! It is made with a straight back and bias cut front that you can wear with the fullness at the sides, fullness all round, like a dirndl, or fullness concentrated in front, as the picture shows it. Then fasten the

belt around your middle, creating a soft, bloused line above! The shirred shoulders and square neckline are just as flattering and smart as they can be! For this, choose silk crepe, velvet or thin wool.

**Girdle-and-Panel-in-One Dress.**

Of course that midriff section isn't really a girdle—it just looks like one, and the way it is extended into the front skirt panel simply makes the pounds melt from your appearance. This is a beautifully slenderizing dress, and so elegant-looking, designed with such good taste! It fits beautifully. Gathers above the middle section and below the shoulder give just the right amount of fullness to the bodice front. You'll feel so grand, and look so slim, if you make this of velvet, wool broadcloth, satin or silk crepe.

**The Patterns.**

No. 1647 is designed for sizes 12, 14, 16, 18, 20 and 40. Size 14 requires 4½ yards of 39-inch material.

No. 1634 is designed for sizes 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50 and 52. With long sleeves, size 38 requires 5 yards of 39-inch material. With short sleeves, 4⅝ yards; 1¼ yards of trimming.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

**How Women in Their 40's Can Attract Men**

Here's good advice for a woman during her change (usually from 38 to 52), who fears she'll lose her appeal to men, who worries about hot flashes, loss of pep, dizzy spells, upset nerves and moody spells.

Get more fresh air, 8 hrs. sleep and if you need a good general system tonic take Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, made *especially for women*. It helps Nature build up physical resistance, thus helps give more vivacity to enjoy life and assist calming jittery nerves and disturbing symptoms that often accompany change of life. WELL, WORTH TRYING!

**Like Himself**

Boss—Have you any excuse to offer for such laziness?

Clerk—I haven't any that will work.

**HEADACHE?**

Here is Amazing Relief for Conditions Due to Sluggish Bowels

Nature's Remedy NR-TablETS-NR

If you think all laxatives act alike, just try this all vegetable laxative. So mild, thorough, refreshing, invigorating. Dependable relief from sick headaches, bilious spells, tired feeling when associated with constipation.

**Without Risk** get a 25c box of NR from your druggist. Make the test—then if not delighted, return the box to us. We will refund the purchase price. That's fair. Get NR Tablets today.

NR TO-NIGHT TOMORROW ALRIGHT

ALWAYS CARRY TUMS QUICK RELIEF FOR ACID INDIGESTION

**A Sure Index of Value**

. . . is knowledge of a manufacturer's name and what it stands for. It is the most certain method, except that of actual use, for judging the value of any manufactured goods. Here is the only guarantee against careless workmanship or use of shoddy materials.

Buy ADVERTISED GOODS

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher.

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia., as 2nd Class Matter

32—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
In Hancock County $1.50 per year (in advance $1.00 per year)
Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

•

Subscriptions for papers going points within the county are [illegible] yearly subs to be discontinued only [illegible] subscribers or at [illegible] discretion. All other [illegible] will be discontinued [illegible] after expiration, if not [illegible] time for payment will [illegible] if arrangement is [illegible] subscriber



## Go Home

for the

## HOLIDAYS

Enjoy the advantages of
TRAIN TRAVEL
SAFETY and SPEED
in
AIR-CONDITIONED COMFORT

*ROUND TRIP FARES ARE LOW*

Less than 2 cents a mile for travel in comfortable coaches and chair cars between all points. Slightly higher in sleeping or parlor cars.

A delightful holiday trip for those you wish to make happy is an ideal gift. You pay for the ticket—we deliver it.

See Rock Island Agent for
GEO. TJADEN, JR.
details or address
C. C. GARDNER, G. A. P. D.
721 Locust Street
Des Moines, Iowa

Rock Island



## MAKE...

Appointments Now For Christmas Photographs

RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penney Co.
Mason City



W. D. DALY
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
[illegible] Door South of Postoffice
Home 240—GARNER


### LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Homer Schoenwetter left last Thursday for DeRidder, La., for a visit at the Carl Suckow and Paul Stille homes.

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Zwald visited at the Herman Gast home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Pringnitz visited at the Fred Klinge home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Hubbard were Saturday evening visitors at the George Christie home.

Mr. and Mrs Roy Schaefer were business callers at Britt, Monday.

Mr. and Mrs Kenneth Gast visited at the Henry Johnson home Sunday

Mr and Mrs Elmer Beier and family visited at the Glen Bridges home Sunday.

Mr and Mrs Elmer Beier and family Mr and Mrs. Cecil Bridges, Mr. and Mrs. J J Stille and Mr and Mrs George Stille and family all enjoyed an oyster stew at the Kermit Stille home Thursday night


**Constipated?**

For 30 years I had constipation, awful bloating, headaches and back pains. Adlerika helped right away. Now, I eat [illegible] bananas, [illegible] anything I want. Never felt better." Mrs. [illegible] Schott

ADLERIKA
WILSON'S PHARMACY



## LYRIC

BELMOND, IOWA

**Friday and Saturday, December 16-17. (Double Feature.)**
**WESTERN JAMBOREE**
Gene Autry, Smiley Burnette, Jean Rouverol.
**SPEED TO BURN**
Lynn Bari, Michael Whalen, Henry Armetta. Race track story.

**Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, December 18-19-20**
**ANGELS WITH DIRTY FACES**
Jas. Cagney, Pat O'Brien, Ann Sheridan, Crime School Kids', Humphrey Bogart, St. Brendan's church choir.

**Wednesday & Thursday, Dec. 21-22.**
**ALGIERS**
Chas. Boyer, Sigurd Gurie, Hedy Lamarr, Jos. Calleia, Alan Hale, Gene Lockhart.



**Arthur Wellemeyer**
FUNERAL DIRECTOR
—with long experience and best equipment.

•

PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE

•

Phone 23-R2 Day or Night
Klemme, Iowa



## DEAD STOCK REMOVED

HORSES
CATTLE
HOGS

**FREE**

SHEEP
COLTS
CALVES

We Pay All Phone Calls
PHONE 88 KLEMME PHONE 500 GOODELL

•

Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS



## SHOP IN GARNER

FOR THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME



## *One-stop Shoe Service*

FOR ALL THE FAMILY!

•

Picture in your mind's eye the style, the type and the kind of shoe you desire and the price you want to pay. Then come to us! We have it, and will fit you in STAR BRAND or MODERN MISS that will hold their shape, give you miles of extra wear and a full measure of satisfaction, economy and value for your money.

•

***C. H. SCHISSEL, Dry Goods***



YES! WE MUST SELL OUR

## *Used CARS and TRUCKS*

No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.

## GARNER MOTOR SALES

OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET


## Ink Spots And Spatters

By Jergie

Only NINE shopping days until Christmas!

Which brings the Christmas spirit right up to our front door. Christmas is that time of year when the average persons get a lot of things they don't want. . . and give away a lot of things they received last year to others. . . also who don't want them.

Now if Sandy Claws would bring what we want, this scribe would ask for a vacation in Florida and we would hunt up our old friend E. S. D. Kahrs at Clearwater and go fishing! That would be what we call a CHRISTMAS present! We've got big feet but our socks ain't that big. . . so Sandy will probably pass it up. The best we can hope for is some fishing tackle for next spring.

**I-S-A-S**

The morning mail contained a contribution to the "Ink Spots," the sender, however, neglected to attach his name but it looks like it was run off on a typewriter in an office at the west end of Main street. We don't usually publish unsigned contributions. . . but this is along the Christmas spirit, so here 'tis:

MERRY CHRISTMAS
I'm sending this note to tell you
That the New Deal has taken away
The things that I really needed—
My workshop, my reindeer, my sleigh.
Now I'm making my rounds on a donkey
He's old and crippled and slow,
So you'll know if I don't see you Christmas
I'm out on my ass in the snow.
Santa Claus.

**I-S-A-S**

Only 16 days to start swearing off on a lot of things for 1939! Now is a good time to prepare your list of resolutions. . so you can start breaking them early.

There's nothing quite like a New Year's resolution broken early!

**I-S-A-S**

Money talks. . . or does it? Remember, a short time ago Bob Feller, Iowa's contribution to the Cleveland Indian's pitching staff, the school-boy wonder who had all the baseball fans standing on their ears? Remember Bob was arrested a short time ago for speeding through Ankeny, a small town near Des Moines, at 87 miles per hour? Remember, Bob was fined $100 for reckless driving and his driver's license was taken from him for 90 days? The other day Bob's license was returned to him . . you figure it out!

**I-S-A-S**

So far, this scribe has failed to find one single item in any paper complimenting Earl B. Miller for his action in firing the head officers in the State Patrol system. Miller is "getting the axe" from every paper in the state, Republican and Democratic alike. The opinion of the Iowa Press seems to be universal in keeping the patrol system out of politics. All indications at present point toward legislative action at an early date to put the highway patrol definitely on a merit basis. Miller's neck should be very red after the trouncing he has received editorially throughout Iowa the past couple of weeks.

### KLEMME SHAMROCKS SPLIT WITH VENTURA IN DOUBLE HEADER HERE

**Little Shamrocks Add Victory For Perfect Record Of Four Straight Wins**

The Klemme Shamrocks won one and lost one basketball game here Monday night with Ventura

The Little Shamrocks maintained a perfect record by beating the visiting reserves 17 to 16. Buseman led the attack for the locals by dumping in three field goals. K Stille, Gibbs, L. Stille, Brinkman Buseman, Zabilka and Trees all saw service for the Little Shamrocks.

**Shamrocks Take Loss**

The Shamrocks dropped their third defeat of the season to the Ventura high school in a rather ragged game which ended 29 to 22 for the visitors.

Getting off to a poor start the Shamrocks were held scoreless the first quarter as the Lakers chalked up two field goals and a gift shot for five points. At the half the Shamrocks trailed 3 to 10 and were ten points behind at the end of the third quarter, 8 to 18. A spurt in the last quarter brought them up to 22 while the Lakers stretched their lead to 29 as the game ended.

Grosshuesch lead the field for Klemme with 4 field goals and 2 free throws for 10 points. Barz, who was a sensation against Kanawha failed to hit the hoop but won two free chances. Kluckhohn dumped in two goals and three free chances for a perfect record, and Grange shot a goal and a free one. Katter and Wicks failed to score.

**Crystal Lake Next**

The Shamrocks journey to Crystal Lake, Thursday evening for a conference tilt.

### FORMER KLEMME MAN MARRIED YOUNG LADY FROM VILLISCA, IOWA

**Miss Netha Pennington And John Ward Married Here Wednesday Evening**

Mr. John Ward, former Klemme resident, now in business at Elliot, Iowa, and Miss Netha Pennington, of Villisca, Iowa, were united in marriage at the Klemme Reformed parsonage Wednesday evening, evening, December 7th at 7:30 o'clock, by Rev. Calvin Grosshuesch.

The bride wore a teil blue dress with gold accessories and the groom wore a suit of blue serge.

Mrs. Ward is a graduate of the Clarinda, Iowa, high school. Mr. Ward received his education in the Algona high school and is now the proprietor of a harness and shoe repair shop at [illegible] Ward also was in busi[illegible] dell for several month[illegible] ing to his present locat[illegible] brother of Frank Ward [illegible] Mr. and Mrs. Ward will [illegible] home at Elliot.


## Useful Gifts

Furniture and Rugs for the Home bring lasting pleasure to the entire family.

## Arthur Wellemeyer

KLEMME Furniture Dealer Funeral Director

# Santa Claus In Person

Will Be At Our Store At 2:00 O'Clock

# Satnrday Afternoon.

Santa Claus himself wants all the boys and girls around Klemme to be at the Thada Store this Saturday and says he will have a big treat for all of them! Don't forget the date—Saturday, Dec. 17th at 2:00 o'clock.

COOL ROASTED COFFEE
World's finest coffee 1 lb. jar .... .26c
2 lb. jar .... .48c
Coffee Coupons in M. C. Globe-Gazette redeemed here at 10c.

GRIDDLE MIX PANCAKE FLOUR
Plain or Buckwheat, per bag .... .23c

SALTED PEANUTS
Per pound .... .12c

ORANGES
Nice sweet ones, 2 dozen .... .25c

DATES
3 pounds .... .25c

OXYDOL
Per box .... .21c

SODA CRACKERS (Non-So-Crisp)
2 pound box .... .15c

SORGHUM
Per gallon .... .80c

GRAPEFRUIT
Per dozen .... .35c

SLICED PINEAPPLE
No. 2½ size can .... .19c

FRUIT COCKTAIL And
Crushed Pineapple, 3 cans .... .25c

LAUNDRY SOAP
10 bars .... .25c

LARD (Bulk)
Per pound .... .10c

BANNER OATS
Quick or Regular, per box .... .15c

PUMPKIN
3 cans .... .25c

SUGAR
10 pounds .... .48c

Super-Creamed CRISCO 3 lb. can 55c

LONGHORN CHEESE (Mild)
Per pound .... .17c

MARSHMALLOWS
Per pound .... .15c

CHIPSO
Per box .... .21c

Factory representatives will be at our store to demonstrate various products and we will serve:—

## FREE LUNCH:

FREE, HOT, Cool Roasted Coffee
FREE HOT Griddle Mix Pancakes
and Decker's Sausages.

We Reserve the Right to Limit

# W. L. THADA'S

A Good Store In A Good Town Klemme, Iowa

CLOSING OUT PUBLIC

# SALE!

I have rented my farm and am moving to town, I will sell my personal property at public sale at my farm one-half mile of Klemme on the old Wm Becker farm on

## Tuesday, December 20

Starts At 12:00 Noon. — Lunch Wagon On Grounds.

**HEAD OF HORSES** — 7

k gelding, 7 yrs. old, wt. 1600; black mare, 8 yrs old, wt. 1600 al; black gelding, smooth mouth, wt. 1500; roan mare, smooth th, wt. 1500; black mare, smooth mouth, wt. 1200; team blue mares, 2 and 3 yrs. old this fall, wt. 2600

**HEAD OF SHORTHORN CATTLE** — 43
**(High Grade)**

ilch cows, 8 are now milking, rest to come in soon; 3 2-yr-old rs to freshen soon; 10 steers and heifers, 1-yr-old; 10 spring summer calves; 4 small calves; purebred red shorthorn bull, s old.

**15 SPOTTED POLAND CHINA GILTS**
Open. These are good gilts and all vaccinated

**150 WHITE ROCK PULLETS**

**HAY, ENSILAGE**
Alfalfa hay, about 25 tons, 2 stacks of soybean hay; about 66 tons ensilage

**BROODER HOUSE**
10 x 12 ft. Brooder house, M'Comb brooder stove, complete and in good shape

**FARM MACHINERY, ETC.**

Deere model D tractor, 15-27 in very good shape; 2-bottom John Deere tractor plow, nearly new, M'Cormick-Deering binder, 8 ft.; Moline mower, 6 ft.; Moline hay loader; John e corn binder; New John Deere 2-row corn plow, 2 Moline -row corn plows; 10 ft John Deere disc, 8 ft. John Deere Moline corn planter; New Idea manure spreader; 20 ft. steel drag, 26 ft. Boss harrow, 20 ft wood lever drag, 2-section g tooth harrow; Western land roller, 15 ft.; 3 steel wheel wagons; Wood wheel wagon; 3 triple wagon boxes, 2 hay ; silage rack; 16-in walking plow; John Deere endgate seed-New Hero 2-hole corn sheller, mounted; Hand corn sheller; orm scales, 500 lbs.; Seed corn grader; 4 sets of back pad ss; Letts feed grinder; DeLaval cream separator No. 17; sled; 50 bu. self feeder, Cement mixer; Two top buggies; Oil r tank heater; Drag cart, 20 ft rubber belt; and other items merous to mention

machinery is all in very good shape, some like new. Has always been well housed and taken care of.

**HOUSEHOLD GOODS**

ing room table and six leather upholstered chairs; buffet; kitchen cabinet; library table

MS—Cash or whatever arrangements you make with your r before sale. No property to be removed until settled for

## ED. BECKER

Reemtsma, Auctioneer First Nat'l Bank, Klemme, Clerk.

### ELL TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. W J Anderson and children were guests to Sunday dinner at the Elmer Anderson home

Mrs. Lewis Neuberger, Mrs. Clarence Lemke and Mrs Melvin Neuberger were at Mason City on business Tuesday.

George Heald, of Rolfe, was a Sunday guest at the Herman Stromer home.

Mr. and Mrs Rhine Schlawin and son, Virgil were dinner guests at the Carl Swanson home Sunday

Mr and Mrs Verner Stromer were at Mason City on business Thursday

Mr and Mrs Leslie DeMerritt and Beverly and Mr and Mrs Art Schoenwetter were dinner guests at the Will Ax home Sunday In the afternoon Mr and Mrs Fred Schlichting and daughter, Gladys, were also visitors

Mr. and Mrs. John Albers and sons were Wednesday evening visitors at the Ernest Helps home

### HELLO, FOLKS!

Mr. and Mrs. Jimmy Larson are the parents of an eight and one-half pound baby girl born to them Monday night, December 12th

### NOTICE OF THE APPOINTMENT OF ADMINISTRATRIX

STATE OF IOWA,
Hancock County, ss. No. 2255

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned has been duly appointed and qualified as Administratrix of the estate of Albert Barz deceased, late of Hancock County All persons indebted to said estate are requested to make immediate payment, and those having claims against the same will present them duly authenticated, to the undersigned for allowance, and file in the office of the Clerk of the District Court.

ESTHER BARZ
SENNEFF & BLACKSTONE
Attorney
Dated November 30th, 1938
ELMER RAW,
Clerk District Court
(Dec 7-14-21-1938)

Frank Senneff F F. Blackstone

**Senneff & Blackstone**
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa

### AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Gertrude Schmidt, who teaches school at Avery No 5, spent the week end with her parents at Garner.

George Cook of Goodell spent Sunday with his son, Phillip Cook, who stays at the Virgil Cook home.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Pelz, Dave and George Henry, all of Ventura, and Mrs. Clarence Bachman all went to Waterloo, Sunday, for a visit with Irve Henry, who is seriously ill.

Mrs Harlow Helps and children were callers at the Clarence Bachman home Monday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Bert Clossen, of Mason City, were dinner guests at the Fred Bachman home Sunday

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Busse and daughters were callers at the L. Wessels home Sunday afternoon

Mr and Mrs Harlow Helps and children spent Saturday at the Robert and Clyde Marshall home

Mr. and Mrs. John Trampel and son and Miss Katie Beek were visitors at the Fred Caroles home near Galt, Monday

Mr. and Mrs Leon Sherwood visited at the J J Cook home last Sunday evening.

Mr and Mrs Roy Waddingham and daughters were Sunday visitors at the parental Will Waddingham home

**Making Your Face Your Fortune! Died Like the Victim in a Mystery Novel! Two of the many interesting features appearing in the American Weekly, the magazine distributed with the SUNDAY CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.**

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Shipley visited over Sunday with Mr and Mrs. Geo. Tjaden Mr. and Mrs Shipley were returning from Florida where they had intended to spend the winter, but the climate did not agree with Mrs Shipley. The Shipley's are former residents of Klemme and Fred at one time was Editor of the Times The last few years they have been in the hotel and cafe business

Mr and Mrs. C A. Larsen returned to Kansas City last Thursday where Mr. Larsen entered St Luke's hospital for further treatment Mr Larsen is making a good recovery from the accident in the Kansas City stock yards last summer, in which his leg was fractured

Dinner guests Sunday at the home of Grandma Schlawin and Mr and Mrs Otto Schlawin were Herbert Cole and family of Lohrville, Lew Griften and family, Otto Lemke and family, Louis Stahl and family, Menno Einhuis and family, and Gretchen Schlawin of this community.

Guests at the home of Mr and Mrs. Herman Paul on Sunday were Mr and Mrs. Frank Baird, noted hair stylist of Hollywood, California, Mr. and Mrs Kenneth Spring of the Ex-Cel-Is Beauty Salon and Eddie Exum of Idaho; and the Misses Annabelle Larsh and Vella Paul of Des Moines

## GIFT SPECIALS are here!

| | |
|---|---|
| Bridge Sets | Military Sets |
| Atomizers | Pocket Watches |
| Electric Lamps | Flash Lights |
| Bon-Bon Dishes | Xmas Box Cigars |
| Silverware | Traveling Sets |
| Tractors | Jack Knives |
| Box Candy | Smoking Sets |
| Toilet Sets | Cigarette Lighters |
| Coty's Sets | Cribbage Boards |
| Serving Sets | Clocks |
| Manicure Sets | Games |
| Wrist Watches | Belt Sets |
| Five-year Diaries | Bill Folds |
| Serving Trays | Drawing Books |
| Safety Razors | Christmas Cards |
| Shaving Mirrors | |

: : SPECIAL : :
To reduce our stock on certain numbers of PARKER PENS, PENCILS and DESK SETS, we will give 1-3 off from now until Christmas.

## Wilson's Pharmacy

P. M. WILSON, Proprietor Klemme, Iowa

# SALE!

## OF HOUSEHOLD GOODS

ill hold an Auction Sale of my furniture and other household goods at my residence the northwest part of Klemme, on

## Saturday, December 17

Sale Begins Promptly At 2:00 P. M.

### FURNITURE and OTHER ARTICLES

**LIVING ROOM FURNITURE—**
Overstuffed Davenport with Chair to match. Both in excellent condition.
One Library Table
One Writing Desk
One Glo-Boy Heater, large size.
One 9 x 12 Wool Rug
2 Small Rugs to match
3 Rocking Chairs.

**MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES—**
Three 3-gallon Jars
One 4-gallon Jar
Two Large Jugs
A quantity of Fruit Jars
Some Good Potatoes
Other items too numerous to mention.

**DINING ROOM FURNITURE—**
One Buffet
One 9 x 12 Linoleum Rug
Several Small Rugs
Day Bed, metal construction, pull-out style, with mattress.

**BED ROOM FURNITURE—**
2 Good Iron Beds, complete with springs and mattresses.
2 Dressers
One 6 x 9 Wool Rug.

**KITCHEN EQUIPMENT—**
1 Drop Leaf Table
5 Kitchen Chairs
Some Kitchen Utensils
A number of Dishes, etc.

OUT 100 PULLETS AND OLD HENS TWO SMALL CHICKEN COOPS

MS—The terms of this sale are cash. No property to be removed until settled for.

## MRS. G. GOBELI, Owner

A. REEMTSMA, Auctioneer

## Want Ads

### FOR SALE

FOR SALE—ALL BALL BAND Rubber Goods at 10 per cent discount. Gruetzmacher Store 21-tfc

FOR SALE — WEAR-U-WELL work shoes will save you money Sold at Kimball's Shoe Shop tfc

FOR SALE—POP CORN THAT really pops, 8c lb Kermit Koerner. 2tc

FOR SALE—2-16 OLIVER TRACtor Plow. Klemme Auto Company tc.

FOR SALE— BIG TYPE POLAND China Boars, spring and fall easy feeders, some spring boars weighing up to 300 Floyd Friedow Kanawha, 7 miles straight west of Klemme 27-3tp

CRIBBING and METAL ROOFS for sealing, sold at Northern Lumber Company. tfc

FOR SALE—PURE BRED DUROC Jersey Boars, $26 00 4 miles east 4 miles north of Klemme J G Anderson. 4tc

### FOR RENT

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop

STORM DOORS and STORM SASH if they need fixing bring them to the Northern Lumber Company. tfc

### SERVICE FOR FARMERS

GRAIN & ROUGHAGE GROUND on your farm Osterkamp Milling Co, phone 52-F44.

NEW PROCESS PLOW SHARES will out wear new ones. Klemme Auto Company.

FOR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer. tfc.

### SERVICES OFFERED

SCISSORS AND SHEARS EXpertly sharpened. Work guaranteed. Trees Barber Shop. tc.

SAWS EXPERTLY SHARPENED, 50 cents. Leave at Times Office tfc.

RUG WEAVING AND HEMSTITCHing. Mrs Quentin Stille, Klemme tfc.

SHOES HALF-SOLED AND REpaired to look like new. Kimball's Shoe Shop. tfc.

## Give ELECTRICAL GIFTS

*They turn many troublesome household tasks into genuine pleasure*

No gift could be more welcome to the average housewife than something electrical—to simplify the more or less tedious duties of a household's daily routine.

Here are several efficient electrical servants that are operated by the slight pressure of a button. Every housewife would appreciate them.

## *Make Your Home a Happier Home*

TOASTMASTER TOASTERS
In Sets, Single and Double, Automatic and Non-Automatic.
TOASTMASTER WAFFLE-BAKER
ELECTRIC IRONS

G-E HOTPOINT IRON
COREY Coffee Makers
XMAS TREE LIGHTS
MAGIC-AIRE, the new style vacuum cleaner

We sell only the highest grade of standard brands in Electrical Appliances.

HAVE A NEW RADIO
INSTALLED FOR CHRISTMAS . . . .

. . . your choice here of Zenith, Philco, Motorola, and General Electric in a number of styles, models, and prices. Have a Radio installed for Christmas and bring year 'round joy to the entire family.

YEAR 'ROUND GIFTS
FOR THE HOME . . . .

Make every day a Christmas Day by having us deliver to your home:

A Leonard Refrigerator
Shellane Gas Range
Automatic Water Heater
Maytag Washer.

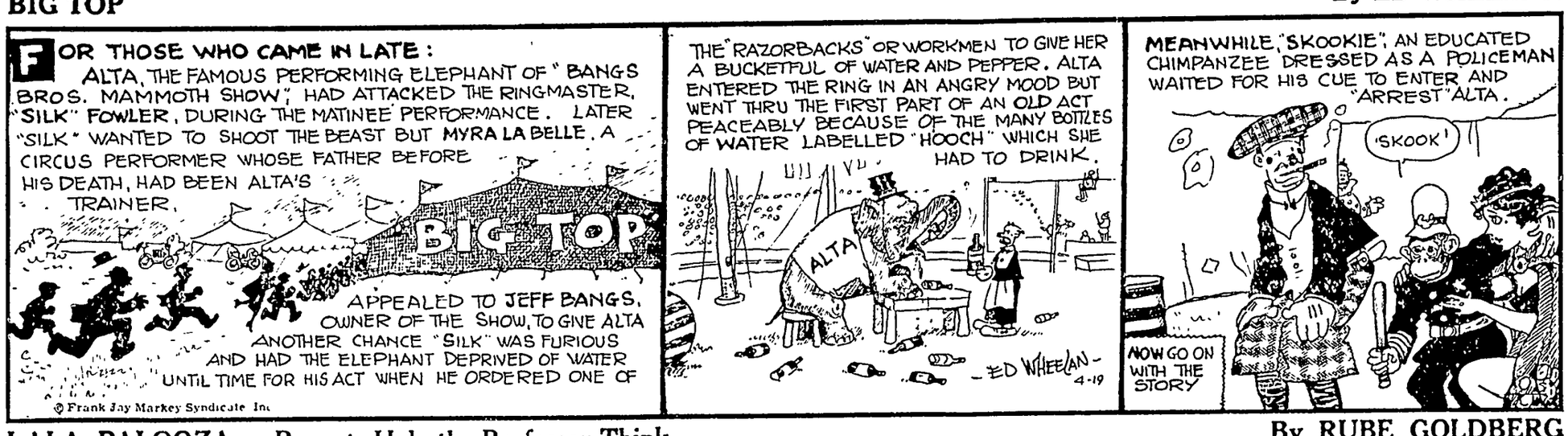
## Lewis Radio Shop

Maytag Washers Leonard Refrigerators Shellane Gas Ranges

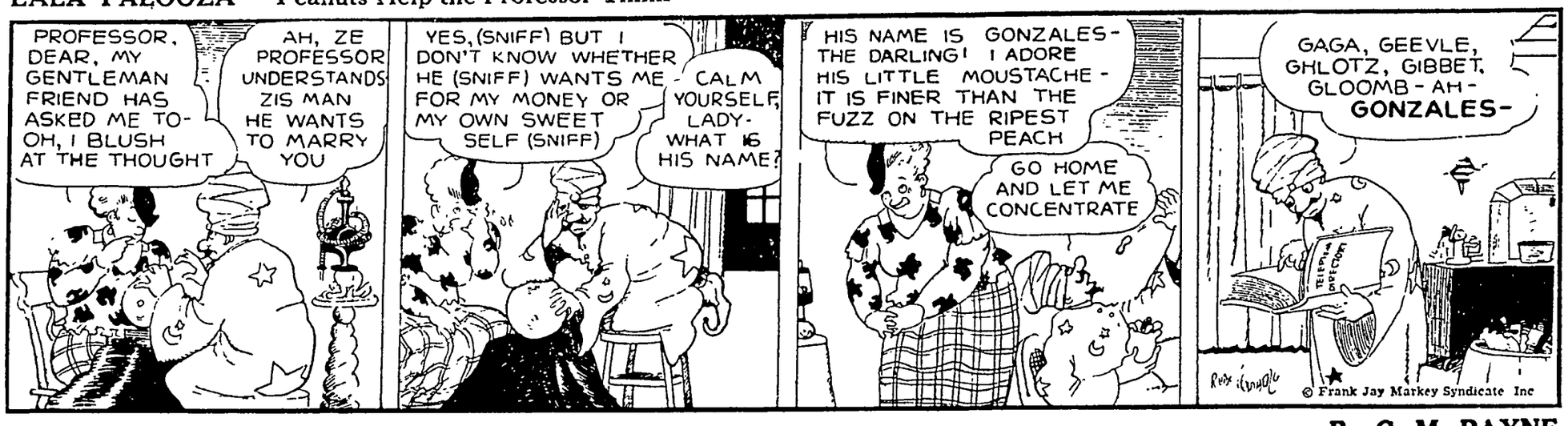
# THE SUNNY SIDE OF LIFE

## Clean Comics That Will Amuse Both Old and Young

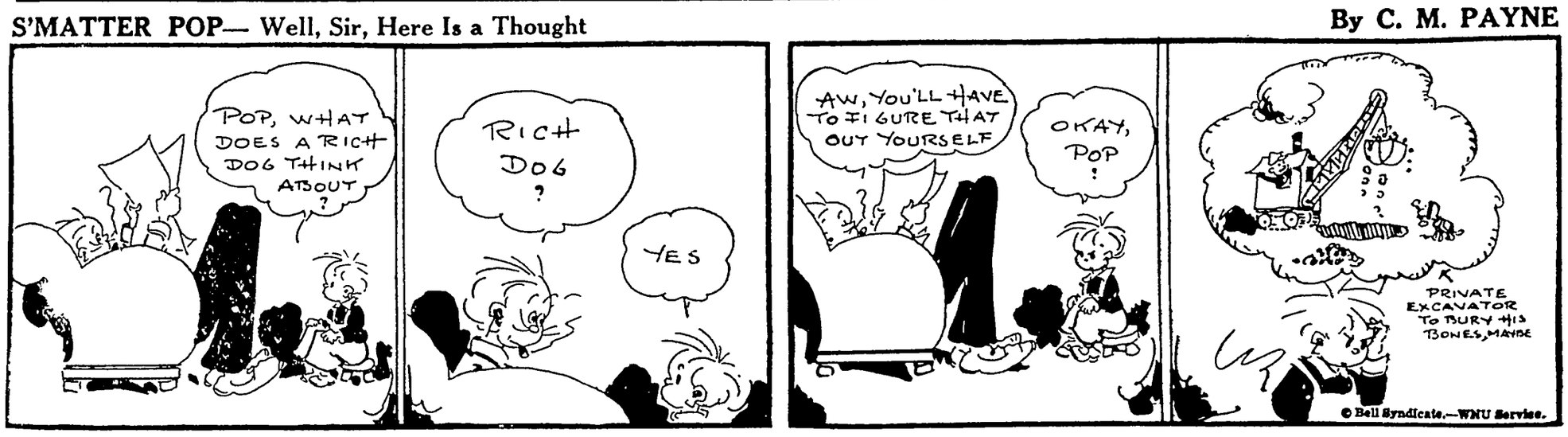
**BIG TOP** — By ED WHEELAN



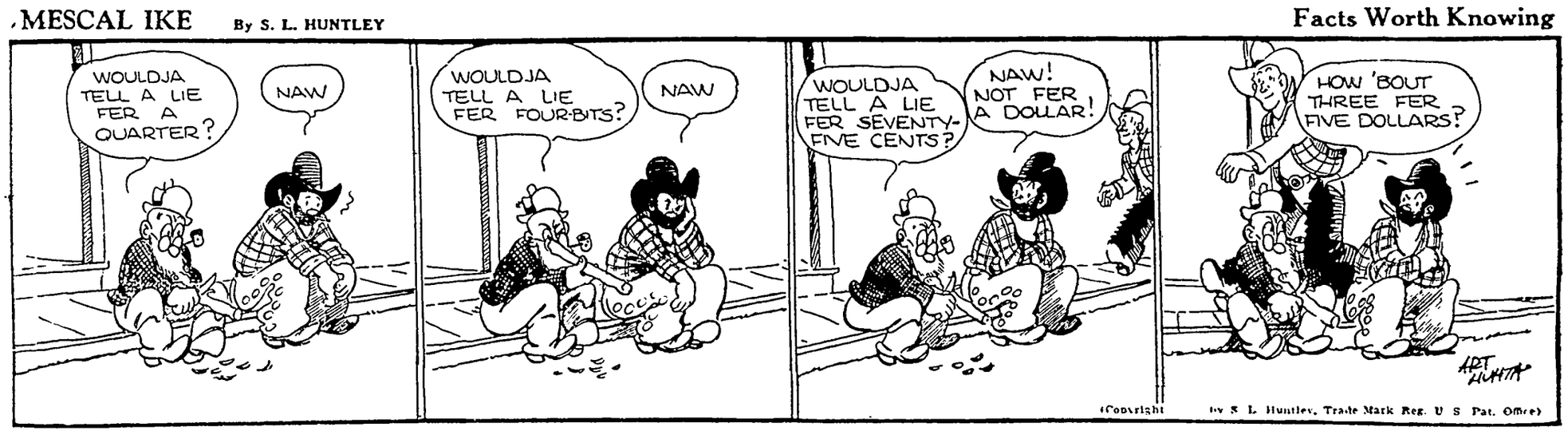
**LALA PALOOZA** — Peanuts Help the Professor Think — By RUBE GOLDBERG



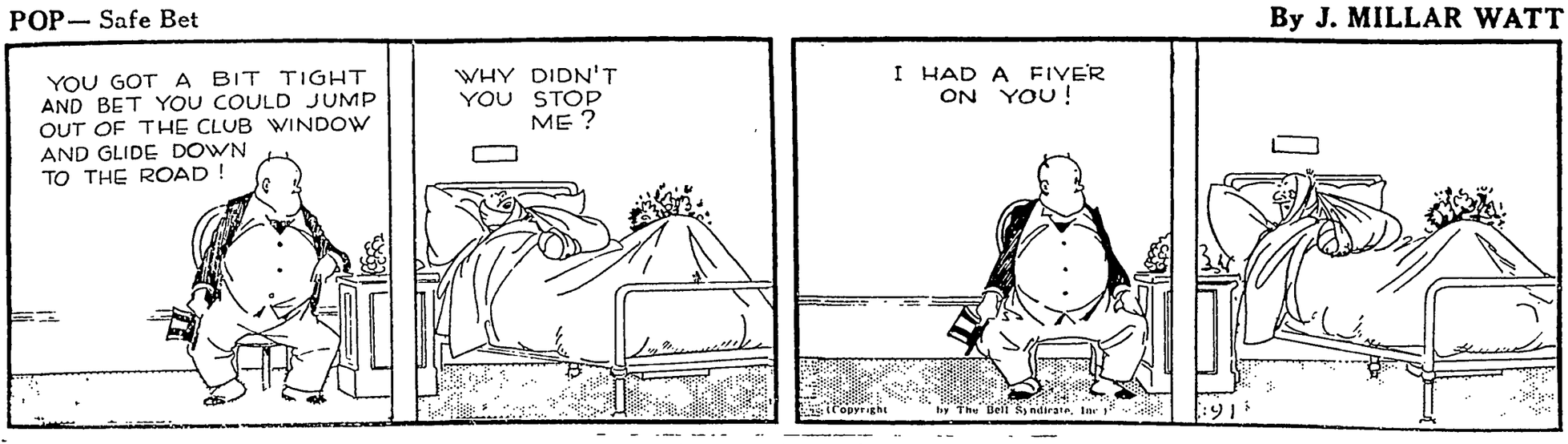
**S'MATTER POP**— Well, Sir, Here Is a Thought — By C. M. PAYNE



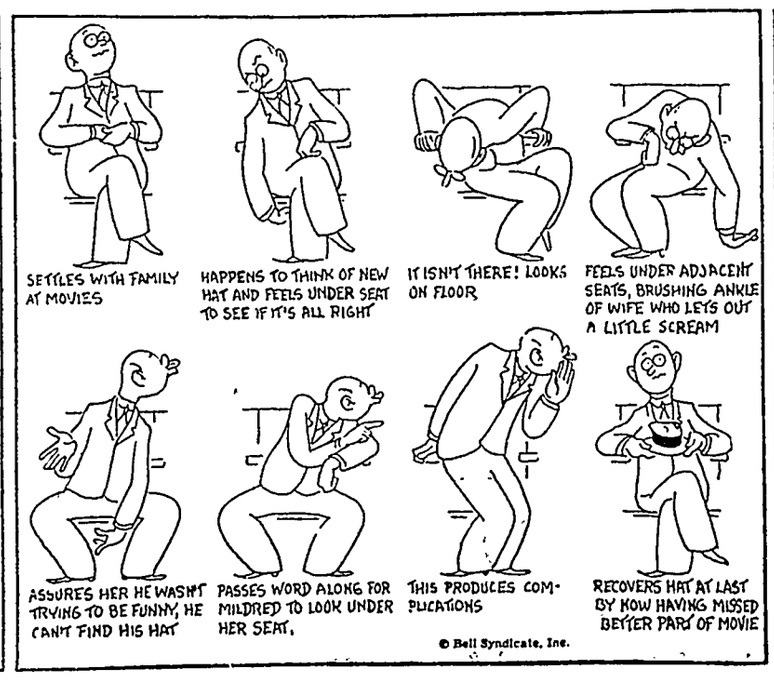
**MESCAL IKE** — By S. L. HUNTLEY — Facts Worth Knowing



**POP**— Safe Bet — By J. MILLAR WATT



**HAT AT THE MOVIES** — By GLUYAS WILLIAMS




### USED TO THAT

He—I hear you like the vicar's delivery.

She—I do think our new vicar is wonderful. He has a way of bringing things home to you that you never saw before.

He—That's nothing. Our laundry's been doing that for years.—Rail.

### Faults

Model—You try to put too much expression in your painting.

Artist—You try to put too much paint in your expression.

### No Flies on Him

Two students met the village idiot, and one asked him, "What is 100?"

"I am one," he replied, "and you are the two nothings."

### WORSE INSIDE

Outside in the thunderstorm stood a swaying figure.

"Why don't you go inside out of the storm?" asked the night policeman, passing by.

"Storm?" came the answer. "My wife'sh waiting in there for me, and you call thish a storm?"

"IRIUM CAN'T BE BEAT!" FOLKS SAY ABOUT PEPSODENT POWDER

*Pepsodent ALONE of all tooth powders contains marvelous Irium**

● You *can't* judge a dentifrice *only* by its foam, taste, or color. *Results* are all that count! That's why you should try newly-improved Pepsodent Tooth Powder. It's different . . . very effective!

For Irium helps Pepsodent quickly to brush away even the most stubborn surface-stains . . . and Pepsodent will *polish* YOUR teeth to their full natural sparkle. . . . Pepsodent Powder is SAFE in its action on teeth. Contains NO BLEACH, NO GRIT, NO DRUGS. Try it!

* *Pepsodent's trade mark for its brand of Purified Alkyl Sulfate*



CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

Cold Storage Locker

Start a cold-storage locker plant. Finish plants, ice machines, coils, insulated doors. BORN, 216 N. Wabash, C

HOUSEHOLD

YOUR OLD OR NEW WASHED WOOL COTTON carded into full sized fluffy comforter batts 25c per pound. TIPTON BROTHERS - LA CROSSE,

OPPORTUNITY

Large profits from your savings, any amount. We do the work. Write for full particulars. Your postage returned. United Investors Syndicate No. Coronado Terrace, Los Angeles

REMEDY

Get Rid of That Cough N

Coughs rapidly relieved by PINT-O-PYNE. Easily made at home. Four times as much cough medicine for your money. A 3 oz bottle of PINT-O-PYNE makes a FULL PINT of effective, soothing cough syrup sent postpaid for 50¢ (coin). Satisfaction guaranteed or your money gladly refunded. Order today. THE PINT-O-PYNE CO. DEPT. F INDIANAPOLIS, IND

MISCELLANEOUS

MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS We audit old freight bills and GUARANTEE OVERCHARGES EXCEED NATIONAL FREIGHT BUREAU, ROCHESTER (ESTABLISHED 45 YEARS) Write for detail. Representative w

AUTO FINANCING

BUY YOUR CAR From Your Local Dea If it's a matter of finance ask him to Convenient Plans to Suit You O'DEA FINANCE 1117 W. DES MOIN

STOVE & FURNACE REPAIR

REPAIRS For Your STO FURNACE or B Prompt Shipment to Fit Any and All M Have Your Dealer Order from U DES MOINES STOVE REPAIR COMP


### Lawyers in Log Cabi

Law students at Duke uni sity, Durham, N. C., find they study and concentrate better a rustic surroundings. Five log ins in the Duke forest a few utes walk from the law school library, house 32 students. H they live and study during academic year, unhampered customary campus distraction


Still Coughing

No matter how many medicin you have tried for your comm cough, chest cold, or bronchial ir tation, you may get relief now w Creomulsion. Serious trouble m be brewing and you cannot affo to take a chance with any reme less potent than Creomulsion, wh goes right to the seat of the troul and aids nature to soothe and he the inflamed mucous membran and to loosen and expel gern laden phlegm.

Even if other remedies have failed don't be discouraged, try Creomu sion. Your druggist is authorized refund your money if you are n thoroughly satisfied with the ben fits obtained. Creomulsion is o word, ask for it plainly, see that t name on the bottle is Creomulsio and you'll get the genuine produ and the relief you want. (Adv.)


### Comes a Day

Every man meets his Wa loo at last.—Wendell Phillips.


666 LIQUID, TABLETS SALVE, NOSE DROPS relieves COLD first day. Headache and Feve due to Colds in 30 minutes

Try "Rub-My-Tism"—a Wonderful Lini


### Tactless Tact

How tactless it is to be obvio ly tactful.—Sarah G. Millen.


DRINK these 10 herb your daily cu HOT WATE

Add the juice of GARFIELD TEA s 10 h to loosen harmful undigested, *clinging* wa Makes your cup of hot water taste better work more THOROUGHLY to clean intestinal wastes and help you look, feel work better. *At druggists—10c & 25c.*

FREE! SAMPLE: ● Send 1 cent postal FREE SAMPLE— Garfield Tea Co., Dept. 29, Brooklyn, N

GARFIELD TE





Watch Your Kidneys!

Help Them Cleanse the Blo of Harmful Body Waste

Your kidneys are constantly filter waste matter from the blood stream. B kidneys sometimes lag in their work— not act as Nature intended—fail to move impurities that, if retained, m poison the system and upset the wh body machinery.

Symptoms may be nagging backac persistent headache, attacks of dizzine getting up nights, swelling, puffine under the eyes—a feeling of nervo anxiety and loss of pep and streng

Other signs of kidney or bladder d order may be burning, scanty or frequent urination.

There should be no doubt that prom treatment is wiser than neglect. T Doan's Pills. Doan's have been winni new friends for more than forty yea They have a nation-wide reputati Are recommended by grateful people country over. *Ask your neighbor!*

DOAN'S PILLS

# WHO'S NEWS THIS WEEK

LEMUEL F. PARTON

W YORK.—The other day, a brisk, dapper little old man ed into a big Wall street inent banking office and asked for the top boss, with an air of assurance. He had an audience and came out of business and stepping high.

*C. Durant crimmage n at 77*

friend, who was doing business there that day, reports to that the peppy visitor was liam G. Durant, twice head General Motors, once the ister of $100,000,000, and that, the age of 77, Mr. Durant was ting new capital for another tourney in motor finance. friend couldn't learn whether he got it, but said he had rd there was a deal on which ht put Mr. Durant on the in line again. He said the litle Napoleon of early day auto nce looked as if he were nt to merge all companies d skim the cream.

was in 1910 that the bankers ted Mr Durant out of the presy of General Motors. He was in 1915 and out again in 1920, e post-war crash, in which he oned $90,000,000 of his own y, trying to stop the downof the stock. He took his losses ally and was busy for years in g market forays, but never converted any of his passes.

acquaintance of this writer, knew Mr. Durant well, told me he laughed off his second reshment of his motors kingdom.

"I built the greatest automoe building in the world, at troit," he said, according to y informant, "and when I did I fixed it so they won't soon get me. Hidden somewhere every column and every capiand big stack of that building ere is a deeply chiseled D. ere wasn't anything anonous about that job, and I took od care to leave my mark on "

did the king in Kipling's poem, n he was pulled off his big palbuilding job, when "They said use is fulfilled." He "Carved every timber and cut on every e," and the poem concludes, ther me cometh a builder; tell I, too, have known."

OR several years, Dr. Karl T. Compton, president of Massachuts Institute of Technology and one the nation's greatest scientists, has explored the no man's land between an expanding government and an exding technology. He thinks they ht to get together but he is no ocate of bureaucracy or extreme eralization. He doesn't like the of the government getting on body's neck. He thinks the govment, with its vast resources, ht be an invaluable collaborator science, and should be, in fact, he advances this idea warily, he finds creativeness and social gress in the old American freeall, without elaborate governtal trimmings.

*Science- vernment llaboration*

He never claimed an ivory wer, and sees the problem in s simple social components of bs, a rising standard of living, cial progress and security. He es the job-killing potentialies of the machine, in certain dividual instances, and asses industrial management th finding a corrective.

his qualified admission is in rp contrast to the view of Dr. ert Andrews Millikan, another inguished scientist who has stled with the same problem. ctor Millikan is for throwing the ttle wide open, with the certain that machines ultimately will e more jobs than they destroy. , however, prescribe as a cure our technological ills more of hair of the dog that bit us. The erence in view is that Dr. mpton urges certain collective onalizations and judicious selfsed controls by industry and agement.

For many years Dr. Compton s been blasting at the inner adel of the atom to seize there e hidden golden key of umlimed power which has long been "pie in the sky" of the great ysicists. He batters down a mpart now and then, and, in long view of the scientists, inks that we may some day p reservoirs of energy so vast t all our present ills will be ily soluble therein.

e has headed M. I. T. since 1930. rounding 50. He was head of department of physics at Princebefore 1930, one of the most y garlanded men of his profesin honors and records of vement.

© Consolidated News Features. WNU Service.

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D. Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago

© Western Newspaper Union.

## Lesson for December 18

### CHRIST'S NEW COMMANDMENT

LESSON TEXT—Matthew 5.43-48; 22·34-40, John 13 34, 35; 15 12-14.

GOLDEN TEXT—A new commandment I give unto you, That ye love one another; as I have loved you, that ye also love one another.—John 13 34.

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education, used by permission.

The heart of all moral law is found in the Ten Commandments, but the very heart of the commandments is the "new commandment" of Christ, that we love God with our whole being and love our neighbors as ourselves. For if we have that perfect devotion to God we shall keep His commandments (John 15: 9, 10), and shall show our love to our neighbors by positive acts of interest and devotion, as well as by refraining from falsehood, violence and impurity.

The message of our lesson today is one which will strike home to the hearts of honest and earnest men and women When we stand in the revealing light of God's Holy Word we cry out for forgiveness for the manner in which we have failed truly to represent our Lord in the world, and in prayer for grace to live as we should. Let no unbeliever who reads these words use them as a basis for criticism of his Christian neighbor; but let him consider his own need of the regenerating and enabling grace of God.

Our outline for today we borrow with thanks from Points for Emphasis, by Dr. Hight C Moore. It so aptly presents the truth that it merits our study.

**I. Standard of the New Commandment** (Matt 5 43-48).

"Love your enemies" (v. 44), that is the standard which Christ has established for His followers. While the love one has for the brethren is without doubt a more intimate relationship than the love one may have for an enemy, we must not seek to minimize the real love we should have even for those who curse and revile us. It is to move us so deeply that we not only treat them kindly, but also pray for them. Humanly speaking such a thing is impossible, but in Christ it is not only possible, it has actually been demonstrated in life. It is so easy for Christians to speak with derision that borders on hatred about "the devil's gang," to lose all love for the crowd that hangs around the tavern and the gambling house. Let us hate their sin, but may God help us to show that we really love them.

**II. Scope of the New Commandment** (Matt. 22:34-40).

It is as high as God, as deep as the lowest sinner, and as wide as the circle of all mankind.

A man must be right with God if he is truly and fully to love his fellow men. To be right with Him does not mean a half-hearted one-day-a-week interest in religious matters, and that only up to the point where they do not interfere with our own interests and desires. To love God means to give Him the devotion of our entire being.

Loving one's neighbors does not just mean the man next door. Even that is none too easy at times; and some of us realize that we have failed even there. But the man in Sweden, China, Germany, anywhere on this earth, is our neighbor and needs our love. There are no "foreigners" in God's thinking about love; no poor or rich, no ignorant, no members of "another social order"—they are all our neighbors.

**III. Spirit of the New Commandment** (John 13:34, 35).

"As I have loved you"—that is the spirit that is to move us to love our neighbor. God is love, and it was always His will that men should love one another. But the new element in this commandment of Christ is that He, the final and perfect revelation of God's love, had come to give His life in loving service and sacrificial atonement. Paul caught the spirit of this commandment when he said, "The love of Christ constraineth us" (II Cor. 5: 14) There is the real motive, the true spirit of Christian life and service.

**IV. Sacrifice in the New Commandment** (John 15·12-14).

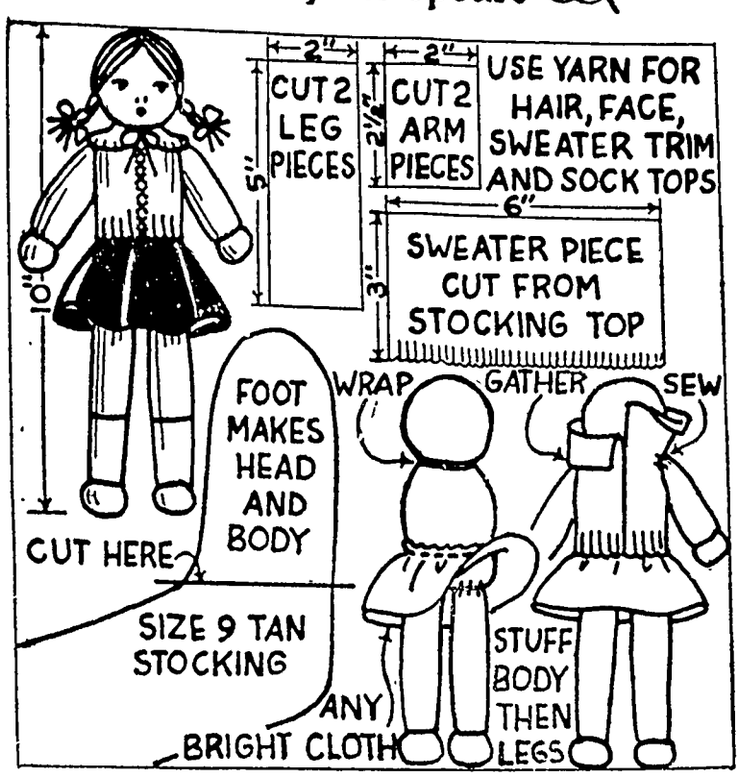
Love draws no limiting line beyond which it will not go. Love says: "I count not my life dear if in giving it I may bring deliverance to my friends"

Some folk talk piously of their love for God, but are not willing to go even across the street to speak to a soul about Him If we love Him we would willingly go to the ends of the earth for Him, or contentedly serve Him in what seems to be a forgotten corner We shall not question His guidance nor blush to own His name, even though the testimony may mean our death This we shall do for Christ's sake and for the sake of a suffering humanity

The writer thinks of John and Betty Stam whom he was privileged to teach in the classrooms of the Moody Bible Institute, and who not long afterward poured out their gallant young lives in martyrdom for Christ in China "Greater love hath no man than this that a man lay down his life for his friends."

# HOW TO SEW

by Ruth Wyeth Spears




Homemade dolls for collectors.

THIS Christmas it is not just the children who will receive dolls as gifts. Doll collecting is becoming a popular hobby for grown-ups. The most valued dolls are of whatever materials may be at hand and reflect the individuality of the person who made them Rag babies of all kinds have an important place in such a collection You will enjoy making the one shown here Book 2 offered herewith also offers many suggestions for making and dressing dolls from scraps of materials

If you want to make the stocking doll, clip these directions and keep them as this doll is not in either of the books offered here The head and body are made of the foot of the stocking cut off where the heel begins, as shown. Stuff this part with cotton or bits of soft clean rags, sew across the bottom and then wind a thread around so that the toes of the stocking will form the head. Fold the leg and arm pieces lengthwise, stitch, turn and then stuff. Wrap thread around to make divisions for hands and feet. Sew the legs to the body, then add the skirt. The arms are sewn on top of the sweater piece and the sweater collar is turned down over this sewing.

NOTE. Mrs. Spears' Book 2—Gifts, Novelties and Embroidery, has helped thousands of women to use odds and ends of materials and their spare time to make things to sell and to use. Book 1—Sewing for the Home Decorator is full of inspiration for every homemaker These books make delightful Christmas gifts. Mrs. Spears will autograph them on request Crazypatch quilt leaflet is included free with every order for both books Order by number, 25 cents each book Address: Mrs. Spears, 210 S Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

## Largest Lake Once Farm

Underneath North Carolina's largest lake lies what was once the state's largest farm. Lake Mattamuskeet was pumped dry in a gigantic reclamation project and crops planted, but after spending $17,000,000 in an attempt to keep the sea out, the farm was abandoned to the water and it is now completely submerged again.

The largest water pumping system in the world failed its task. The lake is shallow, ranging from one to six feet deep.

## Wise and Otherwise

Walkers are saying that a pedestrian crossing is a dash between two dotted lines.

You never can tell. Many a half-baked millionaire has more crust than dough.

"What's wrong with the girl of today?" asks a poster. Perhaps that she wasn't born yesterday.

Miracles do happen nowadays. Recently a pedestrian died of old age.

Even Solomon with a thousand wives must have wondered at times if he wouldn't have been happier if he had married somebody else.

## Sea-Going 'Ducks'

Straight across the Pacific from China an American doctor sailed a tiny junk recently. The trip took 85 days and would have been fine, he said, except for whales and fog. Fog kept him from taking observations. Whales, twice as long as the junk, threatened to overturn it!

Few people would undertake so long a voyage in a junk, though the high-decked craft is eminently seaworthy

When Yankee and British seamen first visited the Orient in great numbers, they were chagrined to find junks safely riding out typhoons that dismantled their larger ships. Even today, the little junks, like so many ducks, plunge unharmed up and down waves that damage modern steamers Primarily river and canal boats, junks are homes to many Chinese.

But they have previously proved themselves capable of weathering stiffer tests. The American doctor was not the first man to sail one across the Pacific.—Washington Post.


# NEVER SLEEP ON AN "UPSET" STOMACH

*Neutralize excess stomach acids to wake up feeling like a million*

To relieve the effects of over-indulgence — escape "acid indigestion" next day — do this: Take 2 tablespoonfuls of Phillips' Milk of Magnesia in a glass of water — AT BEDTIME.

While you sleep, this wonderful alkalizer will be sweetening your stomach . . . easing the upset-feeling and nausea . . . helping to bring back a "normal" feeling. By morning you feel great.

Then — when you wake — take 2 more tablespoonfuls of Phillips' Milk of Magnesia with orange juice.

That is one of the quickest, simplest, easiest ways to overcome the bad effects of too much eating, smoking or drinking. Thousands use it.

But — never ask for "milk of magnesia" alone — always ask for "*Phillips*'" Milk of Magnesia.

**PHILLIPS' MILK OF MAGNESIA**

★ IN LIQUID OR TABLET FORM


### Minds at Peace

Quiet minds cannot be perplexed or frightened, but go on in fortune at their own private pace, like a clock during a thunderstorm —R. L. Stevenson

# AROUND the HOUSE

Items of Interest to the Housewife

**Oversized Sheets.** — Because some sheets shrink five to ten inches, it is better to buy those considerably wider than the mattress on which they are to be used.

* * *

**Tips on Gluing.**—The wood must be dry and free from oil, paint or other coatings that fill its surface pores. Joint surfaces must fit together smoothly, without "hills and valleys." Always sand and brush dust off surfaces to be glued. Spread glue over both surfaces as a thin film—never thickly.

* * *

**Heat Tea Leaves.**—Tea tastes better and goes much further if, when you open a new packet, you spread the tea on a sheet of clean paper and place it in an oven that is just warm for about ten minutes.

* * *

**More Desirable.**—If you cannot afford a good wood when buying furniture, it is wise to keep to the painted sort. The painted furniture gives a dainty and colorful appearance that is more to be desired than cheaper grades of stained wood.

**Use Darning Cotton.**—Darning cotton is better than the more slippery thread for marking perforations in paper clothing patterns.

* * *

**Bones for Soup.**—When buying bone roasts be sure the butcher sends you the bones even if they have to be removed The bones can be used for making soups and stock for stews.


HANDY Home Uses MOROLINE SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY JARS 5¢ AND 10¢


### Ask Plainly

Life will give you exactly what you ask of it—if only you ask long enough and plainly enough —Eleanor Nesbit.

# VITAMIN A

TRADE MARK

**Smith Brothers Cough Drops (Black or Menthol, 5¢) are the only drops containing Vitamin A**

This is the vitamin that raises the resistance of the mucous membranes of the nose and throat to cold infections.


### Control of Self

The secret of satisfaction in life is self-control.—Frank Crane.

### Faith Dispels Darkness

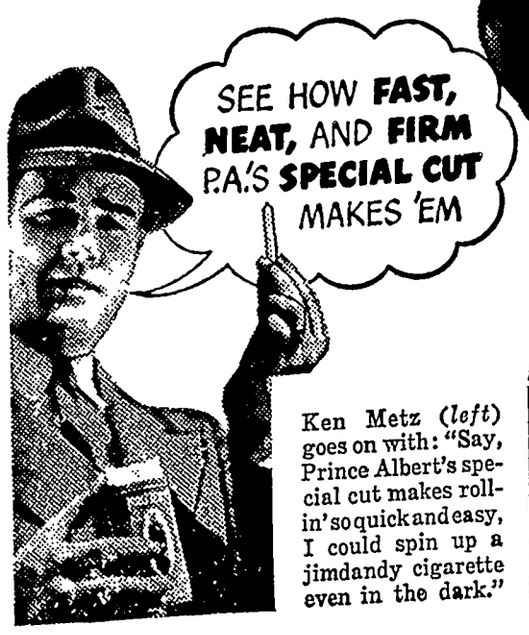
Faith can place a candle in the darkest night.—M. E. Sangster.


# 30 "MAKIN'S" SMOKES FREE

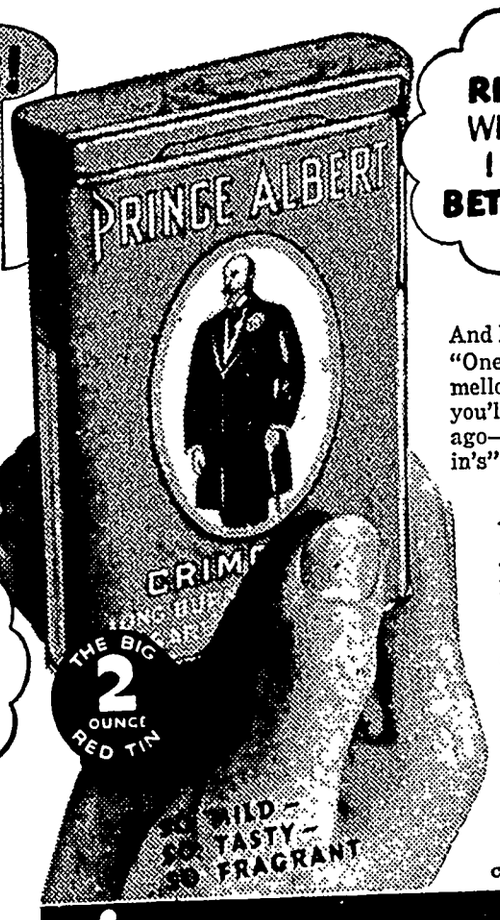
## IF THEY'RE NOT THE GRANDEST YOU'VE EVER ROLLED!

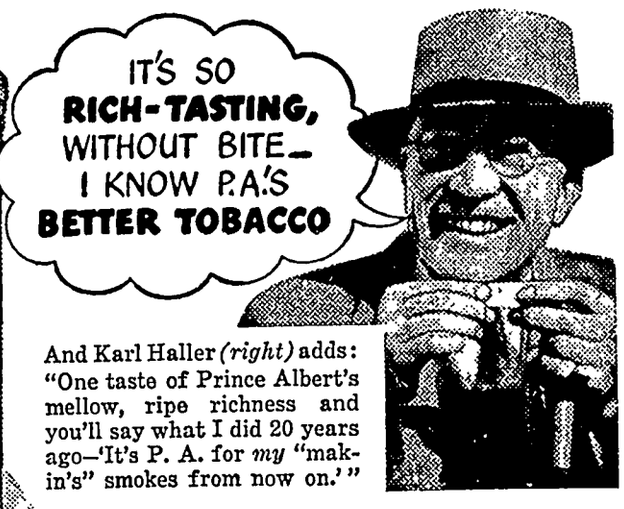
**ROLL-YOUR-OWNERS! DON'T MISS THIS NO-RISK OFFER**

Roll yourself 30 swell cigarettes from Prince Albert. If you don't find them the finest, tastiest roll-your-own cigarettes you ever smoked, return the pocket tin with the rest of the tobacco in it to us at any time within a month from this date, and we will refund full purchase price, plus postage.
(*Signed*) R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, North Carolina




Ken Metz (*left*) goes on with: "Say, Prince Albert's special cut makes rollin' so quick and easy, I could spin up a jimdandy cigarette even in the dark."




And Karl Haller (*right*) adds: "One taste of Prince Albert's mellow, ripe richness and you'll say what I did 20 years ago—'It's P. A. for *my* "makin's" smokes from now on.'"

DON'T delay on that special offer to "makin's" smokers—just march up to your dealer's counter and say, "Prince Albert." You'll get choice, ripe tobacco, made milder and smoother by P. A.'s special "no-bite" process. It's "crimp cut" too—to assure fast rolling, slow burning, and a cooler, mellower smoke. And P.A. has a fresh, fragrant aroma all its own. There's no other tobacco like it.

**70 fine roll-your-own cigarettes in every 2-oz. tin of Prince Albert**

Copyright, 1938, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company

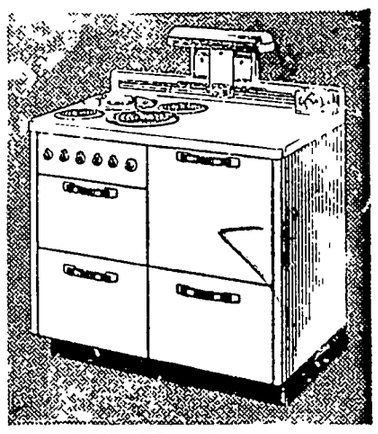
**PRINCE ALBERT**
**THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE**

Prince Albert's America's favorite pipe tobacco, too — even-burning, cool, mild, mellow, and extra tasty.

## ...When Mother Sees Her HOTPOINT ELECTRIC RANGE!

Giving a Hotpoint Electric Range to a woman who takes pride in her cooking is like presenting an instrument to a musician. Nothing can match the thrill she enjoys when he has it right. And Mother knows what will do most for her—her cooking skill and family budget.

Mother what she really wants—a Hotpoint Electric Range. A small down payment brings you this big gift for Christmas.



THE SHERWOOD—A Great Value—built-to-the-floor full porcelain enamel, insulated oven, many other features. (Lamp condiment set and timer-clock extra.)

Amazing New Hotpoint Dual-Speed Calrod Unit. Half, Quarter, Cooks 8% faster. Saves of current cost in operations. Discover great Hotpoint value for you. Come in and see for yourself.

Less than 6c a day buys and installs an electric range in your home.

Hotpoint ELECTRIC RANGES

Central States ELECTRIC COMPANY


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Druggist P. M. Wilson was off duty a few days the past week suffering with a bad cold.

Supt. and Mrs. W. Henry Galbreth were dinner guests Sunday at the Mavin Batchelder home.

Mr. and Mrs. W. C. Keraus were business callers in Mason City, Saturday.

Miss Elaine Buntenbach visited Saturday evening with friends at Swea City.

"Stub" Lewis and "Dutch" Turgasen were at Estherville and Wesley, Sunday.

Harry Gibbs and family were dinner guests Sunday at the home of Mrs. C. A. Arnold.

R A. Jorgenson and "Pete" Kilgore were at Emmetsburg on business Thursday.

Harold McKenzy, of Mason City, spent the week end in Klemme visiting with his college friend. Ray Jorgenson, Jr.

Walt Rosendahl is the owner of a new Chevrolet truck which he purchased recently from the Klemme Auto Co.

Mr. and Mrs. Tom Mitchell and Otho Keraus, of Swea City, spent Sunday visiting at the W. C. Keraus home.

F A. Arnold recently tore down the old barn at his place in south Klemme, and in its place, has built a nice double garage.

Miss Wilma Swalve, clerk at the Klemme Food Market, was off duty the fore part of the week because of illness.

Paul Grange and family spent Sunday visiting at Ruthven. Mr. S S Grange came to Klemme with them for a visit.

Mr and Mrs. Clifford Montgomery and family were callers at the Elmer Larson home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Welker, of Clear Lake, were callers at the Wm. Bachman and Clifford Montgomery home Saturday afternoon.

C G. Waterman and R. A. Jorgenson attended the Chamber of Commerce Christmas party at the Hanford Hotel in Mason City, Monday evening.

Milo Patet and Kenneth Kluckhohn of the CCC camp at Leon, Iowa, spent Saturday and Sunday visiting with Klemme relatives and friends.

P M. Wilson enjoyed a visit Saturday from his sister, Miss Margaret Wilson of Clarion, and from his brother Frank on Sunday afternoon.

Mrs. Stanley Thada and baby son returned Sunday from a Mason City hospital where the baby underwent a minor operation and treatment during the past week. The little fellow is making a good recovery.

Paul Fitzpatrick and Lawrence Gates, of the Klemme Auto Co., attended a service school and banquet at Charles City last Thursday. The affair was staged by the Oliver Co.

The domestic science girls and their teacher are entertaining all of the teachers and the school board members and wives at a 6:30 o'clock dinner this Wednesday evening.

Miss LaVohn Larsen spent Saturday and Sunday visiting with friends at Ames Junior spent the week end at the R. W. Elder home and Eunice visited with Mrs. E. G Schaeffer.

Dr and Mrs. Dulmes and son, Dick, drove to Hampton, Friday morning where they met Mrs. Dulmes' mother, Mrs. Mary Mutch of Grundy Center, who came to Klemme with them for a week's visit.

Mrs. Ed. Schoenwetter was brought home from a Mason City hospital Friday in the Wellemeyer ambulance and is now at her home recovering from injuries received in a recent auto accident.

Mr. and Mrs C F Keraus, who have been visiting at Garner for the past month or more, are now visiting in Mason City. They spent the entire summer at their cottage at Ventura


# Santa Says:

## "Make It A Gift For The Home This Year"

Why not do some practical thinking and select a Gift For The Home? Something that will be appreciated by the whole family EVERY DAY the coming years.

**A WESTINGHOUSE REFRIGERATOR . . .**
. . . is something needed in every home. An electric refrigerator will be appreciated by all and will give you lasting enjoyment for years to come. A size to suit you.

**A SKELGAS KITCHEN RANGE . . .**
. . Here's an item that can be enjoyed no matter where you live. A beautiful Gas Range will add convenience and joy to every home. Our convenient "bottled gas" makes this possible at low cost.

**ELECTRIC APPLIANCES FOR R. E. A. USERS . . .**
. . . Now that nearly every home in the community uses electricity you can pick Electrical Gifts. See our wide selection of Christmas Tree Lights, Electric Toasters, Waffle Irons, Heating Pads, Bath Heaters, Percolators and other appliances.

**GIFTS FOR THE CHILDREN . . .**
. . . Our Toy Department will solve the Gift Problem for Boys and Girls of any age. Everything for Everybody, from the little tot to the grown-up child.

# E. F. Jacobs

"The Farm Service Store" Klemme, Iowa



# Careless Driving--

is not as hard on your car as your neglect. If you are habitually lax in your driving, you may not get hurt.

But—if you neglect to change oil, winterize, or exercise other cold weather precautions, your pocketbook is sure to suffer.

We Have All Necessary Winter Goods for your car.

# Klemme Auto Company



WE SELL AND RECOMMEND ZONOLITE INSULATION

INEXPENSIVE · FIREPROOF
ROTPROOF · VERMINPROOF

Northern Lumber Co.
Klemme, Iowa



FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION — $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR — MEMBER

# "C. A."

## Means Many Things--

To the bookeeper it means Chief Accountant.

To the business man it means Commercial Agent.

To the lawyer it means Court of Appeals.

To the chemist it means Calcium.

But to those who save time, energy and money by paying their bills with checks on this bank—it means CHECKING ACCOUNT. You can start an account here in a few minutes time.

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

# First National Bank

Established 1892



# Avery

"The Theatre Beautiful"
GARNER, IOWA

**Wednesday and Thursday, December 14-15.**
**Quiz Picture**
You haven't really laughed until you have met the "BEEBES" Bing Crosby with Fred MacMurray in
**SING YOU SINNERS**
The "BEEBES," the whackiest family west of the Rockies.

**Friday & Saturday, Dec. 16-17**
**(Double Feature.)**
**Quiz Picture**
The world called him a hero—she called him a "HEEL"
**SWING THAT CHEER**
With Tom Brown and Constance Moore.
AND Buck Jones in
**LAW OF THE TEXAN**

**Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, December 18-19-20.**
Now they're growing up—all talented—all different. The Dionne Quintuplets in
**FIVE OF A KIND**
You must see the world's little darlings as real entertainers. They will thrill you.

**Coming Dec. 25-26-27. Deanna Durbin in "That Certain Age."**

**Continuous show Xmas day.**



# Buy a Better USED CAR For Less at BELMOND AUTO CO.

# 32

## Used Cars, Trucks and Pickups at Sacrifice Prices!

These cars are new stock--have been taken in since our new cars were announced November 4th. All are R & G (Reconditioned & Guaranteed) Used cars and you take no chances buying from us.

Here is a list of our cars in which you may be interested:

**1935 CHEVROLET Coupe - Philco Radio - Heater - Low Mileage - It's a Dandy.**

**1936 CHEVROLET Coupe - Motor overhauled - Heater.**

**1936 Master CHEVROLET Coach - a very good buy.**

**1936 PLYMOUTH Tudor - Built-in trunk - Heater.**

**1935 FORD Tudor - Green - Heater & Defroster.**

**1935 FORD Tudor - Black - Heater & Defroster.**

**1935 FORD Tudor - Black - Radio - Heater & Defroster.**

**1936 FORD Deluxe Fordor - Blue - Heater & Defroster - practically new tires - Extra good shape.**

**1936 FORD Tudors - 3 of 'em - All in extra good shape.**

**1937 FORD Tudor - Grey - Heater.**

**1937 FORD Tudor 60 - Black - Heater & Defroster - Radio.**

**1937 FORD Fordor - Grey - Heater & Defroster.**

**1935 CHEVROLET Truck - Long Wheel Base - Duals.**

**1932 CHEVROLET Truck - Long Wheel Base - Duals.**

**1937 FORD Truck - Long Wheel Base - Duals - Extra Clean.**

**1934 FORD Truck - Long Wheel Base - Duals - Good Tires - Extra bargain price.**

**1937 FORD Pickups - 2 of 'em - Heaters.**

Many other lower priced models not listed can be bought for $25.00 and up.
If interested in a good used car, come in and look over our stock—
It will save you $ $ $

# Belmond Auto Company

Dependable Ford Service

Louis Tokman — TELEPHONE NUMBERS 108 & 84 — Geo. Heginger
Belmond, Iowa

# THE KLEMME TIMES

UME 43 — KLEMME, IOWA, WEDNESDAY EVENING, DECEMBER 21, 1938 — NUMBER 31


## , And Mrs. Schaefer Honored On Golden Wedding Anniversary

E SPENT FIFTY YEARS OF MARRIED LIFE TOGETHER

ives Gathered And Surprised Them On Anniversary Day

Tuesday, Dec. 20th, Mr. and Ed. Schaefer celebrated their n Wedding Anniversary.

eir children planned and pre- a surprise dinner in their This came as a complete sur- to them as they never ex- any one to remember their ing day. They had not plan- o observe the day in any spec- ay.

goose dinner was enjoyed by resent. The table was beauti- decorated with candles and a -tier wedding cake, artistically rated by their grand daughter, Emory Weaver. A lovely pot- Chrysanthemum given to them their grand daughter, Miss Vel- Schaefer, also added to the dec- ions.

After the bounteous dinner a gram was enjoyed. Several talks e given and Mr. Schaefer played e of his original songs. They had a surprise card and letter er on them. These cards were to them from relatives and nds from all parts of the United es.

An announcement was made of anniversary over KGLO news a song was dedicated to them the afternoon.

here were nearly fifty relatives attendance, including one great d son. All the immediate rela- s were present but a grand son, le Schaefer who was unable to nd on account of a recent acci- nt.

A rug was given the honored ple as well as a purse of money The following poems written by s. Schaefer's two brothers, Mr. A. Suckow of Unionville and Will Suckow of Alden were d and dedicated to them:

**den Wedding of Mr. and Mrs. E. J. Schaefer**

eighteen hundred and eighty- eight,
ry and Ed each wanted a mate, they got the license and a par- son as well,
d bade single blessedness a long farewell.

ey lived on a farm and tilled the soil,
ere they spent many years of toil. now they need rest for body and mind,
t rest is elusive, it's hard to find.

eir hair was black as the wing of the crow,
w it is more like the driven snow. t their conscience is clear as in days of old,
ey labored and paid for all they hold.

fter fifty years of life together, nshine and clouds, all kinds of weather,
ay the years they have left be bright and fair.
ay God's blessing rest on this noble pair.

: : :

ou've sailed the matrimonial seas For fifty years,
hrough stormy times and days of ease,
Mid hopes and fears.

ay your remaining voyage be Serene and fair,
ntil the harbor lights you see And anchor there.

**Ladies Aid Of Reformed Church Will Meet Wednesday**

The Ladies Aid Society of the Klemme Reformed Church will meet at the church parlors on Wednesday afternoon, December 28th. Each lady is asked to bring one cover dish for the lunch.


SHOP IN KLEMME

3 Shopping Days Until Christmas


**ATTENTION HOG PRODUCERS**

Widespread interest prevails among thousands of hog producers in the middlewestern states over the organization of a nation-wide movement, the National Farmers Process Tax Recovery Association, which is waging an aggressive fight to obtain legislation for the refunding of processing taxes to hog producers.

The entire movement is premised upon the following indisputable facts which are readily admitted by officials of the Government as establishing the right of hog producers to be refunded the amount of taxes paid: The processing tax on hogs was held illegal because the act under which the tax was collected was found unconstitutional; the burden of the tax was born by the producer because the amount of the tax was deducted from the price of his hogs; Congress has already established a precedent for refunding in its Revenue Act of 1936, by making it possible for processors and packers to recover such tax as they bore the burden of and paid; the hog producers paid the processing tax and they are fully and wholly within their rights in seeking to have it returned to them, inasmuch as it came from their pockets in the first place.

The taxing period under the invalidated AAA began on November 5, 1933, and ended January 6, 1936, both dates inclusive The processing tax on hogs from November 5, 1933, to December 1, 1933 was 50c cwt.; from December 1 1933, to February 1, 1934, $1 00 cwt; from February 1, 1934, to March 1, 1934, $1 50 cwt.; and from March 1, 1934, through January 6, 1936, $2.25 cwt.

Farmers who produced and sold hogs during the period from November 5, 1933, to January 6, 1936, and who are interested in the process tax recovery movement, may contact Louis Griffen, Garner, Iowa and Silvanus Wacker, Garner, Iowa, authorized representatives of the National Farmers Process Tax Recovery Association for Hancock County.

It is very important that all claims should be completed and filed by January 1, 1939.

**METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH**

**William Zabilka, Pastor**

**Klemme Church:**

The Methodist Church extends to all a Merry Christmas and a very Happy New Year. In the multiplicity of gifts may we not forget THE GIFT. Services for the week are.

Christmas Sunday School program Saturday 7:30 p. m.

Christmas Worship Service Sunday 10:00 a. m.

Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.

Epworth League 7:30 p. m.

(The E. L. contest begins next Sun.)

The Epworth League Rally at Klemme next Tuesday evening.

**Liberty Church:**

Sunday School program Saturday at 7:30 p. m.

Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.

Worship Service 11:20 a. m at Klemme.

Epworth League 7:30 p. m.

## Shamrocks Win Two Games To Boost Standing In Eagles Conference

**TOOK CRYSTAL LAKE ON THEIR FLOOR AND HAYFIELD HERE**

**Little Shamrocks And Junior High Team Win Game Apiece**

Keeping well to the top in Seven Eagles Conference ratings the Klemme High School Shamrocks downed two foes the past week to boost their standing to 750 They have lost only one conference game - that to Woden— and have won three, defeating two of the strong teams in the conference, Kanawha and Crystal Lake.

**Down Crystal Lake**

Thursday night the Shamrocks downed the speedy Crystal Lake quintet on the C L floor by a score of 23 to 20 They jumped into an early lead and held it throughout the game. Crystal Lake put on a strong rally in the closing period but was not quite able to overcome the 10 point lead the Shamrocks held at the close of the third quarter

Scoring was well spread for Klemme with Grosshuesch and Barz getting 8 and 7 points, respectively, and Kluckhohn and Katter 4 apiece

Murray was the big gun for Crystal Lake, getting 7 of his teams 20 points, while every other man used on the Lake team scored one goal Finer also scored a free throw

**Little Shamrocks Win**

The Little Shamrocks, although trailing 13 to 5 at the half, came back strong and led by Brinkman and L. Stille with 9 points apiece, defeated the Crystal Lake reserves 26 to 19 It was the Little Shamrocks' fifth consecutive win this season

**Trounce Hayfield**

Monday night on the local floor the Shamrocks trounced Hayfield 36 to 16 for their third victory in six starts.

Playing without the services of Kluckhohn, regular guard, the Shamrocks dug in and practically swamped the Hayfield five. Coach Kingery used ten men in the game and all but three of them scored.

Grosshuesch was the main point-getter for the Shamrocks, scoring 15 points, while Barz was next on the list with 8.

Sowder and Nelson stood out for Hayfield with 7 and 6 points, respectively

**Junior High Wins**

Playing the Hayfield Junior High the local Junior High team, led by Grosshuesch with 18 points, ran wild to outscore their opponents 32 to 23 in the curtain raiser Monday night Leitzinger looked best for Hayfield with 7 points.

**KLEMME YOUNG LADY CHOSEN WORTHY MATRON OF EASTERN STARS**

At the meeting of the Eastern Star Chapter at Garner last Friday evening, Miss Marie Blank, Klemme, was elected Worthy Matron for the coming year, and Mrs C. V Hamilton, Garner, was elected Associate Matron

Other officers elected included Miss Esther Wetterling, Conductress; Miss Eunice Wesenberg, Associate Conductress; Mrs. Wetterling, Treasurer; and Mrs. M N Zeiger, Secretary. C G. Waterman, Klemme, was elected Patron, and P S Tompkins, Garner, Associate Patron

Miss Blank has not yet named the appointive officers for the Chapter

The Rainbow Girls, of Mason City, put on their degree work which was very impressive and beautiful. Lunch was served after the close of the Chapter.

**TIMES WILL BE PUBLISHED A DAY LATER NEXT WEEK**

The Klemme Times will be published one day later next week on account of Christmas being observed on Monday this year.

The next issue of the Times will be the special New Year's number printed on a colorful paper. Watch for it.

**BUY XMAS SEALS TODAY!**

In the last minute Christmas rush don't forget your Christmas Seals. They cost only a penny but they provide funds to carry on a year 'round fight against tuberculosis Use them freely on your holiday letters and packages to express your interest.

**Klemme Girl Joins Sorority**

Miss Novella Bredbenner, student at Iowa State Teachers College, was one of nine girls who were formally initiated into Kappa Phi, Methodist sorority, the evening of Dec 9. Following the initiation service, the group had a banquet dinner at the Cedar Falls Woman's Club House. Miss Bredbenner presented one of the toasts at the banquet.

## Klemme Times Plays Santa Claus With Valuable Gifts To Subscribers

**LOCAL COUPLE IN FLORIDA FOR THE WINTER MONTHS**

**Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Patet Saw Many Things Of Interest**

Tampa, Florida,
December 9, 1938

Dear Friends,

We started at Klemme, Wednesday, Nov 30, in the afternoon and left for Walker, Iowa, and stayed there that night. Left for Cedar Rapids to Davenport Thursday and spent part of the day there We saw what they call "Little Bit of Heaven" which we enjoyed very much Just a little different than we had seen before.

We went on to Galesburg, Ill., and stayed all night in a cabin which was very nice It was heated, had bath, kitchenette, nice clean bed, and everything you wanted.

We left there Friday morning for Peoria. We had dinner in Tuscola In the afternoon it rained and it rained Saturday forenoon. We drove all through the rain but took our time

Indiana is a very rough state— has lots of hills and trees. You find a good many small houses Through Kentucky, Tennessee and Georgia you find many colored people They are satisfied in any kind of a building. Sure take no pride in their homes No homes have any paint and barns almost falling over

We saw mules all along the way. People work with one mule hitched to the plow. That's the way they cultivate their ground One mule hitched to a wagon and two or three people in the wagon going to town Lots of people walk. We only saw 3 or 4 windmills from Indiana to Florida. They have wells and they draw the water from them with wooden buckets tied to ropes That's the way my grandfather used to do.

If you like scenery this is the place to go. Pine and cedar trees all the way Also lots of hills and mountains. We drove in the mountains for a half a day

We stayed one night in each state and had very nice places to stay They have cabins of all kinds Some are made of brick, some stone, some frame, and some log cabins all fixed up very nice. Most of these are run by white people, although a few are run by colored folks.

Chattanooga is a nice place and very large --120,000. Alanta, Georgia, also is very large. Chattanooga is very hilly and I asked how people made a living. They say they have over 500 factories and that's where they work.

We saw several cemeterys, one where vaults were on top of the ground and one where each lot was all walled up with bricks. Also we saw burial grounds for old soldiers with every marker alike.

They have very few cattle and what they do have are poor. We at home wouldn't own them. They have just a few chickens About a dozen is all they keep A few sheep are raised and in one place we saw 25 goats We saw some cotton

They sell lots of chenille, handmade candlewicks, bedspreads, aprons and novelties hung out in the yards along the way. They have rail and board fences all the way to Florida Florida has the open range. Cattle and hogs run where they please. If you run over them you pay for them

It is quite warm and nice here— not hot and it don't freeze.

In Georgia pecans sell all along the way Also there are many fruit markets.

We stopped at a Turpentine Still and a guide explained things to us. He showed us the trees and told us how it was made. One man owned the still and had 60 colored families living around him. One colored man is 96 years old and has 36 children

We go out sight-seeing every day Two different days we walked 10 miles a day. They have beautiful palm trees and orange and grapefruit in their yards. Poinsettas, large ones, grow wild We have seen three Methodist churches and have more to see.

Please send us the paper.

We had a nice trip.

Mrs. E. H. Patet.

**ATTRACTIVE PEN AND PENCIL SETS ARE GIVEN WITH SUBSCRIPTION**

**Printed Guarantee Given With Each Set**

Today the Times is announcing through a special arrangement with the manufacturer, one of the most valuable premium offers ever given by a weekly newspaper—a free fountain pen and pencil set with every new subscription to the paper at the special price of only $1 00 Those who are now subscribers to the paper may receive a pen and pencil set free by paying up their back subscription and paying one year in advance. Those subscribers who are now paid in advance may have a set by paying one additional year in advance. These sets are being given to all who act at once and they will be ideal for Christmas Gifts.

Elsewhere in this issue of the Times is an ad announcing the special offer.

These pen and pencil sets would make an appreciated gift. A printed guarantee is furnished with each set. You are invited to come in and see these pen and pencil sets. We are positive you will be pleased and will tell your neighbors and friends of this unusual offer.

**Open Saturday Night**

The Times office will be open Saturday night for the convenience of those persons wishing to renew their subsrription to the paper and secure one of these sets free.

The sets are very appropriate for school use, will give long sturdy service and for this reason the Times has chosen this particular time of year to distribute the sets, thus giving every child in this territory the opportunity to secure absolutely free much needed writing equipment.

This offer is only made possible through our special agreement with the manufacturers of these sets.

If subscriptions and renewals are mailed, five cents extra should be included to cover postage.

**SANTA CLAUS VISITED THE WALT THADA STORE SATY**

A huge crowd of youngsters were present Saturday afternoon to greet Santa Claus when he appeared at the Walt Thada Store.

Mr. Thada reports that Santa did a land office pusiness passing out treats to the kiddies and that nearly five hundred boys and girls were present to see Santa Claus

So large was the crowd that business had to be suspended at the store until after Santa Claus had treated all the kids and the crowd thinned down so that customers could again be waited on.

**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**

**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

**Christmas Eve., December 24th**
7:00 p m Sunday School Program
Offering for Orphans Home

**Christmas Day., Sunday Dec. 25th.**
10:00 a. m German service
11:00 a m. Sunday School
Offering for Mission House.

## Weekly News Analysis

# *Italy Follows Hitler Technique To Trounce Weakened France*

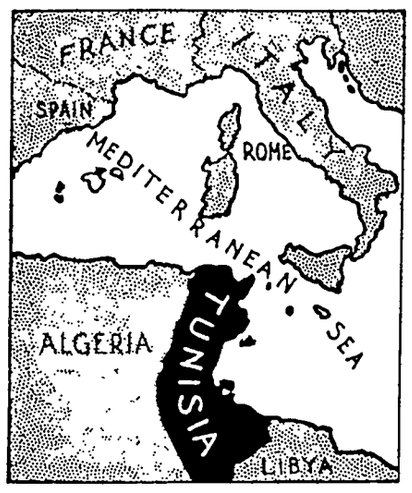
**By Joseph W. La Bine**

EDITOR'S NOTE—*When opinions are expressed in these columns, they are those of the news analyst, and not necessarily of the newspaper.*

### *France*

In his widely quoted "Mein Kampf," Adolf Hitler avers that once a nation shows signs of weakening, its enemies should seize the opportunity to press every demand. This year he has followed that policy successfully in Austria, Czechoslovakia, Great Britain and France. Now his Fascist cohort, Italy, is using the same tactics against France.

First French capitulation to Italy was the recent recognition of Mussolini's conquest in Ethiopia. This was followed closely by French internal strife, when the radical Popular Front attempted to defeat Premier Edouard Daladier's drastic reform program. In the midst of this turmoil, it was strategic for Italy's




**FRANCE'S AFRICAN TUNISIA**
*One concession invites another.*

chamber of deputies to launch a tumultous campaign for three French possessions which Mussolini covets: the African territory of Tunisia, the island of Corsica and the Franco-Italian border city of Nice. Later came a rebirth of demands for French-owned Djibouti, which would give Ethiopia an ocean outlet.

France's answer has been a firm negative, but this can hardly be construed as final. There is every indication that the Djibouti claim will be granted, since France was ready to make this surrender last summer. What complicates the situation is the "friendship" pact which France's ally—Great Britain—has just instituted with Italy. Although this treaty respects a territorial status quo in the Mediterranean, Prime Minister Neville Chamberlain is going to Rome next month with an apparent blank check to appease Mussolini as he sees fit. If Mr. Chamberlain approves Italy's new demands, France will be left helpless.

Only hope in an otherwise befuddled situation is that Germany may break with Italy. After helping Hitler reach into the European grab bag for new territories, Italy is beginning to wonder where her share is coming from. But Germany, happy over her new non-aggression treaty with France, may ask Mussolini to look elsewhere for new colonies. The new crisis certainly proves no more than what sane observers have maintained since last spring: that France and Britain merely whet the Italo-German appetite each time they offer a concession.

### *Domestic*

Last spring the New York legislature passed a bill which potentially effects every citizen in the U. S. Reducing from 6 to 5 per cent the interest which life insurance companies may charge on policy loans, the Piper-O'Brien bill has necessitated nation-wide revision of interest rates because insurance companies cannot charge different rates in different states.

Upshot is that most companies are boosting their premium charges from 10 to 20 per cent on policies written after January 1, although many firms made the change December 1. Policies in effect before the readjustment will not be affected, but in addition to lower interest rate and higher premiums, the following additional revisions will be made on most new policies: (1) reduction of guaranteed interest rates to beneficiaries; (2) lower interest rates on dividends left with companies; (3) increased premiums on endowment annuity policies; (4) withdrawal or substantial change in certain types of contracts.

By reducing policy loan interest charges from 6 to 5 per cent, insurance firms will lose annual revenue totaling $50,000,000. Other factors necessitating higher premiums include the difficulty of finding satisfactory capital markets, and the small amount of new financing now being done.

### *Business*

Until this year, depression-ridden U. S. did not bother to ask why the nation's economic cylinders had grown rusty. Government and business alike were more interested in oiling the machinery than in replacing or adjusting misfit cogs. Moreover, both worked from different directions: government thought the cure rested in greater U. S. regulation; business thought it rested in less regulation. Not until last year, when an unexpected recession slapped convalescing industry in the face, did both government and business decide it was time to face the problem with less bias and more objectivity. By the end of 1938 this new attitude is finding expression at Washington and on the U. S. business front, though mutual agreement is still far from realization.

**Washington:** Government's efforts currently center around the $500,000 temporary national economic committee, which has just opened a two-year hearing under Wyoming's Sen. Joseph C. O'Mahoney. Though business has feared the quiz will degenerate into a "witch hunt" and anti-monopoly drive (since the justice department's trust buster, Thurman Arnold, is a committee member) Mr. O'Mahoney has given assurances that his group seeks only "economic facts."

"Facts" presented thus far, by the labor department's Dr. Isador Lubin and one-time WPA Economist Leon Henderson, purported merely to give a background but ended with expressions of opinion which failed to harmonize.

Dr. Lubin's report: That the 1929-38 depression cost the U. S. $113,000,000,000 in national income, plus $119,000,000,000 in wages, $20,000,000,000 in stockholder dividends, $38,000,000,000 in farm income and 43,435,000 in man hours of work. Though industry can be stepped up to meet consumer demand, it is more important to improve the standard of living, since U. S. population is reaching a stationary stage. Durable goods industries should be stimulated to boost the average income by $750 per year.

Mr. Henderson's report: Growth of U. S. economic activity has been halted, and even a return to 1929's peak (which Mr. Henderson believes should be regarded as a low base, not a peak) would leave 7,000,000 unemployed. Unlike Dr. Lubin, who believes insufficient purchasing power is the cause of our ills, Mr. Henderson places responsibility on lessening of competition. True competition, he believes, could not allow wage increases at a time when millions are unemployed.

Even as Messrs Lubin and Henderson were speaking, Chairman Marriner S. Eccles of the federal reserve system was offering New York bankers another U. S. idea on business. One reason for 1937's setback, he said, was a sharp withdrawal of government spending, which throttled consumer buying power Plumping for looser credit

**DR. ISADOR LUBIN**
*His cure: higher living standard.*

restrictions by banks, Mr. Eccles hinted that their failure to follow this plan would result in government credit agencies. Summing up statements by Lubin, Henderson and Eccles, observers saw that government's efforts for business revival are still far from clear.

**Business:** More tangible and optimistic is the reform program of U. S. industry, heartened by the current economic upturn and willing to make peace with government. Meeting in New York, the National Association of Manufacturers keynoted for "co-operation—to make America click." Its points: (1) peace with labor; (2) acceptance of social responsibility; (3) acceptance of regulation, in general theory; (4) end unemployment; (5) please the consumer with higher quality, lower costs and public-minded policies.

Business' requests to government: (1) Wagner act modification: (2) limitation of armament expenditures to avert unnecessary diversion of funds; (3) no encouragement of foreign trade at cost to domestic industry.

### *People*

The name of Masaryk, famous in Czechoslovakian history since Thomas G. Masaryk founded the nation 20 years ago, will leave that nation's officialdom forever on January 1. Jan Masaryk, son of the Czech "father" and minister to Great Britain for 14 years, has announced his retirement in protest to his country's capitulation to Germany.

### *Agriculture*

A natural result of the U. S.-British reciprocal trade agreement is that some domestic industries will gain, others lose. The theory is that gains offset losses, working to our national benefit. First tests of this policy now loom as a result of the federal surplus commodity corporation's sale of 20,000,000 bushels in American wheat to British flour manufacturers.

Until now, the corporation has subsidized both flour and wheat exports, but British millers think this is unfair in view of England's agreement to remove its six-cent tariff on American wheat. Consequently a stipulation in the 20,000,000-bushel sale is that F. S. C. C. subsidy on flour exported to great Britain (currently $1.05 a barrel) be removed. Thus U. S. wheat sales to Britain will be facilitated, but flour manufacturers will lose an export market.

The British sale is by far the most important transaction yet made in Secretary of Agriculture Henry A. Wallace's program to subsidize 100,000,000 bushels of export wheat this fiscal year. By early December this program had netted sales of 63,000,000 bushels, of which F. S. C. C. had purchased 28,420,000 bushels by November 15. Of this, 19,000,000 bushels had been sold abroad at an average loss to the corporation of 12½ cents. The British transaction alone will cost F. S. C. C. about $5,000,000.

What will happen to the U. S. wheat situation between now and next spring is anybody's guess. Even though the export program is carried out completely, a 250,000,000-bushel surplus will still face farmers when they start harvesting next year's crop. Latest in a series of suggested panaceas is that of Dr. Merrill K. Bennett, economist of the Stanford university food research institute, who wants the U. S. to place a floor—somewhere between 55 and 70 cents—under which wheat prices could not fall. Next year, he predicts, "the world may be literally swamped with surplus wheat."

### *White House*

President Roosevelt's critics have charged him with creating the current rearmament campaign to make the public forget his defeat in November's election. Although the multi-billion rearmament program has been advertised as a quick way to put men back to work and stimulate business, critics further allege that it is simply a form of pump-priming. If so, the U. S. Chamber of Commerce has complained that rearmament is a cumbersome and slow process, poorly adapted to pump-priming.

Seeking reasons for the outlay, questioning legislators want to know if a $350,000,000 increase in next year's arms appropriation (the first in a proposed five-year series) is justified by world conditions. Another important question is who will handle the money, army-navy officials or political appointees. A third: how much of the money would be spent for defense of the immediate U. S. area, and how much for other parts of the Western hemisphere?

Idaho's sagacious Sen. William E. Borah is one of few legislators thus far to comment on the bill. His opinion: "If this huge armament trend continues, the people are going to demand a voice in the matter of going to war."

This statement once again shifts the spotlight on Indiana's Rep. Louis Ludlow, whose constitutional amendment calling for a referendum on offensive warfare was defeated by the last congress. Having won reelection last month in a campaign based on this issue alone, Mr. Ludlow plans to re-introduce his measure before the next congress.

### *Politics*

It is plausible that November election gains by the liberalized Republican party should give strength to old-line Republicans who have taken a back seat in party affairs since the disastrous defeat of 1936. This very thing happened at the recent national committee conference in Washington, where confident liberals found themselves confronted with an unexpectedly strong faction of Hoover, duPont and Liberty league Republicans. A still more important shift is that liberal G. O. P. strength, which originated in the rural areas, has moved to metropolitan cities and has been supplanted in the small towns by a stronger conservative element. Having appointed a conservative (ex-Sen. Daniel O. Hastings of Delaware) and a liberal (Harvey Jewett of South Dakota) to fill two executive committee vacancies, the party now finds itself deadlocked on a future course. Though much talk is heard of potential 1940 candidates, it is believed the party must first decide which way its course shall be set—to liberalism or conservatism.

### *Religion*

Most seekers-after-justice for Germany's beleaguered Jews, even the official intergovernmental committee now meeting in London, have made only slight effort to secure personal contact with the No. 1 enemy of Jews, Adolf Hitler. The only move in this direction was made by George Rublee, American member of the intergovernmental committee, who will not visit Hitler without an official invitation. But from New York recently sailed three Pennsylvania Quakers, who announced they hoped "to see Chancellor Hitler himself and take up the whole problem."

# WHAT to EAT and WHY

## C. Houston Goudiss Counsels Wise Eating During the Holiday Season

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS

THE advent of the holiday season marks the beginning of one of the most difficult periods of the entire year for the homemaker.

To begin with, she is busied with the hundred and one details of Christmas shopping, the planning of holiday entertainments . . . and the preparation of extra food for parties. Secondly, the health and comfort of every member of the family depend to a considerable degree upon how they eat and what foods she serves during the weeks between now and January first.

#### Guard Against Lowered Resistance

Unfortunately, statistics show that the common cold and other similar ailments greatly increase in number directly after the first of the year. That is also the period when we find more people suffering from fatigue than at any other season. Both conditions are frequently traceable to faulty habits of eating and faulty hygiene during the holiday season.

The person who is forewarned is usually forearmed. Therefore, every homemaker who has the interests of her family at heart should plan, now, to arrange activities so that strain and fatigue will be reduced to a minimum. And more specifically, she should see to it that she formulates a sound eating program. Far too many people, at this season of the year, suffer the ill effects of lowered resistance brought about by unwise eating and by overeating.

**Overeating of a poorly chosen diet is inadvisable at any time because it tends to overburden the digestive system. But it is particularly undesirable during the winter season when almost everyone tends to stay too long indoors, frequently in overheated rooms, and to take too little outdoor exercise.**

Regularity in eating a carefully balanced diet, containing sufficient bulky foods to help promote regular health habits, is of the utmost importance if resistance is to be maintained at a high peak during the holiday season.

#### Keeping Body Machinery Efficient

One should always remember that the body is a machine working as regularly and as accurately as a clock. Any good mechanic knows that a fine mechanism requires the same type of care day in and day out. Homemakers, too, should remember that the body does not function differently just because we celebrate a holiday with age-old customs. Thus, to keep every member of the family well and rested, try not to allow the holiday celebrations to upset the ordinary routine of your household.

**Late breakfasts, heavy dinners, and suppers taken at odd hours do not constitute the best possible menu-planning. The unfortunate over-emphasis on rich foods on special occasions may easily result in digestive disturbance, unless great care is taken to avoid dietetic indiscretions, and to maintain always the ideal of a balanced ration.**

#### Child's Diet Especially Important

During the dark days of December, the children's diet requires extra thought and care. Too close confinement indoors and the lack of sunshine may easily have an adverse effect upon the temper and vitality of young children. Then, too, the excitement of anticipating Christmas is bound to add to their general fatigue.

Children seldom complain of fatigue, which makes it all the more necessary for mothers to be on guard against, or to look for, the first intimation that it may exist. **A child who is tired is very apt to be irritable. More than likely his appetite will be poor, and when he does eat, he may not be able to care properly for the food he takes.** You may find, if you allow him to become overtired or feed him unaccustomed foods, that it will be a struggle to get him to bed, and even then he may not sleep soundly. And it is generally recognized that disturbed sleep, plus unwise eating, may have most unfortunate consequences.

#### The Ideal Holiday Diet

Holiday or no holiday, both children and adults should have at least two fruits daily, one of which should be a citrus fruit or tomatoes, to help provide adequate vitamin C; there should be two vegetables besides potatoes, one of which should be of the green, leafy variety; an egg daily, or at least three or four weekly; a quart of milk for every child, and a pint for each adult.

**If your meals are built on this foundation, there will be less room for the rich heavy foods which should only be taken in moderation, and after you have helped to satisfy the appetite with the protective foods.** By making a point of eating generously of fruits and vegetables, and by including a crisp raw salad in the daily diet, you will be much more apt to consume sufficient bulk or cellulose to help maintain regular health habits.

#### Christmas Confections

We can scarcely speak of the holiday diet, particularly where children are concerned, without saying a word about Christmas confections and other goodies. These are a part of the holiday tradition. No homemaker would wish to deprive her family of such pleasures, but it does devolve upon her to simplify the other meals in the day so that her children do not suffer when they eat a large holiday dinner.

Similarly, she should make it her responsibility to either prepare the special Christmas treats from ingredients which she knows to be pure and wholesome, or to purchase them from a reliable source. If these goodies are t given to children at the end c well-balanced meal, and not in criminately between meals, th should not be the upset digesti that make Christmas a bugb to some mothers instead of joyous occasion it should be.

By following out these sug tions, you can help your family enjoy the holidays without reg You will feel fit and your go health will be the basis of go cheer.

### Questions Answered

**Mrs. S. M. B.**—Your letter w the first of a large number I ceived on the subject and I therefore answering you, thou my reply is also directed to the others who have inquired c cerning a recent announcem that cereals might be harmful the teeth.

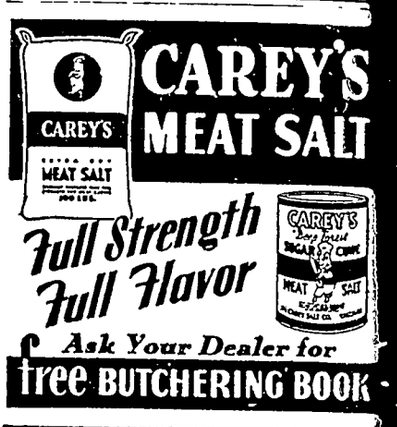
I have seen reports on this su ject by two investigators and know that other investigators a now endeavoring to check th work. As soon as there is furth progress to report, I shall be gl to comment.

In the meantime, I would n hesitate to follow the advice leading nutritionists and give yo children cereals, at least half which may well be served in t whole grain form.

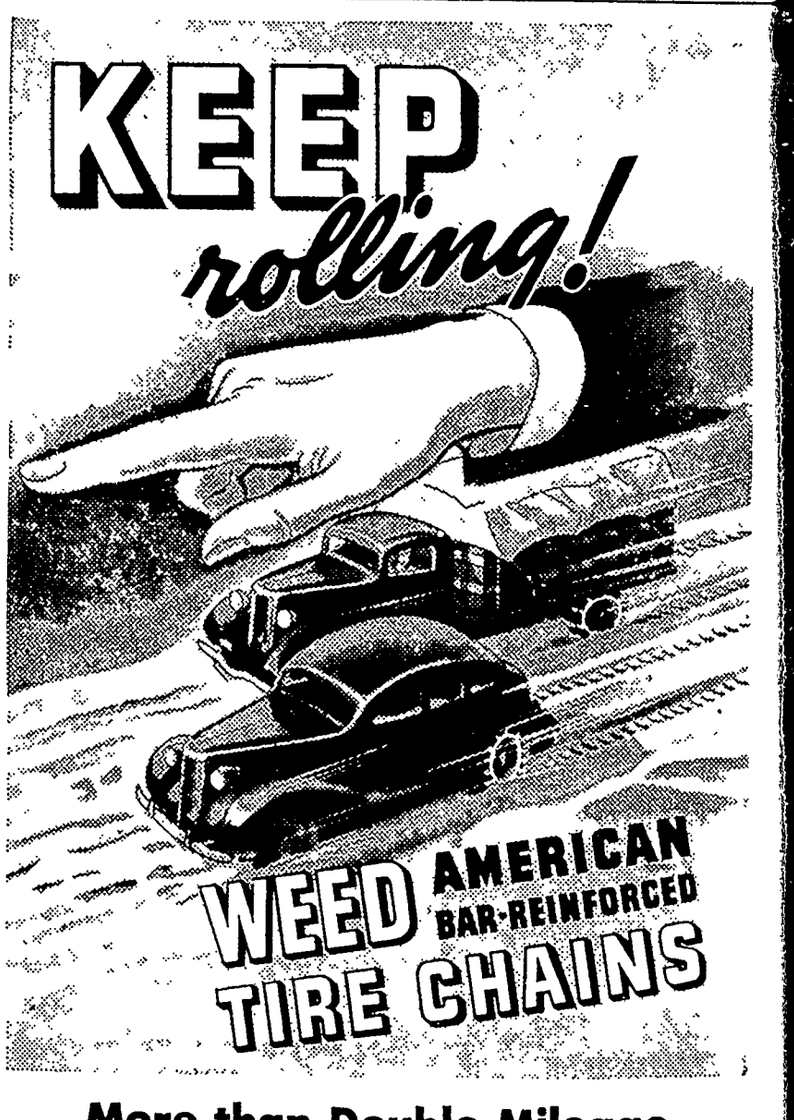
©—WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—1938.

## Optimistic Pretenders

Among the living pretenders to either the nonexistent or surviving thrones of many countries, the most optimistic gentleman is Grand Duke Vladimir, son of the late Grand Duke Cyril, who hopes one day to become the czar of all the Russias, while the hardest worker of the group is Anthony Henry Hall who, in his efforts to become King Anthony I of England, addresses an average of five meetings a day.—Collier's Weekly.

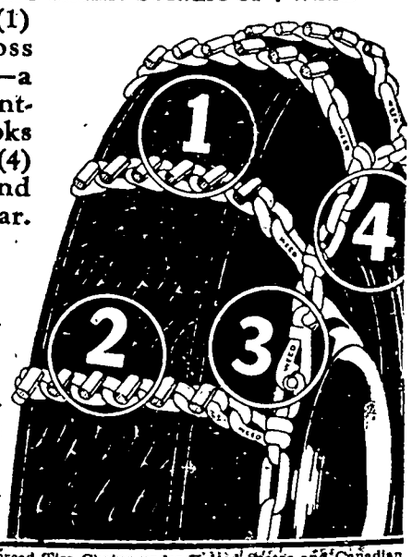




**INVENTIONS WANTED** We have been successfully selling inventions, patented and unpatented, since 1924. If you have a sound, practical invention for sale, write us immediately.
Chartered Institute of American Inventors
Dept. 38-B, Washington, D. C.




**More than Double Mileage**
**More Traction • 4 Great Features**

You get much more protection from these great tire chains—and much more value for your money. Official tests prove more than double mileage, plus greater safety, better stopping power, easier starting on ice and snow. The best buy in tire chains because of 4 WEED AMERICAN features. (1) Bar-Reinforced cross links. (2) Weedalloy—a tougher metal. (3) Patented Lever-Lock End Hooks—positive fastening. (4) Side chains welded and hardened to resist wear.




*Ask for*
**WEED AMERICANS**
*by name—*
*at better accessory stores, garages, service stations*

AMERICAN CHAIN & CABLE COMPANY, INC.
BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT
*In Business for Your Safety*

Licensed to manufacture and sell Bar-Reinforced Tire Chains under United States and Canadian Letters Patent: American Chain & Cable Company, Inc.; The McKay Company; The Hodell Chain Company; Pyrene Manufacturing Company; Dominion Chain Company, Limited; and Pyrene Manufacturing Company of Canada, Limited

# WHO'S NEWS THIS WEEK

By LEMUEL F. PARTON

NEW YORK. — In the pre-war years, about the only sure-enough newspaper man who covered Europe was Henri S. De Blowitz, the Bohemian who became a Frenchman and scooped the world with the full text of the treaty at the conference of Berlin, at the end of the Franco-Prussian war. Although he did this for the London Times, English journalists — distinctly that, rather than newspaper men — seemed to think it wasn't quite cricket and they went on wearing spats, carrying canes, and dodging leg-work I remember citing to an English friend the De Blowitz book, published posthumously in 1903, in which he told how he got that beat on the treaty—an exciting newspaper yarn if there ever was one.

"Bit of a rotter, don't you think?" said the Englishman.

***U. S. Scribes Set Pace for British Boys***

**After the war, the English correspondents started shaking a leg, but, with all this Chauvinism loose in the world, we may boast that it was the American lads who set the pace. One press association and a few of our newspapers sent over to the big war some news beagles who began retrieving stories right under the nose of the morning coat scribes. They've been getting better all the time, and one of the bell-ringers is Frank Smothers of the Chicago Daily News, the tenth correspondent to be bounced out of Italy for faithful reporting in the last year.**

Mr. Smothers was a fast-stepping and fast-thinking reporter in Chicago for nine years before he went to the Orient, as correspondent for the Chicago Daily News and the Boston Transcript. He was close in when the Japanese made their first grab for China and pegged home some of the best stories from that beat. In Italy, he made a similar record.

**A keen analyst, as well as news-getter, he is one of a number of American foreign correspondents who have told the story of world catastrophe faster and better than any others at any place or time. He grew up in Roseville, Ill., and finished at the University of Wisconsin, after two years at Northwestern. He is 37 years old.**

GEORGE RUBLEE, 70 years old, is beset with a thousand plans for taking care of European political refugees, as he heads the American efforts in this humane undertaking. His fame rests upon his achievements as an international lawyer, of the firm of Covington, Burling & Rublee, of Washington. He was a strong supporter and ally of the late Robert La Follette.

***George Rublee Vet of Delicate Negotiations***

**Whenever they have had oil trouble anywhere in the Western hemisphere, they have sent for Mr. Rublee. He has straightened out snarls over oil rights in Colombia, Mexico and other countries. He was a friend and associate of the late Dwight W. Morrow and helped him settle a number of oil and banking arguments in Mexico.**

He is a native of Madison, Wis., and an alumnus of the Harvard law school. He began the practice of law at Chicago.

THERE was a news story the other day about a thwarted artist, who came through and had a glorious revenge on his thwarters. The Fine Arts Substitutes association, in behalf of teachers flunked by the New York board of examiners, gives an exhibition by which the public is to judge whether the board bopped them unjustly. Among the exhibitors is Max Weber, distinguished artist, represented in the Metropolitan museum, who was among those flunked by the board. With his picture goes a note to the board in which Mr. Weber tells what he thinks of it and cites his success as "proof of their incompetence."

***Flunked Artist Evens Things With Boppers***

**Mr. Weber, a native of Russia, here at the age of 10, was a modernist, so far out of bounds that the academicians would turn in a riot call whenever anybody mentioned his name. He has been marked up more by the critics probably than any other man in America.**

The turn in Mr. Weber's fortunes came in 1925, when a discerning New York Sun critic, among others, piped him up as a thoroughly competent artist. His pictures sell. He has a nice home at Great Neck, Long Island.

© Consolidated News Features.
WNU Service.

# "The Great and Joyful News of PEACE Between America and Great Britain Reached This City This Evening . . ."

**THE PEACE OF GHENT, 1814, AND TRIUMPH OF AMERICA—This allegorical picture, drawn by William Plauton, engraved by Chataignier and published by P. Price Jr. of Philadelphia, was very popular throughout the United States after the end of the War of 1812. Its design is thus described: "Minerva represents the wisdom of the United States, Mercury her commerce, Hercules her force. Minerva dictates their conditions of peace, which Mercury presents to Brittania, and Hercules forces her to accept them. On the shield of Minerva are the names of those who signed the treaty; on the obelisk, those of the braves. On the other side America passes in triumph through the arch on her way to the Temple of Peace. She is attended by Victory, and followed by a numerous train. Several trophies are seen, and in the background are the ruins of the Capitol."**

By ELMO SCOTT WATSON

© Western Newspaper Union.

ON CHRISTMAS Eve, 124 years ago, the English-speaking peoples of the world had good reason for singing "peace on earth, good will to men." Over in the ancient city of Ghent in southern Netherlands (now Belgium), eight men representing the United States of America and Great Britain were signing a treaty to end the two-year war which those two nations had been carrying on against each other.

It had been fought on sea and on the soil of the United States and her neighbor, Canada. It was the second war which these two nations had fought but it was destined to be the last. During the next century they kept the peace established between them at Ghent and symbolic of their lasting friendship is the 1,000-mile border line between Canada and the United States along which there is not a single fortification on either side. Not only have the two nations kept the peace with each other for more than 100 years but during that time they have fought side by side as allies in the greatest conflict the world has ever known.

A little over a month ago, they were parties to another treaty. On November 17, in the historic, mirrored East Room of the White

CHRISTOPHER HUGHES JR.

House where the ill-starred Kellogg-Briand anti-war pact was signed, five men—Sir Ronald Lindsay, British ambassador to the United States; Arnold E. Overton, secretary of the British Board of Trade; Cordell Hull, American secretary of state; President Franklin D. Roosevelt and Mackenzie King, prime minister of Canada, signed the trade agreements which link the three English-speaking democracies together as common foes of international trade barriers and align them against the totalitarian policy of "self-sufficiency."

The Treaty of Ghent was the delayed culmination of a chain of events which had started within three months after the war had officially begun: On June 18, 1812, President James Madison signed the bill, passed by congress, declaring war against Great Britain. At that time John Quincy Adams was American minister at the Russian court. When the news reached St. Petersburg, Czar Alexander expressed his regret to Adams that the two countries should be at war and began making efforts to bring about a peace.

He sent instructions to M. Daschkoff, his representative at Washington, to offer to the United States his friendly services in ending the war. President Madison had been eager for a peace if it could be secured on honorable terms. In Russia's offer he saw a way to bring that about. He immediately accepted Daschkoff's offer and appointed Albert Gallatin, secretary of the treasury, and Senator James A. Bayard of Delaware as envoys extraordinary, to act with Adams in negotiating a peace treaty with England at St. Petersburg.

The British government, however, refused to treat for peace under the auspices of Russia but offered to open negotiations in London, or in Gottenburg in Sweden. President Madison immediately accepted this proposal and chose the latter place for the meeting. A short time later the city of Ghent was substituted for Gottenburg.

There the American commissioners assembled in the summer of 1814. They were John Quincy Adams, James A. Bayard, Albert Gallatin, Henry Clay of Kentucky, and Jonathan Russell. The secretary of the American commissioners was Christopher Hughes Jr., then our charge d'affaires at Stockholm.

The British commissioners were Lord Gambier, Henry Goulburn and William Adams. They arrived in Ghent in August and negotiations began immediately. But progress was slow for the British representatives had been instructed to make no concessions to the main demands of the Americans. Instead they were to try to gain as many concessions from them as possible.

This fact, combined with their arrogant attitude, irritated the Americans, who were suspicious of virtually every suggestion offered by the Britishers. Especially was this true of John Quincy Adams, head of the delegation. His irascibility increased as the conference dragged on and on, and only the tact and diplomacy of Albert Gallatin more than once saved the conference from ending with nothing accomplished.

After a deadlock that lasted for several weeks, there came from America the news of the British defeat at Plattsburgh. This strengthened the hands of the American commissioners and, combined with a change in the diplomatic situation in Europe which made it advisable for England to conclude a peace as quickly as possible, finally put an end to the wrangling. An agreement was reached on Christmas Eve and the treaty was signed.

The treaty was immediately taken to London by Mr. Baker, secretary to Lord Gambier and Mr. Carroll, one of the secretaries of the American commissioners. There it was ratified on December 28 by the Prince Regent and then sent to America by the same messengers. They sailed in the British sloop of war, Favorite, on January 2, 1815, and arrived in New York on the evening of February 11.

Christopher Hughes had left Ghent with a copy of the treaty at the same time as the other messengers, had proceeded to Texel and there embarked for America on the schooner Transit. This vessel arrived at Annapolis, Md., two days after the Favorite reached New York but Hughes was in Washington with his copy of the treaty before the ratified copy arrived.

**American Medal Commemorating the Treaty of Ghent.**

News of the arrival of the Favorite in New York soon spread over the city. The publisher of the Mercantile Advertiser printed "extras"—slips of paper five by six inches in size—which bore these words:

**PEACE**

New York, Saturday Evening
9 O'Clock, February 11, 1815

The great and joyful news of PEACE between the United States and Great Britain reached this city this evening by the British sloop of war, Favorite, the Hon. J. U Mowatt, Esq commander, in forty-two days from Plymouth

Henry Carroll, Esq., Secretary of the American Legation at Ghent, is the welcome bearer of the treaty, which was signed at Ghent on the 24th. of December by the respective commissioners, and ratified by the British government on the 28th. December. Mr Baker, late Secretary to the British Legation at Washington, has also arrived in the sloop of war with a copy of the treaty ratified by the British government.

These "extras" were thrown out of the windows of the newspaper office and eagerly caught up by the excited crowds who, in the words of a contemporary, "made the night vocal with huzzas."

There was rejoicing in England, too, and in both countries special medals were struck in commemoration of the great event. The English medal bore on one side the words "Treaty of Peace and Amity Between Great Britain and the United States of America, Signed at Ghent December 24, 1814." Upon the other side was a feminine figure standing upon the segment of a globe, bearing the cornucopia of plenty, and holding in one hand the olive branch of peace Surrounding this figure were the words appropriate to the Christmas season—"On the Earth Peace, Good Will to Men."

Despite all the rejoicing in both England and America over the end of the war, it is noteworthy that there was dissatisfaction with the treaty in both countries. The English Tories and their newspapers condemned the treaty because it yielded too much to what they called the "insolent Yankees" and they continued to disparage the American people and the American republic.

Among some factions in this country the peace was regarded almost as unsatisfactory as the war had been. The anti-administration forces pointed out that the important issue of impressment of American seamen was not mentioned in the treaty and such problems as the long-standing dispute over boundaries, the Newfoundland fisheries and navigation of the Mississippi remained unsolved.

One of their newspapers, the New York Evening Post, in its "New Year's Address," had declared:

Your commerce is wantonly lost,
Your treasures are wasted and gone;
You've fought to no end, but with millions of cost,
And for rivers of blood you've nothing to boast
But credit and nation undone.

and when the terms of the treaty were made known the criticism in that stanza seemed abundantly justified.

Despite all the abuse that was heaped upon the treaty, and the men who made it, it was ratified by unanimous vote of the senate on February 17, 1815, and it was promulgated the next day by proclamation of President Madison. Although the American commissioners had not gained all that the administration had hoped they might, in the words of one historian, "far more important to this country and the world than

ALBERT GALLATIN

the security of incidental advantages was the establishment, by the war, of the positive and permanent independence of the United States, and with it a guarantee to the posterities of the perpetuation and growth of free institutions. Great Britain had been taught, by the lessons of the war, that the young republic, the offspring of her oppressions, growing more lusty every hour, would no longer tolerate an insult, or suffer its sovereignty to be questioned without resenting the offense; and she was compelled to sign a bond, as it were, to keep the peace, in the form of an acknowledgment that she had, in that republic, a formidable rival for the supremacy of the seas, which she was bound to respect."

For America's victories on the sea had been impressive and for the first time in history the domination of the "Mistress of the Seas" had been successfully challenged. On land, however, the opposite had been true. With one or two exceptions our military operations had been bungling and more often resulted in defeat than in victory.

And then, like the proverbial bolt from the blue, came the news that an American general had won a victory over England's best troops. On January 8, 1815, Gen. Andrew Jackson with his motley army of Kentucky and Tennessee frontiersmen, Creoles, and Jean Lafitte's pirates, had smashed the army led by General Pakenham against New Orleans—an army composed of Wellington's veterans who had helped him win fame in the Peninsula war.

Forgotten now was the dissatisfaction over the treaty; forgotten were all the defeats and disasters which had overtaken our armies during the two years of the war. "Old Hickory" Jackson was the hero of the hour. "To a country that had almost completely lost faith in itself, to a country that had almost learned to cringe, this news came like a reprieve to a man on the gallows. It was literally crazed with joy, and in its delirium it flung the name of Andrew Jackson against the stars."

Christmas, 1814, may not have been a very happy one for most Americans. But Christmas, 1815, certainly was. Andrew Jackson had "saved the self-respect of the nation" early in the year. By the time Christmas came around a new national prosperity was already on the way and out of that prosperity and the peacetime readjustment of national affairs came eventually the "Era of Good Feeling" which distinguished the administration of Madison's successor, James Monroe.

# Undie Set and Day Dress Easily Made

THE undie set goes so quickly and easily, in fact, that you can finish it for a gift in time for Christmas—and you'll certainly want to make it for yourself. The house frock is a diagram design that you can finish in a few hours.

**The Undie Set.**

Slip, panties and brassiere are all included in this one simple design that even the inexperienced can make with no difficulty. Make it up in fine quality materials—satin, crepe de Chine or flat crepe—and you'll save money not only in the first place, but in the long run, because the undies will wear

and wash so long and so well. The slip has a beautifully fitted line over which your doll-waisted clothes will look their best. The brassiere provides support and uplift that you need for a definite bustline, and the panties are unusually smooth-hipped, because they fasten with a zipper.

**The House Dress.**

This full-skirted frock is such a pretty thing that you'll be wise to make it up in flannel or challis for shopping as well as in calico, gingham and percale for around the house. The bodice has darts just above the waist to create becoming fullness over the bust, the sleeves are puffed high at the shoulders, and the neckline, outlined with a double row of braid or ribbon, is extremely flattering.

No. 1649 is designed for sizes 14, 16, 18, 20, 40, 42, 44 and 46. Size 16 requires, for the slip 2¾ yards of 39-inch material; for the panties, 1⅛ yards; for the brassiere, ½ yard

No. 1650 is designed for sizes 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20. Size 14 requires 4⅔ yards of 35-inch material; 11 yards of ribbon or braid to trim.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

ACTS FAST
TO BRING RELIEF FROM COLDS
This Simple Way Eases Pain with Amazing Speed

1. To ease pain and discomfort and reduce fever take 2 Bayer Tablets — drink a glass of water.
2. If throat is raw from cold, crush and dissolve 3 Bayer Tablets in ½ glass of water . . . gargle.

Use Genuine BAYER Aspirin—the Moment Your Cold Starts

The simple way pictured above often brings amazingly fast relief from discomfort and sore throat accompanying colds.

Try it. Then — *see your doctor.* He probably will tell you to continue with Bayer Aspirin because it acts so fast to relieve discomforts of a cold. And to reduce fever.

This simple way, backed by scientific authority, has largely supplanted the use of strong medicines in easing cold symptoms. Perhaps the easiest, most effective way yet discovered. But make sure you get genuine BAYER Aspirin.

15c FOR 12 TABLETS
2 FULL DOZEN 25c

Only
GOOD MERCHANDISE
Can Be CONSISTENTLY Advertised
● BUY ADVERTISED GOODS ●

# The Klemme Times

K. A. JORGENSON, Publisher.

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia,. as 2nd Class Matter

:2—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

In Hancock County $1.50 per year (in advance $1 00 per year)

All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers go- to points within the county are [illegible] continuing yearly sub- [illegible] to be discontinued only [illegible] notice from subscribers or at [illegible] discretion. All other [illegible] will be discontinued [illegible] month after expiration, if not [illegible] but time for payment will [illegible] extended if arrangement is [illegible] the subscriber


The Freshman Home Economics class is studying the different cuts of pork, veal, lamb or mutton, and beef


LYRIC

BELMOND, IOWA

Friday and Saturday, Dec. 23-24. (Double Feature.)

WEST OF THE SANTA FE

[illegible] Starrett Iris Meredith.

SHARPSHOOTERS

[illegible] Stuart Michael Whalen, [illegible] Donlevy Newsreel photo- [illegible]her in mythical kingdom.

Sunday Monday and Tuesday, December 25-26-27.

HEART OF THE NORTH

[illegible] Foran Margaret Lindsay, Glor- [illegible] Dickson Janet Chapman, Allen [illegible] Patric Knowles. Adven- [illegible] romance conspiracy, danger [illegible] wilds In Technicolor.

[illegible] & Thursday, Dec. 28-29.

CAREFREE

[illegible] Fairbanks Ginger Rogers, Ralph [illegible] Lucilla Goar Fred at- [illegible] to psyco-analyze Ginger to [illegible] by she will not marry his pal Bellamy.



MAKE. . .

Appointments Now For Christmas Photographs

RUSSELL

PHOTO STUDIO

Next to J. C. Penney Co.
Mason City



W. D. DALY

ATTORNEY-AT-LAW

First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 110—GARNER


## KLEMME YOUNG MAN HAD NARROW ESCAPE FROM DEATH MONDAY

Bernard, son of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Meyer, had a narrow escape from possible fatal injury Monday afternoon. Meyer, who was working with the REA gang, was cutting down a large tree and was aided by his brother, Carroll. In felling the tree some of the branches lodged in another tree preventing the tree from falling. Without warning the tree crashed, pinning young Meyer to the ground. Other workmen had to pry the tree off of him before he could be extricated from his perilous position.

Meyer received three fractured ribs and other bruises.

## KLEMME REFORMED PARSONAGE WAS SCENE OF WEDDING WEDNESDAY EVE

Miss Frieda Beek, daughter of Mr and Mrs. Hamo Beek, and Mr. William Wessels, son of Mr. and Mrs. Leppo Wessels, both of near Klemme, were united in marriage at the Klemme Reformed parsonage on Wednesday evening, Dec. 14th at 9:00 o'clock. Rev. Calvin Grosshuesch, pastor, performed the ceremony.

Miss Kate Beek, sister of the bride, and Mr. Melvin Hollatz, friend of the groom, witnessed the ceremony.

Both of the contracting parties are well and favorably known in this community and have a host of friends who extend congratulations and best wishes.

The young couple will follow the occupation of farming in this community.

## Klemme Girls Honor Students At Iowa State Teachers College

The Misses Novella Beier and Novella Bredbenner, who are students at Iowa State Teachers College won a place on the Iowa State Teachers College honor roll for the fall term. Miss Beier had a 3.63 average for 15½ hours of work, or two "A's" and two "B's. Miss Bredbenner a 3.74 average for 19½ hours of work, or four "A's" and two "B's". There were 84 students out of approximately 2,000 who placed on the honor roll.

## REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Wallace A. Carr, unmarried To Fred Stork Wty. Deed, 12-16-38, $1 all that part of the Wfrl½ SW¼ 30-96-23, lying South of R. R. with four exceptions.

Oscar E. Johnson, Guardian To Mrs. Minnie Grifhorst Guardian's Deed, 10-5-38, $240. Und one-fifth int. in Lots 5 & 8, and the W½ of Lot 7, Block 20, Kanawha.

Hancock County, Iowa To Paul W Halfpop Spec. Wty. Deed, 11-28-38, $1. Lot 3, Block 5, Orig. Town of Goodell.

Frank D. Severy & Myra F., wf To Gertrude N. Bernard Wty. Deed, 12-9-38, $1. NE¼ 3-94-26 & W½ SE¼ 3-94-26 & W½ SE¼ 3-94-26, except RR 7 other tracts.

Gertrude N. Bernard To Frank D. Severy & Myra F. Wty. Deed, 12-9-36, $1. same as above.

## CHRISTMAS DAY

"What day of the year do you like best?"
I asked a boy one day.
A boy most twelve with turned up nose
Who lived across the way.

With a heavy frown, then a toothful grin
The lad was quick to say,
"Everyone in the whole world knows
You can't beat Christmas Day.

Sure, I had fun on the 4th of July
When everybody was gay;
But I bet I have a lot more fun
On good old Christmas Day?

Of course Thanksgiving Day was nice
I ate so much and remember
How thankful I was that It wouldn't be long
Till the 25th of December?

I'm glad too when my birthday comes
'Cause there's always gifts for me;
But somehow they don't hold near the cheer
As those 'neath the Christmas tree.

And New Year's day is O. K. too
With good resolutions galore.
Still the thoughts we hold on Christmas Day
Are worth a whole lot more.

Yep, Christmas is the holiday!"
And the boy went on his way.
I need not say I too was convinced
There's none like Christmas Day.

So let's drink a toast to the day of days
With which each year is blest;
The day to be filled with the joy of giving
The day we all like best.

—Bessie Larson

## VAGABONDS WON DOUBLE HEADER TUESDAY NIGHT

### Reserves Down Rowan Indies As Regulars Nose Out P. G. & E. Red Raiders

The Klemme Vagabonds took a double header Tuesday night on the local floor. The Vagabond reserves won over the Rowan Independents by a score of 28 to 23. Paul and Barz led the scoring for the locals getting 10 and 8 points respectively

In the second game of the evening the Vagabonds had to go into an overtime to eke out a 32 to 28 win over the P. G. & E. Red Raiders of Mason City. At the final gun the score stood at 28 all, but in the overtime Keeper and Kilgore each slipped in a goal to put the game on ice for the Vagabonds.

Kilgore led the scoring for the locals with 14 points while Lemke was a close second with 12. Coe looked best for the Mason City team with 11.

**Lose To Crystal Lake**

Last Friday night the Vagabonds journeyed to Crystal Lake and dropped a ragged contest to the Crystal Lake Merchants.

The game was ragged all the way with Crystal Lake having the better of things, 57 to 39.

Scanlon of Crystal Lake, led the scoring for the evening with 21 points, while Kilgore was next up with 15. Lemke scored 11.

## C. A. LARSEN OPERATED ON AT KANSAS CITY HOSPITAL

Reports from the bedside of C A. Larsen, who is a patient at St. Luke's hospital in Kansas City, are to the effect that he is making a good recovery.

Mr. Larsen had an operation performed on his leg last week Monday when some bone splinters were removed. Mrs. Larsen is with her husband who will probably remain at the hospital a few more weeks until his leg is entirely healed.

## BROTHER OF DR. MISSMAN DIED MONDAY AT BRITT

### Funeral Services held Wednesday For Retired Farmer

Charles Missman, 74, died at his home in Britt Monday morning at 7:20 o'clock, following an illness of about four weeks.

Mr. and Mrs. Missman lived on a farm two miles south of Woden until a few years ago when the mov- to their home in Britt.

Surviving Mr. Missman are his wife, three sons, Harold and Chester of Woden and Everett at home, and three daughters, Florence of Joliet, Ill., Esther of Wasco, Ore., and Eleanor at home; also three brothers, Dr. D. W. Missman of Klemme, Irving Missman of Chicago, and Norman Missman of Woden and three sisters, Mrs. W. E. Rau of Britt, Mrs. Will Ostrander of Clear Lake, and Mrs. Carrol Foley of Stanley, Idaho.

Funeral services were held Wednesday afternoon.

## V. A. COOK RE-ELECTED HANCOCK COUNTY FARM BUREAU PRESIDENT

At a special meeting of the Hancock County Farm Bureau held December 15th, 1938 in Garner, V. A. Cook was re-elected president. Other officers elected for the 1939 year were: Art Upmeyer, vice president; W. J. Barz, treasurer; and Paul Loth, secretary. The elections of Mrs. L. F. Weaver, county home project chairman; and Mrs. D. E. Keat, county 4-H girls chairman; were approved by the assembly. The regular business to come before the meeting of the members was duly taken care of and reports were heard from T. C. Petersen, county agent; Florence Zollinger, home demonstration agent; Paul Henderson, club agent; Mrs. L. F. Weaver, county home project chairman; and Mrs. D. E. Keat, county 4-H girls chairman.

Mrs. Lena Schroeder and Mrs A H. Dulmes drove to Iowa City, Monday, where Mrs. Schroeder went for a check-up on a throat operation she had a couple of months ago. Mrs. E. F. Jacobs and Mrs. George Lawhorn accompanied the ladies as far as Cedar Rapids where they spent the day visiting

## PRE-CHRISTMAS DINNER SERVED AT WILLE HOME TO MANY RELATIVES

Sunday noon Mr. and Mrs. Henry Wille entertained at a pre-Christmas dinner all of their children, grand children and great grand children. Following the big dinner the children sang Christmas songs and then each of the children present was given a Christmas gift box by Mr. and Mrs. Wille.

Those present were Rev Grosshuesch and family; Mr and Mrs. Fred Barz; Mrs. Albert Barz and family; Leslie Hartbeck and family; Mrs. John Bock and Mitchell; Fred Greiman and family of Garner; C J. Wille and family; Carl Wille and family; Fred Bell and family; Mrs Gretchen Schlawin; Werner Schlawin and family; Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Schlawin; Mr. and Mrs. Harold Rockow of Garner; Walter Rosendahl and family; Harvey Barz and family; Marvin Barz and family; Mr. Edwin Bock of Garner; Ronald Barz and family; Mr. and Mrs. Edmond Josten.

The several families all b[illegible] baskets well filled with good[illegible] to eat for the big annual [illegible] gathering at the Wille home.

HE'LL TELL YOU
What Mother Really Wants
FOR CHRISTMAS

Many a "wise man" has won lastin[illegible] fame as a good guesser by givin[illegible] Mother a Hotpoint Electric Range. I[illegible] permits her to give new expression t[illegible] her cooking art, stays as clean as [illegible] china dish, and shortens her hour[illegible] of work every day—it really make[illegible] cooking a joy.

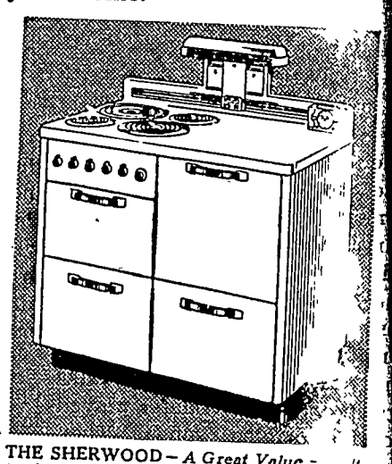
A small down payment brings thi[illegible] big gift to Mother. New low electric rates and efficient performance cut[illegible] the cost of operation down to hal[illegible] what the average person thinks.

Don't dismiss this happy thought for a real gift. Come in today or telephone for facts.

Less than 6c a day buys and installs an electric range in your home.

Amazing New Hotpoint Select-A-Speed Calrod

5 heats: Speed, Half, Quarter, Thrift, Warm. Cooks 8% faster. Saves 20% to 64% of current cost in many cooking operations. Discover what this great Hotpoint triumph will do for you. Come in today and see for yourself.



THE SHERWOOD—*A Great Value - [illegible]-to-the-floor; full porcelain enamel, in[illegible]ed oven; many other features. (Lamp condiment set and timer-clock extra.)*

Hotpoint
ELECTRIC RANGES

Central States Electric Co.



Christmas Grocery Specials

When planning those big holiday meals, remember our Quality Groceries at lowest prices. We are featuring a number of special Christmas Foods, that will make the big dinner taste "like a million dollars."

FRESH VEGETABLES....

CELERY LETTUCE SWEET POTATOES ONIONS CARROTS CABBAGE IRISH POTATOES

FRESH FRUITS....

ORANGES BANANAS GRAPE FRUIT LEMONS FANCY GRAPES CRANBERRIES

FRESH BAKERY GOODS....

We will feature such items as Rolls of all kinds; Doughnuts; Raisin Bread; Cookies, Etc.

SPECIAL "TRIMMINGS" FOR THE BIG DINNER....

HARD CANDY BOX CANDY MIXED NUTS MINTS DATES FIGS CHEESE RELISHES JELLY JAM PRESERVES PICKLES CATSUP OYSTERS

FOR THAT LAST MINUTE SHOPPER....

If you are still pondering the question as to what to give ... Let us help you. We still have many fine gift ideas that are bound to please. Why not give her a Box of Candy and give him a Box of Cigars or a tin of his favorite Tobacco? Then there are nice assortments of Shirts, Ties, Handkerchiefs for Him ... Lingerie, Cosmetics and Admiration Hosiery for Her.

Everybody Here Wishes Everybody A Merry Christmas ....

THADA'S

A Good Store In A Good Town Klemme, Iowa



DEAD STOCK REMOVED

HORSES CATTLE HOGS

FREE

SHEEP COLTS CALVES

We Pay All Phone Calls

PHONE 88 KLEMME PHONE 500 GOODELL

Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS



SHOP IN GARNER
FOR THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME



One-stop Shoe Service
FOR ALL THE FAMILY!

Picture in your mind's eye the style, the type and the kind of shoe you desire and the price you want to pay. Then come to us! We have it, and will fit you in STAR BRAND or MODERN MISS that will hold their shape, give you miles of extra wear and a full measure of satisfaction, economy and value for your money.

C. H. SCHISSEL, Dry Goods



YES! WE MUST SELL OUR
Used CARS and TRUCKS

No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.

GARNER MOTOR SALES

OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET



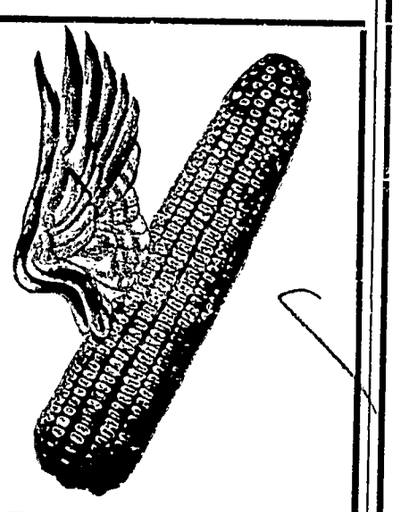
Arthur Wellemeyer
FUNERAL DIRECTOR

—with long experience and best equipment.

PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE

Phone 23-R2 Day or Night
Klemme, Iowa





DeKalb
Hybrid

The Corn Farmers Like!

We wish you a Merry Christmas

A. G. Lau
Dealer

# e Your Car A istmas Present!

family enjoys the use of the car the year around not get a "Gift For The Car" this year?

We suggest that you put in a tankful of WHITE winter gas that starts quick and gives your mo- pep...

...Change to PENNFIELD WINTER OIL today "winterized" grease job and a check on your radi- battery. Now you are ready for:

AS GIFTS FOR AR....

resent the FIRESTONE TIRE & RUBBER CO. authorized dealers for their line of products.

Tires & Tubes — Prestone
Radiator Covers — Defrosters

it's Christmas or not, we will be glad to take care orders for the FIRESTONE line.

Our Station Will Be Closed Christmas Day, December 25th, At 12 O'clock Noon For The Balance Of The Day.

**Hancock County Co-Op. Oil Station**

N PAUL, Mgr. — Klemme, Iowa

# Want Ads

## FOR SALE

FOR SALE--ALL BALL BAND Rubber Goods at 10 per cent discount. Gruetzmacher Store 21-tfc

FOR SALE -- WEAR U WELL work shoes will save you money Sold at Kimball's Shoe Shop tfc

FOR SALE—2-16 OLIVER TRACtor Plow Klemme Auto Company. tfc

CRIBBING and METAL ROOFS for sealing sold at Northern Lumber Company tfc

FOR SALE -PURE BRED DUROC Jersey Boars, $26.00 4 miles east. 4 miles north of Klemme J G Anderson 4tc

## FOR RENT

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE All makes repaired See the New Zenith Farm Radio Lewis Radio Shop

STORM DOORS and STORM SASH if they need fixing bring them to the Northern Lumber Company tfc

## SERVICE FOR FARMERS

GRAIN & ROUGHAGE GROUND on your farm Osterkamp Milling Co., phone 52-F44

NEW PROCESS PLOW SHARES will out wear new ones Klemme Auto Company

FOR RENT--ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day Wellemeyer. tfc

## SERVICES OFFERED

SCISSORS AND SHEARS EXpertly sharpened Work guaranteed. Trees Barber Shop tfc

SAWS EXPERTLY SHARPENED 50 cents. Leave at Times Office tfc

RUG WEAVING AND HEMSTITCHing Mrs Quentin Stille, Klemme tfc

SHOES HALF-SOLED AND REpaired to look like new Kimball's Shoe Shop tfc

### ELL TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mrs. Verner Stromer and son Byron, visited at the A E Alford home at Blairsburg, Wednesday.

Mr. and Mrs Melvin Neuberger and family and Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Lemke were supper guests at the Mrs. Lewis Neuberger and Wert Loger home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs Herman Back and family visited at the Chris Back home Thursday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Helps visited Thursday evening at the Mrs. Lewis Neuberger and Wert Loger home.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Kehl and son Harold, and Frank Ruby were Mason City shoppers Monday

### NOTICE OF THE APPOINTMENT OF ADMINISTRATRIX

STATE OF IOWA,
Hancock County, ss. — No. 2255

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that the undersigned has been duly appointed and qualified as Administratrix of the estate of Albert Barz deceased late of Hancock County All persons indebted to said estate are requested to make immediate payment and those having claims against the same will present them, duly authenticated to the undersigned for allowance, and file in the office of the Clerk of the District Court.

ESTHER BARZ
SENNEFF & BLACKSTONE, Attorney
Dated November 30th, 1938
ELMER RAW
Clerk District Court
(Dec 7-14-21-1938)

### TEACHERS ENTERTAINED AT THE HOME OF LOCAL SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENT

Supt. and Mrs. W. Henry Galbreth entertained the teachers of the Klemme schools at a pre-Christmas dinner at their home Tuesday evening.

Guests were seated at small tables and a three course dinner was served by Mrs. Galbreth. The tables were cleverly decorated in Christmas colors, and a Christmas tree added to the attractiveness of the room

After dinner all exchanged gifts

Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
**Senneff & Blackstone**
LAWYERS
Garner — Iowa

# Careless Driving--

is not as hard on your car as your neglect. If you are habitually lax in your driving, you may not get hurt.

But—if you neglect to change oil, winterize, or exercise other cold weather precautions, your pocketbook is sure to suffer.

We Have All Necessary Winter Goods for your car.

**Klemme Auto Company**

MONARCH FOODS

## Specials in DELICACIES for CHRISTMAS

CHRISTMAS DINNERS demand the very best in groceries and canned goods . . . MONARCH BRAND assures you of the finest foods obtainable.

DELICACIES FOR HOLIDAY DINNERS....

We are well stocked on many choice items that add much to the dinner...

Sweet Potatoes — Cabbages — Lettuce — Celery
Cauliflower — Onions — Apples — Oranges
Grapes — Grape Fruit — Bananas — Lemons
Cranberries

BAKERY GOODS....

We will feature Fresh Rolls, Doughnuts, Cakes, Cookies and a variety of Bread.

OTHER CHOICE ITEMS....

Christmas Candies — Christmas Nuts
Fancy Cheese — Fresh Sea Foods — Heinz Soups

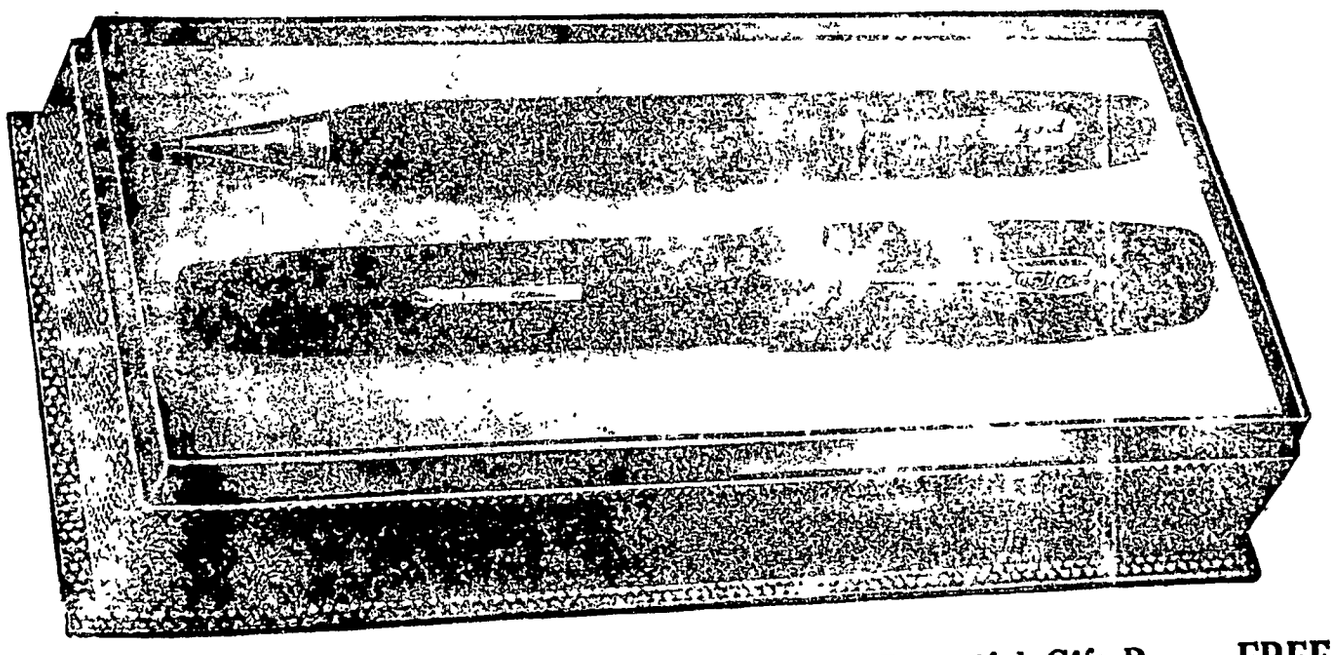
## ...Our Prices This Week...

| | |
|---|---|
| MONARCH COFFEE 1 lb. for .....25c — 3 lbs. for ..... | 69c |
| YELLOW CORN MEAL Kiln dried, 5 lb. bag ..... | 13c |
| MONARCH KETCHUP 6 large bottles ..... | 78c |
| MONARCH MARSHMALLOWS 1 pound for ..... | 13c |
| SUN LIGHT CHEESE, 5 Kinds 5 packages with Cheese Cutter ..... | $1.20 |
| FIG BARS 1 pound package ..... | 13c |
| CHOCOLATE COVERED CHERRIES 1 pound box for ..... | 26c |
| ASSORTED CHOCOLATES, Old Manor 1 pound box ..... | 23c |
| ASSORTED NUT MEATS 1 pound for ..... | 40c |
| POP CORN, Jap Hulless 6 pounds for ..... | 25c |
| MISS MINNEAPOLIS FLOUR 49 lb. sack ..... | $1.38 |

**Klemme Food Market**

MONARCH STORE — C. A. LARSEN, Prop.

# hristmas Gift For Times Readers



## FREE---A Lifetime Fountain Pen & Pencil Set In Beautiful Gift Box---FREE

IT IS YOURS WITH OUR COMPLIMENTS

ill enjoy it every day in the year and for many years e, for it is practical and durable. Regardless of what t of money some may ask for fountain pen and pencil, will prove satisfactory under the severest test.

a custom-built fountain pen and pencil set, constructed ster craftsmen--a set you will be proud to possess and e the envy of everyone.

PRACTICAL AND ATTRACTIVE GIFT FOR A FRIEND

Each set is packed in an attractive gift box suitable for a Christmas gift. Through a special arrangement with the manufacturer we have been fortunate to secure this gift for you. Offering such practical gift is our way of saying "THANK YOU" and proving to you how we enjoy having you as a regular reader of the Times. This gift comes to you with our compliments either with a new subscription or a renewal and at no increase in our rates. EACH SET CARRIES A PRINTED GUARANTEE.

## ACT AT ONCE--This Special Offer Good For A Short Time Only.

SUBSCRIBERS:—
Just pay $1.00 for a year's subscription to the Klemme and receive this beautiful Gift Set FREE!

SUBSCRIBERS:—
Those who are now readers of the Times can have a FREE by paying up their back subscription and paying ar in advance at $1.00.
If you are already paid in advance you ran get one of practical sets by paying $1.00 for another year in ad-

USE THIS COUPON:—
Klemme Times,
Klemme, Iowa:
Enclosed find $..... for subscription to the Klemme Times, and according to your special offer I am to receive the Pen and Pencil Set FREE.

Name .....

Address .....

Call at the Office or add 5 cents Extra for Postage.

**Act Today!**

**on't Wait!**

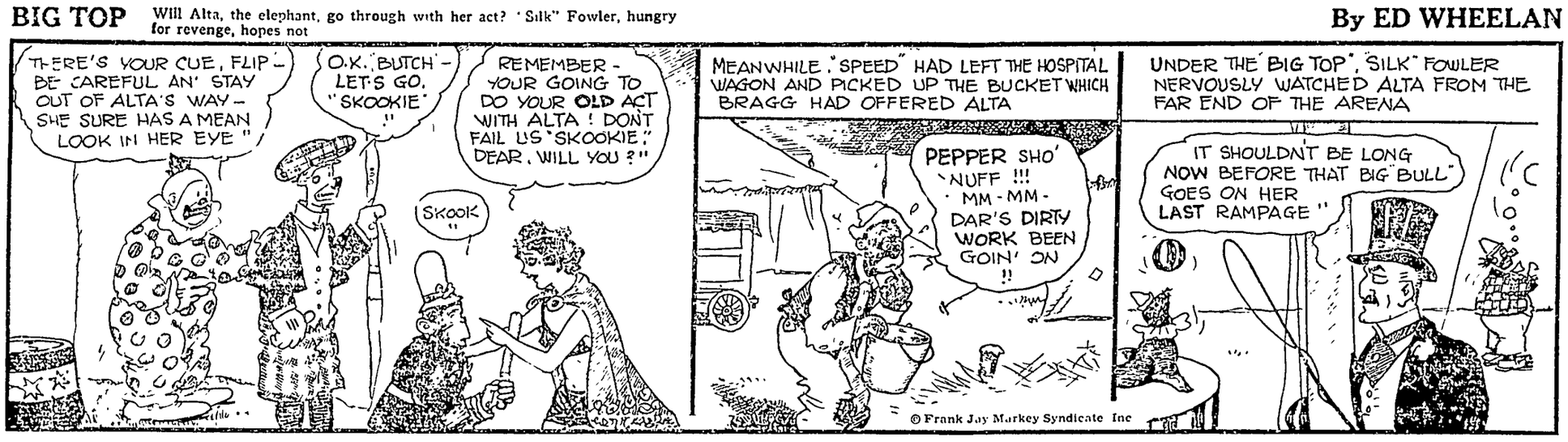
THIS OFFER GOOD ONLY IN HANCOCK AND CERRO GORDO COUNTIES

# Fun for the Whole Family

## BIG TOP

Will Alta, the elephant, go through with her act? "Silk" Fowler, hungry for revenge, hopes not

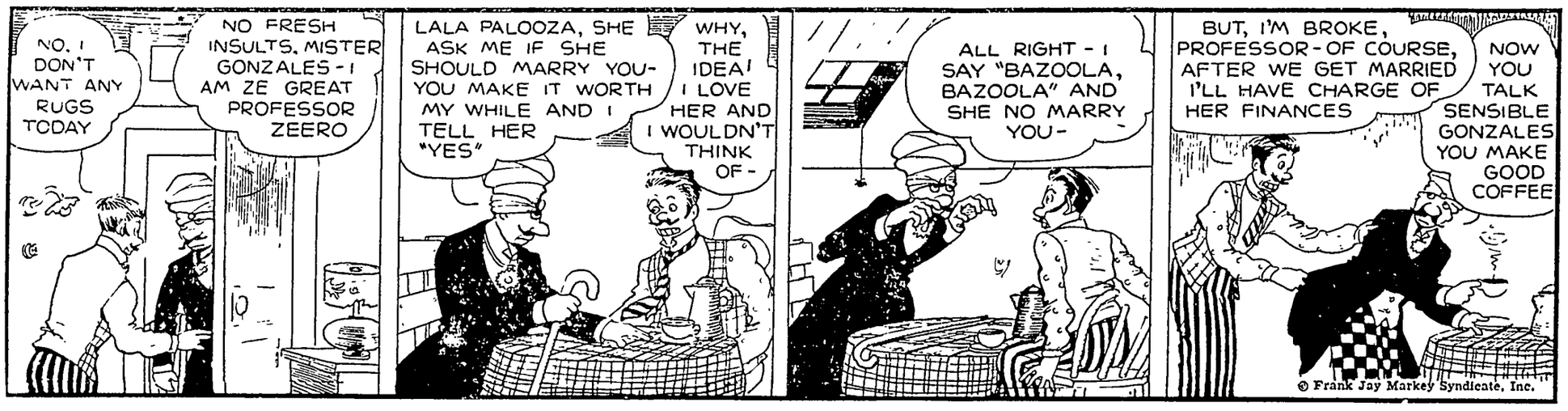
By ED WHEELAN




## LALA PALOOZA

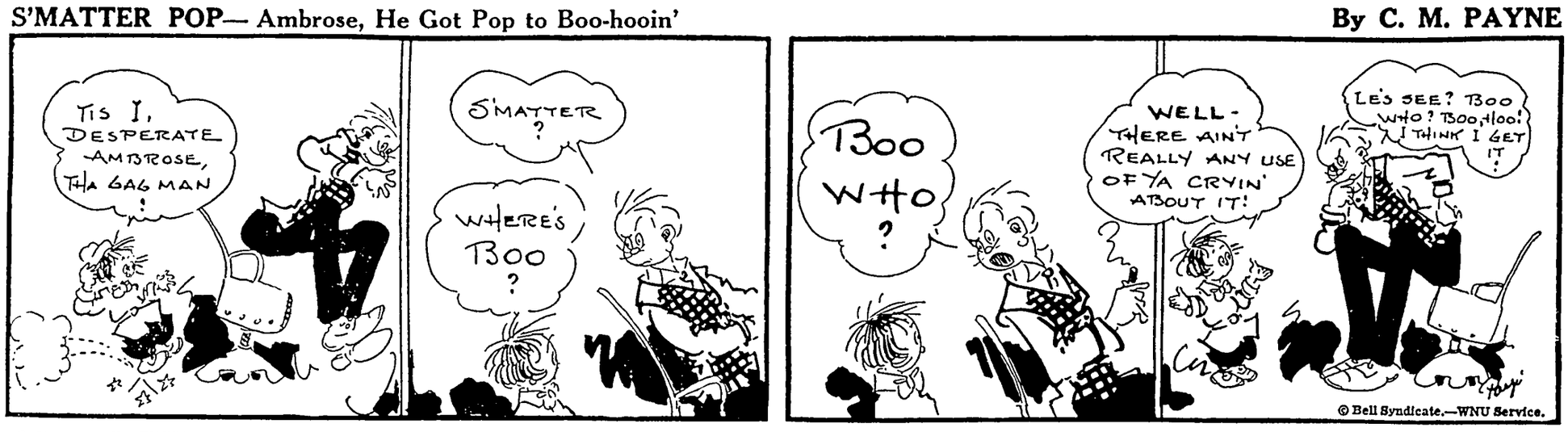
Professor Zeero Has an Idea

By RUBE GOLDBERG




## S'MATTER POP— Ambrose, He Got Pop to Boo-hooin'

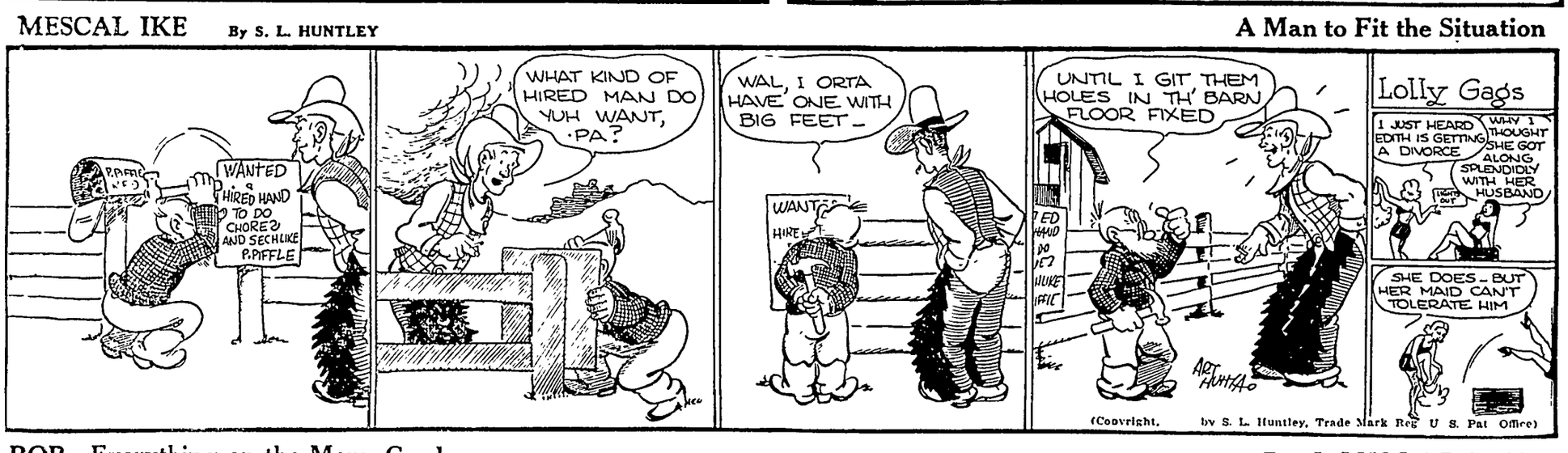
By C. M. PAYNE




## MESCAL IKE

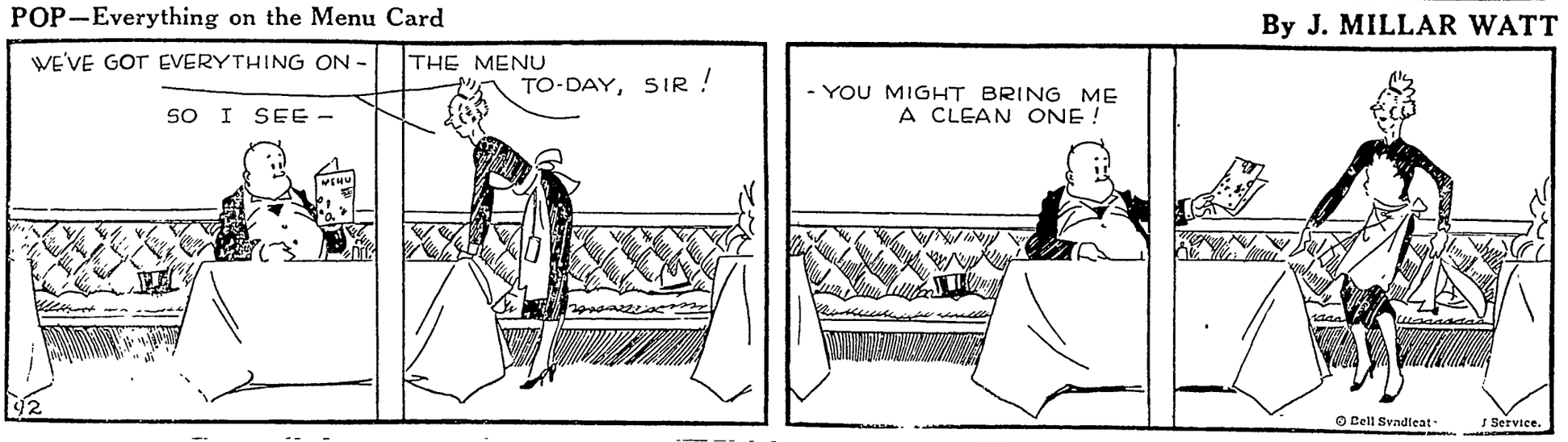
By S. L. HUNTLEY

A Man to Fit the Situation



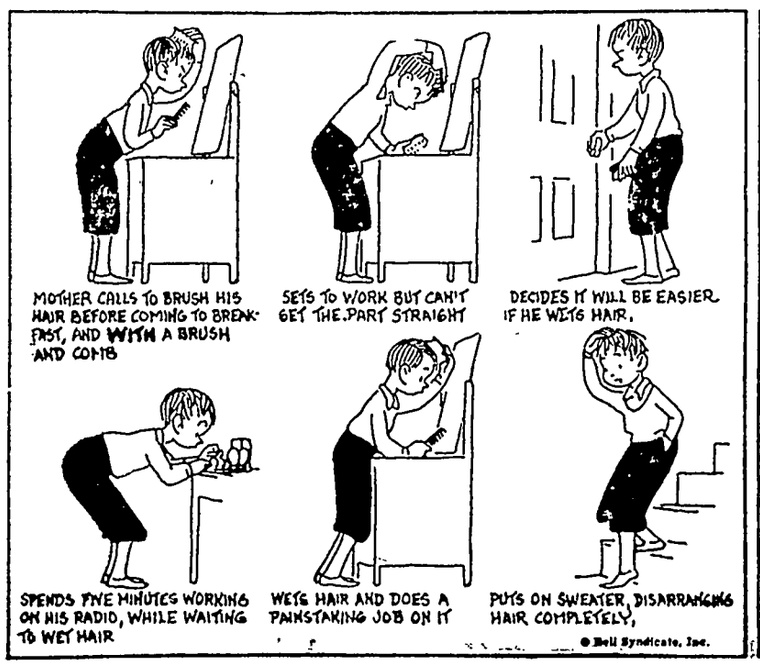

## POP—Everything on the Menu Card

By J. MILLAR WATT




## COMB AND BRUSH

By GLUYAS WILLIAMS




### RIGHT EITHER WAY

Employer—Really, Tompkins, your figures are disgraceful. Just look at that three; anyone would take it for a five.

Clerk—It is a five, sir.

Employer—Well, I should have sworn it was a three.

**Irresistible**

Customer—I've come back to buy the car I was looking at yesterday.

Salesman—Fine Now tell me, what was the one dominating thing that made you decide to buy this car?

Customer—My wife.

**How Many Learn It?**

Young Mother—Nurse, what is the most difficult thing for a young mother to learn?

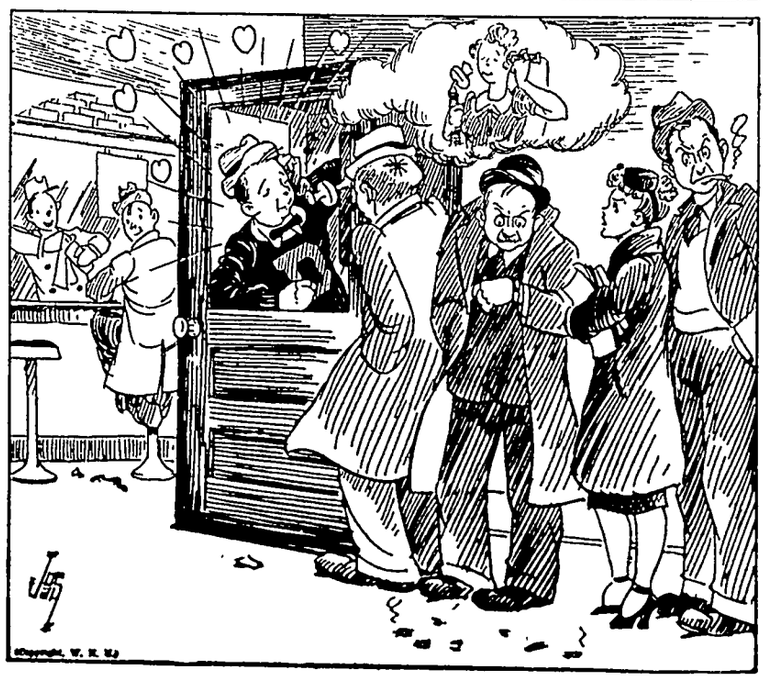
Nurse—That other people have perfect children, too.—New Outlook.

**Contaminated**

Son—What is filthy lucre?

Father—Money belonging to other people.—Stray Stories Magazine.

## Curse of Progress




CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

AUTO FINANCING

BUY YOUR CAR From Your Local Dealer
If its a matter of finance ask him to see
Convenient Plans to Suit You
O'DEA FINANCE 1117 W. DES MOINES

PHOTO FINISHING

WIN $10 CASH for best film of the month. Rolls developed, 8 prints and 2 enlargements 25c Reprints 3c each. GEPPERT STUDIOS, Dept O-18, Des Moines, Iowa

STOVE & FURNACE REPAIR

REPAIRS For Your STOVE FURNACE or BOILER
Prompt Shipment to Fit Any and All Makes
Have Your Dealer Order from Us
DES MOINES STOVE REPAIR COMPANY

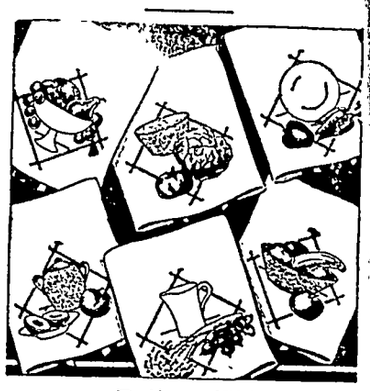
HOUSEHOLD

YOUR OLD OR NEW WASHED WOOL OR COTTON carded into full sized fluffy comforter batts 25c per pound
TILLMAN BROTHERS, La Crosse, Wis.

CANVAS GOODS

EVERYTHING IN CANVAS
Tarpaulins, Tents, Awnings, Bags, Mats, etc.
At Lowest Prices. Quality Guaranteed
See us or ask for prices — Estimates FREE
IOWA FIBRE PRODUCTS INC.
120 S W Second St. Des Moines, Iowa


### Colorful Tea Towels To Brighten Kitchen



**Pattern 1706**

Treat your tea towels to this combination of simple embroidery and applique, or embroidery alone! Pattern 1706 contains a transfer pattern of six motifs 6⅞ by 7¼ inches; illustrations of stitches; materials required.

Send 15 cents in coins for this pattern to The Sewing Circle, Needlecraft Dept., 82 Eighth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Please write your name, address and pattern number plainly.


QUESTION Do Luden's do *more* than relieve?

ANSWER Yes, their added alkaline factor helps build up your alkaline reserve.

LUDEN'S 5¢ MENTHOL COUGH DROPS


**Deadly Excess**

Surfeit has killed many more men than famine.—Theognis.


BILIOUS?
Here Is Amazing Relief for Conditions Due to Sluggish Bowels
Nature's Remedy NR-TABLETS-NR
If you think all laxatives act alike, just try this all vegetable laxative. So mild, thorough, refreshing, invigorating. Dependable relief from sick headaches, bilious spells, tired feeling when associated with constipation.
Without Risk get a 25c box of NR from your druggist. Make the test—then if not delighted, return the box to us. We will refund the purchase price. That's fair. Get NR Tablets today.
NR TO-NIGHT TOMORROW ALRIGHT
ALWAYS CARRY TUMS FOR ACID INDIGESTION


**Everywhere and Nowhere**

He has no home whose home is everywhere.—Martial.


666 relieves COLDS first day. Headaches and Fever due to Colds in 30 minutes.
LIQUID, TABLETS SALVE, NOSE DROPS
Try "Rub-My-Tism"—a Wonderful Liniment





Sentinels of Health

Don't Neglect Them!

Nature designed the kidneys to do a marvelous job. Their task is to keep the flowing blood stream free of an excess of toxic impurities. The act of living—*life itself*—is constantly producing waste matter the kidneys must remove from the blood if good health is to endure.

When the kidneys fail to function as Nature intended, there is retention of waste that may cause body-wide distress. One may suffer nagging backache, persistent headache, attacks of dizziness, getting up nights, swelling, puffiness under the eyes—feel tired, nervous, all worn out.

Frequent, scanty or burning passages may be further evidence of kidney or bladder disturbance.

The recognized and proper treatment is a diuretic medicine to help the kidneys get rid of excess poisonous body waste. Use *Doan's Pills*. They have had more than forty years of public approval. Are endorsed the country over. Insist on *Doan's*. Sold at all drug stores.

DOAN'S PILLS

# Fragile Look Fostered by New Coiffure

By PATRICIA LINDSAY

ARTISTS and poets have raved about the lovely nape of a woman's neck since time began. It is supposed to be one of our most alluring feminine charms! And because fashion repeats itself, napes of necks are bare again, as those new and exciting, brush-the-hair-high coiffures are here for a long stay!

Such a hair-do is gloriously feminine. It has a way of making a woman or a girl more fragile. You know—looking as if she might not be able to take a severe scolding! And that's always a help!

Dame Fashion has a way of keeping us on our toes. We can never quite sit back and say, "I'm all

**Take an honest look at that back hairline.**

settled for the next year!" For instance, two things will concern the woman who decides to make this change in her hair style—How to keep the back hair-line trim and appealing, and how to make her hair stay up just after she has trained it into a long page-boy bob!

Take an honest look at that back hairline of yours after you have combed and brushed your hair high on your head. Not very beautiful, is it? What can you expect if you have allowed hair dressers or barbers to hack away at it for years? But you've got to groom it into a smooth even line and train the hair to grow softly and naturally upward. For a time you may use a tiny barrette or small hairpin to keep it up, but by late fall it should stay of its own accord.

## How to Train Straggly Hairs

Each day brush those harsh straggly hairs upward by letting your head hang down and brush toward the crown of your head. If you are not going to business, knot it high in a roll, pin up the ends, and tie a bandanna around it. That holds it in place.

Each night before going to bed apply a scalp pomade or a good hair tonic along the hairline. Gently massage it. The rich lubricant will not only feed the starving tissue but the rubbing will stimulate growth.

Don't have your hair cut again—just let it grow. Later on you may have it shaped, once you determine which high style you will wear. Or you may just twist your long hair into becoming puffs on top of your head. Many girls are letting their hair grow long.

As your hairline grows, attempt to keep it curled for gala nights with very small curlers, the iron, or by twisting it on hairpins. We will all have to go through the growing pains unless we have been wise enough to keep our hairline unclipped. During the heart-breaking stage you might pin false curls over the ragged ends.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

## HINT-OF-THE-DAY

**Cologne Is Feminine Necessity**

Cologne is an extremely refreshing body rub and is also a luxurious body deodorant. You will find that an after-bath rubdown of cologne before going to bed will leave a lovely fragrance clinging to your sheets in the morning. This makes for the kind of daintiness that lovely women seek—a faint fragrance that seems to be a part of their personality, exuding from them as they move and breathe.

A good brand of cologne, one with a distinctive personality, in its fragrance, should be used. It should hint at lightheartedness, glitter and gaiety.

Cologne, by the way, makes a splendid gift, and for this purpose several brands are available in unique bottles as an adornment to the dressing table.

**Spies During World War**

During the World war, the British Intelligence service, through a simple trick, finished the career of a clever Turkish spy. Securing his secret address in Constantinople, says Collier's Weekly, the service in London sent him $150 in cash in a plain envelope that, when intercepted by the Turkish censor, was considered to be "sufficient evidence" of his dealing with the enemy. Consequently he was executed.

# Star Dust

★ *Tells All—In Good Taste*

★ *They Stick to Type*

★ *Ezra—For Example*

**By Virginia Vale**

WHEN a wife tells all—or almost all—it's bound to be interesting. Especially if she is the wife of a famous actor. In "Charles Laughton and I" Mrs. Laughton, well known in her own right as Elsa Lanchester, has written a delightful book which tells a great deal about herself, more about her husband, and quite a bit about other people. And she has done it cleverly and in the best of taste, which is unusual.

Laughton had made a success on the English stage before Hollywood heard of him; in fact, it took an appearance on the stage in New York to make the movie moguls clamor for him. His performance in "The Private Lives of Henry the Eighth," as "Henry," introduced him to the American public, and made Americans exclaim in amazement that at last the English had turned out a good picture.

**Many of our American movie actors could take a tip from Laughton. From the first, he refused to be typed. He'd play a pickpocket successfully, and immediately he'd have a lot of offers to play pickpockets. He would refuse them, because he didn't want to be stamped with that one kind of role forever.**

We have James Cagney doing the same thing over and over; in "Angels With Dirty Faces" he's a tough guy again. (But then, when he broke away from that characterization, in "Boy Meets Girl," it wasn't such a success, was it?) In "The Great Waltz" we have Luise Rainer (yes, she's an American; just got her citizenship papers, and about it—) doing what she did in "The Great Ziegfeld" and "The Big City," crying through smiles, or smiling through tears, whichever way you like to put it. In "The Cowboy and the Lady" we have Gary Cooper playing the stern man of the plains as usual.

**Luise Rainer**

But let's be patriotic and avoid the suggestion that perhaps these American actors can't do anything else.

Douglas Corrigan threw a bombshell when he came out with the truth about the salary he's really getting for "The Flying Irishman"—just $50,000 less than RKO had said he was being paid. It's going to be embarrassing if other movie folk follow his example.

**You might mark down Jane Warren as the latest of the Rudy Vallee discoveries. She's been Jane Warren only since he first heard her sing and she was signed up for the movies; before that she was Earleyne Schools. It looks as if she'd soon be another of the stars who were launched by Vallee.**

If the truth about Ezra Stone were generally known, the young folk of this country would probably loathe his name. Mothers would be saying to their sons, "Of course you have time to do it; just look at Ezra Stone!"

Stone, you know, has been for some time one of the stars in "What a Life," one of New York's hit shows, and has been appearing on Kate Smith's radio show as well. He is also being considered for a featured role in Paramount's screen version of "What a Life," which involves making tests and seeing people. Three mornings a week he teaches dramatics at the Academy of Allied Arts. The other day somebody asked him why he didn't take on a milk route to fill up his spare time. Incidentally, Ezra is just 20.

Lanny Ross is another young man who hasn't been afraid of hard work. Lanny—christened Launcelot Patrick Ross—appeared in vaudeville when he was two. He worked his way through Yale, studied law at Columbia, and got into radio by singing with a quartet at NBC. Then he combined the movies with radio, began giving concerts—and now he's putting in his summers on the stage, planning to do straight dramatic roles in New York before long.

*ODDS AND ENDS—Al Goodman, conductor of the "Hit Parade," does everything from a fox trot to a fandango while he's conducting . . . For years Joel McCrea has wanted to tell Cecil B. DeMille that he used to deliver newspapers at the director's home; he got his chance when he appeared recently on DeMille's radio program—and Cecil B. remembered him . . . Don Ameche hasn't had a haircut for ages; he's getting ready to play "D'Artagnan" in the movies . . . Frances Langford has sung practically every hit song of recent years on the radio; but when she sings for friends she goes back to "Night and Day" . . . When Clark Gable appears on the radio it means a problem for the police force. They rope off the alleys in the rear of the theater to keep the crowds back.*

© Western Newspaper Union

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
© Western Newspaper Union.

## Lesson for December 25

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education, used by permission.

### GOD'S GREAT LOVE

LESSON TEXT—Matthew 2 1-12
GOLDEN TEXT—God so loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in him should not perish but have everlasting life.—John 3 16

Christmas Day on Sunday—what an appropriate combination! Today we commemorate the birth of our Lord, the coming of our Redeemer to dwell among men on the day of the week which is a perpetual remembrance of His resurrection from the dead—the Lord's Day. He came as the babe of Bethlehem's manger in order that He might in His death and resurrection from the grave prove His victory over sin and death. For those who know and love the true spirit of Christmas, this should be a great day of rejoicing in Christ.

We have an unusual opportunity to study the birth of Jesus from a text not commonly used for Christmas, namely, the coming of the Wise Men from the East to find and to worship Him. It is suggested that their experiences may be considered as showing the way to Jesus, who is the perfect revelation of God's great love. We should

**I. Look for His Sign** (vv. 1-3).

While most of their fellow men saw nothing but an unusually bright star (if they even noted that much, in their hurried devotion to the interests of everyday life), the men of the East showed that they were wise by recognizing that here was the promised sign of Numbers 24 17. Be sure to read that great prophecy. When they told Herod, he, fearing lest his own power and prominence should be challenged, became troubled in his heart.

The parallel to our day is striking. Everywhere in our lives, personal and national, are the unmistakable signs of the presence and power of Jesus. Most people heed them not in their mad pursuit of gold and pleasure. Others hate His name, and would destroy His influence on earth. Let us be among the wise men who come today to seek and worship Him.

**II. Listen to God's Word** (vv. 4-6).

The Wise Men knew that He was to come, but they needed further light. They knew where to find it—in God's own Word. How different would be the history that is in the making in our day if instead of turning to the philosophies of men, or trusting in the might of armaments, we would turn to God's Word and let it lead us all to Christ, the Saviour of the world, the Prince of Peace.

**III. Seek the Saviour** (vv. 7-9).

Different motives moved in the hearts of those who consulted the Scriptures on that far-off day in Jerusalem. Herod, while hypocritically professing to want to worship, really was looking into it so that he might kill Jesus. There are hypocrites who study God's Word in our day for the same purpose while ostensibly worshiping. The people of Jerusalem had the curious bystander's interest in an unusual event. They have their counterpart in our churches and communities on this Christmas Day of 1938. Then there were the chief priests and scribes, who had a purely professional interest in finding what the Scriptures taught concerning this promised One. There are plenty of that kind of religious leaders and workers today.

None of these actually sought the Saviour except the Wise Men. Thank God for the thousands of men, women, and children who will today seek the Christ who is the very reason for the observance of Christmas, but who has been all but lost in the nonsense and commercialism that have practically ruined Christmas as a sacred "holy day."

**IV. Worship Him** (vv. 10-12).

These faithful seekers found Him, and in Him they found joy (v. 10), worship (v. 11), opportunity for sacrifice of self and gifts (v. 11), and fellowship with God in the great work of redemption (v. 12). God spoke to them, gave them a personal and secret commission which thwarted the wicked plans of Herod.

Christmas may mean all of that to each one of us if we let the Lord Jesus come into our lives in all the beauty of His redeeming love and holiness. To you who read these lines just now, the writer makes this plea in the name of Christ—let Him have your life and transform it by His grace and for His glory. Only thus can you have a joyful and blessed Christmas.

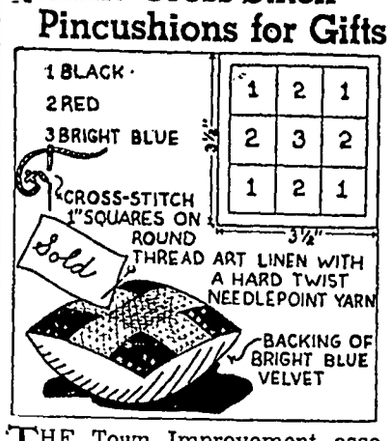
**The Parent Mind**

The souls of the sons of God are greater than their business; and they are thrown out into life, not to do a certain work, but to be a certain thing; to have some sacred lineaments, to show some divine tint of the Parent Mind from which they came.—Martineau.

**The Nation's Progress**

National progress is the sum of individual industry, energy, and uprightness, as national decay is of individual idleness, selfishness and vice.

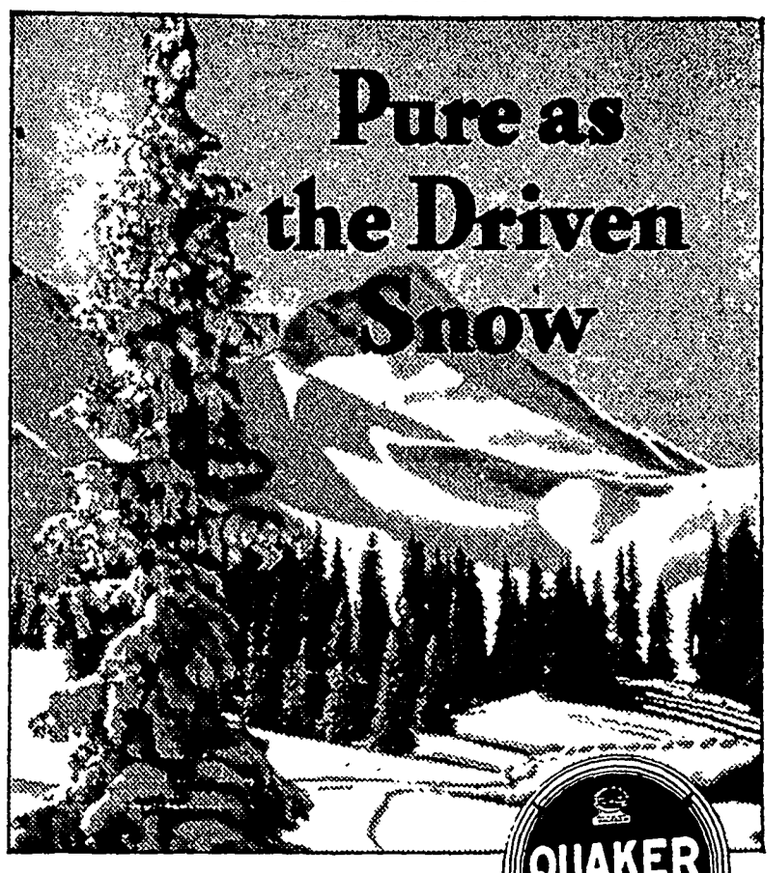
# Quaint Cross-Stitch Pincushions for Gifts



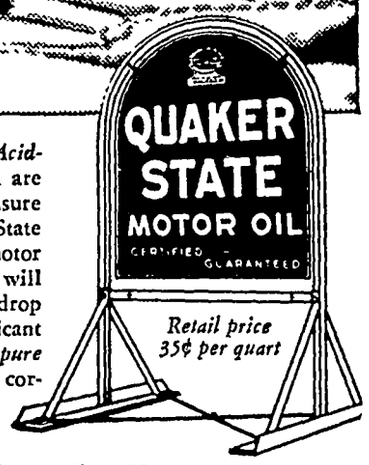

THE Town Improvement association was giving a sale to raise funds in a village where we were visiting. Our hostess had been to the sale early in the day and triumphantly displayed tiny cross-stitched pincushions purchased for Christmas gifts. They were so colorful and quaint that we went in search of some. We found them, but on every one was pinned a ticket "SOLD"!

The top of the cushion should be made on tapestry canvas or round thread art linen so that the threads may be counted easily in making the cross-stitches. This foundation material should be marked off in 1-inch squares as shown in the diagram at the upper right. The numbers indicate the color used for cross-stitching each square. The velvet used for backing adds the richness that all small gifts should have. Sawdust or hair from an old mattress are most satisfactory for stuffing.

NOTE: Mrs. Spears' Book 2—Gifts, Novelties and Embroidery, has helped thousands of women to use odds and ends of materials and their spare time to make things to sell and to use. Book 1—Sewing, for the Home Decorator, is full of inspiration for every homemaker. These books make delightful Christmas gifts. Mrs. Spears will autograph them on request. Crazypatch quilt leaflet is included free with every order for both books. Address: Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill. Books are 25 cents each.


When you ask your dealer for *Acid-Free Quaker State* Winter Oil, you are taking the maximum precaution to insure care-free Winter driving. Quaker State pioneered in the development of motor oils for Winter use. Its *low cold test* will relieve you of starting troubles. Each drop of oil is rich, pure, full-bodied lubricant . . . pure as the driven snow . . . *so pure* that troubles from sludge, carbon or corrosion are wholly overcome. Quaker State Oil Refining Corp., Oil City, Pa.




**Buy *Acid-Free* Quaker State Winter Oil**

*it Makes Cars Run Better, Last Longer*


**Guard the Tongue**

The turn of a sentence has decided the fate of many a friendship, and, for aught that we know, the fate of many a kingdom.—Jeremy Bentham.


**This Certificate Worth $4.31**

**WATERBURY PEN CO.** *Factory Surplus Sale!*

This Coupon and 69c Entitles Undersigned to

**GENUINE $5.00 WATERBURY VACUUM FILLER FOUNTAIN PEN**

*Transparent—You See the Ink*

*Plunger Filler—Zip—1 Pull—It's Full*

**WRITTEN GUARANTEE FOR LIFE—*with each pen***

(1) Writes 3 Months on 1 Filling
(2) Genuine Duotone Durium Point
(3) Every Pen Carefully Tested
(4) Precision Built—Unbreakable
(5) Universal Size For All Ages
(6) No Rubber Sack to Spoil

**This Pen Given FREE if you can buy one elsewhere in town for less than $5.00**

*An Ideal Xmas Gift*

**$1.00 Set**

SPECIAL "DOLLAR BILL" COMBINATION OFFER!

THIS PEN WITH $1.50 MECHANICAL PENCIL AND FULL PACKAGE OF 18 GENUINE TI-CON-DER-OGA LEADS ALL PACKED IN BEAUTIFUL GIFT BOX, ONLY $1.00.

Make your friends happy with this splendid personal pen set with their own name stamped in gold!

*Supply Limited Order Now!*

**FREE!** FULL NAME OR INITIALS BEAUTIFULLY AND PERMANENTLY STAMPED WITH GOLD FOIL ON EVERY PEN ORDERED

Fill in below and mail certificate with required amount in cash, money order, or 2¢ or 3¢ stamps direct to

**L. T. Waterbury Pen Co., Inc.**
7917 Exchange Avenue
DEPT. M - CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

*Name*.....
*Address*.....
*City*..... *State*.....

Number of Pens Desired at 69c ea. [ ] Number of Combination Sets Desired, $1.00 ea. [ ] Amount Enclosed [ ]

Name to be printed on pen..... (Print plainly)

**You will receive your order immediately! Money refunded if not entirely satisfied.**



*REMINDER FOR ROLL-YOUR-OWNERS*

That's Jim Bain (*right*) giving some points on the National Joy Smoke.

**REMEMBER TO GET THE "MAKIN'S" TOBACCO THAT—**

1. Rolls easier, quicker, firmer
2. Smokes cooler, mellower
3. Tastes richer, without bite
4. Has more fragrant aroma

Copyright, 1938, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, North Carolina

**70** fine roll-your-own cigarettes in every 2-oz. tin of Prince Albert

That means Prince Albert—the choice, ripe tobacco that's "no-bite" treated for extra mildness, and "crimp cut" to roll *right!* There's no other tobacco like Prince Albert.

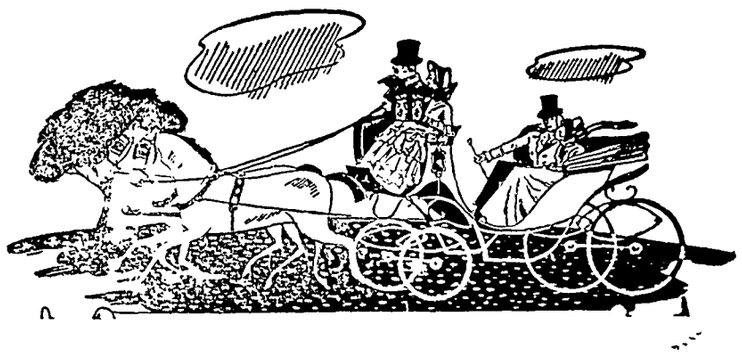
P. S.—THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE IN PIPES TOO

**PRINCE ALBERT**
THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE

SO MILD SO TASTY SO FRAGRANT

# Long Live The King!

## But It Was a Hard Life--



All Europe marveled at the pomp and splendor of Louis Fourteenth. Yet, in his 77 yars, the French King had no refrigerator, fans or telephone. . . no radio or movies. . . no rubber tired tractor. . . no inflated tires on his gaudy coach.

So, it appears that we Americans don't live like Kings at all. We live better. . . far beyond the dreams of our pioneers.

The people of the Klemme Community not only live better than the old-time Kings, but we live better than most of the farmers in the United States, because our farms are more productive.

Go East, West, North or South, just a few hundred miles in any direction from Klemme and you will appreciate your home town and your home farms.

There is no place like home if you live in the Klemme Community.

Therefore, lets make Merry and be Happy and Thankful at this Christmas time.

Please accept our congratulations for your achievements in 1938, and our best wishes for your success in 1939.

## Arthur Wellemeyer

Furniture Dealer — Funeral Director

KLEMME — IOWA


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Nora and Ruth Wellemeyer were Mason City shoppers Saturday.

J. Jorgenson spent Saturday visiting with friends at Garner.

Dr. and Mrs. A. H. Dulmes and son, Dick, moved into their new home recently built, Wednesday.

Mrs. George Platt is seriously ill at her home in Klemme at this writing.

Art Wellemeyer was a business caller at Hampton and Dumont Monday morning.

LaVohn, Eunice and Junior Larsen were supper guests Sunday evening at the P. W. Johnson home.

Mr. and Mrs. Ewald Josten were Mason City visitors Saturday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. E. J. Arnold and family were Mason City visitors Saturday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Lewis and son, Duard, and Mr. Doyle were dinner guests at the John Swalve home Sunday.

LaVohn, Eunice and Junior Larsen, Miss Greiner and Betty Etchen were Mason City visitors Saturday afternoon.

Mrs. Fred Nagle is in Minnesota visiting for a couple of weeks with her sister who is recovering from a recent operation.

Mrs. C. A. Arnold, and Mrs. H. R. Gibbs and daughter, Harriet, were Mason City visitors last Wednesday.

Rev. and Mrs. Calvin Grosshuesch and family and Gottlieb Goll and family were dinner guests at the Grandma Schlawin home Thursday.

Mrs. Wm. Zabilka entertained the members of the choir Sunday evening after the cantata when she served ice cream and wafers with fresh strawberries.

Wayne and Juanita Pavey were Mason City visitors Saturday evening. Miss Florence Woodhouse accompanied them home for a visit over Sunday.

Bob Schneider, Victor Greiman, Ethel Overholt and Wayne and Thelma Chambers, who are students at Iowa State College at Ames, are home to spend the Christmas vacation with their parents

Mrs. C G. Waterman was hostess to the U-Delt-Em club at her home last Thursday afternoon. Bridge was played at two tables. Mrs. R. A Jorgenson won high prize, Mrs. A L. Kingery second high, and Mrs. George Lawhorn the travel prize. A lovely lunch was served.

Dan Kaduce and family have rented the Mrs. G. Gobeli house in northwest Klemme and expect to move there soon. Mrs. Gobeli sold her household goods at public auction Saturday.

Miss Gladys Zabilka, who is a student at Cornell College at Mt Vernon, came home last week to spend her Christmas vacation visiting with her parents, Rev. and Mrs. Zabilka.

Mrs. John Johnson is a patient at the Mercy Hospital at Mason City where she is receiving treatment. Her daughter, Ruth, who is a registered nurse has been taking care of her.

C. C. Kilgore and daughter, Ellen, drove to Omaha, Friday, to take Miss Coleman, aunt of Mr. Kilgore, home after a months visit here. Mr. Kilgore and Ellen also visited in Creston, Iowa, while gone. They returned home Sunday evening.

Byrnes Missman, who is a senior in the dental college of Iowa University, came home the latter part of the week to spend his Christmas vacation. Byrnes is putting in most of his time at Belmond where he is assisting Dr. Parsons in his office. Dr. Parsons suffered an accident the other day when a sterilizer exploded and injured one of his hands.

**BELIEVE IT OR NOT**

A Conservation Officer reports that a local trapper on West Twin Lake caught two muskrats in one trap. Four traps had been set on one muskrat house. Two of the traps caught one muskrat each, the third trap caught two—one by the hind foot and one by the tail—and the fourth trap was not sprung.

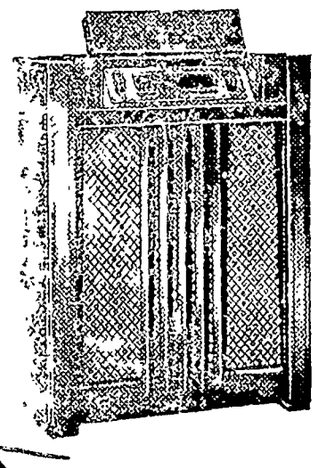

# Look!

## PHILCO MYSTERY CONTROL

**No Wires, No Cords, No Plug-in Connections of Any Kind!**

—*Yet*

**It Tunes the Radio from Any Room in Your Home!**



**Sensational, amazing, breath-taking! Imagine the thrill of changing stations, controlling volume, even turning off this new Philco . . . from upstairs, downstairs, on the porch . . . without going near the set. *And remember—no wires . . . no connections of any kind!* Away with tiresome inconvenience! Let Philco Mystery Contol bring you and your family complete radio enjoyment.**

**COME IN - TRY IT - You'll Be Amazed!**

*Ask about our Special Introductory Offer on Philco Mystery Control Radios. Liberal Trade-in Allowance. Easy Terms.*

Come in today and select your Radio from our large stock . . .

# Lewis Radio Shop

Maytag Washers — Leonard Refrigerators — Shellane Gas Ranges



**WE SELL AND RECOMMEND**

ZONOLITE

**INSULATION**

INEXPENSIVE · FIREPROOF
ROTPROOF · VERMINPROOF

Northern Lumber Co.

Klemme, Iowa



*
Do
you
remember
*with*
what *awe you
*beheld the*
dazzling splendor
of your first Christ-
*mas tree?* Al-
though years have rolled
swiftly by,* leav-
*ing childish illusions*
scattered along the way,
we'll wager *you still get that
same thrill today when*
you see one in all its glitter-
*ing brilliance. Not without
reason, therefore, *we have used
the Christmas tree as our*
messenger. *It comes to you with its
*branches weighted down with*
good wishes, *good cheer, *and our
wishes for your health and happi-
*ness. *We appreciate your patronage during*
the past year and look forward to the
*privilege of serving you *for many more years to
*come. You have our sincere *wishes for a * Merry *
Christmas
and * a *
* Happy *
*New Year

## LEGAL HOLIDAY

**Since Christmas Day comes on Sunday this bank will not be open for business on**

**Monday, December 26, 1938**

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

# First National Bank

Established 1892



# Avery

"The Theatre Beautiful"

**GARNER, IOWA**

**Attend the Avery, Wednesday or Thursday.**

**You will find it worth while. Wednesday and Thursday, December 21-22.**
Jealousy made him doubt his wife. Warren William and Gail Patrick in
**WIVES UNDER SUSPICION**
**EXTRA:— THINK IT OVER**
Crime Doesn't Pay Series.

**Friday and Sat'y Dec. 23-24. Quiz Picture**
Hold Everything—here comes the Army.
**TOUCHDOWN ARMY**
John Howard, Mary Carlisle. It's all fun and football.
AND Jack Holt in
**REFORMATORY**
Tomorrow's killers in the making bring you today's biggest thrill.

**Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, December 25-26-27.**
**Continuous Show Xmas Day. Quiz Picture**
You loved her before—you'll idolize her now. Deanna Durbin in
**THAT CERTAIN AGE**
with Melvyn Doulgas and Jackie Cooper. She was too old for dolls and too young for love. Bring the entire family to see this grand picture.

**Coming Jan. 1-2-3. Mickey Rooney and Wallace Beery in STABLEMATES.**

**Continuous Show New Year's Day.**



# A Better Used Car For Less!

At The

# BELMOND AUTO COMPANY

## Used Cars, Trucks, And Pick-ups To Choose From

These cars are new stock—all have been taken in since our new cars were announced on November 4th. They are "R & G" Reconditioned and Guaranteed) Used Cars and you take no chances in buying one.

**HERE ARE A FEW OF OUR SPECIALS AT BELOW USUAL PRICES:**

1936 **CHEVROLET** Coupe. Motor overhauled, Heater ..... $355
1937 Master **CHEVOLET** Coach. A very good buy ..... 475
1936 **PLYMOUTH** Tudor. Built-in Trunk, Heater ..... 369
1935 **FORD** Tudor. Black, Heater and Defroster ..... 275
1935 **FORD** Tudor. Black, Radio, Heater and Defroster. Yours at per month ..... 19
1936 **FORD** Tudor. Heater, In extra good shape ..... 385
1936 **FORD** DeLuxe Fordor. Blue, Heater and Defroster, Practically new tires, Extra good shape. Can be bought at per month ..... 17
1937 **FORD** Tudor. Grey, Heater ..... 465
1937 **FORD** Tudor 60. Black, Heater and Defroster, Radio. Per month ..... 19
1937 **FORD** Fordor. Heater and Defroster, A good buy at per month ..... 21
1935 **CHEVROLET** Truck. Long wheel base, Duals. Special at ..... 195
1932 **CHEVROLET** Truck. Long wheel base, Duals. Special at ..... 115
1937 **FORD** Truck. Long wheel base, Duals, Good tires, Extra clean ..... 495
1934 **FORD** Truck. Long wheel base, Duals, Extra bargain price.
1937 **FORD** Pickup. Heater, A real buy at 425

Many other lower priced models not listed can be bought for $25.00 and up.
If you are interested in a good Used Car, come in and look over our stock—
It will save you $ $ $ $

# Belmond Auto Company

Dependable Ford Service

Louis Tokman — PHONES 108 & 84 Belmond, Iowa — Geo. Heginger

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 43 — KLEMME, IOWA, THURSDAY MORNING, DECEMBER 29 ,1938 — NUMBER 32


## Two Weddings Take Place At The Reformed Church Over Holidays

### MISS DALIA STROMER AND FERNON GRIGGS MARRIED AT REFORMED CHURCH

**Married Tuesday; Will Be At Home On Griggs Farm Southeast Of Klemme After Jan. 1**

Dalia Bertha Stromer, daughter of Mrs. Elizabeth Stromer, and Fernon F. Griggs were united in marriage Tuesday, December 27, at high noon, at the Klemme Reformed church, by the Rev. Calvin Grosshuesch in a double ring ceremony. They were attended by Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Burk of Goodell, sister and brother-in-law of the groom. Mrs. Griggs wore a teal blue silk crepe dress with deep wine accessories and the matron of honor wore a dark green silk crepe dress with black accessories. The groom and best man both wore the conventional blue. The bride wore a shoulder bouquet of white roses. The groom wore a white carnation in the lapel of his coat The attendants also wore white carnations.

After the ceremony about twenty guests gathered at the home of the bride's mother where a three course dinner was served The table decorations were carried out in crystal and white, a three tier layer cake baked and decorated by the bride's sister, Mrs. Rudolph Bienert, as the center piece Small china cups and place cards were also used as decorations Miss Evelyn Bienert of Forest City and Miss Blanch Murley of Britt waited on table, and Mrs. Paul Stromer, Mrs. Rudolph Bienert, and Mrs. Victor Huenemann, served the dinner.

Mrs. Griggs was born and grew to womanhood in the Klemme community. She received her education and graduated with the class of 1919 from the Klemme High School and attended Waldorf and Ellsworth colleges. She was confirmed in the Klemme Reformed church and has been an active worker in all church activities since

Mr. Griggs graduated from the rural school and has since been farming for himself on his father's farm, to which place he will take his bride.

The out of town guests were: Mr. and Mrs. J. Griggs, Mr. and Mrs Gerald Burk and Kenneth Griggs of Goodell; Mr. and Mrs. Rudolph Bienert and son of Forest City; Miss Lela Griggs of Ames; Mr. Daniel Boone of Des Moines; and Miss Vivian Hogansen of Alexander.

A reception was held in their honor at the Goodell Community Hall, Tuesday evening. Mr. and Mrs. Griggs left today (Wednesday) for a short honeymoon to Minnesota. They will be at home on their farm after January 1st

### GENERAL OFFICE OF NORTHERN LUMBER CO. RAZED BY FIRE

An early morning fire destroyed the general office building of the Northern Lumber Company at Estherville, Tuesday.

The building was of brick construction and the estimated loss was placed at over $20,000. It is thought that the fire was caused by defective electrical wiring.

The building stands close to the lumber yard but firemen prevented the flames from reaching the piles of lumber and the loss was confined entirely to the office building.

### Former Klemme Girl Married

Announcements have been received in Klemme of the marriage of Mrs. Hattie Lanahan of Clarion, To Mr. McTee of Lincoln, Nebraska. Mrs. McTee is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs Fred Musefelt, former reisdents of Klemme.

### COUPLE MARRIED AT REFORMED PARSONAGE WEDNESDAY EVENING

Miss Beaulah Barkema, daughter of Mr. Hilko Barkema of near Klemme, became the bride of Mr. Alfred Esk, young Belmond farmer, at the Klemme Reformed church parsonage on Wednesday evening, December 21st at 6:00 o'clock. Rev. Calvin Grosshuesch performed the ceremony which was witnessed by Mr. and Mrs. Albert Esk, Mr. Esk being a brother of the groom and Mrs. Esk a sister of the bride.

The bride wore a deep wine colored dress and the groom wore a conventional blue serge suit.

The young couple, who are well known in the Klemme and Belmond communities, will make their home on a farm near Belmond.

### FRED HENSCHEN FRACTURED KNEE CAP IN FALL LAST THURSDAY

Fred Henschen is a patient at the Mercy Hospital at Mason City where he is recovering from a severe injury received in a fall. Mr. Henschen slipped and fell on Main street Thursday and his knee cap was fractured. He was taken to the hospital where an operation was performed to reduce the fracture. He is making a good recovery but will have to remain at the hospital for several weeks.

### NATURE'S ODDITIES

Nature provides for the preservation of its children in strange and various ways. When a mother mouse becomes alarmed for the safety of her young, she calls out a peculiar sounding warning cry. Upon hearing this cry the young grip the loose skin on their mother's back with their mouth and she drags drags them away.

Although it is not commonly known, some snakes bring forth their young alive, while others lay eggs which are incubated by the heat of the sun. The common garter snake found in Iowa brings forth its young alive.

No doubt almost everyone has seen a snake with its body bulged out much larger than its head and you have wondered how a snake could swallow such a large piece of food. Nature has given snakes the facility of literally "unhinging" their jaws when they attempt to swallow a large object.

It is strange, but when a mother skunk is found with a litter of young, she can be handled easily as long as she is with her young. The mother skunks seem to know that the discharge of any scent would harm her young, as well as the intruder.

### C. A. Larsen Better

Reports from the bedside of C. A. Larsen, who is in a Kansas City hospital are to the effect that he is now getting along fine and will soon be able to return home.

**METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH**

**William Zabilka, Pastor**

**Klemme Church:**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.
Epworth League Social and watch party at the Elmer Arnold home Saturday evening of this week.

**Liberty Church:**
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m
Epworth League 7:30 p. m. at Klemme.
Epworth League Social as above.

AT LONG LAST

### STATE COLLEGE RANKED HIGH AT INTERNATIONAL

A round-up survey of winnings at the International Livestock Exposition at Chicago this year shows that Iowa State College ranks high among the winners.

"Since competition was keen this year we were especially pleased to place second in the get of sire class with our Angus herd and to show the reserve champion Shorthorn steer," said P. S Shearer, head of the Animal Husbandry Department.

Registering the first tie of its kind in the history of the show, the student livestock judging team shared first with Kansas State College. The meat judging team won second losing the blue ribbon by a mere handful of points.

Sixty-one prizes were won with the 94 head of livestock shown. With one exception all of the 18 steers won ribbons.

A Spotted Poland China barrow exhibited by the college high-lighted its bid for fat hog supremacy by first ranking highest in his weight and later winning the reserve championship in the carcass class.

A total of 18 prizes was won by the 38 barrows the college took to the show.

A Hampshire wether won first in his class and reserve championship of the show. The 13 fat sheep and 25 breeding sheep won 22 ribbons.

### SHAMROCKS WILL PLAY GOODELL, THURSDAY

In a Seven Eagles Conference game, Thursday, Jan. 5, the Klemme Shamrocks will meet the Goodell five on the Goodell floor.

Goodell is holding the cellar position and should put up a good fight to get a win.

Conference standings are as follows:

| | W. | L. | Pct. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Woden | 3 | 0 | 1.000 |
| Woden | 3 | 1 | .750 |
| Kanawha | 3 | 1 | .750 |
| KLEMME | 3 | 1 | .750 |
| Hayfield | 1 | 2 | .333 |
| Crystal Lake | 1 | 3 | .250 |
| Goodell | 0 | 4 | .000 |

### Brother Of Klemme Lady Left Wednesday For Alaska

Clarence Wistey, formerly of Clear Lake, and Enno Johnson, of Squaw Lake, Minnesota, left Wednesday of this week enroute to Fairbanks, Alaska. The men, who have been doing some commercial fishing in Minnesota, expect to go into the fishing business on the Alaska coast. They are driving as far as Seattle, Washington, from which place they will make the remainder of the trip by boat.

### FIRST BLIZZARD OF SEASON FOLLOWED BY COLD WEATHER

North Iowa experienced its first real blizzard of the season Monday when a stiff wind, accompanied by snow whipped out of the northwest. High winds continued throughout the afternoon and night. but Tuesday morning the skies were clear and the wind had subsided.

Temperatures in this part of the state dropped to a low of ten below zero Tuesday morning. The blizzard Monday made driving difficult but the drifting snow was not heavy enough to block the highways.

### ANNUAL ALUMNI PARTY HELD WEDNESDAY NIGHT

The annual party of the Alumni of Klemme High School was held at the schoolhouse Wednesday evening. At a short business meeting Milvern Barz was elected president for the coming year; Franklin Kluckhohn, vice president, and Harriet Gibbs, Sec-Treas. All these officers are from the class of '36. Also at the meeting it was decided to hold the party in the same manner as usual next year.

After the business meeting the class of '38 was initiated, games were played and refreshments were served. An enjoyable time was reported by all present.

### Held Family Re-Union Sunday At Mrs. C. A. Arnold's Home

The Arnold families gathered at the home of Mrs. Emilie Arnold on Christmas day and enjoyed a big dinner. One feature of the dinner was raspberries picked by Mrs. Elmer Arnold in June. With home made ice cream and angel food cake

The exchange of gifts after dinner dessert.

The exchange of gifts after dinner was enjoyed by everyone present.

### VAGABONDS SCHEDULE GAME HERE FOR TUESDAY, JANUARY THIRD

The Klemme Vagabonds, who have been playing some fine games of basketball this winter, have scheduled a double header game with Rockwell at the local court for Tuesday night, January 3rd.


**Started a Club That Has Played Cupid to Thousands of People! Where Your Christmas Turkey Came From! Two of the many interesting features appearing in The American Weekly, the Magazine Distributed With the SUNDAY CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.**


## Free Pen And Pencil Set Gifts To Old Subscribers Ends Next Tuesday

### OVER SIXTY PEOPLE AT ANNUAL FAMILY DINNER AND RE-UNION

More than sixty relatives gathered at the Clarence Neuberger home five miles east of Klemme, Sunday, where they enjoyed their annual get-to-gether and Christmas dinner.

Included in the list of those present were: Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Ashland and two daughters, Clear Lake; Earl Trimbel and family, Clear Lake; Clarence Holmes and family of Mason City; Tom Holmes and family, Mason City; Ferry Baker and family, Mason City; Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Nettleton and daughter, Lucille, of Mason City; Ed. Fesiton and family, Mason City; George Rhodes and family, Mason City, and others.

### NORTHERN IMPLEMENT CO. BUILDING LARGE WORK SHOP

Ira Overholt and John Clements have been busy the past few days with extensive remodeling at the Northern Implement Company.

A large work shop is being built in the north side of the building which will be especially equipped for overhauling tractors, heavy farm machinery, etc. The new shop will be a fine improvement to the establishment and will be a convenience to the farmers of the community who want machinery repaired and overhauled.

### Klemme Civic Club Will Meet Thursday Eve At Schoolhouse

The Klemme Civic Club will hold their last meeting of the year at the schoolhouse this week on Thursday evening, at which time a banquet will be served.

The committee in charge of arrangements have worked up a good program for this meeting. A long with the business session, an election of officers will be held for the coming year. All members are urged to be present.

## *LOCAL NEWS*

Dr. and Mrs. Earl Schaeffer drove to Storm Lake, Saturday evening where they spent Sunday at the Rev. C. Wilson home and enjoyed a Christmas dinner. They returned to Klemme Sunday evening. Monday they drove to Forest City where they enjoyed another family dinner.

Christmas dinner guests at the Ed. Jacobs home were Mr. and Mrs. C. J. Papousek and son, Charles, of Belmond; Mrs. Chris Jacobs of Garner; Mrs. Wistey and sons, Clarence, Edwin and Glenn of Clear Lake; Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Wistey and the latter's mother, Mrs. Hanson of Clear Lake; and Mr. Enno Johnson of Squaw Lake, Minn.

S. S. Grange, father of Paul Grange, is recovering from a major operation at the Spencer Hospital.

### REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Lucinda Stull Mathis, et al To Amsterdam Township Cemetery Wty. Deed, 11-3-38, $122.50. tract of land along present cemetery, in SE corner of SW¼ 21-94 25.

Equit. Life Assur. Soc. of U. S. To Amsterdam Township Cemetery Deed, 11-18-38, $1. tract of land in SW¼ SE¼ 21 94-25 cont. .89 acres.

J. R. Baggs & Ida, hus & wf To Keith K. Pollock Wty. Deed, 11-7-38, $1. Lots 7 & 8, Block 8, West Side Add. to the town of Garner.

M. M. Friedman & Jeannette ,wf To Dora M. Thompson Wty. Deed, 12-14-38, $1. und. ½ int. in Lot 5, Ahditor's subdiv. of SE¼ 3-97-24.

### COME IN AT ONCE IF YOU WANT A BEAUTIFUL GIFT SET FREE

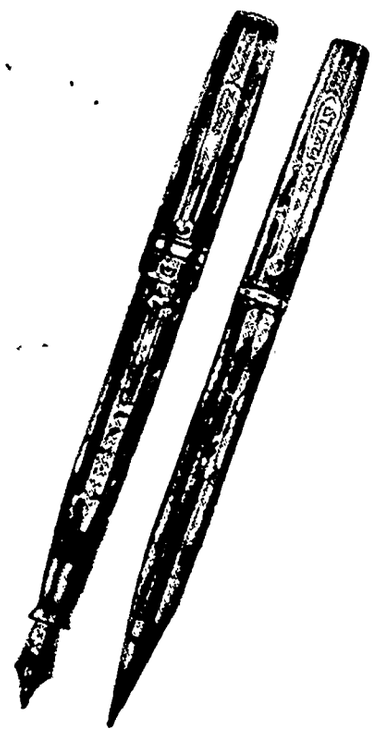
**Another Large Shipment Of Pen Sets Received Monday For Times Readers**

The special free gift offer to old subscribers of the Klemme Times will be positively ended at 6:00 p. m. on Tuesday, January 3rd. Up until that time all subscribers who pay up back subscriptions and pay one year in advance will be given absolutely free, a beautiful fountain pen and automatic pencil set packeded in a nice gift box.

**Four Colors To Choose From**

The new shipment contains an assortment of four beautiful color combinations in black, blue, green and wine in mottled effect. These sets for as much as $2.50 at the better stationery stores.

Those who have received these sets marvel at their beauty and ask, "How can you do it?" Frankly,



only through a special arrangement with the manufacturer are we able to give these sets to our subscribers.

Those subscribers who are now paid in advance may have a set by paying for one additional year in advance.

**Tuesday Last Day**

This special offer closes Tuesday, January 3rd. After that date we cannot give the sets to old subscribers, and for a limited time will give them to new subscribers only.

If you are in arrears on your subscription it will pay you to call at once and get one of these beautiful gift pen and pencil sets. The present shipment of two hundred and fifty sets will last but a few days! Hurry, if you want to get in on this great offer.

These sets are not the cheap out fits usually given as gifts. Each set is backed by a life-time guarantee, and is a set you can be proud to own.

This is positively the last time this free offer will be extended to old subscribers of The Klemme Times.

**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**

**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

10:00 a. m. English Service.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
2:00 p. m. Yearly Meeting of Congregation.
**New Year's Eve. Sat., Dec. 31st.**
7:00 p. m. Program by Young People's Bible Class.

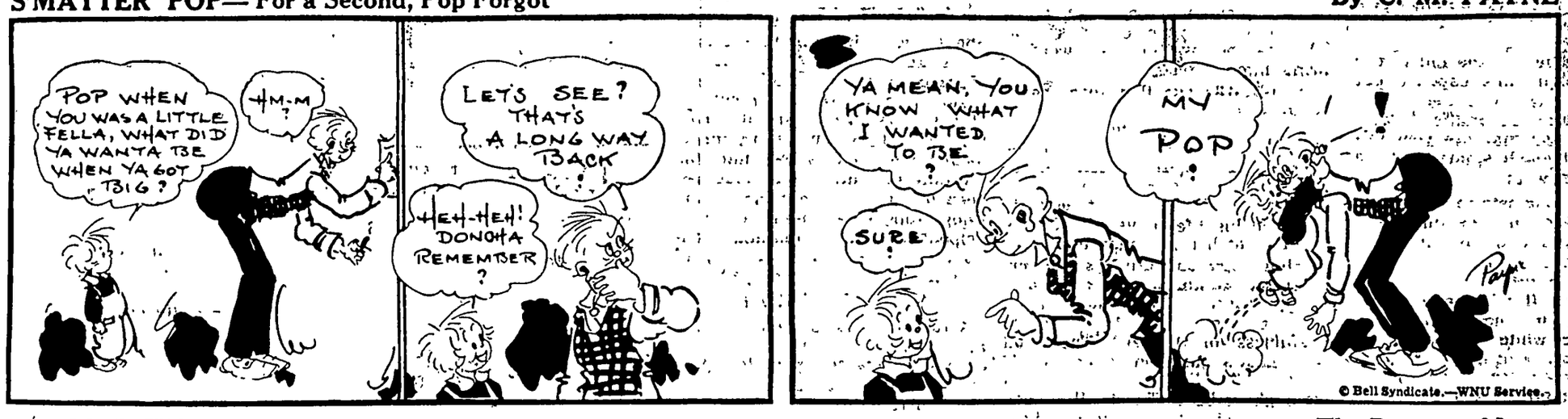
# THE SUNNY SIDE OF LIFE

## Clean Comics That Will Amuse Both Old and Young

**BIG TOP** "Skookie" goes out to do his act with Alta who, so far, is going through her stunt o. k. **By ED WHEELAN**

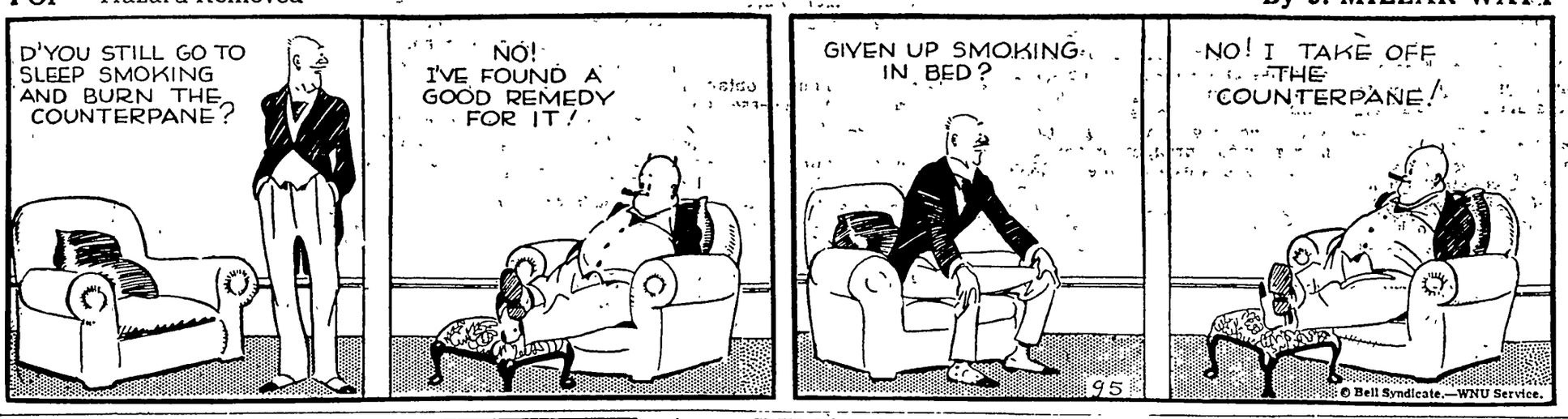
**LALA PALOOZA** Gonzales and Professor Zeero Get Together **By RUBE GOLDBERG**

**S'MATTER POP**— For a Second, Pop Forgot **By C. M. PAYNE**

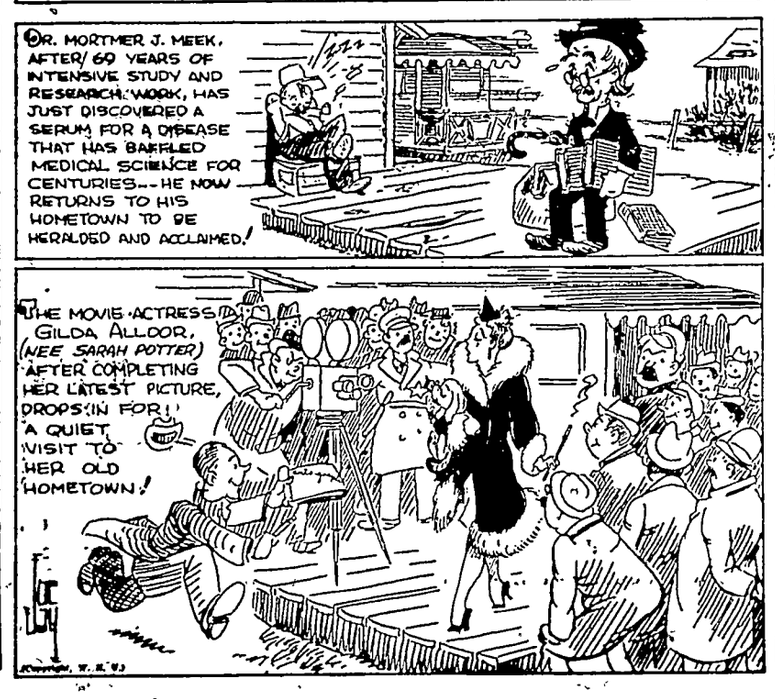



**MESCAL IKE** By S. L. HUNTLEY **The Process of Law**

**POP**— Hazard Removed **By J. MILLAR WATT**




## Curse of Progress




### SPUR TO THOUGHT

"Bridget," said Dennis timidly, 'did ye ever think of marryin'?"

"Sure now" replied Bridget, looking demurely at her shoe, "the subject has never entered my mind."

"Then it's sorry I am," said Dennis, as he started to leave the room.

"One minute, Dennis," called Bridget, as he was going. "Ye've set me thinkin'."

**Good Enough Evidence**

Manager—Where is Mr. Brown?

Clerk—Speaking on the telephone to his wife.

Manager—How do you know it's his wife?

Clerk—Well, he's been on the telephone half an hour and I've only heard him say "Hullo" and "yes" so far.—Stray Stories Magazine.

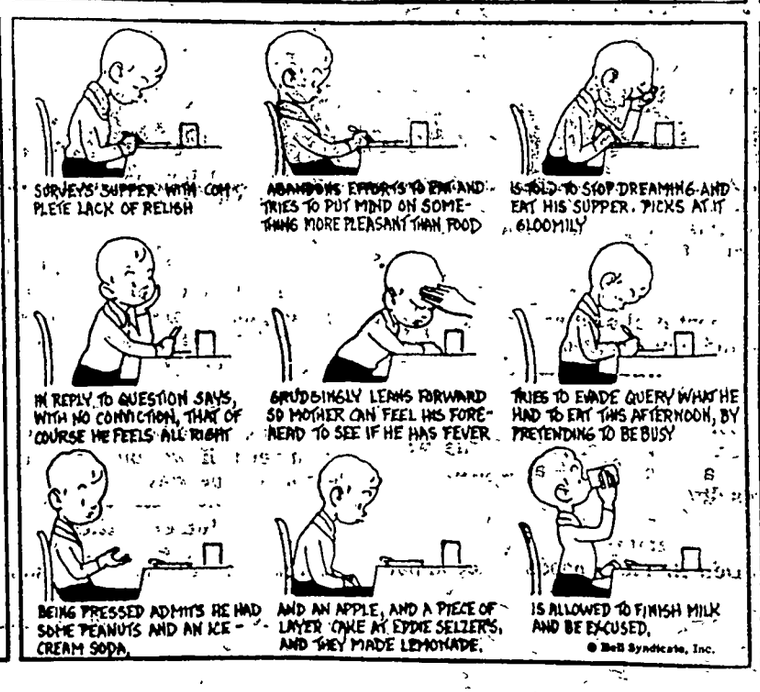
**And Some Sawdust**

"Darling," said young Justwed, "what did you say this stuff is?"

"Cottage pudding, sweetheart," cooed the bride.

"That explains it! I've got hold of one of the beams!"

## NOT HUNGRY By GLUYAS WILLIAMS





# CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

### REFRIGERATION

**Must Sacrifice Kerosene Refgr.** to raise cash. Brand new, in original crate. Ideal Xmas gift. Can arrange terms. R. W. MOORE, 1333 13th St., Des Moines.

### CAMERA

**CAMERA**—New Candid Midget Marvel 35MM. F. 4.5 Lens. Vario Shutter. All Metal. $14.75. PARK SWAP SHOP, 6041 Pacific Blvd., Huntington Park, Calif.

### HOUSEHOLD

**YOUR OLD OR NEW WASHED WOOL OR COTTON** carded into full sized fluffy comforter batts 25c per pound. TILLMAN BROTHERS, La Crosse, Wis.

### PERSONAL

**Reduce Sensibly!** Lose up to 7 lbs. weekly. Safe, inexpensive. Chart and information FREE. Write Dr. Wendt, Canton, S. D.

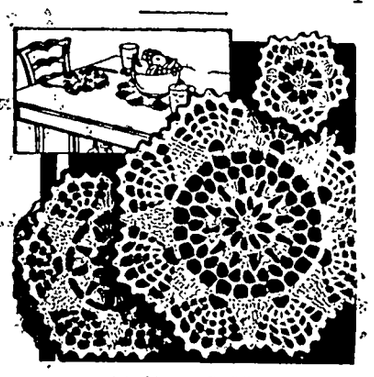
### STOVE & FURNACE REPAIRS

**REPAIRS** For Your STOVE FURNACE or BOILER
*Prompt Shipment to Fit Any and All Makes*
Have Your Dealer Order from Us
DES MOINES STOVE REPAIR COMPANY

### AUTO FINANCING

*BUY YOUR CAR*
**From Your Local Dealer**
If it's a matter of finance ask him to see us
*Convenient Plans to Suit You*
O'DEA FINANCE 1117 W. Locust DES MOINES, IA.


## Lovely Doilies Can Be Crocheted in a Jiffy



**Pattern 1715**

Don't be lacking doilies when you can make such lovely ones as these in little time in 4 strands of string. The three sizes lend themselves to luncheon and buffet sets and to doilies. Pattern 1715 contains directions for making doilies; illustrations of them and of stitches; materials required; photograph of doily.

Send 15 cents in coins for this pattern to The Sewing Circle, Needlecraft Dept., 82 Eighth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Please write your name, address and pattern number plainly.


**666** LIQUID, TABLETS, SALVE, NOSE DROPS relieves **COLDS** first day. **Headaches and Fever** due to Colds in 30 minutes.
Try "Rub-My-Tism"—a Wonderful Liniment


### Foe of Tranquility

Nothing is so great an enemy to tranquility, and a contented spirit, as the amazement and confusions of unreadiness and inconsideration.—Jeremy Taylor.

WNU—N 51—38


**That Nagging Backache**

**May Warn of Disordered Kidney Action**

Modern life with its hurry and worry, irregular habits, improper eating and drinking—its risk of exposure and infection—throws heavy strain on the work of the kidneys. They are apt to become over-taxed and fail to filter excess acid and other impurities from the life-giving blood.

You may suffer nagging backache, headache, dizziness, getting up nights, leg pains, swelling—feel constantly tired, nervous, all worn out. Other signs of kidney or bladder disorder may be burning, scanty or too frequent urination.

Use *Doan's Pills*. *Doan's* help the kidneys to get rid of excess poisonous body waste. They are antiseptic to the urinary tract and tend to relieve irritation and the pain it causes. Many grateful people recommend *Doan's*. They have had more than forty years of public approval. *Ask your neighbor!*

**DOAN'S PILLS**



# CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

Have you anything around the house you would like to trade or sell? Try a classified ad. The cost is only a few cents and there are probably a lot of folks looking for just whatever it is you no longer have use for.

# Style Pendulum Swings to Handsome Ostrich Finery

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

FRILLS, feathers and furbelows mark the lady of fashion today and a lovely lady she is indeed, an alluring creature utterly feminine in her Edwardian grandeur. The long post-war cycle is over and with it has gone the tailored career woman, trim and uncompromising with her boyish figure and her workmanlike clothes. Back into favor come portrait gowns, picturesque dinner costumes topped by whimsical evening hats, nosegays or violets nestling in long fur stoles, opera-length evening gloves and back comes ostrich feathers placing their glamorous seal on the return to femininity which colors the whole current fashion picture.

In the millinery field, ostrich sets the style for the new dress hats with their flattering softness. Long sweeping feathers droop gracefully from worldly dinner hats. Lordly plumes toss above high-piled curls for evening or lend height to tiny formal daytime hats for fur-coat wear. All-ostrich toques and bonnets, without a hint of fabric, are cleverly molded to the head. Not only do ostrich plumes go to the head on bonnets, toques and picture hats for formal daytime and dinner wear, but even tailored street hats use discreet flat-worked feathers or ostrich montures and motifs that are smartly conservative.

Outstanding in the evening wardrobe are the new ostrich wraps which are designed in any number of types and lengths from brief shoulder capelets to full-length coats and capes. They are in black or white or are superbly colorful.

With the present trend to the purely feminine, the ostrich muff has returned to prominence for both formal daytime and evening wear. Carried with the formal daytime costume the ostrich muff lends infinite chic but it is of two-fold charm when it complements an evening wrap of matching ostrich as pictured to the left in the illustration. Paquin designs this capelike coat and muff of black uncurled ostrich. Many smaller round muffs of ostrich are also shown that are youthfully pert and extremely smart for dinner or afternoon wear.

The long, long ostrich stole adopted this season by the duchess of Kent has unlimited possibilities. It may be draped or wound about the shoulders for protection or simply for flattery. It will be especially outstanding in black, black-and-white, pure white or the modish vintage tones. The one shown to the right in the picture is fashioned of long white feathers with black-dyed tips.

This season's interpretation of the ever-graceful ostrich fan is unusually lovely. Festive fans in exciting shades are carried, also very handsome all-black types that set a theater gown or dinner costume off to perfection. The evening fan pictured is of graduated uncurled ostrich plumes in pale pink with an uncurled ostrich hair ornament in the new deep plumberry shade.

The encouraging part of the ostrich vogue is that the new feather fashions atart with simple items on the hat and fetching little inexpensive neckpieces and scores of other unpretentious ostrich fancies that are within the reach of any limited clothes budget.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## Forecast in Silk

For the woman who looks ahead when she buys there are some exceedingly interesting advance silks on display. For the first new silk print a stylized palm tree design is suggested such as fashions the dress pictured. This print has the advantage of being dark enough to wear for town under the fur coat, and it will continue to be chic for spring in that it is new this season both as to color and patterning. Small neat tailored motifs in high-style colors are the desirable prints for immediate wear.

## Grand Blouses of Metal Top Skirts

A gorgeous blouse in your wardrobe is a necessary luxury this season. It's left to you either to buy 'em or make 'em. The shops are showing the new glamor blouse in dazzling array. Likewise the fabric sections are scintillating with showings of gleaming lame in gold, silver and color, also rustling taffetas and crisp moires and lustrous slipper satins. A mere remnant of either in the hands of the woman who "makes her own" will transform into a blouse softly styled or smartly fashioned in the new jacket silhouette.

## Gold Glittering On Winter Frocks

All may not be gold that glitters, but in the multitude of short lame afternoon dresses gold is the favored basic metal. The gold may be nothing more than a pin-stripe on a black wool or silk background; it may be combined with other less precious metal threads; or it may completely prevail to form a lavish cloth-of-gold.

This all-gold lame makes a striking "don't-dress-for-dinner" gown—so short it almost reaches knee-level—and long-sleeved.

### Snug Waistlines

Some of the newest coats and dresses fit so snugly at the waistline and the hips that a draped line results.

### Detachable Hoods

Detachable hoods accompany much of the fur coats that have been created to appeal to the college girl who spends much time out-of-doors.

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
© Western Newspaper Union.

## Lesson for January 1

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education; used by permission.

### PETER CALLED TO SERVE

LESSON TEXT—John 1:40-42; Luke 5:1-11.
GOLDEN TEXT—Come ye after me, and I will make you to become fishers of men.—Mark 1:17.

As we embark on the New Year, we gather in our Bible schools to take up an interesting series of studies on the life and work of Peter. The life story of any great and useful man is worthy of our careful study. The life of Peter has peculiar interest because he was so intensely human, and yet so gloriously used of God.

Our lesson for today starts at the right point, for we meet Peter when he as Simon first met the Lord. He was a mature man by that time, successful in business and "settled" in life, but with him (as with us) life did not really begin until he met the Lord Jesus.

**I. He Was Brought to Christ** (John 1:40-42).

Andrew, of whom we know but little, is a character greatly beloved because having found the Christ he at once set out to bring his brother to Him. He probably did not know that in bringing his rough fisherman brother to the Lord he was bringing one of the leaders of all time. The important thing is that he brought him.

The history of the Church abounds with the stories of humble men and women who have been used to win others to Christ, who have in turn been greatly used for Him. Think of the humble man who led Spurgeon to Christ, the Sunday School teacher who dealt with Moody, the simple but earnest Moravians who won Wesley—and be encouraged. You may have someone near you who may be awaiting your word to bring him to Jesus.

**II. He Was Given a New Name** (John 1:42).

Simon, meaning "to hear," is changed to Peter, which means "rock." The blessed Lord who in His omniscience knew what the change in Peter's heart was to mean in his life, gave him a new name to fit his new character.

What a blessed truth it is that God in Christ can and will take the blustering fisherman and transform all of his good qualities into power and usefulness for Himself. Thus God who knows just what we are is ready and willing to make us what we ought to be in Christ. Have you gone through the experience of having Christ say: "Thou art . . . thou shalt be?" It may mean that you have passed through or will pass through the pressing experiences which are needed to weld together your characteristics into a "rock," but if it is God's hand that makes the change you will find it to be all joy.

**III. His Occupation Was Changed** (Luke 5:1-11).

Christ had chosen Peter as one of those who should forsake all and follow Him, as one of his disciples in the inner circle of the Twelve. Note how graciously He carries out His purpose. One day as He stands to teach on the shore of the sea of Galilee the crowd presses Him, and He steps into a boat and asks the boatman to put out from the land. And it "just happened" to be the boat of Simon, who had about a year before met the Lord and received the new name of Peter.

Such things do not "happen." The destinies of men are in the hands of God. The day and hour for Peter's call had come, and here he was to be taught by Jesus through a miraculous draught of fish that he was to be a fisher of men. God's clock always runs on time. Remember that, and also be assured that if you are His child not even the simplest "happening" in your life is unknown to Him. He who numbers the hairs on our heads, He who observes the fall of a sparrow, is not lacking in loving interest and care for His children.

Had our lesson been deliberately chosen for a New Year's message it could hardly have been more appropriate. To the one who knows not Christ as Saviour there is an invitation to begin the New Year by coming to Him. To the Christian there is the admonition to do as Andrew did—bring your brother or friend to Christ. We are not all called to leave our daily work and become full-time Christian workers, but every believer should be a soul-winner. To the one who has heard the call of God to leave his nets and follow the Lord in full-time service, here is the urgent renewing of that call. Step out in faith now and follow Him. To the church or religious worker discouraged by the failure of a social or ethical program here is the lesson and example of a life changed by personal contact with the Lord Jesus. The New Year may be blessed and fruitful indeed, if we each one heed the lesson of the day.

### Human Nature

When we are most filled with heavenly love, and only then, are we best fitted to bear with human infirmity, to live above it, and forget its burden.—Maria Hare.

# WHAT to EAT and WHY

## C. Houston Goudiss Asks How Do You Get Your Vitamin D? Relates Need for and Sources Of This Necessary Vitamin

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS

THERE is scarcely a mother of a young baby today who has not at one time or another been told to give her child cod-liver oil. Perhaps she does not know this substance must be given to the baby for the vitamin D that it contains. But she *has* heard that there is something in cod-liver oil which makes it valuable to the baby's health.

A generation ago, cod-liver oil was given to children in the winter time, "to build them up" after colds or various other respiratory illnesses. It was not until 1921, however, that a long series of painstaking investigations, terminating in the discovery of vitamin D, made it clear that cod-liver oil is valuable as a source of vitamin D, and also why this vitamin is essential in the diet of growing children, as well as adults.

### Discovery of Vitamin D

**After years of patient work and many thrilling and dramatic experiments, seven forms of vitamin D have been revealed by science. And scientists have also solved the mystery of how such widely separated factors as cod-liver oil; sunlight; a diet that is rich in, and carefully balanced with calcium and phosphorus; and ultra-violet light, all can perform the same service for the body.**

Readers of this column may have observed that the discovery of a number of the vitamins came about chiefly through the efforts of investigators to discover a method of treating or curing obscure nutritional diseases. In most instances, however, carefully controlled laboratory experiments played their part in reaching the ultimate goal after some clue had been found as to what the mysterious substance might be that helped to control a baffling nutritional disease. **The discovery of vitamin D was no exception!**

### Vitamin D and Rickets

Vitamin D is associated intimately with the prevention and cure of rickets, the most devastating nutritional disease of children in temperate climates. Indeed, it is the moderate, and in some cases the small amount of sunshine in the temperate zone that accounts partially for the presence of rickets.

Historians have given us reason to believe that this disease may have existed in England even before the Roman conquest. Certainly it appeared in a serious form, both in England and in other North European countries, in the Seventeenth century. In fact, early literature refers to it as the English disease, and the early attempts to fathom its causes were written in Latin by English and Dutch doctors during the 1600's.

**In rickets, the child's head grows large and out of proportion to the body, while the leg and arm bones, and in severe cases even the ribs, are bent and twisted out of their normal shape.**

### Need for Calcium and Phosphorus

The two principal minerals required for constructing the bones and teeth are calcium, obtained chiefly from milk, cheese and green leafy vegetables, and phosphorus, found in generous amounts in eggs, whole grain cereals and dried legumes. But one of the things that made it so difficult for scientists to determine the cause of rickets was the fact that apparently well fed children, who had plenty of calcium and phosphorus, frequently developed the disease.

### Mystery of Cod-Liver Oil

Cod-liver oil had been used for many years because of its supposedly "tonic" or "building" properties, when it was observed that regular doses of cod-liver oil not only cured rickets in children, but also cured the corresponding disease in adults, called osteomalacia, in which the bones become soft as the calcium and phosphorus already deposited in them are withdrawn and excreted.

### Fat and Vitamin D

One of the strangest paradoxes to the scientists in their early investigations was the fact that while cod-liver oil appeared to cure rickets, another substance high in fat—butter fat, did not. More research work was necessary before it was discovered that while butter was rich in vitamin A, cod-liver oil contained two vitamins, one of which was later named vitamin D.

### Effect of Sunlight

More work was necessary and it took years of patient effort before science unraveled the mystery of how sunlight could have the same apparent effect in preventing rickets as cod-liver oil.

Once nutritionists understood how sunlight acting on a fatty substance in the skin could produce vitamin D, however, it was not difficult to carry the process a step further and learn how to fortify foods with a satisfactory content of vitamin D.

Today we have at our disposal irradiated milk, or milk to which a vitamin D concentrate has been added. Margarine, too, has been enriched not only with vitamin D, but with vitamin A, so that this moderate-priced spread for bread has been made an effective vitamin carrier.

### Natural Food Sources of Vitamin D

The richest natural sources of vitamin D are the fish-liver oils, including the liver-oil of the tuna, swordfish, rock fish, salmon, halibut, mackerel, cod and haddock. The body oils of many fish also furnish substantial amounts. That accounts for the fact that canned salmon has been regarded as such a splendid food in the diet of children and adults. It is not only a good source of protein and of energy values, but it contains substantial amounts of the minerals, calcium, phosphorus and iodine, and has been found to be an unusually good food source of vitamin D.

Egg yolk contains small amounts of vitamin D, and when eaten regularly, the quantity is enough to have a significant effect in the diet of children.

### Vitamin D Requirements

So important is vitamin D considered, that the United States Children's Bureau advises that cod-liver oil or some other form of this vitamin be supplied to all babies, beginning at the age of two or three weeks.

Mothers should be guided by the advice of their physician in determining when to start the use of a vitamin D preparation and what quantities to give. But if they want to give their babies the blessing bestowed on them by the scientists who discovered vitamin D, they must not overlook this important substance.

As guardians of the health of both children and adults, mothers should see to it that vitamin D is supplied regularly through the use of eggs and salmon; irradiated foods and those fortified with vitamin D; and if necessary, fish-liver oils or concentrates.

## Questions Answered

**Miss G. M. L.**—Yes, it is true that sweet potatoes contain a small amount of protein. In fact, their protein is composed of four amino acids known to be essential to nutrition. Some of the protein may be lost if the potato is boiled, but it is entirely preserved when the potato is cooked by dry heat.

**Mrs. M. B.**—Both cooked lentils and baked kidney beans contain over 20 per cent of carbohydrate. Low carbohydrate vegetables include cabbage, celery, cauliflower, kale, lettuce and spinach.

© WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—1938—42.

## Dressy Midwinter Fashions

HAVE something brand new and smart, to cheer you up during the after-holiday time when you feel a little let-down. Here are two of the very smartest things you can wear, both just as pretty and new as they can be! And they're so easy to make that you'll enjoy doing it, and of course you'll save, decidedly, by choosing your own fabrics. Each pattern is accompanied by a detailed sew chart.

**Soft Afternoon Dress.**

This is a lovely design, very smart and new. It does very nice things to your figure. The wide girdle makes you look doll-waisted, the gathered bodice fills out your bustline, and the full skirt is extremely graceful. The high neckline is scalloped to make it softer and more becoming. In velvet, silk crepe, satin, or thin wool, this will be one of the prettiest afternoon dresses you ever owned!

**Suspender Skirt With Jacket.**

Here's a perfectly charming new princess skirt, in suspender fashion, topped by a short little tuxedo jacket. You can wear the skirt with your own blouses, or just with the jacket, so that you'll find it very useful. See how tiny it makes your waist look, and notice the cute, crescent-shaped pockets. Very simple to make, like all two-piece styles. Choose tweed, wool crepe, plaid or flannel.

**—The Patterns.**

No. 1641 is designed for sizes 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20. Size 14 requires 4⅝ yards of 39-inch material.

No. 1646 is designed for sizes 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20. Size 14 requires 3⅛ yards of 54-inch material with long sleeves.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service

## HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONS

**Keep Baking Oven Clean.**—Many a cake is spoiled by burning fragments left in the oven. Rub the inside of the oven frequently with coarse emery paper. This will remove rust and keep the oven in good condition.

* * *

**To Judge Grapefruit.**—Notice its firmness, weight, and shape as well as the thickness of the skin. Good quality fruit is firm yet springy to the touch. It is well shaped, thin skinned and heavy for its size.

* * *

**Improving Mince Pies.**—Run your mincemeat through the mincing machine before putting it into pastry. It makes it much more easy to digest than if the currants, etc., are left whole. Remember that mince pies should be served very hot.

* * *

**When Fruit Cake Becomes Dry.**—Fruit cake that has become dry may be moistened by saturating a clean cloth with spiced fruit juice, wrapping the cake in the cloth and returning it to its airtight container for a day or two.

* * *

**Lintless Tea Towels.**—Tea towels will not leave lint on china and glassware if they are passed through a weak starch solution when laundered.

* * *

**For Creaking Shoes.**—Rub the sole of a creaking shoe with a flannel dipped in boiled linseed oil.

Make Your Home Attractive

READ the advertisements in your paper regularly. You'll find extraordinary values from time to time, in all the hundred and one things that make houses more attractive.

Your budget will cover the improvements you want to make if you *plan* your buying with the news of bargains as a guide. Read the advertisements.

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher.

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia., as 2nd Class Matter

12—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1.00 per year)
All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion. All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by the subscriber.


## Ink Spots And Spatters

By Jergie

We failed to receive a contribution to the column this week so we must struggle along alone. The contribution sent in recently is still causing many a chuckle. One reader said that the "unsigned" contribution hit the spot and he suggested that we print more "unsigned" articles.

Some of the unsigned articles would have to be printed on asbestos paper with scorch-proof ink!

**I-S-A-S**

This scribe was present at the annual Christmas party staged by the Mason City Chamber of Commerce . . . and the way our good friend Earl Hall got panned was almost pitiful. Some of the "gags" pulled off would knock off all the spots from this column of spatters!

Earl wanted to trade a year's subscription to the Globe-Gazette for a load of cobs . . . but the farmer whom he approached with the proposition said if he had a load of cobs he wouldn't need the Globe-Gazette!

The Klemme Times is not that kind of paper . . . it's eevn rougher!

**I-S-A-S**

It seems that friends of Earl Miller are very conspicuous by their absence! Miller has walked plumb clear away from any popularity he ever had in Iowa. He will take over the office of Secretary of State a very lonely man.

**I-S-A-S**

There is another story going the rounds about a "jitterbug." C. G. Waterman can tell it very ably! He stutters just right!

**I-S-A-S**

We like the name . . . Anderson . . . the new coach who will take over the job of building a football team at Iowa University. It takes a good snoose-chewing Scandihoovian to show the world that Iowa can have the best football team in the world Give Andy a couple of years time and watch the result. All he needs now is some assistants by the name of Hanson, Nelson or Johnson . . . and a few Rasmussens, Petersons and Olsons on the athletic board . . . and even Minnesota will set up and take notice and think another republican landslide hit them!

**I-S-A-S**

And we have heard it said that Klemme is the most nicely decorated town in this part of the state this year. Holiday decorations can be overdone. The proportion seems to be just about right in Klemme this year. A job well done.

## Grade School News

**GRADES 7 & 8**

Eighth Grade English Class
—Reporter

We have observed Christmas week by writing Christmas stories, descriptions and poems. The eighth grade read "The Christmas Carol" by Dickens.

The Christmas tree is decorated. On our bulletin board we have two white angels, a Christmas tree, stars, tinsel, and poinsettas arranged attractively. Poems written by Barbara Johnson and Robert Jahnke are written on the front board. Everyone has finished their gifts for their mothers.

Dental cards were distributed Wednesday. Corrine Merkel was the first to return hers.

Julia Bell will serve as our librarian for the next two weeks.

Friday afternoon we had our Christmas program and party. The fifth and sixth grade entertained us and we also presented several short plays. After this we opened our gifts.

**GRADES 5 & 6**

Edward Barz and Mavis Meyers
—Reporters

We got our dental cars Wednesday. In a half an hour two people had their's back.

Thursday we finished the presents for our mothers.

Friday, we had a program with the seventh and eighth graders.

Ruth's side won in the health contest.

The fifth graders have started the study of fractions in arithmetic.

**GRADES 3 & 4**

We had a short Christmas program for the mothers of Friday afternoon. It was like a radio program. Clarence Larsen was the announcer. The program was as follows: Christmas Bells, played with the bells and sticks; a recitation, "Christmas Shopping," by Irene Menage; a Christmas play called, "A Christmas Carol," by the 4th grade; a song, "Christmas Lullaby;" a recitation, "Mrs. Santa Claus," by Elizabeth Goll; a skit, "Dolly Has the Flu," by Roger Ridder and Shirley Stille; a recitation, "Christ-Song," by Robert Baack; a song, "O Little Town of Bethlehem;" a recitation, "Christmas Stars," by Max Norris; "Silent Night," sung by the pupils; reading of the Christmas story, Phyllis Christiance; a song "Christmas Prayer;" and the closing verses by Phyllis Kirkwood.

We gave our mothers Christmas presents ,which he had made.

**GRADES 1 & 2**

We had our Christmas party on Friday. All of the little red stockings around our fire place had gifts in them.

Mr. Kilgore took our picture around our Christmas trees Friday.

We fiinshed mending our toys for the orphans this week and will send them to Mason City.

## BALD EAGLES

Conservation Officer George Kaufman of Lansing, Iowa, reports seeing 40 bald eagles in one flock perched in trees and on the ice on a recent trip down the Mississippi River in his territory.

This is the largest number in one group observed by Conservation Officers in years.

## WOODCHUCK GIVEN RATING AS GAME

The ground hog, or woodchuck has at last come into its own as a game animal. Although an increasing number of riflemen—many of them carrying costly weapons fitted with telescopic sights—take the field after the woodchuck, no one has set up any rules in favor of the quarry until this fall.

Now, in Pennsylvania, a woodchuck hunter must have a state license, cannot kill more than four in a day, and must observe a six-weeks closed season. That the woodchuck is to be taken seriously as game is also borne out by the fact that Pennsylvania has had four casualties, hunters being mistaken for woodchucks.

Although the modern sportsman discards the woodchuck, after he has killed it, and is satisfied with having killed a farm pest, the pioneers esteemed the woodchuck, when young and tender, as a table delicacy. Woodchuck hide made the best whiplashes and was sometimes used for moccasins.

## Want Ads

**FOR SALE**

FOR SALE—PLYMOUTH COUPE in good running condition. Elmer Ax, phone 61-F42, Klemme. 32-tfc.

FOR SALE—ALL BALL BAND Rubber Goods at 10 per cent discount. Gruetzmacher Store. 21-tfc.

FOR SALE — WEAR-U-WELL work shoes will save you money Sold at Kimball's Shoe Shop. tfc.

FOR SALE—2-16 OLIVER TRACtor Plow. Klemme Auto Company. tfc.

CRIBBING and METAL ROOFS for sealing, sold at Northern Lumber Company. tfc.

FOR SALE—PURE BRED DUROC Jersey Boars, $26.00. 4 miles east, 4 miles north of Klemme. J. G. Anderson. 4tc.

**FOR RENT**

FOR RENT—HOUSE, SIX ROOMS and bath, John Ward. 1tp.

NEW PROCESS PLOW SHARES will out wear new ones. Klemme Auto Company.

**SERVICE FOR FARMERS**

GRAIN & ROUGHAGE GROUND on your farm. Osterkamp Milling Co., phone 52-F44.

FOR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer. tfc.

**SERVICES OFFERED**

SCISSORS AND SHEARS EXpertly sharpened. Work guaranteed. Trees Barber Shop. tc.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE. All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

STORM DOORS and STORM SASH, if they need fixing bring them to the Northern Lumber Company. tfc.

SAWS EXPERTLY SHARPENED, 50 cents. Leave at Times Office. tfc.

RUG WEAVING AND HEMSTITCHing. Mrs. Quentin Stille, Klemme. tfc.

SHOES HALF-SOLED AND REpaired to look like new. Kimball's Shoe Shop. tfc.

**LOST AND FOUND**

FOUND — GENTLEMAN'S TAN leather glove. Call at Times Office. 1tc.


Week End Soap Sale

Friday and Saturday Only!

CAMAY The Soap of Beautiful Women — 3 bars for .... 17c

IVORY SOAP — 2 lg. bars for ... 15c

dreft marvelous new suds — Per Pkg. 23c

P AND G WHITE NAPHTHA SOAP — 6 bars for ... 25c

IVORY FLAKES — Per Pkg. 23c

THADA'S

A Good Store In A Good Town — Klemme, Iowa

DEAD STOCK REMOVED

HORSES CATTLE HOGS — FREE — SHEEP COLTS CALVES

We Pay All Phone Calls

PHONE 88 KLEMME — PHONE 500 GOODELL

Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS

SHOP IN GARNER
FOR THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME

One-stop Shoe Service
FOR ALL THE FAMILY!

Picture in your mind's eye the style, the type and the kind of shoe you desire and the price you want to pay. Then come to us! We have it, and will fit you in STAR BRAND or MODERN MISS that will hold their shape, give you miles of extra wear and a full measure of satisfaction, economy and value for your money.

C. H. SCHISSEL, Dry Goods

YES! WE MUST SELL OUR
Used CARS and TRUCKS

No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.

GARNER MOTOR SALES
OLDSMOBILE — CHEVROLET

Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa

LYRIC
BELMOND, IOWA

Friday and Saturday, Dec. 30-31.
(Double Feature.)
MYSTERIOUS RIDER
Rider captures cattle thieves, avenges partner's death, conceals his identity.
AND
I'M FROM THE CITY
Joe Penner, Kay Sutton, Richard Lane, Paul Guilfoyle. Dumb cluck becomes world beater when hypnotized.

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, January 1-2-3.
DAWN PATROL
Errol Flynn, Claude Rains, Basil Rathbone, David Niven. British aviation commanders patrolling World War front lines, on orders from headquarters, must send their men to certain death.

Wednesday and Thursday, Jan. 4-5.
STRAIGHT, PLACE AND SHOW
Ritz Bros, Ethel Merman, Richard Arlen, Romantic troubles of gentleman rider and horse worshipper; he thinks she loves horse more than she loves him.

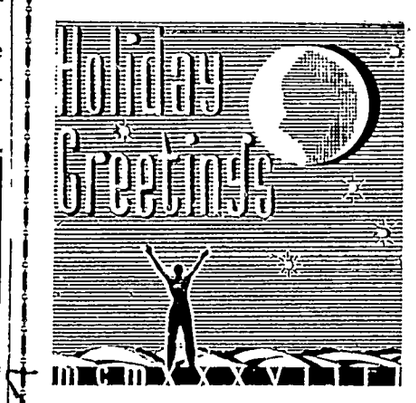
Arthur Wellemey
FUNERAL DIRECTOR
—with long experience best equipment.
PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE
Phone 23-R2 Day or Nig
Klemme, Iowa

W. D. DALY
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoff
Phone 140—GARNER

This is the season when w like to renew our friendship for a coming year . . . may bring to you everything yo desire, good health and hap piness.

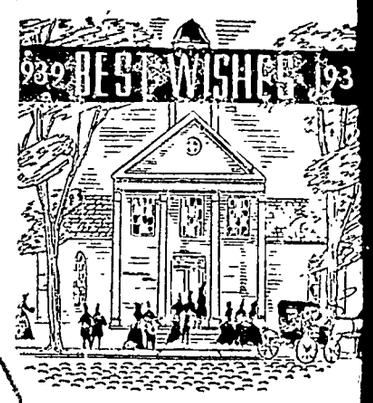
HENRY LEWIS
PRODUCE STORE

Photographs
LIVE
FOREVER...
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penney Co.
Mason City




A new view . . . a fresh outlook—in other words it's 1939. We hope it will bring you all that you desire most!

TREES BARBER SHOP




The good will of the holiday season reminds us of your good will throughout the year for which we give you our heartfelt thanks. May happiness, prosperity and great success attend you in the year to come.

WILES CAFE

Happy New Year

May this be the start of a New Year overflowing with all kinds of joys and pleasant surprises for you.

LLOYD LAU
Dray and Trucking

Good wishes for the coming year! We shall endeavor, as in the past, to serve you to the best of our ability. Your continued patronage will be appreciated, as always!

DON G. CHRISTIANCE
Barber Shop

We extend to you our kindest wishes for good health and good fortune throughout the coming year and invite you and your friends to avail yourselves of all the services offered by this modern banking institution.

LEGAL HOLIDAY
Since New Year's Day comes on Sunday, this Bank will not be open for business on
MONDAY, JANUARY 2, 1939

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION — $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR — MEMBER

The First National Bank
Oldest Bank In Hancock County

We thank you for your patronage during the past year and wish you a New Year filled with contentment and prosperity.

LEWIS RADIO SHOP
Ernest Lewis, Prop.

We extend greetings and good wishes to all our friends. We sincerely hope that there are many pleasant surprises in store for you in 1939.

RIDDER BILLIARD HALL

DEAR CUSTOMER:—

"I am sending you this message
Just because I want to say
That I'm glad the fates arranged it
So that we passed each other's way;

Just to hear your voice and see you
Makes our sky a shade more blue
And I'm just a bit more happy,
Since a-crossing paths with you."

May the next 365 days bring you much of Joy and Good Cheer.

Very Truly
Arthur Wellemeyer

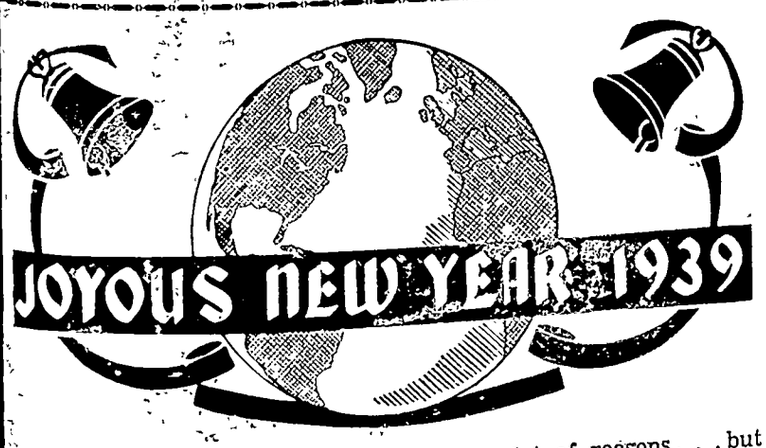
As we approach the new year, we wish to thank the people of Klemme and vicinity for their patronage during the past year. We also want to thank the merchants of Klemme for handling our products so efficiently.

THE GARNER BAKERY
Otto Lehman, Prop.

Let us take the Life Book new, with its leaves unspotted,
And with nobler purpose write, leaving it unblotted!
Let us trust and not dispair, hope comes with the morning
"Peace on earth, good will to all," with the New Year dawning.

KLEMME CO-OPERATIVE CREAMERY COMPANY






We're glad to see the New Year for a lot of reasons . . . but the best of all is that it's another opportunity to greet our friends again and wish them the best of everything in 1939.

Ford

BELMOND AUTO COMPANY
Belmond, Iowa


# The Shamrock Times

**STAFF**

Editor ..... LaRayne Stille
Ass't. Editor ..... Doris Johnson

**Reporters:**

Sports ..... Eugene Kluckhohn
Music ..... Evelyn Arnold
Dramatics ..... Dorance Grange
Features, Harold Wicks, Allen Barz

**Class Reporters:**

Freshman .... Lorraine Buntenbach
Sophomore ..... Irene Becker
Junior ..... Marian Waterman
Senior ..... Mildred Patterson

## NEW SCHOOLHOUSE

There really is going to be a new school house next year and from what we hear it is going to be quite nifty. It isn't up yet, but some bricks have been laid and from now on we should see much progress.

The wall at the end of the corridors on three sides of the building will be glass blocks.

The gym will be larger and thus accomodate more people. The boys will have a much better place in which to play basketball and will undoubtedly win every game.

The students will be able to get a lot of benefit from much needed equipment as there will be new supplies throughout the building.

The scoreboard will look very nice in the new building and it also will be appreciated in the old one this year.

Some of the desks will be new. As long as we are in the present building, we should show as much courtesy as we would in the new one. We shouldn't take the desks all apart, but remember that some of them will be used at least a few years longer.

The floors will be a new material—asphault tile.

The clocks will be fixed so that every clock in the building will read the same. All of the class bells, including a tardy bell and an outside gong for the 8:30, 8:55, 12:40 and 12:55 bells will be rung through a program system controled by a central clock.

The office and the grade and class rooms will be wired and later on it will be fixed so that the person in the office can correspond with the various rooms. A victrola or the radio can be played in the office and can be heard in the various rooms. This is a new system, and it should prove to be a great advantage.

A new heating system will be installed.

It is too bad that the seniors can't start high school over and enjoy this new building with the others. It will be a great improvement and will add to the appearance of the town.—Doris.

—K H S—

**BLOW 'EM UP and BUST 'EM**
**NEWS of the WEEK**
**by**
**BARSWICK**

Marvin S. has acquired a new radio instead of a girl he claims he gets more pleasure for his money.

**O' O'!**

Lester N. seems to have found his happy hunting grounds in English Literature class behind Ruth Ridder. We don't know whether it is Ruth or the way she answers questions in tests.

**O' O'!**

A new basketball was purchased by the high school last week for home games. Five minutes after the package was opened the ball was pronounced dead by Mr. Kingery. It is being sihpped back and replaced by a live one.

**O' O'!**

Raymond Wille drives a horse and wagon past the school house Margie B. doesn't care. She's proud of the driver anyway.

—K H S—

**INQUIRING REPORTER**

**Why do you, or why don't you hang up your stocking on Chirstmas Eve?**

I am very sorry to say, but I am not going to hang up my stocking Christmas Eve, because last year Santa made a runner in it, and my father hasn't gotten over it yet.

—Lorraine B

: : :

My wife says I never hang up my clothes so why should I hang up my sock on Christmas Eve?

—A. L. Kingery

: : :

I believe in hanging up a toy collector on Christmas Eve, but not a stocking. I use a gunny sack as it holds a lot more. If Santa gets stuck in it, I could have him.

Doris J.

I don't think anyone hangs up a stocking unless he believes in Santa Claus. That's why I have never done it before. But this year will be different. After all these years of waiting, Klemme is getting a new schoolhouse. There must be a Santa Claus, so up goes my sock—both of them.

—W. H. Galbreth

: : :

Why don't I hang up my stocking during Christmas? Santa wouldn't put anything in it anway. I guess they smell too bad.

—Allan B.

: : :

I don't hang up my stocking. Most of them are full of holes and everthing would fall through.

—Miss Brakel

—K H S—

**AROUND K. H. S. ASSEMBLY**

We, the freshman class, wish everyone a Happy and Prosperous New Year.

• • •

The freshman home economics class made white muffin cakes Tuesday morning.

• • •

Both home economics classes made candy last week. Each girl made a different kind. Thursday, the senior girls enjoyed pulling taffy. They filled candy boxes to give their mothers.

• • •

Eugene Kluckhohn, Harold Wicks, Cecil Katter, LaRayne Stille, Stella Barz, Ruth Ridder and Irene Suckow have been absent sometime during the past week from the senior class.

• • •

The biology class has planted different kinds of seeds. This was to show how plants take roots and grow.

• • •

In General Science, the freshmen have been performing experiments with magnets, compasses, and iron filings. They also have been studying static electricity. Mr. Batchelder has a static machine. Some of the boys examined it by putting their finger in between the iron rods, which gave them a shock.

• • •

The typing class is making Christmas designs.

• • •

Fritz Gobeli is leaving our school soon. Thursday, the Sophomores had a peanut shower on him.

## KLEMME LOCAL NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Ridder entertained to Christmas dinner Lee Ridder and family, and Mr. and Mrs. S. A. Harvey and daughter, Enid, of Mason City.

Lew Lewis entertained at a goose dinner Christmas day his children here and their families, Verner Lewis and family; Henry Lewis and family, and Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Lewis.

Mr. and Mrs. C. G. Waterman and daughter, Marian; Mr. and Mrs. W. C. Keraus, and Mr. and Mrs. C. F. Keraus all enjoyed a Christmas dinner at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Mitchell at Swea City, Sunday.

The Misses Ada Wille and Ethel Brunes returned to Mason City, Monday afternoon after spending Christmas at their respective homes, the C. J. Wille and H. G. Brunes homes.

For Christmas dinner Mrs. John Bock entertained Mitchell Bock, and Edwin Bock and family. The Burr family of Des Moines were unable to be present as their little boy came down with the measles.

Mr. and Mrs. Russ Gray and son, Tom, of Rockford, Ill., and Mrs. Lida Filkins of Iowa City, came Friday and remained until Saturday visiting at the Dr. Dulmes home.

Harlan Trees and family moved Monday into the Schuldt house in northeast Klemme vacated by the Dan Kaduce family. The Kaduce family movel into the Mrs. Gobeli house in northwset Klemme. last week.

Christmas dinner guests at the R A Jorgenson home Sunday were Mr. and Mrs. Joe Liebendorfer and son Dick, and Mrs. Starboard of Hampton; Mr. and Mrs. Lyle Liebendorfer of Mason City, and Bob Liebendorfer of Waverly.

Mr. and Mrs. Walter Lemke and daughter Joanne and Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Meyer were Christmas day dinner guests at the Walter Geisler home near Nora Springs. Mr. and Mrs. Geisler are the parents of Mrs. Lemke and Mrs. Meyer.

May the joys of successful achievement be yours this glad New Year and thoughout 1939.

DR. W. F. MISSMAN
M. D.

May we look ahead with you to a very prosperous and very happy 1939!

A. H. DULMES, M. D.

May 1939 bring much to you in health, happiness and prosperity.

DR E. G. SCHAEFFER
Dentist

Our three-fold wish to you: good health, good times and contentment in the year to come.

DR. D. P. ANDERSON
Veterinarian

We thank you for your patronage during the past year, and wish for you and yours a full measure of life's best things in the year to come.

MARIE'S
BEAUTY SHOP

At this season we wish to express our appreciation of your loyalty and friendly attitude during the year past. May we continue to merit it during 1939.

KLUCKHOHN'S

In 1939
We resolve—

To continue to merit your friendship and patronage.

Rock Island Lines
Railway Express Agency, Inc.
GEO. TJADEN, Local Agt.

We wish to extend to our many good friends our sincere wishes for continued good health, happiness and prosperity.

GEORGE LAWHORN
Painter

To all our friends we say "Happy New Year!" And may our friendships grow throughout the coming year.

ELDAIRY
R. W. Elder, Prop.

Our greeting for the New Year is sincere; may each of the 365 days see a hope realized . . . a wish come true.

WALTER KIMBALL
Shoe & Harness Repairing

## Weekly News Analysis

# G.O.P. Keeps Election Promise, Drafts New Pension Measures

**By Joseph W. La Bine**

*EDITOR'S NOTE—When opinions are expressed in these columns they are those of the news analyst and not necessarily of the newspaper.*

### Congress

As the U. S. becomes a nation of older men and women (caused by declining birth rate) federal-state support of the indigent aged is no longer a political football but has emerged as an acute problem recognized by Democrats and Republicans alike. The present social security setup was a New Deal inspiration, but 1937's recession proved even this revolutionary step was insufficient. This month almost every congressman converging on Washington carries a new plan in his portfolio, foreshadowing the most heated battle to confront the seventy-sixth congress.

Many Republicans would like to forget that 40 of their 81 new members were elected this year on promises to support the Townsend measure or bring the pension issue to a vote. But one who refuses to forget, and who will undoubtedly fire the opening gun in next month's pension argument, is Massachusetts' Rep. Allen T. Treadway. Ranking minority member of the house ways and means committee, he will embarrass his political partisans by offering a resolution for hearings on Townsendism.

When pension arguments are sifted down, Washington observers expect Townsendism to drop from the picture, to be followed by a clear-cut Democrat-vs.-Republican debate on how social security shall be amended. In this argument the most surprising feature may be Republican support of a $30-a-month federal old age contribution, featuring a 60-year age limit as against the present limit of 65 years. If states could equal the $30 federal contribution, pensioneers would then receive $60 a month.

Where the federal government could raise $30 a month, or where states could raise even less, is a moot problem. There are currently 1,656,700 persons on pension rolls, costing the U. S. about $238,500,000 for the fiscal year. States pay $250,129,000. This gives each of the 1,656,700 indigent an average of $19. If all eligible persons were added to the rolls, the number would swell to more than 3,000,000. Since the U. S. is already using social security payroll taxes as fast as they come in, and since most states are unable to raise their $15 monthly share for each pension, any plans to increase payments must be preceded by plans for financing the system.

While Republicans are attempting to iron out their pension program, the administration prepares to offer congress a sweeping plan for revising the present old age insurance system. Probable recommendations:

(1) Monthly payments to widows and dependent children of workers covered by social security, plus $200

**MASSACHUSETTS' TREADWAY**
*Promises will not be forgotten.*

funeral expenses to families of "covered" workers who die before 65.

(2) Payments to wives and dependent children of men who have retired at 65, but whose monthly income under social security is insufficient.

(3) Starting old age payments January 1, 1940, instead of January 1, 1942.

(4) Immediate inclusion in social security of 2,600,000 seamen, bank employees, charitable and religious workers; inclusion in 1941 of 6,000,000 farm and domestic workers.

(5) Provision for payments of $10 more each month to married men than to single men.

### Europe

The long-cherished hope that Great Britain would eventually discover the futility of Prime Minister Neville Chamberlain's dictator "appeasement" policy is at last bearing fruit. Faced with a new series of crises, Mr. Chamberlain is presumably being forced to reverse his stand, or resign. Most significant was the dinner at Lord Stanley Baldwin's home, attended by King George VI and a group of right-wing Labor leaders, all strenuous opponents of the Chamberlain government.

Even as the king broke bread with this crew, another anti-Chamberlain leader was en route to the U. S. where he leveled veiled criticism at the man whose cabinet he left in anger. Anthony Eden, one-time foreign minister, told the National Association of Manufacturers that democracies must resist "false complacency" in viewing international perils, that "the survival of democracy must depend on the faith which it inspires . . . the results which it can achieve."

Within a few days the long-awaited results of Mr. Chamberlain's Munich "peace" treaty became despairingly apparent on three fronts, making the prime minister realize

**ANTHONY EDEN**
*Mr. Chamberlain's successor?*

he must either turn about-face (if it is not too late) or resign to be followed by Lord Baldwin or Mr. Eden:

**Memel.** Detached from German East Prussia by the Versailles treaty, later ceded to Lithuania, this 943-square-mile territory on the Baltic is being absorbed back into the Reich without consultation with—or protest from—the four guarantors of the Memel statute (Britain, France, Italy and Japan). Using "Sudeten" methods, Germany first provoked Memelites to cry for autonomy. Following a victorious plebiscite came the cry for "anschluss" (union) with the Reich. Although Hitler announced after the Munich treaty that he had no more European territorial claims, no one doubts his agents are behind the Memel coup.

**Ukraine.** While world attention has been focused on the Franco-Italian crisis *(see below)* Hitler has quietly but effectively begun agitation for his projected Ukraine republic, to be carved out of Poland and Russia. A Nazi-inspired autonomy move in the Polish Ukraine, the first step, is being correlated with activity of German agents in the Russian Ukraine. The latter step is especially well timed, since meager reports out of Moscow indicate the Soviet republic is weakened by internal strife. Not content to stop there, Hitler has opened negotiations with Persia and Afghanistan for German exploitation of oil and wheat lands. In the Balkans, Jugoslavia has practically renounced the little entente to follow pro-Nazi Premier Milan Stoyadinovich.

**France.** No observer believes the recent French-German treaty is worth anything, because the Reich has actually increased anti-French activity since it was signed. France has alliances with Poland and Russia, both of which have been ignored in Germany's Ukrainian drive. France dominates the little entente, which Hitler has defeated in Jugoslavia and is undermining in other Balkan countries. And—most important—France resents Germany's support of Italian demands for Tunisia, Corsica, Nice and Savoy. Current opinion holds that France will surprise Germany and Italy with a strong and unexpected resistance to these territorial demands. In the end, however, Italy may get partial control over the Suez canal and a share in French Somaliland, offering an outlet to the sea from Ethiopia.

### International

Any shift in world military power is invariably followed by economic changes. One of these is world trade, in which Great Britain finds her position threatened by aggressive Germany. Taking a thoroughly revolutionary position, England has now broadened her government trade insurance plan to safeguard exports of materials ordinarily refused as poor risks. Beginning January 1, the export credits department may incur liabilities up to $375,000,000 instead of the present $250,000,000. To cover special risk items, another $50,000,000 has been set aside. The latter policy, incidentally, will facilitate shipment of war goods to China.

If this aggressive British position has caused Germany any worry, Berlin can rejoice in a $17,000,000 barter deal with Mexico, under which she will buy oil in exchange for manufactured items. In this case, Germany's gain is Britain's loss, since London has almost completely severed diplomatic and trade relations with Mexico over expropriation of British-owned oil lands.

### Asia

The possibility of a major Far Eastern crisis involving Japan, China and Russia becomes more imminent each week. Far from denying it, Japan has taken new hitches in her economic belt and settled down for a struggle which may begin shortly after January 1. Having made supplementary army-navy appropriations of $1,634,400,000, Japan faces a probable Russ-Chinese alliance forcing her to desperate measures to protect what gains she has already made in Manchuria and China.

Having penetrated deep into the vast Shansi province, Jap troops are confronted with guerrilla attacks which in 10 days cost 6,000 lives. Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek, who is already getting supplies from Russia, promises the guerrilla warfare will continue. That Japanese are at a disadvantage fighting so far from their base of operations is evidenced by Chinese recapture of several key towns near Canton.

Two clashes with Russia form the basis for a new war scare. The first concerns Japanese fishing concessions in Russian waters. Though Russia refuses to renew the concessions, which lapse January 1, Tokyo threatens to continue fishing even though an armed patrol is needed. The second dispute centers on Sakhalin island, where the Japs charge Russia is seeking to expel Nipponese oil workers. For her part, Moscow is demanding Japanese payment for the Russian interest in the Chinese eastern railroad, seized when Japan took Manchuria.

Meanwhile Japan has substantiated the belief held by observers for many months, that China's "open door!"—guaranteed by the nine-power treaty—is about to be closed. Seeking to liberate Japan and China from dependency on foreign markets, finance and raw materials, Tokyo has virtually dictated what Great Britain and the U. S. can henceforth expect in the way of trading privileges. Shrugging its shoulders over still another treaty broken in 1938, the U. S. state department has called home Nelson T. Johnson, ambassador to China, to see what can be done about it. Since Ambassador Joseph P. Kennedy has also been called home from London, it is thought the U. S. may solicit British support for a unified protest against Japan's economic activity in China. Probable result: nothing.

### JOBS WANTED

**MAYOR**—Secretary of the Interior Harold L. Ickes, may retire from office to run for Democratic nomination as Chicago's mayor.

**PRESIDENT**—John Nance Garner, vice president of the U. S., is being boomed for the presidency by his boyhood friends at Detroit, Texas. One claim to fame: the mud-chinked log cabin where Garner was born.

**SECRETARY**—Anthony Eden, who retired as British foreign secretary in opposition to Prime Minister Neville Chamberlain, may return to the cabinet next month as dominions secretary.

**LEADER**—Massachusetts' Rep. Joseph Martin will be elected house Republican leader on the first ballot next month, since 109 of the 169 G. O. P. partisans have assured him their support.

### Pan-America

Before they left to attend the eighth Pan-American conference at Lima, U. S. delegates spoke optimistically of efforts to unite the Western hemisphere into a solid bloc opposing European or Asiatic aggressors. But the picture looked vastly different from below the equator. At Lima they found representatives of 20 other American nations who exhibited justified coolness toward the "colossus of the north" whose President has taken the lead in what they think might be another attempt at "Yankee imperialism." U. S. delegates discovered that South American nations have their cultural centers in Rome, Paris and Madrid; that despite any U. S. ambitions to the contrary, Pan America will insist on maintaining its trade relations with Europe.

Thus, although Secretary of State Cordell Hull received a warm reception, he could not expect much to come from the conference. South American nations are generally agreed that totalitarian propaganda must be stopped, but they neglect to consider that Nazi trade and propaganda travel together, that countries accepting one must also take the other. This is the principle weakness of a proposal introduced by the Venezuelan delegation, which calls for co-operative action against military aggression but fails to consider methods of blocking political aggression.

A prerequisite to hemispherical defense plans is hemispherical cordiality, which occupies an important place on Mr. Hull's list. Stumbling blocks here are Mexico's communistic policy of expropriating U. S. oil and farm lands, and Argentina's desire for more trade and better relations with Italy and Germany. At best, Pan-American endorsement of President Roosevelt's New world defense plan will be in principle only, though the conference is undoubtedly giving German, Italian and Japanese interests considerable worry. Their agents are busily at work among delegates.

## WHO'S NEWS THIS WEEK

**By LEMUEL F. PARTON**

NEW YORK.—Prevailing fashions in iron men make us proud of our own model. We cite big, smiling, durable Gabby Hartnett, batting .296 over a period of 16 years, with a high of .354, dropping only three pop flies in all that time and still pegging the ball to second with no letdown in machine-gun speed and precision. Phil Wrigley, owner of the Chicago Cubs, ups him $5,000 in a $27,500 player-manager contract, for his eighteenth season with the Cubs.

***Gabby Is Our Own Model of An Iron Man***

**He's growing gray over the ears, but this department is ready to lay a bet that he'll still be in his catcher's armor after the overseas iron men have been sent to the showers, even if they are batting 1.000 at this moment. He's a marvelous handler of pitchers, with a laugh that eases tension and keys down nerves.**

At Woonsocket, R. I., where he grew up, he was Charles Leo, a name long since lost. It was in 1922 that he signed for what looks like a lifetime stretch, as a rookie catcher for the Cubs.

DR. OLIVER CROMWELL CARMICHAEL lives up to his name. At the conference of southern business leaders at Atlanta, the chancellor of Vanderbilt university cries down the yen for security as "the goal of stagnation and defeat." With grim Cromwellian tenacity, he has been shoving this home for years. Dr. Carmichael says "security" is fundamentally at war with sound economics.

***Dr. Carmichael Cries Down Yen For Security***

He is a native of Goodwater, Ala., a Rhodes scholar from the University of Alabama.

A HARD-BOILED, bantam-weight British newspaper man was assigned to a colonel's staff in the World war. The colonel was contemptuous. He tossed the newcomer a handbook on Syria. "Take that," he said, "and study it. You might be able to digest it in six months." "Perhaps I can," said the scrivener. "It took me only three months to write it."

***Warns England Clean Sweeping Is Vital Need***

**That was gamey little Leopold S. Amery, one-time ace reporter for the London Times, later a cabinet member, now putting his steel spurs to Mr. Chamberlain's "appeasement," the reciprocal trade treaty and all deals with the dictators. He says, "You might as well try to please a tortoise by stroking its back."**

In parliament, he has been for many years the leader of the die-hard conservatives. He is against any social fixings or trimmings whatsoever, and, having been, like Kipling, a reporter in India, is for the old empire formula without any modifications.

The son of a poor civil servant in India, he scrambled through Oxford by snagging every scholarship in sight. He went to parliament and in 1922 became secretary of the admiralty. Later, as colonial secretary, he swarmed all over the empire, making fluent orations in Syrian, Arabic, Turkish, French, Italian and German. In Cambridge he had confounded his elders by his gift of tongues.

**He is a bitter-ender who says Der Fuehrer's big horses aren't going to run over him. He has been a prophet of doom and has warned England against meeting a crisis by sweeping the dust under the rug.**

SEVERAL months ago, the Nazis expelled George Grosz from the realm. He had beaten them to it by about six years. Just now, he gets American citizenship. He was a savage and ironic caricaturist who had raised many blisters on sundry Nazi hides before he made his getaway. While he is a certified Aryan, he was an outstanding candidate for a concentration camp and was shrewd enough to see what was coming.

***Beats Hitler's Order of Exile By Six Years***

**When he landed here in 1932, to teach at the Art Students' league, there was a row in the league, but President John Sloan defended him as "one of the greatest of modern artists," and here he is, painting happily, and everything is gemeutlich.**

He has given up caricature and lets the world go by. His paintings are hung in many good galleries, and he has a nice home in Queens, where, with his wife and two children, he says he enjoys his exile tremendously.

● Consolidated News Features.
WNU Service.

## Shapely Neck Important to Good Looks

By PATRICIA LINDSAY

AS THE mode changes we refashion our bodies! No wonder men marvel at us. One year we are without chests. The next, we develop nicely rounded bosoms! If the walking vogue is a slouch—we slouch and allow our shoulders to grow rounded! Just bring on the style and we grow into it!

Honestly, we are queer, we of the female sex. But at last only good posture and regal carriage is fashionable. Thank heaven for this era's style for now we must learn to walk erect with easy grace. Our shoulders must be firm and lovely to set off the new strapless gowns and swim suits. Our necks, usually neglected, must be beautiful, as appropriate pedestals for smartly coif-

**Exercises will help to fill out chest and straighten shoulders.**

fured heads. Hair sweeping up into a cluster of curls with tantalizing ringlets in back of our ears. Yes, it is practically the Gibson Girl period returned, and we might conceivably look forward to wasp waistlines!

### To Keep Neck Beautiful

A few brief rules for keeping the neck beautiful. Scrub it each morning with a rich deep lather and body brush, using a light rotary movement. Rinse it well. Dry well. Powder with the same shade of powder you use for your face. Remember your neck is a continuation of your face!

At night cleanse it with a light cleansing cream. Then, with an upward movement, massage the skin well, using a rich nourishing cream or a bit of mineral oil.

Whenever you think to do it, exercise your neck by bending it forward and backward and rotating it slowly.

There is no beauty in hollow shoulders or a skinny neck. You develop them through exercise and eat enough to fill them out. A simple exercise does wonders for both, here it is:

Lie on your stomach across a chair, balancing the body carefully with feet and arms as if you were swimming the breast stroke. Out straight—slowly to the sides—back until you feel a pull on your shoulder blades. Relax after a minute or two and repeat.

Of course, the actual breast stroke while you are swimming will do more than anything else to make your shoulders beautiful.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

### HINT-OF-THE-DAY

**For Glorified Eyes**

From Paris comes a new beauty secret that does wonders in rejuvenating tired eyes. For the girl who has read until the small hours to finish a book, or for the lady who's missed out on her normal quota of sleep, this new product is said to restore the sparkle of youth in a jiffy.

It comes in the form of a jar full of featherweight masques saturated in a solution that relieves eye tension and tiredness and leaves the eyes clear and radiantly alive.

You place one of the pads on your eyes and lie down for five minutes of relaxation. There comes a feeling of refreshing coolness to take the sting out of tired eye-balls and gently stimulate the skin area around the eyes, where age and fatigue show first.

Best part of the treatment is that good effect lasts for hours. The pads are harmless.

**Quinine Has Saved Many Lives**

The quinine tree gets its name from a grateful lady, Countess Chinchon. While her husband was Spanish governor of Peru, she contracted malaria and suffered from it for several years. Then, in 1638, says the Washington Post, she was given tea brewed from cinchona bark. She immediately recovered. Overjoyed, she returned to Spain and publicized this remedy. In the three centuries since she first used it, quinine has saved countless lives, brought relief to millions of malaria sufferers in all tropical countries.

**Aquila an Imaginary Place**

Aquila is an imaginary place. In the novel, "Action at Aquila," it is supposed to be a few miles south of Luray, Va., and west of the Blue Ridge along the Shenandoah river.

## Star Dus

★ *So Back Came Olivier*
★ *A Chance for Stardom*
★ *Air and Screen Lure*

**By Virginia Vale**

LAURENCE OLIVIER star Hollywood the other day telling a bit of unflattering tr about himself. Recently ported to play opposite M Oberon in "Wuthering Heigh for Samuel Goldwyn, he nounced that he was fired last time he was in Hollyw and went home determ never to go there again. A all, he'd made a success on stage, both in London and York—why should he bother pictures? Especially if pictu wouldn't bother with him!

**You see, he was asked to g Hollywood five years ago, to w with Greta Garbo in "Queen Ch tina." "But Garbo didn't like m announced Mr. Olivier. "And I fired—kicked out."**

**LAURENCE OLIVIER**

Resentfully he departed. But couldn't resist Mr. Goldwyn's p suasions, backed by a handso pay check.

Incidentally, "Wuthering Height will give us something comparativ ly rare on the screen nowadays— villain who isn't an American, h is Mr. Olivier, who's British as c be. Foreign censorship has play hob with pictures in which the v lains represented foreign countri the country concerned was prac cally certain to make a fuss, sayi that people would judge all of population by that one bad examp So all villains have had to be Am icans. Apparently Olivier can p sent the kind of villain the Brit won't object to.

**One number in Fred Astaire "The Castles" may be a star-make It's "The Girl on the Magazine Co er," and for it Hermes Pan, the pi ture's dance director, is intervie ing 1,000 girls, in order to sele the eight prettiest girls in Holl wood. With a start like that, least one of them ought to have h name above theaters in lights b fore another year passes.**

To return for a moment to "Wut ering Heights," when you see th picture you'll also see great masse of what appears to be real Yor shire heather. Give credit for th to Nick Stadler, who can trick Mot er Nature herself. That heather made from about 10,000 plain Ame ican tumble weeds. The bushes fa thest from the camera were sprayed with purple sawdust.

Lanny Ross made two guest ap pearances on the CBS Hit Parad and was promptly signed up for full year. It's his first regular radi assignment since he broadcas from Hollywood several months ago

Patricia Crosby, Bing's fourteen year-old niece from Seattle, was visitor at one of her uncle's broad casts recently, but she refused to si in the audience. She and her fathe and mother listened from a booth off-stage, because Patricia thought their presence "might make Uncle Bing nervous."

**John Griggs, who plays the vil lain, "Zero Smith," in the "Howie Wing" radio serial, can have a res pite from playing villains if he wants to. Sinclair Lewis has offered him a part in the stage play that he and Fay Wray have written. Griggs thinks he'll take the part if Mrs. Griggs can have one too.**

Movie folk have something new to worry about these days. Many o them have been appearing on radio broadcasts that originate on the Coast, and liking both the experi ence and the pay checks. In fact it's getting so that a movie actor is likely to feel that he can't really be popular unless he's a success on the air as well as on the screen.

So—every little while up bob ru mors that most of the big radio programs now aired from the Coast have decided to return to New York.

*ODDS AND ENDS—Getting a watch isn't so difficult as it used to be, if you live in New York: you just get a place on one of the quiz programs that gives watches to winners, and there you are. Dog owners swear by Bob Becker's "Chats About Dogs," aired on NBC every Sunday afternoon: he's an authority.*

● Western Newspaper Union.

# Famous Writer Gave Most Unusual 'Christmas Gift' in All History

## In 1891 Robert Louis Stevenson "Bequeathed" His November 13 Birthday to a Little Girl In New England Who Was Unhappy Because She Had Been Born on December 25 and Thus Was "Cheated Out of a Birthday Party Like All the Other Children Have"

© Western Newspaper Union.

By ELMO SCOTT WATSON

FORTY-SEVEN years ago Henry Clay Ide, a Vermont lawyer who had held various public offices in the Green Mountain state, was appointed American commissioner in the Samoan islands, then held jointly by the United States, Great Britain and Germany. It was not a very important appointment but it became the first link in a chain of circumstances which resulted in one of the most unusual "Christmas gifts" in all history.

Ide's wife and two daughters did not accompany him when he went to Samoa but remained in their Vermont home. Among the residents of Samoa Ide found a famous writer who had become a voluntary exile there for the benefit of his health. This was Robert Louis Stevenson, author of "Treasure Island," "Kidnaped" and a number of other books which have become English classics.

Ide and Stevenson became warm friends. During a conversation one day about the coming Christmas holidays the American told the Englishman that he had a little daughter, Annie, back in

ANNIE IDE COCKRAN

Vermont who was always unhappy at Christmas time because she had been born on December 25 and thus was "cheated out of a birthday party like the other children have." Although he and his wife tried to compensate for this by giving her more than the usual number of Christmas presents, Annie continued to mourn over her lack of a "real birthday."

Thereupon Stevenson sat down and wrote out the following remarkable document:

"I, **Robert Louis Stevenson,** Advocate of the Scots Bar, author of the Master of Ballantrae, and Moral Emblems, stuck civil engineer, sole owner and patentee of the Palace of Plantation known as Vallima, in the Island of Upolu, Samoa, a British subject, being in sound mind, and pretty well, I thank you, in body:

"In consideration that Miss Annie H. Ide, daughter of H. C. Ide, in the Town of Saint Johnsbury, in the County of Caledonia, in the State of Vermont, United States of America, was born, out of reason, upon Christmas Day, and is therefore out of all justice denied in consolation and profit of a proper birthday:

"And considering that I, the said Robert Louis Stevenson, have attained the age when, O, we never mention it, and that I have now no further use for a birthday of any description:

"And in consideration that I have met H. C. Ide, father of the said Annie H. Ide, and found him about as white a land commissioner as I require,

"**Have transferred, and do hereby transfer,** to the said Annie H. Ide all and whole my rights and privileges in the thirteenth day of November, formerly my birthday, now hereby and henceforth, the birthday of the said Annie H. Ide, to have, to hold, exercise and enjoy the same in her customary manner, by the sporting of fine raiment, eating of rich meats and receipt of gifts, compliments and copies of verse, according to the manner of our ancestors:

"**And I direct the said Annie H. Ide** to add to the said name of Annie H. Ide the name of Louisa—at least in private—and I

ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON, famous author who "willed" his birthday as a Christmas gift to a little girl in New England.

charge her to use my said birthday with moderation and humanity, et tanquam bona filia familiae, the said birthday not being as young as it once was, and having carried me in a very satisfactory manner since I can remember.

"And in case the said Annie H. Ide shall neglect or contravene either of the above conditions, I hereby revoke the donation and transfer my rights in the said birthday to the President of the United States of America for the time being.

"In witness whereof I have hereto set my hand and seal in the year of grace eighteen hundred and ninety-one.

"ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON"

After having this document witnessed by his friends, Lloyd Osbourne and Harold Watts, Stevenson gave it to Ide who sent it with a letter of explanation to his wife. On the morning of December 25, 1891, little Annie Ide walked slowly into the room where a Christmas tree was laden with presents for her and her sister. As usual, she was brooding over her "lost birthday." But her mood soon changed when her mother handed her the "deed of gift" which was hanging on the tree and explained its meaning to her. Thanks to the famous Robert Louis Stevenson she now had a "birthday of her very own" and its celebration would not be overshadowed by the celebration of Christmas.

Little Annie immediately wrote a letter of thanks to Stevenson and sent with it photographs and drawings of herself. In acknowledging her letter Stevenson explained to her how her "new birthday" would work. He wrote:

"You are thus become a month and twelve days younger than you were, but will go on growing older for the future in the regular and human manner from one thirteenth of November to the next. The effect on me is more doubtful; I may, as you suggest, live forever, I might, on the other hand, come to pieces like the one-horse shay at a moment's notice; doubtless the step is risky, but I do not in the least regret that

which enables me to sign myself your revered and delighted name-father."

Two years later Mrs. Ide took her two daughters to Samoa to join their father. They arrived on November 12 and were met by Ide and Stevenson. The next day, being little Annie's "new birthday," she was a guest at a huge feast which the natives had arranged for Stevenson in honor of his birthday which he, unknown to them, had "willed" to the little American girl. She sat beside him at the end of the native dais and received many fine gifts.

The next year the event was repeated and there was a dinner party in the evening besides. The famous author enjoyed the occasion as much as did the little girl. But that was their last dual celebration for Stevenson died on December 3, 1894. Annie Ide, however, continued to carry out faithfully the conditions of the birthday deed "by the sporting of fine raiment, eating of rich meats and receipt of gifts."

Even after she became a woman and married W. Bourke Cockran, famous New York political leader and congressman, she con-

PRINCE EDWARD

tinued to observe the "birthday" which Stevenson had willed to her. Stevenson proved to be a good prophet for her husband was a wealthy man, and in their luxurious home at Port Washington, Long Island, she received her "gifts" of costly jewelry and arrayed herself in her "fine raiment" of Paris gowns.

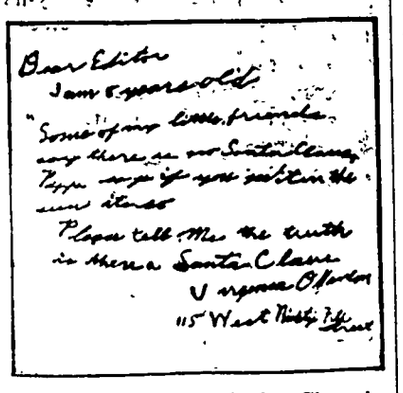
Last year, Mrs. Cockran decided that she had enjoyed more than her share of the unique Christmas present which Stevenson had "willed" to her. So, instead of letting it revert to the President of the United States, as Stevenson had whimsically suggested would be done if she should "neglect or contravene" the provisions of his will, she passed the birthday along to her niece, Anita Leslie, a well-known British author who is the daughter of Shane Leslie, Irish poet, novelist and dramatist, and Marjorie Ide Leslie, sister of Annie Ide Cockran.

If ever Miss Leslie decides that she no longer wishes to keep Stevenson's "gift birthday," there are several notables, born on December 25, who would doubtless welcome it. It would be especially fitting, perhaps, if she conferred it upon a little boy who is "out of all justice denied in consolation and profit of a proper birthday" even though he is a scion of royalty. That little boy is Prince Edward, the young son of the duke and duchess of Kent.

Or she might pass it along to another member of the royal house of her native England—young Prince Edward's aunt, the duchess of Gloucester. Some other notables born on December 25 are Evangeline Booth, world commander of the Salvation Army; Helen Twelvetrees, actress; Rebecca West, novelist; Gladys Swarthout, opera singer; Robert L. Ripley, the "Believe It or Not" man; Paul Manship, sculptor; Belle Baker, singer, and Jerry Rodman, six-day bicycle racer.

Six years after the little girl in Vermont had been made happy by Robert Louis Stevenson, who "willed" her his birthday, another little girl in New York city was also made happy by a writer, but in a different way.

One day in September, 1897, there came to the office of the New York Sun this letter:



Dear Editor
I am 8 years old.
"Some of my little friends say there is no Santa Claus.
Papa says if you see it in the sun it's so
Please tell me the truth is there a Santa Claus
V ergnia O'Hanlon
115 West Ninety Fifth Street

Thereupon Francis P. Church, an editorial writer, wrote a reply which was printed as an editorial in the Sun on September 21, 1897. It said:

**IS THERE A SANTA CLAUS?**

We take pleasure in answering at once and thus prominently the communication below, expressing at the same time our great gratification that its faithful author is numbered among the friends of the Sun:

Dear Editor—I am eight years old. Some of my little friends say there is no Santa Claus.

Papa says: "If you see it in the Sun it's so."

Please tell me the truth; "is there a Santa Claus?"

"Virginia O'Hanlon."

Virgina, your little friends are wrong. They have been affected by the skepticism of a skeptical age. They think that nothing can be which is not comprehensible by their little minds. All minds, Virginia, whether they be men's or little children's, are little. In this great universe of ours man is a mere insect, an ant, in his intellect, as compared with the boundless world about him, as measured by the intelligence capable of grasping the whole of truth and knowledge.

Yes, Virginia, there is a Santa Claus. He exists as certainly as love and generosity and devotion exist, and you know that they abound and give to your life its highest beauty and joy. Alas! how dreary would be the world if there were no Santa Claus. It would be as drear as if there were no Virginias. There would be no child-like faith then, no poetry, no romance to make tolerable this existence. We should have no enjoyment, except in sense and sight. The eternal light with which childhood fills the world would be extinguished.

Not believe in Santa Claus? You might as well not believe in fairies! You might get your papa to hire men to watch in all the chimneys on Christmas Eve to catch Santa Claus, but even if they did not see Santa Claus coming down, what would that prove? Nobody sees Santa Claus, but that is no sign that there is no Santa Claus. The most real things in the world are those that neither children nor men can see. Did you ever see fairies dancing on the lawn? Of course not, but that's no proof that they are not there. Nobody can conceive or imagine all the wonders there are unseen and unseeable in the world.

You may tear apart the baby's rattle and see what makes the noise inside, but there is a veil covering the unseen world which not the strongest man, nor even the united strength of all the strongest men that ever lived, could tear apart. Only faith, fancy, poetry, love, romance, can push aside that curtain and view and picture the supernal beauty and glory beyond. Is it all real? Ah, Virginia, in all this world there is nothing else real and abiding.

No Santa Claus? Thank God! he lives forever. A thousand years from now, Virginia, nay, ten times ten thousand years from now he will continue to make glad the heart of childhood.

### A "Newspaper Classic."

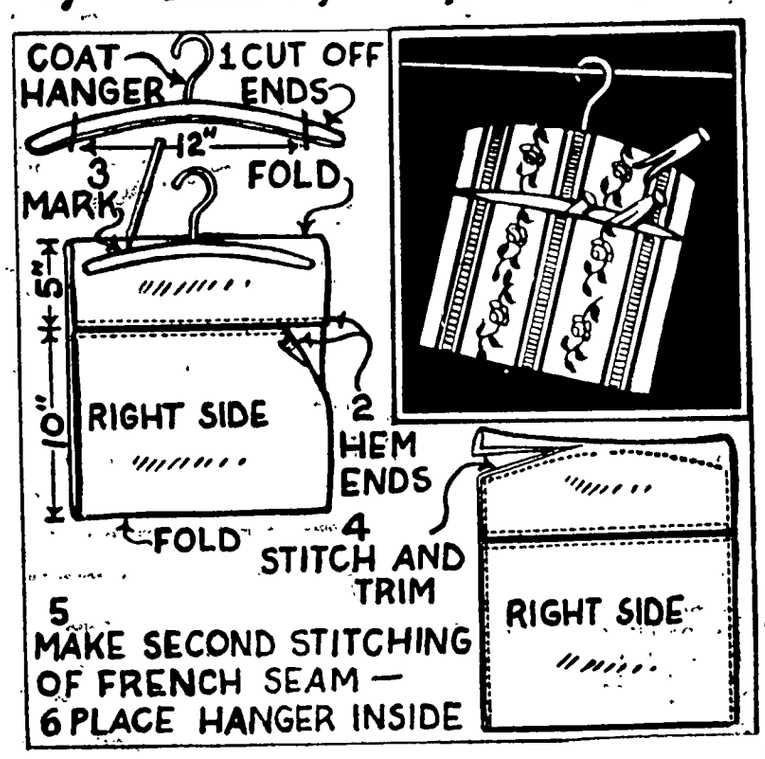
Around Christmas time, the next year after this editorial appeared in the Sun, that newspaper began receiving requests from its readers: "Please reprint the editorial called 'Is There a Santa Claus?'" Each year thereafter it received the same request and each year the editorial was reprinted in the columns of the Sun.

More than that, it was reprinted in other newspapers which also received the same request annually. It became a "Newspaper Classic," which has been reproduced thousands of times during the 40 years that have elapsed since it first appeared, and it has been translated into many foreign languages—even the Chinese!

Next to Clement C. Moore's poem, "A Visit From St. Nicholas" (also called "The Night Before Christmas"), this editorial is probably the best known bit of writing associated with Christmas ever produced in America and it seems destined, like Santa Claus, to "live forever."

# HOW TO SEW

by Ruth Wyeth Spears




Make a bag on a hanger.

THIS bag has been a great success. Several others can be made for different purposes. They are good to hang in the closet or the sewing room for patterns or small equipment. When traveling I find a little bigger one perfect for laundry. The size shown here requires ⅜ yard of bright ticking. You will notice in the sketch that French seams are used. This makes the first stitching of the seams on the right side. Trim close to this stitching, turn the bag inside out and stitch the seams again so that the raw edges are covered. Punch a small hole in the center top for the hanger hook. Clip today's lesson and add it to the many gift suggestions contained in the books offered below.

NOTE: Mrs. Spears' Book 2—Gifts, Novelties and Embroidery, has helped thousands of women to use odds and ends of materials and their spare time to make things to sell and to use. Book 1—Sewing, for the Home Decorator, is full of inspiration for every homemaker. These books make the most delightful gifts. Mrs. Spears will autograph them on request. Books are 25 cents each. Crazypatch quilt leaflet is included free with every order for both books. Address: Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

### It's a Dress

"My wife is very busy. She's going to address the women's club."

"I suppose she's working on the address."

"No, the dress."

**Customer (to head waiter)—Just as a matter of curiosity, did the waiter who took my order leave any family?**

### Qualified

"A comet is a star with a tail," said teacher, giving the class a lesson about the stars. "Can anyone name a comet?"

"Yes, miss," cried one little lad, "Mickey Mouse!"

### Topsy Turvy World

Customer—Isn't the price rather high for such a little pillow?

Shop Assistant—Well, you see, madam, down is now up.

### Right Road

The truck driver was unfortunate enough to run his car into a house where a woman stood ironing. Having lost his nerve he did not know what to say and blurted out:

"Can you tell me the way to Detroit?"

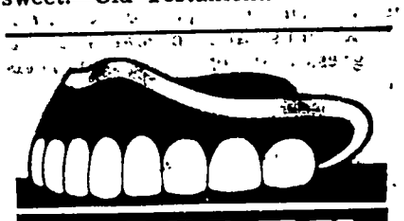
"Yes, straight past the sideboard and then to the left past the piano," replied the woman.

OUT OF SORTS?
Here is Amazing Relief for Conditions Due to Sluggish Bowels
Nature's Remedy NR TABLETS
If you think all laxatives act alike, just try this all vegetable laxative. So mild, thorough, refreshing, invigorating. Dependable relief from sick headaches, bilious spells, tired feeling when associated with constipation.
Without Risk get a 25c box of NR from your druggist. Make the test—then if not delighted, return the box to us. We will refund the purchase price. That's fair. Get NR Tablets today.
NR TO-NIGHT TOMORROW A BRIGHT

ALWAYS CARRY TUMS
QUICK RELIEF FOR ACID INDIGESTION

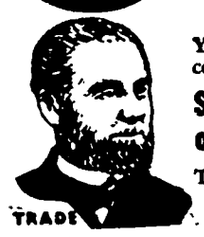
### Sweet Sleep

The sleep of a laboring man is sweet.—Old Testament.


BAILEY
DENTAL LABORATORY
Location • 419½ Locust St. • Room 201
To the Dental Profession
Every set of teeth that we build must bite into a big apple before we put our O. K. on the dentist's work.
Special Prices — LIMITED TIME ONLY
Gem Tint Natural Expression Plate.
All Pink No Rubber $12.50 Rubber Plate $7.50
All work is performed on inert matter under authorization and responsibility of Iowa licensed dentists.
FREE ESTIMATES AND ADVICE
419½ Locust Street
DES MOINES, Iowa

### Idleness a Sepulcher

Idleness is the sepulcher of the living man.—Seneca.

GRIN

TRADE
You needn't grin and bear a cough due to a cold. Get Smith Bros. Cough Drops! Just 5¢!
Smith Bros. Cough Drops are the only drops containing VITAMIN A
This is the vitamin that raises the resistance of the mucous membranes of the nose and throat to cold infections.

MARK

DIZZY DRAMAS — By Joe Bowers

*Now Playing—"HOKUS AND POKUS"*

HOLIDAY GREETINGS TO EVERYBODY

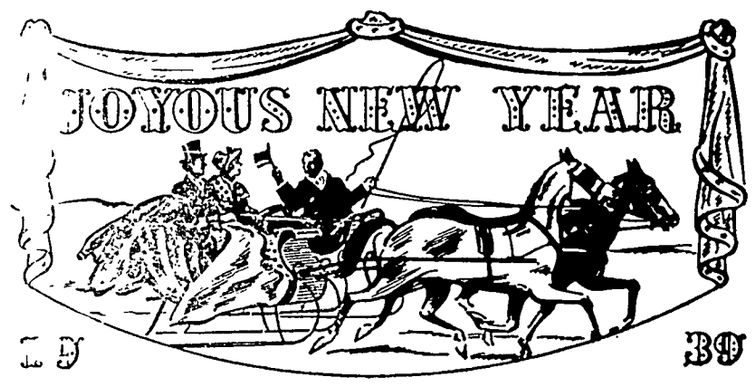
That's how we feel about the outlook for 1939. We believe there's much happiness and increased prosperity in store for all of us. That's why we can make our greeting so sincere.

QUANDT'S CAFE
Conrad Quandt, Prop.

We are appreciative
of the opportunity of serving you in 1938 and ask for your
friendship throughout 1939.

Herman — Tubby — Ernie
HANCOCK COUNTY CO-OPERATIVE
OIL ASSOCIATION

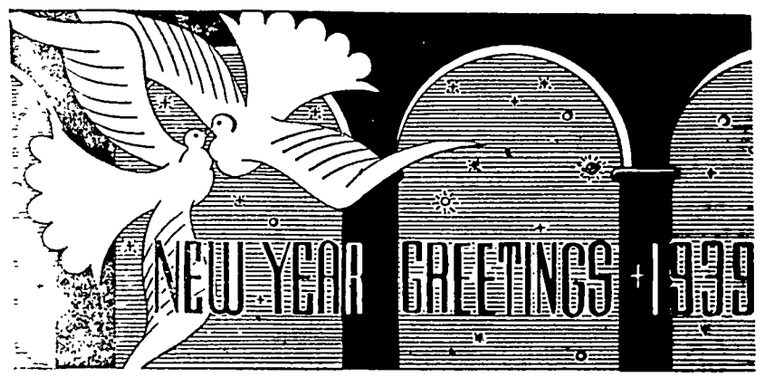





We welcome this time
Because it gives us a chance of telling you how much we have
appreciated your patronage, and we sincerely hope you will allow
us the privilege of continuing to serve you.

W. L. THADA

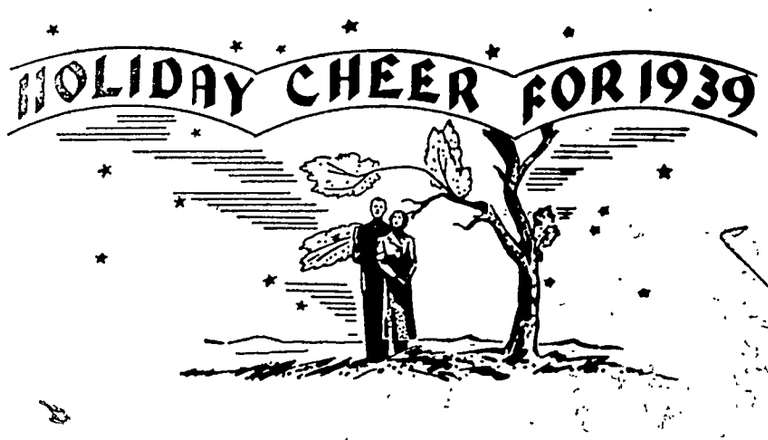





As the old year draws to its end, we wish to thank you for making it one of the best in our history, and to wish you complete happiness throughout the New Year.

KLEMME CO-OPERATIVE GRAIN COMPANY






As the New Year opens we rededicate ourselves to a greater service and building a better community.

NORTHERN LUMBER COMPANY
Farm Implements — Lumber — Building Material


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Rev. Calvin Grosshuesch was at Belmond on business, Monday.

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Grange and son, Dorance, spent Christmas at the F. J. White home at Estherville.

Mr. and Mrs. W. Henry Galbreth spent Friday night at the Rev. Wm. Galbreth home in Mason City.

Hulda Wiles spent Christmas at St. Paul, visiting with her niece, Mrs. Luther Tuttle and husband.

Grandma Caroline Schlawin went to the Louis Griffen home Saturday to spend a week visiting.

Avery Austin and family visited over the Christmas holidays at Everly and Spencer.

Mr. and Mrs. Sumner Trumbell spent Christmas day at the Chas. Conklin home at Goodell.

Mr. and Mrs. Orville Bridges entertained the Swanson families at a Christmas day dinner.

Gerald Koerner and family drove to Dows, Friday and visited there until Sunday evening.

John Clements visited over the Christmas holidays with his mother at Estherville.

The Misses Vella and Emily Paul of Des Moines, came Saturday to spend Christmas with their parents, Mr. and Mrs. Herman Paul.

Mr. and Mrs. Walter Thada enjoyed Christmas dinner Sunday at the home of Walt's mother, Mrs. Agnes Thada at Thornton.

Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Thompson spent Christmas day at the home of his parents, Mr. and Mrs. T. H. Thompson at Kanawha.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Gerardi, of Cedar Rapids, visited over Christmas with Mrs. Gerardi's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Conrad Quandt.

Mr. and Mrs. Dorance Day and son, Gary, of Mason City, visited at the John Day home Monday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Fuller, of Des Moines, visited at the R. W. Elder home Monday and with other relatives here.

Rev. Harry Buss and family of Hudson, Iowa, came Sunday and visited with Klemme relatives until Tuesday.

Mrs. Lena Schroeder entertained at a Christmas dinner and family gathering the several families of the Barz relationship.

Miss Marie Stille, who is teaching her first year in the high school at Ridgeway, is spending the holiday vacation with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Stille.


Avery

"The Theatre Beautiful"

GARNER, IOWA

**Wednesday and Thursday, December 28-29.**

Girls, learn to tame your boss in one easy lesson.

**PERSONAL SECRETARY**

Joy Hodges, Wm. Gargan.
**Three Stooges Comedy**

**Friday & Saturday, Dec. 30-31 (Double Feature.)**

Ready on a moments notice to take their lives in their hands.

**SHARPSHOOTERS**

Brian Donlevy, Lyn Bari.
Story of News-reel camera men.
AND Paul Kelley and Constance Moore in

**THE MISSING GUEST**
**Quiz Picture**

If you are afraid of ghosts—DON'T see this picture.

**Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, January 1-2-3.**

**One Matinee Mon., 2:30 p. m.**
BRIMSTONE'S BAD MAN and JUDGE HARDY'S SON in a grand heart Hit. Mickey Rooney and Wallace Beery in

**STABLEMATES**

Drama as great as you will ever see.

Coming January 4-5.
Jane Withers in
**ALWAYS IN TROUBLE**

Coming January 6.
On our stage WHO presents
**GRANDPA JITTERS**
and his company.


We can't afford to advertise as big as our competitors but we can equal or better anything they have. Klemme Auto Company.

Ray Jorgenson, Jr., who attends the Mason City Junior College, came home Friday evening to spend two weeks holiday vacation.

Don Christiance and family were Christmas day dinner guests at the home of his parents, Mr. and Mrs. B. O. Christiance of near Thornton.

Roy Arnold, who attends Iowa State College at Ames is enjoying his Christmas vacation with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. E. J. Arnold.

Donald Webner, who has been a patient at the University Hospital at Iowa City since September, returned home on December 17th.

Mr. and Mrs. Jimmie Carlson, of Glen Flora, Wisconsin, came Friday and visited over Christmas at the Arthur Wellemeyer home.

We can't afford to advertise as big as our competitors but we can equal or better anything they have. Klemme Auto Company.

Mr. and Mrs. Clair West, of Dennison, came Tuesday and visited until Wednesday at the Sumner Trumbell home.

We can't afford to advertise as big as our competitors but we can equal or better anything they have. Klemme Auto Company.

Harold Jost drove in Friday from Toledo, Ohio, to spend Christmas and several days in Klemme visiting with his father, H. F. Jost.

Kenneth Kluckhohn, who is employed at the CCC camp at Leon, came Saturday for a visit over the week end with his father, Frank Kluckhohn and family.

Supper guests last Thursday evening at the home of Mr. and Mrs. H. J. Smid were Mrs. U. G. Smid, Miss Geraldine, Bernard and Ed. Roll.

LaVohn, Eunice and Junior Larsen enjoyed dinner Christmas day at the Fred Bell home, and were supper guests at the P. W. Johnson home.

Mr. and Mrs. Otto Schlawin had as dinner guests Christmas day Henry Boland and family; Otto Lemke and family of near Garner; and Louis Stahl and family.

Christmas day dinner guests at the Mrs. August Trampel home were Mr. and Mrs. Fred Caroles and baby daughter, of Galt, and Bill Marshall.

Miss Glenna Gruetzmacher, who teaches at Winthrop, is spending her holiday vacation in Klemme visiting with her mother, Mrs. Frank Gruetzmacher.

Mr. and Mrs. H. J. Smid, Klemme, and Mr. and Mrs. Otto Smid, Garner, spent Christmas day at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Johnson at London, Minn.

Mr. and Mrs. Walter Kimball and children drove to Dodge City, Minn, Saturday evening to spend Christmas at the home of Mrs. Kimball's sister.

Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Buntenbach entertained to Christmas day dinner besides their children, Will Rockow and family of Dows, and Mr. and Mrs. Harold Rockow of Garner.

Dr. and Mrs. A. H. Dulmes spent Sunday at Grundy Center where they enjoyed a Christmas dinner and family gathering at the home of Mrs. Mary Mutch.

Glen Bridges and family and Mr. and Mrs. Orville Stokesbary were entertained to Christmas dinner at the A. G. Koerner home Sunday.

The Buntenbach's are the owners of a new Buick which was delivered to them Christmas day. Mr. and Mrs. Buntenbach expect to leave the latter part of the week for Florida where they will spend a few weeks' vacation.


WE SELL AND RECOMMEND
ZONOLITE
INSULATION
INEXPENSIVE · FIREPROOF
ROTPROOF · VERMINPROOF

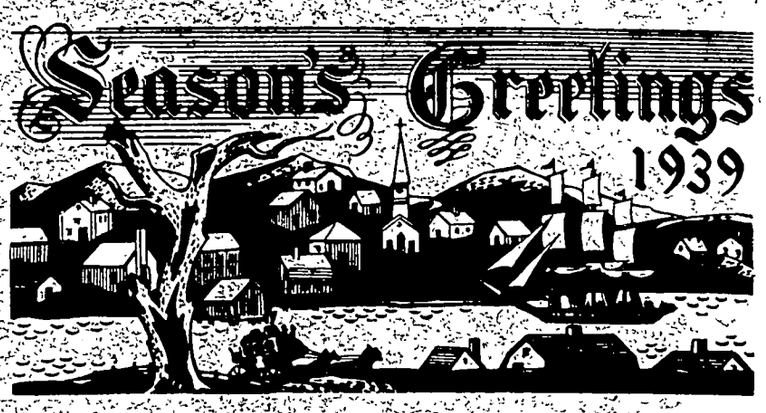
Northern Lumber Co.
Klemme, Iowa

SEASON'S GREETINGS TO ALL + + 1939 +

The New Year will mean much to all of us—new objectives, higher standards of achievement—better service. We promise our constant effort to serve you even better in the coming year.

CENTRAL IOWA TELEPHONE COMPANY






Whatever the New Year may bring we face it unafraid. For the friendships of the many whom we have served in the past give us courage and hope for the future. For your kindness may we take this opportunity to express our sincere appreciation, and to extend to all the greetings of the season.

FEDERAL NORTH IOWA GRAIN COMPANY

HAPPY NEW YEAR!
Sure it's happy! We're happy because of lots of things—chiefly because we've had the opportunity to be of service to you and to this community.

E. F. JACOBS
Farm Service Store — Klemme, Iowa

As we move into a new year we want to express our gratification over the cordial relations that have existed between us, and to express our desire that they may continue and increase during the year to come.
Optimistic!

KLEMME FOOD MARKET

KLEMME AUTO COMPANY